

UNIVERSAL  
LIBRARY



127 973

UNIVERSAL  
LIBRARY











ENGLISH-GREEK DICTIONARY



## PREFACE TO THE SECOND [SWISS] EDITION

**E**VERY BOOK, particularly of course every political book, bears the imprint of the time when it was written. This is not just because the chronicle of recorded events necessarily does not extend beyond that time, and because the facts and figures reflect the state of current knowledge and are necessarily always a few months in arrears. If this were a mere chronicle of events or a reference book, these things could be rectified. But a book which tries to give a total picture must either be rewritten every year or remain unaltered, with the truth that it possessed for the time when it was written and the truth which was of somewhat longer duration. The march of events continues, and with every step both the past and future look different. Signs of new beginnings which were present fade away, infirmities heal, new forces and new combinations of old forces come into play; yesterday's hopes or anxieties may now be certainties, and promises and threats that loomed on the horizon may have vanished and passed into oblivion. It is better to admit in advance that, in spite of all efforts at objectivity, emotions such as hope and anxiety, which can never be completely impartial, played a part in building up the picture; for the latter is a product, not of an impartial electronic brain, but of someone who was emotionally involved. There can be no contemporary history without such emotional involvement. Only the light of events, which daily transform a bit of open future into the irrevocable past, can show that the picture was neither a wish phantasy nor a caricature.

It is therefore important to date this book.

It was written in the spring and early summer of 1953, and was substantially finished when the great crisis of the summer of that year threw all France's internal and external problems simultaneously into an inextricable tangle and ended in the "great indecision" of the Government of M. Laniel. While the book was still in the press it was possible to insert some summary references to the events of the autumn of that year



## PREFACE.

THE ENGLISH-GREEK LEXICON here presented contains features which, I trust, will render it acceptable both to teachers and to learners. The vocabulary has been compiled from Attic authors of the best period. So little composition is attempted nowadays outside the range of Attic that I have refrained from introducing words and phrases that belong to other dialects. Moreover, the scope of the work within the limits I set myself has attained a magnitude that would render any large increase of vocabulary a burden rather than a help to the student. The writers from whom I have selected my material are, as far as prose is concerned, THUCYDIDES, PLATO, XENOPHON, DEMOSTHENES, and THE ORATORS. For verse I depend upon the authority of ÆSCHYLUS, SOPHOCLES, and EURIPIDES, excluding, however, in each case, the lyrical passages. Comedy is covered by ARISTOPHANES.

Occasionally words have been incorporated from Homer, Herodotus, and Aristotle. I have had recourse to these writers, however, only when I could find no equivalent in the best Attic for the word I wished to translate, and in all such cases I have indicated the source from which the word is derived.

I have included in the vocabulary a few late Greek renderings of Latin words such as the names of the Roman magistracies, but have signified in each case that the word lies outside the sphere of classical Attic.

I have not drawn upon Xenophon to any large extent, because his style is unfortunately vitiated by the admission of many un-Attic elements, and is therefore not a safe guide for budding composers.

In introducing phrases and sentences from the Greek I have thought it best to give chapter and verse for the quotations. Not only is the context so often essential for defining delicate shades of meaning, but the constant reference to the best models is the surest way to success in composition.

It has not been my intention to supply any but the bare outlines of grammatical information. My chief aim has been to suggest ideas and to help in their analysis. I have marked quantities where no indication is given by position or accent, but not in the case of words used only in prose.



Acknowledgments are due to various works of reference, among which I may single out for mention, Veitch's *Greek Verbs*, and, above and before all, Liddell and Scott.

Mistakes in orthography and accentuation are, I fear, inevitable in a work of this size ; but the proofs have been carefully revised, and I can only hope that the number of errors is not large.

The abbreviations should cause no difficulty. P. before a word signifies that it has prose authority. V. before a word shows that it is found in verse. A word with both P. and V. before it may as a rule be used in any species of composition. Should, however, the name of an author be placed in brackets after the words, this means that its use is limited to that particular writer.

If a word occurs in Aristophanes, I have indicated its presence in that author by the letters Ar. before it, but in the case of words occurring frequently in both prose and verse, I have not thought it necessary to signify that they are found in Aristophanes as well. A word used often both by Prose and by Verse writers may safely be employed in Comedy. It sometimes happens that a word of prose associations is found in verse, and that one commonly confined to poetry is used in prose. In such a case I have put in brackets after the word a reference to the passage in which it occurs. Thus on page 158 may be found the following :—

Confess. V. trans. P. & V. *ὁμολογεῖν* (Soph. Phil. 980 ; Eur. I. A. 1142 & Frag.).

This means that the word *ὁμολογεῖν* appears both in Prose and Verse, but its use in the latter is restricted to three passages.

I have added a Supplement of Proper Names, including some of the Greek equivalents for names famous in Roman History.

S. C. WOODHOUSE.

## LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

absol.	Absolutely.
acc.	Accusative.
act.	Active.
adj.	Adjective.
adv.	Adverb.
Æsch.	Æschylus.
Andoc.	Andocides.
aor.	Aorist.
Ar.	Aristophanes.
Arist.	Aristotle.
conj.	Conjunction.
cp.	Compare.
dat.	Dative.
Dem.	Demosthenes.
Eur.	Euripides.
fem.	Feminine.
frag.	Fragment.
fut.	Future.
gen.	Genitive.
Hdt.	Herodotus.
imperf.	Imperfect.
indic.	Indicative.
infin.	Infinitive.
interj.	Interjection.
intrans.	Intransitive.
Isac.	Isaacs.
Isoc.	Isocrates.
lit.	Literally.
Lys.	Lysias.
masc.	Masculine.
met.	Metaphorically.
mid.	Middle.
nout.	Neuter.
opt.	Optative.
p.	Prose.
part.	Participle.
perf.	Perfect.
pl.	Plural.
Plat.	Plato.
prep.	Preposition.
pres.	Present.
pro.	Pronoun.
sing.	Singular.
Soph.	Sophocles.
subj.	Subjunctive.
subs.	Substantive.
Thuc.	Thucydides.
V.	Verse.

v.	Verb.
v. trans.	Verb transitive.
v. intrans.	Verb intransitive.
voc.	Vocative.
Xen.	Xenophon.

### TITLES OF ÆSCHYLUS' PLAYS.

Ag.	Agamemnon.
Choc.	Choephoree.
Eum.	Eumenides.
Pers.	Persae.
P.V.	Prometheus Vincetus.
Supp.	Supplices.
Thab.	Septem Contra Thobas.

### TITLES OF ARISTOPHANES' PLAYS.

Ach.	Acharnians.
Av.	Aves.
Eccl.	Eccliazusae.
Eq.	Equites.
Lys.	Lysistrata.
Nub.	Nubos.
Pl.	Plutus.
Ran.	Ranac.
Thesm.	Thesmophoriazusae.
Vesp.	Vespae.

### TITLES OF EURIPIDES' PLAYS.

Alc.	Alcestis.
And.	Andromache.
Bac.	Bacchae.
Cycl.	Cyclops.
El.	Electra.
Hec.	Hecuba.
Hcl.	Helen.
Herac.	Heracidae.
H. F.	Heracles Furons.
Hipp.	Hippolytus.
I. A.	Iphigenia in Aulis.
I. T.	Iphigenia in Tauris.
Med.	Medea.
Or.	Orestes.
Phoen.	Phoenissae.
Rhes.	Rhesus.
Supp.	Supplices.
Tro.	Troades.

## TITLES OF SOPHOCLES' PLAYS.

Aj.	Ajax.
Ant.	Antigone.
El.	Electra.
O.C.	Œdipus Coloneus.
O.R.	Œdipus Rex.
Phil.	Philoctetes.
Trach.	Trachiniae.

## TITLES OF PLATO'S DIALOGUES.

Ap.	Apology.
Alc. I.	Alcibiades I.
Alc. II.	Alcibiades II.
Charm.	Charmides.
Crat.	Cratylus.
Criti.	Critias.
Euth.	Euthyphro.

Euthy.	Euthydemus.
Gorg.	Gorgias.
Hipp. Maj.	Hippias Major.
Hipp. Min.	Hippias Minor.
Lach.	Laches.
Legg.	Leges.
Lys.	Lysis.
Men.	Meno.
Parm.	Parmenides.
Phaedr.	Phaedrus.
Phil.	Philebus.
Pol.	Politicus.
Prot.	Protagoras.
Rep.	Republic.
Soph.	Sophista.
Symp.	Symposium.
Theact.	Theætetus.
Tim.	Timæus.

## ERRATA

Page 56, under Await, v. trans., "Dem 292" is to be deleted.

Page 70, under Beget, v. trans., and page 644, under Produce, v. trans., for *φῆρεν* read *φῆρεν*.

Page 75, under Besides, prep., instead of "P. & V....δῖχᾶ (gen.);" read V. δῖχᾶ (gen.)

## ADDENDUM

Page 276, between Ensure and Entail, insert "Ensure, v. trans., see insure".

# ENGLISH-GREEK DICTIONARY

## A

**Abandon, v. trans.** *Quit*: P. and V.

λείπειν, κἀτάλειπειν, ἀπολείπειν, ἐκλείπειν, προλείπειν, ἀμείβειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἐξᾠμείβειν, ἐκλιμπάνειν. *Relinquish*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), μεθίνααι, Ar. and V. μεθίσθαι (gen.), V. διαμεθίνααι. *Leave in the lurch*: P. and V. λείπειν, κἀτάλειπειν, προλείπειν, ἀποσταῖτεν (gen.) (Plat.), προδιδόνααι, ἐρημοῦν, Ar. and P. προίνααι or mid. (fide ur, yield: P. and V. ἐκδιδόνααι, πᾶρίνααι. *Leave empty*: P. and V. κενοῦν, ἐρημοῦν. *Abandon (a feeling, etc.)*: P. and V. μεθίνααι, ἀφίνααι, V. πᾶρίνααι. *Abandon oneself (to a feeling, etc.)*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Abandon to slavery*: eis δουλείαν προίνααι (Dom. 102). *They abandoned themselves to their fate*: P. προίνατο σφᾶς αὐτοῖς (Thuc. 2, 51). *Abandon one's post*: P. τάξιν λείπειν, V. τάξιν ἐρημοῦν.

**Abandoned, adj.** *Left empty or left alone*: P. and V. ἐρήμος. *Betrayed*: V. πρόδοτος. *Base (of character)*: P. and V. κῆκός, αἰσχρός, V. πᾶνώλης, πᾶντολμος, παντότολμος, P. ἀπονεννημένος, Ar. and V. ἐξώλης, πᾶνώλεθρος; see base.

**Abandonment, subs.** P. ἀπόλειψις, ἡ. *Betrayal*: P. and V. προδοσία, ἡ.

**Abase, v. trans.** P. and V. κᾶθυρεῖν, κἀτάβάλλειν, συστήλλειν, κολοῖεν, P. ταπεινοῦν, Ar. and V. ἰσχυαίνειν, V. κἀταρρέπειν, κλίνειν. *Be abased*: see also P. and V. κίμπτεσθαι (Plat.).

**Abasement, subs.** P. ταπεινότης, ἡ; see disgrace.

**Abash, v. trans.** *Make ashamed*: P.

and V. αἰδῶ πᾶρέχειν (dat.). *Be abashed*: P. and V. αἰσχύνεσθαι, ἐπαισχύνεσθαι. See ashamed.

**Abashed, adj.** V. κᾶτηφής.

**Abate, v. trans.** P. and V. μεθίνααι, κουφίζειν; see relax. V. intrans. P. and V. λωφᾶν, ἀνίνααι, P. ἐπανίνααι. *Abate from*: P. and V. λωφᾶν (gen.), ἀνίνααι (gen.), Ar. and V. ὑφίνααι (gen.), V. ἐξᾠνίνααι (gen.).

**Abatement, subs.** P. λώφησις, ἡ (Thuc.), V. ἀνᾠκούφισις, ἡ. *Abatement, relief from*: P. and V. λῆσις, ἡ (gen.), ἀπαλλαγῇ, ἡ (gen.); see relief, cessation.

**Abbreviate, v. trans.** P. and V. συντέμνειν, συστήλλειν, κολοῖεν.

**Abbreviated, adj.** P. and V. σύντομος.

**Abbreviation, subs.** P. συντομία, ἡ (Plat.).

**Abdicate, v. trans.** P. and V. ἐξίστασθαι (gen.).

**Abdomen, subs.** Ar. and P. ἡτρον, τό; see belly.

**Abduction, subs.** P. and V. ἀρπᾶγή, or pl., V. ἄγωγῇ, ἡ (Æsch., Ag. 1263).

**Aberration, subs.** P. and V. πλάνη, ἡ, V. πλᾶνος, ὁ, P. παραχρή, ἡ; see madness.

**Abet, v. trans.** *Encourage*: P. and V. ἐπικελεύειν, πᾶράκλπειν, ὁρμᾶν, V. ὀτρύνειν; see encourage, aid. *Have a hand in*: P. and V. συμπράσσειν, V. συμφύτεσθαι. *Her father Menelaus abets his daughter here in*: V. πατήρ τε θυγατρὶ Μενέλεως συνδράτῃδε (Eur., And. 40).

**Abettor, subs.** See accessory, helper. **Abeysance, leave in, v. trans.** P. and V. ἰᾶν, πᾶράλειπειν.

**Abhor**, v. trans. P. and V. μισεῖν, V. στυγεῖν, ἔχθειν, Ar. and V. ἀποπτύειν, ἔχθαίρειν.

**Abhorrence**, subs. P. and V. μῖσος, τό, ἔχθος, τό, ἔχθρα, ἡ, V. στυγος, τό, μίσσημα, τό. *Object of abhorrence*, subs.: V. μῖσος, τό, μίσσημα, τό, στυγος, τό, στυγημα, τό; see *hatred*.

**Abhorrent**, adj. P. and V. μῖστος, κατὰπτυστος, V. μισητός, στυγητός, στυγνός, Ar. and V. ἀπόπτυστος; see *hateful*, *hated*.

**Abide**, v. trans. *Wait for*: P. and V. μένειν, ἀνᾶμεναι, Ar. ἐπᾶνᾶμεναι, Ar. and P. περιμένειν, P. ὑπομένειν, V. προσμένειν (rare P.), ἀμμένειν; see *wait for*. *Endure*: see *endure*. V. intrans. P. and V. μένειν, παρᾶμεναι, Ar. and P. κατᾶμεναι, περιμένειν, P. διαμένειν, ὑπομένειν, V. προσμένειν, μῖμνειν; see *wait*. *Dwell*: P. and V. οἰκῶν, κατοικῶν, Ar. and V. ναίειν; see *dwell*. *Abide by* (decision, terms, etc.): P. and V. ἐμμένειν (dat.).

**Abiding**, adj. *Lasting*: P. μονίμος. *Secure*: P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφαλής, V. ἔμπεδος. *Lasting long*: P. and V. χρόνιος.

**Abiding-place**, subs. Ar. and V. ἔδρα, ἡ, V. ἀναστροφή, ἡ; see *dwell*.

**Ability**, subs. P. and V. δυνάμις, ἡ. *Cleverness*: P. δεινότης, ἡ. *Mental powers*: P. φρόνησις, ἡ. *Have natural ability for*: P. εὐφυής εἶναι [eis (acc.) or πρὸς (acc.)].

**Abject**, adj. P. and V. τᾶπεινός. *Of things extreme*: P. and V. ἄσχατος. *Abject poverty*: P. μυρία πενία, ἡ (Plat.), πολλὴ ἔνδεια, ἡ (Dem.).

**Abjectly**, adv. P. ταπεινῶς.

**Abjuration**, subs. *Swear denial*: Ar. and P. ἐξωμοσία, ἡ. *Renunciation*: P. ἀπόρρησις, ἡ.

**Abjure**, v. trans. *Deny on oath*: P. and V. ἐξομνᾶναι (or mid.), ἀπομνᾶναι. *Renounce*: P. and V. εἶναι, χαίρειν εἶναι.

**Able**, adj. *Clever*: Ar. and P. φρόνιμος, P. and V. σύνετός, δεινός, σοφός. *Having power or capacity* (with in-

fin.): P. and V. δυνάτός, οἷός τε, ἱκανός. *Having natural ability*: P. and V. εὐφυής (Eur., Frag.). *Be able*, v. intrans.: P. and V. δύνασθαι, ἔχειν, οἷός τ' εἶναι, Ar. and V. σθένειν.

**Ablution**, subs. P. ἀπόλουσις, ἡ.

**Ably**, adv. *Cleverly*: P. and V. σοφῶς. *Well*: P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς.

**Aboard**, adv. P. and V. ἐπὶ νεώς. (*to aboard*, *put aboard*: see *embark*).

**Aboard**, prep. P. and V. ἐπὶ (gen.).

**Abode**, subs. *House*: P. and V. οἶκος, ὁ, οἶκησις, ἡ, οἶκημα, τό, Ar. and P. οἰκία, ἡ, Ar. and V. δόμος, ὁ, δῶμα, τό, μέλαθρον, τό, ἔδρα, ἡ; see *house*, *dwelling*. *Of the gods*: V. ἔδη τὰ (also Plat. but rare P.).

**Abolish**, v. trans. P. and V. κῦθαιρειν, λθεῖν, P. ἀναιρεῖν, Ar. and P. κατᾶλθεῖν.

**Abolition**, subs. P. κατάλυσις, ἡ. *Abolition of debts*: P. χρεῶν ἀποκοπή, ἡ (Plat.).

**Abominable**, adj. See *hateful*.

**Abominably**, adv. See *hatefully*.

**Abominate**, v. trans. See *hate*.

**Abomination**, subs. See *hatred*.

*Object of hatred*: V. ἔχθος, τὸ, μῖσος, τό, μίσσημα, τό, στυγος, τό, στυγημα, τό, ἀπέχθημα, τό. *Anything polluted*: P. and V. μῖαγμα, τό, ἄγος, τό, V. μῖστος, τό; see *pollution*.

**Aboriginal**, adj. P. and V. αὐτόχθων.

**Abortion**, subs. P. ἀμβλωσις, ἡ. *Cause abortion to*: P. ἀμβλίσκειν (acc.) (Plat.), P. and V. ἐμβλῖσθαι (acc.) (Plat.).

**Abortive**, adj. *Vain*: P. and V. μάταιος, ἀνήνυτος, P. ἀκυρτος, ἀπρακτος, V. ἀκύρτωτος.

**Abortively**, adv. *In vain*: P. and V. ἄλλως, μαιην (Plat.), V. ματαιῶς; see *in vain*, *under vain*.

**Abound**, v. intrans. P. εὐπρωῖν, V. πληθῆναι (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. βρῖσκαι, θάλλειν; see *flourish*. *Abound in*: P. εὐπρωῖν (gen. or dat.), ἀκμαῖζαν (dat.), V. πληθύνειν (gen. or dat.) (Plat. also

but rare P.), πλήθειν (gen.), Ar. and V. βρύειν (gen. or dat.). *Flow with* : P. and V. ρεῖν (dat.). *Let the means of life abound* : V. περιρρεῖω βίος (Soph., *El.* 362). *Abounding in* : V. φλέων (dat.); see *rich in*.

**About**, prep. of time or place. P. and V. περί (acc.), V. ἀμφί (acc.) (rare P.). Of time, also P. and V. κατὰ (acc.). *About this very time* : P. ὑπ' αὐτὸν τὸν χρόνον. *Near* : P. and V. πρὸς (dat.), ἐπὶ (dat.). *About one's knees* : V. ἀμφὶ γούνασι (Eur., *Alc.* 947). *Concerning* : P. and V. περὶ (acc. or gen.), V. ἀμφὶ (gen. or dat.). After verbs expressing anxiety, fear, etc. : P. and V. περί (dat.), ἀμφί (dat.), ὑπέρ (gen.). *For the sake of* : P. and V. ἔνεκα (gen.), διὰ (acc.), χάριν (gen.) (Plat.), ὑπέρ (gen.), Ar. and V. οὐνεκά (gen.), ἐκὰν (gen.), V. εἵνεκὰ (gen.).

**About**, adv. *Round about, around* : P. and V. περίξ (rare P.), κύκλῳ. *Nearly* : P. and V. σχεδόν, σχεδόν τι. With numbers : P. μάλιστα, ὡς, or use prep., P. ἀμφί (acc.), περί (acc.), P. and V. εἰς (acc.). *What are you about?* P. and V. τί πάσχεις; *Be about to* : P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.). *Bring it about that* : see *effect*. *Come about* : see *happen*.

**Above**, adv. P. and V. ἄνω, Ar. and P. ἐπάνω. *In a former passage (in a book)* : P. ἄνω. *From above* : P. and V. ἄνωθε(ν), P. καθ' ἑσθ' ἐπάνωθεν, V. ὑπόθεν (Plat. also but rare P.), ἐξ' ὑπέρθε. *Above ground, on earth* : P. and V. ἄνω, V. ἄνωθε(ν).

**Above**, prep. of place. P. and V. ὑπέρ (gen.). *Of measure* : P. and V. ὑπέρ (acc.). *In preference to* : P. and V. πρὸ (gen.), P. ἔμπροσθεν (gen.), V. πρόσθε (gen.), πᾶρος (gen.). *Superior to* : use P. and V. κρείσσων (gen.), V. ὑπέρτερος (gen.). *Above being bribed* : P. χρημάτων κρείσσων. *Above the law* : P. ἔμπροσθεν τῶν νόμων. *Not to wish to be above the law* : τῶν νόμων γὰρ μὴ πρότερος εἶναι

θελεῖν (Eur., *Or.* 487). *Remain over and above* : Ar. and P. περιγίγνεσθαι, P. περιεῖναι.

**Abreast**, adv. *In a line* : P. and V. ἐξῆς, ἐφεξῆς. *Keep abreast of*, v. : use P. and V. ἔπεσθαι (dat.), σύνεπεσθαι (dat.).

**Abridge**, v. trans. P. and V. συντέμνειν, συστέλλειν, κολούειν.

**Abridged**, adj. P. and V. σύντομος; see *short*.

**Abroad**, adv. *Out of doors* : P. and V. ἔξω, Ar. and V. θύρῳ. *From abroad* : P. and V. ἔξωθεν, V. θύρῳθεν. *Of motion to* : Ar. and V. θύραζε. *Away from home* : use adj., P. and V. ἐκδημος, V. θύραϊος. *Go or live abroad* : P. and V. ἐκδημεῖν, ἀποξενοῦσθαι (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἀποδημεῖν, V. ξενοῦσθαι. *Going or living abroad*, subs. : P. and V. ἐκδημία, ἡ, P. ἀποδημία, ἡ. *Get abroad (of rumour)* : P. and V. διέρχεσθαι; see *be bruted abroad*, under *bruit*. *Owing to service in the field and occupation abroad* : P. διὰ τὰς στρατείας καὶ τὴν ὑπερόριον ἀσχολίαν (Thuc. 8, 72).

**Abrogate**, v. trans. P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, λύειν, Ar. and P. κατὰλύειν, P. ἀναιρεῖν.

**Abrogation**, subs. P. κατάλυσις, ἡ.

**Abrupt**, adj. *Sheer, steep* : P. ἀπόκρημνος, κρημνώδης, ἀποτόμος (Plat.), ἀπόρρωξ (Xen.), V. ὑψηλόκρημνος, ὀκρῖς; see *steep*. *Of speech* : P. βραχυλόγος. *Sudden* : see *sudden*.

**Abruptly**, adv. *In few words* : P. and V. ἐν βράχει, P. διὰ βραχείων. *Suddenly* : P. and V. ἐξαίφνης, P. αἰφνιδίως.

**Abruptness**, subs. *Of speech* : P. βραχυλογία, ἡ. *Suddenness* : see *suddenness*.

**Abscess**, subs. P. φῦμα, τό (Plat.).

**Abscond**, v. intrans. *Run away* : Ar. and P. ἀποδιδράσκειν. *Desert* : Ar. and P. αὐτομολαῖν; see *desert*. *Withdraw privily* : P. ὑπεξέρχεσθαι.

**Absence**, subs. P. and V. ἀπουσία, ἡ. *Living away from home* : P.

- and V. ἐκδημία, ἡ, P. ἀποδημία, ἡ. *Absence of mind* : P. and V. λήθη, ἡ.
- Absent**, adj. P. and V. ἄπών. *From home* : P. and V. ἐκδημος, V. θύραϊος. *Forgetful* : Ar. and P. ἐπιλήσμων. *Be absent* : P. and V. ἄπειναι, ἀποστᾶτεῖν (Plat.), P. ἀπογίγνεσθαι. *Be from home* : P. and V. ἐκδημεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀποδημεῖν. *It is nothing. Finish your tale I was absent in mind* : V. οὐδὲν· πέραινε δ'· ἐξέβην γὰρ ἄλλοσε (Eur., I.T. 781).
- Absolute**, adj. *Entire* : P. and V. παντελής, τέλειος, τέλεος. *Pure, sheer* : P. εἰλικρινής, ἀπλοῦς, ἄκρατος. *Supreme in authority* : P. and V. κύριος. *Despotic*, adj. : P. and V. τυραννικός, P. δεσποτικός. *Arbitrary* : Ar. and P. αὐτοκράτωρ.
- Absolutely**, adv. P. and V. πάντως, παντελῶς, P. ὅλως, Ar. and P. πανί, ἀτεχνῶς. *With a negative* : P. and V. ἄρχην. *Despotically* : P. τυραννικῶς, δεσποτικῶς. *Taken by itself* : P. αὐτὸ καθ' αὐτό. *Purely* : P. εἰλικρινῶς. *As opposed to relatively* : P. ἀπλῶς (Arist.).
- Absolution**, subs. *Pardon* : P. and V. συγγώμη, ἡ, V. σύγνοια, ἡ. *Purification* : P. and V. καθαρμός, ὁ, λῆσις, ἡ.
- Absolve**, v. trans. P. and V. λύειν, ἐκλύειν, ἀφίεναι, Ar. and P. ἀπολύειν; see *acquit*, *purify*.
- Absorb**, v. trans. *Drink* : P. and V. πίνειν. *Use up* : P. and V. ἀναλίσκειν, P. καταναλίσκειν, ἀπαναλίσκειν. *Mix up* : Ar. and P. κατὰμειγνύναι. *Be absorbed into* : P. συγκαταμίγνυσθαι εἰς (acc.) (Plat.). *Draw* : P. and V. ἔλκειν. *Absorbed in* (met.) : P. ὅλος πρὸς (dat.), V. ἀναιμένος εἰς (acc.). *Be absorbed in* (met.) : P. and V. προσκείσθαι (dat.).
- Abstain**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀπέχεσθαι, ἀφίστασθαι; see *refrain*. *Abstain from* : use verbs given with the gen. *Abstain from food* : P. and V. ἀστέιν.
- Abstemious**, adj. P. and V. σώφρων.
- Sober*, adj. : P. and V. νήφων (Plat.), δούνος (Plat.); see *temperate*.
- Abstemiously**, adv. P. ἐγκρατῶς, P. and V. σωφρόνως; see *temperately*.
- Abstemiousness**, subs. P. ἐγκράτεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. σωφρόσυνη, ἡ; see *temperance*.
- Abstinence**, subs. *Self-restraint* : P. ἐγκράτεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἡ; see *temperance*. *Abstinence from food* : V. ἀστία, ἡ.
- Abstinent**, adj. P. ἐγκρατής, P. and V. σώφρων; see *temperate*.
- Abstract**, v. trans. P. and V. ὑφαίρειν, ὑπεφαίρειν, V. ὑποσπᾶν; see *steal*, *remove*.
- Abstract**, subs. *Summary* : P. κεφάλαιον, τό.
- Abstract**, adj. *Opposed to concrete* : P. αὐτός, e.g. *abstract justice* : P. αὐτὸ τὸ δίκαιον, *abstract beauty* : P. αὐτὸ τὸ καλόν. *The abstract conception (of a thing)* : P. ἰδέα, ἡ, εἶδος, τό; see *concrete*. *Existing only in the mind* : P. νοητός.
- Abstraction**, subs. *Theft* : P. and V. κλοπή, ἡ. *Of mind* : V. πλάνος, ὁ. *Thought* : P. νόησις, ἡ; see *thought*.
- Abstruse**, adj. P. and V. ὑρόφυς, ἀδηλος, ποικίλος, V. ὕσειρετος, αἰγίμος, δυστέκμαρτος; see *obscure*.
- Abstrusely**, adv. Ar. and V. ποικίλως; see *obscurely*.
- Abstruseness**, subs. P. ὑρόφυα, ἡ (Plat.).
- Absurd**, adj. Ar. and P. ὀνόητος, P. and V. μῶρος, εὐήθης; see *foolish*. *Strange, odd* : P. and V. ἄσπιον (Eur., Frag.). *Ridiculous* : P. and V. γέλοιος, Ar. and P. κατὰγέλαστος. *Unreasonable* : P. ἄλογος.
- Absurdity**, subs. *Folly* : P. and V. ἄνοια, ἡ, μωρία, ἡ, P. εὐήθεια, ἡ, V. εὐηθία, ἡ. *Ridiculousness* : Ar. and P. ἄσopia, ἡ. *It is the height of absurdity* : P. ἔστι πολλὴ ἄλογια.
- Absurdly**, adv. P. and V. εὐήθως, Ar. and P. ἀνοήτως, P. μῶρως (Xen.); see *foolishly*. *Ridiculously* : P. ἀτόπως, γελῶν, καταγέλαστος.

**Abundance**, subs. P. εὐπορία, ἡ, ἀφθονία, ἡ, Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ. Also with gen. following: P. and V. πλήθος, τό, V. βῆρος, τό.

**Abundant**, adj. P. and V. πολλὸς, ἀφθονος, Ar. and P. συγχνός, εὐπορος, V. ἐπὶρρυτός *Rich*: V. πλούσιος.

**Abundantly**, adv. P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., *Frag.*), P. εὐπόρως. *Richly*: Ar. and V. πλουσίως.

**Abuse**, v. trans. *Misuse*: P. ἀποχρῆσθαι (dat.). *Speak evil of*: P. and V. κακῶς λέγειν, διαβάλλειν, λοιδορεῖν (or mid. with dat.), ὑβρίζειν, ὀνειδίζειν (dat.), P. κακίζειν, βασκαίνειν, βλασφημεῖν (eis, acc. or κατά, gen.), ἐπηρεάζειν (dat.), Ar. and P. σὺκοφαντεῖν, V. ἐξονειδίζειν, λακοστομεῖν, δυσφημεῖν, δεινάζειν, δυστομεῖν, κυδάσθαι (dat.).

**Abuse**, subs. *Reproach, insult*: P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ, ὀνειδος, τό, διαβολή, ἡ, P. ἐπηρεα, ἡ, βλασφημία, ἡ, κακηγορία, ἡ, βασκανία, ἡ, Ar. and P. σὺκοφαντία, ἡ, λοιδορία, ἡ. *Mischief, evil*: P. and V. κακόν, τό.

**Abusive**, adj. Ar. and P. διαβολος, βασκάνος, P. βλασφημος, κακήγορος, φιλολοιδορος, σὺκοφαντικός, V. λοιδορος (Eur., (*lycl.*), κακώτομος, P. and V. κακός.

**Abusively**, adv. P. διαβόλως, σὺκοφαντικῶς, P. and V. κακῶς.

**Abut**, v. intrans. *Project*: P. and V. προῦχειν; see *project*. *Abut on, be near*: P. ἔχεσθαι (gen.).

**Abysmal**, adj. Ar. and V. ἄβυσσος.

**Abyss**, subs. P. and V. χάσμα, τό, V. βάθος, τό, χάρυβδις, ἡ, Ar. and V. βυθός, ὁ. *Met. of grief, trouble, etc.*: use P. and V. πέλαγος, τό (Plat.), V. βάθος, τό. *You have come to such an abyss of folly*: P. eis τούτο ἀφίχθε μωρίας.

**Academy**, subs. Ar. and P. Ἀκαδήμεια, ἡ; see *school*.

**Accede**, v. intrans. P. and V. συχωρεῖν, ἑταινεῖν, σὺναινεῖν (Plat.). *Accede to*: P. and V. συχωρεῖν (dat.), καταινεῖν (acc.), V. προσχωρεῖν (dat.); see *assent, agree*.

**Accelerate**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπείγειν; see *hasten*.

**Accent**, subs. *Pitch*: Ar. and P. τόνος, ὁ. *Way of speaking*: P. and V. φωνή, ἡ; see *voice*. *Mark on syllable to show accent*: P. ὀξύτης, ἡ (Plat., *Orat.* 399A). *Have a foreign accent*, v.: P. ξενίζειν.

**Accentuate**, v. trans. *Met. increase*: P. and V. αὐξάνειν. *Inflame, enbitter*: P. and V. παροξύνειν.

**Accept**, v. trans. P. and V. δέχεσθαι, ἐκδέχεσθαι, προσδέχεσθαι, ἀποδέχεσθαι, Ar. and P. ὑποδέχεσθαι. *Take, receive*: P. and V. λαμβάνειν; see *receive*. *Agree to*: P. and V. δέχεσθαι, ἐκδέχεσθαι, ἐνδέχεσθαι. *Acquiesce in*: P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), V. αἰνεῖν (acc.), P. ἀγαπᾶν (acc. or dat.) (also Ar. absol.). *Believe, trust*: P. and V. πείθεσθαι (dat.), πιστεύειν (dat.).

**Acceptable**, adj. P. and V. ἡδὺς, ἀρεστός, V. φίλος, θύμηδής; see *agreeable*. *If the same course be acceptable to all*: V. εἰ πᾶσι ταυτὸν πρᾶγμ' ἀρεσκόντως ἔχει (Eur., *I. T.* 581).

**Acceptably**, adv. P. and V. ἡδῶς; see *agreeably*.

**Acceptance**, subs. P. and V. λήψις, ἡ. *Acceptance of brides*: P. δωροδοκία, ἡ.

**Access**, subs. P. and V. εἰσόδος, ἡ, πρόσβῃσις, ἡ, προσβολή, ἡ, Ar. and P. πρόσσδος, ἡ, P. ἔφοδος, ἡ. *To a person*: P. and V. εἰσόδος, ἡ; see *intercourse*. *Visitation, assault*: P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ. *Of illness*: P. καταβολή, ἡ; see *fit*. *In access of passion*: V. ὀργῇ χρώμενος (Soph., *O. R.* 1241). *Access to the walls*: V. τειχίων προσαμβάσεις (Eur., *Phoen.* 744).

**Accessible**, adj. P. and V. εὐβῆτος (Plat.), P. προσβατός (Xen.), V. εὐπρόσιτος. *Of persons*: P. εὐπρόσσδος, P. and V. εὐπροσήγορος; see *affable*.

**Accession**, subs. *Addition*: P. and V. προσθήκη, ἡ. *Succession*: P. and V. ἐκδοχή, ἡ, διαδοχή, ἡ.



**Accessory**, adj. P. and V. *συναίτιος, κοινωνός*. *Accessory to* : P. and V. *συναίτιος* (gen.), *κοινωνός* (gen.), *μέτοχος* (gen.), *μεταίτιος* (gen.) (Plat.), V. *πάραιτιος* (gen.), *ἴστωρ* (gen.). *Be accessory* : P. and V. *συνειδέσθαι*.

**Accessory**, subs. *Something added* : P. and V. *προσθήκη, ἡ*. *Something subordinate* : P. and V. *πάρεργον, τό*. *Of a person sharing guilt* : see *accomplice*.

**Accident**, subs. P. and V. *τύχη, ἡ*, *συμφορά, ἡ*, P. *περίπτωμα, τό*, *σύμπτωμα, τό*. *In case of accident* : P. *ἦν τι συμβῆ*.

**Accidental**, adj. *Unintentional* : P. and V. *οὐχ ἐκούσιος, P. ἀκούσιος*; see *unintentional*.

**Accidentally**, adv. *By chance* : P. and V. *τύχη, P. ἐκ τύχης, κατὰ τύχην*. *Unintentionally* : P. and V. *ἀκούσιως*; see *unintentionally*.

**Acclaim**, v. trans. *Celebrate* : P. and V. *ἡμνεῖν*. *Shout approval* : Ar. and P. *θορυβεῖν* (absol.). *Applaud* : P. *κροτεῖν* (absol.). *Praise* : P. and V. *ἐπαινέειν*.

**Acclamation**, subs. P. and V. *θόρυβος, ὁ*. *Applause* : Ar. and P. *κρότος, ὁ*. *Praise* : P. and V. *ἔπαινος, ὁ*.

**Acclimatise**, v. trans. *Accustom* : P. and V. *ἐθίζειν*.

**Accommodate**, v. trans. *Gratify* : P. and V. *χαρίζεσθαι* (dat.). *Hold, have room for* : P. and V. *χωρεῖν* (acc.). *Accommodate with a loan* : P. *εὐτορεῖν* (acc. of loan, dat. of person). *Accommodate oneself to* : P. and V. *εἰκεν* (dat.), P. *συγκαθιέναι* (dat.); see *yield*.

**Accommodating**, adj. P. *ράδιος, P. and V. εὐχερής*; see *obliging*.

**Accommodation**, subs. *Lodging* : P. and V. *κατάλυσος, ἡ*. *Terms* : P. *ὁμολογία, ἡ*.

**Accompaniment**, subs. P. and V. *μέλος, τό*. *To the accompaniment of* : P. and V. *ὅπῳ* (gen.).

**Accompany**, v. trans. P. and V. *ἔπεσθαι, σύνεπεσθαι, ὁμιλεῖν*, Ar. and

P. *ἀκολουθεῖν, παρᾶκολουθεῖν*, P. *συνακολουθεῖν*, V. *μεθέπεσθαι, ὁμαρτεῖν* (all with dat.). *On a journey* : P. and V. *συνπορεύεσθαι* (absol. or with dat.). *Be with* : P. and V. *συνεῖναι* (dat.), *συγγίγνεσθαι* (dat.). *In music* : Ar. *ὑπαδεῖν* (dat.). *On a voyage* : P. and V. *συνπλεῖν* (absol. or dat.). *On an expedition* : P. *συστρατεῦειν* (absol. or dat.).

**Accomplice**, subs. P. and V. *συνεργός, ὁ* or *ἡ, συναίτιος, ὁ* or *ἡ, κοινωνός, ὁ* or *ἡ, συλλήπτωρ, ὁ, μέτοχος, ὁ* or *ἡ, V. συνεργάτης, ὁ, συνεργάτης, ἡ*. *The part of an accomplice* : V. *τὸ συνδρῶν χρέος* (Eur., *And.* 337).

**Accomplish**, v. trans. P. and V. *ἀνύτειν, κατάνυτειν, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, πράσσειν, διαπράσσειν* (or mid. in P.), *ἐργάζεσθαι, κῦτεργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, περαίνειν, V. ἐξάνυτειν, τελευτᾶν, ἐκπράσσειν, τελεῖν* (rare P.), *ἐκπεραίνειν, κραίνειν, ἐπικραίνειν, P. ἐπιτελεῖν*; see *complete*. *Help to accomplish* : P. and V. *συμπεραίνειν* (τί, τινι), *συγκῦτεργάζεσθαι* (τί, τινι). *Having accomplished these labours* : V. *ἄθλων τῶνδ' ὑπερτελής* (Soph., *Trach.* 36). *Be accomplished* (of an oracle) : see *be fulfilled, under fulfil*.

**Accomplished**, adj. *Fulfilled* : P. *ἐπιτελής, P. and V. τέλειος* (rare P.), *τέλειος* (rare P.), V. *ἐκτελής, τελεισφόρος*. Met. *clever* : Ar. and P. *χαρίεις, φιλόμουσος, P. and V. μουσικός*.

**Accomplishment**, subs. P. and V. *πράξις, ἡ, V. ἄνη, ἡ* (Aesch., *Theb.* 713). *End* : P. and V. *τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἡ, πέρας, τό*. *Skill* : P. and V. *τέχνη, ἡ*.

**Accord**, subs. P. *ὁμόνοια, ἡ, συμφωνία, ἡ* (Plat.). *With one accord* : P. and V. *ὁμοῦ, P. μὲθ' ὁρμῇ* (Xen.), *ἐκ μιᾶς γνώμης, ἀπὸ μιᾶς ὁρμῆς, Ar. and P. ὁμοθυμᾶδόν*; see *unanimously*. *Of one's own accord* : use adj., P. and V. *ἐκὼν, αὐτεπαγγαλτος, P. ἐκὼν γε εἶναι*. *Of things, without human agency* : use adj., P. and V. *αἰτῶ-*

- μαῖτος, P. ἀπὸ ταῦτομάτου. *Be in accord* : see *agree*.
- Accord**, v. trans. See *grant*. *Accord with* : P. and V. συνάδεν (dat.), συμφέρειν (dat.), P. συμφωνεῖν (dat.), V. ὁμοροθεῖν (dat.).
- Accordance**, subs. See *accord*. *In accord with* : P. and V. κατὰ (acc.), sometimes ἐκ (gen.).
- Accordant**, adj. P. and V. σύμφωνος (Plat.), σύνψδός (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἀκόλοθος, V. προσωδός, σύνήγορος.
- According to**, prep. P. and V. κατὰ (acc.).
- Accordingly**, adv. *Therefore* : P. and V. οὖν, οὐκοῦν, τοίνυν, τοίγαρ, τοιγαροῦν, Ar. and V. νῦν (enclitic), Ar. and P. τοιγάρτοι; see *therefore*. *Act accordingly* : P. and V. τὰ δέοντα πράσσειν.
- Accost**, v. trans. P. and V. προσᾶγορεύειν, προσεπείν (2nd aor.), V. αὐδᾶν, προσαιδᾶν, προσφωνεῖν, προσφθέγγεσθαι, ἐννέπειν, προσενέπειν, προσηγορεῖν; see *address*.
- Account**, subs. *Narrative* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ. *Give an account of one's career* : P. τοῦ βίου λόγον δίδοναι. *Report, description* : P. ἀπυγγελία, ἡ. *Value, consideration* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Make no account of* : P. περὶ οὐδένος ποιεῖσθαι (acc.), V. οὐδᾶμου τίθεσθαι (acc.). *Of no account* : V. ἀναρίθμητος, πᾶρ οὐδέν. *Be of no account* : V. οὐδᾶμου εἶναι. *Turn to account* : P. and V. χρησθαι (dat.). *On account of* : P. and V. διὰ (acc.), ἕνεκα (gen.), χάριν (mun.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. οὐνεκα (gen.), ἐκᾶτι (gen.), V. εἵνεκα (gen.). *Reckoning* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, Ar. and P. λογισμός, ὁ. *Cast accounts* : P. τίθεσθαι ψήφους (Dem. 304). *I haven't mentioned even a fraction of the sins standing to their account* : P. οὐδὲ πολλοστὸν μέρος εἰρηκα τῶν τοιούτοις ὑπαρχόντων κακῶν (Lys. 144). *Examination of accounts* : Ar. and P. εἰθεῖνα, ἡ, or pl. *Demand one's accounts* : P. λόγον ἀπαίτεῖν. *Render account* : P. εἰθεῖναν δίδοναι, λόγον ἀποφέρειν. *Put down to one's account*, v. : P. καταλογίζεσθαι (τί, τινι), P. and V. ἀνᾶφέρειν (τι, εἰς τινα); see *impute*. *Take into account* : P. ὑπολογίζεσθαι.
- Account**, v. trans. See *consider*. *Understand* : P. and V. συνιέναι; see *understand*. *Account for* : P. λόγον δίδοναι (gen.). *Be cause of* : P. and V. αἴτιος εἶναι (gen.). *Be satisfactorily accounted for (of money)* : P. δικαίως ἀποφαίνεσθαι.
- Accountable**, adj. *Liable to give account* : P. and V. ἐπεύθυνος, P. ὑπαίτιος, ὑπόλογος, ἔνοχος. *The cause of* : P. and V. αἴτιος (gen.); see *liable*.
- Accountant**, subs. P. εὔθυνος, ὁ, λογιστής, ὁ.
- Account-book**, subs. Ar. and P. γραμματεῖον, τό, γραμμᾶτα, τά.
- Accoutre**, v. trans. P. and V. σκευάζειν, στέλλειν (Plat.), P. κατασκευάζειν. *Arm* : P. and V. ὀπλιζέιν, ἐξοπλίζειν (Plat.); see *dress*.
- Accoutrement**, subs. P. and V. σκευή, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.), V. σάγη, ἡ, Ar. and P. ὀπλῖσις, ἡ; see *dress*.
- Accredited**, adj. *Be accredited as consul*, v. : P. προξενεῖν. *As ambassador* : Ar. and P. πρεσβεύειν.
- Accretion**, subs. P. and V. προσθήκη, ἡ.
- Accrue**, v. intrans. P. and V. προσκείσθαι, προσγίγνεσθαι, προσεῖναι.
- Accumulate**, v. trans. P. and V. συλλέγειν, ἀθροίζειν. *Heap up* : P. and V. νεῖν, P. συννεῖν. V. intrans. : P. and V. συλλέγεσθαι, ἀθροίζεσθαι.
- Accumulation**, subs. *Heap* : Ar. and V. θωμός, ὁ, Ar. and P. σωρός, ὁ (Xen.); see *heap*. *Quantity* : P. and V. πλῆθος, τό.
- Accuracy**, subs. P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ. *Truth* : P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ; see *truth*. *Correctness* : Ar. and P. ὀρθότης, ἡ, V. νυμέρεια, ἡ.
- Accurate**, adj. P. and V. ἀκριβής. *True* : P. and V. ἀληθής, ὀρθός. *Be accurate* : P. ἀκριβολογείσθαι. *State as accurate* : V. ἐξακριβοῦν.

**Accurately**, adv. P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *Truly* : P. and V. ἀληθῶς, ὀρθῶς. *Know accurately* : P. and V. ἀκριβοῦν (acc.) (Plat.).

**Accursed**, adj. *Under a curse* : P. ἐναγής, ἐπάρατος, V. ἀραίος, Ar. and P. ἀλίτῆριος. *Abominable* : P. and V. κατάρατος, μᾶρός, Ar. and V. ἐξώλης, πᾶνῶλεθρος, V. δυσώνυμος, πᾶνῶλης, θεομῦσής, θεοστῆγής, θεόπτυστος, Ar. and P. θεοῖς ἐχθρός, θεομῖσής; see *cursed*.

**Accusation**, subs. P. κατηγορία, ἡ, κατηγορήματα, τό, P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ, αἰτιάματα, τό, ἐγκλημα, τό, V. ἐπίκλημα, τό. *Legal suit* : P. and V. δίκη, ἡ. *Malicious accusation* : Ar. and P. σύκοφαντία, ἡ.

**Accuse**, v. trans. P. and V. κατηγορεῖν (τινός, τι), αἰτιάσθαι (τινά, τινος), ἐπαυτιάσθαι (τινά, τινος), ἐγκάλεῖν (τινί, τι), Ar. and P. ἐτίκαλεῖν (τινί, τι). *Prosecute* : P. and V. δῶκεν, Ar. and P. γράψασθαι. *Join in accusing* : P. συγκατηγορεῖν (τινός, τινι, or τινός, μετά τινος). *Accuse maliciously* : Ar. and P. σύκοφανεῖν.

**Accused**, The (judicially), subs. P. and V. ὁ φεύγων.

**Accuser**, subs. P. and V. κατήγορος, ὁ, ἡ. *Prosecutor* : P. and V. ὁ δῶκων. *Malicious accuser* : Ar. and P. σύκοφάντης, ὁ.

**Accustom**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐθίζειν, P. συνεθίζειν. *Be accustomed to* (with infin.) : P. and V. εἰωθέναι, φιλεῖν, ἐθίζεσθαι.

**Accustomed**, adj. *Customary* : P. and V. συνήθης, εἰωθός, νόμιμος, ἐθισμένος, ἡθός (Dem. 605), P. συντροφος, Ar. and P. νομιζόμενος. *Accustomed to* : P. συνήθης (dat.), V. ἡθός (gen.).

**Ace**, subs. *The whole army came within an ace of defeat* : P. εἰς ὀλίγον ἀφίκετο πᾶν τὸ στράτευμα νικηθῆναι (Thuc. 4, 129). *He came within an ace of being killed* : P. παρὰ μικρὸν ἦλθεν ἀποθανεῖν (Isoc. 388).

**Acerbity**, subs. P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ.

**Ache**, subs. P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἀλγηδών, ἡ, ὀδύνη, ἡ, ἀλγῆμα, τό, Ar. and V. ἄλγος, τό, ἄχος, τό; see *raiin*.

**Ache**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀλγεῖν, ὀδύνασθαι, V. ἀλγύνεσθαι.

**Achieve**, v. trans. *Win for oneself* : P. and V. κτᾶσθαι, φέρεσθαι, κομίζεσθαι, ἐκφέρεισθαι, εὐρίσκεισθαι, Ar. and V. φέρειν (also Plat. but rare P.), εὐρίσκειν, V. κομίζειν; see *win*. *Win by labour* : V. ἐκπονεῖν, ἐκμωχεῖν. *Accomplish* : see *accomplish*.

**Achievement**, subs. *Acquisition* : P. and V. κτήσις, ἡ. *Feat* : P. and V. ἀγώνισμα, τό.

**Acid**, adj. P. αἰσθηρός, Ar. and P. στρυφνός.

**Acidity**, subs. P. αἰσθηρότης, ἡ.

**Acknowledge**, v. trans. *Confess* : P. and V. ὁμολογεῖν (only three times in V.), P. προσομολογεῖν; see *confess*. *Admit as genuine* : P. ὁμολογεῖν. *Recognise, receive* : P. and V. δέχεσθαι, προσδέχεσθαι. *Ac-knowledge (favours, etc.)*, *reply* : P. and V. ἀποδίδοναι (χάριν).

**Acknowledgment**, subs. *Confession* : P. ὁμολογία, ἡ. *Return, recompense* : P. and V. ἀποδοχή, ἡ (Plat.).

**Acme**, subs. P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ. *Met.*, P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ. *Be at its acme* : P. and V. ἀκμαῖω. *The acme of madness* : P. ὑπερβολὴ μανίας.

**Acorn**, subs. P. βάλανος, ἡ (Homer and Aristotle).

**Acquaint**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνισκειν; see *inform*. *Be acquainted with* (i.) *things* : P. and V. γνωρίζω, μαθησάμεν, (ii.) *persons* : P. and V. γνωρίζω, P. χρῆσθαι (dat.), γνωρίμους ἔχειν (dat.). *Have experience of* : P. and V. ὁμῶς (dat.), χρῆσθαι (dat.).

**Acquaintance**, subs. *Friendship* : P. οἰκειότης, ἡ, συνήθεια, ἡ, χάρις, ἡ, γνώρισις, ἡ (Plat.). *Friend* : see *adj.*, P. συνήθης, γνώριμος, ἐπιγίδεως, οἰκείος; see *friend*. *Acquaintance with, experience of* : P. and V. ἐμπειρία, ἡ (gen.), ἐπιστήμη, ἡ (gen.).

**Acquainted with**, adj. P. and V. ἐμπειρος (gen.), ἐπιστήμων (gen.), V. ἴδρις (gen.); see *versed in*. *Knowing*. V. ἴστωρ (gen.) (also Plat. but rare P.). *He made himself acquainted with all he could of the Persian language and the customs of the country*: P. τῆς Περσίδος γλώσσης ὅσα ἡδύνατο κατενόησε καὶ τῶν ἐπιτηδευμάτων τῆς χώρας (Thuc. 1, 138).

**Acquiesce**, v. P. and V. ἐπαινέιν, στέργειν, Ar. and P. ἀγαπᾶν, V. αἰνέειν; see *assent*. *Acquiesce in*: P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), P. ἀγαπᾶν (acc. or dat.), V. αἰνέειν (acc.); see *endure*.

**Acquiescence**, subs. *Endurance*: P. καρτερία, ἥ. (*Idem*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἥ).

**Acquire**, v. trans. *Win for oneself*: P. and V. κτᾶσθαι, φέρεσθαι, κομίζεσθαι, εἰρίσκεισθαι, ἐκφέρεσθαι, Ar. and V. φέρειν (also Plat. but rare P.), εἰρίσκειν, V. ἄρνεσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), ἀνίστεσθαι. *Obtain*: P. and V. κτᾶσθαι, κτακτάσθαι, λαμβάνειν, P. περιποιεῖσθαι. *Acquire by labour*: V. ἐκπονέειν, ἐκμοχθεῖν. *Acquire in addition*: P. and V. ἐπικτᾶσθαι, P. προσκτᾶσθαι. *Help to acquire*: P. συγκτᾶσθαι (τί, τι), συγκατακτᾶσθαι (τί, τι).

**Acquired**, adj., opposed to *native*. P. and V. ἐπακτος, ἐπίσακτος.

**Acquirement**, subs. P. and V. κτήσις, ἥ. *Receiving*: P. and V. λήψις, ἥ. *Skill*: P. and V. τέχνη, ἥ.

**Acquisition**, subs. See *acquirement*. *Something acquired*: P. and V. κτήμα, τό. *Advantage, gain*: P. and V. κέρδος, τό.

**Acquit**, v. trans. P. and V. λύειν, ἐκλύειν, ἀφίειναι, σώζειν, Ar. and P. ἀπολύειν, P. ἀποχειροτονεῖν (gen.), ἀποψηφίζεσθαι (gen.), ἀπογιγνώσκειν (gen.). *Acquit of blame*: P. ἀπολύνειν τῆς αἰτίας. *Acquit oneself* (*bravely, etc.*): use παρ᾽ ἑαυτὸν (ἀνδρείον); see *behave*. *Be acquit-*

*ted*: P. and V. φεύγειν, σώζεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποφύγειν.

**Acquittal**, subs. P. ἀποψηφίσις, ἥ, Ar. and P. ἀπόφευξις, ἥ, P. and V. τὸ φεύγειν.

**Acre**, subs. Use P. and V. πλῆθρον, τό (*about a quarter of an acre*). *Many broad acres shall I leave you*: πολυπλήθρους δὲ σοὶ γῆας λείψω (Eur., Alc. 687).

**Acreage**, subs. *Divide by acreage*: Ar. διελεῖν κατὰ γῆας.

**Acrid**, adj. Ar. and P. δριμύς.

**Acrimonious**, adj. P. and V. πικρός.

**Acrimoniously**, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς.

**Acrimony**, subs. P. and V. πικρότης, ἥ.

**Acrobat**, Be an, v. P. κυβιστᾶν; see *tumbler*.

**Acropolis**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀκρόπολις, ἥ, V. ἀκρόπολις, ἥ.

**Across**, prep. *Thorough*: P. and V. διὰ (gen.). *Over*: P. and V. ὑπέρ (gen. and acc.). *On the other side of*: P. and V. πέραν (gen.). Adv., P. and V. πέραν. *Crosswise*: P. φορμηδόν. *At right angles*: use adj., P. ἐγκάρσιος. *Build across* (*so as to intercept*), v. trans.: P. παροικοδομεῖν.

**Act**, subs. P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό, πρᾶξις, ἥ, ἔργον, τό, Ar. and V. πρᾶγος, τό, V. ἔργμα, τό. *Legislative act*: P. and V. ψήφισμα, τό, ψήφος, ἥ. *Catch in the act*: P. and V. ἐπ' αὐτοφώρῳ λαμβάνειν, P. καταφωρᾶν. *Caught in the act*, adj.: P. αὐτόφωρος, V. ἐπίληπτος.

**Act**, v. intrans. P. and V. ποιεῖν, δρᾶν, πράσσειν. *Act on the stage*, v. trans.: P. ὑποκρίνεσθαι (acc.), ἀγωνίζεσθαι (Dem. 418 and 449); see also *play*. *Act part of Antigone*: P. Ἀντιγόνην ὑποκρίνεσθαι. *Answer, succeed*: P. and V. προχωρεῖν, χωρεῖν; see *answer*.

**Action**, subs. Opposed to *idleness*: P. and V. πρᾶξις, ἥ; see *act*. *The hands of the young are braced for action*: V. νέων τοι δρᾶν μὲν ἔντονοι

χίρες (Eur., *Frag.*). *At law* : P. and V. δίκη, ἡ, ἀγών, ὁ. *Bring action against* : P. εἰς ἀγῶνα καθιστάναι (acc.). *Virtue, power (of drugs, etc.)* : V. δυνάμεις, ἡ, ἰσχύς, ἡ. *Battle* : P. and V. ἔργον, τό. *Put ships out of action* : P. ναῦς ἀπλούς ποιεῖν (Thuc. 7, 34). *Some seven (ships) were put out of action* : P. ἐπτά τινες ἀπλοι ἐγένοντο (Thuc. 7, 34). *Action, as opposed to passivity* : P. πρῶξις, ἡ.

**Actionable**, adj. P. ὑπόδικος.

**Active**, adj. *Busy* : P. and V. ἀσχολος, V. πολῦπονός; see *industrious*. *Eager* : P. and V. πρόθυμος, ἐντονος, σύντονος; see *cager*. *Of mind* : Ar. and P. ὀξύς. *Nimble* : P. and V. ελαφρός (Xen.), Ar. and V. κοῦφος, θοός, V. λαυφρός. *Energetic* : P. and V. δραστήριος. *An active man (a good walker)* : P. ἀνὴρ εὐζωνος (Thuc. 2, 97). *In active service (of ships)* : P. ἐνεργός. *Be on active service (of troops)* : P. ἐξεστρατεύσθαι (perf. mid. of ἐκστρατεύειν); see *take the field, under field*. *Take active part in, be busy with* : P. and V. ὁμιλεῖν (dat.). *Share in* : P. and V. κοινωνεῖν (gen.); see *share*. *Manage* : P. and V. πράσσειν (acc.).

**Active agent**, subs. *Ringleader* : P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ, P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ.

**Actively**, adv. *Eagerly* : P. and V. προθύμως, σπουδῇ. *Nimblely* : V. κοῦφως, Ar. ελαφρῶς.

**Activity**, subs. *Eagerness* : P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Energy* : P. τὸ δραστήριον. *Ease of movement* : P. εὐκολία, ἡ (Plat.), εὐχέρεια, ἡ (Plat.). *Agility* : P. ελαφρότης, ἡ (Plat.), V. ὀκότης, ἡ. *Bustle* : P. φιλοπραγμοσύνη, ἡ. *Quickness* : P. δξύτης, ἡ.

**Actor**, subs. Ar. and P. ὑποκριτής, ὁ. *Pantomime actor* : P. μῦμος, ὁ. *Third rate actor* : P. τριταγωνιστής, ὁ.

**Actual**, adj. *Genuine* : P. ἀληθινός. *True* : P. and V. ἀληθής, V. ἐτύμος

(also Plat. but rare P.), ἐτήτυμος. *Exact* : P. and V. ἀκριβής.

**Actually**, adv. *Genuinely* : P. ἀληθινῶς. *Truly* : P. and V. ἀληθῶς, ἐτητύμως. *Really* : P. and V. ὄντως. *Opposed to nominally* : P. and V. ἔργῳ. *Exactly* : P. and V. ἀκριβῶς.

**Actuate**, v. trans. *Induce* : P. and V. προτρέπειν (or mid.), ἐπάγειν, πείθειν; see *induce*.

**Acumen**, subs. P. and V. σῖνεις, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ, P. φρονησις, ἡ, ἀγχίνια, ἡ (Plat.).

**Acute**, adj. *Dangerous* : Ar. and P. χάλεπός, P. and V. δεινός; see *dangerous*. *Extreme* : P. and V. ἐκχῆτος. *Violent* : P. σφοδρός, ἰσχυρός. *Quick-witted* : P. and V. σύνετος, σοφός, δεινός, Ar. and P. δξύς, φρόνιμος, P. ἀγχίνους. *Clever (of things)* : P. and V. σοφός, δεινός. *Of an angle, accent, etc.* : P. ὀξύς.

**Acutely**, adv. *Violently* : P. and V. σφοδρῶς, δεινῶς, ἰσχυρῶς. *Cleverly* : P. and V. σοφῶς. *Very, extremely* : P. ἀμυχανῶς.

**Acuteness**, subs. *Violence* : P. σφοδρότης, ἡ (Plat.). *Quick wit* : see *acumen*.

**Adage**, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, παροιμία, ἡ, φήμη, ἡ, V. αἶνος, ὁ; see *saying*. *According to the adage* : P. τὸ λεγόμενον.

**Adamant**, subs. P. and V. ἀδάμας, ὁ.

**Adamantine**, adj. P. and V. ἀδύμαντινος.

**Adapt**, v. trans. P. and V. προσαρμόζειν, ἐφαρμόζειν (Xen.), συναρμόζειν, Ar. and P. ἐναρμόζειν. *Be adapted for* : P. and V. ἀρμόζειν (dat. or πρός, acc.). *Adapt oneself to* : P. and V. συμφέρεσθαι (dat.). *Yield to* : P. and V. εἴκειν (dat.); see *yield*. *Adapted for* : P. and V. ἐπιτήδεος (dat. or πρός, acc.), P. εὐφυής (πρός, acc.).

**Adaptable**, adj. *Easily to manage* : P. εὐμεταχείριστος.

**Add**, v. trans. P. and V. προστίθειν, προσβάλλειν, προσφέρειν, ἐπάγειν.

*Be added* : P. and V. προσίγγεσθαι, προσκείσθαι, προσεῖναι. *Add up, calculate* : P. and V. λογίζεσθαι. *I added that I had no expectations* : P. προσέθηκα ὅτι οὐδὲ προσδοκῶ (Dem. 355).

**Adder**, subs. See *snake*.

**Addicted to**, adj. *Habituated to* : P. συνήθης (dat.). *Inclined to* : P. προπετής (πρός, acc.), V. προνοπής (εἰς, acc.); see *inclined*.

**Addition**, subs. *What is added* : P. and V. προσθήκη, ἦ. *Act of adding* : P. πρόσθεσις, ἦ. *In addition to*, prep. : P. and V. πρὸς (dat.), ἐπὶ (dat.). *In addition*, adv. : P. and V. πρὸς (rare P.), ἐπὶ, Ar. and P. προσεῖ. *He exacted seventy drachmas and a small sum in addition* : P. εἰσέπραξε δραχμὰς ἑβδομήκοντα καὶ μικρόν τι πρὸς (Dem. 611). *In compounds*, use P. and V. πρὸς, e.g. *receive in addition* : P. and V. προσλαμβάνειν.

**Additional**, adj. Use *in addition*. *Additional pay* : P. ἐπιφορά, ἦ.

**Additionally**, adv. See *besides*.

**Added**, adj. P. ἀνεμῖστος (Plat.), Ar. ὑπνηέμιος. Met., see *naul*.

**Address**, subs. P. and V. πρόσρησις, ἦ, λόγος, ὁ, P. πρόσρημα, τό, V. πρόσφθεγμα, τό, προσφώνημα, τό. *Public speech* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, P. δημηγορία, ἦ. *Address to troops before battle* : see *exhortation*. *Skill* : P. and V. τέχνη. *Addresses, courting* : P. θεραπεία, ἦ. *Pay one's addresses to* : Ar. and P. θεραπεύειν (acc.); see *court*.

**Address**, v. trans. P. and V. προσάγορεύειν, προσεπτεῖν (2nd aor.), V. αὐδᾶν, προσαυδᾶν, προσφωνεῖν, προσφθέγγεσθαι, ἐνέπειν, προσενέπειν, προκηγορεύειν. *That I might come to address the goddess Pallas in prayer* : V. Παλλάδος θεᾶς ὅπως ἰκοίμην εὐγμάτων προσήγορος (Soph., Ant. 1184). *Addressed by whom?* V. τῷ προσήγορος; (Soph., Phil. 1353). *Address (publicly)* : Ar. and P. δημηγορεῖν πρὸς (acc.). *Of*

*a general addressing troops* : P. παρακελεύεσθαι (dat. or absol.); see *exhort*. *Address oneself to* : P. and V. τρέπεσθαι (πρός, ἐπὶ, εἰς, acc.), ἔχεσθαι (gen.), νοῦν προσέχειν (dat.), καθίστασθαι εἰς (acc.). *Consult* : P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc.). *The servants all addressed their hands to work* : V. δμῶς πρὸς ἔργον πάντες ἴσαν χεῖρας (Eur., El. 799).

**Adduce**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπάγειν, προσφέρειν, παρήχεσθαι.

**Adept**, subs. and adj. Use P. and V. ἔμπειρος, ἐπιστήμων.

**Adequate**, adj. P. and V. ἄξιος, ἱκανός, ἀρκῶν; see *sufficient*. *Be adequate*, v. P. and V. ἀρκεῖν, ἐξαρκεῖν; see *be enough, under enough*.

**Adequately**, adv. P. and V. ἀρκούντως, P. ἱκανῶς; see *enough*.

**Adhere to**, v. intrans. *Cling to* : P. and V. ἔχεσθαι (gen.), ἀντέχεσθαι (gen.). *Be attached to* : P. and V. προσκείσθαι (dat.), προσεῖναι (dat.), προσίγγεσθαι (dat.). *Abide by* : P. and V. ἐμμένειν (dat.).

**Adherent**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. φίλος, εἶνους. *Ally* : P. and V. σύμμαχος. *Win as adherent*, v. : P. and V. προσποιεῖσθαι. *Receive as adherent*, v. : P. and V. προσλαμβάνειν. *Be adherent of*, v. : P. and V. προστίθεσθαι (dat.). *Be friendly to* : P. and V. εἶνοεῖν (dat.).

**Adhesion**, subs. *Good-will* : P. and V. εἶνοια, ἦ. *Addition* : P. and V. προσθήκη, ἦ. *Alliance* : Ar. and P. συμμάχια, ἦ.

**Adhesive**, adj. P. γλισχρός.

**Adieu**, interj. See *farewell*.

**Adjacent**, adj. P. and V. πρόσχωρος, P. ὁμορος, Ar. and P. πλησιόχωρος; see *neighbouring*.

**Adjoin**, v. trans. P. ἔχεσθαι (gen.). *Lie near* : P. and V. προσκείσθαι (dat.).

**Adjoining**, adj. See *adjacent*. *Next* : P. ἐχόμενος.

**Adjourn**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνᾶβαλλεσθαι, εἰς αὐθις ἀποτίθεσθαι.

**Adjournment**, subs. P. and V. ἀναβολή, ἡ, V. ἀμβολή, ἡ.

**Adjudge**, v. trans. *Decide* : P. and V. δικάζειν, διαγιγνώσκειν, κρίνειν, διαιρεῖν. *Assign as judge* : P. ἐπιδικάζειν (τί, τινι), V. κρίνειν (τί, τινι); see *assign*.

**Adjudicate**, v. intrans. P. and V. δικάζειν. *Adjudicate on* : P. and V. διαιρεῖν (acc.), διαγιγνώσκειν (acc.), δικάζειν (acc.), κρίνειν (acc.).

**Adjudication**, subs. P. and V. κρίσις, ἡ, P. διάγνωσις, ἡ.

**Adjunct**, subs. *Addition* : P. and V. προσθήκη, ἡ. *Something secondary* : P. and V. παρεργον, τό.

**Adjuration**, subs. P. παράκλησις, ἡ, V. παράκλευσμα, τό; see *entreaty*. *Adjuration of the gods* : P. ἐπιθειασμός, ὁ, θεῶν ἐπικλήσις, ἡ, θεῶν ἐπιμαρτυρία, ἡ, θεῶν ἀνάκλησις, ἡ.

**Adjure**, v. trans. P. παρακαλεῖσθαι, P. and V. παρᾱκαλεῖν, ἐπίσκηπτειν; see *entreat*. *Call on as witness* : Ar. and P. ἐπιμαρτύρεσθαι. *Call to aid* : P. ἐπιβοᾶσθαι.

**Adjust**, v. trans. *Fit* : P. and V. ἐφαρμόζειν, σὺναρμόζειν. *Put to* : P. and V. προστίθηναι. *Put in order* : Ar. and P. διατίθεναι, Ar. and V. καταστέλλειν. *Adjust (a quarrel, etc.)* : P. and V. εὖ τίθεναι or εὖ τίθεσθαι; see *make up*.

**Adjustment**, subs. *Arrangement* : P. διάθεσις, ἡ. *Reconciliation* : P. and V. διαλλαγῇ, ἡ, σὺναλλαγῇ, ἡ, P. διάλυσις, ἡ.

**Administer**, v. trans. P. and V. οἰκεῖν, νέμειν (Thuc. 8, 70), Ar. and P. διοικεῖν, μεταχειρίζεσθαι, τᾱμνεύειν, ἐπιτροπεύειν, P. διαχειρίζειν. *Supply* : P. and V. παρέχειν (or mid.); see *supply*. *Administer oath to* : P. ἐξορκεῖν (acc.).

**Administration**, subs. P. διοίκησις, ἡ, διαχείρισις, ἡ. *Those at the head of the government* : P. and V. οἱ ἐν τέλει, P. οἱ ἐπὶ τοῖς πράγμασι.

**Admirable**, adj. *Excellent* : P. and V. χρηστός, ἀγαθός, σπουδαῖος, καλός, ἀμεμπτος.

**Admirably**, adv. P. and V. εἰ καλῶς, ἀμέμπτως (Xen.).

**Admiral**, subs. P. and V. ναύαρχος, ὁ, στρατηγός, ὁ.

**Admiralty**, subs. *Office of admiral* : P. ναυαρχία, ἡ. *Board of admiralty* : use P. οἱ ἀποστολῆς.

**Admiration**, subs. P. and V. ζῆλος, ὁ. *Praise* : P. and V. ἔπαινος, ὁ.

**Admire**, v. trans. P. and V. θαυμάζειν, ζηλοῦν, V. ἐκπαγλίσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀγασθαι (also Plat. but rare P.). *Admire (for a thing)* : P. and V. θαυμάζειν (gen.), ζηλοῦν (gen.). *Admired by all*, adj. : P. and V. περιβλεπτος. *Be admired and honoured* : V. περιβλέπεσθαι τίμος.

**Admirer**, subs. P. ζηλωτής, ὁ. *Lover* : P. and V. ἐραστής, ὁ; see *suitor*.

**Admissible**, It is, v. impers. P. and V. ἔξεστι, πάρεστι, παρίη, παρείκει, P. ἐνδέχεται, ἰγχωρεῖ, Ar. and P. ἐγγίγνεται.

**Admission**, subs. *Getting in* : P. εἰσαγωγή, ἡ. *Way in or right of entrance* : P. and V. εἰσόδος, ἡ. *Confession* : P. ὁμολογία, ἡ, ὁμολόγημα, τό.

**Admit**, v. trans. *Let in* : P. and V. εἰσφρεῖν, παρίεναι, εἰσδέχεσθαι, εἰσιγεῖν, προσδέχεσθαι, V. πᾱρεισδέχεσθαι, ἐπεισφρεῖν, P. παραδέχεσθαι, προσίσθαι, εἰσιέναι. *Confess* : P. and V. ὁμολογεῖν, P. προσομολογεῖν, συνομολογεῖν. *Accept* : P. and V. δέχεσθαι, προσδέχεσθαι. *Admit (a claim, etc.)* : P. and V. δέχεσθαι, προσίσθαι, P. ἀποδέχεσθαι. *Admit of* : P. ἐνδέχεσθαι (acc.). *To admit of excuse* : P. and V. συγγνώμην ἔχειν.

**Admittance**, subs. See *admission*.

**Admixture**, subs. P. and V. κρῖσις, ἡ, σύγκρᾱσις, ἡ (Eur., *Trag.*). *Without admixture, pure* : P. and V. ἄκρῶτος.

**Admonish**, v. trans. P. and V. νουθετεῖν, παραινεῖν (dat.), διδάσκειν, συμβουλευεῖν (dat.), V. φρονεῖν, πινύσκειν (once), παρηγορεῖν. *Bring to book* : P. and V. σφραγνίζω, θυμίζω, Ar. and V. ἀρμόζειν.



**Admonisher**, subs. *Teacher* : P. and V. διδάσκαλος, ὁ or ἡ. *Chastener* : P. σωφρονιστής, ὁ. *Counsellor* : P. and V. σύμβουλος, ὁ.

**Admonition**, subs. P. and V. παρά-νευσις, ἡ, νουθέτησις, ἡ, νουθέτημα, τό, Ar. νουθεσία, ἡ.

**Admonitory**, adj. P. νουθετητικός.

**Adolescence**, subs. P. and V. ἡβη, ἡ, ὥρα, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ; see *manhood*.

**Adolescent**, adj. *Full-grown* : P. τέλειος, V. ἐκτελής. *Be adolescent* : P. and V. ἡβᾶν, V. ἐφηβᾶν.

**Adopt**, v. trans. *Into a family* : P. ποιῆσθαι, εἰσποιῆσθαι. *Get adopted* : P. εἰσποιεῖν. *Get oneself adopted* : P. εἰσπνῖν. *Adopt a course of action* : P. and V. αἰρεῖσθαι, P. προαυρεῖσθαι. *Put into force, use* : P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Adopt new manners* : V. μεταρμόσαι τρόπους νέους (Æsch., P. V. 309).

**Adopted**, adj. P. εἰσποιητός, ποιητός, P. and V. θετός (Plat. and Eur., Frag.). *Whoso receives adopted children into his house* : V. ὅστις . . . παῖδας θνηταῖους εἰς δόμους ἐκτί-ηατο (Eur., Frag.).

**Adoption**, subs. P. εἰσποίησις, ἡ, ποίησις, ἡ. *Choice* : P. and V. αἵρεσις, ἡ.

**Adorable**, adj. P. and V. ἐράσμιος (Plat.), P. ἐραστός (Plat.). *Lovable* : P. and V. προσφιλής. *Dear* : P. and V. φίλος.

**Adoration**, subs. *Worship* : P. θερα-πεία, ἡ. *Honour* : P. and V. τιμή, ἡ, V. σέβας, τό. *Love* : P. and V. ἔρως, ὁ.

**Adore**, v. trans. *Worship* : P. θερα-πείειν, P. and V. σέβειν, σέβεσθαι, προσκινῆναι, Ar. and V. σεβίζειν; see *worship*. *Love* : P. and V. ἐρᾶν (gen.) (Plat.); Ar. and V. ἐρασθαι (gen.).

**Adorer**, subs. *Worshipper* : P. θε-ραπειτής, ὁ. *Lover* : P. and V. ἐραστής, ὁ.

**Adorn**, v. trans. P. and V. κοσμεῖν, V. ἀγᾶλλαν, ἀσκέιν, ἐξασκέιν; see

*equip*. *Adorn oneself* : Ar. and P. καλλωπίζεσθαι.

**Adorned**, adj. V. εὖκοσμος.

**Adornment**, subs. P. and V. κόσμος, ὁ. *Ornament* : V. ἄγαλμα, τό. *Personal adornment* : P. σώματος σχηματισμός, ὁ (Plat.). *The art of personal adornment* : P. ἡ κομμωτική (Plat.).

**Adroit**, adj. P. and V. δεινός, σοφός, ἄγᾶθος, Ar. and P. δεξιός, V. εὖχειρ.

*Adroit in* : P. and V. ἐμπειρος (gen.); see *versad in*.

**Adroitly**, adv. *Cleverly* : P. and V. σοφῶς. *Well* : P. and V. εὖ.

**Adroitness**, subs. P. and V. σοφία, ἡ, τέχνη, ἡ, Ar. and P. δεξιότης, ἡ, P. δεινότης, ἡ.

**Adulation**, subs. See *flattery*.

**Adulatory**, adj. See *flattering*.

**Adult**, adj. *Full grown* : P. τέλειος, V. ἐκτελής.

**Adulterate**, v. trans. P. and V. κιβδηλεύειν. *Corrupt* : P. and V. διαφθεῖρειν. *Mix* : P. and V. μυ-νῆναι, συμμυγνῆναι, ἀνᾶμυγνῆναι. *De- file* : P. and V. μαινεῖν.

**Adulterated**, adj. P. and V. κίβδηλος.

**Adulteration**, subs. P. κιβδηλεία, ἡ. *Corruption* : P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ.

**Adulterer**, subs. Ar. and P. μοιχός, ὁ; see *παραιτουρ*.

**Adulteress**, subs. P. μοιχείτρια, ἡ.

**Adultery**, subs. P. μοιχεία, ἡ. *Com- mit adultery*, v. : Ar. and P. μοιχεύειν.

**Adumbrate**, v. trans. *Sketch in out- line* : P. ὑπογράφειν, σκιαγραφεῖν.

**Adumbration**, subs. *Sketch in out- line* : P. ὑπογραφὴ, ἡ, περιγραφὴ, ἡ, σκιαγραφία, ἡ, τύπος, ὁ.

**Advance**, v. trans. *Lead or bring forward* : P. and V. προάγειν. *Promote, help on* : P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν. *With non- personal subject* : P. προφέρειν εἰς (acc.). *Promote in rank* : P. and V. αὐξάνειν, προτιμᾶν, V. τιμον ἀνάγειν. *Bring to greatness* : P. προάγειν. *Bring to success* : P. and V. κατορθοῦν. *Bring forward*,



*adduce* : P. and V. ἐπάγειν, προσφέρειν, παρέχεσθαι. *Increase* : P. and V. αὐξάνειν. *Lend, advance money* : Ar. and P. δανείζειν.

**Advance**, v. intrans. P. προέρχεσθαι, Ar. and V. προΐεναι, P. and V. προχωρεῖν, προβαίνειν. *March* : P. and V. πορεύεσθαι. *Improve* : P. and V. προκόπτειν, Ar. and P. ἐπιδίδοναι. *Advance against* : P. ἐπεξέρχεσθαι (dat.). *Advance in price* : see *rise*.

**Advance**, subs. Ar. and P. πρόσσδος, ἦ. *Improvement* : P. ἐπιδόσις, ἦ. *Loan* : P. δάνεισμα, τό. *In advance of* : P. and V. πρό (gen.). *Ships sent in advance* : P. νῆες πρόπλοιοι αἱ. *Knowing Tissaphernes' intentions far in advance* : P. εἰδὼς ἐκ πλείονος τὴν Τισσαφέρνην γνώμην (Thuc. 8, 88). *Advances (friendly)* : P. θεραπεία, ἦ. *Make advances to* : Ar. and P. θεραπεύειν (acc.). *Make advances (to an enemy)* : P. λόγους προσφέρειν (dat.). *Advances (of a lover)* : P. πείρασις, ἦ (Thuc. 6, 56).

**Advanced in years**, adj. Use P. πόρρω τῆς ἡλικίας, προβεβληκῶς τῇ ἡλικίᾳ. *His life is already far advanced* : V. πρόσω μὲν ἤδη βίοςτος (Eur., Hipp. 795).

**Advanced-guard**, subs. P. προφυλακή, ἦ, οἱ προφύλακες.

**Advanced-post**, subs. P. προτείχισμα, τό.

**Advancement**, subs. *Improvement* : P. ἐπιδόσις, ἦ. *Increase* : P. αὐξήσις, ἦ.

**Advantage**, subs. *Gain* : P. and V. κέρδος, τό, λῆμμα, τό. *Benefit* : P. and V. ὠφέλεια, ἦ, ὄφελος, τό, ὄνησις, ἦ, Ar. and V. ὠφέλημα, τό, V. ὠφέλησις, ἦ. *Superiority* : P. πλεονεξία, ἦ, πλεονέκτημα, τό. *To the advantage of, in favour of* : P. and V. πρὸς (gen.). *Have the advantage, v.* : P. περιεῖναι, πλεόν ἔχειν. *Get the advantage of, v.* : P. πλεονεκτεῖν (gen.), πλεόν φέρεσθαι (gen.), πλεόν ἔχειν (gen.). *Take advantage of, v.* : P. and V. ἀπολαύειν (gen.).

*Use* : P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Derive advantage, v.* : P. and V. κερδαίνειν ὀνύνασθαι. *Have the advantage (benefit) of, v.* : see *benefit*. *Fight at an advantage* : P. ἐκ περιόντος ἀγωνίζεσθαι (Thuc. 8, 46). *It is a great advantage for him to be sole master of the whole position* : τὸ εἶναι ἐκείνῳ ἕνα ὄντα κύριον . . . πολλῶ προέχει (Dem. 10). *Tyrants have no such advantages* : P. τοῖς δὲ τυράννοις οὐδὲν ὑπάρχει τοιοῦτον (Isoc. 15, C). *The borrower has the advantage of us in everything* : P. ὁ δανειζόμενος ἐν παντὶ προέχει ἡμῶν (Dem. 1283). *We have many natural advantages in war* : P. πρὸς πόλεμον πολλὰ φύσει πλεονεκτημάτων ἡμῶν ὑπάρχει (Dem. 124). *What advantage is there?* V. τί ὁ ἔστι τὸ πλεόν; (Eur., Phoen. 553). *What advantage will it be to the dead?* P. τί ἔσται πλεόν τῷ γε ἀποθανόντι; (Antiphon, 140.)

**Advantage**, v. trans. See *benefit*.

**Advantageous**, adj. *Profitable* : Ar. and P. κερδαλέος, P. λυσιτελής; superlative, use V. κέρδιωτος. *Beneficial* : P. and V. σύμφορος, συμφέρων, χρησίμος, πρόσφορος, Ar. and P. ὠφέλιμος, Ar. and V. ὠφελήσιμος, V. ὄνησιμος. *Suitable* : P. ἐπίκαιρος. *Be advantageous, v.* : P. and V. συμφέρειν, ὠφελεῖν, Ar. and P. λυσιτελεῖν, V. λύειν τέλη οἱ λύνει ἀλόναι; see *profit*.

**Advantageously**, adv. *Profitably* : P. κέρδαλως, λυσιτελοῦντως. *Beneficially* : P. συμφόρως, χρησίμως, ὠφελίμως, συμφερόντως. *Well* : P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς. *Conveniently* : P. and V. προύργου.

**Advent**, subs. P. ἀφίξις, ἦ, P. and V. παρουσία, ἦ.

**Adventitious**, adj. P. and V. ἐπακτός, ἐπεισπακτος, V. θύραις.

**Adventure**, subs. *Incident* : P. and V. συμφορά, ἦ, πάθος, τό. *Risk* : P. and V. κίνδυνος, ὁ; see *risk*.

**Adventure**, v. trans. and intrans. *Dare* : P. and V. τολμᾶν; see *dare*.

- Put to risk* : Ar. and P. παρὰβάλ-  
λεσθαι, V. κῦβεύειν; see *risk*.
- Adventurer**, subs. *One who dares* :  
P. κινδυνεύτης, ὁ, τολμητής, ὁ. *Im-  
pudent impostor* : use P. and V.  
ἵβριστής, ὁ.
- Adventurous**, adj. P. φιλοκίνδυνος.  
*Bold* : P. and V. τολμηρός.
- Adversary**, subs. P. and V. ἀνταγων-  
ιστής, ὁ, V. πάλαιστος, ὁ, ἀντηρέτης, ὁ,  
ἐνστάτης, ὁ, or use adj., P. and V.  
ἐναντίος, P. ὑπεναντίος; see *opponent*,  
*enemy*.
- Adverse**, adj. P. and V. ἐναντίος,  
προσάντης. *Hostile* : P. and V.  
ἐχθρός. *Of wind* : P. and V. ἐναντίος,  
V. ἐναντιούμενος. *Be contrary (of  
wind)*, v. : V. ἀντιοσπᾶν.
- Adversely**, adj. P. and V. ἐναντίως.
- Adversity**, subs. P. and V. δυσπραξία,  
ἡ, πῶτος, τό, πάθημα, τό, συμφορά, ἡ,  
κῶκος, τό, V. πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ,  
P. δυσδαιμονία, ἡ, δυστυχία, ἡ; see  
*misfortune*.
- Advert to**, v. P. and V. τρέπεσθαι  
(πρός, acc.).
- Advertise**, v. trans. *Proclaim* : P.  
ἀναγορεύειν, P. and V. ἀνεπεῖν.  
*Puff* : P. μεγαλύνειν.
- Advertisement**, subs. *Public notice* :  
P. πρόρρησις, ἡ.
- Advice**, subs. P. and V. βουλή, ἡ,  
πᾶράνεσις, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ, P. συμβουλία,  
ἡ, Ar. and P. συμβουλή, ἡ. *Ad-  
monition* : P. and V. νουθέτησις,  
ἡ, νουθέτημα, τό. *If you take my  
advice* : P. ἂν ἐμοὶ χρήσθε συμβούλῳ  
(Dem. 659, cf. Aesch., P. V. 322).
- Advisability**, subs. P. and V. τὸ  
σύμφορον.
- Advisable**, adj. *Advantageous* : P.  
and V. σύμφορος, πρόσφορος, χρήσι-  
μος, Ar. and P. ὠφέλιμος. *It is  
advisable* : see *it profits*, under  
*profit*.
- Advisably**, adv. P. συμφόρως, ὠφε-  
λίμως, χρησίμως.
- Advise**, v. trans. P. and V. συμβου-  
λεύειν (τί, τινι), πᾶραίνειν (τί, τινι),  
Ar. and P. ὑποτίθεσθαι (τί, τινι).  
*Admonish* : P. and V. νουθετεῖν
- (τινά). *Recommend* : P. and V.  
ἐξηγείσθαι (τί, τινι), Ar. and P.  
εἰσηγείσθαι (τί, τινι). *Advise to do  
a thing* : P. and V. συμβουλεύειν  
(dat. and infin.), πᾶραίνειν (dat. and  
infin.), P. ὑποτίθεσθαι (dat. and  
infin.), V. αἰνεῖν (acc. and infin.),  
ἐπαινέειν (acc. or dat. and infin.),  
βουλεύειν (dat. and infin.).
- Advised**, Be, v. *Be wise* : P. and  
V. σωφρονεῖν.
- Advisedly**, adv. P. and V. ἐκ προ-  
νοίας, P. ἐκ παρασκευῆς, Ar. and P.  
ἐπίτηδες; see *intentionally*, *on pur-  
pose*, under *purpose*.
- Adviser**, subs. P. and V. σύμβουλος,  
ὁ, P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ.
- Advocacy**, subs. P. συνηγορία, ἡ.  
*Recommendation* : P. and V. παραι-  
νεσις, ἡ.
- Advocate**, v. trans. *Speak on behalf  
of a person or thing* : P. and V.  
συνηγορεῖν (dat.), ὑπερδίκειν (gen.)  
(Plat.), P. συναγορεύειν (dat.). *Speak  
for a person* : P. and V. συνδίκειν  
(dat.), P. συνειπεῖν (dat.). *Recom-  
mend* : P. and V. συμβουλεύειν,  
πᾶραίνειν.
- Advocate**, subs. P. and V. σὺνῆγορος,  
ὁ or ἡ, σὺνδίκος, ὁ or ἡ, P. παράκλητος,  
ὁ. *One who recommends* : P. ἐξη-  
γητής, ὁ. *Advocate's fee* : Ar.  
σὺνηγορικόν, τό.
- Ædile**, subs. P. ἀγορανόμος, ὁ (late).  
*Of ædiles*, adj. : P. ἀγορανομικός (late).
- Aerial**, adj. P. and V. οὐράνιος. *High  
in air* : Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and  
V. μετάρσιος.
- Afar**, adv. P. and V. μακράν, P.  
ἀποθεν, Ar. τηλοῦ, Ar. and P. πόρρω,  
Ar. and V. ἄπωθεν, V. πόρσω, πρόσω,  
ἐκάς (Thuc. also but rare P.). *From  
afar* : P. πόρρωθεν, ἀποθεν, V. πρόσ-  
ωθεν, τηλόθεν, Ar. and V. ἄπωθεν;  
see *far*. *Sent from afar*, adj. : V.  
τηλέπομπος.
- Affability**, subs. P. εὐπροσηγορία, ἡ,  
φιλάνθρωπία, ἡ, V. εὐέπεια, ἡ.
- Affable**, adj. P. and V. εὐπροσήγορος,  
φιλάνθρωπος, φίλόφρων (Xen.), P.  
εὐπρόσδοος, βᾶδιος, κοινός.

**Affably**, adv. P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλανθρώπως.

**Affair**, subs. P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό, χρήμα, τό, πράξις, ἡ, Ar. and V. πρᾶγος, τό, V. χρέος, τό; see also act. *Affairs of state*: P. and V. τὰ πράγματα. *Affairs, property*: P. and V. οὐσία, ἡ, P. τὰ ὄντα.

**Affect**, v. trans. *Move, touch*: P. κατακλᾶν, P. and V. ἄπτεσθαι (gen.), V. ἀνθᾶπτεσθαι (gen.), θιγγάνειν (gen.), ψάυειν (gen.). *Overcome*: P. and V. θέλειν (Plat. but rare P.), τέγγειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. μαλθάσσειν, νικᾶν, Ar. and V. μᾶλάσσειν. *Dispose*: P. διατιθέναι. *Well affected*: P. εὖ διακείμενος, P. and V. εὖνους. *Be affected, moved*: P. μαλακίζεσθαι, κατακάμπτεσθαι, V. μαλθακίζεσθαι, P. and V. κάμπτεσθαι. *Influence*: P. and V. ῥοπὴν ἔχειν (gen.). *Change*: P. and V. μετᾱβάλλειν; see *change*. *Be affected, feel*: P. and V. πάσχειν. *Be similarly affected*: P. ταῦτόν συμπάσχειν. *How you have been affected by my accusers I know not*: P. ὅ, τι μὲν ὑμεῖς . . . πεπόνθατε ὑπὸ τῶν ἐμῶν κατηγορῶν, οὐκ οἶδα (Plat., *Ap.* 17 A).

**Affect**, v. trans. *Pretend to*: Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc. or gen.), μεταποιεῖσθαι (gen.), ἀντιποιεῖσθαι (gen.); see *pretend*.

**Affectation**, subs. *Pretence*: P. προσποιήσις, ἡ. *Over-refinement*: P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ, ἀβρότης, ἡ (Plat.).

**Affected**, adj. Ar. and P. τρυφερός. *Be affected*: P. and V. τρυφᾶν. *Pretended*: P. προσποιητός, P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.), V. ποιητός.

**Affection**, subs. P. and V. φιλία, ἡ. *Love*: P. and V. ἔρως, ὁ. *Desire*: πόθος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), ἱμερος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.). *Goodwill*: P. and V. εὖνοια, ἡ, P. φιланθρωπία, ἡ. *Parental love*: V. στέργηθρον, τό (Æsch., *Choe.* 241). *Love for one's husband*: V. φιλανδρία, ἡ. *Bodily affection*: P. πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό. *Disease*: P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό. *The bonds of*

*natural affection*: P. τὰ τῆς φύσεως οἰκεία (Dem. 1117).

**Affectionate**, adj. P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος, προσφιλής, φιλόφρων (Xen.). *Loving one's children*: Ar. and V. φιλότεκνος. *Loving one's husband*: V. φιλᾶνωρ. *Affectionate message*: V. φίλον ἔπος.

**Affectionately**, adv. P. φιλανθρώπως, P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), φίλως (Xen. but rare P.), προσφίλως (Plat.), Ar. and P. οἰκείως.

**Affiance**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκδιδόναι (or mid.), ἐγγυᾶν, σὺννοικίζειν, V. ἀρμόζειν; see *betroth*.

**Affidavit**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀντωμοσία, ἡ, P. διωμοσία, ἡ. *Take an affidavit*: P. ἀντόμνησθαι, διόμνησθαι.

**Affinity**, subs. *Kinship*: P. συγγένεια, ἡ; see *kinship*. *Connection by marriage*: P. and V. κῆδος, τό, κῆδευμα, τό. *Connection generally*: P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ. *Similarity*: P. ὁμοιότης, ἡ.

**Affirm**, v. trans. *Assert*: P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, διωχυρίζεσθαι. *Opposed to deny*: P. and V. φάναι, P. καταφάναι. *I know not how to affirm or deny this, my child*: V. οὐκ οἶδ' ὅπως φῶ τοῦτο καὶ μὴ φῶ, τέκνον (Eur., *I.A.* 643). *Affirm in opposition*: P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν.

**Affirmation**, subs. *Opposed to negation*: P. φάσις, ἡ (Plat.). *Oath*: P. and V. ὄρκος, ὁ. *Affidavit*: Ar. and P. ἀντωμοσία, ἡ, P. διωμοσία, ἡ.

**Affirmative**, *Answer in the, v.* P. and V. φάναι.

**Affix**, v. trans. P. and V. προῦπτειν, προστίθεναι, προσαρμύζειν. *Nail*: P. προσηλοῖν, V. πυσσύλλειν, Ar. and V. προσπασύλλειν; see *attach*.

**Afflatus**, subs. P. ἐπίπνοια, ἡ, V. τὸ βακχεῖσθαι.

**Afflict**, v. trans. P. and V. λῑπύν, κᾶκούν, πιέζειν; see *distress*. *Be afflicted*: use also P. and V. πονεῖν, νοσεῖν, V. ἀπάσθαι. *Be afflicted with, labour under*: P. and V. σὺνέχεσθαι (dat.), σένειναι (dat.); see *labour under*.

**Afflicted**, adj. See *sorrowful*. *Ill, sick*: P. and V. νοσῶν, κάμνων; see also *wounded, mad*.

**Affliction**, subs. *Anything that causes trouble*: P. and V. κακόν, τό, V. πῆμα, τό. *Distress*: P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, πόνος, ὁ, V. πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, πένθος, τό, P. ταλαιπωρία, ἡ. *Misfortune*: P. and V. δυσπραξία, ἡ, συμφορά, ἡ, πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό, P. δυστυχία, ἡ; see *misfortune*. *Disease*: P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό.

**Affluence**, subs. P. εὐπορία, ἡ, ἀφθονία, ἡ. *Riches*: P. and V. πλοῦτος, ὁ, P. εὐπορία, ἡ. *Be in affluence*, v.: P. and V. πλουτεῖν, P. εὐπορεῖν.

**Affluent**, adj. *Rich*: P. and V. πλούσιος, ὑπέρπλουτος (Plat.), V. ἀφνειός, πολύχρυσος, ἄχρυσος, πολυκτήμων, P. εὐπορος; see *rich*. *Abundant*: P. and V. ἀφθονος, πολλός, V. ἐπὶρρύτος.

**Affluently**, adv. P. εὐπόρως, P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., *Frags.*), Ar. and V. πλουσίως.

**Afford**, v. trans. *Supply*: P. and V. παρέχειν (or mid.), παρασκευάζειν (or mid.), πορίζειν (or mid.), ἐκπορίζειν (or inid.). *Give*: P. and V. ἐνδίδοναι, δίδοναι. *I cannot afford to*: P. and V. οὐχ ἱκανός εἰμι (infin.). *Buy*: P. and V. ἀνείσθαι.

**Affray**, subs. V. συμβολή, ἡ, Ar. and P. σὺνδος, ἡ; see *fight*.

**Affright**, v. trans. P. and V. φοβεῖν, ἐκπλήσσειν, ἐκφοβεῖν, τῆρᾶναι; see *frighten*.

**Affright**, subs. P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, ἐκπλήξεις, ἡ, δαῖμα, τό, δέος, τό; see *fear*.

**Affront**, v. trans. P. and V. ὑβρίζειν, προσηλακίζειν, αἰκίζεσθαι; see *insult*. *Be affronted*: use P. and V. δεινὰ πάσχειν.

**Affront**, subs. P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ, ὑβρισμα, τό, αἰκία, ἡ.

**Afoot**, adv. P. πεζῇ, or use adj., P. and V. πεζός.

**Afraid**, adj. P. περίφοβος, περιδεής; see also *cowardly*. *Be afraid*, v.:

P. and V. φοβεῖσθαι, ὀρρωδεῖν, δεδοικέναι, ἐκφοβεῖσθαι, V. ταρβεῖν, δειμαίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.); see *fear*.

**Afresh**, adv. *From the beginning*: P. and V. ἐξ ἀρχῆς, ἀπ' ἀρχῆς, ἐξ ὑπαρχῆς; see *again*.

**Aft**, adv. *At the stern*: P. κατὰ πρύμναν. *From the stern*: V. πρύμνηθεν.

**After**, prep. *Of time, place or degree*: P. and V. μετὰ (acc.). *Of time*: P. and V. ἐκ (gen.), ἐπὶ (dat.). *Just after (of time)*: Ar. and P. ὑπό (acc.). *After a time (interval)*: P. and V. διὰ χρόνου. *After dinner*: Ar. ἀπὸ δείπνου. *Producing argument after argument*: P. λόγον ἐκ λόγου λέγων (Dem.). *One after another*: V. ἄλλος δι' ἄλλου. *In search of*: P. and V. ἐπὶ (acc.). *On the day after the mysteries*: P. τῇ ὑστεραίᾳ τῶν μυστηρίων (Andoc. 15). *On the day after he was offering sacrifice for victory*: P. τῇ ὑστεραίᾳ ἣ ἡ τὰ ἐπινίκια ἔθυσεν (Plat., *Symp.* 173a). *Shortly after this*: P. μετὰ ταῦτα οὐ πολλῷ ὕστερον (Thuc. 1, 114). *Immediately after the naval engagement at Salamis*: P. εὐθὺς μετὰ τὴν ἐν Κερκύρα ναυμαχίαν (Thuc. 1, 57). *(Be named) after*: P. and V. ἐπὶ (gen. or dat.). *Behind*: P. and V. ὀπισθεν (gen.). *After all*: P. and V. ἄρα, V. ἄρα. *How mad I was after all, (though I did not know it)*: Ar. ὥς ἐμαινόμεν ἄρα (Nub. 1476).

**After**, adv. *Of time*: P. and V. ὕστερον, V. μεθῦστερον. *Those who come after*: P. and V. οἱ ἔπειτα. P. οἱ ἐπιγενόμενοι, V. οἱ μεθίστεροι; see *descendants*. *Of place*: P. and V. ὕστερον, ὀπισθεν; see *behind*.

**After**, conj. P. and V. ἐπεὶ, ἐπειδὴ; see *when*.

**Afternoon**, subs. P. and V. δελή, ἡ (Soph., *Frags.*). *Late in the afternoon*: P. περὶ δελὴν ὥριαν, δελὴς ὥριος.

**Afterwards**, adv. *Thereupon*: P.

and V. εἶτα, ἔπειτα. *Later* : P. and V. ὕστερον, V. μεθύτερον. *Hereafter* : P. and V. αὖθις, εἰσαὖθις, V. μεταῦθις.

**Again**, adv. P. and V. αὖθις, πάλιν, αὖθις αὖ, Ar. and V. αὖθις αὖ πάλιν (Ar., *Nub.* 975), αὖθις πάλιν (Ar., *Pl.* 859), μάλ' αὖθις (Ar., *Nub.* 670), Ar. and P. πάλιν αὖ; see *afresh*. *Again* (turning to a fresh point in argument, etc.) : use Ar. and P. ἔτι δέ. *Twice as much again* : P. δις τοσούτος, V. δις τόσος; see *twice*.

**Against**, prep. P. and V. ἐπὶ (acc. or dat.), πρὸς (acc.), εἰς (acc.). After verbs of speaking, deciding, etc. : P. and V. κατὰ (gen.). *In opposition to, contrary to* : P. and V. πᾶρά (acc.). (*Stumble, etc.*) *against* : P. and V. πρὸς (dat.). (*Sin, etc.*) *against* : P. and V. εἰς (acc.). *Over against* : P. and V. κατὰ (acc.). *Opposite* : P. ἀντίπερας (gen.), καταικτικῷ (gen.), or use adj., P. and V. ἐναντίος (dat.). *They piled a bank of earth against the city* : P. χώμα ἔχουν πρὸς τὴν πόλιν (*Thuc.* 2, 75). In compounds to express *opposition* : use P. and V. ἀντι, e.g. *Make a stand against* : P. and V. ἀντίσταςθαι (dat.).

**Agape**, adj. Ar. and P. κεχηγῶς (perf. part. of χάσκειν). *Astonished* : P. and V. ἐκπεπληγμένος (perf. part. pass. of ἐκπλήσσειν).

**Age**, subs. *Period of time* : P. and V. αἰών, ὁ. *Time of life* : Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ, V. αἰών, ὁ. *Generation* : Ar. and P. γενεά, ἡ, V. γονή, ἡ, γέννα, ἡ; see *generation*. *Time (generally)* : P. and V. χρόνος, ὁ. *Old age* : P. and V. γῆρας, τό; see under *old*. *Of what age*, adj. (indirect) : P. and V. ἡλικός. *Of such an age*, adj. : P. and V. τηλικούτος, τηλικόσδε. *Advanced in age* : P. προβεβληκῶς τῇ ἡλικίᾳ, πόρρω τῆς ἡλικίας; see under *advanced*. *Be of age*, v. : P. and V. ἡβάν; see *come to manhood*, under *manhood*. *One of the same age (contemporary)*, subs. : Ar. and

P. ἡλικιώτης, ὁ, P. and V. ἡλιε, ὁ or ἡ, V. ὁμήλιε, ὁ or ἡ, σὺνήλιε, ὁ or ἡ; see *contemporary*. *Of marriageable age*, adj. : P. and V. ὥραϊος. *Marriageable age*, subs. : Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ. *He died at the age of sixty-seven* : P. ἔτη γερονὼς ἑπτα καὶ ἐξήκοντα ἀπέθανε. *Be seven years of age* : P. ἑπτὰ ἐτῶν εἶναι. *Being about fifty years of age* : P. γερονὼς ἔτη περὶ πενήκοντα (*Dem.* 564). *Those of the same age* : P. οἱ κατὰ τὴν αὐτὴν ἡλικίαν ὄντες (*Dem.* 477).

**Age**, v. intrans. *Grow old* : P. and V. γηράσκειν, Ar. and P. κατὰγηρίσκειν.

**Aged**, adj. P. and V. γεραίος, V. γηραιός (rare P.), γηράλειος, Ar. and V. πάλιός (rare P.), πάλαιγενής, V. μακράων; see *old*.

**Ageless**, adj. P. and V. ἀγήρως. *Immortal* : P. and V. ἀθάνατος; see *immortal*.

**Agency**, subs. V. συναλλαγῇ, ἡ. *Through the agency of* : P. and V. διὰ (acc.), Ar. and V. ἐκάτῃ (gen.).

**Agent**, subs. *Helper, associate* : P. and V. σὺνεργός, ὁ or ἡ, συλλήπτωρ, ὁ, κοινωνός, ὁ or ἡ, P. συναγωνιστής, ὁ. *State agent* : P. πρόξενος, ὁ. *Steward* : P. and V. τῆμῆς, ὁ. *Hireling* : Ar. and P. μισθωτός, ὁ. *He who acts* : P. and V. ὁ δρῶν.

**Aggrandise**, v. intrans. P. πλεονεκτεῖν. V. trans. *Increase* : P. and V. αὐξάνειν.

**Aggrandisement**, subs. P. πλεονεξία, ἡ, πλεονέκτημα, τό. *Increase* : P. αὐξήσις, ἡ.

**Aggrandiser**, subs. P. πλεονέκτης, ὁ.

**Aggravate**, v. trans. *Anger* : P. and V. πᾶροξύνειν, V. ὀξύνειν; see *anger*. *Make worse* : P. and V. αὐξάνειν, αὐξεῖν. *Contribute to* : P. συνεπιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), P. and V. συμβάλλεσθαι (gen. or eis, acc.).

**Aggravating**, adj. P. and V. ἀνταχρός, ὁχληρός, βάρυς.

**Aggravation**, subs. *Anger* : P. and V. ὀρμή, ἡ, θυμός, ὁ; see *anger*. *Vegetativeness* : P. and V. ἀνταχρυσία,

ή, P. βαρύτης, ή. *Going to further lengths* : P. and V. υπερβολή, ή. *Is not this an aggravation of his shocking greed?* P. ταὐτ' οὐχ ὑπερβολή δεινῆς αἰσχροκερδείας ; (Dem. 825).

**Aggression**, subs. P. πλεονεξία, ή, πλεονέκτημα, τό. *Wrong-doing* : P. and V. ἀδικία, ή, ἀδίκημα, τό, τὸ ἀδικεῖν (V. τὰδικεῖν). *Pugnacity* : P. φιλονεικία, ή.

**Aggressive**, adj. *Exacting* : P. πλεονεκτικός. *Pugnacious* : P. φιλόνευκος.

**Aggressively**, adv. *Exactingly* : P. πλεονεκτικῶς. *Pugnaciously* : P. φιλονεικῶς.

**Aggressor**, subs. *The wrong-doer* : P. and V. ὁ ἀδικῶν. *Be the aggressor, be the first, v.* : P. and V. ἀρχεῖν, ἑπάρχεῖν.

**Aggrieved**, Be, v. *Be injured* : P. and V. ἀδικεῖσθαι. *Feel oneself aggrieved* : Ar. and P. ἀγῶνακτεῖν, P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν, P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι, βῆρνεσθαι.

**Aghast**, adj. P. and V. ἐκπεπληγμένος, ἐκπλάγεις (perf. and aor. part. russ. of ἐκπλήσσειν).

**Agile**, adj. P. and V. ελαφρός (Xen.), Ar. and V. κοῖφος, θοός, V. λαυήρως.

**Agility**, subs. V. ὠκότης, ή, ελαφρότης, ή (Plat.).

**Agitate**, v. trans. *Move, shake* : P. and V. κινεῖν, σείειν. *Met., Disturb* : P. and V. ταρασσεῖν, συνταρασσεῖν, ἐκπλήσσειν, θράσσειν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. στραβεῖν ; see *disturb*. *Excite* : P. and V. ἐπαίρειν, εἰαίρειν (Plat.), ἀναπτύσσειν (Plat.). *Be agitated* : also P. and V. ἐπαίρεσθαι, V. ἀρθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of αἰρεῖν). *Agitated* : V. πεταλμένος ; see *excited*. *Agitate (politically)* : P. νεωτερίζειν.

**Agitation**, subs. *Movement* : P. κίνησις, ή. *Mental agitation* : P. and V. ἐκπλήξις, ή, θόρυβος, ὁ, P. ταραχή, ή, V. ἀνέκίνησις, ή, ταραγμός, ὁ, ταραγμα, τό. *Disturbance (political or otherwise)* : P. and V.

θόρυβος, ὁ, P. κίνησις, ή, ταραχή, ή, V. ταραγμός, ὁ. *Revolution* : P. νεωτερισμός, ὁ ; see *revolution*. *Factionousness*, subs. : P. and V. στάσις, ή.

**Agitator**, subs. In political sense : P. δημαγωγός, ὁ. *Revolutionist* : use adj., P. νεωτεροποιός.

**Ago**, adv. Ar. and P. πρότερον. *A year ago* : Ar. and P. περίσι. *Two years ago* : P. προτέρησι. *Long ago* : P. and V. πάλαι, P. ἐκ πολλοῦ, V. ἐκ μακροῦ χρόνου.

**Agonising**, adj. Ar. and P. ὀδυνήρως, V. διώδυνος ; see *painful*.

**Agony**, subs. P. περιωδυνία, ή (Plat.) ; see *pain*.

**Agrarian**, adj. *Rural* : Ar. and P. γεωργικός ; see *rural*. *Agrarian law* : P. νόμος κληρουχικός, ὁ (late).

**Agree**, v. intrans. *Say ditto* : P. and V. συμφάμαι, Ar. and P. ὁμολογεῖν, P. συνομολογεῖν, Ar. and V. ὁμορροθεῖν. *Agree with (a person or thing said)* : P. and V. συμφάμαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ὁμολογεῖν (dat.), P. συμφωνεῖν (dat.), συναγορεύειν (dat.), V. προσάδειν (dat.), σὺνανεῖν (dat.). *Correspond (with)* : P. and V. συμφέρεν, or pass. (dat.), συμβαίνειν (dat.), συντρέχειν (dat.), συμπίπτειν (dat.), P. συμφωνεῖν (dat.), V. ὁμορροθεῖν (dat.), συγκόλλως ἔχειν (absol.) ; see *correspond*. *Hold same views* : P. ὁμονοεῖν, P. and V. ταὐτὰ φρονεῖν. *Consent* : P. ὁμολογεῖν, P. and V. συγχωρεῖν, σὺνανεῖν (Plat.), V. συννεύειν. *Consent to* : P. and V. σὺνανεῖν (acc.) (Xen.), ἐπίνευν (acc.), καταινεῖν (acc. or dat.), συγχωρεῖν (dat.) ; see *consent*. *Promise* : P. and V. ἐπισχεῖσθαι, ἐπαγγέλλεσθαι ; see *promise*. *Make an agreement* : P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συντίθεσθαι, συγχωρεῖν, P. ὁμολογεῖν, διομολογεῖσθαι. *Agree in wishing* : P. and V. συμβούλεσθαι (Plat.), Ar. and V. συνθέλειν. *Agree to, accept* : P. and V. δέχεσθαι, ἐνδέχεσθαι ; see *accept*. *Agree with, suit* : P. and V. ἀρμόζειν (dat.). *Settle with* : P. and V. συν-

τίθεσθαι (dat.), συμβαίνειν (dat.); see *covenant*

**Agreeable**, adj. *Pleasing*: P. and V. ἡδύς, ἀρεστός, V. φίλος; see *pleasant*, *acceptable*. *Charming*: Ar. and P. χάρεις, ἀστείος. *Agreeable to, in accordance with*: Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος (gen. or dat.), or use P. and V. πρὸς (gen.). *Be agreeable to*: see *please*.

**Agreeably**, adv. *Pleasantly*: P. and V. ἡδέως, ἀρεσκόντως (Plat.); see also *pleasingly*. *In a friendly way*: P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.). *Agreeably to, in accordance with*: P. and V. κατὰ (acc.). *Agreeably to the law*: P. τοῖς νόμοις ἀκολούθως (Dem. 1100).

**Agreed upon**, adj. *Fixed*: P. and V. ῥητός.

**Agreement**, subs. *Assent*: P. ὁμολογία, ἡ. *Concord*: P. ὁμόνοια, ἡ, συμφωνία, ἡ (Plat.). *Written bond*: P. γραμματεῖον, τό, συγγραφὴ, ἡ, γράμματα, τά. *Covenant*: P. and V. σύμβασις, ἡ, σύνθημα, τό, συνθήκαι, αἱ, P. ὁμολογία, ἡ. *By agreement*: P. ἐκ συνθήκης. *In agreement with*, adj.: P. ὁμογνώμων (dat.). *Be in agreement with, make common cause with*: P. κοινολογεῖσθαι (dat.).

**Agricultural**, adj. Ar. and P. γεωργικός.

**Agriculturalist**, subs. Ar. and P. γεωργός, ὁ; see *farmer*.

**Agriculture**, subs. P. γεωργία, ἡ, Ar. and P. γῆς ἐργασία, ἡ.

**Aground**, adv. *Run aground*, v. trans.: P. and V. ὀκέλλειν, P. ἐποκέλλειν, V. κέλλειν, ἐφοκέλλειν; v. intrans.: P. ὀκέλλειν, ἐποκέλλειν, V. ἐφοκέλλειν.

**Ague**, subs. P. ῥῆγος, τό.

**Ah**, inter. *Exclamation of surprise*: P. and V. ἄ, ἰού, πάπα, βάβαί (Eur., Cycl.), Ar. and V. ἄ, πάπαιξ (Eur., Cycl. 153), V. ὦή (also Xen. but rare P.). *Alas!* P. and V. φεῦ, οἶμοι, ἰού, Ar. and V. αἰᾶ, ἰώ. *Ory ah*, v.: V. οἰμῶζειν, αἰᾶζειν, φεῦξαι (aor. of φεῦζειν). *Ah me!* see *alas!*

**Ahead**, adv. *Onwards*: P. πόρρω, V. πρόσω, πόρσω. *In front*: P. ἔμπροσθεν. *Forward*: P. and V. εἰς τὸ πρόσθεν. *Look ahead, take precautions*: P. and V. ἐλῶβείσθαι. *Anticipate*: P. and V. φθάνειν. *Ahead of*: P. and V. προῖτε(ν) (gen.), P. ἔμπροσθεν (gen.). *Be ahead of*: P. and V. φθάνειν (acc.), προφθάνειν (acc.), προλαμβάνειν (acc.), P. προκαταλαμβάνειν (acc.); see also *excel*. *Be ahead, be in front, v.*: P. προῖχειν, προλαμβάνειν; met., *Excel*: P. and V. προῖχειν. *In ahead, advance, v.*: P. and V. προβαίνειν, προχωρεῖν.

**Aid**, v. trans. P. and V. ὠφελεῖν (acc. and dat.), ἐπωφελεῖν (acc.), ἐπαρκεῖν (dat.), ἐπικουρεῖν (dat.), βοηθεῖν (dat.), Ar. and V. ἀνήγειν (dat.) (also Xen.), ἐπαγγεῖν (dat.) (also Xen.), V. προσωφελεῖν (acc. or dat.), βοηδρομεῖν (dat.), προσαρκεῖν (dat.), ἀρκεῖν (dat.), P. ἐπιβοηθεῖν (dat.). *Serve*: P. and V. ὑπηρετεῖν (dat.), ὑπουργεῖν (dat.), ἐξυπηρετεῖν (dat.). *Stand by*: Ar. and V. συμπᾶραστήτεν (dat.), παρίστασθαι (dat.), V. συμπάριστασθαι (dat.), πᾶραστήτεν (dat.), συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.). *Fight on the side of*: P. and V. συμμάχεῖν (dat.). *Work with*: P. and V. συλλαμβάνειν (dat.), συμπρίσκειν (dat.), συνεργεῖν (dat.) (Xen.), V. συμπονεῖν (dat.), συγκάμνειν (dat.), σπνέρδειν (dat.), σπνεκπονεῖν (dat.), σπνεργάζεσθαι (absol.). Ar. and P. σπνᾶγωνίζεσθαι (dat.). *Aid (a work)*: P. and V. συμπρίσκειν (acc.), σπνῶρην (acc.) (Thuc.), V. σπνεκπονεῖν (acc.); see *share in*. *Help forward*: P. and V. σπνεῖν, ἐπισπνεῖν. *With non-personal subject*: P. προδιδμεν εἰς (acc.).

**Aid**, subs. P. and V. ὠφέλιον, ἡ, ἐπικουρία, ἡ, τιμωρία, ἡ, P. βοηθία, ἡ, V. ὠφέλησις, ἡ, ἐπωφέλημα, τό, προσωφέλησις, ἡ, ἀλκή, ἡ, ἀλέξημα, τό, ἀρκεσις, ἡ, ἐπαρκσις, ἡ, ἀρῆσις, ἡ, προσωφέλημα, τό; non help. *By the aid of*: P. and V. διὰ (acc.).



**Aider**, subs. P. and V. ἐπίκουρος, ὁ or ἡ, τιμωρός, ὁ or ἡ, πᾶραστάτης, ὁ (Plat. and Eur., *Frag.*), P. βοηθός, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. συμπάραστάτης, ὁ, V. βυηδρόμος, ὁ or ἡ, τιμᾶτορος, ὁ or ἡ, ἄρωγός, ὁ or ἡ; see *helper*.

**Aiding**, adj. See *helping*.

**Ail**, v. intrans. P. and V. νοσεῖν, κάμνειν, ἀσθενεῖν, P. ἀρρωστεῖν. *What ails you?* P. and V. τί πάσχεις;

**Ailing**, adj. P. and V. ἀσθενής.

**Ailment**, subs. P. ἀσθένεια, ἡ. *Sickness*: P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό; see *sickness*.

**Aim**, v. trans. *Direct a weapon*: V. ὀρθοῦν, ἰσπεῖν, ἰθύνειν; see *shoot*, *direct*. *Aim with an arrow*: P. and V. τοξεύειν. Generally, *direct (to certain point)*: P. and V. τείνειν (eis, acc.).

**Aim at**, v. trans. *With a weapon*: P. and V. στοχάζεσθαι (gen.). *With an arrow*: P. and V. τοξεύειν (eis, acc., rarely acc. alone (Xen.), V. also gen.). *He aimed his arrow at another*: V. ἄλλω δ' ἐπέιχε τόξα (Eur., *H. R.* 984). *Aim at (generally)*: P. and V. στοχάζεσθαι (gen.), ἐφίστασθαι (gen.), ὀρέγεσθαι (gen.), ὀριγνῆσθαι (gen.) (rare P. and V.), V. τοξεύειν (gen.). *The very deed shows us at what we must aim*: V. αὐτὸ δηλοῖ τοῦτογον ἢ τείνειν χρεών (Eur., *Or.* 1129). *He proposes a personal decree aimed against an individual*: ὁ δὲ ἐπ' ἀνδρὶ γράφει ψήφισμα ἰδίον (Dem., 692). *Well-aimed*, adj.: V. εἴστοχος, εὖσκοπος. *Aiming well*, adj.: P. and V. εὖστοχος (Plat.).

**Aim**, subs. *Mark aimed at*: P. and V. σκοπός, ὁ. *Purpose*: P. and V. νόμη, ἡ, ὕπος, ὁ, βούλευμα, τό. *Policy*: P. προαίρεσις, ἡ.

**Aimless**, adj. *Vain*: P. and V. μάταιος, κενός, P. ἀπρακτος. *Random*: V. εἰκαῖος (Soph., *Frag.*).

**Aimlessly**, adv. *At random*: P. and V. εἰκῇ.

**Air**, v. trans. *Dry*: P. ἀποξηραίνειν,

V. θάλλπειν. *Air (opinions)*: P. and V. ἀποφαίνεσθαι, P. ἀποδείκνυσθαι. *Show off*: Ar. and P. ἐπίδεικνύναι or mid. (acc.).

**Air**, subs. P. and V. ἀήρ, ὁ (Plat.), αἰθήρ, ὁ (Plat.). *Sky*: P. and V. οὐράνιος, ὁ. *Wind*: P. and V. ἄνεμος, ὁ, πνεῦμα, τό, Ar. and V. πνοή, ἡ, αὔρα, ἡ (rare P.), V. ἄημα, τό. *Tune*: P. and V. μέλος, τό. *Appearance*: see *appearance*. *High in air*: Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετάρσιος. *In the open air*. use adj., P. and V. ὑπαίθριος, V. αἰθριος (Soph., *Frag.*); also P. ἐν ὑπαίθρῳ. *Live in the open air*: P. θυραυλεῖν, ἐν καθαρῷ οἰκεῖν. *Take the air, walk*: Ar. and P. περιπατεῖν. *Build castles in the air*: P. ὄνειροπολεῖν.

**Airily**, adv. *Light-heartedly*: Ar. and P. νεανικῶς.

**Airs**, subs. (*Graces*: P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ (Plat. and Ar.), χλιδή, ἡ (Plat.). *Put on airs and graces*, v.: P. and V. τρυφᾶν, Ar. and P. θρύπτεσθαι. *Give oneself airs*: P. and V. ἀβρύνεσθαι (Plat.), τρυφᾶν, φρονεῖν μέγα, ὑπερφρονεῖν, σεμνύνεσθαι, Ar. and V. χλιδᾶν, V. πνεῖν μέγαλλ.

**Airy**, adj. *High in the air*: Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετάρσιος. *In or of the sky*: P. and V. οὐράνιος. *Light*: P. and V. ἐλαφρός, κοῖφος. *Lightly moving*: Ar. and V. αἰόλος. *Fleeting*: P. and V. πτηνός (Plat.); see also *unsubstantial*. *Vain*: P. and V. κενός, μάταιος. *Careless, light-hearted*: P. and V. νεανικός.

**Akin**, adj. P. and V. συγγενής, οἰκείος, προσήκων, ἀναγκαῖος, V. σύγγονος, ἐγγενής, ὁμογενής (also Plat. but rare P.), ὁμόσπορος, σὺναιμος, δμαίων, δμαίμος; see *kindred*. *Met. of things*: P. and V. συγγενής, ἀδελφός, προσήκων, P. σύννομος.

**Alabaster**, subs. *Alabaster box*: P. ἀλαβυστοθήκη, ἡ, Ar. ἀλδβαστος, ὁ.

**Alack**, interj. See *alas*!

**Alacrity**, subs. P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ.



**Alarm**, v. trans. *Arouse* : P. and V. ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, Ar. and P. ἐπυγείρειν. *Frighten* : P. and V. φοβεῖν, ἐκφοβεῖν, ἐκπλήσσειν, τάρασσειν, διαπτοεῖν (Plat.), Ar. and P. κατὰφοβεῖν, P. καταπλήσσειν.

**Alarm**, subs. P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, ἐκπλήξις, ἡ, δαῖμα, τό, δέος, τό, ὄρωδία, ἡ, V. τάρβος, τό. *Confusion, noise* : P. ταραχή, ἡ, P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ. *Signal* : Ar. and P. σημεῖον, τό; see *signal*. *Beacon fires to give the alarm* : P. and V. φρυκτοί, οἱ; see *signal*.

**Alarm bell**, subs. Use P. and V. κώδων, ὁ or ἡ.

**Alarming**, adj. P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός.

**Alarmingly**, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς.

**Alas**, interj. P. and V. φεῦ, οἶμοι, πᾶσαι, ἰοῦ, Ar. and V. αἰαί, ἰώ. *Cry alas* : V. οἰμῶζεν, αἰάζεν, φεῦξαι (1st aor. of φεῦξεν). *Alas for* : P. and V. φεῦ (gen.), Ar. and V. οἶμοι (gen.), ἰώ (gen.).

**Albeit**, conj. P. and V. ὁμῶς, V. ἔμπας; see *alithoujē*.

**Alchemist**, subs. P. and V. φαρμακεύς, ὁ. *Sorcerer* : P. and V. μάγος, ὁ, ἐπωδός, ὁ, V. αἰδός, ὁ.

**Alchemy**, subs. P. φαρμακεία, ἡ. *Drug* : P. and V. φάρμακον, τό. *Magic arts* : V. μαγεύματα, τά.

**Alcove**, subs. V. κευθμών, ὁ, κεύθος, τό, Ar. and V. μυχός, ὁ (rare P.).

**Ale**, subs. V. ἐκ κριθῶν μέθυ, τό. *Wine* : P. and V. οἶνος, ὁ, V. μέθυ, τό.

**Alert**, adj. P. and V. ὀξύς. *Ready* : P. and V. ἐτόμος. *Zealous* : P. and V. πρόθυμος, ἔντονος, σύντονος. *Be on the alert* : P. διὰ φυλακῆς ἔχειν, V. ἐν εὐφυλάκτῃ εἶναι; see *watch*.

**Alertness**, subs. *Quickness* : P. ὀξύτης, ἡ. *Zeal* : P. and V. προθυμία, ἡ, σπουδή, ἡ. *Caution* : P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ.

**Alien**, adj. P. and V. ἀλλότριος, ἀλλόφυλος, ὀθνεῖος, V. ξένος, ἀλλόθρους, ἀλλόχρους, Ar. and P. ξενικός.

*Imported, foreign* : P. and V. ἐπακτός, ἐπίεσακτος, V. θύραῖος. *Barbarous*, adj. : P. and V. βάρβαρος. *Alien to* : P. ἀλλότριος (gen.).

**Alien**, subs. P. and V. ξένος, ὁ, ἴσμι. *ξένη, ἡ, V. ξείνος, ὁ, ἐπηλυς, ὁ or ἡ, P. ἐπηλύτης, ὁ. Alien resident in an adopted city* : P. and V. μετοίκος, ὁ or ἡ. *Be an alien* : P. and V. μετοικεῖν. *Alien act*, subs. : P. ξενηλασία, ἡ. *Tax on resident aliens* : P. μετοίκιον, τό. *Banish aliens*, v. : Ar. ξενηλάτειν.

**Alienate**, v. trans. *Transfer* : P. ἀλλοτριῶν, ἀπαλλοτριῶν. *Make hostile* : P. ἀλλοτριῶν, ἀπαλλοτριῶν, πολεμοῦσθαι (mid.). *Set at variance* : Ar. and P. δισπέναι.

**Alienation**, subs. P. ἀλλοτριώσις, ἡ; see *hostility*.

**Alight**, v. intrans. *Dismount, from chariot, etc.* : Ar. and P. κατὰβαίνειν, P. and V. ἀποβαίνειν, ἐκβαίνειν. *From a horse, etc.* : Ar. and P. κατὰβαίνειν. *Of a bird, insect, etc.* : P. ζεῖν. *Alight on, of a bird, etc.* : P. ἐνίξεν (dat.), V. προσιζάνειν (πρὸς, acc.), Ar. ἐφέζεσθαι (dat.). *Alight on*, generally : see *light on*.

**Alight**, adj. *Lighted* : P. and V. ἡμμένος.

**Alike**, adj. *Like* : P. and V. ὁμοῖος; see *like*.

**Alike**, adv. *In like manner* : P. and V. ὁμοία, ὁμοίως. *Equally* : P. and V. ὁμοίως, ἴσως, ἐξ ἴσου, P. ἀπὸ τῆς ἴσης. *Together, at the same time* : P. and V. ὁμοῦ, ἅμα, ὁμοίως, V. ὁμῶς.

**Aliment**, subs. P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, σίτος, ὁ; see *food*.

**Alive**, adj. P. and V. ζῶν, ἑμψύχως. *Breathing* : P. and V. ἑμψύχως. *Be alive* : see *live*. *Take alive (as prisoner)*, v. : P. ζωρεῖν (acc.). *Be alive to* : P. and V. νοῦν προσέχειν (dat.). *Bear in mind* : P. and V. ἐννοεῖν or mid.

**All**, adj. P. and V. πᾶς, ἅπας, V. πρόπας. *Whole* : P. and V. ὅλος. *All together* : P. and V. συμπᾶς, P. συνάπας (Plat.). *After all* : P.

and V. ἄρα, V. ἄρα. *All but* : P. and V. ὅσον οὐτω, P. ὅσον οὐ. *Nearly* : Ar. and P. ὀλίγου. *They are all but here* : P. ὅσον οὐτω πάρεστι (Thuc.) *They took one ship, crew and all* : P. μίαν (ναῦν) αὐτοῖς ἀνδράσιν εἶλον (Thuc. 2, 90). *The black abyss of Tartarus hides old Cronos, allies and all* : V. Ταρτάρου μελαμβαθῆς κευθμῶν καλύπτει τὸν παλαιγενῆ Κρόνον, αὐτοῖσι συμμάχοισι (Æsch., P.V. 219, cf. Eur., Cych. 705). *At all events* : P. and V. γε (enclitic), γοῦν. *One's all* : P. τὰ ὅλα. *At all, in any way* : P. and V. πως (enclitic), Ar. and P. πη (enclitic). *Not at all* : P. and V. ἄρχην οὐ, P. οὐχ ὅλως, Ar. and P. οὐ τὸ πᾶράπαν, V. οὐ τὸ πᾶν. *By no means* : P. and V. οὐδ᾽ ὅπως, κηδ᾽ ὅπως, P. οὐδ' ὅπωςτιον. *All the more* : P. and V. τοσῶδε μᾶλλον, τοσοῦτω μᾶλλον. *All the less* : P. and V. τοσῶδε ἥσσον. *On all grounds* : P. and V. πανταῶν. *Run on all fours* : V. τρέχων χερσὶν (Æsch., Eum. 37). *It is all over with* : see over. *All in all* : see everything. *It is all one* : see one.

**Allay**, v. trans. *Stop* : P. and V. παύειν. *Make lighter* : P. and V. ἀπαντλεῖν (Plat.), ἐπικουφίζειν, V. ἐξευμᾶριζεν. *Lull to rest* : V. κοιμᾶν, P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.). *Soften* : P. and V. πρᾶνεν. *Allay one's thirst* : see quench.

**Allayer**, subs. V. πανστήρ, ὁ.

**Allaying**, adj. V. πανστηριος (gen.). *Allaying pain* : V. πανσλήπιος.

**Allegation**, subs. *Accusation* : P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ, ἔγκλημα, τό, V. ἐπίκλημα, τό; see accusation. *Excuse* : P. and V. πρόφασις, ἡ, σκήψις, ἡ, πρόσχημα, τό. *Assertion* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥήμα, τό.

**Allege**, v. trans. *Urge as accusation* : Ar. and P. αἰτιάσθαι. *Urge in excuse* : P. προφασίζεσθαι, σκήπτεσθαι, P. and V. προὔχεσθαι, V. σκήπτειν. *Assert* : P. and V. φάναι, φάσκειν, P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, διςχυρίζεσθαι.

**Allegiance**, subs. *Faith* : P. and V. πίστις, ἡ. *Obedience* : P. and V. πειθαρχία, ἡ. *Throw off one's allegiance* : P. ἀφίστασθαι.

**Allegorical**, adj. *Represented in allegory* : P. ἐν ὑπονοίαις πεποιημένος (Plat., Rep. 378D). *Legendary* : P. μυθώδης.

**Allegory**, subs. P. ὑπόνοια, ἡ. *Legend* : P. and V. μῦθος, ὁ.

**Alleviate**, v. trans. *Stop* : P. and V. παύειν. *Lighten* : P. and V. κουφίζειν, ἐπικουφίζειν, ἀπαντλεῖν (Plat.), V. ἐξευμᾶριζεν. *Soften* : P. and V. πρᾶνεν. *Lull to rest* : P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.), V. κοιμᾶν.

**Alleviation**, subs. P. and V. ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, παύλα, ἡ, πᾶραψύχη, ἡ (rare P.), P. παραμύθιον, τό, κοφίσις, ἡ (Thuc.), V. ὀνέκοιφίσις, ἡ. *Relief*, subs. : P. and V. ἀναπνοή, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ, P. ῥαστώνη, ἡ.

**Alley**, subs. P. λαύρα, ἡ (Hdt.). *Narrow way* ; P. and V. στενωπός, ἡ. *Place to walk* : P. περίπατος, ὁ (Xen.).

**Alliance**, subs. Ar. and P. συμμάχια, ἡ. *Friendship*. P. and V. φιλία, ἡ. *Treaty* : P. and V. σπονδαί, αἱ. *Alliance by marriage* : P. and V. κῆδος, τό, κηδεῖα, ἡ, κήδευμα, τό. *Marriage* : P. and V. γάμος, ὁ, V. λέχος, τό, or pl., λέκτρον, τό, or pl. *Defensive alliance* : P. ἐπιμαχία, ἡ. *In alliance with* : P. and V. ἐσπονδος (dat. or gen.). *In accordance with the terms of the alliance* : P. κατὰ τὸ συμμαχικόν (Thuc.).

**Allied**, adj. P. and V. σύμμαχος, before fem. words, P. συμαχίς. *Allied with* : P. and V. ἐσπονδος (gen. or dat.). *Allied friends* : V. συνασπιστοὶ φίλοι. *Allied forces* : Ar. and P. τὸ συμμαχικόν. *Be allied*, v. : P. and V. συμμαχεῖν. *Be allied with*, v. : P. and V. συμμαχεῖν (dat.). *One allied by marriage*, subs. : P. and V. κηδεστής, ὁ, Ar. and V. κηδῆμων, ὁ, V. κήδευμα, τό. *Met., Kindred* : P. and V. συγγενής, οἰκείος; see kindred.

**Allocate**, v. trans. See *allot*.

**Allocation**, subs. See *allotment*.

**Allot**, v. trans. *Distribute* : P. and V. νέμειν, προσνέμειν, Ar. and P. διανέμειν, P. ἀπονέμειν, κατονέμειν, ἐπιμέμειν. *Appoint* : P. and V. τάσσειν, προστάσσειν. *Assign by lot* : P. and V. κληροῦν, P. ἐπικληροῦν. *Have allotted to one* : P. and V. κληροῦσθαι, λαγχάνειν ; see *obtain by lot*, under *lot*.

**Allotment**, subs. *Distribution* : P. νομή, ἡ, διανομή, ἡ. *Piece of land allotted* : P. κλῆρος, ὁ. *What is allotted, share* : P. and V. μέρος, τό, V. λᾶχος, τό. *Land for allotment* : Ar. γῆ κληρουχική.

**Allotted**, adj. *Appointed* : P. and V. προκείμενος.

**Allottee**, subs. *Of land* : P. κληροῦχος, ὁ.

**Allow**, v. trans. *Measure out* : P. and V. μετρεῖν. *Concede* : P. and V. συγχωρεῖν. *Confess* : P. and V. ὁμολογεῖν (rare V.). *Grant* : P. and V. δίδόναι, νέμειν, P. παραδίδόναι, V. εἶκειν ; see *grant*. *Permit (persons)* : P. and V. εἶναι, ἐφίεναι (dat.), συγχωρεῖν (dat.), μεθίεναι (dat.), πᾶριέναι (dat.), παρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν (dat.). *Allow (put up with) things* : P. and V. ἀνέχεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐξᾶνέχεσθαι ; see *endure*. *Allow to (with infin.)* : P. and V. εἶναι (acc.), πᾶριέναι (dat.), ἐφίεναι (dat.), V. παρέχειν (dat.). *Allow a person to be injured* : Ar. and P. περιορᾶν or P. προίεσθαι τινα ἀδικούμενον. *She will not allow others to bear children* : V. οὐκ ἀνέξεται τίκτοντας ἄλλους (Eur., *And.* 711). *He privately begets sons and allows them to perish* : παῖδας ἐκτεκνούμενος λίσθρα θνήσκοντας ἀμελεῖ (Eur., *Ion*, 438). *Allow for, take into account* : P. ἐπολογίζεσθαι, ὑπόλογον, ποιεῖσθαι (gen.). *Allow of, admit of* : P. ἐνδέχεσθαι (acc.) ; see *admit of*. *Allowed, it is* : P. and V. ἔξεστι, πάρεστι, πᾶρᾰ, πᾶρίκει, παρέχει, P. ἐγχωρεῖ, Ar. and P. ἐγγίγνεται, ἐκγίγνεται.

**Allowable**, adj. P. συγγνώμον, Ar. and V. συγγνωστός ; see *lawful, right*. *It is allowable* : see *it is allowed*.

**Allowance**, subs. *Pardon* : P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ, V. σύγνοια, ἡ. *Make allowance for* : P. and V. συγγνώμην, ἔχειν (gen.), V. χᾶλᾰν (dat.). *Something measured out* : V. μέτρημα, τό, P. μέρος, τό (Plat., *Rep.* 621A). *Receive an allowance of*, v. . P. μετρεῖσθαι (acc.), διαμετρεῖσθαι (acc.). *Allowance for provisions* : P. σιτηρέσιον, τό. *Pay* : P. and V. μισθός, ὁ.

**Alloy**, subs. P. κιβδηλία, ἡ. *With-out alloy*, adj. : P. and V. ἀκράτος.

**Alloy**, v. trans. P. and V. κιβδηλεύειν. *Corrupt* : P. and V. διαφθεῖρειν. *Mix* : P. and V. μινύειν, συμμιγνύειν, ἀνᾰμινύειν.

**Alloyed**, adj. P. and V. κίβδηλος.

**All-powerful**, adj. P. and V. κύνριος, Ar. and V. παγκράτης.

**All-seeing**, adj. Ar. and V. πάνοπτης.

**Allude to**, v. *Mean* : P. and V. λέγειν (acc.). *Mention* : P. and V. μνησθῆναι (aor. pass. μνηστήσκω) (gen.), ἐπιμνησθῆναι (aor. pass. ἐπιμνηστήσκω) (gen. or περί and gen.), P. μνημονεύειν (acc.) ; see *mention*. *Refer to covertly* : Ar. and P. αἰνίσσεσθαι (acc. or eis, acc.), P. ὑποσημαίνειν (acc.).

**Allure**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπιγαίειν, ἐφέλκεσθαι, ἐπισπᾶσθαι. *Allure by false arts* : Ar. and P. ψυχᾰγωγαῖν. *Delight* : P. and V. τέρπειν. *Allure (as with a bait)* : P. δελαιζειν.

**Allurement**, subs. P. ἐπαγωγή, ἡ. *Bait* : P. and V. δέλαιον, τό. *Charm* : P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *Pleasure* : P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ.

**Alluring**, adj. P. ἐπαγωγός, ἐφοκᾰίς, προσαγωγός. *Pleasuring* : P. and V. ἡδύς, τερπνός. *Charming* : Ar. and P. χάρις.

**Alluringly**, adv. *Charmingly* : P. χαριέντως.

**Allusion**, subs. *Mention* : P. and V. μνεία, ἡ, P. μνήμη, ἡ. *Make allusion to* : P. μνείαν ποιεῖσθαι (περί, gen.).

**Alluvial deposit**, subs. P. πρόσχωσις, ἡ (Thuc. 2. 102)

**All-wise**, adj. P. and V. πάνσοφος.

**Ally**, subs. P. and V. σύμμαχος, ὁ or ἡ, ἐπίκουρος, ὁ or ἡ, P. and V. παρυστάτης, ὁ (Plat.), Ar. and V. συμπίραστατης, ὁ, V. σὺνασπιστής, ὁ; see *friend*, *helper*. *Introduce as allies*, v.: P. ἐπάγεσθαι (acc.). *Take as an ally*, v.: P. and V. προσλαμβάνειν (acc.) (mid in P.).

**Ally**, v. trans. See *unite*. *Ally oneself* (by marriage) *with*: P. and V. ἡδὸς συνάπτειν (dat.); see *connect*. *Ally oneself with*: Ar. and P. συνίστασθαι μετὰ (gen.), P. and V. προστίθεσθαι (dat.); see *join*.

**Almighty**, adj. P. and V. κύριος, Ar. and V. παγκράτης.

**Almost**, adv. *Nearly*: Ar. and P. ὀλίγον, P. ὀλίγον δεῦν, μικροῦ, P. and V. σχεδόν. *All but*: P. and V. ὅσον οὐκ, P. ὅσον οὐ.

**Alms**, subs. (*gift*): P. and V. δῶρον, τό; see *gift*. *Ask alms*: P. and V. προσαιτεῖν.

**Aloft**, adv. P. and V. ἄνω, ἄνωθεν, Ar. and P. ἐπάνω, V. ἄρδην, ὑψοῦ; see *high*. *From aloft*: P. and V. ἄνωθεν, V. ὑψόθεν (Plat. also but rare P.), ἐξίπερθε, P. καθίπερθε, ἐπάνωθεν.

**Alone**, adj. P. and V. μόνος, V. μόνιμος, οἶος, μονᾶς. *Solitary*: V. μονόστολος, μονόρρυθμος, μονοστιβής. *Travelling alone*: V. οἰόζωνος. *Let alone*, v. trans.: P. and V. εἶναι, παρίναι. *They are useless even for useless let alone men*: P. ἄχρηστοί εἰσι καὶ γυναιξίν . . . μὴ ὅτι ἀνδράσιν (Plat., Rep. 398 κ).

**Alone**, adv. P. and V. μόνον.

**Along**, prep. P. and V. κἄτ᾽ (acc.). *Throughout*: P. and V. διὰ (gen.), κἄτ᾽ (acc.), ἀνὰ (acc.) (rare P.). *By side of*: P. and V. παρὰ (acc. or dat. according as motion or rest is expressed). *All along*: Ar. and P. διὰ παντός.

**Aloof**, adv. P. and V. ἐκποδών; see *afar*. *Stand aloof* (from): P. and

V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἀποστατεῖν (gen.) (Plat.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), V. ἐξ᾽ἀφίστασθαι (gen.).

**Aloofness**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀπραγμοσύνη, ἡ.

**Aloud**, adv. P. and V. μέγα, P. μεγάλη φωνῇ. *Do not say aloud what you mean*: V. ἂν λέγῃς . . . μὴ φωνεῖ μέγα (Soph., Phil. 574). *My master prayed the contrary, speaking not the words aloud*: V. δεσπότης ἐμός τάναντί ηὔχετο οὐ γεγωνίσκειν λόγους (Eur., El. 808).

**Alphabet**, subs. P. and V. γράμματα, τά.

**Already**, adv. P. and V. ἤδη.

**Also**, adv. P. and V. καί. *And moreover*: P. and V. καὶ δὴ, P. καὶ δὴ καί. *At the same time*: P. and V. ἅμα ὁμοῦ, V. ὁμῶς.

**Altar**, subs. P. and V. βωμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἱερόν, ἡ, V. ἱεσία, ἡ, θῦμήλη, ἡ. *Of the altar or near the altar*: V. βώμιος. *Before the altar*: V. προβώμιος. *Guarding the altar*. Ar. and V. ἐστιῶχος (also Plat. but rare P.). *Altar of sacrifice*. V. δεξιμήλος ἱερόν, ἡ. *Stand by the altar*, v.: V. ἐπιβωμοστέειν. *The altar precincts*: V. προβώμιον, τά (Eur., Iheracl. 79).

**Alter**, v. trans. P. and V. μετιτῆναι, μεθιστάναι, μεταφέρειν, μεταστρέφειν, μεταβάλλειν, ἀλλάσσειν, μεταλλάσσειν, ἀλλοιοῦν, αἰεῖβειν (Plat. but rare P.), P. μεταποιεῖν, μετακινεῖν; see *change*. V. intrans. P. and V. μετιπύπτειν, P. περιστάσθαι; see *change*. *Alter one's mind*: P. and V. μεταγυγνώσκειν, μεταβουλεύεσθαι, P. μετανοεῖν. *Alter what is written*: P. and V. μεταγράφειν.

**Alterable**, adj. P. μετακίνητος.

**Alteration**, subs. P. and V. μεταβολή, ἡ, μεταλλάγη ἡ (Plat. and Eur., Frag.), μεταστάσις, ἡ, P. ἀλλοίωσις, ἡ.

**Altercation**, subs. P. and V. ἔρις, ἡ, διαφορά, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀντίλογία, ἡ; see *quarrel*.

**Alternate with**, v. *Succeed to*: P. διαδεχέσθαι (dat.); see *succeed*.

- Alternately**, adv. Ar. and P. ἐναλλάξ, P. and V. πᾶραλλάξ. *In succession*: P. ἐκ διαδοχῆς, κατὰ διαδοχὴν.
- Alternation**, subs. P. and V. ἀμοιβή, ἡ (Plat.). *Succession*: P. and V. διαδοχή, ἡ.
- Alternative**, subs. *Choice*: P. and V. αἵρεσις, ἡ. *Way of escape*: P. and V. ἀποστροφή, ἡ, ἔξοδος, ἡ, P. ἀναφορά, ἡ. *One of two alternatives*: P. and V. θάτερον δυῶν. *I see two alternatives*: V. βλέπω δύο ῥοπάς (Eur., *Hel.* 1090).
- Although**, conj. P. and V. καίπερ, περ (enclitic) (both take the participle and are used when subject of main and subordinate clause are the same). *Even if*: P. and V. εἰ καί, κεί, ἐὰν καί, ἦν καί, κᾶν; see *though*.
- Altitude**, subs. See *height*.
- Altogether**, adv. P. and V. πάντως, πάντη, παντελῶς, Ar. and P. πᾶν, ἀτεχνῶς, P. κατὰ πάντα, ὅλως, παντάπαστι, V. εἰς τὸ πᾶν, τὸ πάμπαν, παμπήδη. *From top to bottom*: P. and V. κατ' ἀκρας. *Utterly*: P. and V. ἄρδην.
- Always**, adv. P. and V. ἀεί, Ar. and V. αἰέν. *For ever*: P. and V. ἀεί, διὰ τέλους, Ar. and V. αἰέν, V. εἰσαεί, ἐσᾶεί, εἰς τὸ πᾶν χρόνον, τὸν δι' αἰῶνος χρόνον, P. εἰς πάντα χρόνον, εἰς αἶδιον. *Through everything*: Ar. and P. διὰ παντός.
- Am**, v. intrans. See *be*.
- Amain**, adv. P. κατὰ κράτος, παντὶ σθένει, Ar. κατὰ τὸ καρτερόν; see *vigorously*.
- Amalgamate**, v. trans. *Mix together*: P. and V. συγκεραννῆναι, συμμειννῆναι. *Band together*: P. συνιστάναι, P. and V. συνάγειν. *Unite (politically in one city)*: P. συνοικίζειν. V. intrans. Use passives of verbs given; also P. and V. σὺνέρχασθαι, εἰς ταῦτόν ἐρχεσθαι.
- Amalgamation**, subs. P. and V. σήγκρασις, ἡ, P. σύμμιξις, ἡ. *Union in a single state*: P. συνοικισις, ἡ.
- Amanuensis**, subs. Ar. and P. γραμμᾶτεύς, ὁ.
- Amass**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀθροίζειν, συλλέγειν, σὺνᾶγειν, ἀγείρειν.
- Amateur**, subs. Ar. and P. ἰδιώτης, ὁ.
- Amateurish**, adj. P. ἰδιωτικός.
- Amateurishly**, adv. P. ἰδιωτικῶς.
- Amatory**, adj. P. ἐρωτικός.
- Amaze**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν, P. καταπλήσσειν; see *surprise*. *Be amazed*: see *wonder*.
- Amazement**, subs. P. and V. θαῦμα, τό, ἐκπλήξις, ἡ, θάμβος, τό (rare P., but used in Plat. and Thuc.).
- Amazing**, adj. P. and V. θαυμαστός, δεινός, ἀμρήχανος, Ar. and P. θαυμάσιος, ἑπερφηής, V. ἐκπαγλός.
- Amazingly**, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς, P. θαυμαστῶς, ἀμρήχανως, Ar. and P. ἑπερφηῶς, θαυμάσιως.
- Ambassador**, subs. P. πρεσβευτής, ὁ, Ar. and V. πρέσβυς, ὁ. *For pl. use* P. and V. πρέσβεις, οἱ, V. πρισβευῆματα, τά (Eur., *Suip.* 173). *Be ambassador*, v.: Ar. and P. πρισβεύειν. *Represent as ambassador*: V. πρισβεύειν (gen.) (Eur., *Herakl.* 479). *Send ambassadors*: Ar. and P. πρισβεύεσθαι. *Fellow-ambassador*: see under *fellow*.
- Amber**, subs. Use P. and V. ἡλεκτρον, τό.
- Ambient**, adj. V. περιπτύχης. *The ambient air*: use V. οὐράνοιο περιπτύχαι, αἱ.
- Ambiguity**, subs. P. ἀσάφεια, ἡ.
- Ambiguous**, adj. P. ἀμφίβαλος, V. ἀμφιλεκτος, δίχρῳθος. *Not clear*: P. and V. ἀσάφης, ἄδηλος, V. ἄσημος, ἀξύμβλητος, αἰολόστομος, αἰνκτικός, δυστέμαρτος, δίσκριτος; see *obscure*.
- Ambiguously**, adv. P. ἀσαφῶς, V. ἀμφιλέκτως, αἰνκτηρῶς, δυσκριτῶς, Ar. and V. ποικίλως.
- Ambition**, subs. P. and V. φιλοτιμία, ἡ (Eur., *Phoen.* 532), τὸ φιλότιμον (Eur., *I.A.* 342, 345). *Self-ambitiousness*: P. πλεονξεία, ἡ. *Aim, purpose*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ; see *purpose*.
- Ambitious**, adj. P. and V. φιλότιμος, P. φιλοδοξής. *Fond of rule*: P. φίλῃρ-

χος. *Pushing, grasping*: P. πλεονεκτικός.

**Ambitiously**, adv. P. φιλοτίμως. *Graspingly*: P. πλεονεκτικῶς.

**Amble**, v. intrans. Use P. and V. βᾶδίζειν (rare V.).

**Ambrosia**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀμβροσία, ἡ.

**Ambrosial**, adj. Use *divine*.

**Ambuscade**, subs. See *ambush*.

**Ambush**, subs. P. ἐνέδρα, ἡ, V. λόχος, ὁ. *Lay an ambush*, v.: P. ἐνεδρεύειν, P. and V. λοχᾶν. *Lie in ambush*, v.: P. ἐνεδρεύειν, ἐλλοχᾶν, P. and V. λοχᾶν. *Lie in ambush for*, v.: P. ἐνεδρεύειν (acc.), ἐλλοχᾶν (acc.), V. λοχᾶν (acc.). *Watch for*: P. and V. φύλασσειν (acc.), ἐφεδρεύειν (dat.); see *lie in wait for*, under *wait*. *Occupy with an ambush*, v.: P. προλοχίζειν (acc.). *Be caught in an ambush*, v.: P. λοχίζεσθαι. *We lie in ambush in the leaves of the bushes*: V. θάμνων ἐλλοχίζομεν φόβους (Eur., Bacch. 722). *Demosthenes, fearing he should be surrounded, posts heavy armed troops in ambush on a certain road which ran between banks and was covered with scrub*: P. ὁ Δημοσθένης δέισας μὴ κυκλωθῇ λοχίζει ἐς ὁδὸν τινα κοίτην καὶ λοχμῶδη ὁπλίτας (Thuc. 3, 107).

**Ameliorate**, v. trans. Use P. and V. ἀμείνονα ποιεῖν (*make better*), Ar. ἐπὶ τὸ βέλτιον τρέπειν. *Improve*: P. and V. διορθοῦν, ἐξορθοῦν, Ar. and P. ἐπ'ἀνορθοῦν.

**Amenable**, adj. *Docile*: P. εὐάγωγος, εὐήμιος, V. εὐαρκτος; see *docile*. *Amenable to, obedient to*: P. and V. εὐπειθής (dat.). *Liable*: P. and V. ἑπεύθυνος, P. ὑπόδικος, ὑπαίτιος, ἰνοχος. *Be amenable to, allow of*: P. ἐνδέχεσθαι (acc.).

**Amend**, v. trans. P. and V. διορθοῦν, ἐξορθοῦν, Ar. and P. ἐπ'ἀνορθοῦν; see also *alter, improve*.

**Amendment**, subs. P. ἐπανόρθωμα, τό. *Improvement*: P. ἐπίδοσις, ἡ. *Propose an amendment*: P. παραιοσφάειν νόμον (Dem. 484).

**Amends**, subs. *Retribution*: P. and V. τίσις, ἡ, δίκη, ἡ, V. ἀποῖνα, τί (rare P.), ποινή, ἡ or pl. (rare P.). *Remedy*: V. ἄκος, τό; see *remedy*. *Making good*: P. ἀνάληψις, ἡ, V. ἀναφορά, ἡ. *Make amends*, v.: P. ἐξαιεῖσθαι (Plat.), ἀκείσθαι (Plat.). *Make amends for*: P. and V. ἀναλαμβάνειν (acc.), ἀκείσθαι (acc.), ἵασθαι (acc.), ἐξῆσθαι (acc.). *Pay the penalty*: P. and V. δίκην or τίσιν, τίνειν, ἐκτίνειν, δίδόναι; see under *penalty*.

**Amenity**, subs. P. and V. χάρις, ἡ; see *docility*.

**Amerce**, v. trans. See *punish, fine*.

**Amiability**, subs. P. εὐκολία, ἡ, πραότης, ἡ, φιλάνθρωπία, ἡ, P. and V. εὐμένεια, ἡ, V. πρεμνεία, ἡ.

**Amiable**, adj. P. and V. εὐμενής, πρᾶος, φιλάνθρωπος, φιλόφρων (Xen.), Ar. and P. εὐκολος, P. ῥάδιος, V. πρεμνής.

**Amiably**, adv. P. and V. εὐμενῶς, φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. εὐκόλως, πρᾶως, φιλάνθρωπως, V. πρεμνῶς.

**Amicable**, adj. See *friendly*.

**Amicably**, adv. See in a *friendly way*, under *friendly*.

**Amid**, prep. P. and V. ἐν (dat.), ἐν μέσῳ (gen.). *Between*: P. and V. ἐν μέσῳ (gen.), μεταξύ (gen.), P. διὰ μέσον (gen.). *Ram amidsthips*: P. ἐμβάλλειν μέσῳ (νητ) (Thuc. 2, 91).

**Amiss**, adv. P. and V. κακῶς, οὐκ ὀρθῶς. In composition, P. and V. παρα, e.g. παρᾶγειν, *lead amiss*. *Take amiss*: P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), Ar. and P. χάλιπαίνειν (dat.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.); see *be angry*.

**Amiss**, adj. P. and V. φλαίρος.

**Amity**, subs. See *friendship*.

**Amnesty**, subs. P. ἀδεια, ἡ. *Binding them by stringent pledges to grant an amnesty*: P. ὀρκώσαντες πιστεῖν μεγάλαις μηδὲν μνησικακήσειν (Thuc., 4, 74).

**Among**, prep. P. and V. ἐν (dat.). *In presence of*: P. and V. παρῶ (dat.), ἐναντίον (gen.), V. ἀντίον

- (gen.). *To the presence of* : P. and V. *παρὰ* (acc.), *ὡς* (acc.).
- Amongst**, prep. See *among*.
- Amorous**, adj. P. *ἐρωτικός*, V. *φιλολγῆμος* (Eur., *I.A.* 392).
- Amorously**, adv. P. *ἐρωτικῶς*.
- Amorousness**, subs. P. *φιλεραστία*, ἡ. *Love* : P. and V. *έρως*, ὁ.
- Amorphous**, adj. P. *ἄμορφος*.
- Amount**, subs. *Quantity* : P. and V. *πλήθος*, τό. *Size* : P. and V. *μέγεθος*, τό. *Number* : P. and V. *ἀριθμός*, ὁ, V. *ἀρίθμημα*, τό. *Sum (of money)* : P. *δύναμις*, ἡ. *The whole amount* : P. and V. *τὸ σύνπαν*. *What amount of, how much*, interrogative. P. and V. *πόσος*; indirect P. and V. *ὅσος*.
- Amount to**, v. intrans. Lit., P. *γίνεσθαι*. Met., Ar. and P. *δύνασθαι*. *A demand peremptorily made on one's neighbours before its justice is tested, be it large or small, amounts equally to enslavement* : P. *τὴν αὐτὴν δύναται δούλωσιν ἢ τε μεγίστη καὶ ἐλαχίστη δικαίωσις* . . . *πρὸ δίκης τοῖς πέλας ἐπιτασσομένη* (Thuc. I, 141). *If to yield gradually and to yield quickly amount to the same thing* : P. *εἰ τὸ αὐτὸ δύναται σκολῇ καὶ ταχὺ συμβῆναι* (Thuc. 3, 46).
- Amphora**, subs. P. and V. *ἀμφορεύς*, ὁ. *A mixing-bowl to hold ten amphorae* : V. *κράτηρ δεκάμφορος* (Eur., *Cycl.* 388).  *Holding ten thousand amphorae*, adj. : Ar. *μυριάμφορος*.
- Ample**, adj. *Large in space* : P. and V. *μέγας*, *μακρός*, *εὐρύς*. *Large in quantity* : P. and V. *μέγας*, *πολύς*, *ἄφθονος*. *Enough* : P. and V. *ἱκανός*, *ἄρκων*, V. *ἐξαρκής*, P. *διαρκής*. *More than enough* : P. and V. *περισσός*.
- Amplification**, subs. *Filling in, completion* : P. *ἀπεργασία*, ἡ. *Exaggeration* : P. *δείνωσις*, ἡ.
- Amplify**, v. trans. *Fill in in detail* : Ar. and P. *ἀπεργάζεσθαι*. *Exaggerate* : P. *μεγαλύνειν*, P. and V. *κοσμεῖν*; see *exaggerate*.
- Amply**, adv. *Abundantly* : P. and V. *ἄφθόνως* (Eur., *Fraur.*). *Enough* : P. and V. *ἅλῃς*, *ἄδην* (Plat.), *ἄρκοίντως*, P. *ἱκανῶς*; see *enough*. *More than enough* : P. and V. *περισσῶς*, V. *ὑπερμέτρως*.
- Amputate**, v. trans. P. and V. *τέμνειν*, Ar. and P. *ἀποτέμνειν*, V. *ὑπὸ τμήν*.
- Amputation**, subs. P. and V. *τομή*, ἡ. *Need amputation* : V. *τομήν*.
- Amulet**, subs. P. *περικταπτον*. τό : see *charm*.
- Amuse**, v. trans. *Make laugh* : Ar. and P. *γέλωτα παρέχειν* (dat.), V. *γέλωτα τίθεται* (dat.). *Delight* : P. and V. *τέρπειν*. *Amuse oneself, pass the time* : P. *διαίγειν*, Ar. and P. *διατρίβειν*. *Amuse oneself with, pass the time over* : Ar. and P. *ἐνδιατρίβειν* (dat.)
- Amusement**, subs. *Laughter* : P. and V. *γέλωτος*, ὁ. *Pleasure* : P. and V. *ἡδονή*, ἡ. *Pastime* : P. and V. *παιδία*, ἡ, *διατρίβη*, ἡ. *Way of spending time* : P. and V. *διατρίβη*, ἡ. *Holidaymaking* : P. and V. *ἐορτή*, ἡ. *Spectacle* : Ar. and P. *θεωρία*, ἡ; see *spectacle*. *Fond of amusement*, adj. : P. *φιλοπαιρῶν* (Plat.). *Fond of laughter* : P. *φιλόγελως* (Plat.).
- Amusing**, adj. P. and V. *γέλοιος*.
- Amusingly**, adv. P. *γελοῖως*.
- Analogous**, adj. *Like* : P. and V. *ὁμοῖος*, *ἴσος*; see *like*. *Analogous to, proportionate to* : P. *ἀνὰ λόγον* (gen.).
- Analogously**, adv. *Similarly* : P. and V. *ὁμοῖως*. *In proportion* : P. *κατὰ λόγον*, *κατὰ τὸν αὐτὸν λόγον*.
- Analogy**, subs. *Likeness* : P. *ὁμοιότης*, ἡ. *Proportion* : P. *λόγος*, ὁ, *ἀναλογία*, ἡ (Plat.).
- Analyse**, subs. *Resolve into elements* : P. *διαλύειν*. *Examine* : P. and V. *ἐξετάζειν*, *διασκοπεῖν*; see *examine*.
- Analysis**, subs. *Examination* : P. *ἐξέτασις*, ἡ; see *examination*.
- Anapæsts**, subs. *Anapestic verses* : Ar. *ἀναπαιστικοί*, οἱ.
- Anarchic**, adj. P. and V. *ἄνομος*, *ἄναρχος*.

- Anarchy**, subs. P. and V. ἀνομία, ἡ, ἀναρχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἀναρχον.
- Anathema**, subs. See *curse*.
- Anathematise**, v. trans. See *curse*.
- Ancestor**, subs. P. and V. πρόγονος, ὁ. *One's ancestors*: P. and V. οἱ παῖλαι, οἱ πρόσθεν, P. οἱ ἄνωθεν, οἱ προπάτορες, V. οἱ παῖρος.
- Ancestral**, adj. P. and V. πατρῶος, πάτριος, Ar. and P. πατρικός.
- Ancestress**, subs. P. and V. πρόγονος, ἡ.
- Ancestry**, subs. See *lineage*. Concretely, use *ancestors*.
- Anchor**, subs. P. and V. ἀγκῆρα, ἡ. *At anchor*: P. and V. ἐπ' ἀγκύρας. *Bring to anchor*, v. trans.: P. and V. ὀρμίζειν; see *anchor* (verb). *Come to anchor*, v. intrans.: P. and V. ὀρμίζεσθαι, P. προσορμίζεσθαι. *Drop anchor*: P. ἀγκυραν ἀφιέναι (Xen.), V. ἀγκῆραν μεθίεναι. *Lie at anchor*: P. and V. ὀρμεῖν. *Lie at anchor opposite*: P. ἀνθορμεῖν (dat.). *Ride at anchor*: P. and V. ὀχεῖσθαι. *Riding at anchor*, subs.: V. ἀγκῆρουχία, ἡ (Aesch., Supp. 766). *Weigh anchor, put out to sea*: P. and V. ἀνᾶγεσθαι, ἐξᾶνᾶγεσθαι, V. ναὺν ἀφορμίζεσθαι, P. ἐξορμεῖν; see *put out*. *The sailors weighed the ship's anchor*: V. ναῦται δ' ἐμῆρυσσαντο νηὸς ἰσχάδα (Soph., Frag.).
- Anchor**, v. trans. P. and V. ὀρμίζειν. V. intrans. P. and V. ὀρμίζεσθαι, P. καθορμίζεσθαι, ἐφορμίζεσθαι. *Anchor in front of*, v. trans.: P. προσορμίζειν (ναὺν) πρὸ (gen.). *Anchor round*, v. intrans.: P. περιορμεῖν (absol.).
- Anchorage**, subs. P. and V. ὄρμος, ὁ, ναύσταθμον, τό, V. ναύλοχοι ἔδραι, αἱ. *Parbour*: P. and V. λιμὴν, ὁ. *Affording anchorage*, adj.: V. ναύλοχος, εὖορμος. *Affording bad anchorage*: V. δύσορμος. *Bring round into anchorage*: P. περιορμίζειν (acc.).
- Anchoring**, coming to anchor, subs. P. προσορμῖσις, ἡ.
- Ancient**, adj. P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, παλαιός, Ar. and V. παλαιγενής, V. παλαιφάτος. *Long existing*: V. δηναῖός; see *old*. *Belonging to former times*: P. and V. ὁ παῖλαι, ὁ πρῖν, ὁ πρόσθεν. *The ancients*: use P. and V. οἱ παῖλαι, οἱ παῖλαι, οἱ πρόσθεν.
- Anciently**, adv. P. and V. παῖλαι, παῖλαι ποτέ, τὸ πρῖν; see *formerly*.
- And**, conj. P. and V. καὶ, τε (enclitic), V. ἡδέ (rare).
- Anecdote**, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ.
- Anger**, subs. P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, θυμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. χολή, ἡ, κότος, ὁ, μένος, τό, V. μῆνις, ἡ, χόλος, ὁ. *By reason of Ares' old anger against Cadmus*: V. Κάδμου παλαιῶν Ἀρεος ἐκ μηνιμάτων (Eur., Phoen. 934). *Quick temper*: V. ὀξύθυμία, ἡ. *Quick to anger*: see *angry* (adj.).
- Anger**, v. trans. P. and V. ὀργίζω (Plat.), παροξύνω, εξαγριῶν (Plat. in pass.), ἀγριῶν (Xen. and Ar. in pass.), V. ὀξύνω, ὀργαίνω, θήγω.
- Angle**, subs. Ar. and P. γωνία, ἡ. *At right angles*, adj.: P. ἐγκάρσιος.
- Angle**, v. intrans. See *fish*.
- Angler**, subs. See *fisherman*.
- Angling**, subs. See *fishing*.
- Angrily**, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς, δι' ὀργῆς, Ar. and P. χυλεπῶς, P. ὀργίλως, Ar. and V. πρὸς ὀργήν, V. ὑπ' ὀργῆς, ἐξ ὀργῆς, ἱπερθυμός, ὑπερκότως.
- Angry**, adj. P. and V. πικρός, Ar. and P. χυλεπός, P. περιоргής, ὀργίλος, V. ἔγκωτος. *Of looks*: P. and V. σκυθρωπός; see *sullen*. *Quick to anger*: P. and V. ὀξύς, Ar. and P. ἀκρέχολος, Ar. and V. ὀξέθυμος, V. δύσοργος. *Be quick to anger*, v.: V. ὀξέθυμῆν (also pass. in Ar.). *Be angry*, v.: P. and V. ὀργίζεσθαι, θῆμοῦσθαι (Plat., also Ar.), V. ὀργαίνω, χολοῦσθαι, μῆνιεν, Ar. and V. δυσφορεῖν, P. δεινὸν ποιεῖν, δεινὸν ποιεῖσθαι; see *be vexed*, under *vex*. *Be angry at or with*, v.: P. and V. ὀργίζεσθαι (dat.), θῆμοῦσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. χυλεπαίνω (dat.), ἀγᾶ-



νακτεῖν (dat.), V. δυσμεναίνειν (dat.), ὀργαίνειν (dat.), χολοῦσθαι (dat.); see *be vexed at*, *under vex*. *Be angry at*: also P. δυσχεραίνειν (acc., dat. or ἐπί, dat.), χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc. or dat.), V. δυσφορεῖν (dat.), πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.). *Angry with his father for the deed of blood*: V. πατρὶ μνηστὰς φόνου (Soph., *El.* 1177). *Join in being angry*, v.: P. συνοργίζεσθαι (dat.).

**Anguish**, subs. P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἀλγυδών, ἡ, ἀνία, ἡ, ἀλγῆμα, τό, P. ταλαιπωρία, ἡ, κακοπάθεια, ἡ, V. δύη, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, πένθος, τό, οἶζυς, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἔχος, τό, ἄλγος, τό; see *pain*.

**Angular**, adj. P. γωνιώδης.

**Animadversion**, subs. See *blame*.

**Animadvert on**, v. See *blame*.

**Animal**, subs. P. and V. ζῷον, τό. *Wild beast*: P. and V. θήρ, ὁ, Ar. and P. θηρίον, τό, Ar. and V. κνώδαλον, τό, V. δάκος, τό. *Creature generally*: P. and V. θρέμμα, τό (Plat.).

**Animal**, adj. E.g., *animal (passions)*: P. and V. θηριώδης.

**Animate**, v. trans. *Refresh*: P. and V. ἀναψύχειν. *Bring back to life*: P. ἀναβιώσκεισθαι. *Encourage*: see *encourage*.

**Animate**, adj. P. ψυχὴν ἔχων, P. and V. ἐμψύχος. *The animate world*: P. τὰ περὶ ἡμᾶς ζῶα (Plat., *Rep.* 510A).

**Animated**, adj. *Eager*: P. and V. ἐντονος, σύντονος, ὀξύς, πρόθυμος. *Cheerful (of looks)*: P. and V. φαιδρός, V. φαιδρωπός. *Cheerful (generally)*: P. εὐθυμός; see *cheerful*.

**Animation**, subs. *Life*: P. and V. ψυχή, ἡ. *Eagerness*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Cheerfulness*: P. and V. εὐθυμία, ἡ (Xen.).

**Animosity**, subs. See *anger*, *enmity*.

**Animus**, subs. See *enmity*. *Envy*: P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ.

**Anise**, subs. P. ἀννηθον, τό.

**Ankle**, subs. P. and V. σφύρον, τό,

V. ποδῶν ἄρθρα, τά, τένων, ὁ. *With beautiful ankles*: V. εὐσφύρος.

**Ankle**, subs. P. ψάλια, τά (Xen.).

**Annalist**, subs. P. λογοποιός, ὁ, λογογράφος, ὁ.

**Annals**, subs. P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ. *History*: P. συγγραφή, ἡ.

**Annex**, v. trans. Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι. *Appropriate*: P. σφετερίζεσθαι, οἰκειοῦν. *Enslave*: P. καταδουλοῦν. *Subjugate*: P. and V. καταστρέφεισθαι.

**Annexation**, subs. P. προσποίησης, ἡ. *Enslavement*: P. καταδουλίωσις, ἡ. *Subjugation*: P. καταστροφή, ἡ.

**Annihilate**, v. trans. P. and V. διαφθεῖρειν, ἀπολλύναι, ἀναρεῖν, ἐξολύναι, καθαιρεῖν, V. ἀιστοῖν, ἀσποιν, ἐξαῖστοιν, ἐκτρέβειν, ἐκθαρμίνειν; see *destroy*. *Wipe out (met.)*: P. and V. ἐξάλειφειν. *Do away with*: P. and V. ἀφάνιζειν, Ar. and P. διαλύειν. **Annihilation**, subs. P. and V. ὄλεθρος, ὁ, διαφθορά, ἡ, P. ἐξώλεια, ἡ; see *destruction*.

**Anniversary**, subs. *Day*: P. and V. ἡμέρα, ἡ. *Feast*: P. and V. ἑορτή, ἡ.

**Annotation**, subs. *Note*: P. ἐπιμνημα, τό.

**Announce**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀγγέλλειν, ἀπαγγέλλειν, ἐξαγγέλλειν, διαγγέλλειν, ἐκφέρειν. *Announce to some one with*: P. and V. εὐαγγελῆναι. *Proclaim*: P. and V. κηρύσσειν, ἀνᾱκηρύσσειν, προκηρύσσειν, προειπεῖν, ἀνείπειν, Ar. and P. ἀνᾱγορεύειν, V. ἐκκηρύσσειν; see *proclaim*. *Declare*: P. and V. σημαίνειν, προσσημαίνειν, V. προᾱνείπειν, γεγωνεῖν, γεγωνίσκειν, προφωνεῖν, ἐκβάλλειν, Ar. and V. θροαίν. *Announce beforehand*: P. προαγγέλλειν, προεξαγγέλλειν. *Who will announce our arrival?* V. τίς . . . φημισιν ἂν ἡμῶν . . . παροντίαν; (Soph., *El.* 1103). *Announcing evil tidings*, adj.: V. κακᾱγγελος. *Announcing good tidings*, adj.: V. εὐᾱγγελος.

**Announcement**, subs. Ar. and P. ἄγγελία, ἡ, P. and V. ἄγγελμα, τό.

*Proclamation*: P. and V. κήρυγμα, τό; see *tidings*.

**Announcer**, subs. P. and V. ἄγγελος, ὁ or ἡ.

**Annoy**, v. trans. λυπεῖν, ἀνῶν, δάκνεν, ὄχλον παρέχεν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), πράγματ᾽α παρέχεν (dat.), Ar. and V. κνίζειν, V. ὀχλεῖν; see *distress*. *Be annoyed*: P. and V. λυπεῖσθαι, ἀνίσθαι, δάκνυσθαι, ἀχθεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν, P. χάλεπως φέρειν; see *be vexed*, under *vex*. *Harass in warfare*: P. and V. λυπεῖν.

**Annoyance**, subs. P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἀνία, ἡ, δυσχέρεια, ἡ, ἀχθηδών, ἡ; see *distress*, *anger*. *Cause annoyance*, v.: P. and V. ὄχλον παρέχεν (dat.), Ar. and P. πράγματ᾽α παρέχεν (dat.).

**Annoying**, adj. P. and V. λυπηρός, βάρυς, ἀνῆρός, ἀλγεινός, ἐπαχθής, δυσχερής, ὀχληρός; see *vexatious*.

**Annoyingly**, adv. P. and V. λυπηρῶς; see *vexatiously*. *For the purpose of annoying*: P. δι' ἀχθηδónα (Thuc. 4, 40).

**Annual**, adj. Ar. and P. ἐπέτειος, P. and V. ἐνιαύσιος, ἐτήσιος, V. ἔτειος.

**Annually**, adv. P. κατ' ἐνιαυτόν, κατὰ ἔτος ἕκαστον.

**Annul**, v. trans. P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, λῖναι, P. ἀκυρον, ποιεῖν, ἀναιρεῖν; see *cancel*.

**Anoint**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀλείφειν, P. ἐπαλείφειν, Ar. παρ᾽αλείφειν, V. χρίειν, προχρίειν. *Anoint with ointment*: Ar. μύριζεν, μύρουν. *Anoint all round*: Ar. and P. περι᾽αλείφειν. *Anoint (the eyes)*: Ar. and P. ὑπ᾽αλείφειν. *Anoint oneself*: Ar. and P. ἀλείφεσθαι (mid.). *Anointed with*: Ar. κύτ᾽αλειπτος (dat.).

**Anomalous**, adj. *Strange*: P. and V. δεινός, ἀτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*).

**Anomalously**, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς, P. ἀτόπως.

**Anomalousness**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀτοπία, ἡ.

**Anomaly**, subs. Use P. ἀτοπον, τό, παράλογος, ὁ.

**Anon**, adv. *Afterwards*: P. and V. ἔπειτα, ὕστερον, V. μεθῦστερον. *Immediately*: P. and V. αὐτίκ᾽, παρ᾽αυτίκ᾽, εὐθὺς, εὐθέως, Ar. and P. παρ᾽αχρήμα.

**Anonymous**, adj. P. and V. ἄνώνυμος

**Another**, adj. P. and V. ἄλλος. *Of two*: P. and V. ἕτερος. *Another's, belonging to or of another*: P. and V. ἀλλότριος, V. θύραῖος, e.g. *another's prosperity*: V. ὁ θύραῖος δλβος (Æsch., *Ag.* 837). *Of another country*: P. ἀλλοδαπός (Xen.). *In another direction*: P. and V. ἄλλοσε, Ar. and P. ἐτέρωσε. *Of another kind*: P. ἄλλοιός. *At another place*: see *elsewhere*. *At another time*: P. and V. ἄλλοτε. *Hereafter*: P. and V. εἰσαῦθις. *At one time . . . at another*: P. τότε μὲν . . . τότε δέ; see *under time*. *One another*: P. and V. ἀλλήλους (acc. pl.). *In another way*: P. and V. ἄλλως, Ar. and P. ἄλλῃ, ἐτέρως, Ar. and V. ἐτέρῃ.

**Answer**, subs. P. and V. ἀποκρίσις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Defence*: P. ἀπολογία, ἡ. *Oracular answer*: P. and V. χρησμός, ὁ, μαντεῖον, τό, Ar. and V. μάντευμα, τό; see *oracle*. *In answer to*, prep.: P. and V. πρὸς (acc.). *Send an answer by letter*: P. ἐπιστολὴν ἀντεπιτιθέσθαι (Thuc. 1, 129). *The answer to the letter was as follows*: P. ἀντεγέγραπτο τάδε (Thuc. 1, 129).

**Answer**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀποκρίνεσθαι (Eur., *Supp.* 516, *Bacch.* 1272), ἀντιλέγειν, ἀντεπεῖν, V. ἀνταυδᾶν, ἀντιφωνεῖν, ἀμείβεσθαι, ἀνταμείβεσθαι. *Retort*: P. ὑπολαμβάνειν. *Answer on behalf of (another)*: Ar. ὑπερ᾽αποκρίνεσθαι (gen.). *Of an oracle*: P. and V. χρῆν, ἀναιρεῖν. *Answer (a riddle)*: P. and V. λῖναι, V. διαιτεῖν; see *solve*. *Answer a knock*: P. ὑπακούειν (absol. or dat. of pers.). *Answer (charges)*: P. and V. ἀπολογεῖσθαι (πρὸς, acc.) (cf. Eur., *Bacch.* 41). *Correspond to*:

P. and V. σὺνᾶδεν (dat.), συμφέρειν (dat.); see *correspond*. *Equal*: P. and V. τοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξισοῦσθαι (dat.). *Suit*: P. and V. ἀρμόζειν (dat.). *Answer for*: see *guarantee*. *Defend*: Ar. ὑπερᾱποκρίνεσθαι; see *defend*. *Answer to*: see *correspond to*. *Resemble*: P. and V. ὁμοιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξομοιοῦσθαι (dat.). *Obe*y: P. and V. πείθεσθαι (dat.). *Bid him sail home to answer the charges the city brought against him*: P. κελεῖν ἀποπλεῖν εἰς ἀπολογία ὦν ἡ πόλις ἐνεκάλει (Thuc. 6, 53). V. intrans. *Succeed*: P. and V. εὖ χωρεῖν, προχωρεῖν, ὀρθοῦσθαι, κάτορθοῦν (or pass.), εὖ φέρεσθαι, καλῶς φέρεσθαι. *Turn out*: P. and V. ἐκβαίνειν, P. ἀποβαίνειν; see *turn out*.

**Answerable**, adj. See *responsible*.

**Answering**, adj. See *corresponding*. *Chant an answering strain*: V. παιᾱνα ἀντηχεῖν.

**Ant**, subs. P. and V. μύρμηξ, ὅ.

**Antagonism**, subs. *Hostility*: P. and V. ἐχθρα, ἡ, ἔρις, ἡ; see *hostility*.

**Antagonist**, subs. P. and V. ἀνταγωνιστής, ὁ, V. παλαιστής, ὁ, ἐνστάτης, ὁ, ἀντηρέτης, ὁ, or use adj., P. and V. ἐναντίος, P. ὑπεναντίος. *In a law suit*: P. ἀντιδικός, ὁ. *In a speech*: P. ἀντιλέγων, ὁ.

**Antagonistic**, adj. P. and V. ἐναντίος, P. ὑπεναντίος. *Hostile*: P. and V. ἐχθρός; see *hostile*.

**Antagonistically**, adv. P. and V. ἐναντίως. *In a hostile way*: P. ἐχθρῶς.

**Antecedent**, adj. *Prior*: P. and V. ὁ πρότερον, πρότερος. *Antecedent to, before*: P. and V. πρό (gen.).

**Antecedents**, subs. *Past life*: P. τὰ βεβιωμένα. *Generally*: P. τὰ προϋπηρεγημένα (Dem. 314).

**Ante-chamber**, subs. *Fore-court*: V. πᾱραστάς, ἡ, or pl., θύρών, ὁ, Ar. and P. πρόθυρον, τό.

**Antediluvian**, adj. *Old-fashioned*: Ar. and P. κρονικός; see *old-fashioned*.

**Antelope**, subs. P. and V. δορκάς, ἡ (Xen.), V. βοῦβάλις, ἡ (Æsch., Frag.). *Deer*: P. and V. ἑλάφος, ὁ or ἡ.

**Anterior**, adj. P. and V. ὁ πρότερον, πρότερος. *Anterior to, before*: P. and V. πρό (gen.).

**Anthem**, subs. P. and V. ὕμνος, ὁ. *Song of victory or thanksgiving*: P. and V. παιᾱν, ὁ; see *song*.

**Antics**, subs. *Sport*: P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ. *Posturing*: P. and V. σχήματα, τά (Eur., Cycl. 221). *Monkey tricks*: Ar. πῖθηκιςμοί, οἱ.

**Anticipate**, v. trans. *Get the start of*. P. and V. προλαμβάνειν, φθάνειν, προφθάνειν, P. προκαταλαμβάνειν. *Perceive beforehand*: P. προαισθάνεσθαι, P. and V. προγινώσκειν. *Expect*: P. and V. προσδοκᾶν, ἐλπίζειν, προσδέχεσθαι.

**Anticipation**, subs. *Expectation*: P. προσδοκία, ἡ, P. and V. ἐλπίς, ἡ.

**Antidote**, subs. P. and V. φάρμακον, τό, P. ἀλεξιφάρμακον, τό, V. ἄκος, τό; see *remedy*.

**Antipathy**, subs. P. and V. ἐχθρα, ἡ, ἐχθος, τό; see *dislike, hostility*. *Opposition*: P. ἐναντίωσις, ἡ. *Discord*: P. and V. ἔρις, ἡ.

**Antiquarian research**, subs. P. ἀρχαιολογία, ἡ (Plat.).

**Antiquated**, adj. *Obsolete*: P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, πᾱλαιός, P. ἔωλος, ἀρχαίοτροπος, Ar. ἀρχαῖκός.

**Antique**, adj. P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, πᾱλαιός; see *ancient*.

**Antiquity**, subs. P. and V. πᾱλαιότης, ἡ, P. ἀρχαιότης, ἡ. *Concretely, the ancients*: P. and V. οἱ πᾱλαιοί, οἱ πᾱλαι, οἱ πρόσθεν.

**Antithesis**, subs. P. ἀντίθεσις, ἡ. *Opposition*: ἐναντιώσις, ἡ. *Contrary*: use adj., P. and V. ἐναντίος.

**Antler**, subs. P. and V. κέρας, τό.

**Antlered**, adj. P. and V. κερασφόρος (Plat.), V. εὐκερως. *With masc. subs.*: V. κερᾱστής. *With fem. subs.*: V. κερᾱστίς, κερᾱῖσσα.

**Anvil**, subs. V. ἄκμων, ὁ (Soph., Frag.). *As with a blow upon an*

*anvil, swinging his club above his head, he brought it down upon the child's flaxen head* : V. μυδρόκτυπον μίμημα ὑπὲρ κάρᾳ βαλὼν ξύλον καθήκε παιδὸς ἐς ξανθὸν κάρᾳ (Soph., Frag.).

**Anxiety**, subs. P. and V. φροντίς, ἡ, P. ἀγωνία, ἡ, Ar. and V. μέριμνα, ἡ, V. σύννοια, ἡ, μέλημα, τό; see *fear*, *care*. *Eagerness* : P. and V. προθυμία, ἡ, σπουδή, ἡ. *Anxieties* : V. τὰ δύσφορα; see *troubles*. *Perturbation* : V. ταραγμα, τό, ταραγμός, ὁ.

**Anxious**, adj. *Eager* : P. and V. πρόθυμος, έντονος, σύντονος. *In suspense* : P. μετέωρος. *Fearful* : P. περίφοβος, περιδεής, φοβερός. *Of looks* : P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός, σύνωφρυωμένος. *Be anxious, in suspense* : V. κηραίνω, P. αἰωρεῖσθαι, μετέωρος εἶναι. *Be eager* : P. and V. προθυμεῖσθαι, σπουδάζειν, ἀναπτεροῦσθαι (Xen.). *Be anxious about* : P. and V. μεριμνᾶν (acc.), φροντίζειν (gen. or prep.), σπουδάζειν ὑπὲρ (gen.), κηδεσθαι (gen.), V. προκηραίνω (gen.), προκηδεσθαι (gen.); see *fear* for. *Look anxious* : V. σεμνὸν βλέπειν, πεφροντικὸς βλέπειν.

**Anxiously**, adv. *Eagerly* : P. and V. σπουδῇ, προθύμως. *In fear* : P. φοβερῶς, περιδεῶς, V. σὺν φόβῳ.

**Any**, adj. P. and V. τίς (enclitic). *At any rate* : see *however*. *At any time* : P. and V. ποτέ (enclitic). *In any case* : P. and V. πάντῃ, πάντως. *A citizen of any country rather than his native land* : P. πάσης πόλεως πολίτης . . . μᾶλλον ἢ τῆς πατρίδος (Lys. 143).

**Anyhow**, adv. *By some means* : P. and V. πως (enclitic). *Without order or arrangement* : P. and V. εἰκῇ, P. χυδῶν, οὐδένι κόσμῳ. *At least* : P. and V. γε (enclitic), γοῦν, γε μὴν, ἄλλᾳ.

**Any one**, pron. P. and V. τίς (enclitic). *Any one soever* : Ar. and P. δοῖσιν. *Any chance comer* : P. and V. ὁ τυχών, ὁ ἐπιτυχών, P. ὁ ἐντυχών, V. ὁ ἐπιών.

**Anything**, pron. P. and V. τί (enclitic). *Any thing soever* : Ar. and P. οἷσιν.

**Anywhere**, adv. P. and V. που (enclitic), Ar. and P. πῇ (enclitic). *From anywhere* : P. and V. ποθεν (enclitic). *To anywhere* : P. and V. ποι (enclitic). *Anywhere rather than at Thebes* : P. πανταχοῦ μᾶλλον ἢ Θήβῃσι (Lys. 168).

**Apart**, adv. P. and V. χωρὶς, δέχᾳ. *Set apart* : P. χωρὶς τίθεσθαι. *Alloof* : P. and V. ἐκποδόν. *At long distances apart* : P. διὰ πολλοῦ. *Stand apart* : P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι, ἀποστατεῖν (Plat.).

**Apart from**, prep. *Without* : P. and V. χωρὶς (gen.), ἄνευ (gen.), V. δέχᾳ (gen.), νόσφί (gen.) (rare), ἄτερ (gen.), ἄτερθεν (gen.). *Outside the scope of* : P. and V. ἐξω (gen.). *Without reckoning* : P. and V. ἄνευ (gen.), χωρὶς (gen.), V. δέχᾳ (gen.).

**Apartment**, subs. P. and V. οἶκος, ὁ, οἶκημα, τό, Ar. and V. δόμος, ὁ, δῶμα, τό, μέλαθρον, τό, or pl., V. στέρῃ, ἡ, στέγος, τό; see *chamber*. *Men's apartments* : P. and V. ἀνδρών, ὁ (Xen., also Ar.), P. ἀνδρωνίτις, ἡ. *Women's apartments* : Ar. and P. γυναικωνίτις, ἡ, P. γυναικόν, ὁ (Xen.).

**Apathetic**, adj. P. and V. ἀπαράγων. *Idle* : P. and V. ραθυμός, ἀργός. *Be apathetic, v.* : P. ραθυμεῖν. *Calm* : P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχάιος (Plat.), P. ἡσυχίος. *Dulled* : P. and V. ἀμβλύς.

**Apathetically**, adv. P. and V. ἀπραγμόνως. *Calmly* : P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχως.

**Apathy**, subs. *Idleness* : P. and V. ραθυμία, ἡ, ἀργία, ἡ, P. ραστώνη, ἡ. *Calm* : Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἡσυχάιον. *Inactivity* : Ar. and P. ἀπραγμοσύνη, ἡ, P. τὸ ἀπραγμον.

**Ape**, subs. Ar. and P. πίθηκος, ὁ.

**Ape**, v. trans. See *imitate*.

**Aperture**, subs. P. and V. στόμα, τό. *Outlet* : P. and V. ἐξόδος, ἡ, διέξόδος, ἡ. *Chasm* : P. and V. χάσμα, τό.

- Perforation* : Ar. and P. τρήμα, τό.
- Apex**, subs. P. and V. κορυφή, ἥ; see *top*.
- Aphorism**, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, παροιμία, ἥ, V. αἶνος, ὁ. *Aphorisms* : P. and V. γνώμαι, αἰ. *Speak in aphorisms*, v. : P. παροιμαῖζεσθαι (Plat.); see *maxim*.
- Apiece**, adv. Use P. καθ' ἕκαστον. *Between two* : P. καθ' ἑκάτερον.
- Apocryphal**, adj. *Made up* : P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.). *Counterfeit* : P. and V. κίβδηλος, Ar. and P. πᾶρᾶ-σημος. *Legendary* : P. μυθώδης; see *fictionitious*.
- Apologist**, subs. *Advocate* : P. and V. συνήγορος, ὁ or ἥ.
- Apologise**, v. intrans. *Make defence* : P. and V. ἀπολογεῖσθαι (Eur., Bacch. 41). *Make excuses* : Ar. and P. προφασίζεσθαι. *Ask pardon* : P. and V. παραιεῖσθαι, πᾶριεσθαι.
- Apologue**, subs. See *fabl*.
- Apology**, subs. *Defence* : P. ἀπολογία, ἥ, ἀπολόγημα, τό. *Excuse* : P. and V. πρόσφαις, ἥ, πρόσχημα, τό, σκῆψις, ἥ.
- Aporrhthegm**, subs. See *aphorism*.
- Apostasy**, subs. *Defection* : P. ἀποστασις, ἥ. *Betrayal* : P. and V. προδοσία, ἥ.
- Apostate**, subs. *Traitor* : P. and V. προδότης, ὁ.
- Apostatise**, v. intrans. P. ἀφίστασθαι.
- Apostle**, subs. *Messenger* : P. and V. ἄγγελος, ὁ or ἥ.
- Apothecary**, subs. Ar. and P. φαρμακοπώλης, ὁ; see also *doctor*.
- Appal**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν, φοβεῖν, P. καταπλήσσειν; see *frighten*.
- Appalling**, adj. P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, V. ἐμφοβός; see *terrible*.
- Apparatus**, subs. P. κατασκευή, ἥ. *Contrivance* : P. and V. μηχανή, ἥ, P. τέχνημα, τό. *Implements* : P. and V. ὄργανα, τά. *Tackling* : Ar. and P. σκεύη, τά.
- Apparel**, subs. P. and V. ἐσθής, ἥ, ἐσθῆμῆτα, τῷ, στολή, ἥ (Plat.), σκευή, ἥ, V. εἶμα, τό, στολμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. πέπλωμα, τό; see *dress*.
- Apparel**, v. trans. P. and V. σκενάζειν, V. στέλλειν (rare P.), περι-στέλλειν; see *dress*.
- Apparent**, adj. P. and V. δῆλος, ἐνδηλος, ἐναργής, φανερός, σαφής, ἐμφανής, ἐκφανής, περίφανής, P. καταφανής, Ar. and P. κατὰδῆλος. *Assumed, not genuine* : P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.), P. προσποιητός. *Seeming* : P. and V. δοκῶν; see *fictionitious*.
- Apparently**, adv. *As it seems* : P. and V. ὡς ἔοικε. *To all seeming* : V. ὡς εἰκᾶσαι, ὡς ἐπικᾶσαι. *Opposed to genuinely* : P. and V. λόγῳ, opposed to ἔργῳ.
- Apparition**, subs. *Phantom* : P. and V. φάσμα, τό, εἰκῶν, ἥ, εἶδωλον, τό, φάντασμα, τό, V. σκιά, ἥ, ὄψις, ἥ, δόκησις, ἥ.
- Appeal**, to, v. *Invoke* : P. and V. ἀνᾱκᾶλῆν (acc.), μαρτυρεσθαι (acc.), πᾶρᾱκᾶλῆν (acc.), V. ἀγκᾶλῆν (or mid.) (acc.), Ar. and V. κᾶλῆν (or mid.) (acc.), κικλήσκειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπιμαρτυρεσθαι (acc.), P. ἐπιβοᾶσθαι (acc.), ἐπικαλῆν (acc.). *Call in as witness* : P. and V. μαρτυρεσθαι (acc.), P. ἐπικαλῆν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπιμαρτυρεσθαι (acc.). *Conjure* : P. and V. ἐπισκιπτειν (dat), ἱκετεύειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπιμαρτυρεσθαι (acc.). *Have recourse to* : P. and V. τρέπεσθαι πρὸς (acc.). *Please, gratify* : P. and V. τέρπειν, χᾱρίζεσθαι (dat.). *Appeal to (another tribunal)* : P. ἐπιέναι εἰς (acc.). *He wished for the future to pay three obols till he had appealed to the king* : P. τοῦ λοιποῦ χρόνου ἐβούλετο τριῶβολον διδόναι ἕως ἂν βασιλείᾳ ἐπέρηται (Thuc. 8, 29).
- Appeal**, subs. *Invocation* : P. ἀνᾱκλήσις, ἥ, V. κληδών, ἥ. *Appeal to the gods* : P. ἐπιθαιασμός, ὁ. *Entreaty* : P. παράκλησις, ἥ, P. and V. ἱκεσία, ἥ, P. ἱκετεία, ἥ, ἀντιβόλησις, ἥ. *Exhortation* : P. παρᾱκλήσις, ἥ,

παραμυθία, ἡ (Plat.), V. παρᾱκέλευσμα, τό, P. and V. παραινέσις, ἡ. *Appeal* (to another tribunal): P. ἔφεσις, ἡ. *Appeal to, use of*: P. and V. χρεία, ἡ (gen.). *Appeal to pity*: P. and V. οἶκτος, ὁ.

**Appealing**, adj. *Suppliant*: V. ἱκέσιος, ἱκτῆριος, προστρόπιος (rare P.); see *suppliant*.

**Appear**, v. intrans. *Seem*: P. and V. φαίνεσθαι, P. καταφαίνεσθαι. As opposed to *reality*: P. and V. δοκεῖν. *As it appears*: P. and V. ὡς ἔοικε. *Come into being*: P. and V. φαίνεσθαι, γίνεσθαι, φθεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀνὰ φαίνεσθαι. *Come into prominence*: P. and V. φαίνεσθαι, ἐκφαίνεσθαι, V. προφαίνεσθαι. *Appear in court*: P. ἀπαντᾶν. *Be visible*: P. and V. φαίνεσθαι, ὁρᾶσθαι, φαντάζεσθαι (Plat.), ἐκφαίνεσθαι. *Appear above*: P. ὑπερφαίνεσθαι (gen.) (Thuc. 4, 93). *Be visible above*: P. and V. ὑπερέχειν (gen.). *Appear before* (a judge, etc.): P. εἰσέρχεσθαι (eis or πρὸς, acc.), ἀπαντᾶν πρὸς (acc.).

**Appearance**, subs. P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ, ὄψις, ἡ, V. πρόσοψις, ἡ. *Shape*: P. and V. μορφή, ἡ (Plat.), τύπος, ὁ, φύσις, ἡ, V. μόρφωμα, τό. *Apparition*: P. and V. φάσμα, τό, εἰκὼν, ἡ, εἰδωλον, τό, φάντασμα, τό, V. σκιά, ἡ, ὄψις, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ. *Approach*: Ar. and P. πρόσσδος, ἡ. *Presence*: P. and V. παρουσία, ἡ. *Arrival*: P. ἀφίξις, ἡ. *Make one's appearance*: P. and V. φαίνεσθαι, ἐκφαίνεσθαι (Plat.). *Appearance, pretence*, opposed to *reality*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό. *Semblance*: P. and V. δόκησις, ἡ, V. δόκημα, τό. *What people think*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ. *Under the appearance of*: P. ἐπὶ προφάσει (gen.). *They send a man faithful to them and to all appearance no less friendly to the Syracusan generals*: πέμπουσιν ἄνδρα σφίσι μὲν πιστὸν τοῖς δὲ τῶν Συρακοσίων στρατηγοῖς τῇ δοκίσει οὐχ ἥσσον ἐπιτήδειον (Thuc. 6, 64).

**Appease**, v. trans. P. and V. πρᾱΐνειν, P. παραμυθεῖσθαι, V. παρηγορεῖν, θέλγειν (also Plat. but rare P.), μαλθύσσειν, Ar. and P. μάλίσσειν; see *soothe*, *propitiate*. *Charm*: P. and V. κηλεῖν. *Appease one's hunger*: use P. and V. ἐσθίειν. *Appease one's thirst*: use P. and V. πίνειν; see *quench*. *Hard to appease*, adj.: Ar. δυσκάθαρτος; see *inextorable*.

**Appeasement**, subs. *Soothing*: P. κήλησις, ἡ (Plat.), παραμυθία, ἡ (Plat.). *Something that soothes*: V. θελκτήριον, τό, μείλιγμα, τό, θέλγητρον, τό; see *propitiation*.

**Appeasing**, adj. V. θελκτήριος, κηλητήριος.

**Appellation**, subs. P. προσηγορία, ἡ, πρόσρημα, τό; see *name*.

**Append**, v. trans. See *add*, *attach*.

**Appendage**, subs. P. and V. προσθήκη, ἡ. *Something secondary*: P. and V. πάρεργον, τό.

**Appertain**, v. intrans. See *belong*.

**Appetite**, subs. *Desire*: P. and V. ἐπιθύμια, ἡ. *Appetite for food*: P. and V. γαστήρ, ἡ. *Hunger*: P. πείνα, ἡ. *Appetite for, desire for*: P. and V. ἐπιθύμια, ἡ (gen.), πόθος, ὁ (gen.) (Plat. but rare P.); see *desire*. *A slave to one's appetite*: P. γαστρός ἥσσω (Xen.), V. νηδύος ἥσσημένος (Eur., Frag.). *Measuring happiness by appetite and base desires*: τῇ γαστρὶ μετροῦντες καὶ τοῖς αἰσχίστοις τὴν εὐδαιμονίαν (Dem. 324).

**Applaud**, v. trans. *Praise*: P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν, P. ἐγκωμιάζειν, V. αἰνεῖν (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. εὐλογεῖν. *Clap hands*: P. κροτεῖν (absol.); see *clap*. *Cheer*: P. θορυβεῖν ἐπὶ (dat.).

**Applauder**, subs. P. ἐπαινέτης, ὁ.

**Applause**, subs. *Praise*: P. and V. ἐπαινος, ὁ, Ar. and P. εὐλογία, ἡ. *Clapping*: Ar. and P. κρότος, ὁ. *Cheering*: P. and V. θορύβος, ὁ.

**Apple**, subs. *Tree or fruit*: Ar. and P. μήλον, τό.

**Appliance**, subs. *Applying* : P. πρόσθεσις, ἡ, προσφορά, ἡ, P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ. *Instrument* : P. and V. ὄργανον, τό. *Device* : P. and V. μηχανή, ἡ.

**Applicable**, adj. P. and V. πρέπων, προσήκων, ἐμπρεπής, ἐπιτήδεως. *Be applicable to* : see *apply*.

**Application**, subs. P. πρόσθεσις, ἡ, προσφορά, ἡ, P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ. *Of the mind* : P. πρόσξις, ἡ (Plat.). *Diligence* : P. ἐπιμέλεια, ἡ, μελέτη, ἡ. *Request* : P. and V. χρεία, ἡ, P. αἴτημα, τό, αἴτησις, ἡ.

**Apply**, v. trans. *Put to* : P. and V. προσφέρειν, προστιθέναι, προσβάλλειν, προσάγειν, ἐπιφέρειν. *He applied the good to the horses* : V. ἐπὶ γὰρ κέντρον . . . πόλοις (Eur., Hipp. 1194). *Attach* : P. and V. προστιθέναι, προσάπτειν, προσαρμόζειν. *Use* : P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Nor again can I apply the dream to my friends* : V. οὐδ' αὖ συνάψαι τοῖναι εἰς φίλους ἔχω (Eur., I. T. 59). V. intrans. *Suit, fit* : P. and V. ἀρμόζειν, προσήκειν. *In his accusation he spoke those words which now apply to himself* : P. κατηγορῶν ἐκείνους τοὺς λόγους εἶπεν οἱ κατ' αὐτοῦ νῦν ὑπάρχουσι (Dem. 416). *Be in force* : P. and V. ἰσχύειν, κύριος εἶναι. *Apply one's mind to* : Ar. and P. προσέχειν (dat.), προσέχειν τὸν νοῦν (dat.), P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν (πρός, acc. or dat. without prep.). *Apply oneself to* : P. and V. ἔχειν (gen.), ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), προσκείσθαι (dat.), ἀνάπτεσθαι (gen.), P. ἐπιτίθεσθαι (dat.). *Apply for* : see *seek*. *Apply to (a person for help, etc.)* : P. and V. προσέρχεσθαι (dat. or πρόσ, acc.), ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Have recourse to* : P. and V. τρέπεσθαι (πρός, acc.), P. καταφεύγειν (πρός, acc. or εἰς, acc.), V. φεύγειν (εἰς, acc.).

**Appoint**, v. trans. P. and V. καθιστάναι or mid., τάσσειν, προστάσσειν. *Set up* : P. and V. τίθηναι, ἰσθάναι, προτιθέναι or mid. *Fix, lay down* : P. and V. ὀρίζειν. *Set over* : P.

and V. ἐφιστάναι. *Mark off* : P. ἀποδεικνύναι. *Appoint by lot* : P. and V. κληροῦν. *Be appointed* : P. and V. προκεῖσθαι. *Of laws, etc.* : P. and V. κείσθαι. *Appoint beforehand* : V. προτάσσειν. *It is appointed (by fate)* : P. and V. εἰμαρται, V. πέπρωται. *Appointed (by fate)* : P. and V. εἰμαρμένος, V. πεπρωμένος (rare P.). *Appointed, fixed* : P. and V. προκείμενος, κύριος, P. ῥητός. **Appointment**, subs. *Act of appointing* : P. and V. κατάστασις, ἡ. *Duty, office* : P. and V. τάξις, ἡ; see also *election*.

**Apportion**, v. trans. P. and V. νέμειν, προσνέμειν, τάσσειν, προστάσσειν, P. ἀπονέμειν, Ar. and P. διανέμειν.

**Apportionment**, subs. P. νομή, ἡ, διανομή, ἡ.

**Apposite**, adj. P. and V. προσήκων, πρέπων, Ar. and P. πρεπώδης; see *suitable*.

**Appositely**, adv. P. and V. πρεπόντως, P. προσηκόντως; see *suitably*.

**Appraise**, v. trans. See *appreciate*.

**Appreciable**, adj. P. and V. ἄξιον λόγου.

**Appreciably**, adv. Use P. and V. ἄξιον λόγου; (see Plat., Ap. 23B).

**Appreciate**, v. trans. *Esteem* : P. and V. τιμᾶν; see *value*. *Think highly of* : P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιέσθαι, V. πολλῶν ἀξιοῦν; see *prize*. *Praise* : P. and V. ἐπαινέειν; see *praise*. *Understand* : P. and V. συνιέναι (acc. or gen.).

**Appreciation**, subs. *Honour* : P. and V. τιμῇ, ἡ. *Praise* : P. and V. ἔπαινος, ὁ; see *praise*.

**Apprehend**, v. trans. *Arrest* : P. and V. συλλαμβάνειν, συναρπάζειν; see *arrest*. *Grasp with the mind* : P. and V. λαμβάνειν, κατέχειν, νοεῖν, αἰσθάνεσθαι, ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), γιγνώσκειν, P. καταλαμβάνειν, ἐφάπτεσθαι (gen.); see *grasp*. *Fear* : P. and V. φοβεῖσθαι; see *fear*. *Anticipate* : P. and V. προσδοκᾶν, προσδέχεσθαι.

**Apprehension**, subs. *Arrest* : P. σύλληψις, ἡ. *Perception* : P. and V.



- αἰσθησις, ἡ. *Fear* : P. and V. φόβος, ὁ. *Expectation* : P. προσδοκία, ἡ.
- Apprehensive**, adj. *Fearful* : P. περίφοβος, περιδεής.
- Apprehensively**, adv. P. περιδεώς.
- Apprentice**, subs. Ar. and P. μᾶθη-τής, ὁ.
- Apprise**, v. trans. P. and V. διδάσκειν; see *inform*. *Be apprised of* : P. and V. πυνθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.); see *hear, learn*.
- Approach**, v. trans. or absol. P. and V. προσέρχεσθαι (πρός, acc., or V. dat. without prep.), προσβαίνειν (dat.), πλησιάζειν (dat.), προσμυγνῆναι (dat.), ἐπέρχεσθαι (dat.), P. προσχωρεῖν (dat.), προσμίσγειν (πρός, acc.), Ar. and V. προσέρπειν (dat.), V. πελάζειν (dat.) (also Xen. but rare P.), πλησιάζεσθαι (dat.), προσμολεῖν (2nd aor. of προσβλώσκειν) (dat.), χρίμπεσθαι (dat.), ἐγχρίμπεσθαι (dat.), ἐμπελάζειν or pass. (gen. or dat.), ἐπιωστεῖν (acc.); also absol., V. προσστείχειν. *Make to approach* : V. πελάζειν (acc. and dat.), χρίμπειν (acc. and dat.). *Approach, apply to, a person* : P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc.), προσέρχεσθαι (dat. or πρόσ, acc.). *Approach (with prayers)* : V. μετέρχεσθαι (acc.).
- Approach**, subs. Ar. and P. πρόσσος, ἡ, V. ἐπίσσοδος, ἡ, προσβολή, ἡ. *Means of approach, access* : P. and V. εἴσσοδος, ἡ, πρόσβαισις, ἡ, Ar. and P. πρόσσος, ἡ, P. ἐφοδος, ἡ, προσβολή, ἡ.
- Approachable**, adj. P. and V. εὐβάτος (Plat.), P. πρόσβατος (Xen.), V. πρόσπλāτος, εὐπρόσοιστος. *Of persons* : P. εὐπρόσσος, P. and V. εὐπροσήγορος.
- Approbation**, subs. See *praise*.
- Appropriate**, v. trans. *Take as one's own* : P. οικειοῦν, or mid., σφετερίζεσθαι, ἀφορίζεσθαι. *Claim as one's own* : P. ἀντιποιέσθαι; see *claim*. *Set aside for any purpose* : Ar. and P. κατὰρτεσθαι.
- Appropriate**, adj. *Suitable* : P. and V. πρόπων, προσήκων, σύμμετρος, πρόσφορος, P. οικείος; see *suitable*.
- Appropriately**, adv. P. and V. πρεπόντως, συμμέτρως, P. προσηκόντως.
- Appropriation**, subs. P. οικείωσις, ἡ. *Claiming* : P. προσποίησης, ἡ.
- Approval**, subs. P. and V. ἑπαινος, ὁ. *With your approval, if it seems good to you* : P. and V. εἰ σοὶ δοκεῖ.
- Approve**, v. P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν, στέργειν, Ar. and P. ἀγάπᾶν, V. αἰνεῖν. *Accept* : P. and V. δέχεσθαι, ἐκδέχεσθαι, ἐνδέχεσθαι. *Examine* : Ar. and P. δοκιμάζειν; see *examine*. *Approve of* : P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), P. ἀγαπᾶν (acc. or dat.), προσίεσθαι (acc.), V. αἰνεῖν (acc.). *Praise* : P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν (acc.). *Approve itself to* : see *please*. *Join in approving* : P. συνεπαινεῖν (acc. or absol.).
- Approximate**, adj. *Nearly like or equal* : P. παρόμοιος, παραπλήσιος.
- Approximate**, v. trans. *Make equal* : P. and V. ἱσοῦν, ἐξισοῦν. *Make like* : P. and V. ὁμοιοῦν, ἐξομοιοῦν. V. intrans. *Be made equal* : P. and V. ἱσοῦσθαι, ἐξισοῦσθαι. *Be made like* : P. and V. ὁμοιοῦσθαι, ἐξομοιοῦσθαι. *Come near to* : use P. and V. ἐγγὺς εἶναι (gen.).
- Approximately**, adv. *Nearly* : P. and V. σχεδόν; see *near, nearly*.
- Approximation**, subs. P. ὁμοιώσις, ἡ.
- April**, subs. Ar. and P. Μουνύχιον, ὁ.
- Apron**, subs. Use P. διάζωμα, τό.
- Apt**, adj. *Suitable* : P. and V. πρόπων, προσήκων, πρόσφορος, ἐπιτήδειος, σύμμετρος, P. οικείος. *Easy to manage* : P. εὐμεταχείριστος. *Quick at learning* : P. εὐμάθης. *Possessed of good qualifications* : P. and V. εὐφνής (Eur., Frag.). *Apt to, inclined to* : see *inclined*.
- Aptitude**, subs. *Suitability* : P. ἐπιτηδεύτης, ἡ. *Quickness at learning* : P. εὐμάθεια, ἡ.
- Aptly**, adv. *Suitably* : P. and V. πρεπόντως, συμμέτρως, P. προσηκόντως. *Aptly named after* : V. εὐλόγως ἐπώνυμος (gen.) (Æsch., Supp. 252).



ἀριθμητική, ἡ λογιστική, P. and V. ἀριθμός, ὁ.

Arithmetical, adj. P. λογιστικός, ἀριθμητικός.

Arithmetician, subs. P. λογιστικός, ὁ, λογιστής, ὁ.

Ark, subs. Ar. and V. ἄργος, τό, σκάφη, ἡ, V. κύτος, τό, ἀντίπηξ, ἡ.

Arm, subs. P. and V. βραχίον, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἀγκάλαι, αἱ, ὠλένη, ἡ, V. ἀγκών, ὁ, πήχυς, ὁ. Forearm: P. and V. πήχυς, ὁ. In the arms, adv.: V. ἀγκάθεν. Clasp in the arms: V. ὑπαγκάλισθαι. Come to my arms: V. ἔρπε . . . ὑπ' ἀγκάλας (Eur., And. 722). Keep at arm's length, v. trans.: met., P. πόρρωθεν ἀσπάζεσθαι, V. πρόσωθεν ἀσπάζεσθαι. Arm of a river: P. κέρας, τό. Arm, weapon, subs.: P. and V. ὅπλον, τό (almost always pl.), ὅπλισμα, τό (Plat.); see weapon.

Arm, v. trans. P. and V. ὅπλιζεν, ἐξοπλιζεν (Plat.). Arm oneself with breast-plate: P. ἐπιθωρακίζεσθαι (Xen.). Armed with a breast-plate: P. τεθωρακισμένος. Be armed to resist: P. and V. ἀνθοπλιζεσθαι (dat. or πρόσ, acc.) (Xen.). Armed with a spear: V. ἐστολισμένος δόρι (Eur., Supp. 659). A well-armed host: V. εὖ κεκασμένον δόρυ (Aesch., Eum. 766).

Armada, subs. P. and V. στόλος, ὁ, νεὼν στόλος, ὁ, V. ναυβάτης στόλος, ὁ.

Armament, subs. Equipment: P. and V. σκευή, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.), V. σάγη, ἡ, Ar. and P. ὅπλις, ἡ. Force: P. δύναμις, ἡ, παρασκευή, ἡ; see army, fleet.

Armed, adj. V. τευχεφόρος, ἔνοπλος, P. and V. ὀπλισμένος; see under arm. Armed force: use army. Heavy armed, light armed: see under heavy, light. Well-armed: Ar. and P. εὖοπλος (Xen.).

Arming, subs. Ar. and P. ὀπλῖς, ἡ, Ar. and P. παρασκευή, ἡ (Ar., Ach. 190).

Armistice, subs. P. and V. σπονδαί, αἱ, Ar. and P. ἐκεχειρία, ἡ, P. ἀνοκωχή, ἡ.

Armlets, subs. P. ψέλια, τά (Xen.).

Armorial bearings, device, crest. Ar. and V. σήμειον, τό, V. σήμα, τό, ἐπίσημα, τό.

Armory, subs. P. ἀποθήκη, ἡ, P. and V. σκευοθήκη, ἡ.

Armour, subs. P. and V. ὅπλα, τά, V. τεύχη, τά, σάγη, ἡ. Breast-plate: P. and V. θώραξ, ὁ. Full suit of armour: Ar. and P. πανοπλία, ἡ, V. παντευχία, ἡ. Dressed in full armour, adj.: V. πάνοπλος. Dressed in golden armour, adj.: χρυσοτευχής. In full armour, adv.: P. πανοπλίᾳ, V. σὺν παντευχίᾳ. Fighting in armour, subs.: P. ὀπλομαχία, ἡ.

Armour-bearer, subs. P. and V. ὑπασπιστής, ὁ (Xen.), V. ὑπασπιστήρ, ὁ. Esquire: P. and V. ὑπηρέτης, ὁ (Thuc. 3, 17); see esquire.

Arm-pit, subs. Ar. μασχάλη, ἡ. Under the arm-pit: Ar. and P. ὑπὸ μάλῃς (Plat.).

Arms, subs. P. and V. ὅπλα, τά, V. τεύχη, τά; see also war. Arms stripped from the dead: P. and V. σκύλα, τά (sing. also in V.), σκυλεῖμυτα, τά, V. λάφυρα, τά; see strip. Bear arms against, v.: P. ὅπλα ἐπιφέρειν (dat.). By force of arms: P. κατὰ κράτος. By violence: P. and V. βίᾳ. Carry arms, v.: P. σιδηροφορεῖν, or mid. Take up arms, v.: P. and V. πόλεμον αἵρεσθαι. Under arms: P. and V. ἐν ὅπλοις, P. σὺν ὅπλοις, V. ἐφ' ὀπλοῖς. Wearing similar arms, adj.: P. ὁμόσκενος.

Army, subs. P. and V. στραῖός, ὁ, στρατευμα, τό, στρατόπεδον, τό, V. στρατιά, ἡ, V. (sometimes) δόρυ, τό (Eur., Phoen. 1086). Expedition: P. and V. στόλος, ὁ; see expedition.

Aroma, subs. P. and V. ὁσμή, ἡ, P. εὐώδια, ἡ.

Aromatic, adj. P. and V. εὐώδης.

Around, prep. P. and V. περί (acc. or dat.), V. ἀμφί (acc. or dat.) (rare P.), περίξ (acc.).

Around, adv. P. and V. κύκλω, περίξ (rare P.). In composition: P. and

V. περι. In distributive sense: δια; e.g., *Look around*: P. and V. περισκοπεῖν; *hand around*: P. and V. διαδιδόναι.

**Arouse, v. trans.** *Awake*: P. and V. ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, Ar. and P. ἐπεγείρειν, ἀνεγείρειν (Xen.). *Kindle, excite (persons or feelings)*: P. and V. ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, ἐπαίρειν, κινεῖν, V. ἐξάγειν, ὀρνύναι, Ar. and V. ζωπύρειν. *Rouse*: see *excite*. *Arouse in (a person)*: P. and V. ἐμβάλλειν (τί τινι), ἐντίκτειν (Plat.) (τί τινι), P. ἐμποιεῖν (τί τινι), V. ἐνορνύναι (τί τινι).

**Arraign, v. trans.** See *accuse*.

**Arraignment, subs.** See *accusation*.

**Arrange, v. trans.** *Manage*: Ar. and P. διοικεῖν, P. and V. οἰκεῖν, νέμειν, V. νόμω, ποροῦναι; see *administer*. *Set in order*: P. and V. κοσμεῖν, τάσσειν, συντάσσειν, Ar. and P. διατίθεναι, P. διακοσμεῖν, διατάσσειν. *Prepare*: P. and V. πᾶρασκευάζειν, ἐξαρτῶναι (or mid.); see *prepare*. *Settle*: P. and V. καθιστάναι. *Help to arrange*: P. and V. συγκάθιστάναι. *Settle satisfactorily*: P. and V. εὖ or κἀλῶς τιθέναι (or mid.). *Make agreement*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συντίθεσθαι. *We cannot arrange how far we wish our empire to extend*: P. οὐκ ἔστιν ἡμῖν ταμιεύεσθαι εἰς ὅσον βουλόμεθα ἀρχειν (Thuc. 6, 18). *Arranged, fixed, agreed upon*: P. and V. προκείμενος, ῥητός.

**Arrangement, subs.** P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, P. διάταξις, ἡ, διάθεσις, ἡ. *Agreement, bargain*: P. and V. σύμβασις, ἡ, συνθήκαι, αἱ, συνθήμα, τό, P. ὁμολογία, ἡ. *Let one's friends come to some arrangement (in a legal dispute)*: τοῖς φίλοις ἐπιτρέψαι δαίταν (Dem.). *Let our friends come to some arrangement concerning his dispute with me*: P. ἐν τοῖς φίλοις διαδικάσασθαι τὰ πρὸς ἐμέ (Dem. 864).

**Arrant, adj.** *Absolute, complete*: P. ἀπλοῦς, ἀκρατος; see *absolute*.

**Array, v. trans.** *Set out in order*: P. and V. τάσσειν, συντάσσειν, Ar.

and P. διατάσσειν. *Arm*: P. and V. ὀπλίζειν; see *arm*. *Adorn*: P. and V. κοσμεῖν, V. ἀσκέειν, ἐξασκέειν, ἀγάλλειν; see also *dress, equip*.

**Array, subs.** P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, P. διατάξις, ἡ. *Close array, press*: P. and V. στίφος, τό. *Adornment, subs.*: P. and V. κόσμος, ὁ. *Dress*: P. and V. σκευή, ἡ, κόσμος, ὁ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.); see *dress*. *Full array, full armour*: V. παντευχία, ἡ, Ar. and P. πάνοπλία, ἡ. *In full array*. P. πανοπλία, V. σὺν παντευχία, or use adj., V. πάνοπλος.

**Arrear, subs.** *Be in arrear (in paying the award of the court)*: P. ὑπερήμερος γίνεσθαι.

**Arrears, subs.** P. ἐλλείματα, τὰ. *Arrears of tribute*: P. φόρων ἑκδειαί, αἱ.

**Arrest, subs.** *Apprehension*: P. σύλληψις, ἡ. *Summary arrest*: P. ἀπαγωγή, ἡ. *Liable to arrest*: P. ἀγώγιμος.

**Arrest, v. trans.** *Apprehend*: P. and V. συλλαμβάνειν. *Arrest summarily*: P. ἀπάγειν. *Seize*: P. and V. συναρπάζειν. *Check, stop*: P. and V. παύειν; see *check*. *Arrest (the attention)*: P. and V. κατέχειν (νοῦν).

**Arrival, subs.** P. ἀφίξις, ἡ. *Presence*, P. and V. παρουσία, ἡ. *By sea*: P. κατάπλους, ὁ, καταγωγή, ἡ. *New-comer*: P. ἐπηλύτης, ὁ, V. ἐπῆλυς, ὁ or ἡ.

**Arrive, v. intrans.** P. and V. ἀφινεῖσθαι, εἰσαφικνεῖσθαι. Ar. and V. ἰκνεῖσθαι, V. ἰκάνειν, ἐξικνεῖσθαι, κἀταίρειν (rare P.). *Have arrived*: P. and V. ἦκεν, ἐφῆκεν (rare P.), ἐξῆκεν (Plat.), παρείναι, Ar. and P. πᾶρᾱγίνεσθαι, V. προσήκειν. *Arrive by sea*: P. καταπλεῖν, P. and V. κατὰγεσθαι. *Arrive beforehand*: P. προαφικνεῖσθαι. (Arrive) at: P. and V. εἰς (acc.), ἐπὶ (acc.), also V. acc. alone. *Arrive at a conclusion*: P. συλλογίζεσθαι.

**Arrogance, subs.** P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, ὕβρις, ἡ, ὄγκος, ὁ, V. φρόνησις, ἡ,

- χλιδή, ἡ, P. ὑπερηφανία, ἡ, μεγαλαυχία, ἡ, ὑπερουσία, ἡ.
- Arrogant**, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, ἱψηλός, P. ὑπερήφανος, μεγαλόφρων, ὑπεροπτικός, ὀγκώδης, V. ὑπέρφρων, ὑπέρκοπος, ἱψηλόφρων (also Plat. but rare P.), ἱψηγόρος, σεμνόστομος, Ar. and V. γαῦρος. *Be arrogant*: P. and V. φρονεῖν μέγα, σεμνύνεσθαι, ὑπερφρονεῖν, Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦσθαι (also Xen.), V. ἐξογκοῦσθαι, χλιδᾶν, πνεῖν μέγαλα.
- Arrogantly**, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς, P. μεγαλοφρόνως, ὑπερηφάνως, V. ἱψικόμπως, ὑπερκόπως.
- Arrogate**, v. trans. *Claim for oneself*: Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc. or gen.), P. ἀντιποιεῖσθαι (gen.).
- Arrow**, subs. P. and V. τόξενμα, τό, οιστός, ὁ (rare P.), βέλος, τό (rare P.), V. ἰός, ὁ, ἀτρακτος, ἡ, πτερόν, τό, γλυφίδες, αἱ. *Bow and arrow*: P. and V. τόξα, τά. *Shoot an arrow*: P. and V. τοξεύειν. *Shoot (a person) with an arrow*: P. and V. τοξεύειν, Ar. and P. κατὰτοξεύειν. *Shot by an arrow*: V. τοξευτός.
- Arrow-head**, subs. V. γλωχίς, ἡ.
- Arsenal** (naval), subs. P. and V. νεώριον, τό, P. ἐπίνειον, τό. *Armory*, subs.: P. and V. σκευοθήκη, ἡ.
- Arson**, subs. P. πυρκαϊά, ἡ.
- Art**, subs. P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ; see *craft*. *Refinement*: P. and V. μουσική, ἡ. *Work of art*: Ar. and P. σκεῦος, τό. V. τέχνη, ἡ, τέχνημα, τό, P. ἐργασία, ἡ. *Skill, cleverness*: P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ, σοφία, ἡ. *The whole world of nature and art*: P. πᾶν τὸ φυντεῦν καὶ τὸ σκευαστὸν γένος (Plat., *Rep.* 510 A). *Producing all arts*, adj.: V. πάντεχνος.
- Artery**, subs. P. ἀρτηρία, ἡ (Arist.).
- Artful**, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος, πᾶνούργος, δεινός, πυκνός (Plat.), V. μηχανόρραφος, Ar. and V. αἰμίλος (also once in Plat.).
- Artfully**, adv. P. πανούργως. *By craft*: Ar. and V. δόλφ, V. σὺν δόλφ.
- Artfulness**, subs. P. and V. πᾶνουργία, ἡ, Ar. πυκνότης, ἡ.
- Article**, subs. *Thing*: P. and V. χρῆμα, τό, Ar. and P. σκεῦος, τό. *Clause in an agreement*: P. γράμμα, τό (Thuc. 5, 29).
- Articulate**, adj. *Clear*: P. and V. σαφής.
- Articulate**, v. trans. or absol. *Utter*: P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι; see *utter*.
- Articulately**, adv. P. and V. σαφῶς.
- Artifice**, subs. *Trick*: P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, στροφή, ἡ, σόφισμα, τό, μηχανήμα, τό, V. τέχνη, ἡ, τέχνημα, τό, πλοκαί, αἱ; see *trick*. *Contrivance*: P. and V. μηχανή, ἡ, μηχανήμα, τό, σόφισμα, τό, εὖρημα, τό, τέχνημα, τό (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἐξ-εὖρημα, τό.
- Artificer**, subs. P. and V. τέκτων, ὁ; see *workman*.
- Artificial**, adj. P. χειροποίητος. *Spurious, pretended*: P. προσποιητός; see *fiction*.
- Artillery**, subs. *Engine of war*: P. and V. μηχανή, ἡ, P. μηχανήμα, τό; see *engine*.
- Artisan**, subs. P. and V. δημιουργός, ὁ, V. χειρωναξ, ὁ (Soph. and Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. χειροτέχνης, ὁ.
- Artist**, subs. P. and V. δημιουργός, ὁ, P. τεχνίτης, ὁ, V. τέκτων, ὁ. *An artist in (etc.)*: use adj. P. τεχνικός περί (gen.) or εἰς (acc.). *Painter*: P. and V. γραφεύς, ὁ, P. ζωγράφος, ὁ. *He is thought the best artist*: P. οὗτος εἶναι δοκεῖ τεχνικώτατος (Plat.).
- Artistic**, adj. P. φιλόκαλος, φιλό-τεχνος, τεχνικός. *Skilful (of things)*: P. τεχνικός. *Accomplished*: P. and V. μουσικός; see *accomplished*. *Well wrought*: P. and V. ποικίλος, καλός, V. δαυδάλος. *Be artistic (love art)*, v.: P. φιλοκαλεῖν.
- Artistically**, adv. Ar. and P. μονοικῶς, P. τεχνικῶς. *Beautifully*: P. and V. καλῶς; see *skilfully*.
- Artless**, adj. P. and V. ἀπλοῦς, P. εἰήθης; see *guileless*.
- Artlessly**, adv. P. and V. ἀπλῶς; see *guilelessly*.
- Artlessness**, subs. P. ἀπλότης, ἡ.
- As**, adv. *Of time*, P. and V. ὅτε, ὥς,

ἡνικά, V. εἵτε. *Of cause, because*: P. and V. ὅτι, P. διότι, V. οὐνεκα, ὁδοῦνεκα, εἵτε. *Since*: P. and V. ἐπεί, ὡς, ἐπειδή, ἐπεὶπερ, Ar. and P. ἐπειδήπερ. *Of comparison*: P. and V. ὡς, ὥσπερ, οἷα, Ar. and P. καθάπερ, V. ὥστε, ὅπως, ἄπερ, ὁποῖα; see also *like*. *In the way in which*: P. and V. ὡς, ὥσπερ, V. ὅπως. *As if*: P. and V. ὥσπερ. *As far as*: see under *far*. *As quickly as possible*: P. and V. ὡς τάχιστα, ὅσον τάχιστα. *As soon as*: P. and V. ὡς τάχιστα, ἐπεὶ τάχιστα, P. ἐπειδὴ τάχιστα, V. ὅπως τάχιστα. *As for*, prep.: P. and V. κατὰ (acc.), ἐπὶ (dat.), ἐνεκα (gen.), Ar. and V. ἐκᾶτι (gen.), οὐνεκα (gen.). *As for your question*: V. ὁ δ' οὖν ἐρωτᾷτε (Æsch., P.V. 226). *As it is*: P. and V. νῦν, νῦνι (Eur., Supp. 605, but rare V; also Ar.).

**Ascend**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ἀνβαίνειν, V. ἀμβαίνειν, P. and V. ἀνέρχεται. *Be lifted up*: P. and V. αἶρεσθαι, ἄνω φέρεσθαι. *Be raised into the air*: Ar. and P. μετεωρίζεσθαι. V. trans. Ar. and P. ἀνᾶβαίνειν ἐπὶ (acc.), Ar. ἐπ'ἀνᾶβαίνειν ἐπὶ (acc.).

**Ascendant**, *In the ascendant*: use adj., P. καθυπέρτερος, V. ὑπέρτερος. *Be in the ascendant*, v.: P. and V. κρᾶτεῖν; see *prevail*.

**Ascendency**, subs. *Superiority in power*: P. and V. κράτος, τό. *Leadership*: P. ἡγεμονία, ἡ. *Influence*: P. and V. δυνάμεις, ἡ.

**Ascending** (of ground), adj. P. προσάντης; see *rising*.

**Ascend**, subs. *Going up*: P. ἀνάβασις, ἡ, ἐπάνodos, ἡ. *Way up*: P. ἀνάβασις, ἡ, V. προσάμβάσις, ἡ.

**Ascertain**, v. trans. P. and V. γινώσκειν, πυνθάνεσθαι, V. πύθεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐκπυνθάνεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀναπυνθάνεσθαι; see *learn*. *Discover*: P. and V. εἰρίσκειν, ἐξευρίσκειν, ἐφευρίσκειν.

**Ascetic**, adj. *Temperate*: P. and V. σώφρων. *Crabbed*: P. and V. δύτκολος. *Sparing*: Ar. and P. φειδωλός.

**Asceticism**, subs. *Temperateness*: Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἡ, P. and V. τὸ σώφρων. *Crabbedness*: Ar. and P. δύσκολία, ἡ. *Sparing*: Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ.

**Ascribe**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀναφέρειν, προστιθέναι, Ar. and P. ἐπ'ἀναφέρειν, ἀνατίθεναι; see *impute*.

**Ash**, subs. See *ashes*. *Ash-tree*, subs.: V. μελία, ἡ (Soph., Frag., lyric passage).

**Ashamed**, adj. V. κατηφής. *Be ashamed*: P. and V. αἰσχύνεσθαι, ἐπαισχύνεσθαι, ἐπαιδεῖσθαι (Plat.), V. αἰδεῖσθαι, καταιδεῖσθαι. *I am ashamed*: also P. and V. αἰδώς μ' ἔχει. *Be ashamed before (a person)*: P. and V. αἰσχύνεσθαι (acc.), καταισχύνεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. καταιδεῖσθαι (acc.). *Be ashamed of*: P. and V. αἰσχύνεσθαι (dat. or acc. or ὑπέρ, gen.), ἐπαισχύνεσθαι (acc.), V. δι' αἰσχύνης ἔχειν (acc.). *Be ashamed to*: P. and V. αἰσχύνεσθαι (infin. or part.), ἐπαισχύνεσθαι (infin. or part.), V. αἰδεῖσθαι (infin. or part.).

**Ashen**, adj. *Of ash*: V. μέλινος (Hom.). *Pale*: see *pale*.

**Ashes**, subs. P. and V. τέφρα, ἡ (Eur., Cycl. 641), V. σποδός, ἡ. *Ashes of the dead*: V. σποδός, ἡ. *Reduce to ashes*, v.: Ar. and V. καταιβάλλειν, καταθίνειν, V. κατ'αμβύθενειν, Ar. σποδίζειν; see *burn*. *Be reduced to ashes*, v.: V. καπνοῦσθαι, κατανθράκοῦσθαι, ἀνθράκοῦσθαι. *He was reduced to ashes*: V. ἐφειλάωθη (aor. of φειγαλοῦσθαι) (Æsch., P.V. 362).

**Ashore**, adv. *On land*: Ar. and P. κατὰ γῆν. *To the land*: P. and V. πρὸς τὴν γῆν. *Bring ashore (into harbour)*, v. trans.: Ar. and P. κατὰγειν. *Cast ashore*, v. trans.: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, V. ἐκβάλλειν. *Cast ashore*, adj.: V. ἐκβλητός. *Be cast ashore*, v.: P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν. *Be driven ashore*, v.: P. καταφέρεισθαι. *Put ashore (land a person)*, v. trans.: P. ἐκβιβάζειν. *Put ashore*, v. intrans: P. καταπλεῖν, P. and V.

προσέχειν; see also *touch at*. *Run* (α βοῶι) *ashore*, v. trans.: P. and V. δέλλειν, P. ἐποδέλλειν, V. κέλλειν, ἐξοκέλλειν. *Run ashore*, v. intrans.: P. δέλλειν, ἐποδέλλειν, V. ἐξοκέλλειν.

**Ashy**, adj. *Pale*: P. and V. ὤχρος.

**Aside**, adv. *Out of the way*: P. and V. ἐκποδών. In compounds: παρα-, ἀπο-, e.g. *turn aside*: P. παρατρέπειν, P. and V. ἀποτρέπειν. *In a whisper*: see *whisper*. *Speak aside*: P. and V. λέγειν πρὸς αὐτόν (to oneself). *Lay aside*, v.: Ar. and P. ἀποτίθεσθαι. *Set aside*, v.: Ar. and P. ἀποτίθεσθαι. *Reject*: P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.), πᾶρωθεῖν (or mid.); see *reject*. *Undo*, *cancel*: P. and V. κᾰθαίρειν, λύειν; see *cancel*. *Stand aside*, v.: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι, ἀποστᾰτεῖν (Plat.). *Stand aside for royalty*: V. τυράννοισ ἐκποδών μεθίστασο (Eur., *Phoen.* 40).

**Ask**, v. trans. or absol. *Ask a question*: P. and V. ἐρωτᾶν (τινά τι), ἐρέσθαι (τινά τι) (2nd. aor.), ἀνερρωτᾶν (τινά τι), ἐπερέσθαι (τινά τι) (2nd aor.), πυνθᾶνέσθαι (τινός τι), Ar. and P. ἐπερωτᾶν (τινά τι), Ar. and V. ἐκπυνθᾶνέσθαι (τινός τι), V. ἱστορεῖν (τινά τι), ἀνιστορεῖν (τινά τι), ἐξιστορεῖν (τινά τι), ἐξερωτᾶν (τινά τι), ἐξερέσθαι (τινά τι) (2nd aor.), πεύθεσθαι (τινός τι); see *inquire*. *Ask in addition*: P. προσερωτᾶν, προσανερωτᾶν. *Ask again*: Ar. and P. ἐπᾰνερωτᾶν. *Ask in return*: P. ἀντερρωτᾶν. *Ask as a request*: P. and V. αἰτεῖν (τινά τι), αἰτεῖσθαι (τινά τι), πᾰραιτεῖσθαι (τινά τι), ἀπαιτεῖν (τινά τι), δεῖσθαι (τινός τι), προσαιτεῖν (τινά τι), V. ἐξαιτεῖν (τινά τι), ἐξαιτεῖσθαι (τι). *Entreat*: P. and V. αἰτεῖν, ἱκετεύειν, δεῖσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἀντίβολεῖν V. λίσσεσθαι, ἀντιάζειν, προσπίτνειν, ἐξῖκετεύειν, Ar. and V. ἀντεσθαι, ἱκνεῖσθαι; see *entreat*. *Ask, entreat in return*: P. ἀντιδεῖσθαι (gen.). *Join in asking*: P. συνδεῖσθαι (gen.). *Ask to do a thing*: P. and V. αἰτεῖν (τινά τι, infin.),

ἀξιοῦν (τινά τι, infin.), δεῖσθαι (τινός τι, infin.), πᾰραιτεῖσθαι (τινά τι, infin.), V. ἀπαιτεῖν (τινά τι, infin.). *Demand*: P. and V. ἀξιοῦν (infin.), δικάοιεν (infin.); see *claim*. *Invite*: P. and V. κᾰλεῖν, πᾰρᾰκᾰλεῖν. *Ask back, demand back*: P. and V. ἀπαιτεῖν. *Ask for*: P. and V. αἰτεῖν (acc.) or mid., ἀπαιτεῖν (acc.), V. ἐξαιτεῖν (acc.) or mid. *As a favour*: P. and V. πᾰραιτεῖσθαι (τινά τι), προσαιτεῖν (τινά τι), V. ἐπαιτεῖν (τινά τι). *Given, not asked for*: V. δωρητὸς οὐκ αἰτητὸς (Soph., *O.R.* 384). *Ask for in return*: P. ἀνταπαιτεῖν (acc.).

**Askance**, adv. *Look askance at*: P. and V. ὑποβλέπειν (acc.), Ar. and V. πᾰραβλέπειν (acc.), V. πᾰρεμβλέπειν εἰς (acc.); met., P. ὑφορᾰσθαι (acc.); see *suspect*. *Be looked askance at*: V. ὑποβλέπεσθαι.

**Askew**, adj. P. ἀτάκτως. *Out of order*: use adj., P. ἀτακτος. *Crooked*: P. σκολιός.

**Asking**, subs. P. αἰτησις, ἡ.

**Aslant**, adj. P. πλάγιος, V. λοξός. Adv.: P. εἰς πλάγια.

**Asleep**, adj. Use P. and V. κᾰθεῖδων, V. ὕπνῳ νικώμενος, *Be asleep*: P. and V. κᾰθεύδων, εὐδειν (Plat. but rare P., also Ar.), Ar. and P. κᾰτᾰ-δαρθᾰνειν; see *sleep*. *Fall asleep*: V. εἰς ὕπνον πίπτειν. *In one's sleep*: P. καθ' ὕπνον, P. and V. ἐν ὕπνῳ, ὄνᾰρ.

**Asp**, subs. See *serpent*.

**Aspect**, subs. *Appearance*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ, ὄψις, ἡ. *The aspect of affairs*: P. ἡ τῶν πραγμάτων κατάστασις. *Look at it in this aspect*: P. σκοπεῖτε ὧδε. *Shame is but one aspect of fear*: P. μόριον γὰρ αἰδῶς δέους (Plut., *Euthyd.* 120).

**Asperity**, subs. *Of temper*: P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ. *Of taste*: P. αἰσθη-ρότης, ἡ. *With asperity, angrily*: P. and V. πικρῶς, Ar. and P. χᾰλε-πῶς.

**Asperse**, v. trans. See *slander*.

**Aspersio**, subs. See *slander*.

**Aspirant**, subs. P. and V. ὁ ζητῶν. *One who desires*: P. ἐπιθυμητής, ὁ; see also *suitor*.

**Aspiration**, subs. *Hope*: P. and V. ἐλπίς, ἡ. *Desire*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἡ. *Pious aspiration, castle in the air*: P. εὐχή, ἡ.

**Aspire**, v. intrans. : P. and V. ζητεῖν. *Desire*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμεῖν; see *desire*. *Hope*: P. and V. ἐλπίζειν. *Aspire to*: P. and V. μετέρχεσθαι (acc.), ζητεῖν (acc.); see *seek*. *Desire*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμεῖν (gen.); see *desire*. *Hope for*: P. and V. ἐλπίζειν (acc.).

**Ass**, subs. P. and V. ὄνος, ὁ or ἡ. *Pack ass*: Ar. κάνθων, ὁ, κανθήλιος, ὁ, P. ὄνος κανθήλιος, ὁ. *As term of reproach*: use *fool*. *Of an ass*, adj.: Ar. ὄνεος.

**Assail**, v. trans. See *attack*.

**Assailable**, adj. P. ἐπίμαχος, εὐεπίθετος. *Easy to be taken*: P. and V. ἀλώσιμος.

**Assailant**, subs. Use P. and V. ὁ προσβάλλων, or participles of other verbs meaning *to attack*.

**Assassin**, subs. P. and V. φονεύς, ὁ; see *murderer*.

**Assassinate**, v. trans. P. and V. φονεύειν; see *murder*.

**Assassination**, subs. P. and V. φόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. φοναί, αἱ; see *murder*.

**Assault**, v. trans. See *attack*. *Assault a person*: Ar. and P. ὑβρίζειν.

**Assault**, subs. See *attack*. *Assault and battery*: P. αἰκία, ἡ, ὑβρις, ἡ. For reference to case of *assault*, see Dem. 524, 525.

**Assay**, v. trans. Ar. and P. βᾶσανίζειν, δοκιμάζειν; see *try*.

**Assay**, subs. Ar. and P. βᾶσανός, ἡ; see *trial, test*.

**Assemblage**, subs. See *assembly*.

**Assemble**, v. trans. P. and V. συλλέγειν, συνάγειν, ἀθροίζειν, συναθροίζειν, συγκάλειν, ἀγείρειν, P. συναγείρειν, V. ἀλίζειν (rare; used also in Plat., *Orat.* 409A, in a derivation). V. intrans. Use pass. of verbs

given, also P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι, συνίστασθαι, P. συντρέχειν, συρρεῖν.

**Assembled**, adj. P. and V. ἀθρόος. *The assembled company*: P. οἱ συνόντες (Dem.). *Assembled in council*, adj.: V. σίνεδρος.

**Assembly**, subs. *Act of collecting*: P. and V. συλλογή, ἡ, ἀθροῖσις, ἡ. *People assembled*: P. and V. σύλλογος, ὁ, σῖνοδος, ἡ. *Crowd*: P. and V. ὄμιλος, ὁ, ὄχλος, ὁ, ἄθροισμα, τό, ὁμάγυρις, ἡ; see *crowd*. *Assembly for a festival*: P. and V. πᾶνήγυρις, ἡ. *Popular assembly*: Ar. and P. ἐκκλησία, ἡ. *Hold an assembly*: Ar. and P. ἐκκλησιάζειν.

**Assent**, v. intrans. P. and V. συγχωρεῖν, σὺναινέιν (Plat.), ἐπαινέιν, P. ὁμολογεῖν, V. συννεύειν. *Assent to*: P. and V. ἐπινεύειν (acc.), καταινεῖν (acc. or dat.), συγχωρεῖν (dat.), σὺναινέιν (acc.) (Xen.), P. ὁμολογεῖν (dat.), προστίθεσθαι (dat.).

**Assent**, subs. P. ὁμολογία, ἡ.

**Assert**, v. trans. or absol. P. and V. φάγειν, φάσκειν, P. διατείνεσθαι, ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, διισχυρίζεσθαι. *Assert confidently*: V. αἰχεῖν (rare P.), ἐξαυχεῖν; see *swear, vow*. *Assert in opposition*: P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν. *Assert (a claim, etc.)*, make good, secure, v. trans.: P. βεβαιόω. *Assert a claim to*: P. ἀντιποιεῖσθαι (gen.), μεταποιεῖσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc.). *Assert oneself, be bold*: P. and V. τολμᾶν, θρασύνειν. *Be obstinate*: P. αἰθαδίζεισθαι.

**Assertion**, subs. *Statement*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥῆμα, τό. *Claim*: P. προσποιήσις, ἡ. *Self-assertion*, subs.: P. and V. τόλμα, ἡ, θράσος, τό, P. θρασύτης, ἡ. *Aggression*: P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. *Obstinacy*: see *obstinacy*.

**Assertive**, adj. *Bold*: P. and V. θραῦς, τολμηρός. *Aggressive*: P. πλεονεκτικός; see also *obstinate*.

**Assertively**. *Boldly*: P. τολμηρῶς. *Aggressively*: P. πλεονεκτικῶς; see also *obstinately*.

**Assess**, v. trans. *Taxes, tribute, etc* :

P. τάσσειν, συντάσσειν; see *value*.  
*Damages (in a law-suit)*: Ar. and P. τῖμῶν. *Against oneself*: P. τιμᾶσθαι.

**Assessment**, subs. *Fixing of the amount*: P. τάξις, ἡ, πρόσταξις, ἡ. *Amount fixed*: P. σύνταξις, ἡ, σύνταγμα, τό. *Damages (in a law-suit)*: Ar. and P. τίμημα, τό. *Fixing of the damages*: P. τίμῃς, ἡ.

**Assessor**, subs. *One who assesses damages*: P. τιμητής, ὁ. *One who helps with advice*: P. and V. σύνεδρος, ὁ or ἡ, πάρεδρος, ὁ or ἡ, V. σύνθάκος, ὁ or ἡ. *Be assessor (to)*, v.: P. παρεδρεύειν (dat.), συνδικάζειν (absol.), V. ἐφήσθαι (absol.)

**Asserate**, v. intrans. *Protest*: P. and V. μαρτύρεσθαι, P. διαμαρτύρεσθαι; see *swear, assert*.

**Asseveration**, subs. *Oath*: P. and V. ὄρκος, ὁ; see *assertion*.

**Assiduity**, subs. *Perseverance*: P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτερίης, ἡ. *Industry*: P. φιλοπονία, ἡ, P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ. *Practice*: P. μελέτη, ἡ.

**Assiduous**, adj. *Persevering*: P. and V. λιπυρής (Plat.), Ar. γλισχρός. *Industrious*: P. φιλόπονος, φιλεργός. *Of things*: see *continuous*.

**Assiduously**, adv. *Continuously*: P. συνεχῶς. *Industriously*: P. φιλοπόνως, P. and V. σπουδῇ.

**Assign**, v. trans. P. and V. νέμειν, προσνέμειν, Ar. and P. διᾶναι, P. ἀπονέμειν, ἐπινέμειν, κατανέμειν. *Assign by lot*: P. and V. κληροῦν, P. ἐπικληροῦν; see *under lot*. *Apportion*: P. and V. τάσσειν, προστάσσειν. *Everywhere through the domain consecrated lands have been assigned me*: V. πανταχοῦ δέ μοι χθονὸς τεμένη δέδωσται (Eur., H.F. 1328).

**Assignee**, subs. *One who receives assignment of land*: P. κληροῦχος, ὁ.

**Assignment**, subs. *Distribution*: P. νομή, ἡ, διανομή, ἡ. *Land assigned*: P. κλῆρος, ὁ. *Share allotted*: P. and V. μέρος, τό, V. λῆχος, τό.

**Assimilate**, v. trans. P. and V. ὁμοιοῦν, ἐξομοιοῦν, P. ἀφομοιοῦν, προσεκάζειν.

**Assimilation**, subs. P. ὁμοίωσις, ἡ.

**Assist**, v. trans. P. and V. ὠφελεῖν (acc. or dat.), ἐπωφελεῖν (acc.), ἐπαρκεῖν (dat.), ἐπικούρειν (dat.), βοηθεῖν (dat.), Ar. and V. ἀρῆγειν (dat.) (also Xen.), ἐπαρῆγειν (dat.) (also Xen.), V. βοηδρομεῖν (dat.), ἀρκεῖν (dat.), προσαρκεῖν (dat.), προσωφελεῖν (acc. or dat.), P. ἐπιβοηθεῖν (dat.). *Serve*: P. and V. ὑπηρετεῖν (dat.), ὑπουργεῖν (dat.), ἐξυπηρετεῖν (dat.). *Stand by*: Ar. and V. συμπαραστᾶναι (dat.), παρίστασθαι (dat.), V. παρᾶσταναι (dat.), συμπάριστασθαι (dat.), συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.). *Fight on the side of*: P. and V. συμμάχειν (dat.). *Work with*: P. and V. συλλαμβάνειν (dat.), συμπράσσειν (dat.), συνεργεῖν (dat.), V. συμπονεῖν (dat.), συγκάμνειν (dat.), συνέρδειν (dat.), συνεκπονεῖν (dat.), συνεργάζεσθαι (absol.), Ar. and P. συνᾶγωνίζεσθαι. *Assist (a work)*: P. and V. συμπράσσειν (acc.), συνδρᾶν (acc.) (Thuc.), V. συνεκπονεῖν (acc.); see *share in*. *Help forward*: P. and V. σπειδεῖν, ἐπισπείδειν. *With non-personal subject*: P. προφέρειν eis (acc.).

**Assistance**, subs. P. and V. ὠφέλεια, ἡ, ἐπικουρία, ἡ, τιμωρία, ἡ, P. βοήθεια, ἡ, V. ὠφέλῃς, ἡ, ἐπωφέλημα, τό, προσωφέλῃς, ἡ, ἀλκή, ἡ, ἀλέξημα, τό, ἀρκεσις, ἡ, ἐπαρκεσις, ἡ, ἀρηξίς, ἡ, προσωφέλημα, τό; see *help*.

**Assistant**, subs. P. and V. ἐπικούρος, ὁ or ἡ, τιμωρός, ὁ or ἡ, παρᾶστᾶτης, ὁ (Plat. and Eur., Frag.). Fem. V. παρᾶστᾶτις, ἡ, P. βοηθός, ὁ or ἡ, V. ἀρωγός, ὁ or ἡ, βοηδρόμος, ὁ or ἡ, τιμωρός, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. συμπαραστᾶτης, ὁ. *Servant*: P. and V. ὑπηρέτης, ὁ. *Partner in work*: P. and V. συνεργός, ὁ or ἡ, συλλήπτωρ, ὁ, V. συνεργᾶτης, ὁ. Fem. συνεργᾶτις, ἡ, P. συναγωνιστής, ὁ; see *partner*.

**Assisting**, adj. P. and V. ἀρωγός



(Thuc., Plat.), ἐπικούρος, P. βοηθός, V. βοηθρόμος. *Defending* : V. ἐλεγκτήριος.

**Associate**, adj. P. and V. σύννομος, V. συντελής (Æsch., Ag. 532).

**Associate**, subs. *Partner* : P. and V. κοινωνός, δ or ἡ, συνεργός, δ or ἡ, συλλήπτωρ, δ, σύννομος, δ or ἡ, Ar. and V. σύζυγος, δ or ἡ; see *partner*. *Companion* : P. and V. ἑταῖρος, δ; see *friend*. *One's associates, companions* : P. and V. οἱ σύνοντες. *One living with another* : use adj., P. and V. σύνοικος (dat.). *One brought up with another* : use adj., P. and V. σύντροφος (dat.).

**Associate**, v. trans. *Make partner* : P. κοινοῦν. *Alas! for the doom that associates a just man with his more sinful fellows* : V. φεύ τοῦ συναλλάσσοντος ὀρθοῦς βροτοῖς δίκαιον ἄνδρα τοῖσι δυσσεβεστέροις (Æsch., Theb. 597). *Associate with oneself, take as associate* : P. and V. προσλαμβάνειν, προσποιεῖσθαι, προστίθεσθαι, P. προσαιρείσθαι. *Unite together* : P. συνιστάναι, P. and V. συνδεῖν; see *unite*. *Associate (mentally)* : P. and V. προστίθεναι; see *impute*. *Associating folly with the gods* : V. θεοῖσι προσθεῖς ἀμαθίαν (Eur., Hipp. 951). *Associate with, have dealings with* : P. and V. συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.), συνείναι (dat.), συναλλάσσειν (dat.), σὺνέρχεσθαι (dat.), κοινοῦσθαι (dat.), κοινωνεῖν (dat.), ὁμιλεῖν (dat.), προσομιλεῖν (dat.); see *dealings*. *Associate oneself with* : P. and V. προστίθεσθαι (dat.). *Associated with*, adj. : P. and V. σύνοικος (dat.).

**Association**, subs. *Dealings* : P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ, ὁμιλία, ἡ, σύνουσία, ἡ. *Political club* : Ar. and P. σύνοδος, ἡ, P. σύστασις, ἡ, ἑταιρεία, ἡ. *Associations, memories* : P. ὑπομνήματα, τά.

**Assort**, v. trans. P. and V. διωρδάναι (Eur., Frag.); see *arrange, separate*.

**Assorted**, adj. *Of various kinds* : Ar. and P. παντοδαπός, P. and V.

παντοῖος. *Hearing abuse upon his ill-assorted marriage* : V. τὸ δυσπάρεινον λέκτρον ἐνδατούμενος (Soph., Trach. 791).

**Assortment**, subs. *Arrangement* : P. διάθεσις, ἡ, διάταξις, ἡ. *Batch* : P. and V. πλῆθος, τό, ἀριθμός, δ.

**Assuage**, v. trans. P. and V. πᾶναι. *Stop, check* : P. and V. παύειν. *Make lighter* : P. and V. ἐπικουφίζειν, ἀπαντεῖν (Plat.), V. ἐξευμαρίζειν, κουφίζειν. *Lull to rest* : P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.), V. κοιμᾶν. *Assuage one's thirst* : use P. and V. πίνειν; see *quench*.

**Assuaged**, adj. V. πέπων (Soph., O.C. 437). Fem. adj., V. πέπειρα (Soph., Trach. 728).

**Assume**, v. trans. *Put on clothes, etc.* : P. and V. ἐνδύεσθαι, περιβάλλειν, Ar. and P. ἀμφιεννύειν (or mid.), V. ἀμφιβάλλεσθαι, ἀμφιδύεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀμφιτιθέναι (or mid.), ἀμπότχειν (or mid.). *Take on oneself* : P. and V. ἀναιρεῖσθαι, προστίθεσθαι, ὑφίστασθαι, P. ἀναλαμβάνειν; see *undertake*. *Assuming the trouble of your rearing* : V. (γῆ) πανδοκοῖσα παιδείας ὅλον (Æsch., Theb. 18). *He assumes and takes upon himself all these men's iniquities* : P. πάντα ἀναδεχόμενος καὶ εἰς αὐτόν ποιούμενος τὰ τούτων ἀμαρτημάτων ἐστὶ (Dem. 352). *Pretend* : P. and V. πλάσσειν, Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι. *A man might assume a fictitious character* : P. δύνατ' ἐν τις πλάσασθαι τὸν τρόπον τὸν αὐτοῦ (Lys. 157). *Infer* : P. and V. εικάζειν, τεκμαίρεσθαι, τοπάζειν; see *infer*. *Assume (hypothetically)* : P. τιθέναι (or mid.). *I will assume it to be so* : P. θήσω γὰρ οὕτω (Dem. 648). *Assume as a principle* : P. ὑπολαμβάνειν, ὑποτίθεσθαι. *Be assumed* : P. ὑπάρχειν, ὑποκείσθαι. *This being assumed* : V. ὑπόντος τοῦδε (Eur., El. 1036).

**Assumed**, adj. *Pretended* : P. προσποιητός, P. and V. πλαστός; see *fictitious*.



**Assuming**, adj. *Insolent*: P. ὑβριστικός. *Meddlesome*: Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων. *Aggressive*: P. πλεονεκτικός. *Assuming that, if*: P. and V. εἰ, ἐάν; see *suppose*.

**Assumption**, subs. *Pretence*: P. προσποιήσις, ἡ. *Insolence*: P. and V. ὑβρις, ἡ. *Meddling*: Ar. and P. πολυπραγμοσύνη, ἡ. *Supposition*: P. ὑπόθεσις, ἡ, θέσις, ἡ.

**Assurance**, subs. *Pledge of good faith*: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, πιστόν, τό, V. πιστώματα, τά; see *warrant*. *Trust*: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ; see *confidence*. *Certainty*: P. βεβαιότης, ἡ, P. and V. ἀσφάλεια, ἡ. *Insolence*: P. and V. ὑβρις, ἡ. *Promise*: P. and V. ἐπόμενοι, ἡ. *Perchance to-day will be an assurance of much good fortune*: ἡ δὲ νῦν ἴσως πολλὸν ὑπάρξει κύρος ἡμέρα καλῶν (Soph., *El.* 918).

**Assure**, v. trans. *Make sure or secure*: P. βεβαιῶν. *Assert vigorously*: P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, δισχυρίζεσθαι. *Promise*: P. and V. ἐπισχεῖσθαι (τινὶ τι). *Be assured* (imperative): P. and V. ἴσθι, P. ἀκριβὲς ἴσθι, Ar. and V. σάφ' ἴσθι (also Xen., *Cyr.* 5, 2, 32). *Be assured*: P. and V. σάφ' εἰδέναι (Ant. and Xen. but rare P.); see also *learn*.

**Assured**, adj. *Safe*: P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφαλής.

**Assuredly**, adv. *Yes, in answer to a question*: P. and V. ναί, ναιχί, μάλιστα γέ, πῶς γὰρ οὐ; Ar. and P. κομιδῇ γέ, ἀμέλει, πάννυ γέ, V. καὶ κάρτᾳ, καὶ κάρτᾳ γέ. *At any rate*: P. and V. γέ, γοῦν, γέ δή, ἀλλά, ἀλλά . . . γέ. *Verily*: P. and V. ἦ, Ar. and V. κάρτᾳ (rare P.), ἡ κάρτᾳ. *In oaths or strong assertions*: P. and V. ἦ μὴν.

**Astern**, adv. P. κατὰ πρύμναν, V. πρύμνηθεν.

**Astonish**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν, P. καταπλήσσειν; see *surprise*. *Be astonished*: see *wonder*.

**Astonishing**, adj. P. and V. θαυμαστός, δεινός, ἀμήχανος, Ar. and P. θαυμάσιος, ὑπερφυής, V. ἔκταγλος.

**Astonishingly**, adv. P. θαυμαστῶς, ἀμήχανως, Ar. and P. ὑπερφυῶς, θαυμάσιως, P. and V. δεινῶς.

**Astonishment**, subs. P. and V. θαῦμα, τό, ἐκπληξίς, ἡ, θάμβος, τό (rare P. but used in Thuc. and Plat.).

**Astray**, adv. *Lead astray*: P. and V. πᾶράγειν, πλάναν, P. ἀποπλανᾶν. *Be lead astray*: also P. παραφέρεσθαι (Plat.). *Go astray*: P. and V. πλάνᾳσθαι; see *err*. *Going astray*, subs.: P. and V. πλάνη, ἡ.

**Astride**, adv. *Seated astride on*: V. βεβῶς ἐπὶ (gen.), ἐμβεβῶς (dat.). *Be seated astride on*: use *sit on*.

**Astringency**, subs. P. αὐστηρότης, ἡ.

**Astringent**, adj. P. and V. πικρός, Ar. and P. στρυφνός, P. αὐστηρός.

**Astrologer**, subs. Ar. μετεωροσοφιστής, ὁ.

**Astronomer**, subs. P. ἀστρονόμος, ὁ, μετεωρολόγος, ὁ. *Be an astronomer*, v. . Ar. and P. ἀστρονομεῖν.

**Astronomical**, adj. P. ἀστρονομικός.

**Astronomy**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀστρονομία, ἡ.

**Astute**, adj. P. and V. σύνετος, σοφός, P. ὀξύς, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος; see *clever, prudent*.

**Astutely**, adv. P. and V. σοφῶς; see *prudently*.

**Astuteness**, subs. P. and V. σύνεσις, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ, σοφία, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ; see *cleverness, prudence*.

**Asunder**, adv. P. and V. χωρῖς, δίχῃ, P. διχῇ. *Tear asunder*: P. and V. διατέμνειν, V. διαφέρειν, Ar. and V. διαφορεῖν; see *tear*.

**Asylum**, subs. *Place of refuge*: P. and V. κἀπαφύγη, ἡ, ἀποστροφή, ἡ, P. ἀποφυγή, ἡ. *Protection*, subs.: P. and V. φύλαξ, ἡ. *Right of asylum*: see *sanctuary*. *What stranger will protect my life, offering an asylum and a home where I may be safe?* V. τίς γῆν ἄσυλον καὶ

δόμους ἐχεγγύους ξένος παρασχών  
ῥύσεται τοῦτον δέμας, (Eur., *Med.*  
387).

**At**, prep. Of place: P. and V. ἐπὶ (dat.), πρὸς (dat.), πᾶρά (dat.), ἐν (dat.). Of time: use P. and V. dat. or ἐν and dat. Of price: use P. and V. gen. *Against*: P. and V. ἐπὶ (acc. or dat.), πρὸς (acc.), εἰς (acc.). (*Rejoice, be angry, etc.*) *at*: P. and V. ἐπὶ (dat.). (*Mock*) *at*: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν (eis, acc.). (*Throw or aim*) *at*: use gen. *Not at all*: P. and V. ἀρχὴν οὐ, P. οὐχ ὅλως, Ar. and P. οὐ τὸ πᾶράπαν, V. οὐ τὸ πᾶν; see under *all*. *At enmity*: P. and V. δι' ἐχθρῶς. *At hazard*: P. and V. τύχη, P. κατὰ τύχην. *At home*: P. and V. οἶκοι, κατ' οἶκον, ἔνδον, V. ἐν δόμοις; see under *home*. *At once*: P. and V. εὐθύς, εὐθέως, αὐτίκα, πᾶραυτίκα, Ar. and P. παρὰχρήμα; see *immediately*.

**Atheist**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἄθεος.

**Atheistical**, adj. P. and V. ἄθεος.

**Athirst**, adv. P. and V. διψῶν (Soph., *Frag.*), V. δίψιος. *Be athirst*: P. and V. διψῶν (Soph., *Frag.*).

**Athlete**, subs. P. and V. ἀθλητής, ὁ (Eur., *Alc.* 1027), P. ἀσκητής, ὁ.

**Athletic**, adj. P. γυμναστικός. *Athletic contest*: Ar. and P. γυμνικός, ἀγών, P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, V. ἀθλος, ὁ.

**Athletics**, subs. P. γυμναστική, ἡ, ἀγωνία, ἡ. *Love athletics*, v.: P. φιλογυμναστῆν.

**Athwart**, adv. P. εἰς πλάγια, or use adj., πλάγιος. *At right angles*: P. ἐγκάρσιος.

**Atmosphere**, subs. P. and V. ἀήρ, ὁ; see *temperature*.

**Atone** (for), v. P. and V. δίκην δίδοναι (gen.), δίκην τῖνεν (gen.), δίκην ἐκτῖνεν (gen.), V. δίκην παρέχειν (absol.), Ar. λύειν (acc.), V. ἀποτῖνεν (acc.), τῖνεν (acc.). *Make good*: P. and V. ἀναλαμβάνειν, ἀκείσθαι.

**Atoning**, adj. V. καθάρσιος.

**Atonement**, subs. *Expiation, puri-*

*fication*: P. and V. καθαρός, ὁ, λύσις, ἡ; see *expiation*. *Compensation*: V. ἀπονα, τά (Plat. but rare P.), P. and V. τίσις, ἡ (Plat.). *Make atonement*: see *atone*. *Purify*: P. and V. καθαίρειν; see *purify*.

**Atrocity**, subs. *Cruelty*: P. and V. ὀμότης, ἡ, P. ἀγριότης, ἡ. *Terribleness*: P. δεινότης, ἡ. *Dreadful act*: P. and V. τόλμημα, τό, V. τόλμα, ἡ.

**Atrocious**, adj. *Savage*: P. and V. ἀγριος, δεινός, ὀμός, σχένλιος. *Shocking*: P. and V. αἰσχρός. *Terrible*: P. and V. δεινός.

**Atrociously**, adv. P. ὀμῶς, σχετλίως. *Shockingly*: P. and V. αἰσχροῶς. *Terribly*: P. and V. δεινῶς.

**Atrociousness**, subs. See *atrocity*.

**Atrophy**, subs. *Wasting away*: P. φθόη, ἡ; see *numbness*.

**Attach**, v. trans. *Bind*: P. and V. δεῖν, σσι δεῖν, V. ἐκδεῖν. *Fasten*: P. and V. ἀρτᾶν, συνάπτειν, προσάπτειν, ἀνάπτειν, προσαρμόζειν, καθάπτειν (Xen.), V. ἐξανάπτειν, Ar. and V. ἐξάπτειν; see also *fasten*. *Met.* (*blame, disgrace, etc.*): P. and V. προσβάλλειν, προστίθεσθαι, προσάπτειν, V. ἀνάπτειν, Ar. and P. περιάπτειν, περιτίθεσθαι. *Attach to oneself*, *met.* of *friends, etc.*: P. and V. προσποιεῖσθαι, προσάγεσθαι, προστίθεσθαι. *Attach oneself to*: P. and V. προστίθεσθαι (dat.).

**Attach to**, v. intrans. *Belong to*: P. προσρηγῆσθαι (perf. pass. προσαρτᾶν) (πρὸς, dat.), P. and V. προσεῖναι (dat.), προσγίγνεσθαι (dat.), προσκεῖσθαι (dat.). *Avoiding the discredit attaching to such conduct*: P. τὴν προσοῖσαν ἀδοξίαν τῷ πράγματι φεύγοντες (Dem. 67).

**Attached**, adj. *Friendly, loving*: P. and V. φίλιος, εἰνους, προσφίλης. *Be attached to*: P. and V. φιλεῖν (acc.), στέργειν (acc.).

**Attachment**, subs. *Anything that fastens*: P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, σύνδεσμος, ὁ. *Affection*: P. and V. φιλία, ἡ, ἔρως, ὁ; see *love*.

**Attack**, v. trans. P. and V. προσβάλλειν (dat.), εισβάλλειν (eis or pros, acc.), προσπίπτειν (dat.), εισπίπτειν (pros, acc.), ἐπέχειν (ἐπὶ, dat.), ἐπέρχασθαι (dat. rarely acc.), ἐμπύπτειν (dat.) (Xen. also Ar.), ἐπεισπίπτειν (dat. or acc.) (Xen.), V. ἐφορμᾶν (dat.) or pass. (rare P.), P. προσφέρεσθαι (dat.), ἐπιφέρεισθαι (dat.), ἐπιγίγνεσθαι (dat.), ἐπιπίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτίθεσθαι (dat.), ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.). *Attack by sea*: P. ἐπιπλεῖν (dat.). *March to attack*: P. and V. ἐπιστρατεύειν (dat.). *Join in attacking*: P. συνεπιτίθεσθαι (μετά, gen. and dat. of object attacked). *Lay hands on*: P. and V. ἄπτεσθαι (gen.), ἐπιδραμβάνεσθαι (gen.). *Attack (with words)*: P. and V. ἐπιπλήσσειν, P. καθάπτεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἐγκείσθαι (dat.); see *accuse*. *Attack a statement*: P. ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.). *Attack (of sickness or physical sensations)*: P. and V. ἄπτεσθαι (gen.), ἀνθάπτεσθαι (gen.), ἐμπύπτειν (dat.), προσπίπτειν (dat.), κάτασκήπτειν (eis, acc.). *Of a plague*: P. ἐπιπίπτειν (dat.), P. and V. ἐπιλαμβάνειν (acc.). *Be attacked (by disease, misfortune, etc.)*: P. and V. σὺνέχεσθαι (dat.).

**Attack**, subs. P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ, εισβολή, ἡ, P. ἐπίθεσις, ἡ, ἐπιχείρησις, ἡ, ἐφοδος, ἡ, ἐπιδρομή, ἡ. *Attack by sea*: P. ἐπιπλοῦς, ὁ. *Of disease, etc.*: P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ, P. καταβολή, ἡ. *Open to attack*: P. ἐπίμαχος, εὐεπίθετος.

**Attain**, v. trans. *Reach*: P. and V. ἄφικνέσθαι (eis, acc., or V. acc. alone), εισἄφικνέσθαι (eis, acc., or V. acc. alone), Ar. and V. ἰκνέσθαι (eis, acc., or acc. alone), V. ἐξικνέσθαι (eis, acc., or acc. alone); see *reach*. *Have attained, have reached*: P. and V. ἦκειν (eis, acc., or V. acc. alone); see *reach*. *Attain an object*: P. and V. ἐξικνέσθαι (gen. or acc.), τυγχάνειν (gen.), ἐφάπτεσθαι (gen.), P. ἐφικνέσθαι (gen.); see also *acquire, accomplish, gain*. *Those*

*in Sicily attained to the greatest power*: P. οἱ ἐν Σικελίᾳ ἐπὶ πλείστον ἐχώρησαν δυνάμειος (Thuc.).

**Attainable**, adj. P. καταληπτός.

**Attainder**, subs. *Loss of civil rights*:

P. and V. ἀτιμία, ἡ.

**Attainment**, subs. *Acquirement*:

P. and V. κτήσις, ἡ. *Skull*: P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ.

**Attaint**, v. trans. *Deprive of civil rights*: Ar. and P. ἀτιμοῦν.

**Attainted**, adj. *Deprived of civil rights*: P. and V. ἀτίμος.

**Attempter**, v. trans. See *temper*. *Suit*: see *suit*.

**Attempt**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.), ἄπτεσθαι (gen.); see *undertake*. Absol.: P. and V. ἐπιχειρεῖν (infin.), ἐγχειρεῖν (infin.), πειρᾶν or mid. (infin.).

**Attempt**, subs. P. and V. πείρα, ἡ, ἐγχείρημα, τό, P. ἐπιχείρημα, τό, ἐπιχείρησις, ἡ, ἐπιβολή, ἡ. *Daring attempt*: P. and V. τόλμημα, τό, κινδύνημα, τό, V. τόλμᾶ, ἡ. *Preliminary attempt*: P. πρόπειρα, ἡ. *Make an attempt on (a fortified place, etc.)*: P. πειρᾶν or mid. (gen.), ἀποπειρᾶν (gen.).

**Attend**, v. trans. *Accompany*: P. and V. ἕπεσθαι (dat.), ἐφέπεσθαι (dat.), σὺνέπεσθαι (dat.), δμῶλεῖν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἀκολουθεῖν (dat.), πᾶρᾱκολουθεῖν (dat.), P. συνακολουθεῖν (dat.), V. μεθέπεσθαι (dat.), διαρτεῖν (dat.). *Escort*: P. and V. προπείμπευ. *Wait on*: P. and V. διακονεῖν (dat.), ὑπηρετεῖν (dat.), λατρεύειν (dat.), θεραπείειν (acc.), V. προσπολεῖν (dat.). *Attend (school, etc.)*: Ar. and P. φοιτᾶν (eis, acc.). *Attend (school with others)*: Ar. and P. συμφοιτᾶν (absol.). *Be present at*: P. and V. παρῆναι (dat. or eis, acc.), Ar. and P. παρᾱγίγνεσθαι (dat.). *Wait for*: see *await*. *Attend medically*: P. and V. θεραπείειν, V. κηδεύειν. *Attend on, be consequent on*: P. and V. ἕπεσθαι (dat.), σὺνέπεσθαι (dat.), P. ἀκολουθεῖν (dat.). *Attend on (as a servant on a child)*:

- P. and V. παιδαγωγεῖν (acc.). *Attend to, look after*: Ar. and P. ἐπιμέλестhai (gen.), P. ἐπιμέλειαν, ποιέσθαι (gen.), P. and V. φροντίζειν (gen.), τημελεῖν (acc. or gen.) (Plat.), κηδεσθαι (gen.), V. ὥραν ἔχειν (gen.). *Attend to, pay attention to*: Ar. and P. προσέχειν (dat.), προσέχειν τὸν νοῦν (dat.), P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν (πρός, acc. or dat.).
- Attend**, absol. *Pay attention*: P. and V. ἐνδέχεσθαι, Ar. and P. προσέχειν, προσέχειν τὸν νοῦν. *Be present*: P. and V. παρῆναι, Ar. and P. παρᾶ-γίγνεσθαι.
- Attendance**, subs. *Service*: P. διακονία, ἦ, Ar. and P. ὑπηρεσία, ἦ, P. and V. λατρεία, ἦ (Plat.), θεραπεία, ἦ; see *tendance*. *Presence*, subs.: P. and V. παρουσία, ἦ. *Attendance on children*: P. and V. παιδαγωγία, ἦ. *On the sick*: P. and V. θεραπεία, ἦ, V. παιδαγωγία, ἦ, προσεδρία, ἦ. *Attendance (at a course of teaching, etc.)*: P. συνουσία, ἦ.
- Attendant**, subs. P. and V. ὑπηρέτης, ὁ, διάκονος, ὁ or ἦ, Ar. and P. θεραπῶν, ὁ, ἀκόλουθος, ὁ, V. πρόσ-πολος, ὁ or ἦ, ὁπάων, ὁ, ὁπάδος, ὁ or ἦ, Ar. and V. πρόπολος, ὁ or ἦ, Ar. ἀμφίπολος, ὁ or ἦ; see *servant, maid*. *Attendant on children*: P. and V. παιδαγωγός, ὁ.
- Attendant**, adj. *Pertaining, consequent*: P. ἐχόμενος, ἀκόλουθος. *Attendant on*: Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος (gen. or dat.) *Attendant train*: V. ὀπισθόπους κῶμος; ὁ (Eur., Hipp. 54).
- Attentive**, subs. *Care*: P. ἐπιμέλεια, ἦ, Ar. and P. μελέτη, ἦ, V. ὥρα, ἦ, P. and V. ἐπιστροφή, ἦ, σπουδή, ἦ. *Respectful treatment*. P. θεραπεία, ἦ. *Pay attention to*: see *attend to*. *Show attention to*: Ar. and P. θεραπεύειν (acc.). *Give me your attention*: P. προσέχετε τὸν νοῦν; see *attend*.
- Attentive**, adj. *Careful*: P. and V. ἐπιμελής (Soph., Frag.). *Thoughtful, considerate*: P. εἰργνώμων. *Be attentive*: see *attend*.
- Attentively**, adv. *Carefully*: P. ἐπιμελῶς. *Let him listen attentively*: P. προσέχων ἀκουσάτω (Dem. 516).
- Attenuated**, adj. Ar. and V. λεπτός, ἰσχνός.
- Attenuation**, subs. P. λεπτότης, ἦ.
- Attest**, v. trans. *Bear witness to*. P. and V. μαρτυρεῖν, συμμαρτυρεῖν, ἐκμαρτυρεῖν, P. ἐπυμαρτυρεῖν. *Show, prove*: P. and V. δεικνύναι, ἐποδεικνύναι, ἐπιδεικνύναι, δηλοῦν; see *prove*.
- Attestation**, subs. *Evidence*: Ar. and P. μαρτυρία, ἦ, V. μαρτύρημα, τό.
- Attic**, subs. Ar. and P. ὑπερφόν, τό.
- Attire**, subs. P. and V. ἐσθής, ἦ, στολή, ἦ (Plat.), κόσμος, ὁ; see *dress*.
- Attire**, v. trans. *Adorn*: P. and V. κοσμεῖν, V. ἀσκεῖν, ἐξασκεῖν, ἀγάλλειν; see *dress, equip*.
- Attitude**, subs. P. and V. σχῆμα, τό. *Way of standing*: P. and V. στάσις, ἦ. *Way of sitting*: V. ἔδρα, ἦ, θάκημα, τό. *Adopt an attitude towards, behave towards*, v.: P. and V. προσφέρεσθαι (dat.). *Feel towards*: P. διακείσθαι (dat. or πρόσ, acc.). *Opinion*: P. and V. δόξα, ἦ, γνώμη, ἦ.
- Attitudinise**, v. intrans. P. σχηματίζεσθαι, Ar. σχηματίζειν.
- Attorney**, subs. See *lawyer*.
- Attract**, v. trans. *In physical sense*: P. and V. ἔλκειν, V. προσάγεσθαι (Soph., Frag.). *Met.* P. and V. ἐφέλκεσθαι, ἐπισπᾶσθαι, ἔλκειν, προσάγεσθαι. *Delight*: P. and V. τέρπειν; see *delight*. *A beauty that attracts the eyes of men*: V. ὥρα . . . ἐπίστρεπτος βροτοῖς (Æsch., Supp. 997).
- Attraction**, subs. *Lit.* P. ὀλκή, ἦ. *Met. charm*: P. and V. χάρις, ἦ. *Bait*: P. and V. δέλεαρ, τό.
- Attractive**, adj. P. ἐπαγωγός, προσ-αγωγός, ἐφολκός. *Charming*: Ar. and P. χάρις, P. εὐχαρίς, ἐπὶχαρίς. *Delightful*. P. and V. τερπνός, ἡδύς.
- Attractively**, adv. P. χαριέντως, P. and V. ἡδέως.

**Attributable**, adj. *The fact that they did not all die of hunger was mainly attributable to him*: P. τοῦ μὴ τῷ λιμῷ πάντας αὐτοὺς ἀποθανεῖν αἰτιώτατος ἐγένετο (Dem. 469).

**Attribute**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνὰ-φέρειν (τί τινι or εἰς τινα), προστίθεναι (τί τινι), αἰτιάσθαι (τινός τινα), ἐπαιτιάσθαι (τινός τινα), Ar. and P. ἐπ'ἀνὰφέρειν (τι εἰς τινα), ἀνὰτίθεναι (τί τινι), V. αἰτίαν νέμειν (τινός τινι). *Assign*: P. and V. ἀποδιδόναι.

**Attribute**, subs. *Sign*: P. and V. σημεῖον, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, σύμβολον, τό; see *sign*. *Peculiar quality*: P. and V. ἴδιον, τό. *Part*: P. and V. μέρος, τό. *I must endeavour to say what is the attribute of each divinity*: P. ἅ ἐκάτερος εἴληχε πεπρατόν εἰπεῖν (Plat., *Symp.* 180B). *You appear unwilling to explain the essential nature of righteousness, but to state a certain attribute of it*: P. κινδυνεύεις τὴν μὲν οὐσίαν (τοῦ δόσιου) οὐ βούλεσθαι δηλώσαι, πάθος δέ τι περὶ αὐτοῦ λέγειν (Plat., *Euth.* 11A). *We shall find all things despised except such as have received a share in this attribute (beauty)*: P. εὐρήσομεν πάντα καταφρονούμενα πλὴν ὅσα ταύτης τῆς ιδέας κεκοίνωκε (Isoc. 216B).

**Attribution**, subs. *Assignment*: P. ἐπιφορά, ἡ.

**Attrition**, subs. P. τρίψις, ἡ.

**Attune**, v. trans. P. ἀρμόζειν (Plat.); see *tune*. Met. see *adapt*.

**Attuned**, adj. P. and V. σύμφωνος; see *harmonious*. *Attuned to*: met. P. σύμφωνος (dat.), V. σύνψδός (dat.), προσψδός (dat.).

**Auburn**, adj. P. and V. πυρρός, ξανθός.

**Auction**, subs. *Sell by auction*, v. trans: P. ἀποκρύσσειν.

**Audacious**, adj. P. and V. τολμηρός, θρασύς, V. πάντολμος. *Shameless*: P. and V. ἀναίδης. *Impudent*: P. ὑβριστικός. *Audacious in speech*: V. θρασύστομος. *Be audacious*: P. and V. τολμᾶν, ὑβρίζειν, ἐξυβρίζειν.

*In speech*: V. θρασύστομειν, ἐλευθεροστομειν, ἐξελευθεροστομειν.

**Audaciously**, adv. P. τολμηρῶς, Ar. and P. θρασέως. *Impudently*: P. ὑβριστικῶς. *Shamelessly*: P. and V. ἀναιδῶς.

**Audacity**, subs. P. and V. τόλμα, ἡ, θράσος, τό, P. θρασύτης, ἡ. *Impudence*: P. and V. ὑbris, ἡ. *Shamelessness*: P. and V. ἀναίδεια.

**Audible**, adj. P. ἀκουστός, V. ἀκούσιμος (Soph., *Frag.*).

**Audience**, subs. *Admittance to a hearing*: P. and V. εἴσοδος, ἡ. *Grant audience*: P. λόγον δίδοναι, V. λόγον ἐνδιδόναι (Eur., *And.* 965). *Have an audience with*: see *interview*. *Spectators*: P. and V. θεαταί, οἱ, θεωροί, οἱ, οἱ θεώμενοι. *Hearers*: P. ἀκροαταί, οἱ, Ar. and P. οἱ ἀκροώμενοι, P. and V. οἱ ἀκούοντες.

**Audit**, subs. Ar. and P. εὐθῦνα, ἡ, or plural.

**Audit**, v. trans. See *examine*.

**Auditor**, subs. *Accountant*: P. εὐθυνος, ὁ, λογιστής, ὁ. *Hearer*: P. ἀκροατής, ὁ, or use adj., P. and V. ἐπήκοος.

**Auger**, subs. P. and V. τρύπανον, τό (Plat. and Eur., *Cycl.* 461).

**Aught**, pron. See *anything*. *For aught I know*: Ar. ὅσον γ' ἐμ' εἰδέναι.

**Augment**, v. trans. P. and V. αὐξάνειν, αὐξεῖν, V. ὀφέλλειν; see *increase*.

**Augmentation**, subs. P. αὐξησις, ἡ, ἐπίδοσις, ἡ.

**Augur**, subs. V. οἰωνόμαντις, ὁ, οἰωνοσκόπος, ὁ.

**Augur**, v. trans. *Forebode*: P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι. *Signify, portend*: P. and V. σημαίνειν, φαίνειν (Eur., *El.* 829), V. προσσημαίνειν, προφαίνειν. *They took the matter the more to heart because it seemed to augur ill for the success of the expedition*: P. τὸ πρᾶγμα μειζόνως ἐλάβανον τοῦ γὰρ ἐκπλου οἰωνὸς ἐδόκει εἶναι (Thuc. 6, 27).

**Augury**, subs. *Art of augury*: P. ἡ οἰωνιστική (Plat.), V. οἰωνισμάτα,

- τά. *Practise augury* : P. οἰωνίζεσθαι (Xen.), V. οἰωνοσκοπεῖν. *Seat of augury* : V. θάκος οἰωνοσκόπος, ὁ. *Omen* : P. and V. οἰωνός, ὁ, Ar. and V. ὄρνις, ὁ, V. πτερόν, τό.
- August**, adj. P. and V. σεμνός; see *revered*. *Magnificent* : Ar. and V. μεγαλοπρεπής, P. and V. λαμπρός. *In invocations to goddesses* : use fem. adj., Ar. and V. πότνια.
- August**, subs. P. Μεταγευνίων, ὁ.
- Augustly**, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς.
- Augustness**, subs. *Dignity* : P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ. *Magnificence* : P. μεγαλοπρέπεια, ἡ.
- Aunt**, subs. P. τηθίς, ἡ.
- Auspices**, subs. See *augury, omen*. *Under favourable auspices* : V. ὀρνίθι αἰσίῳ (Soph., O.R. 52). *Enjoying favourable auspices* : P. οἰωνοῖς χρησάμενος αἰσίοις (Xen., Cyr. 3, 3, 22). *They leagued themselves together under the auspices of some of the best generals* : P. συνίσταντο . . . ἔχοντες ἡγεμόνας τῶν πάντῳ στρατηγῶν (Thuc. 8, 89). *Take auspices*, v. : P. οἰωνίζεσθαι (Xen.), V. οἰωνοσκοπεῖν.
- Auspicious**, adj. Of omens : P. and V. κἄλός, εὐφημος (Plat.), εὐτυχής, V. δεξιός, εὐμενής, πρεμενής, Ar. and V. αἰσιος (also Xen. but rare P.). Of persons : P. and V. ἔλεως (sometimes scanned as dissyllable), εὐμενής, φίλιος, Ar. and V. εὐφρων, πρόφρων, V. πρεμενής. *You made it (our land) an auspicious battle-ground for the Greeks to fight in* : P. παρέσχετε αὐτὴν εὐμενὴ ἐναγωνίσασθαι τοῖς Ἕλλησι (Thuc. 2, 74). *Auspicious words* : P. and V. εὐφημία, ἡ. *Use auspicious words* : P. and V. εὐφημεῖν. *Using auspicious words*, adj. : Ar. and V. εὐφημος.
- Auspiciously**, adv. P. and V. εὖ κἄλῳς, εὐτυχῶς, εὐδαιμονῶς, V. αἰσίως. *Seasonably* : P. εὐκαίρως, P. and V. εἰς κἄλόν, ἐν κἄλῳ; see *seasonably*.
- Austere**, adj. P. and V. τραχὺς, σκληρός, Ar. and P. χάλπεός, στρυφνός (Xen.), P. αὐστηρός. *Crabbed* :
- P. and V. δύσκολος *Frugal* : Ar. and P. φειδωλός.
- Austerely**, adv. P. τραχέως, Ar. and P. σκληρῶς, χάλπεῳς. *Crabbedly* : P. δυσκόλως. *Frugally* : P. φειδωλῶς.
- Austerity**, subs. P. and V. τραχύτης, ἡ, P. σκληρότης, ἡ, χάλπεότης, ἡ, αὐστηρότης, ἡ. *Crabbedness* : Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ. *Frugality* : Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ.
- Authentic**, adj. P. and V. ἀληθής, P. ἀληθινός. *Trustworthy* : P. and V. πιστός, βέβαιος, P. ἀξίωπιστος.
- Authenticate**, v. trans. P. βεβαιοῦν.
- Authenticity**, subs. *Truth* : P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ. *Trustworthiness* : P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, τὸ πιστόν.
- Author**, subs. *Creator* : P. and V. δημιουργός, ὁ, αὐτόχειρ, ὁ or ἡ, τέκτων, ὁ. *Doer* : P. and V. πράκτωρ, ὁ, ὁ δράσας, V. ἐργάτης, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.). *Maker* : P. ποιητής, ὁ. *One who causes* : use adj., P. and V. αἴτιος. *Contriver* : P. and V. ἀρχιτέκτων, ὁ, τέκτων, ὁ. *Prime-mover* : P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ, ἀρχηγός, ὁ or ἡ, P. εἰσηγητής, ὁ, V. ἀρχηγέτης, ὁ. *Of a murder* : see *murderer*. *The author of one's being* : V. ὁ γένους ἀρχηγέτης (Eur., Or. 555); see *father*. *Writer, prose-writer* : P. συγγραφεύς, ὁ, λογοποιός, ὁ. *Versé-writer* : P. ποιητής, ὁ.
- Authorisation**, subs. P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ; see *authority*.
- Authorise**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν (dat.), P. ἐξουσίαν διδόναι (dat.); see *allow*.
- Authorised**, adj. *Having authority* : P. and V. κύριος (Eur., El. 259).
- Authoritative**, adj. *Positive, certain* : P. and V. βέβαιος, πιστός. *Peremptory* (of persons) : P. δεσποτικός. *Of a command* : P. ισχυρός; see *peremptory*. *Possessed of authority* : P. and V. κύριος.
- Authoritatively**, adv. P. κυρίως. *Positively* : P. and V. βεβαίως. *Firmly* : P. ισχυρῶς. *Expressly* :

- P. διαρρήδην. *Peremptorily*: see *peremptorily*.
- Authority**, subs. *Power*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, ἐξουσία, ἡ, δυνάμεις, ἡ, κύρος, τό, κράτος, τό, δυνάσσεια, ἡ. *Influence*: P. and V. δυνάμεις, ἡ. *Permission*: P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ. *Testimony*: Ar. and P. μαρτυρία, ἡ, V. μαρτύριον, τό or Pl. Concretely, *witness*: P. and V. μάρτυς, ὁ or ἡ. *Quote as authority*, v.: P. παρατιθεσθαι (acc.). *An authority on*: P. and V. ἐπιστήμων, ὁ or ἡ (gen.), ἔμπειρος, ὁ or ἡ (gen.). *Having authority*, adj.: P. and V. κύριος. *Having full authority*, adj.: Ar. and P. αὐτοκράτωρ. *Without authority*, adj.: P. ἄκυρος. *Without your authority*: P. μὴ σημηνάντός σου (Plat., *Phaedo* 62c). *On one's own authority*: P. ἀφ' ἑαυτοῦ γνώμης. *They accused the generals of making terms without their authority*: P. τοὺς στρατηγούς ἐπηρεάζαντο ὅτι ἄνευ αὐτῶν συνέβησαν (Thuc. 2, 70). *The authorities, those in authority*: P. and V. οἱ ἐν τέλει, τὰ κῆρια, P. τὰ τέλη, οἱ ἐπὶ τοῖς πράγμασι, V. οἱ ἐν τέλει βεβῶτες, Ar. and P. αἱ ἀρχαί. *This period (of history) was omitted by all authorities before me*: τοῖς πρὸ ἐμοῦ ἅπασιν ἐκλείπεται τοῦτο ἦν τὸ χωρίον (Thuc. 1, 97).
- Autochthonous**, adj. P. and V. αὐτόχθων.
- Autocracy**, subs. P. and V. μοναρχία, ἡ, τυραννίς, ἡ, P. δεσποτεία, ἡ.
- Autocrat**, subs. P. and V. μονάρχος, ὁ, τυράννος, ὁ, δεσπότης, ὁ.
- Autocratic**, adj. P. and V. τυραννικός, Ar. and P. αὐτοκράτωρ, P. δεσποτικός.
- Autocratically**, adv. P. τυραννικῶς, δεσποτικῶς.
- Automatic**, adj. *Self-acting*: P. and V. αὐτόματος.
- Automatically**, adv. P. ἀπὸ ταῦτομάτου.
- Autonomous**, adj. P. αὐτόνομος. *Be autonomous*: P. αὐτονομῆσθαι.
- Autonomy**, subs. P. αὐτονομία, ἡ.
- Autumn**, subs. P. μετόπωρον, τό, φθινόπωρον, τό, Ar. and V. ὄπωρα, ἡ.
- Autumnal**, adj. P. μετοπωρινός.
- Auxiliary**, adj. P. and V. ἐπικούρος, ἄρωγός (Plat., Thuc.), P. βοηθός. *Of things, subordinate*: P. ὑπηρετικός. *Auxiliary troops*: P. and V. ἐπικουρία, ἡ, P. οἱ ἐπικούροι. *Of auxiliary troops*: P. ἐπικουρικός.
- Avail**, v. trans. or absol. P. and V. συμφέρεω (dat.), ὠφελεῖν (acc. or dat.), ἐπωφελεῖν (acc. or dat.), ἀρκεῖν (dat.), δύνανται (acc.). *Have power*: P. and V. δύνασθαι, ἰσχύειν, Ar. and V. σθένειν. *Avail oneself of*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.), P. ἀποχρῆσθαι (dat.). *Enjoy fruits of*: P. and V. καρποῦσθαι (acc.), ἀπολαύειν (gen.), V. ἐπαυρίσκεισθαι (gen.).
- Avail**, subs. *Advantage*: P. and V. κέρδος, τό; see *advantage*. *It is of no avail*: P. οὐδὲν προὔργον ἐστί. *Of what avail is it?* P. and V. τί πλέον ἐστί; *Of no avail, useless*: use adj., P. and V. ἀχρηστος, ἀχρεῖος, ἄνωφελής; see *useless*.
- Available**, adj. *Ready to hand*: P. and V. πρόχειρος. *Be available*: P. and V. ὑπάρχειν, P. ὑπείναι. *The large sums taken at the sack of Iasus were available for the soldiers*: P. τὰ ἐκ τῆς Ἰάσου μεγάλα χρήματα διαρπασθέντα ὑπὲρ τοῖς στρατιώταις (Thuc. 8, 36).
- Avarice**, subs. P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ, ἀπληστία, ἡ, P. φιλοχρηματία, ἡ, φιλαργυρία, ἡ. *(Treedliness)*: P. πλεονεξία, ἡ.
- Avaricious**, adj. P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής, φιλάργυρος, ἀπληστος, P. φιλοχρήματος. *(Treedly)*: P. πλεονεκτικός.
- Avariciously**, adv. P. πλεονεκτικῶς, ἀπληστώως.
- Avant**, interj. Ar. and V. ἔρρε, V. ἔρροις (opt.), Ar. ἀπάγε.
- Avenge**, v. trans. *Persons or things*: P. and V. τιμωρεῖν (dat. of person, acc. or gen. of thing). *Persons*: V. ποινὰς λαμβάνειν (gen.). *Things*: P. and V. δέκην or τιμωρίαν λαμ-



βάνειν (gen.), V. ἐκδικάζειν, τίνεσθαι, ἐκτίνεσθαι, ἐκπράσσειν, ἀποινα (τά) μετίναι (gen.); see *take vengeance for*, under *vengeance*. *Avenge oneself on* : P. and V. τιμωρεῖσθαι (acc.), ἀντιτιμωρεῖσθαι (acc.), ἀμύνεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. ἀντὶμείβεσθαι (acc.), V. ποινᾶσθαι (acc.), τίνεσθαι (acc.); see *take vengeance on*, under *vengeance*.

**Avenger**, subs. P. and V. τιμωρός, ὁ or ἡ, V. ποινάτωρ, ὁ, τιμᾶτορ, ὁ or ἡ, δικηφόρος, ὁ or ἡ, πράκτωρ, ὁ. *Avenger of a father's death* : V. πατρὶ τιμωρὸς φόνου (Soph., *El.* 14). *I will become the avenger of my children's blood* : V. τέκνοις δικασθῆς αἵματος γενήσομαι (Eur., *H.F.* 1150).

**Avenging**, adj. P. and V. τιμωρός, V. ποινίμος, δικηφόρος, τιμᾶτορ. *Avenging spirit* : P. and V. ἁλάστωρ, ὁ, P. ἀλιτῆριος, ὁ or ἡ.

**Avenue**, subs. *Grove* : P. and V. ἄλλος, τό (Plat.); see *grove*. *Way, means* : P. and V. πύρος, ὁ. *Avenue of escape* : P. and V. ἕξοδος, ἡ, ἀποστροφή, ἡ.

**Aver**, v. trans. P. and V. λέγειν, φάναι, φάσκειν; see *assent*, *confess*.

**Average**, adj. *Lying between two extremes* : P. and V. μέσος. *Moderate, not excessive* : P. and V. μέτριος. *Customary* : P. and V. εἰωθώς, σὺνήθης, εἰθισμένος.

**Average**, subs. *Middle point* : P. τὸ μέσον. *On the average, for the most part* : P. τὰ πολλά, ὡς ἐπὶ τὸ πολύ; see *mostly*. *To strike the average between the largest and smallest number of ships* : πρὸς τὰς μεγίστας καὶ ἐλαχίστας ναῦς τὸ μέσον σκοπεῖν (Thuc. 1, 10).

**Average**, v. trans. *Equalise* : P. ἑπανισοῦν; see *equalise*.

**Averse**, adj. *Hostile* : P. and V. δυσμενής, ἐχθρός, δύσωνος, V. δύσφρων; see *hostile*. *Unwilling* : P. and V. ἄκων. *Be averse to (things)* : P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and P. ἀγᾶνακτεῖν (dat.), P. and V.

ἄχθεσθαι (dat.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.). *Hate* : P. and V. μισεῖν; see *hate*. *Disapprove* : P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.). *Be unwilling to* (with infin.) : P. and V. οὐ βούλεσθαι, Ar. and P. οὐκ ἐθέλειν, Ar. and V. οὐ θέλειν.

**Aversion**, subs. *Hostility* : P. and V. ἐχθρα, ἡ, ἐχθος, τό, δυσμένεια, ἡ. *Ill-will* : P. and V. δύνουα, ἡ, P. κακόνουα, ἡ. *Hatred* : P. and V. μῖσος, τό; see *hatred*. *Dislike* : P. ἀηδία, ἡ. *Have an aversion to* : P. and V. μισεῖν; see *hate*. *View with aversion* : P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc. or dat.); see *dislike*.

**Avert**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀποτρέπειν, ἀποστρέφειν, ἀπωθεῖν. *Ward off* : P. and V. ἀμύνειν, ἀπείργειν; see *ward off*. *Oh Gods! may ye avert these calamities* : V. ὦ θεοὶ γένοισθε τῶνδ' ἀπότηροισι κακῶν (Eur., *Phoen.* 586).

**Averted**, adj. *Turned away* : V. ἀπόστροφος, πᾶλιντροπος.

**Averting**, subs. P. and V. ἀποτροπή, ἡ.

**Averting**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀποτρόπαιος, V. τροπαῖος, ἀπότηρος, ἀλεξιτήριος. *Averting evil* : Ar. ἀλεξιτῆριος.

**Avidity**, subs. *Eagerness* : P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Greed* : P. and V. ἀπληστία, ἡ.

**Avocation**, subs. Ar. and P. διατριβή, ἡ, P. ἐπιτήδευμα, τό, πραγματεία, ἡ, ἐργασία, ἡ, ἀσχολία, ἡ; see *work*.

**Avoid**, v. trans. P. and V.φεύγειν, ἐκφεύγειν, διαφεύγειν, ἀποφεύγειν, εὐλαβεῖσθαι, ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (acc. or gen.). Ar. and V. ἀποστρέφεσθαι (also Xen.), V. φυγαίνειν, ἐκφυγαίνειν, ἀλύσκειν, ἐξάλυσκειν. *Shirk* : Ar. and P. διαδδεσθαι; see *shirk*. *Not to be avoided, use adj.* : P. and V. ἀφυκτος (Plat.). *Avoid meeting (a person)* : Ar. and P. ἐκτρέπεσθαι (acc.). *Desire to avoid* : V. φευξέειν (acc.).

**Avoidance of**, subs. P. and V.



φύγη, ἡ (gen.), P. ἀπόδρασις, ἡ (gen.), ἀπόκησις, ἡ (gen.), V. ἄλυξις, ἡ.

**Avow**, v. trans. See *confess*, *assert*.

**Avowal**, subs. See *confession*, *assertion*.

**Await**, v. trans. P. and V. μένειν, ἀνᾶμένειν, προσδέχεσθαι, Ar. and P. περιμένειν, P. ὑπομένειν, V. ἀμμένειν, ἐπαμμένειν, μίμνειν, ἐκδέχεσθαι, προσμένειν (rare P. as Thuc. 6, 44 and Dem. 292), Ar. ἐπᾶνᾶμένειν. *Watch for* : P. and V. τηρεῖν (acc.), προτδοκᾶν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτηρεῖν (acc.), V. κἀρᾶδοκεῖν (acc.) (also Xen.).

**Awake**, adj. P. and V. ἐγρηγορός. *Sleepless* : P. and V. ἀγρυπνος, V. ἄυπνος. *In a state of being awake* : use P. and V. ὕπαρ (opposed to ὕπαι, *in a dream*).

**Awake**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, Ar. and P. ἐπεγείρειν, ἀνεγείρειν (Xen.). Met., see *arouse*. *Lie awake* : P. ἀγρυπνεῖν, Ar. διαγρυπνεῖν. V. intrans. P. and V. ἐγείρεσθαι, ἐξεγείρεσθαι.

**Awaken**, v. trans. See *awake*.

**Awakening**, subs. P. ἔγερσις, ἡ. Met., *surprise* : P. παράλογος, ὁ. *Theirs was a rude awakening* : P. ὁ παράλογος αὐτοῖς μέγας ἦν (Thuc. 7, 55).

**Award**, v. trans. P. and V. δικάζειν, P. ἐπιδικάζειν ; see *assign*, *adjudge*.

**Award**, subs. P. and V. κρίσις, ἡ, P. διάγνωσις, ἡ.

**Aware**, adj. *Knowing* : P. and V. εἰδώς. *Be aware of* : P. and V. γιγνώσκειν (acc.), εἰδέναι (acc.), αἰσθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.) ; see *know*. *Learn* : P. and V. πυνθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.) ; see *learn*.

**Away**, adv. P. and V. ἐκποδόν. *Far off* : Ar. and P. πόρρω, V. πρόσω, πόρσω ; see *far*. *Be from home* : P. and V. ἀπείναι. *Be from home* : P. and V. ἐκδημῆν, Ar. and P. ἀποδημῆν ; see *be abroad*, *under abroad*. *Do away with* : P. and V. ἀφαιρεῖν (acc.), see *remove*, *abolish*. *Make*

*away with* : P. and V. ὑπεξαιρεῖν (acc.), ἀφᾶνίζειν (acc.).

**Away**, interj. Ar. and V. ἔρρε, V. ἔρροις (opt.), Ar. ἀπάγε. *Away with labours* : V. χαιρόντων πόνοι (Eur., *H.F.* 575).

**Awe**, v. trans. P. and V. φοβεῖν, ἐκφοβεῖν ; see *frighten*.

**Awe**, subs. *Sanctity* : P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, Ar. and V. σέβας, τό. *Reverence* : V. αἰδώς, ἡ, σέβας, τό, P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ. *Fear* : P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, δέος, τό, φρίκη, ἡ (Plat., and Eur., *Tro.* 1026) ; see *fear*. *Object of awe* : Ar. and V. σέβας, τό. *View with awe* : P. and V. σέβειν (acc.), σέβεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. σεβίζειν ; see *fear*, *respect*.

**Awestruck**, Be, v. P. and V. ἐκπλήσσεσθαι.

**Awful**, adj. *Fearful* : P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, φρικώδης, V. δύσχυμος, ἔμφοβος. *Majestic* : P. and V. σεμνός.

**Awfully**, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς. *Majestically* : P. and V. σεμνῶς.

**Awfulness**, subs. P. δεινότης, ἡ. *Majesty* : P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ.

**Awwhile**, adv. P. and V. τέως. *For a while, for a little while* : use P. and V. μικρὸν χρόνον, ὀλίγον χρόνον, βραχὺν χρόνον.

**Awkward**, adj. *Clumsy* : P. and V. σκαῖός, Ar. and P. ἀγροίκος, V. ἀμύχανος. *Uneducated* : P. and V. ἄμουσος, ἀμᾰθής, Ar. and P. ἀπαίδευτος. *Embarrassing* : P. and V. ἀπορος ἀμύχανος (rare P.), Ar. and P. χάλπεός.

**Awkwardly**, adv. *Clumsily* : Ar. and P. σκαῖως, ἀγροίκως. *Embarrassingly* : P. and V. ἀπόρος. *Behave awkwardly* : P. and V. ἀσχημονεῖν. *Be awkwardly placed* : P. ἀπόρος διακεῖσθαι.

**Awkwardness**, *Clumsiness* : P. and V. σκαῖότης, ἡ, P. ἀγροικία, ἡ. *Boorishness* : P. and V. ἀμυντία, ἡ, P. ἀπαίδευσία, ἡ. *Embarrassment* : P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.

**Awning**, subs. P. στέγασμα, τό ; see

*covering. An awning of cloth* : V. πτέρυξ πέπλων (Eur., Ion, 1143).

**Awry**, adj. P. σκολιός. *Turned awry* : V. διαστρόφος. *Turn awry*, v. trans. : P. and V. διαστρέφειν, πᾶραστρέφειν. Met., false, jarring : P. and V. πλημμελής.

**Awry**, adv. P. εἰς σκολία. *Falsely, jarringly* : P. πλημμελῶς.

**Axe**, subs. P. and V. πέλεκυς, ὁ (Xen. also Ar.), ἀξίνη, ἡ (Xen.). *Battle-axe* : P. and V. πέλεκυς, ὁ (Xen.). *Pick-axe* : Ar. and P. σμῖνίη, ἡ, Ar. and V. δῦκελλα ἡ, μάκελλα, ἡ, V. γενῆς, ἡ, τῦκος, ὁ, σῖδηρος, ὁ. *Unheaven by the axe*, adj. : V. ἀσκέπαρος.

**Axiom**, subs. *Self-evident proposition* : P. ἀξίωμα, τό (Aristotle).

**Axis**, subs. P. πόλος, ὁ.

**Axle**, subs. P. and V. ἄξων, ὁ, V. σῦριγξ, ἡ. *Turning in the axle*, adj. : V. ἄξονηλάτος.

**Ay**, interj. See *yes*. To add emphasis : P. and V. δῆ, δῆτα.

**Aye**, adv. See *always*.

**Azure**, adj. V. κυάνεος, P. κυανοῦς (Plat.).

## B

**Babble**, v. intrans. *Talk nonsense* : P. and V. ληρεῖν, Ar. and P. φλυαρεῖν. *Chatter* : P. and V. ἀλλεῖν, θρῦλεῖν, V. πολυστομεῖν, Ar. φληνᾶφᾶν, στωμύλλεσθαι ; see *chatter*. *Make a noise* : of inanimate things, P. and V. φοφεῖν.

**Babble**, subs. *Nonsense* : Ar. and P. λῆρος, ὁ, φλαυρία, ἡ, P. ληρήματα, τά. *Chatter* : Ar. and P. ἀλλία, ἡ, ἀδολεσχία, ἡ, V. ἀλλήματα, τά, P. πολυλογία, ἡ ; see *chatter*. *Noise* : P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ. *Meaningless talk* : P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.

**Babbler**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀδολεσχής, ὁ, V. ἀλλημα, τό, φλέδων, ὁ or ἡ.

**Babbling**, subs. V. γλωσσαλία, ἡ ; see *babble*.

**Babbling**, adj. *Talking* : P. and V.

λάλος, P. πολύλογος, V. ἄθῦρόγλωσσος, στόμαργος, Ar. ἀληγτικός. *Noisy* : V. πολύρροθος, ῥόθιος.

**Babe**, subs. Ar. and P. παιδίον, τό, παιδάριον, τό. *Child in arms* : P. and V. νήπιος, ὁ or ἡ (Plat., Ant.), V. βρέφος, τό, τυτθός, ὁ or ἡ. *Child* (generally) : P. and V. παῖς, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. τέκνον, τό (rare P.). *Of a babe*, adj. : V. νήπιος.

**Babel**, subs. *Confused noise* : P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ, ψόφος, ὁ ; see *μυρμιρυ*.

**Baby**, subs. See *babe*.

**Babyhood**, subs. See *childhood*. *From babyhood* : P. ἐκ μικροῦ παιδαρίου (Dem. 1252).

**Babyish**, adj. P. and V. παιδικός ; see *childish*.

**Baboon**, subs. Ar. and P. πῆθηκος, ὁ.

**Bacchanal**, subs. P. and V. βάκχος, ὁ (Plat.). Fem., P. and V. βάκχη, ἡ (Plat.), V. θυιάς, ἡ, μαινάς, ἡ.

**Bacchanalia**, subs. P. and V. βακχεῖαι, αἱ (Plat.), V. βάκχευσις, ἡ, βάκχευμα, τό, or pl., βακχείον, τό (pl. in Ar.), τελεταὶ εὔιοι, αἱ.

**Bacchanalian**. See *Bacchic*.

**Bacchante**, subs. See *Bacchanal*.

**Bacchic**, adj. Ar. and V. βάκχείος, βακχεύσιμος, εὔιος. *Bacchic revels*, subs. : see *bacchanalia*. *Indulge in Bacchic revels* : P. and V. βακχεύειν (Plat., Io. 534A), V. βακχειάζειν. *Bacchic frenzy* : V. τὸ βακχεύσιμον.

**Bachelor**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἀγάμος, ἡθεός (Plat.), V. ἄζυξ.

**Back**, subs. P. and V. νῶτον or pl. *Of the back* : P. and V. νοτιαῖος (Plat.). *Of things* : P. τὰ ὀπισθεν. *The back legs* : P. τὰ ὀπίσθια σκέλη (Xen.). *At the back, behind*, adv. : P. and V. ὀπισθεν, ὀπίσω, Ar. and P. κῆτόπιον, ἐξόπισθεν, V. ὀπισθε. *In the rear* : P. κατὰ νώτου. *On horse-back* : P. and V. ἐφ' ἵππου. *On one's back*, adj. : P. and V. ὑπίτιος. *Turn one's back*, v. intrans. : V. νωτίζειν. *They turned their backs in flight* : V. πρὸς φυγὴν

ἐνώτισαν (Eur., *And.* 1141). *Bind (a person's) hands behind his back*: Ar. and P. ὀπίσω τῷ χεῖρε δεῖν (Ar., *Lys.* 434, and Dem. 356). *Binding his hands behind his back*: P. τῷ χεῖρε περιαγαγὼν εἰς τοῦπισθεν (Lys. 94). *Clasp one's hands behind one's back*: P. τῷ χεῖρε εἰς τοῦπισω συμπλέκειν (Thuc. 4, 4). *Why do you weep turning your back upon my face*: V. τί μοι προσώπῳ νῶτον ἐγκλινάσα σὸν δῦρει (Eur., *Hec.* 739).

**Back**, adv. P. and V. πάλιν, ἔμπᾱλιν, εἰς τοῦπισθεν, P. εἰς τοῦπίσω, V. ἀφορρον, or use adj., V. ἀφορρος, πάλισ-σῦτος, πάλιντροπος, πάλιμπλாகτος. *Argo*: P. and V. πρότερον. *Come back*, v. intrans.: P. and V. ἐπᾱνέρχεσθαι; see *return*. *Give back*, v. trans.: P. and V. ἀποδιδόναι. *Hang back*, v. intrans.: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κἀτοκνεῖν, μέλλειν; see *hesitate*. *Turn back*, v. trans.: P. and V. ἀποστρέφειν; v. intrans., P. and V. ἀποστρέφειν or pass., ὑποστρέφειν or pass.; see under *turn*.

**Back**, v. trans. *Back water*: Ar. and P. ἀνᾱκρούεσθαι (Vesp. 399), P. κρούεσθαι πρύμναν. *Favour*: P. and V. εὐνοεῖν (dat.). *Support, confirm*: P. βεβαιῶν. V. intrans. *Go back*: P. and V. ὑποστρέφειν or pass. *Back out (of an undertaking)*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.). *Back out of what one has said*: P. ἐξαναχωρεῖν τὰ εἰρημένα (Thuc. 4, 28).

**Backbite**, v. trans. P. and V. διᾱβάλλειν, P. βασκαίνειν, Ar. and P. σῦκοφαντεῖν, V. κερτομεῖν.

**Backbiter**, subs. Ar. and P. σῦκοφάντης, ὁ.

**Backbiting**, subs. P. and V. διᾱβολή, ἡ, P. βασκανία, ἡ, V. κερτόμησις, ἡ.

**Backbone**, subs. P. and V. σφόνδυλος, ὁ. *Spine*: P. and V. ῥάχης, ἡ (Plat.), σφόνδυλοι, οἱ (Plat.), V. ἄκανθα, ἡ, νωτιαία ἄρθρα, τὰ. *Of the backbone*: P. and V. νωτιαῖος. *A farmer, one*

*of those that are the backbone of the land*: V. αὐτουργὸς, οἵπερ καὶ μόνοι σώζουσι γῆν (Eur., *Or.* 920).

**Backdoor**, subs. P. πύλις, ἡ.

**Background**, subs. Use P. τὰ ὀπίσω. *There was one in the background ready to bid against us*: P. ὁ ἀντωνούμενος . . . ὑπῆρχεν ἔτοιμος (Dem. 307). *Keep in the background*, v. trans.: use P. ἐκποδὼν ποιεῖσθαι; see also *hide*; v. intrans.: use P. and V. ἐκποδὼν ἵστασθαι.

**Backing**, subs. *Support, favour*: P. and V. εὐνοια, ἡ. *Backing water*: P. ἀνάκρουσις, ἡ.

**Backward**, adj. *Dull, slow*: P. and V. σκαῖός, νωθής, ἀμᾱθής, ἀφνής, P. βλακικός; see *dull*. *Not eager*: P. ἀπρόθυμος, ὀκηρηρός. *I am backward in the customs of the Greeks*: V. λέλειμμαι τῶν ἐν Ἑλλήσιν νόμων (Eur., *Hel.* 1246).

**Backwardly**, adv. *Without eagerness*: P. ἀπροθύμως.

**Backwardness**, subs. *Dullness*: P. and V. ἀμᾱθία, ἡ, P. βλακεία, ἡ, νώθεια, ἡ. *Hesitation, hanging back*: P. and V. ὀκνος, ὁ.

**Backwards**, adv. See *back*. *Backwards and forwards*: V. πάλιν τε καὶ πρόσω (Eur., *Hec.* 958); see *to and fro* under *to*.

**Bad**, adj. *Wicked*: P. and V. καῖός, πονηρός, μοχθηρός, πᾶνωργος, φαῖλος, φλαῦρος, V. παντουργός. *Utterly bad*: P. and V. πάγκακος, Ar. and P. παμπόνηρος. *Unfortunate*: P. and V. καῖός, δυστυχής, δυσδαίμων, ἀτυχής (rare V.), Ar. and V. δύσποτος. *Spirious*: P. and V. κίβδηλος, Ar. and P. πᾶρδσημος. *Incapable*: P. and V. φαῖλος, καῖός, Ar. and P. μοχθηρός, πονηρός, ἀδύνατος. *In bad health*: see *ill*. *Injurious*: P. and V. ἀσύμφορος, καῖός, P. βλαβερός, Ar. and V. ἀτηρός, V. λῦμαντήριος; see *harmful*. *Sorry, mean*: P. and V. φαῖλος, εὐτελής, κακός, Ar. and P. μοχθηρός, Ar. and V. δέλιαιος. *Wine that has gone bad*: P. οἶνος

ἐξεσθηκώς (Dem.). *Rotten*: Ar. and P. σαπρός.

**Badge**, subs. Ar. and V. σημείον, τό, V. σήμα, τό, ἐπίσημα, τό. *Sign, token*: P. and V. σημείον, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, σύμβολον, τό, V. τέκμαρ, τό.

**Badger**, v. trans. See *worry*.

**Badinage**, subs. Ar. and P. σκῶμμα, τό, or pl., P. χλευασμός, ὁ, χλευασία, ἡ; see *mockery*.

**Badly**, adv. P. and V. κακῶς, φαύλως. *Unfortunatelly*: P. and V. κακῶς, δυστυχῶς, V. παγκάκως, δυσπότητως, P. ἀτυχῶς. *In a bad plight*: P. ἀπόρως, μοχθηρῶς, πονηρῶς. *Injuriously*, adv.: P. and V. κακῶς, P. ἀσυμφόρως (Xen.). *Be badly off*: P. ἀπόρως ἔχειν; see *poor*.

**Badness**, subs. *Wickedness*: P. and V. κακή, ἡ, πονηρία, ἡ, πάνουργία, ἡ, Ar. and P. κακία, ἡ, μοχθηρία, ἡ, P. κακότης, ἡ. *Of things (bad condition)*: P. μοχθηρία, ἡ, πονηρία, ἡ, φαυλότης, ἡ. *Incompetence*: P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ, P. ἀδυναμία, ἡ, Ar. and P. μοχθηρία, ἡ.

**Bad-tempered**, adj. See *ill-tempered*.

**Baffle**, v. trans. *Escape notice of*: P. and V. λαθάνειν (acc.), V. λήθειν (acc.) (also Xen. but rare P.). *Cause to fail (of persons or things)*: P. and V. σφάλλειν. *Baulk of*: P. and V. ψεύδειν (acc. of person, gen. of thing), P. ἐκκρούειν (acc. of person, gen. of thing). *Be baffled in*: P. and V. ψεύδεσθαι (gen.), σφάλλῃσθαι (gen.), ἀποσφάλλῃσθαι (gen.), ἀμαρτάνειν (gen.). *Be baffled*: P. and V. σφάλλῃσθαι (absol.).

**Baffled**, adj. *Unsuccessful (of persons)*: P. ἀπρακτος.

**Baffling**, adj. *Hard to unravel*: P. and V. ἀσάφης, ἄδηλος, V. δυσεύρετος, δυστέκμαρτος, ἄσημος, ἀξύμβλητος, ἄσκοπος; see *obscure*. *Baffling description*: P. and V. κρείσσων λόγον.

**Bag**, subs. Ar. πήρα, ἡ, σάκκος, ὁ, P. and V. ἀσός, ὁ, θύλακος, ὁ (Eur., Cycl.), P. μάρσιπος, ὁ (Xen.).

**Baggage**, subs. Ar. and P. σκευή, τά, V. σάγη, ἡ. *Baggage animals*: P. ὑποζύγιον τό; also in pl., τά σκευοφόρα. *Carrying one's own baggage*: V. αὐτόφορτος οἰκεία σάγη (Æsch., Cho. 675).

**Bail**, subs. P. and V. ἐγγύη, ἡ. *Bailing out*: P. ἐξεγγήσεις, ἡ. *One who goes bail*: Ar. and P. ἐγγυητής, ὁ. *Offer bail*: Ar. and P. ἐγγυᾶσθαι. *Offer bail for*: P. διεγγυᾶν (acc.). *Offer bail to appear before the court*: P. ἐξεγγυᾶσθαι κριθῆναι (Andoc. 7).

**Bail**, v. trans. P. ἐγγυᾶσθαι. *Bail out*: P. ἐξεγγυᾶν. *Be bailed*: P. διεγγυᾶσθαι (pass.), ἐξεγγυᾶσθαι (pass.).

**Bailiff**, subs. Use Ar. and P. ἐπιμελητής, ὁ.

**Bait**, subs. P. and V. δέλεαρ, τό, Ar. δέλεασμα, τό. *Now have they spread a tempting bait for my mind*: V. καὶ νῦν καθείσαν δέλεαρ ἡδύ μοι φρενῶν (Eur., I.T. 1181).

**Bait**, v. trans. P. δελεάζειν. *Feed*: Ar. and P. χορτάζειν; see *feed*. *Worry*: P. ἔλκειν.

**Bake**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ὀπτᾶν, πέσσειν, Ar. and V. ἐξοπτᾶν (Eur. Cycl.). *Of pottery, bricks, etc.*: P. ὀπτᾶν. *Bake bread*: P. and V. σίτοποιεῖν (Xen.). *Setting one the task of baking bread*: V. προσθεῖς ἀνάγκην σιτοποιῶν (Eur., Hec. 362). *Women to bake bread*: P. γυναῖκες σιτοποιοί (Thuc.).

**Baked**, adj. P. and V. ὀπτός.

**Baker**, subs. P. ἀρτοκόπος, ὁ or ἡ, σιτοποιός, ὁ or ἡ. *Baker's wife*: Ar. ἀρτόπωλις, ἡ.

**Bakery**, subs. Ar. ἀρτοπώλιον, τό.

**Baking**, subs. *Of bread*: Ar. and P. ἀρτοποιία, ἡ (Xen.).

**Balance**, subs. *Pair of scales*: Ar. and V. τάλαντον, τό, σταθμός, ὁ, P. ζυγόν, τό, Ar. and P. τρυτάνη, ἡ; see *scales*. *Tongue of the balance*: Ar. and P. τρυτάνη, ἡ. *Lie in the balance*: met., V. ἐν ῥοπή κείσθαι, P. κινδυνεύεσθαι. *Equilibrium*: P.

ισορροπία, ἢ, τὸ ἀντίπαλον. *Surplus*: P. τὸ περιόν, περιουσία, ἢ. *Is the balance of trade so much in our favour?* τοσούτον αὐτῶν πλεονεκτοῦμεν κατὰ τὴν ἐμπορίαν; (Plat., *Euth.* 15A). *Come, strike a balance*: V. φέρ' ἀντίθεσ γάρ (Eur., *Heracl.* 153). *Weigh in the balance*: P. ἐν ζυγῷ ἰστάναι.

**Balance**, v. trans. *Weigh*: Ar. and P. ἰστάναι. Met., *put one thing as a set off against another*: P. and V. ἀντιτίθεναι (acc. and gen.), V. ἀντιστοῦν (dat. or gen.), P. ἀντιτάσσεσθαι (mid.) (acc. and πρὸς, acc.); see *counterbalance*. *Balance in the mind, examine*: P. and V. σκοπεῖν; see *examine*. *Balance accounts*: P. διαλογίζεσθαι. *Make equal*: P. ἀντίπαλον καθιστάναι; see *counterbalance*. V. intrans. P. εἰς ἀντίπαλα καθίστασθαι. *If the accounts balance*: P. ἂν καθαράι ᾧσιν αἱ ψήφοι (Dem. 303).

**Balanced**, adj. *Equally balanced*: P. and V. ἰσόρροπος, P. ἀντίπαλος. Met., *moderate*: P. and V. μέτριος. *Self-restrained*: P. and V. σώφρων.

**Balancing**, adj. *Compensating for*: P. ἀντίρροπος (gen.), ἀντίσταθμος (dat.) (Plat.), V. ἀντίσταθμος (gen.).

**Balancing**, subs. *Of account books*: P. διαλογισμός, ὁ.

**Bald**, adj. P. and V. φάλακρός (Eur., *Oycl.* 227). Met., *simple*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς, P. ψιλός.

**Baldrick**, subs. P. and V. ζώνη, ἢ, V. ζωστήρ, ὁ, Ar. and V. ζῶμα, τό.

**Bale**, subs. *Bundle*: Ar. and P. φορτίον; see *burden*.

**Bale out**, v. trans. P. ἐξαντλεῖν. *Baling out the ship*: V. ἀντλον εἰργων ναός (Eur., *Tro.* 686).

**Baleful**, adj. *Harmful*: P. βλαβερός, Ar. and V. ἀτηρός, V. λυγρός, λυμαντήριος, P. and V. κακός.

**Balefully**, adv. P. and V. κακῶς.

**Balk**, v. trans.; see *bauk*, *baffle*.

**Ball**, subs. *For playing with*: P. σφαῖρα, ἢ. *Disk, round body*: P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ. *Of the eye*: see

*eyeball*. *Play at ball*, v.: P. σφαίριζεν (Plat.). *Catch a ball*: P. σφαίραν ἐκδέχεσθαι (Plat.).

**Ballad**, subs. P. ἔπος, τό; see *song*.

**Ballast**, subs. Ar. ἔρμα, τό. *Without ballast*: P. ἀνερμίστος.

**Ballot**, subs. *Voting pebble or act of voting*: P. and V. ψήφος, ἢ. *Voting*: P. διαψήφισις, ἢ, V. ψήφου φορά, ἢ. *The secrecy of the ballot*: P. τὸ κρύβδην ψηφίζεσθαι (Dem. 415).

**Ballot**, v. intrans. P. and V. ψήφον φέρειν, ψήφον τίθεσθαι, ψηφίζεσθαι, P. διαψηφίζεσθαι.

**Ballot-box**, subs. Ar. and P. κάδισκος, ὁ; see *urn*.

**Balm**, subs. *Ointment*: P. and V. μῦρον, τό. Met., *anything that soothes*: P. παραμύθιον, τό, V. ἄκος, τό, P. and V. φάρμακον, τό, ἱάμα, τό, ἱάσις, ἢ.

**Balmy**, adj. *Fragrant*: P. and V. εὐώδης. *Soft*: Ar. and P. μῦλᾱκος, Ar. and V. μαλθακός.

**Balsam**, subs. P. and V. μῦρον, τό.

**Ban**, subs. P. and V. ἀρά, ἢ, V. κατεύματτα, τά; see *curse*.

**Ban**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπαρᾶσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. κἀπαρᾶσθαι (dat.); see *curse*. *Forbid*: Ar. and P. ἀπαγορεύειν, P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν; see *forbid*.

**Band**, subs. P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, V. ἄμμα, τό. *For the head*: P. and V. στέφανος, ὁ, στέμμα, τό (Plat. but rare P.), V. στέφος, τό, ἀνδήγμα, τό, ἀνδγμα, τό, P. ταινία, ἢ. *For the hair*: Ar. and V. μίτρα, ἢ. *For the waist*: P. and V. ζώνη, ἢ, V. ζωστήρ, ὁ, Ar. and V. ζῶμα, τό. *Twisted bands of thongs*: V. πλεκταὶ ἱμάντων στροφίδες (Eur., *Andr.* 718). *Collection of people*: P. and V. ὁμίλος, ὁ, σύλλογος, ὁ, σίστασις, ἢ, V. χορός, ὁ (rare P.), στόλος, ὁ, λόχος, ὁ, ὁμίλια, ἢ, ὁμηγύρις, ἢ, πᾶνήγυρις, ἢ. *Band of revellers*: P. and V. θιάσος, ὁ, V. κῶμος, ὁ. *Band of soldiers*: P. and V. τάξις, ἢ, λόχος, ὁ. *With a large band*: V. πολλῇ χειρὶ.

**Band**, v. trans. *Unite together*: P.

and V. συνάγειν, P. συνιστάναι. V. intrans. P. and V. συνέρχασθαι, Ar. and P. συνίστασθαι.

**Bandage**, subs. V. τελαμών, ὁ, Ar. λαμπάδιον, τό, ὀθόνια, τά.

**Bandage**, v. trans. *Bind*: P. and V. δέν. *We shall find many with their wounds still bandaged*: P. εὐρύσσομεν πολλοὺς ἐπὶ τραύματα ἐπιδεδεμένους (Xen., Cyr. 5, 2, 32).

**Bandit**, subs. P. and V. ληστής, ὁ; see *robber*.

**Bandy**, adj. P. βλαισός (Xen.).

**Bandy**, v. trans. *Bandy words*: V. συμβάλλειν λόγους *Words of reproach were bandied about*: V. λόγοι . . . ἐρρόθουν κακοί (Soph., Ant. 259). *Why do I thus bandy words with you?* V. τί ταῦτα σοῖς ἀμιλλῶμαι λόγοις; (Eur., Hipp. 971). *Bandy about, keep talking of*: V. ἀνὰ στόμα ἔχειν, ἐνδᾶτευσθαι; see *circulate*.

**Bane**, subs. *Poison*: P. and V. φάρμακον, τό, V. ἴός, ὁ. *Cause of mischief*: P. and V. κάκον, τό, V. δῆλημα, τό, πῆμα, τό. *Concretely, of a person*: P. and V. λῦμεών, ὁ, V. πῆμα, τό, ἄτη, ἡ, λῆμα, τό, Ar. and P. ὄλεθρος, ὁ; see *curse*.

**Baneful**, adj. P. βλαβερός, P. and V. ἀνύμφορος, νοσώδης, V. λυμαντήριος, λυγρός, Ar. and V. ἀτηρός.

**Bang**, subs. *Blow*: P. and V. πληγή, ἡ. *Noise*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, Ar. and V. πᾶταγος, ὁ, κτύπος, ὁ (rare P.); see *noise*.

**Bang**, v. trans. *Strike*: P. and V. κρούειν. V. intrans. *Make loud noise*: P. and V. ψοφεῖν, Ar. and V. κτύπειν.

**Bangles**, subs. P. ψέλια, τά (Xen.).

**Banish**, v. trans. *Drive into exile*: P. and V. ἐλαίνειν, ἀπελαίνειν, ἐξελαίνειν, ἐκβάλλειν, ὠθεῖν, ἐξωθεῖν, διορίζειν, ἐξορίζειν, ἀπορρίπτειν, ἀνδρηλάτειν, ἀποικίζειν, P. ἐξοικίζειν, ὑπερορίζειν, Ar. and V. ἀπωθεῖν, V. ῥίπτειν, ἐκρίπτειν. Met. (*get rid of a feeling, etc.*), P. and V. ἀπαλλάσσεσθαι (gen.), ἀπαλλάσσειν (acc.), παύεσθαι

(gen.). *Banish with another*: V. συνεξελαίνειν (τινά τινα). *Be banished*: use also P. and V. φεύγειν, ἐκπίπτειν, V. ἀποξενούσθαι. *Be banished with another*: P. and V. συμφεύγειν (absol. or dat.).

**Banished**, adj. P. and V. φύγας, ἀπολις, P. ἐξόριστος, V. ἀπόξενος, ἀπόπολις, ἀπωστός, ἐξεδρος.

**Banishment**, subs. *Driving out*: P. ἐκβολή, ἡ, ἔλασις, ἡ. *Exile*: P. and V. φύγή, ἡ. *Public banishment*: V. φύγῃ δημηλᾶτος. *Banishment for life*: P. αἰφυγία, ἡ; see *exile*.

**Bank**, subs. *Of a river*: P. and V. ὄχθη, ἡ (Xen.). *Mound*: P. and V. ὄχθη, ἡ (Xen.), Ar. and V. ὄχθος, ὁ; see *mound*. *Bank of earth*: P. and V. χῶμα, τό, P. χούς, ὁ. *They arrive at the banks of the Eryneus*: P. ἀφικνούνται ἐπὶ τὸν ποταμὸν τὸν Ἑρινεόν (Thuc. 7, 82). *The Syracusans lying the other bank of the river*: P. εἰς τὰ ἐπὶ θάτερα τοῦ ποταμοῦ παραστάντες οἱ Συρακούσιοι (Thuc. 7, 84). *Place to deposit money*: P. τράπεζα, ἡ. *For references to banking*, see Dem. 1236 et seqq. *Having one bank of oars*, adj.: P. μονόκροτος (Xen.). *Having two banks of oars*: P. δίκροτος (Xen.). *A ship with three banks of oars*: Ar. and P. τριήρης, ἡ.

**Bank**, v. trans. *Bank up*: P. προσχωρῆναι, προσχοῦν, P. and V. χοῦν. *Banked up with earth*: V. χωστός. *Piling up the banked clouds*: V. συντιθεῖς πυκνὸν νέφος (Eur., Frag.).

**Banker**, subs. P. τραπεζίτης, ὁ. *Be a banker*, v.: P. τραπεζίτευειν.

**Bankrupt**, Be, v. P. ἀνασκευάζεσθαι, ἐξίστασθαι τῶν ὄντων (Dem. 981). *They went utterly bankrupt*: P. ἐξέστησαν ἀπάντων τῶν ὄντων (Dem. 959). *Be bankrupt in money*: P. χρήμασιν ἀπειρηκέναι (Dem. 30). Met., *Are we utterly bankrupt even as our fortunes?* V. παντ' ἀνεσκευάσμεθ' ὥσπερ αἱ τυχαί; (Eur., El. 602).

**Banned**, adj. *Accursed*: P. and V. *κατάρπτος, μιάρος, ἐξάγιοςτος*. V. *ἀραιός*; see *cursed*.

**Banner**, subs. P. *σημεῖον, τό* (Xen.).

**Banquet**, subs. P. and V. *ἐστίαμα, τό* (Plat.), *θοίγη, ἡ* (Plat.), *δαῖς, ἡ* (Plat.), P. *ἐστίασις, ἡ*.

**Banquet**, v. trans. P. and V. *ἐστιᾶν, εὖωχεῖν* (Eur., *Cycl.* 346), V. *δαινύναι, θοινᾶν*. V. intrans. Use pass. of verbs given. *Banquet on*. Ar. and P. *ἐστίασθαι* (acc.), P. *εὖωχεῖσθαι* (acc.) (Xen.), V. *ἐκθοινᾶσθαι* (acc.), *θοινᾶσθαι* (acc.), Ar. and V. *δαίνυσθαι* (acc.).

**Banqueter**, subs. P. *δαιτύμων, ὁ* (Plat.), V. *δαιτᾶλεύς, ὁ, θοινάτωρ, ὁ*.

**Banqueting-hall**, subs. P. and V. *συσσίτιον, τό, P. θόλος, ἡ*.

**Banter**, v. trans. P. *ἐρεσχληεῖν* (acc. or dat.) (Plat.), P. and V. *παίξεν πρὸς* (acc.); see *mock*.

**Banter**, subs. P. *χλευασμός, ὁ, P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ*; see *mockery*.

**Bantling**, subs. P. and V. *θρέμμα, τό* (Plat.); see *child, young*.

**Bar**, subs. *For fastening*: P. and V. *μοχλός, ὁ, Ar. and V. κλήθρα, τά. Rail round a chariot*: V. *ἀντιξ, ἡ. Law-court*: Ar. and P. *δικαστήριον, τό. Of the bar, judicial*, adj.: Ar. and P. *δικανικός. Bar (uncoined) gold*: P. *χρυσὸς ἄσημος, ὁ. Across a harbour*: P. *ζεύγμα, τό. At the mouth of a river*: V. *πρόσχωμα, τό. Hindrance*: P. *κώλυμα, τό, διακώλυμα, τό, ἐμπόδισμα, τό, ἐναντίωμα, τό. Be a bar to*: P. *ἐμπόδιος εἶναι* (gen.), P. and V. *ἐμποδὼν εἶναι* (dat.), *ἐμποδὼν γίνεσθαι* (dat.).

**Bar**, v. trans. *Fasten*: P. and V. *κλήειν, συγκλήειν, ἀποκλήειν*, Ar. and P. *κάτακλήειν. Put bar across*: Ar. *μοχλοῦν. Block up*: P. and V. *φράσσειν, P. ἀποφράσσειν, ἐμφράσσειν. Prevent*: P. and V. *κωλύειν, ἐπικωλύειν, ἐμποδίζειν*; see *prevent*. *Shut out*: P. and V. *ἀποκλήειν, ἐκκλήειν. Except*: P. and V. *ἐξαίρειν*.

**Barb**, subs. P. and V. *κνώδων, ὁ* (Xen.). *Hook*: P. *ἄγκιστρον, τό*.

*Sharp point*: V. *ἀκμή, ἡ, γλωχίς, ἡ, Ar. ἀκίς, ἡ, P. and V. κέντρον, τό. Horse*: see *horse*.

**Barbarian**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. *βάρβαρος*.

**Barbaric**, adj. P. and V. *βάρβαρος, ὀθνείος, P. βαρβαρικός, V. κάρβανος*.

**Barbarism**, subs. *Uncivilised state*: P. *ἀπαιδευσία, ἡ. Savageness*: P. *ἀγριότης, ἡ, P. and V. ὀμότης, ἡ*.

**Barbarity**, subs. *Savageness*: P. *ἀγριότης, ἡ, P. and V. ὀμότης, ἡ*; see *cruelty*.

**Barbarous**, adj. *Strange, foreign*: P. and V. *βάρβαρος, ὀθνείος, P. βαρβαρικός, V. κάρβανος. Savage*: P. and V. *ἄγριος, ὀμός*; see *savage. Become barbarous*, v.: P. and V. *ἀγριοῦσθαι* (Xen. also Ar.). *Neither Greece nor barbarous land*: οὐθ' Ἑλλὰς οὐθ' ἄγλωστος (Soph., *Trach.* 1060). *Barbarous in speech*: P. *ἄγνωστος γλώσσαν. Half-barbarous*, adj.: V. *μυζοβάρβαρος. Tivk in barbarous speech*, v.: P. *βαρβαρίζειν, ὑποβαρβαρίζειν*.

**Barbarously**, adv. *Savagely*: P. *ὀμῶς*; see *cruelly*.

**Barbed**, adj. Ar. and V. *ὀξύστομος, V. λογχωτός. Met., bitter*: P. and V. *πικρός, V. τεθηγμένος*.

**Barber**, subs. P. *κουρείς, ὁ*.

**Barber's shop**, subs. Ar. and P. *κουρείον, τό*.

**Bard**, subs. P. and V. *ραψῳδός, ὁ* (Plat.), *ψῳδός, ὁ* (Plat.), V. *αἰοιδός, ὁ, ὕμνοποιός, ὁ. Poet*: P. and V. *ποιητής, ὁ* (Eur., *Phryg.*), V. *μονοποιός, ὁ*.

**Bare**, adj. *Uncovered*: P. and V. *γυμνός, ψιλός. Of country bare of vegetation, etc.*: P. *ψιλός. Empty*: P. and V. *κενός, ἐρήμος, P. δεικέος. Bare of*: P. and V. *γυμνός* (gen.), *κενός* (gen.), *ἐρήμος* (gen.), P. *ψιλός* (gen.). *Mere*: P. *ψιλός. Barely sufficient*: P. and V. *ἀναγκαῖος. Just listen to a few words, merely a bare outline*: P. *μικρὰ ἀκούσατε αὐτὰ τὰναγκαῖοτα* (Dem. 284). *Scanty, insufficient*: P. and V.



ἐνδεής, σπάνιος. *Bare* (*unsupported statement*): P. ψιλὸς λόγος. *Laying their sides on the bare ground*: V. ἀστρώτω πῆδ' ἢ πλευρὰς τίθεντες (Eur., *H.F.* 52).

**Bare**, v. trans. P. and V. γυμνοῦν, V. γυμνὸν τίθ' ἐναι. *Strip off clothes*: P. and V. ἐκδύειν, Ar. and P. ἀποδύειν. *Empty* or *strip* (generally): P. and V. κενοῦν, ἐρημοῦν, ἐξερημοῦν, Ar. and V. ἀποψιλοῦν, P. ψιλοῦν; see *uncover*.

**Barefaced**, adj. *Open*: P. and V. φάμερός, ἐμφάνης. *Impudent*: P. and V. ἀναιδής.

**Barefooted**, adj. V. νηλεῖπους, ἀναρβύλος (Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. ἀνυπόδητος.

**Bare-headed**, adj. P. γυμνῇ τῇ κεφαλῇ.

**Barely**, adv. *With difficulty*: P. and V. μόλις, μόγις, Ar. and P. χυλεπῶς. *Insufficiently*: P. ἐνδεώς.

**Bareness**, subs. *Destitution*: P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ. *Insufficiency*: P. and V. σπάνις, ἡ, P. ἔνδεια, ἡ.

**Bargain**, v. trans. *Make a covenant*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συντίθεσθαι, P. ὁμολογεῖν. *Traffic*: P. ἐμπορεύεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐμπολᾶν; see *buy*, *sell*. *Hard to bargain with*: P. δυσξύμβολος.

**Bargain**, subs. *Covenant*: P. and V. σύμβασις, ἡ, συνθήκαι, αἱ, σύνθημα, τό, P. ὁμολογία, ἡ. *Purchase*: P. and V. ὠνή, ἡ, ἐμπολή, ἡ (Xen., and Eur., *Cycl.* 254), V. ἐμπόλημα, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 137). *At a bargain, cheaply*: P. εὐτελῶς (Xen.).

**Barge**, subs. See *boat*.

**Bark**, subs. *Of a tree*: P. φλοιός, ὁ (Xen.). *Boat*: P. and V. πλοῖον, τό; see *boat*. *Of a dog*: P. and V. φθόγγος, ὁ, P. κλαγγή, ἡ (Xen.), ὕλαγμός, ὁ (Xen.), V. ὕλαγμα, τό.

**Bark**, v. intrans. *Of a dog*: P. and V. ὕλακτεῖν, Ar. and P. κλάζειν (Xen.). *Bark at*: Ar. and P. ὕλακτεῖν (acc.).

**Barley**, subs. P. and V. κριθή, ἡ. *Barley meal*: Ar. and P. ἀλφίτον, τό, or pl. *Barley meal for sprinkling*

*over victims in sacrifice*: V. προχῆται, αἱ, Ar. δλαί, αἱ. *Barley cake*: Ar. and P. μᾶζα, ἡ (Plat.).

**Barn**, subs. P. ἀποθήκη, ἡ.

**Barque**, subs. See *boat*.

**Barrack**, subs. Use P. and V. στρατόπεδον, τό (lit., *camp*), P. τὰ ὅπλα (*place of arms*).

**Barrel**, subs. P. and V. ἀμφορεύς, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἀγγεῖον, τό.

**Barren**, adj. *Desolate*: P. and V. ἐρήμος. *Bare of trees*: P. ψιλός. *Of land*: P. and V. ἄκαρπος. *Of females*: P. and V. ἄτοκος (Plat.). V. ἄτεκνος, ἄγονος (also Plat., met.), ἄκυμων, χέρσος, στείρος, Ar. and P. στέρειφος (Plat.). *Childless*: P. and V. ἄπαις. *Make barren*, v. trans.: P. and V. ἐξαμβλοῦν. *Vain, barren of result*: P. ἀπρακτος, P. and V. ἀνήνυτος. *Empty*: P. and V. μάταιος, κενός; see *vain*. *Barren of*: P. and V. ἐρήμος (gen.), κενός (gen.). *His ryrie is barren of honours*: V. πυρὰ δὲ χέρσος ἀγλαισμάτων (Eur., *El.* 325).

**Barrenness**, subs. *Desolation*: P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ. *Of females*: P. ἀφορία, ἡ, δλιγογονία, ἡ, V. ἀκαρπία, ἡ. *Childlessness*: P. and V. ἀπαιδία, ἡ. *Cursed with barrenness (of land)*: V. ἀκάρπως ἐφθαρμένος (Soph., *O.T.* 254). *Uselessness*: P. ἀχρηστία, ἡ.

**Barricade**, subs. P. and V. ἐρύμα, τό; see *barrier*.

**Barricade**, v. trans. P. and V. κλῆγειν, συγκλῆγειν, ἀποκλῆγειν, φράσσειν, P. ἐμφράσσειν, ἀποφράσσειν, Ar. and P. κῆτακλῆγειν. *With a wall*: P. ἀποικοδομεῖν.

**Barrier**, subs. P. and V. ἐρύμα, τό, πρόβλημα, τό, P. προβολή, ἡ. *Anything that hinders*: P. κώλυμα, τό, διακώλυμα, τό, ἐμπόδισμα, τό, ἐναντίωμα, τό. *Be a barrier to*, v.: P. ἐμπόδιος εἶναι (gen.), P. and V. ἐμποδὶν εἶναι (dat.), ἐμποδὶν γίνεσθαι (dat.). *Barrier (against)*: P. and V. πρόβλημα, τό (gen.), P. προβολή, ἡ (gen.); see *defence*. *Barriers*



against crime : P. ἐμφράγματα τῶν ἁμαρτημάτων (Isoc. 148A).

**Barrister**, subs. P. and V. σύνδικος, ὁ, σὺνῆγορος, ὁ.

**Barrow**, subs. *Tombs* : Ar. and P. σῆμα, τό, P. and V. τάφος, ὁ, Ar. and V. τύμβος, ὁ, V. χώμα, τό (rare P.). *Cairn* : V. κολώνη, ἡ, λαῖνα ἐξογκώματα, τά.

**Barter**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀλλάσσειν (or mid.), ἀνταλλάσσειν (or mid.), διαλλάσσειν. *Take in exchange* : P. and V. μετὰλαμβάνειν; see also *buy, sell*. *Barter one's life* : V. ἀπεμπολᾶν ψυχῇ.

**Barter**, subs. P. ἀλλαγῇ, ἡ, V. διαλλάγῃ, ἡ.

**Base**, subs. *Lowest part* : P. and V. κρητὶς, ἡ (Plat.), βάθρον, τό (Xen.), βάσις, ἡ (Plat.), P. ἔδαφος, τό. *Foundation* : P. θεμέλιοι, οἱ, τὰ κάτωθεν, P. and V. πυθμῆν, ὁ, V. ῥίζα, ἡ. *Of a hill* : P. κράσπεδα, τά (Xen.). *Of a triangle* : P. βάσις, ἡ. *Base of operations* : P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ, P. ὀρμητήριον, τό. *Fortify (as a base against an enemy)*, v. intrans. : P. ἐπιτειχίζειν. *Making Naviractus their base* : P. ὀρμώμενοι ἐκ Ναυπάκτου (Thuc. 2, 69). *A base against a place* : P. ἐπιτειχισμός, ὁ (dat. or κατὰ, gen.).

**Base**, v. trans. *Secure, confirm* : P. βεβαιοῦν. *Statements based on no foundation of truth* : P. ἐπ' ἀληθείας οὐδεμιᾶς εἰρημένα (Dem. 230).

**Base**, adj. *Morally* : P. and V. αἰσχρός, κακός, πάγκακος, πονηρός, φαῦλος, μοχθηρός, κακοῦργος, ἀνάξιος, Ar. and P. ἄγενής. *Mean (of birth, rank, etc.)* : P. and V. ταπεινός, φαῦλος, κακός, Ar. and P. ἄγενής, V. ἀγέννητος, Ar. and V. δυσγενής; see *obscure*. *Degrading* : P. and V. ταπεινός, ἀνάξιος. *Vulgar*, Ar. and P. φορτικός, ἄγοραίος. *Of money* : P. and V. κίβδηλος, Ar. and P. πᾶρσσημος.

**Base-born**, adj. See *base*.

**Baseless**, adj. *Vain, empty* : P. and V. μάταιος, κενός, P. διάκενος. *False* :

P. and V. ψευδής. *Unreasonable* : P. ἄλογος.

**Baselessly**, adv. *Falsely* : P. and V. ψευδώς. *Unreasonably* : P. ἄλογως.

**Baselessness**, subs. *Unreasonableness* : P. ἀλογία, ἡ.

**Basely**, adv. P. and V. αἰσχρῶς, κακῶς, πονηρῶς, ἄγενῶς. *Behave basely* : P. and V. κακῶνεσθαι. *Vulgarly* : P. φορτικῶς. *Humblly* : P. ταπεινῶς.

**Baseness**, subs. P. and V. πονηρία, ἡ, κακῆ, ἡ, Ar. and P. κακία, ἡ, μοχθηρία, ἡ, P. κακότης, ἡ. *Of birth, etc.* : P. ταπεινότης, ἡ, P. and V. δυσγένεια, ἡ (Plat.).

**Bashful**, adj. P. αἰσχυντηλός, αἰδήμων (Xen.).

**Bashfully**, adv. P. αἰσχυντηλῶς, αἰδημόνως (Xen.).

**Bashfulness**, subs. P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ.

**Basin**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀγγεῖον, τό, Ar. and V. ἄγγος, τό, V. τεῖχος, τό. *Basin of rock* : V. κρῦτήρ, ὁ (Soph., O.C. 1593).

**Basis**, subs. *Foundation* : P. and V. πυθμῆν, ὁ. *Truth* : P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ. *Starting point* : P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ. *Assumption (in reasoning)*, P. ὑπόθεσις, ἡ. *Be assumed as a basis* : P. ὑποκείσθαι, V. ὑπείναι.

**Bask**, v. intrans. *Rest, be idle* : P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν. *Lie* : P. and V. κείσθαι.

**Basket**, subs. P. and V. κῆνον, τό, Ar. and P. ταρσός, ὁ, Ar. κάλαθος, ὁ, κάλαθισκος, ὁ, τάλαιρος, ὁ, κόφινος, ὁ (also Xen.). *Large basket* : Ar. σπύρίς, ἡ. *Small basket* : P. φορμίσκος, ὁ. *Fishing basket* : P. κύρτος, ὁ (Plat.).

**Bass**, adj. P. and V. βᾶρπς.

**Bastard**, adj. P. and V. νόθος, V. νοθαγενής. Met., *spurious* : P. and V. κίβδηλος, P. νόθος. *A bastard's portion* : Ar. τὰ χρήματα τὰ νόθει (Av. 1656).

**Bastion**, subs. P. προμαχέων, ὁ (Xen.); see *bulwark*.

**Bat**, subs. Ar. and P. νυκτερίς, ἡ (Plat.).

**Batch**, subs. *Quantity or amount*: P. and V. πλῆθος, τό, ἀριθμός, ὁ; see *collection*.

**Bath**, subs. Ar. and P. βάλανειον, τό, P. and V. λουτρόν, τό, V. δροίτη, ἡ. *Swimming-bath*: P. κολυμβήθρα, ἡ. *Hot-baths*: P. θερμά, τά (Xen.), V. θερμὰ λούτρα, τά. *Bath attendant*: Ar. and P. βάλανεύς, ὁ. *Bathing-room*: P. and V. λουτρών, ὁ (Xen.). *Bathing-tub*: Ar. πέλος, ἡ. *Have a bath*, v.: P. and V. λούσθαι.

**Bathe**, v. trans. P. and V. λούειν; see *wash*. *Bathe hands and feet*: V. νίξιν, Ar. and P. ἀπονίξιν. *Cleanse by bathing*: Ar. and P. ἀπολούειν (Plat.), P. and V. ἀπονίξιν (Plat.). *Dip*: P. and V. βάπτειν. *Wet*: P. and V. δέειν (Plat.), τέγειν (Plat.), βρέχειν (Plat.). *Bathe in perspiration*: ἰδρῶτι βρέχειν (acc.) (Plat.). *Bathed in tears*: V. κεκλαυμένος; see *weep*. V. intrans. P. and V. λούσθαι.

**Bathe**, subs. P. and V. λουτρόν, τό.

**Battalion**, subs. P. and V. λόχος, ὁ, τάξις, ἡ, P. τάγμα, τό (Xen.).

**Batten**, v. intrans. V. θουᾶσθαι, φέρεσθαι, δαίνυσθαι; see *feed*. *Batten on*: V. θουᾶσθαι (acc.), ἐκθουᾶσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. δαίνυσθαι (acc.); see *be satiated with*. *Live luxuriously*: P. and V. τρυφᾶν.

**Batter**, v. trans. *Strike*: P. and V. κρούειν, κόπτειν, συγκόπτειν (Eur., Cycl.), Ar. and V. παίνει (rare P.), ἀράσσειν, θείειν. *Break*: P. and V. ῥηγνύναι, καταρρηγνύναι, ἀπορρηγνύναι, καταγνύναι, συντρίβειν (Eur., Cycl.), Ar. and V. θραύειν (rare P.), V. συνθραύειν, συνᾶράσσειν. *Batter down*: P. and V. ἀνατρέπειν, κατασκάπτειν, P. κατασείειν, V. ἐρείπειν.

**Battering-ram**, subs. P. and V. μηχανή, ἡ, P. μηχανήμα, τό, κριός, ὁ. *Head of a battering-ram*: P. ἐμβολή, ἡ.

**Battery**, subs. See *assault*.

**Battle**, v. intrans. See *fight*. *Battle*

*with the waves*: V. κάμνειν πρὸς κύματι (Æsch., Theb. 210).

**Battle**, subs. P. and V. μάχη, ἡ, ἄγων, ὁ, V. ἄγωνία, ἡ, ἀλκή, ἡ; see *combat*. *Warfare*: Ar. and V. ἄρης, ὁ, V. δόρυ. *Encounter*: V. συμβολή, ἡ, Ar. and P. σὺνδοδος, ἡ. *Sea battle*: P. ναυμαχία, ἡ. *Land battle*: P. πεζομαχία, ἡ. *Line of battle*: P. παράταξις, ἡ, P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, Ar. and V. στίχες, αἱ. *The god of battles*: V. Ζεὺς ἄγώνιος. *Fallen in battle*, adj.: V. δοριπτεής. *Without a battle*: use adv., P. ἀμαχεῖ.

**Battle-axe**, subs. P. and V. πέλεκυς, ὁ (Xen., also Ar.).

**Battle-cry**, subs. P. and V. παῖάν, ὁ. *Raise the battle-cry*, v.: P. and V. παιωνίξιν.

**Battle-field**, subs. P. μάχη, ἡ (Xen.); see *field*.

**Battlements**, subs. P. and V. ἐπάλξεις, αἱ, P. παραφράγματα, τά, V. κρήδεμνα, τά, θωράκεια, τά.

**Bauble**, subs. *Plaything*: Ar. and P. παίγιον, τό (Plat.), V. ἄθρυμα, τό (Eur., Frag.).

**Baulk**, v. trans. *Cause to fail*: P. and V. σφάλλειν. *Baulk of*: P. and V. ψεύδειν (τινὰ τινος), P. ἐκκρούειν (τινὰ τινος); see *dauble*. *Be baulked of*: see *lose*. *In sooth much have my hopes baulked me of my reckoning*: V. ἡ πολὺ με δόξης ἐξέπαισαν ἐλπίδες (Eur., H.F. 460).

**Bawl**, v. intrans. P. and V. βοᾶν, ἀνᾶβοᾶν, κεκραγέειν (perf. of κράζειν), δολοῦζειν (rare P.), ἀλλάζειν (Xen.), ἀνᾶλλάζειν (Xen.), V. ἀνολοῦζειν, P. λαρυγγίζειν; see *shout*. *Out-bawl*: Ar. κατᾶβοᾶν (acc.). *I will out-bawl the orators*: Ar. λαρυγγῶ τοὺς ῥήτορας (Eq. 358).

**Bay**, subs. *Bend of the shore*: P. and V. κόλπος, ὁ, V. μῦχος, ὁ (rare P.), πύχαι, αἱ. *Laurel tree*: Ar. and V. δάφνη, ἡ; see *laurel*. *Of a dog*: see *bark*.

**Bay**, Stand at, v. P. πρὸς ἀλκὴν τρέπεσθαι, V. ἐς ἀλκὴν ἐλθεῖν.

Bay, adj. See *brown*.

Bay, v. intrans. V. κλαγγαίνειν; see *bark*.

Bayonet, subs. Use *sword, spear*.

Bazaar, subs. P. and V. ἀγορά, ἡ, Ar. and P. δαίμα, τό.

Be, v. intrans. P. and V. εἶναι, Ar. and V. φῖναι (2nd aor. of φύειν), πεφύκенаи (perf. of φύειν), πέλειν, V. πέλεσθαι, τυγχάνειν, κῦρεῖν. With adv.: P. and V. ἔχειν. *It is well*: P. and V. καλῶς ἔχει. *Be in existence*: P. and V. ὑπάρχειν. *Just as I am*: P. and V. ὥς ἔχω. *Are to* (expressing necessity): use P. and V. verbals in τέος or δεῖ with infin. *The fleet which was to have co-operated with Onemus*: P. ναυτικὸν δὲ εἶδει παραγενέσθαι τῷ Κνήμῳ (Thuc. 2, 83).

Beach, subs. Ar. and P. αἰγιαλός, ὁ (rare P.), P. and V. ἀκτή, ἡ (rare P.).

Beach, v. trans. *Run ashore*: P. and V. ὀκέλλειν, P. ἐποκέλλειν, V. κέλλειν, ἐξοκέλλειν. *Draw up on the beach*: P. ἀνέλλειν.

Beacon, subs. P. and V. φρυκτός, ὁ, or pl. *Signalling by beacon fires*: P. and V. φρυκτωρία, ἡ, V. πῦρὸς παράλλαγαί, αἱ. *Beacon fire*: V. ἀγγᾶρον πῦρ, τό, πορευτὸς λαμπάς, ἡ, πῦρ πόμπιμον, τό, λαμπτήρ, ὁ, λαμπάς, ἡ, πυρπόλημα, τό. *A succession of beacon fires*: V. ἐκδοχὴ πομποῦ πυρός (Æsch., Ag. 299). *Signal by beacon fires*: P. φρυκτωρεῖν, P. and V. πυρσεύειν (Xen.).

Beak, subs. Ar. ῥάμφος, τό, ῥύγχος, τό, or use P. and V. στόμα, τό, V. χεῖλος, τό (Eur., Ion, 1199). *Of a ship*: P. and V. ἔμβολον, τό.

Beaker, subs. See *cup*.

Beam, subs. Ar. and P. δοκός, ἡ, P. κεραία, ἡ. *Of light*: P. and V. αὐγή, ἡ (Plat. but rare P., also Ar.), ἀκρίς, ἡ (Plat. but rare P., also Ar.), σέλας, τό (Plat. but rare P., also Ar.), V. βολή, ἡ, πέμφιξ, ἡ (Æsch., Frag.).

Beam, v. intrans. *Shine*: P. and V.

ἐκλάμπειν (Plat.), σπῖλβειν (Plat.); see *shine*. *Beam upon, smile upon*: P. and V. προσγελᾶν (acc.).

Beaming, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός; see *bright*. *Of looks*: P. and V. φαιδρός, V. φαιδρωπός.

Bean, subs. Ar. and P. κύᾱμος, ὁ, Ar. φᾱσηλος, ὁ. *Beans, pulse*: P. ὄσπρια, τά.

Bear, subs. P. ἄρκτος, ἡ. *The Great Bear*: P. and V. ἄρκτος, ἡ.

Bear, v. trans. *Bring forth* (of animals generally): P. and V. τίκτειν, V. ἀνίεται. *Of women*: P. and V. γενᾶν, τίκτειν, V. γείνασθαι (1st aor. of γείνεσθαι) (also Xen. but rare P.), λοχεύεσθαι, ἐκλοχεύεσθαι. *Be born*: see under *born*. *Of trees, etc.*: P. and V. φέρειν. *A wife to bear children*: V. δάμαρ παιδοποιός, ἡ. *Bear children in a place*: P. and V. ἐντίκτειν (dat.). *Endure*: P. and V. φέρειν, ἀνέχεσθαι, ὑπέχειν, πάσχειν, ὑφίστασθαι, P. ὑπομένειν, V. καρτερεῖν, Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν) (also Isoc. but rare P.), ἀνατλῆναι (2nd aor. of ἀνατλᾶν) (also Plat. but rare P.), ἐξᾱνέχεσθαι. *Bear to the end*: P. and V. διαφέρειν, V. ἀντλεῖν, ἐξαντλεῖν, διαντλεῖν, ἐκομίζειν. *Help to bear*: P. and V. συμφέρειν (τινὶ τι), V. συνεκομίζειν (τινὶ τι); v. intrans. with infin. following: P. and V. ἀνέχεσθαι (part.), Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν) (infin.), ἐξᾱνέχεσθαι (part.); see *bring oneself to*. *Carry*: P. and V. φέρειν, κομίζειν, V. βαστάζειν; see *carry*. *Bear arms*: P. ὅπλοφορεῖν (Xen.), σιδηροφορεῖν. *Bear arms against*: P. ὅπλα ἐπιφέρειν (dat.), V. δόρον ἐπιφέρειν (dat.). *Bear (grudge, goodwill, etc.)*: P. and V. ἔχειν; see *harbour*. *Bear in mind*: P. and V. μεμνήσθαι (perf. infin. of μνησκεισθαι); see *remember*. *Bear malice*: Ar. and P. μνησικάκεῖν. *Bear witness*: P. and V. μαρτυρεῖν; see under *witness*. *Bear oneself, behave*: P. and V. προσφέρεισθαι; see *behave*. V. intrans. *Turn*:

P. and V. *τρέπεσθαι*. Of a road: P. and V. *φέρειν*, *ἄγειν*. *Bear along*: P. and V. *φέρειν*. *Bear away*: P. and V. *ἀποφέρειν*, P. *ἀποκομίζειν*; see *carry off*. *Bear down*: P. and V. *κάθαιρην*. *Bear down upon*: Ar. and P. *ἐπιτίθεσθαι* (dat.): see *attack*. *Bear forth*: P. and V. *ἐκφέρειν*. *Bear off*: see *carry off*. *Bear out*: lit., P. and V. *ἐκφέρειν*, met. (a statement, etc.), P. *βεβαιῶν*. *Support by evidence (a person or thing)*: P. and V. *συμμαρτυρεῖν* (dat. of person, acc. of thing). *Bear round*: P. and V. *περιφέρειν*, P. *περικομίζειν*. *Bear up*, v. trans.: see *sustain*; v. intrans.: P. and V. *καρτερεῖν*, *ἀνέχεσθαι*, P. *ὑπομένειν*. *Bear up against*: see *endure*. *Bear with*: see *endure*. *Acquiesce in*: P. and V. *στέργειν* (acc. or dat.), P. *ἀγαπᾶν* (acc. or dat.), V. *αἰνεῖν* (acc.). *Bear with a parent's natural anger*: V. *χαλᾷ τοκεῦσιν εἰκότως θυμουμένοις* (Eur., *Hec.* 403). *Bring to bear*: P. and V. *προσφέρειν*, *προσάγειν*, P. *προσκομίζειν*. *Bringing engines to bear, he besieged (the city)*: P. *μηχανήματ' ἐπιστήσας ἐπολιόρκει* (Dem. 254).

**Bearable**, adj. P. and V. *φορητός*, *ἀνεκτός* (usually negative), P. *οἰστός* (Thuc.); see *tolerable*.

**Beard**, subs. P. and V. *πώγων*, δ, V. *γενειᾶς*, ἡ, Ar. and V. *γένειον*, τό, *ἑπήνη*, ἡ (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Have a beard*, v.: Ar. and P. *γενειᾶν*. *Begin to have a beard*, v.: P. *γενειάσκειν*.

**Beard**, v. trans. *Beard the lion*: P. *ξύρειν λέοντα* (Plat., *Rep.* 341c).

**Bearded**, adj. Ar. and P. *γενειῶν*, P. *εὐγένειος*, Ar. *δασυπώγων*.

**Beardless**, adj. Ar. and P. *ἀγένειος*.

**Bearer**, subs. *Of news*: P. and V. *ἄγγελος*, δ or ἡ.

**Bearing**, subs. *Of children*: P. and V. *τόκος*, δ, *λοχεία*, ἡ (Plat.). *Gait*: P. and V. *σχῆμα*, τό. *Ways*: P. and V. *τρόποι*, οἱ. *Past bearing*: use adj., *intolerable*. *Meaning*: P. *διάνοια*, ἡ; see *meaning*. *It (the*

*earthquake*) *was said and indeed seemed to have a bearing on what was to follow*: P. *ἐλέγτο καὶ ἐδόκει ἐπὶ τοῖς μέλλουσι γενήσεσθαι σημήναι* (Thuc. 2, 8). *Trend*: P. *φορά*, ἡ; see *drift*.

**Bearings**, subs. See *direction*.

**Beast**, subs. *Animal*: P. and V. *ζῶον*, τό, *θρέμμα*, τό (Plat.). *Wild beast*: P. and V. *θήρ*, ὁ, Ar. and P. *θηρίον*, τό, Ar. and V. *κνώδαλον*, τό, V. *δάκος*, τό. *Beast of burden*: P. *ὑποζύγιον*, τό. *Head of cattle*: P. and V. *βόσκημα*, τό (Plat.), Ar. and V. *βοτόν*, τό, P. *κτήνος* τό (Xen.). *Of a person*: Ar. and P. *θηρίον*, τό. *Of wild beasts*, adj.: P. and V. *θήρειος*. *Haunted by beasts*, adj.: V. *ἐνθηρος*. *Turn into a beast*, v. intrans.: V. *ἐκθηριῦσθαι*.

**Beastlike**, adj. P. and V. *θηριώδης*.

**Beastliness**, subs. P. *βδελυρία*, ἡ.

**Beastly**, adj. *Disgusting*: Ar. and P. *βδελυρός*, V. *βδελύκτροπος*; see *loathsome*. *Beast-like*: P. and V. *θηριώδης*.

**Beat**, v. trans. *Strike*: P. and V. *κρούειν*, *τύπτειν*, *κόπτειν*, *συγκόπτειν* (Eur., *Oycl.* 228), *πᾶτάει* (1st aor. of *πατάσκειν*), Ar. and V. *παίειν* (rare P.), *θίνειν*, *ἄρασκειν*. *Be beaten*: use also P. and V. *πληγῆναι*, 2nd aor. pass. of *πλήσσειν*, Ar. and P. *πληγὰς λαμβάνειν*. *Strike noisily*: P. and V. *κροτεῖν*. *Flog*: Ar. and P. *μαστιγοῦν*. *Beat to death*: P. *ἀποτυμπανίζειν*. *Beat metal*: P. *συγκροτεῖν*. *Conquer*: P. and V. *νικάειν*, *χειροῦσθαι*. *Excel*: P. and V. *ὑπερβαλλειν*, *κρᾶτεῖν* (gen.). V. intrans. *Of the pulse, etc*: P. *σφύζειν*, P. and V. *πηδᾶν*. *Of the heart*: V. *ὀρχεῖσθαι*. *Beat the breast*: P. and V. *κόπτεσθαι* (absol.). *Beat off*: P. and V. *ἐπωθεῖν* or *mid.*, *ἀμύνεσθαι*. P. *ἀποκρούεσθαι*, *ἐκκρούειν*; see *repulse*. *Beat a retreat*: see *retreat*. *Beat up*, *procure*: P. *παρασκευάζεσθαι*. *Beat upon*: see *strike*. *The breath of the horses beat upon them*: V.

εἰσέβαλλον ἱππικαὶ πνοαί (Soph., *El.* 719).

**Beat**, subs. *Noise of the foot, etc.*: P. and V. κρότος, ὁ. *Of the heart*: V. πήδημα, τό. P. πήδησις, ἡ. *Ecliythmic motion*: V. πῆνυλος, ὁ. *With beat of plashing oar*: V. κωπῆς ῥοθιάδος σὺνεμβολῇ (Æsch., *Pers.* 396).

**Beaten**, adj. *Hammered*: V. σφύρῃλατος. *Trodden down* (of ground): P. ἀπόκροτος, στειβόμενος (Xen.), V. στυπτός. *A beaten path*: Ar. ἀτραπὸς τετριμμένη.

**Beating**, subs. P. and V. πληγαί, αἱ. *Give a beating*: P. πληγὰς διδόναι (dat. of person). *Receive a beating*: Ar. and P. πληγὰς λαμβάνειν. *Beating of drums*: Ar. τυμπάνισμός, ὁ, V. τυμπάνων ἀράγματα, τὰ (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Beating of breasts*: V. στέρνων ἀραγμοί, οἱ.

**Beau-ideal**, subs. *Pattern, example*: P. and V. πᾶρδειγμα, τό.

**Beautiful**, adj. *Generally*: P. and V. κάλός, εὐπρεπής. *Of personal appearance*: also P. and V. εὐειδής (Plat.), V. εὐώπός, καλλίμορφος, εὐμορφος, Ar. and P. εὐπρόσωπος (Plat.), Ar. and V. εὐφνής, Ar. περικαλής. *With beautiful prow*: V. καλλίπρωρος. *Variegated*: P. and V. ποικίλος.

**Beautifully**, adv. P. and V. κάλῳς.

**Beautify**, v. trans. *Adorn*: P. and V. κοσμεῖν, V. ἀγάλλειν, ἀσκεῖν, ἐξασκεῖν. *Make varied*: P. and V. ποικίλειν. *Make beautiful*: P. καλὸν ποιεῖν.

**Beauty**, subs. P. and V. κάλλος, τό, εὐμορφία, ἡ (Plat.). *Of personal appearance*: also P. εὐπρέπεια, ἡ, V. καλλονή, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), καλλίστευμα, τό. *Bloom*: P. and V. ὄρα, ἡ. *Prize of beauty*, V. καλλιστεία, τὰ (rare sing.). *Take the prize of beauty*, v.: V. καλλιστεύεσθαι.

**Beaver**, subs. P. κάστωρ, ὁ (Hdt.).

**Becalmed**, Be, v. P. and V. ἀπλοῖε χρῆσθαι.

**Because**, conj. P. and V. ὅτι, P. διότι, V. οὐνεκα, ὁθούνεκα. *Since*: P. and V. ἐπεὶ, ὥς, ἐπειδὴ; see *since*.

**Because of**, prep. P. and V. διὰ (acc.), ἐνεκά (gen.), χάριν (gen.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. οὐνεκά (gen.), ἐκάτι (gen.), V. εἰνεκά (gen.).

**Beck**, subs. *Nod*: P. νεῦμα, τό. *Be at the beck of*: P. and V. εἶναι (gen.). *Stream*: P. and V. ρεῖμα, τό; see *stream*.

**Beckon**, v. intrans. P. and V. σημαίνειν, P. νεύματι χρῆσθαι, Ar. and V. νεύειν.

**Becloud**, v. trans. P. ἐπισκοτεῖν (dat.).

**Become**, v. trans. P. and V. πρέπειν (dat.), προσήκειν (dat.). V. intrans. P. and V. γίνεσθαι. *Be brought into a certain state*: P. and V. καθίστασθαι. *What is to become of me*: P. and V. τί γένομαι, τί πάθω (Eur., *Phæn.* 895, also Ar., *An.* 1432). *It becomes you (to)*: P. and V. πρὸς σοῦ (ἐστί) (infin.), ἀρμόζει σέ (infin.).

**Becoming**, adj. P. and V. εὐπρεπής, πρέπων, προσήκων, σύμμετρος, εὐσχήμων, Ar. and P. πρεπώδης, V. ἐπεικώς, προσεικώς, συμπρεπής. *Seasonable*: P. and V. καίριος, ἐπικαίριος; see *seasonable*.

**Becomingly**, adv. P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς, συμμέτρως, πρεπόντως, P. προσήκόντως, V. ἐναισίστως. *Seasonably*: P. and V. καίριως (Xen.); see *seasonably*.

**Bed**, subs. P. and V. κοίτη, ἡ (Plat.), κλίνη, ἡ, στρωμνή, ἡ, V. λέκτρον, τό, or pl., δέμνιον, τό, or pl., Ar. and V. λέχος, τό, or pl., εὐνή, ἡ\* (also used in the phrase ἐν ταῖς εὐναῖς, *in their beds*, in Thuc. 3, 112, and 4, 32). *Put to bed*, v.: Ar. and P. κατακλίνειν, V. εὐνάζειν. *Go to bed*: P. and V. κοιμᾶσθαι, κοιμίζεσθαι, V. εὐνάζεσθαι. *Make a bed*, v.: Ar. and V. στορενύναι, στορνύναι. *Truckle-bed*: Ar. and P. σκίμπους, ὁ. *Bed of leaves*: P. and V. στίβας, ἡ (Plat.). *Of a mountain stream*: Ar. and P. χάρδρα, ἡ. *Of the sea*: use P.

ἔδαφος, τό. *Of a garden*: P. πρασία, ἡ (Homer). *Marriage bed*: see under *marriage*. *Getting in each other's way in the bed of the river*: P. ἐν κόλῳ ὄντι τῷ ποταμῷ ἐν σφίσιν αὐτοῖς ταρασσόμενοι (Thuc. 7, 84).

**Bedaub**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀλείφειν, περιἀλείφειν, P. ἐπαλείφειν, Ar. κάταπλάσσειν, V. χρίειν, προχρίειν; see *anoint*.

**Bedazzle**, v. trans. See *dazzle*.

**Bed-clothes**, subs. *Bed coverings*: Ar. and P. στρώματα, τά, V. χλαῖνα, ἡ, φάρος, τό, φάρος, τό, εἶμα, τό, στρωτὰ φάρη, τά.

**Bedding**, subs. Ar. and P. στρώματα, τά, P. and V. στρωμνή, ἡ.

**Bedeck**, v. trans. See *adorn*.

**Bedew**, v. trans. P. and V. βρέχειν (Plat.), ὑγραίνειν (Plat.), τέγγειν (Plat.), V. καταστάζειν. *Bedewed with tears*, adj.: V. διάσποχος. *Bedewing the eyes*, adj.: V. ὀφθαλμότεγκος.

**Bedfellow**, subs. *Of a man*: V. σύνευνος, ὁ, σύνευνέτης, ὁ, ἀκοίτης, ὁ, εἰνάτωρ, ὁ, ὁμεινέτης, ὁ, σύλλεκτρος, ὁ; see *husband*. *Of a woman*: Ar. and V. ἄλοχος, ἡ, V. σύζυγος, ἡ, σύνευνος, ἡ, σύνευνέτις, ἡ, ἀκοίτις, ἡ, εὔνις, ἡ, δάμαρ, ἡ, ὁμεινέτις, ἡ, σύλλεκτρος, ἡ; see *wife*.

**Bedim**, v. trans. See *dim*.

**Bedizen**, v. trans. P. and V. κοσμεῖν, ποικίλλειν; see *adorn*.

**Bedraggled**, adj. P. and V. ἀναιμένος.

**Bed-ridden**, Be, v. Ar. and P. κάτακλίνεσθαι.

**Bedroom**, subs. Ar. and P. δωμάτιον, τό, V. θάλαμος, ὁ, εἰνατήριον, τό; see *chamber*.

**Bedstead**, subs. P. and V. κλίνη, ἡ, V. δέμνιον, τό, or pl.

**Bee**, subs. P. and V. μέλισσα, ἡ, V. ἄνθεμονργός, ἡ (Æsch., *Pers.* 612). *Humble-bee*: Ar. βομβυλίς, ὁ.

**Beech**, subs. P. and V. φηγός, ἡ. *Spear of beechwood*: V. ὀξύη, ἡ.

**Beech-nut**, subs. Ar. and P. φηγός, ἡ.

**Beef**, subs. P. and V. κρέα βόεια, τά (Eur., *Frag.*, and Plat.). *Of beef*, adj.: P. and V. βόειος.

**Beehive**, subs. P. σμῆνος, τό.

**Bee-keeper**, subs. P. μελισσοργός, ὁ (Plat.).

**Beer**, subs. V. ἐκ κριθῶν μέθῃ, τό, or use *wine*.

**Beestings**, subs. Ar. πῦός, ὁ.

**Beeswax**, subs. Ar. and P. κῆρος, ὁ, κηρίον, τό.

**Beetle**, subs. Ar. and V. κάνθαρος, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*).

**Beetling**, adj. P. ἀπότομος, ἀπόκρημνος, κρημνώδης, V. αἰπύνωτος, ὑψηλόκρημνος, ὀκρίς, αἰπύς, αἰπεινός; see *steep*.

**Beeves**, subs. See *cattle*.

**Befall**, v. trans. P. and V. κατὰλαμβάνειν, προσπίπτειν (dat.), παρὰπίπτειν (dat.), V. τυγχάνειν (dat.), κύρειν (dat.), Ar. περιπίπτειν (dat.). *Of misfortunes*: also V. προσπέτεσθαι (dat.). *Befall in addition*: V. προσκῦρειν (dat.). V. intrans. P. and V. γίγνεσθαι, συμβαίνειν, παρὰπίπτειν, τυγχάνειν, V. κύρειν; see *happen*.

**Befit**, v. trans. P. and V. πρόκειται (dat.), προσήκειν (dat.). *It befits you (to)*: P. and V. πρὸς σοῦ (ἔστι) (inf.), ἀρμόζει σέ (inf.).

**Befitting**, adj. P. and V. εὐπρεπής, πρέπων, προσήκων, σύμμετρος, εὐσχήμων, Ar. and P. πρεπώδης, V. ἐπεικώς, προσεικώς, συμπρεπής. *Seasonable*: P. and V. καίριος, ἐπικαιρος; see *seasonable*.

**Befittingly**, adv. P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς, συμμέτρως, πρεπόντως, P. προσήκόντως, V. ἐναιστώως. *Seasonably*: P. and V. καίριως (Xen.); see *seasonably*.

**Befool**, v. trans. *Cheat*: P. and V. ψεύδειν. *Deceive*: P. and V. ἀπατᾶν, ἐξυπατᾶν, παρᾶγειν, P. παρακρούεσθαι, γοητεύειν, V. φηλοῦν.

**Before**, prep. *Of place*: P. and V. πρό (gen.), πρόσθεν (gen.), ἐπίπροσθεν (gen.), Ar. and P. ἔμπροσθεν (gen.), V. πάρος (gen.), παρῶν (gen.), πᾶ-

ροῖεν (gen.), πρόσθε (gen.). Of time: P. and V. πρό (gen.), P. ἔμπροσθεν (gen.), V. πρόσθεν (gen.) (also Xen. but rare P.), πρόσθε (gen.), πάρος (gen.), παροῖεν (gen.), παροῖε (gen.). Of preference or superiority: P. and V. πρό (gen.), ἐπὶπρόσθεν (gen.), V. πάρος (gen.), πρόσθε (gen.), παροῖεν (gen.), παροῖε (gen.), P. ἔμπροσθεν (gen.). In the presence of: P. and V. ἐναντίον (gen.), V. ἀντίον (gen.). Into the presence of: P. and V. παρὰ (acc.), ὡς (acc.). Appear before (a judge, etc.): P. and V. εἰσέρχεσθαι εἰς or πρὸς (acc.). (Speak, plead) before: P. and V. ἐν (dat.). Leocrates is the cause of my speaking before you: P. αἰτιος μὲν ἔστι Λεωκράτης τοῦ . . . ἐμὲ λέγειν ἐν ὑμῖν (Dem. 1080). The citizens will become better with this as an example before them: P. τούτῳ παραδείγματι χρώμενοι βελτίους ἔσονται οἱ πολῖται (Lys. 140). The day before: P. τῇ προτεραίᾳ (gen. or absol.). On the day before the trial: P. τῇ προτεραίᾳ τῆς δίκης (Plat., Phaedo, 58a). Before heaven (in adjurations): P. and V. πρὸς θεῶν.

**Before, adv.** Of place: P. and V. πρόσθεν, ἐπὶπρόσθεν, P. ἔμπροσθεν. Of time: P. and V. πρόσθεν, πρῖν, τὸ πρῖν, πρὸ τοῦ, πρότερον, P. ἔμπροσθεν, Ar. and V. πάρος, V. παροῖεν τὸν πρὸ τοῦ χρόνον. Formerly, long ago: P. and V. πάλαι, πάλαι ποτέ; see formerly. Already: P. and V. ἤδη. Hitherto: P. and V. εἰς τὸ νῦν, P. μέχρι τοῦ νῦν; see hitherto.

**Before, conj.** P. and V. πρῖν, Ar. and P. πρότερον ἢ, πρότερον πρῖν. The day before he set sail: P. τῇ προτεραίᾳ ἢ ἀνήγετο (Lys. 153).

**Beforehand, adv.** See before. In compounds: προ. Prepare beforehand: P. προπαρασκευάζειν.

**Befoul, v. trans.** See foul.

**Befriend, v. trans.** P. and V. ὑποπρεῖν (dat.), ὑπηρεῖν (dat.), ἐξυπηρεῖν (dat.). Stand by: V.

παραστάειν (dat.), Ar. and V. συμπαραστάειν (dat.), παρίστασθαι (dat.); see aid.

**Beg, v. trans.** P. and V. αἰτεῖν (τινά τι), αἰτεῖσθαι (τινὶ τι), παραιτεῖσθαι (τινά τι), ἀπαιτεῖν (τινά τι), δέισθαι (τινός τι); see ask, entreat. Ask as a beggar: P. and V. προσαιτεῖν (τινά τι), V. ἐπαιτεῖν (τινά τι). Be a beggar: Ar. and P. πτωχεῖν. Beg to be excused: P. and V. παρίεσθαι (absol.), παραιτεῖσθαι (acc. or absol.). Beg off (person or thing): P. and V. ἐξαιτεῖσθαι (acc.). Deprecate: P. and V. παραιτεῖσθαι. Beg pardon: P. and V. παρίεσθαι; see under pardon. Beg the question: P. τὸ ἐξ ἀρχῆς αἰτεῖσθαι (Arist.).

**Beget, v. trans.** P. and V. γενᾶν, τίκτειν, σπείρειν (Plat.), παιδοποιεῖν, or mid. (used absol.), φύτευεν (rare P.), φύτεν (rare P.), φύτευεν (Plat. but rare P.), V. γείνασθαι (1st. aor. of γείνεσθαι) (also Xen. but rare P.), τεκνοῦν, or mid., ἐκφύειν, ἐκτεκνοῦσθαι, κατασπείρειν. Met., produce: P. and V. γενᾶν, τίκτειν, ποιεῖν, V. φύτευεν, P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι. Met., beget (in another): P. and V. ἐν-τίκτειν (τινὶ τι), ἐντίθεναι (τινὶ τι), ἐμβάλλειν (τινὶ τι), V. ἐνίεναι (τινὶ τι), ἐνορνύναι (τινὶ τι), P. ἐμποιεῖν (τινὶ τι).

**Begetter, subs.** P. and V. γεννητῆς, ὁ (Plat.), γεννήτωρ, ὁ (Plat.), γονεὺς, ὁ.

**Begetting, subs.** P. παιδοποιία, ἡ, τέκνωσις, ἡ, P. and V. γέννησις, ἡ (Plat.), σπορά, ἡ (Plat.). Begetting children, adj.: V. παιδοποιός, φυτόργος, φυτόσπορος.

**Beggar, subs.** P. and V. πτωχός, ὁ, ἀγύρτης, ὁ. Beggar woman: V. ἀγύρτρια, ἡ. Be a beggar, v.: Ar. and P. πτωχεῖν.

**Beggarly, adj.** P. and V. πτωχικός, Ar. and V. πτωχός; see mean.

**Beggary, subs.** Ar. and P. πτωχεία, ἡ. Poverty: P. and V. πενία, ἡ, ἀπορία, ἡ, P. ἐνδεια.

**Begging, subs.** Request: P. δέησις, ἡ. Beggary: Ar. and P. πτωχεία,



ἡ. *Begging off*: P. παραίτησις, ἡ. *Collect by begging*, v. trans.: P. and V. αἰεῖρεν.

**Begin**, v. trans. *Be first to do a thing*: P. and V. ἀρχεῖν (gen.), ἔπαρχεῖν (gen.), κἀτάρχεῖν (acc. or gen.), P. προῦπάρχεῖν (gen.). *Start something of one's own*: P. and V. ἀρχεσθαι (gen.), κἀτάρχεῖν (acc. or gen.), or mid., ἔπαρχεῖν (gen.). *Begin the rites*: see under *rites*. *Take in hand*: P. and V. ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.), αἰρεσθαι (acc.). *Set up, institute*: P. and V. καθιστάναι, ἰστάναι, τίθειν, Ar. and P. κἀπαδεικνύειν. V. intrans. P. and V. ἀρχεσθαι; see *start*. *Prelude*: P. προοιμαίεσθαι, V. φροιμαίεσθαι. *Begin to*: P. and V. ἀρχεῖν (part.), ἀρχεσθαι (part.). *Begin with*: P. ἀρχεσθαι ἀπό (gen.), V. ἀρχεσθαι ἐκ (gen.).

**Beginner**, subs. P. and V. ὁ ἑπαρχων, P. ὁ ἀρχόμενος. *Inexperienced person*: P. and V. ἀπειρος, ὁ or ἡ, P. ἀνεπιστήμων, ὁ or ἡ.

**Beginning**, subs. P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. With defining genitive: Ar. and V. εἰσβολή, ἡ. *Starting point*: P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ. *Source, origin*: P. and V. πηγή, ἡ (Plat.). *Prelude*: P. and V. προοίμιον, τό, V. φροίμιον, τό. *Be the beginning of*: P. and V. ἀρχεῖν (gen.), ἔπαρχεῖν (gen.). *This day will be the beginning of sore trouble for the Greeks*: P. ἦδε ἡ ἡμέρα τοῖς Ἕλλησι μεγάλων κακῶν ἀρξέι (Thuc. 2, 12). *This day has been the beginning of many troubles for the house of Etearbus*: V. πολλῶν ὑπῆρξεν Οἰδίππου κακῶν δόμοις τοῦ ἡμῶν (Eur., *Phoen.* 1581). *From the beginning*: P. and V. ἐξ ἀρχῆς, ἐξ ὑπαρχῆς, ἀπ' ἀρχῆς, V. ἀρχῆθεν (Soph., *Trag.*), P. ἀνωθεν. *In the beginning, originally*: P. and V. τὸ ἀρχαῖον, P. κατ' ἀρχάς.

**Begone**, interj. Ar. and V. ἔρρε, V. ἔρροις (opt.), Ar. ἀπάγε. *Woe-begone*, adj.: see *miserable*.

**Begrime**, v. trans. *Stain*: P. and

V. μαινεῖν. *With smoke*: P. καπνίζειν, V. αἰθαλοῦν.

**Begrudge**, v. trans. P. and V. φθονεῖν (gen. of thing, dat. of pers.), V. μεγαίρειν (gen. of thing, dat. of pers.), P. βασκαίνειν (dat. of pers.). *Envy*: P. and V. ζηλοῦν (acc. of pers., gen. of thing), P. ζηλοτυπεῖν (acc. of pers.).

**Beguile**, v. trans. P. and V. πᾶράγειν, ἀπάτῃν, ἐξάπατῃν, ὑπέρχεσθαι, Ar. and V. δολοῦν, V. πᾶρᾰπάτῃν, φηλοῦν, P. παρακρούεσθαι, γοητεύειν. *Charm*: P. and V. κηλεῖν. *Lead astray*: P. and V. πλανᾶν (Plat.).

**Beguiler**, subs. P. and V. γόης, ὁ, P. ἀπατεών, ὁ, V. φηλήτης, ὁ.

**Behalf**. *On behalf of*, prep.: P. and V. πρό (gen.), ὑπέρ (gen.), ἔνεκα (gen.), χάριν (gen.) (Plat.), V. εἵνεκα (gen.), Ar. and V. ἐκάτι (gen.), οὐνεκα (gen.). *On my behalf*: P. and V. ἐμὴν χάριν (Plat.).

**Behave**, v. intrans. With adv.: P. and V. πᾶρέχειν ἑαυτὸν with adj., γίνεσθαι with adj. *Behave bravely*: παρέχειν ἑαυτὸν ἀνδρείον or γίνεσθαι ἀνδρείως. *Behave towards a person*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (τινι), προσφέρεσθαι (τινι or πρὸς τινα). Absol. P. and V. ἔχειν. *Behave properly*: Ar. κοσμίως ἔχειν. *Behave unfairly towards*: P. ἀνίσως ἔχειν (πρός, acc.). *Behave well*: P. εὐσχημονεῖν. *Behave badly*: P. and V. ἀσχημονεῖν.

**Behaviour**, subs. *Manners*: P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, or pl., ἥθος, τό, or pl. *Conduct, action*: P. and V. πράξις, ἡ. *Bad behaviour*: P. ἀσχημονσύνη, ἡ. *Wickedness*: P. and V. πονηρία, ἡ. *Good behaviour*: P. εὐσχημονσύνη, ἡ.

**Behead**, v. trans. P. ἀποτέμνειν τὴν κεφαλὴν (τινος), V. κἀπατομεῖν, αἰχενίζειν, κἀρὰ τέμνειν (τινός), κρᾶτα τέμνειν (τινός), κἀρὰ θερίζειν (τινός).

**Beheaded**, adj. V. κἀρᾰτομος.

**Beheading**, subs. *Death by beheading*: V. κῆρανιστής μόρος, ὁ.

**Behest**, subs. P. πρόσταγμα, τό, ἐπίταγμα, τό, V. ἐντολή, ἡ (Plat. but



- rare P.), κέλευσμα, τό, κελευσμός, ὁ, ἐφεσμή, ἡ, ἐπιστολαί, αἱ.
- Behind**, prep. P. and V. ὀπισθεν (gen.), ὦ. ὀπισθε (gen.), Ar. and P. κατόπιν (gen.). *Bind (a person's) hands behind his back* : ὀπίσω τῷ χεῖρε δεῖν (Dem. and Ar.).
- Behind**, adv. P. and V. ὀπισθεν, εἰς τοῦπισθεν, ὀπίσω, Ar. and P. κατόπιν, ἐξόπισθεν, V. ὀπισθε. *In the rear* : P. κατὰ νότου. *Be left behind*, v. : P. and V. λείπεσθαι. *Stay behind*, v. : see remain. *Be behind, be too late*, v. : P. and V. ὑστερεῖν, P. ὑστερίζειν. *Behind, too late*, adj. : P. and V. ὕστερος.
- Behindhand**, adj. P. and V. ὕστερος. *Deficient* : P. ἐλλειπής. *Be behindhand* : P. and V. λείπεσθαι.
- Behold**, interj. Ar. and V. ἰδού, ἴδεσθε, ἦν (rare V.). *Introducing some new point* : P. and V. καὶ μὴν.
- Behold**, v. trans. P. and V. ὁρᾶν (or mid. in V.), ἐφορᾶν, καθορᾶν (or mid.), προσορᾶν (Plat.), σκοπεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, θεωρεῖν, V. εἰσορᾶν (or mid.) (rare P.), προσλεύσσειν, προσδέρκεσθαι, εἰσδέρκεσθαι, Ar. and V. λείσσειν, δερκεσθαι, ἐποπτεύειν ; see see, look.
- Beholden to**, Be, v. P. and V. χάριν, δφείλειν (dat.).
- Beholder**, subs. P. and V. θεατής, ὁ, ἐποπτής, ὁ, θεωρός, ὁ.
- Behove**, v. *It behoves* : P. and V. πρέπει (acc. and infin. or dat. and infin.), προσήκει (acc. and infin. or dat. and infin.), θέμις ἐστί (dat. and infin.), πρόπον ἐστί (acc. and infin. or dat. and infin.).
- Being**, subs. *Existence* : P. οὐσία, ἡ, τὸ εἶναι. *Life* : P. and V. βίος, ὁ. *Soul, spirit* : P. and V. ψυχή, ἡ. *Living thing* : P. and V. ζῶον, τό. *Person* : P. and V. ἄνθρωπος, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. φῶς, ὁ. *Come into being*, v. : P. and V. γίνεσθαι, φαίνεσθαι, V. πρὸς φῶς ἀνελθεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀναφαίνεσθαι.
- Belabour**, v. trans. See beat.
- Belated**, adj. *Behind the time* : P. and V. ὕστερος ; see benighted.
- Belch**, v. trans. V. ἐρυγγάνειν (Eur., Cycl. 523), Ar. and V. ἐμείν (also Xen.), Ar. and P. ἐξεμείν. *Met, breathe forth* : V. ἐκπνέειν. *Emit* : P. and V. ἀνίεναι, ἀναδιδόναι ; see emit.
- Beldam**, subs. P. and V. γράῦς, ἡ, γράια, ἡ, Ar. and P. γράδιον.
- Beleaguer**, v. trans. Ar. and P. πολιορκεῖν, P. προσκαθήσθαι, προσκαθήεσθαι, περιτειχίζειν, τειχίῃ ποιεῖν, P. and V. κυκλοῦσθαι. *Be beleaguered* : also V. πύργῃ εἶσθαι.
- Belfry**, subs. P. and V. πύργος, ὁ.
- Belie**, v. trans. P. and V. ψεύδεσθαι, V. ψεύδειν.
- Belief**, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ. *Opinion* : P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ.
- Believable**, adj. P. and V. πιστός.
- Believe**, v. trans. P. and V. πιστεύειν (dat.), πείθεσθαι (dat.). V. intrans. *Hold, think* : P. and V. νομίζειν, ἡγείσθαι, δοξάζειν, ἀγειν, V. νέμειν ; see think. *Believe in the gods* : P. and V. θεοὺς νομίζειν, θεοὺς ἡγείσθαι. *I can well believe it* : P. ἔγωγε νομίζω (Dem. 313).
- Believing**, adj. *Easily deceived* : P. εὐαπάτητος.
- Bell**, subs. P. and V. κώδων, ὁ or ἡ.
- Belles lettres**, subs. See literature.
- Bellicose**, adj. P. and V. μάχιμος (Soph., Frag.), P. πολεμικός.
- Belligerent**, adj. Use P. and V. πολεμῶν (part. of πολεμεῖν).
- Bellow**, v. intrans. *As an animal* : P. and V. μῦκάσθαι (Ar. also, but rare P.), Ar. and V. βρυχᾶσθαι, V. ἐκβρυχᾶσθαι, P. ἀναβρυχᾶσθαι (Plat.) ; see shout.
- Bellow**, subs. V. μύκημα, τό, P. and V. φθέγμα, τό ; see shout.
- Bellows**, subs. P. φῦσα, ἡ. *Blow with bellows*, v. : P. φυσᾶν.
- Belly**, subs. P. and V. γαστήρ, ἡ, Ar. and P. κοιλία, ἡ, V. νηδὺς, ἡ. *Alldomen* : P. ἥτρον, τό. *Of a vessel* : Ar. and V. κύτος, τό, Ar. ἥτρον, τό.
- Belong to**, v. intrans. P. and V. εἶναι (gen.), προσήκειν (dat.), ἀπάρ-

χειν (dat.). *Appertain to*: P. and V. προσκείσθαι (dat.), προσείναι (dat.), P. ἔχσθαι (gen.). *Be reckoned among (a class)*: P. and V. τελεῖν (eis, acc.), P. συντελεῖν (eis, acc.). *To you belongs the ending of these sorrows*: eis σὲ τείνει τῶνδε διάλυσις κακῶν (Eur., *Phoen.* 435).

**Belongings**, subs. Ar. and P. χρήματα, τά, σκεύη, τά, P. τὰ ὑπάρχοντα.

**Beloved**, adj. P. and V. φίλος, προσφίλης, ἐράσμιος (Plat. but rare P.), εὐφίλης, P. ἐραστός (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἀγπητός.

**Beloved**, subs. P. and V. ὁ ἐρώμενος, ἡ ἐρωμένη. *Favourite*: P. and V. παιδικά, τά (Eur., *Cycl.* 584).

**Below**, prep. *Beneath*: P. and V. ὑπό (gen., V. also dat.; see *under*), Ar. and P. ὑπένερθε (gen.), V. ἐνερθε(ν) (gen.), νέρθε(ν) (gen.), κάτω (gen.). *Inferior to*: use adj., P. and V. ἥσσων (gen.), ὕστερος (gen.).

**Below**, adv. P. and V. κάτω, V. ἐνερθε(ν), νέρθε(ν). *From below*: P. and V. κάτωθεν. *A little below on the left hand you may perchance see a spring of water*: Ὡ. βαιὼν δ' ἐνερθεν ἐξ ἀριστερᾶς τάχ' ἄν ἴδοις ποτὸν κρηναῖον (Soph., *Ph.* 20, 21). *Those below, i.e., the dead*: P. and V. οἱ κάτω, οἱ κάτωθεν, V. οἱ ἐνερθε, οἱ ἐνέρτεροι, οἱ νέρτεροι, οἱ κατὰ χθονός. *The world below*: P. and V. Ἄιδης, ὁ; see *under world*.

**Belt**, subs. P. and V. ζώνη, ἡ, V. ζωστήρ, ὁ, Ar. and V. ζῶμα, τό, P. διαζῶμα, τό.

**Bemoan**, v. trans. P. and V. ὀδύρεσθαι, ἀποδύρεσθαι, πενθεῖν, θρηγνέιν, ἀποκλάειν (or mid.), στένειν (rare P., but used by Dem., 300 and 308), στεναῖζειν (Dom. 835, but rare P.), V. καταστένειν, ἀναστένειν; see *lament*.

**Bench**, subs. P. and V. βαθρόν, τό. *Seat*: Ar. and V. ἔδρα, ἡ (rare P.). *Benches for rowers*: V. ξύγα, τά, σέλμματα, τά, ἐδῶλια, τά. *The bench (judicially)*: P. and V. οἱ δίκασται. *Bring (a person) before the bench*:

P. εἰς ἀγῶνα καθιστάναι (acc.); see *bring to trial, under trial*.

**Benched** (of ships), adj. V. εὐσελμος.

**Bend**, v. trans. Ar. and P. κατὰκάμπτειν, Ar. and V. κάμπτειν. *Incline (in any direction)*: P. and V. κλίνειν. *Turn*: P. and V. στρέφειν; see *turn*. *Arch*: V. κυρτοῦν. *Bend (a bow)*: P. and V. τείνειν, ἐντείνειν (Xen.). *Bend the knee*: V. κάμπτειν γόνυ, or κάμπτειν alone, P. συγκάμπτειν τὸ σκέλος (Plat.). *Worship*: see *worship*. *Met, influence, affect*: P. κατακλᾶν, P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), V. γνάμπτειν. *Soften*: Ar. and V. μάλίσσειν, V. μαλθᾶσσειν, θέλγειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Be bent, crushed*: P. and V. κάμπτεσθαι. V. intrans. P. and V. κάμπτεσθαι; see also *stoop*. *Incline*: P. and V. κλινέσθαι; see *incline*. *Be formed into an arch*: P. and V. κυκλοῦσθαι. *Be affected*: P. and V. κάμπτεσθαι.

**Bend forward**, v. trans. Ar. and P. κύπτειν, P. προνεύειν. *Bend towards (a person)*: Ar. and P. προσκύπτειν (dat. or absol.).

**Bend**, subs. P. καμπτήρ, ὁ (Xen.). *Curve, angle*: V. ἀγκών, ὁ. *Bend of a river*: P. κέρας, τό. *Of the coast-line*: P. τὸ κοῖλον (Thuc. 7, 52), V. μυχός, ὁ (Thuc. 7, 52, but rare P.).

**Beneath**, prep. P. and V. ὑπό (gen. or dat., but dat. rare in P.); see *under*. *Inferior to*: use adj., P. and V. ἥσσων (gen.), ὕστερος (gen.).

**Benediction**, subs. See *blessing*. *Good words*: P. and V. εὐφημία, ἡ.

**Benefaction**, subs. P. and V. ὀνηρόν, τό, P. εὐεργεσία, ἡ, εὐεργέτημα, τό, ὑπουργημα, τό, V. ὑπουργία, ἡ. *Favour*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ; see also *benefit, service*.

**Benefactor**, subs. P. and V. εὐεργέτης, ὁ.

**Benefactress**, subs. P. and V. εὐεργέτις, ἡ.

**Beneficence**, subs. *Kind act*: see

*benefaction. Goodness of heart* : P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ; see *kindness*.

**Beneficent**, adj. P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος, χρηστός; see *kind*.

**Beneficently**, adv. P. φιλανθρώπως; see *kindly*.

**Beneficial**, adj. P. and V. σύμφωρος, χρήσιμος, V. συμφέρων, πρόσφορος, Ar. and P. ωφέλιμος, Ar. and V. ωφέλησιμος, όνησίμος.

**Beneficially**, adv. P. συμφόρως, χρησίμως, ωφέλιμως, συμφερόντως.

**Benefit**, subs. *Advantage* : P. and V. ωφέλεια, ἡ, όφελος, τό, όνησις, ἡ, Ar. and V. ωφέλημα, τό, V. ωφέλησις, ἡ. *Gain* : P. and V. κέρδος, τό, λήμμα, τό; see *advantage*. *Benefaction* : see *benefaction*. *Have the benefit of* : see *benefit*, v. *I heard from some that they will not even give him any longer the benefit of their harbours and markets* : P. ἡκουον ἑγωγέ τινων ὡς οὐδὲ τοὺς λιμένας καὶ τὰς ἀγορὰς ἔτι δώσουιν αὐτῷ καρποῦσθαι (Dem. 15).

**Benefit**, v. trans. *Do service to* : P. and V. εὐεργετεῖν, εὖ ποιεῖν, εὖ δρᾶν, ὑπηρετεῖν (dat.), ὑπουργεῖν (dat.). *Confer advantage* : P. and V. συμφέρον (dat.), ωφέλειν (acc. or dat.), δυνάμειν (or mid.), Ar. and P. λῦσι-τελεῖν (dat.), V. τέλει λθεῖν (dat.), λθεῖν (dat.). V. intrans. *Gain advantage* : P. and V. κερδαίνειν, όνινασθαι. *Benefit from, have benefit of* : P. and V. ἀπολαύειν (gen.), καρποῦσθαι (acc.), ἐκκαρποῦσθαι (acc.), V. ἐπαυρέσθαι (2nd aor. of ἐπαυρίσκειν) (gen.), καρπίζεσθαι (acc.).

**Benevolence**, subs. *Good-will* : P. and V. εὖνοια, ἡ. *Kindness* : P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ; see *kindness*. *Gift from a subject* : P. εὖνοια, ἡ (Dem. 96).

**Benevolent**, adj. *Kindly disposed* : P. and V. εὖνους, P. εὖνοϊκός. *Kind* : P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος; see *kind*.

**Benevolently**, adv. *In a friendly way* : P. εὖνοϊκῶς. *Kindly* : P. φιλανθρώπως; see *kindly*.

**Benighted**, adj. *Be benighted, spend*

*the night* : P. and V. αὐλίζεσθαι. *Desolate* (of places) : P. and V. ἐρήμος, V. ἀπάνθρωπος. *Ignorant, rude* : P. and V. ἀμαθής, ἄμουςος.

**Benign**, adj. See *kind*.

**Benignant**, adj. See *kind*.

**Benignantly**, adv. See *kindly*.

**Benignly**, adv. See *kindly*.

**Benison**, subs. See *blessing*.

**Bent**, adj. P. and V. καμπύλος (Plat.), V. στρεπτός, κάμπιμος; see *curved*. *Stooping, bent with age* : Ar. κύφος, V. διπλοῦς, προνοπήs. *Be bent on* : P. and V. σπουδάζειν (infin.), προθυμείσθαι (infin.).

**Bent**, subs. *Inclination* : P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Desire* : P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἡ; see *inclination*.

**Benumb**, v. trans. *Chill* : P. and V. ψύχειν. *Dull* : P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ἀταμβλύνειν, V. κάταμβλύνειν. *Benumbed with grief* (of Phaedra) : V. λύπη παχνωθέισα (Eur., Hipp. 803). *Be benumbed*, lit. : P. ναρκᾶν (Plat.). *Benumbed* : P. ἀπονεαρκομένος (Plat.).

**Bequeath**, v. trans. Ar. and P. κατ'αλείπειν, P. διατίθεσθαι, V. λείπειν (Eur., Alc. 688).

**Bequest**, subs. P. δωρεά, ἡ, δόσις, ἡ. *Receive by bequest*, v. : P. κληρονομεῖν (gen.). *Will, testament* : Ar. and P. διαθήκη, ἡ.

**Bereave of**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀφαιρεῖν (τί τινα), ἀφαιρεῖσθαι (τί τινα), ἀποστερεῖν (τινά τινος), στερεῖν (τινά τινος), στερίσκειν (τινά τινος), σῦλᾶν (τί τινα), ἀποσῦλᾶν (τί τινα), V. ἀποστερίσκειν (τινά τινος), ἀποψιλοῦν (τινά τινος), νοσφίζεσθαι (τινά τινος), νοσφίσαι (aor. of νοσφίζειν) (τινά τινος), ἀπονοσφίζειν (τινά τινος), ἐρημοῖν (τινά τινος) (rare P.). *Bereave of one's senses* : P. and V. ἐξιστᾶναι (acc.), V. ἐλαύνειν ἕξω τοῦ φρονεῖν. *Bereave of parents* : V. ὀρφανίζειν. *Be bereft of*, use also : P. and V. στέρεσθαι (gen.), ἀπολείπεσθαι (gen.), V. τητᾶσθαι (gen.).

**Bereavement**, subs. *Deprivation, loss* : P. στέρησις, ἡ, ἀποστέρησις, ἡ,

V. τὸ τηρᾶσθαι. *Taking away* : P. ἀφαίρεσις, ἡ, παραίρεσις, ἡ. *Orphanhood* : V. ὀρφάνημα, τό.

**Bereft**, adj. *Of parents* : P. and V. ὀρφάνος. *Bereft of (generally)* : P. and V. ἐρήμος (gen.), κενός (gen.), ἄμοιρος (gen.) (Plat.), V. ἄμοιρος (gen.). *Bereft of one's senses* : V. κενός τοῦ νοῦ ; see *mad*.

**Berry**, subs. *Use fruit*.

**Berth**, subs. *Mooring place* : P. and V. ὄρμος, ὁ. *Sleeping place* : P. and V. κοίτη, ἡ. *Give a wide berth to* : P. πόρρωθεν ἀσπάζεσθαι (acc.), V. πρόσθεν ἀσπάζεσθαι (acc.).

**Beseech**, v. trans. P. and V. αἰτεῖν (or mid.), πᾶραιτίσθαι, ἵκετεῦν, δεῖσθαι (gen.), λιπᾶρεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀντιβολεῖν, V. λίσσεσθαι, ἀντιάειν, προσπίπτειν, προστρέπειν, προστρέπεσθαι, ἱκνεῖσθαι, ἐξἱκετεῦν, Ar. and V. ἄντεσθαι. *Ask for* : P. and V. πᾶραιτίσθαι (acc.), προσαιτεῖν (acc.), V. ἐπαιτεῖν (acc.).

**Beseem**, v. trans. P. and V. πρόπειν (dat.), προσήκειν (dat.) ; see *befit*.

**Beset**, v. trans. *Encircle, stand round* : P. and V. περιόσασθαι, κυκλοῦσθαι, V. ἀμφίστασθαι. *Set round* : P. and V. περιβάλλειν. *Occupy, seize* : P. and V. κατὰλαμβάνειν. *Besiege* : Ar. and P. πολιορκεῖν ; see *besiege*. *Met, harass* : P. and V. πείθειν, λῦπειν. *Fear has beset me* : V. φόβος τις εἰσελήλυθε (Eur., Or. 1324). *Be beset, haunted by* : P. and V. σὺννεῖναι (dat.), σὺνέχεσθαι (dat.), V. ἔγκεισθαι (dat.). *Beset with, infested with* : P. and V. μεστός (gen.).

**Besetting**, adj. *Habitual* : P. and V. σὺνήθης, σύμφυτος, P. σύντροφος.

**Beside**, prep. P. and V. πᾶρά (acc. for motion, dat. for rest). *Outside of* : P. and V. ἔξω (gen.), ἐκτός (gen.), V. ἐκποδόν (gen.) (also Xen., but rare P.). *Beside the point* : P. ἔξω τοῦ πράγματος (Dem. 1818), Ar. and P. ἔξω τοῦ λόγου. *Except* : P. and V. πλὴν (gen.), χωρὶς (gen.), δῆχᾶ (gen.), Ar. and P. πᾶρά (acc.).

*Over and above* : P. and V. πρὸς (dat.), ἐπὶ (dat.). *Beside oneself* : P. ἔξω ἑαυτοῦ, V. ἔξω φρενῶν, ἔξω γνώμης ; see *mad*.

**Besides**, adv. P. and V. πρὸς τούτοις, ἐπὶ τούτοις, εἰ, V. καὶ πρὸς, πρὸς (rare P.), Ar. and P. προσέτι.

**Besiege**, v. trans. Ar. and P. πολιορκεῖν, P. προσκαθέζεσθαι, περικαθῆσθαι, προσκαθῆσθαι, περιτειχίζειν, τειχὴν ποιεῖν, P. and V. κυκλοῦσθαι. *Be besieged* : also V. πυρρηγείσθαι. *Join in besieging*, v. trans. : P. συμπολιορκεῖν. *Besiege in retaliation*, v. trans. : ἀντιπολιορκεῖν.

**Beslaver** (with flattery), v. trans. Ar. κατάρδειν (absol.).

**Besmeat**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀλείφειν, P. ἐπαλείφειν, Ar. πᾶρᾰλείφειν, V. χροῖν, προχροῖν. *Stain* : P. and V. μιάνειν.

**Besom**, subs. Ar. κόρημα, τό.

**Besotted**, adj. *Dull, stupid* : P. and V. νωθής, ἄμαθής, ἄφνης. *Drunken* : P. and V. μεθύσθεις (Eur., Cycl.), V. φνωμένος, μέθη βρεχθεῖς, Ar. and V. πετωκώς ; see *drunk*.

**Bespangle**, v. trans. P. and V. ποικίλλειν. *Adorn* : P. and V. κοσμεῖν ; see *adorn*.

**Bespangled**, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος. *Bright* : P. and V. λαμπρός.

**Bespatter**, v. trans. *Soil* : P. and V. μιάνειν. *Sprinkle* : V. ραίνειν, πᾶλύνειν.

**Bespeak**, v. trans. *Hire, engage* : Ar. and P. μισθοῦσθαι. *Claim* : P. and V. δικάσιον.

**Besprinkle**, v. trans. V. ραίνειν, πᾶλύνειν ; see *sprinkle*. *Besprinkle with blood* : P. and V. αἵματοῦν (Thuc. in pass.), καθαμάσσειν (Plat.), V. αἱμάσσειν, φοινίσσειν, ἐκφοινίσσειν, Ar. and V. καθαμᾶτοῦν. *Besprinkled with blood* : see *bloody*.

**Best**, adj. P. and V. ἀριστος, βέλτιστος, κρᾶτιστος, V. φέρτατος, λώστος (used in Plat., but rare P.), βέλτατος (rare), ἔξοχος. *Vocative*, also V. φέριστε (used once in Plat.). *Fairest* : P. and V. κάλλιστος. *Be*

- best**, v. : V. πρεσβεύειν (Soph., *Ant.* 720). *We will do our best to prevent it* : P. οὐ περισφόμεθα κατὰ τὸ δυνατόν (Thuc. 1, 53). *The fort was built in the best part of the country for committing depredations* : P. ἐπὶ τῆς χώρας τοῖς κρατίστοις εἰς τὸ κακοουργεῖν ὠδοκομεῖτο τὸ τεῖχος (Thuc. 7, 19). *Have the best of it* : P. περιεῖναι, πλέον ἔχειν. *To the best of one's ability* : P. κατὰ δύναμιν.
- Best**, adv. P. and V. ἀριστα, βέλτιστα, κάλλιστα. *Best of all* (closing a series of alternatives) : P. and V. μέλιστα.
- Bestial**, adj. P. and V. θηριώδης.
- Bestiality**, subs. P. and V. τὸ θηριώδες.
- Bestir oneself**, v. P. and V. ἐγείρεσθαι. *Make an effort* : P. διατείνεσθαι, συντείνεσθαι, ἐντείνεσθαι, P. and V. τείνειν, V. ἐντείνειν, Ar. σπουδῇ, ποιεῖσθαι ; see also *hasten*.
- Bestow**, v. trans. *Give* : P. and V. δίδοναι, νέμειν, δωρεῖσθαι (Plat.), παρέχειν, προσφέρειν, προστίθεναι. *Bring* : P. and V. ἐπιφέρειν, V. πορτύνειν, πορεῖν (2nd aor.), Ar. and V. ὁπάζειν. *Attach (to a person)* : P. and V. προσάπτειν. *Bestow attention* : Ar. and P. προσέχειν τὸν νοῦν. *Bestow in marriage* : P. and V. ἐκδίδοναι ; see *betroth*. *Stow* : Ar. and P. κατὰρτίσθαι ; see *set*.
- Bestrew**, v. trans. P. and V. στορνύναι, Ar. and P. στορνύναι, V. σπείρειν.
- Bestride**, v. trans. P. and V. καθῆσθαι ἐπὶ (gen. or dat.), καθέζεσθαι ἐπὶ (gen. or dat.). *Bestriding* : V. βεβῶς ἐπὶ (gen.) ; see *mount*. *Bestriding a horse*, adj. : Ar. and V. ἰπποβάμων.
- Bet**, subs. *Stake* : Ar. and P. ἐνέχυρον, τό ; see *pledge*. *Contest* : P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ.
- Bet**, v. trans. *Risk, hazard* : Ar. and P. παρὰβάλλεσθαι, V. προβάλλειν, παραρρίπτειν. Absol. *Make a bet* : Ar. περιδίδοσθαι. *Contend* : P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι, ἀμιλλᾶσθαι.
- Betake oneself**, v. P. and V. τρέπεσθαι, φοιτᾶν, κομίζεσθαι, V. κομίζειν αὐτόν. *Fly for refuge* : P. καταφεύγειν.
- Bethink oneself**, v. P. and V. ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), σκοπεῖν, φροντίζειν, ἐνθυμῆσθαι, νοεῖν (or mid.), συννοεῖν (or mid.), Ar. and P. διανοεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. φράζεσθαι ; see *consider*. *Bethink oneself of* : P. and V. μεμνήσθαι (acc. or gen.) (perf. of μεμνήσκων).
- Betide**, v. trans. P. and V. κατὰλαμβάνειν ; see *befall*.
- Betimes**, adv. *Early* : P. and V. πρῶ. *Seasonably*, adv. : P. εὐκαιρῶς, P. and V. καιρῶς (Xen.), καιρῶ, ἐν καιρῶ, εἰς καιρόν, εἰς δέον, ἐν τῷ δέοντι, εἰς κάλόν, V. πρὸς καιρόν, πρὸς τὸ καίριον ; see *seasonably*.
- Betoken**, v. trans. P. and V. σημαίνειν, φαίνειν, δηλοῦν ; see *show*. *Show by signs beforehand* : P. and V. σημαίνειν, φαίνειν, V. προσημαίνειν, προφαίνειν.
- Betray**, v. trans. P. and V. προδίδοναι, Ar. and P. καταπροδίδοναι, προΐεναι (or mid.). *Fling away* : P. and V. προπίνειν, Ar. and P. προΐεναι (or mid.). *Reveal* : P. and V. μνηστεύειν, ἐκφέρειν, δηλοῦν, V. προμνηστεύειν. *Inform against* : P. καταμνηστεύειν (gen.), P. and V. κατεπειν (gen.). *Seduce (a woman)* : P. and V. διαφθείρειν, V. αἰσχύνειν, διολλύναι, λωβᾶσθαι. *Exhibit, give proof of*, see unde: *show*.
- Betrayal**, subs. P. and V. προδοσία, ἡ. *Seduction* : P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ. *Laying of information* : P. μῆνυσις, ἡ.
- Betrayed**, adj. P. and V. ἐκδοτος.
- Betrayer**, subs. P. and V. προδότης, ὁ ; fem., V. προδότις, ἡ. *Seducer* : P. διαφθορεὺς, ὁ, V. αἰσχυντήρ, ὁ. *Informers* : P. and V. μνηστήρ, ὁ, V. μνηστήρ, ὁ.
- Betroth**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκδίδοναι (also mid.), σὺνοικίζειν, ἐγγυᾶν, V. κατεγγυᾶν, νυμφεύειν, μνηστεύειν, ἀρμόζειν. *Have betrothed to one* : P.

ἐγγῆσθαι (acc.). *Creon announces that he will betroth me to him who should discover the riddle of the wise maiden*: V. Κρέων . . . κηρύσσει ὅστις σοφῆς αἰνίγμα παρθένου μάθοι τούτω συνάψει λέκτρα (Eur., *Phoen.* 47).

**Betrothal**, subs. P. ἔκδοσις, ἡ, ἐγγύη, ἡ, ἐγγύησις, ἡ, V. μνηστεύματα, τά.

**Betrothed bride**, subs. V. μελλόνυμφος, ἡ.

**Better**, adj. P. and V. ἀμείνων, βελτίων, κρείσσων, καλλίων, V. λῶν (P. rare), φέρτερος, ὑπέρτερος. *Better in health*: P. ῥάων. *Be better in health*, v: ῥαΐζειν.

**Better**, adv. P. and V. ἀμεινον, βέλτιον, κρείσσον, κάλλιον, V. λῶν. *More, rather*: P. and V. μᾶλλον. *Think better of*: see *reconsider*, *repent*. *Think better of it*: V. φρόνησιν . . . λῶν . . . λαβεῖν (Soph., *Phil.* 1078). *Get the better*: P. and V. νικᾶν, κρᾶτεῖν, P. περιέχειν, ὑπερέχειν. *Get the better of*: P. πλεονεκτεῖν (gen.), πλεόν φέρεσθαι (gen.); see *excel*, *conquer*. *If they listen to our representations so much the better*: P. ἢ μὲν εἰσακούσασί τι πρεσβευομένων ἡμῶν ταῦτα ἀριστα (Thuc. 1, 82). *All the better*: P. τοσοῦτῃ ἀμεινον.

**Better**, v. trans. *Improve*: P. and V. ἐξορθεῖν, Ar. and P. ἐπ'αυορθεῖν. *Excel*: P. and V. κρᾶτεῖν, ὑπερβύλλειν, ὑπερφέρειν (gen.); see *excel*.

**Bettors**, subs. *One's betters*: P. and V. οἱ κρείσσονες.

**Between**, prep. or adv. P. and V. μεταξύ (gen.), ἐν μέσῳ (gen.).

**Betwixt**, prep. or adv. See *between*.

**Beverage**, subs. P. and V. πόσις, ἡ, ποτόν, τό, πῶμα, τό.

**Bevy**, subs. P. and V. σύλλογος, ὁ, σῖνδος, ἡ, V. ἄθροισμα, τό; see *crowd*.

**Bewail**, v. trans. P. and V. ὀδύρεσθαι, ἀποδύρεσθαι, κλάειν (or mid. in V.), πενθεῖν, θρηνεῖν, ἀποκλάειν (or mid.), δακρύειν, στένειν (Dem. but rare P.), στενάζειν (Dem. but rare

P.), Ar. and V. γοῶσθαι, κωκύειν, οἰμῶζειν, ἀποιμῶζειν, V. κατοιμῶζειν, κῦταστένειν, ἀναστένειν, ἀνάκωκτεν (absol.), ἀνολολύζειν, δῦρεσθαι, P. ἀπολοφύρεσθαι, ἀνολοφύρεσθαι; see *lament*, *wail*. Met., *Be vexed at*: Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.), χἀλεπαίνειν (dat.), V. δυσφορεῖν (dat.), πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.); see under *vex*.

**Beware**, v. intrans. P. and V. φύλασσεσθαι, εὐλαβεῖσθαι, ἐξευλαβεῖσθαι, P. φυλακὴν ἔχειν, V. ἐν εὐφυλάκῳ εἶναι. *Beware of*: P. and V. φύλασσεσθαι (acc.), εὐλαβεῖσθαι (acc.), ἐξευλαβεῖσθαι (acc.), P. διευλαβεῖσθαι (acc.), V. φρουρεῖσθαι (acc.). With a clause instead of a subs. use P. and V. φύλασσεσθαι μὴ or ὅπως μὴ (with subj. or opt.), or εὐλαβεῖσθαι μὴ or ὅπως μὴ (with subj. or opt.), V. φρουρεῖν μὴ or ὅπως μὴ (with subj. or opt.); see also *mind*.

**Bewilder**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν, τᾱράσσειν, συντᾱράσσειν, θράσσειν (Plat.), P. διατᾱράσσειν. *Be bewildered*: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχάνειν (rare P.).

**Bewildering**, adj. P. and V. ἀπορος. *Full of confusion*: P. ταραχώδης. *Difficult to understand*: P. and V. ἀσάφης, ἀδηλος, V. δυσμάθης, δύσκριτος, δυστέκμαρτος, δύσειρετος, ψελλός, ἄσσημος.

**Bewilderingly**, adv. P. ἀσαφῶς, V. δυσκρίτως.

**Bewilderment**, subs. P. and V. ἐκπλήξις, ἡ, ἀπορία, ἡ, πλᾶνη, ἡ.

**Bewitch**, v. trans. Ar. and P. φαρμάσσειν, P. γοητεύειν, κατεπαδεῖν. *Charm*: P. and V. κηλεῖν (Plat.), θέλγειν (Plat. but rare P.), P. κατακηλεῖν (Plat.).

**Bewitching**, adj. *Soothing*: V. θελκτήριος, κλητήριος. *Charming, delightful*: Ar. and P. χᾱρίεις, P. εὐχαρίς, ἐπίχαρίς, ἐπαφρόδιτος, P. and V. τερπνός, ἡδύς, V. ἐφίμερος.

**Bewitchingly**, adv. P. χαριέντως, P. and V. ἡδέως.

**Beyond**, prep. *Of time or place*: P. and V. πέρα (gen.). *Of place only*,

*across*: P. and V. *πέραν* (gen.). *The parts beyond*: P. and V. *τοῦ-πέκεινα* (gen.). Of measure: P. and V. *ὑπέρ* (acc.). *Except*: P. and V. *πλὴν* (gen.). *Outside of* (time or place): P. and V. *ἔξω*. *Beyond description*: P. and V. *κρείσσω λόγου*, V. *κρείσσω ἢ λέξαι*. *Beyond expectation*: P. and V. *πᾶρ' ἐλπῖδα*, V. *ἐκτὸς ἐλπίδος*, *ἔξω ἐλπίδος*. *Beyond measure*: see *exceedingly*. *Beyond one's strength*: P. *πὰρ δύναμιν*, *ὑπὲρ δύναμιν*. *Requiring nothing beyond sufficient support*: *πέρα ἱκανῆς τροφῆς οὐδὲν ἀξιούντες* (Plat., *Critias*, 110b). *Go beyond*: P. and V. *ὑπερβάλλειν* (acc.); see *exceed*.

**Beyond**, adv. Of time, place or degree: P. and V. *πέραν*. Of place only: P. and V. *πέραν*. *Farther*: P. and V. *περαιτέρω*. *More*: P. and V. *πλέον*, V. *ὑπέρτερον*.

**Bias**, subs. Of things, *impulse*: P. *φορά* ἢ. Of persons, *favour*: P. and V. *εὐνοία*, ἢ. *Hostility*: P. and V. *δύσνοια*, ἢ, P. *κακόννοια*, ἢ. *Favouritism*: P. and V. *χάρῖς*, ἢ. *To decide without bias*: P. *μηδὲ μεθ' ἑτέρων γερόμενοι* . . . *οὕτω διαγνώσκειν* (Dem. 1236).

**Bias**, v. trans. *Dispose*: P. *διατιθέναι*. *Persuade*: P. and V. *πείθειν*.

**Biassed**, adj. P. *οὐ κοινός*. *Biassed favourably* (of persons): P. and V. *εὖνους*. *Biassed unfavourably*: P. and V. *δύσνους*, Ar. and P. *κακόνους*. *Give a biased judgment*: P. and V. *κατ' εὖνοιαν κρίνειν*.

**Bibber**, subs. *Wine-bibber*, subs.: P. *οἰνόφλυξ*, ὁ ἢ (Xen.), or use adj., P. *φίλοιος*.

**Bicker**, v. intrans. P. and V. *ἰρίζειν*, *ἀγωνίζεσθαι*, *μάχεσθαι*, V. *διχοσπᾶτειν*, Ar. and P. *διᾶφαιρεσθαι*, Ar. and P. *σπᾶσιάζειν*.

**Bickering**, subs. P. and V. *ἔρις*, ἢ, *διᾶφορά*, ἢ, *σπᾶσις*, ἢ, Ar. and V. *νείκος*, τό (also Plat. but rare P.).

**Bid**, v. trans. P. and V. *κελεύειν* (τινί τι), *ἐπιτάσσειν* (τινί τι), *προστάσσειν*

(τινί τι), *ἐπιστέλλειν* (τινί τι), *ἐπισκήπτειν* (τινί τι), Ar. and V. *ἐφέσθαι* (τινί τι); see *command*. With infin.: P. and V. *κελεύειν* (acc.), *ἐπιστέλλειν* (acc. or dat.), *ἐπιτάσσειν* (dat.), *προσ-τάσσειν* (dat.), *τάσσειν* (dat.), *ἐπισκήπτειν* (dat.), Ar. and V. *ἐφέσθαι* (dat.), V. *ἀνῶγειν* (acc.), *αὐδᾶν* (acc. or dat.), *ἐννέπειν* (acc. or dat.), *λέγειν* (dat.), *φωνεῖν* (acc.), *μυθεῖσθαι* (absol.), *ἐξεφέσθαι* (absol.). *Bid against at an auction*: P. *ἀντωνεῖσθαι* (dat. or absol.). *When these men were bidding against one another*: P. *τούτων ὑπερβαλλόντων ἀλλήλους* (Lys. 165). *Bid for*: P. *ὠνεῖσθαι* (acc.). *Bid farewell*: see *farewell*.

**Bid**, subs. *Price offered*: P. and V. *ὥνή*, ἢ. *Make a bid for*, met.: see *aim at*.

**Bidding**, subs. P. *πρόσταγμα*, τό, *ἐπίταγμα*, τό, V. *ἐντολή*, ἢ (Plat. but rare P.), *κέλευσμα*, τό *κελευσμός*, ὁ, *ἐφετημή*, ἢ, *ἐπιστολαί*, αἱ.

**Bide**, v. intrans. See *remain*. *Live*: P. and V. *διαίγειν*, *διατεῖσθαι*. V. trans.; see *wait for*. *Biding his time*: V. *καιρὸν εὐλαβούμενος* (Eur., *Or.* 699).

**Biennial**, adj. P. *διετής*.

**Bier**, subs. P. *κλίνη*, ἢ (Thuc. 2, 34), V. *λέκτρον*, τό.

**Big**, adj. P. and V. *μέγας*. *Spacious*: P. and V. *μακρός*, *εὐρύς*. *Very big*: P. *ὑπερμεγέθης*, Ar. *ὑπέρμεγας*. *Fat*: P. and V. *εὐτράφης*, Ar. and P. *πᾶχυς*. *Talk big*: see *boast*. *How big*: interrog., P. and V. *πόσος*, A. and P. *πηλίκος*; indir., P. and V. *ὅσος*, *ὅσπος*. *So big*: P. and V. *τοσοῦτος*, *τοσοῦδε*, P. *τηλικούτος*, *τηλικόσδε*, V. *τόσος* (rare P.).

**Bight**, subs. See *bay*.

**Bigness**, subs. P. and V. *μέγεθος*, τό. *Bulk*: P. and V. *ὄγκος*, ὁ.

**Bigot**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. *αὐθάδης*, *obstinate*.

**Bigotry**, subs. *Obstinacy*: P. *αὐθάδεια*, ἢ, Ar. and V. *αὐθαδία*, ἢ.

**Bile**, subs. P. and V. *χολή*, ἢ. Met.: see *anger*.



**Bilge**, subs. *Hull of a ship*: P. and V. σκάφος, τό. *Bilge water*: V. ἄντρος, ὁ.

**Bilingual**, adj. P. δέγλωσσος.

**Bilious**, adj. P. χολώδης.

**Bill**, subs. *Awē*: P. and V. πέλεκυς, ὁ (Xen. also Ar.), ἄξινη, ἡ (Xen.). *Sickle*: P. and V. δρέπανον, τό. *Account*: see *account*. *Measure*, *decree*: P. and V. ψήφισμα, τό. *Law*: P. and V. νόμος, ὁ. *Measure proposed by the Senate*: P. πρόβουλεμα, τό. *Account books*: Ar. and P. γράμματα, τά, γραμματεῖον, τό. *Of a bird*: see *beak*.

**Bill and coo**, v. Use P. and V. φιλεῖν, Ar. and V. κύνειν.

**Billet**, v. trans. P. καταστρατοπεδεύειν (Xen.). *Be billeted on*: P. καταλύειν παρά (dat.), σκηνεῖν ἐν (dat.); see *quarter*.

**Billet**, subs. *Log*: P. and V. ξύλον, τό, Ar. and V. κορμός, ὁ, Ar. σχίζα, ἡ.

**Billingsgate**, subs. *Bad language*: use P. πομπεία, ἡ. Use *Billingsgate*, v.: P. πομπεύειν.

**Billow**, subs. P. and V. κύμα, τό, κλύδων, ὁ, κλύδώνιον, τό. *Surf*: P. and V. ῥόθιον, τό, Ar. and V. οἶδμα, τό, σάλος, ὁ. *Big waves*: P. and V. τρίκυμία, ἡ (Plat.).

**Billow**, v. intrans. P. κυματοῦσθαι, P. and V. κύμαίνειν (Plat.).

**Bin**, subs. P. and V. θήκη, ἡ, Ar. κυψέλη, ἡ.

**Bind**, v. trans. P. and V. δεῖν, συνδεῖν, V. ἐκδεῖν. *Crown*, *wreath*: Ar. and P. ἀνάδεν. *Fasten*: P. and V. συνάπτειν, προσάπτειν, ἀνάπτειν, καθάπτειν (Xen.), Ar. and V. ἐξάπτειν, V. ἐξανάπτειν; see *fasten*. *Make fast*: V. ὀχμάζειν, σφίγγειν, κερκοῦν. *Met.*, *hold together*: P. and V. συνδεῖν, συνέχειν. *Bind round*: Ar. and P. περιδεῖν. *Bind under*: Ar. and P. ὑποδεῖν. *Bind up*: see *bandage*. *Put in bonds*: P. and V. δεῖν, συνδεῖν, δεσμεύειν (Plat.), πεδᾶν (Plat. but rare P.). *Bind hand and foot*: P. συνδεῖν

τοὺς πόδας καὶ τὰς χεῖρας (Plat., *Euth.* 4c). *Bnd (by oath)*: Ar. and P. ὀρκοῦν; see under *oath*.

**Binding**, adj. *Authoritative*: P. and V. κύριος. *Of an oath*: P. and V. πιστός, V. ἔμπεδος, (Eur., *I.T.* 758). *Of an enchantment*: V. δέσμιος. *Make binding*, *ratify*, v.: P. and V. κύρουν. *Be binding*, v.: P. and V. ἰσχύειν.

**Biped**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. δῖπους.

**Bird**, subs. P. and V. ὄρνις, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and P. ὄρνεον, τό. For various names of birds, see Ar., *Av.* 302, 303, 304. *Bird of prey*: Ar. and P. οἰωνός, ὁ. *Bird of omen*: P. and V. ὄρνις, ὁ or ἡ, οἰωνός, ὁ. *Birds of the air*: P. and V. τὰ πτηνά (Plat.), V. πετεινά, τά (Eur., *Frag.*), πτερωτοί, οἱ. *Of a bird*, adj.: Ar. and P. ὀρνίθειος (Xen.). *Dear to birds*, adj.: V. φίλορνις. *Love of birds*, subs.: Ar. φιλορνιθία, ἡ. *Destroying birds*, adj.: V. οἰωνοκτόνος. *Catch birds*, v. intrans.: P. ὀρνιθεύειν (Xen.).

**Bird-cage**, subs. Ar. αἰλή, ἡ.

**Bird-catcher**, subs. Ar. and P. ὀρνιθευτής, ὁ (Plat.), Ar. ὀρνιθοθήρας, ὁ.

**Bird-lime**, subs. V. ἱξός, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 433).

**Bird's-eye view**, subs. P. σύνοψις, ἡ.

**Birth**, subs. *Child-birth*: P. and V. τόκος, ὁ, or pl. (Plat.), λοχεία, ἡ (Plat.), V. λοχεύματα, τά, γονή, ἡ. *A coming into being*: P. and V. γένεσις, ἡ, Ar. and V. γονή, ἡ. *Descent*: P. and V. γένος, τό, V. σπορά, ἡ; see *descent*. *By birth*: P. and V. γένει, V. γένεσιν (acc. of γένεσις), γονῇ. *Younger by birth*: V. ψῦσι νεώτερος. *Father by birth* (as opposed to *adoption*): P. γόνω πατήρ. *Origin*, *beginning*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. *From birth*: P. ἀπὸ γενεᾶς (Xen.). *High birth*: P. and V. γενναϊότης, ἡ, εὐγένεια, ἡ, τὸ γενναῖον. *Low birth*: P. and V. δυσγένεια, ἡ (Plat.), ἀδοξία, ἡ.



**Birthday**, used as adj. P. and V. γενέθλιος. *Birthday offerings to the gods*: P. and V. γενέθλια, τά. *Hold birthday sacrifice*: P. and V. γενέθλια θύειν.

**Birth-place**, subs. P. and V. πατρίς, ἡ; see *native land*.

**Birtheright**, subs. Use P. and V. πρεσβεία, τά.

**Bisect**, v. trans. P. διχάζειν, διχοτομεῖν.

**Bit**, subs. *For a horse, etc.*: P. and V. χαλινός, ὁ, στόμιον, τό (Xen.). *Take the bit between the teeth*: P. ἐνδάκνειν τὸν χαλινόν (Plat.), V. στόμια ἐνδάκνειν. *Morsel*: P. ψωμός, ὁ (Xen.). Ar. τόμος, ὁ. *Piece*: P. and V. μέρος, τό, P. μόριον, τό. *Piece cut off*: P. τμήμα; see *fragment*. *Not a bit*: P. and V. οὐδ' ἄμῳς, οὐπως, μηδ' ἄμῳς, μήπως, Ar. and P. οὐδ' ἄκ' ὅρῃ.

**Bitch**, subs. P. and V. κύων, ἡ.

**Bite**, v. trans. P. and V. δάκνειν. *Take between the teeth*: P. and V. ἐνδάκνειν, P. συνδάκνειν (Xen.). *Bite the dust*: V. δδίζ' αἰρεῖν γαῖαν (Eur., Phoen. 1423). *Make to bite the dust*: Ar. κάτασποδεῖν (also Æsch., Theb. 809, in perf. part. pass.)

**Bite**, subs. P. and V. δῆγμα, τό (Xen., also Ar.), V. χάραγμα, τό.

**Biting**, adj. P. and V. πικρός, δυσχερής; see *harsh*.

**Bitter**, adj. *Of taste*: P. and V. πικρός, Ar. and P. στρυφνός. Met., *painful*: P. and V. πικρός, λυπρός, ἀντάρος, ἀλγεινός, V. λυπρός. *Distressing*: P. and V. δυσχερής, βάρυς, ἐπαχθής. *Of words, etc.*: P. and V. πικρός, V. τεθηγμένος. *Exceeding bitter*: V. ὑπέρπικρος. *Hostile*: P. and V. ἐχθρός; see *hostile*. *Cruel*: P. and V. ὤμος, σχεῖλιος, τραχὺς, Ar. and P. χάλεπος; see *cruel*. *Of cold*: use P. and V. πολὺς.

**Bitterly**, adv. *Painfully*: P. and V. λυπρῶς, πικρῶς, ἀλγεινῶς, V. λυπρῶς. *Of cold*: use *exceedingly*. *In a hostile way*: P. ἐχθρῶς, πολ-

μῶς. *Cruelly*: P. and V. πικρῶς, P. σχετλίως, ὁμῶς, Ar. and P. χάλεπῶς.

**Bitterness**, subs. *Of taste*: P. πικρότης, ἡ. Met., P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ; see also *anger*. *Pain*: P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἀντία, ἡ; see *pain*. *Hostility*: P. and V. ἐχθος, τό, ἐχθρα, ἡ, δυσμένεια, ἡ. *Cruelty*: P. χάλεπότης, ἡ, P. and V. ὁμότης, ἡ.

**Bitumen**, subs. P. ἀσφαλτος, ἡ (Xen.).

**Bivouac**, v. intrans. P. and V. αὐλιζεσθαι, κάταυλιζεσθαι (Xen.), P. ἐπαυλιζεσθαι, ἐναυλιζεσθαι (act. used once in V.), σκηνοῦν, σκηνεῖν. *Encamp*: P. and V. ἰδρύεσθαι, P. στρατοπεδεύεσθαι, ὄπλα θέσθαι; see *encamp*.

**Bivouac**, subs. P. and V. στρωτόπεδον, τό; see *camp*.

**Blab**, v. intrans. *Chatter*: P. and V. θρύλειν, λαλεῖν, ἐκλαλεῖν (Eur., Frag.). V. trans., *Disclose*: P. and V. μηντεῖν, P. ἐκλαλεῖν.

**Blabber**, subs. *Betrayer*: P. and V. μηνύτης, ὁ.

**Blabbing**, subs. *Betrayal*: P. μήνυσις, ἡ. *Reward for blabbing*: P. μήνυτρα, τά.

**Black**, adj. P. and V. μέλῳς, V. αελαινός, ἑρεμνός, μελάγχμιος; see *dark*. Met., *of crime, etc.*: P. and V. αἰσχρός, Ar. and V. μῦσ' ἄρος. *Of looks*: P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στρυγνός. *Black and deep*: V. μελαμβᾶθής. *Black eye*: P. and V. ὀπίον, τό (Eur., Frag. (Satirical poem)). *Having black eye*: Ar. ἱπωπιασμένος; see *under eye*. *Black with leaves*: Ar. and V. μελάμφυλος.

**Black**, v. trans. *Black a person's eye*: P. τοὺς ὀφθαλμούς συνκλήγειν (Dem. 1259). *Black shoes*: Ar. ἐμβάδμια περικωνεῖν.

**Black**, subs. *Colour*: P. μέλαν, τό. *Negro*: use P. μέλας ἄνθρωπος; see *negro*.

**Blackbird**, subs. Ar. κόλπιχος, ὁ.

**Blacken**, v. trans. Lit., P. and V.

μελαίνειν. *Make dirty*: V. αἰθᾶλουν; see *soil*. Met.: *Blasphemy the character, etc.*: P. and V. διαβάλλειν.

**Blackguard**, subs., used adj. P. and V. πάνουργος, κῆκός, μιᾶρός, πάγκῆκος, αἰσχρός; see *rascal*.

**Blackguardly**, adj. P. and V. πάνουργος, κῆκός, μιᾶρός, πάγκῆκος, αἰσχρός, Ar. and P. παμπόνηρος.

**Black-hearted**, adj. V. κελαινόφρων, Ar. μελαινοκάριος.

**Blackmail**, subs. *Μαλicioius accusation*: Ar. and P. σὺκοφαντία, ἡ.

**Blackmail**, v. trans. *Accuse maliciously*: Ar. and P. σὺκοφαντεῖν.

**Blackmailer**, subs. Ar. and P. σὺκοφάντης, ὁ.

**Blackness**, subs. *Darkness*: P. and V. σκότος, ὁ or τό; see *darkness*.

**Black-rimmed**, adj. V. μελάνδετος.

**Black-robed**, adj. V. μελάμπепλος.

**Blacksmith**, subs. Ar. and P. χαλκεύς, ὁ, V. σὶδηροτέκτων, ὁ. *Blacksmith's forge*: P. χαλκείον, τό.

**Black-winged**, adj. Ar. μελᾶνόπτερος.

**Bladder**, subs. P. and V. ἄσκος, ὁ. *Gall bladder*: V. χολαί, αἶ, χολῆς δοχαί, αἶ.

**Blade**, subs. *Stalk of a plant*: Ar. and P. καυλός, ὁ (Plat.) *Of corn*: P. καλᾶμη, ἡ (Xen.). *Green shoots*: P. and V. χλοή, ἡ. *Demeter who guards the blade*: V. εὐχλους Δημήτηρ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Of a sword*: V. σπάθη, ἡ. *Sharp edge*: V. ἀκμή, ἡ. *Of an oar*: Ar. and V. πλάτη, ἡ; see *oar*. *Sword* (generally): P. and V. ξίφος, τό, V. φάσγανον, τό, ἔγχος, τό, κνώδων, ὁ. *Leaf*: P. and V. φύλλον, τό. *Shoulder blade*: P. ὤμοπλάτη, ἡ (Xen.).

**Blain**, subs. Ar. and P. φλύκταινα, ἡ.

**Blamable**, adj. P. and V. μεμπτός, ἐπαίτιος, P. ψεκτός (Plat.), V. ἐπιμομφος, μωμητός.

**Blame**, subs. P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ, αἰτία, ἡ, P. ἐπιτίμησις, ἡ, Ar. and V. μομφή, ἡ. *Lay blame on*: P. and V. αἰτίαν ἀνᾶφέρειν (dat.

or eis, acc.), P. ψόγον ἐπιφέρειν (dat.); see *lay on*, under *lay*. *Loxias will take the blame upon himself*: Λοξίας γὰρ αἰτίαν εἰς αὐτὸν οἶσει (Eur., *El.* 1226).

**Blame**, v. trans. P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν, ἐπαιτιάσθαι, αἰτιάσθαι, P. ἐπιτιμᾶν, (dat. of person, acc. of thing, or sometimes dat., vid. Dem. 246, 1231), κακίζειν, δι' αἰτίας ἔχειν, καταμέμφεσθαι, Ar. and V. μωμάσθαι. *Chide*: V. ἐνίπτειν (Æsch., *Ag.* 590). *Be blamed*: P. and V. ψόγον ἔχειν, μέμψιν ἔχειν. *Blame for a thing*: P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (τί τι, V. also τινός τι), ἐπιπλήσσειν (τί τι).

**Blameless**, adj. P. and V. ἄμεμπτος, ἀνεπίληπτος, V. ἀμομφος, ἀμωμος, ἀμεμφής. *Guiltless*, adj.: P. and V. ἀναίτιος.

**Blamelessly**, adv. P. and V. ἄμεμπτως (Xen.).

**Blameworthy**, adj. P. and V. μεμπτός, ἐπαίτιος, V. ἐπιμομφος, μωμητός, P. ψεκτός (Plat.).

**Blaming**, adj. V. μεμπτός, ἐπίλογος, ἐπιμομφος (dat.).

**Blanch**, v. trans. *Make white*: P. λευκοῦν, V. λευκαίνειν. V. intrans. *Turn pale*: Ar. and V. ὠχρίαν. *They did not blanch*: V. χρῶμα οὐκ ἠλλαξάτην (Eur., *Phoen.* 1246).

**Blanched**, adj. *White*: P. and V. λευκός, V. λευκανθής. *Pale of face*: P. and V. ὠχρός.

**Bland**, adj. *Affable*: P. and V. εὐπροσήγορος, φίλόφρων (Xen.), P. εὐπρόσδοος, βᾶδιος, κοινός. *Gentile*: P. and V. πρᾶος, φιλόανθρωπος; see *gentle*. *Flattering*, adj.: P. θωπευτικός; see *flattering*.

**Blandish**, v. intrans. P. and V. θωπεύειν, Ar. and P. κολακεύειν; see *flatter*.

**Blandishment**, subs. P. and V. θωπεία, ἡ, P. κολακεία, ἡ, V. θωπεύματα, τα, ἀσπάσιμα, τά.

**Blandly**, adv. P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.). *Gently*: P. φιλανθρώπως, πρᾶως; see *gently*.

**Blank**, adj. *Empty*: P. and V. κενός, ἐρήμος, P. διάκενος. *Bare*: P. and V. γυμνός, ψιλός. *Met., of amazement, etc.*: P. and V. ἀμήχανος. *Vain*: P. and V. μάταιος, ἀνωφελής, *Helpless*: P. and V. ἐπορος. *Life is a blank*: P. and V. ἀβιώτον (ἔστι). *Point blank*: see *altogether*. *Expressly*: P. διαρρήδην.

**Blanket**, subs. Ar. and P. στρώματα, τά, V. χλαῖνα, ἡ, φάρος, τό, φάρος, τό, εἶμα, τό, στρωτά φάρη, τά. Ar. σῖ-σῦρα, ἡ.

**Blare**, subs. P. and V. φθόγγος, ὁ, V. βοή, ἡ, αὐτή, ἡ, αὐδή, ἡ, ἡχώ, ἡ, ἡχή, ἡ.

**Blare**, v. intrans. P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι, P. ἐπιφθέγγεσθαι (Xen.), V. κελᾶδεν (Eur., *Phoen.* 1102).

**Blaspheme**, v. intrans. P. βλασφημεῖν. *Be impious*: P. and V. ἄσεβειν, V. δυσσεβείν, θεοβλάβειν.

**Blasphemous**, adj. P. and V. ἄσεβής, ἄθεος, V. δυσσεβής (rare P.); see *impious*.

**Blasphemously**, adv. P. and V. ἄθως.

**Blasphemy**, subs. P. and V. ἄσεβεια, ἡ, βλασφημία, ἡ, V. δυσσέβεια, ἡ.

**Blast**, subs. P. and V. πνεῦμα, τό, ἄνεμος, ὁ, Ar. and V. πνοή, ἡ (rare P.), αἶρα, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), φύσημα, τό, V. ἄημα, τό, ἄησις, ἡ. *Of a trumpet*: see *blare*.

**Blast**, v. trans. *Break in pieces*: P. διαθραύειν (Plat.), P. and V. θραύειν (Plat.), V. συνθραύειν. *Destroy, ruin*: P. and V. διαφθείρειν, φθείρειν. *Mar, injure*: P. and V. βλάπτειν, λυμάνεσθαι, Ar. and V. διαλύμάνεσθαι. *His might was blasted by lightning*: V. ἐξεβροντήθη σθένος (Æsch., *P.V.* 362). *Bring to disgrace*: P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, καταισχύνειν. *Blast with the thunderbolt*, v.: P. κεραυνῶν (Plat.).

**Blasted**, adj. *Desolate*: P. and V. ἐρήμος. *Blasted with the thunderbolt*: V. κεραύνιος.

**Blatant**, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός; see *vulgar*.

**Blatantly**, adv. P. and V. λαμπρῶς; see *vulgarly*.

**Blaze**, subs. P. and V. φλόξ, ἡ, πῦρ, τό. *Light*: P. and V. φῶς, τό, Ar. and V. φέγγος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), σέλας, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), αὐγή, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. φάος, τό. *He set the city in a blaze*: met., ἐξέφλεξε τὴν πόλιν (Ar., *Pax*, 608). *They kindled an answering blaze*: V. οἱ δ' ἀντέλαμψαν (Æsch., *Ag.* 294).

**Blaze**, v. intrans. *Burn*: P. and V. κᾶεσθαι, ἄπτεσθαι. *Shine*: P. and V. λάμπειν (Plat.), ἐκλάμπειν (Plat.), ἀστράπτειν (Plat.), στίλβειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. φλέγειν, λάμπεσθαι (Eur., *I.T.* 1156), V. μαρμαίρειν, αἶθειν, αἰθεσθαι. *Blaze up*: V. δαίεσθαι. *Of anger*: see *boil*. *Blaze abroad*, v. trans.: P. and V. διασπείρειν, ἐκφέρειν, Ar. and V. θροεῖν, σπείρειν; see *circulate*. *Be blazed abroad*: P. and V. θρυλεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, V. κλήζεσθαι, ὕμνεῖσθαι, P. διαθρυλεῖσθαι (Xen.).

**Blazing**, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, Ar. and V. φαεννός, V. φαεσφόρος, πύροπος, αἰθᾶλός, πάμφλεκτος; see *bright*. *Met.*, λαμπρός.

**Blazon**, v. trans. See *adorn*. *Blazon abroad*: see *poise abroad*.

**Blazoner**, subs. V. σημάτοργός, ὁ.

**Blazonry**, subs. *Crest*: P. and V. σημείον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό, ἐπίσημα, τό.

**Bleach**, v. trans. P. λευκοῦν, V. λευκαίνειν.

**Bleak**, adj. P. and V. ψυχρός. P. χειμερινός, Ar. and V. δυσχειμερος.

**Blear-eyed**, adj. Ar. and P. γλάμων.

**Bleat**, v. intrans. Ar. βληχᾶσθαι.

**Bleat**, subs. V. μῦκηθμός, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*), βρόχημα, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*).

**Bleating**, adj. *μυκάς* (Eur., *Oycl.* 189).

**Bleed**, v. intrans. P. and V. αἱμά-τοῦσθαι, V. αἱμάσσεσθαι, φονίσσεσθαι. *Stream with blood*: V. ρεῖν φόνω, στάζειν αἵματι. *Met.*, *be rained*: P. and V. λυπεῖσθαι.

**Bleeding**, adj. V. αἰμορραγής, Ar. and V. αἱματοσταγής

**Blemish**, subs. *Stain*: P. and V. κηλὶς, ἡ (Antipho). *Disgrace*: P. and V. αἰσχύνῃ, ἡ, ὄνειδος, τό. *Deformity*: P. αἰσχος, τό, πονηρία, ἡ. *Without blemish*: adj. *Of beasts for sacrifice*: V. ἐντελής. *Fault*: P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, P. ἀμάρτημα, τό.

**Blemish**, v. trans. P. and V. αἰσχροῦναι, καταισχροῦναι, V. κηλιδόειν, χραίνειν.

**Blend**, v. trans. P. and V. μινγνύναι, συμμινγνύναι, ἀνάμινγνύναι, κεραννύναι, συγκεραννύναι. *Confound*: P. and V. φύρειν. *Blended with*: P. and V. συμπεφυρμένος (dat.), V. ἀνάπεφυρμένος (dat.). V. intrans.: use pass. of verbs given. *Coincide*: P. and V. συμπίπτειν, V. συμπίττειν.

**Blend**, subs. P. and V. κρᾶσις, ἡ, σύγκρᾶσις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. μίξις, ἡ, σύμμιξις, ἡ.

**Blended**, adj. P. and V. σύμμικτος, συμμίγής (Plat.), μίγας, Ar. and P. μικτός.

**Bless**, v. trans. *Invoke blessings on*: P. and V. ἀγαθὰ εὐχεσθαι (dat.). *Consecrate*: P. and V. καθιεροῦν, P. ἱεροῦν; see *consecrate*. *Prosper, promote*: P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν. *Make happy*: V. ὀλβίζειν. *Favour*: see *favour*. *Bless you*: P. and V. εὖ σοὶ γένοιτο, V. εὐδαιμονοίης, ὄναιο. *Bless you for*: V. ὄναιο (gen.). *O Zeus, bless such natures*: ὦ Ζεῦ, δίδοις τοῖσι τοιούτοις ἐν (Soph., *O.C.* 642). *Be blessed in*: P. and V. ὀνασθαι (gen.) (aor. mid. of ὀνάναι).

**Blessed**, adj. P. and V. μακάριος, Ar. and V. μάκαρ (rare P.), ὀλβιος, ζηλωτός, V. εὐαίων; see *fortunate*. *Holy*: P. and V. ἱερός, σεμνός, Ar. and P. ἄγιος, Ar. and V. ἄγνος. *In moral sense*: see *good*. *The islands of the blessed*: μακάρων νῆσοι, αἱ (Plat.), V. μακάρων αἶα, ἡ (Eur.), μακάρων νήσος, ἡ (Eur.).

**Blessedness**, subs. Ar. and P. εὖ-

τυχία, ἡ, P. εὐδαιμονία, ἡ, P. and V. εὐπραξία, ἡ, V. ὀλβος, ὁ.

**Blessing**, subs. P. and V. ἀγαθὰ, τά, V. κενά, τά, ἐσθλά, τά; see also *advantage*. *Blessings on you*: V. εὐτυχίης, εὐδαιμονοίης, ὄναιο. *Blessings on you for your words*: V. ὄναιο μύθων. *They will pray for many blessings on their head*: πολλά ἀγαθὰ αὐτοῖς εὐξονται (Plat., *Phædr.* 233B). *Invoking many blessings on your head and mine*: V. σοὶ πολλὰ κἄμοι κέν' ἄρωμένοι τυχεῖν (Eur., *Or.* 1138).

**Blight**, subs. *Mildew*: P. ἐρυσίβη, ἡ. *Ruin*: P. and V. φθορά, ἡ, διαφθορά, ἡ, V. ἀποφθορά, ἡ. *Canker*: V. λειχήν, ὁ.

**Blight**, v. trans. P. and V. μαράναιεν. *Destroy*: P. and V. φθείρειν, διαφθείρειν; see *wither*.

**Blind**, adj. P. and V. τυφλός, V. ἄμαυρός, σκοτεινός, ἄδερκτος, ὁμμάτοστερης. *Heedless*: P. and V. ἀσύνητος. *Unreasoning*: P. ἀπερίσκεπτος, ἄλογος, ἄλογιστος; see *rash*. *Be blind to one's own interests*: P. τυφλῶς ἔχειν πρὸς τὸ ὠφέλιμον (Plat., *Gorg.* 479B). *Ignorant*: P. and V. ἄπειρος, ἀμάθης.

**Blind**, subs. Met., screen, pretext: P. and V. πρόβλημα, τό; see *pretext*.

**Blind**, v. trans. P. and V. τυφλοῦν (Plat.), ἐκτυφλοῦν (Xen., also Ar.), σκοτοῦν (pass. in Plat.).

**Blindly**, adv. P. τυφλῶς. *Heedlessly*: P. and V. ἀφροντίστως. *Rashly*: P. ἀπερίσκεπτος. *Unreasoningly*: P. ἀλόγως, ἀλογιστώς. *Ignorantly*: P. and V. ἀμάθως. *You must not rush blindly into base agreements*: P. χρὴ μὴ προπετῶς ἡμᾶς αὐτοὺς ἐμβαλεῖν εἰς αἰσχροὰς ὁμολογίας (Isoc. 126D).

**Blindness**, subs. P. τυφλότης, ἡ (Plat.), V. σκότος, ὁ or τό. *Mental blindness*: P. and V. σκότος, ὁ or τό (Dem. 411). *Ignorance*: P. and V. ἄγνοια, ἡ, ἀπειρία, ἡ; see *ignorance*.

**Blink**, v. intrans. P. and V. σκαρμᾶ-

δύσσειν (Xen.; Eur., *Cycl.*). *Without blinking*: use adv., P. ἀσκαρμαδυνκτί (Xen.), or adj., Ar. ἀσκαρμαδυνκτος.

**Bliss**, subs. P. εὐδαιμονία, ἡ, Ar. and P. εὐτυχία, ἡ, P. and V. εὐπραξία, ἡ, ζῆλος, ὁ, V. ἄλβος, ὁ (also Xen., but rare P.); see *happiness*.

**Blissful**, adj. P. and V. εὐδαίμων, μακάριος, εὐτυχής, Ar. and V. μακάρ, ἄλβιος, V. εὐαίων.

**Blissfully**, adv. P. and V. εὐτυχῶς, εὐδαιμονῶς, μακάριως.

**Blistery**, subs. Ar. and P. φλύκταινα, ἡ, Ar. φῶδες, αἱ.

**Blithe**, adj. P. εὐθυμος, Ar. and P. ἱλαρός (Xen.), P. and V. ἡδύς. *Cheerful* (of looks): P. and V. φαιδρός, V. φαιδρωπός, λαμπρός, εὐπρόσωπος. *Making cheerful*: V. εὐφρων, P. and V. ἡδύς; see *happy*.

**Blithely**, adv. P. and V. εὐθύμως, ἡδέως; see *happily*.

**Blizzard**, subs. See *storm*.

**Bloated**, adj. P. ὑπερόγκος, ὑπερμεγέθης, Ar. ὑπέρμεγας. *Excessive*: P. and V. περισσός.

**Block**, subs. *Of wood*: Ar. and V. κορμός, ὁ. *Of stone*: P. and V. στήλη, ἡ. *Hindrance*: P. κώλυμα, τό; see *hindrance*. *Row*: P. and V. στοῖχος, ὁ. *Blocking up*: P. ἀπόφραξις, ἡ (Xen.), V. φραγμός, ὁ. *Butcher's block*: Ar. ἐλεόν, τό. *Executioner's block*: Ar. and V. ἐπίξηνον, τό.

**Block**, v. trans. P. and V. φράσσειν, κλέειν, συγκλέειν, ἀποκλέειν, P. ἐμφράσσειν, ἀποφράσσειν, Ar. and P. κατακλέειν. *Prevent*: P. and V. κωλύειν; see *prevent*.

**Blockade**, v. trans. *By land*: Ar. and P. ἀποτειχίζειν, P. περιτειχίζειν, τεχρήρη ποιέειν. *By sea*: P. περιορμειν, ἐφορμειν (dat.). *Besiege*: Ar. and P. πολιορκεῖν, P. προσκαθῆσθαι, περικαθῆσθαι; see *besiege*.

**Blockade**, subs. *By a wall*: P. περιτείχισις, ἡ, ἀποτειχισις, ἡ. *By sea*: P. ἐφόρμησις, ἡ, ἐφορμος, ὁ. *Steege*: P. πολιορκία, ἡ. *Keeping watch*: P. and V. φύλακή, ἡ. *Block-*

*ading lines, circumvallation*: P. ἀποτειχισμα, τό, περιτειχισμα, τό.

**Blockhead**, subs. P. βλάξ, ὁ or ἡ, or use adj., σιδηρούς, Ar. and P. ἐμβρόντητος; see *stupid*.

**Blockhouse**, subs. P. περιπόλιον, τό.

**Blonde**, adj. P. and V. ξυνθός.

**Blood**, subs. P. and V. αἷμα, τό, V. φόνος, ὁ; see *murder*. *Be related by blood*: P. and V. γένει προσήκειν; see *descent, relationship*. *The barbed weapons of the men drew no blood*: V. τοῖς μὲν γὰρ οὐχ ἤμασσε λογχωτὸν βέλος (Eur., *Bacch.* 761). *In cold blood*: P. and V. ἐκ προνοίας (lit., of set purpose). *Stain with blood*, v. trans.: P. and V. αἱματοῦν (Thuc. in pass.), καθαιμάσσειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. καθαιμάτου, V. φοινίσσειν, ἐκφοινίσσειν, αἱμάσσειν.

**Blood-guilty**, adj. P. ἐναγής, V. προστρόπαιος (rare P.), πάλαμναῖος, μαιφένος.

**Blood-guiltiness**, subs. P. and V. μίasma, τό, ἄγος, τό (Thuc.), V. μῦσος, τό, P. μαιφονία, ἡ, μαρία, ἡ.

**Bloodless**, adj. P. ἀναιμος, V. ἀναίματος. *Unstained by blood*: V. ἀναίματος. *They thought that a bloodless victory might fairly be attributed to them*: P. ἐνόμιζον αὐτοῖς ὥσπερ ἀκονιτὶ τὴν νίκην δικαίως ἂν τίθεσθαι (Thuc. 4, 73).

**Blood-red**, adj. P. αἱματώδης; see *red*.

**Blood-relation**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος.

**Bloodshed**, subs. P. and V. φόνος, ὁ, σφάγή, ἡ, Ar. and V. φοναί, αἱ, V. αἱμάτα, τά.

**Blood-stained**, adj. See *bloody*.

**Blood-sucking**, adj. V. αἱματορρόφος.

**Blood-thirsty**, adj. P. φονικός, Ar. and V. φοίνιος, V. δάφονός, φίλαιμᾶτος; see *cruel, murderous*.

**Bloody**, adj. V. αἱματηρός, αἱματωπός, αἱματοῦς, καθαιμος, φοίνιος, Ar. and V. αἱματοσφάγης. *Of a battle*: use

P. καρτερός (lit., *stubbornly con-tested*); see *murderous*.

**Bloom**, subs. P. and V. ἄνθος, τό. Met., *perfection*: P. and V. ἄνθος, τό, ἀκμή, ἡ. *Bloom of youth*: P. and V. ἡβη, ἡ, ὥρα, ἡ, ἀκμή, ἡ. *Be in full bloom*, v.: P. and V. ἀκμάζειν, ἀνθεῖν. *Be in bloom of youth*, v.: P. and V. ἡβᾶν, ἀκμάζειν, ἀνθεῖν. *Lose bloom*, v.: Ar. and P. ἀπανθεῖν.

**Bloom**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀνθεῖν, θάλλειν (Plat. but rare P., also Ar.); see *flourish*.

**Blooming**, adj. Ar. and V. ἀνθηρός, ἀνθεμώδης, V. ἀνθεσφόρος, Ar. and V. εὐανθής. *In one's prime*: P. and V. ἡβῶν, ὥραϊος, V. θάλλερός, ἀκμαῖος, χλωρός, Ar. ὠρικός; see *fresh*.

**Blossom**, subs. P. and V. ἄνθος, τό.

**Blossom**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀνθεῖν. *Put forth flowers*: P. and V. ἐξανθεῖν. *Blossom out into*: met., P. ἐξανθεῖν (dat.).

**Blot**, subs. P. and V. κηλῖς, ἡ. *Blemish*: P. and V. κηλῖς, ἡ, P. αἰσχος, τό, ἀμάρτημα, τό. *Disgrace*: P. and V. αἰσχύνῃ, ἡ, ὄνειδος, τό.

**Blot**, v. trans. Lit. or met., P. and V. μαινεῖν, V. χραίνειν. *Disgrace*: αἰσχύνειν, καταισχύνειν, V. κηλιδοῦν, P. καταρρυπαίνειν. *Blot out, exterminate*: lit., P. and V. ἐξᾠλεῖν, met., P. and V. ἀφανίζειν, ἐξᾠλεῖν, καθαιρεῖν; see *destroy*. *A wet sponge blots out the picture*: V. ὑγρῶσσαν σπόγγος ὤλεσεν γραφήν (Æsch., *Ag.* 1329).

**Blotch**, subs. See *blot*. *Deformity*: P. αἰσχος, τό; see *deformity*.

**Blow**, subs. P. and V. πληγῇ, ἡ, V. πλήγμα, τό. *Wound*: P. and V. τραῦμα, τό. *Blow of the sword*: V. φασγάνου τομαί, αἰ. *Deal (blows)*, v. trans.: P. and V. δίδόναι, P. ἐντελεῖν. *Blow of fortune*: P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, P. ἀτύχημα, τό, δυστύχημα, τό, παῖσμα, τό, V. πληγῇ, ἡ. *At one blow*: V. ἐν μιᾷ πληγῇ. *Come to blows (with)*: P. and V. συμβάλλειν (dat.), διὰ μάχης ἵέναι (dat.),

μάχην σινάπτειν (dat.), εἰς χεῖρας ἔρχεσθαι (absol.), P. συμμηνῖναι (dat.). *Thrasybulus strikes Phrynichus and fells him with a blow*: P. ὁ μὲν Θρασύβουλος τύπτει τὸν Φρύνιχον καὶ καταβάλλει πατάξας (Lys. 136). *The capture of Plemmyrium was a crushing blow to the Athenian force*: P. ἐν τοῖς πρώτοις ἐκάκωσε τὸ στράτευμα τὸ τῶν Ἀθηναίων ἢ τοῦ Πλημμυρίου λήψις (Thuc. 7, 24). *We must bear the blows of fortune*: P. φέρειν χρῆ τὰ δαιμόνια. *Blow of fortune*: P. παρὰ τῆς τύχης ἐναντίωμα τό (Dem. 328). *They are gone without a blow*: V. φροῦδι δ' ἀπληκτοί (Eur., *Rhes.* 814). *Take without striking a blow*: P. αὐτοβοεῖ αἰρεῖν (acc.).

**Blow**, v. trans. *Extend by blowing*: P. and V. φῦσάν (also used of musical instruments). *Of the wind*: P. and V. φέρειν. *Blow the nose*: P. and V. ἀπομύσσεσθαι (Xen.; Eur., *Cycl.*, also Ar.).

**Blow**, v. intrans. *Puff*: P. and V. φῦσάν, V. φύσιν; see also *breathe*. *Of the wind*: P. and V. πνεῖν, ἐκπνεῖν. *If the wind should blow from the gulf*: P. εἰ ἐκπνεύσειεν ἐκ τοῦ κολποῦ τὸ πνεῦμα (Thuc. 2, 84). *When the trumpet blew*: P. ἐπεὶ ἐσάλπιξε (Xen.). *Blow about*: P. and V. φέρειν, διάφέρειν. V. intrans. V. ἄσσεσθαι. *Blow away*: P. διαφυσᾶν. *Blow out, extend by blowing*: P. and V. φῦσάν. *Extinguish*: P. and V. σβενδύναι; see *extinguish*. *Blow up, throw up by blowing*: P. ἀναφυσᾶν. *Shatter*: P. and V. ῥήγνυναι. V. intrans. P. and V. ῥήγνυσθαι. *Blow upon*: V. ἐμπνεῖν (dat.).

**Bludgeon**, subs. Ar. and P. ῥόπαλον, τό, V. κορύνῃ, ἡ, P. and V. ξύλον, τό.

**Blue**, adj. P. κυανούς (Plat.), V. κυάνεος. *Blue-grey*: P. and V. γλαυκός.

**Blue**, subs. *Blue sky*: Ar. and P. αἰθρία, ἡ (Xen.), Ar. and V. αἰθρα, ἡ.

**Bluff**, subs. *Crag*: P. and V. κρημνός, ὁ, V. ἄγμος, ὁ, σπῖλᾶς, ἡ, Ar. and V. σκόπελος, ὁ.

**Bluff**, adj. *Of manner, unpolished*: Ar. and P. ἄγροικος, V. ἄκομπος. **Bold**: P. and V. θράσους, τολμηρός. **Boastful**, adj.: V. ὑψηγόρος, στόμαργος.

**Bluffness**, subs. P. and V. παρρησία, ἡ (*freedom of speech*). **Boldness**: P. and V. θράσος, τό.

**Blunder**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν, ἐξἁμαρτάνειν, σφάλλῃσθαι, ψεύδεσθαι, P. διαμαρτάνειν, πταίειν.

**Blunder**, subs. P. and V. σφάλμα, τό, ἁμαρτία, ἡ, P. διαμαρτία, ἡ, V. ἐξἁμαρτία, ἡ.

**Blundering**, adj. *Dull*: P. and V. σκαιός.

**Blunderingly**, adv. Ar. σκαιῶς.

**Blunt**, adj. P. and V. ἀμβλῦς. *Rudely, unpolished*: Ar. and P. ἄγροικος, V. ἄκομπος. *Be blunt of speech*: P. παρρησιάζεσθαι, V. θράσυστομεῖν, ἐξελευθεροστομεῖν, ἐλευθεροστομεῖν.

**Blunt**, v. trans. Lit. or met., P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ἀπαμβλύνειν, V. καταμβλύνειν, lit., V. ἐκκοφῇν. *Are their swords blunted at the sight of beauty?* V. ἄρ' εἰς τὸ κάλλος ἐκκεκώφῃται ξίφη; (Eur., Or. 1287). *With feelings blunted*: P. and V. ἀμβλῦς.

**Bluntly**, adv. *Rudely*: Ar. and P. ἄγροικῶς. *In speech*: P. μετὰ παρρησίας, V. παρρησίᾳ. *Speak bluntly*: P. παρρησιάζεσθαι, V. θράσυστομεῖν, ἐλευθεροστομεῖν, ἐξελευθεροστομεῖν.

**Bluntness**, subs. *Of speech*: P. and V. παρρησία, ἡ. *Rudeness*: P. ἄγροικία, ἡ.

**Blur**, v. trans. *Make dim*: P. and V. ἁμαυροῖν (Xen.), P. ἐπισκοτεῖν (dat.).

**Blurt out**, v. P. and V. μηνύειν, ἐκδιδῆναι (Eur., Frag.). *Fling out (words)*: P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν, V. ῥίπτειν, ἀπορρίπτειν, ἐκρίπτειν.

**Blush**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ἐρυθρίαν, P. ἀνερυθρίαν, ἐρυθραίνεσθαι (Xen.), Ar. ὑπερυθρίαν.

**Blush at**, v. See (be) ashamed of.

**Blushing**, adj. Use V. οἰνωπός.

**Bluster**, subs. *Noise*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ. *Boasting*: P. κουφολογία,

ἡ (Thuc.), αὔχημα, τό (Thuc.), P. and V. κόμπος, ὁ (Thuc.), V. γαῖρωμα, τό, Ar. and V. κομπάσματα, τά; see also *threat*.

**Bluster**, v. intrans. *Make a noise*: P. and V. ψοφεῖν, Ar. παφλάζειν. *Boast*: P. μεγαλυνχεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐλαζονεύεσθαι, V. αὔχειν (Thuc. also, but rare P.), κομπεῖν (rare P.), κομπάζειν (rare P.); see *boast*, *threaten*.

**Blustering**, adj. *Tempestuous*: P. χειμέριος, Ar. and V. δυσχείμερος, V. λαβρός, δυσκτύμαντος. *Boastful*: P. ὑπερήφανος, Ar. and P. ἐλάζων, V. ὑψηγόρος, στόμαργος; see *boastful*.

**Blusteringly**, adv. V. ὑψικόμπος; see *boastfully*.

**Boa**, subs. See *snake*.

**Boar**, subs. P. and V. ῥς, ὁ (Æsch., Frag.), κάπρος, ὁ, V. σὺς, ὁ (Eur., Supp. 316).

**Board**, subs. P. and V. σάνις, ἡ, πῖναξ, ὁ. *Plank*: P. and V. ξύλον, τό, P. κεραία, ἡ, Ar. and P. δοκός, ἡ. *Maintenance*, subs.: P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, δαίτα, ἡ. *Feeding*: Ar. and P. στήσις, ἡ. *Table*: lit. and met., P. and V. τράπεζα, ἡ. *Council*: P. συνέδριον, τό. *Board of ten*: P. οἱ δέκα. *To elect a board of men advanced in years*: P. ἀρχὴν τινα πρεσβυτέρων ἀνδρῶν ἐλέσθαι (Thuc. 8, 1). *On the boards (stage)*: P. ἐπὶ τῆς σκηνῆς. *On board*, prep.: P. and V. ἐπὶ (gen.); *of motion*: P. ἐπὶ (acc.), P. and V. εἰς (acc.); adv., P. and V. ἐπὶ νεώς. *Be on board*, v.: P. ἐπιπλεῖν (absol.), ἐμπλεῖν (absol.). *Go on board*, v.: see *board*, v. *Put on board*, v.: P. ἐπιβιβάζειν, εἰσβιβάζειν, P. and V. εἰστίθεσθαι (Xen.). *Take on board*, v.: P. ἀναλαμβάνειν, ἀναβιβάζεσθαι. *Overboard*: see *overboard*.

**Board**, v. trans. *Go on board*: P. and V. ἐμβαίνειν (absol. or eis, acc.; V. also acc. alone), ἐπεμβαίνειν (absol.), ἐπιβαίνειν (dat. or gen. or absol.), εἰσβαίνειν (eis, acc., V. also acc. alone), P. ἀναβαίνειν ἐπὶ (acc.).



*Board enemy's ship*: P. ἐπιβαίνειν (dat.) (Thuc. 7, 70). *Supply with food*: P. and V. τρέφειν (acc.). V. intrans. *Live*: P. and V. διατείσθαι.

**Boast**, subs. P. αὔχημα, τό (Thuc.), P. and V. κόμπος, ὁ (Thuc.), Ar. and V. κομπάσματα, τά, V. γαῦρωμα, τό. *The boast of* (concretely of persons or things): P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, V. πρόσχημα, τό, ἄγαλμα, τό, αὔχημα, τό (Eur., *Phoen.* 1131).

**Boast**, v. intrans. P. and V. μέγα λέγειν, μέγα εἰπειν, Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεύεσθαι, P. μεγαλυνχεῖσθαι, ἐπικομπεῖν (Thuc.), Ar. and V. εὐχεσθαι, V. ἐξέχεσθαι, ἐπέχεσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), ἐξεπέχεσθαι, αὐχύν (also Thuc. but rare P.), ἐξανχεῖν, κομπεῖν (rare P.), κομπάζειν (rare P.), ἐκκομπάζειν, φλύειν (Æsch., *P.V.* 504). *Boast of*: P. and V. ἀγάλλεσθαι (dat.), ἀβρύνεσθαι (dat.), P. ἐπικομπεῖν (acc.) (Thuc.), V. κομπεῖν (acc.) (rare P.), κομπάζειν (acc.) (rare P.), ἐξέχεσθαι (acc.), γαυρούσθαι (dat.), Ar. and V. ἐπαυχεῖν (dat.).

**Boaster**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀλάζων, ὁ or ἡ, V. κομπός, ὁ (Eur., *Phoen.* 600).

**Boastful**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀλάζων. P. μεγαλόφρων, κομπώδης (Thuc.), υπερήφανος, V. ὑπέρφρων, ὑψηγόρος, στόμαργος, ὑψηλόφρων (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. γαῦρος. *Of words, etc.*: P. and V. ὑψηλός, V. ὑπέρκοπος.

**Boastfully**, adv. P. μεγαλοφρόνως, υπερηφάνως, V. ὑπὲρκόμπως, υπερκόπως.

**Boastfulness**, subs. P. μεγαλυνχία, ἡ, κουφολογία, ἡ (Thuc.), υπερηφανία, ἡ, τὸ κομπώδες, V. τὸ γαῦρον, P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ; see *boast*.

**Boasting**, subs. See *boastfulness*.

**Boat**, subs. P. and V. πλοῖον, τό, σκάφος, τό (Dem. 128), Ar. and P. ἄκατος, ἡ, P. ἀκάτιον, τό, V. πορθμῆς, ἡ, δόρυ, τό, κύμβη, ἡ (Soph., *Frags.*). *Ship*: P. and V. ναῦς, ἡ. *Small boat*: Ar. and P. κέλης, ὁ, πλοιάριον, τό (Xen.), P. κελήτιον, τό, λέμβος, ὁ.

*Be in the same boat with*: met., P. ἐπὶ τῆς αὐτῆς ὁρμῆν (dat.) (Dem. 319).

**Boat**, v. intrans. See *row*.

**Boatman**, subs. *Ferryman*: P. and V. πορθμῆς, ὁ. *Sailor*: P. and V. ναύτης, ὁ.

**Boatswain**, subs. P. and V. κελυστήρ, ὁ. *Boatswain's signal*: P. and V. κέλυσμα, τό.

**Bode**, v. trans. *Betoken*: P. and V. σημαίνειν, φαίνειν, V. προσσημαίνειν, προφαίνειν. *Presage*: P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι; see *augur*.

**Bodily**, adj. P. σωματοειδής. *Of the body*: use, P. and V. σώματος (gen. of σῶμα). *Bodily exercise*: P. σωμασκία, ἡ.

**Boding**, adj. *Prophetic*: P. and V. μαντικός, Ar. and V. μαντεῖος. *Prophetic of*: V. πρόμαντις (gen.), μάντις (gen.).

**Bodkin**, subs. *Pin*: V. περόνη, ἡ, περονίς, ἡ, πόρπη, ἡ.

**Body**, subs. P. and V. σῶμα, τό, V. δέμας, τό; see also *flesh*. *Dead body*: P. and V. νεκρός, ὁ, σῶμα, τό, Ar. and V. νέκυσ, ὁ, V. δέμας, τό. *Trunk*: P. and V. κῆτος, τό (Plat.). *Frame* (of things): P. σῶμα, τό; see *frame*. *Group of individuals*: P. and V. σύνδοδος, ἡ, σύστασις, ἡ. *The body politic*: Ar. and P. τὸ κοινόν, P. and V. ἡ πόλις. *In a body*: P. and V. ἀθροῖ. *With three bodies*, adj.: V. τρισώματος. *Exercise of the body*: P. σωμασκία, ἡ. *Be strong in body*, v.: Ar. and V. εἰσωματεῖν.

**Bodyguard**, subs. P. and V. δορυφοροί, οἱ. *Attend as bodyguard*, v.: P. δορυφορεῖν (acc.).

**Bog**, subs. P. ἔλος, τό, Ar. and P. τέλμα, τό, P. and V. λίμνη, ἡ.

**Bogey**, subs. *Goblin*: Ar. and P. Ἐμπουσα, ἡ; see *goblin*.

**Boggy**, adj. P. λιμνώδης.

**Bogus**, adj. P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.), κίβδηλος; see *fictitious*.

**Boil**, subs. Ar. and P. φλύκταινα, ἡ, P. and V. ἔλκος, τό.



**Boil**, v. trans. P. and V. *ἔβην* (Eur., *Cycl.* 404), Ar. *ἀναβράσσειν*. *Boil* (a kettle): V. *ἐπιζέειν* (Eur., *Cycl.* 392). V. intrans. Lit. or met., P. and V. *ζειν*; see *rage*. *Let one's (anger) boil up*: V. *ἐξανάζειν* *χόλον*.

**Boiled**, adj. P. and V. *ἐφθός* (Eur., *Cycl.* 246), P. *ἐψητός* (Xen.).

**Boiling**, subs. P. *ἐψησις*, ἡ, *ζέσις*, ἡ.

**Boisterous**, adj. P. *σφοδρός*, *ταραχώδης*, V. *λαβρός*, *θοῦρος*, *αἰθων* (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. *θοῦριος*.

**Boisterously**, adv. P. *σφοδρῶς*, *ταραχωδῶς*, V. *λαβρῶς*.

**Boisterousness**, subs. P. *σφοδρότης*, ἡ. *Rush*: P. and V. *ὄρμή*, ἡ.

**Bold**, adj. *Brave*: P. and V. *ἀνδρείος*, *θῆλός*, *θῆλός*, *τολμηρός*, *εὐνῦχος*, Ar. and V. *ἄλκιμος* (rare P.), V. *εὐτολμος*, *εὐθαρσής* (also Xen.), *θῆλός*, *σύσπλαγχνος*, *τάλαίφρων*, *τλήμων*, *εὐκάρδιος*, P. *θαρσαλέος*; see *fearless*. In bad sense: P. and V. *θῆλός*, *τολμηρός*, V. *τάλαίφρων*, *τλήμων*, P. *θαρσαλέος*. *Reckless*: Ar. and P. *ἱπᾶμός*; see *reckless*. *Bold of speech*: V. *θῆλός*, *σύστομος*, *ἐλευθερόστομος*. *Be bold*, v.: P. and V. *θαρσύνειν*, *θῆλός*, *σύνεσθαι*, *τολμᾶν*, Ar. and V. *τλήναι* (2nd aor. of *τλᾶν*). *Be bold in speech*, v.: V. *θῆλός*, *σύστομειν*, *ἐλευθεροστομειν*, P. *παρρησιάζεσθαι*.

**Boldly**, adv. P. and V. *ἀνδρείως*, Ar. and P. *θῆλός*, P. *τολμηρῶς* *θαρσαλέως*, V. *θῆλός*, *σύσπλαγχνως*, *εὐθαρσῶς*, *εὐτόλμως*, *εὐκαρδίως*. In bad sense: P. *τολμηρῶς*, *θαρσαλέως*; see *fearlessly*, *out-speakingly*.

**Boldness**, subs. *Courage*: P. and V. *ἄρετή*, ἡ, *ἀνδρεία*, ἡ, *θάρσος*, τό, *θῆλός*, τό, *τόλμᾶ*, ἡ, *τᾶνδρείον*, *εὐνυχία*, ἡ, V. *εὐανδρία*, ἡ, *εὐτολμία*, ἡ; see *bravery*. In bad sense: P. and V. *θῆλός*, τό, *τόλμᾶ*, ἡ, P. *θῆλός*, ἡ, *θῆλός*, ἡ. *Boldness of speech*: P. and V. *παρρησία*, ἡ.

**Bole**, subs. *Trunk of a tree*: Ar. and P. *πρέμων*, τό, *στέλεχος*, τό, Ar. and V. *κορμός*, δ.

**Bolt**, subs. *Missile*: P. and V. *βέλος*, τό (rare P.), V. *βέλεμνον*, τό. *Arrow*: P. and V. *τόξευμα*, τό, *οιστός*, δ (rare P.), V. *ίός*, δ, *ἀτρακτος*, ἡ, *πτερόν*, τό; see *arrow*. *Thunderbolt*: P. and V. *κεραυνός*, δ, V. *κεραυνίοι* *βολαί* (Eur., *Tro.* 92, cf. Ar., *Av.* 1242); see *thunderbolt*. *Bar for fastening*: P. and V. *μοχλός*, δ, Ar. and V. *κλήθρα*, τά. *Bolt-pin*, subs.: Ar. and P. *βάλλωνος*, ἡ. *Rivet*: V. *ἄρμός*, δ, *γόμφος*, δ.

**Bolt**, v. trans. Ar. *βάλλων*, *μοχλοῦν*. *Fasten, bar*: P. and V. *κλήναι*, *συγκλήναι*, *ἀποκλήναι*, Ar. and P. *κατακλήναι*. *Bolt in*: P. and V. *ἐγκλήναι*; see *shut in*. *Bolt out*, *shut out*: P. and V. *ἀποκλήναι*, *ἐκκλήναι*. *Be bolted, riveted*: Ar. and V. *γομποῦσθαι*, V. *ἐφηλοῦσθαι*. V. intrans. Ar. and P. *ἀποδιδράσκειν*; see *run away*. *Bolt upright*: see *upright*.

**Bombard**, v. trans. P. *κατασεῖν* (*shake down*); see *overwhelm*.

**Bombast**, subs. P. and V. *ὑβρίς*, ἡ, Ar. *παφλάσματα*, τά; see *boastfulness*.

**Bombastic**, adj. P. *ὀγκώδης*, Ar. and P. *χαυνός*; see *boastful*.

**Bona fide**, adj. P. *ἀξίωπιστος*, Ar. and P. *ἀξιοχρεως* (also Eur. but rare V.).

**Bond**, subs. *Anything that binds*: P. and V. *δεσμός*, δ, *σύνδεσμος*, δ. *Fetter*: P. and V. *πέδη*, ἡ, V. *ἀμφίβληστρα*, τά, *δεσμώματα*, τά, *ψάλια*, τά. *Bonds*: see *bondage*. *Bond of union*, subs.: P. *δεσμός*, δ, *σύνδεσμος*, δ. *Written bond*: P. *συγγραφή*, ἡ, Ar. and P. *γράμματα*, τά, *γραμμάτειον*, τό; see *contract*. *Security*: P. and V. *ἐγγύη*, ἡ. *Pledge*: P. and V. *πίστις*, ἡ, *πιστόν*, τό, V. *πιστώματα*, τά. *They were anxious to do right beyond the letter of their bond*: P. *τὸ δίκαιον μᾶλλον τῆς συνθήκης προθύμως παρέσχοντο* (Thuc. 4, 61).

**Bondage**, subs. *Imprisonment*: P.

and V. δεσμά, τά, δεσμοί, οἱ, φυλάκη, ἡ. *Hold in bondage* : P. ἐν φυλακῇ ἔχειν. *Slavery* : P. and V. δουλεία, ἡ, V. τὸ δοῦλον. *Sold into bondage*, adj. : V. πρᾶτός.

**Bond**, adj. *In bondage* : P. and V. δούλος.

**Bondman**, subs. P. and V. δούλος, ὁ, οἰκέτης, ὁ, Ar. and V. δμῶς, ὁ; see *slave*. *Villein* : P. θής, ὁ, P. and V. πενέστης, ὁ. *Prisoner of war* : P. and V. αἰχμάλωτος.

**Bondwoman**, subs. P. and V. δούλη, ἡ, V. οἰκέτις, ἡ, δμῶν, ἡ (also Xen. but rare P.), δμῶις, ἡ, αἰχμάλωτις, ἡ.

**Bone**, subs. P. and V. ὀστοῦν, τό. *Made of bone*, adj. : ὀστέινος (Plat.), Ar. ὀστίνος.

**Bon-fire**, subs. See *beacon*.

**Bonnet**, subs. *Cap* : P. and V. κυνῆ, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and P. πιλῆδιον, τό.

**Bonus**, subs. *Extra pay* : P. ἐπιφορά, ἡ.

**Bony**, adj. *Lean* : Ar. and P. ἰσχνός, λεπτός.

**Book**, subs. P. and V. βιβλος, ἡ, P. σύγγραμμα, τό, συγγραφή, ἡ, Ar. and P. βιβλίον, τό, V. πύχαι βίβλων, αἱ. *Division of a work* : P. λόγος, ὁ.

**Bookish**, adj. Ar. and P. πολυμάθης.

**Boom**, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, κτύπος, ὁ (rare P.), V. βρόμος, ὁ, P. βόμβος, ὁ (Plat.), Ar. and V. πᾶταγος, ὁ. *Obstacle across a harbour, etc.* : P. ζεύγμα, τό (Thuc. 7, 69).

**Boom**, v. intrans. P. and V. ψοφεῖν, βομβεῖν, κτύπειν (rare P.), V. βρέμειν.

**Boon**, subs. *Favour* : P. and V. χάρις, ἡ, V. προσφορά, ἡ (Soph., O.C. 581). *Grant a boon* : P. and V. χάριζεσθαι, χάριν δίδοναι, V. χάριν θέσθαι. *Advantage* : P. and V. ὠφέλεια, ἡ, ὄφελος, τό; see *advantage*.

**Boon-companion**, subs. P. and V. συμπότης, ὁ.

**Boor**, subs. P. and V. αἰτουργός, ὁ, ἐργάτης, ὁ. Met., use adj., Ar. and P. ἄγροικος.

**Boorish**, adj. Ar. and P. ἄγροικος,

φορτικός, Ar. ἀγρείος, P. and V. σκαῖός. *Ignorant* : P. and V. ἀμαθής, ἄμουσος, P. ἀγράμματος, Ar. and P. ἀπαιδευτος.

**Boorishly**, adv. Ar. and P. ἀγροίκως, Ar. σκαίως, P. φορτικῶς.

**Boorishness**, subs. P. ἄγροικία, ἡ, P. ἀπαιδευσία, ἡ, P. and V. ἄμουσία, ἡ (Eur., Frag.), σκαιότης, ἡ.

**Boot**, v. intrans. *Be of advantage* : P. and V. συμφέρεω, ὠφελεῖν, Ar. and P. λῦσιτελεῖν, V. λῦειν τελεῖ, οἱ λῦειν alone; see *profit*, αναῖλ.

**Boot**, subs. Ar. κόθορνος, ὁ, V. ἀρβύλη, ἡ; see *shoe*, *sandal*.

**Bootmaker**, subs. See *shoemaker*.

**Booth**, subs. P. and V. σκηνή, ἡ. *Market booths* : P. γέρρα, τά, Ar. and P. σκηναί, αἱ.

**Bootless**, adj. See *useless*.

**Bootlessly**, adv. See *uselessly*.

**Booty**, subs. P. and V. λεία, ἡ, ἀρπᾶγή, ἡ. *Quarry* : P. and V. ἄγρα, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), ἄγρευμα, τό (Xen.), θήρα, ἡ (Xen.), V. θήραμα, τό. *Arms taken from the foe* : P. and V. σκῦλα, τά (sing. also in V.), σκευεύματα, τά, V. λαφύρα, τά. *Persuasion or thing preyed on* : V. σκύλον, τό, ἔλωρ, τό, ἔλκημα, τό, διαφθορά, ἡ, ἀρπᾶγή, ἡ. *Thing to be devoured* : Ar. and V. φορβή, ἡ, V. θοινᾶτήριον, τό, θοίνη, ἡ. *Drive off booty*, v. : V. λεηλατεῖν.

**Border**, subs. *Fringe* : Ar. and V. κράσπεδα, τά. *Edge* : P. χεῖλος, τό. *Of land* : P. ἐσχατία, ἡ. *Fringe* : met., P. and V. κράσπεδα, τά (Xen.). *Boundary* : P. and V. ὄρος, ὁ, ὄρια, τά, V. ὄρισμα, τό, P. μεθόρια, τά (Xen.).

**Border**, adj. (E.g. *border-town*) : P. μεθόριος.

**Border**, v. trans. P. and V. ὀρίζειν. *Border on, be near* : P. and V. προσκείσθαι (dat.), P. ἔχεσθαι (gen.). *Neighbour* : Ar. and P. γειτνιάω (dat.), P. and V. γειτονεῖν (dat.) (Plat. but rare P.).

**Borderers**, subs. Ar. and P. πλησιόχωροι, οἱ.

- Bordering**, adj. *Neighbouring*: P. and V. πρόσχωρος, P. ὁμορος, Ar. and P. πλησιόχωρος; see *neighbouring*. *The plains bordering on . . .*: V. σύγχορτα πῆδια (gen. or dat.).
- Border line**, subs. *On the border line, between*: use P. μεθόριος, with two genitives.
- Bore**, v. trans. *Pierce with a hole*: P. and V. τετραίνειν τρύπῃν (Soph., Frag.). *Wear*: Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.).
- Borer**, subs. *Instrument for boring*: P. and V. τρύπανον, τό.
- Born**, Be, v. P. and V. γίνεσθαι, γενᾶσθαι, φῦεσθαι, V. βλαστάνειν, ἐκφύεσθαι, ἐκγίγνεσθαι. *Be born before*: V. προφύναί (2nd aor. of προφύεσθαι) (Soph., Aj. 1291).
- Borough**, subs. See *city*.
- Borrow**, v. trans. Ar. and P. δανείζεσθαι, χρῆσασθαι (1st aor. mid. κυράναι). *Borrow in addition*: P. προσδανείζεσθαι.
- Borrower**, subs. P. χρήστης, ὁ.
- Bosom**, subs. Ar. and V. κόλπος, ὁ. *Breast*: P. and V. μαστός, ὁ (Xen. but rare P.), στῆθος, τό, or pl. (Plat. but rare P.), στέρνον, τό, or pl. (Xen. but rare P.). *Seat of the feelings*: P. and V. ψυχῇ, ἡ, θῦμός, ὁ, V. στέρνον, τό, or pl., ἡπαρ, τό, Ar. and V. φρήν, ἡ, or pl., σπλάγχνον, τό, or pl., καρδιά, ἡ, κέαρ, τό.
- Boss**, subs. ὀμφᾶλος, ὁ (Hom.).
- Both**, adj. P. and V. ἀμφω, ἀμφοτέροι (neuter only in V.). *Both together*: P. συνάμφω, συναμφοτέροι. *Tearing her hair with the fingers of both hands*: V. κόμην σπῶσ' ἀμφιδεξίους ἀκαῖς (Soph., O.R. 1243). *From both sides*, adv.: P. ἀμφοτέρωθεν. *In both ways*, adv.: P. ἀμφοτέρως.
- Both . . . and**, conj. P. and V. τε . . . τε, καί, καί . . . καί.
- Bother**, v. trans. Ar. and P. πράγματα πᾶρέχειν (dat.), ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.); see *trouble, distress*.
- Bother**, subs. P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ; see *trouble, distress*.
- Bottle**, subs. Ar. and P. λήκυθος, ἡ, ληκύθιον, τό. *For wine*: use P. and V. ἀσκός, ὁ.
- Bottom**, subs. *Lowest part*: P. and V. κρηπῆς, ἡ (Plat.), βάθρον, τό (Xen.), βάσις, ἡ (Plat.). *Foundation*: P. and V. πυθμῆν, ὁ, P. ἔδαφος, τό. *Of a hull*: P. κράσπεδα, τά (Xen.). *Of a ship*: P. ἔδαφος, τό. *To live right at the bottom of the sea*: P. ἐν μέσῳ τῷ πυθμένι τοῦ πελάγους οἰκεῖν (Plat., Phaedo, 109c). *To the bottom, downwards*: P. and V. κάτω. *Thoroughly*: P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *From top to bottom*: P. and V. κατ' ἀκρας; see *utterly*. *Bottom upwards*: use adj., P. and V. ὑπτιος. *Get to the bottom of*: see *discover*.
- Bottomless**, adj. Ar. and V. ἄβυσσος.
- Bottomry**, subs. P. ἑκδοσις, ἡ. *Money borrowed or lent on bottomry*: P. ναυτικόν, τό.
- Bough**, subs. Ar. and V. κλάδος, ὁ, φυλλᾶς, ἡ, V. ὄζος, ὁ, ἀκρέμων, ὁ (Eur., Cycl. 455), ἔρνος, τό, βλάστημα, τό (rare P.). *Young shoot*: P. and V. πτόρθος, ὁ (Plat.), κλών, ὁ (Plat.). *Suppliant bough of olive*: P. and V. θαλλός, ὁ, ἑκτηρία, ἡ, V. κλάδος, ὁ, ἑκτηρία, ἡ.
- Boulder**, subs. P. and V. λίθος, ὁ, V. χειρμαῖς, ἡ, πέτρος, ὁ (rare P.). *Crag*: P. and V. πέτρα, ἡ, V. λέπας, τό. *Strewn with boulders*, adj.: P. and V. πετρώδης, V. λεπταῖος; see *rocky*.
- Bounce**, subs. *Jump*: V. πήδημα, τό, ἄλμα, τό (Plat. also but rare P.). *Met., imprudence*: P. and V. ἱβρίς, ἡ.
- Bounce**, v. intrans. P. and V. πηδᾶν.
- Bouncing**, adj. *Very big*: P. ὑπερμεγέθης. *Fat*: Ar. and P. παχύς.
- Bound**, adj. *In chains*: Ar. and V. δέσμιος, or use pass. part. of *bind*.
- Bound**, subs. *Limit*: P. and V. πέρας, τό, ὄρος, ὁ, V. τέρμα, τό. *End*: P. and V. τελευτή, ἡ. *Due*

*bounds, measure* : P. and V. μέτρον, τό; see also *boundary*. *Leap* : V. πήδημα, τό, άλμα, τό (Plat. also but rare P.), ἐκπήδημα, τό, σκίρτημα, τό. *Set bounds to, check* : P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν, ἐπίσχειν. *Keep within bounds*, v. intrans. : P. μετρίζειν. *Go beyond bounds* : P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν, ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, V. ἐκτρέχειν. *Within bounds, moderately* : P. and V. μετρίως.

**Bound**, v. trans. *Set bounds to* : P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν, ἐπίσχειν. *Fix a limit to* : P. and V. ὀρίζειν. *Border on* : P. and V. προσκείσθαι (dat.), P. ἔχσθαι (gen.). *Form boundary of* : P. and V. ὀρίζειν (acc.). V. intrans. *Leap* : P. and V. πηδᾶν (Plat.), ἄλλεσθαι (Plat.), ἐκπηδᾶν (Plat.), σκιρτᾶν (Plat.), V. θρώσκειν, ἐκθρώσκειν. *I am bound* (with infin.), P. and V. ὀφείλω, (Dem. 753), or use P. and V. δεῖ με, χρή με, Ar. and V. χρεών με (rare P.). *We are all bound to suffer this fate* : V. πάντων γὰρ ἡμῖν τοῦτ' ὀφείλεται παθεῖν (Soph., *El.* 1173). *Be bound to, be sure to* : P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.).

**Boundary**, subs. P. and V. ὄρος, ὄ, ὄρια, τά, V. τέρμων, ὁ, τέρμα, τό, ὄρισμα, τό; see *end, border*. *Boundary line* : met., P. μεθόριον, τό; see *border line*.

**Bounden**, adj. *It is my bounden duty* (with infin.) : P. and V. δεῖ με, χρή με, προσήκει με, Ar. and V. χρεών με (rare P.); see *I am bound, under bound*.

**Boundless**, adj. P. and V. ἄπειρος, Ar. and P. ἀπέραντος, V. μῦριος (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. ἄβυσσος. *Abundant* : P. and V. ἄφθονος, V. ἐπὶ ῥῆτος; see *immeasurable*.

**Bounteous**, adj. *Generous* : P. φιλόδωρος, V. ἄφθονος. *Abundant* : P. and V. ἄφθονος, V. ἐπὶ ῥῆτος.

**Bounteously**, adv. *Generously* : P. φιλοδῶρως. *Abundantly* : P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., *Frag.*).

**Bounteousness**, subs. P. ἀφθονία, ἡ.

**Bountiful**, adj. See *bounteous*.

**Bountifully**, adv. See *bounteously*.

**Bountifulness**, subs. See *bounteousness*.

**Bounty**, subs. *Favour* : P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *Gift* : P. and V. δῶρον, τό, δόσις, ἡ, δωρεά, ἡ, Ar. and V. δῶρημα, τό (also Xen. but rare P.).

**Bourgeon**, subs. *Sprout* : P. and V. πορθός (Plat.), V. βλάστημα, τό (rare P.), βλαστή, ἡ (rare P.).

**Bourgeon**, v. intrans. P. and V. βλαστάνειν (rare P.), V. κλημάτουσθαι (Soph., *Frag.*).

**Bourn**, subs. *Limit* : P. and V. πέρας, τό, V. τέρμα, τό, τερμών, ὁ. *End* : P. and V. τελευτή, ἡ.

**Bout**, subs. P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, ἀμιλλα, ἡ, V. ἄθλος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.). *In wrestling* : P. and V. πάλαισμα, τό (Plat.). *Drinking bout* : Ar. and P. συμπόσιον, τό, P. πότος, ὁ.

**Bow**, v. trans. Ar. and P. κατὰ κάμπτειν, Ar. and V. κάμπτειν. *Incline in any direction* : P. and V. κλίνειν. *Crush* : P. and V. πιέζειν, V. γνάμπτειν. *Humble* : P. and V. κάθαιρειν, συστέλλειν. *Bow the head* : V. νεύειν κατὰ. *I am bowed down with woe* : V. συνέσταλμαι κακοῖς (Eur., *H.F.* 1417). *Bow the knee* : V. κάμπτειν γόνυ, or κάμπτειν alone. V. intrans. *Bend* : P. and V. κάμπτεσθαι. *Incline* : P. and V. κλίνεσθαι. *Bend forward* : Ar. and P. κύπτειν, Ar. προκύπτειν. *Make obeisance* : P. and V. προσκύνειν, V. προσπίπτειν, προσπίπτειν. *Bow to* : met., P. and V. ὑποπηρῶσιν (acc.). *Yield to* : P. and V. εἵκειν (dat.), ὑπείκειν (dat.). *Bowing (to fate) since they thought that all was on the way to being lost* : P. ὑποκατακλινόμενοι ἐπειδὴ τοῖς ὅλοις ἡττᾶσθαι ἐνόμιζον (Dem. 127). *Since I hear you say so, I bow (to your decision)* : P. ἐπειδὴ σοῦ ἀκούω ταῦτα λέγοντος κάμπτομαι (Plat., *Prot.* 320b).

**Bow**, subs. *Obeisance* : P. προσκύνησις, ἡ.

**Bow**, subs. *Circular shape*: P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ. *Loop*: P. and V. ἀγκύλη, ἡ (Xen.). *Weapon*: P. and V. τόξον, τό. *Of a bow*, adj.: P. and V. τοξικός, V. τοξήρης. *Armed with the bow*, adj.: V. τοξοτευχής, Ar. τοξοφόρος. *Conquering with the bow*, adj.: V. τοξόδαμος. *Shoot with the bow*, v. trans. or intrans.: P. and V. τοξεύειν; v. trans., Ar. and P. κατὰτοξεύειν. *Have two strings to one's bow*: see under *string*. *Ruin-bow*: P. Ἰπὶς, ἡ (Plat., Rep. 616b).

**Bowed** (with age), adj. Ar. κῦφος, V. διπλοῦς, προνωπής.

**Bowels**, subs. P. and V. ἔντερα, τά (Plat.), σπλάγχνα, τά (Plat.). *Bowels of compassion*: P. and V. ἔλεος, ὁ, V. οἶκτος, ὁ (also Thuc. but rare P.); see  *pity*.

**Bower**, subs. V. κευθμών, ὁ, μῦχος, ὁ, κεῦθος, τό, ψυκτήριον, τό (Aesch., and Eur., Frag.); see *arbour*.

**Bowery**, adj. *Shady*: P. σύσκιος, ἐπίσκιος (Plat.), Ar. and V. κατάσκιος, δάσκιος, μελάμφυλλος, V. ὑπόσκιος.

**Bowl**, subs. *Hollow of anything*: P. and V. τὸ κοῖλον, Ar. and V. κύτος, τό. *Cup*: P. and V. κύλιξ, ὁ (Plat.; Eur., Cych.), ἐκπωμα, τό; see *cup*. *Mixing-bowl*: P. and V. κρᾶτήρ, ὁ. *For catching the blood of victims*: Ar. and V. σφάγειον, τό.

**Bowl**, v. trans. P. and V. κύλινδεν or κύλινδεν (Xen., also Ar.). *Bowl over*: P. and V. κατὰβάλλειν.

**Bowman**, subs. P. and V. τοξότης, ὁ. *Mounted bowman*: Ar. and P. ἵπποτοξότης, ὁ.

**Bows**, subs. *Of a ship*: P. and V. πρῶρα, ἡ. *From the bows*: P. and V. ἐκ πρῶρας, P. πρῶραθεν.

**Bowshot**, subs. P. and V. τόξευμα, τό. *Within bowshot*: P. and V. ἐντὸς τοξεύματος. *Out of bowshot*: P. ἔξω τοξεύματος.

**Bowstring**, subs. P. and V. νευρά, ἡ (Xen.), V. θῶμυγέ, ὁ.

**Bow-wow**. *Sound made by a dog*: Ar. αὔ αὔ (Vesp. 903).

**Box**, subs. Ar. and P. κάδος, ὁ (Plat., Rep. 616D), κίβωτος, ἡ (Lys.), P. and V. θήκη, ἡ, ζῦγαστρον, τό (Xen.), Ar. and V. ἄγγος, τό, V. λέβης, ὁ. *Box on the ear*: Ar. and P. κόνδυλος, ὁ. *Give (a person) a box on the ear*: P. ἐπὶ κόρρης τύπτειν (acc.). *Witness-box*: see *witness-box*.

**Box**, v. intrans. P. and V. πυκτεῖν.

**Boxer**, subs. P. and V. πύκτης, ὁ.

**Boxing**, subs. P. and V. πυγμή, ἡ, P. πυκτική, ἡ. *Boxing match*: P. πυκτική μάχη (Plat.). *Good at boxing*, adj.: P. πυκτικός.

**Boxing-gloves**, subs. P. ἱμάντες, οἱ (Plat., Prot. 342B).

**Boy**, subs. P. and V. παῖς, ὁ, Ar. and V. κόρος, ὁ (rare P.). *Lad*: Ar. and P. μειράκιον, τό, μειράκιλλον, τό, P. μειράκισκος, ὁ. *Little boy*: Ar. and P. παιδίον, τό, παιδάριον, τό. *Of a boy*, adj.: P. and V. παιδείος.

**Boyhood**, subs. P. παιδεία, ἡ. *From boyhood*: P. ἐκ παιδός, ἐκ παιδαρίου, ἐκ παιδίου (Xen.), ἐκ νέου.

**Boyish**, adj. Ar. and P. παιδικός, P. μειρακιώδης, P. and V. νέος.

**Brace**, subs. P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, Ar. and P. τόνος, ὁ.

**Brace**, v. trans. *Tighten*: P. ἐπιτείνειν. *Met., encourage*: P. ἐπικρῶνναι, P. and V. θρᾶσθναι, θαρσύνειν. *Brace oneself*, v.: P. and V. ἐπρωσθαι (perf. pass. of ῥωννύναι), P. ἐπεπρωσθαι (perf. pass. of ἐπικρῶνναι). *Make an effort*: P. and V. τείνειν, P. διατείνεισθαι, συντείνεισθαι, ἐντείνεισθαι, V. ἐντείνειν.

**Braced up**, adj. *Met., P. and V. ἔντονος, σύντονος. The hands of the young are braced for action*: V. νέων τοι δρᾶν μὲν ἔντονοι χεῖρες (Eur., Frag.).

**Bracing**, adj. *Cool*: P. and V. ψυχρός. *Healthy*: P. ὑγιενός.

**Bracelets**, subs. P. ψέλια, τά (Xen.).

**Brackish**, adj. P. and V. ἀλμυρός.

**Brag**, v. intrans. P. and V. μέγα λέγειν, μέγα εἰπεῖν, P. μεγαλαυχῆσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεύεσθαι, V. αὐχεῖν

(also Thuc. but rare P.), ἐξαυχεῖν, εὐχσθαι, ἐξεύχεσθαι, ἐξεπύχεσθαι, ἐπεύχεσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), κομπεῖν (rare P.), κομπάζειν (rare P.); see *boast*. *Brag* of: see *boast* of.

**Brag**, subs. P. μεγαλαυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ γαῦρον; see *boast*, *boastfulness*.

**Braggart**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀλάζων, ὁ or ἡ. V. κομπός, ὁ (Eur., *Phoen.* 600).

**Braggart**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀλάζων, P. κομπώδης (Thuc.), V. ὑπέρφρων, ὑψήγορος, στόμαργος, γαῦρος; see *boastful*. Of words, etc.: P. and V. ὑψηλός, P. ὑπέροπος.

**Bragging**, adj. See *boastful*.

**Braggingly**, adv. V. ὑψικόμπως, ὑπερόκπως; see *boastfully*.

**Braid**, v. trans. P. and V. πλέκειν, συμπλέκειν; see also *adorn*.

**Braid**, subs. Ar. and V. πλόκαμος, ὁ, V. πλόκος, ὁ.

**Brain**, subs. P. and V. ἐγκέφαλος, ὁ, V. μυελός, ὁ. Met., P. and V. νοῦς, ὁ, Ar. and V. φρήν, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.); see *mind*.

**Brainless**, adj. P. and V. ἄνους, ἄφρων, Ar. and P. ἄνοτος.

**Brake**, subs. See *thicket*. For *checking speed*: use met., P. and V. χάλινός, ὁ.

**Bramble**, subs. P. and V. θάμνος, ὁ.

**Bran**, subs. P. πίτυρα, τά.

**Branch**, subs. *Bough*: Ar. and V. κλάδος, ὁ, φυλλᾶς, ἡ, V. ὄζος, ὁ, ἀκρέμων, ὁ (Eur., *Oycl.* 455), ἔρνος, τό, βλάστημα, τό (rare P.). *Young shoot*: P. and V. πτόρθος, ὁ (Plat.), κλών, ὁ (Plat.). *Suppliant branch of olive*: P. and V. θαλλός, ὁ, ἱκετηρία, ἡ, V. κλάδος, ὁ, ἱκτηρία, ἡ. *Associated clud*: P. συνωμοσία, ἡ. *Division of a family, etc.*: P. and V. μέρος, τό, μερίς, ἡ. *Part*: P. and V. μέρος, τό, P. μόριον, τό. Of a river: P. κέρας, τό. *Species, kind*: P. and V. εἶδος, τό. *Tribe*: P. and V. φύλη, ἡ. *Root and branch (destroy)*: use adj., P. and V. πρόρριζος (also Ar. but rare P.), Ar. and

V. αὐτόπρεμος, or adv., V. πρυμόθεν; see *utterly*. *Seamanship as a branch of art*: P. τὸ ναυτικὸν τέχνης ἐστὶ (Thuc. 1, 142).

**Branch**, v. intrans. Of a road, river, etc.: P. and V. σχίζεισθαι.

**Branching**, adj. V. σχιστός, δίστομος, πολύσχιστος. Of horns: P. and V. ὑψηλός.

**Branching**, subs. P. σχίσαις, ἡ.

**Brand**, subs. *Torch*: P. and V. λαμπάς, ἡ, V. δαλός, ὁ, πεύκη, ἡ, πύρρος, ὁ, πάνος, ὁ (rare *Æsch.*, *Ag.* 284; Eur., *Rhes.* 988), λαμπτήρ, ὁ, Ar. and P. δᾶς, ἡ. *Sword*: P. and V. ξίφος, τό, V. φάσγανον, τό, ἔγχος, τό, κνώδων, ὁ, σῖδηρος, ὁ; see *sword*. *Small sword*: P. and V. μάχαιρα, ἡ. *Mark burnt in*: P. ἔγκανμα, τό (Plat.). *Disgrace*: P. and V. ὄνειδος, τό, αἰσχύνῃ, ἡ, κηλῖς, ἡ.

**Brand**, v. trans. *Mark the body*: Ar. and P. στίζειν. *Set a mark on*: P. and V. ἐπίσημαίνειν; see *stamp*. *Brand with infamy, disgrace publicly*: Ar. and P. ἀτιμοῖν. *Disgrace*: P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, καταισχύνειν, V. κηλιδοῖν. *Branded with infamy, publicly disgraced*: Ar. and P. ἀτίμος. *Branded as a runaway*: Ar. δραπετής ἐστιγμένος. *A branded slave*: Ar. and P. στυγμᾶτίας, ὁ (Xen.).

**Brandish**, v. trans. P. and V. σείειν, Ar. and V. πάλλειν, κρᾶδαινεῖν, τῖνᾶσσειν. *Swing*: V. σφενδονᾶν, διαφέρειν, Ar. and V. κυκλεῖν, P. αἰωρεῖν.

**Brandishing**, subs. P. ἐπανάσεις, ἡ.

**Brasier**, subs. See *brazier*.

**Brass**, subs. P. and V. χαλκός, ὁ. *Brazen vessel*: Ar. and P. χάλχωμα, τό, P. χαλκείον, τό. *Chains of brass*: V. χαλκεύματα, τά. *Worker in brass*: Ar. and P. χαλκεύς, ὁ.

**Brass**, adj. See *brazen*.

**Bravado**, subs. *Boasting*: P. κονφολογία, ἡ (Thuc.), αἴχημα, τό (Thuc.), P. and V. κόμπος, ὁ (Thuc.), V. γαῦρωμα, τό, Ar. and V. κομπάσματα, τά; see *threat*.

**Brave**, v. trans. *Face*: P. and V. ὑφίστασθαι, ὑπέχειν, P. ὑπομένειν. *Withstand*: P. and V. ἀντέχειν (dat.), ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.). *Have no fear of*: P. and V. θαρσεῖν (acc.).

**Brave**, adj. P. and V. ἀνδρείος, ἀγᾶθός, θρασύς, τολμηρός, εὐψυχος, Ar. and V. ἄλκιμος (rare P.), V. εὐτολμος, εὐθαρσής (also Xen.), θρασύσπλαγχνος, τῶλαίφρων, τλήμων, εὐκάρδιος, P. θαρσαλέος; see also *fearless*. *Fine, splendid*: P. and V. λαμπρός, εὐπρεπής, σεμνός.

**Bravely**, adv. P. and V. ἀνδρείως, Ar. and P. θρασέως, P. τολμηρῶς, θαρσαλέως, V. θρασύσπλάγχχνως, εὐθαρσῶς, εὐτόλμως, εὐκαρδίως; see also *fearlessly*. *Splendidly*: P. and V. λαμπρῶς, σεμνῶς.

**Bravery**, subs. P. and V. ἀρετή, ἡ, ἀνδρεία, ἡ, θάρσος, τό, θράσος, τό, τόλμα, ἡ, τἀνδρείον, θῦμός, ὁ, εὐψυχία, ἡ, V. εὐτολμία, ἡ, τὸ ἐσθλόν, εὐανδρία, ἡ, Ar. and V. λήμα, τό. *Splendour*: P. λαμπρότης, ἡ, V. ἀγλαΐσμα, τό, χλιδή, ἡ.

**Bravo**, interj. Ar. and P. εὔγε.

**Brawl**, subs. *Noise*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ. *Quarrel*: P. and V. ἔρις, ἡ, διαφορά, ἡ, ἄγών, ὁ, μάχη, ἡ, στάσις, ἡ, Ar. and V. νέκος, τό (Plat. also but rare P.).

**Brawl**, v. intrans. *Make a noise*: P. and V. ψοφεῖν. *Quarrel*: P. and V. ἐρίζειν, ἀγωνίζεσθαι, μάχεσθαι, Ar. and P. διαφέρεσθαι; see *quarrel*. *Riot*: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν; see *riot*.

**Brawler**, subs. P. and V. ὑβριστής, ὁ.

**Brawn**, subs. *Met., strength of body*: P. and V. εὐεξία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*).

**Brawny**, adj. P. and V. εὐτράφης; see *strong*.

**Bray**, subs. *Of an ass*: use P. and V. φθέγμα, τό, φθόγγος, ὁ, V. φθογγή, ἡ. *Of a trumpet*: see *blare*.

**Bray**, v. trans. *In a mortar*: Ar. and P. τριβεῖν. V. intrans. *Of asses*: use P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι, Ar. βρωμαῖσθαι. *Of a trumpet*: see *blare*.

**Braze**, v. trans. Ar. and P. κολλᾶν, συγκολλᾶν.

**Brazen**, adj. P. and V. χαλκοῦς, Ar. and V. χαλκήλατος, V. χάλκεος, εὐχαλκος, πάγχαλκος, χαλκήρης. *A brazen vessel*: see *copper*. *Impudent*: P. and V. ἀναιδής, ἀναίσχυντος, P. ὑβριστικός, ὑπερναίσχυντος; see *shameless*. *With brazen sides*, adj.: V. χαλκόπλευρος.

**Brazen-armed**, adj. V. χαλκοπληθής (Eur., *Supp.* 1220).

**Brazen-backed**, adj. V. χαλκόνωτος.

**Brazen-beaked**, adj. V. χαλκόστομος.

**Brazen-faced**, adj. P. and V. ἀναιδής, ἀναίσχυντος, V. κύνῳτις; see *shameless*.

**Brazen-footed**, adj. V. χαλκόπους.

**Brazen-hoofed**, adj. Ar. χαλκόκροτος.

**Brazenly**, adv. *Met.*, P. and V. ἀναιδῶς; see *shamelessly*.

**Brazen-mouthed**, adj. V. χαλκόστομος.

**Brazenness**, subs. *Met.*, P. and V. ἀναιδεια, ἡ; see *shamelessness*.

**Brazier**, subs. *Worker in brass*: Ar. and P. χαλκεύς, ὁ, P. χαλκοτύπος, ὁ (Xen.). *Pan for coals*: Ar. and V. ἐσχάρα, ἡ.

**Breach**, subs. *In a wall*: P. τὸ διηρήμενον (Thuc. 2, 76). *Hole*: P. τὸ κενούμενον. *Make a breach in (a wall)*: P. διαρῑν (acc. or partitive gen.). *Of friendship, trust, etc.*: P. διάλυσις, ἡ. *Of a treaty*: P. σύγχυσις, ἡ. *Breach of law*: P. and V. ἀδίκημα, τό. *Commit a breach*: P. and V. παρᾶβαίνειν; see *transgress*. *Quarrel*: P. and V. διαφορά, ἡ; see *quarrel*. *Making with the spear a wide breach in the gates*: V. πυλῶν ἔσω λόγῃ πλατείαν εἰσδρομήν ποιούμενος (Eur., *Rhes.* 603).

**Breach (a wall)**, v. trans. P. διαρῑν (acc. or partitive gen.).

**Bread**, subs. P. and V. σῑτος, ὁ. *Loaf*: Ar. and P. ἄρτος, ὁ. *Barley bread*: Ar. and P. μᾶζα, ἡ (Plat.). *Food (generally)*: Ar. and P. σῑτία, τά, P. and V. τροφή, ἡ. *Bake*



*bread*: P. and V. *τίτοποιεῖν* (Xen.). *Daily bread*: P. and V. *ἡ καθ' ἡμέραν τροφή*, V. *ἡ ἐφ' ἡμέραν βορά*, *ὁ καθ' ἡμέραν βίος*.

**Breadth**, subs. P. and V. *εὖρος*, τό, Ar. and P. *πλάτος*, τό. *Of equal breadth with*, adj.: P. *ισοπλάτης* (dat.). *Breadth of view* (met.), subs.: P. and V. *πρόνοια*, ἡ, *φρόνησις*, ἡ, *σύνεσις*, ἡ; see also *liberality*.

**Break**, v. trans. P. and V. *ἀπορρηγνύναι*, *καταρρηγνύναι*, *καταγνύναι*, *ῥηγνύναι* (in P. generally compounded), V. *ἀγνύναι*. *Shiver*: P. and V. *συντρίβειν* (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and V. *θραύειν* (also Plat. but rare P.), V. *συνθραύειν*, *συνθραύσσειν*, *ἐρείκειν*, P. *διαθραύειν* (Plat.); see *shatter*. *Transgress*: P. and V. *πᾶρᾶβαίνειν*, *συγχεῖν*, *ὑπερβαίνειν*, P. *λύειν*, *ὑπερπηδᾶν*, *διαλύειν*, *παρέρχεσθαι*, V. *ὑπερτρεχεῖν*, *παρεξέρχεσθαι*. *Break (the ranks of an army)*: P. *παραρρηγνύναι*. *Break (a seal)*: P. and V. *λύειν*, V. *ἀνίεναι*. V. intrans. P. and V. *ῥήγνυσθαι*, *καταρρηγνυσθαι*, *ἀπορρηγνυσθαι*, *κατάργνυσθαι*, V. *ἀγνυσθαι*. *Be shivered*: Ar. and V. *θραύεσθαι* (also Plat. but rare P.), V. *συνθραύεσθαι* (also Xen.), *διαρραῖεσθαι*. *Of day, to dawn*: P. *ὑποφαίνειν*. *The left wing at once broke and fled*: P. *τὸ εὐώνυμον κέρας εὐθὺς ἀπερραγὲν ἔφυγε* (Thuc. 5, 10). *When they saw their line broken and not easily brought into order*: P. *ὡς ἑώρων σφίσι τὸ στράτευμα διεσπασμένον τε καὶ οὐ ῥαδίως συντασσόμενον* (Thuc. 6, 98). *The ranks broke*: P. *ἐλύθησαν αἱ τάξεις* (Plat., *Laches*. 191c). *Be broken in health*: P. *ἀποθρύπτεσθαι*, *διαθρύπτεσθαι*. *Be broken in spirit*: P. *ἐπικλασθῆναι* (aor. pass. *ἐπικλᾶν*), P. and V. *ἡσθεῖσθαι*. *Have one's collar-bone broken*: P. *τὴν κλεῖν κατεαγέαι* (Dem. 247). *I have got my head broken*: V. *τὸ κράνιον . . . κατέαγα* (Eur., *Cycl.* 683). *Break one's neck*: Ar. and P. *ἐκτράχηλίζεσθαι*. *Break camp*: P. *ἀνιστάναι τὸ στρα-*

*τόπεδον*; see under *camp*. *Break away*, v. intrans.: see *escape*. *Break down*, v. trans.: P. and V. *καθαίρειν*; see *destroy*. *A bridge*: P. *λθεῖν*. V. intrans. *Fail in strength*: P. and V. *ἀπειπεῖν*, *προκάμνειν* (rare P.); see *faint*. *Be unmanned*: P. *ἐπικλασθῆναι* (aor. pass. *ἐπικλᾶν*); see under *unman*. *Fall short*: P. and V. *ἐλλείπειν*. *Fail, not succeed*: P. and V. *οὐ προχωρεῖν*. *Break forth*: see *break out*. *Break in, tame*: V. *δάμάζειν*, *πωλοδαμνέειν*. *Be broken in*: P. and V. *καταρτίεσθαι* (Plat.). *Newly broken in*: V. *νεοζυγῆς*. *Break in, interrupt talk*, v. intrans.: P. *ὑπολαμβάνειν*. *Break into (of attack)*, v. trans.: P. and V. *εἰσβάλλειν* (eis, acc.; V. also acc. alone), *εἰσπίπτειν* (eis, acc.; V. also acc. alone); see *burst into*. *Break loose*, v.: see *escape*. *Break off, put end to*, v. trans.: Ar. and P. *διᾶλλεειν*, P. and V. *λύειν*; see *discontinue*. *Break short off*: P. and V. *ἀπορρηγνύναι*, *ἀποκαυλίζειν*, P. *ἀνακλᾶν*, *κατακλᾶν*, Ar. and V. *ἀποθραύειν*, Ar. *συγκλᾶν*. *Break off*, v. intrans.: use pass. of trans. verbs. *Cease speaking*: P. and V. *παύεσθαι*; see *cease*. *Break open*: P. and V. *ἀναρρηγνύναι*, *διαρρηγνύναι*. *A seal*: P. and V. *λύειν*, V. *ἀνίεναι*. *A door*: Ar. and V. *κατασχίζειν*, V. *διᾶπλύνειν*. *Break out*, v. intrans.: see *escape*. *Of war, etc.*: Ar. and P. *σύνίστασθαι*, *κάθιστασθαι*, P. *συνεργωγέαι* (perf. of *συρρηγνύναι*), V. *ἀναρρηγνύναι*, *ἐκρηγνύναι* (or pass.), *ἐργωγέαι* (perf. of *ῥηγνύναι*), Ar. *καταρρηγνυσθαι*. *The plague broke out there too and caused much trouble to the Athenians*: P. *ἐπιγενομένη ἡ νόσος καὶ ἐνταῦθα δὴ πᾶν ἐπίεσε τοὺς Ἀθηναίους* (Thuc. 2, 58). *Break out into eruptions (of the skin)*: P. *ἔλκεσιν ἐξανθεῖν* (Thuc. 2 49; cf. also Soph., *Trach.* 1089). *Break out into (lamentations, etc.)*. P. and V. *κάθιστασθαι* (eis, acc.)



*Break through*, v. trans.: P. διακόπτειν, a wall, etc. P. διαρῑν. V. intrans.; see *escape*. *Break up*, v. trans.: lit. Ar. and P. δαλλῑν; see *destroy*. *A meeting, army*: P. and V. δαλλῑν, Ar. and P. λῑν (Xen.), P. καταλῑν. V. intrans.: Ar. and P. δαλλῑσθαι. *Of a meeting, army, etc.*: P. and V. δαλλῑσθαι (Eur., I.A. 495). *Break with, rid oneself of*, v.: P. and V. ἀπαλλάσσεσθαι (pass.) (gen.). *Stand aloof from*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.).

**Break**, subs. *Pause*: P. and V. ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, παῦλα, ἡ. *Cessation*: P. and V. διαλῑσις, ἡ. *Respite*: P. and V. ἀναπνοή, ἡ, V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ. *Division*: P. διαφνή, ἡ. *Fracture*: P. ῥῡγμα, τό. See also *gap*. *Without a break*: see *continuously*.

**Breaker**, subs. V. ῥηγμῑν, ὁ. *Breakers*: P. and V. ῥόθιον, τό, or pl. *Beach where the breakers discharge themselves*: P. and V. ῥαχία, ἡ.

**Breakfast**, subs. P. and V. ἄριστον, τό.

**Breakfast**, v. trans. Ar. ἀριστῑζειν. V. intrans. Ar. and P. ἀριστῑν (Xen.), P. ἀριστοποιεῑσθαι. *Breakfast with another*: Ar. and P. συνᾱριστῑν (dat.).

**Breaking up**, subs. P. κατάλυσις, ἡ, διάλυσις, ἡ.

**Breakwater**, subs. P. χηλή, ἡ.

**Breast**, subs. P. and V. μαστός, ὁ (Xen. but rare P.), στῆθος, τό, or pl. (Plat. but rare P.), στέρνον, τό, or pl. (Xen. but rare P.). Also *of women*: V. οὔθαρ, τό. *Bosom*: Ar. and V. κόλπος, ὁ. *Seat of the feelings*: P. and V. ψυχῇ, ἡ, θῑμός, ὁ, V. στέρνον, τό, or pl., ἡπαρ, τό, Ar. and V. καρδία, ἡ, κῑαρ, τό, φρήν, ἡ, or pl., σπλάγχνον, τό, or pl. *Beat the breast*, v.: P. and V. κόπτεσθαι (absol.). *Give the breast*: V. μαστὸν ἐπέχειν, μαστὸν προσέχειν.

**Breast**, v. trans. P. and V. ὑπερβαῑνεν.

**Breast-band**, subs. Ar. στρόφιον, τό.

**Breast-plate**, subs. P. and V. θώραξ,

ὁ. *Armed with breast-plate*: P. τεθωρακισμένος.

**Breast-work**, subs. P. and V. ἐπαλξεις, αῖ, P. παραφράγματα, τά, V. θωρακῑον, τό; see *defences*.

**Breath**, subs. P. and V. πνεῦμα, τό, Ar. and V. πνοή, ἡ, φύσημα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ. *Breath of life*: P. and V. πνεῦμα, τό; see also *breathing*. *Of wind*: see *wind*. *Hold one's breath*, v.: P. ἀπνευστῑ ἔχειν (Plat.). *We are silent, holding our breath*: V. σιγῶμεν ἐγκάψαντες αἰθέρα γνάβοις (Eur., Cycl. 629). *In a breath (without taking breath)*: use adv., P. ἀπνευστί. *Be out of breath*, v.: V. φύσῑαν, ἀσθμαῑνεν. *Pant*: P. and V. φύσῑν. *Recover breath*: V. πνεῦμα ἀθροῑζειν, P. ἐξαπνεῑν. *Short of breath*, adj.: V. δύσπνοος. *Shortness of breath*: P. δύσπνοια, ἡ (Xen.), P. and V. ἀσθμα, τό. *The restlessness which is the breath of Philip's life*: P. ἡ φιλοπραγμοσύνη ἡ χρῡται καὶ συζῡ Φῑλιππος (Dem. 13).

**Breathe**, v. trans. *Inhale*: use P. and V. ἔλκειν. Met., *breathe (words, etc.)*: see *whisper*. V. intrans. P. and V. πνεῑν, P. ἀναπνεῑν. *Be alive*: P. and V. ἐμπνεῑν, V. ἔχειν πνοάς. Met., *breathe (slaughter, etc.)*: V. φύσῑν (acc.), ἐκπνεῑν (acc.), Ar. and V. πνεῑν (acc.). *Breathe forth*: see *breathe out*. *Breathe into*: P. and V. ἐμπνεῑν (τινί τι). *Breathe on*: P. and V. ἐμπνεῑν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιπνεῑν (dat.) (Plat.). *Breathe one's last*: P. ἀποψύχειν (Thuc.), V. ἐκπνεῑν, ἐκπνεῑν βῑον, ἐκπνεῑν ψυχῇν, ἀποψύχειν βῑον; see *die*. *Breathe out*, v. trans.: P. and V. ἐκπνεῑν. Met., *breathe out (slaughter, etc.)*: Ar. and V. πνεῑν, V. φύσῑν, ἐκπνεῑν.

**Breathing**, subs. See *breath*. *Hard breathing*: P. and V. ἀσθμα, τό, V. φύσιμάματα, τά, φύσημα δύσπλητον, τό, πνεῦμα ἡρεθισμένον, τό. *He cannot steady his breathing*: V.

ἀμπνιάς δ' οὐ σωφονίζει (Eur., *H.F.* 869). *Breathing out*: P. and V. ἐκπνοή, ἡ.

**Breathing**, adj. P. and V. ἔμπνους.

**Breathing space**, subs. P. and V.

ἀναπνοή, ἡ, V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ.

**Breathless**, adj. V. δύσπνους.

**Breathlessness**, subs. P. and V. ἄσθμα, τό, P. δύσπνοια, ἡ (Xen.).

**Bred**, adj. *Well-bred*: P. and V. γενναῖος, εὐγενής (Plat.). *Of manners*: Ar. and P. ἀστέιος, χάρις. *Ill-bred*: Ar. and V. δυσγενής, Ar. and P. ἀγενής. *Of manners*: Ar. and P. ἀπαιδευτος, ἄγροικος.

**Breeches**, subs. P. ἀναξυρίδες, αἱ (Xen.), Ar. and V. θύλακοι, οἱ (Eur., *Cycl.* 182).

**Breed**, v. trans. P. and V. γεννᾶν, τίκειν, φθεῖν (rare P.), φῦτευεν (rare P.), V. γείνασθαι (aor. of γείνεσθαι) (also Xen. but rare P.), V. ἐκφθεῖν; see *beget*. *Of the earth*: P. and V. ἀνίεναι. *Bring forth*: P. and V. γεννᾶν, τίκειν; see *bear*. *Breed* (*produce in a person*): P. and V. ἐντίκειν (τινὶ τι), ἐντίθεναι (τινὶ τι), ἐμβάλλειν (τινὶ τι), V. ἐνίεναι (τινὶ τι), ἐγορνῆναι (τινὶ τι), P. ἐμποιεῖν (τινὶ τι). *Keep, maintain* (animals, etc.): P. and V. τρέφειν. *Breed horses*: P. ἵπποτροφεῖν (absol.).

**Breed**, subs. *Descent*: P. and V. γένος, τό, V. γέννημα, τό. *Rearing*: P. and V. τροφή, ἡ. *Something reared*: P. and V. θρέμμα, τό (Plat.).

**Breeder**, subs. *Of horses*: P. ἵππο-τρόφος, ὁ.

**Breeding**, subs. *Procreation*: P. γέννησις, ἡ, P. and V. σποράς ἡ (Plat.); see *procreation*. *Manners*: P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, or pl. *Education*: P. and V. παιδεία, ἡ. *Good-breeding*: P. and V. εὐπαιδευσία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*). *High birth*: P. and V. τὸ γενναῖον, εὐγένεια, ἡ (Plat.), γενναϊότης, ἡ. *Maintenance*: P. and V. τροφή, ἡ. *Breeding of horses*: P. ἵπποτροφία, ἡ.

**Breeding horses**, adj. P. ἵπποτρόφος.

**Breeze**, subs. P. and V. πνεῦμα, το,

Ar. and V. αὔρα, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.), πνοή, ἡ (rare P.). *Wind*: P. and V. ἀνεμος, ὁ. *Favouring breeze*: V. οὔρος, ὁ (Xen. but rare P.).

**Brevity**, subs. *Of speech*: P. συντομία, ἡ, βραχυλογία, ἡ. *Shortness*: P. βραχύτης, ἡ. *With brevity, concisely*: use adv., P. and V. συντόμως.

**Brew**, v. trans. See *boil*. *Met., contrive*: P. and V. μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι, πλέκειν, V. ῥάπτειν; see *contrive*. *Ignorance of the trouble brewing and gathering to a head*: P. ἄγνοια τοῦ συνισταμένου καὶ φυμένου κακοῦ (Dem. 245).

**Bribeable**, adj. Ar. and P. δωροδόκος.

**Bribe**, subs. P. and V. μισθός, ὁ, Ar. and P. δῶρον, τό, χρήματα, τά. *Receive bribes*, v.: Ar. and P. δωροδοκεῖν, κατὰδωροδοκεῖν. *Taking bribes*, adj.: Ar. and P. δωροδόκος. *Bring bribes*, v.: P. δωροφορεῖν.

**Bribe**, v. trans. P. δεκάζειν, διαφθεῖρειν, Ar. and P. πείθειν, ἀναπείθειν. *Bribed*: V. κατηγῶρμένος. *Be bribed*: Ar. and P. δωροδοκεῖν.

**Bribery**, subs.: P. δωροδοκία, ἡ, δωροδόκημα, τό. *Superior to bribery*: P. χρημάτων κρείσσων.

**Brick**, subs. Ar. and P. πλίνθος, ἡ. *Small brick*: P. πλινθιον, τό. *Make of bricks*, v. trans.: Ar. and P. πλινθεύειν (acc.). *Make bricks*, v.: Ar. πλινθουργεῖν, πλινθοποιεῖν, πλινθεῖν (mid. also in Thuc.). *Lay bricks*, v.: Ar. πλινθοφορεῖν.

**Brick**, adj. *Made of bricks*: P. πλινθινος (Xen.), V. πλινθύφης.

**Bricklayer**, subs. Ar. πλινθοφόρος, ὁ.

**Brickmaker**, subs. P. πλινθουργός, ὁ.

**Bridal**, subs. P. and V. γάμος, ὁ, P. τὰ γαμικά, V. νυμφεῖα, τά, νύμφευμα, τό, Ar. and V. ὕμναιος, ὁ; see *marriage*.

**Bridal**, adj. Ar. and P. γαμικός, P. and V. νυμφικός (Plat.), Ar. and V. γαμήλιος, νυμφευτήριος, Ar. νυμφί-

- διος.** *Bridal chamber*, subs.: V. θάλαμος, ὁ, νυμφεῖον, τό, εἰνῆτερion, τό. *Bridal gifts*, subs.: V. ἔδνα, τά (Eur., *And.* 2 and 153), φερναί, αἱ (Eur., *Med.* 956). *Bridal song*, subs.: Ar. and V. ὕμναιος, ὁ.
- Bride**, subs. P. and V. νύμφη, ἡ, V. νύμφευμα, τό, νυμφεῖα, τά (Soph., *Ant.* 568), sometimes V. γάμος, ὁ, or pl., λέχος, τό, or pl., λέκτρον, τό, or pl. (Eur., *Hel.* 1634). *One about to be wedded*: V. μελλοννυμφος, ἡ; see also *wife*. *Leading the bride*, adj.: V. νυμφάγωγος. *Bride-chamber*: see *bridal chamber*.
- Bridegroom**, subs. P. and V. νυμφίος, ὁ.
- Bridesmaid**, subs. Ar. νυμφεύτρια, ἡ.
- Bridge**, subs. P. and V. γέφυρα, ἡ. *They broke down the bridge over the Anaprus*: P. τὴν τοῦ Ἀνάπου γέφυραν ἔλυσαν (Thuc. 6, 66).
- Bridge**, v. trans. P. and V. ζευγνύναι, P. γεφυροῖν (Plat.).
- Bridle**, subs. P. and V. χαλινός, ὁ, στόμιον, τό (Xen.), ἡνία, ἡ (Plat.).
- Bridle**, v. trans. P. χαλινοῦν (Xen.), V. ὀμαῖζειν, met., Ar. and P. ἐπιστομίζειν; see also *check*.
- Bridle up**, v. intrans. *Be angry*: P. and V. ὀργίζεσθαι, θυμοῦσθαι; see *angry*.
- Brief**, subs. *Hold a brief for*: see *advocate*.
- Brief**, adj. *Short*: P. and V. βραχύς, μικρός, συμκρός, ὀλγος. *Brief of speech*: P. βραχυλογος. *Concise*: P. and V. σύντομος.
- Briefly**, adv. P. and V. συντόμως, συλλήβδην, ἐν βραχεί, P. διὰ βραχέων, V. βραχεὶ μύθῳ.
- Briefness**, subs. P. βραχύτης, ἡ. *Of speech*: P. βραχυλογία, ἡ. *Conciseness*: P. συντομία, ἡ.
- Brier**, subs. *Thorn*: P. and V. θάμνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἄκανθα, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*), πάλιυρος, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 394).
- Brig**, subs. See *boat*.
- Brigade**, subs. P. and V. λόχος, ὁ, τάξις, ἡ; see *division*.
- Brigadier**, subs. P. and V. λοχαγός, ὁ, Ar. and P. ταξίαρχος, ὁ.
- Brigand**, subs. P. and V. ληστής, ὁ.
- Brigandage**, subs. P. ληστεία, ἡ, τὸ ληστικόν.
- Bright**, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, Ar. and V. φαεινός, παμφαής, V. φαιδρός, εὐαγής (Plat. also but rare P.), φαεσφόρος, φλογωπός, φλογώψ, φοῖβος, εὐφεγγής, καλλίφεγγής, σελασφόρος, ἔξανγής (Eur., *Rhes.*); see also *flashing*. *Glossy*: Ar. and P. λιπαρός. *Cheerful of looks*: P. and V. φαιδρός, V. λαμπρός, φαιδρωπός, Ar. and V. εὐπρόσωπος (also Xen.). *Of intellect, quick*: P. εὐφύης, Ar. and P. ὀξύς, P. and V. δριμύς (Plat. and Eur., *Cycl.*). *Magnificent*: P. and V. λαμπρός, εὐπρεπής. *Happy*: see *happy*.
- Brighten**, v. trans. P. and V. λαμπρύνειν (Xen.), V. φαιδρύνειν. *Cheer*: P. and V. φαιδρύνειν (Plat.). *Glad-den*: P. and V. εὐφραίνειν (Plat.). V. intrans. *Wear bright looks*: P. φαιδρουσθαι (Xen.), φαιδρύνεσθαι (Xen.). *Grow bright*: see *shine*.
- Brightly**, adv. P. and V. λαμπρῶς, P. φαιδρῶς (Xen.). *Cheerfully*: P. and V. εὐθύμως (Xen.); see also *happily*.
- Brightness**, subs. P. λαμπρότης, ἡ. *Beam, light*: P. and V. φῶς, τό, Ar. and V. αὐγή, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), ἀκρίς, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), σέλας, τό (also Plat. but rare P.); see *light*. *Cheerfulness*: P. and V. εὐθύμια, ἡ (Xen.).
- Brilliancy**, subs. P. λαμπρότης, ἡ, V. ἀγλάισμα, τό, χλιδή, ἡ.
- Brilliant**, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, εὐπρεπής, Ar. and P. μεγαλοπρεπής. *Pre-eminent*: P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, περιφανής, V. ἕξοχος.
- Brilliantly**, adv. P. and V. λαμπρῶς, P. μεγαλοπρεπῶς.
- Brim**, subs. *Edge*: P. χεῖλος, τό. *The brim of*: use P. and V. adj., ἄκρος, agreeing with subs.; e.g., *the brim of the cup*: P. and V. ἄκρος κύλιξ; see also *lip*. *Fill to*

*the brim*: P. and V. ἐμπιπλᾶναι, V. ἐκπιπλᾶναι.  
**Brimming**, adj. *Full*: P. and V. πλήρης; see *full*.  
**Brimstone**, subs. P. θεῖον, τό.  
**Brimdled**, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος, V. στικτός, κατάστικτος, Ar. and V. αἰόλος.  
**Brine**, subs. P. and V. ἄλμη, ἡ. *Sea*: P. and V. θάλασσα, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄλς, ἡ; see *sea*.  
**Bring**, v. trans. P. and V. φέρειν, ἄγειν, ἐπάγειν, προσάγειν, κομίζειν, V. πορεύειν (rare P. in act.). *Carry*: also, V. βαστάζειν; see also *lead*, *guide*, *escort*. *Bring* (accusation): P. and V. ἐπιφέρειν, ἐπάγειν. *Bring about*: P. and V. πράσσειν, V. ἐκπράσσειν; see *cause*, *contrive*. *Bring away*: P. and V. ἀπάγειν, *Bring back*: P. and V. ἀνάγειν, ἀναφέρειν, P. ἐπανάγειν. *From exile*: P. and V. κατὰγειν. *Turn back*: P. and V. ἀναστρέφειν (rare P.). *Bring back to life*: see *revive*. *Bring before*: P. and V. ἐπάγειν (acc. of direct, dat. of indirect object), προσάγειν (acc. of direct object, dat., or πρὸς (acc.)), of indirect object). *Bring before the court*: see *hale*. *Bring down*: P. and V. κατὰγειν, Ar. and P. κατὰφέρειν, P. κατακομίζειν. *Make come down*: P. καταβιβάζειν. *Knock down*: P. and V. κατὰβάλλειν. *Bring down* (a weapon on a person or thing): V. καθέναι (acc.). *Humble*: P. and V. καθαιρείν, V. κάταρρεπείν, κλίνειν. *Bring forth*: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, ἐξάγειν, ἐκκομίζειν, V. ἐκπορεύειν. *Bear, produce* (of animals generally): P. and V. τίττειν, V. ἀνιέναι; (of human beings): P. and V. γεννᾶν, τίττειν, V. γείνεσθαι (aor. of γείνεσθαι) (also Xen. but rare P.), λοχεύεσθαι, ἐκλογεύεσθαι; (of trees, etc.): P. and V. φέρειν; see *yield*. *Bring forward*: P. προάγειν. *Introduce*: P. and V. παρέχειν (or mid.), ἐπάγειν, εἰσφέρειν, παρᾶφέρειν, παρᾶγειν, προσφέρειν, P. προφέρειν.

*Bring in*: P. and V. εἰσάγειν, εἰσφέρειν, εἰσκομίζειν. *Of money*: P. προσφέρειν, φέρειν; see *yield*. *A law*: P. and V. γράφειν (Eur., Ion. 443). *Bring in besides*: P. and V. ἐπισοφείρειν. *Bring on*: P. and V. ἐπάγειν, ἐπιφέρειν; *consequences, etc.*: P. and V. ἐφέλκεσθαι (Xen.). *Bring on oneself*: P. and V. ἐπάγεσθαι. *Bring oneself to*: P. and V. τολμᾶν (infin.), ἀξιοῦν (infin.), ἀνέχεσθαι (part.), V. ἐπαξιοῦν (infin.), Ar. and V. τλήναι (infin.) (2nd aor. of τλᾶν), ἐξᾷνέχεσθαι (part.). *Bring out*: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, ἐκκομίζειν, ἐξάγειν, V. ἐκπορεύειν; see also *expose*, *show*. *Bring out a play*: Ar. and P. διδάσκειν; a book: P. ἐκφέρειν, ἐκδιδόναι. *Bring over, win over to another*: P. προσποιεῖν; to oneself: P. and V. προσποιεῖσθαι, προσάγεσθαι; see *bring round*, *win*. *Bring round*: P. περικομίζειν. *I know well that they will all be brought round to this view*: P. εὖ οἶδ' ὅτι πάντες ἐπὶ ταύτην κατεγθῆσονται τὴν ὑπόθεσιν (Isoc. 295d). *Bring to*: P. and V. προσάγειν, προσφέρειν, P. προσκομίζειν. *Met., recover* (one who is ill): P. ἀναλαμβάνειν, ἀναφέρειν, P. and V. ἀνορθοῦν. *Bring to bear*: P. and V. προσφέρειν, προσάγειν, P. προσκομίζειν. *Bring to land*: P. and V. κατὰγειν, P. κατακομίζειν. *Bring to light*: P. and V. εἰς φῶς ἄγειν; see *expose*. *Bring to mind, remember*: P. and V. μεμνήσθαι (perf. pass. μμνήσκειν) (acc. or gen.), μνημονεύειν; see *remember*. *Bring to another's mind*: P. and V. ἀναμνησκήσειν; see *recall*. *Bring to pass*: P. and V. πράσσειν, V. ἐκπράσσειν; see *cause*, *contrive*. *Bring to trial*: P. εἰς δίκαστήριον, ἄγειν, ὑπάγειν εἰς δίκην; see *under trial*. *Bring together*: P. and V. συνάγειν. *Bring up*: lit. P. and V. ἀνάγειν, ἀνιέναι, V. ἐξᾷνέγειν; a question: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν; see *introduce*. *Rear*: P. and V. τρέφειν (or mid.), ἐκτρέφειν. *Educate*: P. and V. παιδεύειν, ἐκπαιδεύειν,

παιδᾶγωγεῖν. *An orphan*: V. ὀρφανεύειν (acc.). *An accusation*: P. and V. ἐπιφέρει, P. προφέρειν. *Bring up (educate) again*: Ar. and V. ἀναπαιδεύειν (Soph., Frag.). *Bring up against*: P. and V. ἐπιφέρειν (τί τινι); see also *apply*. *Be brought up in*: P. and V. ἐντρέφεισθαι (dat.). *Be brought up (with another)*: P. and V. συντρέφεισθαι (dat.), σύνεκτρέφεισθαι (dat.). *Bring upon*: P. and V. ἐπιφέρειν (τινί τι), V. εἰσφέρειν (τινί τι).

**Bringer**, subs. V. κομιστής, ὁ, κομιστήρ, ὁ.

**Bringing**, subs. P. and V. ἄγωγή, ἡ.

**Bringing up**, subs. *Education, rearing*: P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, παιδεία, ἡ, V. ἐκτροφή, ἡ (Eur., Frag.), P. παιδαγωγία, ἡ (Plat.).

**Brink**, subs. *Edge*: P. χεῖλος, τό. Met., of *danger, etc.*: P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ. *Bethink you that you are on the brink of doom*: V. φρόνει βεβώς . . . ἐπὶ ξυροῦ τύχης (Soph., Ant. 996). *I have come to sorer trials than Ilium, yea, to the very brink of danger*: V. κρείσσονας γὰρ Ἴλιον πόνονος ἀφίγμαι ἀπὶ κινδύνου βάθρα (Eur., Cycl. 351). *Yea, to the very brink of danger*: V. ἀκμήν γ' ἐπ' αὐτήν (Eur., Phoen. 1081). *Be on the brink of*, v.: P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.), V. ἐπ' ἀκμῆς εἶναι (infin.).

**Briny**, adj. P. and V. ἀλμυρός.

**Brisk**, adj. *Active*: P. and V. ἐλαφρός (Xen.), Ar. and V. κοῦφος. *Quick generally*: Ar. and P. ὀξύς; see *active*.

**Briskly**, adv. *Nimble*: V. κοῦφως, Ar. ἐλαφρῶς. *Quickly*: P. ὀξέως; see *quickly*.

**Briskness**, subs. *Agility*: P. ἐλαφρότης, ἡ (Plat.). *Quickness*: P. ὀξύτης, ἡ; see *quickness*.

**Bristle**, subs. Use *hair*.

**Bristle**, v. intrans. Ar. and V. φρίσσειν (Plat.).

**Bristling**, adj. *Standing upright*: P. and V. ὀρθός, V. ὀρθίος.

**Bristly**, adj. *Rough*: P. and V. τραχύς; see *hairy*.

**Brittle**, adj. P. κραῦρος (Plat.).

**Broach**, v. trans. *Bore*: P. and V. τετραίνειν. *A subject*: P. and V. εἰσάγειν, κινεῖν; see *introduce*.

**Broad**, adj. P. and V. εὐρύς, Ar. and V. πλατύς, V. εὐρωπός. *Of a river*: V. πλατύρρους. *Broad space*, subs.: P. εὐρυχωρία, ἡ. Met., *generous*: P. and V. ἐλεύθερος, P. ἐλευθέριος; see *generous*. *Coarse*: Ar. and P. ἄγροικος, φορτικός. *Take a broader view*: P. περαιτέρω προνοεῖν (Thuc. 3, 43).

**Broad-backed**, adj. V. πλατύς, εὐρύνωτος.

**Broad-cast**, adv. P. and V. πανταχοῦ, V. ἀπανταχοῦ. *Spread broadcast*, v.: see *circulate*.

**Broaden**, v. trans. P. εὐρύνειν (Xen.), πλατύνειν (Xen.).

**Broadly**, adv. *Speaking broadly*: P. ὡς ἐπὶ πάν εἰπεῖν; see *generally*.

**Broad-minded**, adj. See *generous*.

**Broadmindedness**, subs. See *generosity*.

**Broadness**, subs. P. and V. εὐρος, τό, Ar. and P. πλάτος, τό. *Thick-ness, fatness*: P. and V. πάχος, τό (Eur., Cycl.).

**Brocaded**, adj. P. and V. ὕφαντός.

**Brogue**, subs. P. and V. γλώσσα, ἡ.

**Broider**, v. trans. See *embroider*.

**Broil**, subs. *Quarrel*: P. and V. διάφορά, ἡ, Ar. and V. νέικος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.); see *quarrel*.

**Broil**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ὀπτάν.

**Broiled**, adj. P. and V. ὀπτός.

**Broken**, adj. *Of ground*: P. and V. τραχύς. *Broken in two*: V. διχορραγής; see *split*.

**Broken-hearted**, adj. See *wretched*.

**Brokenness**, subs. *Of ground*: P. τραχύτης, ἡ.

**Bronze**, subs. P. and V. χαλκός, ὁ. *Bronzes*: Ar. and P. χαλκώματα, τά (Lys.).

**Bronze**, adj. P. and V. χαλκοῦς, V. χάλκεος, χαλκήρης, πάγχαλκος, εὐχαλ-

- κος, Ar. and P. χαλκήλατος; see *brazen*.
- Bronzed**, adj. *Sunburnt*: P. ἡλιωμένος (Plat.).
- Brooch**, subs. V. πόρπη, ἡ, περόνη, ἡ, περονίς, ἡ. *Cloak fastened by a brooch*: V. πορπάματα, τά.
- Brood**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐνθυμείσθαι, φροντίζειν, συννοεῖν (or mid.). *Look gloomy*: Ar. and V. συννεφεῖν. *Brood on*: P. and V. ἐνθυμείσθαι (acc.), φροντίζειν (acc.), συννοεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), V. ἐλίσσειν (acc.), νωμᾶν (acc.), καλχαίνειν (acc.); see *reflect on*.
- Brood**, subs. P. and V. θρέμμα, τό, γένος, τό, V. νεοσσοί, οἱ, σπέρμα, τό, γέννα, ἡ, γένεθλον, τό; see *offspring*. *Earth-born brood*: V. γηγενῆς στάχυς, ὁ.
- Brooding**, subs. P. and V. φροντίζειν, ἡ, σύννοια, ἡ.
- Brook**, subs. P. and V. ῥοή, ἡ, ῥεῦμα, τό, ῥοῦς, ὁ (V. ῥόος), ῥεῖθρον, τό (Thuc. 7, 74), V. πηγὴ, ἡ, ῥέος, τό, χεῦμα, τό, νασμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. νᾶμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.).
- Brook**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνέχεσθαι, φέρειν, ὑπέρχειν, P. ὑπομένειν, καρτερεῖν, τλῆναι (2nd aor. τλᾶν), Ar. and V. ἀνατλῆναι (2nd aor. ἀνατλᾶν) (also Plat. but rare P.), ἐξάνεχεσθαι; see *bear*. *Acquiesce in*: P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), V. αἰνεῖν (acc.). *Ill brook*: P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν, Ar. and P. ἀγᾶνακτεῖν (dat.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν, P. and V. δυσφορεῖν (acc. or dat.).
- Broom**, subs. Ar. κόρημα, τό.
- Broth**, subs. Ar. and P. ζωμός, ὁ, P. ἔμβαμμα, τό (Xen.).
- Brothel**, subs. P. κλισίον, τό, Ar. and P. πορνείον, τό. *Keep a brothel*, v.: Ar. πορνοβοσκεῖν.
- Brothel keeper**, subs. P. πορνοβοσκός, ὁ.
- Brothel keeping**, subs. P. πορνοβοσκία, ἡ.
- Brother**, subs. P. and V. ἀδελφός, ὁ. Ar. and V. κασίγνητος, ὁ, V. κᾰσῦς, ὁ, ὁμαιμος, ὁ, ὁμαιμων, ὁ, ὁμόσπλαγχνος, ὁ, ὁμόσπλαγχνος, ὁ, σύγγονος, ὁ, σύναιμος, ὁ. *Own brother*: V. αὐτᾰδελφός, ὁ, αὐτόμαιμος, ὁ.
- Brotherhood**, subs. *Relationship*: P. and V. συγγένεια, ἡ; see *relationship*. *Community*: P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ.
- Brother-in-law**, subs. P. and V. κηδεστής, ὁ, V. γαμβρός, ὁ, πενθερός, ὁ.
- Brotherless**, adj. V. ἀνᾰδελφος.
- Brotherly**, adj. P. and V. ἀδελφός (Plat.). *Of one's own brother*: V. αὐτᾰδελφός.
- Brow**, subs. P. and V. ὄφρυς, ἡ. *Forehead*: P. and V. μέτωπον, τό (Xen.). *Temple*: Ar. and P. κρόταφος, ὁ. *Of a hill*: P. and V. κορυφή, ἡ, λόφος, ὁ, P. ἀκρωνυχία, ἡ (Xen.), V. ὄφρη, ἡ. *Knit the brows*: Ar. τὰς ὄφρυς σύνδγειν. *With knitted brows*: V. συνωφρυνόμενος; see *knit*. *Knitting his brows in anger*: Ar. δεινὸν ἐπισκύνιον συναγων (Ran. 823). *Lift one's brows*: Ar. and P. ὄφρυς ἀνασπᾶν. *Relax the brows*: V. κατᾰβάλλειν τὰς ὄφρυς (Eur., *Cycl.* 167).
- Brow-beat**, v. trans. See *bully*.
- Brown**, adj. *Dark*: P. and V. μέλας, P. ὄφρυνος. *Tawny*: P. and V. ξανθός, Ar. and V. ξουθός.
- Brown**, v. trans. *Fry these (fish) and brown them nicely*: Ar. ὀπτᾰτε ταυτὶ καὶ καλῶς ξανθίζετε (Ach. 1047).
- Browse**, v. trans. and absol. P. and V. νέμεσθαι (Plat.).
- Browsing**, adj. V. νομάς (Soph., *Frags.*).
- Bruise**, v. trans. P. and V. τρίβειν, συντρίβειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 705); see *beat*.
- Bruise**, subs. *Blow*: P. and V. πληγή, ἡ. *Wound*: P. and V. τραῦμα, τό.
- Bruit**, subs. P. and V. φήμη, ἡ, λόγος, ὁ, V. βάξις, ἡ, κληδόν, ἡ, κλέος, τό, Ar. and V. μῦθος, ὁ, φᾰτῖς, ἡ.
- Bruit**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, διασπείρειν, Ar. and V. θροεῖν, σπεί-

ρειν ; see *circulate*. *Be bruited* abroad : P. and V. θρύλεισθαι, διέρχεσθαι, P. διαθρυλίσθαι (Xen.), V. κλήεσθαι, ὑμνέσθαι.

**Brunt**, subs. *You bore the brunt of the fighting* : P. προεκινδυνεύετε στρατευόμενοι (Dem. 25). *We say that we bore the brunt of the danger against the Barbarians* : P. φάμεν . . . προκινδυνεύσαι τῷ βαρβάρῳ (Thuc. 1, 73).

**Brush**, subs. *Broom* : Ar. κόρημα, τό. *Tail* : Ar. and P. κέρκος, ὁ. *Skirmish* : P. ἀκροβολισμός, ὁ.

**Brush**, v. trans. Ar. and P. κορεῖν, V. σαίρειν. *Cleanse* : P. and V. καθαίρειν. *Graze, touch* : P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), V. θιγγάνειν (gen.), ψαύειν (gen.), προσθιγγάνειν (gen.), ἐπιψαύειν (gen.), προσψαύειν (gen.). *Skim* : V. ψαίρειν. *Brushing aside a stone that fell beneath his foot* : V. μεταψαίρων πέτρον ἱχνος ὑπόδρομον (Eur., *Phoen.* 1390).

**Brushwood**, subs. P. and V. ἔλη, ἡ, Ar. and P. κληματίδες, αἱ, φρύγανα, τά. *Bush* : P. and V. θάμνος, ὁ. *Thicket* : Ar. and V. λόχη, ἡ. *Covered with brushwood*, adj. : P. λοχηώδης, Ar. and P. δασύς.

**Brusque**, adj. *Brief in speech* : P. βραχύλογος.

**Brusquely**, adv. *In brief* : P. διὰ βραχείῃ.

**Brusqueness**, subs. P. βραχυλογία, ἡ.

**Brutal**, adj. *Of a brute* : P. and V. θήριος. *Like a brute* : P. and V. θηριώδης. *Unfeeling* : P. and V. ἀγνώμων. *Cruel* : P. and V. ἄγριος, ὁμός ; see *cruel*.

**Brutalise**, v. trans. V. ἀγριοῦν, ἐξαγριοῦν. *Become brutalised* : P. and V. ἀγριοῦσθαι (Xen., also Ar.).

**Brutality**, subs. P. and V. ὁμότης, ἡ, P. ἀγριότης, ἡ, ἀναλγησία, ἡ, ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ ; see *cruelty*.

**Brutally**, adv. P. ὁμῶς, V. νηλεῶς, ἀνοίκτως ; see *cruelly*.

**Brute**, subs. *Animal* : P. and V. ζῷον, τό. *Wild beast* : P. and V.

θήρ, ὁ, Ar. and P. θηρίον, τό, Ar. and V. κνώδαλον, τό, V. δάκος, τό. *Creature (generally)* : P. and V. θρέμμα, τό (Plat.).

**Brute**, adj. *Senseless* : P. and V. ἀγνώμων. *Irrational* : P. ἄλογος. *Brute force*, subs. : P. and V. βία, ἡ, ἰσχύς, ἡ, V. τό καρτερόν.

**Brutish**, adj. See *brutal, brute*.

**Bubble**, subs. P. πομφόλυξ, ἡ (Plat.), V. πέμφιξ, ἡ (Æsch., and Soph., *Frag.*).

**Bubble**, v. intrans. P. and V. ζεῖν. *Foam forth* : V. ἐξανθεῖν, κηκτεῖν. *Bubble up* : P. ἀνακηκτεῖν (Plat.).

**Bubbling**, subs. *Spray* : P. and V. ζάλη, ἡ (Plat.), ἀφρός, ὁ (Plat.), V. πέλανος, ὁ.

**Buccaneer**, subs. P. and V. ληστής, ὁ ; see *pirate*. *Band of buccaneers* : P. ληστήριον, τό.

**Buccaneering**, subs. P. ληστεία, ἡ, τὸ ληστικόν.

**Buck**, subs. P. and V. ἑλάφος, ὁ. *Young buck* : Ar. and V. νέβρος, ὁ.

**Bucket**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀγγεῖον, τό, Ar. and V. ἄγγος, τό, V. τεύχος, τό.

**Buckle**, subs. V. περόνη, ἡ, περονίς, ἡ, πορπή, ἡ.

**Buckle**, v. trans. V. πορπᾶν ; see *fasten*.

**Buckler**, subs. P. and V. ἀσπίς, ἡ, V. σάκος, τό, κύκλος, ὁ ; see *shield*.

**Bucolic**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀγροικός, P. and V. ἀρουραίος (Æsch., *Frag.*) ; see *rustic, rural*.

**Bud**, subs. Ar. and V. κάλυξ, ἡ, Ar. φῖτον, τό, P. ὀφθαλμός, ὁ (Xen.). *Nip in the bud* : see *nip*.

**Bud**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀνθεῖν, βλαστάνειν (Dem. 1251, and Thuc. 3, 26, but rare P.), P. ἐκβλαστάνειν (Plat.).

**Budge**, v. intrans. P. and V. κινεῖσθαι. *Fly* : P. and V. φεύγειν.

**Buff**, adj. P. and V. ξανθός.

**Buffet**, subs. P. and V. πληγή, ἡ. *Box on the ear* : Ar. and P. κόνδυλος, ὁ.

**Buffet**, v. trans. See *strike*. *Toss*

*to and fro*: V. διασφαιρίζειν; see *toss*. *Be buffeted* (*tossed about*): P. and V. χειμάζεσθαι, σάλεύειν, P. ἀποσαλεύειν.

**Buffoon**, subs. Ar. and V. βωμολόχος, ὁ, P. and V. γελωτοποιός, ὁ. *Play the buffoon*, v.: Ar. and P. βωμολοχεύεσθαι, P. γελωτοποιεῖν.

**Buffoonery**, subs. P. βωμολοχία, ἡ, γελωτοποιία, ἡ (Xen.).

**Bug**, subs. Ar. κόρις, ὁ.

**Bugbear**, subs. *Goblin*: Ar. Λάμια, ἡ, Ar. and P. Ἐμπουσα, ἡ, Μορμού, ἡ (Xen.), μορμουλῆκειον, τό. *Object of hatred*: V. ἔχθος, τό, μῖσος, τό, μίσσημα, τό, στυγος, τό, στυγνῆμα, τό; see *abomination*. *Frighten by a bugbear*, v.: Ar. and P. μορμυλῦσσεσθαι (acc.) (Plat.).

**Bugle**, subs. P. and V. σάλπιγξ, ἡ, P. κέρας, τό (Xen.); see *trumpet*.

**Bugler**, subs. P. σάλπιγκτής, ὁ.

**Build**, v. trans. Ar. and P. οἰκοδομεῖν, P. κατασκευάζειν, V. τεύχειν. *Found*: P. and V. κτίζειν; see also *construct*, *erect*. *Raise by building*: P. and V. ὀρθοῦν (rare P.). *Build* (*ships*): Ar. and P. ναυπηγεῖσθαι, Ar. πηγνύναι. *Build across*: P. παροικοδομεῖν (acc.). *Build in or on*: P. ἐνοικοδομεῖν (absol.). *Build on to*: P. προσοικοδομεῖν (τινί τι). *Build up* (met., power, etc.): P. κατασκευάζειν, P. and V. πᾶρασκευάζειν. *Built by the gods*, adj.: V. θεόδημος. *Well built* (met., of the body): P. εὐπαγής.

**Builder**, subs. Ar. and P. οἰκοδόμος, ὁ. *Of ships*: P. ναυπηγός, ὁ.

**Building**, subs. *Act of*: P. οἰκοδομία, ἡ, οἰκοδόμησις, ἡ. *Of ships*: P. and V. ναυπηγία, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.* 460). *The art of building*: P. ἡ οἰκοδομική. *Thing built*: P. οἰκοδόμημα, τό, κατασκεῖσμα, τό, P. and V. οἰκῆμα, τό; see *house*. *Wood for ship-building*: P. ξύλα ναυπηγήσιμα, τά. *Building up*: met., Ar. and P. πᾶρασκευή, ἡ.

**Bulge**, v. intrans. *Swell*: Ar. and P. οἰδεῖν, P. and V. ἀνοιδεῖν, V. ἐξ-

οιδεῖν (Eur., *Cycl.* 227); see also *project*.

**Bulk**, subs. P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ (Plat.). *Size*: P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *Extent*: P. and V. πλῆθος, τό. *The majority*: P. and V. οἱ πολλοί, τὸ πλῆθος. *The bulk of the property*: P. τὰ πλεῖστα τῆς οὐσίας.

**Bulkiness**, subs. P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ (Plat.); see *bulk*.

**Bulky**, adj. P. and V. μέγας, V. εὐόγκος (Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. ὑπέρμεγας, P. ὑπερμεγεθής, ὑπέρογκος. *Flat*: P. and V. εὐτραφής, Ar. and P. πᾶχῆς.

**Bull**, subs. P. and V. ταῦρος, ὁ, βοῦς, ὁ. *Of a bull*, adj.: Ar. and V. ταύρεος. *Like a bull*, adv.: Ar. and P. ταυρηδόν; adj.: V. ταυρόμορφος. *Became like a bull*, v.: V. ταυροῦσθαι. *Kill bulls*, v.: V. ταυροκτονεῖν, ταυροσφάγειν. *Altars where bulls are sacrificed*: Ar. βούθυτοι ἐσχάροι (Av. 1232). *Killing bulls*, adj.: V. ταυροσφάγος. *Sacrifice bulls*, v.: Ar. and V. βουθύειν. *Sacrificing bulls*, adj.: V. βουθύτος.

**Bullet**, subs. *Of lead*: P. μολυβδῆς, ἡ (Xen.).

**Bullion**, subs. *Uncoined gold*: P. χρυσίον ἀσημον.

**Bull-necked**, adj. Use P. κρατεράυχην (Plat.).

**Bullock**, subs. Use *bull*.

**Bully**, v. trans. P. and V. λῦμαινεσθαι, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.), αἰκίζεσθαι, ἱβρίζειν. *Domineer over*: P. and V. δεσπόζειν (gen.).

**Bully**, subs. P. and V. ἱβριστής, ὁ.

**Bullying**, adj. P. ἱβριστικός.

**Bullying**, subs. P. and V. λῆμη, ἡ, (Plat.), λῶβη, ἡ (Plat.), αἰκτα, ἡ, ἱβρίς, ἡ.

**Bulwark**, subs. P. and V. ἔρῦμα, τό, ἔπαλξις, ἡ, τεῖχος, τό, V. ἔρκος, τό. *Met., of a person*: V. ἔρεισμα, τό, πύργος, ὁ; see *defence*. *Bulwark against*: P. and V. πρόβλημα, τό (gen.), V. ἔρῦμα, τό (gen.), ῥῦμα, τό (gen.), ἔπαλξις, ἡ (gen.), ἀλκή, ἡ (gen.), P. προβολή, ἡ (gen.). *Bul-*



*warks of a ship*: V. παραρρύσεις νεώς (Æsch., *Supp.* 715).

**Bump**, v. trans. See *knock, jostle*.

**Bump**, subs. *Swelling*: P. οἶδημα, τό; see *blow*.

**Bumper**, subs. Ar. and V. ἀμυστις, ἡ (Eur., *Rhes.* and *Cycl.*). *Drink a bumper*, v.: V. ἀμυστίζειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 565). *Pledging many a bumper*: V. πυκνὴν ἀμυστιν . . . δεξιούμενοι (Eur., *Rhes.* 419).

**Bumpkin**, subs. Ar. and P. ἄγροικος, ὁ or ἡ; see *countryman*.

**Bunch**, subs. *Of flowers*: P. and V. στέφανος, ὁ, στέμμα, τό (Plat.), V. στέφος, τό, πλόκος, ὁ. *Of grapes*: P. and V. βοτρυς, ὁ. P. σταφυλή, ἡ (Plat.). *Plucking bunches of tender myrtle*: δρέπων τερέινης μυρσίνης . . . πλόκους (Eur., *El.* 778).

**Bundle**, subs. *Of wood*: P. and V. φάκελος, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 242). *Pack*, subs.: Ar. and P. σκευή, τί; see *burden*.

**Bung**, subs. Ar. βύσμα, τό.

**Bung**, v. trans. Ar. ἐμβύειν.

**Bungle**, subs. P. ἀμάρτημα, τό, διαμαρτία, ἡ; see *mistake*.

**Bungle**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν.

**Buoy**, v. trans. *Support*: P. and V. αἰρεῖν, V. βαστάζειν. *Encourage*: P. and V. ἐπαίρειν, θαρσύνειν, θρᾶσύνειν. *Buoy up with hope*: P. ἐπελπίζειν (Thuc. 8, 1). *Be buoyed up (on hope, etc.)*: P. and V. ὀχεῖσθαι ἐπ' (gen.). *Buoyed up by one hope after another*: P. ἀναρτῶμενοι ἐλπίσιν ἐξ ἐλπίδων (Dem. 346). *Hope ever buoyed me up*: V. ἐλπίς μ' αἰεὶ προῆγε (Eur., *And.* 27). *It is hope that buoys up the generality of men*: V. ἐλπίς γὰρ ἡ βόσκουσα τοὺς πολλοὺς βροτῶν (Soph., *Frag.*). *Whosoever is buoyed up by empty hopes*: ὅστις κεναῖσιν ἐλπίσιν θερμαίνεται (Soph., *Aj.* 478).

**Buoyancy**, subs. *Lightness*: P. κουφότης, ἡ. *Cheerfulness*: P. and V. εὐθυμία, ἡ (Xen.).

**Buoyant**, adj. *Light*: P. and V. ελαφρός, κοῦφος. *Cheerful*: P. εὐθυμος.

**Buoyantly**, adv. *Lightly*: V. κοῦφως, Ar. ελαφρῶς. *Cheerfully*: P. and V. εὐθύμως.

**Burden**, subs. P. and V. ἄχθος, τό, Ar. and V. βᾶρος, τό, V. βριθος, τό, φόρημα, τό, Ar. and P. φορτίον, τό. *Burden carried in the arms*: V. βάσταγμα, τό. *Used of a person*: P. and V. ἄχθος, τό, V. βᾶρος, τό, ἐφορκής, ἡ. *Met., of anything that gives trouble*: Ar. and P. φορτίον, τό, V. ἄχθος, τό, βᾶρος, τό, φόρτος, ὁ. *Hindrance*: P. ἐμπόδισμα, τό. *The burden of sickness*: V. τοιπίσασμα τοῦ νοσήματος (Soph., *Phil.* 755). *Freight (of a ship)*: P. and V. γόμος, ὁ; see *freight*. *A ship of six hundred talents burden*: P. πλοῖον εἰς πεντακόσια τάλαντα ἄγον μέτρα (Thuc. 4, 118). *The clerk of the city came forward and read the Athenians (the letter), the burden of which was as follows*: P. ὁ γραμματεὺς τῆς πόλεως παρελθὼν ἀνέγνω τοῖς Ἀθηναίοις (τὴν ἐπιστολὴν) δηλοῦσαν τοιαύδε (Thuc. 7, 10). *Beast of burden*: see under *beast*.

**Burden**, v. trans. P. and V. βᾶρύνειν. *Load (a ship)*: P. and V. γεμίζειν. *Met.: see distress. Burdened with*: V. σεσαγμένος (gen.).

**Burdensome**, adj. P. and V. βᾶρὺς, ἐπαχθής, δυσχερής, ὀχληρὸς, Ar. and P. χᾶλεπός; see *troublesome*.

**Burgeon**, subs. and v. intrans. See *bourgeon*.

**Burgess**, subs. See *citizen*.

**Burglar**, subs. Ar. and P. τοιχωρῦχος, ὁ, see *thief*.

**Burglary**, adj. See *thievish*.

**Burglary**, subs. P. τοιχωρῦχία, ἡ (Xen.); see *theft*. *Commit burglary*, v.: Ar. and P. τοιχωρῦχεῖν.

**Burial**, subs. P. and V. τάφος, ὁ, τάφή, ἡ, P. θῆκαι, αἱ (Thuc. 2, 52), V. κάτασκάφαί, αἱ; see *funeral*. *For account of burial*, see Thuc. 2, 34. *Carry out for burial*, v. trans.: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, V. κομίζειν; see *bury*. *Carrying out for burial*, subs.: P. and V. ἐκφορά, ἡ. *Com-*

*pose for burial*, v. trans. : see *compose*. *Pick up for burial (after battle)* : P. and V. ἀναρῆσθαι *Picking up for burial (after battle)*, subs. : P. and V. ἀναρῆσεις, ἦ. *Prepare for burial*, v. trans. : V. κηδεύειν. *Burial by hands of friends* : V. τυμβοχόα χειρώματα (Æsch., *Theb.* 1022).

**Burial-place**, subs. P. and V. τάφος, ὅ; see *tomb*.

**Burlesque**, subs. Ar. and P. κωμῳδία, ἦ.

**Burlesque**, v. trans. Ar. and P. κωμῳδεῖν.

**Burly**, adj. P. and V. εὐτράφης, μέγας, Ar. and P. πᾶχὺς; see *stout*.

**Burn**, v. trans. P. and V. κάειν, ἐμπυρᾶναι, πυρᾶναι (Thuc. 6, 94, but rare P. uncompound), Ar. and V. καταίθειν, Ar. ἐκφλέγειν, V. αἶθειν, πυρῶν (also Plat. but rare P.), αἶθρον, συμπύρουν; see *warm*. Met., of passion : Ar. and P. καὶ ν, φλέγειν (Plat.), P. and V. θερμαίνειν, V. ἐπιφλέγειν, Ar. and V. ζωπύρειν, θάλπειν, P. διαθερμαίνειν. *Join in burning* : V. σὺνεμπυρᾶναι (Eur., *Rhes.*). *Set fire to* : P. and V. ἄπτειν, ὑπάπτειν, ἀνάπτειν, V. ὑπαίθειν; see *fire*. *Burn (bricks)* : P. ὀπτᾶν. *Burn down* : Ar. and P. κατὰκάειν, P. καταφλέγειν, V. διαπύρῳσθαι (Eur., *Cycl.* 694). *Burn out* : P. and V. ἐκκᾶειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 633). *Have one's eyes burnt out* : P. τοὺς ὀφθαλμοὺς ἐκκᾶσθαι (Plat.). *Burn to ashes* : V. συμφλέγειν (Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and V. καταιθάλλουν, καταίθειν; see *under ashes*. *Burn up* : P. συγκάειν (Plat.). V. intrans. P. and V. κάεσθαι, ἄπτεσθαι, V. αἶθειν, αἶθεσθαι. *Burn with fever* : P. and V. κάεσθαι. *Burn with passion, etc.* : Ar. and P. κάεσθαι (Plat.), φλέγεσθαι (Plat.), P. and V. θερμαίνεσθαι (Plat.), Ar. and V. θάλπεσθαι.

**Burn**, subs. See *stream*.

**Burning**, subs. P. ἔμπρησις, ἦ. *Burning heat* : P. and V. καῦμα, τό.

**Burning**, adj. V. πύρπολος, αἰθᾶλους; see *hot*. *Blazing* : V. πάμφλεκτος.

**Burning glass**, subs. Ar. ὕαλος, ἦ (Nub. 768).

**Burnish**, v. trans. See *polish*. *Burnished* : Ar. and V. ἑστός.

**Burnt**, adj. *Of bricks, etc.* : P. and V. ὀπτός. *Burnt up* : V. φλογιστός, ἔμπῦρος. *Be burnt to ashes* : see *under ashes*.

**Burnt-offerings**, subs. V. ἔμπῦρα, τά. *Divination by burnt offerings* : V. ἔμπῦρος τέχνη, ἦ.

**Burr**, subs. Ar. τρίβολος, ὅ.

**Burrow**, v. P. and V. ὀρύσσειν, σκάπτειν. *Burrow thionigh* : Ar. and P. διορύσσειν (acc.).

**Burrow**, subs. *Hiding-place* : V. κευθμών, ὅ; see *den*.

**Burst**, v. trans. *Break* : P. and V. ἀπορρηγνύναι, κατὰρρηγνύναι, καταγνύναι, ῥηγνύναι (P. usually compound); see *break*. V. intrans. P. and V. διαρρήγνυσθαι, ῥήγνυσθαι. *Of a storm* : V. ἐκπνέειν. Met., *come on* : P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι. *When the storm bursts* : V. σκηπτοῦ πόντος (Eur., *Rhes.* 674). *Burst forth* : V. ἐκρήγνυσθαι. *Burst forth in anger* : V. ἐξᾶναλζειν χόλον. *So that a bloody foam burst forth from the sea* : V. ὡς αἱματηρὸν πέλαγον ἐξανθεῖν ἄλος (Eur., *I.T.* 300). *Burst in or into* : Ar. and P. εἰσπηδᾶν (eis, acc.), V. εἰσορμᾶσθαι (acc.), ἐπεισπίπτειν (acc. or dat.) (also Xen. but rare P.), εἰσπαίειν (absol.), P. and V. εἰσπίπτειν (P. eis, acc.; V. dat. alone), Ar. ἐπεισπαίειν (eis, acc.), ἐπεισπηδᾶν (absol.), Ar. and V. ἐμπίπτειν (dat. or eis, acc.). *Bursting into tears* : V. δακρύνων ῥήξασα . . . νᾶματα (Soph., *Trach.* 919). *Burst out, rush out* : P. and V. ἐξορμᾶσθαι, ἐκίπτειν. *Burst out laughing* : P. ἐγελᾶν. *Burst out into (lamentation, etc.)* : P. and V. καθίστασθαι (eis, acc.). *Burst out into eruptions (of the skin)* : P. ἔλκεον ἐξανθεῖν (Thuc. 2, 49). *The whole plot would have burst over*

*the city like a torrent*: P. ὥσπερ χειμάρρους ἂν ἅπαν τὸ πρᾶγμα εἰς τὴν πόλιν εἰσέπεσεν (Dem. 278).

**Burst**, subs. *When in a burst of passion she passed within the antechamber*: V. ὅπως γὰρ ὀργῇ χρωμένη παρήλθ' ἔσω θυρώνας (Soph., O.R. 1241).

**Bury**, v. trans. *In the tomb*: P. and V. θάπτειν, γῇ κρύπτειν (Thuc. 2, 34), P. καταθάπτειν, V. κηδεύειν, Ar. and V. τυμβεύειν, *Carry out for burial*: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, V. κομίζειν. *Help to bury*: συγκομίζειν, P. συνεκφέρειν, P. and V. συνθάπτειν. *Bury* (generally): Ar. and P. κάτορύσσειν. P. and V. κρύπτειν. *Buried, sunk in the earth*: use adj., V. κάτῳρυξ. *Covered with a tomb*: use adj., V. τυμβήρης. *Buried with its owner* (of arms, etc.): P. συντεθαμμένος. *One who buries*, subs.: V. τάφενός, ὁ.

**Bush**, subs. P. and V. θάμνος, ὁ. *Thicket*: Ar. and V. λόχμη, ἡ, V. δρυμός, ὁ. *Uncultivated land*: P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ. *Scrub*: Ar. and P. τὸ δᾶσϋ (Xen.).

**Bushel**, subs. Use Ar. and P. μέδιμνος, ὁ (Dem. 467) (equals about a bushel and a half).

**Bushy**, adj. Ar. and P. δᾶσϋς, P. λοχμώδης, λᾶσιος. *Of hair*: Ar. and P. λᾶσιος, δᾶσϋς, V. εὐθριξ, δᾶσκιος, ταρφύς, ζᾶπληθής. *Unkempt* (of hair): V. ἐνθηρος.

**Busily**, adv. P. φιλοπόνως. *Zealously*: P. and V. σπουδῇ. *Be busily engaged*: P. ἀσχόλως ἔχειν. *Be busily engaged in*: Ar. and P. πραγμάτευσθαι (acc., or περί, acc. or gen.).

**Business**, subs. *Affair, work*: P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό, ἔργον, τό, πράξις, ἡ, Ar. and V. πρᾶγος, τό, V. ἔργμα, τό. *Occupation*: P. ἐργασία, ἡ, πραγματεία, ἡ, ἀσχολία, ἡ, ἐπιτήδευμα, τό, Ar. and P. διατριβή, ἡ. *Handicraft*: Ar. and P. χειρουργία, ἡ, V. χειρωναξία, ἡ, P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ. *Object of attention*: P. and V.

σπουδή, ἡ. *Duty, work*: P. and V. ἔργον, τό. *Do business*, v.: Ar. and P. χρηματίζειν. *Business dealings*: P. συμβόλαια, τά. *Do business with*, v.: P. συμβάλλειν (dat., or πρός, acc.); see *have dealings with*, under *dealings*. *The business of banking*: P. ἡ ἐργασία τῆς τραπεζῆς (Dem. 946). *There having been many business transactions between us*: P. πολλῶν συμβολαίων ἡμῖν πρός ἀλλήλους γεγεννημένων (Lys. 102). *Man of business*: P. χρηματιστής, ὁ. *Agent, steward*: P. and V. τᾶμίας, ὁ. *Be a bad man of business*: P. μὴ χρηστὸς εἶναι περὶ τὰ συμβόλαια (Isoc. 292a). *Mind one's own business*: P. and V. τὰ αὐτοῦ πράσσειν. *None saw them save those whose business it was to know*: P. ἴσθετο οὐδεὶς εἰ μὴ . . . οἱς ἐπιμελὲς ἦν εἰδέναι (Thuc. 4, 67).

**Business-like**, adj. P. πρακτικός.

**Buskin**, subs. Ar. κόθορνος, ὁ; see *boot*.

**Bust**, subs. P. and V. εἰκὼν, ἡ, ἄγαλμα, τό; see *statue, breast*.

**Bustle**, subs. *Confusion*: P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ, P. ταραχή, ἡ. *Fuss*: Ar. and P. πολυπραγμοσύνη, ἡ, P. φιλοπραγμοσύνη, ἡ.

**Bustle**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. πολυπραγμονεῖν. *Be in confusion*: Ar. and P. θορυβεῖν; see *hasten*.

**Bustling**, adj. Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων, P. φιλοπράγμων. *In confusion*: P. θορυβάδης.

**Busy**, adj. P. and V. ἀσχολος (rare V.) (Eur., Or. 93); see *industrious*. *Full of work*: P. ἐνεργος. *Over busy*: Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων, P. φιλοπράγμων, περίεργος. *Be busy*, v.: P. and V. ἀσχολος εἶναι, σπουδάζειν. *Be busy with*, v.: Ar. and P. πραγμάτευσθαι (acc., or περί, acc. or gen.), διατρίβειν περί (acc. or gen., πρός, acc.), P. and V. σπουδάζειν (acc., or περί, acc. or gen.). *Manage*: P. and V. πράσσειν (acc.). *Be over busy*, v.: Ar. and P. πολυπραγμονεῖν, V. περισσᾶ δρᾶν, πράσσειν τί

- πλέον (Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and V. πράσσειν πολλὰ. *Shall I launch my host against them when busy with their meal?* V. ἀλλ' ἀμφὶ δεῖπνον οὔσι προσβάλλω δόρυ; (Eur., *Phoen.* 728). *Busy oneself with*, v.: P. and V. ὁμιλεῖν (dat.), ἀπτεσθαι (gen.).
- Busybody**, subs. Use adj. Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων, P. φιλοπράγμων. *Busybodies*: V. οἱ περισσοί (Eur., *Frag.*).
- But**, conj. P. and V. ἀλλὰ, δέ, Ar. and V. ἀτάρ (also Plat. but rare P.).
- But**, adv. *Except*: P. and V. εἰ μὴ, πλὴν (gen.). *Nothing but*: P. οὐδὲν ἀλλ' ἤ. *All but*: P. and V. ὅσον οὕτω, P. ὅσον οὐ. *Nearly*: P. ὀλίγου. *But for, had it not been for*: Ar. and P. εἰ μὴ διὰ (acc.). *We cannot but admire*: P. and V. οὐκ ἔστιν ὅπως οὐ θαυμάζομεν, οὐκ ἔσθ' ὅπως οὐ θαυμάζομεν. *Not but that*: P. οὐ μὴν ἀλλὰ.
- Butcher**, subs. P. and V. μάγειρος, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.*, also Ar.), met., P. and V. φονεύς, ὁ, V. μαιφόνος, ὁ or ἤ, σφάγείς, ὁ.
- Butcher**, v. trans. P. and V. σφάζειν; see *kill, murder*.
- Butchery**, subs. P. and V. φόνος, ὁ, σφάγή, ἡ, Ar. and V. φοιαί, αἱ.
- Butler**, subs. See *servant*.
- Butt**, v. trans. and intrans. P. and V. κύρῖσσειν (Plat.).
- Butt**, subs. See *cask*. *Target*: P. and V. σκοπός, ὁ. *Object of laughter*: P. and V. γέλως, ὁ. *Butt-end*: P. στύραξ, ὁ, στυράκιον, τό.
- Buttocks**, subs. See *rump*.
- Buttress**, subs. and v. trans. See *support*.
- Buxom**, adj. P. and V. καλός, εὐπρεπής. *Plump*: P. and V. εὐτράφης; see *beautiful*.
- Buy**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνείσθαι (aor. πρίασθαι), Ar. and V. ἐμπολᾶν, Ar. and P. ἀγοράζειν. *To be bought, for sale*, adj.: P. and V. ὠνητός. *Bought with money*, adj.: P. and V. ἀργυρώνητος. *Buy off*: P. ἐξωνεῖσθαι, ὠνεῖσθαι. *Buy up*: P. συνωνεῖσθαι.
- Buyer**, subs. P. ὠνητής, ὁ.
- Buying**, subs. P. and V. ὠνή, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).
- Buzz**, v. intrans. P. and V. βομβεῖν (Soph., *Frag.*), V. θυνόσσειν. *Make a noise* (generally): P. and V. ψοφεῖν.
- Buzz**, subs. P. βόμβος, ὁ. *Noise* (generally): P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.
- Buzzard**, subs. Use *hawk*.
- By**, prep. *Along side of (of rest)*: P. and V. πᾶρά (dat.); *of motion*: P. and V. πᾶρά (acc.). *At*: P. and V. πρὸς (dat.), πᾶρά (dat. or acc.), ἐπὶ (dat.). *Near*: P. and V. ἐγγύς (gen.); see *near*. *In adjurations to the gods*: P. and V. μὰ (acc.), Ar. and P. νή (acc.). *In oaths and entreaties*: P. and V. πρὸς (gen.). *Distributively*: P. and V. κατὰ. *Day by day*: P. and V. καθ' ἡμέραν. *By twos, two by two*: P. κατὰ δύο. *By sevens*: Ar. καθ' ἑπτα (Av. 1079). *Of the agent*: P. and V. ὑπὸ (gen.), Ar. and V. πρὸς (gen.). *Take, seize or drag by*: use gen. (cf. Eur., *El.* 788). *By only three votes did they let him off the death penalty*: P. παρὰ τρεῖς ἀφέισαν ψήφους τὸ μὴ θανάτῳ ζημιῶσαι (Dem. 688). *Consider each point by itself*: P. ἕκαστον ἐφ' ἑαυτοῦ σκοπεῖν (Dem.). *He lived by himself*: P. ὥκει καθ' αὐτόν (Dem. 1083). *By oneself, singly*: P. and V. αὐτὸς καθ' αὐτόν. *By land and sea*: Ar. and P. κατὰ γῆν καὶ θάλασσαν.
- By**, adv. *Near*: P. and V. πλησίον, πέλας, ἐγγύς; see *near*.
- By-and-bye**, adv. P. and V. αὐτίκα, διὰ χρόνον; see *presently*.
- By-gone**, adj. *Past*: P. and V. παρελθών, ὁ πρὶν, ὁ πρόσθεν, P. παρεληλυθός. *Ancient*: P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, παλαιός. *Let by-gones be by-gones*, v.: Ar. and P. μὴ μνηστικέειν.
- By-way**, subs. Use *path*.
- By-word**, subs. *Disgrace*: P. and V. ὀνειδος, τό; see *disgrace*.

## C

**Cabal**, subs. P. and V. *στάσις*, ἡ, P. *ἐταιρεία*, ἡ.

**Cabbage**, subs. Ar. *ράβανος*, ἡ.

**Cabin**, subs. *Hut*: P. and V. *σκηνή*, ἡ, P. *καλύβη*, ἡ, *κλισίον*, τό.

**Cabinet**, subs. *Box*: P. and V. *θήκη*, ἡ, *Room*: P. and V. *οἶκος*, ὁ, *οἶκμα*, τό. *The government*: P. and V. *οἱ ἐν τέλει*, P. *οἱ ἐπὶ τοῖς πράγμασι*.

**Cabinet-maker**, subs. P. *κλινοποιός*, ὁ.

**Cable**, subs. P. *σπάρτον*, τό, Ar. and P. *τόνος*, ὁ, P. and V. *κᾶλως*, ὁ, *πέισμα*, τό (Plat.), *δεσμός*, ὁ; see *rope*. *Mooring cables*: V. *χάλινωτήρια*, τά, *πρυμνήσια*, τά. *Slip one's cables*: V. *ἐξίεναι κᾶλως*.

**Cackle**, v. intrans. P. and V. *φθέγγεσθαι*, Ar. and V. *κλάζειν* (rare P.), met.; see *chatter*.

**Cackle**, subs. V. *κλαγγή*, ἡ, *φθογγή*, ἡ, P. and V. *φθέγμα*, τό, *φθόγγος*, ὁ, met.; see *chatter*.

**Cadaverous**, adj. Ar. and P. *ισχνός*, P. *ἄσαρκος* (Xen.).

**Cadence**, subs. P. and V. *ῥυθμός*, ὁ, P. *εὐρυθμία*, ἡ. *Of voice*: Ar. and P. *τόνος*, ὁ.

**Cage**, subs. P. *εἰργμός*, ὁ (Plat.). *For birds*: Ar. *αὐλή*, ἡ; see *prison*.

**Cage**, v. trans. P. and V. *εἰργειν*, *κατεῖργειν*, V. *συνεῖργειν*; see *imprison*.

**Caim**, subs. V. *κολώνη*, ἡ, *λαῖνᾶ ἐξ-ογκώματα*, τά; see *bañou*.

**Caitiff**, subs. and adj. Use adj. P. and V. *πᾶνοῦργος*, *κάκοῦργος*, V. *λεωργός* (also Xen.), *αἰσχροποιός*.

**Cajole**, v. trans. P. and V. *θωπεύειν*, *ὑποτρέχειν*, *ὑπέρχεσθαι*, Ar. and P. *κολάκευειν*, Ar. *ὑποθωπεύειν*, V. *θώπτειν*, *πᾶράπαν*.

**Cajolery**, subs. P. and V. *θωπεία*, ἡ, *θωπεύματα*, τά, P. *κολακεία*, ἡ.

**Cake**, subs. Ar. *πᾶκοῦς*, ὁ, *ἄμυλος*, ὁ. *Of barley*: Ar. and P. *μάζα*, ἡ. *Cakes of fresh dough*: P. *νεήλατα*, τά. *Twisted cakes*: P. *στρεπτά*, τά.

*Lump*: P. and V. *θρόμβος*, ὁ (Plat.).

**Cake**, v. trans. P. *συμφύρειν*, P. and V. *φύρειν*, *φῦραν*. *Caked with*: P. and V. *πεφυρμένος* (dat.) (Xen.), *συμπεφυρμένος* (dat.) (Plat.), V. *ἀνὰπεφυρμένος* (dat.).

**Caked**, adj. V. *ἀμφίθερπος*.

**Calamitous**, adj. *Unfortunate*: P. and V. *διστῦχής*; see *unfortunate*. *Harmful*: P. and V. *ἄσύμφορος*, *κᾶκός*; see *harmful*.

**Calamitously**, adv. *Unfortunately*: P. and V. *δυστῦχῶς*, *κᾶκῶς*; see *unfortunately*.

**Calamity**, subs. P. and V. *συμφορά*, ἡ, *κᾶκόν*, τό, *πᾶθος*, τό, *πᾶθημα*, τό, *σφάλμα*, τό, P. *ἀτύχημα*, τό, *ἀτυχία*, ἡ, *δυστύχημα*, τό, *δυστυχία*, ἡ, *πταισμα*, τό; see *misfortune*.

**Calcine**, v. trans. See *reduce to ashes*, under *ashes*.

**Calculate**, P. and V. *λογίζεσθαι*, P. *ἐκλογίζεσθαι*, *διαλογίζεσθαι*, *ἀπολογίζεσθαι*; see also *reckon*, *measure*. *Judge of*: P. and V. *τεκμαίρεσθαι* (acc.), P. *συντεκμαίρεσθαι* (acc.). *Take into consideration*: P. and V. *ἐνθυμείσθαι*, *ἐννοεῖν* (or mid.); see *consider*. *Calculate on*, *trust to*: P. and V. *πιστεῖν* (dat.). *Expect*: P. and V. *προσδοκᾶν* (acc.); see *expect*, *reckon on*.

**Calculation**, subs. Ar. and P. *λογισμός*, ὁ, P. and V. *λόγος*, ὁ.

**Calculator**, subs. Ar. and P. *λογιστής*, ὁ.

**Caldron**, subs. P. and V. *λέβης*, ὁ, *τρίπους*, ὁ, P. *χαλκεῖον*, τό, Ar. and P. *χάλκωμα*, τό.

**Calf**, subs. P. and V. *μόσχος*, ὁ or ἡ, V. *δᾶμᾶλη*, ἡ, *πόρτις*, ἡ, *πόρις*, ἡ. *Of a calf*, adj.: V. *μόσχιος*, P. *μόσχειος* (Xen.).

**Calk**, v. trans. Ar. *πακτοῦν*.

**Call**, v. trans. *Name*: P. and V. *κᾶλεῖν*, *ὀνομάζειν*, *ἐπονομάζειν*, *ἀνᾱκᾶλεῖν*, *λέγειν*, *προσειπεῖν*, *εἰπεῖν*, *προσᾱγορεύειν*, V. *προσενέπειν*, *κυκλήσκειν*, *κλήζειν* (also Xen. but rare P.). *Call (insultingly)*: P. and V. *ἄπο-*

κἄλῃν. *Be called* : P. and V. ἀκούειν, V. κλῃν. *So-called* : P. λεγόμενος, P. and V. καλούμενος, V. κλημένος. *Summon* : P. and V. κἄλῃν, προσκἄλῃν, P. ἀνακαλῃν, V. φωνῃν. *Address* : P. and V. κἄλῃν, προσάγορεύειν, V. προσενέπειν ; see *address*. *Invite* : P. and V. κἄλῃν, πᾶράκἄλῃν. *Absol. Cry out* : P. and V. βοᾶν, ἀναβοᾶν, κεκράγεσθαι (Perf. κράζειν) (also Ar., rare P.) ; see *shout*. *Call after, name after* : P. and V. ἐπονομάζειν (τινά τινος). *Called after, adj.* : P. and V. ἐπώνυμος (gen. or dat.). *Call back* : P. ἀποκαλῃν (Xen.), ἀνακαλῃν. *Call down* ; see *invoke*. *Call for* : P. καλῃν (Dem. 285) ; see *demand*. *Call forth* : P. and V. ἐκκἄλῃν, V. προκἄλῃσθαι. *Elicit* : P. and V. ἐκκἄλῃσθαι, V. ἐξάγειν (Eur., Supp. 770). *Call in as ally* : P. ἐπικἄλῃσθαι, Ar. and P. πᾶράκἄλῃν. *As witnesses* : P. εἰσκαλῃν, ἐπικαλῃσθαι, παρακαλῃν. *One's debts* : P. εἰσπράσσειν, ἐγκαλῃν. *Call on, invoke* : P. and V. ἀνακαλῃν (or mid.) (V. also ἀγκἄλῃν), μαρτυρεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπιμαρτυρεσθαι, πᾶράκἄλῃν, P. ἐπικαλῃν, ἐπιβοᾶσθαι, Ar. and V. κἄλῃν (or mid.), κυκλῃσκειν. *Call on the gods* : P. ἐπιθειάζειν (absol.), V. θεοκλῃτεῖν (absol.) ; see *call upon*. *Visit* : P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι. *Call out (for service)*, v. trans. : P. ἀνιστάσθαι ; v. intrans. : see *shout*. *Call over*, v. trans. : P. and V. ἀνακἄλῃν. *Call together* : P. and V. συγκἄλῃν. *Call to mind* : see *remember*. *Call up, recall* : P. and V. ἀναμνήσκειν ; see *recall*. *Raise from the dead* : P. and V. ἀνάγειν ; see *raise*. *Call upon* : see *call on*. *Demand (that a person should do a thing)* : P. and V. ἄξιον (acc. and infin.). *I am called upon (to)* : P. and V. προσήκει με (infin.), δεῖ με (infin.).

**Call**, subs. *Claim* : P. and V. δέξιωσις, ἦ. *Cry* : P. and V. βοή, ἦ ; see *cry*. *Invocation* : P. ἀνάκλησις,

ἦ, V. κληδών, ἦ ; see *voice, command*.

**Calling**, subs. *Summons* : Ar. and P. κλήσις, ἦ. *Invocation* : P. ἀνάκλησις, ἦ, V. κληδών, ἦ. *Avocation* : P. ἐπιηΐδευμα, τό ; see *avocation*.

**Callous**, adj. P. and V. σχέτλιος, ἀγνώμων, V. δυσάλλητος. *Pitiless* : V. νηλής. *Blunted in feeling* : P. and V. ἀμβλῆς, ἀνάλλητος. *Make callous*, v. : P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ἀπαμβλύνειν, V. κάταμβλύνειν. *Grow callous about private misfortunes* : P. ἀπαλγεῖν τὰ ἴδια (Thuc. 2, 61).

**Callously**, adv. *Pitilessly* : P. ἀηλεῶς, V. νηλεῶς, ἀναλλήτως, ἀνοίκτως.

**Callousness**, subs. P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἦ.

**Callow**, adj. P. and V. ἀπτῖν (Plat., and Aesch., Frag., also Ar.), V. ἀπτερος. *Callow young* : P. and V. νεοσσός, ὁ.

**Calm**, adj. *Of character* : P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχᾶιος (Plat.), P. ἡσυχιος. *Quiet* : P. ἡρεμαῖος, ἀτρεμής. *Be calm* : v. : P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν, P. ἡρεμεῖν, V. ἡσυχως ἔχειν. *Be soothed* : Ar. and V. μάλᾷσσεισθαι, V. μάλᾷσσεισθαι. *Free from care* : V. ἐκηλος. *Of weather* : P. εὐδῖος (Xen.), Ar. and V. νήνεμος, V. γᾶληνός, εὐήνεμος. *Waveless* : V. ἀκτόμων.

**Calm**, subs. *Of character* : Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἦ, V. τὸ ἡσυχᾶιον. *Peace* : P. and V. γᾶλήνη, ἦ (Plat.), εὐδία, ἦ. *Of weather* : P. and V. εὐδία, ἦ, γᾶλήνη, ἦ, P. νηνεμία, ἦ. *Nonchalance* : Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἦ.

**Calm**, v. trans. P. and V. πᾶσθαι, P. παραμυθῖσθαι, V. πᾶρηγορεῖν, θέλγειν (also Plat. but rare P.), μάλᾷσσειν, Ar. and V. μάλᾷσσειν ; see *soothe*. *Check* : P. and V. παῖναι. *Charm* : P. and V. κηλεῖν. *Lull to rest* : P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.), V. κοιμᾶν.

**Calmly**, adv. P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχως (rare P.), Ar. and V. ἀτρέμᾳ (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἀτρέμᾳ, ἡρέμᾳ (Plat.). *Peacefully, without care* : P. and V. ἀπραγμόνως (Eur., Frag.).

**Calmness**, subs. Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἥ; see *calm*.

**Calumniate**, v. trans. P. and V. διά-βάλλειν, λοιδορεῖν (or mid. with dat.), P. βασκαίνειν, Ar. and P. συκοφαντεῖν, V. κάκοστομεῖν; see *abuse*.

**Calumniator**, subs. Ar. and P. συκοφάντης, ὁ.

**Calumnious**, adj. Ar. and P. διάβολος, βάσκανος, P. συκοφαντικός, V. λοιδορός (Eur., Cycl.), κάκόστομος; see *abusive*.

**Calumniously**, adv. P. διαβόλως, συκοφαντικῶς.

**Calumny**, subs. P. and V. διάβολή, ἥ, P. βασκανία, ἥ, Ar. and P. συκοφαντία, ἥ; see *abuse*.

**Cambic**, subs. *Fine linen*: P. and V. σίνδων, ἥ.

**Camel**, subs. P. and V. κάμηλος, ὁ or ἡ (Dem. 185, also Ar.).

**Camp**, subs. P. and V. στρατόπεδον, τό, σκηναί, αἱ (Xen. also Ar.) P. τὰ ὅπλα. *Break camp*: P. ἀνιστάναι τὸ στρατοπεδον, ἀνασκειάζεσθαι, ἀναζευγνύναι. *Pitch one's camp*: P. στρατοπεδεύεσθαι; see *encamp*.

**Camp**, v. intrans. P. στρατοπεδεύεσθαι, P. and V. ἰδρῆσθαι; see *encamp*. *Camp out*: P. θυραυλεῖν, P. and V. αὐλιζεσθαι; see  *bivouac*.

**Campaign**, subs. P. and V. στρατεία, ἥ, P. ἐπιστρατεία, ἥ. *March out*: P. and V. ἔξοδος, ἥ. *Go on a campaign*: P. and V. στρατεύειν (or mid.), ἐπιστρατεύειν (or mid.), V. στέλλεσθαι. *Take the field (of a general)*: P. and V. στρατηγεῖν, V. στρατηλάτειν. *Join in a campaign*: P. συστρατεύειν (or mid.) (absol.); v. trans.: συνεπιστρατεύειν (dat.).

**Camp fires**, subs. P. πυρά, τά, V. πυρσά, τά.

**Camp followers**, subs. P. σκευοφόροι, οἱ, ὄχλος, ὁ (Xen.), ἀκόλουθοι, οἱ (Xen.).

**Camp-stool**, subs. Ar. and P. δίφρος, ὁ.

**Can**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀγγεῖον, τό, Ar. and V. ἄγγος, τό, πρόχους, ἥ (also Xen.), V. τεύχος, τό.

**Can**, v. intrans. P. and V. δύνασθαι, ἔχειν, οἷός τ' εἶναι, Ar. and V. σθένειν.

**Canal**, subs. P. διώρυξ, ὁ, διόρυγμα, τό, P. and V. ὄχετός, ὁ. *Cut (a canal)*, v.: P. τέμνειν.

**Cancel**, v. trans. P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, λθεῖν, P. ἀκυρον ποιεῖν, ἀναιρεῖν, Ar. and P. διάλθεῖν, κἀτάλθεῖν; see *revoke*. *Rule out of court*: Ar. and P. διαγράφειν. *What is fated none will ever cancel*: V. ὁ χρὴ γὰρ οὐδεὶς μὴ χρεὼν θήσει ποτέ (Eur., H.F. 311).

**Cancelling**, subs. *Of debts*: P. χρεῶν ἀποκοπή, ἥ.

**Cancer**, subs. V. φάγέδαινα, ἥ (Æsch. Frag., Eur. Frag.).

**Candid**, adj. P. and V. ἀπλοῦς, ἐλεύθερος, P. ἐλευθέριος; see *free*.

**Candidate**, subs. *Be candidate for*, v.: P. μνηστεύειν (acc.). *Suitor in marriage*: V. μνηστήρ, ὁ (used in Thuc. and Plat. in reference to the suitors in the *Odyssey*).

**Candidly**, adv. P. and V. ἀπλῶς, ἀντικρὺς, ἐλευθέρως, P. μετὰ παρρησίας, V. παρρησίᾳ. *Speak candidly*, v.: P. παρρησιάζεσθαι.

**Candle**, subs. Use *torch*.

**Candour**, subs. P. and V. παρρησία, ἥ, P. ἀπλότης, ἥ (Xen.).

**Cane**, subs. *Reed*: Ar. and P. κἀλᾶμός, ὁ. *Stick*: Ar. and P. βακτηρία, ἥ, V. βάκτρον, τό, σκῆπτρον, τό; see *stick*. *For punishing*: Ar. and P. ῥάβδος, ἥ.

**Cane**, v. trans. Ar. ῥαβδίζειν; see *beat*.

**Canine**, adj. Ar. κύνειος.

**Canister**, subs. P. and V. κάνον, τό; see also *box*.

**Canker**, subs. V. λειχήν, ὁ. *Cancer*: V. φάγέδαινα, ἥ. *Disease generally*: P. and V. νόσος, ἥ, νόσημα, τό. *Festering sore*: lit. and met., P. and V. ἔλκος, τό. Met., *plague spot*: P. and V. κακόν, τό, νόσος, ἥ, νόσημα, τό.

**Canker**, v. trans. *Corrupt*: P. and V. διαφθείρειν. *Cause to rot*: P. and V. σήπειν.



**Cannibal**, adj. V. ἀνδροβρώς (Eur., *Cycl.*), ὠμόστροφος. *Cannibal fare*: V. βορὰ ἀνθρωποκτόνος (Eur., *Cycl.* 127).

**Canoe**, subs. Use *boat*.

**Canon**, subs. *Rule*: P. and V. κανὼν, ὁ, ὅρος, ὁ. *Standard for judging*: P. κριτήριον, τό.

**Canopy**, subs. *Tent*: P. and V. σκηνή, ἡ. *Taking the sacred hangings from the treasure-house, he made a canopy*: V. λαβὼν ὑφίστασθαι ἱρὰ θησαυρῶν πάρα κατεσκήαζε (Eur., *Ion*, 1141). *Upon the roof he spreads a canopy of cloth*: V. ὀρόφῳ πτέρυγα περιβάλλει πέπλων (Eur., *Ion*, 1143).

**Can't**, subs. *Pretence*: Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεία, ἡ.

**Cantankerous**, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος.

**Cantankerously**, adv. P. δυσκόλως.

**Cantankerousness**, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.

**Canter**, v. intrans. P. and V. δρόμῳ ἰέναι.

**Canter**, subs. P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, V. δρόμημα, τό.

**Canting**, adj. *Spurious*: P. and V. κίβδηλος. *Making false claims*: Ar. and P. ἀλάζων.

**Canton**, subs. P. δήμος, ὁ.

**Cantonment**, subs. See *camp*.

**Canvas**, subs. Use P. and V. λίνον, τό. *Sail*: P. and V. ιστίον, τό (generally pl.), V. λαῖφος, τό. *Tent*: P. and V. σκηνή, ἡ, σκηνώματα, τά (Xen.). *Be under canvas*, v.: P. and V. αὐλίζεσθαι, καταυλίζεσθαι (Xen.). *P. σκηνεῖν, σκηνοῦν*; see *binouac*.

**Canvass**, subs. *Paying court*: P. θεραπεία, ἡ. *Intrigue, lobbying*: P. παραγγελία, ἡ.

**Canvass**, v. trans. *Examine, discuss*: P. and V. σκοπεῖν, ἐπισκοπεῖν, ἐξετάζειν. *Visit (to ask support)*: P. προσέρχεσθαι (dat.) (Dem. 341). *Canvass for (office)*: P. μνηστεύειν (acc.). *They canvassed the soldiers individually, urging them not to permit it*: P. τῶν στρατιωτῶν ἕνα

ἕκαστον μετῆσαν μὴ ἐπιτρέπειν (Thuc. 8, 73).

**Canvassing**, subs. *Intrigue*: P. παραγγελία, ἡ.

**Cap**, subs. *For the head*: P. and V. κυνῆ, ἡ, Ar. and P. πλίδιον, τό. *Lid*: Ar. ἐπίθημα, τό. *Cap of darkness*: P. ἡ Ἄιδος κυνῆ (Plat. from Homer).

**Cap**, v. trans. *Surpass*: P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν. *Put finishing touch to*: see *finishing*.

**Capability**, subs. P. and V. δυνάμεις, ἡ; see *ability*.

**Capable**, adj. *Able*: P. and V. δυνάτος, ἔκάνος, οἷός τε. *Possessed of natural gifts*: P. and V. εὐφυής (Eur., *Frag.*). *Clever*: P. and V. δεινός, σοφός, συνετός. *Business-like*: P. πρακτικός. *Capable of ruling*: P. ἀρχικός. *Be capable of, admit of*: P. ἐδέχεσθαι (acc.), P. and V. ἔχειν (acc.). *Dare*: P. and V. τολμᾶν (acc.).

**Capably**, adv. *Well*: P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς. *Cleverly*: P. and V. σοφῶς.

**Capacious**, adj. P. and V. μέγας, μακρός, εὐρύς.

**Capacity**, subs. P. and V. δυνάμεις, ἡ; see *ability*. *Have a capacity for*: P. εὐφυής εἶναι πρὸς (acc.), or εἰς (acc.). *Mental power*: P. φρόνησις, ἡ.

**Caparison**, v. trans. P. and V. κοσμεῖν, V. ἀσκεῖν, ἐξασκεῖν.

**Caparisoned**, adj. V. εὐκοσμος.

**Cape**, subs. *Headland*: P. and V. ἄκρα, ἡ, P. ἀκρωτήριον, τό, V. ἀκτὴ, ἡ, προβλής, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἄκρον, τό, πρῶν, ὁ. *Mantle*: Ar. and P. ἱμάτιον, τό, χλαῖνις, ἡ, χλαῖνις, ἡ (Xen.), Ar. and V. φᾶρος, τό, φᾶρος, τό, χλαῖνιδιον, τό, χλαῖνα, ἡ, V. ἔμα, τό; see *mantle*.

**Caper**, v. intrans. *Jump*: P. and V. πηδᾶν (Plat.), ἄλλεσθαι (Plat.). *Dance*: P. and V. χορεύειν, Ar. and P. ὀρχεῖσθαι.

**Capers**, subs. *In dancing*: P. and V. σχήματα, τά (Eur., *Cycl.* 221, also Ar.), Ar. στρόβιλοι, οἱ. *Out*



*capers*, v.: Ar. σχηματίζειν (*Pax*, 324).

**Capital**, subs. *Chief town*: P. and V. πόλις, ἡ (Thuc. 2, 15). *Mother city of colonies*: P. μητρόπολις, ἡ. *Of a pillar*: V. ἐπικράνον, τό, P. κίσκρανον, τό (Xen.). *As opposed to interest*: Ar. and P. τὰ ἀρχαία, P. τὸ κεφάλαιον, τὰ ὑπάρχοντα, ἀφορμή, ἡ. *Make capital out of*: met., use P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.).

**Capital**, adj. *Foremost*: P. and V. μέγιστος; see *principal*. *Excellent*: P. and V. χρηστός, καλός; see *good*. *Capital charge*: P. and V. περὶ ψυχῆς ἀγών. *Be tried on a capital charge*: P. κρίνεσθαι περὶ θανάτου.

**Capital**, interj. Ar. and P. εὖγε.

**Capitalist**, subs. Use P. and V. ὁ πλούσιος; see *rich*.

**Capitally**, adv. P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς, κάλλιστα.

**Capitol**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀκρόπολις, ἡ, ἀκρόπολις, ἡ.

**Capitulate**, v. intrans. P. προσχωρεῖν ὁμολογία, προσέρχεσθαι (Thuc. 3, 59). *Force to capitulate*, v. trans.: P. and V. πᾶριστασθαι (acc.). *Make terms*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν, P. ὁμολογίαν ποιεῖσθαι.

**Capitulation**, subs. P. and V. σύμβασις, ἡ, P. ὁμολογία, ἡ. *Handing over*: P. παράδοσις, ἡ.

**Capon**, subs. *Chicken dressed for food*: Ar. ὀρνίθεια, τά, Ar. and P. κρέα ὀρνίθεια τά (Xen.).

**Caprice**, subs. *Impulse*: P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ. *Pleasure*: P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ. *Desire*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἡ. *Mood*: P. and V. ὁργή, ἡ, ἥθος, τό. *Fixing the limit (of punishment) at the passing caprice of either side*: P. εἰς τὸ ἑκατέρους που αἰεὶ ἡδονὴν ἔχον ὀρίζοντες (τὰς τιμωρίας) (Thuc. 3, 82).

**Capricious**, adj. P. and V. ἔμπληκτος, Ar. and P. ἀστάθμητος, P. εὐμετάβολος. *Hard to please*: P. and V. δύσκολος, δύσάρεστος. *Light-minded*: V. κουφόνους. *Inconstant*: P. and V. ἄπιστος.

**Capriciousness**, subs. *Moroseness*: Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ. *Fickleness*: τὸ ἀστάθμητον. *Inconstancy*: P. and V. ἄπιστία, ἡ.

**Capsize**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνατρέπειν, ἀναστρέφειν, V. ἐξἀναστρέφειν. V. intrans. P. and V. ἀνατρέπεσθαι, ἀναστρέφεσθαι, V. ὑπτιοῦσθαι, ἐξἀναστρέφεσθαι.

**Capstan**, subs. See *windlass*.

**Captain**, subs. *Military*: Ar. and P. ταξίαρχος, ὁ, P. and V. λοχαγός, ὁ. *Be a captain*, v.: Ar. and P. ταξιαρχεῖν. *Naval*: V. ναύαρχος, ὁ, ναυκράτωρ, ὁ, νεὺς ἀναξ, ὁ, ναυβᾶτων ἀρμόστωρ, ὁ, P. and V. ναύκληρος, ὁ. *Be captain of a ship*, v.: Ar. and P. ναυκληρεῖν. *Of a trireme*: P. τριήραρχος, ὁ. *Captain of a thousand men*: P. and V. χιλίαρχος, ὁ (Xen.). *Captain of ten thousand*: P. μυρίαρχος, ὁ (Xen.), V. μυριόνταρχος, ὁ. *Leader, chief*: P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ. *Commander (generally)*: P. and V. στρατηγός, ὁ, Ar. and V. τᾶγός, ὁ, V. στρατηλάτης, ὁ, λοχᾶ γέτης, ὁ, ἀρχέλαος, ὁ (Ar. also in form ἀρχέλᾶς), βραβείς, ὁ, ἑπαρχος, ὁ.

**Captain**, v. trans. P. and V. στρατηγεῖν (gen.), V. στρατηλάτεῖν (gen. or dat.), τᾶγεῖν (gen.), ναυκληρεῖν (acc.).

**Captaincy**, subs. P. and V. στρατηγία, ἡ.

**Captious**, adj. P. ἐριστικός, σοφιστικός. *Sensorious*: P. and V. φιλαίτιος, φίλοφγοος. *Captious reasoner*: V. ἐξεριστῆς τῶν λόγων (Eur., Supp. 894).

**Captiously**, adv. P. ἐριστικῶς, σοφιστικῶς.

**Captivate**, v. trans. P. and V. κηλεῖν, V. νικᾶν, θέλγειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Delight*: P. and V. τέρπειν.

**Captivating**, adj. *Soothing*: V. θελκτήριος, κηλητήριος. *Charming*: Ar. and P. χάρις, P. ἐπίχαρις, εὐχαρις; see *charming*.

**Captive**, adj. *Taken in war*: P. and V. αἰχμάλωτος, V. δουρίληπτος, δο-

ρίκτῆτος, δηῶλωτος, P. δοριᾶλωτος (Isoc.). *Female*, adj.: V. αἰχμᾶλωτῆς. *Bound*: Ar. and V. δέσμος.

**Captive**, subs. *In war*: use adj., P. and V. αἰχμᾶλωτος. *Female*: V. αἰχμᾶλωτῆς, ἡ. *Prisoner*: P. and V. δεσμώτης, ὁ. *Of captives*, adj.: V. αἰχμᾶλωτικός. *Take captive*, v.: P. ζωγρεῖν (acc.).

**Captivity**, subs. *Slavery*: P. and V. δουλεία, ἡ. *Bonds*: P. and V. δεσμοί, οἱ, δεσμά, τά. *Ward, bondage*: P. and V. φύλακῆ, ἡ.

**Capture**, v. trans. P. and V. λαμβάνειν, συλλαμβάνειν, αἰρεῖν; see *catch*. *Capture (a town)*: P. and V. αἰρεῖν. *Be captured*: P. and V. ἐλίσκεσθαι. *Be captured in turn*: V. ἀνθᾶλίσκεσθαι. *Captured ships*: V. νῆες αἰχμᾶλωτοι (Thuc. 8, 107). *Easy to capture*, adj.: P. εὐάλωτος, P. and V. ἁλῶσιμος, ἁλωτός. *Help to capture*: P. and V. σὺνεξαίρειν (τινί τι).

**Capture**, subs. P. and V. λῆψις, ἡ. *Of a town*: P. αἰρεσις, ἡ, P. and V. ἁλωσις, ἡ. *Thing captured*: see *booty*. *Tidings of capture*: V. βᾶξις ἁλωσίμος, ἡ (Æsch., Ag. 10).

**Car**, subs. P. and V. ἄρμα, τό, V. δίφρος, ὁ (also Plat., Criti. 119B, but rare P.), ὄχημα, τό, ὄχος, ὁ, ἅπηνη, ἡ; see *chariot*.

**Caravan**, subs. See *waggon*.

**Caravansary**, subs. P. καταγώγιον, τό; see *inn*.

**Carbon**, subs. *Charcoal*: Ar. and P. ἄνθραξ, ὁ.

**Carcass**, subs. See *body*.

**Card**, v. trans. P. and V. ξαίνειν, P. κνάπτειν.

**Card**, subs. *For writing on*; see *tablet*.

**Carder**, subs. P. and V. κνᾶφεύς, ὁ.

**Cardinal**, adj. *Important*: P. and V. μέγιστος, πολλοῦ ἄξιος. *Decisive*: P. and V. κύριος.

**Care**, subs. *Anxious thought*: P. and V. φροντίς, ἡ, Ar. and V. μέριμνα, ἡ, V. σύννοια, ἡ, μέλημα, τό. *Attention, regard*: P. ἐπιμέλεια, ἡ,

Ar. and P. μελέτη, ἡ, P. and V. θεραπεία, ἡ, θεραπευμα, τό (Eur., H. F. 633), ἐπιστροφή, ἡ, σπουδή, ἡ, V. ὦρα, ἡ, ἐντροπή, ἡ. *Forethought*: P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ. *Caution*: P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ, P. φυλακή, ἡ. *Exactness*: P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ. *Object of care*: Ar. and V. μέλημα, τό, V. τρίβη, ἡ. *Take care, beware*, v.: P. and V. φύλασσεσθαι, εὐλάβεισθαι; see *beware*. *Take care of, guard*: P. and V. φύλάσσειν (acc.); see *guard*. *Beware of*: P. and V. φύλάσσεσθαι (acc.), εὐλάβεισθαι (acc.), ἐξευλάβεισθαι (acc.), P. διευλαβεῖσθαι (acc.); see *care for*. *Take care that*: P. and V. φροντίζειν ὅπως (aor. subj., or fut. indic.), P. ἐπιμέλεσθαι ὅπως (aor. subj., or fut. indic.), Ar. and P. τηρεῖν ὅπως (aor. subj., or fut. indic.); see also *mind*.

**Care**, v. intrans. P. and V. φροντίζειν, μεριμνᾶν, or use impersonal verb, P. and V. μέλει (dat.), *it is a care to*. *I do not care*: P. and V. οὐ μοι μέλει. *I care not if the whole city saw me*: V. μέλει μὲν οὐδὲν εἰ με πᾶς εἶδεν πόλις (Eur., H.F. 595). *Care to, wish to* (with infin.): P. and V. βούλεσθαι. *Care for, love*: see *love*. *Pay regard to*: Ar. and P. ἐπιμέλεσθαι (gen.), P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι, P. and V. ἐπιστρέφεισθαι (gen.), φροντίζειν (gen.), ἐντρέπεισθαι (gen.) (Plat. but rare P.), τημελεῖν (acc. or gen.) (Plat. but rare P.), V. μέλεισθαι (gen.), ὥραν ἔχειν (gen.). *Be anxious about*: P. and V. κηδεσθαι (gen.) (also Ar. but rare P.), V. προκήδεσθαι (gen.). *Attend to*: P. and V. θεραπεύειν (acc.), V. κηδεύειν (acc.); see *tend*. *Value*: P. and V. κηδεσθαι (gen.) (also Ar. but rare P.), P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι, V. ἐνᾷρωμείσθαι, Ar. and V. προτιμᾶν (gen.). *For all they cared I was sent away homeless and proclaimed an exile*: V. ἀνάστατος αὐτοῖν (dat.) ἐπέμφθη κατεκηρύχθη φυγᾶς (Soph., O.C. 429).

**Career**, *v. intrans.* See *rush*.

**Career**, subs. *Speed in motion*: P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ. *Life*: P. and V. βίος, ὁ. *One's career*: P. τὰ τινι βεβιωμένα. *Vocation*: P. ἐπιτήδευμα, τό. *You have all you need for a political career*: Ar. ἔχεις ἅπαντα πρὸς πολιτείαν ἃ δεῖ (*Eg.* 219).

**Careful**, adj. P. and V. ἐπιμελής (*Soph., Frag.*). *Prudent*: P. and V. σόφρων. *Cautious*: P. εὐλαβής. *Exact*: P. and V. ἀκριβής.

**Carefully**, adv. P. ἐπιμελῶς. *Prudently*: P. and V. σωφρόνως. *Cautiously*: P. and V. εὐλαβῶς. *Exactly*: P. and V. ἀκριβῶς.

**Carefulness**, subs. See *care*.

**Careless**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀμελής, P. δλίγυρος, ἀφρόντιστος (*Xen.*), P. and V. ῥαθύμιος; see *heedless*. *Taking no trouble*: P. ἀταλαίπωρος. *Be careless, v.*: P. and V. ἀμελεῖν. *Be careless of*: P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (*gen.*), V. δι' οὐδένοσ ποιέσθαι (*acc.*). *Bad, poor*: P. and V. κακός, φαῦλος. *Off one's guard*: P. and V. ἀφύλακτος.

**Carelessly**, adv. P. ἀμελῶς, ῥαθύμως, δλιγώρως, P. and V. ἀφροντίστως (*Xen.*), V. ἀφρασμόνως. *At random*: P. and V. εἰκῇ, φαῦλως.

**Carelessness**, subs. P. ἀμέλεια, ἡ, ῥαστώνη, ἡ, V. ἀμελία, ἡ, P. and V. ῥαθύμια, ἡ. *Being off one's guard*: P. ἀφυλαξία, ἡ. *Badness*: P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ.

**Caress**, *v. trans.* P. and V. ἀσπάζεσθαι, V. θέλγειν, θιγγάνειν (*gen.*), προσπύσσεσθαι; see *touch, embrace*. *Stroke*: Ar. and P. κᾶταψάν, P. and V. ψήγειν (*Xen. also Ar.*), V. κᾶταψήγειν. *Flawn on*: Ar. and V. αἰκᾶλλειν (*acc.*), V. θώπτειν (*acc.*).

**Caress**, subs. V. ἀσπάσματα, τὰ, θωπεύματα, τὰ; see *kiss, embrace*. *I gave and received caresses*: V. φίλας χάριτας ἔδωκα κἀντεδεξάμην (*Eur., I.A.* 1222).

**Caressing**, adj. V. θελεκτήριος.

**Careworn**, adj. See *sad, anxious*. *Look careworn*: V. πεφροντικός βλέπειν.

**Cargo**, subs. P. and V. γόμος, ὁ, V. φόρτος, ὁ, ἐμπολήμα, τό, φόρημα, τό, Ar. and P. φορτίον, τό, P. τὰ ἀγώγυμα (*Dem.* 1290), ναῦλον, τό. *Cargo boat*: P. ναὺς στρογγύλη, ἡ, Ar. and P. ὀλκᾶς, ἡ.

**Caricature**, subs. Ar. and P. κωμωδία, ἡ.

**Caricature**, *v. trans.* Ar. and P. κωμωδεῖν.

**Carious**, adj. See *rotten*.

**Carnage**, subs. P. and V. φόνος, ὁ, σφάγή, ἡ, Ar. and V. φοναί, αἱ.

**Carnal**, adj. P. σωματοειδής. *Carnal pleasures*: P. αἱ τοῦ σώματος ἡδοναί.

**Carnival**, subs. P. and V. ἐορτή, ἡ, πᾶνήγυρις, ἡ, θύσια, ἡ; see *revel*.

**Carnivorous**, adj. *Eating raw flesh*: P. ὀμοφάγος, V. ὀμοσίτος.

**Carol**, subs. P. and V. ψδῆ, ἡ, μέλος, τό; see *song*.

**Carol**, *v. trans. and intrans.* P. and V. ᾄδειν, ὑμνεῖν, Ar. and V. μέλπειν; see *sing*.

**Carousal**, subs. P. and V. κῶμος, ὁ, Ar. and P. συμπόσιον, τό, P. πότος, ὁ; see *feast*.

**Carouse**, subs. See *carousal*.

**Carouse**, *v. intrans.* P. and V. κωμάζειν, πίνειν; see *feast*.

**Carouser**, subs. Ar. and P. κωμαστής, ὁ.

**Carp**, *v. intrans.* P. φιλονεικεῖν. *Carp at*: P. and V. μέμψεσθαι (*acc. or dat.*), ψέγειν (*acc.*).

**Carpenter**, subs. P. and V. τέκτων, ὁ. *Of a carpenter*, adj. P. τεκτονικός. *Carpenter's rule*: P. and V. κᾶνών, ὁ.

**Carpentry**, subs. P. ἡ τεκτονική, V. ξυλουργία, ἡ. *Do carpentry, v.*: Ar. and P. τεκταίνεσθαι. *Though but a craftsman you turned your hand from carpentry*: V. τέκτων γὰρ ὢν ἐπρασσεσ οὐ ξυλουργικά (*Eur., Frag.*).

**Carper**, subs. P. ψεκτής, ὁ (*Plat.*).

**Carpet**, subs. Ar. τᾶπης, ὁ, Ar. and P. δᾶπης, ἡ (*Xen.*), V. εἶμα, τό, πετάσματα, τὰ.

**Carping**, subs. P. φιλονεικία, ἡ. *Blame*: P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ.

**Carping**, adj. *Censorious*: P. and V. φιλαίτιος, φιλόσογος (Plat.). *Sophistical*: P. σοφιστικός, ἐριστικός.

**Carpingly**, adv. *Sophistically*: P. σοφιστικῶς, ἐριστικῶς.

**Carriage**, subs. *Deportment*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό. *Vehicle*: P. πορείον, τό (Plat.). *Waggon*: P. and V. ἄμα, ἡ. *Chariot*: P. and V. ἄρμα, τό, V. δίφρος, ὁ (Plat. also but rare P.), ὄχος, ὁ, ὄχημα, τό, ἀπήνη, ἡ. *Four horse carriage*: Ar. and V. τέθριππον, τό, or pl. *Covered carriage*: Ar. and P. ἁμαμάξα (Xen.). *Conveyance, act of carrying*: P. and V. ἄγωγή, ἡ. *Of a carriage*, adj.: V. ἁμαξήρης.

**Carriage-road**, subs. V. ἁμαξίτος, ἡ (also Xen. with ὁδός), V. ἁμαξήρης τῖβος, ὁ or ἡ.

**Carrion**, subs. *Dead body*: P. and V. νεκρός, ὁ, Ar. and V. νέκυς, ὁ. *Flesh*: P. and V. σάρξ, ἡ. *Meat*: P. and V. κρέας, τό. *He shall become carrion for the sea birds*: V. ὄρνισι φορβὴ παραλοῖς γενήσεται (Soph., Aj. 1065); in same sense use V. ἔλωρ, τό, ἔλκημα, τό; see *prey*.

**Carrion**, adj. *Eating raw flesh*: V. ὀμηστής, ὀμώσιτος.

**Carry**, v. trans. P. and V. φέρειν, κομίζειν, V. βαστάζειν. *Bring*: P. and V. ἄγειν, V. πορεύειν (rare P. in act.). *Carry by sea*: Ar. and V. ναυστολεῖν, ναυσθλοῖν; see *convey*. *Carry one's point*: P. and V. κρατεῖν τῇ γνώμῃ, or simply P. and V. νικᾶν. *The motion was carried that . . .*: P. and V. ἐνέκησε (infin.). *Carry about one's person (as stick, arms, etc.)*: P. and V. φορεῖν. *Carry a wall in any direction*; see *run*. V. intrans. *Reach*: P. ἐφικνεῖσθαι, δικνεῖσθαι, P. and V. ἐξικνεῖσθαι. *Carry about*: P. and V. διάφέρειν, περιφέρειν. *Carry about with one*: P. συμπεριφέρειν. *Carry*

*across*: P. διαβιβάζειν. *Carry away*: P. and V. ἀποφέρειν, ἀπάγειν, ἐξάγειν, ἐκκομίζειν, P. ἀποκομίζειν, V. ἀπαίρειν; see *carry off*. Met., *carry away (by feeling)*: V. ἀρπάζειν. *Be carried away (by feeling)*: P. ἐξαγεσθαι, P. and V. ἐκφέρεσθαι, V. φέρεσθαι (Eur., H.F. 1246). *Carry in*: P. and V. εἰσκομίζειν. *Carry off, kill*: P. διαχρήσθαι; see *kill*. *Carry off to safety*: P. and V. ὑπεκτίθεσθαι; see *rescue*. *Snatch away*: P. and V. ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, ἀφαρπάζειν, σὺναρπάζειν; see *carry away, seize*. *Be carried off*: V. λελῆσθαι (perf. pass. λήζεσθαι). Met., *carry off (a prize)*: P. and V. φέρεσθαι, ἐκφέρεσθαι, κομίζεισθαι, εὐρίσκεισθαι, Ar. and V. φέρειν (also Plat. but rare P.), V. κομίζειν, εὐρίσκειν, ἐπισπᾶν (Soph., Aj. 769); see *win*. *Carry on, manage*: Ar. and P. διοικεῖν, μετὰχειρίζεσθαι. *Carry on a profession*: P. and V. ἐπιτηδεύειν, ἀσκειν, Ar. and P. μελετᾶν. *Carry on war*: P. and V. πολεμεῖν (Eur., Ion, 1386), P. πόλεμον διαφέρειν. *Carry out*: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, ἐκκομίζειν. *Accomplish*: P. and V. ἀντίτειν, κατὰντίτειν, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, διαπράσσειν (or mid. in P.); see *accomplish*. *Carry over*: Ar. and P. διάγειν, διακομίζειν. *Carry round*: P. and V. περιφέρειν. *Carry through, bring to success by effort*: P. and V. ἐκπονεῖν, V. ἐκμοχθεῖν; see *work out, accomplish, wage*. *Carry to*: P. and V. προσφέρειν, P. προσκομίζειν.

**Carrying**, subs. P. and V. ἄγωγή, ἡ. *Carrying on*: P. εἰσαγωγή, ἡ. *Carrying out*: P. ἐξαγωγή, ἡ; see *accomplishment*.

**Cart**, subs. P. and V. ἄμαξα, ἡ. *Toy cart*: Ar. ἁμαξίς, ἡ.

**Cart**, v. trans. See *carry*.

**Carte-blanc**, subs. *Allowed carte-blanc*, adj.: Ar. and P. αὐτοκράτωρ.

**Cart-load**, subs. *Throwing on the ample hearth logs enough for three cart-loads*: V. κορμὸς πλατείας ἐσ-

χάρας βαλὼν ἐπὶ τρισσῶν ἀμαξῶν ὡς ἀγώγιμον βάρος (Eur., *Cycl.* 384).

**Cartoon**, subs. Use *picture*.

**Carve**, v. trans. *Cut up*: P. and V. τέμνειν, Ar. and P. κατὰτέμνειν, V. κρεοκοπεῖν, ἀρτᾶμειν. *Sculpture*: Ar. and P. γλύφειν, ξεῖν.

**Carved**, adj. *Carven*: Ar. and V. ξεστός, P. and V. ποικίλος.

**Carver**, subs. *Of meat*: V. κρεανόμος, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 245). *Sculptor*: P. ἀγαλματοποιός, ὁ, ἀνδριαντοποιός, ὁ.

**Carving**, subs. *Sculpture*: P. ἀνδριαντοποιά, ἡ. *Carved work*: use P. and V. ποικίλμα, τό.

**Cascade**, subs. See *waterfall*.

**Case**, subs. *Box*: P. and V. θήκη, ἡ; see *box*. *Cover*: Ar. and P. ἐλutron, τό, P. and V. περίβολος, ὁ. *For a shield*: Ar. and V. σάγμα, τό. *Sheath*: P. and V. κολός, ὁ (Xen.), V. περιβολαί, αἱ. *Question, matter*: P. and V. πᾶγμα, τό. *Case at law*: P. and V. δίκη, ἡ, ἀγών, ὁ, V. κρίμα, τό. *Ground for legal action*: P. ἀγώνισμα, τό. *When the case comes on*: P. ἐνεστηκίας τῆς δίκης. *The case having already gone against him*: P. κατεγνωσμένης ἤδη τῆς δίκης (Dem. 872). *Lose one's case*: P. ἀποτυγχάνειν τοῦ ἀγώνος (Dem. 1175). *Aphobus having already lost his case against me*: P. ὀφλόντος μοι τὴν δίκην Ἀφόβου (Dem. 866). *Win one's case*: P. ἐπιτυγχάνειν τοῦ ἀγώνος (Dem. 1175), δίκην αἰρεῖν. *Decide cases of murder and wounding*: P. δικάζειν φόνου καὶ τραύματος (Dem. 628). *Excuse, plea*: P. ἀπολογία, ἡ. *Circumstances*: P. and V. πράγματα, τά. *Have nothing to do with the case*: P. ἔξω τοῦ πράγματος εἶναι (Dem. 1318). *In case (supposing that)*: P. and V. εἰ πως, εἰάν πως. *In any case*: P. and V. πάντως, πάντη. *In my case*: P. τοῦμὸν μέρος. *In the case of*: P. and V. κατὰ (acc.). *In this case*: P. and V. οὕτως. *In that case*: P. ἐκεῖνος. *This is so in all cases*: P. ἐπὶ πάντων οὕτω τοῦτ'

ἔχει (Dem. 635). *It is not a case for*: P. and V. οὐκ ἔργον (gen.). *Since the case stands thus*: P. and V. τοῦτων οὕτως ἐχόντων, V. ὡς ὧδ' ἐχόντων, ὡς ὧδ' ἐχόντων τῶνδε. *Thus stands my case*: P. and V. οὕτως ἔχει μοι. *And such indeed was the case*: P. καὶ ἦν δὲ οὕτως. *This would now be the case with the Athenians*: P. ὅπερ ἂν νῦν Ἀθηναῖοι πάθοιεν (Thuc. 6, 34). *I myself am in the same case as the majority*: P. αὐτὸς ὅπερ οἱ πολλοὶ πέποιθα (Plat., *Meno*. 95c). *As is generally the case*: P. οἷα . . . φιλεῖ γίνεσθαι (Thuc. 7, 79). *As is generally the case with large armies*: P. ὅπερ φιλεῖ μεγάλα στρατόπεδα (Thuc. 4, 125). *The facts of the case*: see under *fact*.

**Case**, v. trans. P. and V. περιβάλλειν; see *cover, sheathe*.

**Casement**, subs. See *window*.

**Cash**, subs. *Money*: Ar. and P. ἀργύριον, τό. *Wealth*: P. and V. πλοῦτος, ὁ, χρήματα, τά. *Current coin*: P. and V. νόμισμα, τό.

**Cashier**, v. trans. *Dismiss*: Ar. and P. ἀποπέμπτειν.

**Casing**, subs. P. and V. περίβολος, ὁ, V. περιβολαί, αἱ.

**Cask**, subs. P. and V. πῖθος, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 217).

**Casket**, subs. P. and V. θήκη, ἡ, V. λέβης, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἄγγος, τό; see *box*.

**Casque**, subs. V. κόρυς, ἡ, P. and V. κράνος, τό (Xen. also Ar.).

**Cast**, v. trans. P. and V. βάλλειν, ρίπτειν, ἀφίεναι, μεθίεναι (rare P.), Ar. and V. τένειν, V. δίκειν (2nd aor.), ἰάπτειν; see *throw*. *Be cast in damages*: Ar. and P. ὀφλισκάνειν. *Cast in one's mind*: see *ponder*. *Cast lots*: P. and V. κληροῦσθαι; see *lot*. *No lot was cast*: V. κλήρος . . . οὐκ ἐπάλλετο (Soph., *Ant.* 396). *Cast metal*: Ar. χροανέειν (absol.); see *mould*. *Cast a vote*: P. and V. ψῆφον φέρειν, ψῆφον τίθεσθαι; see *vote*. *Cast about*: see *scatter*.

*Cast about for* : see *seek*. *Cast around* : P. and V. περιβάλλειν. *Cast (glances) around* : V. κυκλοῦν διαφέρειν ; see *roll*. *They stood upright and cast glances around* : ἕστησαν ὀρθαὶ καὶ διήνεγκαν κόρας (Eur., Bacch. 1087). *Cast ashore* : see under *ashore*. *Cast aside* : P.

and V. ἀποβάλλειν, ἐκβάλλειν, ἀπορρίπτειν, μεθίεναι, ἀφίεναι, V. ἐκρίπτειν. *Lose wilfully*. P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, V. προίεσθαι. *Reject* : P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.), πᾶρωθεῖν (or mid.), διωθεῖσθαι ; see *reject*. *Cast away* : P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, ἀπορρίπτειν ; see *cast aside*. *Cast down* : P. and V. κατὰβάλλειν, V. κατarrίπτειν ; see *throw down*. *Cast down upon* : V. ἐγκάτασκήπτειν (τί τινι), ἐπεμβάλλειν (τι).

*Bring low* : P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, V. κατarrέπτειν, κλίνειν. *Be cast down* : met., P. and V. ἀθῦμειν, V. δυσθῦμείσθαι. *Cast in* : P. and V. εἰσβάλλειν, ἐμβάλλειν ; see *throw in*. *Cast in one's teeth* : P. and V. ὀνειδίζειν (τί τινι).

*Cast off* : see *cast aside, throw off*. V. intrans. *Of a ship* : P. and V. ἀπαίρειν, ἀναγεσθαι. *Cast on* : P. and V. ἐπιβάλλειν (τί τινι). *Cast out* : P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν, ἐξωθεῖν, ἀποβάλλειν, ἀπωθεῖν, ἀπορρίπτειν, V. ἐκρίπτειν. *Cast out as a prey to dogs and birds* : κυσὶν πρόβλητος οἰωνοῖς θ' ἔλωρ (Soph., Aj. 830). *Be cast out* : P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν, V. ἐκπίττειν.

*Cast up* : P. and V. ἀνιέναι, ἀναδιδόναι (Eur., Frag.) ; see *throw up*. *Reckon* : P. and V. λογίζεσθαι. *Of the sea* : see *cast ashore, under ashore*. *Cast up in one's teeth* : P. and V. ὀνειδίζειν (τί τινι).

**Cast**, subs. *Act of throwing* : P. ῥῆμις, ἦ. *Throw, range* : P. and V. βολή, ἦ. *Of the dice* : V. βλήμα, τό, βολή, ἦ ; see *throw*. *Of a quoit* : V. δίσκημα, τό (Soph., Frag.). *Cast- ing of a vote* : P. and V. ψήφου φορά, ἦ. *Of a net in fishing* : V. βόλος, ὁ. *The man approaches within range of our cast* : V.

ἄνηρ εἰς βόλον καθίσταται (Eur., Bacch. 847). *Cast in metal* : P. and V. τύπος, ὁ. *Shape, character* : P. and V. τύπος, ὁ, σχῆμα, τό.

**Castanets**, subs. Use V. κρότάλα, τά (Eur., Oycl. 205).

**Cast**, subs. *Class* : P. ἔθνος, τό.

**Castellated**, adj. Use V. ὑψίπυργος, καλλιπύργωτος, Ar. and V. καλλιπυργος.

**Castigate**, v. trans. *Beat* : Ar. and P. μαστιγοῦν. *Punish* : P. and V. κολάζειν. *Bring to one's senses* : P. and V. σωφρονίζειν. *Blame* : P. and V. μέμψεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν.

**Castigation**, subs. *Blows* : P. and V. πληγαί, αἰ. *Punishment* : P. κόλασις, ἦ. *Blame* : P. and V. μέμψις, ἦ, ψόγος, ὁ.

**Casting-vote**, subs. Use P. and V. κῦρία ψήφος, ἦ.

**Castle**, subs. P. and V. φρούριον, τό. *Ortadel* : Ar. and P. ἀκρόπολις, ἦ, V. ἀκρόπολις, ἦ. *Royal residence* : P. βασιλεία, τά (Xen.). *Castle in the air* : P. εὐχή, ἦ. *Build castles in the air*, v. : P. ὀνειροπολεῖν.

**Castrate**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκτέμνειν.

**Castration**, subs. P. ἐκτομή, ἦ.

**Casual**, adj. *Appearing by chance* : P. and V. ὁ τύχων, ὁ ἐπιτύχων, ὁ προστύχων, ὁ συντύχων. *The casual observer* : P. ὁ παρατυχών. *Acting without design* : V. εἰκαῖος (Soph., Frag.).

**Casually**, adv. *By chance* : P. and V. τύχη, P. κατὰ τύχην. *At random* : P. and V. εἰκῇ. *Remark casually*, v. : P. παραφθέγγεσθαι (absol. or acc.).

**Casualty**, subs. *Disaster* : P. and V. συμφορά, ἦ, πάθος, τό ; see *disaster*. *Losses from an army* : see *loss*.

**Casuist**, subs. Ar. and P. σοφιστής, ὁ. *Play the casuist* : P. and V. σοφίζεσθαι.

**Casuistical**, adj. P. σοφιστικός.

**Casuistically**, adv. P. σοφιστικῶς.

**Casuistry**, subs. P. ἡ σοφιστική, Ar. and P. σοφίσματα, τά.

**Cat**, subs. P. αἰλουρος, ὁ or ἡ (Hdt.) (cf. Ar., Ach. 879).

**Catalogue**, subs. Ar. and P. κατάλογος, ὁ; see list.

**Catalogue**, v. trans. *Enlist*: Ar. and P. κατ'αλέγειν. *Sort*: P. διατάσσειν. *Run through, describe*: P. and V. διεξέρχεσθαι (acc.).

**Cataract**, subs. P. and V. χειμάρρους, ὁ, V. ρεῖθρον χεῖμαρρον, τό, κατὰβασμός, ὁ.

**Catarrh**, subs. P. κατάρρους, ὁ.

**Catastrophe**, subs. *Disaster*: P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, κακόν, τό, πάθος, τό, πᾶθημα, τό, σφάλμα, τό, P. ἀτύχημα, τό, ἀτυχία, ἡ, δυστύχημα, τό, δυστυχία, ἡ, πταῖσμα, τό.

**Catch**, v. trans. P. and V. αἰρεῖν, λαμβάνειν, κατὰλαμβάνειν, συλλαμβάνειν, Ar. and V. μάρπτειν. *Seize*: P. and V. ἀρπάζειν, σὺναρπάζειν. *Catch by hunting*: P. and V. θηρᾶν (or mid.) (Xen.), θηρεύειν, ἀγρεύειν (Xen.). *Overtake*: P. ἐπικαταλαμβάνειν. *Catch something thrown*: P. and V. ἐκδέχεσθαι. *Catch in the act*: P. and V. ἐπ' αὐτοφώρῳ λαμβάνειν, or use also P. and V. λαμβάνειν, κατὰλαμβάνειν (Eur., Cycl. 260), αἰρεῖν, εὐρίσκειν, ἐφευρίσκειν, φωρᾶν, P. καταφωρᾶν. *Be caught in the act*: use also P. and V. ἀλίσκεσθαι. *Caught in the act*: V. ἐπὶληπτος. *Catch (a disease)*: P. λαμβάνειν (Dem. 294), ἀναπίμπλασθαι (gen.), P. and V. ἐπὶλαμβάνεσθαι (dat.), V. πλησθῆναι (dat.) (aor. pass. of πιμπλάειν), λαμβάνεσθαι (dat.), ἐξαίρεσθαι (Soph., Trach. 491), κτᾶσθαι (Eur., Or. 305). *So that the former soldiers also caught the disease from Hagnon's force*: P. ὥστε καὶ τοὺς προτέρους στρατιώτας νοσήσαι ἀπὸ τῆς σὺν Ἀγνωνι στρατιᾶς (Thuc. 2, 58). *Easy to catch*, adj.: P. εὐάλωτος. *Hard to catch*, adj.: P. δυσάλωτος. *This I deem a general's part to know well where his enemy may best be caught*: V. τὸ δὲ στρατηγεῖν τοῦτ'

ἐγὼ κρίνω, καλῶς γινῶναι τὸν ἐχθρὸν ἢ μάλισθ' ἀλώσιμος (Eur., Frag.). *Be caught in a storm*: P. and V. χεῖμάζεσθαι. V. intrans. P. ἐνέχεσθαι; see *be entangled*. *The scythe caught somewhere in the tackling of the ship*: P. τὸ δρέπανον ἐνέσχετό που ἐν τοῖς τῆς νεὺς σκεύεσι (Plat., Lach. 183B). *Catch at*: P. and V. λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἐπὶλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.). *Catch fire*: P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι. *Catch in*: see *be entangled in*. *Catch up, overtake*, v. trans.: P. ἐπικαταλαμβάνειν. *Interrupt in speaking*: P. ὑπολαμβάνειν. *Snatch up*: P. and V. ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν; see *snatch*.

**Catch**, subs. *Trick*: P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.). *Thing caught*: P. and V. ἄγρα, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), ἀγρευμα, τό (Xen.), θήρα, ἡ (Xen.), V. θηράμα, τό. *Of a door*: use P. and V. μοχλός, ὁ, Ar. and V. κληῖθρα, τά. *Bolt pin*: Ar. and P. βάλανος, ἡ. *Draught of fish*: V. βόλος, ὁ.

**Catching**, adj. *Infectious*: use P. λοιμώδης.

**Catechise**, v. trans. *Question*: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν.

**Categorical**, adj. *Absolute*: P. and V. παντελῆς.

**Categorically**, adv. *Absolutely*: P. and V. παντελῶς, πάντως, P. ὅλως. *Expressly*: P. διαρρηδην.

**Category**, subs. *Class*: P. and V. γένος, τό. *In logic*: P. κατηγορία, ἡ (Arist.).

**Cater**, v. intrans. P. and V. τροφῆν, παρέχειν. *Cater for, feed*: P. and V. τρέφειν (acc.), βόσκειν (acc.) (Thuc. 7, 48, but rare P.). *Met., gratify*: P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.).

**Cathedral**, subs. *Use temple*.

**Cattle**, subs. P. and V. βοσκήματα, τά, Ar. and V. βορά, τά, P. κτήνη, τά (Plat.). *Small cattle*: Ar. and P. πρόβατα, τά, Ar. and V. μῆλα, τά.

**Cattle-driver**, subs. *See herdsman*.

**Cauldron**, subs. *See caldron*.

**Caulk**, v. trans. *See calk*.



- Cause**, subs. P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ, Ar. and P. αἰτιον, τό. *Occasion* : P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ. *First cause, origin* : P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. *Cause at law* : P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, δίκη, ἡ. *Source, root* : P. and V. πηγὴ, ἡ, ρίζα, ἡ. *The cause of* : use adj., P. and V. αἰτιος (gen.). *Of these things I am the cause* : V. τῶνδ' ἐγὼ παρ-αίτιος (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Joint cause of* : use adj., P. and V. σὺναίτιος (gen.). *From what cause* : V. ἐκ τίνος λόγον; see *why*. *The common cause* : P. and V. τὸ κοινόν. *Make common cause with*, v. : P. κοινο-λογεῖσθαι (dat.), κοινῷ λόγῳ χρῆσθαι πρὸς (acc.). *Making common cause with your father* : V. κοινόφρων πατρί (Eur., *Ion*, 577). *Her cause is in the hands of her parents and friends* : V. τῇ δ' ἐν γονεῦσι καὶ φίλοις τὰ πράγματα (Eur., *And.* 676). *If the cause of the Medes should prevail* : P. εἰ τὰ τοῦ Μήδου κρατήσκει (Thuc. 3, 62). *Ruin one's cause* : P. ἀπολλάναι τὰ πράγματα (Thuc. 8, 75).
- Cause**, v. trans. *Be cause of* : P. and V. αἰτιος εἶναι (gen.). *Produce* : P. and V. γενᾶν, τίκειν (Plat.), ποιεῖν, V. φυτεῖν, τεύχειν, P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι; see also *contrive*. *Cause to do a thing* : P. and V. ποιεῖν (acc. and infin.). *Cause a thing to be done* : P. ἐπιμέλεισθαι ὅπως τι γενήσεται. *Start, set in motion* : P. and V. κινεῖν.
- Causeless**, adj. *Vain* : P. and V. μάταιος, κενός.
- Causelessly**, adv. *In vain* : P. and V. ἄλλως. *Unreasonably* : P. ἀλόγως. *Without purpose* : P. and V. εἰκῇ.
- Causelessness**, subs. *Unreasonableness* : P. ἀλογία, ἡ.
- Causeway**, subs. P. χῶμα, τό; or use *road*.
- Caustic**, adj. P. and V. πικρός; see *bitter*.
- Caustically**, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς; see *bitterly*.
- Cauterise**, v. trans. P. and V. κᾶειν.
- Cautery**, subs. P. καῦσις, ἡ.
- Caution**, subs. P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ, P. φυλακή, ἡ. *Forethought* : P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ. *Caution money* : P. ἀρραβών, ὁ, πρόδοσις, ἡ, Ar. and P. θέσις, ἡ.
- Cautious**, adj. P. εὐλαβής, προμηθής, P. and V. σώφρων. *More cautious* : V. προνοούστερος. *Quiet* : P. and V. ἡσυχος. *Be cautious* : P. and V. εὐλαβεῖσθαι; see *take precautions under precaution*.
- Cautiously**, adv. P. and V. εὐλαβῶς, σωφρόνως. *Quietly* : P. and V. ἡσυχῇ.
- Cautiousness**, subs. See *caution*.
- Cavalcade**, subs. P. and V. πομπή, ἡ.
- Cavalier**, subs. P. and V. ἱππεύς, ὁ, V. ἱππότης, ὁ. As adj. *Harsh* : P. and V. τρᾶχὺς. *Despotic* : P. and V. τυραννικός.
- Cavalierly**, adv. *Harshly* : P. τραχέως. *Despotically* : P. τυραννικῶς. *Be cavalierly treated* : use P. and V. ἀνέξια πάσχειν.
- Cavalry**, subs. P. and V. ἵππος, ἡ, τὸ ἱππικόν, P. ἱππεία, ἡ (Xen.), V. ἱππικός ὄχλος, ὁ, ἱππότης ὄχλος, ὁ. *Suitable for cavalry* (of ground), adj. : P. ἱππασίμος (Xen.). *Unsuited for cavalry* (of ground), adj. : P. ἀφιππος (Xen.). *Cavalry battle* : P. ἱππομαχία, ἡ. *Fight cavalry battle*, v. : P. ἱππομαχεῖν. *Commander of cavalry*, subs. : Ar. and P. ἱππαρχος, ὁ. *Command cavalry*, v. : P. ἱππαρχεῖν. *Be superior in cavalry*, v. : P. ἱπποκρατεῖν. *Serve in the cavalry*, v. : P. ἱππεύειν. *Cavalry transports*, subs. : P. νῆες ἱππαγωγαί, αἱ, or Ar. and P. ἱππᾶγωγοί, αἱ (alone).
- Cave**, subs. P. σπηλαιον, τό (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἄντρον, τό, αὐλιον, τό, V. θάλαμαι, αἱ, P. and V. σήραγξ, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*; Plat., *Phaedo*, 110 A); see *den*.
- Cavern**, subs. See *cave*.



**Cavernous**, adj. P. σπηλαιώδης (Plat.), P. and V. κοῖλος, V. κολωπός. *Wide*: P. and V. εὐρύς. *Abysmal*: Ar. and V. ἄβυσσος.

**Cavil**, subs. V. μῶμος, ὁ; see *blame*. (Personified in Plat., *Rep.* 487a.) *Contentiousness*: P. φιλονεικία, ἡ.

**Cavil**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐρίζειν, P. φιλονεικεῖν. *Cavil at, blame*: P. and V. μέμψεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν. *Abuse*: P. and V. διαβάλλειν.

**Caviller**, subs. *One who blames*: P. ψεκτής, ὁ (Plat.).

**Cavilling**, adj. P. ἐριστικός. *Contentious*: P. φιλόνηκος.

**Cavity**, subs. *Hole*: Ar. and P. τρήμα, τό. *Chasm*: P. and V. χάσμα, τό; see *hollow*.

**Caw**, v. intrans. Ar. κρώζειν.

**Cease**, v. trans. See *cease from*. V intrans. P. and V. παύεσθαι, ἀναπαύεσθαι, ἐκλείπειν, λήγειν (Plat.), Ar. and P. κατὰπαύεσθαι, P. ἀπολήγειν (Plat.), V. ἐκλιμπάνειν, ἐκλήγειν; see also *abate*. *Cease from*: P. and V. παύεσθαι (gen.), ἀναπαύεσθαι (gen.), λήγειν (gen.) (Plat.), ἀνίεναι (acc. or gen.), ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), P. ἀπολήγειν (gen.), V. παρῖέναι (acc.), μεθίστασθαι (gen.). *Cease from hostilities*. Ar. and P. κατὰλπειν πόλεμον. *Cease (to do a thing)*: P. and V. παύεσθαι (part.), λήγειν (part.) (Plat.), V. ἐκλιμπάνειν (part.), ἐκλήγειν (part.), ἀνιέναι (part.).

**Cease**, interj. See *stop*.

**Ceaseless**, adj. P. ἀπαντος. *Continuous*: P. συνεχής. *Constant*: P. and V. πυκνός. *Incessant*: V. διατελής.

**Ceaselessly**, adv. P. συνεχῶς, V. διανεκῶς (Æsch., *Ag.* 319).

**Cedar**, subs. V. κέδρος, ἡ. *Of cedar*, adj.: V. κεδρίνος. *Cedar-wood coffin*: V. κέδρος, ἡ.

**Cede**, v. trans. *Give up*: P. and V. παρᾷδιδόναι, ἐκδιδόναι, P. προίεσθαι, παραχωρεῖν (gen.).

**Ceiling**, subs. Ar. and P. ὀροφή, ἡ (Plat., *Rep.* 529b).

**Celebrate**, v. trans. *A festival, day, etc.*: P. and V. ἄγειν; see *festival*.

*A sacrifice*: P. and V. τελεῖν (acc.), θύειν (acc. or absol.). *Praise*: P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν, V. αἰνεῖν, P. ἐγκωμιάζειν; see *praise*. *Celebrate (in song)*: P. and V. ᾄδειν, ὑμνεῖν, V. ἀείδειν. *Celebrate (in the dance)*: V. χορεύειν (acc.), ἀναχορεύειν (acc.). *There the gods celebrated the marriage feast of Peleus*: V. ἐνταῦθ' ἔδαισαν Πηλέως γάμους θεοί (Eur., *I.A.* 707). *He celebrated the victory in revels with the gods*: V. τὸν καλλίνικον μετὰ θεῶν ἐκόμασε (Eur., *H.F.* 180).

**Celebrated**, adj. P. and V. εἶδοξος, περιβλεπτος, διαπρεπής, ἐκπρεπής, ὀνομαστός, λαμπρός, ἐπίσημος, P. ἀξιόλογος, ἐπιφανής, εὐδόκιμος, περιβόητος, ἔνδοξος, διαφανής, ἀλλόγημος, Ar. and V. κλεινός (Plat. also but rare P.), V. εὐκλής; see *famous*. *Celebrated in song*: Ar. πολὺνυμος.

**Celebration**, subs. *Festival*: P. and V. ἑορτή, ἡ; see *festival*. *Hold a celebration*: P. and V. ἑορτάζειν. *Praise*: P. and V. ἔπαινος, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἐγκώμιον, τό.

**Celebrator**, subs. *In song*: P. ὑμνητής, ὁ. *Praiser*: P. ἐπαινήτης, ὁ.

**Celebrity**, subs. P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, εὐδοξία, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό, κλέος, τό (rare P.), ὄνομα, τό, Ar. and V. εὐκλεία, ἡ, κῦδος, τό, V. κληδών, ἡ. *Celebrated person*: use adj., *celebrated*.

**Celerity**, subs. P. and V. τάχος, τό, P. ταχύτης, ἡ; see *speed*.

**Celestial**, adj. *Divine*: P. and V. θεῖος, Ar. and P. δαιμόνιος, V. διος. *Of or in the sky*: P. and V. οὐράνιος. *Sent from heaven*: V. θεόσσυτος, θεήλατος, θέορτος. *Celestial phenomena*: Ar. and P. τὰ μετέωρα.

**Celibate**, adj. P. and V. ἄγαμος, V. ἄζυξ; see *single*.

**Cell**, subs. *Prison*: P. and V. εἰρκτή, ἡ, or pl., P. δοσμητήριον, τό, εἰργμός, ὁ (Plat.), V. κατσακκάφης οἰκησις, ἡ; see also *room*. *Cell in comb of bees, etc.*: Ar. κύτταρος, ὁ.

**Cellar**, subs. *Store-room*: P. ἀποθήκη, ἦ.

**Cement**, subs. P. and V. πηλός, ὁ.

**Cement**, v. trans. Met., P. and V. συνένειν, συνδέειν.

**Cemetery**, subs. Ar. and P. σῆμα, τό; see also tomb.

**Cenotaph**, subs. P. κενotáφιον, τό (Xen.), V. κενὸς τάφος, ὁ. *Homour with a cenotaph*, v.: V. κενοτάφειν (acc.).

**Censer**, subs. P. θυματήριον, τό.

**Censor**, subs. *Judge*: P. and V. κριτής, ὁ. *One who punishes*. P. σωφρονιστής, ὁ. *Roman magistrate*: P. τιμητής, ὁ (late). *Of the censor*, adj.: P. τιμητικός (late).

**Censorious**, adj. P. and V. φιλαίτιος, φίλσις (Plat.). *You are censorious towards your friends*: ἐπιμομφος εἰ φίλοις (Eur., Rhés. 327).

**Censoriousness**, subs. P. φιλονεικία, ἦ.

**Censorship**, subs. *Roman magistracy*: P. τιμητεία, ἦ (late).

**Censurable**, adj. P. and V. μεμπτός, ἐπαίτιος, P. ψεκτός (Plat.), V. ἐπιμομφος, μωμητός.

**Censure**, subs. P. and V. μέμψις, ἦ, ψόγος, ὁ, αἰτία, ἦ, P. ἐπιτίμησις, ἦ, Ar. and V. μομφή, ἦ.

**Censure**, v. trans. P. and V. μέμψεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν, ἐπαιτιάσθαι, αἰτιάσθαι, P. κακίζειν, δι' αἰτίας ἔχειν, καταμέμψεσθαι, Ar. and V. μωμάσθαι.

**Censurer**, subs. P. and V. ἐπιτίμητής, ὁ, P. ψεκτής, ὁ (Plat.).

**Census**, subs. *List, register*: Ar. and P. κἀτάλογος, ὁ. *Assessment for taxation purposes*: P. τίμημα, τό.

**Central**, adj. P. and V. μέσος.

**Centralise**, v. trans. P. and V. εἰς ἐν συνάγειν. *Bring under a central government*: P. συνοικίζειν (Thuc. 2, 15).

**Centre**, subs. P. and V. τὸ μέσον. *The central point of the earth*: P. and V. ὀμφαλός, ὁ (Plat., Rep. 427c). *The shrine at earth's centre*: V. μεσομφαλὸν ἱδρύμα, τό (Æsch., Cho.

1036). *In the centre of the line of battle*: P. κατὰ τὸ μέσον. Met., *starting-point*: P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἦ.

**Centre in**, v. *Depend on*: P. ἀρτᾶσθαι ἐκ (gen.); see *depend on*. *All evils centre in a long old age*: V. πάντ' ἐμπέφυκε τῷ μακρῷ γήρα κακά (Soph., Frag.). *Much wisdom is centred in short speech*: V. βραχεὶ λόγῳ δὲ πολλὰ πρόσκειται σοφά (Soph., Frag.). *All that I spoke of is centred in this*: V. ἐνταῦθα γάρ μοι κείνα συγκομίζεται (Soph., O.C. 585). *Your pain centres in one only and in him alone*: V. τὸ μὲν γὰρ ὁμῶν ἄλγος εἰς ἐν ἔρχεται μόνον καθ' αὐτόν (Soph., O.R. 62). *Be centred in oneself*: P. εἰς ἑαυτὸν συλλέγεσθαι καὶ ἀβρολῆσθαι (Plat., Phædo, 83d).

**Centurion**, subs. *Roman*: P. ἑκατοντάρχης, ὁ (late).

**Century**, subs. *Hundred years*: P. and V. ἐκάτὸν ἔτη, τά. *Long period of time*: P. and V. αἰὼν, ὁ.

**Ceramic**, adj. Ar. and P. κεραμικός.

**Ceramics**, subs. P. ἡ κεραμική.

**Cereals**, subs. P. and V. σῖτος, ὁ, καρπός, ὁ.

**Ceremonial**, adj. P. and V. σεμνός.

**Ceremonial**, subs. See *ceremony*.

**Ceremonious**, adj. P. and V. σεμνός.

**Ceremoniously**, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς.

**Ceremoniousness**, subs. P. and V. σεμνότης, ἦ, τὸ σεμνόν.

**Ceremony**, subs. *Rites*: P. and V. τελετή, ἦ, or pl., τέλος, τό, or pl., Ar. and P. τὰ νομιζόμενα; see *rites*. *Solemn procession*: P. and V. πομπή, ἦ. *Outward show*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό.

**Certain**, adj. *To be relied on*: P. and V. βέβαιος, πιστός, ἀσφαλής, φερέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.), V. ἔμπεδος. *Clear*: P. and V. σάφής, δῆλος, ἐμφανής; see *clear*. *It is practically certain*: P. σχεδόν τι δῆλον (Plat., Crit. 53b). *Not to be disputed*: P. ἀναμφισβήτητος. *Hastening to certain death*: V.

ὁρμώμενος εἰς προὔπτον Ἰδιῶν (Soph., O.C. 1439). *Accurate, exact*: P. and V. ἀκριβής. *Not false*: P. and V. ἀψευδής (Plat.). *Fixed upon, arranged*: P. and V. προκείμενος, P. ῥητός. *A certain* (Latin, *quidam*): P. and V. τις. *Be certain, positive*: P. and V. πεποιθῆναι (perf. pass. πείθειν), πιστεύειν, V. πιστοῦσθαι, Ar. and V. πεποιθέναι (2nd perf. act. πείθειν). *Be certain to*: P. and V. μέλλειν (infinitive). *For certain*: see *certainly*.

**Certainly**, adv. *Clearly*: P. and V. σαφῶς, ἐμφανῶς. *Accurately*: P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *By all means, in answer to a question*: P. and V. ναί, ναίχι, πῶς γὰρ οὐ, μάλιστα γε, Ar. and P. κομῶδη γε, ἀμέλει, πάνυ γε, V. καὶ κάρτᾱ, καὶ κάρτᾱ γε. *At any rate*: P. and V. γε, γοῦν, γε δῆ, ἀλλὰ, ἀλλὰ . . . γε. *Verily*: P. and V. ἦ, V. κάρτᾱ (rare P.), ἦ κάρτᾱ. *By all means*: P. and V. πάντως, P. παντάπασι.

**Certainty**, subs. *Assurance*: P. βεβαιότης, ἡ, ἀσφάλεια, ἡ *Exactness*: P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ. *Truth*: P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. ὁρθότης, ἡ, V. νᾶμέρεια, ἡ. *Distinctness*: P. and V. σάφηνεια, ἡ.

**Certify**, v. trans. *Confirm*: P. βεβαιῶν, P. and V. ἐμπειδοῦν (Plat., also Ar.). *Bear witness to*: P. and V. μαρτυρεῖν (acc.).

**Certitude**, subs. See *certainty*.

**Cerulean**, adj. P. κυανούς (Plat.), V. κυάνεος.

**Cessation**, subs. P. and V. παύλα, ἡ, ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, διάλυσις, ἡ, P. ἀνάπαυσις, ἡ. *Abatement*: P. λώφῃσις, ἡ. *Breathing space*: P. and V. ἀναπνοή, ἡ, V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ. *End*: P. and V. τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἡ, πέρᾱς, τό. *Cessation of hostilities*: P. πολέμου διάλυσις, ἡ, πολέμου κατάλυσις, ἡ, Ar. πολέμου διαλλάγῃ, ἡ; see *truce*.

**Cession**, subs. P. παράδοσις, ἡ.

**Chafe**, v. trans. *Rub*: P. and V. τρῖβειν. *Gall, annoy*: P. and V.

λύπειν, δάκνειν, Ar. and V. κνίζειν, V. ὀχλεῖν; see *annoy*. V. intrans. *Be vexed*: Ar. and P. ἀγᾶνακτεῖν, χἀλεπαίνειν, P. and V. ὀργίζεσθαι, θυμοῦσθαι, V. μηνῆναι, χολοῦσθαι, Ar. and V. δυσφορεῖν; see *rage*. Of horses, *be restless*: V. ὀρμαίνειν, ἐμβριμοῦσθαι. *Chafing against the bit*: V. χαλινῶν κατασθμαίνων (Æsch., Theb. 393).

**Chaff**, subs. Ar. φορυτός, ὁ. *Badinage*. P. χλευασμός, ὁ, χλευασία, ἡ, Ar. and P. σκώμμα, τό; see *mockery*.

**Chaff**, v. trans. *Mock*: Ar. and P. χλευάζειν; see *mock*.

**Chaffer**, v. trans. P. and V. κάπηλεῖν.

**Chagrin**, subs. P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ; see *vexation, anger*. *Be chagrined*: P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι, P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν, Ar. and P. ἀγᾶνακτεῖν; see *vexed, angry*.

**Chain**, subs. P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, V. δεσμώματα, τά, ἀμφίβληντρα, τά, ψάλλια, τά, P. ἄλυσις, ἡ. *Chains of brass*: V. χαλκεύματα, τά. *Fetter*: P. and V. πῆδη, ἡ. *Series*: P. and V. διαδοχή, ἡ. *Events long-past I have found to be as I have related, though they involve difficulties as far as trusting every link in the chain of evidence*: P. τὰ μὲν οὖν παλαιὰ τοιαῦτα εἶρον χαλεπὰ ὄντα παντὶ ἐξῆς τεκμηρίῳ πιστεύσαι (Thuc. 1, 20). *Put in chains*, v. trans.: P. and V. δεῖν, δεσμεύειν. *In chains*: use adj., Ar. and V. δέσμος, or P. and V. δεδεμένος (perf. part. pass. δεῖν).

**Chain**, v. trans. P. and V. δεῖν, συνδεῖν, V. ἐκδεῖν; see *bind*. *Fetter*: P. and V. πῆδᾱν (Plat. but rare P.), ποδίζειν (Xen., and Soph., Frag.), Ar. and P. συμποδίζειν.

**Chair**, subs. Ar. and P. δίφρος, ὁ. *Chair of state*: P. and V. θρόνος, ὁ. *Seat*: Ar. and V. ἔδρα, ἡ (rare P.), θάκος, ὁ (Plat. also but rare P.), V. θάκημα, τό. *Take the chair, be chairman*: Ar. and P. ἐπιστάτην.

**Chairman**, subs. P. ἐπιστάτης, ὁ.

**Chaise**, subs. See *carriage*.

**Chalice**, subs. See *cup*.

**Chalk**, subs. P. γύψος, ἡ (Plat.).

**Challenge**, v. trans. P. προκαλεῖσθαι. *Have no fear of* : P. and V. θαρσεῖν (acc.); see *oppose*, *doubt*.

**Challenge**, subs. P. πρόκλησις, ἡ.

**Chamber**, subs. Ar. and P. δωμάτιον, τό, P. and V. οἶκος, ὁ, οἰκησις, ἡ, οἶκημα, τό, Ar. and V. δόμος, ὁ, δῶμα, τό, μέλαθρον, τό, V. στέγη, ἡ, στέγος, τό; see *room*. *Bridal chamber* : V. θάλαμος, ὁ, νυμφεῖον, τό, εὐνατήριον, τό. *Chamber for men* : P. and V. ἀνδρῶν, ὁ (Xen., also Ar.), P. ἀνδρωνίτις, ἡ. *Chamber for women* : Ar. and P. γυναικωνίτις, ἡ, P. γυναικῶν, ὁ (Xen.). *Guest-chamber* : P. and V. ξενῶν, ὁ. *Maiden's chamber* : V. παρθενῶνες, οἱ.

**Chamberlain**, subs. P. and V. τὰμίας, ὁ.

**Champ**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐνδάκνειν (Plat.), V. δάκνειν.

**Champaign**, subs. *Meadow land* : V. ὄργας, ἡ (also Xen.). *Plain* : P. and V. πεδίον, τό; see *plain*.

**Champion**, subs. *Protector, defender* : P. and V. προστάτης, ὁ, τῖμωρός, ὁ or ἡ, V. τῖμάρορος, ὁ or ἡ. *Leader* : P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ. *One who stands first* : use adj., P. and V. πρῶτος. *Advocate, recommender* : P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ. Used adjectivally = *of the highest excellence* : P. and V. ἀκρος. *Be champion, take the first place* : P. πρωτεύειν, P. and V. ἀριστεύειν.

**Champion**, v. trans. P. and V. προστάτειν (gen.), τῖμωρεῖν (dat.), προίστασθαι (gen.), V. ὑπερμάχειν (gen.), ὑπερμάχεσθαι (gen.), ὑπερσῳάτειν (gen.); see *defend*.

**Championing**, adj. V. προστάτηριος.

**Championship**, subs. *Leadership, patronage* : P. προστασία, ἡ. *First place* : P. πρωτεῖον, τό, or pl.

**Chance**, subs. P. and V. τύχη, ἡ. *Accident* : P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, Ar. and P. συντυχία, ἡ. *Opportun-*

*ity* : P. and V. καιρός, ὁ. *By chance* : P. and V. τύχη, P. κατὰ τύχην, ἐκ τύχης. *If by chance* : P. and V. εἴ πως, εἰάν πως. *Get the chance*, v. : P. and V. δύνασθαι. *Throw away one's chances one by one* : προλεσθαι καθ' ἑκαστον ἀέι τι τῶν πραγμάτων (Dem. 13). *(They reflected) that, if they had not been seen to have arrived, there would have been no chance for them* : P. εἰ μὲν γὰρ μὴ ὥφθησαν ἐλθόντες, οὐκ ἂν ἐν τύχῃ γίνεσθαι σφίσιν (Thuc. 4, 73).

**Chance**, v. intrans. *Happen, occur* : P. and V. τυγχάνειν, συντυγχάνειν, συμβαίνειν, γίνεσθαι, πᾶράπτεται, συμπίπτειν, ἐκβαίνειν, P. ἀποβαίνειν, Ar. and P. συμφέρεσθαι, V. κύρειν, ἐκπίπτειν (Soph., Frag.). *Chance (to do a thing)* : P. and V. τυγχάνειν (part.), V. κύρειν (part.). *Chance upon* : see *light on*.

**Chance**, adj. *Casual* : P. and V. ὁ τύχων, ὁ ἐπιτύχων, ὁ προστύχων, ὁ συντύχων. Of persons only : P. ὁ ἐντύχων, ὁ παρατύχων, V. ὁ ἐπιών. *The riddle was not one for any chance comer to solve* : τό γ' αἰνυγμὸς οὐχὶ τοιπιόντος ἦν ἀνδρὸς διεπιεῖν (Soph., O.R. 393). *Making inquiries of any chance comer* : P. ἐκ τοῦ παρατυχόντος πυνθανόμενος (Thuc. 1, 22).

**Chancel**, subs. Use P. and V. ἄδyton, τό.

**Chandelier**, subs. *Lamp stand* : Ar. λυχνούχος, ὁ.

**Change**, v. trans. P. and V. μετατίθεναι, μετᾶφέρειν, μετὰβάλλειν, μεταστρέφειν, μεθιστάναι, ἀλλάσσειν, μεταλλάσσειν, ἀλλοιοῦν, ἀμείβειν (Plat. but rare P.), P. μεταποιεῖν, μετακινεῖν. *Exchange* : see *exchange*. *Change (what is written)* : P. and V. μεταγράφειν. V. intrans. P. and V. ἀλλάσσεσθαι, μεταλλάσσεσθαι, ἀλλοιοῦσθαι, μεταστρέφεσθαι, μεθίστασθαι, τρέπεσθαι, μετὰπίπτειν, P. περιστάσθαι, μεταβάλλειν. *Since your fortunes have changed* : V. ἐπειδὴ περι-

πετεῖς ἔχεις τύχας (Eur., *And.* 982). *Change into*, v. trans.: P. μεταλλάσσειν εἰς (acc.); v. intrans.: P. μεταβαίνειν εἰς (acc.), μεταβάλλειν (εἰς, acc., or ἐπὶ, acc.). *Change one's abode*: P. μετανίστασθαι, V. μετοικεῖν. *Change one's clothes*: V. ἐσθῆτα ἐξλλάσσειν (Eur., *Hel.* 1297). *Change colour*: see *colour*. *Change one's mind*: P. and V. μεταγινώσκειν, μετὰβουλεύεσθαι (Eur., *Or.* 1526), P. μεταδοξάζειν (Plat.), μετανοεῖν. *Change money, convert into smaller coins*: Ar. διακερματίζεισθαι (acc.). *Changing money openly at the banks*: P. τὸ χρυσίον καταλλασσόμενος φανερώς ἐπὶ ταῖς τραπέζαις (Dem. 376). *Change ships*: P. μετεκβαίνειν, μεταβαίνειν. *Change sides (politically)*: P. μετίστασθαι. *Change the form of*: P. and V. μεταρρυθμίζειν (acc.) (Plat.), P. μετασχηματίζειν (acc.); see *transform*. *Change one's wish*: V. μετεύχεσθαι (absol.).

**Change**, subs. P. and V. μεταβολή, ἡ, μεταλλάγή, ἡ (Plat., and Eur., *Frag.*), μετάστασις, ἡ, P. ἀλλοίωσις, ἡ; see *exchange*. *Small change in money*: Ar. κέρματα, τά. *Change of abode*: P. μετανάστασις, ἡ, μετοίκησις, ἡ. *Change of mind, reconsideration*: P. ἀναλόγισμος, ὁ. *Repentance*: P. μετάνοια, ἡ, P. and V. μετᾱμέλεια, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), V. μετᾱγνοια, ἡ.

**Changeability**, subs. See *changeableness*.

**Changeable**, adj. *Alterable*: P. μετακίνητος. *Fickle*: P. εὐμετάβολος, ἀκατάστατος, P. and V. ἐμπληκτος, ἄπιστος, Ar. μετᾱβουλος, Ar. and P. ἀστάθμητος.

**Changeableness**, subs. P. τὸ ἀστάθμητον.

**Changeful**, adj. See *changeable*. *Varied*: P. and V. ποικίλος, V. αἰδλος.

**Changeless**, adj. P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀκίνητος, P. μόνιμος, ἀμετάπτωτος, V. ἔμπεδος.

**Changeling**, subs. V. διάλλαγμα, τό, P., use adj., ὑποβολιμαῖος.

**Channel**, subs. *Narrow strip of sea*: P. and V. πόρος, ὁ, στενόν, τό, or pl., πορθμός, ὁ, V. γνάθος, ἡ, αἰλόν, ὁ, διαυλος, ὁ, στενωπός, ἡ. *Canal*: P. διώρυξ, ὁ, διόρυγμα, τό, P. and V. ὀχετός, ὁ; see also *trench*. *Bed (of a river)*: see *bed*. *Conduit*: P. ὀχετός, ὁ, αἰλόν, ὁ (Plat.). *Stream*: P. and V. ῥοὺς (V. ῥόος), ὁ, ῥεύμα, τό; see *stream*. *Met., of thought*: P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ. *Turn into a different channel*, v. trans.: met., P. and V. παροχετεύειν. *He severs with his sword the channel of breath*: V. τέμνει σιδήρῳ πνεύματος διαρροάς (Eur., *Hec.* 567).

**Chant**, v. trans. or absol. P. and V. ᾄδειν, ὑμνεῖν, V. ἀεidein, ὑμνοδεῖν, κἀγαδεῖν, Ar. and P. μελωδεῖν (Plat.), Ar. and V. μέλπειν; see *sing*. *Chant incantations over*: Ar. and P. ἐπαδεῖν (τινὶ τι, or absol.). *Chant in turn*: V. ἀντικλάζειν (acc.). *Chant over*: P. and V. ἐφθυμνεῖν (τινὶ τι) (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἐπαδεῖν (τινὶ τι). *Chant hymns over*: V. ὕμνους ἐπευφημεῖν (dat.). *Chant the psalm*: P. and V. παιωνίζειν, V. παιᾱνα ἐφθυμνεῖν, παιᾱνα ἐπεξιακχάζειν.

**Chant**, subs. P. and V. ᾠδή, ἡ, μέλος, τό, ὕμνος, ὁ, μελωδία, ἡ, V. ὕμνωδία, ἡ, Ar. and V. αἰοιδή, ἡ, μολπή, ἡ; see *song*.

**Chaos**, subs. Ar. and P. χάος, τό. *Met., confusion*: P. παραχή, ἡ, V. τᾱραγμα, τό, τᾱραγμός, ὁ, P. and V. ἄκοσμία, ἡ.

**Chaotic**, adj. P. παραχῶδης, V. ἄκοσμος.

**Chaotically**, adv. P. and V. εἰκῇ, φύρδην (Xen.), P. χύδην, οὐδένι κόσμῳ, V. τύρβᾳ (Æsch., *Frag.*).

**Chapel**, subs. P. and V. νεώς, ὁ, Ar. and V. ναός, ὁ; see *temple*.

**Chaplain**, subs. Use *priest*.

**Chaplet**, subs. P. and V. στέφανος, ὁ, στέμμα, τό (Plat. but rare P.), V. στέφος, τό, πλόκος, ὁ, πλέγμα, τό.

**Chapter**, subs. Use P. λόγος, ὁ.

**Char**, v. trans. *Reduce to ashes* : Ar. σποδίζειν, Ar. and V. καταίθειν, καταθαλλόν, V. κατὰμαθύνειν; see *burn*. *Be charred* : V. καπνοῦσθαι, κατανθράκουσθαι, ἀνθράκουσθαι. *Charred* : V. φλογιστός, ἔμπυρος.

**Character**, subs. *Of a person* : P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, or pl., ἦθος, τό, φύσις, ἡ. *Mood* : P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ. *Force of character* : P. φύσεως ισχύς, ἡ (Thuc. 1, 138). *Written characters (letters)* : P. and V. γράφαί, αἱ, γράμματα, τὰ. *Form* : P. and V. τύπος, ὁ. *Kind, description* : P. and V. γένος, τό. *Of what character*, adj. : interrogative, P. and V. ποῖος; indirect, P. and V. ὁποῖος. *Of such character* : P. and V. τοιούτος, τοίοσδε, Ar. and V. τοῖος. *Character in a play* : P. σχῆμα, τό. *Reputation* : P. and V. δόξα, ἡ; see *reputation*. *They have become men of repute and public characters* : P. γεγόνασιν . . . ἐνδοξοὶ καὶ γνώριμοι (Dem. 106).

**Characterise**, v. trans. *See describe*. *Their proceedings were characterised by indifference and a general dilatoriness* : P. ἀμέλειά τις ἐνὶν καὶ διατριβὴ τῶν πάντων (Thuc. 5, 38).

**Characteristic**, subs. *Distinguishing feature* : P. and V. ἴδιον (Eur., *El.* 633). *Form* : P. σχῆμα, τό; see *property*.

**Characteristic**, adj. *Appropriate* : P. and V. προσήκων, πρέπων, σύμμετρος, πρόσφορος; see *appropriate*. *Native, inborn* : P. and V. ἐμφύτος (Eur., *Frag.*), σύμφυτος. *It is characteristic of a woman* : P. and V. γυναικὸς ἐστὶ, πρὸς γυναικὸς ἐστὶ.

**Characteristically**, adv. *Appropriately* : P. and V. πρεπόντως, σύμφωνα, P. προσήκοντως. *By nature* : P. and V. φύσει.

**Charcoal**, subs. P. and V. ἄνθραξ, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 244).

**Charge**, v. trans. or absol. *Attack* : P. and V. προσβάλλειν (dat.), εἰσβάλλειν (eis or πρὸς, acc.), προσπίπτειν (dat.), εἰσπίπτειν (πρὸς, acc.),

ἐμπίπτειν (dat.) (Xen., also Ar.), V. ἐφορμᾶν (dat.) or pass. (rare P.), P. προσφέρεισθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτίθεσθαι (dat.); see *attack*. *Demand as payment* : P. and V. εἰσπράσσειν; see *exact*. *He charges half the amount to himself, the rest is reckoned as theirs* : P. τὸ μὲν ἡμῶν αὐτῷ τίθησι τὸ δὲ τοῖσι λελόγισται (Lys. 211.) *Intrust* : Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν (τινὶ τι), P. πιστεύειν (τινὶ τι), ἔχειρίζειν (τινὶ τι), V. εἰσχειρίζειν (τινὶ τι). *Exhort, command* : P. and V. κελεύειν (acc.), ἐπιτάσσειν (dat.), προστάσσειν (dat.), ἐπιστέλλειν (dat.), ἐπισκήπτειν (dat.), Ar. and V. ἐφέσσειν (dat.), V. ἐξέφισσαι (absol.). *Accuse* : see *accuse*. *Fill* : P. and V. πληροῦν, ἐμπιπλάναι, πιμπλάσαι (rare P. uncompounded), γεμίζειν.

**Charge**, subs. *Attack* : P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ, εἰσβολή, ἡ, P. ἐπιθεσις, ἡ, ἐπιχειρησις, ἡ, ἔφοδος, ἡ, ἐπιδρομή, ἡ. *Rush* : P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ, V. ῥιπή, ἡ, Ar. and P. ῥύμη, ἡ. *Run* : P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ. *Of ships* : P. and V. ἐμβολή, ἡ. *Like a bull ready for the charge, he bellows fiercely* : V. ταῖρος ὡς εἰς ἐμβολὴν δεινὰ μυκάται (Eur., *H.F.* 869). *Price* : P. ὠνή, ἡ, Ar. and P. τιμή, ἡ; see *price*. *Exaction* : P. εἰσπραξις, ἡ. *Expense* : P. and V. δαπάνη, ἡ. *At his own charges* : P. τοῖς αὐτοῦ τέλεσι, τοῖς ἰδίοις τέλεσι. *At the public charge* : P. δημοσίᾳ. *Duty, task* : P. and V. ἔργον, τό; see *task*. *Guardianship* : P. ἐπιτροπεία, ἡ. *Something intrusted to one's care* : V. μέλημα, τό, φρονήμα, τό. *Put in charge of* : Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν (τινὶ τι); see *intrust*. *Take charge of* : P. and V. ἐπιστάτεῖν (dat.), θεράπειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπιμέλεισθαι (gen.), V. κηδεύειν (acc.), μέλεισθαι (gen.); see *manage, guard*. *Command* : P. πρόσταγμα, τό, ἐπιτάγμα, τό, V. ἐντολή, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), κέλευσμα, τό, κελεισμός, ὁ, ἐφετημή, ἡ, ἐπιστολαί, αἱ. *I impose this service as a charge upon you* :

- V. ἑμῶν . . . τήνδ' ἐπισκήπτω χάριν (Soph., *Aj.* 566). *Accusation*: see *accusation*. *On a charge of*: P. and V. ἐπ' (dat.).
- Charger**, subs. *Dish*: Ar. λεκάνη, ἡ, λοιπός, ἡ. *Horse*: P. and V. ἵππος, ὁ, V. πῶλος, ὁ.
- Charily**, adv. *Reluctantly*: P. and V. σχολῇ. *Cautiously*: P. and V. εὐλάβως.
- Chariness**, subs. *Hesitation*: P. and V. ὀκνος, ὁ. *Caution*: P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ.
- Chariot**, subs. P. and V. ἄρμα, τό, V. δίφρος, ὁ (Plat. also but rare P.), ὄχημα, τό, ὄχος, ὁ, ἑπήνη, ἡ. *Four horse chariots*: Ar. and V. τέθριππον, τό, or pl., V. τέθριππον ἄρμα, τό. *Drive chariot*, v.: Ar. and P. ἡνιοχεῖν, V. διφρηλατεῖν.
- Charioteer**, subs. P. and V. ἡνίοχος, ὁ (Eur., *Rhes.* 804), ἄρματηλάτης, ὁ (Xen.), V. τροχηλάτης, ὁ, ἡνιοστρόφος, ὁ, διφρευτής, ὁ, ἄρματων ἐπιστάτης, ὁ, ἄρμάτων ἐπεμβάτης, ὁ, ποιμὴν ὄχου, ὁ.
- Chariot-rail**, subs. P. and V. ἀντιξ, ἡ (Plat., *Theaet.* 207A, but rare P.).
- Charitable**, adj. P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος, ἐπιεικής, Ar. and V. εὐφρων, P. εὐγνώμων; see *kind*. *Generous*: P. φιλόδοτος, V. ἀφθονος; see *generous*.
- Charitably**, adv. P. φιланθρώπως, ἐπιεικῶς, V. εὐφρόνως; see *kindly*.
- Charity**, subs. P. φιланθρώπια, ἡ, ἐπιείκεια, ἡ, εὐγνωμοσύνη, ἡ, P. and V. τοῦπιεικές; see *kindness*. *Alms, gift*: P. and V. δῶρον, τό. *Ask charity*, v.: P. and V. προσαίτεῖν.
- Charlatan**, subs. P. and V. γόης, ὁ, μάγος, ὁ, ἀγύρτης, ὁ, Ar. φέναξ, ὁ.
- Charm**, v. trans. *Delight*: P. and V. τέρπειν, εὐφραίνειν. *Please*: P. and V. ἀρεσκεῖν (dat. or acc.), Ar. and V. ἀνδάνειν (dat.); see *please*. *Bewitch*: P. and V. κηλεῖν (Plat.), θέλγειν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and P. φαρμάσσειν, P. κατεπαδεῖν, γοητεύειν, κατακηλεῖν (Plat.). *Enchant*: μετ., P. and V. κηλεῖν (Plat.). *Charm away*: P. and V. ἐξεπαδεῖν.
- Charm**, subs. *Amulet*: P. περίπτον, τό. *Love-charm*: P. and V. φίλτρον, τό. *Enchantment*: P. and V. φάρμακον, τό, ἐπωδή, ἡ, V. φίλτρον, τό (in P. only, *love-charm*), κήλημα, τό, θέλκτρον, τό, θέλγητρον, τό, θέλκτῆριον, τό, κηλητήριον, τό, μάγείματα, τό. *Charm against*: V. ἐπωδή, ἡ (gen.), or use P. and V., adj., ἐπωδός (gen.). *Sing as a charm or incantation*, v.: Ar. and P. ἐπαδεῖν (acc.). *Use charms*, v.: Ar. μαργανεύειν. *Attraction, grace*, subs.: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *Charmed, pleased*, adj.: P. and V. ἡδύς. *Be charmed*, v.: P. and V. ἡδεσθαι. *Be charmed to*: P. and V. ἡδεσθαι (part.).
- Charmer**, subs. *Enchanter*: P. and V. φαρμάκευς, ὁ, μάγος, ὁ, γόης, ὁ, ἐπωδός, ὁ (Plat.), V. αἰδός, ὁ. *Beloved*: P. and V. ἡ ἐρωμένη. *Enchantress*: V. αἰδός, ἡ, Ar. φαρμάκεις, ἡ.
- Charming**, adj. *Delightful*: P. and V. ἡδύς, τερπνός, V. χαρτός (also Plat. but rare P.), θυμηδής, ἐφίμερος, Ar. and V. γλυκύς, Ar. and P. χάριεις, ἀστεῖος, P. ἐπίχαρις, ἐπαφρόδιτος, εὐχαρις; see *delightful*.
- Charming**, subs. P. κήλησις, ἡ (Plat.).
- Charmingly**, adv. P. and V. ἡδέως, P. χαριέντως.
- Chart**, subs. *Map*: P. πίναξ, ὁ (Hdt.). *Chart of the world*: Ar. γῆς περιόδος, ἡ.
- Charter**, subs. *Covenant*: P. and V. σύμβασις, ἡ, σύνθημα, τό, συνθήκαι, αἱ.
- Charter**, v. trans. *Hire*: Ar. and P. μισθοῦσθαι.
- Chary**, adj. *Hesitating*: P. ὀκνηρός. *Be chary of (doing a thing)*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (infin.).
- Chase**, v. trans. P. and V. διώκειν, P. καταδιώκειν, ἐπιδιώκειν. *Hunt*: P. and V. θηρᾶν (or mid.) (Xen., also Ar.), θηρεύειν, ἀγρεύειν (Xen.), κύνγηγετεῖν (Xen., also Ar.), V. ἐκκύνγηγετεῖν. *Met., seek eagerly*: P. and V. θηρεύειν, V. θηρᾶν (or mid.). *Drive in pursuit*: P. and V. ἐλαύνειν,



V. ἐλαστρεῖν, τροχληατεῖν. *Chase away*: Ar. and P. ἀποδιώκειν; see *drive away*. *Run after*: P. μεταβαίνει. *Join in chasing*: P. συνδιώκειν (absol.). *Emboss*: P. ἐκτυποῦν.

**Chase**, subs. *Pursuit*: P. δίωξις, ἡ, V. δίωγμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), διωγμός, ὁ, μεταδρομή, ἡ (also Xen.). *Give chase*: see *pursue*. *Hunt*: P. and V. θήρα, ἡ (Plat.), ἄγρα, ἡ (Plat.), V. κύνηγία, ἡ. *Art of the chase, hunting*: P. ἡ θηρευτική, κυνηγέσιον, τό. *Trophies of the chase*: V. ἀγρεύματα, τά. *Of the chase*, adj.: Ar. and P. θηρευτικός. *Fond of the chase*: P. φιλόθηρος (Plat.). *Good at the chase*: V. εὖθηρος. *Elager pursuit*, subs.: met., P. and V. θήρα, ἡ. *Search*: P. and V. ζήτησις, ἡ.

**Chased**, adj. *Embossed*: V. ἐκρότητος. *Chased with gold*: V. χρυσόκολλος (Soph. and Eur., *Frag.*).

**Chasm**, subs. P. and V. χάσμα, τό; see *cave, gulf*.

**Chaste**, adj. P. and V. ἀγνός, καθ᾽αὐρός, P. ἀδιάφορος, V. ἀκήρατος (rare P.), ἀκέραιος. *Virgin*: V. παρθένος. *Continent*: P. and V. σῶφρων, P. ἐγκρατής. *Be chaste*, v.: P. and V. ἀγνέειν, Ar. and P. καθ᾽αὐρέειν.

**Chastely**, adv. P. ἀδιαφθόρως, ἀγνῶς (Xen.). *Continently*: P. and V. σωφρόνως, P. ἐγκρατῶς.

**Chasten**, v. trans. P. and V. κολάζειν, νοθεύειν, σωφρονίζειν, ρυθμίζειν (Plat.), V. ἀρμόζειν.

**Chastener**, subs. P. σωφρονιστής, ὁ, P. and V. κολαστής, ὁ, ἐπιτιμητής, ὁ (Plat.).

**Chastening**, subs. P. and V. νοθέτησις, ἡ, νοθέτημα, τό, P. κόλασις, ἡ.

**Chastise**, v. trans. *Beat, flog*: Ar. and P. μαστιγοῦν, P. πληγὰς διδόναι (dat.). *Punish*: P. and V. κολάζειν, τιμωρεῖσθαι, ζημιοῦν, μετέρχεσθαι; see *punish*.

**Chastisement**, subs. *Blows*: P. and V. πληγαί, αἰ. *Punishment*: P. κόλασις, ἡ, P. and V. τίσις, ἡ, ζημία, ἡ, τιμωρία, ἡ, or pl.

**Chastiser**, subs. P. and V. κολαστής, ὁ, ἐπιτιμητής, ὁ (Plat.), P. σωφρονιστής, ὁ, V. εὐθύνος, ὁ.

**Chastity**, subs. V. ἀγνευμα, τό, P. ἀγνεία, ἡ. *Maidenhood*: V. παρθενεία, ἡ. *Continence*: P. ἐγκράτεια, ἡ, P. and V. τὸ σῶφρον, τὸ σωφρονεῖν (Eur., *El.* 923). *Personified*: V. Ἀιδώς (Eur., *Hipp.* 78).

**Chat**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. διαλέγεσθαι; see *converse*.

**Chat**, subs. P. διάλογος, ὁ; see *conversation*.

**Chattels**, subs. P. and V. χρήματα, τά, Ar. and P. σκεύη, τά, P. τὰ υπάρχοντα.

**Chatter**, v. intrans. P. and V. λαλεῖν, θρυλεῖν, Ar. and P. φλυαρεῖν, P. ἀδολεσχεῖν, V. πολυστομεῖν, Ar. φληναφᾶν, στωμύλλεσθαι.

**Chatter**, subs. Ar. and P. λαλία, ἡ, ἀδολεσχία, ἡ, V. λαλήματα, τά, P. πολυλογία, ἡ. *Gossip*: V. λεσχαί, αἰ.

**Chatter-box**, subs. See *chatterer*.

**Chatterer**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀδολεσχής, ὁ, V. ἀλλημα, τό, φλέδων, ὁ or ἡ.

**Chattering**, adj. P. and V. λαλός, P. πολύλογος, V. στόμαργος, πολύγλωσσος, ἀθύρόγλωσσος, Ar. λαλητικός.

**Chattering**, subs. V. γλωσσαλγία, ἡ, Ar. and P. λαλία, ἡ.

**Cheap**, adj. P. εὐτελής, εὐωνος. *Costing nothing*: Ar. ἀδᾰπάνος. *Worthless, mean*: P. and V. φαῦλος, εὐτελής. *At the cheapest possible rate*: P. ὡς ἀξιώτατον (Lys. 165). *I have never yet seen cheaper anchovies*: Ar. οὐπώποτ' ἀφίας εἶδον ἀξιώτερας (*Eq.* 645).

**Cheapen**, v. trans. P. ἐπεωννίζειν.

**Cheaply**, adv. P. εὐτελῶς (Xen.), V. ἀδᾰπάνως.

**Cheapness**, subs. Ar. and P. εὐτέλεια, ἡ. *Worthlessness*: P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ.

**Cheat**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπατᾶν, ἐξαπατᾶν, παρᾰγεῖν, κλέπτειν, Ar. and P. φενακίζειν, P. παρακρούεσθαι, γοη-



τεύειν, Ar. and V. δολοῦν, V. φηλοῦν, πᾶρᾱτᾱπᾱν, ἐκκλέπτειν, Ar. περιέρχεται, ἐξᾱπᾱτᾱλλειν; see *defraud*, *beguile*, *deceive*. *Baffle*: P. and V. σφάλλειν, P. ἐκκρούειν. *Be cheated, deceived of*: P. and V. ψεύδεσθαι (gen.), σφάλλεισθαι (gen.), ἀποσφάλλεσθαι (gen.), ἁμαρτάνειν (gen.). *He died in sorry plight by being cheated of his money*: V. τέθηκεν αἰσχροῦ χρημάτων ἀπαόλη (Æsch., *Frag.*).

**Cheat**, subs. *Trick*. P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, στροφή, ἡ, μηχανήμα, τό, σόφισμα, τό, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), Ar. and P. κλέμμᾱ, τό; see *trick*. *One who cheats*: P. ἀπατεῶν, ὁ, Ar. and P. σοφιστής, ὁ, P. and V. γόης, ὁ, V. φηλήτης, ὁ. *Thief*: P. and V. κλέπτης, ὁ; see *deceiver*.

**Cheating**, subs. *Deception*: P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, P. παράκρουσις, ἡ, Ar. and P. φενᾱκισμός, ὁ. *Fraud*: P. and V. πᾱνουργία, ἡ.

**Check**, v. trans. P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν, Ar. and V. ἰσχειν (rare P.), V. ἐπίσχειν (rare P.), ἐξερύκειν, ἐρητίζειν, ἐρύκειν, σχάζειν, κάταστέλλειν. *Hinder*: P. and V. κολίζειν, ἐπικωλύειν, ἀπείργειν; see *hinder*. *Stop*: P. and V. παύειν. *Check* (an attacking force): P. and V. ἀναστέλλειν. *Examine*: P. and V. διασκοπεῖν, ἐξετάζειν. *One who checks* (accounts), subs.: P. ἀντιγραφεὺς, ὁ. *Auditor*: P. εὐθύνος, ὁ.

**Check**, subs. *Hindrance*: P. κώλυμα, τό, διακώλυμα, τό, ἐμπόδισμα, τό. *Be a check to*: P. and V. ἐμποδὸν εἶναι (dat.), ἐμποδὸν γίνεσθαι (dat.). *Defeat*: P. ᾱσσα, ἡ, πάθος, τό. *Audit*: Ar. and P. εὐθύνᾱ, ἡ, or pl. *Tally*: P. and V. σύμβολον, τό.

**Checker**, v. trans. See *chequer*.

**Checkered**, adj. See *chequered*.

**Checkmate**, v. trans. *Met.*, P. and V. σφάλλειν, P. ἐκκρούειν.

**Cheek**, subs. P. and V. πᾱρεῖᾱ, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), γνάθος, ἡ (lit., jaw), V. πᾱρῆσις, ἡ, πᾱρῆς, ἡ, or use γενεᾱδες, αἱ, γένϋς, ἡ. *Give blow on the cheek*: P. ἐπὶ κόρρης τύπτειν.

*Puff out one's cheeks*: P. τὰς γνάθους φυσᾱν (Dem. 442, cf. Ar., *Thesm.* 221). *With beautiful cheeks*, adj.: V. καλλίπρῶρος.

**Cheep**, v. intrans. Of birds: Ar. πιπίζειν.

**Cheer**, v. trans. *Encourage*: P. and V. θαρσύνειν, θρᾱσύνειν, πᾱρᾱκᾱλεῖν. P. παραθαρσύνειν, ἐπιρρωννύναι, Ar. and P. πᾱρᾱμῠθεῖσθαι. *Comfort*: P. and V. πᾱρᾱμῠθεῖσθαι (Eur., *Or.* 298), V. πᾱρηγορεῖν. *Praise*: P. and V. ἐπαινέειν, V. αἰνεῖν, Ar. and V. εὐλογεῖν. *Gladden*: P. and V. εὐφραίνειν, τέρπειν, V. εὐθύμειν (Æsch., *Frag.*). V. intrans. *Shout applause*: Ar. and P. θορυβεῖν, P. ἀναθορυβεῖν. *Cheer on*, v. trans.: P. and V. ἐπὶκелеῖν, ὀρμᾱν, ἐξορμᾱν, ἐγκελεύειν, ἐποτρύνειν (Thuc.), ἐξοτρύνειν (Thuc.), P. κατεπεύγειν, V. ὀτρύνειν, ἐπεγκελεύειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), ὀρνύναι. *Cheer up*, v. intrans.: P. and V. θαρσεῖν.

**Cheer**, subs. *Good cheer*: Ar. and P. εὐωχία, ἡ, P. εὐπαθεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. θᾱλῖα, ἡ (Plat. once). *Enjoy good cheer*, v.: Ar. and P. εὐωχέσθαι. *Hospitality*, subs.: P. and V. ξένια, τά *Mirth, joy*: P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρψις, ἡ, χᾱρά, ἡ. *Shout*: P. and V. βοή, ἡ, θόρυβος, ὁ, V. κέλᾱδος, ὁ. *So speaking he drew cheers and commendation from many of his hearers*: P. εἰπὼν ταῦτα πολλοῖς θόρυβον παρέσχε καὶ ἐπαινὸν τῶν ἀκουόντων (Plat., *Prot.* 339D-E). *Be of good cheer*: P. and V. θαρσεῖν, θρᾱσύνεσθαι, V. εὐθύμειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), θαρσύνειν.

**Cheerful**, adj. P. εὐθυμος, Ar. and P. ἱλᾱρός (Xen.). *Of looks*: P. and V. φαιδρός, V. λαμπρός, φαιδρωτός, Ar. and V. εὐπρῶσπος (also Xen.). *Hopeful*: P. and V. εὐελπίς. *Cheering*: V. εὐφρων. *Bright, happy*: Ar. and P. εὐήμερος. *Zealous, ready*: P. and V. πρόθυμος. *Be cheerful*: P. and V. θαρσεῖν, V. εὐθύμειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), θαρσύνειν.

**Cheerfully**, adv. P. and V. εὐθύμως (Xen.), ἡδέως, P. ἱλαρῶς (Xen.).

- Zealously* : P. and V. *προθύμως*.  
*Willingly* : P. and V. *ἡδέως*, or use  
 adj., P. and V. *ἄσμενος*, *ἐκόν*. *Bear*  
*cheerfully* : P. and V. *ῥαδίως φέρειν*  
 (acc.).
- Cheerfulness**, subs. P. and V. *εὐθυμία*, ἡ (Xen., and Aesch., *Supp.* 959);  
 see *joy*. *Zeal, readiness* : P. and  
 V. *προθυμία*, ἡ, *σπουδή*, ἡ.
- Cheering**, adj. V. *εὐφρων*. *Welcome* :  
 P. and V. *ἡδὺς*, *ἄρεστός*, V. *φίλος*.  
*Hopeful* : P. and V. *εὐελπίς*. *Cheer-*  
*ing words* : P. *παρακείμεσις*, ἡ, V.  
*παράκλεισμα*, τό.
- Cheerless**, adj. V. *ἀτερπής* (also Thuc.  
 but rare P.).
- Cheese**, subs. P. and V. *τύρός*, ὁ, V.  
*τυρεύματα*, τά. *The Market for fresh*  
*cheese* : P. ὁ *χλωρὸς τυρός* (Lys.  
 167<sup>s</sup>).
- Cheesemonger**, subs. Ar. *τυροπώλης*,  
 ὁ.
- Cheeseparer**. Met., subs. and adj. :  
 see *meanness, mean*.
- Cheese-strainer**, subs. Ar. *τάλαρος*, ὁ.
- Chemist**, subs. *Seller of drugs* : Ar.  
 and P. *φαρμακοπώλης*, ὁ.
- Chemistry**, subs. *Handling of drugs* :  
 P. *φαρμακεία*, ἡ.
- Cheque**, subs. *Ticket* : P. and V.  
*σύμβολον*, τό.
- Chequer**, v. trans. P. and V. *ποικί-*  
*λειν*, P. *διαποικίλλειν*.
- Chequered**, adj. P. and V. *ποικίλος*.  
*Variiegated* : Ar. and V. *αἰόλος*.
- Cherish**, v. trans. *Tend* : P. and V.  
*θεράπειν*, V. *κηδεύειν*; see *tend*.  
*Foster* : P. and V. *τρέφειν*, V. *ἀτάλ-*  
*λειν*, *βόσκειν*. *Guard* : P. and V.  
*φύλασσειν*, *περιστέλλειν*. *Fondle* :  
 P. and V. *ἀσπάζεσθαι*, V. *προσπύσ-*  
*σεσθαι*. *Cherish (a feeling)* : P.  
 and V. *ἔχειν*, *τρέφειν* (Plat.); see  
*harbour*. *Indulge* : P. and V. *χα-*  
*ρίζεσθαι* (dat.). *Cherish in old age*,  
 v. : Ar. and V. *γηροβοσκεῖν* (acc.),  
 P. *γηροτροφεῖν* (acc.).
- Cherished**, adj. *Dear* : P. and V.  
*φίλος*, *προσφίλης*, V. *εὐφίλης*. *Cher-*  
*ishing in old age* : V. *γηροβοσκός*,  
*γηροτρόφος*.
- Chest**, subs. *Breast* : P. and V.  
*στήθος*, τό, or pl. (Plat. but rare P.),  
*στέρνον*, τό, or pl. (Xen. but rare  
 P.). *Box* : P. and V. *θήκη*, ἡ,  
*ζῆγαστρον*, τό (Xen.), Ar. and P.  
*κίβωτός*, ἡ (Lys.), Ar. and V. *ἄγνος*,  
 τό, V. *λέβης*, ὁ.
- Chew**, v. trans. Ar. and P. *τρώγειν*,  
 Ar. and V. *βρύκειν* (Eur., *Oycl.*), Ar.  
*μαῶσθαι*, *κατατρώγειν*, V. *δάπτειν*;  
 see *eat*. *Chew the cud* : P. *μυρκα-*  
*ζειν* (Arist.).
- Chicanery**, subs. P. *γοητεία*, ἡ, *φena-*  
*κισμός*, ὁ.
- Chick**, subs. P. and V. *νεοσσός*, ὁ.
- Chicken**, subs. P. and V. *ὄρνις*, ὁ or  
 ἡ. *Chicken's flesh* : Ar. and P.  
*κρέα ὀρνίθεια*, τά (Xen.), Ar. *ὀρνίθεια*,  
 τά.
- Chide**, v. trans. P. and V. *μέμψεσθαι*  
 (acc. or dat.), *ψέγειν*, Ar. and V.  
*μωμᾶσθαι*, V. *ἐνίπτειν* (Aesch., *Ag.*  
 590); see *blame, abuse*.
- Chief**, subs. P. and V. *δυνάστης*, ὁ,  
*ἡγεμών*, ὁ or ἡ, *προστάτης*, ὁ, Ar. and  
 V. *ἐπιστάτης*, ὁ (rare P.), *ἄρχων*, ὁ,  
*ἄναξ*, ὁ, *κοίρανος*, ὁ, *πρόμος*, ὁ, *τᾶγός*,  
 ὁ, V. *ἄρχηγός*, ὁ, *ἄρχηγέτης*, ὁ, *ἀνάκτωρ*,  
 ὁ, *ἄκτωρ*, ὁ, *ἀρχέλαος*, ὁ (also Ar. in  
 form *ἀρχέλας*), *βραβεύς*, ὁ, *κύριος*, ὁ,  
*κρέων*, ὁ, in pl. also V. *ἄριστός*, οἱ.  
*Chiefs of the Danaï and Mycen-*  
*aeans* : V. *Δαναῶν καὶ Μυκηναιῶν*  
*ἄκροι* (Eur., *Phoen.* 430).
- Chief**, adj. *Principal* : P. and V.  
*μέγιστος*, *πρῶτος*. *Select, chosen* :  
 P. and V. *ἐξαίρετος*. *The chief point* :  
 P. τὸ *κεφάλαιον*. *Supreme* : P. and  
 V. *κύριος*.
- Chiefly**, adv. P. and V. *μάλιστα*, *οὐχ*  
*ἥκιστα*. *For the most part* : P.  
*ὥς ἐπὶ τὸ πολὺ*.
- Chieftain**, subs. See *chief*.
- Chieftainship**, subs. P. *ἡγεμονία*, ἡ,  
*προστασία*, ἡ, P. and V. *ἀρχή*, ἡ,  
*κράτος*, τό
- Chilblain**, subs. Ar. *χίμμελον*, τό.
- Child**, subs. P. and V. *παῖς*, ὁ or ἡ,  
 Ar. and V. *τέκνον*, τό (rare P.), *τέκος*,  
 τό, *γόνος*, ὁ, V. *γονή*, ἡ, *γέννημα*, τό,  
*γένεθλον*, τό, *σπέρμα*, τό (rare P.),

σπορά, ἡ; see *son, daughter*. *Offspring*: P. and V. ἔκγονος, ὁ or ἡ. *Scion*: V. θάλλος, τό, βλάστημα, τό. Ar. and V. ἔρνος, τό; see *scion*. *Little child, infant*: P. and V. νήπιος, ὁ or ἡ (Plat., Ant.), Ar. and P. παιδάριον, τό, παιδίον, τό, Ar. τεκνίδιον, τό. *Babe*: V. βρέφος, τό, τυτθός, ὁ or ἡ. *Of children, adj.*: P. and V. παιδεῖος (Plat.). *Of infants*: V. νήπιος. *Blest in one's children*: Ar. and V. εὖπαις, V. εὐτεκνος. *Be blest in one's children, v.*: V. εὐτεκνεῖν (Eur., Frag.). *Blessing of good children, subs.*: Ar. and V. εὐπαιδία, ἡ. *Cursed in one's children, adj.*: V. δύστεκνος. *Having two children*: V. δῖπαις. *Having fifty children*: V. πεντηκοντάπαις. *Having fair children*: V. καλλίπαις. *Loving one's children*: Ar. and V. φιλότεκνος. *Murder one's children, v.*: V. παιδοκτονεῖν. *Murdering one's children, adj.*: V. παιδοκτόνος. *The guilt of child-murder*: V. τεκνοκτόνον μῦθος (Eur., H.F. 1155). *From a child*: see *from childhood under childhood*.

**Childbed**, subs. P. and V. λοχεία, ἡ (Plat.), τόκος, ὁ, or pl. (Plat.), V. λοχεύματα, τά, ὠδῖς, ἡ, γονή, ἡ. *The pains of childbed*: V. ὠδῖς, ἡ, λόγια νοσήματα, τά. *A woman who has just been in childbed*: Ar. and V. λεχώ, ἡ.

**Childbirth**, subs. See *childbed*.

**Childhood**, subs. P. παιδεία, ἡ; see *youth, boyhood, maidenhood*. *From childhood*: P. ἐκ νέου, ἐκ παιδός, ἐκ παιδίου (Xen.), ἐκ παιδαρίου, ἐκ μεираκίου.

**Childish**, adj. *Of a child*: P. and V. παῖδεος, νέος, Ar. and V. νήπιος. *Like a child*: V. ἀντίπαις. *Met., trifling*: P. and V. παιδικός, V. παιδνός, Ar. and V. νήπιος, P. παιδαριώδης, μεираκιώδης; see *foolish*.

**Childishly**, adv. P. παιδικῶς; see *foolishly*.

**Childishness**, subs. P. and V. παιδία, ἡ, P. παιδεία, ἡ; see *folly*.

**Childless**, adj. P. and V. ἄπαις, ἄτοκος (Plat.), V. ἄτεκνος.

**Childlessness**, subs. P. and V. ἀπαιδία, ἡ.

**Child's play**, subs. P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ (Æsch., P.V. 314).

**Chill**, adj. P. and V. ψυχρός, Ar. κρυερός.

**Chill**, subs. P. and V. ψύχος, τό, V. κρύμος, ὁ (Soph. and Eur., Frag.), met., κρύος, τό. *Cold in the head*: P. κατάρρους, ὁ.

**Chill**, v. trans. *Cool*: P. and V. ψύχειν, ἀναψύχειν, V. καταψύχειν. *Met., dull*: P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ἀπαμβλύνειν, V. καταμβλύνειν. *Chilled with grief*: V. λύπη παχυνθείσα (Eur., Hipp. 803).

**Chilliness**, subs. P. ψυχρότης, ἡ; see *chill*.

**Chilly**, adj. See *chill*.

**Chime**, subs. Use *sound*.

**Chime**, v. intrans. Use *sound*. *Chime in*: P. ὑπολαμβάνειν.

**Chimera**, subs. *Creation of the fancy*: P. εὐχή, ἡ.

**Chimerical**, adj. *Impossible*: P. and V. ἀδυνάτος, ἄπορος, ἀμύχανος (rare P.).

**Chimney**, subs. Ar. κάπηνη, ἡ, ὀπή, ἡ.

**Chin**, subs. Ar. and V. γένειον, τό, γένυς, ἡ.

**Chine**, subs. Ar. and V. ὀσφύς, ἡ, or use P. and V. ῥάχις, ἡ (*spine*), νῶτον, τό, or pl. (*back*).

**Chink**, subs. Ar. and P. τρήμα, τό. *Joint*: V. ἄρμος, ὁ. *Rattle*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.

**Chink**, v. intrans. *Rattle*: P. and V. ψοφεῖν.

**Chip**, subs. Ar. σχίζα, ἡ. *Chips, shavings*: Ar. φόρυτος, ὁ, κάρφος, τό.

**Chip**, v. trans. P. περικόπτειν.

**Chirp**, v. intrans. Ar. πιπίζειν, P. and V. ᾄδεν, V. εὐστομεῖν.

**Chisel**, subs. Ar. and P. σμίλη, ἡ, V. τῦκος, ὁ.

**Chisel**, v. trans. *Carve*: Ar. and P. γλῦφειν. *Shape stones*: Ar. τῦκίζειν.

**Chivalrous**, adj. P. μεγαλόψυχος, P. and V. γενναῖος; see *generous*.

**Chivalrously**, adv. P. μεγαλοφύχως, P. and V. γένναιως; see *generously*.

**Chivalry**, subs. *Horsemen*: P. and V. ἵππος, ἡ, ἱππῆς, οἱ, τὸ ἱππικόν. *Chiefs*: V. ἀριστῆς, οἱ. *Magnanimity*: Ar. and P. ἀνδραγαθία, ἡ, P. μεγαλοψυχία, ἡ, P. and V. γενναϊότης, ἡ, τὸ γενναῖον.

**Choice**, adj. P. and V. ἐξαίρετος, ἑκκρίτος, V. κριτός, λεκτός, P. ἐκλεκτός, ἀπόλεκτος. *Pre-eminent*: P. and V. ἐκπρεπής. *Choice troops*: P. and V. λογάδες, οἱ.

**Choice**, subs. P. and V. αἵρεσις, ἡ, P. ἐκλογή, ἡ. *Election to office*: P. χειροτονία, ἡ; see *election*. *Choice by lot*: P. and V. κλήρωσις, ἡ.

**Choir**, subs. *Band*: P. and V. ὄμιλος, ὁ, σύλλογος, ὁ, V. χορός, ὁ (rare P.), στόλος, ὁ, λόχος, ὁ, ὁμίλια, ἡ; see *band*. *Chorus*: P. and V. χορός, ὁ; see *chorus*.

**Choke**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀγχειν, ἀπάγχειν, Ar. and P. ἀποπνίγειν, πνίγειν. *Fill*: see *fill*. *The vast expanse of heaven was choked withal*: V. ἐν δ' ἔμεστώθη μέγας αἰθήρ (Soph., *Ant.* 420). *Choke up a stream, etc.*: P. καταχωννύναι; see *silt up*.

**Choking**, subs. Ar. and P. πνίγος, τό. *Throttling*: V. ἀγχόνη, ἡ (Eur., *H.F.* 154).

**Choking**, adj. Ar. and P. πνιγηρός.

**Choler**, subs. *Bile*: P. and V. χολή, ἡ; see *anger*.

**Choleric**, adj. Met., Ar. and P. ἀκράχολος, P. and V. ὀξύς, Ar. and V. ὀξύθυμος, V. δύσσοργος; see *angry*.

**Choose**, v. trans. *Pick out*: P. and V. ἐξαίρειν (or mid.), αἰρεῖσθαι, ἐκκρίνειν, προκρίνειν, Ar. and P. ἐκλέγειν (or mid.), ἀπολέγειν (or mid.), V. κρίνειν, P. ἐπιλέγεσθαι. *Choose (between alternatives)*: P. and V. αἰρεῖσθαι. *Elect (to office, etc.)*: Ar. and P. χειροτονεῖν, P. and V. αἰρεῖσθαι. *Choose in addition*: P. προσαιρεῖσθαι. *Choose in stead*: P. and V. ἀνθαιρεῖσθαι. *Choose by lot*: see under *lot*. *Choose the best*,

*take one's pick of*: V. λωτίζεσθαι (acc.), ἀπολωτίζειν (acc.), ἀκροθιτιάζεσθαι (acc.). V. intrans. *Be willing*: P. and V. βούλεσθαι. *Deign*: P. and V. ἀξιούν, τολμᾶν, δίκαιούν, Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν). *Make it one's whim*: P. προαιρεῖσθαι (with infin.).

**Chop**, v. trans. P. and V. τέμνειν, κόπτειν; see *cut*. *Chop up*: P. κερματίζειν (Plat.), κατακερματίζειν (Plat.). *Carve*: Ar. and P. κατέ-τέμνειν, V. κρεοκοπεῖν, ἀρτᾶμειν.

**Chopper**, subs. P. and V. πέλεκυς, ὁ (Xen., also Ar.), ἀξίνη, ἡ (Xen.).

**Choral**, adj. Ar. and P. χορικός. *Choral dance*: P. and V. χορός, ὁ, χορεία, ἡ (Eur., *Phoen.* 1265).

**Chord**, subs. P. χορδή, ἡ.

**Choric**, adj. Ar. and P. χορικός.

**Chorus**, subs. Ar. and P. χορός, ὁ. *Member of the chorus*: Ar. and P. χορευτής, ὁ. *Leader of the chorus*: P. κορυφαῖος. *One who provides a chorus*: Ar. and P. χορηγός, ὁ. *Provision of a chorus*: P. χορηγία, ἡ. *Provide a chorus, v.*: Ar. and P. χορηγεῖν. *A chorus of approval*: use P. and V. πολὺς ἔπαυος.

**Chosen**, adj. P. and V. ἑκκρίτος, ἐξαίρετος, V. κριτός, λεκτός, P. ἐκλεκτός, ἀπόλεκτος. *Chosen troops*: P. and V. λογάδες, οἱ.

**Chough**, subs. Ar. κόραξ, ὁ.

**Christening**, subs. Use Ar. and P. δεκάτη, ἡ (Av. 922, cf. also Eur., *El.* 1126).

**Chronic**, adj. *Recurring annually*: Ar. and P. ἐπέτειος. *Lasting a long time*: P. and V. χρόνιος. *Become chronic, v.*: P. ἐγchronίζεσθαι (pass.). *Chronic return (of disease)*: P. περίοδος, ἡ.

**Chronicle**, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *History*: P. συγγραφή, ἡ.

**Chronicle**, v. trans. P. συγγράφειν; see *narrate*.

**Chronicler**, subs. P. λογοποιός, ὁ, λογογράφος, ὁ. *Historian*: P. συγγραφεύς, ὁ.

- Chronologically**, adv. *In order* : P. and V. ἐξῆς. As regards *dates*, P. κατὰ χρόνους.
- Chronology**, subs. *Time* : P. and V. χρόνος, ὁ. *Dates* : P. οἱ χρόνοι (Thuc. 1, 97).
- Chronometer**, subs. See *clock*.
- Chubby**, adj. P. and V. εὐτράφης, Ar. and P. πᾶχῡς.
- Chuckle**, v. intrans. Ar. κᾰχάζειν ; see *laugh*.
- Church**, subs. Use *temple, priests*.
- Churl**, subs. P. and V. αὐτοργός, ὁ, ἐργάτης, ὁ. Met, use adj., Ar. and P. ἄγροικος.
- Churlish**, adj. Ar. and P. ἄγροικος, P. and V. δυσχερής, δύσκολος ; see *rude*. *Inhospitable* : P. and V. ἄξενος, V. κᾰκόξενος, ἐχθρόξενος.
- Churlishly**, adv. Ar. and P. ἄγροίκως ; see *rudely*.
- Churlishness**, subs. P. ἄγροικία, ἡ ; see *rudeness*.
- Cicatrised**, adj. P. and V. ἔπουλος.
- Cicatrix**, subs. See *scar*.
- Cincture**, subs. *Girdle* : P. and V. ζώνη, ἡ, V. ζωστήρ, ὁ, Ar. and V. ζῶμα, τό.
- Cinder**, subs. See *ashes*.
- Cinerary urn**, subs. V. τεύχος, τό, ἄγγος, τό, κύτος, τό, χαλκός, ὁ, λέβης, ὁ, τῦπωμα, τό, P. λάρναξ, ἡ.
- Cipher**, subs. *Nothing* : P. and V. οὐδέν. *A mere cipher* : Ar. and V. ἄριθμός, ὁ. *Be a mere cipher* : P. and V. οὐδέν εἶναι. *A dispatch in cipher* : P. σκυτάλη, ἡ.
- Ciphering**, subs. P. ἡ ἀριθμητική, P. and V. ἀριθμός, ὁ.
- Circle**, subs. P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ. *Geometrical figure* : Ar. and P. κύκλος, ὁ. *Anything of circular shape* : V. κύκλωμα, τό. *Circular motion* : P. and V. στροφή, ἡ, Ar. and P. περίφορᾰ, ἡ. *In a circle (all round)* : P. and V. κύκλῳ, πέριξ (rare P.).
- Circle**, v. intrans. P. περιφέρεισθαι, περιστρέφεσθαι, P. and V. κυκλείσθαι, στρέφεσθαι, V. ἐλίσσεσθαι, εἰλίσσεσθαι.
- Circuit**, subs. *Circumference* : P. and V. περίβολος, ὁ, κύκλος, ὁ, περίδρομος, ὁ (Plat.), περίβολη, ἡ, Ar. and P. περίφορᾰ, ἡ. *The circuit of the walls* : V. τευχέων περιπτυχαί (Eur., Phoen. 1357). *Going round, detour* : P. περίοδος, ἡ. *Make a wide circuit* : P. μακρὰν περιέρχεσθαι (Plat.). *Revolution* : Ar. and P. περίφορᾰ, ἡ ; see *revolution*.
- Circuitous**, adj. P. and V. μακρός.
- Circuitously**, adv. V. πέριξ.
- Circular**, adj. Ar. and P. κυκλωτέρης, P. περιφερής, σφαιροειδής, P. and V. εὐκύκλος (Plat.), V. εὐτορνος, κυρτός, κυκλωτός, ἀμφίτορνος ; see *round*.
- Circular**, subs. See *letter*.
- Circulate**, v. trans. *Spread (news, etc.)* : P. and V. διαγγέλλειν, διασπείρειν, Ar. and V. σπείρειν, P. κατασκεδαννῖναι ; see *blaze abroad*. *Circulate rumours*, absol. : P. διαβροεῖν, λογοποιεῖν. V. intrans. P. and V. διέρχεσθαι, V. ἐπέρχεσθαι. *Circulate among* : P. and V. διέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. διήκειν (acc.). *Move in a circle* : P. περιφέρεισθαι.
- Circulation**, subs. *Money in circulation* : P. and V. νόμισμα, τό.
- Circumambient**, adj. V. περιπτύχης. *The circumambient heaven* : V. οὐράνου περιπτύχαί, αἱ.
- Circumference**, subs. P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ, περίβολος, ὁ, περίβολη, ἡ, περίδρομος, ὁ (Plat.), Ar. and P. περίφορᾰ, ἡ.
- Circumlocution**, subs. V. περιπλοκαί λόγων, αἱ (Eur., Phoen. 494), Ar. περιλέξεις, ἡ. *Long-windedness* : P. μακρολογία, ἡ.
- Circumnavigate**, v. trans. Ar. and P. περιπλεῖν, P. περιβάλλειν.
- Circumnavigation**, subs. P. περίπλους, ὁ.
- Circumscribe**, v. trans. P. and V. ὀρίζειν ; see *limit*. *Starting from ground that was not narrow and circumscribed* : P. οὐκ ἐκ βραχέος καὶ περιγραπτοῦ ὀρμώμενοι (Thuc. 7, 49).

**Circumspect**, adj. P. and V. σώφρων. *Cautious* : P. εὐλαβής. *Orderly* : P. and V. κόσμος, εὐκόσμος.

**Circumspection**, subs. P. and V. τὸ σῶφρον, τὸ σωφρονεῖν. *Cautious* : P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἦ, P. περιωπή, ἦ, φυλακή, ἦ. *Forethought* : P. and V. πρόνοια, ἦ, P. προμήθεια, ἦ, V. προμηθία, ἦ. *Orderliness* : P. and V. εὐκοσμία, ἦ, Ar. and P. κοσμιότης, ἦ.

**Circumspectly**, adv. P. and V. σωφρόνως. *Cautiously* : P. and V. εὐλάβως. *In an orderly way* P. κοσμίως, εὐτάκτως.

**Circumstance**, subs. *Affair* : P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό, χρῆμα, τό, πράξις, ἦ, Ar. and V. πρᾶγος, τό, V. χρέος, τό. *Event* : P. and V. συμφορά, ἦ, P. συντυχία, ἦ. *Present circumstances* : P. and V. τὰ παρόντα, τὰ καθεστῶτα. *Under these circumstances* : P. and V. οὕτως ἐχόντων (*things being thus*). *Circumstances will be found to be changing, not our city* : P. φανήσεται τὰ πράγματα . . . μεταβαλλόμενα οὐχ ἡ πόλις ἡμῶν (Dem. 206). *Making with the Lacedaemonians the best terms they could under the circumstances* : P. ἐκ τῶν παρόντων κράτιστα πρὸς Λακεδαιμονίους σπονδὰς ποιησάμενοι (Thuc. 5, 40). *War generally contrives from itself the means to meet the circumstances* : P. (πόλεμος) αὐτὸς ἀφ' αὐτοῦ τὰ πολλὰ τεχνᾷται πρὸς τὸ παραυγχάνον (Thuc. 1, 122). *Circumstances, position, fortune* : V. πράξις, ἦ, P. and V. κατάσταση, ἦ. *Good circumstances* : P. and V. εὐπραγία, ἦ; see *prosperity*. *Be in good circumstances* : P. εὐπραγεῖν; see *prosper*. *Be in bad circumstances* : P. and V. δυστυχεῖν, κακῶς ἔχειν. *Circumstanced, Be* : P. and V. ἔχειν, Ar. and P. διακείσθαι.

**Circumstantial**, adj. *Clear, accurate* : P. and V. ἀκριβής, σαφής.

**Circumstantially**, adv. *Clearly, accurately* : P. and V. ἀκριβῶς, σαφῶς.

**Circumvallate**, v. trans. P. περιτειχίζω.

**Circumvallation**, subs. P. περιτείχισις, ἦ.

**Circumvent**, v. trans. *Baffle* : P. and V. σφάλλειν; see *baffle*. *Deceive* : P. and V. ἀπάτῃ, ἐξάπάτῃ, κλέπτειν, P. παρακρούεσθαι, Ar. and V. δολοῦν; see *deceive*.

**Cistern**, subs. P. δεξαμενή, ἦ, Ar. and P. λάκκος, ὁ.

**Citadel**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀκρόπολις, ἦ, V. ἀκρόπολις, ἦ, πέργαμα, τό.

**Citation**, subs. *Summons* : Ar. and P. κλήσις, ἦ, πρόσκλησις, ἦ.

**Cite**, v. trans. *Summon into court* : P. ἀνακαλεῖν; see *summon*. *Call to witness* : P. and V. μαρτυρεῖσθαι. *Call (a person) as witness* : P. μάρτυρα προσκαλεῖν (acc.). *Bring forward* : P. and V. παρᾶφέρειν, παρέχειν (or mid.), P. προφέρειν; see *bring forward*. *Call to mind, mention* : P. μνημονεύειν; see *mention*.

**Citizen**, subs. P. and V. πολίτης, ὁ, ἄστος, ὁ. *Female citizen* : P. and V. πολίτις, ἦ. *Be a citizen*, v. : P. πολιτεύειν.

**Citizenship**, subs. P. πολιτεία, ἦ.

**City**, subs. P. and V. πόλις, ἦ, V. πόλις, ἦ. *Township* : P. and V. πόλισμα, τό. *Town* : P. and V. ἄστυ, τό. *State* : Ar. and P. πολιτεία, ἦ, P. and V. πόλις, ἦ. *Of the city or town*, adj. : P. and V. ἀστικός. *Dwelling in the city* : V. πολισσοῦχος. *Dwelling near the city* : V. ἀγχίπολις. *Protecting the city* : V. πολισσοῦχος; see *tutelary*.

**Civic**, adj. P. πολιτικός.

**Civil**, adj. *Of a city or state* : P. πολιτικός. *Courteous* : P. and V. φιλόφρων (Xen.), φιλάνθρωπος. *Charming* : Ar. and P. ἀστεῖος, χάρις. *Civil suit* : P. and V. δίκη, ἦ. *Civil rights* : P. ἐπιτιμία, ἦ. *Possessed of civil rights*, adj. : Ar. and P. ἐπιτίμιος. *Deprivation of civil rights*, subs. : P. and V. ἀτιμία, ἦ. *Deprive of civil rights*, v. trans. : Ar. and P. ἀτιμοῦν. *Deprived of civil rights*, adj. : P. and V. ἀτίμιος. *Internecine* : P. and V. οἰκείος, V. ἐμφύλιος.

**Civilian**, subs. P. and V. πολίτης, ὁ.  
**Civilisation**, subs. *Education*: Ar.  
 and P. παιδεία, ἡ; see *education*.

**Civilise**, v. trans. *Educate*: P. and  
 V. παιδεύειν. *Tame*: P. and V.  
 ἡμεροῦν; see *tame*, *reclaim*.

**Civilised**, adj. P. and V. ἡμερος.  
*Educated*: P. πεπαιδευμένος.

**Civility**, subs. P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, V.  
 εὐέπεια, ἡ. *I met with scant civility*:  
 P. ἔτυχον οὐδένας τῶν μετρίων (Lys.  
 114).

**Civilly**, adv. P. φιλανθρώπως.

**Claim**, v. trans. P. ἀντιποιεῖσθαι  
 (gen.), μεταποιεῖσθαι (gen.), Ar. and  
 P. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc. or gen.),  
 ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.); see *exact*.  
*Claim in return*: P. ἀνταξιοῦν (acc.).  
*Demand*: see *demand*. *No one*  
*will claim the crown (of sorrow) in*  
*her stead*: V. οὐδεὶς στέφανον ἀνθαι-  
 ρήσεται (Eur., *Hec.* 660). *Profess*:  
 P. and V. ἐπαγγέλλεσθαι. *Claim*  
*an estate (at law)*: P. ἐπιδίξεσθαι  
 κλήρου, ἀμφισβητεῖν κλήρου. V.  
 intrans. *Think right* (with infin.):  
 P. and V. ἀξιοῦν, δικαιοῦν, V. ἐπαξιοῦν.  
*Profess*: P. and V. ἐπαγγέλλεσθαι.

**Claim**, subs. *Arrogation to oneself*:  
 P. προσποίησις, ἡ. *Demand*: P.  
 and V. ἀξίωσις, ἡ, P. δικαίωμα, τό,  
 δικαίωσις, ἡ. *Claim to gratitude*:  
 P. ἀξίωσις χάριτος. *Have a claim*  
*to nobility in one's personal appear-*  
*ance*: V. τὴν ἀξίωσιν τῶν καλῶν τὸ  
 σῶμ' ἔχειν (Eur., *Frag.*). *Lay claim*  
 to: see v., *claim*.

THEOCL. *Giving my bride to an-*  
*other?*

CHO. Yes, to those that have a  
 better claim.

THEOCL. *But who has a claim to*  
*what is mine?*

ΘEO. τὰμὰ λεκτρά ἄλλω διδοῦσα;

XO. τοὶς γε κυριωτέροις.

ΘEO. κύριος δὲ τῶν ἐμῶν τίς; (Eur.,  
*Hel.* 1634.)

'Tis a bold claim: V. μεγὰς γ' ὁ  
 κόμπος (Eur., *H.F.* 1116). *Just*  
*claim*: P. and V. τὸ δίκαιον, P.  
 δικαίωσις, ἡ, δικαίωμα, τό. *Have*

*claims on, deserve*: P. and V. ἀξίος  
 εἶναι (gen.). *Have a claim to*: P.  
 and V. δίκαιος εἶναι (infin.); see  
*deserve*. *Claim to an estate (at law)*:  
 P. ἐπιδικασία (ἡ) κλήρου. *Claim to*  
*half the inheritance*: P. ἀμφίσβη-  
 τησις (ἡ) τοῦ ἡμικληρίου (Dem. 1174).  
*Abandon a claim*: P. ἐκλιπεῖν ἀμ-  
 φισβήτησιν (Dem. 1178). *Thus I*  
*made good to you my claim*: P.  
 οὕτως ἐπεδικασάμην παρ' ὑμῖν (Isae.  
 85). *Equal claims to an estate*: P.  
 διαδικασία (ἡ) τοῦ κλήρου. *Protes-*  
*tion*: P. ἐπάγγελμα, τό. *Debt*: Ar.  
 and P. χρέος, τό, P. ὀφείλημα, τό.

**Clamber**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ἀν-  
 βαίνειν; see *mount, climb*. *Clamber*  
*down*: Ar. and P. κατὰβαίνειν.

**Clammy**, adj. P. and V. ἰγρός, V.  
 μῦδων.

**Clamorous**, adj. P. θορυβώδης, V.  
 πολύρροθος; see *loud, noisy*.

**Clamour**, v. intrans. P. and V. βοᾶν,  
 ἀνὰβοᾶν, κεκραγένοι (perf. of κράζειν)  
 (also Ar., rare P.), Ar. and P. θορυ-  
 βεῖν, V. θροεῖν; see *shout*. *Clamour*  
*against*: P. καταβοᾶν (gen.). *Clam-*  
*our for*: see *demand*.

**Clamour**, subs. P. and V. θόρυβος,  
 ὁ, P. θροῦς, ὁ. *Shout*: P. and V.  
 βοή, ἡ, κραυγή, ἡ, Ar. and V. βοᾶμα,  
 τό, V. κέλαδος, ὁ; see *shout*. *Clam-*  
*our against a thing*: P. καταβοή, ἡ.  
*Ye have inspired base cowardice by*  
*your clamour*: V. διεπρωθήσασ' ἀν-  
 τρον κάκην (Æsch., *Theb.* 192).

**Clamp**, subs. *Rivet*: P. and V.  
 γόμφος, ὁ (Plat., *Tim.* 43A). *Stones*  
*fastened together by clamps on the*  
*outside and by lead*: P. λίθοι σιδήρῳ  
 πρὸς ἀλλήλους τὰ ἔξωθεν καὶ μολυβδῷ  
 δεδεμένοι (Thuc. 1, 93).

**Glan**, subs. Ar. and P. φύλη, ἡ, φρα-  
 τρία, ἡ. *In the clan*, adj.: V.  
 ἐμφύλος, ἐμφύλιος. *Heads of the*  
*clans*: P. γενήται, οἱ.

**Clandestine**, adj. P. and V. λαθραίος,  
 κρυπτός, ἄφανής, κρυφαῖος (Plat.), V.  
 κρυψίος.

**Clandestinely**, adv. P. and V. λάθρᾳ,  
 λαθραίως (rare P.), P. κρυφα, Ar. and



P. κρύβδην, V. κρύφῃ (also Xen.), κρύφαίως, κρύβδᾶ.

**Clang**, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, κτύπος, ὁ (rare P.), δοῦπος, ὁ (rare P.), V. ἀραγμός, ὁ, ἀράγματα, τά, κλαγγή, ἡ, βρόμος, ὁ, Ar. and V. πᾶταγος, ὁ.

**Clang**, v. intrans. P. and V. ψοφεῖν, Ar. and V. κλάζειν, κτυπεῖν (also Plat. but rare P.), βρέμειν (Ar. in mid.); see *resound*.

**Clank**, subs. and v. intrans. See *rattle*.

**Clanship**, subs. P. and V. εἵταιρεία, ἡ.

**Clansman**, subs. P. and V. φρατῆρ, ὁ, Ar. and P. φύλετης, ὁ.

**Clap**, subs. *Blow*: P. and V. πλῆγῃ, ἡ. *Applause*: Ar. and P. κρότος, ὁ, P. and V. θορύβος, ὁ. *Clap of thunder*: P. and V. βροντή, ἡ, V. βροντήματα, τά, βρόμος, ὁ.

**Clap**, v. trans. *Clap (hands)*: V. κρούειν (acc.), Ar. συγκρούειν (acc.), P. κροτεῖν (acc.) (Xen.), συγκροτεῖν (acc.) (Xen.), Ar. and P. ἀνακροτεῖν (acc.) (Aeschines, 33). *Clap (into prison)*: use P. and V. ἄγειν. V. intrans. P. κροτεῖν.

**Clap-trap**, subs. V. στροφαὶ δημηγοροί, αἱ, P. δημηγορία, ἡ. *Talk clap-trap*, v.: Ar. and P. δημηγορεῖν.

**Clarion**, subs. P. and V. σάλπιγξ, ἡ. As adj., see *loud*.

**Clash**, v. trans. P. and V. συμβάλλειν. V. intrans. P. and V. ψοφεῖν, Ar. and P. πᾶταγεῖν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. κτυπεῖν (also Plat. but rare P.), κλάζειν, βρέμειν (Ar. in mid.). *Clash together*: P. and V. συμπίπτειν. *Of arms*: P. κρούεσθαι πρὸς ἄλληλα (Thuc. 3, 22). *Be at variance*: P. διαφωνεῖν, V. διχοστατεῖν; see *variance*. *Clash with*: P. διαφωνεῖν (dat.). *Coincide with*: P. and V. εἰς ταὐτὸ συμβαίνειν (dat.).

**Clash**, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, κτύπος, ὁ (rare P.), Ar. and V. πᾶταγος, ὁ, V. ἀραγμός, ὁ, ἀράγματα, τά, βρόμος, ὁ. *Encounter*: Ar. and P.

σύνodos, ἡ, V. συμβολή, ἡ. *Quarrel*: P. and V. διαφορά, ἡ; see *quarrel*.

**Clashing**, adj. *Opposed, contrary*: P. and V. ἐναντίος; see *loud*.

**Clasp**, subs. *Pin*: V. περόνη, ἡ, πόρπη, ἡ, περονίς, ἡ. *Of a necklace*: Ar. βάλανος, ἡ. *Fastening*: P. and V. ἄμμᾶ, τό (Plat.). *Embrace*: V. ἀσπάζεσθαι, τά, ἀμφιπτύχαί, αἱ, περιπτύχαί, αἱ, P. and V. περιβολαί, αἱ (Xen.); see *embrace*.

**Clasp**, v. trans. *Cling to*: P. and V. ἐχεσθαι (gen.), ἀντέχεσθαι (gen.), λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντίλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.); see *cling*. *Embrace*: P. and V. ἀσπάζεσθαι, V. περιπτύσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), προσπτύσσειν (or mid.), ἀμφιβάλλειν, περιβάλλειν; see *embrace*. *Clasp in one's arms*: V. διαγκαλλίεσθαι; see also *strain*. *Touch*: P. and V. ἄπτεσθαι (gen.), V. θιγγάνειν (gen.) (also Xen.); see *touch*. *Fasten*: P. and V. δεῖν συνάπτειν; see *fasten*. *Clasp one's hands behind one's back*: P. συμπλέκειν εἰς τοῦπίσω τῷ χεῖρι (Thuc. 4, 4). *Clasp and join hand with hand*: V. σὺναπτε καὶ συνωρίζου χεῖρα (Eur., Bacch. 198). *Seize her, clasping your hands about her*: V. λάβεσθε μοι τῆσδ', ἀμφελίξαντες χεῖρας (Eur., And. 425). *He begged me earnestly, clasping my hand*: V. ἐξικέτευσε τῆς ἐμῆς χειρὸς θιγὼν (Soph., O.R. 760).

**Class**, subs. *Rank*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ. *Sort, kind*: P. and V. γένος, τό, εἶδος, τό. *Social division*: P. ἔθνος, τό, P. and V. μερίς, ἡ. *The wealthy classes*: P. and V. οἱ πλούσιοι, Ar. and V. οἱ ἔχοντες. *The governing classes*: P. and V. οἱ δυνάμενοι. *To this class you seem to belong*: V. ἧς καὶ σὺ φαίνει δεκάδος (Eur., Suppl. 219).

**Class**, v. trans. *Arrange*: P. and V. τάσσειν, συντάσσειν, P. διατάσσειν, Ar. and P. διατίθεσθαι. *Rank, place*: P. and V. τίθεσθαι. *Be classed among*: P. and V. τελεῖν εἰς (acc.), P. συντελεῖν εἰς (acc.).

**Classification**, subs. *Arrangement*: P. διάταξις, ἡ.



**Classify**, v. trans. See *class*.

**Clatter**, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, κτύπος, ὁ (rare P.), δοῦπος, ὁ (rare P.), Ar. and V. πᾶταγος, ὁ, V. βρόμος, ὁ, ἀραγμός, ὁ, ἀράγματα, τὰ, κροτησμός, ὁ.

**Clatter**, v. intrans. P. and V. ψοφεῖν, Ar. and V. κτυπεῖν (also Plat. but rare P.), βρέμειν (Ar. in mid.), Ar. and P. πᾶταγεῖν (Plat. but rare P.); see *resound*.

**Clause**, subs. P. γράμμα, τό (Thuc., 5, 29). *Add a clause*: P. προσγράφεω (absol.).

**Claw**, subs. P. and V. οὐνξ, ὁ, V. χηλαί, αἱ.

**Clay**, subs. P. and V. πήλος, ὁ. *Potter's clay*: P. κέραμος, ὁ, P. and V. πήλος, ὁ. *Figures in clay*: P. πήλινοι, οἱ. *Fashioned from clay*, adj.: V. πηλόπλαστος (Æsch., Frag.), P. πήλινος; see *earthen*.

**Clayey**, adj. P. πηλώδης.

**Claymore**, subs. See *sword*.

**Clean**, adj. P. and V. καθᾶρός. *Glossy*: Ar. and P. λιπαρός. *Of clothes*: Ar. φᾶνός. *Pure (morally)*: P. and V. καθᾶρός, ὁσιος, εὐαγής (rare P.), ἀκήρατος (rare P.), ἀκέραιος, ἄγνός (rare P.), V. ἀκραφνής. *Be clean (morally)*: P. and V. ἀγνεύειν, Ar. and P. καθάρειν. *With clean hands*: met., use P. καθαρῶς. *Utter, entire*: P. and V. παντελής. *One flock of thrushes shall make a clean sweep of them*: Ar. ἀναλέξει πάντας καθαρῶς αὐτοὺς ἀγέλη μία κυχλῶν (Av. 591).

**Clean**, v. trans. P. and V. καθαίρειν, ἐκκαθαίρειν, Ar. and P. διακαθαίρειν. *Sweep*: Ar. and P. κορεῖν, V. σαίρειν. See also *wash*.

**Cleanliness**, subs. P. καθαριότης, ἡ (Xen.).

**Cleanly**, adj. See *clean*.

**Cleanly**, adv. P. καθαρῶς.

**Cleanse**, v. trans. See *clean*. *Cleanse from guilt, etc.*: P. and V. καθαίρειν, ἐκκαθαίρειν, V. ἀγνίζειν, νίζειν, Ar. and P. διακαθαίρειν; see *purify*.

**Cleanser**, subs. P. and V. καθαρός, ὁ.

**Cleansing**, subs. *Purification*: P. and V. καθαρμός, ὁ, λῦσις, ἡ, P. καθαρσις, ἡ; see *purification*. *A recompense for his cleansing of land and sea*: V. ποντίων καθαρμάτων χέρσον τ' ἁμοιβαί (Eur., H.F. 225).

**Cleansing**, adj. V. καθάριστος, P. καθαρτικός.

**Clear**, adj. *Limpid*: P. and V. καθᾶρός, λαμπρός, εὐαγής (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and P. διαφάνης. *Of weather*: P. εὐδιος (Xen.), V. γαληνός. *Clear weather*: Ar. and P. αἰθρία, ἡ (Xen.). *Of sound*: P. and V. λαμπρός; see *loud*. *Of sight*: Ar. and P. ὀξύς. *Evident, manifest*: P. and V. δῆλος, ἐναργής, σαφής, λαμπρός, ἐνδελος, φανερός, ἐμφάνης, ἐκφάνης, διαφάνης, περιφάνης, P. ἐκφανής, καταφανής, V. σάφηνής, τορός, τράνης, Ar. and P. εὐδελος, κατὰδελος, Ar. ἐτίδελος. *Clear beforehand*: P. πρόδελος. *Intelligible*: see *intelligible*. *Free from trees*: P. ψιλός; see *open*. *Undeified*: P. and V. καθᾶρός, ὁσιος, εὐαγής (rare P.), ἀκήρατος (rare P.), ἄγνός (rare P.), ἀκέραιος, V. ἀκραφνής. *Net*: P. ἀτελής. *Clear of*: P. and V. ψιλός (gen.); see *free from*. *Keep clear of*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.). *Stand clear*: P. and V. ἐκποδὼν στήναι (2nd aor. ἵστασθαι). *Whenever they closed with one another they could not easily get clear*: P. ἐπειδὴ προσβάλλοιεν ἀλλήλοις, οὐ ραδίως ἀπελύοντο (Thuc. 1, 49).

**Clear**, v. trans. *Reclaim (from wild state)*: P. and V. ἡμεροῦν, V. ἐημεροῦν, ἀνημεροῦν (Soph., Frag.), καθαίρειν, ἐκκαθαίρειν. *Empty*: P. and V. κενοῦν, ἐρημοῦν, ἐξερημοῦν. *Make clear, plain*: P. and V. σαφηνίζειν (Xen.), διασάφειν (Plat.), V. ὁμᾶτοῦν, ἐξομᾶτοῦν. *Cross*: P. and V. ὑπερβαίνειν; see *cross*. *Jump over*: see *jump over*. *Acquit*: P. and V. ἀφίεναι, λύειν, ἐκλύνειν; see *acquit*. *Double (a cape)*: P. ὑπερβάλλειν. *Clear oneself of (a charge)*: P. ἀπολύεσθαι (acc. or

- absol.). *Be cleared (acquitted)*: P. and V. φεύγειν, Ar. and P. ἀποφύγειν. *Clear the way*: see *prepare*. *Clear away, remove*: P. and V. ἐξαιρεῖν, P. ἐκκαθαίρειν. *Get rid of*: Ar. and P. διαλύειν. *Clear away the tables*: Ar. ἀποκάβαρε τὰς τραπέζας (Pax, 1193). *Clear off (a debt)*: P. διαλύειν. *Run away*: see *run away*. *Clear up, solve*: P. and V. λύειν, P. διαλύειν; see *solve*.
- Clear-headed**, adj. P. ἀγχίνους (Plat.); see *shrewd*.
- Clear-headedness**, subs. P. ἀγχίνοια, ἡ; see *shrewdness*.
- Clearly**, adv. (*Hear or see*) *clearly*: P. and V. σάφως. *Loudly*: P. and V. μέγα, μεγάλᾳ, V. τορῶς. (*Know or speak*) *clearly*: P. and V. σάφως, Ar. and V. σάφᾳ (rare P.), V. τορῶς, τρανώς, σκεθρῶς, Ar. and P. καθάρως. *Manifestly*: P. and V. σάφως, ἐμφάνως, δηλαδὴ, λαμπρῶς, περιφάνως, Ar. and P. φάνερως, κἀπαφάνως, P. διαφανῶς, ἐπιφανῶς, V. σάφηνως, Ar. ἐπιδήλως.
- Clearness**, subs. P. and V. σάφηνεια, ἡ.
- Cleave**, v. trans. P. and V. σχίζειν, τέμνειν, διατέμνειν, P. διασχίζειν, V. κείρειν. *Cut (an animal) in twain*: V. ῥαχίζειν. *Cleave to*: P. and V. ἔχεισθαι (gen.), ἀντέχεισθαι (gen.), λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντίλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.); see *cling to*.
- Cleaver**, subs. *Knife*: P. and V. μάχαιρα, ἡ.
- Cleft**, subs. *Hole*: Ar. and P. τρήμα, τό. *Chasm*: P. and V. χάσμα, τό. *Gorge*: P. and V. φάραγξ, ἡ, V. πύχαι, α'.
- Cleft**, adj. P. and V. σχιστός (Plat.), V. διχορράγης, διαρρώξ.
- Clemency**, subs. *Kindness*: P. πραότης, ἡ, ἐπιείκεια, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, P. and V. τοῦπαικός, V. πρεμνεία, ἡ. *Pity*: P. and V. ἔλεος, ὁ; see *pity*.
- Clement**, adj. P. and V. πρᾶος, ἥπιος, φιλάνθρωπος, ἐπιεικής, συγγνώμων, V. πρεμνής; see *pitiſful*.
- Clerk**, subs. Ar. and P. γραμματεὺς, ὁ. *Be a clerk*, v.: Ar. and P. γραμματεύειν. *Under-clerk*, subs.: P. ὑπογραμματεὺς, ὁ. *Be under-clerk*, v.: P. ὑπογραμματεύειν.
- Clever**, adj. Of persons or things: P. and V. σοφός, κομψός (Plat. and Eur.), Ar. and P. δεξιός, φρόνιμος. Of persons: P. and V. σύνετός, δεινός. *Deft*: V. εὐχειρ. *Quick at learning*: P. εὐμαθής. *Very clever*: P. and V. πάνσοφος; see *prudent*.
- Cleverly**, adv. P. and V. σοφῶς; see *prudently*.
- Cleverness**, subs. P. and V. σοφία, ἡ, σύνεσις, ἡ, τὸ σύνερόν, P. δεινότης, ἡ, Ar. and P. δεξιότης, ἡ. *Skill*: P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ. *Excessive cleverness*: P. περινοια, ἡ; see *prudence*.
- Clew**, subs. Ar. τολῆπη, ἡ. *Wind into a clew*, v. trans.: Ar. τολῦπέειν.
- Client**, subs. *Dependant*: P. πελάτης, ὁ (Plat., *Euthyphro*, 40).
- Cliff**, subs. P. and V. πέτρα, ἡ, ἄκρα, ἡ, κρημνός, ὁ, V. σπιλάς, ἡ, ἀγμός, ὁ, λέπας, τό, Ar. and V. σκόπελος, ὁ. *Emged with cliffs*, adj.: V. ἀμφί-κρημνος.
- Climate**, subs. *Air*: P. and V. ἀήρ, ὁ. *Seasons*: P. and V. ὥραι, αἱ. *Temperature*: P. and V. κρᾶσις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*). *A climate singularly equable*: P. ὥραι μετριώτατα κεκραμέναι (Plat., *Criti.* 111B). *The equability of the climate*: P. ἡ εὐκρασία τῶν ὥρῶν (Plat., *Tim.* 24C). *The climate was regulated to exclude suffering*: P. τὸ τῶν ὥρῶν ἄλυπον ἐκέκρατο (Plat., *Pol.* 272A).
- Climax**, subs. *Culminating point*: P. and V. θρυγκός, ὁ (lit., *coping stone*) (Plat.). *Critical point*: P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ, ῥοπή, ἡ. *Reach a climax*: P. ἐπ' ἀκμὴν ἦκειν; see *crisis*.
- Climb**, v. trans. P. and V. ὑπερβαίνειν. V. intrans. Ar. and P. ἀν-βαίνειν, V. ἀμβαίνειν (Eur., *Hec.* 1263); see *mount*.
- Climb**, subs. P. ἀνοδος, ἡ, ἐπάνοδος, ἡ.

**Clinch**, v. trans. *Ratify*: P. and V. κῦρουν, ἐπικῦρουν; see *ratify*.

**Cling** (to), v. P. and V. ἔχεσθαι (gen.), ἀντέχεσθαι (gen.), λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), P. γλίχεσθαι (gen.), V. ἀντιμάζυσθαι (gen.). *Abide by*: P. and V. ἐμμένειν (dat.). *Cling fast to*: V. ἀπρίε ἔχεσθαι (gen.), Ar. προσέχεσθαι (dat.). *Embrace*. P. and V. ἀσπάζεσθαι, V. περιπτύσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), προσπτύσσειν (or mid.), ἐμφύναι (dat.) (2nd aor. ἐμφύειν), P. ἐκκρεμάννυσθαι (gen.) (Thuc., 7, 75), V. ἐκκρήμνασθαι (gen.), ἐξαρτᾶσθαι (gen.). *Clinging to one another*: V. ἐπ' ἀλλήλοισιν ἀμφικείμενοι (Soph., O.C. 1620). *Clinging to one hope after another*: P. ἀναρτῶμενοι ἐλπίσιν ἐξ ἐλπίδων (Dem. 346).

**Clip**, v. trans. *Shear*: P. and V. κείρειν, τέμνειν. Of sheep also: Ar. πεκτείν. *Dock, shorten*: P. and V. συντέμνειν, κολούειν. *Clipped short* (of hair): V. ξυρήκης, διατετιλμένος (Soph., *Frags.*).

**Clique**, subs. P. and V. στάσις, ἡ, P. σύστασις, ἡ.

**Cloak**, subs. Ar. and P. ἱμάτιον, τό, χλαῖνῆς, ἡ, χλαμῆς, ἡ (Xen.), Ar. and V. χλαῖνιδιον, τό, χλαῖνα, ἡ, φᾶρος, τό, φᾶρος, τό, V. εἶμα, τό. *Coarse cloak*: Ar. and P. τρίβων, ὁ, τρίβωνιον, τό. *Wearing a cloak*: Ar. and P. ἀμπεχόμενος. Met., *pretext*: P. and V. πρόφασις, ἡ, σκῆψις, ἡ, πρόσχημα, τό. *Screen*: P. προκαλύμμα, τό, παραπέτασμα, τό.

**Cloak**, v. trans. See *hide*. Met., P. and V. ὑποστέλλεσθαι, ἐπικρύπτεσθαι, P. ἐπηλυγάζεσθαι, V. περιστέλλειν (or mid.).

**Clock**, subs. Used to regulate length of speeches in court. Ar. κλειψύδρα, ἡ. *Stop the clock*: P. ἐπίλαβε τὸ ὕδωρ (Lys. 166). *What o'clock is it?* Ar. and P. πηνίκε' ἐστί; see *time*.

**Clod**, subs. Ar. and V. βῶλος, ἡ (also Xen.). *Small clod*: Ar. βῶλιον, τό.

**Clod-hopper**, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. ἄγρικός, Ar. ἀγρεῖος.

**Clog**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐμποδιζειν; see *hinder*.

**Clog**, subs. *Impediment*: P. ἐμποδισμα, τό; see *hindrance*.

**Cloister**, subs. Ar. and P. στοά, ἡ, Ar. στοιά, ἡ.

**Close**, adj. *Solid, dense*: P. and V. πυκνός. *Narrow*: P. and V. στενός, V. στενόπορος. *Close-packed*: P. and V. πυκνός, ἀθρόος. *Stifling*: Ar. and P. πνίγηρός. *Secret*: P. and V. κρυπτός, ἀφανής, ἄδηλος; see also *taciturn*. *Keep close*: see *hide*. *Mean, stingy*: Ar. and P. φειδωλός. *Evenly balanced* (e.g., a close fight): P. and V. ἰσόρροπος, P. ἀντίπαλος. *I did not expect the numbers would be so close*: P. οὐκ ᾤμην ἔγωγε οὕτω παρ' ὀλίγον ἔσεσθαι τὸν γεγονότα ἀριθμόν (Plat., *Ap.* 36a). *Near*: P. ὁμορος, Ar. and V. πλησίος, ἀγχιτέρμων, P. and V. πρόσχωρος; see *near*. *Careful*: see *attentive*. *Close relationship*: P. ἀναγκαῖα συγγένεια, ἡ; see *near*. *At close quarters*: use adv., P. and V. ὁμόσε, P. συσσιτάδων.

**Close**, subs. *Consecrated ground*: P. and V. τέμενος, τό, ἄλσος, τό (Plat.), V. σηκός, ὁ, σήκωμα, τό. *End*: P. and V. τέλος, τό, κατὰ στροφή, ἡ (Thuc.). *Cessation*: P. and V. διάλυσις, ἡ.

**Close**, v. trans. P. and V. κλέην, συγκλέην, ἀποκλέην, Ar. and P. κατὰκλέην. *Put to*: P. προστιθέναι. *Fasten close, etc.*: Ar. and V. πακτοῖν, V. πύκάζειν. *Block up*: P. and V. φράσσειν, P. ἐμφράσσειν, ἀποφράσσειν. *Bring to an end*: P. and V. τελευτᾶν, P. τέλος ἐπιτιθέναι (dat.); see *end*. *Close (eyes) of another*: P. συλλαμβάνειν (Plat.), V. συμβάλλειν, σὺναρμόζειν, σὺνάπτειν, P. and V. συγκλέειν. *Close one's eyes*: P. and V. μύειν, P. συμμύειν (Plat.), Ar. κατὰμύειν. *Close one's mouth*: V. ἐγκλέην στόμα, Ar. ἐπιβύειν στόμα, P. ἐμφράσσειν στόμα.

*Keep quiet and close your mouth* : V. ἡσυχάζετε συνθέντες ἄρθρα στόματος (Eur., *Cycl.* 624) ; see also *shut*.  
*Close ranks* : P. and V. συντάσσεσθαι, P. συστρέφεσθαι. *Close with, accept* : P. and V. δέχεσθαι (acc.). *Close with (an enemy)* : P. and V. προσβάλλειν (dat.), συμβάλλειν (dat.), ὁμόσε ἰέναι (dat.), P. συμμυγνύναι (dat.) ; see *engage*. V. intrans.  
*Come to an end* : P. and V. τελευτᾶν, τέλος ἔχειν, τέλος λαμβανειν, V. ἐκτελευτᾶν. Of combatants : P. and V. μάχην σὺνάπτειν, συμβάλλειν, P. συμμυγνύναι, συμμίσγειν, εἰς χεῖρας ἰέναι, V. εἰς ταῦτόν ἥκειν. *Shut* : P. and V. κλῆσθαι, συγκλῆσθαι.  
**Close by**, adv. P. and V. ἐγγύς, πλησίον, πέλας (rare P.) ; see *near*.  
**Close by**, prep. P. and V. ἐγγύς (gen. or dat.), ὁμοῦ (dat.) (rare P.) ; see *near*.  
**Closed**, adj. P. and V. κληστός (Eur., *Frag.*).  
**Closely**, adv. *Securely* : P. and V. βεβαίως, ἀσφάλως. *Exactly* : P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *Closely related (by blood)* : P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος, οἰκέιος. *Nearly* : P. and V. ἐγγύς. *Carefully* : see *attentively*.  
**Closeness**, subs. *Narrowness* : P. στενότης, ἦ. *Density* : Ar. and P. πυκνότης, ἦ. *Heat* : Ar. and P. πῦγος, τό. *Meanness* : Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἦ. *Evenness, equality* : P. τό ἀντίπαλον. *Closeness of relationship* : Ar. and P. ἀγχιστεία, ἦ, V. ἀγχιστεία, τά ; see *relationship*.  
**Close quarters**, At. See *near*. *Come to close quarters* : P. and V. ὁμόσε ἰέναι.  
**Close-shaven**, adj. V. ξυρῆκης ; see *shaved*.  
**Closet**, subs. See *room*. *Place for storing* : P. ἀποθήκη, ἦ. *Be closeted with*, v. : P. and V. συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.), σὺνέρχεσθαι (dat.) ; see *interview*.  
**Close together**, adj. P. σύνεγγυς.  
**Close woven**, adj. V. σπάθητός (Æsch., *Frag.*).

**Closing**, adj. *Last* : P. and V. ἔσχατος.  
**Closing**, subs. P. ἀπόκλησις, ἦ.  
**Clot**, subs. P. and V. θρόμβος, ὁ (Plat.), V. σταγών, ἦ.  
**Cloth**, subs. P. and V. ἵφασμα, τό, ἵφαί, αἱ (Plat.) ; see *fabric*. *Fine linen* : P. and V. συνδών, ἦ. *Cloths spread on the ground* : V. πετάσματα, τά, ποδόφηστρα, τά.  
**Clothe**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐνδύειν, περιβάλλειν, στέλλειν (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἀμφιεννύναι, V. ἀμφιβάλλειν, Ar. and V. ἀμφιτίθεναι, ἀμπίσχειν, *Clothe (oneself)* : P. and V. ἐνδύεσθαι, V. ἀμφιδύεσθαι ; see *dress*. Met.. P. and V. κοσμεῖν, V. περιστέλλειν.  
**Clothes**, subs. Ar. and P. ἱμάτια, τά, P. and V. ἐσθῆς, ἦ, ἐσθήματα, τά, σκευή, ἦ, στολή, ἦ (Plat.), V. εἶμα, τό, ἀμφιβλήμματα, τά ; see *garment, dress*.  
**Clothing**, subs. See *clothes*.  
**Clotted**, adj. Of blood : V. ἀμφίθρεπτος, θρομβώδης. *Clotted with* : P. and V. πεφυρμένος (dat.) (Xen.), συμπεφυρμένος (dat.) (Plat.), V. ἀνὰ πεφυρμένος (dat.).  
**Cloud**, subs. P. and V. νέφος, τό, νεφέλη, ἦ. *Mist* : Ar. and P. ὀμίχλη, ἦ (Plat.). Met., *cloud on the brow* : V. νέφος, τό, σύστασις τῶν φρενῶν (Eur., *Hipp.* 983). *Wear a cloud upon the brow* : V. συννεφεῖν ὄμματα (Eur., *El.* 1078). *Cloud of dust*. Ar. and P. κονιορτός, ὁ. *The dust rose up in clouds* : P. ὁ κονιορτός ἔχρει πολλὸς ἄνω (Thuc. 4, 34).  
**Cloud**, v. trans. P. ἐπισκοτεῖν (dat.), V. σκοτεῖν. Met., see *disgrace*. *What is Zeus doing ? Is he clearing off the clouds or clouding over ?* Ar. τί γὰρ ὁ Ζεὺς ποιεῖ ; ἀπαιθριάζει τὰς νεφέλας ἢ συννεφεῖ ; (Av. 150).  
**Clouded**, adj. *A clouded look* : V. σὺννεφεὲς πρόσωπον (Eur., *Or.* 957).  
**Cloudless**, adj. *A cloudless sky, clear weather* : Ar. and P. αἰθρία, ἦ (Xen.).  
**Cloudy**, adj. P. συννέφελος, Ar. περιnéφελος. *The rain and the cloudy state of the weather caused the ships*

to lose their way and get confused in the darkness : P. *ὑετός τε καὶ τὰ ἐκ τοῦ οὐρανοῦ συννέφελα ὄντα πλάνησιν τῶν νεῶν ἐν τῷ σκότει καὶ ταραχὴν παρέσχε* (Thuc. 8, 42).

**Cloven**, adj. P. and V. *σχιστός*. Of a hoof : V. *δίχῃλος*.

**Clown**, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. *ἄγροικος*, P. and V. *σκαῖός*. *Peasant*: P. and V. *αὐτουργός*, ὁ, *ἐργάτης*, ὁ. *Buffoon* : P. and V. *γελωτοποιός*, ὁ. *Play the clown*, v. : P. *γελωτοποιεῖν*.

**Clownish**, adj. Ar. and P. *ἄγροικος*, P. and V. *σκαῖός*, Ar. *ἀγρείος*.

**Clownishly**, adv. Ar. and P. *ἀγροίκως*, *σκαίως*.

**Clownishness**, subs. P. *ἀγροικία*, ἡ, P. and V. *σκαιότης*, ἡ.

**Cloy**, v. intrans. P. and V. *κόρον ἔχειν*, *κόρον παρέχειν*.

**Club**, subs. P. and V. *ξέλον*, τό, Ar. and P. *ρόπαλον*, τό (Xen.), V. *κορύνη*, ἡ. *Political associations* : Ar. and P. *σύνδοδος*, P. *ἐταιρεία*, ἡ, *ἔρανος*, ὁ, *σύστασις*, ἡ, *συνωμοσία*, ἡ, *τὸ ἐταιρικόν*. *Clubs formed to influence trials and elections* : P. *συνωμοσίαι ἐπὶ δίκαις καὶ ἀρχαῖς* (Thuc. 8, 54). *Club together*, v. trans. : P. *συντελεῖν* ; see *contribute*.

**Clue**, subs. *Trace* : P. and V. *ἔχνος*, τό. *Sign, token* : P. and V. *σύμβολον*, τό, *τεκμήριον*, τό, *σημεῖον*, τό, V. *τέκμαρ*, τό. *With face whose colour gives no clue to what has passed* : V. *χρόα ἀδήλω τῶν δεδραμένων περὶ* (Eur., Or. 1318). *Hint* : V. *φράδαί*, αἶ.

**Clump**, subs. *Of trees, coppice* : V. *δρῦμός*, ὁ, Ar. and V. *λόχυη*, ἡ ; see *wood*.

**Clumsily**, adv. Ar. and P. *σκαίως*. *Poorly, badly* : P. and V. *φαύλως*. *Somewhat clumsily equipped* : P. *ἀπειρότερον παρεσκευασμένοι* (Thuc. 1, 49).

**Clumsiness**, subs. P. and V. *σκαιότης*, ἡ. *Poorness* : P. and V. *φauλότης*, ἡ.

**Clumsy**, adj. P. and V. *σκαῖός*, V. *ἀμήχανος*. *Untrained* : Ar. and P.

*ἀπαίδευτος*, P. and V. *ἀμάθής*, *ἄπειρος*. *Poor, bad* : P. and V. *φαῦλος*.

**Cluster**, subs. Ar. and P. *ὄρμαθός*, ὁ. *Of grapes* : P. and V. *βότρυς*, ὁ, P. *σταφυλή*, ἡ (Plat.). *Rich in clusters*, adj. : V. *εὐβοτρυς*, *πολύβοτρυς*.

**Cluster**, v. intrans. See *collect*.

**Clustering**, adj. V. *βοτρυνώδης*.

**Clutch**, v. trans. P. and V. *ἄπτεσθαι* (gen.), *ἀνθάπτεσθαι* (gen.), *ἐφάπτεσθαι* (gen.), *λαμβάνεσθαι* (gen.), *ἀντίλαμβάνεσθαι* (gen.), *ἀρπάζειν*, V. *ἀντίλάζυσθαι* (gen.), *συμμάρπτειν* (Eur., Cycl.), Ar. and V. *λάζυσθαι* (acc. or gen.), *μάρπτειν*.

**Clutches**, subs. *Fall into any one's clutches* : P. and V. *ὑποχείριος γίνεσθαι* (dat.). *Get (a person) into one's clutches* : P. and V. *ὑποχείριον λαμβάνειν* (acc.), V. *χείριον λαμβάνειν* (acc.) (Eur., Cycl.).

**Coach**, subs. See *carriage*.

**Coachman**, subs. P. and V. *ἡνίοχος*, ὁ ; see *charioteer*.

**Coadjutor**, subs. P. and V. *συνεργός*, ὁ or ἡ, *συνλήπτωρ*, ὁ, V. *συνεργάτης*, ὁ (fem., *συνεργατρίς*, ἡ), P. *συναγωνιστής*, ὁ.

**Coagulate**, v. trans. P. and V. *πηγνύναι*. V. intrans. P. and V. *πήγνυσθαι*.

**Coal**, subs. Use P. and V. *ἄνθραξ*, ὁ (Eur., Cycl. 244, 671).

**Coalesce**, v. intrans. P. and V. *συγκεράνυσθαι*, *συνέρχεσθαι*, P. *συμφύεσθαι*. *Met., of parties* : P. and V. *συνέρχεσθαι*, Ar. and P. *σύνιστασθαι*.

**Coalition**, subs. *Association* : P. and V. *κοινωνία*, ἡ. *Political coalition* : P. *σύστασις*, ἡ, Ar. *σύνδοδος*, ἡ. *The coalition (concretely)* : Ar. and P. *οἱ σύνστυμμενοι*.

**Coarse**, adj. *Boorish* : Ar. and P. *ἄγροικος*. *Uneducated* : P. and V. *ἄμουσος*, *ἀμάθής*, Ar. and P. *ἄπαίδευτος*. *Common, bad* : P. and V. *φαῦλος*. *Vulgar* : Ar. and P. *φορτικός*.

**Coarsely**, adv. Ar. and P. *ἀγροίκως*. *Vulgarly* : P. *φορτικῶς*.

**Coarseness**, subs. P. ἀγροικία, ἡ. *Want of education*: P. and V. ἄμουσία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. ἀπαιδευσία, ἡ. *Commonness, badness*: P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ.

**Coast**, subs. P. and V. πᾶρᾱλία γῆ, ἡ, ἁκτή, ἡ (rare P.), P. ἡ παραλία, ἡ παραθαλασσία. *Shore*: Ar. and P. αἰγυᾱλός, ὁ (rare P.). *Of or on the coast*, adj.: P. and V. πᾶρᾱλιος, πᾶρᾱλος, ἁκταῖος (Thuc.), V. ἐπάκτιος, πᾶράκτιος, P. παραθαλάσσιος, ἐπιθαλάσσιος, ἐπιθαλασσιδός. *On the coast*: P. κάτω. *Live on the coast*, v.: P. κάτω οἰκεῖν. *March along the coast*: P. παριέναι. *Sail along the coast*: P. παραπλεῖν.

**Coast along**, v. P. παραπλεῖν (acc. or absol.), παρακομίζεσθαι (acc. or absol.). *Coasting voyage*, subs.: P. παράπλους, ὁ.

**Coat**, subs. *Tunic*: P. and V. χιτῶν, ὁ, Ar. and P. χιτωνίσκος, ὁ; see *cloak, tunic, coating*. *Coat of arms*: Ar. and V. σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό, ἐπίσημα, τό. *Coat of mail*: P. and V. θώραξ, ὁ, V. πάνοπλα ἀμφιβλήματα, τά. *Clad in coat of mail*: P. τεθωρακισμένος.

**Coat**, v. trans. *Smear*: Ar. and P. ἀλείφειν, περιᾱλείφειν, P. ἐπαλείφειν. *Coat with tin*: P. κασσιντέρω περιτήκεν (Plat., *Criti.* 116b).

**Coating**, subs. Ar. and P. λέμμιᾱ, τό (Plat., *Tim.* 76a). *A coating of ice had formed not strong enough to give a foothold*: P. κρύσταλλος ἐπεπῆγει οὐ βέβαιος ὥστε ἐπελθεῖν (Thuc. 3, 23).

**Coax**, v. trans. *Persuade*: P. and V. πείθειν, ἀνᾱπείθειν, προτρέπειν (or mid.), V. ἐκπείθειν. *Flaunt on*: P. and V. ὑποτρέχειν, ὑπέρχεσθαι, θωπεύειν, V. θώπτειν, σαίνειν, προσσαίνειν, Ar. and V. αἰκάλλειν; see *flatter, deceive*.

**Coaxing**, subs. P. and V. θωπεία, ἡ, θωπεύματα, τά (Plat.).

**Coaxing**, adj. P. θωπευτικός, Ar. θωπικός. *Coaxing words*: P. and V. θώπες λόγοι (Plat., *Theast.* 175e, and Eur., *Frag.*).

**Cob**, subs. Use *horse*.

**Cobble**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ῥύπτειν. *Cobble shoes*. P. νευρορραφεῖν, Ar. and P. σκυτοτομεῖν, κασσῖν.

**Cobbler**, subs. Ar. and P. νευρορράφος, ὁ, σκυτοτομος, ὁ, σκυτεύς, ὁ.

**Cobbler's shop**, subs. P. σκυτοτομεῖον, τό,

**Cobbling**, subs. P. σκυτοτομία, ἡ. *Of cobbling*, adj.: Ar. and P. σκυτοτομικός.

**Cobweb**, subs. P. ἀράχνιον, τό (Arist.).

**Cock**, subs. Ar. and V. ὄρνις, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἄλεκτρυνών, ὁ, V. ἄλέκτωρ, ὁ.

**Cock**, v. trans. *Prick up*: V. ὀρθῶν ιστᾱναι (acc.).

**Cockchafer**, subs. Ar. μηλολόνη, ἡ.

**Cockle**, subs. Ar. and P. κόγχη, ἡ (Xen.), V. κόγχος, ὁ (Aesch., *Frag.*).

**Cockroach**, subs. See *beetle*.

**Cockswain**, subs. *Pilot*: P. and V. κυβερνήτης, ὁ.

**Coddle**, v. trans. P. and V. θεραπεύειν. *Be coddled*: P. and V. τρυφᾶν.

**Coddling**, subs. P. νοσοτροφία, ἡ; see *nursing*.

**Code**, subs. *Laws*: P. and V. οἱ νόμοι, V. οἱ θεσμοί (rare P.). *Tables of the law*: Ar. and P. κύρβεις, αἱ.

**Codicil**, subs. P. ἐπιδιαθήκη, ἡ (late).

**Codify**, v. trans. P. συγγράφειν.

**Coequal**, adj. See *equal*.

**Coerce**, v. trans. *Compel*: P. and V. ἀναγκάζειν, ἐπᾱναγκάζειν, κατᾱναγκάζειν, Ar. and V. ἐξᾱναγκάζειν; see *compel, repress*.

**Coercion**, subs. *Necessity*: P. and V. ἀνάγκη, ἡ; see also *repression, punishment*.

**Coercive**, adj. *Violent*: P. and V. βίαιος.

**Coeval**, adj. V. ὁμηλιξ; see *contemporary*.

**Coffer**, subs. P. and V. θήκη; see *chest*. *Treasury*: P. ταμεῖον, τό. *State treasury*: P. τὸ κοινόν, τὸ δημόσιον.

**Coffin**, subs. Ar. and P. σορός, ἡ, P. λάρναξ, ἡ (Thuc. 2, 34), V. μνήμα, τό. *Coffin of cedar-wood*: V. κέδρος, ἡ. *May one coffin of wrought cedar-*

- wood receive us. V. μνήμα δέξαιθ' ἐν, κέδρου τεχνάσματα (Eur., Or. 1053).
- Coffin-maker**, subs. Ar. σοροπηγός, ὁ.
- Cogency**, subs. P. πιθανότης, ἡ.
- Cogent**, adj. P. and V. πῆθάνός, P. ἀναγκαῖος (Thuc. 4, 60).
- Cogently**, adv. Ar. and P. πῆθάνως.
- Cogitate**, v. intrans. See ponder.
- Cogitation**, subs. P. and V. σύννοια, ἡ, φροντίς, ἡ (rare P.); see reflection.
- Cognate**, adj. Related by blood: P. and V. συγγενής, οἰκείος, ἀναγκαῖος, προσήκων; see kindred. Met., of things: P. and V. συγγενής, ἀδελφός, προσήκων, P. σύννομος.
- Cognisance**, subs. Take cognisance of: see notice, examine, punish.
- Cohabit (with)**, v. P. and V. σὺννοικεῖν (dat.).
- Cohabitation**, subs. P. συννοίσεις, ἡ.
- Cohere**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. σὺν-ίστασθαι. Make to cohere: P. and V. σῦνέχειν (acc.).
- Coherence**, subs. Intelligibility: P. and V. σάφηνεια, ἡ. Without coherence: use P. and V. εἰκῇ (at random).
- Coherent**, adj. Intelligible: P. and V. εὐμᾶθής (Xen.), σάφής, V. σάφηνής, εὐσημος, εὐσύμβολος, εὐσύμβλητος; see intelligible, clear.
- Coherently**, adv. Intelligibly: P. and V. σάφως, γνωρίζμως, V. σάφηνως; see clearly.
- Cohesion**, subs. Met., unanimity: P. ὁμόνοια, ἡ.
- Cohort**, subs. P. and V. τάξις, ἡ.
- Coil**, subs. V. πλεκτή, ἡ, σπείρα, ἡ, σπείραμα, τό, περίβολος, ὁ, Ar. and V. πλεκτάνη, ἡ. Having many coils, adj.: V. πολύπλοκος.
- Coil**, v. trans. Twine: P. and V. πλέκειν, V. ἐλίσσειν, ἐλίσσειν. V. intrans. V. ἐλίσσεσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), ἐλίσσεσθαι; see wind. Coil round: P. περιελίσσειν (τι περί τι) (Xen.). Coil (oneself) round: P. περιελίσσεσθαι (περί) (acc. or absol.) (Plat.), περιπτύσσεσθαι (absol.) (Plat.).
- Coiled**, adj. V. ἐλικτός, P. and V. πλεκτός (Xen.).
- Coin**, v. trans. Ar. κόπτεσθαι. Met., P. and V. πλάσσειν, P. κατασκευάζειν.
- Coin**, subs. Piece of money: use Ar. and P. δραχμή, ἡ. Money generally: Ar. and P. ἀργύριον, τό, V. ἀργύρος, ὁ.
- Coinage**, subs. Coined money, currency: P. and V. νόμισμα, τό, Ar. κόμμα, τό.
- Coincide**, v. intrans. P. and V. συμπίπτειν, συντρέχειν, συμβαίνειν, V. συμπίπτειν, συμβάλλεσθαι. Agree: P. and V. συμφέρεσθαι; see agree.
- Coincidence**, subs. P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, P. συντυχία, ἡ.
- Coincident with**, adj. V. σύμμετρος (dat.). At the same time as: P. and V. ἁμᾶ (dat.).
- Coined**, adj. P. ἐπίσημος.
- Cold**, adj. P. and V. ψυχρός, Ar. κρυερός. Met., P. and V. ψυχρός. Not eager: P. ἀπρόθυμος. Haughtily: P. υπερήφανος, V. ὑπερφρον; see haughtily. Be cold: Ar. and P. ψύχεσθαι (Plat.), ῥιγῶν (Plat.).
- Cold**, subs. P. and V. ψύχος, τό, P. ψυχρότης, ἡ, ῥίγος, τό. Ice-cold: V. κρύμς, ὁ (Eur., Frag.). Met., chill: V. κρύος, τό. Cold in the head: P. κατάρρους, ὁ. Have a cold, v.: P. κατάρρη νοσεῖν. Cold weather, subs.: P. ψύχος, τό; see winter.
- Coldly**, adv. Ar. and P. ψυχρῶς. Haughtily: P. υπερηφάνως; see haughtily. Not eagerly: P. ἀπροθύμως.
- Coldness**, subs. See cold. Met., P. ψυχρότης, ἡ. Haughtiness: P. υπερηφανία, ἡ; see haughtiness. Quarrel: P. and V. διάφορά, ἡ.
- Collaborate**, v. intrans. P. and V. συνεργεῖν, συμπράσσειν, συλλαμβάνειν, V. συμπονεῖν.
- Collaboration**, subs. Partnership: P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ.
- Collaborator**, subs. P. and V. συνεργός, ὁ or ἡ, συλλήπτωρ, ὁ. Partner: P. and V. κοινωνός, ὁ or ἡ.
- Collapse**, v. intrans. P. and V. συμπίπτειν, πίπτειν, Ar. and P. κἀταρ-



- ρήγνυσθαι, κᾶταρρεῖν; see *fall*. *Fail*: P. and V. σφάλλῃσθαι; see *fail*.
- Collapse**, subs. V. ἀναστροφή, ἡ, P. and V. ἀνάστᾱσις, ἡ; see *ruin*. *Failure*: P. and V. σφάλμα, τό; see *failure*. *Fall*: P. and V. πτώμα, τό (Plat.), V. πέσημα, τό.
- Collar**, subs. P. στρεπτός, ὁ, V. κλωός, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 184). *For horses*: V. ζεύγη, ἡ, πλάστιγξ, ἡ (Eur., *Rhes.* 303). *Wooden collar used for punishment*: P. and V. κλωός, ὁ (Xen., Ar., and Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and P. ξύλον, τό.
- Collar-bone**, subs. P. κλείς, ἡ. *Have one's collar-bone broken*: P. τὴν κλεῖν κατεαγέαι (Dem.), τὴν κλεῖν συντριβῆναι (Andoc.).
- Collate**, v. trans. P. παραναγινώσκειν.
- Collateral descent**, subs. Use P. συγγένεια, ἡ.
- Colleague**, subs. *Fellow magistrate*: P. συνάρχων, ὁ. *Be colleague to*: P. συνάρχειν (dat.). *Fellow general*: P. συστράτηγος, ὁ. *Be fellow general*: συστρατηγεῖν (absol.). *Partner*: P. and V. κοινωνός, ὁ or ἡ.
- Collect**, v. trans. *Persons or things*: P. and V. συλλέγειν, συναγειν, ἀθροίζειν, συναθροίζειν, ἀγείρειν. *Persons only*: P. and V. συγκαλεῖν, P. συναγείρειν. *Things only*: P. and V. συμφέρειν, συγκομίζειν, P. συμφορεῖν. *Collect (money)*: P. and V. ἀγείρειν. *Collect oneself*: P. συναγείρειν ἑαυτόν. V. intrans. P. and V. σύνερχεσθαι, σὺνίστασθαι, or pass. of verbs given above. *Collect your wits*: V. σύλλογον ψυχῆς λαβέ (Eur., *H.F.* 626).
- Collected**, adj. *Self-possessed*: P. ἐντρεχής; see *calm*.
- Collection**, subs. *A gathering together of persons or things*: P. and V. συλλογή, ἡ, ἀθροῖσις, ἡ. *Of taxes, etc.*: P. εἰσπραξίς, ἡ. *What is collected*: P. ἀθροισμα, τό (Plat., *Theaet.* 157b). *Collection of persons*: P. and V. σύλλογος, ὁ, σὺνδοδος, ἡ, ὄχλος, ὁ, V. ἀθροισμα, τό; see *crowd*.
- Collective**, adj. *In a body*: P. and V. ἀθρόος, σὺμπας.
- Collectively**, adv. *Comprehensively*: P. and V. συλλήβδην. *Reflect singly and collectively*: P. ἐνθυμείσθε καθ' ἐκάστους τε καὶ σὺμπαντες (Thuc. 7, 64).
- Collector**, subs. *Of taxes*: Ar. and P. τελώνης, ὁ, P. πράκτωρ, ὁ.
- College**, subs. *School*: P. διδασκαλεῖον, τό; see *school*.
- Collide**, v. intrans. P. συγκρούειν. *Collide with*: P. προσπίπτειν (dat.), συμπίπτειν (dat., or πρὸς, acc.), προσβάλλειν (πρὸς, acc.); see *dash against*.
- Collision**, subs. Ar. and P. σὺνδοδος, ἡ, V. συμβολή, ἡ. *Bring into collision*: met., P. συγκρούειν. *Come into collision (with a person)*: met., P. προσκρούειν (absol. or dat.).
- Colloquial**, adj. P. κοινός (late).
- Colloquy**, subs. See *conversation*.
- Collude with**, v. P. παρασκευάζεσθαι (acc.).
- Collusion**, subs. P. προστασία, ἡ (Dem. 872).
- Colonisation**, subs. P. οἰκίσις, ἡ, κατοίκισις, ἡ.
- Colonise**, v. trans. P. and V. οἰκίζειν, ἀποικίζειν, κατοικίζειν, κτίζειν. *Join in colonising*. P. and V. σὺνοικίζειν (absol.), P. συγκτίζειν (τινίτι). *Settle in*: P. and V. ἐποικεῖν (acc.).
- Coloniser**, subs. P. οἰκιστής, ὁ, Ar. and V. κτίστωρ, ὁ.
- Colonist**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀποικος, ὁ or ἡ, ἐποικος, ὁ or ἡ, P. οἰκίτωρ, ὁ; see *settler*. *Fellow-colonist*: P. σὺνοικος, ὁ.
- Colonnade**, subs. Ar. and P. στοά, ἡ, Ar. στοιά, ἡ. *Surrounded by a colonnade*, adj.: V. περιστύλος, ἀμφικίων.
- Colony**, subs. P. and V. ἀποικία, ἡ; see *settlement*.
- Colossal**, adj. See *huge*.
- Colour**, subs. P. and V. χρώμα, τό, χροά, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. χροιά, ἡ, χρώς, ὁ (rare P.). *Pigment*: P. χρώμα, τό, φάρμακον, τό. *For reference to various colours* see Plat., *Tim.* 68. *Complexion*: P. and V.



χρῶμα, τό; see *complexion*. *The tunic stood in gleaming arms and changed not colour* : V. ἔσταν δὲ λαμπρῷ χρῶμα τ' οὐκ ἠλλαξάτην (Eur., *Phoen.* 1246); see *turn pale*, under *pale*. *Changing neither colour nor expression* : P. διαφθείρας οὐτὲ τοῦ χρώματος οὐτὲ τοῦ προσώπου (Plat., *Phaedo*, 117B). *These men will be shown in their true colours* : P. οἱτοί ἐπιδειχθήσονται οἱοί εἰσιν ἄνθρωποι (Dem. 1050).

**Colour**, v. trans. *Dye* : P. and V. βάπτειν. *Tinge* : P. χρώζειν (Plat.), Ar. χρωτίζεσθαι (*Nub.* 516). *Paint* : P. and V. γράφειν (Dem. 415). *Met., diversify* : P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. διαποικίλλειν; see also *mix, influence*. V. intrans. See *bluish*.

**Colourable**, adj. *Plausible* : P. and V. εὐλογος, εὐπρεπής.

**Colouring**, subs. *Dyeing* : P. and V. βάφή, ἡ.

**Colourless**, adj. P. ἀχρώματος. *Pale* : P. and V. ὥχρος, χλωρός. *Met., see dull*.

**Colt**, subs. P. and V. πῶλος, ὁ. *Of a colt*, adj. : V. παλῆκος.

**Column**, subs. P. and V. κίων, ὁ, V. σῦλος, ὁ, σταθμός, ὁ, ὀρθοστάτης, ὁ. *Slab* : P. and V. στήλη, ἡ. *Of an army* : P. and V. κέρως, τό. *In column* : P. ἐπὶ κέρως, or use adj., ὀρθως (Xen.).

**Coma**, subs. See *sleep*.

**Comatose**, adj. See *sleepy, numb*.

**Comb**, subs. V. κτεῖς, ὁ. *Of a comb* : Ar. λόφος, ὁ. *To press the threads in weaving* : P. and V. σπάθῃ, ἡ. *Honey-comb* : Ar. and P. κτρίον, τό.

**Comb**, v. trans. Ar. and V. κτενίζειν. *Comb (wool)* : P. κνάπτειν; see *card*.

**Combat**, subs. P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, μάχη, ἡ, ἀμύλλα, ἡ, V. ἀγωνία, ἡ, ἀθλος, ὁ, πᾶλαισμα, τό, δῆρις, ὁ (Æsch.). *Engage in single combat*, v. : P. and V. μονομάχεῖν. *Engaged in single combat*, adj. : Ar. and V. μονομάχος.

**Combat**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.),

ἀγωνίζεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), μάχεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), P. ἀνταγωνίζεσθαι (dat.). *Argue against* : P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν (dat.).

**Combatant**, subs. *Soldier* : Ar. and P. στρατιώτης, ὁ. *Rival* : P. and V. ἀγωνιστής, ὁ, ἀνταγωνιστής, ὁ, V. πάλαιστής, ὁ. *Combatants* : use *armies*.

**Combative**, adj. P. φιλονεικος, φιλαπεχθήμων. *Warlike* : P. and V. μάχιμος (Soph., *Frag.*).

**Combateness**, subs. P. φιλονεικία, ἡ.

**Combination**, subs. *Putting together* : P. and V. σύνθεσις, ἡ. *Mixing* : P. and V. κράσις, ἡ. *Political association* : P. εταιρεία, ἡ, σύστασις, ἡ, Ar. and P. σῖνδος, ἡ.

**Combine**, v. trans. P. and V. συνάγειν, P. συνιστάναι. *Put together* : P. and V. συντίθεναι. *Mix together* : P. and V. συγκεραυνῶναι. V. intrans. P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι. *Combine politically* : Ar. and P. συνίστασθαι, καθ' ἕν γίγνεσθαι (Thuc. 3, 10), P. and V. σῖνόμεναι. *Contribute towards* : P. and V. συμβάλλεσθαι (eis, acc., V. gen.); see *contribute*.

**Combining**, subs. *Of wool* : V. κτενωμός, ὁ.

**Combustible**, adj. P. καύσιμος.

**Combustion**, subs. *Burning* : P. ἔμρησις, ἡ.

**Come**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἔρχεσθαι, προσέρχεσθαι, ἵναί, χωρεῖν, V. ἔρπειν, μολεῖν (2nd aor. βλώσκειν), προσμολεῖν (2nd aor. προσβλώσκειν), προσστείχειν, Ar. and V. βαίνειν, στείχειν. *Have come, be come* : P. and V. ἦκειν, πᾶρῖναι, ἐφήκειν (rare P.), Ar. and P. πᾶρᾱγίγεσθαι, V. προσήκειν. *Arrive* : P. and V. ἀφικνεῖσθαι, εἰσφικνεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. ἱκνεῖσθαι, V. ἱκάνειν, ἐξικνεῖσθαι; see *arrive*. *Keep coming, come and go* : P. and V. φοιτᾶν, V. στρωφᾶσθαι. *Wherefore, come fire! come swords!* V. πρὸς ταῦτ' ἴτω μὲν πῦρ, ἴτω δε φάσγανα (Eur., *Phoen.* 521). *Come*, interj. : P. and V. ἔγε, φέρε, ἔθι, φέρε δῆ, εἰα

(Plat. but rare P., also Ar.), εἶα δὴ (Plat. but rare P., also Ar.). *Come about, happen*, v. intrans. : P. and V. συμβαίνειν, γίνεσθαι, συμπίπτειν ; see *happen*. *Come across, light on* : P. and V. ἐντυγχάνειν (dat.), τυγχάνειν (gen.) ; see *light on*. *Come away* : P. and V. ἀπέρχεσθαι, ἀπίεῖναι, V. ἀποστείχειν ; see *depart*. *Come back* : P. and V. ἐπ'ἀνέρχεσθαι, V. ἐπέρχεσθαι ; see *return*. *Come down* : P. and V. κατέρχεσθαι, Ar. and V. καθέρπειν (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. κατ'ἀβαίνειν. *Of territory, reach* : P. καθήκειν. *Come forward* : P. προέρχεσθαι, P. and V. προχωρεῖν, προβαίνειν. *Come forward (to speak)* : P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. π'ἀνέρχεσθαι. *Come in, enter* : P. and V. εἰσέρχεσθαι, ἐπεισέρχεσθαι, Ar. and V. εἰσβαίνειν. *Of revenue, etc.* : P. προσέρχεσθαι. *Capitulate* : see *capitulate*. *Come off, succeed, fare, of things* : P. and V. προχωρεῖν, χωρεῖν ; *of persons* : P. and V. ἀπαλλασσεν. *They have come off worse than we did* : P. χείρον ἡμῶν ἀπηλλάχασιν (Dem. 246). *Come on* : Ar. and P. ἐπιγίγνεσθαι ; see also *approach, grow*. *Of a storm* : P. ἐπιγίγνεσθαι, κατιέναι, γίνεσθαι. *Come out* : P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐκβαίνειν (rare P. in lit. sense). *Met., turn out, issue* : P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐκβαίνειν, τελευτᾶν, P. ἀποβαίνειν, Ar. and P. συμφέρεσθαι, V. τελεῖν, ἐξήκειν, ἐκτελευτᾶν. *Come out to battle* : P. ἐπεξέρχεσθαι εἰς μάχην. *Come over (of a feeling coming over one)* : P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.), ὑφέρπειν (acc.) ; see *steal over*. *Join as ally* : P. προσχωρεῖν. *Come round, change* : P. and V. μεθίστασθαι, P. περιστάσθαι. *Recover* : P. ἀναλαμβάνειν ἑαυτόν ; see *recover*. *Come round to the same place (in argument)* : P. εἰς τὸ αὐτὸ περιφέρεισθαι (Plat., *Gorg.* 517c). *Come short* : see *short*. *Come to, recover* : P. ἀναλαμβάνειν ἑαυτόν ; see *recover*. *Come*

*to yourself* : V. ἐν σαυτῷ γενοῦ (Soph., *Phal.* 950). *Coming to yourselves even at the eleventh hour* : ἡμῶν αὐτῶν ἐπὶ καὶ νῦν γερόμενοι (Dem. 26). *Come to pass* : see *happen*. *Come to the same thing* : Ar. and P. ταὐτὸ δύνασθαι. *Come together* : P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι. *Come up* : P. and V. ἀνέρχεσθαι. *Approach* : P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι ; see *approach*. *Happen* : see *happen*. *Come up to* : see *reach*. *Come upon, attack* : P. and V. προσβάλλειν (dat.), προσπίπτειν (dat.) ; see *attack*. *Of misfortune, etc.* : P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι (dat.), προσπίπτειν (dat.). *Light upon* : P. and V. ἐντυγχάνειν (dat.), τυγχάνειν (gen.), προσπίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτυγχάνειν (gen. or dat.), P. περιπίπτειν (dat.), V. κυχάνειν (acc. or gen.).

**Comedian**, subs. P. κωμωδός, ὁ, Ar. τρῶγῳδός, ὁ. **Comic actor** : P. κωμικός ὑποκριτής, ὁ. **Low comedian** : P. μῦμος γελοῖων, ὁ (Dem. 23).

**Comedy**, subs. Ar. and P. κωμωδία, ἡ, Ar. τρῶγῳδία, ἡ.

**Comeliness**, subs. P. and V. κάλλος, τό, εὐμορφία, ἡ (Plat.), P. εὐπρέπεια, ἡ, V. καλλονή, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), καλλίστευμα, τό.

**Comely**, adj. P. and V. κάλός, εὐπρεπής, εὐειδής (Plat.), V. εὖωπός, καλλίμορφος, εὖμορφος, Ar. and P. εὐπρόσωπος (Plat.), Ar. and V. εὐφύης.

**Comer**, subs. *First-comer* : see under *first*. *New-comer* : use *stranger*.

**Comet**, subs. Use *star*.

**Comfort**, v. trans. *Cheer, encourage* : P. and V. θαρσύνειν, θρασύνειν, π'ἀ-κ'αλεῖν, P. παραθαρσύνειν, ἐπιρρωνύναι, Ar. and P. π'ἀρ'αὐθίσθαι. *Console* : P. and V. π'ἀρ'αὐθίσθαι (Eur. *Or.* 298), V. π'ἀρηγορεῖν. *Soothe, assuage* : P. and V. π'ἀρ'αλύνειν, V. θέλγειν (also Plat. but rare P.) ; see *assuage*.

**Comfort**, subs. *Consolation* : P. παραμυθία, ἡ, παραμύθιον, τό, P. and V. π'ἀρ'αλ'ύχῃ, ἡ (rare P.). *Means of assuaging* : P. ἀνακούφισις, ἡ (gen.) ; see *alleviation*. *Hope* : P.

and V. ἐλπῖς, ἡ. *Easy circumstances*: P. and V. εὐμάρεια, ἡ, P. εὐπάθεια, ἡ. *Comforts, blessings*: P. and V. τὰγαθά. *Be of good comfort*, v.: P. and V. θαρσεῖν, θρᾶσύνεσθαι, V. εὐθῦμειν (Eur. Cycl.), θαρσύνειν. *Go in for greater comfort*: P. εἰς τὸ τρυφερώτερον μεβίστασθαι (Thuc. 1, 6). *This one child was the last remaining comfort of my life*: εἰς παῖς ὃς ἦν μοι λοιπὸς ὀφθαλμὸς βίου (Eur. And. 406).

**Comfortable**, adj. *Be comfortable*, v.: P. εὐπαθεῖν. *Causing comfort*: P. and V. ἡδύς. *Soft*: Ar. and P. μαλᾶκός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός; see *pleasant*.

**Comfortably**, adv. *Easily*: P. and V. ῥαδίως, εὐμαρῶς (Plat.). *Softly*: Ar. and P. μαλᾶκῶς. *Place your elbow comfortably*: V. θές νυν τὸν ἄγκων' εὐρυθμῶς (Eur. Cycl. 563).

**Comforting**, adj. V. θελκτήριος.

**Comfortless**, adj. *Dreary*: V. ἀτερπής, P. ἀηδής; see *miserable*.

**Comic**, adj. Ar. and P. κωμωδικός. *Comic actor*: P. κωμικός ὑποκριτής, ὁ. *Laughable*: P. and V. γέλοιος, V. γελοιοποιός (Æsch. Frag.), Ar. and P. κατ'γέλαστος. *Comic poet*, subs.: P. κωμωδός, ὁ, κωμωδοποιός, ὁ, Ar. κωμωδοδιδάσκᾶλος, ὁ.

**Comical**, adj. See *comic*.

**Comicality**, subs. P. τὸ γέλοιο.

**Comically**, adv. P. γελοίως, καταγέλᾶστος.

**Coming**, adj. *About to occur*: P. and V. μέλλον, ἐπὶών.

**Coming**, subs. *Journey*: P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, Ar. and V. κέλευθος, ἡ. *Arrival*: P. ἀφίξις, ἡ. *Presence*: P. and V. παρουσία, ἡ.

**Comity**, subs. P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ; see *courtesy*.

**Command**, v. trans. *Bid*: P. and V. κελεύειν (τινὰ τι), ἐπιτάσσειν (τινὶ τι), προτάσσειν (τινὶ τι), ἐπιστέλλειν (τινὶ τι), ἐπισκῆπτειν (τινὶ τι), Ar. and V. ἐφέισθαι (τινὶ τι). *Command in addition*: V. ἐπεντέλλειν (τινὶ τι). *Command beforehand*: V.

προὔξεφέισθαι (absol.). With infin.: P. and V. κελεύειν (acc.), ἐπιστέλλειν (acc. or dat.), ἐπιτάσσειν (dat.), προτάσσειν (dat.), τάσσειν (dat.), ἐπισκῆπτειν (dat.), Ar. and V. ἐφέισθαι (dat.), V. ἀνύγειν (acc.), αὐδᾶν (acc. or dat.), ἐννέπειν (acc. or dat.), λέγειν (dat.), φωνεῖν (acc.), μῦθεσθαι (absol.), ἐξεφέισθαι (absol.). *Join in commanding*: P. and V. συγκελεύειν (absol.). *Be at head of*: P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι (dat.). *Rule over*: P. and V. ἄρχειν (gen.), κρατεῖν (gen.); see *rule*. *Be in command of*: P. and V. ἡγεῖσθαι (gen., V. also dat.), ἄρχειν (gen., V. also dat.), P. ἡγεμονεύειν (gen.). *As general*: P. and V. στρατηγέιν (gen., V. also dat.), V. στρατηλάτειν (gen. or dat.). *Command (a view, etc.)*: P. and V. παρέχειν, ἔχειν. *A position that was precipitous and directly commanded the city*: P. χωρίον ἀπόκρημον καὶ ὑπὲρ τῆς πόλεως εὐθὺς κείμενον (Thuc. 6, 96). *So that, though only a few men were thrown into it (the fort), they could command the entrance*: ὥστε καθεζομένων ἐς αὐτὸ ἀνθρώπων ὀλίγων ἄρχειν τοῦ εἰσπλου (Thuc. 8, 90). *Command the sea*, v.: P. θαλασσοκρατεῖν (Thuc. 7, 48).

**Command**, subs. P. πρόσταγμα, τό, ἐπίταγμα, τό, V. ἐντολή, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.), κέλευσμα, τό, κέλευσμός, ὁ, ἐφετμή, ἡ, ἐπιστολαί, αἱ. *Word of command*: P. and V. κέλευσμα, τό, P. σημεῖον, τό, παράγγελμα, τό. *Pass word of command*: P. and V. πᾶραγγέλλειν. *Leadership*: P. ἡγεμονία, ἡ. *Rule*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό. *Post of general*: P. and V. στρατηγία, ἡ. *Be in command*, v.: P. and V. στρατηγέιν, V. στρατηλάτειν. *The command of the sea*, subs.: P. τὸ τῆς θαλάσσης κράτος (Thuc. 1, 143).

**Commander**, subs. *General*: P. and V. στρατηγός, ὁ, V. στρατηλάτης, ὁ. *Leader*: P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ. *Generally*: P. and V. τᾶγός, ὁ, V. λοχᾶγέτης, ὁ, ἀρχέλαος, ὁ (also Ar. in form

ἀρχέλας, βράβευς, ὁ, ἑπαρχος, ὁ; see *chief, captain*. *Commander of a thousand men*: P. and V. χιλίαρχος, ὁ (Xen.). *Commander of ten thousand men*: P. μυρίαρχος, ὁ (Xen.), V. μυριόναρχος, ὁ. *Naval commander*: see *captain*.

**Commanding**, adj. *Inspiring awe*: P. and V. σεμνός. *Fit to rule*: P. ἀρχικός. *Of a position, strong*: P. ἐχυρός; see *strong*.

**Commemorate**, v. trans. *Celebrate in song*: P. and V. ᾄδω, ὑμνῶν; see *celebrate*. *Have in memory*: P. and V. μνημονεύω.

**Commemoration**, subs. *Memorial*: P. and V. μνημεῖον, τό, V. μνήμα, τό, P. ὑπόμνημα, τό. *Remembrance*: P. and V. μνεία, ἡ, μνήμη, ἡ. *Praise*: P. and V. ἑπαινος, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἐγκώμιον, τό.

**Commence**, v. trans. *Be first to do a thing*: P. and V. ἀρχεῖν (gen.), ἡρᾶν, κἀτάρχειν (acc. or gen.), ἐξάρχειν (acc. or gen.) (Xen.), P. προῦρᾶν (gen.); see *begin*. *Start something of one's own*: P. and V. ἀρχεσθαι (gen.), κἀτάρχειν (or mid.) (acc. or gen.), ἡρᾶν (gen.). *Take in hand*: P. and V. ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.), αἰρεσθαι (acc.). *Set up, institute*: P. and V. καθιστάναι, ἰσθάναι, ἱθῆναι, Ar. and P. κατὰδεκνῆναι. V. intrans. P. and V. ἀρχεσθαι; see *start*. *Prelude*: P. προοιμιάζεσθαι, V. φροιμιάζεσθαι. *Commence to*: P. and V. ἀρχεῖν (part.), ἀρχεσθαι (part.). *Commence with*: P. ἀρχεσθαι (ἀπό, gen.), V. ἀρχεσθαι (ἐκ, gen.).

**Commencement**, subs. P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. *Starting-point*: P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ. *Source, origin*: P. and V. πηγή, ἡ (Plat.); see *beginning*.

**Commend**, v. trans. *Praise*: P. and V. ἐπαινέω, P. ἐγκωμιάζω, Ar. and V. εὐλογέω, V. αἰνέω (Plat., Rep. 404b, but rare P.). *Intrust*: Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπω (τινί τι), P. πιστεύω (τινί τι), ἐγχειρίζω (τινί τι), V. εἰσ-

χειρίζω (τινί τι); see *intrust*. *Refer (for decision)*: Ar. and P. ἀνατίθεμαι (τινί τι), ἐπιτρέπω (τινί τι); see *refer*. *Commend oneself to*: see *please*.

**Commendable**, adj. P. ἐπαινετός (Plat.), P. and V. ἀνεπίληπτος, ἀμεμπτος, P. ἀνεπίφοβος. *Just*: P. and V. δίκαιος; see *just*.

**Commendably**, adv. P. ἀνεπιφθόνως. *Justly*: P. and V. δικάως; see *justly*. *Well*: P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς.

**Commendation**, subs. P. and V. ἑπαινος, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἐγκώμιον, τό, εὐλογία, ἡ, V. ἐπαινεσις, ἡ, αἶνος, ὁ. *He was the first of those engaged in the war to receive public commendation in Sparta*: P. πρῶτος τῶν κατὰ τὸν πόλεμον ἐπηνέβη ἐν Σπάρτῃ (Thuc. 2, 25).

**Commender**, subs. P. ἐπαινήτης, ὁ.

**Commensurate**, adj. P. and V. σύμμετρος. *Equal*: P. and V. ἶσος, ὁμοιος, ἰσόροπος, P. ἰσοπαλής, ἀντίπαλος.

**Comment**, v. intrans. *Give opinion*: P. and V. γνώμην ἀποφαίνεσθαι. *Comment on, interpret*: P. ἐξηγεῖσθαι, P. and V. ἐρμηνεύω. *Blame*: P. and V. μέμψεσθαι (acc. or dat.); see *blame*.

**Comment**, subs. *Opinion*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, δόξα, ἡ. *Interpretation*: P. ἐξήγησις, ἡ, ἐρμηνεία, ἡ, V. ἐρμηνευμα, τό, or pl.

**Commentary**, subs. *Notes*: P. ὑπομνήματα, τὰ.

**Commentator**, subs. *Interpreter*: P. and V. ἐρμηνεύς, ὁ, P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ.

**Commerce**, subs. Ar. and P. ἐμπορία, ἡ. *Money-making*: P. χρηματισμός, ὁ. *Engage in commerce*: P. ἐμπορεύεσθαι. *Make money*: P. χρηματίζεσθαι.

**Commercial**, adj. Ar. and P. ἐμπορικός. *Have commercial dealings with*: P. συμβόλαια συμβάλλειν (dat.).

**Commercial centre**, subs. *Trading-station*: Ar. and P. ἐμπόριον, τό.

**Commingle**, v. trans. P. and V. μὴνᾶν, συμμὴνᾶν, ἀναμὴνᾶν, κε-

ραννῆναι, συγκεραννῆναι; see *mix*. V. intrans. Use pass. of verbs given.

**Commiserate**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλεεῖν, οἰκτερεῖν, V. οἰκτίζειν (rare P.), κατοικτίζειν, ἐποικτίζειν, ἐποικτεῖρειν, Ar. and V. κατοικτεῖρειν, P. κατελεεῖν; see *pity*.

**Commiseration**, subs. P. and V. ἔλεος, ὁ, οἶκτος, ὁ (Thuc. 7, 77).

**Commissariat**, subs. Provisions: P. τὰ ἐπιτήδεια, Ar. and P. σιτία, τά, P. and V. σίτος, ὁ, τροφή, ἡ.

**Commission**, subs. Command: P. πρόσταγμα, τό, ἐπίταγμα, τό. Task, duty: P. and V. ἔργον, τό; see *task*. Embassy: Ar. and P. πρεσβεία, ἡ. Body of commissioners: P. συγγραφῆς, οἱ; see *commissioner*. Council: P. συνέδριον, τό. Performance, act of committing: P. πράξις, ἡ.

**Commission**, v. trans. See *charge*.

**Commissioner**, subs. P. σύνεδρος, συγγραφεύς. Manager, overseer: P. and V. τάμίας, ὁ, ἐπιστάτης, ὁ. Ambassador: P. πρεσβευτής, ὁ, Ar. and V. πρέσβυς, ὁ; pl., use P. and V. πρέσβεις, οἱ. Special commissioners to examine offences against the state: P. ζητηταί, οἱ.

**Commit**, v. trans. A crime, etc.: P. and V. πράσσειν, ἐργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, V. ἐκπράσσειν, Ar. and V. τολμᾶν. Be committed: P. and V. γίνεσθαι. Intrust: Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν, P. πιστεύειν, ἐγχειρίζειν, διαπιστεύειν, V. εἰσχειρίζειν. Deposit: Ar. and P. κατ'αἰθένα (or mid.). Give: P. and V. δίδοναι; see *give*. Hand over: P. and V. παρὰδίδοναι. Refer: Ar. and P. ἀνὰ τίθεναι, ἐπιτρέπειν, P. ἐφίεναι. Commit oneself, make a promise: P. and V. ὑποχρειαῖσθαι, ὑφίστασθαι. Commit to writing: use *write*.

**Committee**, subs. Commissioners: P. συγγραφῆς, οἱ, σύνεδροι, οἱ; see *board*. Elect a committee of five men: P. προέδρους ἐλεῖσθαι πέντε ἀνδρας (Thuc. 8, 67). Committee meeting: P. συνέδριον, τό.

**Commix**, v. trans. See *mix*.

**Commodious**, adj. Ample: P. and V. μέγας, μακρός, εὐρύς. Convenient: P. ἐπικαίρος, P. and V. ἐπιτήδειος.

**Commodiously**, adv. P. ἐπιτηδείως. Well: P. and V. κάλως, εὖ.

**Commodiousness**, subs. Convenience: P. ἐπιτηδειότης, ἡ.

**Commodity**, subs. Thing: Ar. and P. σκεῦος, τό, P. and V. χρήμα, τό. Articles for sale: P. ὠνια, τά, ἀγοράσματα, τά.

**Commodore**, subs. P. and V. ναύκληρος, ὁ; see *captain*.

**Common**, adj. Shared by others: P. and V. κοινός, V. ξινός, πάγκοινος. Public: P. and V. κοινός, Ar. and P. δημόσιος; see *public*. Customary: P. and V. συνήθης, εἰωθός, νόμιμος, εἰσισμένος, ἥθός, P. σύντροφος, Ar. and V. νομιζόμενος. Vulgar: Ar. and P. φορτικός, ἀγοραῖος. Inferior: P. and V. φαῦλος. The common people, the commons, subs.: P. and V. οἱ πολλοί, πλήθος, τό, δῆμος, ὁ. Of the common people, adj.: Ar. and P. δημοτικός. Ordinary, everyday: P. and V. τυχών, ἐπιτυχών; see *ordinary*. Make common cause with: P. κοινολογεῖσθαι (dat.), κοινῷ λόγῳ χρῆσθαι (πρός, acc.). Making common cause with your father: V. κοινόφρων πατρί (Eur., Ion. 577). 'Twixt us and this man is nothing in common: V. ἡμῶν δὲ καὶ τῷ οὐδὲν ἐστιν ἐν μέσῳ (Eur., Heracl. 184; cf. Ion, 1285). What is there in common between? P. and V. τίς κοινονία; (with two gens.). Have nothing in common with: P. οὐδὲν ἐπικοινωνεῖν (dat.). In common, jointly: P. and V. κοινῇ, εἰς κοινόν, ὁμοῦ, V. κοινῶς. For the common good: P. and V. εἰς τὸ κοινόν.

**Commonalty**, subs. See *commons*.

**Commoner**, subs. P. and V. δημότης, ὁ (Xen.), V. ἄνηρ δημότης, ὁ.

**Commonly**, adv. Usually: P. ὡς ἐπὶ τὸ πολύ. Commonly speaking: P. ὡς ἐπὶ πάντων εἰπεῖν. Vulgarly: P. φορτικῶς.

**Commonness**, subs. See *prevalence*.  
*Grossness*: see *grossness*.

**Commonplace**, adj. P. ἐπιπόλαιος.  
*Everyday, ordinary*: P. and V. τυχών, ἐπιτυχών. *Poor*: P. and V. φαῦλος.

**Commons**, subs. P. and V. οἱ πολλοί, πλῆθος, τό, δῆμος, ὁ, τὸ κοινόν, Ar. and V. λαός, ὁ, λέως, ὁ.

**Common-sense**, subs. P. and V. σύνεσις, ἡ, τὸ συνετόν, γνώμη, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ.

**Commonwealth**, subs. P. and V. πόλις, ἡ, τὸ κοινόν, Ar. and P. πολιτεία, ἡ. *Democracy*: Ar. and P. δημοκρατία, ἡ.

**Commotion**, subs. P. ταραχή, ἡ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, τάραγμα, τό, P. and V. ἔκπληξις, ἡ, Ar. τάραξις, ἡ. *Noise*: P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ.

**Commune with**. Ar. and P. διαλέγεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), V. εἰς λόγους ἔρχεσθαι (dat.) (cf. Ar. *Nub.* 470), διὰ λόγων ἀφικνεῖσθαι (dat.). *Have intercourse with*: P. and V. ὁμιλεῖν (dat.), προσομιλεῖν (dat.); see under *intercourse*. *Commune with oneself*: P. and V. ἐνθυμείσθαι, νοεῖσθαι, συννοεῖσθαι; see *reflect*.

**Communicable**, adj. *That may be taught*: P. and V. διδακτός, P. μαθητός, παιδευτός. *That may be spoken*: P. and V. ῥητός, Ar. and V. λεκτός.

**Communicate**, v. trans. P. and V. κοινῶν, or mid. *Announce*: P. and V. ἀγγέλλειν; see *announce, disclose*. *Communicate with, have dealings with*: P. and V. ὁμιλεῖν (dat.), προσομιλεῖν (dat.), κοινῶσθαι (dat.), κοινωνεῖν (dat.), συναλλάσσειν (dat.), συμμίγνυσθαι (dat.), πλησιάζειν (dat.); see under *dealings*. *Communicate with by herald*: P. διακηρυκεῖσθαι (πρὸς, acc.). *Take advice of*: Ar. and P. ἀνακοινῶν (dat.), or mid. *Give a passage*: use P. δίδων ἔχειν.

**Communication**, subs. *What is announced*: P. and V. ἀγγελμα, τό, Ar. and P. ἀγγελία, ἡ; see *letter*.

*Proclamation*: P. and V. κήρυγμα, τό. *Disclosure, act of disclosing*: P. μήνυσις, ἡ. *Thing disclosed*: P. μήνυμα, τό. *Intercourse, dealings*: P. and V. ὁμιλία, ἡ, κοινωνία, ἡ, συνουσία, ἡ, P. ἐπιμείζια, ἡ, V. συναλλάγαι, αἰ. *Passage*: Ar. and P. δίοδος, ἡ. *Have communication with*: see *communicate with*.

**Communicative**, adj. *Talkative*: P. and V. λαλῶς; see *sociable*.

**Communicativeness**, subs. *Talkativeness*: Ar. and P. λαλία, ἡ.

**Communion**, subs. *Intercourse*: P. and V. ὁμιλία, ἡ, κοινωνία, ἡ, συνουσία, ἡ. *Share, partnership*: P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ, Ar. and P. μετουσία, ἡ; see *intercourse*.

**Community**, subs. P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ. *Body politic*: P. and V. πόλις, ἡ, τὸ κοινόν, Ar. and P. πολιτεία, ἡ.

**Commutation**, subs. See *change*. *Remission*: P. ἀνέσις, ἡ.

**Commute**, v. trans. See *change*. *Remit*: P. and V. ἀνιέναι.

**Compact**, adj. P. and V. πυκνός. *Of the limbs*: P. εὐπαγής.

**Compact**, subs. P. and V. συνθήκη, ἡ, or pl., σύνθημα, τό, σύμβασις, ἡ, P. ὁμολογία, ἡ.

**Compact**, v. trans. P. and V. συμπληρῆναι; see *construct*. *Compacted of*: P. συγκείμενος (ἐκ, gen.).

**Compactness**, subs. Ar. and P. πυκνότης, ἡ.

**Companion**, subs. P. and V. ἐταῖρος, ὁ, ἡλῖξ, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and P. ἡλικιώτης, ὁ, V. σύνῆλιξ, ὁ or ἡ, ὁμῆλιξ, ὁ or ἡ. *Companions*: P. and V. οἱ σύνόντες. *Associate*: P. and V. σύννομος, ὁ or ἡ, σύντροφος, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. σύζυγος, ὁ or ἡ. *Partner*: P. and V. κοινωνός, ὁ or ἡ, συνεργός, ὁ or ἡ, συλλήπτωρ, ὁ. *Helper*: P. and V. πᾶραστάτης, ὁ (Plat.), Ar. and V. συμπαράστατης, ὁ; see *assistant*. *Boon-companion*: P. and V. συμπότης, ὁ. *Companion in arms*: P. συστρατιώτης, ὁ, σύσκηνος, ὁ. *Fem.*: Ar. συσκηνητρία, ἡ, P. and V.

λοχίτης, ὁ (Xen.), V. σῶνασπιστής, ὁ, πᾶρασπιστής, ὁ. *Be companion in arms to* : V. σῶνασπιζειν (dat.) (Eur. Cycl. 39), P. συσκηνέειν (absol., or dat.) (Xen.). *Travelling companion* : P. and V. σὺνέμπορος, ὁ or ἡ (Plat.).

**Companionship**, subs. P. and V. ὁμίλια, ἡ, κοινωνία, ἡ, σῶνουσία, ἡ. *Friendship* : P. and V. φιλία, ἡ, εἰταιρεία, ἡ.

**Company**, subs. *Intercourse, society* : P. and V. ὁμίλια, ἡ, κοινωνία, ἡ, σῶνουσία, ἡ; see *society*. *Did they avoid your company for want of money?* P. ἀρ' ἐνδεία χρημάτων ἔφευγον τὴν σὴν ὁμίλιαν; (Plat., Hipp. Maj. 283D). *Division of an army* : P. and V. λόχος, ὁ, τάξις, ἡ. *Band* : P. and V. ὁμίλος, ὁ, σῦλλογος, ὁ, σῦστάσις, ἡ, V. χορός, ὁ (rare P.), στόλος, ὁ, λόχος, ὁ, ὁμίλια, ἡ, ὁμήγυρις, ἡ, πᾶνήγυρις, ἡ. *Keep company with*, v. : P. and V. ὁμιλεῖν (dat.), προσομιλεῖν (dat.), σὺνέειναι (dat.), συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.).

**Comparable**, adj. V. εἰκαστός; see *like*.

**Comparative**, adj. *Moderate* : P. and V. μέτριος.

**Comparatively**, adv. *Moderately* : P. and V. μετρίως.

**Compare**, v. trans. P. and V. εἰκάζειν, ἀπεικάζειν, προσεἰκάζειν, P. παρεικάζειν, V. ἐπεικάζειν. *Set side by side* : P. and V. ἀντίτιθέναι, P. παραιθέναι, συμβάλλειν, Ar. and P. παρᾱβάλλειν; see *contrast*. *Compared with* : use prep., P. and V. πρὸς (acc.). *Compare oneself with* : Ar. ἀντιφερίζειν (dat.) (Eq. 813).

**Comparison**, subs. P. παραβολή, ἡ. *In comparison with* : use prep., P. and V. πρὸς (acc.).

**Compass**, subs. *Limit* : P. and V. μέτρον, τό, ὄρος, ὁ. *Circuit* : P. and V. περίβολος, ὁ, κύκλος, ὁ, περιδρομος ὁ (Plat.), περιβολή, ἡ, Ar. and P., περίφορά, ἡ. *Pair of compasses* : Ar. and P. διαβήτη, ὁ (Plat.). *Fetch a compass*, v. : P. περιβάλλειν, περιπλεῖν. *It is easy to pray, gather-*

*ing together in a small compass all one's desire* : P. εὐξασθαι ῥᾶδιον εἰς ταῦτό πάνθ' ὅσα βούλεται τις ἀθροίσαντα ἐν ὀλίγῳ (Dem. 33). *Within the compass of* : P. and V. ἐντός (gen.).

**Compass**, v. trans. *Encompass* : P. and V. περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμπέχειν, ἀμπίσχειν, ἀμφιβάλλειν, πῦκάζειν; see *cover*. *Compass an object* : P. περιβάλλεσθαι; see *contrive, accomplish*. *Compass (a person's) death* : P. παρασκευάζειν θάνατον (dat.). *If, however, we compass not the death of Helen*. V. ἦν δ' οὖν τὸν Ἑλένης μὴ κατὰσχωμεν φόνον (Eur., Or. 1149). *If we compass our wishes* : P. ἐὰν κατὰσχωμεν ἃ βουλομεθα (Andoc. 6). *Include* : see *include*.

**Compassion**, subs. P. and V. ἔλεος, ὁ, οἶκτος, ὁ (Thuc. 7, 77).

**Compassionate**, adj. P. and V. φιλοκτιρμων (Plat.), P. ἐλεεινός, Ar. and P. ἐλεήμων.

**Compassionate**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλεεῖν, οἰκτεῖρειν, V. οἰκτίζειν (rare P.), κᾱτοικτίζειν, ἐποικτίζειν, ἐποικτεῖρειν, P. κατελεεῖν, Ar. and V. κᾱτοικτεῖρειν.

**Compassionately**, adv. V. ἐλεεινῶς.

**Compatibility**, subs. *Suitability* : P. ἐπιτηδεύτης, ἡ. *Accordance* : P. συμφωνία, ἡ.

**Compatible**, adj. *Suitable* : P. and V. ἐπιτήδειος, σύμφωρος, πρόσφορος. *Compatible with, consistent with* : P. and V. σύμφωνος (dat.) (Plat.), σὺνῳδός (dat.) (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος (gen. or dat.), V. προσῳδός (dat.).

**Compatriot**, subs. P. and V. πολίτης, ὁ, V. συμπολίτης, ὁ, Ar. and V. δημότης, ὁ.

**Compeer**, subs. Ar. and P. ἡλικιώτης, ὁ, P. and V. ἡλιξ, ὁ or ἡ, V. σὺνῡλιξ, ὁ or ἡ, ὁμήλιξ, ὁ or ἡ.

**Compel**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνάγκάζειν, ἐπᾱναγκάζειν, κᾱπᾱναγκάζειν, βιάζεσθαι, Ar. and P. προσᾱναγκάζειν, P. καταβιάζεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐξᾱναγκάζειν, V. διαβιάζεσθαι.



**Compendious**, adj. P. and V. σύν-  
τομος, βραχὺς.

**Compendiously**, adv. P. and V.  
συντόμως, ἐν βραχέει, συλλήβδην, P.  
διὰ βραχέων, V. βραχέει μύθῳ.

**Compendiousness**, subs. P. βραχυ-  
λογία, ἡ, συντομία, ἡ.

**Compensate**, v. trans. *Requite*: P.  
and V. ἀμείβεσθαι. *Compensate for*,  
*make good*: P. and V. ἀκείσθαι  
(acc.), ἀνδραμβύνειν (acc.), P. ἐξα-  
κείσθαι (acc.) (Xen.). *Make atone-*  
*ment for*: P. and V. δίκην δίδοναι  
(gen.), δίκην τῖναι (gen.), δίκην ἐκ-  
τίνειν (gen.); see *atonement*. *Com-*  
*pensating for*, adj.: P. ἀντίρροπος  
(gen.), ἀντίσταθμος (dat.) (Plat.),  
V. ἀντίσταθμος (gen.). *Counter-*  
*balance*. see *counterbalance*.

**Compensation**, subs. *Atonement*:  
V. ποιή, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.), ἀποινα,  
τά (Plat. also but rare P.), P. and  
V. τίσις, ἡ (Plat.). *Recompense*:  
P. and V. ἀμοιβή, ἡ (Plat.), μισθός,  
ὁ. *Remedy*: V. ἄκος, τό.

**Compete**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀγ-  
νίζεσθαι, ἀμιλλᾶσθαι, Ar. and P.  
διαγωνίζεσθαι, P. διαμιλλᾶσθαι, V.  
ἐξαγωνίζεσθαι, ἐξάμιλλᾶσθαι; see *con-*  
*tend*. *Compete with*: see *contend*  
*with*.

**Competence**, subs. *Suitability*: P.  
ἐπιτηδεύτης, ἡ. *Capacity*: P. and  
V. δυνάμεις, ἡ. *Property*: P. and V.  
οὐσία, ἡ. *Authority*: P. and V.  
ἐξουσία, ἡ.

**Competent**, adj. *Fit, suitable*: P.  
and V. ἐπιτήδειος, πρόσφορος, σύμ-  
φορος. *Adequate*: P. and V. ἱκανός.  
*Able*: P. and V. δυνάμεις; see *able*.  
*With sufficient power to*: P. and  
V. ἱκανός (infin.), ἀξίωχρως (infin.)  
(Eur., Or. 597). *Having authority*:  
P. and V. κύριος.

**Competently**, adv. P. ἱκανῶς. *Suf-*  
*ficiently*: P. and V. ἀρκούντως.

**Competition**, subs. *Rivalry*: P.  
and V. ἐρίς, ἡ, ζήλος, ὁ, P. φιλο-  
νευκία, ἡ; see *rivalry*. *Contest*:  
P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, ἐμιλλα, ἡ; see  
*contest*.

**Competitor**, subs. P. and V. ἀγωνι-  
στής, ὁ, ἀνταγωνιστής, ὁ, V. πάλαι-  
στής, ὁ; see *rival*.

**Compilation**, subs. *Act of composing*:  
P. σύνθεσις, ἡ. *Work composed*:  
P. συγγραφή, ἡ, σύγγραμμα, τό.

**Compile**, v. trans. P. συγγράφειν, P.  
and V. συντίθεναι.

**Compiler**, subs. P. συγγραφεύς, ὁ,  
συνθέτης, ὁ.

**Complacency**, subs. *Good temper*:  
P. εὐκολία, ἡ. *Pleasure*: P. and  
V. ἡδονή, ἡ. *Affability*: P. φιλαν-  
θρωπία, ἡ, εὐπροσηγορία, ἡ. *Hear*  
*with complacency*: P. and V. ἡδέως  
ἀκούειν. *Bear with complacency*:  
P. and V. ῥαδίως φέρειν.

**Complacent**, adj. *Good-tempered*:  
Ar. and P. εὐκόλος. *Affable*: P. and  
V. εὐπροσήγορος, φιλόφρων (Xen.),  
P. ῥαδίος. *Easy to deal with*: P.  
and V. εὐχερής.

**Complacently**, adv. *Good-tempered-*  
*ly*: P. εὐκόλως. *Easily, lightly*:  
P. and V. ῥαδίως. *With pleasure*:  
P. and V. ἡδέως.

**Complain**, v. intrans. Ar. and P.  
σχετλιάζειν. *Complain to (a person)*:  
P. σχετλιάζειν (πρός, acc.). *Be an-*  
*noyed*: P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι, Ar.  
and P. ἀγανακτεῖν, P. δυσχεραίνειν,  
δευνὸν ποιεῖσθαι, χαλεπῶς φέρειν, Ar.  
and P. δεινὰ ποιεῖν. *Complain of*,  
*accuse*: P. and V. κατηγορεῖν (gen.),  
αἰτιάσθαι (acc.), ἐπαυτιάσθαι (acc.).  
*Blame*: P. and V. μέμψεσθαι (acc. or  
dat.), ψέγειν (acc.). *Make lamenta-*  
*tion*: P. and V. ὀδύρεσθαι, ἀποδύρε-  
σθαι, πενθεῖν, θρηνεῖν or mid., δακρύειν  
or mid. (Dem. but rare P.), στένειν  
(Dem. but rare P.), στενάζειν (Dem.  
but rare P.), V. καταστένειν, ἀνα-  
στένειν, Ar. and V. οἰμῶζειν; see  
*lament*.

**Complaining**, adj. See *querulous*.

**Complaint**, subs. *Accusation*: P.  
and V. αἰτία, ἡ, αἰτιάμα, τό, ἐγκλημα,  
τό, V. ἐπικλημα, τό. *Blame*: P.  
and V. μέμψις, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ. *Disease*:  
P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό, P.  
ἀσθένεια, ἡ. *Expression of annoy-*



*ance* : P. σχετλιασμός, ὁ, θροῦς, ὁ. *Lamentation* : P. and V. ὀδυρμός, ὁ, οἶκτος, ὁ, οἰμωγή, ἡ (Thuc. but rare P.), στόνος, ὁ (Thuc. but rare P.), Ar. and P. ὀλοφυρμός, ὁ, P. ὀλόφυρσις, ἡ, V. οἰκτίσματα, τά, οἰμωγμα, τό, Ar. and V. στέναγμα, τό; see *lamentation*.

**Complaisant**, adj. See *complacent*.

**Complement**, subs. P. and V. πλήρωμα, τό.

**Complete**, adj. P. and V. τέλειος, τέλεος, παντελής, ἐντελής, P. ἐπιτελής. *Full* : P. and V. πλήρης; see also *absolute*, *finished*.

**Complete**, v. trans. *Accomplish* : P. and V. ἀνύτειν, κατ'ἀνύτειν, πράσσειν, διαπράσσειν (or mid., P.), ἐργάζεσθαι, κατεργάζεσθαι, περαίνειν, διὰπεραίνειν (Plat.), τελεοῦν (V. τελειοῦν), V. ἐξ'ἀνύτειν, τελείν (rare P.), τελευτᾶν, ἐκτελευτᾶν, ἐκπράσσειν, ἐκπεραίνειν, κραίνειν, ἐπικραίνειν, P. ἐπιτελείν, Ar. and P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι; see *work out*. *Fill up, make complete* : P. and V. πληροῦν, ἐκπληροῦν, V. ἐκπιμπλάναι, P. ἀναπληροῦν. *The other labours he has completed* : V. καὶ τοὺς μὲν ἄλλους ἐξεμόχθησεν πόνους (Eur., *H. F.* 22).

**Completely**, adv. P. and V. πάντως, παντελῶς, διὰ τέλους, Ar. and P. πᾶν, τελῶς, P. ὅλως, παντάπασι, V. εἰς τὸ πᾶν; see *altogether*.

**Completion**, subs. *End* : P. and V. τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἡ, πέρας, τό, V. τέρμα, τό, τέρμων, ὁ. *Finishing off* : P. ἀπεργασία, ἡ.

**Complex**, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος, πολύπλοκος. *Hard to understand* : P. and V. ἀσάφης, ἄδηλος, ποικίλος, V. δυσμᾶθής, δυστέκμαρτος, ἄσημος, ἀξύμβλητος, ἀσκοπος, δύσεύρετος. *Make complex* : P. and V. ποικίλλειν.

**Complexion**, subs. P. and V. χρώμα, τό, χρᾶς, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. χρώς, ὁ (rare P.), χροιά, ἡ. *Of good complexion*, adj. : Ar. and P. εὐχρως (Xen.). *Have good complexion*, v. : Ar. εὐχροῦν. *Met., the complexion of affairs* : P. ἡ τῶν πραγμάτων κατάστασις.

**Complexity**, subs. P. ποικιλία, ἡ, V. περιπλοκαί, αἱ. *Obscurity* : P. ἀσάφεια, ἡ (Plat.).

**Compliance**, subs. *Giving way* : P. ὑπεισις, ἡ (Plat.), συγχώρησις, ἡ (Plat.). *Obedience* : P. and V. πειθαρχία, ἡ. *Good nature* : P. εὐκολία, ἡ.

**Compliant**, adj. *Obedient* : P. and V. εὐπειθής (Plat.), κατήκοος (Plat.), V. εὐπίθης, πειθαρχος. *Obliging* : P. and V. εὐχερής.

**Complicate**, v. trans. P. and V. ποικίλλειν.

**Complicated**, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος, πολύπλοκος.

**Complication**, subs. P. ποικιλία, ἡ.

**Compliment**, subs. *Praise* : P. and V. ἔπαινος, ὁ. *This is a great compliment to you, Athenians* : ὁ καὶ μέγιστόν ἐστι καθ' ὑμῶν ἐγκώμιον, ὁ ἄνδρες Ἀθηναῖοι (Dem. 68).

**Compliment**, v. trans. *Praise* : P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν, P. ἐγκωμιάζειν; see *praise*. *Compliment on* : P. and V. εὐδαιμονίζειν (τινά τινος), Ar. and P. μακάριζειν (τινά τινος).

**Complimentary**, adj. *Polite* : Ar. and P. ἀστέιος, χάρις, P. εὐχαρις.

**Comply**, v. intrans. *Obey* : P. and V. πείθεσθαι, πειθαρχεῖν. *Yield* : P. and V. συγχωρεῖν, εἰκεῖν, ὑπείκειν. *Consent* : P. and V. σὺναινέιν (Plat.), ὁμολογεῖν, V. συννεύειν. *Acquiesce* : P. and V. ἐπιμνεῖν. *Comply with* : P. and V. συγχωρεῖν (dat.), καταινεῖν (acc. or dat.), σὺναινέιν (acc.) (Xen.). *Oblige* : P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.).

**Comport oneself**, v. With adv. : P. and V. προσέχειν ἑαυτόν. With adj. : γίγνεσθαι; see *behave*.

**Compose**, v. trans. P. and V. συντίθεσθαι, Ar. and P. συνιστάναι, P. κατασκευάζειν. *Calm* : P. and V. παρῆναι, Ar. and V. μάλᾶσσειν, V. μαλθᾶσσειν. *Settle (a quarrel, etc.)* : P. and V. εἰρῆθεσθαι, κἀλῶς τίθεσθαι, P. διαλύεσθαι, κατατίθεσθαι, λύεσθαι, Ar. and P. κατᾶλύεσθαι. *Compose (a book)* : P. συντίθεσθαι (acc.), συγγράφειν (acc. or absol.), λογοποιεῖν

- (absol.). *Compose poetry*: Ar. and P. ποιῆν (acc. or absol.). *Compose songs*: Ar. μελοποιεῖν (absol.). *Compose (for burial)*: P. and V. περιστέλλειν, προτίθεσθαι V. συγκά-  
θαρμίζειν. *Be composed (for burial)*: P. and V. προκείσθαι *Compose oneself*: P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν, Ar. and V. μᾶλάσσεσθαι, V. μαλθάσ-  
σεσθαι, ἡσυχῶς ἔχειν. *Be composed of*: P. συνίστασθαι ἐκ (gen.), συγ-  
κεῖσθαι ἐκ (gen.). *Words specially composed to meet the occasion*: P. λόγοι πρὸς τὸ παρὸν μεμηχανημένοι (Dem. 847). *Men with composed features*: P. οἱ πεπλασμένοι (Dem. 1122). *Composing his features to hide his knowledge of the calamity*: P. ἀδήλως τῇ ὄψει πλασάμενος πρὸς τὴν συμφορὰν (Thuc. 6, 58).
- Composed**, adj. *Calm*: P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχῆος, P. ἡσυχιος, ἡρεμαῖος, ἀτρεμής.
- Composedly**, adv. *Calmly*: P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχῶς, Ar. and V. ἀτρεμᾶ, Ar. and P. ἀτρεμᾶς, ἡρεμᾶ.
- Composer**, subs. *Of songs*: Ar. and P. μελοποιός, ὁ. *Writer*: P. συνθέ-  
της, ὁ, συγγραφεύς, ὁ. *Of poetry*: P. and V. ποιητής, ὁ (Eur., Frag.; also Ar.).
- Composite**, adj. P. σύνθετος.
- Composition**, subs. *Putting together*: P. and V. σύνθεσις, ἡ. *Framework, organisation*: P. and V. κατὰστάσις, ἡ, κατασκευή, ἡ (once Eur.), P. σύν-  
ταξις, ἡ, σύστασις, ἡ. *Of a book*: P. σύνθεσις, ἡ. *Book composed*: P. σύγγραμμα, τό. *Of poetry*: Ar. and P. ποίησις, ἡ. *Of music*: P. μελοποιία, ἡ.
- Composure**, subs. *Calm*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἡσυχᾶιον. *With composure*: see *composedly*. *Bear with composure*, v. trans.: P. and V. βραδίως φέρειν.
- Compound**, v. trans. *Put together*: P. and V. συντίθεσθαι. *Mix*: P. and V. μίγνυναι, κεραννύναι; see *mix*.
- Compound**, adj. P. σύνθετος. *Com-  
pound interest*: P. τόκοι ἐπίτοκοι, οἱ.
- Compounded of*: P. συγκείμενος ἐκ. *Be compounded of*: P. συγκείσθαι ἐκ (gen.).
- Comprehend**, v. trans. P. and V. ἔχειν, συλλαμβάνειν, P. περιέχειν, περιλαμβάνειν. *Comprehend under one name*: P. εἰς ἓν ὄνομα συνάγειν. *Understand*: P. and V. μανθάνειν, συνιέναι (acc. or gen.), ἐπείκειν, ὑπο-  
λαμβάνειν (rare V.), ἐνοεῖν or mid., P. καταλαμβάνειν, καταμανθάνειν, κατα-  
νοεῖν; see *understand*.
- Comprehensible**, adj. P. and V. εὐμάθης (Xen.), σαφής, V. σύνετος, εὐσύμβολος, εὐσημος, εὐσύμβλητος.
- Comprehension**, subs. *Intelligence, mind*: P. and V. νοῦς, ὁ, σύνεσις, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ, Ar. and V. φρήν, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.). *Power of understanding*: P. and V. μάθησις, ἡ.
- Comprehensive**, adj. *Full*: P. and V. πλήρης. *Complete*: P. and V. τέλειος, τέλειος.
- Comprehensively**, adv. P. and V. συλλήβδην.
- Compress**, subs. Ar. κατάπλασμα, τό.
- Compress**, v. trans. P. συνωθεῖν (Plat.), συμπιέζειν (Plat.), Ar. and P. θλίβειν, πιέζειν. *Shorten*: P. and V. συντέμνειν, συστελλεῖν, κο-  
λούειν.
- Compressed**, adj. *Shortened*: P. and V. σύντομος.
- Compression**, subs. *Squeezing*: P. συμπίεσις, ἡ (Plat.). *Shortening*: P. συντομία, ἡ.
- Comprise**, v. trans. P. and V. ἔχειν, συλλαμβάνειν, P. περιέχειν, περιλαμ-  
βάνειν.
- Compromise**, subs. *Arrangement*: P. and V. σύμβάσις, ἡ, σύνθημα, τό, συνθήκαι, αἱ, P. ὁμολογία, ἡ. *Make a compromise*: P. and V. συγχωρεῖν.
- Compromise**, v. trans. *Give infor-  
mation against*: P. μηνίειν κατὰ (gen.); see *accuse*. *Put in danger*: Ar. and P. πᾶρβάλλεσθαι, V. πᾶρ-  
ρρίπτειν. *Injure*: P. and V. βλάπτειν, διαφθείρειν. *Compromise (an action at law)*: P. καθυφιέναι (acc.). *Be*

- compromised in* · P. and V. ἐνέχεσθαι (dat.). *Be compromised in the violation of the mysteries* : P. μεμηνῆσθαι περὶ τῶν μυστηρίων ὡς ἀσεβῶν (Thuc. 6, 53). V. intrans. *Make an agreement* : P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συντίθεσθαι, συγχωρεῖν, P. ὁμολογεῖν, διομολογεῖσθαι.
- Compromised**, adj. *Accessory to* : P. and V. συναίτιος (gen. or absol.), μέτοχος (gen. or absol.).
- Compromising**, adj. *Suspicious* : P. and V. ὕποπτος.
- Comptroller**, subs. P. and V. τᾰμίας, ὁ.
- Compulsion**, subs. P. and V. ἀνάγκη, ἡ. *Under compulsion* : P. ἐπ' ἀναγκῆς, δι' ἀνάγκης, P. and V. ἀνάγκη, βία, ἐξ ἀνάγκης, V. ἐκ βίας.
- Compulsorily**, adv. See *under compulsion*.
- Compulsory**, adj. P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος, P. βίαιος.
- Compunction**, subs. P. φειδῶ, ἡ (Thuc. 7, 81). *Shame* : P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ. *Remorse* : P. and V. μετᾰμέλεια, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. μετάνοια, ἡ, V. μετάνοια, ἡ. *Pity* : P. and V. ἔλεος, ὁ. οἶκτος, ὁ.
- Computation**, subs. Ar. and P. λογισμός, ὁ. *Number* : P. and V. ἀριθμός, ὁ.
- Compute**, v. trans. P. and V. λογίζεσθαι, P. ἐκλογίζεσθαι, διαλογίζεσθαι, ἀπολογίζεσθαι. *Number* : P. and V. ἀριθμεῖν, κᾰτᾰριθμεῖν, P. ἐξαριθμεῖν; see also *measure*.
- Comrade**, subs. P. and V. ἐταῖρος, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἡλικιώτης, ὁ, V. συνῆλιξ, ὁ or ἡ, ἡλιξ, ὁ or ἡ (also Ar.), ὁμηλιξ, ὁ or ἡ. *Associate* : P. and V. σύννομος, ὁ or ἡ, σύντροφος, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. σύζυγος, ὁ or ἡ; see *companion*.
- Con over**, v. Ar. and P. μελετᾰν (acc.).
- Concave**, adj. P. and V. κοῖλος.
- Concavity**, subs. P. and V. τὸ κοῖλον, As opposed to *convexity* : P. κοιλότης, ἡ (Arist.).
- Conceal**, v. trans. P. and V. κρύπτειν, ἀποκρύπτειν, συγκρύπτειν, ἐπικρύπτεισθαι, κλέπτειν, P. κατακρύπτειν, ἐπι-  
καλύπτειν, ἐπηλυγάζεσθαι, Ar. and V. κᾰλύπτειν, V. συγκᾰλύπτειν (rare P.), στέγειν, κείθειν, ἐκκλέπτειν, ἀμπέχειν (rare P.), ἀμπόσχειν (rare P.), συναμπέχειν, συναμπόσχειν. *Help in concealing* : V. σύνεκκλέπτειν (acc.). *Easy to conceal*, adj. : V. εὐκρυπτος.
- Concealed**, adj. P. and V. κρυπτός, ἀφανής; see *secret*. *Each with a dagger concealed about his person* : P. μετὰ ξιφιδίου ἀφανοῦς ἕκαστος (Thuc. 8, 69).
- Concealment**, subs. V. κρύψις, ἡ. *Secrecy* : P. and V. τὸ κρυπτόν. *Lie in concealment* : P. and V. κρύπτεσθαι, V. κείθειν; see *hide*.
- Concede**, v. trans. *Yield* : P. and V. συγχωρεῖν, ἐφίειναι, πᾰρίνειναι, Ar. and P. πᾰρᾰχωρεῖν (gen.). *Give* : P. and V. δίδοναι; see *give*, *allou*.
- Conceit**, subs. *Pride* : P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, ὄγκος, ὁ, P. χαννότης, ἡ, ὑπερηφανία, ἡ, μεγαλυνία, ἡ, μεγαλοφροσύνη, ἡ, V. χλιδή, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ. *Idea, thought* : Ar. and P. νόημα, τό, P. and V. ἔννοια, ἡ. see *fancy*. *Conceit of language* : P. κομψεία, ἡ.
- Conceited**, adj. P. ὑπερήφανος, μεγαλόφρων, ὑπεροπτικός, Ar. and P. χαῖνος; see *boastful*.
- Conceitedly**, adv. P. μεγαλοφρόνως; see *boastfully*.
- Conceivable**, adj. P. νοητός. *Every conceivable form of death* : P. ἰδέα πᾰσα ὀλέθρου (Thuc. 7, 29).
- Conceivably**, adv. *Perhaps* : P. and V. ἕως, τᾰχᾰ.
- Conceive**, v. trans. *Understand, grasp in the mind* : P. and V. μανθᾰναι, συνίειναι (acc. or gen.), ὑπολαμβάνειν (rare V.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), νοεῖν (or mid.), Ar. and P. διανοεῖσθαι, P. καταλαμβάνειν, κατανοεῖν, καταμανθᾰναι. *Devise* : see *devise*. *Picture to oneself* : P. and V. νοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.). *Become pregnant* : P. κυεῖν, Ar. and V. κύειν (Eur., *Frag.*; also Xen.), V. φέρειν ὑπὸ ζωνῆν.
- Concentrate**, v. trans. P. and V. εἰς ἓν σὺνᾰγειν. V. intrans. P. and

- V. συνίστασθαι; see *collect*. *Concentrate for defence*: P. συμβοηθεῖν. *Concentrate (one's thoughts)*: Ar. and P. προσέχειν (τὸν νοῦν).
- Concentration**, subs. P. συναγωγή, ἡ. *Collection*: P and V. συλλογή, ἡ. *Abrois*, ἡ. *Attention*: P. and V. ἐπιστροφή, ἡ.
- Concept**, subs. Ar. and P. νόημα, τό.
- Conception**, subs. *Pregnancy*: P. κύσις, ἡ. *Idea, thought*: Ar. and P. νόημα, τό. *Form a conception of*: P. ὑπολαμβάνειν (acc.) (rare V.); see *idea*.
- Concern**, subs. *Business*: P. and V. πᾶγμα, τό, ἔργον, τό; see *work*. *Anxiety*: P. and V. φροντίς, ἡ, P. ἀγωνία, ἡ, Ar. and V. μέριμνα, ἡ, V. σύννοια, ἡ, μέλημα, τό; see *fear*. *You have no concern in*: P. and V. οὐ σοὶ μέτεστι (gen.).
- Concern**, v. trans. *Have to do with*: P. and V. προσήκειν (dat.), τείνειν εἰς (acc.). *It concerns, it is a care to*: P. and V. μέλει (dat.). *Be concerned about*: P. and V. μεριμνᾶν (acc.), φροντίζειν (gen. or prep.), σπουδάζειν ὑπέρ (gen.), κήδεσθαι (gen.) (also Ar. but rare P.), V. προκηδεσθαι (gen.), προκηραίνειν (gen.). *Be concerned in, have a share in*: P. and V. κοινωνεῖν (gen.), κοινουῖσθαι (acc. or gen.), μετέχειν (gen.), συμμετέχειν (gen.), μεταλαμβάνειν (gen.). *Concerned in, joint cause of*, adj.: P. and V. συναίτιος (gen.), μέτοχος (gen.); see *accessory*. *As far as you are concerned*: P. and V. τὸ σὸν μέρος; see *under far*. *As far as he is concerned*: V. τοῦκείνου . . . μέρος (Eur., *Hec.* 989). *As far as . . . is concerned*: P. and V. ἕνεκα (gen.), V. οὐνεκα (gen.) (Eur., *Phoen.* 865; also *And.* 759), ἐκᾗτι (gen.) (Eur., *Oycl.* 655). *As far as decrees are concerned he would long ago have paid the penalty*: P. πάλαι ἂν ἕνεκά γε ψηφισμάτων ἔδωκε δίκην (Dem. 32).
- Concerning**, prep. P. and V. περὶ (acc. or gen.), ὑπερ (gen.), V. ἀμφὶ (gen. or dat.). *In reference to*: P. and V. κατὰ (acc.).
- Concert**, v. trans. Ar. and P. συνιστάναι, P. κατασκευάζειν, V. ῥάπτειν, κἀταρράπτειν, ὕπορράπτειν, πλέκειν; see *contrive*. *Concert measures with*: P. κοινολογεῖσθαι (πρός, acc.).
- Concert**, subs. *Agreement*: P. συμφωνία, ἡ, ὁμόνοια, ἡ. *In concert, jointly*: P. and V. κοινῇ. *Music*: Ar. and P. μουσική, ἡ.
- Concerted**, adj. *Joint*: P. and V. κοινός.
- Concession**, subs. P. συγχώρησις, ἡ. *Admission*: P. ὁμολογία, ἡ.
- Conciliate**, v. trans. *Win over*: P. and V. προσάγεσθαι, προστίθεσθαι, προσποιεῖσθαι, P. εὐτρεπίζεσθαι. *Persuade*. P. and V. πείθειν. *Soften*: P. and V. πρᾶνναι.
- Conciliation**, subs. *Mediation*: P. and V. συναλλαγή, ἡ. *Persuasion*: P. and V. πειθώ, ἡ. *Gentleness*: P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ.
- Conciliatory**, adj. *Gentle*: P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος; see *gentle*. *Friendly*: P. and V. φίλιος. *Persuasive*: V. πειστήριος.
- Concise**, adj. P. and V. σύντομος. *Short*: P. and V. βραχύς. *Laconic*: P. βραχύλογος.
- Concisely**, adv. P. and V. συντόμως, συλλήβδην. *Shortly*: P. διὰ βραχέων, συνελόντι, P. and V. ἐν βραχεί.
- Conciseness**, subs. P. συντομία, ἡ. *Briefness*: P. βραχυλογία, ἡ.
- Conclave**, subs. See *assembly*.
- Conclude**, v. trans. *Complete*: P. and V. περαίνειν, διαπεραίνειν (Plat.), τελεεῖν (V. τελειοῦν), V. τελεῖν (rare P.), τελευτᾶν, ἐκπεραίνειν, ἐκτελευτᾶν, P. ἐπιτελεῖν; see *end*. *Infer*: P. and V. τεκμαίρεσθαι, P. συλλογίζεσθαι; see *infer*. *Decide*: P. and V. διαγιγνώσκειν, Ar. and P. διακρίναι. *Conclude a treaty*: P. and V. ποιεῖσθαι σύμβασιν, or P. and V. συμβαίνειν (absol.). V. intrans. P. and V. τέλος ἔχειν, τέλος λαμβάνειν, τελευτᾶν, V. ἐκτελευτᾶν; see *end*.

**Concluding**, adj. *Last*: P. and V. τελευταῖος, ἑσχατός, ὑστατός.

**Conclusion**, subs. *End*: P. and V. τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἡ, πέρας, τό, καταστροφή, ἡ (Thuc. but rare P.), V. τέρμα, τό, τέρμων, ὁ; see *end*. *Conclusion from premisses*: P. συλλογισμός, ὁ. *Draw a right conclusion*: P. συλλογίζεσθαι ὀρθῶς. *I draw an opposite conclusion*: P. τάναντία γινώσκω (Thuc. 3, 44). *Decision*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ; see *judgment*.

**Conclusive**, adj. *Clear*: P. and V. σαφής. *Incontrovertible*: P. ἀνεξέλεγκτος, ἀναμφισβήτητος. *Of a victory*: P. and V. λαμπρός.

**Conclusively**, adv. *Clearly*: P. and V. σαφῶς, λαμπρῶς.

**Conclusiveness**, subs. *Clearness*: P. and V. σαφήνεια, ἡ.

**Concoct**, v. trans. P. and V. συντίθεναι, μηχανάσθαι, τεχνάσθαι, V. πλέκειν, ράπτειν, ὑποράπτειν, καταράπτειν. *Trump up*: P. and V. πλάσσειν, P. συμπλάσσειν, κατασκευάζειν, συσκευάζειν. *Be concocted*: P. and V. συγκεῖσθαι.

**Concocter**, subs. V. μηχανορραφός, ὁ or ἡ; see *deviser*.

**Concoction**, subs. *Met., act of concocting*: P. σκευωρία, ἡ. *What is concocted*: P. πλάσμα, τό, σκευήρημα, τό.

**Concomitant**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος, P. ἐπόμενος, συνεπόμενος, προσφυής.

**Concord**, subs. *Musical*: Ar. and P. ἁρμονία, ἡ, V. συγχορδία, ἡ. *Met.*, P. συμφωνία, ἡ (Plat.), ἁρμονία, ἡ (Plat.), ὁμόνοια, ἡ.

**Concordant**, adj. P. and V. σύμφωνος (Plat.), σύνωδός (Plat.), V. σύμφθογγος. *Agreeing*: P. ὁμογνώμων, ὁμονοητικός.

**Concordantly**, adv. P. ὁμονοητικῶς.

**Concourse**, subs. *Crowd*: P. and V. σύλλογος, ὁ, σύνδοδος, ἡ, ὄμιλος, ὁ, ὄχλος, ὁ, V. ὁμίλια, ἡ, ἄθροισμα, τό. See *crowd*.

**Concrete**, subs. *Rubble*: Ar. and P. χάλιξ, ὁ or ἡ. *Cement*: P. and V. πηλός, ὁ.

**Concrete**, adj. Opposed to *abstract*.

*Did you not just say that the upholsterer makes not the abstract conception which, as we say, constitutes the bed, but the concrete bed*: P. οὐκ ἄρτι ἔλεγες ὅτι . . . (ὁ κλινοποιός) . . . οὐ τὸ εἶδος ποιεῖ ὁ δὴ φαμεν εἶναι ὁ ἔστι κλίνη ἀλλὰ κλίνην τινά (Plat. Rep. 597A).

**Concubine**, subs. Ar. and P. παλλακή, ἡ.

**Concupiscence**, subs. P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἡ.

**Concupiscent**, adj. P. ἐπιθυμητικός.

**Concur**, v. intrans. *Coincide*: P. and V. συμπίπτειν, συντρέχειν, συμβαίνειν, V. συμπίπτειν, συμβάλλεσθαι. *Agree*: P. and V. συμφέρεσθαι, συμφάναι, Ar. and P. ὁμολογεῖν. *Concur with*: use verbs given with dat.

**Concurrence**, subs. *Agreement*: P. ὁμολογία, ἡ.

**Concurrently**, adv. *At the same time*: P. and V. ἅμῃ. *Concurrently with*: P. and V. ἅμῃ (dat.).

**Concussion**, subs. *Shock*: P. σεισμός, ὁ. *Collision*: Ar. and P. σύνοδος, ἡ, V. συμβολή, ἡ. *Earthquake*: P. and V. σεισμός, ὁ. *To have got concussion of the brain*: Ar. τὸν ἐγκεφάλον σεσεῖσθαι (Nub. 1276).

**Condemn**, v. trans. *Sentence to punishment*: P. and V. κατὰγινώσκειν (τινός τι), P. κατακρίνειν (τινός τι), καταχειροτονεῖν (τινός τι), καταψηφίζεσθαι (τινός τι). *Convict*: P. and V. αἰρεῖν, καθαίρειν. *Be condemned, convicted*: P. and V. ἄλiskeσθαι. *Condemn beforehand*: P. προκατάγινώσκειν (gen. or absol.). *Condemned to die*: V. ἐψηφισμένος θανεῖν (Eur., Heracl. 141). *The lot condemns me to*: V. ἐμέ . . . πάλος καθαίρει (infin.) (Soph., Ant. 275). *Blame*: P. and V. μέμψεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν.

**Condemnation**, subs. *Sentence to punishment*: P. κατάγνωσης, ἡ, καταχειροτονία, ἡ. *Blame*: P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ.

**Condense**, v. trans. *Shorten* : P. and V. συντέμνειν, συστέλλειν. *Solidify* : P. and V. πηγνύναι. V. intrans. *Become solid* : P. and V. πήγνυσθαι.

**Condensed**, adj. *Solidified*. P. and V. πηκτός. *Shortened* : P. and V. σύντομος.

**Condescend**, v. intrans. With infin. : P. and V. ἀξιοῦν, δικάζειν, V. τολμᾶν, Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. τλᾶν). *Condescend (to)* : P. συγκαθιέναι (dat. or absol.).

**Condescending**, adj. *Affable* : P. and V. εὐπροσήγορος, φιλάνθρωπος, P. εὐπρόσδοτος, κοινός, ῥάδιος. *Pompous* : P. and V. σεμνός.

**Condescendingly**, adv. P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλανθρώπως. *Pompously* : P. and V. σεμνῶς.

**Condescension**, subs. *Affability* : P. εὐπροσηγορία, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ. *Pompousness* : P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν.

**Condign**, adj. *Deserved* : P. and V. ἀξίως, V. ἐπάξιος.

**Condiment**, subs. Ar. and P. ὄψον, τό, ἡδυσμα, τό.

**Condition**, subs. *State* : P. and V. κατὰστάσις, ἡ, κατασκευή, ἡ (once Eur.), P. ἔξις, ἡ, διάθεσις, ἡ. *Good condition* : P. and V. εὐεξία, ἡ (Eur., Frag.). *Bad condition* : P. καχεξία, ἡ. *Be in a certain condition* : P. and V. ἔχειν, Ar. and P. διακείσθαι. *Affection* : P. πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό. *In good condition*, adj. : P. and V. ἐντελής. *Rank, station* : P. and V. ἀξίωμα, τό, τάξις, ἡ. *Stipulation* : P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ ; see *terms*. *Clause in an agreement* : P. γράμμα, τό. *On condition that* : Ar. and P. ἐφ' ὧτε (infin.), P. and V. ὥστε (infin.). *On fixed conditions* : P. and V. ἐπὶ ῥητοῖς. *On these conditions* : P. and V. ἐπὶ τούτοις, ἐπὶ τοῖσδε. *On what conditions ?* P. and V. ἐπὶ τῷ ; *Are we held to this condition for our safety ?* V. ἐν τῷδε καχόμεσθα σωθῆναι λόγῳ ; (Eur., *Heracl.* 498). *Under these conditions, under these circumstances* : P. and V. οὕτως ἔχοντων (*things being thus*). *Under*

*present conditions* : P. ἐκ τῶν παρόντων.

**Conditionally**, adv. Use P. and V. ἐπὶ ῥητοῖς (*on fixed terms*).

**Condole (with)**, v. trans. P. and V. συναλγεῖν (dat. or absol.), P. συλλυπεῖσθαι (dat. or absol.) ; see *sympathise*.

**Condolence**, subs. *Pity* : P. and V. ἔλεος, ὁ, οἶκτος, ὁ ; see *sympathy*.

**Conduce to**, v. P. and V. συμβάλλεσθαι (eis, acc., or πρὸς, acc.), τείνειν (eis, acc.), φέρειν (eis, acc.), P. προφέρειν (eis, acc.).

**Conducive to**, adj. P. ὑπουργός (dat.) (Xen.).

**Conduct**, v. trans. *Lead* : P. and V. ἔγειν, ἡγείσθαι (dat.). *Escort* : P. and V. πέμπειν, προπέμπειν. *Manage* : P. and V. οἰκεῖν, Ar. and P. διοικεῖν, μετ' ἀχειρίζεσθαι, V. νομᾶν, πορστῆναι ; see *manage*. *Conduct (inquiry, etc.)* : P. and V. ποιεῖσθαι. *Conduct oneself* : see *behave*.

**Conduct**, subs. *Escort* : V. πομπή, ἡ. *Safe-conduct* : Ar. and P. δίοδος, ἡ, P. ἀδεια, ἡ, P. and V. ἀσφάλεια, ἡ. *Management* : P. διοικήσεις, ἡ, διαχειρίσεις, ἡ. *Behaviour* : P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, or pl., ἥθος, τό. *Action* : P. and V. πράξις, ἡ.

**Conducting**, adj. *Escorting on the way* : V. πόμπιμος, πομπαῖος, εἰσπομπος. *Conducting the souls of the dead* : V. ψυχοπομπός.

**Conductor**, subs. P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ, V. κομιστής, ὁ, κομιστήρ, ὁ ; see *escort*.

**Conductress**, subs. P. and V. ἡγεμών, ἡ.

**Conduit**, subs. P. ὀχετός, ὁ. *Canal* : P. διωρυξ, ὁ, διόρυγμα, τό. *Pipe* : P. αἰλὼν, ὁ, Ar. ὑδρορροά, ἡ.

**Confectionery**, subs. P. πέμματα, τά.

**Confederacy**, subs. *League* : P. συνωμοσία, ἡ. *Alliance* : Ar. and P. συμμάχια, ἡ. *Form a confederacy* : P. and V. σύννομνῆναι, συνέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. συνίστασθαι.

**Confederate**, adj. *Allied* : P. and V. σύμμαχος. *Of allies* : Ar. and P. συμμαχικός.

**Confederate**, subs. *Allied*: P. and V. σύμμαχος, ὁ or ἡ. *Conspirator*: P. and V. συνωμότης, ὁ. *Accessory*: P. and V. συναίτιος, ὁ or ἡ, μέτοχος, ὁ or ἡ. *Be confederate*, v.: P. and V. συνειδέναι. *The confederate forces*: Ar. and P. τὸ συμμαχικόν.

**Confederation**, subs. See *confederacy*.

**Confer**, v. trans. P. and V. προσ-  
τιθέναι, προσφέρειν, P. ἀπόμεναι;  
see *give*. *A foolish favour did*  
*Adrastus confer on you*: V. ἀμαθείς  
"Ἄδραστος χάριτας ἔς σ' ἀνήγατο (Eur.  
*Phoen.* 569). *Confer (with), have*  
*conference (with)*: P. and V. συγ-  
γινεσθαι (dat.), συνέρχεσθαι (dat.),  
συμμηνῆναι (dat.), Ar. and P. δια-  
λέγεσθαι (dat.), P. κοινολογεῖσθαι  
(dat.), V. εἰς λόγους ἔρχεσθαι (dat.),  
(cf. Ar. *Nub.* 470), διὰ λόγων ἀφι-  
κνέσθαι (dat.). *I would confer with*  
*him touching my own and state*  
*affairs*: V. οἰκεία καὶ κοινὰ χθονός  
θέλω πρὸς αὐτὸν συμβαλεῖν βουλευ-  
ματα (Eur. *Phoen.* 692).

**Conference**, subs. P. and V. σίνωδος,  
ἡ, λόγοι, οἱ. *When I met Polynices*  
*in conference*: V. ὡς ἐς λόγους  
συνῆψα Πολυνείκει μολῶν (Eur.  
*Phoen.* 702).

**Confess**, v. trans. P. and V. ὁμο-  
λογεῖν (Soph. *Phil.* 980; Eur. *I. A.*  
1142, and *Frag.*), P. προσομολογεῖν,  
συνομολογεῖν.

**Confessedly**, adv. P. ὁμολογουμένως.

**Confession**, subs. P. ὁμολογία, ἡ,  
ὁμολόγημα, τό.

**Confetti**, subs. *Thrown at weddings*,  
*etc.*: Ar. and P. κατ'αχύσματα, τά  
(Dem. 1123).

**Confidant**, subs. Use P. and V.  
συνειδώς (part. of συνειδέναι); see  
*confederate*.

**Confide**, v. trans. *Intrust*: Ar. and  
P. ἐπιτρέπειν, P. πιστεύειν, διαπιστευ-  
ειν, V. εἰσχειρίζειν; see *intrust*.  
*Communicate*: P. and V. κοινοῦν  
(or mid.). *Deposit*: Ar. and P.  
κατ'ατίθεναι (or mid.). *Confide in*,  
*trust*: P. and V. πιστεύειν (dat.),  
πείθεσθαι (dat.).

**Confidence**, subs. *Trust*: P. and V.  
πίστις, ἡ. *Boldness*: P. and V.  
θάρσος, τό, θράσος, τό; see *boldness*.  
*Assurance*: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ.  
*Have confidence in*: P. and V.  
πίστω ἔχειν (dat.); see *confide*.  
*Inform in strict confidence*: P. ἐν  
ἀπορρήτῳ λέγειν (dat.) (Plat. *Theaet.*  
152c). *Regain confidence*, v.: Ar.  
and P. ἀναθαρσεῖν.

**Confident**, adj. *Bold*: P. and V.  
θράσος, P. θαρσαλέος; see *bold*.  
*Confident in*: P. and V. πιστός  
(dat.), V. πιστός (dat.). *Be confident*  
(that). P. and V. πιστεύειν, πείθεσθαι,  
θαρσεῖν, V. πιστωθῆναι (aor. pass. of  
πιστοῦν), αἰχεῖν.

**Confidential**, adj. *Secret*: P. and  
V. κρυπτός, κρύφαίος, ἀφανής.

**Confidentially**, adv. *Inform con-*  
*fidentially*: P. ἐν ἀπορρήτῳ λέγειν  
(dat.) (Plat., *Theaet.* 152c). *Sec-*  
*retly*: P. and V. λάθρᾳ.

**Confidently**, adv. Ar. and P. θρασύως,  
ἄδεως, P. θαρσαλέως; see *boldly*.  
*Assert confidently*, v.: P. ἰσχυρίζε-  
σθαι, δισχυρίζεσθαι, V. αἰχεῖν (rare  
P.), ἐξαιχεῖν; see *assert*.

**Confiding**, adj. *Simple, guileless*:  
P. and V. εὐθήρης, P. ἄκακος.

**Configuration**, subs. P. and V.  
σχῆμα, τό.

**Confine**, v. trans. *Check*: P. and  
V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν, Ar. and V.  
ἴσχειν (rare P.), V. ἐπίσχειν (rare  
P.), ἐρύκειν; see *check*. *Shut in*:  
P. and V. εἶργειν, κατεργεῖν, ἐγκλήειν,  
V. συνείργειν, Ar. and P. κατάκλῃειν.  
*Limit*: P. and V. ὀρίζειν. *They*  
*were confined to their ships*: P.  
ταῖς ναυσὶ κατεκλήθησαν (Thuc. 1.  
117).

**Confinement**, subs. *Ward*: P. and  
V. φυλάκη, ἡ. *Put in confinement*:  
P. εἰς φυλάκην ποιεῖσθαι. *Prison*:  
P. and V. δεσμοί, οἱ, εἰρκτή, ἡ, P.  
δεσμωντήριον, τό; see *prison*. *Child-*  
*bed*: see *childbed*.

**Confines**, subs. *Boundary*: P. and  
V. ὄρια, τά, P. μεθόρια, τά; see  
*border*.



**Confirm**, v. trans. *Make a thing sure*: P. βεβαιούν. *Verify*: P. ἐπαληθεύειν. *Attestify*: P. and V. κῦρουν, ἐπικῦρουν, ἐμπεδοῦν (Plat., also Ar.). *Encourage*: P. and V. θρασύνειν, θαρσύνειν, P. ἐπιρρωννύει; see *encourage*.

**Confirmation**, subs. P. βεβαιώσεις, ἦ. *Ratification*: P. κύρωσις, ἦ, V. κύρος, τό.

**Confiscate**, v. trans. P. δημεύειν, δημοσιούν, δημοσιεύειν (Xen.).

**Confiscation**, subs. P. δήμευσις, ἦ.

**Conflagration**, subs. P. and V. φλόξ, ἦ, πῦρ, τό; see *fire*.

**Conflict**, subs. P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, μάχη, ἦ, ἀμύλλα, ἦ, V. ἀγωνία, ἦ, ἀθλος, ὁ, πάλαισμα, τό, Ar. and P. σύνδοσις, ἦ. *Conflict of feeling*: P. ἀγωνία, ἦ. *Doubt*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἦ. *Conflict of opinion*: Ar. and P. ἀντίλογία, ἦ. *Come into conflict (with)*: P. προσκρούειν (absol. or dat.).

**Conflict**, v. intrans. *Be opposed*: P. and V. ἐναντίος εἶναι, P. διαφωνεῖν (Plat.), V. διχοστατεῖν; see *be at variance*, under *variance*.

**Conflicting**, adj. *Opposed*: P. and V. ἐναντίος. *Not agreeing*: P. ἀσύμφωνος (Plat.).

**Conform**, v. trans. *Adapt*: P. and V. προσαρμόζειν, ἐφαρμόζειν, συναρμόζειν. *Conform to, obey*: P. and V. πείθεσθαι (dat.), πειθαρχεῖν (dat.).

**Conformable**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος, P. ἐπόμενος, οἰκείος; see *suitable*.

**Conformably**, adv. P. ἀκολουθῶς.

**Conformation**, subs. P. and V. σχῆμα, τό.

**Conformity**, subs. *Agreement*: P. συμφωνία, ἦ. *Similarity*: P. ὁμοιότης, ἦ. *In conformity with*: use adj., Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος (gen. or dat.), or P. adv., ἀκολουθῶς (dat.).

**Confound**, v. trans. *Throw into disorder*: P. and V. συγχέειν, τάρασσεν, συντάρασσεν, φύρειν (Plat.), κύκᾱν (Plat.), Ar. and V. δονεῖν

(Æsch., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. συγκύκᾱν (Plat.). *Bring to nought*: P. and V. συγχέειν, σφάλλειν, P. ἐκκρούειν; see also *destroy*. *Astonish*: P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν.

**Confounded**, adj. *Mixed in a heap*: V. συμφυρτός.

**Confront**, v. trans. *Meet*: P. and V. ἀπαντᾶν (dat.), συμβάλλειν (dat.), ἀντιτάσσεσθαι (dat.). *Oppose*: P. and V. ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.); see *oppose*. *Confront with, bring up against*: P. and V. ἐπιφέρειν (τί τινι).

**Confronting**, adj. P. and V. ἐναντίος, V. ἀντίος.

**Confuse**, v. trans. *Throw in disorder*: P. and V. τάρασσεν, συντάρασσεν, συγχέειν, Ar. and P. θορύβειν; see *confound*. *Perplex*: P. and V. τάρασσεν, συντάρασσεν, ἐκπλήσσειν, θράσσειν (Plat. but rare P.); see *perplex*. *Render obscure*: P. and V. συγχέειν. *Mix, up*: P. and V. συγχέειν.

**Confused**, adj. *Indistinct*: P. and V. ἀσάφης, ἀδηλος, V. ἀορατός, δυστέκμαρος, δυσμάθης. *Without order*: P. ἀτακτός; see *disorderly*. *Shamefaced*: V. κατηφής; see *ashamed*. *Mixed together*: P. and V. συμμιγής, σύμμικτος, μίγας.

**Confusedly**, adv. P. τετραγαμένως. *At random*: P. and V. ἐκῆ, φύρδην (Xen.), P. χύδην. *In disorder*: P. ἀτάκτως, οὐδένι κόσμῳ, παραχωδῶς. *Of the mind*: P. παραχωδῶς. *Helplessly*: P. and V. ἀπόρως.

**Confusing**, adj. P. παραχώδης, P. and V. ἀπορος.

**Confusion**, subs. *Disorder*: P. παραχή, ἦ, ἀταξία, ἦ, Ar. τάρaxis, ἦ, P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, ταραγμα, τό. *All was in confusion*: V. σύμφυρτα δ' ἦν πάντα (Eur., *Hipp.* 1234). *Perplexity*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἦ. *Agitation*: P. and V. ἐκπλήξις, ἦ, P. παραχή, ἦ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ. *How ye all come to one point with confusion and distress in your looks*: V. ὥς μοι



πάντες εἰς ἓν ἦκατε σύγχυσιν ἔχοντες καὶ παραγμὸν ὀμμάτων (Eur., I. A. 1127). *Shame* : P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ, αἰσχύνη, ἡ. *Throw into confusion* : P. and V. τὰράσσειν; see *confuse*, *confound*.

**Confutation**, subs. P. and V. ἔλεγχος, ὁ.

**Confute**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλέγχειν. ἐξελέγχειν, P. διελέγχειν *Not to be confuted*, adj. : P. ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος. *Easy to confute* : P. εὐελέγκτος, εὐέλεγκτος.

**Congeval**, v. trans. P. and V. πηγνύναι, Ar. ἀποπηγνύναι. V. intrans. P. and V. πηγνύσθαι, πεπηγέναι, P. ἀποπηγνύσθαι (Xen.).

**Congeaed**, adj. P. and V. πηκτός.

**Congenial**, adj. *Pleasant* : P. and V. ἡδύς, ἀρεστός. *Suitable* : P. and V. ἐπιτήδειος, σύμφωρος, πρόσφορος, σύμμετρος.

**Congenially**, adv. *Pleasantly* : P. and V. ἡδέως.

**Congenital**, adj. P. and V. σύμφυτος, ἔμφυτος, P. σύντροφος, V. συγγενής σύγγονος.

**Congratulate**, v. trans. Ar. and P. μακάριζεν, P. and V. εὐδαιμονίζειν, Ar. and V. ὀλβίζειν. *Congratulate on* : Ar. and P. μακάριζεν (gen.), P. and V. εὐδαιμονίζειν (gen.). *Rejoice with another* : P. and V. σὺνῆδεσθαι (dat.), P. συγχαίρειν (dat.), συνευφραίνεσθαι (dat.), V. συγγεγηθέναι (dat.) (perf. of συγγηθῆναι).

**Congratulation**, subs. P. μακαρισμός, ὁ.

**Congregate**, v. intrans. P. and V. σὺνέρχεσθαι, ἀθροίζεισθαι, συνάθροίζεισθαι, συλλέγεσθαι, Ar. and P. σὺνίστασθαι.

**Congregation**, subs. *Assembly at a religious festival* : P. and V. πᾶν-γῦρις, ἡ; see *assembly*.

**Congress**, subs. P. and V. σῖνoδος, ἡ, σύλλογος, ὁ, P. συνέδριον, τό; see *assembly*. *Hold a congress* : P. σῖνoδον ποιεῖσθαι.

**Congruity**, subs. *Suitability* : P. ἐπιτηδεύτης, ἡ.

**Congruous**, adj. *Suitable* : P. and V. ἐπιτήδειος, σύμφωρος, πρόσφορος, σύμμετρος, P. οἰκείος; see *suitable*.

**Conjectural**, adj. P. δοξαστός (Plat.).

**Conjecturally**, adv. *As far as one can guess* : V. ὡς εἰκάσαι, ὡς ἐπεικᾶσαι, ὡς ἀπεικᾶσαι.

**Conjecture**, v. trans. and intrans. P. and V. εἰκάζειν, συμβάλλειν, στοχάζεσθαι (gen. or absol.), τεκμαίρεσθαι, δοξάζειν, τοπάζειν, V. ἐπεικάζειν. *Estimate* : P. and V. σταθμᾶσθαι. *Suspect* : P. and V. ὑποπτέειν, ὑπονοεῖν. *Easy to conjecture*, adj. : V. εὐσύμβολος, εὐσύμβλητος. *Hard to conjecture* : V. δυστόπαστος.

**Conjecture**, subs. P. δόξασμα, τό, P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ. *Suspicion* : P. and V. ὑπόνοια, ἡ, ὑποψία, ἡ. *Many conjectures are made to explain why (the ships) did not arrive* : P. διότι οὐκ ἦλθον αἱ νῆες πολλὰχὶ εἰκάζεται (Thuc. 8, 87).

**Conjecturer**, subs. P. εἰκαστής, ὁ, δοξαστής, ὁ. *Prophet* : P. and V. μάντις, ὁ or ἡ.

**Conjoin**, v. trans. See *join*.

**Conjointly**, adv. See *jointly*.

**Conjugal**, adj. *Of marriage* : Ar. and P. γαμικός, Ar. and V. γαμήλιος; see *marriage*.

**Conjunction**, subs. *In conjunction with* : use P. and V. μετὰ (gen.), σὺν (dat.) (rare P.), ἅμα (dat.).

**Conjuncture**, subs. *Occurrence* : Ar. and P. συντυχία, ἡ, V. συνάλλαγή, ἡ. *Crisis* : P. and V. καιρός, ὁ.

**Conjure**, v. trans. P. and V. πᾶρ-κᾶλειν, ἐπισκήπτειν, P. παρακελεύεσθαι. *Call upon* : P. and V. μαρτύρεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπιμαρτύρεσθαι, P. διαμαρτύρεσθαι, ἐπιβοᾶσθαι; see also *entreat*. V. intrans. *Play the conjurer* : P. γοητεύειν. *Conjure away* : P. and V. ἐξεπάδειν. *Conjure up the dead* : Ar. and P. ψιχᾶγωγεῖν (acc. or absol.). *Conjure up* : μετ., P. and V. ἐκκᾶλίσθαι (acc.).

**Conjurer**, subs. P. θαυματοποιός, ὁ, P. and V. γόης, ὁ, μάγος, . *Sorcerer* :

P. and V. ἐπιδός, ὁ, φαρμακεύς, ὁ.  
*One who conjures up the dead* : V. ψυχάγωγός, ὁ.

**Conjuring**, subs. P. θαυματοποιία, ἡ, γοητεία, ἡ, μαγανεία, ἡ, V. μαγεύματα, τά.

**Connect**, v. trans. *Fasten together* : P. and V. συνάπτειν. *Unite* : P. and V. συνάγειν. *Apply in mind* : P. and V. προστίθεναι ; see *apply*. *Connect oneself (by marriage) with* : V. κῆδος (τό) συνάπτειν (dat.), λέχος (τό) συνάπτειν (dat.), λέκτρα (τά) συνάπτειν (dat.). *Be connected with (of persons), associate with* : P. and V. συνῆναι (dat.), συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.), συναλλάσσειν (dat.), ὁμιλεῖν (dat.), προσομιλεῖν (dat.) ; see *associate*. *Of things* : P. and V. προσήκειν (dat.).

**Connected**, adj. *By marriage* : P. and V. προσήκων. *By blood* : P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος, οἰκεῖος. *Connected with (generally)* : P. and V. προσήκων (dat.). *The cause of* : P. and V. αἷτιος (gen.), συναίτιος (gen.).

**Connection**, subs. P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ. *What is the connection between ?* P. and V. τίς κοινωνία ; (with double gen.). *I have no connection with* : P. and V. οὐδέν μοι μέτεστι (gen.), οὐδέν μοι προσήκει (gen.). *Have connection with* : P. and V. μετέχειν (gen.). *Relation*, subs. : P. χρεία, ἡ ; see *relation*. *In connection with* : P. and V. κατὰ (acc.). *Relationship by marriage* : P. and V. κῆδος, τό, κήδευμα, τό, κηδεία, ἡ. *By blood* : P. and V. τὸ συγγενές, συγγένεια, ἡ ; see *relationship*. *Persons related, by marriage* : P. and V. κηδεστής, ὁ, V. κήδευμα, τό ; *by blood* : use adj., P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος, οἰκεῖος.

**Connivance**, subs. *Permission* : P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ. *They were wont with the connivance of the governor . . .* : P. εἰώθεσαν . . . πείθοντες τὸν ἀρχοντα . . . (Thuc. 4, 67).

**Connive at**, v. Ar. and P. περιορᾶν (with part.), προίεσθαι (with part.), V. ἀμελεῖν (with part.). *Begging*

(them) not to connive at their destruction : P. δεόμενοι μὴ σφᾶς περιορᾶν φθειρομένους (Thuc. 1, 24). *He privately begets sons and connives at their death* : V. παῖδας ἐκτεκονόμενος λάθρα θνήσκοντας ἀμελεῖ (Eur., Ion, 438).

**Connote**, v. trans. See *mean*.

**Connubial**, adj. Ar. and P. γαμικός, Ar. and V. γαμήλιος.

**Conquer**, v. trans. P. and V. νικᾶν, κρατεῖν (acc. or gen.), χειροῦσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπικρατεῖν (gen.), περιγίγνεσθαι (gen.), P. περιεῖναι (gen.), V. ὑπερβάλλεσθαι. Met., of feelings : P. οὐκ ἐνδιδόειν (dat.), V. νικᾶν, οὐκ εἶκειν (dat.). V. intrans. P. and V. νικᾶν, κρατεῖν, ὑπερέχειν, P. ἐπικρατεῖν, περιγίγνεσθαι, περιεῖναι. *Help in conquering* : P. and V. συννικᾶν (dat. or absol.). *Conquer in turn* : V. ἀντινικᾶν (absol.). *Be conquered* : P. and V. νικᾶσθαι, κρατεῖσθαι, ἡσσωσθαι, Ar. and V. δαμῆναι (2nd aor. pass. of δαμάζειν), V. δαμασθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of δαμάζειν).

**Conquerable**, adj. P. and V. ἄλωτός, ἄλώσιμος.

**Conquered**, The. Use P. and V. οἱ ἡσσωτες.

**Conquering**, adj. V. νικηφόρος (also Plat. but rare P.), ὑπέρτερος ; see *victorious*.

**Conqueror**, subs. P. and V. ὁ νικῶν, ὁ κρατῶν, ὁ κρείσσων ; see *victor*.

**Conquest**, subs. *Victory* : P. and V. νίκη, ἡ, κράτος, τό. *Conquering* : P. ἐπικράτησις, ἡ. *What is conquered* : P. and V. τὸ νικώμενον, V. χεῖρωμα, τό ; see *prey*.

**Consanguineous**, adj. See *kindred*.

**Consanguinity**, subs. P. and V. συγγένεια, ἡ, τὸ συγγενές. *Nearness of relationship* : Ar. and P. ἀγχιστεία, ἡ ; see *relationship*.

**Conscience**, subs. V. σύνεσις, ἡ (Eur., Or. 396), P. τὸ συνειδέναι. *To have guilt on one's conscience* P. and V. σύνειδέναι ἑαυτῷ ἀδικῶν or ἀδικούντι. *Something that weighs on one's conscience* : P. and V. ἐνθῆμον, τό.

*Satisfying their consciences with this at least, that they had not voted anything harmful to the city:* P. τοῦτο γοῦν σφίσις αὐτοῖς συνειδότες ὅτι οὐδὲν κακὸν τῇ πόλει ἐψηφίσαντο (Lys. 127). *His determination never reached to this point, but shrank back, for a guilty conscience kept it in thrall:* P. οὐκ οὐκ προσήει πρὸς ταῦθ' ἡ διάνοια ἀλλ' ἀνεδύετο· ἐπελαμβάνετο γὰρ αὐτῆς τὸ συνειδέναι (Dem. 406). *Keep a clear conscience, v.:* use P. and V. εὐσεβεῖν. *A clear conscience, subs.:* use P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ, τὸ εὐσεβές. *With a clear conscience:* use adv., P. and V. εὐσεβῶς.

**Conscientious, adj.** P. and V. δσιος, εὐσεβής, εὐορκος; see *just*.

**Conscientiously, adv.** P. and V. δσιῶς, εὐσεβῶς; see *justly*.

**Conscientiousness, subs.** P. δσιότης, ἡ, P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ.

**Conscious, adj.** *Knowing:* P. and V. εἰδώς, V. ἴστωρ (gen.) (rare P.), σύνιστωρ (absol.) (rare P.). *Be conscious of, κινῶ:* P. and V. εἰδέναι (acc.), γινώσκειν (acc.), ἐπίστασθαι (acc.), οὐκ ἀγνοεῖν (acc.); see *κινῶ*. *Be conscious of doing wrong:* P. and V. συνιδέναι ἐαντῷ ἀδικῶν or ἀδικοῦντι. *By suffering we shall become conscious that we have sinned:* V. παθόντες ἂν συγγνοῖμεν ἡμαρτηκότες (Soph., Ant. 926). *Conscious, as opposed to insensible:* P. and V. ἐμφρων.

**Consciously, adv.** Use P. and V. εἰδώς (perf. part. εἰδέναι). *Voluntarily:* use P. and V., adj., ἐκών.

**Consciousness, subs.** *Perception, feeling:* P. and V. αἰσθησις, ἡ, V. αἰσθημα, τό, P. φρόνησις, ἡ. *Consciousness of guilt:* P. τὸ συνιδέναι, V. σύνεσις, ἡ. *Life:* P. and V. ψυχή, ἡ. *Lose consciousness, v.:* P. λιποψυχεῖν, V. προλείπειν; see *faint*.

**Consecrate, v. trans.** P. and V. καθιεροῦν, V. ἀγνίζειν, Ar. and V. καθοσουςθαί, Ar. and P. καθάγίζειν,

P. ἱεροῦν; see *dedicate*. *Dedicate (as an offering):* P. and V. ἀνὰ τίθεναι (Eur., Ion, 1384). *Consecrate (a person):* P. and V. τελεῖν. *Consecrate (land):* P. τεμενίζειν (acc.), ἀνιέναι (acc.).

**Consecrated, adj.** P. and V. ἱερός, ἀνειμένος, V. ἱρός. *Consecrated to:* P. and V. ἱερός (gen.), ἀνειμένος (dat.), V. ἱρός (gen.). *Consecrated land, subs.:* P. and V. τέμενος, τό, ἄλσος, τό (Plat.), V. σηκός, ὁ, σήκωμα, τό.

**Consecration, subs.** P. καθιέρωσις, ἡ. *Initiation:* P. and V. τελετή, ἡ, or pl.

**Consecutive, adj.** *Continuous:* P. συνεχής. *Successive:* P. and V. διὰδοχος.

**Consecutively, adv.** *In order:* P. and V. ἐξῆς, ἐφεξῆς. *Continuously:* Ar. and P. σύνεχως.

**Consent, v. intrans.** P. and V. συγχαρεῖν, συναινέιν (Plat.), συμφέρεσθαι, P. ὁμολογεῖν, ἐπαινέιν, συνεπαινέιν, V. νεύειν, συννεύειν, Ar. and V. ὁμοροθεῖν. *Consent to:* P. and V. καταινέιν (acc. or dat.), συναίνειν (acc.) (Xen.), ἐπινεύειν (acc.), συγχαρεῖν (dat.), V. αἰνέιν (acc.), ἐπαινέιν (acc.). *Accept:* P. and V. δέχεσθαι, ἐνδέχεσθαι. *Consent to (with infin.):* P. and V. βούλεσθαι, ἀξιῶν, Ar. and V. συνθέλειν, V. τολμᾶν; see *deign*.

**Consent, subs.** *Agreement:* P. ὁμολογία, ἡ. *Permission:* P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ. *Get the consent of:* P. and V. πείθειν (acc.). *It is not with my consent:* P. οὐ βουλομένῳ μοί ἐστι. *I will construe your silence into consent:* P. τὴν σιγὴν σου συγχώρησιν θήσω (Plat., Crat. 435b). *His silence gives consent:* V. φασὶν σιωπῶν (Eur., Or. 1592). *With one consent:* Ar. ἐξ ἐνὸς λόγου (Plut., 760); see *unanimously, together*.

**Consequence, subs.** P. τὸ ἀποβαῖνον, τὸ συμβαῖνον, τὸ ἐκβαῖνον. *Result:* P. and V. τέλος, τό; see *result*. *Be the consequence, v.:* P. and V. συμβαίνειν, ἐκβαίνειν, P. ἀποβαίνειν,

περιγίγνεσθαι. *Importance*, subs.: of persons, P. and V. ἀξίωμα, τό; of things, P. and V. μέγεθος, τό, ὄγκος, ὁ. *Be of consequence*, v.: P. and V. διάφέρειν. *Of no consequence*, adj.: V. ἀναρρήτος, πᾶρ οὐδέν, P. οὐδένος ἄξιος. *Of much consequence*: P. and V. πολλοῦ ἄξιος; see *important*. *Consider of much consequence*, v.: P. περι πολλοῦ ποιείσθαι (acc.). *In consequence of*, prep.: P. and V. διὰ (acc.), ἔνεκα (gen.), χάριν (gen.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. οὐνεκα (gen.), ἕκᾱτι (gen.), V. εἵνεκα (gen.).

**Consequent**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος, P. ἐπόμενος, συνεπόμενος. *Be consequent on*, v.: P. and V. ἔπρεσθαι (dat.), συνέπρεσθαι (dat.), P. ἀκολουθεῖν (dat.).

**Consequential**, adj. P. and V. σεμνός.

**Consequently**, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς.

**Consequently**, adv. *Therefore*. P. and V. οὖν, οὐκοῦν; see *therefore*.

**Conserve**, v. trans. See *preserve*.

**Consider**, v. trans. or intrans. P. and V. ἐνθυμείσθαι, νοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), συννοεῖν (or mid.), φροντίζειν, λογίζεσθαι, P. ἐκλογίζεσθαι. *Examine*: P. and V. σκοπεῖν, ἐπισκοπεῖν, ἀποσκοπεῖν (eis, acc. or πρός, acc.), περισκοπεῖν, ἀθρεῖν, θεωρεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, Ar. and V. λείσσειν, Ar. and P. ἀνασκοπεῖν. *Think, deem*, v. trans.: P. and V. νομίζω, ἡγείσθαι, ἄγειν (Thuc. 8, 81), V. νέμειν; see *think*. *Think, believe*, v. intrans.: P. and V. νομίζω, ἡγείσθαι, οἰεσθαι; see *think*. *Be considered, seem*: P. and V. δοκεῖν.

**Considerable**, adj. P. ἀξιόλογος. *Great*: P. and V. πολὺς, μέγας.

**Considerably**, adv. P. and V. πολῆ, Ar. and V. πολλὰ, P. διαφερόντως. *With comparatives or superlatives*: P. and V. πολύ, πολλῶ.

**Considerate**, adj. P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος, ἐπιεικής, P. εὐγνώμων; see *kind*.

**Considerately**, adv. P. φιλανθρώπως, ἐπιεικῶς; see *kindly*.

**Considerateness**, subs. P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, εὐγνωμοσύνη, ἡ, ἐπιείκεια, ἡ; see *kindness*.

**Consideration**, subs. *Reflection*: P. and V. σύννοια, ἡ, φροντίς, ἡ (rare P.), ἐνθύμησις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. ἔννοια, ἡ. *Examination*: P. and V. σκέψις, ἡ (Eur., *Hipp.* 1323), P. ἐπίσκεψις, ἡ. *Calculation*: Ar. and P. λογισμός, ὁ. *Take into consideration*: see *consider*. *Respect, deference*: P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ. *They treated (them) with the greatest consideration*: P. ἐν θεραπείᾳ εἶχον πολλῇ (Thuc. 1, 55). *Importance, reputation*: P. and V. ἀξίωμα, τό, δόξα, ἡ. *Esteem, account*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *In consideration of, in return for*: P. and V. ἀντὶ (gen.). *Considerateness*: see *kindness*.

**Consign**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν, P. πιστεύειν, ἐγχειρίζειν, V. εἰσχειρίζειν. *Hand over*: P. and V. δίδοναι, παρὰδιδόναι. *Send*: P. and V. πέμπειν; see *send*.

**Consist**, v. intrans. *Be composed of*: P. συγκείσθαι ἐκ (gen.), συνίστασθαι ἐκ (gen.). *Now the reviewing of negotiations consists in this*: P. τοῦτο γάρ εἰσι πρεσβείας εἶθυναί (Dem. 367).

**Consistency**, subs. *Composition*: P. and V. κατάστασις, ἡ, κάτασκευή, ἡ (once Eur.), P. σύνταξις, ἡ, σύστασις, ἡ. *Density*: Ar. and P. πυκνότης, ἡ. *Consistency of opinion*: P. τὸ αὐτῷ συμφωνεῖν.

**Consistent**, adj. *Be consistent (of persons)*: use P. and V. ταῦτά λέγειν, P. ἐαντῷ συμφωνεῖν. *Nothing of what has been done seems rational or honest or consistent*: P. οὐδὲν τῶν πεπραγμένων οὐτ' εὐλογον οὐθ' ἀπλοῦν οὐθ' ὁμολογούμενον αὐτὸ αὐτῷ φαίνεται (Dem. 1114). *Consistent with*: P. ὁμολογούμενος (dat.), σύμφωνος (dat.). *Conformable to*: Ar. and P. ἀκολουθός (gen. or dat.); see *consonant*.

**Consistently**, adv. *Properly, fitly*: P. and V. πρεπόντως, P. προσκόντως.

*Consistently with* : P. ἀκολουθῶς (dat.). *Continuously* : Ar. and P. συνεχῶς.

**Consolation**, subs. P. παραμυθία, ἡ, παραμύθιον, τό, P. and V. παρὰμυχή, ἡ (rare P.). *Alleviation* : P. and V. ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, παύλα, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἀνᾱκούφισις, ἡ; see *alleviation*.

**Console**, v. trans. *Cheer* : P. and V. παρᾱκᾱλεῖν, θαρσύνειν, θρᾱσύνειν, P. παραθαρσύνειν, ἐπιρρωννῆναι, Ar. and P. παρᾱμυθεῖσθαι. *Comfort* : P. and V. παρᾱμυθεῖσθαι (Eur., Or. 298), V. παρηγορεῖν. *Assuage* : P. and V. πρᾱθνεῖν, ἐπικουφίζειν, V. θέλγειν (also Plat. but rare P.), ἐξευαρίζειν; see *assuage*.

**Consolidate**, v. trans. *Organise* : P. and V. συντάσσειν. *Strengthen* : P. κρατύνειν. *Consolidate your existing power* : P. τὴν ὑπάρχουσαν δύναμιν σίνεχειν (Dem. 108).

**Consolidation**, subs. *Organisation* : P. σύνταξις, ἡ.

**Consoling**, adj. V. θελεκτήριος.

**Consonant with**, adj. Ar. and P. ἁκόλουθος (gen. or dat.), P. σύμφωνος (dat.), P. and V. συνωδός (dat.), σύμμετρος (dat.).

**Consonants**, subs. *Opposed to vowels* : P. and V. ἄφωνα, τά (Eur., Frag.).

**Consort**, subs. *Husband* : P. and V. ἀνὴρ, ὁ, Ar. and V. πόσις, ὁ, ἀκόιτης, ὁ, εὐνᾱτωρ, ὁ, σύλλεκτρος, ὁ, σύνδαρος, ὁ; see *husband*. *Wife* : P. and V. γυνή, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄλοχος, ἡ, V. σύνευνος, ἡ, ἀκοιτις, ἡ, δᾱμᾱρ, ἡ, εἷνις, ἡ, σύλλεκτρος, ἡ; see *wife*.

**Consort with**, v. P. and V. κοινωνεῖν (dat.), συναλλάσσειν (dat.), κοινούσθαι (dat.), συνέρχεσθαι (dat.), πλησιάζειν (dat.), συμμίγνυσθαι (dat.), ὁμιλεῖν (dat.), προσομιλεῖν (dat.), συνεῖναι (dat.), συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.).

**Conspicuous**, adj. P. and V. περιφανής, ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, ἐπισημος, P. καταφανής, ἐπιφανής, V. εὔσημος, εὔπρεπτος. *Clear* : P. and V. λαμπρός; see *clear*. *Visible* : P. and V. φανερός, δηλός, P. κάτοπτος, V.

ἐπόπιος *Be conspicuous*, v. : V. πρέπειν, Ar. and V. ἐμπρέπειν.

**Conspicuously**, adv. P. and V. περιφάνως, P. ἐπιφανῶς, Ar. and P. φᾱνερῶς, κατᾱφᾱνῶς. *Clearly* : P. and V. λαμπρῶς; see *clearly*.

**Conspicuousness**, subs. P. περιφάνεια, ἡ.

**Conspiracy**, subs. Ar. and P. συνωμοσία, ἡ, P. σύστασις, ἡ, ἐπιβουλῆ, ἡ.

**Conspirator**, subs. P. and V. συνωμότης, ὁ, V. ἐπιβουλευτής, ὁ.

**Conspire**, v. intrans. P. and V. συννομνῆναι. *Band together* : P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. συνίστασθαι. *Plot* : P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύειν. *Conspire against* : P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύειν (dat.). *Conspire with* : Ar. and P. συνίστασθαι (dat.).

**Constancy**, subs. *Faithfulness* : P. and V. πίστις, ἡ. *Steadfastness* : P. βεβαιότης, ἡ.

**Constant**, adj. *Faithful* : P. and V. πιστός. *Sure* : P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφάλής, V. ἔμπεδος; see *steadfast*. *Unchanging* : P. μόνιμος, ἀμετάπτωτος. *Frequent* : P. and V. πυκνός, Ar. and P. συχνός. *Continuous* : P. συνεχής, ἐνδελεχής. *Incessant* : V. διατελής, P. ἀπαντος.

**Constantly**, adv. *Often* : P. and V. πολλάκις. *Continuously* : Ar. and P. συνεχῶς, P. ἐνδελεχῶς. *Steadfastly* : P. and V. βεβαίως, V. ἐμπεδῶς.

**Constellation**, subs. *Use star*.

**Consternation**, subs. *Confusion* : P. and V. ἐκπληξίς, ἡ, θόρυβος, ὁ, P. παραχή, ἡ, V. τᾱραγμός, ὁ, τᾱραγμα, τό. *Fear* : P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, δεῖμα, τό, δέος, τό, ὀρρωδία, ἡ, V. τάρβος, τό.

**Constitute**, v. trans. *Appoint* : P. and V. καθιστᾱναι, τάσσειν, προστάσσειν. *Amount to* : met., P. δύνασθαι (acc.). *Help in forming* : P. συγκατασκευάζειν. *Be constituted, disposed* : Ar. and P. διακείσθαι, P. and V. ἔχειν. *Be* : P. and V. εἶναι, ὑπάρχειν, καθστηγμέναι (perf. act. καθιστᾱναι).

**Constitution**, subs. *Arrangement, organisation*: P. and V. *κατάστασις*, ἡ, *κάτασκευή*, ἡ, (once Eur.), P. *σύνταξις*, ἡ, *σύστασις*, ἡ. *Nature*: P. and V. *φύσις*, ἡ. *Bodily constitution*: P. and V. *σῶμα*, τό. *Political constitution*: Ar. and P. *πολιτεία*, ἡ, P. *κατάστασις*, ἡ. *Form of government*: P. *κόσμος*, ὁ. *Change the city from its present constitution*: P. *ἐκ τοῦ παρόντος κόσμου τὴν πόλιν μεθιστάναι* (Thuc. 8, 48). *Enjoy a good constitution*, v.: P. *εὖ νομεισθαι*, P. and V. *εὖ οἰκεῖσθαι*. *Accuse (a person) of violating the constitution*: P. *γράφεσθαι* (τινα) *παράνομον*. *Charge of violating the constitution*: P. *γραφὴ παράνομων*, ἡ.

**Constitutional**, adj. *In accordance with law*: P. and V. *ἐννομος*. *Affecting the state*: P. *πολιτικός*. *Of the body*: P. and V. *σώματος* (gen. of *σῶμα*). *Ingrained*: P. and V. *σύμφυτος*, *ἐμφύτος* (Eur., *Frag.*). *Befitting a citizen*: P. *πολιτικός*. *Constitutional state*. P. *πολιτεία*, ἡ (Dem. 71).

**Constitutionally**, adv. *In accordance with law*: P. *ἐννόμως*. *Politically*: P. *πολιτικῶς*. *By nature*: P. and V. *φύσει*. *As befits a citizen*: P. *πολιτικῶς*. *Constitutionally delicate*: P. *ἀσθενὴς τῷ σώματι* (Dem.).

**Constrain**, v. trans. P. and V. *ἀναγκάζειν*, *ἐπ'ἀναγκάζειν*, *κατ'ἀναγκάζειν*, *βιάζεσθαι*, Ar. and P. *προσ'ἀναγκάζειν*, Ar. and V. *ἐξ'ἀναγκάζειν*, V. *δι'ἀβιάζεσθαι*; see *compel*.

**Constraint**, subs. *Compulsion*: P. and V. *ἀνάγκη*, ἡ. *Feeling of constraint*: P. and V. *αἰδώς*, ἡ.

**Construct**, v. trans. P. and V. *συντίθεσθαι*, *συμπηγνύναι*, *συναρμόζειν*, P. *κατασκευάζειν*, *συνιστάναι*. *Devise*: P. and V. *συνάπτειν*; see *devise*. *Found*: P. and V. *κτιῶν*. *Build*: Ar. and P. *οικοδομεῖν*; see *build*.

**Construction**, subs. *Act of building*: P. *οικοδομία*, ἡ, *οικοδόμησις*, ἡ, *κάτασκευή*, ἡ. *Composition, putting together*: P. and V. *σύνθεσις*, ἡ.

*Frame-work, organisation*: P. and V. *κατάστασις*, ἡ, *κάτασκευή*, ἡ (once Eur.), P. *σύνταξις*, ἡ, *σύστασις*, ἡ. *Making*: P. *ἐργασία*, ἡ, *ποίησις*, ἡ, *δημιουργία*, ἡ. *Interpretation*: P. *ἐρμηνεία*, ἡ.

**Construe**, v. trans. *Interpret*: P. and V. *ἐρμηνεύειν*; see *interpret*. *I will construe your silence as consent*: P. *τὴν σιγὴν σου συγχώρησιν θήσω* (Plat., *Crat.* 435b).

**Consul**, subs. *Roman magistrate*: P. *ὑπατος* (late). *Be consul*, v.: *ὑπατεύειν* (late). *State agent residing abroad*, subs.: P. and V. *πρόξενος*, ὁ. *Be consul*, v.: P. and V. *προξενεῖν*. *Ex-consul*, subs.: use P. *ὑπατευκώς*, ὁ (late).

**Consular**, adj. P. *ὑπατικός* (late).

**Consulship**, subs. P. *ὑπατεία*, ἡ (late).

**Consult**, v. trans. *Ask advice*: Ar. and P. *συμβουλευέσθαι* (dat.). *Communicate with*: Ar. and P. *ἀν'ἀκοινοῦν* (dat.) (or mid.), P. *ἐπικοινωνοῦν* (dat.). *Consult (oracle)*: P. and V. *χρῆσθαι* (dat.). *Go to for advice*: P. and V. *ἐπέρχεσθαι* (acc.). *Pay attention to*: Ar. and P. *θερᾶπευειν* (acc.). *You will best consult your own interests*: P. *τὰ ἄριστα βουλευέσεσθε ὑμῖν αὐτοῖς* (Thuc. 1, 43). V. intrans. *Deliberate*: P. and V. *βουλευέσθαι*, P. *διαβουλευέσθαι*. *Consult with, have interview with*: P. and V. *συμμιγνύναι* (dat.), *συγγίγνεσθαι* (dat.), *σύνερχεσθαι* (dat.).

**Consultation**, subs. P. *συμβουλή*, ἡ. *Interview*: P. and V. *σύνδοδος*, ἡ, *λόγοι*, οἱ.

**Consume**, v. trans. *Burn*: P. and V. *καῖν*, *ἐμπιπράναι*, *πιμπράναι* (Thuc. 6, 94, but rare P. uncompounded), Ar. and V. *καταίθειν*, V. *πύρρυν* (poetical word used in Plat.), *ἐκ-πύρρυν*, *συμπύρρυν*, *αἰθεῖν*. *Spend, use up (money, etc.)*: P. and V. *ἀν'ἀλίσκειν*, P. *καταχρήσθαι*. *Pass (time, etc.)*: P. and V. *διάγειν*, *τρῆβειν*, Ar. and P. *κατατρῆβειν*; see *spend*. *Eat, devour*: P. and V. *ἐσθίειν*, *κάτεσθαι* (Eur., *Cycl.* 341), P. *κατα-*

- βιβρώσκειν, V. δάπτειν, βιβρώσκειν, Ar. and V. βρῦκειν, Ar. δαρδάπτειν. *Wear out* : P. and V. τρίβειν, Ar. and P. κατατρίβειν, ἀποκναίειν, Ar. and V. τείρειν. *Be consumed, worn out* : Ar. and P. κατατρίβεσθαι, P. and V. τρύχεσθαι, Ar. and V. τείρεσθαι, V. καταγαίνεσθαι ; see *waste away*. *Destroy* : P. and V. φθείρειν, διαφθείρειν, ἀπολλύναι, διολλύναι, κᾶθαιρειν, ἀναιρειν, ἀνᾱλίσκειν, ἀνᾱλοῦν, ἀποφθείρειν (Thuc. but rare P.), V. ἀλλύναι, ἐξᾱπολλύναι, ἐξᾱποφθείρειν, πέρθειν, ἀίστοῦν, ᾱίστοῦν, ἐξαΐστοῦν ; see *destroy*.
- Consuming**, adj. *Destructive* : P. and V. δλέθριος (Plat. but rare P.), V. πολυφθόρος ; see *destructive*. *Devouring* : V. διαβόρος, παμφάγος ; see *devouring*. *Insatiable* : P. ἄπανστος, P. and V. ἄπληστος.
- Consummate**, adj. *Perfect*. P. and V. τέλειος, τέλεος, ἄκρος ; see *perfect*.
- Consummate**, v. trans. P. τελεοῦν, ἐπιτελεῖν, V. τελειοῦν, τελεῖν (rare P.), τελευτᾶν, ἐκτελευτᾶν.
- Consummately**, adv. Ar. and P. τελῶς, P. and V. παντελῶς.
- Consummating**, adj. V. τελεσφόρος.
- Consummation**, subs. *Conclusion* : P. and V. τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἦ. *Finishing touch* : P. κολοφών, ὁ, κεφάλαιον, τό, P. and V. θριγκός, ὁ (Plat.).
- Consumption**, subs. *Expenditure* : P. ἀνάλωσις, ἦ. *Eating* : P. βρώσις, ἦ. *Phthisis* : P. φθόη, ἦ.
- Contact**, subs. *Touch* : P. ἀφή, ἦ. *Intercourse* : P. and V. ὁμιλία, ἦ, σίνουσία, ἦ, κοινωνία, ἦ, P. ἐπιμίξια, ἦ. *Come in contact with*, v : P. and V. ὁμιλεῖν (dat.), προσομιλεῖν (dat.), P. ἐπιμίγεσθαι (dat.). *Fall in with* : P. and V. ἐντυγχάνειν (dat.). *Collide with* : see *collide*.
- Contagion**, subs. *Defilement* : P. and V. μῖασμα, τό, V. μῦσος, τό. *Disease* : P. and V. νόσος, ἦ, νόσημα, τό, λοιμός, ὁ. Met., P. and V. νόσος, ἦ. *When you have caught the disease by contagion* (lit., by *being with it*) : V. ὅταν δε πλησθῇς τῆς νόσου συνουσίᾳ (Soph., Phil. 520).
- Contagious**, adj. P. λοιμώδης.
- Contain**, v. trans. *Comprise* : P. and V. ἔχειν, συλλαμβάνειν, P. περιέχειν, περιλαμβάνειν. *Have room for* : P. and V. χωρεῖν (acc.) (Eur., Hipp. 941). *Restrain* : P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν. *Hold, keep in* : P. and V. στέγειν.
- Contaminate**, v. trans. Lit. and met., P. and V. μαιίνειν. Met., *disgrace* : V. κηλιδοῦν, P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, κατααἰσχύνειν. *Corrupt* : P. and V. διαφθείρειν. *With disease* : P. ἀναπιμπλάναι.
- Contaminated**, adj. *Defiled* : P. and V. μᾶρός, Ar. and V. μῦσᾱρός. *With blood* : V. μαιφόνος, πάλμα-ναῖος, P. ἐναγῆς ; see *blood-guilty*. *Contaminated with* : P. ἀνάπλεως (gen.), P. and V. πλέως (gen.), V. πλήρης (gen.).
- Contamination**, subs. *Of guilt* : P. and V. μῖασμα, τό, ἄγος, τό, V. μῦσος, τό, λῦμα, τό, κηλῖς, ἦ. Met., *disgrace* : P. and V. κηλῖς, ἦ, αἰσχύνῃ, ἦ, V. αἰσχος, τό. *Disease* : P. and V. νόσος, ἦ, νόσημα, τό. *Corruption* : P. and V. διαφθορά, ἦ.
- Contaminator**, subs. P. διαφθορεὺς, ὁ.
- Contemn**, v. trans. P. and V. καταφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), ὑπερφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), P. ὀλιγωρεῖν (gen.), ὑπερορᾶν (acc. or gen.), Ar. and V. ἀποπτύειν (acc.). *Neglect* : P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), παρᾱμελεῖν (gen.) ; see *disregard*.
- Contemner**, subs. P. ὑπερόπτης, ὁ.
- Contemplate**, v. trans. P. and V. σκοπεῖν, θεᾱσθαι, θεωρεῖν, ἐπισκοπεῖν, ἀθρεῖν, ἀποσκοπεῖν (eis, acc.), ἀπο-βλέπειν (eis, acc.) ; see *behold*. *Contemplate mentally* : P. and V. ἐνθύμεισθαι, λογίζεσθαι, συννοεῖν (or mid.), φροντίζειν, νοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), σκοπεῖν, ἐπισκοπεῖν ; see *consider*. *Expect* : P. and V. προσδοκᾶν.
- Contemplation**, subs. *View, sight* : P. and V. θεᾱ, ἦ. *Mental contem-*



*plation* : P. θέα, ἡ, θεωρία, ἡ, P. and V. σκέψις, ἡ. *Speculation* (in philosophic sense) : P. θεωρία, ἡ.

**Contemplative**, adj. As opposed to *practical* : P. θεωρητικός (Arist.). *Meditative* : P. σύννους.

**Contemporaneously** (with), adv. P. κατὰ τὸν αὐτὸν χρόνον (dat.).

**Contemporary**, subs. Ar. and P. ἡλικιώτης, ὁ, V. σύνῆλιξ, ὁ or ἡ, ὁμῆλιξ, ὁ or ἡ, P. and V. ἡλιξ, ὁ or ἡ. *One's contemporaries* : P. οἱ κατὰ τὴν αὐτὴν ἡλικίαν ὄντες (Dem. 477). *Contemporary with, at same time as* : use P. and V. ἑμᾶ (dat.).

**Contempt**, subs. P. καταφρόνησις, ἡ, ὀλιγωρία, ἡ, ὑπεροψία, ἡ. *Contemptuousness*, *pride* : P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, ὄγκος, ὁ, ὕβρις, ἡ, V. φρόνησις, ἡ, χλιδή, ἡ, P. ὑπερηφανία, ἡ, μεγαλαυχία, ἡ. *Dishonour* : P. and V. ἀτίμια, ἡ.

**Contemptible**, adj. *Poor, mean* : P. and V. φαῦλος, εὐτελής, ἀνάξιος, P. οὐδένης ἄξιος. *Base* : P. and V. αἰσχρός.

**Contemptibly**, adv. *Basely* : P. and V. αἰσχρῶς, ἀναξίως.

**Contemptuous**, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός, P. ὀλίγωρος, ὑπερήφανος, μεγαλόφρων, ὑπεροπτικός, V. ὑπερφρον, ὑπέροκος, ὑψηλόφρων (also Plat. but rare P.), ὑψηλόγρος, σεμνόστομος, Ar. and V. γαῦρος. *Contemptuous of* : P. ὑπεροπτικός (gen.), ὀλίγωρος (gen.).

**Contemptuously**, adv. P. καταφρονητικῶς, μεγαλοφρόνως, ὑπερηφάνως, ὀλιγῶρως, V. ὑπερκόπως, ὑψίκουμπως.

**Contentuousness**, subs. P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, ὄγκος, ὁ, ὕβρις, ἡ, V. φρόνησις, ἡ, χλιδή, ἡ, P. ὑπερηφανία, ἡ, μεγαλαυχία, ἡ.

**Contend**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι, μάχεσθαι, διαμάχεσθαι, ἀμιλλᾶσθαι, ἐρίζειν, V. ἐξᾱγωνίζεσθαι, ἐξᾱμιλλᾶσθαι, Ar. and P. διαγωνίζεσθαι, P. διαμιλλᾶσθαι. *Contend* (in words) : P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι, ἀμιλλᾶσθαι, μάχεσθαι, ἐρίζειν. *Contend* (in races) : P. and V. ἀγωνίζε-

σθαι, ἀμιλλᾶσθαι. *Contend with* : P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), μάχεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), ἀμιλλᾶσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), ἐρίζειν (dat.), V. ἐξᾱγωνίζεσθαι (dat.), ἐξᾱμιλλᾶσθαι (dat.), P. διαμιλλᾶσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), ἀνταγωνίζεσθαι (dat.). *Affirm* : P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, διυσχυρίζεσθαι, διαμάχεσθαι. *Affirm in opposition* : P. and V. ἀντίλεγεν.

**Content**, v. trans. *Please* : P. and V. ἀρέσκειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. ἀνδάνειν (dat.). *Be enough for* : P. and V. ἀρκεῖν (dat.) ; see also *satisfy*. *Be contented* : see *be content*, under *content*, adj.

**Content**, adj. *Pleased* : P. and V. ἡδύς. *I am content* : P. and V. ἀρκεῖ μοι, ἐξαρκεῖ μοι, Ar. and P. ἀπόχρη μοι. *He wasn't content with this (he went further than this)* : P. οὐκ ἀπέχρησεν αὐτῷ τούτῳ (Dem. 520). *Be content with*, v. : P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), P. ἀγαπᾶν (acc. or dat.), V. αἰνεῖν (acc.), ἡδέως ἔχειν (acc.). *Be content* (absol.) : P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν, στέργειν, Ar. and P. ἀγᾱπᾶν, V. αἰνεῖν. *One must be content if . . .* : P. ἀγαπητόν ἐστιν εἰ . . .

**Content**, subs. *Calm* : Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἡσυχαιόν. *Good temper* : P. εὐκολία. *Comfort* : P. εὐπάθεια, ἡ ; see also *happiness*. *To one's heart's content, satisfactorily* : P. and V. κατὰ γνώμην, P. κατὰ νοῦν. *Contents, what is in a thing* : P. and V. τὰ ἐνόντα. *Of a letter* : P. and V. τὰγγεγραμμένα. *The contents of the letter were as follows* : P. ἐνεγέγραπτο τὰδε ἐν αὐτῇ (τῇ ἐπιστολῇ) (Thuc. 1, 128).

**Contented**, adj. *Pleased* : P. and V. ἡδύς. *Good-tempered* : P. εὐκολος, V. ἐκηλος ; see *content*.

**Contentedly**, adv. P. ἀγαπητῶς.

**Contentedness**, subs. P. εὐκολία, ἡ.

**Contention**, subs. *Rivalry* : P. and V. ἐρίς, ἡ, ἀγών, ὁ, ἀμιλλα, ἡ, P. φιλονεικία, ἡ, Ar. and V. νείκος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.). *Opinion* :



- P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, δόξα, ἡ. *Argument*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Opposing argument*: Ar. and P. ἀντιλογία, ἡ; see *discussion*. *Basis of legal action*: P. ἀγώνισμα, τό.
- Contentious**, adj. P. φιλονεικός, ἐριστικός, φιλαπεχθήμεν. *Be contentious*, v.: P. φιλονεικεῖν.
- Contentiously**, adv. P. φιλονεικῶς, ἐριστικῶς.
- Contentiousness**, subs. P. φιλονεικία, ἡ.
- Contentment**, subs. *Calm*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἡσυχάειν. *Good temper*: P. εὐκολία, ἡ; see *content*.
- Conterminous**, adj. P. ὁμορος.
- Contest**, subs. P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, μάχη, ἡ, ἀμιλλα, ἡ, V. ἔγωνία, ἡ, πάλασμα, τό, ἀθλος, ὁ, δῆρις, ἡ (Æsch.); see *struggle*, *argument*. *Gymnastic contest*: P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, ἀμιλλα, ἡ, V. ἀθλος, ὁ.
- Contest**, v. trans. *Oppose*: P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀντίσταςθαι (dat.). *Argue against*: P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν (dat.). *Contest a claim*: P. ἀμφισβητεῖν (gen.); see *dispute*. V. intrans. *Be competitor*: P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι, ἀμιλλᾶσθαι; see *compete*. *Join in contesting*: P. συναγωνίζεσθαι (absol.).
- Contested**, adj. *In dispute*: P. ἀμφισβητήσιμος, ἀμφίλογος. *A contested point*: P. ἀμφισβήτημα, τό (Plat.). *Contested points*: P. τὰ διαφέροντα.
- Contiguity**, subs. P. τὸ ἐγγὺς εἶναι.
- Contiguous**, adj. P. ὁμορος, Ar. and P. πλησιόχωρος, P. and V. πρόσχωρος, V. ἀγχιτέρμων; see *neighbouring*. *Be contiguous to*, v.: P. and V. προσκείσθαι (dat.), P. ἔχεσθαι (gen.). *Contiguous to*, adj.: see *near*.
- Contiguously**, adv. P. and V. ἐγγύς; see *near*.
- Continence**, subs. P. and V. τὸ σῶφρον, P. ἐγκράτεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἡ.
- Continent**, subs. *Mainland*: P. and V. ἡπειρος, ἡ.
- Continent**, adj. P. and V. σῶφρων, P. ἐγκρατής.
- Continental**, adj. P. ἡπειρωτικός. Fem. adj., P. and V. ἡπειρωτῆς.
- Continently**, adv. P. and V. σωφρόνως, P. ἐγκρατῶς.
- Contingency**, subs. *Chance, accident*: P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, τύχη, ἡ, Ar. and P. συντυχία, ἡ, V. σὺναλλαγή, ἡ. *Affair, circumstance*: P. and V. πρᾶγμα τό. *In this contingency*: P. and V. οὕτως ἐχόντων (*things being thus*).
- Contingent**, adj. *Be contingent on, depend on*, v.: P. ἀρτᾶσθαι ἐκ (gen.), ἀναρτᾶσθαι ἐκ (gen.).
- Contingent**, subs. *Quota*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ.
- Contingently**, adv. *On fixed conditions*: P. and V. ἐπὶ ῥητοῖς.
- Continual**, adj. *Frequent*: P. and V. πυκνός, Ar. and P. συχνός. *Incessant*: V διατελής. *Continuous*: P. συνεχής, ἐνδελεχής. *Eternal*: P. αἰώνιος, αἰδιος.
- Continually**, adv. *Frequently*: P. and V. πολλάκις, θάμῃ (Plat.), Ar. and V. πολλά, P. συχνόν. *Without break*: Ar. and P. σὺνεχώς, P. ἐνδελεχῶς, V. διανεκῶς (Æsch., Ag. 319). *Through all*: Ar. and P. διὰ παντός. *Always*: P. and V. ἀεί.
- Continuance**, subs. *Succession*: P. and V. διαδοχή, ἡ. *Perseverance*: P. καρτερία, ἡ. *Through the continuance of the war*. P. χρονισθέντος πολέμου (gen. absol.).
- Continuation**, subs. See *continuance*. *That which comes next to*: P. τὸ ἐξῆς (gen. or dat.). *The continuation of the argument*: P. ὁ ἐξῆς λόγος.
- Continue**, v. trans. *Resume*: P. ἀναλαμβάνειν, ἐπαναλαμβάνειν. *Abide by*: P. and V. ἐμμένειν (dat.). *Persevere in*: P. ἐγκαρτερεῖν (dat.). V. intrans. *Keep on*: P. διατελεῖν (part.), διαμένειν (part. or infin.), διαγίγνεσθαι (part.), P. and V. καρτερεῖν (part.). *Go forward*: P. προέρχεσθαι. *Last*: P. and V. μένειν, ἀντέχειν, παρᾶμένειν, P. δια-

- μένειν, συμμένειν, Ar. and P. διαγίγνεσθαι. *Be prolonged*: P. and V. χρονίζεσθαι, V. χρονίζειν. *Persevere*: P. and V. καρτερεῖν P. διατελεῖν. *Extend*: P. διήκειν. *Continue with*: P. συνδιατελεῖν (dat.).
- Continuous**, adj. P. συνεχής, ἐνδελεχής. *Incessant*: P. ἀπαυστος, V. διάτελής; see *continual*.
- Continuously**, adv. Ar. and P. σὺνεχῶς, P. ἐνδελεχῶς, V. διὰνεκῶς (Æsch., Ag. 319); see *continually*. *Without interruption*: Ar. and P. σὺνεχῶς.
- Contort**, v. trans. P. and V. διαστρέφειν.
- Contorted**, adj. V. διάστροφος.
- Contour**, subs. *Shape*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό. *Outline*: P. περιγραφή, ἡ, τύπος, ὁ.
- Contract**, subs. *Written agreement*: P. συγγραφή, ἡ, συμβόλαιον, τό, συνάλλαγμα, τό. *Convention*: P. and V. σύμβασις, ἡ, συνθήκαι, αἱ, σύνθημα, τό, P. ὁμολογία, ἡ. *Promise*: P. and V. ὑπόσχεσις, ἡ. *Break contract with*, v.: P. παρασυγγραφεῖν (acc.).
- Contract**, v. trans. *Make narrow*: P. and V. σνᾶγειν. *Abridge*: P. and V. συστέλλειν, συντέμνειν. *Acquire*: P. and V. κτᾶσθαι, λαμβάνειν; see *acquire*. *Contract (the brows)*: Ar. σνᾶγειν; see *knit*. *Contract (debt)*: P. λαμβάνειν. *Contract (a disease)*: P. λαμβάνειν (Dem. 294), ἀναπίμπλασθαι (gen.); see *catch*. *Contract (hatred, odium, etc.)*: see *incure*. *Contract (a marriage)*: V. συνάπτειν, P. συνάπτεσθαι; see *betroth*. *Contract for, give out on contract*: P. ἐκδιδόναι κατὰ συγγραφὴν (acc.) (Dem. 268). *Be contractor for*: P. ἐργολαβεῖν (acc.) (Xen.). *Contract with*: P. συμβόλαιον συμβάλλειν (dat. or πρός, acc.). *Make agreement with*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν (dat.). V. intrans. *Become narrow*: P. and V. σνᾶγεσθαι, συστέλλεσθαι. *Promise*: P. and V. ὑφίστασθαι, ὑπισχεῖσθαι, V. ἱπύ-
- σχεσθαι. *Make an agreement*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συντίθεσθαι. *Be a contractor*: P. ἐργολαβεῖν.
- Contracted**, adj. *Abridged*: P. and V. σύντομος.
- Contraction**, subs. P. συναγωγή, ἡ.
- Contractor**, subs. P. ἐργολαβός, ὁ.
- Contradict**, v. trans. *A person*: P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν (dat.), ἀντειπεῖν (dat.), P. ἐναντιολογεῖν (dat.), V. ἀντίφωνεῖν (absol.). *Deny*: see *deny*. *Falsify*: V. ψεύδειν. *Contradict oneself*: P. ὑπεναντία λέγειν αὐτὸς αὐτῷ (Dem. 1179).
- Contradiction**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀντιλογία, ἡ.
- Contradictorily**, adv. P. and V. ἐναντίως.
- Contradictory**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀντιλογικός. *Contrary*: P. and V. ἐναντίος.
- Contrariety**, subs. P. ἐναντιότης, ἡ.
- Contrarily**, adv. See *contrariwise*.
- Contrariness**, adj. P. ἐναντιότης, ἡ. *Ill-temper*: Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.
- Contrariwise**, adv. P. and V. ἐναντίως, ἐμπᾶλιν, τοῦμπᾶλιν, P. ἀνάπαλιν.
- Contrary**, adj. P. and V. ἐναντίος, P. ὑπεναντίος, V. ἀντίος. *Adverse*: P. and V. προσάντης. *Reverse*: P. and V. ἐναντίος; see *reverse*. *Of temper*: P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσχερής, V. ἀνάρσιος. *Of wind*: P. and V. ἐναντίος. *Be contrary (of wind)*, v.: V. ἀντιοσάπτειν, P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (Thuc. 3, 49). *Let none think the contrary*: V. μηδέ τω δόξῃ πάλιν (Æsch., Theb. 1040). *On the contrary*: see *contrariwise*. *On the other hand*: P. and V. αἶ, Ar. and V. αὐτε. *Contrary to*, prep.: P. and V. πᾶρά (acc.).
- Contrast**, subs. *Difference*: P. and V. διάφορον, τό, P. διαφορά, ἡ; see *difference*.
- Contrast**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀντιτιθέναι, P. ἀντιπαριθέναι, ἀντιπαρβάλλειν, παριθέναι; see *compare*.
- Contravene**, v. trans. P. and V. πᾶρβάλλειν, συγχεῖν, ὑπερβαίνειν, P.

λύειν, ὑπερπηδᾶν, παρέρχεσθαι, διαλύειν, V. ὑπερτρέχειν, πᾶρεξέρχεσθαι.

**Contravention**, subs. P. σύγχυσις, ἡ. *In contravention of*, prep.: P. and V. πᾶρά (acc.).

**Contributory**, adj. *Paying taxes*: P. συντελής (also met. in V.).

**Contribute**, v. trans. *Money, etc.*: P. συντελεῖν, εἰσφέρειν. *Contribute voluntarily*: Ar. and P. ἐπιδιδόναι. *Generally*: P. and V. συμφέρειν, συμβάλλεσθαι. *Contribute to the common store*: V. εἰς κοινὸν φέρειν (acc.). *Contribute to*: P. and V. συμβάλλεσθαι (eis, acc.; V. gen. alone), P. συνεπιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), συλλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), V. συνάπτεσθαι (gen.); see *help to*.

**Contribution**, subs. *Of money*: P. σύνταξις, ἡ, συντέλεια, ἡ, εἰσφορά, ἡ. *Generally*: P. ἔρανος, ὁ. *Voluntary contribution*: P. ἐπίδοσις, ἡ.

**Contributor**, subs. *Use* adj., P. συντελής.

**Contributory**, adj. *Contributory to, conducive to*: P. ὑπουργός (dat.) (Xen.). *Helping to cause*: P. and V. σὺναίτιος (gen.).

**Contrite**, adj. *Humbled*: P. and V. ταπεινός. *Be contrite*, v.: P. and V. μεταγινώσκειν; see *repent*.

**Contrition**, subs. P. and V. μετᾰμέλεια, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. μετάνοια, ἡ, V. μετάνοια, ἡ.

**Contrivance**, subs. *Act of contriving*: Ar. and P. πᾶρασκευή, ἡ. *Thing contrived*: P. and V. τέχνημα, τό (Plat.), μηχανή, ἡ, μηχανήμα, τό, σόφισμα, τό, πόρος, ὁ. *Invention*: P. and V. εἵρημα, τό, Ar. and V. ἐξέυρημα, τό.

**Contrive**, v. trans. P. and V. συντίθεσθαι, μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι, τεκταίνεσθαι, πορίζειν, ἐκπορίζειν, P. ἐκτεχνᾶσθαι, παρασκευάζειν, Ar. and V. μῆδεσθαι; see *devise*. *Contrive (plots, etc.)*: P. κατασκευάζειν, σκευορεῖσθαι, συσκευάζειν, P. and V. πλέκειν, V. ῥάπτειν, ὑπορράπτειν, κάταρᾰπτειν, μηχανορραφεῖν, ἐμπλέκειν. *Invent*: P. and V. εὐρίσκειν, ἐξευρίσ-

κειν, ἐφευρίσκειν, V. ἐξᾰυρίσκειν. *Help in contriving*: P. συμπαρασκευάζειν (acc.), συγκατασκευάζειν (acc.), V. συμφυτεύειν (acc.). V. intrans. *Contrive to*: P. and V. πράσσειν ὅπως (fut. or aor. subj.), P. μηχανᾶσθαι ὅπως (fut. oraor. subj.). *Help me to contrive that ye be saved yourselves and this land too*: V. συνεξεύρισχ' ὅπως αὐτοὶ τε σωθήσεσθε καὶ πέδον τόδε (Eur., *Heracl.* 420).

**Contriver**, subs. P. and V. δημιουργός, ὁ, τέκτων, ὁ, V. ῥάφεύς, ὁ. *Inventor*: P. εὐρέτης, ὁ. *Inventress*: V. εὐρέτις, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*). *Contrivers of mischief*: V. μηχανορράφοι κακῶν (Eur., *And.* 447).

**Contriving**, adj. P. and V. εὐπορος, Ar. and P. εὐμήχανος (Plat.). *Cunning*: V. μηχανορράφος; see *cunning*.

**Contriving**, subs. *Artifices*: P. and V. μηχαναί, αἱ, τέχνη, αἱ.

**Control**, v. trans. *Govern*: P. and V. ἄρχειν (gen., V. also dat.), κράτειν (gen.), χειροῦσθαι; see *govern*. *Be master of*: P. and V. κύριος εἶναι (gen.). *Check*: P. and V. κᾰτέχειν, ἐπέχειν. *Control oneself, be calm*: P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν, V. ἡσυχῶς ἔχειν. *Manage*: Ar. and P. τάμειν; see *manage, arrange*.

**Control**, subs. *Rule*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό. *Authority*: P. and V. κύριος, τό, ἐξουσία, ἡ. *Management*: P. ταμεία, ἡ; see *management*. *Under control*: P. and V. ὑπήκοος, ὑποχείριος, V. χεῖριος. *Self-control*: P. and V. τὸ σῶφρον, Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἡ, P. ἐγκράτεια, ἡ.

**Controller**, subs. P. and V. τᾰμίας, ὁ. *Ruler*: P. and V. ὁ κρατῶν.

**Controversial**, adj. P. ἀμφισβητήσιμος.

**Controversy**, subs. P. and V. ἐρίς, ἡ, P. ἀμφισβήτησις, ἡ; see *discussion*. *Quarrel*: P. and V. δᾰφορά, ἡ, Ar. and V. νεῖκος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.).

**Concovert**, v. trans. *Confute*: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν.

**Controvertible**, adj. P. ἀμφισβητήσιμος, ἀμφίλογος.

**Contumacious**, adj. *Obstinate*: P. and V. αὐθάδης. *Disobedient*: P. ἀπειθής, δυσπειθής (Plat.).

**Contumaciously**, adv. Ar. and P. αὐθάδως.

**Contumaciousness**, subs. P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθάδια, ἡ.

**Contumacy**, subs. See *contumaciousness*.

**Contumelious**, adj. P. ὑβριστικός; see *insulting*, *contemptuous*.

**Contumeliously**, adv. P. ὑβριστικῶς; see *insultingly*, *contemptuously*.

**Contumely**, subs. P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ; see *insult*, *contempt*.

**Conundrum**, subs. P. and V. αἰνίγμα, τό, Ar. and V. αἰνιγμός, ὁ (also Plat. but rare P.).

**Convalescence**, subs. *Recovery*: P. ἀνάληψις, ἡ.

**Convalescent**, adj. *Become convalescent*, v.: P. ραίζων.

**Convene**, v. trans. P. and V. συλλέγειν, συνάγειν, συγκάλειν, ἀθροίζειν, συναθροίζειν, ἀγείρειν, P. συναγείρειν; see *assemble*.

**Convenience**, subs. *Suitability*: P. ἐπιτηδεύτης, ἡ. *Ease, comfort*: P. and V. εὐμάρεια, ἡ, P. ῥαστώνη, ἡ.

**Convenient**, adj. *Suitable*: P. and V. ἐπιτήδειος, πρόσφορος, σύμφορος; see *suitable*. *Befitting*: P. and V.

εὐπρεπής, πρέπων, προσήκων, σύμμετρος, Ar. and P. πρεπώδης, V. σύμπρεπής. *Easy*: P. and V. εὐπορος, ῥάδιος, V. εὐμάρης. *Adapted (for)*: P. εὐφύης (πρός, acc). *Be convenient (for)*: P. προύργον εἶναι πρὸς (acc.).

**Conveniently**, adv. P. ἐπιτηδεύως, συμφόρως, P. and V. προύργου (Eur., I. T. 309). *Befittingly*: P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς, συμμέτρως, πρεπόντως, P. προσηκόντως. *Easily*: P. and V. ῥαδίως, εὐμάρως (Plat. but rare P.). *(The island) lies conveniently for the coasting voyage from both Italy and Sicily*: P. τῆς τε γὰρ Ἰταλίας καὶ Σικελίας καλῶς παράπλου κείται (ἡ νῆσος) (Thuc. 1, 36).

**Convention**, subs. *Assembly*: P. and V. σύλλογος, ὁ, σὺνδοδος, ἡ. For a religious object: P. and V. πᾶν-γῦρις. ἡ. *Agreement*: P. and V. σύμβῃσις, ἡ, συνθήκαι, αἱ, σύνθημα, τό, P. ὁμολογία, ἡ. As opposed to nature: P. συνθήκη, ἡ, νόμος, ὁ (Plat., Gorg. 483A).

**Conventional**, adj. *Customary*: P. and V. συνήθης, νόμιμος. *Does this theory please you better, that names are merely conventional symbols*: P. ἡ ὁδε μᾶλλον ἀρέσκει ὁ τρόπος . . . τὸ συνθήματα εἶναι τὰ ὀνόματα (Plat., Crat. 433E).

**Conventionality**, subs. *Custom*: P. and V. ἔθος, τό, νόμος, ὁ, τὰ καθεστῶτα.

**Conventionally**, adv. P. κατὰ συνθήκην.

**Converge**, v. intrans. P. and V. συμπύπτειν, συντρέχειν, συμβαίνειν, V. συμβάλλεσθαι, συμπύπτεσθαι. *Just where two branching roads of wayfarers converge*: V. ἔνθα δίστομοι μάλιστα συμβάλλουσιν ἐμπόρων ὁδοί (Soph., O. C. 900).

**Convergence**, subs. P. and V. συμβολή, ἡ.

**Conversant**, adj. *Acquainted with*: P. and V. ἐπιστήμων (gen.), ἔμπειρος (gen.), V. ἰδρῖς (gen.); see *versed in*. *Be conversant with*: P. and V. ὁμιλεῖν (dat.).

**Conversation**, subs. P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ, P. διάλογος, ὁ, διάλεκτος, ἡ, V. λέσχαι, αἱ.

**Converse**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. διαλέγεσθαι; see *speak*. *Converse with*: V. εἰς λόγους ἔρχεσθαι (dat.) (cf. Ar., Nub. 470), διὰ λόγων ἀφικνεῖσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. διαλέγεσθαι (dat.). *Have intercourse with*: P. and V. συνεῖναι (dat.), συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.), συνέρχεσθαι (dat.), συμμιγνύναι (dat.), ὁμιλεῖν (dat.), προσομιλεῖν (dat.).

**Converse**, subs. See *conversation*. *Intercourse*: P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ, σὺννοσις, ἡ, ὁμιλία, ἡ, P. ἐπιμῖξις, ἡ. *The converse, the opposite*: P. and V. τοῦμπᾶλιν, τοῖναντιον.

**Conversely**, adv. P. and V. ἐμπᾶλιν, P. ἀνάπαλιν.

**Conversion**, subs. See *change*. *Change of mind*: P. μετάνοια, ἡ, V. μετάνοια, ἡ.

**Convert**, v. trans. See *change*. *Change a person's opinions*: Ar. and P. μεταπείθειν (acc.). *Convert into money*: P. ἐξαργυρίζειν.

**Convertible**, adj. P. ἀντίστροφος.

**Convex**, adj. *Round*: P. κυρτός (Arist.); see also *round*.

**Convexity**, subs. P. κυρτότης, ἡ (Arist.).

**Convey**, v. trans. P. and V. φέρειν, κομίζειν, V. βαστάζειν, πορεύειν (rare P. in act.), πορθμύειν; see *carry*. *Send*: P. and V. πέμπειν. *Convey by water*: Ar. and V. ναυστολεῖν, ναυσθλοῦν, V. πορεύειν, P. and V. πορθμύειν, Ar. and P. διαγειν. *Impart (news, etc.)*: P. and V. ἀγγέλλειν, ἀπαγγέλλειν, ἐκφέρειν. *Hand over*: P. and V. παρᾱδίδόναι. *Convey across*: Ar. and P. διακομίζειν, διαγειν, διαπέμπειν, P. διαβιβάζειν. *Convey (to a place)*: P. προσκομίζειν, V. εἰσπορεύειν. *Convey (to a place of safety)*: P. and V. ἐκκομίζεσθαι, ὑπεκτίθεσθαι, ὑπεκπέμπειν; see *rescue*. *Suggest*: see *suggest*.

**Conveyance**, subs. *Carrying*: P. and V. ἀγωγή, ἡ, P. κομιδή, ἡ. *Bringing in*: P. εἰσαγωγή, ἡ, εἰσκομιδή, ἡ, παρακομιδή, ἡ. *Bringing out*: P. ἐξαγωγή, ἡ. *Transference*: P. παράδοσις, ἡ. *Vehicle*: P. πορείον, τό (Plat.), P. and V. ὄχημα, τό (Plat. but rare P.); see *carriage*.

**Convict**, v. trans. P. and V. αἰρεῖν, ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν. *Condemn*: P. and V. αἰρεῖν, καθαιρεῖν. *Be convicted*: P. and V. ἀλίσκεσθαι. *Get a person convicted*: Ar. and P. αἰρεῖν (acc.).

**Conviction**, subs. *Condemnation*: P. κατάνωσις, ἡ. *Confutation*: P. and V. ἔλεγχος, ὁ. *Persuasion*: P. and V. πειθῶ, ἡ. *Belief*: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ. *Secure a conviction against*: καταδικάζεσθαι δικήν (gen.),

or omit δικήν. *Secure a conviction*: P. καταδικάζεσθαι, δικήν αἰρεῖν. *Carry conviction to*: P. and V. πείθειν (acc.); see *persuade*.

**Convince**, v. trans. P. and V. πείθειν, ἀνᾱπείθειν (Eur., *Hel.* 825), V. ἐκπείθειν. *Be convinced, be sure*: see *under sure*.

**Convincing**, adj. Of persons or arguments: P. and V. πῖθάνος. Of arguments: P. ἀναγκαῖος, V. εὖπειθής, πεισθήριος.

**Convincingly**, adv. Ar. and P. πῖθάνως.

**Convincingness**, subs. P. πιθανότης, ἡ.

**Convivial**, adj. Ar. and P. συμποτικός. *Merry*: P. εὐθυμος, V. εὐφρων

**Conviviality**, subs. P. and V. κῶμος, ὁ, Ar. and P. εὐωχία, ἡ; see *revelry*. *Drinking party*: Ar. and P. συμπόσιον, τό.

**Convivially**, adv. *Merrily*: P. and V. εὐθύμως (Xen.).

**Convocation**, subs. See *assembly*.

**Convoke**, v. trans. P. and V. συγκάλεῖν, συνάγειν; see *assemble*.

**Convoy**, v. trans. Ar. and P. παρᾱπέμπειν. *Escort*: P. and V. προπέμπειν; see *escort*.

**Convoy**, subs. *Guides*: P. ἀγωγοί, οἱ, V. πομποί, οἱ, προπομποί, οἱ.

**Convoying**, subs. P. παραπομπή, ἡ.

**Convulse**, v. trans. Lit. and met., P. and V. τᾱράσσειν, συντᾱράσσειν, σείειν, κινεῖν Met., P. and V. κύκᾱν (Plat. and Ar.), συγχέειν, θράσσειν (Plat. but rare P.). *Be convulsed*: P. and V. σφᾱδάζειν (Xen.), V. σπᾱσθαι. *Be convulsed with laughter*: use v. *laugh*.

**Convulsion**, subs. Lit. and met., P. and V. σεισμός, ὁ, P. κίνησις, ἡ; see *disturbance*. Of the body: P. and V. σπασμός, ὁ, P. σφᾱδασμός, ὁ (Plat.), V. σπᾱραγμός, ὁ.

**Convulsive**, adj. V. ἀντίσπαστος (Soph., *Trach.* 770).

**Cook**, subs. P. and V. μάγειρος, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 397, also Ar.), P. ὄφοποιός, ὁ. Of a cook, adj.: Ar. and

P. μαγειρικός. *Like a good cook* : use adv. Ar. μαγειρικώς.

**Cook**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ὀπτᾶν, πέσσειν. *Boil* : P. and V. ἔψειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 404).

**Cooked**, adj. P. and V. ὀπτός. *Boiled* : P. and V. ἐφθός (Eur., *Cycl.* 246).

**Cookery**, subs. P. ἡ μαγειρική, ὀψοποιία, ἡ, ὀψοποιική, ἡ.

**Cooking**, subs. P. ἔψησις, ἡ ; see *cookery*.

**Cooking-pot**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀγγεῖον, τό.

**Cool**, adj. P. and V. ψυχρός. *Met.*, *calm* : P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχᾶος, P. ἡσύχιος. *Impudent* : P. and V. ἀναιδής. *Not eager* : P. ἀπρόθυμος. *Dulled* : P. and V. ἀμβλύς.

**Cool**, v. trans. P. and V. ψύχειν, ἀναψύχειν, V. καταψύχειν. *Met.*, *dull* : P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ἀπαμβλύνειν, V. καταμβλύνειν. V. intrans. *Met.*, *become cool* : P. and V. ἀμβλύνεσθαι, ἀπαμβλύνεσθαι, V. καταμβλύνεσθαι. *Not to let one's zeal cool* : P. οὐδὲν ἀπολείπειν προθυμίας (Thuc. 8, 22). *Let one's anger cool* : Ar. ὀργῆς ἀνιέναι, V. ὀργῆς ἐξανιέναι.

**Coolly**, adv. Ar. and P. ψυχρῶς. *Calmly* : P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχῶς (rare P.). *Impudently* : P. and V. ἀναιδῶς. *Not eagerly* : P. ἀπρόθυμως.

**Coolness**, subs. P. ψυχρότης, ἡ. *Cold* : P. and V. ψύχος, τό. *Calm* : Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἡσυχᾶιον. *Impudence* : P. and V. ἀναιδεια, ἡ. *Quarrel* : P. and V. διαφορά, ἡ, Ar. and V. νέικος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.) ; see *quarrel*.

**Coop**, subs. Ar. αἰλή, ἡ ; see *cage*.

**Coop**, v. trans. P. and V. εἶργειν, κατείργειν, V. σῦνείργειν ; see *confine*.

**Co-operate**, v. trans. P. and V. συμπράσσειν, συνδρᾶν, σῦνεργεῖν, συλλαμβάνειν, V. συμπονεῖν, συγκάμνειν, σῦνεκπονεῖν, P. συναγωνίζεσθαι ; see *aid*. *Co-operate with* : use verbs given with dat. *The fleet which was to have co-operated with Cnemus* : P.

ναυτικὸν ὃ ἔδει παραγενέσθαι τῷ Κνήμῳ (Thuc. 2, 83).

**Co-operation**, subs. *Assistance* : P. and V. ὠφέλεια, ἡ, V. ὠφέλησις, ἡ ; see *assistance*. *Partnership* : P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ.

**Co-operator**, subs. P. and V. σῦνεργός, ὁ or ἡ, συλλήπτωρ, ὁ, P. συναγωνιστής, ὁ. *Partner* : P. and V. κοινωνός, ὁ or ἡ ; see *assistant*, *partner*.

**Co-ordinate**, adj. P. ἀντίστροφος.

**Co-ordinately**, adv. P. ἀντιστρόφως.

**Coot**, subs. Ar. φῶλαρίς, ἡ.

**Cope with**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι (dat or πρός, acc.). *Equal* : P. and V. ἰσοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξίσοῦσθαι (dat.). *Able to cope with, a match for* : P. ἀξίωμαχος (dat.), ἀντίπαλος (dat.), ἐνάμιλλος (dat.) ; see *match*.

**Coping-stone**, subs. P. and V. θριγκός, ὁ (Plat.), V. γείσα, τά. *Met.*, P. κολοφών, ὁ, P. and V. θριγκός, ὁ (Plat.). *Put coping-stone to* : *met.*, P. κολοφῶνα, ἐπιτιθέναι (dat.) (Plat.), V. θριγκοῦν (acc.) ; see *crown*.

**Copious**, adj. P. and V. πολὺς, ἄφθονος, V. ἐπὶρρύτος.

**Copiously**, adv. P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., *Frag.*), P. εὐπόρως.

**Copiousness**, subs. P. εὐπορία, ἡ, ἀφθονία, ἡ, Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ, P. and V. πλεῆθος, τό.

**Copper**, subs. P. and V. χαλκός, ὁ. *Copper vessel* : P. χαλκεῖον, τό, Ar. and P. χάλκωμα, τό, V. χαλκός, ὁ, Ar. χαλκίον, τό. *Small coin* : Ar. and P. χαλκοῦς, ὁ.

**Copper**, adj. P. and V. χαλκοῦς, Ar. and V. χαλκήλατος, V. χάλκεος, εὐχαλκος, πάγχαλκος, χαλκήρης.

**Coppersmith**, subs. Ar. and P. χαλκός, ὁ.

**Coppice**, subs. V. δρυμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. λόχη, ἡ (Eur., *Bacch.* 730) ; see *wood*.

**Corpse**, subs. See *corpsice*.

**Copy**, subs. *Image* : P. and V. μῆμα, τό, P. ἄφομοίωμα, τό, ὁμοίωμα, τό. *Duplicate in writing* : P.

ἀντίγραφον, τό. *Register*: P. ἀναγραφή, ἡ.  
**Copy**, v. trans. *Imitate*: P. and V. μιμεῖσθαι, ἐκμιμεῖσθαι (Xen. also Ar.). *Register*: P. ἀναγράφειν. *Copy down*: Ar. and P. ἐκγράφειν. *Have a thing copied (in writing)*: P. ἀπογράφειν (acc.).  
**Coquet**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. θρύπτεσθαι, P. and V. τρύφᾶν.  
**Coquetry**, subs. P. and V. τρύφή, ἡ.  
**Coracle**, subs. Use P. and V. πλοῖον, τό; see *boat*.  
**Cord**, subs. P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, κᾶλως, ὁ, πείσμα, τό (Plat.), P. σπάρτον, τό, Ar. and P. τόνος, ὁ, V. πλεκτή, ἡ, ἀράνη, ἡ; see *rope*. *Small cord*: Ar. σπαρτίον, τό. *Noose*: P. and V. βρόχος, ὁ. *Cord for supporting a bed*: Ar. κειρία, ἡ.  
**Cord**, v. trans. P. and V. δέιν; see *bind*.  
**Cordial**, adj. P. and V. πρόθυμος, φίλῳφρων (Xen.), Ar. and V. πρόφρων. *Strong, vehement*: P. σφοδρός.  
**Cordiality**, subs. P. and V. προθυμία, ἡ, P. φιλοφροσύνη, ἡ (Plat.).  
**Cordially**, adv. P. and V. προθύμως, φίλοφρόνως (Plat.). *Vehemently*: P. σφοδρῶς.  
**Core**, subs. *Centre*: use P. and V. τὸ μέσον.  
**Cork**, subs. P. and V. φελλός, ὁ.  
**Corn**, subs. P. and V. σίτος, ὁ, καρπός, ὁ, Ar. and V. σάχῃς, ὁ. *Wheat*: Ar. and P. πῦρός, ὁ. *Wheat-meal*: Ar. and P. ἄλευρα, τά. *Barley*: P. and V. κριθή, ἡ. *Barley-meal*: Ar. and P. ἄλφιτον, τό, or pl. *Of corn, wheaten*, adj.: P. and V. πτῆνιος (Xen. and Eur., *Frag.*) *Import corn*, v.: P. σιτηγεῖν. *Importation of corn*, subs.: P. σιτηγία, ἡ. *Buying of corn*: P. σιτωνία, ἡ. *Carrying of corn*: P. σιτοπομπία, ἡ.  
**Corn-commissioner**, subs. P. σιτοφύλαξ, ὁ.  
**Corn-dealer**, subs. P. σιτοπώλης, ὁ.  
**Corn-transport**, subs. P. πλοῖα σιτηγὰ, τά, νῆες σιταγωγοί, αἱ.

**Cornel**, subs. V. κρᾶνεια, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*).  
**Cornel**, adj. *Made of cornel wood*: P. κρανείος (Xen.).  
**Corner**, subs. *Angle*: Ar. and P. γωνία, ἡ. *Nook*: Ar. and V. μυχός, ὁ (also Thuc. but rare P.). *Three-cornered*, adj.: P. and V. τρίγωνος. *Get a person into a corner*: met., P. εἰς ἀπορίαν καθιστάναι (τινά). *The challenge has not been made in a corner, but in the middle of the market*: P. οὐχ ὑπὸ μάλῃς ἢ πρόκλησις γέγονεν ἀλλ' ἐν τῇ ἀγορᾷ μέσῃ (Dem. 848). *Make a corner in, buy up*, v.: P. συνωνεῖσθαι (acc.) (see Lys. 164, 35, 165, 8). *Turn a corner*, v. intrans.: Ar. and V. κάμπτεν.  
**Cornet**, subs. See *horn*. *Cavalry officer*: use Ar. and P. φύλαρχος, ὁ.  
**Corollary**, subs. Use P. τὸ ἀκόλουθον.  
**Coronal**, subs. See *garland*.  
**Coronet**, subs. See *crown*.  
**Corporal**, adj. Use P. and V. σώματος (gen. of σῶμα). *Corporal punishment*: P. and V. πληγαί, αἱ. *Non-commissioned officer*: use Ar. and P. ταξίαρχος, ὁ.  
**Corporate**, adj. *Belonging to citizens*: P. πολιτικός. *Shared by all*: P. and V. κοινός.  
**Corporately**, adv. *Jointly*: P. and V. κοινῇ.  
**Corporation**, subs. *Magistracy*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ.  
**Corporeal**, adj. P. σωματοεῖδης.  
**Corps**, subs. *Body of troops*: P. and V. λόχος, ὁ, τάξις, ἡ.  
**Corpse**, subs. P. and V. νεκρός, ὁ, σῶμα, τό (Dem. 1071), Ar. and V. νέκῃς, ὁ, V. δέμας, τό. *Fallen body*: V. πτώμα, τό (Eur., *Phoen.* 1697), πέσσημα, τό (*ibid.* 1701).  
**Corpulence**, subs. P. and V. πάχος, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 380), P. παχύτης, ἡ, πολυσαρκία, ἡ (Xen.).  
**Corpulent**, adj. P. and V. εὐτράφης (Plat.), Ar. and P. παχὺς, πίων, σάρκινος, Ar. γαστρῶδης.

**Correct**, adj. *Accurate (of persons or things)*: P. and V. ἀκριβής. *True*: P. and V. ἀληθής, ὁρθός, V. νάμερτής; see *true*. *Proper, becoming*: P. and V. εὐπρεπής, πρέπων, προσήκων, εὐσχήμων, Ar. and P. πρεπώδης. *Be correct, judge rightly*: P. and V. ὁρθῶς γινώσκειν.

**Correct**, v. trans. *Put right*: P. and V. ἐξορθοῦν, διορθοῦν, ἀνορθοῦν, Ar. and P. ἐπ'ἀνορθοῦν, V. μεταρμόζειν. *Punish*: P. and V. κολάζειν, νοθετεύειν, σωφρονίζειν, ρυθμίζειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἀρμόζειν. *Correct, alter (what is written)*: P. and V. μεταγράφειν.

**Correction**, subs. P. ἐπανόρθωμα, τό. *Chastening*: P. and V. νοθέτησις, ἡ, νοθετήμα, τό, P. κόλασις, ἡ.

**Corrective**, adj. P. κολαστικός (Plat.).

**Correctly**, adv. *Accurately*: P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *Truly*: P. and V. ἀληθῶς, ὁρθῶς, V. κατ' ὁρθόν. *Becomingly*, adv.: P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς, πρεπόντως, P. προσηκόντως.

**Correctness**, subs. Ar. and P. ὁρθότης, ἡ, V. νάμερτεία, ἡ. *Accuracy*: P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ; see *truth*.

**Corrector**, subs. *Chastiser*: P. and V. κολαστής, ὁ, ἐπιτιμητής, ὁ (Plat.), P. σωφρονιστής, ὁ, V. εὐθύνος, ὁ.

**Correspond**, v. intrans. P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συντρέχειν, συμπίπτειν, V. συμβάλλεσθαι, συμπίττειν, συγκόλλωσιν ἔχειν. *Correspond with, agree with*: P. and V. συμφέρειν (or pass.) (dat.), συμβαίνειν (dat.), συντρέχειν (dat.), συμπίπτειν (dat.), P. συμφωνεῖν (dat.), V. ὁμοροθεῖν (dat.). *In many would you find hair to correspond*: V. πολλοῖς ἂν εὖροις βοστρύχους ὁμοπτέρους (Eur., *El.* 530). *Write*: P. and V. γράφειν. *Correspond with, have intercourse with*: P. and V. κοινωνεῖν (dat.).

**Correspondence**, subs. *Letters*: P. and V. ἐπιστολαί, αἱ, γράμματα, τά, γράφαί, αἱ. *Agreement*: P. συμφωνία, ἡ. *Resemblance*: P. ὁμοιότης, ἡ.

**Correspondent**, adj. P. and V. σὺν-  
 ὁδός, σύμμετρος, P. σύμφωνος, V.

προσφδός, σὺνήγορος. *Of like kind*: P. σύννομος.

**Corresponding**, adj. See *correspondent*. *Similar*. P. and V. ὅμοιος. *Equal*: P. and V. ἴσος, P. παραπλήσιος. *Proportionate*: P. ἰκνούμενος.

**Correspondingly**, adv. *Similarly*: P. and V. ὁμοίως. *Proportionately*: P. κατὰ λόγον.

**Corridor**, subs. Use Ar. and P. δίοδος, ἡ (*way through*).

**Corroborate**, v. trans. P. ἐπαληθεύειν, βεβαιοῦν.

**Corroboration**, subs. P. βεβαίωσις, ἡ.

**Corrode**, v. trans. P. καταβιβρώσκειν (Plat., *Phaedo*, 110A). Met., P. and V. διαφθείρειν.

**Corrupt**, v. trans. P. and V. διαφθείρειν, λωβᾶσθαι, λυμάνεσθαι (acc. or dat.). *Bribe*: P. δεκάζειν, διαφθείρειν, Ar. and P. πείθειν, ἀναπείθειν. *Seduce*: P. and V. διαφθείρειν, λωβᾶσθαι, V. διολλύναι, αἰσχύνειν, P. καταισχύνειν. *Corrupt beforehand*: P. προδιαφθείρειν.

**Corrupt**, adj. P. διεφθαρμένος. *Wicked*: P. and V. κακός, πονηρός, μοχθηρός. *Taking bribes*: Ar. and P. δωροδόκος, P. and V. φίλάργυρος. *In an unhealthy state*: P. and V. σαθρός, ἥπουλος. *Be corrupt, be in an unhealthy state*, v.: P. and V. νοσεῖν.

**Corrupted**, adj. *Bribed*: V. κἀταργύρωμένος.

**Corrupter**, subs. P. διαφθορεῖς, ὁ, P. and V. λυμῶν, ὁ, Ar. λωβητής, ὁ. *Seducer*: V. αἰσχυντήρ, ὁ.

**Corruptibility**, subs. *Taking bribes*: P. δωροδοκία, ἡ. *Perishableness*: P. φθορά, ἡ.

**Corruptible**, adj. *Open to bribery*: Ar. and P. δωροδόκος. *Liable to death*: P. and V. θνητός.

**Corruption**, subs. P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ. *Wickedness*: P. and V. πονηρία, ἡ, Ar. and P. κακία, ἡ, μοχθηρία, ἡ. *Philosophically, as opposed to growth*: P. φθορά, ἡ (Plat.). *Dank-*



- ness, mould*: P. and V. εὐρώς, ὅ.  
*Bribery*: P. δωροδοκία, ἡ, δωροδόκημα, τό. *Be open to corruption, take bribes*, v.: Ar. and P. δωροδοκεῖν.  
*Corsair*, subs. P. and V. ληστής, ὅ. *Be a corsair*, v.: P. ληστεύειν.  
*Corse*, subs. See *corpse*.  
*Corselet*, subs. P. and V. θώραξ, ὅ.  
*Cortege*, subs. P. and V. πομπή, ἡ.  
*Coruscate*, v. intrans. P. and V. σπλάβειν (Plat.), ἐκλάμπειν (Plat.), ἀστράπτειν (Plat.); see *glitter*. Met., see *excel*.  
*Coruscation*, subs. P. μαρμαρυγή, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. σέλᾱς, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), αὐγή, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), see *glitter*. Met., *brilliant effort*: P. and V. ἀγώνισμα, τό.  
*Cost*, subs. *Price*: Ar. and P. τίμη, ἡ, P. ὦνή, ἡ, P. and V. ἀξία, ἡ, V. τίμος, ὅ; see *price*. *Legal costs (paid by the loser in an action)*: P. ἐπωβελία, ἡ. *Expense*: P. and V. ἀνάλωμα, τό, δαπάνη, ἡ (Eur., *H. F.* 592). *You shall speak to your cost*: V. κλάων ἐρεῖς (Soph., *O. R.* 1152; same construction often in Aristophanes). *To make plans to avoid death at all costs*: P. μηχανᾶσθαι ὅπως (τις) ἀποφεύξεται πᾶν ποιῶν θάνατον (Plat., *Ap.* 39A). *Without cost*, adj.: Ar. ἑδᾰπάνος, or use adv., V. ἀδᾰπάνως; see *free*. *At the cost of*: P. and V. ἀντὶ (gen.). *At what cost?* P. and V. πόσον;  
*Cost*, v. trans. *Be valued at*: P. τιμᾶσθαι (gen.). Met., *deprive of*: P. and V. στερίσκειν (τινά τινος). *I refused to charge more than they cost me*: P. οὐκ ἠθέλησα πράξασθαι πλέον ἢ ὅσον ἐμοὶ κατέστησαν (Andoc. 21). *Be at a price*: use Ar. and P. γίνεσθαι (gen.). *Costing nothing*, adj.: Ar. ἀδᾰπάνος, or adv., V. ἀδᾰπάνως.  
*Costliness*, subs. P. πολυτέλεια, ἡ.  
*Costly*, adj. P. πολυτελής, δαπανηρός, P. and V. τίμος. *In a costly way*: P. πολυτελῶς.
- Costume*, subs. P. and V. σκευή, ἡ, κόσμος, ὅ, στολή, ἡ, ἐσθής, ἡ, ἐσθη-  
 μάτα, τά, V. εἶμα, τό; see *dress*.  
*Cot*, subs. See *cottage, bed*.  
*Coterie*, subs. P. and V. στάσις, ἡ, P. ἑταιρεία, ἡ; see *faction*.  
*Co-trustee*, subs. P. συνεπίτροπος, ὅ.  
*Cottage*, subs. Ar. and P. οἰκίδιον, τό, or use *house*.  
*Cotton*, subs. P. ἔρια ἀπὸ ξύλου, τά (Hdt.); see *wool, linen*.  
*Couch*, subs. P. and V. κλίνη, ἡ, στρωμνὴ, ἡ, Ar. and V. λέχος, τό (or pl.), εὐνή, ἡ, V. λέκτρον, τό (or pl.); see *bed*.  
*Couch*, v. trans. *Lean, rest*: P. and V. ἐρείδειν (Plat. but rare P.). *Couch in dark language*, v.: P. and V. αἰνίσσεσθαι (acc.). *Couched in dark language*, adj.: P. and V. αἰνιγμα-  
 τώδης, V. αἰνικτός. *Couch in fine language*: P. and V. καλλᾰνεῖν. V. intrans. P. and V. αὐλᾰζεσθαι.  
*Cough*, subs. P. βήξ, ὅ. *A bad cough*: P. βῆξ ἰσχυρός.  
*Cough*, v. intrans. Ar. βήσσειν.  
*Council*, subs. P. συνέδριον, τό. *Senate*: P. and V. βουλή, ἡ. *Spartan senate*: P. and V. γερονσία, ἡ. *Assembly*: P. and V. σύλλογος, ὅ, σύνδοδος, ἡ. *Of the council*, adj.: P. βουλευτικός.  
*Council-hall*, subs. P. and V. βουλευτήριον, τό.  
*Councillor*, subs. Ar. and P. βουλευ-  
 τής, ὅ, Ar. and V. πρόβουλος, ὅ.  
*Counsel*, subs. P. and V. βουλὴ, ἡ, παραινέσις, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ, P. συμβουλία, ἡ, Ar. and P. συμβουλή, ἡ; see also *intention*. *Admonition*, subs.: P. and V. νουθέτησις, ἡ, νουθέτημα, τό. *Take counsel*, v.: P. and V. βουλευέ-  
 σθαι, P. διαβουλευέσθαι; see *consult*.  
*Counsel*, v. trans. P. and V. συμβου-  
 λεύειν (τί τινι), παραινέειν (τί τινι), Ar. and P. ὑποτίθεσθαι (τί τινι). *Recom-  
 mend*: P. and V. ἐξηγγέσθαι (τί τινι), Ar. and P. εἰσηγγέσθαι (τί τινι). *Ad-  
 monish*: P. and V. νουθετεῖν. *Counsel to do a thing*: P. and V. συμβουλεύειν (dat. and infin.), παρ-

αινεῖν (dat. and infin.), P. ὑποτίθεσθαι (dat. and infin.), V. αἰνεῖν (acc. and infin.), ἐπαινεῖν (acc. or dat. and infin.), βουλευεῖν (dat. and infin.).

**Counsellor**, subs. P. and V. σύμβουλος, ὁ, P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ. *Counsellors of craft*: V. δόλια βουλευτήρια (Eur., *And.* 446). *Adrastus' counsellor in these mischiefs*: V. κακῶν Ἀδράστῳ τῶνδε βουλευτήριος (Æsch., *Theb.* 575).

**Count**, v. trans. *Number*: P. and V. ἀριθμεῖν, λογίζεσθαι, διαριθμεῖν (mid. in P.), V. πεμπάξεν. *Hold, consider*: P. and V. ἡγείσθαι, νομίζειν, ἄγειν (Thuc. 8, 81), V. νέειν. *Count among*: P. and V. καῖριθμεῖν (ἐν, dat. or μετὰ, gen.). *Be counted among*: P. and V. τελεῖν (εἰς, acc.), V. ἀριθμεῖσθαι (gen. or ἐν and dat.). *Count on, trust*: P. and V. πιστεύειν (dat.), πείθεσθαι (dat.). *Calculate on, expect*: P. and V. προσδοκᾶν (acc.). *No one any longer calculates on his own death*: V. οὐδεὶς ἔθ' αὐτοῦ θάνατον ἐκλογίζεται (Eur., *Supp.* 482). *Count out*: P. ἐξαριθμεῖν, ἀριθμεῖν. *Count up*: P. and V. ἀριθμεῖν, διαριθμεῖν (mid. in P.), P. καταριθμεῖσθαι, ἀναριθμεῖσθαι, ἀναλογίζεσθαι. V. intrans. *Be of importance*: P. and V. διαφέρειν.

**Count**, subs. *In an indictment*: use P. and V. λόγος, ὁ.

**Countenance**, subs. *Face*: P. and V. πρόσωπον, τό, ὄψις, ἡ; or use V. ὀφθαλμός, ὁ, ὄμμα, τό. *Approval*, subs.: P. and V. ἔπαινος, ὁ. *Favour, support*: P. and V. εἰνοια, ἡ.

**Countenance**, v. trans. *Approve of, praise*: P. and V. ἐπαινέειν (acc.). *Acquiesce in*: P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), P. ἀγαπᾶν (acc. or dat.), V. αἰνεῖν (acc.). *Favour, support*: P. and V. εἰνοεῖν (dat.).

**Counter**, subs. *For reckoning*: P. and V. ψῆφος, ἡ. *Ticket*: P. and V. σύμβολον, τό. *In a shop*: use P. τράπεζα, ἡ.

**Counter**, adj. *Opposite*: P. and V. ἐναντίος. *Run counter to*: P. and

V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.); see *oppose*. *Clash with*: P. διαφωνεῖν (dat.). *A counter charm to sleep*: V. ὕπνου . . . ἀντιμολπον ἄκος (Æsch., *Ag.* 17). *Anticipate a plot rather than meet it by counter-plots*: P. προεπιβουλευεῖν μάλλον ἢ ἀντεπιβουλεύειν (Thuc. 1, 33).

**Counteract**, v. trans. *Baffle*: P. and V. σφάλλειν. *Oppose*: P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.), ἀντιπείνειν (dat.). *Make amends for*: P. and V. ἀκείσθαι (acc.).

**Counterbalance**, v. trans. *Make amends for*: P. and V. ἀκείσθαι, ἰᾶσθαι (acc.), ἐξιᾶσθαι (acc.). *Be equivalent to*: P. ἀντίρροπος εἶναι (gen.), P. and V. ἀντίσταθμος εἶναι (V. gen., P. dat.) (Plat.), V. ἀντιρρέπειν (absol.); see *balance*. *I consider their disadvantages counterbalance our numbers*: P. τὰς τούτων ἀπορίας ἀντιπάλους ἡγοῦμαι τῷ ἡμετέρῳ πλήθει (Thuc. 4, 10). *Some god runs you to counterbalance your former happiness*: V. ἀντισοκώσας δέ σε φθείρει θεῶν τις τῆς πάροιθ' εὐπραξίας (Eur., *Hec.* 57).

**Countercharge**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀντιγραφῆ, ἡ.

**Counterclaim**, subs. P. ἀντίληψις, ἡ (Xen.).

**Counterfeit**, adj. P. and V. κίβδηλος, πλαστός (Xen.), Ar. and P. πᾶρᾶσημος, P. νόθος; see *spurious*. *Of money*: P. and V. κίβδηλος, Ar. and P. πᾶρᾶσημος.

**Counterfeit**, v. trans. *Forge*: P. and V. πλάσσειν (or mid.), P. παρποιεῖσθαι. *Money, etc.*: Ar. and P. κιβδηλεύειν. *Simulate*: Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι.

**Counterfeit**, subs. *Forgery*: P. πλάσμα, τό. *Imitation*: P. and V. μίμημα, τό.

**Countermand**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, Ar. and P. θᾶγορεύειν.

**Counter-manceuvring**, subs. P. ἀντιτέχνησις, ἡ.

**Counterpane**, subs. Ar. and P.

στρώματα, τά, V. χλαίνα, ἡ, φάρος, τό, φάρος, τό, εἶμα, τό.

**Counterpart**, subs. P., use adj., ἀντίστροφος. *Music was a counterpart of gymnastic*: P. ἦν (μουσική) ἀντίστροφος τῆς γυμναστικῆς (Plat., Rep. 522A).

**Counterpoise**, v. trans. See *counter-balance*.

**Counterpoise**, subs. Use adj., P. ἀντίρροπος (gen.), P. and V. ἀντίσταθμος (V. gen., P. dat.) (Plat.).

**Countersign**, subs. *Watchword*: P. and V. σύνθημα, τό, V. σῆμα, τό, σύμβολον, τό, P. σημείον, τό.

**Counting**, subs. Ar. and P. λογισμός, ὁ.

**Countless**, adj. P. and V. ἀνᾶριθμτος, V. ἀνᾶριθμος, ἀνᾶριθμος, μῦριος (Plat. also but rare P.).

**Countrified**, adj. See *rustic, rural*.

**Country**, subs. *Land*: P. and V. χώρα, ἡ, γῆ, ἡ, Ar. and V. χθών, ἡ, πέδον, τό, γαῖα, ἡ, V. αἶα, ἡ, ὁμος, ὁ. As opposed to *town*: P. and V. ἀγρός, ὁ, or pl., χώρα, ἡ. *From the country*, adv.: V. ἀγρόθεν. *Up country*: see *inland*. *Native land*, subs.: P. and V. πατρίς, ἡ, Ar. and V. πάτρα, ἡ. *Of what country?* P. and V. ποδαπός; indirect, P. ὁποδαπός. *Be in the country (in one's native land)*, v.: Ar. and P. ἐπιδημεῖν. *Be out of the country*: Ar. and P. ἀποδημεῖν, P. and V. ἐκδημεῖν, ἀποξενούσθαι (Plat.). *State*, subs.: P. and V. πόλις, ἡ.

**Country**, adj. *Rural*: Ar. and P. ἀγροικός, V. ἀγρώστις (Soph., Frag.), ἀγραυλός. *Provincial*: P. and V. ἄρουραίος (Æsch., Frag.). *Country life*, subs.: Ar. βίος ἀγροικός, ὁ. *Of one's native land*, adj.: P. and V. πατριός, πατρίως; see *native*. *Of the state*: P. πολιτικός.

**Countryman**, subs. Opposed to *townsman*: Ar. and P. ἀγροικός, ὁ, γεωργός, ὁ, P. and V. αἰτουργός, ὁ, ἐργάτης, ὁ, V. ἀγρώστις, ὁ, χωρίτης, ὁ (Soph., Frag.), γῆτης, ὁ, γᾶπόνος, ὁ. *Fellow-countryman*: P. and V. πολέτης, ὁ, δημότης, ὁ.

**Country-side**, subs. Use *country*. *Cease to tell me the petty fortunes of the countryside*: V. παῦσαι λέγων μοι τὰς προσαυλείους τύχας (Eur., Rhes. 273).

**Countrywoman**, subs. *Fellow-countrywoman*: Ar. δημότις, ἡ.

**County**, subs. Use P. δῆμος, ὁ.

**Couple**, subs. P. συζυγία, ἡ, Ar. and V. ζεύγος, τό, V. ζυγόν, τό, σύνωρις, ἡ. *Wedded couple*: P. ζεύγος, τό (Xen.); see *pair*.

**Couple**, v. trans. P. and V. συζευγνύναι, ζευγνύναι (rare P. unaccompanied). *Attach*: P. and V. προστίθεναι, προσάπτειν. V. intrans. *Pair*: P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι, συμμύγνυσθαι.

**Couplet**, subs. *Ellegiac couplet*: P. ἐλεγείον, τό.

**Courage**, subs. P. and V. ἀρετή, ἡ, ἀνδρεία, ἡ, θάρσος, τό, θράσος, τό, τόλμᾶ, ἡ, τάνδρειον, θῦμός, ὁ, εὐψυχία, ἡ, Ar. and V. λῆμα, τό, V. εὐτολμία, ἡ, εὐανδρία, ἡ. *Take courage*, v.: P. and V. θαρσεῖν, θρασύνεσθαι, V. θαρσύνειν. *Regain courage*: Ar. and P. ἀνᾶθαρσεῖν.

**Courageous**, adj. P. and V. ἀνδρείος, ἀγᾶθος, θραῦς, πολυμήρος, εὐψυχος, Ar. and V. ἀλκίμος (rare P.), V. εὐτολμος, εὐθαρσής (also Xen.), θρασύσπλαγχνος, τἀλαίφρων, τλήμων, εὐκάρδιος, P. θαρσαλέος; see also *fearless*.

**Courageously**, adv. P. and V. ἀνδρείως, Ar. and P. θρασέως, P. πολυμήρως, θαρσαλέως, V. θρασύσπλαγχνως, εὐθαρσῶς, εὐτόλμως, εὐκαρδίως; see also *fearlessly*.

**Courageousness**, subs. See *courage*.

**Courier**, subs. P. ἡμεροδρόμος, ὁ. *Messenger*: P. and V. ἀγγελος, ὁ or ἡ, V. πομπός, ὁ.

**Course**, subs. *Running*: P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, V. δράμημα, τό, τρόχος, ὁ. *Heat, lap*: Ar. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, Ar. and P. στάδιον, τό. *Race-course*: Ar. and P. στάδιον, τό, Ar. and V. δίαυλος, ὁ. *For chariots, etc.*: P. ἱππόδρομος, ὁ. *Movement*: P. φορά, ἡ. *Orbit*: P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, ὁδός,

ή, V. διέξοδος, ή, στροφή, ή (Soph., *Frag.*), περιστροφή, ή (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. περίφορα, ή. *Path, way*: P. and V. ὁδός, ή, πορεία, ή, Ar. and V. κέλευθος, ή. *Flight (of a weapon)*: P. πορεία, ή. *Channel*: P. and V. ὁχετός, δ. *Change from its course*, v.: met., P. and V. παροχετεύειν (acc.) (Plat.). *Course of life*, subs.: P. and V. βίος, δ. *Method*: P. μέθοδος, ή; see *method*. *Layer (of bricks)*: P. ἐπιβολή, ή. *Course of action*: P. προαίρεσις, ή. *Dinner course*: P. περίοδος, ή (Xen.). *We have come to your land, being driven out of our course*: V. σὴν γαίαν ἐξωσθέντες ἤκομεν (Eur., *Cycl.* 279). *In course of time*: P. προελθόντος τοῦ χρόνου. *Follow the course of events*: P. παρακολουθεῖν τοῖς πράγμασι (Dem. 285). *Of course*, adv.: P. and V. δήπου, Ar. and P. δήπουθεν. *Ironically*: P. and V. δῆθεν. *In answer to a question, assuredly*: P. and V. πῶς γὰρ οὐ, μάλιστα γέ, Ar. and P. κομίδῃ γε, ἀμέλει, V. καὶ κάρτᾳ, καὶ κάρτᾳ γε. *In the course of*, prep.: P. and V. διὰ (gen.). *Let these things take their course*: P. εἰν ταῦτα φέρεσθαι (Dem. 106).

**Course**, v. trans. See *chase*. V. intrans. *Run*: P. and V. τρέχειν, θεῖν (Eur., *Ion*, 1217), ἵεσθαι.

**Courser**, subs. Use *horse*.

**Court**, subs. *Of a house*: P. and V. αἰλή, ή (Plat.). *Of the court*, adj.: P. and V. αἰλειος (Plat.), V. ἑρκειος; see *fore-court*. *Room*, subs.: see *room*. *Palace*: Ar. and P. βασιλεια, τά. *Court of justice*: Ar. and P. δίκαστήριον, τό. Concretely, *the judges*: P. and V. δίκασταί, οἱ. *Bring into court*, v.: P. εἰς δίκαστήριον ἄγειν. *Produce in court*: P. ἐμφανῶς παρέχειν (acc.). *Rule out of court*: Ar. and P. διαγράφειν. *In court*, adv.: P. ἐνθάδε (lit. *here*). *Courtship*, subs.: V. μνηστεύματα, τά. *Pay court to*: see v., *court*. *Pay your court to another woman*:

ἄλλης ἐκπώνει μνηστεύματα γυναικός (Eur., *Hel.* 1514).

**Court**, v. trans. See *in marriage*: P. and V. μνηστεύειν (Plat.). Generally, *seek one's favour*: Ar. and P. θεραπεύειν (acc.). *Seek after*: P. and V. μετέρχεσθαι (acc.), ζητεῖν (acc.), θηρεῖν (acc.), V. θηρᾶν (or mid.). *Challenge*: P. προκαλεῖσθαι. *Flatter*: P. and V. θωπεύειν, ἐποτρέχειν, ὑπέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. κολᾷκεύειν. *Suitors foremost in the land of Greece courted her*: V. μνηστήρες ἦτον Ἑλλάδος πρῶτοι χθονός (Eur., *El.* 21). *A thankless crew are ye who court the honours paid to demagogues*: V. ἀχάριστον ὑμῶν σπέρμ' ὅσοι δημηγόρους ζηλοῦτε τιμᾶς (Eur., *Hec.* 254).

**Courteous**, adj. P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος, εὐπροσήγορος, φιλόφρων (Xen.), Ar. and P. ἰστέιος, P. ῥάδιος, κοινός.

**Courtuously**, adv. P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλανθρώπως.

**Courtesan**, subs. Ar. and P. ἐταῖρα, ή.

**Courtesy**, subs. P. εὐπροσηγορία, ή, φιλανθρωπία, ή, V. εὐέπεια, ή. *Pay courtesies to*, v.: P. φιλανθρωπεύεσθαι πρὸς (acc.). *Call by courtesy*: Ar. and P. ὑποκορίζεσθαι (acc.).

**Courtier**, subs. *Attendant*: Ar. and P. θεραπῶν, δ, ἀκόλουθος, δ, P. and V. διάκονος, δ, V. πρόσπολος, δ or ή, ὁπάων, δ; see *attendant*. *Flatterer*: Ar. and P. κόλαξ, δ. *The king's courtiers*: P. οἱ ἀμφὶ τὸν βασιλέα.

**Courting**, subs. *Paying court*: P. θεραπεία, ή.

**Courtliness**, subs. P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν.

**Courtly**, adj. P. and V. σεμνός.

**Courtship**, subs. V. μνηστεύματα, τά.

**Courtyard**, subs. P. and V. αἰλή, ή (Plat.). *Of the courtyard*, adj.: P. and V. αἰλειος, V. ἑρκειος.

**Cousin**, subs. P. and V. ἀναψιός, δ. Fem., P. ἀναψιά, ή. *Own cousin*: P. and V. αὐτᾶνέψιος, δ. *Second cousin*: P. ἀναψιδοῦς, δ.

**Cousinship**, subs. P. ἀναψιότης, ή.

**Cove**, subs. *Bay*: P. and V. κόλπος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μυχός, ὁ (rare P.), V. πτύχαι, αἱ.

**Covenant**, subs. P. and V. σύμβαισις, ἡ, συνθήκαι, αἱ, σύνθημα, τό. *Bond*: P. συγγραφή, ἡ, συμβόλαιον, τό, συνάλλαγμα, τό. *Promise*: P. and V. ἐπόσχεσις, ἡ. *Make a covenant*: P. and V. σύμβαισιν ποιῆσθαι; see v. *covenant*.

**Covenant**, v. intrans. P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συντίθεσθαι. *Promise*: P. and V. ὑποσχεῖσθαι, ὑφίστασθαι, V. ἐπίσχεσθαι. *Covenant with*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν (dat.), συντίθεσθαι (dat.).

**Cover**, v. trans. P. and V. κρίπτειν, ἀποκρίπτειν, συγκρίπτειν, P. κατακρίπτειν, ἐπικαλύπτειν, Ar. and V. κλύπτειν, V. συγκλύπτειν (rare P.), στέγειν, κεύθειν, ἀμπέχειν (rare P.), ἀμπίσχειν (rare P.), σὺναμπέχειν, σὺναμπίσχειν, πύκάζειν; see also *epocotras*. *Cover all round*: P. περιαμπέχειν (also Ar. in form περιαμπίσχειν). *Cover over*: P. and V. περικλύπτειν, προκαλύπτεισθαι, V. καταμπίσχειν, κατασκιάζειν (Plat. also but rare P.). *Cover (so as to protect)*: P. σκεπάζειν (Xen.); see *shelter*. *Cover a distance*: P. and V. ἀνῆτειν, P. τελείν (Thuc. 2, 97), V. κατὰνῆτειν. *More quickly than a racer ever covered two laps*: V. βάσσων . . . ἢ δρομεὺς δισσοὺς διαύλους ἵππιος διήνυσε (Eur., *El.* 824). *Cover with reproaches*: P. ὀνειδίζειν, περιβάλλειν (Dem. 604). *Cover with disgrace*: P. αἰσχύνειν περιάπτειν (dat.) (cf. Ar., *Plut.* 590). *Include*: P. περιέχειν, περιλαμβάνειν, P. and V. συλλαμβάνειν. *Be enough for*: P. and V. ἱκανὸς εἶναι (dat.).

**Cover**, subs. *Lid*: Ar. ἐπίθημα, τό. *Case*: Ar. and P. ἔλτρον, τό (Plat.), P. and V. περίβολος, ὁ; see *covering*. *Cover for arms*: Ar. and V. σάγμα, τό, or pl. *Shelter*: P. σκέπη, ἡ. *Protection, shield*: P. and V. πρόβλημα, τό. *Under cover*, adj.: V.

ὑπόστεγος. *Through a covered pipe*: use adv., P. στεγανῶς (Thuc. 4, 100). *In a place of safety*: P. and V. ἐν ἀσφαλείᾳ. *Under cover (pretence) of*: P. ἐπὶ προφάσει (gen.). *Receive indemnity under cover of his profession*: P. τῷ τῆς τέχνης προσχηματι τυγχάνειν ἀδείας (Dem. 58).

**Covered**, adj. *Roofed in*: P. κατὰστέγος, στεγανός, V. κατηρεφής. *Covered with cloth*: V. στρωτός. *Covered in (of a boat)*: P. ἐστεγασμένος. *Veiled*: Ar. κλυπτός (Thesm. 890).

**Covering**, subs. Ar. and V. κάλυμμα, τό, Ar. ἐγκάλυμμος, ὁ. *That which gives shelter*: P. στέγασμα, τό. *Cloth spread as a covering*: Ar. and P. στρώματα, τά. *Covering of earth*: V. περίβολοι χθονός. In same sense use V. περιπτύχαι, αἱ, περίπτνγμα, τό. *Covering of flesh*: V. σαρκὸς ἐνδύτα, τά.

**Covering**, adj. V. κλυπτός. *Sheltering*: V. ἐπηλυξ.

**Coverlet**, subs. Ar. and P. στρώματα, τά, V. χλαῖνα, ἡ, εἶμα, τό, φᾶρος, τό, φᾶρος, τό, στρωτὰ φᾶρη, τά.

**Covert**, adj. P. and V. λαθραῖος, κρυπτός, ἀφανής, κρύφαῖος (Plat.), V. κρύφιος.

**Covert**, subs. *Hiding-place*: V. κευθμών, ὁ. *Den*: Ar. and V. ἄντρον, τό, V. σῆκος, ὁ, θάλαμαι, αἱ.

**Covertly**, adv. P. and V. λάθρᾳ, λαθραῖως (rare P.), P. κρυφᾶ, Ar. and P. κρύβδην, V. κρυφῇ (also Xen.), κρύφαιως, κρύβδᾳ.

**Covet**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐφίεσθαι (gen.), ἐπιθύμειν (gen.), ὀρέγεσθαι (gen.), P. γλίχεσθαι (gen.); see *desire*.

**Covetous**, adj. P. πλεονεκτικός. *Miserly*: P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής, φίλάργυρος, Ar. and P. φίλοκερδής.<sup>1</sup>

**Covetously**, adv. P. πλεονεκτικῶς.

**Covetousness**, subs. P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. *Miserliness*: P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ, P. φιλοκέρδεια, ἡ, φιλαργυρία, ἡ, φιλοχρηματία, ἡ.

**Cow**, subs. P. and V. βοῦς, ἡ. *Of a cow*, adj.: P. and V. βόειος.

**Cow**, v. trans. P. and V. φοβεῖν, ἐκφοβεῖν, ἐκπλήσσειν, P. καταπλήσσειν, Ar. and P. κατὰφοβεῖν; see *frighten*. *Subdue* : P. and V. καταστρέφεσθαι.

**Coward**, subs. Use adj. *cowardly*. *Play the coward*, v. : P. and V. κακίεσθαι, μαλθακίεσθαι (Plat., also Ar.), φιλοψυχεῖν, P. ἀποδειλιᾶν, μαλακίεσθαι.

**Cowardice**, subs. P. and V. δειλία, ἡ, κακή, ἡ, ἀνανδρία, ἡ, πονηρία, ἡ, P. ἀπολμία, ἡ, φιλοψυχία, ἡ, κακότης, ἡ, κακία, ἡ, V. ἀψυχία, ἡ, κἀκανδρία, ἡ.

**Cowardly**, adj. P. and V. δειλός, κακός, ἀτολμος, πονηρός, P. φοβερός, ἀνάνδρος, Ar. and P. μᾶλ' αἰός, V. ἀψυχός, φιλόψυχος, ἀναλκίς, ἀσπλαγχνός, κακόςπλαγχνός, Ar. and V. μαλ' ἄλ' αἰός. *In a cowardly way* : P. ἀνάνδρως, φοβερώς. *Make cowardly*, v. trans. : V. κακίζειν.

**Cower**, v. intrans. P. and V. κατὰπλήσσειν, Ar. and V. πτήσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), V. πτώσσειν, συσταλῆναι (2nd aor. pass συστέλλειν), ὑποπτήσσειν. *Cower before* : met., P. and V. ὑποπτήσσειν (acc.), V. πτήσσειν (acc.). *Like a young bird cowering under my wings* : V. νεοσσὸς ὡσεὶ πτέρυγας εἰσπίντων ἐμάς (Eur., *Trö*. 746).

**Cowering**, adj. *Humble* : P. and V. ταπεινός.

**Cowherd**, subs. See *herdsman*.

**Coxcomb**, subs. P. καλλωπιστής, ὁ, or use adj. P. and V. κομψός (also Ar.). *Be a coxcomb*, v. : Ar. κομᾶν.

**Coy**, adj. *Shy* : P. αἰσχυντηλός. *Be coy*, v. : Ar. and P. θρύπτεσθαι, P. καλλωπίζεσθαι. *Fortune is coy* : V. τρυφᾷ δ' ὁ δαίμων (Eur., *Supp*. 552.)

**Cozen**, v. trans. *Deceive* : P. and V. ἀπάτᾶν, ἐξᾰπάτᾶν, πᾶράγειν, κλέπτειν, P. παρακρούεσθαι, Ar. and V. δολοῦν, V. φηλοῦν, πᾶρᾰπάτᾶν, ἐκκλέπτειν. *Flatter* : P. and V. θωπεῖν, ὑποτρέχειν, ὑπερχεσθαι, V. θώπτειν, Ar. and P. κολᾷκεύειν.

**Crab**, subs. Ar. and P. καρκίνος, ὁ.

**Crabbed**, adj. P. and V. σκληρός, δύσκολος, δύσᾰρεστος, δυσχερής, P. δύστροπος.

**Crabbedly**, adv. P. δυσκόλως.

**Crabbedness**, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.

**Crack**, v. trans. *Split* : P. and V. σχίζειν, τέμνειν, διατέμνειν. *Break* : P. and V. ῥηγνύναι (P. generally compounded), κατάρρηγνύναι, κατᾰγνύναι, Ar. and V. θραύειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. συνθραύειν. *I have cracked my skull with the blow* : τὸ κράνιον παίσας κατέαγα (Eur., *Cycl*. 683). V. intrans. P. and V. ῥηγνυσθαι, κατάρρηγνυσθαι, κατᾰγνυσθαι, V. ἄγνυσθαι, Ar. and V. θραύεσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), συνθραύεσθαι (also Xen.). *Make a noise* : P. and V. ψοφεῖν.

**Crack**, subs. *Hole* : Ar. and P. τρήμα, τό. *Chasm* : P. and V. χάσμά, τό. *Noise* : P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.

**Cracked**, adj. *Unsound* : P. and V. σαθρός.

**Crackle**, v. intrans. Use P. and V. ψοφεῖν.

**Crackle**, subs. Use P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.

**Cradle**, subs. V. κύτος, τό, σκάφη, ἡ, ἄγγος, τό, ἀντίπηξ, ἡ. Met., *place of origin* : use P. and V. πατρίς, ἡ, Ar. and V. πάτρα, ἡ.

**Craft**, subs. *Trade* : P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ, Ar. and P. χειρουργία, ἡ, P. χειροτεχνία, ἡ, V. χειρωναξία, ἡ. *Play one's craft*, v. : P. δημιουργεῖν (Plat.). *Cunning*, subs. : P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), ἀπάτη, ἡ, σοφισμα, τό, μηχανημα, τό, V. τέχνη, ἡ, τέχνημα, τό; see *craftiness*. *Plot, treachery* : P. ἐπιβουλή, ἡ. *Boat* : see *boat*.

**Craftily**, adv. Ar. and V. δόλῳ, V. ἐν δόλῳ, δόλοις, σὺν δόλῳ, P. πανούργως. *By treachery* : P. ἐξ ἐπιβουλῆς, V. μεμηχανημένως.

**Craftiness**, subs. Ar. πυνκότης, ἡ, P. and V. πανουργία, ἡ.

**Craftsman**, subs. P. and V. δημιουργός, ὁ, Ar. and P. χειροτέχνης, ὁ, P. τεχνίτης, ὁ, V. χειρῶναξ, ὁ (Soph. and Eur., *Frags*).

**Crafty**, adj. P. and V. ποιῆλος (Plat.), πάνουργος, ἐπίτριπτος, πυκνός (Plat.), Ar. and V. δόλιος, αἰμύλος (once in Plat.), V. πάλυντρίβης, μηχανορράφος. Fem.: V. δολώπις.

**Crag**, subs. *Steep rock*: P. and V. ἄκρα, ἡ, κρημνός, ὁ, V. λέπας, τό, ἀγμός, ὁ, σπῖλας, ἡ, Ar. and V. σκόπελος, ὁ. *Boulder*: P. and V. λίθος, ὁ, V. χερμάς, ἡ, πέτρος, ὁ (rare P.).

**Craggy**, adj. P. and V. πετρώδης, P. κρημνώδης, V. ὑψηλόκρημος, λεπταῖος; see *rocky*, *precipitous*.

**Cram**, v. trans. *Push*: P. and V. ὠθεῖν. *Fill*: P. and V. ἐμπιπλάναι, πληροῦν, V. μεστοῦν; see *fill*.

**Crammed**, adj. See *full*.

**Cramp**, subs. Use Ar. and P. τέτανος, ὁ.

**Cramp**, v. trans. *Confine*: P. and V. εἰργεν, κατεῖργεν. *Hinder, shackle*: P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν. *Restrain*: P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν. *They are sorely warped and cramped by having recourse to falsehood and mutual injuries*: P. ἐπὶ τὸ ψεῦδος τε καὶ τὸ ἀλλήλους ἀνταδικεῖν τρεπόμενοι πολλὰ κάμπτονται καὶ συγκλύνται (Plat., Theaet. 173A).

**Crane**, subs. *Bird*: P. and V. γέρανος, ὁ (Plat., Soph. Frag., Ar.).

**Crane forward**, v. trans. V. προβάλλειν. V. intrans. Ar. προκίπτειν, P. προνεύειν. *Craning his head from the horsed chariot*: V. κάρα προβάλλον ἵππικῶν ὀχημάτων (Soph., El. 740).

**Cranny**, subs. Ar. and V. μυχός, ὁ (rare P.). *Hiding-place*: V. κενθμών, ὁ. *Hole*: Ar. and P. τρήμα, τό.

**Crash**, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, κτύπος, ὁ (rare P.), V. ἀραγμός, ὁ, ἀράγματα, τά, βρόμος, ὁ, δούπος, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.), Ar. and V. πᾶταγος, ὁ. Met., *overthrow*: P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ, ἀναστροφῆς, ἡ, P. ἀνατροπή, ἡ, V. ἀναστροφή, ἡ.

**Crash**, v. intrans. P. and V. ψοφεῖν, Ar. and P. πᾶτάγειν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. κτύπειν (also Plat.

but rare P.), κλάζειν, βρέμειν (Ar. in mid.). *Crash together*: P. and V. συμπίπτειν.

**Crate**, subs. Ar. and P. ταρσός, ὁ.

**Crave**, v. trans. *Ask for*: P. and V. αἰτεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), ἀπαιτεῖν (acc.), V. ἐξαιτεῖν (or mid.) (acc.). *Crave as a favour*: P. and V. παραιτέσθαι (acc.), προσαιτεῖν (acc.), V. ἐπαιτεῖν (acc.). *Crave a thing of a person*: P. and V. δεῖσθαι (τινός τι); see *ask*. *Desire*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμεῖν (gen.), ἐφίεσθαι (gen.), ὀρέγεσθαι (gen.), V. χρήζειν (gen.), χᾶτίζειν (gen.); see *desire*. *Yearn for*: P. and V. ποθεῖν (acc.), Ar. and V. ἱμείρειν (gen.), V. ἱμείρεσθαι (gen.). *Crave for food, be hungry*: P. and V. πεινῆν (Soph. and Eur., Frag.).

**Craven**, subs. and adj. See *coward*, *cowardly*.

**Craving**, subs. *Desire*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἡ. *Craving for*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἡ (gen.), ἔρως, ὁ (gen.) (rare P.), πόθος, ὁ (gen.) (rare P.). *Craving for food, hunger*: P. πείνα, ἡ.

**Crawl**, v. intrans. Ar. and V. ἔρπειν. *Crawl like a snake*: P. λυσπᾶσθαι. *Run on all fours*: V. τρέχειν χερσί. *Crawl out*: Ar. and V. ἐξέρπειν. *Crawling things*, subs.: P. and V. ἔρπετα, τά (Xen., also Ar.).

**Craze**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν, ἐξιστᾶναι, Ar. and V. ἐκμαίνειν; see *madden*.

**Craze**, subs. See *madness*.

**Crazed**, adj. See *crazy*.

**Craziness**, subs. P. and V. μᾶνία, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ, Ar. and P. παράνοια, ἡ; see *madness*.

**Crazy**, adj. P. and V. ἀφρων, ἀπόπληκτος, μᾶνώδης, Ar. and P. ἐμβρόντητος, V. ἐπιβρόντητος; see *mad*.

**Creak**, v. intrans. P. and V. ψοφεῖν.

**Creak**, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.

**Cream**, subs. P. τὸ ἐφιστάμενον (Hdt. 4, 2). Met., *the best part*: P. and V. ἄνθος, τό, V. λώτισμα, τό. *Skim the cream of*, v.: met.,



V. λωτίζεσθαι (acc.), ἀκροθινιάζεσθαι (acc.), ἀπολωτίζεω (acc.).

**Crease**, v. trans. *Fold* : V. συμπτύσσειν.

**Crease**, subs. *Fold of a dress* : V. στολίδες, αἰ.

**Create**, v. trans. *Bring into existence* :

P. and V. γεννᾶν, ποιεῖν, τίκτειν (Plat.), φύτευεν, V. τεύχειν, Ar. and P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι; see also *contrive*, *produce*, *engender*. *Help to create* : P. συναπεργάζεσθαι (acc.). *Found* : P. and V. κτίζειν. *Set up, establish* : P. and V. καθιστάναι, ἱστάναι. *Elect* : Ar. and P. χειροτονεῖν, P. and V. αἰρεῖσθαι.

**Creation**, subs. *Making* : P. δημιουργία, ἡ. *Appointment* : P. and V. κατάστασις, ἡ. *Founding* : P. κτίσις, ἡ. *Election* : P. αἵρεσις, ἡ, χειροτονία, ἡ. *The created world* : P. κόσμος, ὁ, γένεσις, ἡ. *The creations (of painting)* : P. τὰ (τῆς ζωγραφίας) ἔκγονα (Plat., *Phaedr.* 275D).

**Creative**, adj. *The glow of creative fire he stole and gave to mortals* : V. παντέχνου πυρός σέλας θνητοῖσι κλέψας ὤπασεν (*Æsch.*, P. V. 7).

**Creator**, subs. P. and V. δημιουργός, ὁ, P. ποιητής, ὁ. *The creator of the world* : P. δημιουργός, ὁ.

**Creature**, subs. *Living thing* : P. and V. ζῶον, τό. *Wild beast* : P. and V. θήρ, ὁ, Ar. and P. θηρίον, τό, Ar. and V. κνώδῳλον, τό, V. δάκος, τό. *Used contemptuously or pityingly* : P. and V. φυτόν, τό (Plat.). *O shameless creature!* V. ὦ θρέμμι' ἀναιδές. *O base creature!* P. ὦ κακὴ κεφαλὴ. *Creatures of clay* : Ar. πλάσματα πηλοῦ (*Ar.* 686). *Good heavens! where do these creatures come from?* Ar. ὦ Ἡρακλεῖς, ταυτὶ ποδαπὰ τὰ θηρία; (*Nub.* 184). *Tool, hireling* : Ar. and P. μισθωτός, ὁ, μισθοφόρος, ὁ. *Slave* : P. and V. δοῦλος, ὁ.

**Credence**, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ.

**Credentials**, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, τὸ πιστόν, or pl.

**Credibility**, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ.

**Credible**, adj. P. and V. πιστός.

**Credit**, v. trans. P. and V. πιστεύειν (dat.), πείθεσθαι (dat.).

**Credit**, subs. *Belief, trust* : P. and V. πίστις, ἡ. *Reputation* : P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, εὐδοξία, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ. *Have the credit (for a thing)* : P. and V. δόξαν ἔχειν (gen.). *Praise* : P. and V. ἑπαινος, ὁ, V. αἶνος, ὁ, ἑπαινέσις, ἡ. *Deferring of payment on trust* : P. πίστις, ἡ.

**Creditable**, adj. *Praiseworthy* : P. ἐπαινετός. *Good* : P. and V. σπουδαῖος, καλός, χρηστός. *Befitting* : P. and V. εὐπρεπής. *Glorious* : P. and V. εὐδόξος.

**Creditably**, adv. *Well* : P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς. *Befittingly* : P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς. *Gloriously* : P. εὐδόξως.

**Creditor**, subs. Ar. and P. χρήστης, ὁ, P. δανειστής, ὁ.

**Credulity**, subs. *Simplicity* : P. εἰθήθεια, ἡ, V. εἰθήλα, ἡ.

**Credulous**, adj. *Simple* : P. and V. ἀπλοῦς. *Easy to deceive* : P. εὐεξαπάτητος, εὐαπάτητος; see *guileless*.

**Credulously**, adv. Ar. εὐπίστως. *Guilelessly* : P. and V. ἀπλῶς; see *guilelessly*.

**Creed**, subs. *Belief* : P. and V. πίστις, ἡ.

**Creek**, subs. P. and V. κόλπος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μυχός, ὁ (rare P.), V. πτύχαι, αἰ.

**Creep**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἔρπειν. *Go slowly* : Ar. and P. βᾶδίζειν (rare V.). *Creep away* : V. ἐφέρεται. *Creep in* (met., of abuses, etc.) : P. and V. ὑπορρεῖν (*Eur., Frag.*). *Creep into* : Ar. and P. εἰσδύεσθαι (eis, acc.); see *slip into*. *Creep on* : Ar. and V. προσέρπειν. *Creep out* : Ar. and V. ἐξέρπειν. *Creep over* (met., of a feeling) : V. ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.), ὑφέρπειν (acc.), P. and V. εἰσέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Creep past* : Ar. πᾶρπειν (absol.). *Creep under* : Ar. and P. ὑποδύεσθαι ὑπό (acc.). *Creep up* : Ar. and V. ἀνέρπειν. *Creep up to* : Ar. ἐφέρπειν ἐπὶ (acc.). *Quiver* : P. and V.



- τρέμειν. *Creeping thing*, subs.: P. and V. ἔρπετον, τό (Xen., also Ar.).
- Crescent**, adj. *Crescent-shaped*: P. μηννοειδής.
- Cresset**, subs. Use *lamp*.
- Crest**, subs. *Device*: Ar. and V. σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό, ἐπίσημα, τό. *Of a bird*: Ar. λόφος, ὁ. *On a helmet*: P. and V. λόφος, ὁ (Xen., also Ar.). *Of a hill*: P. and V. λόφος, ὁ, κορυφή, ἡ; see *top*.
- Crested**, adj. *Of a helmet*: V. εὐλόφος.
- Crevice**, subs. *Hole*: Ar. and P. τρήμα, τό. *Chasm*: P. and V. χάσμα, τό.
- Crew**, subs. *Sailors*: P. and V. οἱ ναῦται, V. ναυτικός λεώς, ὁ. *Those on board*: P. οἱ ἐμπλέοντες. As distinct from *officers*: P. ὑπηρεσία, ἡ. *Staff generally*: P. πλήρωμα, τό (Dem. 1211). *Crew of a trireme*: P. οἱ τριηρίται. *They took one (ship)*, *crew and all*: P. μίαν (ναῦν) αὐτοῖς ἀνδράσιν εἶλον (Thuc. 2, 90). *Contemptuously*: P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, γένος, τό, V. σπέρμα, τό (Eur., *Hec.* 254).
- Crib**, subs. Use *bed*. *Stall for horses*: P. and V. φάτνη, ἡ; see *stall*.
- Crib**, v. trans. See *confine*.
- Crier**, subs. P. and V. κήρυξ, ὁ.
- Crime**, subs. P. and V. ἀδικία, ἡ, ἀδικημα, τό (Eur., *Ion*, 325), P. κακουργία, ἡ. *Sin*: P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, V. ἐξῆμαρτία, ἡ, ἀμπλάκημα, τό. *Guilt*: P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ.
- Criminal**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. κακοῦργος, V. λεωργός, or P. and V. part. ὁ ἀδικῶν.
- Criminal**, adj. P. and V. ἀδικός, κακός, ἄνοσιος, κακοῦργος, πᾶράνομος (Eur., *Med.* 1121). *Criminal prosecution*, subs.: Ar. and P. γράφή, ἡ.
- Criminality**, subs. *Guilt*: P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ.
- Criminally**, adv. P. παρανόμως, P. and V. κακῶς, ἀδικῶς, V. ἄνοσίως. *Prosecute criminally*, v.: Ar. and P. γράφεσθαι (acc.).
- Criminate**, v. trans. See *accuse*.
- Crimson**, adj. P. and V. ἀλουργής (Plat.), P. φοινικούς (Xen.), V. πορφύρου, φοινικόβαπτος; see also *red*.
- Crimson**, subs. *Colour*: P. and V. πορφύρα, ἡ.
- Cringe**, v. intrans. P. and V. θωπεύειν, Ar. and P. κολάκεύειν; see *flatter*. *Cringe to*: P. and V. θωπεύειν (acc.), ὑποτρέχειν (acc.), ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. σαίνειν (acc.), προσσαίνειν (acc.), θώπτειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ὑποπίπτειν (acc or dat.), Ar. and V. αἰκάλλειν (acc.).
- Cringer**, subs. *Flatterer*: Ar. and P. κόλαξ, ὁ.
- Cringing**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀνελεύθερος, P. and V. τᾰπεινός.
- Cringing**, subs. P. and V. θωπεία, ἡ, θωπεύματα, τά (Plat., also Ar.).
- Cringingly**, adv. P. ἀνελευθέρως (Xen.).
- Cripple**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. χωλός, P. ἀνάπηρος.
- Cripple**, v. trans. Ar. and P. πηροῦν. *Met., impair, disable*: P. and V. βλάπτειν, κακῶν. *Be crippled*: P. πηροῦσθαι, ἀναπηροῦσθαι, ἀποχωλοῦσθαι, χωλαίνειν, χαλεπύσθαι.
- Crippled**, adj. P. and V. χωλός, P. ἀνάπηρος, V. ἀκράτωρ.
- Crisis**, subs. P. and V. καιρός, ὁ. *Critical moment*: P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ, ἀγών, ὁ. *To have reached a crisis*: P. εἰς ἀνάγκην ἀφίχθαι, ἐπ' ἀκμὴν ἦκειν. *Is it not now the crisis?* V. οὐ γὰρ νῦν ἀκμή; (Eur., *El.* 275). *In the crisis of fate*: V. ἐν χρειᾷ τύχης (Æsch., *Theb.* 506). *The trouble is at its beginning, and not yet at the crisis*: V. ἐν ἀρχῇ πῆμα, κοῦδέπω μεσοί (Eur., *Med.* 60). *Be at a crisis*: V. ἐν ῥοπῇ κείσθαι (Soph., *Trach.* 82), P. ἐπὶ ῥοπῆς μᾶς εἶναι (Thuc. 5, 103). *At so dread a crisis do ye stand*: V. ὧδ' ἐβητ' ἐπὶ ξυροῦ (Eur., *H. F.* 630).
- Crisp**, adj. *Brittle*: P. κραῦρος (Plat.). *Cold*: P. and V. ψυχρός.
- Criterion**, subs. P. and V. κᾰνών, ὁ, P. κριτήριον, τό (Plat.).

**Critic**, subs. P. use adj. κριτικός. *One who blames* : P. and V. ἐπι-  
τιμητής, ὁ (Plat.).

**Critical**, adj. *Precarious* : P. ἐπικίν-  
δυνος, ἐπισφαλής. *Critical point* :  
P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ; see *crisis*.  
*Censorious* : P. and V. φιλαίτιος,  
φίλοψογος. *Exact* : P. and V.  
ἀκριβής.

**Critically**, adv. *Precariously* : P.  
and V. ἐπικινδύνως. *Exactly* : P.  
and V. ἀκριβώς.

**Criticise**, v. trans. *Examine* : P.  
and V. ἐξετάζειν. *Judge* : P. and  
V. κρίνειν. *Blame* : P. and V.  
μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν, P.  
ἐπιτιμᾶν (dat.); see *blame*.

**Criticism**, subs. *Examination* : P. ἐξ-  
έτασις, ἡ; see *examination*. *Blame* :  
P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ, P.  
ἐπιτίμησις, ἡ.

**Croak**, v. intrans. Ar. κεκράγῃναι  
(perf. of κράζειν), κρώζειν, or use P.  
and V. φθέγγεσθαι.

**Croak**, subs. Use P. and V. φθόγγος,  
ὁ, φθέγμα, τό, V. φθογγή, ἡ. *Sound*  
*of croaking* : Ar. βρεκεκέκεξ; see  
*Ran.* 209.

**Crookery**, subs. Ar. κέρᾱμος, ὁ.

**Crocodile**, subs. P. κροκόδειλος, ὁ  
(Hdt.).

**Crocus**, subs. Ar. κρόκος, ὁ.

**Crofter**, subs. P. and V. αὐτουργός,  
ὁ; see *peasant*.

**Crook**, subs. *Stick* : Ar. and P.  
βακτηρία, ἡ, V. βάκτρον, τό, σκήπ-  
τρον, τό. *Curve, bend* : V. ἀγκών,  
ὁ, P. καμπτήρ, ὁ (Xen.). *By hook*  
*or by crook* : P. παντὶ τρόπῳ. *Strive*  
*to avoid death by hook or by crook* :  
P. μηχανᾶσθαι ὅπως ἀποφεύξεται πᾶν  
ποιῶν θάνατον (Plat., *Ap.* 39d).

**Crooked**, adj. P. σκολιός (Plat.).  
*Bent* : P. and V. καμπύλος (Plat.),  
V. κάμπιμος, στρεπτός. *Arched* :  
V. κυρτός. *Deceitful* : P. and V.  
ποικίλος, P. σκολιός (Plat.), V. ἐλικτός,  
πλάγιος. *Distorted* : V. διάστροφος.  
*Hard to understand* : P. and V.  
ἁσάφης, V. ἁσύνετος, ἁσημος, ἀξύμ-  
βλητος. *Having crooked thoughts*,

*never honest but tortuous every way* :  
V. ἐλικτὰ κουνδὲν ὄνγιες ἀλλὰ πᾶν περίεξ  
φρονούντες (Eur., *And.* 448). *With*  
*crooked talons*, adj. : V. γαμφώνυς.

**Crookedly**, adv. P. εἰς σκολιά (Plat.),  
εἰς πλάγια (Plat.). Met., V. περίεξ.  
*Act crookedly* : P. πράσσειν σκολιά  
(Plat.).

**Crop**, subs. *Fruit of the soil* : P.  
and V. καρπός, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἄροτος,  
ὁ, στάχϋς, ὁ, V. γῆς βλαστήματα, τὰ,  
γῆς φύτά τὰ, P. τὰ ἐκ τῆς γῆς φυόμενα  
(Plat.), τὰ ὥραία. *He who provides*  
*the seed is responsible for the crop* :  
P. ὁ τὸ σπέρμα παρασχὼν οὗτος τῶν  
φύντων αἴτιος (Dem. 280.). *Harvest* :  
P. and V. θέρος, τό. *Crop of birds* :  
Ar. πρηγορών, ὁ. Met., *crop of*  
*traitors* : P. φορὰ προδοτῶν, ἡ (Dem.  
245). *Crop (of troubles)* : use V.  
κλύδων, ὁ, P. and V. τρικύμια, ἡ  
(Plat.), πέλᾱγος, τό (Plat.).

**Crop**, v. trans. *Browse* : P. and V.  
νέμεσθαι (Plat., also Ar.). *Crop*  
(*hair*) : P. and V. κείρεσθαι, Ar.  
and P. ἀποκείρεσθαι; see *clip*. *With*  
*mane close-cropped in dishonour* :  
V. κουραῖς ἀτίμως διατετιλμένης φόβης  
(Soph., *Frag.*). *Crop up* : P. and  
V. φαίνεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀναφαίνεσθαι.

**Cross**, subs. *Upright stake* : P.  
σταυρός, ὁ. *Stake for impaling* :  
V. σκόλοψ, ὁ. *A cross between a*  
*man and beast* : use V. adj., μεξόθηρ.

**Cross**, adj. *Transverse* : P. πλάγιος,  
V. λοξός (Eur., *Frag.*). *Oblique* : P.  
ἐγκάρσιος. *Peevish* : P. and V.  
δύσκολος, δυσχερής, δυσάρεστος. *Of*  
*looks* : P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V.  
στυγνός. *Opposing* : P. and V.  
ἐναντίος. *Cross-wall*, subs. : P. παρα-  
τείχισμα, τό, ὑποτείχισμα, τό. *Build*  
*a cross-wall* : P. ἐγκάρσιον τείχος  
ἄγειν (Thuc. 6, 99). *Be at cross*  
*purposes* : use P. and V. οὐ ταῦτὰ  
φρονεῖν.

**Cross**, v. trans. *Baulk* : P. and V.  
σφάλλειν. *Be crossed in, be baulked*  
*of* : P. and V. ψεύδεσθαι (gen.),  
σφάλλεισθαι (gen.), ἀποσφάλλεισθαι  
(gen.), ἀμαρτάνειν (gen.). *Oppose* :

P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.), ἀντὶτείνειν (dat.). *Hinder, prevent*: P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν. *Pass, go over*: P. and V. ὑπερβαίνειν, διαβάλλειν, διαπερᾶν, ὑπερβάλλειν, Ar. and P. διαβαίνειν, περαιοῦσθαι. P. διαπεραιοῦσθαι (absol.), διαπορεύεσθαι, Ar. and V. περᾶν, V. ἐκπερᾶν. *Make to cross*: P. περαιοῦν, διαβιβάζειν. *Sail across*: Ar. and P. διαπλεῖν (absol.). *Cross into*: V. διεκπερᾶν εἰς (acc.). *Cross off, put one's pen through*: Ar. and P. διαγράφειν. *Cross with others*: P. συνδιαβαίνειν (absol.). *Easy to cross*, adj.: P. and V. εὐπορος.

**Cross-examination**, subs. P. and V. ἐλεγχος, ὁ.

**Cross-examine**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν, P. διερωτᾶν.

**Crossing**, subs. P. διάβασις, ἡ, Ar. and P. δίοδος, ἡ. *Sailing across*: P. διάπλους, ὁ.

**Crossly**, adv. P. δυσκόλως.

**Crossness**, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.

**Cross-question**, v. trans. P. διερωτᾶν; see *cross-examine*.

**Crosswise**, adv. P. φορμηδόν.

**Crouch**, v. intrans. P. and V. κατὰπτήσσειν, Ar. and V. πτήσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), V. πτώσσειν, συστᾶλῃναι (2nd aor. pass., συστέλλειν), ὑποπτήσσειν; see *cower*. *They crouched beneath their rounded shields*: V. ὑφίζανον κύκλοις (Eur., *Phoen.* 1382).

**Crow**, subs. Ar. κόραξ, ὁ, κορώνη, ἡ. *Sound made by a cock*: use P. and V. φθέγγος, ὁ, φθέγμα, τό, V. φθγγή, ἡ.

**Crow**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ᾄδειν, Ar. φθέγγεσθαι (*Eccles.* 391). *Crow over*: P. and V. ἐπεγγελᾶν (dat.); see *mock*.

**Crow-bar**, subs. P. and V. μοχλός, ὁ. *Prise open with a crow-bar*: V. μοχλεῖν (acc.), ἀναμοχλεῖν (acc.), Ar. ἐκμοχλεῖν (acc.).

**Crowd**, subs. P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, σύνοδος, ἡ, σύλλογος, ὁ, ὁμίλος, ὁ, V. ὁμῆγυρις, ἡ, ὁμίλια, ἡ; see *troop*,

*band*. *The crowd*, contemptuously: P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, πλήθος, τό, οἱ πολλοί. *Press, mass*: P. and V. στίφος, τό. Of things: P. and V. πλήθος, τό, ὄχλος, ὁ.

**Crowd**, v. trans. *Throng*: P. and V. πληροῦν. *Be crowded* (of a place): P. and V. πληροῦσθαι. *Be crowded with*: P. and V. γέμειν (gen.), V. πλήθειν (gen.), πληθύνειν (gen.) (Plat. also but rare P.). V. intrans. *Crowd together*: P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι, ἀθροίζεσθαι, συναθροίζεσθαι. *Crowded together*: Ar. συμβεβυσμένος. *Crowd round*: P. περιρρεῖν (acc.).

**Crowded**, adj. P. and V. πλήρης; see *full*. *In a body*: P. and V. ἀθρόος.

**Crowding**, adj. P. and V. ἀθρόος, πυκνός.

**Crown**, subs. *Skull*: P. and V. κράνιον, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 647). *Crown of the head*: V. κορυφή, ἡ (also Xen. but rare P.). *Garland, etc.*: P. and V. στεφάνος, ὁ, στέμμα, τό (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. στεφάνη, ἡ, V. στέφος, τό; see also *wreath*. *Diadem of eastern kings*: P. διάδημα, τό (Xen.). *Tiara*: P. and V. τιάρα, ἡ (Plat. and Soph., *Frag.*). *Met., power, rule*: P. and V. κράτος, τό, ἀρχή, ἡ, V. use also σκήπτρα, τά, θρόνοι, οἱ. *Reward of victory*: P. and V. στέφανος, ὁ. *Contest where a crown is the prize*: P. ἀγὼν στεφανίτης, ὁ. *Met., finishing touch*: P. κεφαλαῖον, τό, κολοφών, ὁ, P. and V. θριγκός, ὁ (Plat.) (lit., *coring-stone*).

**Crown**, v. trans. P. and V. στεφανοῦν, στέφειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἐκστέφειν, ἀναστέφειν, καταστέφειν, ἐρέφειν, στεμμάτοιν, πύκάζειν, ἐξαναστέφειν. *Crown (as victor)*: Ar. and P. ἀνᾶδειν, τανιοῦν. *Met., put the finishing touch to*: P. κεφαλαῖον ἐπιτιθέναι ἐπὶ (dat.), κολοφῶνα ἐπιτιθέναι (dat.), τέλος ἐπιτιθέναι (dat.), V. θριγκοῦν (acc.). *Crown with success*: P. and V. ὀρθοῦν (acc.), κατορθοῦν (acc.).

**Crowned**, adj. V. περιστεφής, πολυστεφής, κάταστεφής.

**Crowning**, adj. *Final, ultimate*: P. and V. τελευταίος. *The crowning act*: P. τὸ κεφαλαίον. *When I see the crowning insolence of all*: V. όταν . . . ἴδω . . . τούτων τὴν τελευταίαν ὕβριν (Soph., *El.* 271).

**Crucial**, adj. *Sure, certain*: P. and V. πιστός. *Exact, searching*: P. and V. ἀκριβής. *Critical*: P. ἐπικίνδυνος. *Important*: P. ἀξιόλογος.

**Crucify**, v. trans. P. ἀνασταυροῦν (lit., *impale*). *Be crucified*: P. προσηλοῦσθαι.

**Crude**, adj. *Raw, unripe*: Ar. ὥμος. *Imperfect*: P. and V. ἄτελής. *Evolve crude schemes*, v.: P. αὐτοσχεδιάζειν (absol.).

**Cruel**, adj. *Of persons*: P. and V. ὥμος, ἄγριος, ἀγνώμων, δεινός, πικρός, σκληρός, σχέτλιος, τραχὺς, Ar. and P. χάλεπός, V. ὀμόφρων, δυσάλγτος. *Merciless*: P. ἀπαράιγτος, V. νηλής, δυσπαράιγτος, Ar. and V. ἄτεγκτος. *Of things*: P. and V. δεινός, ὥμος, πικρός, σκληρός, σχέτλιος, Ar. and P. χάλεπός.

**Cruelly**, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς, P. ὥμῳς, σκληρῶς, σχετλίως, Ar. and P. χάλεπῳς. *Mercilessly*: V. νηλεῶς, ἀνοίκτως, ἀναλγῆτως, P. ἀνηλεῶς.

**Cruelty**, subs. P. and V. ὀμότης, ἡ, πικρότης, ἡ, P. χαλεπότης, ἡ, ἀγριότης, ἡ, ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, V. τραχύτης, ἡ.

**Cruet**, subs. Ar. ὄξυς, ἡ.

**Cruise**, v. intrans. P. and V. πλεῖν.

**Cruise**, subs. P. and V. πλοῦς, ὁ.

**Crumb**, subs. P. ψυμός, ὁ (Xen.). *Give a crumb of comfort*: P. μικρὰν ὑποφαίνειν ἐλπίδα ἡντινοῦν (Dem. 379).

**Crumble**, v. trans. P. and V. τρίβειν. V. intrans. P. διαχεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. διάπττειν, P. and V. διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν.

**Crumbling**, adj. P. and V. ὑγρός. *Rotten*: P. and V. σαθρός.

**Crunch**, v. trans. Ar. and P. τρώγειν, Ar. κάτατρώγειν, Ar. and V. βρῦκειν (Eur., *Cycl.*).

**Crusade**, subs. Use *war*. *Sacred war*. Ar. ἱερὸς πόλεμος, ὁ.

**Cruse**, subs. Ar. and P. ληκύθιον, τό, λήκυθος, ἡ.

**Crush**, v. trans. *Break in pieces*: συντρίβειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and V. θραύειν (Plat. *but rare P.*), V. συνθραύειν, σὺνθράσσειν, ἐρείκειν. *Squeeze*: Ar. and P. πιέζειν, θλίβειν, P. συμπιέζειν. *Met., weigh down*: P. and V. πιέζειν. *Be crushed*: P. and V. πιέζεσθαι, βᾶρύνεσθαι. *Subdue*: P. and V. χειροῦσθαι, κάταστρέφεσθαι, κάτεργάζεσθαι. *Put an end to, check*: P. and V. παύειν, κατέχειν, Ar. and P. καῖπαυειν. *Crush by war*: P. καταπολεμεῖν (acc.). *Crushed beneath the roots of Etna*: V. ἰπούμενος ῥίζαισιν Αἰτναίαις ἵπο (Aesch., *P. V.* 365). *Ere ye be crushed by blows, why tarry ye to rise and dash together at the gates?* V. πρὶν κατεξάνθαι βολαῖς τί μέλλει' ἄρδην πάντες ἐμπίπτειν πύλαις (Eur., *Phoen.* 1145). *Easy to crush*: P. εὐληπτος, εὐκαθαίρετος.

**Crush**, subs. *Crowd*: P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ; see *crowd*.

**Crushing**, adj. *Bitter*: P. and V. πικρός. *Oppressive*: P. and V. βᾶρὺς. *Win a crushing victory*: P. and V. πολὺ νικᾶν.

**Crust**, subs. *Of bread*: use *bread*. *A thin crust of ice had formed in it (the trench)*: P. κρύσταλλος ἐπεπήγει οὐ βέβαιος ἐν αὐτῇ (Thuc. 3, 23).

**Crutch**, subs. Ar. and P. βακτηρία, ἡ, V. βάκτρον, τό; see *stick*.

**Cry**, v. intrans. *Shed tears*: P. and V. δακρύειν, κλάειν, V. ἐδακρύειν, δακρυροεῖν; see *lament, cry*. *Call aloud*: P. and V. βοᾶν, ἀνὰ βοᾶν, κεκραγῆναι (perf. κραζειν) (also Ar., *rare P.*), φθέγγεσθαι. ὀλολύζειν (also Ar., *rare P.*), Ar. and P. ἀνακραγῆναι (2nd aor. ἀνακραζειν), Ar. and V. θροεῖν, λάσκειν, ἄντειν, V. αὔειν, ἰζειν, ἀνολολύζειν, φωνεῖν, θωύσσειν, ἐξορθιάζειν, ὀρθιάζειν, κλάζειν; see *shout*. *Of animals*: P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι, V. κλάζειν. *Truth and the facts*

- themselves cry aloud* : P. ἡ ἀλήθεια καὶ τὰ πεπραγμένα αὐτὰ βοᾷ (Dem. 366). *Cry down* : Ar. κατὰβοᾶν ; met., see *decry*. *Be shouted down* : P. καταθορυβεῖσθαι (Plat.). *Cry for* : see *demand*. *Cry out* : see *cry*. *Cry out against* : P. καταβοᾶν (gen.). *Cry up* : see *praise*.
- Cry**, subs. *Shout* : P. and V. βοή, ἦ, κραυγή, ἦ, ὀλολυγή, ἦ (also Ar., rare P.), V. ὀλολυγμός, ὁ, αἶψή, ἦ, Ar. and V. βόημα, τό ; see also *lamentation*. *Shouting*, *dim* : P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ, V. κέλαδος, ὁ. *Voice* : P. and V. φωνή, ἦ, φθέγμα, τό (Plat. but rare P.) ; see *voice*. *Cry of triumph* : P. and V. παιάν, ὁ, V. ὀλολυγμός, ὁ. *Prophetic cry* : V. κληδών, ἦ, Ar. and V. φάτις, ἦ, P. and V. φήμη, ἦ. *Cry of animals* : P. and V. φθέγμα, τό (Plat.), φθόγγος, ὁ (Plat.), V. βοή, ἦ, φθογγή, ἦ.
- Crying**, adj. *Crying injustice, etc.* : P. and V. ἐμφάνης, περιφανής.
- Crypt**, subs. See *vaunt*.
- Crystal**, subs. Use Ar. and P. ὕαλος, ἦ.
- Crystal**, adj. Ar. ὕαλιος. *Transparent* : Ar. and P. διαφανής ; see also *clear*.
- Crystallise**, v. intrans. *Freeze* : P. and V. πηγνυσθαι.
- Cub**, subs. P. and V. σκύλαξ, ὁ or ἦ, Ar. and V. σκύμνος, ὁ or ἦ.
- Cube**, subs. P. κύβος, ὁ (used also in Ar. and V. for a *die*).
- Cubical**, adj. P. κυβικός.
- Cubit**, subs. P. and V. πῆχυς, ὁ (Eur., Cycl.). *A cubit long* : P. πηχυαῖος. *Two cubits long* : P. δίπηχυς. *Three cubits long* : P. and V. τρέπηχυς (Xen. and Eur., Cycl.).
- Cuckoo**, subs. Ar. κόκκυξ, ὁ. *The sound of the cuckoo* : Ar. κόκκυ. *Cry cuckoo*, v. intrans. : Ar. κοκκίζεν.
- Cucumber**, subs. Ar. σίκκος, ὁ.
- Cud**, subs. *Chew the cud*, v. : P. μυρμακάζειν (Arist.).
- Cudgel**, subs. Ar. and P. ῥάβδος, ἦ ; see *stick*.
- Cudgel**, v. trans. Ar. ῥαβδίζειν ; see *beat*. *Cudgel one's brains* : use *ponder*.
- Cue**, subs. *Watchword* : P. and V. σύνθημα, τό. *Give the cue to*, v. : P. and V. ὑποθῆναι (mid. more common in P.) (dat.) ; see *suggest*. *Take one's cue from* : use *imitate*.
- Cuff**, subs. Ar. and P. κόνδυλος, ὁ. *Blow* : P. and V. πληγή, ἦ.
- Cuff**, v. trans. P. ἐπὶ κόρρης τύπτειν (acc.).
- Cuirass**, subs. P. and V. θώραξ, ὁ.
- Culinary**, adj. Ar. and P. μαγειρικός. *The culinary art* : P. ἡ μαγειρική.
- Cull**, v. trans. P. and V. δρέπειν (or mid.) (Plat.) ; see also *choose*.
- Culminate**, v. intrans. *End* : P. and V. τελευτᾶν, P. ἀποτελευτᾶν. *Issue, turn out* : P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐκβαίνειν, τελευτᾶν, P. ἀποβαίνειν, V. τελεῖν, ἐξέκειν, ἐκτελευτᾶν, Ar. and P. συμφέρεσθαι. *Culminate in* : P. and V. τελευτᾶν εἰς (acc.), P. ἀποτελευτᾶν εἰς (acc.).
- Culminating**, adj. P. and V. τελευταῖος.
- Culmination**, subs. *End* : P. and V. τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἦ, πέρας, τό, καταστροφή, ἦ (Thuc.) ; see *end*. *Culminating point* : P. and V. θρυγκός, ὁ (Plat.) (lit., *corning-stone*) ; see *height*.
- Culpability**, subs. P. and V. αἰτία, ἦ ; see *guilt*.
- Culpable**, adj. P. and V. μεμπτός, ἐπαίτιος, V. ἐπιμομφος, P. ψεκτός (Plat.).
- Culpit**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. αἷτιος, αὐτόχειρ, or use P. and V. ὁ ἀδικῶν, ὁ δρᾶσας. *Perpetrator of a murder* : P. and V. αὐθέντης, ὁ, αὐτόχειρ, ὁ or ἦ ; see *murderer*.
- Cultivate**, v. trans. *Cultivate (land, etc.)* : P. and V. γεωργεῖν (Eur., Rhés. 176), P. ἐργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, V. γάπονεῖν (Eur., Rhés. 75). *Plough* : P. and V. ἀροῦν. *Reclaim* : P. and V. ἡμεροῦν, V. ἐξημεροῦν, ἀνημεροῦν (Soph., Frag.). *Civilise* : P. and V. παιδεύειν. *Practise* : P.

- and V. ἀσκέιν, ἐπιτηδεύειν, Ar. and P. ἐπασκεῖν. *Help to cultivate*: P. συνασκέειν (absol. or acc.). *Labour at*: P. and V. δαῖπονείν (acc.). *Foster*: P. and V. τρέφειν. *Cultivate the acquaintance of*: Ar. and P. θεραπεύειν (τινά). *Cultivate the arts*: P. φιλοκαλεῖν (absol.).
- Cultivated**, adj. Of land: P. ἐργάσιμος. Of plants, etc.: P. ἡμερος. Of the mind: P. and V. μουσικός, Ar. and P. φιλόμουσος.
- Cultivation**, subs. *Of land*: P. γεωργία, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἐργασία, ἡ. *Education*: P. and V. παιδεία, ἡ. *Practice*: P. ἀσκησις, ἡ, ἐπιτηδεύσις, ἡ.
- Cultivator**, subs. *Of the soil*: P. and V. αὐτουργός, ὁ, ἐργάτης, ὁ, Ar. and P. γεωργός, ὁ, V. γήτης, ὁ, γάπωνος, ὁ.
- Culture**, subs. See *cultivation*. *Mental culture*: Ar. and P. παιδεία, ἡ, παιδεύσις, ἡ. *Love of art*: P. φιλοτεχνία, ἡ, τὸ φιλόκαλον.
- Cultured**, adj. P. and V. μουσικός, Ar. and P. φιλόμουσος, P. φιλόκαλος, φιλότεχνος, πεπαιδευμένος.
- Cumber**, v. trans. *Hinder*: P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν. *Trouble, weigh down*: P. and V. πέλζω. *Be cumbered*: also P. and V. βάρυνεσθαι.
- Cumber**, subs. See *cumbrance*.
- Cumbersome**, adj. P. and V. βάρυς, δυσχερής, χάλπεός, V. ἀχθηνός, ἐμβριθής; see *troublesome, burdensome*. *Heavy*: P. and V. βάρυς, ἐμβριθής (Plat.). *Unwieldy*: P. ὑπέρογκος; see *bulky*.
- Cumbrance**, subs. *Burden*: P. and V. ἄχθος, τό, Ar. and V. βάρος, τό, V. βριθος, τό, φόρημα, τό, Ar. and P. φορτίον, τό. *Used of a person*: P. and V. ἄχθος, τό, V. βάρος, τό, ἐφολεῖς, ἡ. *Met.*, of anything that gives trouble: Ar. and P. φορτίον, τό, V. ἄχθος, τό, βάρος, τό, φόρτος, ὁ; see *burden*.
- Cumbrous**, adj. See *cumbersome*, *heavy*.
- Cumbrously**, adv. *Heavily*: Ar. and P. βάρεως.
- Cunning**, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος (Plat.), πᾶνούργος, ἐπίτρυπος, πικνός (Plat.), διπλοῦς (Plat.), Ar. and V. δόλιος, αἰμύλος (once in Plat.), V. πᾶλιντρίβης, μηχανορράφος. *Fem.* adj., V. δολώπις; see also *skilful*. *Of workmanship*: P. and V. ποικίλος, V. δαίδαλος. εὐχειρ.
- Cunning**, subs. P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), ἀπάτη, ἡ, σόφισμα, τό, μηχανημα, τό, V. τέχνη, ἡ, τέχνημα, τό; see *trick*. *Craftiness*: Ar. πικνότης, ἡ, P. and V. πᾶνουργία, ἡ; see also *skill*.
- Cunningly**, adv. P. πανούργως, Ar. and V. δόλῳ, V. ἐν δόλῳ, σὺν δόλῳ. *Skilfully*: P. and V. σοφῶς, P. τεχνικῶς, V. οὐκ ἀφρασμόνως.
- Cup**, subs. P. and V. κύλιξ, ἡ (Plat. and Eur., *Cycl.* 164), ἐκπωμα, τό, φιάλη, ἡ, κύαθος, ὁ (Xen. and Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. ποτήριον, τό, τρύβλιον, τό, V. ποτήρ, ὁ, σκύφος, ὁ or τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 256), σκύφώματα, τά (Æsch., *Frag.*), καρχήσιον, τό (Soph., *Frag.*), τεύχος, τό, δέπας, τό (Eur., *Hec.* 527). *Small cup*: P. κυμβίον, τό. *Gold cup*: Ar. χρυσῆς, ἡ. *Met.*, of a flower: Ar. and V. κάλυξ, ἡ. *The hollow part of anything*: use P. and V. τὸ κοῖλον. *The conduct of this monster in his cups is horrible*: P. ἡ παροιμία τοῦ καθάρματος τούτου δεινὴ (Dem. 403). *He taunts me in his cups with being no true son of my father*: καλεῖ παρ' οἶνω πλαστός ὡς εἶην πατρί (Soph., *O. R.* 780).
- Cup-bearer**, subs. P. and V. οἰνοχόος, ὁ (Plat. and Eur., *Cycl.* 560).
- Cupboard**, subs. Use P. ἀποθήκη, ἡ.
- Cupidity**, subs. P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. *Miserliness*: P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ, P. φιλοκέρδεια, ἡ, φιλαργυρία, ἡ, φιλοχρηματία, ἡ.
- Cur**, subs. See *dog*. As epithet of abuse: use Ar. and P. θηρίον, τό; see *creature*.
- Curable**, adj. P. and V. ἰασίμος, P. ἱατός. *Of things*: P. ἀκεστός.
- Curator**, subs. Ar. and P. ἐπιμελητής, ὁ.

**Curb**, v. trans. *Bridle a horse*: P. χαλινοῖν (Xen.), V. δαμάζειν. Met., Ar. and P. ἐπιστομίζειν. *Put an end to*: P. and V. παύειν. *Cheek*: P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν, Ar. and V. ἰσχειν (rare P.), V. ἐπίσχειν (rare P.), ἐρύκειν, ἐξερύκειν, ἐρηγνύνειν, σχάζειν, κάταστέλλειν. *Control*: P. and V. κρατεῖν (acc. or gen.)

**Curb**, subs. P. and V. χαλινός, ὁ, στόμιον, τό (Xen.), Ar. and V. ψάλλον (also Plat., met.). Met., V. χαλινός, ὁ. *Check, preventive*: P. ἐμπόδιον, τό.

**Curdle**, v. trans. Use P. and V. πήγνυναι. V. intrans. P. and V. πήγνυσθαι, πεπηγέναι (2nd perf.).

**Curdled**, adj. V. πηκτός (Eur., Cycl. 190).

**Curds**, subs. V. πηκτὸν γάλα (Eur., Cycl. 190).

**Cure**, v. trans. P. and V. ἰασθαι (i rare), ἐξῆσθαι, ἀκείσθαι, P. ἰατρεύειν. *Salt, pickle*: P. ταριχεύειν.

**Cure**, subs. P. and V. ἱάμα, τό, ἱάσις, ἡ, Ar. ἐξάσεις, ἡ, V. ἄκος, τό, ἀκέσ-ματτα, τά; see *remedy*. *Drug*: P. and V. φάρμακον, τό. *Cure for*: P. and V. λυσις, ἡ (gen.), φάρμακον, τό (Plat.) (gen.), V. ἄκος, τό (gen.), μῆχος, τό (gen.).

**Cureless**, adj. P. and V. ἀνήκεστος, δυσῆστος (Plat.), P. ἀνίαντος.

**Curer**, subs. P. and V. ἱατρός, ὁ (i rare), V. ἱατήρ, ὁ, ἀκέστωρ, ὁ.

**Curiosity**, subs. *Eagerness for knowledge*: P. φιλομάθεια, ἡ. *Meddlesomeness*: Ar. and P. πολυπραγμοσύνη, ἡ. *Wonder*: P. and V. θαῦμα, τό. *Something strange*: use P. and V. νέον τι.

**Curious**, adj. *Inquisitive*: V. λιχνός (Eur., Hipp. 913). *Eager for knowledge*: P. φιλομαθής. *Eager to hear*: P. φιλήκοος. *Meddlesome*: Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων, P. περιέργος, φιλοπράγμων. *Strange*: P. and V. θαυμαστός, δεινός, νέος, καινός, ἄτοπος (Eur., Frag.), Ar. and P. θαυμάσιος, ὑπερφυής. *Curiously made*: P. and V. ποικίλος, V. δαϊδῆλος.

**Curiously**, adv. *Strangely*: P. and V. δεινῶς, Ar. and P. θαυμάσιως, ὑπερφυῶς.

**Curl**, v. trans. P. and V. στρέφειν, P. περιελίσσειν, V. ἐλίσσειν (rare P.), εἰλίσσειν. *Twine*: P. and V. πλέκειν. V. intrans. P. and V. στρέφεσθαι, κυκλείσθαι, P. περιελίσσεσθαι, V. ἐλίσσεσθαι, εἰλίσσεσθαι; see *wind*.

**Curl**, subs. *Of hair*: Ar. and V. πλόκαμος, ὁ, βόστρυχος, ὁ, V. φόβη, ἡ, πλόκος, ὁ. *Of a fop*: Ar. κικιννος, ὁ; see also *wreath*.

**Curling**, adj. See *twisted*. *Curling smoke*, subs.: Ar. πλεκτάνη καπνοῦ (Av. 1717).

**Curly**, adj. *Of hair*: use P. οὔλος (Hdt.).

**Curmudgeon**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής; see *skinflint*.

**Currency**, subs. *Monetary*: P. and V. νόμισμα, τό. *Come into currency*, v.: met., P. ἐκνικᾶν; see *current*.

**Current**, adj. *Be current*, v.: P. and V. κρατεῖν, ἰσχύειν, V. πληθύνειν, P. ἐπικρατεῖν, περιτρέχειν, διαφέρειν (Thuc. 3, 83). *Become current*: P. ἐκνικᾶν. *As the story is current among men*: V. ὡς μεμύθειται βροτοῖς (Eur., Ion, 265). *Current prices*: P. αἱ τιμαὶ αἱ καθεστηκυῖαι (Dem. 1285). *He hires from us at the current rate of interest*: P. μισθοῦται οὐτοσὶ παρ' ἡμῶν τοῦ γιγνομένου τόκου τῷ ἀργυρίῳ (Dem. 967).

**Current**, subs. *Of a river, etc.*: P. ῥεῦμα, τό (Thuc. 2, 102), ῥοή, ἡ (Plat., Orat. 402a); see *stream*. *Full of currents*, adj.: P. ῥοώδης. *With the current*: P. κατὰ ῥοὴν. *Flow with a strong current*: P. and V. πολλὸς ρεῖν. *Of air*: P. and V. πνεῦμα, τό. *Turn current*: met., P. and V. πᾶροχευεῖν, V. πᾶρεκτρέπειν ὀχετόν.

**Currently**, adv. *Commonly*: P. ὡς ἐπὶ τὸ πολὺ. *As is currently reported*: V. ὥσπερ ἡ φάτις κρατεῖ (Soph., Aj. 978).

**Curricie**, subs. See *chariot*.



**Curry**, v. trans. *Rub down*: P. and V. ψήχειν (Xen., also Ar.), V. καταψήχειν, κτενίζειν, Ar. and P. καταψήν (Xen.). *Curry favour (with)*: P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.), ὑποτρέχειν (acc.), ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.), θωπεύειν (acc.), V. σαίνειν (acc.), προσσαίνειν (acc.), θώπτειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ὑποπίπτειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. αἰκάλλειν (acc.); see *flatter*.

**Curse**, v. trans. Ar. and P. κατάρσασθαι (dat.), P. and V. ἐπάρσασθαι (dat.), κατεύχεσθαι (absol. or gen.) (Plat., *Rep.* 393A), ἀρὰς ἀρᾶσθαι (dat.), V. ἀρᾶσθαι (dat.), ἀρὰς ἐξανέναι (dat.), κᾶκὰς πράξεις ἐφυμνείν (dat.) (Soph., *Anti.* 1304), ἐπεύχεσθαι (absol.). *Be cursed with*: met., P. and V. νοσεῖν (dat.). *Cursed with barrenness* (of land): V. ἀκάρπως ἐφθαρμένος (Soph., *O. R.* 254).

**Curse**, subs. *Imprecation*: P. and V. ἀρά, ἡ, V. κατεύγματα, τό. Concretely, of a person: P. and V. ἀλάστωρ, ὁ (Dem.), V. Ἐρῖνός, ἡ, μᾶστωρ, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἀλιτήριος (adj.) (Dem. 280). *Pollution*: P. and V. ἄγος, τό (Thuc.), μῖασμα, τό; see *pollution*. *Evil*: V. ἄτη, ἡ. *Under a curse*: use adj., V. ἀραίος, P. and V. κατάρατος, P. ἐναγής, Ar. and P. ἀλιτήριος. *Lay under a curse*, v.: P. ἐπάρατον ποιέσθαι (acc.), V. ἀραῖον λαμβάνειν (acc.). *Under the curse of the goddess*: Ar. and P. ἀλιτήριος τῆς θεοῦ. *One under a curse*, subs.: P. and V. ἀλάστωρ, ὁ. *Bringing a curse on*. V. ἀραίος (dat.) (also Plat. but rare P.). *A curse on you*: Ar. and V. φθέρων, ἔρρε, ἄπερρε, Ar. οἰμῶζε, V. ὄλοιο, οὐκ εἰς ἀλεθρον; οὐκ εἰς φθόρον: *These (children), alas! bring a curse upon your head*: V. οἶδ' εἰσὶν, οἶμοι, σὺ κάρη μᾶστορες (Eur., *Med.* 1371). *I say that Zeus was never your father, curse as you are to many both barbarians and Greeks*: P. οὐ γάρ ποτ' αὐχῶ Ζῆνά γ' ἐκφύσαι σ' ἐγὼ πολλοῖσι κῆρα βαρβάρους Ἑλλήσι τε (Eur., *Tro.* 765).

**Cursed**, adj. *Under a curse*: P. ἐπάρατος, ἐναγής, V. ἀραίος, Ar. and P. ἀλιτήριος. *Abominable*: P. and V. κατάρατος, μᾶρός, κατὰπτυστος, Ar. and V. ἀόπτυστος, V. ἐχθροδαίμων, θεοσύγῃ, Ar. and P. θεοῖς ἐχθρός, θεομίσης, P. ἐξάγιστος, Ar. παγκατάρατος; see *accursed*.

**Cursorily**, adv. *Off-hand*: P. and V. φαύλως, P. ἐξ ἐπιδρομῆς. *Shortly*: P. and V. ἐν βραχεί.

**Cursory**, adj. *Short*: P. and V. βραχύς.

**Curt**, adj. P. βραχύλογος. *Concise*: P. and V. σύντομος.

**Curtail**, v. trans. P. and V. συντέμνειν, συστέλλειν, κολοῦναι.

**Curtly**, adv. *Shortly*: P. βράχεως, P. and V. ἐν βραχεί.

**Curtness**, subs. P. βραχυλογία, ἡ.

**Curule**, adj. *Curule chair*, subs.: P. ἀγκυλόπους δίφρος, ὁ (late).

**Curve**, v. trans. *Incline in any direction*: P. and V. κλίνειν. *Turn*: P. and V. στρέφειν. *Bend*: Ar. and P. κατὰκάμπτεται, Ar. and V. κάμπτεται. *Arch*: V. κυρτοῦν. V. intrans. P. and V. κυκλοῦσθαι.

**Curve**, subs. P. καμπτήρ, ὁ (Xen.). *Angle*: V. ἀγκών, ὁ; see *bend*.

**Curved**, adj. P. and V. καμπύλος (Plat.), V. στρεπτός, κάμπιμος. *Stooping with age*: Ar. κῦφός, V. διπλοῦς, προνωπής. *Round*: P. κυκλοτερής, P. and V. εὐκυκλος (Plat.), V. κυκλωτός, κύρτος, εὐτορνος, ἀμφίτορνος.

**Curvet**, v. trans. Use P. and V. σκιρτᾶν.

**Curving**, adj. See *curved*.

**Cushat**, subs. Ar. and P. φάσσα, ἡ; see *dove*.

**Cushion**, subs. Ar. and P. προσκεφάλαιον, τό. *For rowers to sit on*: P. ὑπηρέσιον, τό.

**Custodian**, subs. P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ. *Curator*: Ar. and P. ἐπιμελητής, ὁ. *Of a temple*: V. κληδοῦχος, ὁ or ἡ.

**Custody**, subs. *Watch*: P. and V. φύλακή, ἡ, φρουρά, ἡ, τήρησις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), V. φρούρημα, τό. *Place of*



*custody*: P. and V. εἰρκή, ἡ, or pl., P. δεσμοτήριον, τό. *Keep in custody*: P. ἐν φυλακῇ ἔχειν.

**Custom**, subs. P. and V. ἔθος, τό, νόμος, ὁ, νόμιμον, τό (Eur., Hel. 1270; but generally pl.), P. συνήθεια, ἡ, ἐπιτήδευμα, τό, V. νόμισμα, τό. *Customs*: P. and V. τὰ καθεστῶτα, Ar. and P. τὰ νομιζόμενα. *Hereditary customs*: Ar. and P. τὰ πάτρια. *The custom of the country*: Ar. and P. τὸ ἐπιχώριον. *Alas! how bad the custom that prevails in Greece*: οἱμοι καθ' Ἑλλάδ' ὥς κακῶς νομίζεται (Eur., And. 693). *We will say it is not the custom in Greece to bury on land such as die at sea*: V. ἀλλ' οὐ νομίζειν φήσομεν καθ' Ἑλλάδα χέρσῳ καλύπτειν τοὺς θανόντας ἐναλίους (Eur., Hel. 1065). *It is a custom*: P. and V. νομίζεται.

*Buying*: P. and V. ὠνή, ἡ.

**Customarily**, adv. *In the usual way*: P. and V. εἰωθότως, P. συνήθως. *For the most part*: P. ὡς ἐπὶ τὸ πολὺ; see usually.

**Customary**, adj. P. and V. συνήθης, εἰωθός, νόμιμος, εἰθισμένος, ἡθᾶς (Dem. 605), P. σύντροφος, Ar. and P. νομιζόμενος. *It is customary*: P. and V. νομίζεται; see usual.

**Customer**, subs. *Buyer*: P. ὠνητής, ὁ. *Was he a customer of yours?* P. ἀρα καὶ ἐχρήτο ὑμῖν (Dem. 1237).

**Customs**, subs. *Taxes*: Ar. and P. τέλος, τό. *Customs' regulations*: P. τελωνικοὶ νόμοι. *Collector of customs*: Ar. and P. τελώνης, ὁ.

**Cut**, v. trans. P. and V. τέμνειν, κόπτειν. *Hew*: P. and V. τέμνειν, κόπτειν, ἐκτέμνειν, V. κείρειν. *Divide, sever*: P. and V. σχίζειν, ἀποσχίζειν, τέμνειν, διατέμνειν. *Cut a road or canal*: P. τέμνειν. *Met., affect deeply*: P. and V. δάκνειν. *Cut one's hair*: P. and V. κείρεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποκείρεσθαι; see cut off. *Cut (teeth)*: use P. and V. φθεῖν (acc.). *Cut down*: P. and V. τέμνειν, Ar. and P. κατὰτέμνειν, κατὰκοπτειν, ἐκκόπτειν; see also kill.

*Met., curtail*: P. and V. συντέμνειν, συστέλλειν, κολοῦναι. *Cut off*: P. and V. τέμνειν, κόπτειν, Ar. and P. ἀποτέμνειν, V. θερίζειν, ἀπᾶμᾶν. *Cut clean off*: P. and V. ἀποκαυλίζειν (Thuc. 2, 76). *Cut off (hair)*: P. and V. κείρεσθαι, V. ἀποθρῖσαι (1st aor. ἀποθερίζειν), τέμνειν. *Intercept*: P. ἀπολαμβάνειν, διαλαμβάνειν. *Cut off by a wall*: P. ἀποικοδομεῖν (acc.). *Shut out*: P. and V. ἀποκλήναι. *Destroy*: P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, διαφθεῖρειν; see destroy. *Cut open*: P. διακόπτειν (used of cutting open a lip, Dem. 1259). *Cut out*: P. and V. ἐκτέμνειν. *Cut short*: P. and V. συντέμνειν; see also destroy. *Interrupt a person speaking*: P. ὑπολαμβάνειν, Ar. ὑποκρούειν; see interrupt. *Cut through (generally)*: P. and V. διατέμνειν, P. διακόπτειν. *Cut through enemy's ranks, etc.*: P. διακόπτειν (acc.) (Xen.). *Force (a passage)*: P. βιάζεσθαι (acc.). *Cut up*: P. and V. κόπτειν, τέμνειν, Ar. and P. κατὰκόπτειν, κατὰτέμνειν. *Carve*: V. κρεοκοπεῖν, ἀρτᾶμειν. *Cut up small*: P. κερματίζειν. *Cut up (a force)*: see destroy.

**Cut**, adj. *Cut off*: V. τομαῖος.

**Cut**, subs. *Slice*: Ar. τόμος, ὁ, P. τμήμα, τό (Plat.), περίτμημα, τό (Plat.). *Blow*: P. and V. πληγή, ἡ, V. τομή, ἡ. *Wound*: P. and V. τραῦμα, τό. *If the cut be deep*: P. εἰ βαθὺ τὸ τμήμα (ἔστι) (Plat., Gorg. 476c). *Short cut*: Ar. ἀπρᾶπὸς σύντομος, ἡ. *By the shortest cut*: P. τὰ συντομώτατα (Thuc. 2, 97).

**Cutlass**, subs. Use sword.

**Cutler**, subs. Ar. and P. μάχαιροποιός, ὁ. *Cutler's factory*: P. μαχαιροποιεῖον, τό.

**Cut-purse**, subs. Ar. and P. βαλλαντιοτόμος, ὁ. *Be a cut-purse*, v.: P. βαλλαντιοτομεῖν.

**Cut-throat**, subs. See murderer.

**Cutting**, subs. *Act of cutting*: P. and V. τομή, ἡ. *Slip (of plants)*: Ar. and P. κλήμα, τό. *Of the hair*: V. κουρά, ἡ.

**Cutting**, adj. *Severe* : P. and V. *πικρός*.

**Cuttingly**, adv. *Severely* : P. and V. *πικρῶς*.

**Cuttle-fish**, subs. Ar. *σηπία*, ἡ.

**Cycle**, subs. P. and V. *κύκλος*, ὁ, P. *περίοδος*, ἡ, V. *περιδρομή*, ἡ.

**Cymbal**, subs. P. *κύμβαλον*, τό (Xen.). *Clashing of cymbals* : V. *κρόταλα χαλκοῦ* (Eur., *Cycl.* 205).

**Cynosure**, subs. *The cynosure of every eye* : use adj., P. and V. *περίβλεπτος*.

**Cypress**, subs. P. *κυπάρισσος*, ἡ (Plat.). *Of cypress*, adj. : P. *κυπαρίσσινος*.

## D

**Dabble**, v. trans. *Wet* : P. and V. *τέγγειν* (Plat.). *Dabble in, spend one's time in* : Ar. and P. *ἐνδιατρίβειν* (dat.).

**Dabbler**, subs. *Amateur*, as opposed to *professional* : Ar. and P. *ιδιώτης*, ὁ. *A dabbler in disputation* : V. *πᾶρεργάτης λόγων* (Eur., *Supp.* 426).

**Dactyl**, subs. Ar. and P. *δάκτυλος*, ὁ.

**Dagger**, subs. Ar. and P. *ξίφιδιον*, τό, P. *ἐγχειρίδιον*, τό, P. and V. *μάχαιρα*, ἡ. *Armed with a dagger*, adj. : P. *μαχαιοφόρος*.

**Daily**, adj. Use P. and V. *κάθ' ἡμέραν*. *Daily food* : P. and V. *ἡ καθ' ἡμέραν τροφή*, ὁ καθ' ἡμέραν βίος, V. *ἡ ἐφ' ἡμέραν βορά*. *Coming every day* : V. *πᾶνήμερος*.

**Daily**, adv. P. and V. *κάθ' ἡμέραν*, Ar. and P. *ὀσημέραι*.

**Daintily**, adv. *Elegantly* : Ar. and P. *κομφῶς*; see *elegantly*. *Stepping daintily with milk-white foot* : V. *ἄβρον βαίνουσα παλλεύκῃ ποδί* (Eur., *Med.* 1164).

**Daintiness**, subs. *Elegance* : P. *κομψεία*, ἡ. *Grace* : P. and V. *χαρίς*, ἡ. *Fastidiousness* : P. and V. *τρούφη*, ἡ, *ἀβρότης*, ἡ (Plat.), *χλιδή*, ἡ (Plat.).

**Dainty**, adj. *Elegant* : P. and V. *κομψός*, V. *ἀβρός*; see *delicate*.

*Luxurious* : Ar. and P. *τρούφερός*. *Be dainty*, v. : P. and V. *τρούφᾶν*, V. *ἀβρόνεσθαι*. *Soft*, adj. : Ar. and P. *μαλᾶκός*, *ἀπλός*, Ar. and V. *μαλθακός*. *Dainty morsel*, subs. : P. and V. *ὄψον*, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*), V. *παροψώνημα*, τό. *Buy dainties*, v. : Ar. *δύωνεῖν*, *παροψωνεῖν*. *Dainties*, subs. : P. *εἰπάθειαι*, αἱ (Plat., *Rep.* 404d).

**Dais**, subs. *Throne* : P. and V. *θρόνος*, ὁ.

**Dale**, subs. P. and V. *νᾶπη*, ἡ (Plat. and Xen., but rare P.), *νάπος*, τό (Xen. but rare P.), Ar. and V. *γούλα*, τό. *Woodland dales* : V. *νᾶπαῖαι πτύχαι*.

**Dalliance**, subs. *Amusement* : P. and V. *παιδιά*, ἡ, *διατρίβη*, ἡ. *Pleasure* : P. and V. *ἡδονή*, ἡ. *Delay* : P. and V. *διατρίβη*, ἡ, *τρίβη*, ἡ.

**Dallier**, subs. *Loiterer* : P. *μελλητής*, ὁ.

**Dally**, v. intrans. *Trifle* : P. and V. *παίξειν*. *Delay* : P. and V. *τρίβειν*, Ar. and P. *διατρίβειν*; see *delay*.

**Dam**, subs. *Of animals* : use P. and V. *μήτηρ*, ἡ. *Of a river, etc.* : use P. *χώμα*, τό.

**Dam**, v. trans. *Throw up earth* : P. *προσχοῖν* (absol.). *Block up* : P. and V. *φράσσειν*, P. *ἐμφράσσειν*; see *block*.

**Damage**, v. trans. P. and V. *βλάπτειν*, *ἀδικεῖν*, *κάκοῦν*, *κακουργεῖν*, *διαφθεῖρειν*, *αἰκίζεσθαι*, P. *καταβλάπτειν* (Plat.).

**Damage**, subs. P. and V. *βλάβη*, ἡ, *διαφθορά*, ἡ, *ζημία*, ἡ, *βλάβος*, τό. *Doing no damage* : P. and V. *ἀβλάβης*, P. *ἄσυνής* (Plat.); see *harmless*. *Damages (at law)* : P. and V. *ζημία*, ἡ, P. *καταδίκη*, ἡ, Ar. and P. *τίμημα*, τό. *Assessment of damages* : P. *τίμησις*, ἡ. *Be cast in damages*, v. : P. *τὴν ἐπωβελίαν ὀφλισκάνειν*.

**Damaging**, adj. Met., P. and V. *φλαῦρος*.

**Damask**, subs. Use P. and V. *συνδών*, ἡ.

**Damask**, adj. Use *red*.

**Dame**, subs. P. and V. γυνή, ἡ. *Old woman* : P. and V. γραῦς, ἡ, γραῖα, ἡ (Plat. *butrare* P.); see *lady*.

**Damn**, v. trans. See *condemn*. *Disparage* : P. and V. διαβάλλειν, P. διασύρειν.

**Damnable**, adj. P. and V. κατάρατος, μιᾶρός, κατάπτυστος; see *curse*.

**Damning**, adj. *Damning proof* : P. φανερόν σημείον (Thuc. i, 132).

**Damp**, adj. P. and V. νοτερός, ὑγρός, διάβροχος, V. ὑδρηλός.

**Damp**, subs. P. and V. νοτῖς, ἡ (Plat.); see *moisture*. *Dampness* : P. ὑγρότης, ἡ.

**Damp**, v. trans. P. and V. ὑγραίνειν (Plat.), τέγγειν (Plat.), βρέχειν (Plat.), δεύειν (Plat.), νοτίζειν (Plat. and Aesch., *Frag.*), V. ὑγρώσσειν. *Sprinkle* : V. ραίνειν, ὑδραίνειν Met., *Damp ardour*, etc. : P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ἀπαμβλύνειν, V. καταμβλύνειν.

**Dampness**, subs. P. ὑγρότης, ἡ.

**Damsel**, subs. P. and V. κόρη, ἡ, παρθένος, ἡ (Plat.), παῖς, ἡ, Ar. and V. νεάνις, ἡ; see *girl*, *child*.

**Dance**, v. intrans. P. and V. χορεύειν, Ar. and P. ὀρχεῖσθαι, P. ἐπορχεῖσθαι, V. ἀπορχεῖσθαι, ὑπορχεῖσθαι, Ar. διορχεῖσθαι. *Circle in the dance* : V. ἐλίσσειν. *Dance in honour of* : V. χορεύειν (acc.). *Dance with others* : Ar. συγχορεύειν (absol.).

**Dance**, subs. P. and V. χορός, ὁ, χορεία, ἡ (Eur., *Phoen.* 1265). *Loving the dance*, adj. : Ar. and V. φιλόχορος. *Without the dance* : V. ἄχορος (Eur., *Cycl.*). *War-dance*, subs. : P. and V. πυρρίχη, ἡ (Eur., *And.* 1135; also Ar.). *Dance of satyrs* : V. σάτινις, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.* 37).

**Dancer**, subs. Ar. and P. ὀρχηστής, ὁ, χορευτής, ὁ; see *dancing-girl*.

**Dancing**, subs. P. ὀρχησις, ἡ, V. ὀρχηστὺς, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.* 171). *The art of dancing* : P. ἡ ὀρχηστική. *Celebrate with dancing*, v. : V. ἀνάχορεύειν (acc.), χορεύειν (acc.).

**Dancing-girl**, subs. Ar. and P. ὀρχηστρίς, ἡ.

**Dancing-master**, subs. P. ὀρχηστροδιδάσκαλος, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. and P. χοροδιδάσκαλος, ὁ.

**Dandified**, adj. P. and V. κομψός (also Ar.).

**Dandle**, v. trans. V. πάλλειν, P. σείειν (Plat., *Leg.* 790d).

**Dandy**, subs. P. καλλωπιστής, ὁ, or use adj., P. and V. κομψός (also Ar.). *Be a dandy*, v. : Ar. κομᾶν.

**Danger**, subs. P. and V. κίνδυνος, ὁ, τὸ δεινόν, or pl., ἀγών, ὁ. *Dangerous enterprise* : P. and V. κινδυνεῖν, τό (Plat.). *In time of danger* : P. and V. ἐν τοῖς δεινοῖς, ἐπὶ τοῖς δεινοῖς. *In danger* : use adj., P. ἐπικίνδυνος, or adv., P. and V. ἐπικινδύνως. *Be in danger*, v. : V. ἐπικινδύνως ἔχειν (Eur., *Frag.*), ἐν ῥοπῇ κεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. κινδυνεύειν. *Loving danger*, adj. : P. φιλοκίνδυνος. *Share dangers (with)*, v. : P. συγκινδυνεύειν (absol. or dat.), συνδιακινδυνεύειν (μετά, gen.). *Without danger*, adj. : P. ἀκίνδυνος; adv. : P. and V. ἀκινδύνως.

**Dangerous**, adj. P. and V. δεινός, σφάλερός, Ar. and P. χάλπεός, P. ἐπικίνδυνος, παράβολος. *Harmful* : P. and V. ἀσύμφορος; see *harmful*. *Of a wound* : P. and V. καίριος (Xen.).

**Dangerously**, adv. P. and V. ἐπικινδύνως. *Being dangerously wounded he fainted* : P. τραυματισθεὶς πολλὰ ἐλιποψύχησε (Thuc. 4, 12).

**Dangle**, v. trans. and intrans. See *hang*. *Sway*, v. intrans. : P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι.

**Dangling**, adj. Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετάρσιος.

**Dank**, adj. See *damp*. *Rotten* : Ar. and P. σαρπός. *Be dank*, v. : V. μύδαν.

**Dankness**, subs. P. and V. εὐρώς, ὁ (Plat.).

**Dapple**, v. trans. P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. διαποικίλλειν.

**Dappled**, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος, Ar. and V. αἰόλος, V. στικτός, κῆπ-στικτός.

**Dare**, v. trans. *Challenge*: P. προκαλίσθαι. *Have no fear of*: P. and V. θαρσεῖν (acc.). *Face*: P. and V. ἀνέχσθαι, ὑπέχειν, ἐφίστασθαι, θαρσεῖν, P. ὑπομένειν, V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. τλᾶν) (rare P.), κηρυγεῖν, Ar. and V. ἀνατλήναι (2nd aor. of ἀνατλᾶν) (also Plat. but rare P.), ἐξανέχεσθαι. *Venture*: P. and V. τολμᾶν, V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν) (rare P.). V. intrans. With infin., P. and V. τολμᾶν, P. ἀποτολμᾶν, Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. τλᾶν) (rare P.). *Be bold*: P. and V. θαρσεῖν. *Ruin risks*: Ar. and P. κινδυνεύειν, P. διακινδυνεύειν; see *venture*. I *dare say*: use *perhaps*.

**Daring**, subs. P. and V. τόλμᾶ, ἦ, θράσος, τό; see *boldness*. *Daring act*: P. and V. τόλμημα, τό, κινδύνεμα, τό (Plat.), V. τόλμᾶ, ἦ (rare P.).

**Daring**, adj. P. and V. θράσῆς, τολμηρός, V. τολμαῖφρον, τλήμων. *Fond of danger*: P. φιλοκίνδυνος; see *bold*, *rash*, *venturesome*.

**Daringly**, adv. P. τολμηρῶς, θαρσαλέως; see *boldly*.

**Dark**, adj. Of skin: P. μέλας (Dem. 537), μελάγχρως, V. ἐρεμνός, κελαινός, μελάγχμιος. Of colour generally: P. and V. μέλας, V. μελάγχμιος, κελαινός, ἐρεμνός. *Grey*: P. φαιός (Plat.), ὄρφνιος (Plat.); see *black*. *Without light*: P. and V. σκοτεινός, P. σκοτώδης, V. ἀμαυρός, λυγαῖος, κνεφαῖος, ὄρφναῖος, ὄρνοφώδης, ἀνήλιος, ἀφεγγής, ἀναιήγτος. *In shadow*: P. ἐπίσκιος (Plat.). *It grows dark*, v.: P. συσκοτάζει. Met., *obscure*, *hard to understand*, adj.: P. and V. ἀσάφης, ἄδελος, αἰνιγματώδης, V. δυσμᾶθής, ἄσματος, ἀξίμβλητος, ἄσκοπος, αἰολόστομος, ἐπάργεμος, δυστόπαστος, δυστέκμαρτος, δύσειρετος, ψελλός, αἰνκτός; see *obscure*, *ambiguous*. *Secret*: P. and V. κρυπτός, λαθραῖος, ἀφανής, κρύφαῖος, V. κρύ-

φιος. *Keep in the dark*, v.: P. and V. κρύπτειν (acc.), P. ἀποκρύπτεσθαι (acc.); see under *keep*. *Keep dark*: P. and V. κρύπτειν, Ar. and P. ἀποκρύπτεσθαι (acc.). Of looks: see *gloomy*.

**Dark**, subs. P. and V. σκότος, ὁ or τό; see *darkness*. *March in the dark*: P. σκοταῖος προσέρχεσθαι (Xen.). *He appeared in the dark*: Ar. ἀνέφανη κνεφαῖος (Vesp. 124).

**Darken**, v. trans. *Blacken*: P. and V. μελαίνειν. *Cast shadow over*: P. ἐπισκοτεῖν (dat.), V. σκιάζειν (acc.), σκοτοῖν (acc.) (pass. used in Plat.), P. and V. συσκοτάζειν.

**Dark-eyed**, adj. P. μελανόμματος (Plat.).

**Darkly**, adv. *Obscurely*: V. δυσκρίτως, αἰνικτηρίως, P. ἀσαφῶς, Ar. and V. ποικίλως; see *ambiguously*. *Secretly*: P. and V. λάθρᾳ, λαθραῖως (rare P.), P. κρύφα, Ar. and P. κρύβδην, V. κρύφῃ (also Xen.), κρύφαίως, κρύβδᾶ. *Hint darkly at*, v.: Ar. and P. αἰνίσσεσθαι (acc. or eis, acc.), P. ὑπανίσσεσθαι (acc.), ὑποσημαίνειν (acc.).

**Darkness**, subs. P. and V. σκότος, ὁ or τό, P. τὸ σκοτεινόν, Ar. and V. κνέφας, τό (also Xen.), ὄρφνη, ἦ. Of the under-world: V. ζόφος, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἔρεβος, τό. *Steeped in darkness*, adj.: V. μελαμβάθης. *The cap of darkness*: P. ἡ Ἄιδος κυνῇ (Plat. from Homer).

**Darling**, subs. *Favourite*: P. and V. παιδικά, τά (Eur., Cycl. 584, and Soph., Frag.), Ar. and V. μέλημα, τό, V. φῶς, τό, φάος, τό, τρίβῃ, ἦ. *One's darlings*: P. and V. τὰ φίλτατα.

**Darling**, adj. See *dear*.

**Darn**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ῥάπτειν.

**Dart**, subs. P. and V. βέλος, τό (rare P.), παλτόν, τό (Xen. and Aesch., Frag.), Ar. and P. ἀκόντιον, τό, V. ἄκων, ὁ. *Spear*: P. and V. δόρυ, τό, Ar. and V. λογχή, ἦ, A. αἰχμή, ἦ, μεσάγκυλλον, τό, βέλεμον, τό. *Throw the dart*, v.: P. and V. ἀκοντίζειν,

P. εἰσακοντίζειν. *Throwing the dart*, subs. : P. ἀκόντισις, ἡ (Xen.).

**Dart**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀφίεναι, V. ἰάπτειν, ἐξακοντίζειν; see shoot V. intrans. P. and V. ὀρμᾶν, ὀρμᾶσθαι, ἵεσθαι (rare P.), φέρεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἄσσειν (rare P.), V. ὀρούειν, θοάζειν, ἄλσσειν; see rush. *Swoop* : Ar. and V. κατὰίρειν, V. σκήπτειν; see swoop. *Dart out* : P. and V. ἐξορμᾶσθαι.

**Dash**, v. trans. *Fling* : P. and V. βάλλειν, ῥίπτειν, ἀφίεναι, Ar. and V. ἵεναι, V. ἰάπτειν. *Dashed upon the rocks* : V. σποδοίμενος πρὸς πέτρας. *Be dashed to the ground* : V. φορεῖσθαι πρὸς οὐδας. *Strike* : P. and V. κρούειν, Ar. and V. παίειν (rare P.), θείνειν, ἄρᾶσσειν. Met., *dash* (one's hopes, etc.) : P. and V. σφάλλειν. *Dash (one thing) against (another)* : V. προσβάλλειν (τινὶ τι), ἐγκάτασκήπτειν (τινὶ τι). *Dash in pieces* : P. and V. συντρίβειν (Eur., Cycl.), Ar. and V. θραύειν (also Plat. but rare P.), V. συνθραύειν, σὺνᾶράσσειν, ἐρείκειν. *Dash off, expedite* : P. αὐτοσχεδιάζειν (acc.). *Dash out.—He dashed his brains out* : V. ἐγκέφαλον ἐξέρρανε (Eur., Cycl. 402). V. intrans. P. and V. ὀρμᾶν, ὀρμᾶσθαι, ἵεσθαι (rare P.), φέρεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἄσσειν (rare P.), V. ἄλσσειν, ὀρούειν, θοάζειν; see rush, swoop. *Dash against* : P. and V. πταίειν πρὸς (dat.), P. προσπίπτειν (dat.), συμπίπτειν πρὸς (dat. or πρὸς, acc.); see collide. *Dash into* : P. and V. εἰσπίπτειν (P. eis, acc., V. dat. alone), Ar. and V. ἐμπίπτειν (dat.), V. εἰσορμᾶσθαι (acc.), ἐπεισπίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and P. εἰσπηδᾶν (eis, acc.), Ar. ἐπεισπαίειν (eis, acc.); see burst in. *Dashing into the sea all armed as they were* : P. ἐπισοβαίνοντες σὺν τοῖς ὅπλοις εἰς τὴν θάλασσαν (Thuc. 2, 90). *Dash out* : P. and V. ἐξορμᾶσθαι, ἐκπίπτειν. *Dash over, inundate* : P. and V. κατὰκλύζειν, P. ἐπικλύζειν. *Dash upon* : P. and V. προσβάλλειν (dat.), προσπίπτειν (dat.); see attack.

**Dash**, subs. P. and V. ὀρμή, ἡ, Ar. and P. ῥῶμη, ἡ, V. ῥιπή, ἡ. *Run* : P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, V. δράμημα, τό. *Eagerness* : P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ.

**Dashing**, adj. *Fiery, impetuous* : P. σφοδρός, Ar. and V. θούριος, V. θούρος, αἶθων (also Plat. but rare P.). *Gay* : Ar. and P. νεανικός. *Zealous* : P. and V. πρόθυμος.

**Dastard**, subs. See coward.

**Dastardly**, adj. See cowardly.

**Data**, subs. Use P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ (lit., starting-point).

**Date**, subs. *Time* : P. and V. χρόνος, ὁ. *Day* : P. and V. ἡμέρα, ἡ. *At no distant date* : V. οὐ μάλ' εἰς μακράν (Æsch., Supp. 925), P. οὐκ εἰς μακράν. *Not distinguishing the date* : P. τὸ πότε οὐ διορίζων (Dem. 414). *Hellanicus has mentioned (these things) shortly, and without due accuracy as regards dates* : P. Ἑλλάνικος βραχέως τε καὶ τοῖς χρόνοις οὐκ ἀκριβῶς ἐπεμνήσθη (Thuc. 1, 97). *Out of date*, adj. : P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, πάλαιός, P. ἑωλός, ἀρχαϊότροπος; see old-fashioned. *The interest to date* : P. οἱ γιγνόμενοι τόκοι (Dem.).

**Date**, subs. *Fruit* : P. βάλλανος, ἡ (Xen.) *Date-palm* : P. φοῖνιξ, ὁ (Hdt.).

**Daub**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀλείφειν, P. ἐπαλείφειν, Ar. παρᾶλείφειν, κατὰπλάσσειν, V. χρίειν; see anoint. *Daub with plaster* : P. κονίαν.

**Daughter**, subs. P. and V. θυγάτηρ, ἡ, παῖς, ἡ, Ar. and V. κόρη, ἡ. *Offspring* : P. and V. ἔκγονος, ἡ; see child. *Little daughter* : P. θυγάτριον, τό.

**Daunt**, v. intrans. P. and V. φοβεῖν, ἐκφοβεῖν, ἐκπλήσσειν; see frighten.

**Dauntless**, adj. P. and V. ἀφοβός, V. ἀταρβής, ἀτρεστος, ἀδείμαντος, ἀτάρβητος (Æsch., Frag.); see bold.

**Dauntlessly**, adv. Ar. and P. ἀδεῶς, V. ἀδεύμαντος; see boldly.

**Dauntlessness**, subs. P. ἀφοβία, ἡ; see boldness.

**Daw**, subs. Ar. κολιός, ὁ.

**Dawdle**, v. intrans. P. and V. μέλ-  
λειν ; see *delay*.

**Dawdler**, subs. P. μελλητής, ὁ.

**Dawdling**, adj. P. and V. βραδύς.

**Dawn**, subs. P. and V. ἑως, ἡ. *Time just before daybreak* : P. and V. ὄρθρος, ὁ, P. τὸ περίορθον. *At dawn* : P. and V. ἄμ' ἡμέρα (Eur., *El.* 78), P. ἄμ' ἔω, Ar. and P. ἔωθεν, V. ἡλίου, τέλλοντος, or use adj., P. and V. ἑωθινός (Eur., *Rhes.* 771, and Soph., *Frag.*), V. ἑως. *Of dawn*, adj. : V. ἑως, Ar. and P. ὄρθριος. *Rising from bed at dawn* : ἑῷι ἐξαναστάντες λέχους (Eur., *El.* 786) *Those who do not come at dawn* : Ar. οἱ μὴ παρόντες ὄρθριοι (*Eccl.* 283). *Having arrived at dawn* : P. ὄρθριος ἦκων (Plat., *Prot.* 313B). *From early dawn* : Ar. and P. ἐξ ἑωθινοῦ. *Met., beginning* : P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ.

**Dawn**, v. intrans. P. ὑποφαίνειν, Ar. διλάμπειν. *Day was beginning to dawn* : P. ὑπέφανέ τι ἡμέρας (Plat., *Prot.* 312A). *Dawn on one, occur to one* : P. and V. εἰσέρχεσθαι (acc. or dat.), παρίστασθαι (dat.), ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ἐμπίπτειν (dat.).

**Day**, subs. P. and V. ἡμέρα, ἡ, V. ἡμαρ, τό ; sometimes V. ἡλιος, ὁ. *All day* : use adj., Ar. and V. πᾶν ἡμέρος. *By day* : P. and V. μεθ' ἡμέραν, or use adj., P. μεθημερινός. *Day by day* : P. and V. καθ' ἡμέραν, V. ἐπ' ἡμαρ (Soph., *Frag.*), καθ' ἡμαρ. *By day or by night* : V. νύχιος ἢ καθ' ἡμέραν (Eur., *El.* 603). *Every day* : P. καθ' ἐκάστην τὴν ἡμέραν. *Of the day*, adj. : Ar. and P. ἡμερινός, P. and V. ἡμερήσιος. *A day's journey* : P. ἡμερησία ὁδός (Plat.). *Some day* : P. and V. ποτέ. *Spend the day*, v. : P. and V. ἡμερεύειν, P. δημερεύειν. *The other day, lately*, adv. : P. and V. νέον, νεωστί, Ar. and P. ἑναγχος. *The self-same day* : P. and V. αὐτῆμερον. *On the day before* : P. τῇ προτεραίᾳ (gen.). *The day before yesterday* : Ar. and P. πρόην. *Gain the day*, v. : P.

and V. νικᾶν, κρατεῖν. *In voting* : also V. πληθύνεσθαι. *Be the order of the day* : P. and V. κρατεῖν. *Living but a day*, adj. : P. and V. ἐφήμερος.

**Day-break**, subs. See *dawn*.

**Day-dream**, subs. P. and V. ὕπαρ, τό.

**Daylight**, subs. P. and V. φῶς, τό, Ar. and V. φάος, τό. *He indulged in dissipation in broad daylight* : P. ἐκώμαζε μεθ' ἡμέραν (Lys. 142).

**Daze**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν, τᾶράσσειν, συγχέειν, P. καταπλήσσειν.

**Dazzle**, v. trans. *Blind* : P. and V. τυφλοῦν (Plat.), ἐκτυφλοῦν (Xen., also Ar.). *Met., lead astray* : P. and V. πᾶρᾶγειν, ἀπάτᾶν, ἐξάπάτᾶν ; see *deceive*.

**Dazzle**, subs. P. μαρμαρυγή, ἡ (Plat.).

**Dazzling**, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, Ar. and V. φαεινός, ταμφής, V. φαιδρός, εὐάγής (also Plat. but rare P.), φαεσφόρος, φλογυψί, φλογωπός, φοῖβος, εὐφεγγής, ἐξαγγής (Eur., *Rhes.*), καλλιφεγγής, σελασφόρος, Ar. μαρμάρεος. *Glossy* : Ar. and P. λιπαρός ; see *white*.

**Dead**, adj. P. and V. τεθνεώς (Æsch., *Choe.* 682), τεθνηκώς, V. θάνων, κατθανών ; see *fallen*. *Lifeless* : P. and V. ἀνύχος. *A dead body*, subs. : P. and V. νεκρός, ὁ, Ar. and V. νέκυς, ὁ ; see *corpse*. *Be dead*, v. : P. and V. τεθνηκέναι, τεθνάναι, Ar. and V. οἰχεσθαι (rare P.), or use P. and V. οὐκ εἶναι, οὐκέτ' εἶναι. *The dead, killed in battle*, subs. : P. and V. νεκροί, οἱ. Generally : P. and V. οἱ τεθνηκότες, οἱ οὐκ ὄντες, οἱ κάτω, οἱ ἐκεῖ, V. οἱ θανόντες, οἱ κατθανόντες, οἱ κάμοντες, οἱ κεκμηκότες, οἱ ὀλωλότες, οἱ ἐξολωλότες, οἱ φθιτοί, οἱ ἔνεροι (Plat. but rare P.), οἱ ἐνέρετροι, οἱ νέερετροι, οἱ ἐνεθῆ, οἱ κατὰ χθονός. *He is dead and gone* : V. οἰχεται θάνων. *Dead, withered* (of leaves, etc.), adj. : Ar. αὔος, Ar. and P. σαπρός. *Dead to pity* : see *pitiless*. *A dead letter* : see *under letter*. *At dead of night* : P. πολλῆς νυκτός,

ἄωρὶ τῆς νυκτός, V. ἄκρας νυκτός, νυκτὸς ἐν καταστάσει, Ar ἄωρὶ νύκτωρ.

**Deaden**, v. trans. *Make dull*: P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ἀπαμβλύνειν, V. καταμβλύνειν. *Custom will work with time to deaden this feeling*: V ἄλλ' ὁ νόμος αὐτὰ τῷ χρόνῳ συνισχυνεῖ (Eur., I. A. 694).

**Deadlock**, subs. P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.

**Deadly**, adj. P. and V. θανάσιμος, δλέθριος (Plat. but rare P.), V. πολυφθόρος; see also harmful. Of a blow: P. and V. καίριος (Xen.). *Strike with a deadly blow*. P θανασίμως τύπτειν (acc.).

**Deaf**, adj. P. and V. κωφός. *Deaf to entreaties*: P. ἀπαραίτητος, V δυσπαραίτητος.

**Deafen**, v. trans. P ἐκκωφοῦν, Ar. ἐκκωφεῖν. *Be deafened with talk*: P. διαθρυλεῖσθαι. *The noise was wide-spread and deafening*: P. ἦν θόρυβος πολλὸς καὶ ἐκπληκτικός (Thuc., 8, 92).

**Deafness**, subs. P. κωφότης, ἡ.

**Deal**, v. trans. *Give*: P. and V. δίδοναι, νέμειν. *Distribute*: P. and V. διαδίδοναι, Ar. and P. διανέμειν; see distribute. *Deal (a person) a blow*: P. πληγὴν ἐντείνειν (dat.). *Deal (a person) a further blow*: P. πληγὴν προσεντείνειν (dat.). *I deal the fallen man a third blow besides*: V. τῷ πεπτωκότι τρίτην ἐπενδίδωμι (Aesch., Ag. 1385). *Deal in*, use: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Traffic in*: Ar. and V. ἐμπολᾶν (acc), διεμπολᾶν (acc.), P. and V. κύπη- λεύειν (acc.); see traffic in. *Deal with*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.); see have dealings with, under dealings. *Trade with*: Ar. ἀγοράζειν πρὸς (acc.). *Take in hand*: P. and V. ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.), Ar. and P. μετὰχειρίζεσθαι. *Discuss*: see discuss. *Transact business with*: P. συμβάλλειν (dat.) (Plat.). *Easy to deal with*, adj.: P. εὐμετα- χείριστος.

**Deal**, adj. *Made of pine*: V. πεύκινος, ἐλάτϊνος.

**Deal**, subs. *Business transaction*: P. συμβόλαιον, τό. *At the close of the deal*: P. ἐν τῇ διαλύσει τῆς κοινωνίας (Plat., Rep. 343D). *A great deal*, adv.: P. and V. πολὺ, σφόδρᾶ, κάρτᾶ (Plat. but rare P.). *A great deal of*: use P. and V. adj., πολλὺς, agreeing with subs.

**Dealer**, subs. *Trader*: P. and V. ἔμπορος, ὁ, ἀπληγος, ὁ. *Seller*: P. πρᾶτήρ, ὁ.

**Dealings**, subs. *Intercourse*: P. and V. ὁμιλία, ἡ, κοινωνία, ἡ, σύννοσια, ἡ, P. ἐπιμείζια, ἡ, κοινωνήματα, τά, V. συναλλάγαι, αἱ; see intercourse. *Have dealings with*, v.: P. and V. ὁμιλεῖν (dat.), προσομιλεῖν (dat.), κοινωνεῖν (dat.), κοινοῦσθαι (dat.), συναλλάσσειν (dat.), σύνερχεσθαι (dat.), πλησιάζειν (dat.) (Dem. 925), συμ- μίγνυσθαι (dat.), P. ἐπιμυγνῖναι (dat.) (or pass.), Ar. and P. συμμυγνῖναι (dat.). *Business dealings*, subs.: P. συμβόλαια, τά.

**Dear**, adj. *Loved*: P. and V. φίλος, προσφίλης, ἐράσμιος (Plat. but rare P.), P. ἐραστός (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἀγαπητός, V. εὐφίλης. *Pleasing*: P. and V. τεργνός, ἡδύς, ἀρεστός, V. χαρτός (Plat. also but rare P.), θύμ- ηδής, ἐφίμερος, φίλος, Ar. and V. γλυκύς. *Dear to the gods*: P. and V. θεοφίλης. *Expensive*: P. and V. τίμιος, P. πολυτελής. *One's nearest and dearest*: P. and V. τὰ φίλτατα.

**Dearly**, adv. *At a high price*: use P. and V. πολλοῦ. *Exceedingly*: P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, μάλᾶ, πολὺ; see exceedingly, much.

**Dearness**, subs. *Expensiveness*: P. πολυτέλεια, ἡ (Xen.).

**Dearth**, subs. P. and V. σπάνις, ἡ, ἀπορία, ἡ, ἐρημία, ἡ, P. ἔνδεια, ἡ, V. ἀχρημία, ἡ. *Need*. P. and V. χρεία, ἡ.

**Death**, subs. P. and V. θάνατος, ὁ, δλεθρος, ὁ, τελευτή, ἡ, V. μόρος, ὁ, μοῖρα, ἡ, Αἰδής, ὁ, τὸ θνήσκειν, πότμος, ὁ; see destruction. *On the point of death*, adj.: P. ἐπιθάνατος; see



*dying. When the blood has ebbed in painless death*: V. αιώτων εὐθησίμων ἀπορρύντων (Æsch., Ag. 1293).

**Deathless**, adj. P. and V. ἀθάνατος, Ar. and V. ἀφθίτος, V. ἀείζως (Æsch., Frag.), ἀείζωος (Æsch., Frag.). *Immortal*: P. αἰδιός, αἰώνιος. *Ageless*: P. and V. ἀγήρω; see *immortal*.

**Debar**, v. trans. *Exclude*: P. and V. εἰργειν, ἐξείργειν, ἀπείργειν, ἐκκλήγειν, ἀποκλήγειν, V. κατείργειν. *Prevent*: P. and V. κωλύειν, ἐπικωλύειν, Ar. and P. διακωλύειν, κατὰκωλύειν, P. ἀποκωλύειν. *Hinder*: P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν, ἐμποδὼν εἶναι (dat.).

**Debar**, v. intrans. See *disembark*.

**Debase**, v. trans. *Corrupt*: P. and V. διαφθείρειν. *Debase money*: Ar. and P. κιβδηλεύειν.

**Debased**, adj. *Corrupt*: P. διεφθαρμένος. *Base*: P. and V. αἰσχρός, κακός, ἀνάξιος. *Of money*: P. and V. κιβδηλός, Ar. and P. πῤῥαστημος.

**Debatable**, adj. P. ἀμφισβητήσιμος, ἀμφίλογος.

**Debate**, v. trans. *Discuss, examine*: P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, σκοπεῖν, ἐπεξέρχεται, ἐπισκοπεῖν, διαπεραίνειν. V. intrans. *Meditate*: P. and V. βουλευέσθαι, φροντίζειν, λογίζεσθαι, ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), συννοεῖν (or mid.), P. διαβουλευέσθαι. *Be in doubt*: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν. *Debating whether to be wroth with the city*: V. ὡς ἀμφίβουλος οὔσα θυμοῦσθαι πόλει (Æsch., Eum. 733). *Take counsel*: P. and V. βουλευέσθαι, P. διαβουλευέσθαι. *Dispute*: P. ἀμφισβητεῖν.

**Debate**, subs. *Reflection*: P. and V. σύννοια, ἡ, P. ἐννοια, ἡ, Ar. and V. φροντῆς, ἡ (rare P.). *Perplexity, doubt*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Dispute*: P. ἀμφισβήτησις, ἡ. *Talk*: P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ. *Let us hold debate together*: V. εἰς κοινούς λόγους ἔλθωμεν (Eur., Or. 1098).

**Debater**, subs. *Politically*: use P. ἀγωνιστής, ὁ. *Orator*: P. and V. ῥήτωρ, ὁ.

**Debauch**, v. trans. P. and V. διαφθείρειν, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.), P. κατασχύνειν, V. αἰσχύνειν, διολλύναι.

**Debauch**, subs. *Feasting*: Ar. and P. εὐωχία, ἡ. *Revelry*: P. and V. κῶμος, ὁ.

**Debauchee**, subs. Use adj., P. ἀσελγής, P. and V. ἀκόλαστος.

**Debauchery**, subs. See *debauch*. *Intemperance*: P. ἀσελγεια, ἡ, ἀκολασία, ἡ.

**Debility**, subs. P. and V. ἀσθένεια, ἡ (once Eur., H. F. 269).

**Debouch**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι. *Of a river*: P. ἐξίεναι (ἐξίημι), ἐκβάλλειν.

**Debris**, subs. V. ἐρείπια, τά; see *ruin*.

**Debt**, subs. Ar. and P. χρέος, τό, P. ὀφείλημα, τό. *Be in debt*, v.: P. and V. ὀφείλειν. *In debt*, adj.: Ar. and P. ὑπόχρεως. *Deeply in debt*: P. ὑπέρχρεως. *The debt due to parents for one's rearing*: P. and V. τροφεία, τά. *Cancelling of debts*: P. χρεῶν ἀποκοπή, ἡ. *Be imprisoned for debt*: P. δεθῆναι ἐπὶ χρήμασι (Dem. 610).

**Debtor**, subs. P. χρήστης, ὁ, P. and V. ὀφειλέτης, ὁ. Fem., V. ὀφειλέτις, ἡ. *Be a debtor*, v.: P. and V. ὀφείλειν.

**Decadent**, adj. *Inferior*: P. and V. χείρων, ἥσων, P. καταδέστερος.

**Decamp**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. αὐτομολεῖν, ἀποτρέχειν (Xen.), ἀποδιδράσκειν.

**Decapitate**, v. trans. P. ἀποτέμνειν τὴν κεφαλὴν (τινός), V. κάρυτομειν, αὐχενίζειν, κάρᾱ τέμνειν (τινός), κρᾶτα τέμνειν (τινός), κάρᾱ θερίζειν (τινός).

**Decay**, v. intrans. *Waste away*: P. and V. μᾶραινεσθαι, φθίνειν (Plat.), V. ἀποφθίνειν, κάταφθίνειν, P. ἀπομαραίνεισθαι (Plat.); see *pine*. *Rot, fall to pieces*: P. and V. τήκεσθαι (Plat.), σήπεσθαι, ἀπορρεῖν, Ar. and P. κατὰσήμεσθαι. Met., *pass away*: P. and V. διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν, V. φθίνειν.

**Decay**, subs. As opposed to *growth*: P. φθορά, ἡ, φθίσις, ἡ. *Dankness*,



*mould*: P and V. εἰρώς, ὁ. *Rot-tenness*: P σηπεδών, ἡ. *Rust*: P. ἰός, ὁ. *Met., ruin*: P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ, ὄλεθρος, ὁ.

**Decease**, subs. P. and V. θάνατος, ὁ, τελευτή, ἡ; see *death*.

**Decease**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀπαλλάσσεσθαι (with or without βίου), ἐκλείπειν βίον (βίον sometimes omitted in P.).

**Deceased**, adj. See *dead*.

**Deceit**, subs. P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, στροφή, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), μηχανημα, τό, σόφισμα, τό, Ar. and P. κλέμμι, τό; see *deceitfulness*, *trick*.

**Deceitful**, adj. P. and V. διπλοῦς (Plat.), P. ἀπατηλός. *Convincing*: P. and V. ποικίλος (Plat.), πανούργος, πυκνός (Plat.), ἐπίτριπτος, V. πάλι-τριβής, μηχανορράφος, Ar. and V. δόλιος, αἰμύλος (once in Plat.). Fem. adj., V. δολώπις.

**Deceitfully**, adv. P. πανούργως, Ar. and V. δόλῳ, V. ἐν δόλῳ, σὺν δόλῳ. *Darkly, obscurely*: Ar. and V. ποικίλως.

**Deceitfulness**, subs. P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), ἀπάτη, ἡ, Ar. and P. φενακισμός, ὁ, P. παράκρουσις, ἡ, ἐξαπατή, ἡ. *Fraud*: P. and V. πανουργία, ἡ. *Artfulness*: Ar. πυκνότης, ἡ.

**Deceive**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπάτῃ, ἐξᾱπάτῃ (Eur., *Hipp.* 1406), πᾱρά-γειν, κλέπτειν, Ar. and P. φενακίζειν, P. παρακρούεσθαι, Ar. and V. δολοῦν, V. φηλοῦν, πᾱρᾱπάτῃ, ἐκκλέπτειν; see *cheat*. *Join in deceiving*: P. συνεξαπατᾶν (dat or absol.). *Lead astray*: P. and V. πλᾶναι. *Easy to deceive*, adj: P. εὐεξαπάτητος, εὐαπάτητος. *Hard to deceive*: P. δυσεξαπάτητος. *Be deceived in, be hauled off*, v.: P. and V. ψεύδεσθαι (gen.), σφάλλεισθαι (gen.), ἀποσφάλλεσθαι (gen.), ἁμαρτάνειν (gen.).

**Deceiver**, subs. P. ἀπατεών, ὁ. V. φηλήτης, ὁ, Ar. and P. σοφιστής, ὁ. *Charlatan*: P. and V. γόης, ὁ, μάγος, ὁ, ἀγύρτης, ὁ, Ar. φέναξ, ὁ.

**December**, subs. Use P. Ποσειδεών, ὁ.

**Decemvir**, subs. P. δεκάδαρχος, ὁ (late).

**Decemvirate**, subs. P. δεκαδαρχία, ἡ (late).

**Decency**, subs. P. and V. εὐκοσμία, ἡ, τὸ κόσμιον, τὸ πρέπον, τὸ προσήκον, Ar. and P. κοσμοσύνη, ἡ. *Shame*: P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ.

**Decennial**, adj. P. δεκετής, δεκαετής.

**Decent**, adj. P. and V. εὐσχήμων, εὐκοσμος, κόσμιος. *Befitting*: P. and V. πρέπων, προσήκων, εὐπρεπής. *From which one could not buy formerly even a decent slave*: P. ὅθεν οὐδ' ἀνδράποδον σπουδαῖον οὐδὲν ἦν πρότερον πρίασθαι (Dem. 119).

**Decently**, adv. Ar. and P. κοσμίως, εὐσχημόνως (Xen), V. εὐσχήμως. *Befittingly*: P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς, πρεπόντως, P. προσηκόντως.

**Deception**, subs. P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, Ar. and P. φενακισμός, ὁ, P. παράκρουσις, ἡ; see *deceit*, *deceitfulness*.

**Deceptive**, adj. P. ἀπατηλός. *Met., of things, hollow, unsound*: P. and V. ἥπουλος, σαθρός. *Indistinct*: P. and V. ἀσάφης. *Delusive*: V. κέρτομος.

**Deceptiveness**, subs. P. πλανή, ἡ; see *deceitfulness*.

**Decide**, v. trans. P. and V. δικάζειν, διαγιγνώσκειν, κρίνειν, διαιρεῖν, γινώσκειν, Ar. and P. διακρίνειν, V. διεδέναι. *Arbitrate on*: P. and V. βράβειν (acc.) (Eur., *Hel.* 996), P. διαιτᾶν (acc.). *Determine, fix*: P. and V. ὀρίζειν, διορίζειν. *Bring to an end, settle*: Ar. and P. διαλύειν; see *end*. *Come to a decision*: P. ἐπιγιγνώσκειν (absol.). *Resolve* (with infin. following): P. and V. βουλευεῖν, ἐννοεῖν, νοεῖν, P. γνώμην ποιεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. διανοεῖσθαι, ἐπινόεῖν (all with infin.). *It is decided*: P. and V. δέδοκται, δεδογμένον (ἐστί) (both with infin.). *Be speedily decided* (of a battle): P. ταχείαν τὴν κρίσιν ἔχειν (Thuc. 1, 23). *Easy to decide*, adj: V. εὐκρίτος. *Hard to decide*: P. and V. δύσκριτος (Plat.).

**Decided**, adj. *Obstinate*: P. and V. αὐθάδης. *Of things*: P. ισχυρός.

*Unquestionable*: P. ἀναμφισβήτητος. *Clear*: P. and V. σαφής. *Gain a decided victory*: P. and V. πολὺ νικᾶν.

**Decidedly**, adv. *Unquestionably*: P. ἀναμφισβήτητως. *Clearly*: P. and V. σαφῶς. *Much*: P. and V. πολλῷ, σφόδρᾶ, κάτᾶ (Plat. but rare P.). *In answer to a question*: P. and V. μάλιστα γε, Ar. and P. ἀμέλει, κομίδῃ γε; see *yes*.

**Decimate**, v. trans. *Use kill, destroy*.

**Decipher**, v. trans. *Interpret*: P. and V. ἐρμηνεύειν. *Read*: Ar. and P. ἀναγινώσκειν.

**Decision**, subs. *Resolve, purpose*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, βούλευμα, τό, βουλή, ἡ, V. γνώμα, τό; see *determination*. *Decree*: P. and V. ψήφισμα, τό, P. δόγμα, τό, διαγνώμη, ἡ. *Judgment*: P. and V. κρίσις, ἡ, P. διάγνωσις, ἡ, διάκρισις, ἡ, διαψήφισις, ἡ. *Finding, sentence*: P. ἀπόφασις, ἡ. *Give a decision against (in an arbitration)*: P. καταδικαίνω (gen. or absol.). *Give a decision in favour of*: P. ἀποδικαίνω (gen.). *Come to a decision*: P. διαψηφίζεσθαι; see *decide*.

**Decisive**, adj. P. and V. κύριος; see *decided*. *The decisive time*, subs.: P. and V. καιρός, ὁ; see *crisis*. *Win a decisive victory*: P. and V. πολὺ νικᾶν, P. παρὰ πολὺ νικᾶν.

**Decisively**, adv. See *decidedly*.

**Deck**, subs. P. κατάστρωμα, τό, V. σᾶνις, ἡ. *Boats with decks*: P. πλοῖα κατάφρακτα, τά.

**Deck**, v. trans. *Adorn*: P. and V. κοσμεῖν, V. ἀγάλλειν, ἀσκεῖν, ἐξασκεῖν; see *trick out*. *Deck oneself out*: Ar. and P. καλλωπίζεσθαι.

**Decked**, adj. *Adorned*: V. εὖκοσμος. *Covered in (of a boat)*: P. κατάφρακτος, ὅστεγασμένος.

**Declaim**, v. trans. Ar. and P. δημηγορεῖν (acc. or absol.). *Recite*: Ar. and P. ῥαψωδεῖν (acc. or absol.). *Recite in a tragic manner*: P. τραγωδεῖν (acc.). *Practise rhetoric*: P. ῥητορεῖν, μελετᾶν. *Train the voice*: P. φωνασκεῖν (absol.).

**Declamation**, subs. *Recitation*: P. ῥαψωδία, ἡ. *Public speaking*: P. δημηγορία, ἡ. *Speech made for show*: P. ἐπιδείξις, ἡ. *Training of the voice*: P. φωνασκία, ἡ. *The art of declamation*: P. ἡ ῥητορική.

**Declamatory**, adj. P. ῥητορικός, δημηγορικός.

**Declaration**, subs. *Exposition*: P. ἀποδείξις, ἡ. *Proclamation*: P. and V. κήρυγμα, τό. *Evidence before a magistrate*: P. ἀπογραφή, ἡ. *Assertion*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ.

**Declare**, v. trans. *Make known, explain*: P. and V. φαίνειν, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, ἐρμηνεύειν, συμβάλλειν, δηλοῦν, σημαίνειν (Plat.), δεικνύναι, φράζειν, διειπεῖν (Plat.), V. ἐκφράζειν, σάφηνίζειν (also Xen.). *Express (an opinion)*: P. and V. ἀποφαίνεσθαι, P. ἀποδείκνυσθαι. *Announce*: P. and V. ἀγγέλλειν, ἀπαγγέλλειν, διαγγέλλειν, ἐξαγγέλλειν, ἐκφέρειν, σημαίνειν, προσημαίνειν, V. προϋνέπειν, γεγωνεῖν, γεγωνίσκειν, προφωνεῖν, ἐκβάζειν, Ar. and V. θροεῖν; see also *proclaim, say*. *Narrate*: P. and V. λέγειν, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, φράζειν, ἐξευπεῖν, Ar. and P. διηγείσθαι, διεξέρχεσθαι, V. ἐκφράζειν, πίφαυσκεν (Æsch.). *Assert*: P. and V. φάσκειν, φάναι, P. διατείνεσθαι, ισχυρίζεσθαι, δυσχυρίζεσθαι, V. αὐχεῖν (rare P.), ἐξανχεῖν. *Declare as a witness*: P. and V. μαρτυρεῖν. *Declare on oath*: see *swear*. *Declare for, take the side of*: P. and V. προστίθεσθαι (dat.). *Declare (war)*: P. προαγορεύειν (πόλεμον). *Waiting to see on which side victory would declare itself*: P. περιωρώμενοι ὁποτέρων ἡ νίκη ἔσται (Thuc. 4, 73).

**Declared**, adj. *Open, manifest*: P. and V. φανερός, σαφής.

**Decline**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.), πᾶρωθεῖν (or mid.), διωθεῖσθαι, οὐ δέχεσθαι, ἀναινέσθαι (Dem. but rare P.), ἀρνέσθαι (Dem. 319), ἀπαρνεῖσθαι (Thuc. 6, 56), Ar. and P. οὐκ ἀποδέχεσθαι. *Avoid*: P. and

V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), εὐλαβεῖσθαι ; see *avoid*. *Decline* (an invitation) : P. ἐπαινεῖν (acc.) (Xen.; cf. Ar., *Ran.* 508). V. intrans. *Not to be willing* : Ar. and P. οὐκ ἐθέλειν, Ar. and V. οὐ θέλειν, V. ἀναινεσθαι. *Sink, set* : P. and V. δύνειν, δέσθαι, V. φθίνειν. *Degenerate* : P. ἐκπίπτειν, ἀποκλίνειν, ἐξίστασθαι. *Decay* : P. and V. διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν, V. φθίνειν.

**Decline**, subs. *Consumption* : P. φθόγη, ἡ.

**Declivity**, subs. P. and V. λόφος, ὁ, V. κλίψ, ἡ ; see *slope*.

**Decompose**, v. trans. *Rot* : P. and V. σῆπειν. *Break up* : Ar. and P. διαλύειν. V. intrans. P. and V. τήκεσθαι, σήπεσθαι, Ar. and P. κατὰ σήπεσθαι.

**Decomposed**, adj. P. διεφθαρμένος.

**Decorate**, v. trans. P. and V. κοσμεῖν, V. ἀγέλλειν, ἀσκέειν, ἐξασκέειν. *Crown* : P. and V. στεφάνουν ; see *crown*, *adorn*.

**Decoration**, subs. P. and V. κόσμος, ὁ. *Ornament* : V. ἀγαλμα, τό. *Crown* (as reward for merit) : P. and V. στέφανος, ὁ ; see *adornment*.

**Decorous**, adj. P. and V. κόσμος, εὐσχέμων, εὐκοσμος.

**Decorously**, adv. Ar. and P. κοσμίως, εὐσχημόνως (Xen.), V. εὐσχήμως.

**Decorousness**, subs. See *decorum*.

**Decorum**, subs. P. and V. εὐκοσμία, ἡ, τὸ κόσμιον, Ar. and P. κοσμιότης, ἡ.

**Decoy**, v. trans. P. δელάζειν. *Lead on* : P. and V. ἐπάγειν ; see *beguile*.

**Decoy**, subs. *Bait* : P. and V. δέλεαρ, τό, Ar. δελάσμα, τό.

**Decrease**, v. trans. P. μειοῦν, ἐλασσοῦν. V. intrans. P. μειοῦσθαι, ἐλασσοῦσθαι. *Met.*, *fade* : P. and V. διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν, V. φθίνειν.

**Decree**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ψηφίζεισθαι. *It is decreed* : P. and V. δοκεῖ. *Command* : P. and V. κελεύειν ; see *command*. *Proclaim* : P. and V. κηρύσσειν, προειπεῖν, ἀνκηρύσσειν ; see *proclaim*.

**Decree**, subs. *Vote of the people* : P. and V. ψήφισμα, τό, ψήφος, ἡ.

Generally : P. διαγνώμη, ἡ, δόγμα, τό. *Proclamation* : P. and V. κήρυγμα, τό.

**Decrepit**, adj. P. and V. ἀσθενής, P. ἄρρωστος, V. ἀναρβρος, Ar. σαπρός. *Become decrepit, grow old* : P. and V. γηράσκειν, Ar. and P. κατὰ γηράσκειν.

**Decrepitude**, subs. *Weakness* : P. and V. ἀσθένεια, ἡ (once Eur., *H. F.* 269). *Old age* : P. and V. γήρας, τό.

**Decry**, v. trans. P. and V. διαβάλλειν, P. διασύρειν. *Blame* : P. and V. μέμψεσθαι (acc. or dat.) ; see *blame*.

**Dedicate**, v. trans. P. and V. καθιερον, Ar. and V. καθοσιουσθαι, V. ἀγνίζειν, Ar. and P. καθάγίζειν, P. ιεροῦν ; see also *devote*. *Dedicate offerings* : P. and V. ἀπατίθεναι (Eur., *Ion*, 1384). *Be dedicated* : P. ἀνακείσθαι. *Set up in honour of a god* : P. and V. ἰδρύειν. *Dedicate (land to a god)* : P. τεμενίζειν (acc.), ἀνιέναι (acc.). *Dedicating my body to death* : V. "Αἰδῇ προστιθεῖς" ἐμὸν δέμας (Eur., *Hec.* 368). *Polygones dedicated these shields to the gods* : V. τάσδε Πολυνείκης θεοῖς ἀσπίδας ἔθηκε (Eur., *Phoen.* 575).

**Dedication**, subs. *Act of dedication* : P. ἀνάθεσις, ἡ.

**Dedicatory offering**, subs. P. and V. ἀνάθημα, τό.

**Deduce**, v. trans. *Infer* : P. and V. εικάζειν, τεκμαίρεσθαι ; see *infer*. *Draw a conclusion* : P. συλλογίζεσθαι.

**Deduct**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀφαιρεῖν (Dem. 824).

**Deduction**, subs. *Inference* : P. συλλογισμός, ὁ.

**Deductive**, adj. P. συλλογιστικός (Arist.).

**Deductively**, adv. P. συλλογιστικῶς (Arist.).

**Deed**, subs. P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό, πρᾶξις, ἡ, ἔργον, τό, Ar. and V. πρᾶγος, τό, V. ἔργμα, τό. *In deed, as opposed to word* : P. and V. ἔργῳ, V. ἔργοις. *Legal document* :

Ar. and P. γράμματα, τά, γραμματεῖον, τό.

**Deem**, v. trans. P. and V. νομίζειν, ἡγεῖσθαι, εἶπεν (Thuc. 8, 81), V. νέμειν. *Be deemed* : P. and V. δοκεῖν.

**Deep**, adj. P. and V. βαθύς. Of sound : P. and V. βάρυς (Eur., Hipp. 1202). *A deep cut* : P. βαθύ τμήμα (Plat.). *Abstruse* : P. and V. ποικίλος, πολύπλοκος. *Cunning* : P. and V. ποικίλος, πυκνός. *Wise* : P. and V. σοφός. Of sorrow, etc. : use P. and V. πολύς. *Deep silence* : P. and V. πολλή σιωπή. *Deep and dark* : V. μελαμβάθής. *Deep-flowing* : V. βαθύρρους. *Deep-rooted* : lit., V. βαθύρριζος ; met., innate : P. and V. σύμφυτος, ἐμφύτος (Eur., Frag.). *To draw up one's line four deep* : P. ἐπὶ τεσσάρων τάσσεσθαι (mid.) (Thuc. 2, 90). *The Thebans arranged their line twenty-five shields deep* : ἐπ' ἑσπίδας πέντε μὲν καὶ εἴκοσι Θηβαῖοι ἐτάξαντο (Thuc. 4, 93). *The Athenians having their ships drawn up one deep* : P. οἱ Ἀθηναῖοι κατὰ μίαν ναῦν τεταγμένοι (Thuc. 2, 84). *Deep down in* : P. and V. ὑπό (gen.).

**Deep**, subs. *Sea* : P. and V. θάλασσα, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄλς, ὁ, V. ἄλμη, ἡ. *Open sea* : P. and V. πέλαγος, τό, Ar. and V. πόντος, ὁ (rare P.). *Deep*s : Ar. and V. βύθος, ὁ.

**Deepen**, v. trans. *Make deeper* : use P. βαθύτερον ποιεῖσθαι. *Increase* : P. and V. αὔξάνειν, αὔξειν. V. intrans. *Become deeper* : use P. βαθύτερος γίνεσθαι. *Increase* : P. and V. αὔξάνεσθαι, αὔξεσθαι, V. ὀφέλλεσθαι.

**Deeply**, adv. Met., much : P. and V. πολύ, σφόδρᾶ, κάρτᾶ (Plat. but rare P.), P. ἰσχυρῶς. *Wisely* : P. and V. σοφῶς. *Abstrusely* : Ar. and V. ποικίλως.

**Deepness**, subs. Of a voice : P. βαρύτης, ἡ ; see *depth*.

**Deer**, subs. P. and V. ἑλάφος, ὁ or ἡ. *Fawn* : Ar. and V. νεβρός, ὁ.

**Deface**, v. trans. *Obliterate* : P. and V. ἐξῆλειφειν, ἀφάνιζεν. *Mar* : P. and V. διαφθεῖρειν, αἰκίζεσθαι, λυμαινεσθαι, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.). *Mutilate* : P. περικοπτεῖν.

**Defacement**, subs. *Obliteration* : Ar. and P. ἀφάνις, ἡ. *Ruin* : P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ. *Outrage* : P. and V. αἰκία, ἡ, λώβη, ἡ (Plat.), λύμη, ἡ (Plat.). *Mutilation* : P. περικοπή, ἡ.

**Defalcate**, v. intrans. P. and V. κλέπτειν ; see *embezzle*.

**Defalcation**, subs. P. κακουργία, ἡ, κακούργημα, τό. *Theft* : P. and V. κλοπή, ἡ.

**Defamation**, subs. P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ, διᾶβολή, ἡ, P. κατηγορία, ἡ, βλασφημία, ἡ, βασκανία, ἡ, Ar. and P. σύκοφαντία, ἡ, λοιδορία, ἡ ; see *abuse*.

**Defamatory**, adj. Ar. and P. διᾶβोलος, βάσκανος, P. βλάσφημος, συκοφαντικός ; see *abusive*.

**Defame**, v. trans. P. and V. διᾶβάλλειν, κακῶς λέγειν, λοιδορεῖν (or mid. with dat.), ὕβριζειν, Ar. and P. σύκοφαντεῖν, P. διασύρειν, βασκαίνειν, βλασφημεῖν (eis, acc. or κατά, gen.), V. κακοστομεῖν, δυστομεῖν ; see *abuse*.

**Default**, subs. *Deficiency* : P. ἔνδεια, ἡ, ἔλλειψις, ἡ. *Default in payment* : P. ὑπερημερία, ἡ. *Make default, go bankrupt*, v. : P. ἀνασκευάζεσθαι. *In default of, without* : P. and V. ἄνευ (gen.), χωρὶς (gen.) (Plat. and Isoc.), V. δίχᾳ (gen.) ; see *without*. *Judgment by default* : P. ἐρήμη δίκη, or ἐρήμη alone. *Let judgment go by default* : P. τὴν δίκην ἐρήμον ὀφλισκάνειν (Dem. 889).

**Default**, v. intrans. *Not to appear in court* : P. οὐκ ἀπαντᾶν. *Go bankrupt* : P. ἀνασκευάζεσθαι.

**Defaulter**, subs. *Defaulting debtor* : use adj., P. ὑπερήμερος.

**Defeat**, v. trans. *Conquer* : P. and V. νικᾶν, V. ὑπερβάλλεσθαι ; see *conquer*. *Baffle* : P. and V. σφάλλειν, P. ἐκκρούειν. *Defeat a plot* : P. καταπαύειν ἐπιβουλὴν (Thuc. 8, 24). *Defeat at sea* : P. καταναυ-

μαχεῖν (acc.). *Be defeated*: P. and V. ἡσῶσθαι, σφάλλῃσθαι.

**Defeat**, subs. P. ἡσση, ἡ, πταῖσμα, τό. *Failure*: P. and V. σφάλμα, τό, P. πταῖσμα, τό.

**Defect**, subs. *Deficiency*: P. ἔνδεια, ἡ, ἔλλειψις, ἡ. *Imperfection*: P. and V. ἀμαρτία, ἡ, P. ἀμάρτημα, τό, πλημμέλεια, ἡ. *Bodily defect*: P. πονηρία, ἡ (Plat.), αἰσχος, τό (Plat.); see *blemish*. *Defects, shortcomings*: P. ἐλλείμματα, τά.

**Defection**, subs. *Revolt*: P. ἀποστασις, ἡ.

**Defective**, adj. *Deficient*: P. and V. ἐνδεής, οὐχ ἱκανός, P. ἐλλιπής. *Faulty*: P. and V. πλημμελής.

**Defectively**, adv. *Deficiently*: P. ἐνδεώς, οὐχ ἱκανῶς. *Faultily*: P. πλημμελῶς.

**Defence**, subs. *Bulwark*: P. and V. ἐρύμα, τό, ἐπαλῆς, ἡ, V. ἔρκος, τό. *Used concretely of a person*: V. ἔρεσμα, τό, πύργος, ὁ. *Defence against*: P. and V. πρόβλημα, τό (gen.), V. ἐρύμα, τό (gen.), ῥῦμα, τό (gen.), ἐπαλῆς, ἡ (gen.), ἀλκή, ἡ (gen.), P. προβολή, ἡ (gen.). *Defences (of a town, etc.)*: P. and V. ἐρύμα, τό, τείχος, τό, P. τείχισμα, τό, V. ἔρκη, τά. *These are the defences I threw up to protect Attica*: P. ταῦτα προῦβαλόμην πρὸ τῆς Ἀττικῆς (Dem. 325). *Protection*: P. and V. φύλαξ, ἡ, σωτηρία, ἡ, V. ῥῦμα, τό, ἐρύμα, τό; see *protection*. *Means of defence*: P. and V. σωτηρία, ἡ, V. ἀλκή, ἡ. *Assistance*: P. and V. ἐπικουρία, ἡ, P. βοήθεια, ἡ; see *assistance*. *Come to the defence of*, v.: P. and V. βοηθεῖν (dat.); see *assist*. *Reply to charges*, subs.: P. ἀπολογία, ἡ, ἀπολόγημα, τό. *Advocacy*: P. συνηγορία, ἡ. *Justification*: P. δικαίωμα, τό.

**Defenceless**, adj. P. and V. ἀφύλακτος, ἀφρακτος, P. ἀφρούρητος. *Bare*: P. and V. ἐρήμος. *Unwalled*: P. ἀτειχιστος. *Unarmed*: P. and V. γυμνός, P. ἀοπλος, V. ψιλός, ἀσκευος, ἀτευχής.

**Defencelessness**, subs. P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ.

**Defend**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀμύνειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπαμύνειν (dat.). *Guard*: P. and V. φύλασσειν, φρουρεῖν, διαφύλασσειν, Ar. and P. τηρεῖν, V. ἐκφύλασσειν, ῥύσσειν; see also *fortify*. *Champion*: P. and V. προστατεῖν (gen.), προίστασθαι (gen.), V. ὑπερμαχεῖν (gen.); see *aid, champion*. *Vindicate*: P. ἀπολογεῖσθαι περὶ (gen.), ὑπεραπολογεῖσθαι (gen.), P. and V. ἀπολογεῖσθαι ὑπέρ (gen.) (once Eur., *Bacch.* 41). *Join in defending*: P. συναπολογεῖσθαι (dat.). *Advocate*: P. and V. συνηγορεῖν (dat.); see *advocate*. *Answer for*: Ar. ὑπερᾱποκρίνεσθαι (gen.). *Defend, praise (an action)*: P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν, V. αἰνεῖν (Eur., *Or.* 499). *Defend an action at law*: P. πρὸς δίκην ἀπαντᾶν. *Defend oneself*: P. and V. ἀμύνεσθαι. *Defend oneself in court*: Ar. and P. ἀπολογεῖσθαι. *Defend oneself against*: P. and V. ἀμύνεσθαι (acc.), V. ἐξᾱμύνεσθαι (acc.), ἀλέξεσθαι (acc.) (also Xen. but rare P.); see *ward off*.

**Defendant**, subs. P. ἀντίδικος, ὁ or ἡ, P. and V. ὁ φεύγων (Eur., *El.* 1269); or use in referring to the *defendant in court*, P. οὗτος, οὗτοσί. *Be defendant*, v.: P. and V. φεύγειν, Ar. and P. ἀντιδίδκειν.

**Defender**, subs. V. ἀμύντωρ, ὁ. *Guard*: P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ, φρουρός, ὁ. *Champion*: P. and V. προστατής, ὁ.

**Defensible**, adj. *Of a military position*: P. ἐχυρός (lit., *strong*). *Be defensible (of conduct)*: P. ἀπολογίαν ἔχειν, P. and V. συγγνώμην ἔχειν (*admit of excuse*). *Pardonable*: V. σύγγνωστος, P. συγγνώμων.

**Defensive**, adj. P. ἀμυντήριος, V. ἐλεγήτηριος. *Act on the defensive*, v.: P. and V. ἀμύνεσθαι. *Defensive alliance*, subs.: P. ἐπυμαχία, ἡ. *Make an alliance with the Argives for defensive purposes*: P. πρὸς Ἀργείους συμμαχίαν ποιέσθαι ὥστε

τῇ ἀλλήλων ἐπιμαχεῖν (Thuc. 5, 27).

**Defer**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνᾶβάλ-  
λεσθαι (Eur., Alc. 526), εἰς αἰθῆς  
ἀποτίθεσθαι, P. παρωθείσθαι, ἐπέχειν  
(Thuc. 5, 63). *Defer to* : P. and  
V. συγχωρεῖν (dat.), ὑπείκειν (dat.),  
Ar. and P. πᾶρᾶχωρεῖν (dat.), ὑπο-  
χωρεῖν (dat.); see *yield to*. *Pay  
respect to* : Ar. and P. θεράπείην  
(acc.).

**Deference**, subs. *Payng respects* :  
P. θεραπεία, ἡ. *Respectfulness* : V.  
αἰδώς, ἡ. *Think ye in truth that  
he will pay deference or heed to the  
blind man* : V. ἡ καὶ δοκεῖτε τοῦ  
τυφλοῦ τῷ ἐντροπῇ ἡ φροντίδι ξέειν  
(Soph., O. C. 299).

**Deferential**, adj. P. θεραπευτικός  
(Xen.); see *modest*. *Fawning* : P.  
θωπευτικός.

**Defiance**, subs. *Challenge* : P. πρό-  
κλησις, ἡ. *In defiance of* : P. and  
V. βία (gen.), V. πρὸς βίαν (gen.).  
*Courage* : P. and V. θάρσος, τό.  
*Bid defiance to*, v. : P. and V. θαρσεῖν  
(acc.). *Self-will* : P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ,  
Ar. and V. αὐθάδία, ἡ.

**Defiant**, adj. *Self-willed* : P. and  
V. αὐθάδης; see *bold*, *boastful*.

**Defiantly**, adv. *Obstinately* : Ar.  
and P. αὐθάδως; see *boldly*, *boast-  
fully*.

**Deficiency**, subs. P. ἐνδεια, ἡ, ἔλλει-  
ψις, ἡ. *Want* : P. and V. ἀπορία,  
ἡ, σπάνις, ἡ. *Deficiencies*, *short-  
comings* : P. ἐλλείμματα, τά.

**Deficient**, adj. P. and V. ἐνδεής, οὐχ  
ἱκανός, P. ἐλλιπής. *Deficient in* :  
P. and V. ἐνδεής (gen.), P. ἐλλιπής  
(gen.), ἐπιδεής (gen.) (Plat.), V.  
χρῆσος (gen.). *Be deficient in*, v. :  
P. and V. ἐλλείπειν (gen.), ἀπολείπε-  
σθαι (gen.), V. λείπεσθαι (gen.),  
πένεσθαι (gen.); see *lack*. *Be de-  
ficient* : P. and V. ἐλλείπειν, ἐκλείπειν,  
V. λείπειν.

**Deficiently**, adv. P. ἐνδεῶς, οὐχ ἱκα-  
νῶς.

**Deficit**, subs. P. ἔλλειμμα, τό.

**Defile**, v. trans. *Sully* : P. and V.  
μαίνειν, διαφθείρειν, P. καταρρυπαί-

νειν, V. χράνειν (also Plat. but rare  
P.), κηλιδοῦν, χρώζειν. *Bring to dis-  
honour* : P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, κατ-  
αισχύνειν. *Infect* : P. ἀναπιμπλάναι.  
*Defile with* : V. φύρειν (dat.) (Eur.,  
Hec. 496). *Defiled with*, adj. :  
P. and V. συμπεφυρμένος (dat.)  
(Plat.), πεφυρμένος (dat.) (Xen.), V.  
ἀνᾶπεφυρμένος (dat.). *Defile with  
blood*, v. : P. and V. αἱματοῦν (Thuc.  
in pass.), καθαίμασσειν (Plat.), Ar.  
and V. καθαιμάτοιν, V. φοινίσσειν,  
ἐκφοινίσσειν, αἱμάσσειν. V. intrans.  
*March* : P. and V. πορεύεσθαι.

**Defile**, subs. *Pass* : P. στενόπορα,  
τά, στενά, τά, P. and V. εἰσβολή, ἡ,  
ἄγκος, τό (Xen.), V. στενωπός, ἡ.

**Defiled**, adj. P. and V. μιᾶρός, Ar.  
and V. μυσᾶρός; see *tainted*. *De-  
filed with blood* : V. μαιφόνος.  
*Met.*, *blood-guilty* : V. μαιφόνος,  
πᾶλαμναῖος, προστρόπαιος (rare P.),  
P. ἐναγής. *One defiled with blood*,  
subs. : V. μιάστωρ, ὁ.

**Defilement**, subs. P. and V. μιάσμα,  
τό, ἄγος, τό (Thuc., 2, 13), V. μῦσος,  
τό, λῦμα, τό. *Pollution* : P. μαρία,  
ἡ. *Met.*, *taint* : P. and V. κηλῖς,  
ἡ; see *taint*.

**Defiler**, subs. P. and V. λῦμεών, ὁ,  
P. διαφθορεὺς, ὁ, V. μιάστωρ, ὁ.

**Define**, v. trans. P. and V. ὀρίζειν,  
διορίζειν; see *decide*, *limit*.

**Definite**, adj. P. and V. σάφης.  
*Exact* : P. and V. ἀκριβής. *Well-  
defined*, *fixed* : P. and V. βέβαιος.

**Definitely**, adv. P. and V. σάφως.  
*Exactly* : P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *Ex-  
pressly* : P. διαρρηδην.

**Definition**, subs. P. λόγος, ὁ (Plat.),  
ὀρισμός, ὁ (Arist.), ὅρος, ὁ (Arist.).

**Deflower**, v. trans. P. and V. διαφθεί-  
ρειν, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.), P. καταισχύνειν,  
V. αἰσχύνειν, διολλύναι.

**Deform**, v. trans. P. and V. διαφθεί-  
ρειν, λῦμαινεσθαι (acc. or dat.), αἰκί-  
ζεσθαι, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.), V. αἰκίζειν,  
καταικίζεσθαι. *Distort* : P. and V.  
διαστρέφειν. *Impair*, *disable* : P.  
and V. βλάπτειν.

**Deformed**, adj. *Crippled* : P. and  
V. χωλός, P. ἀνάπηρος. *Distorted* :

- V. διάστροφος. *Ugly* : P. and V. αἰσχρός (Plat.), δύσειδής (Soph., *Frag.*, Plat.), V. δύσμορφος.
- Deformity**, subs. P. πονηρία, ἡ (Plat.), αἰσχος, τό (Plat.).
- Defraud**, v. trans. *Cheat* : P. and V. ἀπατᾶν, ἐξάπατᾶν, πᾶραγεῖν, κλέπτειν, P. παρακρούεσθαι, Ar. and V. δολοῦν, V. φηλοῦν, πᾶραπατᾶν, ἐκκλέπτειν. *Defraud of* : P. and V. σὺλᾶν (τινά τι), ἀποσὺλᾶν (τινά τι); see *deprive*. *Be defrauded of* : P. and V. σφάλλεσθαι (gen.), ἀποσφάλλεσθαι (gen.), ψεύδεσθαι (gen.).
- Defrauder**, subs. *Thief* : P. and V. κλέπτης, ὁ. *One who deprives* : P. ἀποστερητής, ὁ (Plat.).
- Defray**, v. trans. *Provide* : P. and V. παρέχειν. *Pay* : P. and V. τελεῖν; see *pay*. *Defray the expenses* : P. τὰ ἀναλώματα δαπανᾶν. *Defray the expenses of a chorus (at festivals)* : Ar. and P. χορηγεῖν (dat. or absol.).
- Deft**, adj. P. and V. σοφός, κομψός (Plat.), Ar. and P. δεξίος, P. τεχνικός, V. εὐχειρ; see *skilful*.
- Deftly**, adv. P. and V. σοφῶς, P. τεχνικῶς.
- Deftness**, subs. See *skill*.
- Defunct**, adj. See *dead*.
- Defy**, v. trans. *Challenge* : P. προκαλεῖσθαι. *Have no fear of* : P. and V. θαρσεῖν (acc.). *Baffle* : P. and V. σφάλλειν, P. ἐκκρούειν.
- Degenerate**, adj. P. and V. χείρων, κακίων, P. καταδέεστος. *Base* : Ar. and P. ἀγενής.
- Degenerate**, v. intrans. P. ἐκπίπτειν, ἐξίστασθαι, ἀποκλίνειν, ἐπὶ τὸ χείρον μεταβάλλεσθαι. *He did not degenerate into inaction* : P. οὐκ ἐπὶ τὸ ῥαθυμεῖν ἀπέκλινεν (Dem. 13).
- Degeneration**, subs. Use P. ἐπὶ τὸ χείρον μεταβολή, ἡ.
- Degradation**, subs. *Dishonour* : P. and V. ἀτίμια, ἡ, δύσκλεια, ἡ (Thuc., Plat.), δνειδος, τό, ἀδοξία, ἡ. *Disgrace* : P. and V. αἰσχύνῃ, ἡ, V. αἰσχος, τό; see *ignominy*. *Baseness* : P. and V. πονηρία, ἡ, κάκη, ἡ.
- Degrade**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀτιμάζειν, ἀτιμοῦν. *Bring low* : P. and V. κάθαίρειν, κατὰβάλλειν, συστέλλειν; see *abase*. *Bring to shame* : P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, καταισχύνειν.
- Degraded**, adj. *Punished with degradation* : P. and V. ἀτίμος. *Disgraceful* : P. and V. αἰσχρός. *Base* : P. and V. φαῦλος, πονηρός; see *base*. *Of degree* : P. and V. ταπεινός, ἀδόκιμος.
- Degrading**, adj. P. and V. αἰσχρός, ἀνάξιος, ταπεινός; see *unseemly*, *ignominious*.
- Degree**, subs. *Measure* : P. and V. μέτρον, τό. *Limit* : P. and V. ὅρος, ὁ. *Amount* : P. and V. πλῆθος, τό. *Both in warmth and cold there are degrees both of more and less* : P. ἐν τε τῷ θερμότηρῳ καὶ ψυχροτέρῳ τὸ μᾶλλον τε καὶ ἥσσον ἐνι (Plat., *Phil.* 24B). *To come to such a degree of* : P. and V. εἰς τοσοῦτο ἀφικνεῖσθαι or ἤκειν (gen.). *To the last degree* : P. εἰς τὸ ἔσχατον, V. εἰς τοῦσχατον. *By degrees* : Ar. and P. κατὰ μικρόν, P. κατ' ὀλίγον, κατὰ βραχύ.
- Degree**, subs. *Rank* : P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό. *High degree, nobility* : P. and V. εὐγένεια, ἡ, γενναϊότης, ἡ, εὐδοξία, ἡ, τιμή, ἡ, δόξα, ἡ. *Of high degree*, adj. : P. and V. γενναῖος, εὐγενής (Plat.), εὐδοξος. *Low degree*, subs. : P. and V. δυσγένεια, ἡ (Plat.), ἀδοξία, ἡ. *Of low degree*, adj. : P. ἀδοξος, Ar. and V. δυσγενής, P. and V. ἀδόκιμος. *Degree of relationship*, subs. : Ar. and P. ἀγχιστεία, ἡ (see *Isae.* 83), V. ἀγχιστεία, τά (Soph., *Ant.* 174).
- Deify**, v. trans. Use P. δαίμονα ποιεῖσθαι (acc.). *Be deified* : P. δαίμων γίγνεσθαι (Plat., *Crat.* 398B). *A deified mortal* : use adj., V. ἀνθρωποδαίμων (Eur., *Rhes.* 971).
- Deign**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀξιοῦν, δικάσιον (Soph. *Aj.* 1072), V. τολμᾶν, Ar. and V. τλήναι (2nd aor. τλᾶν).
- Deity**, subs. P. and V. θεός, ὁ, δαίμων, ὁ or ἡ. *The deity (impersonally)* : P. and V. τὸ θεῖον, P. δαιμόνιον, τό.



**Dejected**, adj. P. and V. ἀθύμως (Xen., also Ar.), V. δυσθύμος, κἀτηφής, δύσφρων, βάρυψυχος. *Be dejected*: P. and V. ἀθύμειν, V. δυσθυμείσθαι.

**Dejectedly**, adv. P. ἀθύμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.).

**Dejection**, subs. P. and V. ἀθύμία, ἡ, δυσθυμία, ἡ (Plat.), P. κατήφεια, ἡ (Thuc.).

**Delay**, v. trans. *Defer*: P. and V. ἀνβάλλεσθαι (Eur., Alc. 526), εἰς αὖθις ἀποτίθεσθαι, P. ἐπέχειν (Thuc. 5, 63), παρωθεῖσθαι. *Hinder*: P. and V. κωλύειν, ἐμποδίζειν; see *hinder*.

**Delay**, v. intrans. P. and V. μέλλειν, ὀκνεῖν, χρονίζειν, σχολάζειν, τρίβειν, ἐπέχειν, ἐπίσχειν, βράδυνειν (Plat., Polit. 277B), P. διαμέλλειν, Ar. and P. διατρίβειν, V. κἀτασχολάζειν.

**Delay**, subs. P. and V. διατριβή, ἡ, τρίβη, ἡ, μονή, ἡ, ἔδρα, ἡ, μελλήματα, τά, P. μέλλησις, ἡ, ἐπιμονή, ἡ, ἐπίσχεσις, ἡ, V. μελλώ, ἡ (Æsch., Ag. 1356). *Hesitation*: P. and V. ὀκνος, ὁ. *Postponement*: P. and V. ἀνβολή, ἡ, V. ἀμβολή, ἡ.

**Delectable**, adj. P. and V. τερπνός, ἡδύς, V. χαρτός (also Plat. but rare P.); see *charming, delightful*.

**Delectation**, subs. *Pleasure*: P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ.

**Delegate**, subs. *Commissioner*: P. συγγραφεύς, ὁ. *Ambassador*: P. προσβευτής, ὁ, Ar. and V. πρεσβύς, ὁ; pl., P. and V. πρέσβεις, οἱ; see *ambassador*.

**Delegate**, v. trans. *Intrust*: Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν, P. πιστεύειν, ἐγχειρίζειν, V. εἰσχειρίζειν. *Hand over*: P. and V. παρᾶδιδόναι. *Choose*: P. and V. αἰρεῖσθαι.

**Delegation**, subs. *Embassy*: Ar. and P. πρεσβεία, ἡ.

**Delete**, v. trans. P. διαγράφειν, P. and V. ἐξᾠλεῖν.

**Deleterious**, adj. P. and V. ἀσύμφορος, νοσώδης, P. βλαβερός, ἐπιζήμιος, ζημιώδης; see *harmful*.

**Deliberate**, v. intrans. P. and V. βουλευέσθαι, φροντίζειν, λογίζεσθαι,

συμνοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), P. διαβουλευέσθαι, V. φράζεσθαι.

**Deliberate**, adj. *Prudent*: P. and V. σώφρων, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος. *Cautious*: P. εὐλαβής. *Slow*: P. and V. βράδύς. *Intentional*: P. and V. ἐκούσιος; see *deliberately*. *Deliberate purpose*, subs.: P. προαίρεσις, ἡ.

**Deliberately**, adv. *Prudently*: P. and V. σωφρόνως, Ar. and P. φρονίμως. *Cautiously*: P. and V. εὐλαβῶς. *Slowly*: P. βραδέως. *On purpose*: P. and V. ἐκ προνοίας (Eur., H. F. 598), P. ἐκ παρασκευῆς, βεβουλευμένως, ἐσκεμμένως, Ar. and P. ἐξέπτηδες, ἐπτήδες.

**Deliberation**, subs. P. and V. σύννοια, ἡ, P. ἔννοια, ἡ, Ar. and V. φροντίς, ἡ (rare P.). *Talk*: P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ. *Caution*: P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ. *Forethought*: P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ. *Slowness*: P. βραδύτης, ἡ.

**Deliberative**, adj. P. βουλευτικός.

**Delicacy**, subs. *Fastidiousness*: P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ, ἀβρότης, ἡ (Plat.), χλιδή, ἡ (Plat.). *Effeminacy*: P. μαλακία, ἡ. *Fineness* (of texture, etc.): P. λεπτότης, ἡ. *Scruple*: P. and V. ὀκνος, ὁ; see *scruple*. *Tenderness, softness*: P. ἀπαλότης, ἡ (Plat.). *Tact*: P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ. *Weakness*: P. and V. ἀσθένεια, ἡ (rare V.), P. ἀρρωστία, ἡ. *Delicacies* (in eating): P. εὐπαθεῖαι, αἱ (Plat., Rep. 404D), P. and V. ὄψον, τό (Æsch., Frag.).

**Delicate**, adj. *Soft*: Ar. and P. μαλακός, ἀπαλός, V. ἀβρός, τέρην, Ar. and V. μαλθακός. *Fastidious*: Ar. and P. τρυφερός. *Be delicate, fastidious*, v.: P. and V. τρυφᾶν, V. ἀβρύνεσθαι. *Fine* (of texture), adj.: P. and V. λεπτός. *Weak*: P. and V. ἀσθενής. *Be delicate*, v.: P. and V. ἀσθενεῖν. *Causing scruples*, adj.: P. and V. ἐνθύμιος. *Pretty, elegant*: P. and V. κομψός. *Tactful*: Ar. and P. ἐμμελής. *Kind*: P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος.



*The matter is a delicate one* : Ar. τὸ πρᾶγμα κομψόν (*Thesm.* 93).

**Delicately**, adv. *Elegantly* : Ar. and P. κομψῶς. *Stepping delicately with milk-white foot* : V. ἄβρὸν βαίνουσα παλλεύκῃ ποδί (Eur., *Med.* 1164). Of health : P. ἀσθενῶς, ἀρρώστως. *Tactfully* : P. φιλανθρώπως. *Hint at delicately*, v. : P. ὑπαινίσσασθαι (acc.); see *hint*.

**Delicious**, adj. P. and V. ἡδύς, Ar. and V. γλυκὺς; see *delightful*.

**Delight**, v. trans. P. and V. εὐφραίνειν, τέρπειν, Ar. and V. προσγελᾶν (*Aesch.*, *Eum.* 253). *Please* : P. and V. ἀρέσκειν (dat. or acc.), Ar. and V. ἀνδάνειν (dat.), V. προσσαινεῖν, Ar. προστίσθαι. *Delight in* : P. and V. ἡδεσθαι (dat.), χαίρειν (dat., or ἐπὶ, dat.), τέρπεισθαι (dat.), εὐφραίνεισθαι (dat.), ἀγάλλεσθαι (dat.) (rare P.). *Gloat over* : P. and V. γεγηθῆναι ἐπὶ (dat.) (Dem. 332, and Plat. but rare P.), ἐπιχαίρειν (dat.); see *gloat over*. *Delight in (doing a thing)* : P. and V. ἡδεσθαι (part.), χαίρειν (part.).

**Delight**, subs. P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρψις, ἡ, χάρα, ἡ, V. χαρμονή, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.), χάρμα, τό. *Cheerfulness* : P. and V. εὐθυμία, ἡ (Xen.). Concretely, of a person : V. χάρμα, τό, χαρμονή, ἡ.

**Delighted**, adj. See *pleased*, *joyful*.

**Delightful**, adj. P. and V. ἡδύς, τερπνός, V. χαρτός (also Plat. but rare P.), θύμηδής, ἐφίμερος, Ar. and V. γλυκὺς; see *pleasant*. *Pleasing* : P. and V. ἀρετός, Ar. and P. ἀγαπητός. *Charming* : Ar. and P. χαρίεις, ἀστέιος, P. εὐχαρίς; see *charming*.

**Delightfully**, adv. P. and V. ἡδέως, P. χαριέντως.

**Delineate**, v. trans. *Sketch in outline* : P. υπογράφειν, σκιαγραφεῖν; see *describe*.

**Delineation**, subs. *Sketch* : P. υπογραφή, ἡ, περιγραφή, ἡ, σκιαγραφία, ἡ; see *description*.

**Delinquency**, subs. P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, ἀδικία, ἡ, ἀδικημα, τό (Eur., *Ion*, 325), P. κακουργία, ἡ, V. ἐξᾠμαρτία, ἡ, ἀμπλάκημα, τό; see *sin*.

**Delinquent**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. κακούργος, V. λωργός, or P. and V. part., ὁ ἀδικῶν, ὁ δράσας.

**Delirious**, adj. P. and V. ἀπόπληκτος, Ar. and V. παρᾠπεπληγμένος; see *mad*.

**Deliriously**, adv. P. μανικῶς.

**Delirium**, subs. See *madness*.

**Deliver**, v. trans. *Free* : P. and V. ἐλευθεροῦν, λττειν, ἀφίναί, ἀπαλλάσσειν, ἐκλττειν (or mid.), ἀπολττειν (Eur., *Or.* 1236), ἐξαιρεῖσθαι, V. ἐξᾠπαλλάσσειν. *Help to deliver* : P. συνελευθεροῦν (acc.). *Save* : P. and V. σώζειν, ἐκσώζειν, διασώζειν, V. ρττεισθαι. *Deliver (a woman in child-birth)* : Ar. and P. μαίνεσθαι, V. λοχεύειν. *Be delivered of, bring forth* : P. and V. τικτειν (acc.), V. λοχεύεσθαι (acc.). *Hand over* : P. and V. παρᾠδιδόναί, ἐκδιδόναί; see *surrender*, *intrust*. *Deliver (a letter)* : P. and V. ἀποδιδόναί (Dem. 915). *I gave him letters to deliver to my son* : P. ἐπιστολὰς ἔδωκ' αὐτῷ ἀπενεγκεῖν τῷ παιδὶ τῷ ἐμῷ (Dem. 909). *Deliver (an attack)* : P. and V. ποιεῖσθαι. *The attack was delivered* : P. ἡ προσβολή ἐγένετο. *Deliver (a blow)* : P. and V. δίδόναί, P. ἐντείνειν. *Deliver (an opinion or judgment)* : P. and V. ἀποφαίνεσθαι, P. ἀποδείκνυσθαι. *Deliver (a speech)* : P. and V. (λόγον) ποιεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. δημηγορεῖν.

**Deliverance**, subs. P. and V. λύσις, ἡ, ἀπαλλαγή, ἡ, V. ἐκλύσις, ἡ, ἐκτροπή, ἡ, P. ἀπόλυσις, ἡ, ἐλευθέρωσις, ἡ. *Salvation* : P. and V. σωτηρία, ἡ.

**Deliverer**, subs. P. and V. σωτήρ, ὁ. Fem., σῶτειρα, ἡ (Plat.).

**Delivering**, adj. V. λττήριος, ἐκλττήριος. *Saving* : P. and V. σωτήριος.

**Delivery**, subs. Of a woman in child-bed : P. μαίεσις, ἡ; see *child-bed*. *Handing over* : P. παράδοσις, ἡ. A

*good delivery* (in speaking) : P. εὐφωμία, ἦ.

**Dell**, subs. P. and V. νάπη, ἦ (Plat. and Xen. but rare P.), νάπος, τό (Xen. but rare P.), ἄγχος, τό (Xen. but rare P.), Ar. and V. γάλα, τά. *Woodland dells* : V. νάπαϊα πτύχαι, αἱ.

**Delude**, v. trans. *Deceive* : P. and V. ἀπατᾶν, ἐξαπατᾶν, πᾶράγειν, κλέπτειν, P. παρακρούεσθαι, γοητεύειν, Ar. and V. δολοῦν, V. φηλοῦν, πᾶρᾶπᾶν, ἐκκλέπτειν ; see *cheat*. *Lead astray* : P. and V. πλάναν. *Mock, baffle* : P. and V. σφάλλειν.

**Deluge**, subs. P. κατακλυσμός, ὁ, ἐπικλυσίς, ἦ ; see *flood*.

**Deluge**, v. trans. P. κατακλύζειν. Met., P. and V. κατακλύζειν ; see *overwhelm*. *Having deluged our ears with a continuous stream of talk* : P. ἡμῶν καταντλήσας κατὰ τῶν ὠτῶν ἀθρόον καὶ πολλὴν τὸν λόγον (Plat., *Rep.* 344b). *Having my ears deluged with talk* : P. διατεθρυλημένος τὰ ὦτα (Plat., *Rep.* 358c).

**Delusion**, subs. P. and V. πλάνη, ἦ ; see *mistake*.

**Delusive**, adj. P. ἀπατηλός, V. κέρτομος. *False* : P. and V. ψευδής. *Empty* : P. and V. κενός, μάταιος. *Hollow, unsound* : P. and V. ὑπουλος, σαθρός.

**Delve**, v. trans. P. and V. ὀρύσσειν, σκάπτειν.

**Demagogic**, adj. Ar. δημαγωγικός, V. δημήγορος. *Lead by demagogic arts*, v. : P. δημαγωγεῖν (acc.) (Dem. 98).

**Demagogue**, subs. P. δημήγορος, ὁ, δημαγωγός, ὁ.

**Demand**, v. trans. *Ask for* : P. and V. αἰτεῖν (or mid.), ἀπαιτεῖν, V. ἐξαιτεῖν (or mid.). *Require* : P. and V. δεῖσθαι (gen.). *Claim* : P. ἀντιποιεῖσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc. or gen.) ; see *claim*, exact. With infin. following : P. and V. ἀξιῶν (infin.), δίκαιον (infin.), V. ἐπαξιῶν (infin.). *Demand back* : P. and V. ἀπαιτεῖν. *Demand*

*for some particular purpose* (as punishment, torture, etc.) : P. ἐξαιτεῖν. *Requisition* : P. and V. ἐπιτάσσειν (τί τι).

**Demand**, subs. *Request* : P. αἴτησις, ἦ, δέησις, ἦ, αἴτημα, τό, P. and V. χρεία, ἦ. *Claim* : P. and V. ἀξίωσις, ἦ, P. δικαίωμα, τό, δικαίωσις, ἦ. *Need* : P. and V. χρεία, ἦ. *In demand, in request* : V. ζητητός. *Be in demand*, v. : P. and V. ζητεῖσθαι.

**Demarcation**, subs. P. and V. ὄρος, ὁ.

**Demean** (oneself), v. *Behave* : P. and V. προσέχειν ἑαυτὸν (with adj.). *Condescend* : P. συγκαθιέναι.

**Demeanour**, subs. *Manners* : P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, or pl., ῥθος, τό, or pl. *Conduct, action* : P. and V. πράξις, ἦ.

**Demented**, adj. P. and V. ἀπόπληκτος, μανιώδης, Ar. and P. πᾶράπληξ, μανικός, V. ἐμμανής (Plat. also but rare P.), Ar. and V. πᾶρᾶπεπληγμένος ; see *mad*.

**Demesne**, subs. *Sacred enclosure* : P. and V. τέμενος, τό, ἄλσος, τό (Plat.), V. σηκός, ὁ, σήκωμα, τό ; see *estate*. *A leafy demesne* : V. τεμενία φυλλᾶς, ἦ.

**Demigod**, subs. Ar. and P. ἡμίθεος, ὁ (Plat.). *Hero* : P. and V. ἥρως, ὁ.

**Demise**, subs. P. and V. θάνατος, ὁ ; see *death*.

**Demise**, v. trans. *Bequeath* : Ar. and P. κατέλειπεν, P. διατίθεσθαι, V. λείπειν (Eur., *Alc.* 688).

**Democracy**, subs. Ar. and P. δημοκρατία, ἦ. *Put down the democracy* : P. δῆμον καταλύειν.

**Democratic**, adj. Ar. and P. δημοτικός, δημοκρατικός.

**Democratically**, adv. *Be governed democratically*, v. : Ar. and P. δημοκρατεῖσθαι.

**Demolish**, v. trans. P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, κατασκάπτειν, ἀνατρέπειν. *Help to demolish* : P. and V. συγκатаσκάπτειν (acc.).

**Demolition**, subs. P. and V. κατασκάφή, ἦ (Lys.), P. καθαίρεσις, ἦ, διάλυσις, ἦ.

- Demon**, subs. P. and V. δαίμων, ὁ, P. δαιμόνιον, τό. *Evil spirit*: P. and V. κακὸς δαίμων, ὁ. *Be possessed by a demon*, v.: P. and V. δαιμονᾶν (Xen.), ἐνθουσιᾶν, P. ἐνθουσιάζειν (Plat.). *The demon of revenge*, subs.: use V. Ἐρινός, ἡ.
- Demoniac**, subs. *Inspired person*: use P. and V., adj., ἐνθεός.
- Demonstrate**, v. trans. P. and V. δεικνύναι, ἀποδεικνύναι, ἐπιδεικνύναι, δηλοῦν, φαίνειν, ἐνδείκνυσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποφαίνειν. *Bring home, prove*: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν.
- Demonstration**, subs. *Proof, sign*: P. and V. σημεῖον, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, δείγμα, τό, P. ἐνδειγμα, τό. *Showing*: P. ἀπόδειξις, ἡ. *Display, show*: Ar. and P. ἐπιδείξις, ἡ. *Test*: P. and V. ἔλεγχος, ὁ. *Make a (naval or military) demonstration*: P. ἐπιδείξειν ποιεῖσθαι (Thuc. 3, 16).
- Demonstrative**, adj. *Enthusiastic*: P. and V. πρόθυμος. *Excitable*: P. σφοδρός.
- Demonstratively**, adv. *Enthusiastically*: P. and V. προθύμως. *Excitably*: P. σφοδρῶς.
- Demonstrativeness**, subs. *Enthusiasm*: P. and V. προθυμία, ἡ. *Excitability*: P. σφοδρότης, ἡ.
- Demoralisation**, subs. *Corruption*: P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ. *The effect produced*: P. and V. πονηρία, ἡ, κάκη, ἡ, Ar. and P. κακία, ἡ, μοχθηρία, ἡ.
- Demoralise**, v. trans. *Corrupt*: P. and V. διαφθεῖρειν, λυμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.); see *corrupt*. *Become demoralised (of troops, etc.)*, *play the coward*: P. μαλακίζεσθαι, ἀποδειλιᾶν, P. and V. κακίζεσθαι; see *degenerate*.
- Demoralising**, adj. P. and V. ἀσύμφορος; see *harmful*.
- Demur**, v. intrans. P. and V. ὀκνεῖν; see *hesitate*.
- Demur**, subs. P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ; see *hesitation*.
- Demure**, adj. P. αἰσχυνηλός, αἰδήμων (Xen.).
- Demurely**, adv. P. αἰσχυνηλῶς, αἰδημόνως (Xen.).
- Demureness**, subs. P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ.
- Demurrer**, subs. P. διαμαρτυρία, ἡ, παραγραφή, ἡ.
- Den**, subs. P. σπήλαιον, τό (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἄντρον, τό, V. σηκός, ὁ, θᾶλλμαι, αἰ, λέχος, τό (Æsch., Ag. 1224). *Hiding-place*: V. κευθμών, ὁ.
- Denial**, subs. P. ἀπόφασις, ἡ (Plat.), ἐξάρνησις, ἡ (Plat.), P. and V. ἀρνησις, ἡ. *Refusal*: P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ, V. φθόνησις, ἡ (Soph., Trach. 1212).
- Denizen**, subs. P. and V. οἰκήτωρ, ὁ, ἐνοικος, ὁ or ἡ; see *inhabitant*.
- Denominate**, v. trans. P. and V. καλεῖν, ὀνομάζειν; see *call*.
- Denote**, v. trans. *Mean, signify*: Ar. and P. νοεῖν, P. σημαίνειν, βούλεσθαι, φρονεῖν (Thuc. 5, 85); see *mean*. *Show*: P. and V. σημαίνειν, δηλοῦν, δεικνύναι, φαίνειν; see *show*. *Portend*: P. and V. σημαίνειν, φαίνειν (Eur., El. 829), V. προφαίνειν, προσημαίνειν.
- Denounce**, v. trans. P. and V. κατεπιτεῖν (gen. of person, acc. of thing), V. καταυδᾶν (absol.); see *accuse*. *Inform against*: P. καταμνησύνειν (gen.), ἐνδείκνυμαι (acc.) (Dem. 126); see *inform*. *Denounce one person to another*: P. κατεπιτεῖν (τινὸς πρὸς τινα) (Plat.). *Blame*: P. and V. μέμψεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν. *Threaten*: P. and V. ἀπειλεῖν. *Denounce as, call by way of abuse*: P. and V. ἀποκαλεῖν (acc.).
- Dense**, adj. P. and V. πυκνός. *Crowded together*: P. and V. ἄθρόος. *Dull (of intellect)*: P. and V. νωθής, σκαῖός, ἄμᾰθής, ἄφνης, P. ἀναισθητός; see *dull*.
- Densely**, adv. *In crowds*: use adj., P. and V. πυκνός, ἄθρόος. *Densely populated*, adj.: P. πολυάνθρωπος, Ar. πολυάνωρ.
- Denseness**, subs. Ar. and P. πυκνότης, ἡ. *Dulness*: P. νόθεια, ἡ (Plat.), ἀναισθησία, ἡ, P. and V. ἄμᾰθία, ἡ.

**Density**, subs. Ar. and P. πυκνότης, ἥ; see *denseness*.

**Dent**, subs. Use P. and V. τραῦμα, τό, V. χάραγμα, τό. *Out*: P. τμήμα, τό.

**Dent**, v. trans. Use P. and V. τυτρώσκειν, V. χαράσσειν.

**Denude**, v. trans. P. and V. κενούν, ἐρημοῦν, ἐξερημοῦν, P. ψιλοῦν, Ar. and V. ἀποψιλοῦν, ἐκκενοῦν (Plat. also but rare P.). *Denuded of*, adj.: P. and V. γυμνός (gen.), κενός (gen.), ἐρήμος (gen.), P. ψιλός (gen.).

**Denunciation**, subs. *Accusation*: P. κατηγορία, ἡ, κατηγορήμα, τό, P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ, αἰτιάμα, τό, ἔγκλημα, τό, V. ἐπίκλημα, τό. *Giving of information*: P. μήνυσις, ἡ. *Blame*: P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μομφή, ἡ; see *blame*. *Threat*: P. and V. ἀπειλή, ἡ, V. ἀπειλήματα, τά.

**Deny**, v. trans. or absol. P. and V. ἀρνέσθαι, ἀπαρνέσθαι, ἐξαρνέσθαι, V. ἁταρνέσθαι, ἀπαρνος καθίστασθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἐξαρνος εἶναι (acc. or absol.). *Say no*: P. and V. οὐ φάμαι, οὐ φάσκειν, ἀποφάμαι. *Deny on oath*: P. and V. ἀπομνύναι, ἐξομνύναι (or mid.). *Disown*: P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, ἀπαξιῶν (Eur., *El.* 256), ἀναίεσθαι (Dem. but rare P.), V. ἀπύχεσθαι (Æsch., *Eum.* 608). *Grudge, refuse*: P. and V. φθονεῖν (gen., V. also acc.). *Surely the fairest of women. Who will deny it?* V. πῶς δ' οὐκ ἀρίστη; τίς δ' ἐναντιώσεται (Eur., *Alc.* 152). *None of these things are denied by me*: V. ἐμοὶ δὲ τούτων οὐδὲν ἐστ' ἀρνήσιμον (Soph., *Phil.* 74). *Lo, I stretch forth (my hand), and nothing shall be denied (i.e., refused)*: V. ἰδοὺ προτείνω, κούδεν ἀντειρήσεται (Soph., *Trach.* 1184). *The ship shall take you and shall not be denied (i.e., refused)*: V. ἡ ναὺς γὰρ ἄξει κοῦκ ἀπαρνηθήσεται (Soph., *Phil.* 527). *Inclined to deny*: use adj., Ar. ἐξαρνητικός.

**Depart**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀπέρχεσθαι, ἀποχωρεῖν, ἀφορμαῖσθαι, V.

μεθίστασθαι, ἀποστέλλεσθαι, ἀφέρπειν, ἀποστείχειν, Ar. and V. ἀπαλλάσσεσθαι (rare P. in lit. sense), ἐκβαίνειν (rare P. in lit. sense), P. ἀποκομίζεσθαι. *Depart beforehand*: P. προαπέρχεσθαι. *Depart with another*: P. συναπιέναι (absol.). *Have departed, be gone*: P. and V. οἶχεσθαι, ἀποίχεσθαι, V. ἐοίχεσθαι, Ar. and V. διοίχεσθαι (Plat. also but rare P.). *Depart from (a course of action)*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), V. ἐξᾠφίστασθαι (gen.). *Depart from life*: P. and V. ἐκλείπειν βίον, ἐπαλλάσσεσθαι βίου (or omit βίου); see *die*. *To have departed from life*: P. and V. οἶχεσθαι. *The departed*, subs.: P. οἱ κατοχόμενοι; see *dead*.

**Department**, subs. *Part, division*: P. and V. μέρος, τό. *Sphere of action*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, P. προαίρεσις, ἡ (Dem. 245); see *function*.

**Departure**, subs. P. and V. ἐξόδος, ἡ, P. ἀποχώρησις, ἡ. *New departure, something new*: P. and V. καινόν τι. *A departure from, change from*: P. and V. μετὰβολή, ἡ (gen.), μετὰστάσις, ἡ (gen.).

**Depend**, v. intrans. *Hang*: P. and V. κρέμασθαι, ἀρτᾶσθαι, αἰωρεῖσθαι. *Depend on*: met., P. and V. ἐξαρτᾶσθαι (gen., or ἐκ, gen.), ἀνακείσθαι (P. eis, acc. or ἐπὶ, dat., V. dat. alone), εἶναι ἐν (dat.), P. ἀναρτᾶσθαι ἐκ (gen.), ἀρτᾶσθαι ἐκ (gen.), V. κείσθαι ἐν (dat.). *You depend on one witness*: P. σὺ δ' ἐνὶ σκῆπτει μάρτυρι (Dem. 915). *As far as depends on*: use P. and V. ἐνεκα (gen.) (Dem. 32).

**Dependant**, subs. *Client*: P. πελάτης, ὁ (Plat.). *Servant*: P. and V. ὑπηρέτης, ὁ, οἰκέτης, ὁ. *Subject*: use adj., P. and V. ὑπήκοος.

**Dependence**, subs. *State of subordination*: Ar. and P. ὑπηρεσία, ἡ. *Slavery*: P. and V. δουλεία, ἡ. *Trust*: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ. *Reduce to dependence*, v.: P. and V. καταστρέφεσθαι, χειροῦσθαι, P. ὑφ' ἐαυτοῦ ποιεῖσθαι.

**Dependent**, adj. *Subject to the power of any one* : P. and V. ἐπὶήκοος (gen. or dat.), ὑποχείριος (dat.), V. χείριος (dat.). *Liable to give account to* : P. and V. ὑπεύθυνος (dat.) (Dem. 306). *Subject (of states)* : P. and V. ἐπὶήκοος, P. ὑποτελής. *Make one thing dependent on another* : P. ἀνακρεμαννίναί τι ἐκ τινος (Plat., Ion, 536A). *We must leave this dependent on the gods* : V. ἀλλ' ἐς θεοὺς χρὴ ταῦτ' ἀναρτησαντ' ἔχειν (Eur., Phoen. 705).

**Depict**, v. trans. *Paint* : P. and V. γράφειν, Ar. and P. ζωγράφειν. *Describe* : P. and V. ἐξηγείσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. διηγείσθαι, διεξέρχεσθαι; see *describe*.

**Deplete**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐρημοῦν, ἐξερημοῦν, κενοῦν.

**Deplorable**, adj. P. and V. δεινός, ἄθλιος; see *miserable*.

**Deplorably**, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς, ἄθλιως; see *miserably*.

**Deplore**, v. trans. *Regret, be sorry for* : P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), Ar. and P. χάλειπαινεin (dat.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.), δυσφορεῖν (dat.). *Bewail* : P. and V. ὀδύρεσθαι, ὑποδύρεσθαι, πενθεῖν, θρηνεῖν, ἀποκλάειν (or mid.); see *bewail*.

**Deploy**, v. trans. P. παρατείνειν (Thuc. 8, 104), ἐξελίσσειν (Xen.), P. and V. ἐκτείνειν (Xen.). V. intrans. P. ἐπὶ φάλαγγος καθίστασθαι (Xen.). *March out* : P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι.

**Depopulate**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐξάνιστάναί (Dem. 208), ἀνιστάναί, V. ἐξοικίζειν (Eur., Hec. 887). *Desolate* : P. and V. ἐρημοῦν, ἐξερημοῦν, κενοῦν, Ar. and V. ἐκκενοῦν (also Plat. but rare P.).

**Depopulated**, adj. P. and V. ἀνάστατος, ἐρήμιος, V. ἀνανδρος, κενανδρος.

**Depopulation**, subs. P. and V. ἀνάστασις, ἦ. *Want of men* : P. ὀλιγανθρωπία, ἦ, V. κενανδρία, ἦ.

**Deport**, v. trans. *Remove from one country to another* : P. and V. ἀνιστάναί. *Deport oneself* : see *behave*.

**Deportation**, subs. P. and V. ἀνάστασις, ἦ, P. ἐξαγωγή, ἦ.

**Deportment**, subs. P. and V. τρόπος, ὅ, or pl., σχῆμα, τό.

**Depose**, v. trans. P. and V. παύειν, Ar. and P. κατὰπαύειν, κατὰλύειν. *Depose from* : use verbs given with gen., also P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν ἐκ (gen.), P. παραλύειν (gen.). *Depose (by voting)* : P. ἀποχειροτονεῖν (acc.). *Is he deposed from his throne by his wife?* ἦ πρὸς δάμαρτος ἐξανίσταται θρόνων; (Æsch., P. V. 767). V. intrans. *Give evidence* : P. and V. μαρτυρεῖν.

**Deposit**, subs. *At a bank* : P. παρακαθήκη, ἦ. *Mortgage* : P. ὑποθήκη, ἦ. *Caution-money* : Ar. and P. θέσις, ἦ, P. ἀρραβών, ὅ. *Money paid into court before an action* : P. παρακαταβολή, ἦ, Ar. πρῦτανεία, τά. *Pay a deposit into court*, v. : P. παρακαταβάλλειν. *Deposit brought down by a river*, subs. : P. πρόσχωσις, ἦ. *The river being large is always forming deposits* : P. μέγας ὢν ὁ ποταμὸς προσχοῖ ἀεὶ (Thuc. 2, 102).

**Deposit**, v. trans. Ar. and P. κατὰτίθεin (or mid.), P. καταβάλλειν. *Deposit with* : P. κατατιθεῖν (or mid.) (eis, acc., or παρά, dat.). *Place* : P. and V. τίθεin; see *place*.

**Deposition**, subs. *Putting down* : P. κατάλυσις, ἦ. *Evidence* : Ar. and P. μαρτύρια, ἦ, V. μαρτύρια, τά. *Sworn evidence* : P. διωμοσία, ἦ. *Make a deposition*, v. : P. διόμνησθαι. *Declaration before a magistrate* : P. ἀπογραφή, ἦ.

**Depositor**, subs. *At a bank* : 'use P. ὁ θεῖς. *To write down a depositor's name* : τοῦθέντος τοῦνομα γράφειν (Dem. 1236).

**Depository**, subs. P. ἀποθήκη, ἦ.

**Deprave**, v. trans. P. and V. διαφθείρειν, λυμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.), λωβᾶσθαι.

**Depraved**, adj. P. διεφθαρμένος, P. and V. κᾰκός, πονηρός, μοχθηρός,

- αἰσχρός, φαῦλος; see *wicked*. *Unworthy*: P. and V. ἀνάξιος.
- Depravity**, subs. P. and V. πονηρία, ἡ, κακή, ἡ, πᾶνουργία, ἡ, Ar. and P. κακία, ἡ, μοχθηρία, ἡ, P. κακότης, ἡ.
- Depricate**, v. trans. P. and V. παραιτέσθαι, ἐξαιτέσθαι. *Forbid*: P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, οὐκ εἶν. *Pray against*: P. and V. ἀπειχεσθαι (acc.).
- Deprecating**, adj. *Suppliant*: V. ἱκέσιος, ἱκτήριος; see *suppliant*. *Humble*: P. and V. ταπεινός.
- Deprecatingly**, adv. *Humbly*: P. ταπεινῶς.
- Deprecation**, subs. P. παραίτησις, ἡ.
- Deprecatory**, adj. See *deprecating*.
- Depreciate**, v. trans. *Run down*: P. and V. διαβάλλειν, P. διασύρειν. *Find fault with*: P. καταμέμφεσθαι. *Wear out*: Ar. and P. κατατρίβειν. V. intrans. *Wear out*: P. κατατρίβεσθαι; see also *degenerate*.
- Depreciation**, subs. *Abuse*: P. and V. διαβολή, ἡ. *Self-depreciation*: P. κατάμεμψις ἑαυτοῦ, ἡ. *Wear and tear*: P. ἀποτριβή, ἡ.
- Depredation**, subs. P. and V. ἀρπαγή, ἡ, P. ληστεία, ἡ.
- Depredator**, subs. P. and V. ληστής, ὁ, V. πορθήτωρ, ὁ, σὺλήτωρ, ὁ, ἐκπορθήτωρ, ὁ.
- Depress**, v. trans. *Make dejected*: P. καταπλήσσειν. *Depress the balance of the scale*: V. τάλαντα βρῖσαι (Æsch., *Pers.* 346); see *weigh down*.
- Depressed**, adj. P. and V. ἄθυμος (Xen.), V. δύσθυμος, κατηφής, δύσφρων. *Be depressed*, v.: P. and V. ἄθυμειν, δυσθυμείσθαι.
- Depression**, subs. P. and V. ἄθυμία, ἡ, δυσθυμία, ἡ (Plat.), P. κατήφεια, ἡ (Thuc.). *Depression between hills*: use P. and V. τὸ κοῖλον; see *valley*.
- Deprivation**, subs. *A being deprived*: P. στέρησις, ἡ, ἀποστέρησις, ἡ, V. τὸ τητᾶσθαι. *Taking away*: P. ἀφαίρεσις, ἡ, παραίρεσις, ἡ. *Deprivation of food*: P. and V. λιμός, ὁ, V. ἀσιτία, ἡ.
- Deprive**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀφαιρεῖν (τινί τι), ἀφαιρέσθαι (τινά τι), ἀπο-
- στερεῖν (τινά τινος, or acc. of thing if standing alone), στερεῖν (τινά τινος), στερίσκειν (τινά τινος), σὺλᾶν (τινά τι), ἀποσὺλᾶν (τινά τι), V. ἀποστερίσκειν (τινά τινος), νοσφίζεσθαι (1st aor. νοσφίζεσθαι) (τινά τινος), νοσφίζεσθαι (τινά τινος), ἀπνοσφίζεσθαι (τινά τινος), ἐρημοῦν (τινά τινος) (rare P.), Ar. and V. ἀποψίλοῦν (τινά τινος). *Help (a person) in depriving*: P. συναποστερεῖν (τινά τινος with dat. of the person helped). *Be deprived of*: use also P. and V. στέρεσθαι (gen.), ἀπολείπεσθαι (gen.), V. τητᾶσθαι (gen.). *Be deprived of in addition*: P. προσapoστερεῖσθαι (gen.). *Deprived of*: P. and V. ἐρήμος (gen.), κενός (gen.), ἄμοιρος (gen.) (Plat.), V. ἄμορος (gen.).
- Depriver**, subs. P. ἀποστερητής, ὁ.
- Depth**, subs. P. and V. βάθος, τό. *The depths of the sea*: Ar. and V. βῆθος, ὁ. Met., *depth of woe*: V. βάθος κακῶν. *Depth of mind*: P. βάθος, τό (Plat., *Theæt.* 183B). *In the depths of the earth*: V. ἐν μύχοις χθονός. *To sink to such a depth of*: P. and V. εἰς τοσοῦτο ἵκειν (gen.). *Wisdom*: P. and V. σοφία, ἡ, σύνεσις, ἡ, τὸ σύνετόν. *Get out of one's depth*: met., P. βαπτίζεσθαι (Plat., *Euthyd.* 277D). *They did not range themselves all in lines of the same depth*: P. ἐπὶ βάθος ἐτάξαντο οὐ πάντες ὁμοίως (Thuc. 5, 68).
- Deputation**, subs. *Embassy*: Ar. and P. πρεσβεία, ἡ. *To a festival*: P. θεωρία, ἡ.
- Depute**, v. trans. *Choose*: P. and V. αἰρεῖσθαι. *Intrust*: Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν; see *intrust*. *Send*: P. and V. πέμπειν; see *send*.
- Deputy**, subs. *Ambassador*: P. πρεσβευτής, ὁ, Ar. and V. πρέσβυς, ὁ; pl., P. and V. πρέσβεις, οἱ. *Envoy to represent a state at a festival*: P. and V. θεωρός, ὁ. *Commissioner*: P. συγγραφεύς, ὁ, P. and V. πρόβουλος, ὁ. *Vice-regent*: P. and V. ὑπαρχος, ὁ (Xen.).
- Derange**, v. trans. P. and V. τάρασ-

σειν, συντάρασσειν, συγχέιν. *Derange* (the mind) : P. and V. ἐξιστάναι, ἐκπλήσσειν.

**Deranged**, adj. P. and V. ἀπόπληκτος, μανιώδης, P. ἐκφρων, Ar. and P. παράπληξ, μανικός, V. ἐμμανής (Plat. also but rare P.), Ar. and V. παρὰ-πεπληγμένος; see *mad*.

**Derangement**, subs. P. παραχή, ἡ, ἀταξία, ἡ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, ταραγμα, τό. *Mental derangement* : P. and V. μανία, ἡ, τὸ μανιώδες, Ar. and P. παράνοια, ἡ.

**Derelict**, adj. *Derelict ships* : use V. ναυτικά ἐρείττια, τά.

**Dereliction**, subs. *Neglect* : P. ἀμέλεια, ἡ.

**Deride**, v. trans. P. and V. γελᾶν (ἐπεί, dat., or dat. alone), κατὰγελᾶν (gen.), σκώπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 675) (absol.), Ar. and P. χλευάζειν (acc.), ἐπισκώπτειν (acc.), V. κερτομεῖν (acc.), διαγελᾶν (acc.); see *mock*.

**Derider**, subs. V. γελαστής, ὁ, ἐγγελαστής, ὁ.

**Derision**, subs. P. and V. γέλως, ὁ, κατὰγέλως, ὁ, V. κερτόμησις, ἡ, P. χλευασία, ἡ, χλευασμός, ὁ.

**Derisive**, adj. V. κέρτομος.

**Derivation**, subs. *Origin* : P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ.

**Derive**, v. trans. P. and V. λαμβάνειν. *Derive from* : P. and V. λαμβάνειν ἐκ (gen.). *Derive* (profit, etc.) : P. and V. λαμβάνειν, κτᾶσθαι, δέχεσθαι. *Attribute to* : P. and V. ἀνᾶφέρειν (dat. or eis, acc.). *Be derived from*, *spring from* : P. and V. ὀρμᾶσθαι ἐκ (gen.). Of revenues, etc. : P. γίγνεσθαι ἐκ (gen.).

**Derived**, adj. Of a name formed from another name : P. παρώνυμος, V. παρώνυμος.

**Derogate from**, v. *Detract from* : P. ἐλασσόν (gen.).

**Derogatory**, adj. P. and V. ἀνάξιος.

**Descant**, v. intrans. *Talk* : Ar. and P. διαλέγεσθαι. *Descant on*, *repeat over and over* : P. and V. ὑμνεῖν (acc.), θρῦλεῖν, (acc.), V. ἐξάδειν (acc.).

**Descend**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. κατὰβαίνειν, P. and V. κατέρχεσθαι, Ar. and V. καθέρπειν (Soph., *Frag.*). *Fall* : P. and V. πίπτειν, κατὰπίπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and P. κατάρρειν. *Descend to*, *stoop to* : P. συγκαθίναί (dat.); see *condescend*. *Bedescended from* : P. and V. γίγνεσθαι ἐκ (gen.) or ἀπό (gen.), πεφύκенаί ἐκ (gen.) or ἀπό (gen.), or in V. gen. alone.

**Descendant**, subs. P. and V. ἔκγονος, ὁ or ἡ, P. ἀπόγονος, ὁ or ἡ, V. γονή, ἡ, σπέρμα, τό (rare P.), σπορά, ἡ; see *child*. *Descendants*, *posterity* : P. and V. οἱ ἔπειτα, P. οἱ ἐπιγινόμενοι, V. ὕστεροι, οἱ, μεθύστεροι, οἱ, ἔκγονα, τά, οἱ ἐπίσποροι.

**Descent**, subs. *Coming down* or *way down* : P. κατάβασις, ἡ. *Declivity* : P. and V. λόφος, ὁ, V. κλίτης, ἡ. *Precipice* : P. and V. κρημνός, ὁ. *Attack* : P. and V. εἰσβολή, ἡ. *By sea* : P. ἐπίπλους, ὁ. *Landing* : P. ἀπόβασις, ἡ. *A descent on the coast* : P. ἀπόβασις τῆς γῆς (Thuc. 1, 108). *Make a descent on*, v. : ἀπόβασιν ποιέσθαι eis (acc.). *Lineage*, subs. : P. and V. γένος, τό, γενεά, ἡ (Eur. *Frag.*, Plat., and Ar.), V. γένεθλον, τό, σπορί, ἡ, σπέρμα, τό.

**Describe**, v. trans. *Trace round* : Ar. and P. περιγράφειν. *Narrate* : P. and V. λέγειν, ἐξηγέσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, φράζειν, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. διηγέσθαι, διεξέρχεσθαι, V. ἐκφράζειν; see *narrate*. *Write history of* : P. συγγράφειν (acc.). *No one could adequately describe the misery of their present plight there* : P. οὐδ' ἂν εἰς δύναϊτ' ἐφίκεσθαι τῷ λόγῳ τῶν ἐκεῖ κακῶν νῦν ὄντων (Dem. 361).

**Description**, subs. P. διήγησις, ἡ, διέξοδος, ἡ (Plat.). *Story*, *narrative* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ (Plat.), V. αἶνος, ὁ. *Report* : P. ἀπαγγελία, ἡ. *Beyond description* : use P. and V. κρείσσω λόγου. *Kind* : P. and V. γένος, τό; see *kind*.

**Descry**, v. trans. See *see*.

**Desecrate**, v. trans. P. and V. μαινεῖν, V. κηλιδόν, χράζειν, χραίνειν



(also Plat. but rare P.). *Disgrace*: P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, καταισχύνειν, λυμάνεσθαι.

**Desecrater**, subs. V. μιάστωρ, ὁ, P. and V. λυμῶν, ὁ.

**Desecration**, subs. P. and V. μιάσμα, τό, ἄγος, τό (Thuc. 2, 13), V. μῦσος, τό, λῆμα, τό; see *sacrilege*.

**Desert**, v. trans. *Quit*: P. and V. λείπειν, κατὰλείπειν, ἀπολείπειν, ἐκλείπειν, προλείπειν, ἀμείβειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἐξάμειβειν, ἐκλιμπάνειν. *Leave in the lurch*: P. and V. λείπειν, κατὰλείπειν, προλείπειν, προδιδόναι, ἐρημοῦν, ἀποστᾶτεῖν (gen.) (Plat.), Ar. and P. προϊέναι (or mid.). *Leave empty*: P. and V. κενοῦν, ἐρημοῦν. *Desert one's post*: P. τάξιν λείπειν, V. τάξιν ἐρημοῦν. V. intrans. *Run away*: Ar. and P. αὐτομολεῖν, ἀποδιδράσκειν, P. ἀπαντομολεῖν. *Desert to, go over to (an enemy)*: P. μεθίστασθαι παρὰ (acc.) (Thuc. 1, 107).

**Desert**, adj. P. and V. ἐρήμος.

**Desert**, subs. P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ.

**Desert**, subs. *What one deserves*: use P. and V. ἀξία, ἡ. *Meet one's deserts*: P. and V. ἀξία πάσχειν, V. τυγχάνειν ἀξίων or τῶν ἐπαξίων κῦρεῖν, Ar. τῆς ἀξίας τυγχάνειν. *Beyond one's deserts*: P. παρὰ τὴν ἀξίαν, P. and V. ὑπὲρ τὴν ἀξίαν. *According to one's deserts*: P. and V. κατ' ἀξίαν.

**Deserted**, adj. P. and V. ἐρήμος; see *empty*.

**Deserter**, subs. P. αὐτόμολος, ὁ.

**Desertion**, subs. *Running away*: P. αὐτομολία, ἡ. *Desertion from the army*: P. λιποταξία, ἡ, λιποστρατία, ἡ. *Abandonment*: P. ἀπόλειψις, ἡ. *Betrayal*: P. and V. προδοσία, ἡ, ἀπόστασις, ἡ.

**Deserve**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀξιος εἶναι (gen.). V. intrans. With infin.: P. and V. δίκαιος εἶναι (infin.), ἀξιος εἶναι (infin.), ἐπάξιος εἶναι (infin.) (Plat.).

**Deserved**, adj. P. and V. ἀξιος, V. ἐπάξιος. *Just*: P. and V. δίκαιος.

**Deservedly**, adv. P. and V. ἀξίως, V. ἐπαξίως, κατὰξίως. *Justly*: P. and V. δίκαιως.

**Deserving**, adj. P. and V. ἀξιος; see *good*. *Deserving of*: P. and V. ἀξιος (gen.), ἐπάξιος (gen.) (Plat.), V. κατὰξιος (gen.).

**Design**, subs. *Plan*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, βούλημα, τό, βουλή, ἡ, ἐπνοία, ἡ, ἔννοια, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ. *Crafty design*: P. and V. σόφισμα, τό, μηχανήμα, τό, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), V. τέχνη, ἡ, τέχνημα, τό; see *trick*. *Crest*: see *crest*. *Purpose, policy*: P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Outline*: P. ὑπογραφή, ἡ, περιγραφή, ἡ, τύπος, ὁ. *Representation, picture*: P. and V. γραφή, ἡ. *Plot*: P. ἐπιβουλή, ἡ, ἐπιβούλημα, τό. *Have designs on*, v.: P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύειν (dat.). *Impression*: P. and V. τύπος, ὁ. *With ulterior designs*: see *designedly*.

**Design**, v. trans. *Sketch in outline*: P. ὑπογράφειν. *Contrive*: P. and V. μηχανᾶσθαι, τεκταίνεσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι, βουλεύειν, P. ἐκτεχνᾶσθαι, Ar. and V. μήδεσθαι.

**Designate**, v. trans. *Appoint*: P. and V. καθιστάναι; see *appoint*. *Call*: P. and V. καλεῖν, ὀνομάζειν; see *call*.

**Designation**, subs. *Appointment*: P. and V. κατὰστάσις, ἡ. *Name*: P. and V. ὄνομα, τό, P. προσηγορία, ἡ, πρόσρημα, τό, ἐπὶκλησις, ἡ.

**Designedly**, adv. P. and V. ἐκ προνοίας (Eur., *H. F.* 598), Ar. and P. ἐξεπίτηδες, ἐπίτηδες, P. βεβουλευμένως, ἔσκεμμένως, ἐκ παρασκευῆς.

**Designing**, adj. P. ἐπίβουλος, V. μηχανορράφος.

**Desirable**, adj. P. and V. αἰρετός (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Pleasant*: P. and V. ἡδύς. *Desired*: P. and V. ποθενός (rare P.), εὐκτός (rare P.).

**Desire**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπιθυμεῖν (gen.), ἐφίεσθαι (gen.), ὀρέγεσθαι (gen.), V. χρήζειν (gen.), προσχρήζειν (gen.), χαρίζεσθαι (gen.), μενουᾶν (acc.) (Soph., *Aj.* 341). *Yearn for*: P.



and V. ποθεῖν (acc.), Ar. and V. τιμείρειν (gen.), V. τιμείρεσθαι (gen.). *Be enamoured of* : P. and V. ἐράν (gen.), Ar. and V. ἐρασθαι (gen.). *Seek* : P. and V. ζητεῖν. *Desire ardently* : P. γλίχασθαι (gen.). V. intrans. Also with infin. : P. and V. ἐπιθυμῖν, ἐφίεσθαι, βούλεσθαι, δρέγεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐθέλειν, V. τιμείρειν, τιμείρεσθαι, ποθεῖν, ἐράν, ἐρασθαι, προσχρῆζειν, Ar. and V. μενοινᾶν (Eur., Cycl. 448), θέλειν, χρῆζειν (rare P.). *Desire ardently* (with infin.) : P. γλίχασθαι. *Seek* (with infin.) : P. and V. ζητεῖν.

**Desire**, subs. P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἡ. *Request* : P. and V. χρεία, ἡ. *Love* : P. and V. ἔρως, ὁ, πόθος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), ἔμερος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.). *Desire of* : P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἡ (gen.), ἔρως, ὁ (rare P.) (gen.), πόθος, ὁ (rare P.) (gen.).

**Desired**, adj. P. and V. ποθεινός (rare P.), εὐκτός (rare P.), V. πολύζηλος.

**Desirer**, subs. P. ἐπιθυμητής, ὁ. *Lover* : P. and V. ἐραστής, ὁ.

**Desirous**, adj. *Be desirous*, v. : use *desire*. *Desirous of hoping*, adj. : P. and V. φιλότιμος. *Desirous of money* : P. φιλοχρήματος.

**Desist**, v. intrans. P. and V. παύεσθαι, ἀνὰπαύεσθαι, ἐκλείπειν, λήγειν (Plat.), Ar. and P. κατὰπαύεσθαι, P. ἀπολήγειν (Plat.), V. ἐκλιμπάνειν, ἐκλήγειν. *Desist from* : P. and V. παύεσθαι (gen.), ἀνὰπαύεσθαι (gen.), λήγειν (gen.) (Plat.), ἀνίεναι (acc. or gen.), ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἀπέχεσθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), P. ἀπολήγειν (gen.), V. παρίεναι (acc.), μεθίστασθαι (gen.). *Desist from (doing a thing)* : P. and V. παύεσθαι (part.), λήγειν (part.) (Plat.), V. ἐκλιμπάνειν (part.), ἐκλήγειν (part.), ἀνίεναι (part.).

**Desist**, interj. See *stop*.

**Desk**, subs. P. βάθρον, τό.

**Desolate**, adj. Of places, etc. : P. and V. ἐρήμος, ἀνάστατος. *Uninhabited* : P. οἰκητος. *Inhospitable* : V. ἀγείων, ἀπάνθρωπος, P. and V.

ἄζενος. *Empty of men* : V. κέανδρος, ἄνανδρος. *Lonely* (of persons) : P. and V. μόνος, ἐρήμος, V. οἶος, οἰόζωνος, μῶνιος, μονόστολος.

**Desolate**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐρημοῦν, ἐξερημοῦν. *Lay waste* : P. and V. δροῦν, πορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, τέμνειν ; see *devastate*.

**Desolation**, subs. P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ. *Lack of men* : P. ὀλιγανθρωπία, ἡ, V. κενανδρία, ἡ.

**Despair**, subs. P. ἀπόνοια, ἡ. *Helplessness* : P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Despondency* : P. and V. ἀθυμία, ἡ, δυσθυμία, ἡ (Plat.). *Despair of* : P. ἀπόγνοια, ἡ (gen.). *Drive to despair*, v. : P. εἰς ἀπόνοιαν καθιστάναι, ἀθυμῆσαι ποιεῖν. *Despair argues a coward* : V. τὸ δ' ἀπορεῖν ἀνδρὸς κακοῦ (Eur., H. F. 106). *Be in despair* : P. ἀνελπίστως ἔχειν.

**Despair**, v. intrans. P. ἀπογιγνώσκειν. *Be at a loss* : P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, V. ἀμηχανεῖν (rare P.). *Despond* : P. and V. ἀθυμῖν. *Despair of (persons or things)* : P. ἀπογιγνώσκειν (acc.). *Despaired of, hopelessly debased* : P. ἀπονεινομένος. *Despairing of safety* : V. σωτηρίας ἀνελπῖς.

**Despairing**, adj. P. and V. ἀθύμος (Xen.), V. δύσθυμος. *Hopeless* : P. ἀνελπίστος. *Helpless* : P. and V. ἄπορος, V. ἀμήχανος (rare P.).

**Despairingly**, adv. P. ἀθύμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.). *Hopelessly* : P. ἀνελπίστως. *Helplessly* : P. and V. ἄπορος.

**Despatch**, v. trans. P. and V. πέμπειν, ἐκπέμπειν, ἀποστέλλειν, Ar. and P. ἀποπέμπειν, Ar. and V. ἱέναι, V. στέλλειν, ἰάλλειν ; see *send*. *Execute* : P. and V. περαίνειν, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, ἐργάζεσθαι, κάτεργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι ; see *execute*. *Kill* : P. and V. ἀνυλόκειν, ἀνυλοῖν, ἀποκτείνειν, P. διαχρῆσθαι ; see *kill*.

**Despatch**, subs. *Sending* : P. πέμψις, ἡ, ἐκπέμψις, ἡ, ἀποστολή, ἡ, πομπή, ἡ, ἐκπομπή, ἡ. *Speed* : P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, τάχος, τό. *Carrying on* (of business, etc.) : P. and V. πράξις,

- ή. *Document*: P. and V. ἐπιστολή, ή; see *letter*. *Despatch in cipher*: P. σκυτάλη, ή
- Desperado**, subs. Use P. and V. ληστής, ό, Ar. and P. λωποδύτης, ό.
- Desperate**, adj. *Hopeless*: P. ἀνέλπιστος. *Impossible to deal with*: P. and V. ἄπορος, V. ἀμήχανος (rare P.). Of persons: P. ἀπονενημένος; see *despairing*. *Precarious*: P. ἐπικινδύνος, ἐπισηφαλής. *Incurable*: P. and V. ἀνήκεστος, V. δύσκλητος; see *incurable*. *Fierce, obstinate*: P. ἰσχυρός. *Be in desperate straits*, v.: P. ἀπόρως διακείσθαι. *Desperate straits*, subs.: P. and V. ἄπορον, τό, or pl., V. ἀμήχανον, τό, or pl. (rare P.). *Desperate remedies*: P. διακεκινδυνευμένα φάρμακα (Isoc.).
- Desperately**, adv. *Hopelessly*: P. ἀνελπίστως. *Precariously*: P. and V. ἐπικινδύνως. *Severely*: P. ἰσχυρῶς. *Incurably*: P. ἀνηκέστως.
- Desperation**, subs. P. and V. ἀπορία, ή, P. τὸ ἀνελπίστον; see *despair*.
- Despicable**, adj. P. and V. φαῦλος, εὔτελής, ἀνάξιος, P. οὐδένος ἄξιος. *Base*: P. and V. αἰσχρός.
- Despicably**, adv. *Basely*: P. and V. αἰσχρῶς, ἀναξίως.
- Despise**, v. trans. P. and V. καταφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), ὑπερφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), P. ὀλιγωρεῖν (gen.), ὑπερορᾶν (acc. or gen.), Ar. and V. ἀποπτύειν. *Neglect*: P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), παρᾶμελεῖν (gen.); see *disregard*. *This course is not to be despised*: P. οὐ τοῦτο εὐκαταφρόνητον ἐστι (Dem. 45).
- Despised**, adj. P. and V. κατὰπτυστος, Ar. and V. ἀποπτυστος. *Without honour*: P. and V. ἄτιμος.
- Despiser**, subs. P. ὑπερόπτης, ό.
- Despite**, adv. Prep. (with personal object): P. and V. βιά (gen.), V. πρὸς βίαν (gen.). *In your despite*: use P. and V. σοῦ ἔκοντος (gen. absol.); see *in spite of*, under *spite*.
- Despiteful**, adj. *Despiteful treatment*, subs.: P. and V. αἰκία, ή,
- ὑβρίς, ή, λύμη, ή (Plat.), λώβη, ή (Plat.), αἰκισμα, τό, P. αἰκισμός, ό.
- Despitefully**, adv. *Treat despitefully*, v.: P. and V. αἰκίζεσθαι, λυμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.), λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.), ὑβρίζειν (acc. or eis, acc.).
- Despoil**, v. trans. See *rob, plunder*. *Despoil the dead of arms*: P. and V. σκυλεύειν.
- Despoiler**, subs. See *devastator, robber*.
- Despond**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀθυμεῖν, V. δυσθυμείσθαι; see *despair*.
- Despondency**, subs. P. and V. ἀθυμία, ή, δυσθυμία, ή (Plat.), P. κατήφεια, ή (Thuc.); see *despair*.
- Despondent**, adj. P. and V. ἀθύμος (Xen.), V. δύσθυμος, δύσφρων, κατήφης.
- Despondently**, adv. P. ἀθύμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.).
- Despot**, subs. P. and V. τύραννος, ό, δεσπότης, ό. *Be a despot*, v.: P. and V. τύραννεῖν, δεσπόζειν. *Be governed by a despot*: P. τυραννείσθαι, δεσπόζεσθαι, P. and V. τύραννείσθαι.
- Despotic**, adj. P. and V. τυραννικός, P. δεσποτικός, V. τύραννος.
- Despotically**, adv. P. τυραννικῶς, δεσποτικῶς.
- Despotism**, subs. P. and V. τύραννις, ή, P. δεσποτεία, ή.
- Dessert**, subs. Ar. and P. τραγήματα, τά, Ar. τραγάλια, τά.
- Destination**, subs. *Place*: P. and V. τόπος, ό. *To what destination?* P. and V. ποῖ; (lit., *whither?*).
- Destine**, v. trans. *Appoint for a purpose*: P. and V. καθίσταμαι eis (acc.), τάσσειν ἐπὶ (acc. or dat.). *I am destined*: P. and V. εἰμαρταί μοι (Dem. 293), V. πέπρωται μοι (rare P.). *It is destined*: P. and V. χρή, χρεόν, V. μορσίμον (with or without ἐστί). Of persons or things, *be likely to* (with infin.): P. and V. μέλλειν.
- Destined**, adj. *Appointed*: P. and V. προκείμενος. *Fated*: P. and V. εἰμαρμένος, V. πεπρωμένος (rare P.),

- μόρσιμος, μοιρόκραντος, Ar. and V. θέσφατος.
- Destiny**, subs. P. ἡ εἰμαρμένη, P. and V. τὸ χρεών (Plat. but rare P.), μοῖρα, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἡ πεπωμένη, μόρος, ὁ, πότμος, ὁ, αἴσα ἡ, τὸ μόρσιμον, τὸ χοῖν (Eur., I. T. 1486). *One's lot*: P. and V. δαίμων, ὁ, τύχη, ἡ; see *fate*.
- Destitute**, adj. P. and V. ἐρῆμος. *Without resources*: P. and V. ἄπορος; see *poor*. *Destitute of*: P. and V. ἐρῆμος (gen.). *Leave destitute*, v.: P. and V. ἐρημοῦν, ἐξερῆμον.
- Destitution**, subs. P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ. *Poverty*: P. and V. ἄπορία, ἡ; see *poverty*.
- Destroy**, v. trans. P. and V. φθείρειν, διαφθείρειν, καταφθείρειν (Plat. but rare P.), ἀπολλύναι, διολλύναι, ἐξολύναι, καθαιρεῖν, ἀναιρεῖν, ἀνᾶλίσκειν, ἀνᾶλουν, ἐξᾶνᾶλίσκειν, κἀτεργάζεσθαι, ἀποφθείρειν (Thuc. but rare P.), V. δᾶλλναι, ἐξᾶπολλύναι, αἰστοῦν, ἄστοῦν, ἐξᾶιστοῦν, ἐξᾶποφθείρειν, κατὰφθίσαι (1st aor. of καταφθίνειν), ἀποφθίσαι (1st aor. of ἀποφθίνειν), πέρθειν, διεργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, διαπράσσειν, ἐκπράσσειν, P. διαχρῆσθαι; see *kill*, *ravage*, *corrupt*, *ruin*, *annihilate*. *Destroy beforehand*: P. προδιαφθείρειν. *Be destroyed beforehand*: P. προαπόλλυσθαι. *Destroy in addition*: P. and V. προσδιαφθείρειν. *Destroy in return*: P. and V. ἀντᾶπολλύναι. *Destroy together*: V. συνδιολλύναι (Eur., Frag.). *Help to destroy*: P. συγκαθαίρειν (acc.), συναπολλύναι (acc.). *Destroyed utterly*, adj.: Ar. and P. ἐξώλης, P. προῶλης, V. αἰστος, πᾶνῶλης, Ar. and V. πᾶνῶλεθρος; see *ruined*.
- Destroyer**, subs. P. and V. λυμέων, ὁ, P. διαφθορός, ὁ, διαλυτής, ὁ V. ἀνασπᾶτήρ, ὁ, λωβητήρ, ὁ; see *murtherer*.
- Destroying**, adj. P. and V. δλέθριος (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. ἀτηρός, V. πολυφθόρος, πᾶνῶλης, πᾶνῶλεθρος. *Destroying men*: V. βροτοφθόρος, ἀνδροφθόρος.
- Destructible**, adj. *Liable to death*: P. and V. θνητός (Plat.).
- Destruction**, subs. P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ, φθορά, ἡ, ὀλεθρος, ὁ, κατασκάφη, ἡ, ἀνὰστασις, ἡ, V. ἀποφθορά, ἡ, P. καθαίρεισις; see *ruin*. *Utter destruction*: P. ἐξώλεια, ἡ. *Such things (injustice, perjury and deceit) are their own destruction*: P. τὰ τοιαῦτα περὶ αὐτὰ καταρρεῖ (Dem. 21).
- Destructive**, adj. *Harmful*: P. and V. ἀσύμφορος, νοσώδης, δλέθριος (Plat. but rare P.), V. λυμαντήριος, πολυφθόρος, πᾶνῶλης, πᾶνῶλεθρος, Ar. and V. ἀτηρός.
- Desultory**, adv. P. σπανίως.
- Desultory**, adj. P. and V. σπάνιος (Eur., Frag.).
- Detach**, v. trans. *Untie*: P. and V. λύειν. *Detach from main body*: P. ἀποχωρίζειν. *Detach from an alliance*: P. ἀφιστάναι, παρασπᾶσθαι. *Thinking the only safety lay in detaching Tissaphernes for them from the Peloponnesians*: P. νομίζων μόνην σωτηρίαν εἰ Τισσαφέρην αὐτοῖς μεταστήσειν ἀπὸ Πελοποννησίων (Thuc. 8, 81). *Separate off*: P. ἀφορίζεσθαι; see *separate*. *Be detached (parted) from*: V. ἀποζυγῆναι (gen.) (2nd aor. pass. ἀποζευγνύναι).
- Detached**, adj. *Aloof*: P. and V. ἀπράγμων; see *unbiased*.
- Detachment**, subs. *Body of soldiers*: P. and V. λόχος, ὁ, τάξις, ἡ. *Quota*: P. and V. μέρος. τό. *Fight in detachments*: P. κατ' ὀλίγον μάχεσθαι. *Sail in detachments*: P. διάδοχοι πλεῖν. *Aloofness*: Ar. and P. ἀπραγμοσύνη, ἡ.
- Detail**, v. trans. P. and V. διέρχεσθαι, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. διεγχεῖσθαι, διεξέρχεσθαι, P. ἀκριβολογεῖσθαι.
- Detail**, subs. *In detail*: use P. καθ' ἕκαστον, καθ' ἕκαστα. *Go into detail*, v.: P. ἀκριβολογεῖσθαι (absol.). *Exact details of*, subs.: P. ἡ ἀκριβεία (gen.). *Tell us clearly the details of what happened in the*

house : V. σαφῶς λέγ' ἡμῖν αὐτὸ ἕκαστα τὰν δόμοις (Eur., Or. 1393.).

**Detain**, v. trans. P. and V. κατέχειν ; see also *check*. *Keep in ward* : P. ἐν φυλακῇ ἔχειν. *Be detained, be long* : P. and V. χρονίζειν, V. χρόνιος εἶναι.

**Detect**, v. trans. *Catch in the act* : P. and V. ἐπ' αὐτοφώρῳ λαμβάνειν, λαμβάνειν, κατὰ λαμβάνειν (Eur., Cycl. 260), αἰρεῖν, φωρᾶν, P. καταφωρᾶν. *Be detected in the act* : P. and V. ἀλίσκεσθαι. *Perceive* : P. and V. αἰσθάνεσθαι, ἐπαυθάνεσθαι, γινώσκειν, ἐπιγινώσκειν, μανθάνειν, γνωρίζειν, P. καταμανθάνειν. *Discover* : P. and V. εὐρίσκειν, ἐφευρίσκειν, ἐξευρίσκειν, ἀνευρίσκειν. *Detected in the act* : V. ἐπιληπτός.

**Detection**, subs. *Discovery* : P. εὑρεσις, ἡ. *Dislosure* : P. μήνυσις, ἡ. *Perception* : P. and V. αἴσθησις, ἡ. *Cause detection*, v. : P. αἰσθησιν παρέχειν (Thuc. 3, 22). *Fear detection* : P. φοβεῖσθαι τὸ κατάδηλον (Thuc. 4, 123). *Escape detection (of)* : P. and V. λανθάνειν (acc. or absol.), V. λήθειν (acc. or absol.).

**Detention**, subs. *Delay* : P. ἐπισχεσις, ἡ. *Keeping in ward* : P. φυλακῇ, ἡ.

**Deter**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀποτρέπειν, P. and V. ἀποστρέφειν, V. πᾶρασπᾶν. *Prevent* : P. and V. κωλύειν ; see *prevent*.

**Deteriorate**, v. intrans. P. ἐπὶ τὸ χεῖρον μεταβάλλεσθαι, ἐξίστασθαι, ἐκπίπτειν, ἀποκλίνειν.

**Deterioration**, subs. Use P. ἐπὶ τὸ χεῖρον μεταβολή, ἡ.

**Determination**, subs. *Resolve* : P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, βουλή, ἡ, βούλευμα, τό, V. γνώμα, τό, φρόνησις, ἡ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ. *Judgment* : P. and V. κρίσις, ἡ, P. διάκρισις, ἡ, διάγνωσις, ἡ. *Obstinacy* : P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία, ἡ.

**Determine**, v. trans. *Decide* : P. and V. δικάζειν, διαγινώσκειν, κρίνειν, διαιρεῖν, γινώσκειν, Ar. and P. διακρίνειν, V. διεκιδναί. *Arbitrate on* : P. and

V. βράβεύειν (acc.) (Eur., Hel. 996). *Fix* : P. and V. ὀρίζειν, διορίζειν. *Appoint* : P. and V. τάσσειν, προστάσσειν. *Determine beforehand* : V. προτάσσειν. V. intrans. *Resolve (with infin.)* : P. and V. βουλεύειν, ἐννοεῖν, νοεῖν, P. γνώμην ποιεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. διανοεῖσθαι, ἐπ'νοεῖν. *I have determined* : P. and V. δοκεῖ μοι, δέδοκται μοι, δεδογμένον (ἐστί) μοι (all with infin.). *Lapse* : P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐξέκειν ; see *lapse*.

**Determined**, adj. *Fixed, appointed* : P. and V. προκείμενος. *Obstinate* : P. and V. αὐθάδης, σκληρός. *Of things* : P. ἰσχυρός.

**Deterrent**, subs. P. ἀποτροπή, ἡ. *As a deterrent* : P. ἀποτροπῆς ἕνεκα (Plat., Prot. 324B).

**Deterring**, subs. P. ἀποτροπή, ἡ.

**Detest**, v. trans. P. and V. μισεῖν, V. στυγεῖν, ἔχθειν, Ar. and V. ἐχθαλεῖν, ἀποπτύειν. *Dislike* : P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. δυσχεραίνειν (acc. or dat.), ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc. or dat.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν ; see *dislike*.

**Detestable**, adj. P. ἀηδής. *Loathsome* : P. and V. μᾶρός, κἀπάπτυστος, V. μισητός, στυγνός, στυγνός, παντομίος, Ar. and V. ἀπόπτυστος ; see *hateful*.

**Detestably**, adv. P. ἀηδῶς, Ar. and P. μᾶρῶς.

**Detestation**, subs. P. and V. μῖσος, τό, ἔχθρα, ἡ, ἔχθος, τό (Thuc.) ; see *hatred*. *Dislike* : P. ἀηδία, ἡ, P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ. *Object of detestation* : V. ἔχθος, τό, μῖσος, τό, μίσσημα, τό, στύγος, τό, στύγημα, τό, ἀπέχθημα, τό.

**Dethrone**, v. trans. See *depose*.

**Detronement**, subs. See *deposition*.

**Detour**, subs. P. περίοδος, ἡ. *Make a wide detour* : P. μακρὰν περιέρχεσθαι (Plat.).

**Detract from**, v. P. ἐλασσόν (gen.). *Take away* : P. and V. ἀφαιρεῖν (acc.). *Disparage* : P. and V. διᾶβάλλειν, P. διασύρειν.

- Detraction**, subs. *Calumny*: P. and V. διάβολή, ἡ, Ar. and P. σύκοφαντία, ἡ; see *calumny*.
- Detractor**, subs. Ar. and P. σύκοφάντης, ὁ.
- Detriment**, subs. P. and V. βλάβος, τό, βλάβή, ἡ, ζημία, ἡ.
- Detrimental**, adj. P. and V. ἀσύμφορος, κακός, P. κακοῦργος, ζημιώδης, ἐπιζήμιος.
- Detrimentally**, adv. P. ἀσυμφόρως (Xen.).
- Deus ex machina**. *Timocrates alone like a deus ex machina gives evidence*: P. Τιμοκράτης μόνος ὥσπερ ἀπὸ μηχανῆς μαρτυρεῖ (Dem. 1025; cf. Plat., *Crat.* 425b).
- Devastate**, v. trans. P. and V. δηοῦν, πορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, τέμνειν, ἐρημοῦν, λῆζεσθαι, P. κείρειν, ἀδικεῖν, κακουργεῖν, V. πέρθειν.
- Devastation**, subs. *Plundering*: P. and V. ἀρπᾶγή, ἡ, P. πόρθησις, ἡ. *Burn*: P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ, ἀνάστασις, ἡ. *Destroying of crops, etc.*: P. τμήσις, ἡ.
- Devastator**, subs. V. πορθητήρ, ὁ, ἐκπορθητήρ, ὁ, ἀναστατήρ, ὁ.
- Develop**, v. trans. *Put on a right footing*: P. and V. εὖ τίθεναι (or mid.), καλῶς τίθεναι (or mid.). *Bring to perfection*: Ar. and P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι, P. and V. ἐκπονέειν, ἐξεργάζεσθαι. *Make to grow from oneself*: P. and V. φθεῖν. *Train*: P. and V. γυμνάζειν. V. intrans. *Progress*: Ar. and P. ἐπιδιδόναι, P. and V. προκόπτειν. *Grow*: P. and V. φύεσθαι; see *grow*.
- Development**, subs. P. ἐπίδοσις, ἡ. *Growth*: P. αὔξησης, ἡ, αὔξη, ἡ (Plat.).
- Deviate**, v. intrans. P. παρατρέπεσθαι, παραλλάσσειν, ἀποκλίνειν; see *swerve*. *Wander*: P. and V. πλανᾶσθαι.
- Deviation**, subs. P. and V. ἐκτροπή, ἡ. *Wandering*: P. and V. πλάνη, ἡ.
- Device**, subs. P. and V. μηχανήμα, τό, σόφισμα, τό, πόρος, ὁ, τέχνημα, τό (Plat.), μηχανή, ἡ. *Invention*: P. and V. εὕρημα, τό, Ar. and V. ἐξεύρημα, τό. *Crest*: Ar. and V. σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό, ἐπίσημα, τό. *Without device*, adj.: V. ἄσημος.
- Devil**, subs. Use Ar. and V. Ἐρινός, ἡ, P. and V. ἀλάστωρ, ὁ (cf. Aesch., *Pers.* 354).
- Devilish**, adj. *Horrible*: P. and V. δεινός. *Cruel*: P. and V. ἀγrios, ὤμος; see *hellish*.
- Devious**, adj. *Crooked*: P. σκολιός (Plat.); see *crooked*. *Dishonest*: P. σκολιός (Plat.), V. πλῆγος. *A devious route*: P. περίοδος, ἡ.
- Deviously**, adv. *In a round-about way*: V. περίξ.
- Devise**, v. trans. P. and V. συντίθεσθαι, μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι, τεκταίνεσθαι, πορίζειν, ἐκπορίζειν, βουλευεῖν, P. ἐκτεχνᾶσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπινοεῖν, Ar. and V. μῆδεσθαι, V. συνάπτειν. *Invent*: P. and V. εὕρισκειν, ἐξευρίσκειν, ἐφευρίσκειν, ἀνευρίσκειν, V. ἐξἀνευρίσκειν. *Devise (plots, etc.)*: P. κατασκευάζειν, σκευωρεῖσθαι, συσκευάζειν, P. and V. πλέκειν (Plat.), V. ἐμπλέκειν, ράπτειν, κἀταρράπτειν, ὕπορράπτειν, μηχανορράφειν. *Help in devising*: P. συμπαρασκευάζειν (acc.), συγκατασκευάζειν (acc.), V. συμφυτεύειν (acc.); see *contrive*. *Bequeath*: Ar. and P. κατ'αλείπειν, P. διατίθεσθαι, V. λείπειν (Eur., *Alc.* 688).
- Deviser**, subs. P. and V. δημιουργός, ὁ, τέκτων, ὁ, V. ῥαφεύς, ὁ. *Inventor*: P. εὐρέτης, ὁ. *Inventress*: V. εὐρέτις, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*). *Devisers of mischief*: V. μηχανορράφοι κακῶν (Eur., *And.* 447).
- Devoid of**, adj. P. and V. ἐρήμος (gen.), κενός (gen.). *Deficient in*: P. and V. ἐνδεής (gen.), P. ἐλλιπής (gen.). *Be devoid of*, v.: P. and V. ἐλλείπειν (gen.), ἀπολείπεσθαι (gen.).
- Devolve on**, v. P. and V. προσκείσθαι (dat.), προσγίγνεσθαι (dat.), P. περιίστασθαι eis (acc.), V. ῥέπειν eis (acc.). *Revert to*: P. ἀναχωρεῖν eis (acc.). *This task has devolved on me*: πρᾶγμα δεῦρ' ἐπέσκηπεν τὸδε (Aesch., *Eum.* 482).

**Devote**, v. trans. *Assign* : P. and V. νέμειν, προσνέμειν, δίδοναι. *Dedicate* : P. and V. καθιερῶν, Ar. and V. καθοσιοῦσθαι, P. ἱερῶν, Ar. and P. καθ' ἡγίαν; see *dedicate*. *Devote an offering to a deity* : P. and V. ἀνατίθεναι (Eur., *Ion*, 1384), V. τίθεναι (Eur., *Phoen.* 576). *Devoting my body to death* : V. Ἄδην προστιθεῖσ' ἐμὸν δέμας (Eur., *Hec.* 368). *I scruple to reproach the goddess to whom your body hath been devoted* : V. δυσφημῆν γὰρ ἄξιον θεῶν ἥ σὸν κατήρκειαι σῶμα (Eur., *Heracl.* 600). *Devote attention to* : Ar. and P. νοῦν προσέχειν (dat.), P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν πρὸς (acc. or dat.). *Devote oneself to* : P. and V. ἔχεσθαι (gen.), ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), προσκείσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. προσέχειν (dat.), P. σχολάζειν (dat.). *Devoting himself unsparingly to the work* : P. ἑαυτὸν εἰς τὰ πράγματα ἀφειδῶς διδούς (Dem. 255). *Be devoted to* : see *love*. *Their children are devoted to war* : V. τὰ γὰρ τέκν' αὐτῶν Ἄρεος ἐκκρεμάννυται (Eur., *El.* 950).

**Devoted**, adj. *Affectionate* : P. and V. προσφιλής; see *affectionate*. *Loving one's children* : V. φιλότεκνος. *Loving one's husband* : V. φιλάνωρ. *Zealous* : P. and V. πρόθυμος. *Frequent* : P. and V. πυκνός. *Under a curse* : V. ἀραῖος, P. and V. κατ' ἀραῖος, P. ἐναγής, Ar. and P. ἀλιτήριος; see under *curse*. *Devoted to* (*pursuits, etc.*) : P. and V. προσκείμενος (dat.), V. ἀνιμένος εἰς (dat.), P. προσφνής (dat.) (Plat.). *Sacred to* (*a god*) : P. and V. ἱερός (gen.).

**Devotedly**, adv. *Zealously* : P. and V. προθύμως.

**Devotee**, subs. *Worshipper* : P. θεραπευτής, δ. *One who loves* : P. and V. ἐραστής, δ. : see *votary*.

**Devotion**, subs. *Zeal* : P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Love* : P. and V. ἔρως, δ. ; see *love*. *Religious devotion, piety* : P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ, τὸ εὐσεβές, P. δούσης, ἡ. *Devotions, worship* : P. θεραπεία, ἡ; see

also *prayer*. *Perform one's devotions (to a god)* : P. θεραπεύειν (acc.), P. and V. σέβειν (acc.) (Plat., Thuc., also Ar.), Ar. and V. σεβίζειν; see also *pray*.

**Devotional**, adj. P. and V. εὐσεβής, θεοσεβής.

**Devour**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐσθίειν, κατεσθίειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 341), P. καταβιβρώσκειν, V. δάπτειν, βιβρώσκειν, Ar. and V. βρύκειν, Ar. δαρδάπτειν; see *consume*. *Devour (waste) one's substance* : P. τὰ ὄντα κατεσθίειν (Dem. 992).

**Devoured**, adj. V. ἐδεστός, διάβορος. *Leave (one) to be devoured by dogs* : V. εἶν (τινὰ) πρὸς κυνῶν ἐδεστόν (Soph., *Ant.* 206).

**Devouring**, adj. V. διαβόρος, παμφάγος, ἀδηφάγος, βρωστήρ. *Devouring men* : V. ἀνδροβρώς (Eur., *Cycl.* 93). *Met., insatiable* : P. ἀπαιστος, P. and V. ἀπληστος. *Destructive* : V. πολυφθόρος; see *destructive*.

**Devout**, adj. P. and V. εὐσεβής, θεοσεβής, ὁσιος.

**Devoutly**, adv. P. and V. εὐσεβῶς, ὁσίως, P. θεοσεβῶς (Xen.). *Exceedingly* : P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, κάρτᾶ (rare P.).

**Dew**, subs. P. and V. δρόσος, ἡ. *Be sprinkled with dew*, v. : Ar. δροσιζεσθαι.

**Dewy**, adj. V. δροσώδης, ἐνδροσος, Ar. εὐδροσος.

**Dexterity**, subs. P. δεινότης, ἡ, Ar. and P. δεξιότης, ἡ. *Skill* : P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ.

**Dexterous**, adj. P. and V. δεινός, σοφός, Ar. and P. δεξίος, V. εὐχειρ.

**Dexterously**, adv. P. and V. σοφῶς.

**Diadem**, subs. *Of Eastern kings* : P. διάδημα, τό (Xen.). *Garland* : P. and V. στεφάνος, δ, στέμμι, τό (Plat. but rare P.), V. στέφος, τό; see *crown*.

**Diagonal**, subs. P. διάμετρος, ἡ.

**Diagram**, subs. *In geometry* : P. διάγραμμα, τό. *Sketch, outline* : P. σκιαγραφία, ἡ, ὑπογραφή, ἡ.

Dial, subs. Ar. and P. πόλος, ὁ (Hdt.); see *sundial*.

Dialect, subs. P. and V. γλῶσσα, ἡ. *Speaking the same dialect as*, adj.: P. ὁμόφωνος (dat.). *Speak in the Attic dialect*: P. τῇ φωνῇ λέγειν Ἀττικῶς (Dem. 202).

Dialectic, subs. P. ἡ διαλεκτική.

Dialectical, adj. P. διαλεκτικός.

Dialogue, subs. P. διάλογος, ὁ. In a play, as opposed to *chorus*: P. τὰ ἀμοιβεῖα.

Diameter, subs. P. διάμετρος, ἡ.

Diametrically, adv. *Altogether*: P. and V. πάντως, παντελῶς, P. ὅλως, παντάπασι, Ar. and P. ἀπεχρῶς.

Diaphanous, adj. Ar. and P. διάφανής; see *clear*.

Diaphragm, subs. P. διάφραγμα, τό.

Diarrhoea, subs. Ar. and P. διάρροια, ἡ. *They suffered from diarrhoea*: κάτω διεχρῶρε αὐτοῖς (Xen., *Anab.* 4, 8, 20).

Diatribes, subs. See *abuse*.

Dice, subs. P. and V. κύβος, ὁ, or pl., Ar. and P. ἀσπαργάλοι, οἱ. *Throw of the dice*: see under *throw*.

Dice, v. intrans. Ar. and P. κύβευειν, P. ἀσπραγαλίζειν.

Dice-player, subs. P. and V. κύβευτης, ὁ (Xen., *Soph. Frag.*).

Dicing, subs. P. κυβεία, ἡ.

Dictate, v. trans. *Read out for dictation*: P. ἐξηγεῖσθαι, ἀποστοματίζειν. *Dictate a form of words*: P. and V. ἐξηγῆσθαι, V. ἐξάρχειν. *Suggest*: P. and V. ὑποβάλλειν, υποτιθέναι; see *suggest*. *Fix, determine*: P. and V. ὀρίζειν, διορίζειν. *Give orders* (absol.): P. and V. ἐπιτάσσειν. *Dictate to*: P. and V. ἐξηγεῖσθαι (dat.), προτάσσειν (dat.), ἐπιτάσσειν (dat.); see *command*. *Be dictated to*: P. and V. ἐπιτάσσεσθαι. *We cannot dictate as to how far we wish our empire to extend*: P. οὐκ ἔστιν ἡμῖν ταμινεῖσθαι εἰς ὅσον βουλόμεθα ἄρχειν (Thuc. 6, 18).

Dictates, subs. Use *command*. *The dictates of justice*: P. and V. τὸ

δίκαιον; see *justice*. *The dictates of religion*: P. and V. τὰ θεῖα.

Dictation, subs. *Meddling*: Ar. and P. πολυπραγμοσύνη, ἡ. *Command*: P. πρόσταγμα, τό, ἐπίταγμα, τό, V. ἐντολή, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.), κέλευσμα, τό; see *command*. *Considering* (such terms) *dictation, not a compromise*: P. νομίζοντες προτάγματα καὶ μὴ συνθήκας εἶναι (Isoc., *Pan.* 77).

Dictator, subs. *Roman magistrate*: P. αὐτοκράτωρ, ὁ (late), δικτάτωρ, ὁ (late). Met., use *tyrant*. *Concerning the rights of Greeks the strong become dictators to the weak*: P. τῶν Ἑλληνικῶν δικαίων οἱ κρατοῦντες ὀριστὰ τοῖς ἡσσοσι γίνονται (Dem. 199).

Dictatorial, adj. Of a dictator (Roman magistrate): P. αὐτοκρατορικός (late). Met., *tyrannical*: P. and V. τυραννικός, P. δεσποτικός.

Dictatorship, subs. P. δικτατορεία, ἡ (late).

Diction, subs. P. λέξις, ἡ.

Die, subs. See *dice*. *The die is cast*: P. ἀνέριπται κύβος (late). *Stamp*: P. and V. χάρακτῆρ, ὁ, τύπος, ὁ, Ar. κόμμᾶ, τό.

Die, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ἀποθνήσκειν, P. and V. τελευτᾶν, ἀπαλλασσεσθαι (with or without βίον), ἐκλείπειν βίον (βίον sometimes omitted in P.), V. θνήσκειν (rarely Ar.), κατθανεῖν (2nd aor. καταθνήσκειν) (rarely Ar.), φθίνειν, κατὰφθίνειν, ἀποφθίνειν. *Be killed*: P. and V. ἀπόλλυσθαι, διαφθεῖρεσθαι, ἐξόλλυσθαι, διόλλυσθαι. *Fall in battle*: V. πύπτειν. *Die for*: V. προθνήσκειν (gen.), ὑπερθνήσκειν (gen.), P. προαποθνήσκειν ὑπέρ (gen.), ὑπεραποθνήσκειν ὑπέρ (gen.). *Die in or upon*: P. ἐναποθνήσκειν (dat. or absol.), V. ἐνθνήσκειν (dat. or absol.). *Die in return*: P. ἀνταποθνήσκειν, V. ἀντᾱπόλλυσθαι. *Die out*: of a family, Ar. and P. ἐξερημοῖσθαι; generally, P. and V. ἐξίτηλος γίνεσθαι (Isoc.). *Die together*: V. συνθνήσκειν. *Die with*: P. συν-



αποθνήσκειν (absol.), συναπόλλυσθαι (absol.), Ar. and V. συνθνήσκειν (dat.), V. σὺνόλλυσθαι (dat.), σὺν-εκπνέειν (dat.). *Die a lingering death*: P. δυσθανατεῖν. *Dying a lingering death*: V. δυσθνήσκων.

**Diet**, subs. *Food*: P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, δαίτα, ἡ.

**Diet**, v. trans. P. and V. θεραπείειν.

**Differ**, v. intrans. P. and V. διαφέρειν.

*In sound*: P. διαφωνεῖν. *Quarrel*: Ar. and P. διαφέρεσθαι, P. δίστασθαι, P. and V. ἐρίζειν. *Differ with* (*quarrel with*): P. διαφέρεσθαι (dat.), διαφόρως ἔχειν (dat.); see *quarrel*. *Differ from*: P. and V. διαφέρειν (gen.). *So greatly do I differ from your other counsellors*: P. τοσοῦτον γε ἀφέστηκα τῶν ἄλλων τῶν συμβουλευόντων (Dem. 115).

**Difference**, subs. P. διαφορά, ἡ, διάστασις, ἡ, P. and V. διάφορον, τό. *Dissimilarity*: P. ἀνομοιότης, ἡ. *How great is the difference between rule and service*: V. ὅσον τό τ' ἄρχειν καὶ τὸ δουλεῖν δίχα (Æsch., P. V. 927). *How great is the difference between war waged here or there, it needs, I think, no word of mine to explain*: P. ἡλίκα γ' ἐστὶ τὰ διάφορα ἐνθάδ' ἢ ἐκεῖ πολεμεῖν οὐδὲ λόγου προσδεῖν ἡγοῦμαι (Dem. 16). *There is a difference between speaking much and speaking to the mark*: V. χωρὶς τό τ' εἰπεῖν πολλὰ καὶ τὰ καίρια (Soph., O. C. 808). *It makes a difference*, v.: P. and V. διαφέρει. *Quarrel*, subs.: P. and V. διαφορά, ἡ, ἐρίς, ἡ, Ar. and V. νεῖκος, τό (also Plat., Soph. 243A, but rare P.).

**Different**, adj. P. and V. διάφορος. *Unlike*. P. ἀνόμοιος. *Other*: P. and V. ἄλλος, ἕτερος. *Of another kind*: P. ἄλλοιος. *In a different direction*: P. and V. ἄλλοσε; see *another*. *At a different time*: P. and V. ἄλλοτε.

**Differentiate**, v. trans. *Mark off*: P. ἀφορίζεσθαι; see *separate*.

**Differently**, adv. P. διαφόρως, διαφέροντως. *Dissimilarly*: P. ἀνομοίως.

*In another way*: P. and V. ἄλλως, Ar. and P. ἑτέρως, P. ἄλλοιως. *Differently from*: use prep., P. and V. δέχῃ (gen.), χωρὶς (gen.).

**Difficult**, adj. P. and V. δυσχερής, ἄπορος, ἀμυγχανός (rare P.), προσάντης, V. δυσπετής, Ar. and P. χάλεπος. *Of ground*: P. and V. τράχῦς, P. χάλεπος. *It is difficult to do it*: V. δρᾶν ἀμυγχανῶς ἔχει (Eur., Frag.).

**Difficulty**, subs. P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Of ground*: P. χάλεπότης, ἡ. *Difficulties*: P. and V. ἄπορον, τό, or pl., V. ἀμυγχανόν, τό, or pl., P. τὰ δυσχερῆ; see *straits*. *This is my difficulty*: V. κείνó μοι . . . πρόσαντες (Eur., Or. 790). *Consider his difficulties your opportunities*: P. τὴν ἀκαιρίαν τὴν ἐκείνου καιρὸν ὑμέτερον νομίζειν (Dem. 16). *Be in difficulties*, v.: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, V. ἀμυγχανεῖν (rare P.), P. ἀπόρως, διακείσθαι. *With difficulty*, adv.: P. and V. μόλις, μόγις, Ar. and P. χάλεπῶς, τάλαιπῶρως, P. ἐπιτόνως, V. δυσπετῶς. *Without difficulty*: P. and V. ῥᾶδιως, V. ἀμοχθί, P. ἀκοντί; see *easily*.

**Diffidence**, subs. P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ, ὄκνος, ὁ.

**Diffident**, adj. P. αἰσχυνητλός. *Hesitating*: P. ὀκνηρός. *Be diffident of*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (infin.), κατόκνεῖν (infin.); see *shrink from*, *be ashamed to*.

**Diffidently**, adv. P. αἰσχυνητλῶς. *Hesitatingly*: P. ὀκνηρῶς (Xen.).

**Diffuse**, v. trans. P. and V. διασπείρειν, διαδίδδοναι, V. ἐνδάτεισθαι, Ar. and P. σπείρειν; see *circulate*.

**Diffuse**, adj. *Long-winded*: P. μακρολόγος. *Be diffuse*, v.: P. μακρολογεῖν, P. and V. μακρηγορεῖν.

**Diffusion**, subs. *Prevalence*: P. κοινότης, ἡ (Isoc., Antid. 127).

**Diffusive**, adj. See *diffuse*.

**Diffusiveness**, subs. P. μακρολογία, ἡ.

**Dig**, v. trans. P. and V. ὀρύσσειν, σκάπτειν. *Dig beside*: P. παρορύσσειν. *Dig round*: P. περορύσσειν.



- Dig through* : Ar. and P. διορύσσειν. *Dig up* : Ar. and P. ἐξορύσσειν, Ar. ἀνορύσσειν. *Dug*, adj. : P. and V. ορυκτός (Xen.). *Deep-dug* : V. βάθυσκάφης. *I will go to break the earth and dig a grave for him* : V. ἀλλ' εἰμ' ορυκτὸν τῷδ' ἀναρρήξων τάφον (Eur., Tro. 1153).
- Digest**, v. trans. *Arrange* : Ar. and P. διατίθεσθαι, P. διατάσσειν. *Ponder on* : P. and V. ἐνθυμείσθαι, ἐπισκοπεῖν; see *ponder*. *Digest (food)* : P. ἐκπονεῖν (Xen.), Ar. κατὰπέσσειν (Vesp. 795). *Digested (of food)* : P. ἐξικμασμένος (Plat., Tim. 33c).
- Digestible**, adj. P. εὐκατέργαστος (Xen.).
- Digestion**, subs. *The process of digestion* : P. ἡ τοῦ σίτου κάθαρσις (Plat., Tim. 52e).
- Digger**, subs. V. σκάφύς, ὁ.
- Diggings**, subs. See *mine*.
- Dight**, v. trans. See *adorn*.
- Dignified**, adj. P. and V. σεμνός.
- Dignify**, v. trans. *Honour* : P. and V. τιμᾶν; see *honour*. *Exalt* : P. and V. μεγάλυνειν (Eur., Bacch. 320), αἵρειν, ἐξαίρειν, V. ὀγκοῦν, ἀνάγειν; see *exalt*. *Dignify as, call by fine names* : P. ὑποκορίζεσθαι (acc.).
- Dignity**, subs. *Grandeur* : P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν. *Rank, position* : P. and V. ἀξίωμα, τό, τιμή, ἡ; see also *honour*. *Magnificence, pomp* : P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, V. χλιδή, ἡ. *Weight* : P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ.
- Digress**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐκτρέπεσθαι, P. ἐκβαίνειν, μεταβαίνειν, πλανᾶσθαι. *I wish to return to the point from which I digressed to these subjects* : P. ἐπανελθεῖν ὁπόθεν εἰς ταῦτα ἐξέβην βούλομαι (Dem. 298).
- Digression**, subs. P. and V. ἐκτροπή, ἡ, πλάγη, ἡ. *Make a digression* : P. ἐκβολὴν τοῦ λόγου ποιεῖσθαι (Thuc. 1, 97).
- Dike**, subs. P. and V. χῶμα, τό, P. χοῦς, ὁ, V. πρόσχωμα, τό; see *mound*.
- Dilapidated**, adj. Use P. καταπεπτωκός, V. ἐρείψιμος; see *rotten*.
- Dilate**, v. intrans. *Grow in size* : P. and V. αὐξάνεσθαι, αὔξεσθαι. *Talk at length* : P. μακρολογεῖν, P. and V. μακρηγορεῖν. *Dilate upon* : P. and V. διέρχεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and P. διεξέρχεσθαι (acc.). *I have dilated upon the affairs of the city* : P. ἐμήκυνα τὰ περὶ τῆς πόλεως (Thuc. 2, 42).
- Dilatorily**, adv. P. βραδέως, ῥαθύμως, σχολαίως, P. and V. σχολῇ.
- Dilatoriness**, subs. P. and V. σχολή, ἡ, ῥαθυμία, ἡ, P. βραδύτης, ἡ; see *delay*.
- Dilatory**, adj. P. and V. σχολαῖος (Soph., Frag.), βραδύς, ῥαθύμος. *Be dilatory*, v. : P. and V. βραδύνειν (Plat.), σχολάζειν.
- Dilemma**, subs. P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Be in a dilemma*, v. : P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, V. ἀμυχανεῖν (rare P.).
- Dilettante**, subs. As opposed to *professional* : Ar. and P. ιδιώτης, ὁ.
- Diligence**, subs. P. φιλεργία, ἡ, φιλοπονία, ἡ. *Care* : P. ἐπιμέλεια, ἡ, μελέτη, ἡ. *Zeal* : P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ.
- Diligent**, adj. P. φιλόπονος, φιλεργός. *Careful* : P. and V. ἐπιμελής (Soph., Frag.). *Zealous* : P. and V. πρόθυμος, σπουδαῖος (Soph., Frag.).
- Diligently**, adv. P. φιλοπονῶς. *Carefully* : P. ἐπιμελῶς. *Zealously* : P. and V. σπουδῇ, προθύμως, P. σπουδαίως.
- Dilute**, v. trans. *Mix* : P. and V. κεραννύναι; see *mix*.
- Dim**, adj. P. ἀνδρός, V. ἀμαυρός, P. and V. ἀσάφης. *Dark, without light* : P. and V. σκοτεινός, P. σκοτώδης, V. ἀμαυρός, κνεφαῖος, ἀφεγγής, λυγαῖος; see *dark*. *Of colour* : P. and V. μέλας, V. μελάγχρῖμος, κελαινός, ἐρεμνός. *Gray* : P. φαῖός (Plat.). *Of sight* : V. ἀμαυρός, ἀμβλῶν (Eur., Rhes.). *Be dim-sighted* : P. ἀμβλῶσσειν, ἀμβλῶ δρᾶν, V. βλέπειν βραχὺ (Eur., Ion, 744). *Vague* : P. and V. ἀσάφης, ἀδηλος, V. ἀσημος, ἀσκο-

πος, ἐπάργεμος. *Tarnished* : Ar. and V. δυσπίνης, V. πινώδης, P. and V. αἰχμηρός.

**Dim**, v. trans. V. ἀμαυροῦν (also Xen. but rare P.), V. σκοτοῦν (pass. in Plat.), P. ἐπισκοτεῖν (dat.). *Dimmed* : V. μαυρούμενος (Æsch., Ag. 296). *Tarnish* : P. and V. μαινείν. *Met., sully* : P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, καταισχύνειν.

**Dimension**, subs. *Measure* : P. and V. μέτρον, τό. *Circumference* : Ar. and P. περίφορά, ἡ, P. and V. περιβολή, ἡ. *Bulk* : P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ. *Extent* : P. and V. πλῆθος, το. *Size* : P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. In geometry : P. αἴξη, ἡ (Plat.). *Reduce to the smallest possible dimensions* : P. ὡς εἰς ἐλάχιστα συστέλλειν (Dem. 309).

**Diminish**, v. trans. P. μειοῦν, ἐλασσοῦν. *Reduce* : P. and V. συντέμνειν, συστέλλειν. V. intrans. P. μειοῦσθαι, ἐλασσοῦσθαι.

**Diminution**, subs. *On the march he had no diminution of his force, save a slight loss due to sickness, but an increase* : P. πορευομένῳ δὲ αὐτῷ ἀπεγίγνετο μὲν οὐδὲν τοῦ στρατοῦ εἰ μὴ τι νόσῳ, προσεγίγνετο δέ (Thuc. 2, 98).

**Diminutive**, adj. P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, λεπτός, βραχύς.

**Diminutiveness**, subs. P. μικρότης, ἡ.

**Dimly**, adv. *Indistinctly* : P. ἀσαφῶς, V. δυσκρίτως. *I see but dimly with my eyes* : V. λεπτὰ γὰρ λεύσσω κόραις (Eur., Or. 224) ; see adj., *dim*. *With difficulty* : P. and V. μόλις, μόγῃς, Ar. and P. χάλειψ.

**Dimness**, subs. *Darkness* : P. and V. σκότος, ὁ or τό, Ar. and V. κνέφας, τό (also Xen.), ὄφρη, ἡ, P. τὸ σκοτεινόν. *Dimness of sight* : P. ἀμβλυπία, ἡ.

**Dimple**, subs. Use V. γέλασμα, τό. *Used of the dimpled waves of the sea* (Æsop., P. V. 90).

**Din**, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, κτύπος, ὁ (rare P.), V. ἀραγμός, ὁ, ἀράγματα,

τά, βρόμος, ὁ, Ar. and V. πᾶταγος, ὁ. *Shout* : P. and V. θέρυβος, ὁ, βοή, ἡ, κραυγή, ἡ.

**Din**, v. trans. *Din into one* : P. and V. θρῦλεῖν (τινί τι).

**Dine**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. δειπνεῖν, P. δειπνοποιεῖσθαι. *Dine with* : P. συνδειπνεῖν (dat. or absol.).

**Dinginess**, subs. *Darkness* : P. and V. σκότος, ὁ or τό. *Unpleasantness* : P. ἀηδία, ἡ, βαρύτης, ἡ.

**Dingle**, subs. See *glen*.

**Dingy**, adj. *Black* : P. and V. μέλας. *Gray* : P. φαιός (Plat.). *Unpleasant* : P. ἀηδής, P. and V. βάρυς. *Unlovely* : P. and V. ἀτερπής.

**Dining-hall**, subs. P. and V. συσσίτιον, τό.

**Dinner**, subs. P. and V. δείπνον, τό.

**Dinnerless**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀδειπνος (Xen.).

**Dint**, subs. P. and V. τραῦμα, τό, V. χάραγμα, τό. *By dint of* : P. and V. διὰ (gen.), or use χρώμενος (dat.), agreeing with subject of sentence.

**Dint**, v. trans. P. and V. τιτρώσκειν. *Be dinted* : V. χᾶράσσεσθαι.

**Dip**, v. trans. P. and V. βάπτειν. *Wash* : P. and V. λούειν. *Dip in* : Ar. ἐμβάπτειν (τι εἰς τι). V. intrans. *Wash oneself* : P. and V. λούσθαι. *Dip into (a subject)* : P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.). *A plain surrounded by mountains that dipped right down to the sea* : P. πέδιον . . . περιεχόμενον ὁρεσι μέχρι πρὸς τὴν θάλασσαν καθεμένους (Plat., Crit. 118A). *A ship strained perforce by the sheet, dips, but rights herself again if one slacken the sheet* : V. καὶ ναὺς γὰρ ἐνταθείσα πρὸς βίαν ποδί ἔβαψεν, ἔστη δ' αὖθις ἦν χαλὰ πόδα (Eur., Or. 706).

**Dip**, subs. *Immersion* : P. and V. βᾶφή, ἡ. *Bathe* : P. and V. λουτρόν, τό. *Hollow between hills* : see *valley*.

**Diplomacy**, subs. *Cleverness* : Ar. and P. δεξιότης, ἡ, P. δεινότης, ἡ. *Cunning* : P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare

P.), V. τέχνη, ἥ; see *cunning*. By *diplomacy and decrees*: P. πολιτεία καὶ ψηφίσμασι (Dem. 254). *Embassy*: Ar. and P. πρεσβεία, ἡ. *The results of one's diplomacy*: P. τὰ πεπρεσβευμένα (Dem. 347).

**Diplomatic**, adj. *Political*: P. πολιτικός. *Tactful*: Ar. and P. ἐμμελής. *Hold diplomatic intercourse with*: P. διακηρυκεῖσθαι πρὸς (acc.).

**Diplomatically**, adv. *Tactfully*: P. ἐμμελῶς.

**Diplomatist**, subs. *Ambassador*: P. πρεσβευτής, ὁ. *Statesman*: P. πολιτικός, ὁ.

**Dire**, adj. P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, φρικώδης (Dem. 644), V. δύσχιμος, ἐμφοβος. *Suffer some dire calamity*: P. ἀνήκεσθόν τι πάσχειν.

**Direful**, adj. See *dire*.

**Direfully**, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς.

**Direfulness**, subs. P. δεινότης, ἡ.

**Direct**, adj. *Straight*: P. and V. εὐθύς, ὀρθός. *Simple, plain*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς.

**Direct**, v. trans. *Guide (a person)*: P. and V. ἡγεῖν, ἡγεῖσθαι (dat.), ἡγεμνεῖσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἡγεμονεύειν (gen.), V. ὀδηγεῖν, ὀδοῦν; see *guide*. *Steer*: P. and V. κυβερνᾶν, ἀπευθύνειν (Plat.), V. οἰακοστροφεῖν. *Aim (a weapon, etc.)*: P. and V. εὐθύνειν, ἀπευθύνειν, P. κατευθύνειν, V. ἰθύνειν, ἐπιθύνειν, ὀρθοῦν. *Manage*: P. and V. οἰκεῖν, νέμειν (Thuc. 8, 70), V. νομᾶν, ποροῦναι, Ar. and P. μετὰχειρίζεσθαι, τᾶμειναι, διοικεῖν, P. διαχειρίζειν; see *administer*. *Guide aright*: P. and V. εὐθύνειν, ἀπευθύνειν, κατορθοῦν, P. κατευθύνειν, V. ὀρθοῦν (pass. also in P., act. rare). *Govern*: P. and V. ἄρχειν (gen. or V. dat.), κρατεῖν (gen.), κοσμεῖν (acc.); see *govern*. *Direct (towards an object)*: P. and V. ἐπέχειν (τί τιινι or τι ἐπὶ τιινι). *Turn*: P. and V. τρέπειν, στρέφειν, ἐπιστρέφειν. *Direct one's attention to*: P. γνώμην προσέχειν (dat.); see *attend to*. *Command*: P. and V. προστάσσειν (dat.), ἐπιτάσσειν (dat.); see *command*.

**Direction**, subs. *Guidance, act of guiding*: P. ὑφήγησις, ἡ. *Management*: P. διοίκησις, ἡ, διαχείρισις, ἡ. *Rule*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό. *Leadership*: P. ἡγεμονία, ἡ. *Command*: P. πρόσταγμα, τό, ἐπίταγμα, τό; see *command*. *Road*: P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ. *In what direction?* P. and V. ποῖ; V. ποτέρας τῆς χερὸς; (Eur., Cycl. 681); indirect, P. and V. ὅποι. *In any direction*: P. and V. ποι (enclitic). *In another direction*: P. and V. ἄλλοσε, Ar. and P. ἐτέρωσε. *In every direction*: P. πανταχόσε, Ar. and P. παντᾶχοι. *From every direction*: P. and V. παντόθεν, Ar. and P. παντᾶχόθεν. *In the direction of*: P. and V. ἐπὶ (gen.); see *towards*. *Take a certain direction*: P. and V. τρέπεσθαι (ποι); of a road, see *lead*. *One in one direction, one in another*: P. and V. ἄλλος ἄλλοσε. *Keeping his eyes in one direction, his thoughts in another*: ἄλλοσ' . . . ὄμμα θάτερα δε νοῦν ἔχων (Soph., Tr. 272). *Out of its true direction (of a weapon)*: P. ἕξω τῶν ὁσων τῆς αὐτοῦ πορείας (Antiphon, 121).

**Directly**, adv. *Straight*: P. and V. εὐθὺ, εὐθύς (rare). *Directly towards*: Ar. and P. εὐθὺ (gen.), V. εὐθύς (gen.). *Immediately*: P. and V. εὐθύς, εὐθέως, ὥς τάχιστα, αὐτίκᾳ, παραιντῖκᾳ, Ar. and P. παρὰχρήμα; see *immediately*. *Expressly*: P. διαρρήδην. *Simply*: P. and V. ἀπλῶς.

**Directness**, subs. *Simplicity*: P. ἀπλότης, ἡ.

**Director**, subs. See *guardian, manager*.

**Dirge**, subs. P. and V. θρήνος, ὁ (Plat.), P. θρηνηδία, ἡ (Plat.), V. θρηνημάτα, τά. *Sing a dirge*: P. and V. θρηνεῖν. *Sing a dirge over*: P. and V. θρηνεῖν (acc.) (Plat.), V. θρηνηδεῖν (acc.).

**Dirgelike**, adj. P. θρηνηδῆς.

**Dirk**, subs. P. ἐγχειρίδιον, τό, Ar. and P. ξιφίδιον, τό, P. and V. μάχαιρα, ἡ.

**Dirt**, subs. *Mud*: P. and V. πηλός, ὁ, βόρβωρος, ὁ. *Squalor*: Ar. and P. αἰχμός, ὁ, P. ῥύπος, τό, V. πένος, ὁ, ἀλουσία, ἡ. *Taint, stain*: V. λυμᾶτα, τὰ.

**Dirtness**, subs. See *dirt*.

**Dirty**, adj. *Muddy, turbid*: P. and V. θυλερός, P. βορβορώδης, πηλώδης. *Squalid*: P. and V. αἰχμηρός, Ar. and V. ἄλουτος, δυσπίνης, V. πίνωδης, αἰχμώδης. *Be dirty*, v.: Ar. ῥυπᾶν, Ar. and P. αἰχμεῖν. *Of weather*: P. χειμέριος. *Met., base, mean*: P. and V. αἰσχρός, φαῦλος. *Foul*: P. and V. αἰσχρός. *Shameless*: P. and V. ἀναιδής, ἀναισχυντος.

**Dirty**, v. trans. P. and V. μαινείν; see *defile*.

**Disable**, v. trans. P. and V. βλάπτειν, κακῶν. *Cripple*: Ar. and P. πηροῦν. *Disable a ship*: P. τιτρώσκειν (Thuc. 4, 14), καταπραυματίζειν (Thuc. 7, 41), Ar. and P. κἀπᾶδδεν. *Be disabled* (of a ship): P. πονεῖν.

**Disabled**, adj. P. ἀνάπηρος, ἀδύνατος, V. ἀκράτωρ. *Lame*: P. and V. χωλός.

**Disablement**, subs. P. πήρωσις, ἡ.

**Disabuse**, v. trans. *If I were able to disabuse your minds of this misrepresentation*: P. εἰ οἷος τ' εἶην ὑμῶν ταύτην τὴν διαβολὴν ἐξελέσθαι (Plat., *Ap.* 24A).

**Disadvantage**, subs. P. ἐλάσσωμα, τό. *Be at a disadvantage*: P. ἐλασσοῦσθαι, ἔλασσον ἔχειν. *Injury, loss*: P. and V. βλάβῃ, ἡ, βλάβος, τό, ζημία, ἡ.

**Disadvantageous**, adj. P. and V. ἀσύμφερος, P. ἀνεπιτήδειος. *Harmful*: P. βλαβερός, ἐπιζήμιος.

**Disadvantageously**, adv. P. ἀσυμφέρως (Xen.), ἀνεπιτηδείως.

**Disaffected**, adj. P. and V. δύσνους, δυσμενής, Ar. and P. κακόνους, V. κακόφρων; see *hostile*.

**Disaffection**, subs. P. and V. δύσνοια, ἡ, δυσμένεια, ἡ, P. κακόνοια, ἡ; see *enmity*. *Revolt*: P. ἀπόστασις, ἡ.

**Disagree**, v. intrans. *Quarrel*: Ar. and P. διαφέρεσθαι, σπασιάζειν, P.

διότασθαι, P. and V. ἐρίζειν. *Differ in opinion*: P. διαφωνεῖν (Plat.). *Of things, clash*: P. διαφωνεῖν, V. διχοστατεῖν. *Disagree with, quarrel with*: P. and V. ἐρίζειν (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), διχοστατεῖν (πρὸς, acc.) (rare P.), P. διαφέρεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), Ar. and P. σπασιάζειν (dat. or πρὸς, acc.); see *quarrel*. *Differ in opinion from*: P. διαφωνεῖν (dat.) (Plat.). *Met., not to suit*: use P. and V. οὐχ ἀρμόζειν (dat.).

**Disagreeable**, adj. P. ἀηδής, P. and V. ἄχαρις (Plat., also Ar.), ἀτερπής (Thuc.), βᾶρὺς, δυσχερής, προσάντης (Plat.; Eur., *I. T.* 1012), V. δυστερπής. *Distressing*: P. and V. λύπηρός, ὀχληρός, V. λυπρός; see *distressing*. *Ill-tempered*: P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσχερής, δύσἄρεστος, Ar. and V. πᾶλιγκτος.

**Disagreeableness**, subs. P. ἀηδία, ἡ, βαρύτης, ἡ, P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ. *Ill-temper*: Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.

**Disagreeably**, adv. P. ἀηδῶς. *Distressingly*: P. and V. λύπηρως. *Ill-temperedly*: P. δυσκόλως.

**Disagreement**, subs. P. and V. διαφορά, ἡ, ἔρις, ἡ, στάσις, ἡ, Ar. and V. νέικος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.).

**Disallow**, v. trans. *Reject*: P. ἀποδοκιμάζειν, P. and V. οὐ δέχεσθαι; see *reject*. *Forbid*: P. and V. οὐκ εἶναι, ἀπειπεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀπαγορεύειν.

**Disappear**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀφανίζεσθαι, ἐξέτηλος εἶναι, ἐξέτηλος γίνεσθαι, ἀφάνης εἶναι, ἀφάνης γίνεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἔρρειν (rare P.), V. ἄφαντος ἔρρειν. *Make to disappear*: P. and V. ἀφανίζειν. *To have disappeared*: P. and V. οἴχεσθαι, V. ἄφαντος οἴχεσθαι. *Run away*: Ar. and P. ἀποδιδράσκειν. *Fly*: P. and V. φείγειν. *Met., fade*: P. and V. διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν, V. φθίνειν (rare P.), P. ἐκρεῖν.

**Disappeared**, adj. *Vanished*: P. and V. ἀφάνης, Ar. and V. φροῦδος (rare P.), V. ἄφαντος.

**Disappearance**, subs. *Flight*: P. and V. φύγη, ἡ. *Destruction*: P. καθάρσεις, ἡ. *Death*: P. and V. θάνατος, ὁ, τελευτή, ἡ.

**Disappoint**, v. trans. P. παρακροῖεν, ἀντικροῖεν (dat.). *Frustrate*: P. and V. σφάλlein. *Disappoint of*: P. and V. ψεύδειν (τινά τινος), P. ἐκκροῖεν (τινά τινος). *Vex*: P. and V. λύπειν, ἀνῖαν. *Be disappointed*: P. παρακροῖσθαι, P. and V. πταῖεν; see *fail*. *Be disappointed of*: P. and V. σφάλλεισθαι (gen.), ψεύδεσθαι (gen.), ἀποσφάλλεισθαι (gen.), ἀμαρτάνειν (gen.). *Be disappointed with, be vexed with*: P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.); see under *vex*.

**Disappointment**, subs. *Frustration*: P. and V. σφάλμα, τό, P. πταῖσμα, τό. *Vexation*: P. ἀγανάκτησις, ἡ.

**Disapprobation**, subs. *Blame*: P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μομφή, ἡ. *Vexation*: P. ἀγανάκτησις, ἡ.

**Disapproval**, subs. See *disapprobation*.

**Disapprove**, v. intrans. P. and V. μέμφεσθαι, ψέγειν, οὐκ ἐπαινεῖν, Ar. and V. μομῶσθαι.

**Disarm**, v. trans. V. γυμνοῦν ὅπλων (Eur., *H. F.* 1382). *Strip (the dead) of arms*: P. and V. σκυλεύειν (Eur., *Phoen.* 1417). *They disarmed me of both my coverings*: V. γυμνόν μ' ἔθηκαν διπτύχου στολίσματος (Eur., *Hec.* 1156). *They consented to be disarmed, and each ransomed for a fixed sum*: P. συνέβησαν ῥητοῦ ἑκαστον ἀργυρίου ἀπολυθῆναι ὅπλα παράδοντας (Thuc. 4, 69). *Be disarmed*: P. ἀφαιρεῖσθαι τὰ ὅπλα (Lys.). *Disarmed*: P. παρηρημένους τὰ ὅπλα (Dem.). Met., *disarm (anger, usurpation, etc.)*: P. and V. ἐξαιρεῖν, παραιρεῖν (or mid.), V. ἀφαιρεῖν. *Gentleness meeting violence and rage disarms them of their excess*: V. τῷ γὰρ βιαίῳ κἀγρίῳ τὸ μαλθακὸν εἰς ταῦτόν ἐλθόν τοῦ λίαν παρείλετο (Eur., *Frag.*).

**Disarrange**, v. trans. P. and V. τάρασσειν, συντάρασσειν, συγχεῖν; see *confuse*.

**Disarranged**, adj. P. ἀτακτος.

**Disarrangement**, subs. P. ταραχή, ἡ, ἀταξία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀκοσμία, ἡ.

**Disarray**, subs. P. ταραχή, ἡ, ἀταξία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀκοσμία, ἡ.

**Disarray**, v. trans. P. and V. τάρασσειν, συντάρασσειν, συγχεῖν; see *confound*.

**Disaster**, subs. P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, κᾶκόν, τό, σφάλμα, τό, πάθος, τό, πᾶθμα, τό, P. ἀτυχία, ἡ, ἀτύχημα, τό, δυστυχία, ἡ, δυστύχημα, τό, πταῖσμα, τό.

**Disastrous**, adj. P. and V. δυστυχής, ἀτυχής (rare V.), Ar. and V. δύσποτος; see *unfortunate*. *Harmful*: P. and V. ἀσύμφορος; see *harmful*.

**Disastrously**, adv. P. and V. δυστυχῶς, κᾶκῶς, P. ἀτυχῶς, V. δυσπότῶς; see *unfortunately*.

**Disavow**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπαξιοῦν (Eur., *El.* 256). *Disown*: P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, ἀναινεσθαι (Dem. but rare P.), V. ἀπεύχεσθαι (Æsch., *Eum.* 608). *Deny*: P. and V. ἀρνεῖσθαι, ἀπαρνεῖσθαι, ἐξαρνεῖσθαι, V. κἀπαρνεῖσθαι; see *deny*. *Stand aloof from*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.).

**Disavowal**, subs. *Disowning*: P. ἀπόρρησις, ἡ. *Denial*: P. and V. ἀρησις, ἡ, P. ἐξάρρησις ἡ (Plat.).

**Disband**, v. trans. P. and V. διάλπειν (Eur., *I. A.* 495), P. καταλύειν.

**Disbanding**, subs. P. διάλυσις, ἡ.

**Disbelief**, subs. P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ.

**Disbelieve**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπιστεῖν (acc. of thing, dat. of pers.).

**Disburden**, v. trans. See *relieve*, *free*.

**Disburse**, v. trans. *Pay*: P. and V. τελεῖν. *Expend*: P. and V. ἀναλίσκειν, ἀναλοῦν, Ar. and P. δαπάναν.

**Disbursement**, subs. *Expenditure*: P. ἀνάλωσις, ἡ. *Expense*: P. and V. δαπάνη, ἡ.

**Disc**, subs. Use P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ.

**Discard**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, ἀπορρίπτειν, ἐκβάλλειν, ἀποθεῖν (or mid.), παρῶθεῖν (or mid.), διωθεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀποπτύειν. *Not to choose* : P. ἀποκρίνειν (Plat.). *Despise* : P. and V. καταφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), ὑπερφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), P. δλιγωρεῖν (gen.). *Neglect* : P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), παρᾶμελεῖν (gen.).

**Discern**, v. trans. *Perceive* : P. and V. αἰσθάνεσθαι, ἐπαισθάνεσθαι, γινώσκειν, διαγινώσκειν, μανθάνειν, νοεῖν (or mid.) (Plat.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.) (Plat.), P. καταμανθάνειν. *Discern beforehand* : P. προαισθάνεσθαι, προνοεῖν, P. and V. προγινώσκειν. *See* : P. and V. ὁρᾶν, κάθορᾶν, σκοπεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, θεωρεῖν ; see *see*.

**Discerning**, adj. *Shrewd* : P. and V. σύνερός, δριμύς (Plat. ; Eur., *Cycl.* 104), Ar. and P. φρόνιμος. *A discerning mind* : V. φρήν ὀμματομένη (Æsch., *Choe.* 854).

**Discernment**, subs. P. and V. σύνεσις, ἡ, τὸ σύνερον, γνώμη, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ. *Foresight* : P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ. *Power to distinguish* : P. and V. διάγνωσις, ἡ. *Perception* : P. and V. αἴσθησις, ἡ.

**Discernible**, adj. *Easy to distinguish* : P. εὐγνωστός. *Visible* : P. and V. θεᾶτός. *Plain, manifest* : P. and V. φάνερός, δηλός, ἐμφανής, P. κάτοπτος.

**Discharge**, v. trans. *Manumit* : P. ἀπελευθεροῦν, ἀφίεναι. *Acquit* : P. and V. λθεῖν, ἐκλθεῖν, ἀφίεναι, Ar. and P. ἀπολθεῖν. *Dismiss* : Ar. and P. ἀποπέμπειν, P. and V. ἀφίεναι. *Let go* : P. and V. ἀφίεναι, ἀπαλλάσσειν ; see *free*. *Discharge (a missile)* : P. and V. βάλλειν, ῥίπτειν, ἀφίεναι, Ar. and V. ἵεναι, V. ἰάπτειν ; see *throw*. *Emit, throw up* : P. and V. ἀνίεναι, ἀνὰδιδόναι (Eur., *Frag.*). *Fulfil* : P. and V. πράσσειν, διαπράσσειν (or mid., P.), ἐξεργάζεσθαι, περαίνειν, V. ἐκπράσσειν, τελεῖν ; see *fulfil*. *Discharge (a cargo)* :

P. ἐξαιρεῖσθαι. *Discharge (a debt)* : P. διαλύειν ; see *pay*. *Discharge (a debtor), give him quittance* : see *quittance*. *Discharge an office* : Ar. and P. ἀρχὴν ἀρχειν. *Turn out (of office, etc.)* : P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν. *Discharge itself (of a river)* : P. ἐκβάλλειν, ἐξίεναι (ἐξίημι). *Discharge itself into* : P. ἐμβάλλειν εἰς (acc.).

**Discharge**, subs. *Acquittal* : P. and V. τὸ φεύγειν, Ar. and P. ἀπόφενυξις, ἡ. *Deliverance* : P. and V. λύσις, ἡ, ἀπαλλάγή, ἡ, V. ἐκλύσις, ἡ, P. ἀπόλυσις, ἡ. *Outlet* : P. and V. ἕξοδος, ἡ, P. ἐκβολή, ἡ. *Discharge (of debts)* : P. διάλυσις, ἡ, ἀπόδοσις, ἡ. *Quittance* : P. ἀφεσις, ἡ. *Putrid matter* : V. κηκτις, ἡ, νοσηλεία, ἡ.

**Discharged**, adj. *Paid off* : P. ἀπόμισθος.

**Disciple**, subs. Ar. and P. μαθητής, ὁ, P. φοιτητής, ὁ ; see *pupil*.

**Discipline**, v. trans. *Train* : P. and V. παιδεύειν, κατάρτυειν (Plat.). *Chasten* : P. and V. κολάζειν, νοθεύειν, σωφρονίζειν, ῥυθμίζειν (Plat.), V. ἀρμόζειν. *Bring into order* : P. and V. κοσμεῖν.

**Discipline**, subs. P. εὐταξία, ἡ. *Want of discipline* : P. ἀταξία, ἡ. *Order* : P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, κόσμος, ὁ. *Practice* : P. μελέτη, ἡ. *Obedience* : P. and V. πειθαρχία, ἡ. *Chastening* : P. and V. νοθέτησις, ἡ, νουθέτημα, τό, P. κόλασις, ἡ.

**Disciplined**, adj. Ar. and P. εὐτακτός. *Be disciplined*, v. : P. εὐτακτεῖν.

**Disclaim**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπαξιοῦν, ἀπειπεῖν ; see *deny*. *Stand aloof from* : P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.).

**Disclose**, v. trans. *Show* : P. and V. φαίνειν, δηλοῦν, δεικνύναι, ἐκφαίνειν (Plat.), ἀποδεικνύναι, ἐπιδεικνύναι, Ar. and P. ἀποφαίνειν, V. ἐκδεικνύναι ; see *show*. *Reveal* : P. and V. ἀποκαλύπτειν, Ar. and V. ἐκκαλύπτειν, V. διαπτύσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), ἀναπτύσσειν, ἀνοίγειν. *Publish, betray* : P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, μνηστεύειν, V. προμνηστεύειν.

**Disclosure**, subs. *Act of disclosing*: P. μήνυσις, ἦ. *What is disclosed*: P. μήνυμα, τό. *Confession*: P. ὁμολογία, ἦ.

**Discolour**, v. trans. P. and V. μαινῖν; see *defile*.

**Discomfited**, Be, v. intrans. P. and V. σφάλλῃσθαι. *In battle*: P. and V. ἡσπᾶσθαι.

**Discomfiture**, subs. P. and V. σφάλμα, τό, P. πταῖσμα, τό. *Defeat*: P. ἡσπᾶ, ἦ, πταῖσμα, τό.

**Discomfort**, subs. P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἦ, ὄχλος, ὁ. *Troubles*: P. and V. κάκᾶ, τά, P. τὰ δυσχερῆ; see *troubles*. *Suffering*: P. κακοπάθεια, ἦ. *Suffer discomfort*, v.: P. and V. πονεῖν, κάμνειν, P. κακοπαθεῖν.

**Discomfort**, v. trans. *Cause discomfort to*: P. and V. ὄχλον πᾶρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), P. διοχλεῖν (acc.), V. ὀχλεῖν (acc.); see *trouble*.

**Discomfortable**, adj. P. and V. δυσχερής, βᾶρις, ἀτερπής (Thuc.), V. δυστερπής.

**Disconcert**, v. trans. *Agitate*: P. and V. τᾶράσσειν, ἐκπλήσσειν, συντᾶράσσειν. *Frustrate*: P. and V. σφάλλειν. *Throw into confusion*: P. and V. συγχέειν.

**Disconnect**, v. trans. See *separate*. *Free*: P. and V. ἀπολύειν. *Disconnect oneself from*, *disown*: P. and V. ἀπαξιοῦν (acc.).

**Disconnectedly**, adv. *At random*: P. and V. εἰκῇ.

**Disconsolate**, adj. *Miserable*: P. and V. ἄθλιος, τᾶλαιπωρος, Ar. and V. τᾶλᾶς, τλήμων, δύστηνος; see *miserable*. *Desolate*: P. and V. ἐρημος. *Pitiable*: P. and V. οἰκτρός, P. ἑλεεινός, Ar. and V. ἑλενός. *Despondent*: P. and V. ἄθυμος (Xen.), V. δυσθύμους, κατηφής, δύσφρων.

**Disconsolately**, adv. P. and V. ἀθλίως, οἰκτρώς, P. ἑλεεινῶς, Ar. and V. ἑλενῶς; see *miserably*. *Despondently*: P. ἀθύμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.).

**Discontent**, subs. P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἦ. *Ill-temper*: Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἦ. *Indignation*: P. ἀγανάκτησις, ἦ; see *anger*.

**Discontented**, adj. *Morose*: P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσχερής, δυσάρεστος, P. δύστηνος. *Angry*: Ar. and P. χᾶλεπός, P. and V. πικρός. *Be discontented*, v.: P. δυσχεραίνειν, Ar. and P. σχετλιάζειν, δυσκολαίνειν (Plat.).

**Discontentedly**, adv. P. δυσκόλως.

**Discontentment**, subs. See *discontent*.

**Discontinuance**, subs. *Cessation*: P. and V. διαλύσις, ἦ.

**Discontinue**, v. trans. Ar. and P. διαλύειν. *Bring to an end*: P. and V. παύειν; see *break off*. V. intrans. P. and V. παύεσθαι, λήγειν (Plat.); see *cease*. *You discontinued your preparations for war*: P. ἐξέλιυσασθε τὰς παρασκευὰς τὰς τοῦ πολέμου (Dem. 234).

**Discord**, subs. *Musical*: P. ἀναρμοστία, ἦ (Plat.). *Strife*: P. and V. ἐρις, ἦ, στάσις, ἦ, διαφορά, ἦ, Ar. and V. νεῖκος, τό (Plat. also but rare P.). *Disagreement, clashing*: P. διαφωνία, ἦ (Plat.), ἀσυμφωνία, ἦ (Plat.).

**Discordance**, subs. See *discord*.

**Discordant**, adj. P. ἀναρμοστος (Plat.), ἀσύμφωνος (Plat.). *Jarring*: P. and V. πλημμελής. *Ill-omened*: P. and V. δύσφημος (Plat. but rare P.). *At variance*: P. and V. διάφορος, P. ἀσύμφωνος (Plat.). *A discordant cry*: V. βοὴ ἄμικτος.

**Discordantly**, adv. P. παρά μέλος (Plat.), ἀναρμόστως (Plat.), ἀσυμφώνως (Plat.). *Shouting discordantly*: V. ἄμουσ' ἑλακτῶν (of Hercules) (Eur., Alc. 760).

**Discount**, v. trans. *Detract from*: P. ἐλασσοῦν (gen.).

**Discountenance**, v. trans. P. and V. μέμψεσθαι, οὐκ ἐπαίνειν.

**Discourage**, v. trans. P. ἀθυμῆσαι ποιεῖν, εἰς ἀθυμίαν καθιστάναι. *Dis-suade*: P. and V. ἀποστρέφειν, Ar.



- and P. ἀποτρέπειν; see *deter.* *Disapprove* (a course of action): P. and V. μέμφεσθαι, οὐκ ἐπαινέειν. *Be discouraged*: P. and V. ἄθυμειν; see *despond.*
- Discouraged**, adj. P. and V. ἄθυμος (Xen.), V. δυσθύμος, δύσφρων, κἀτηφής.
- Discouragement**, subs. P. and V. ἄθυμία, ἡ, δυσθύμία, ἡ (Plat.). *Blame*: P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ. *Dissuasion*: P. ἀποτροπή, ἡ.
- Discourse**, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Speech*: P. and V. ῥήσις, ἡ. *Conversation*: P. διάλογος, ὁ, P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ, V. λέσχει, αἱ.
- Discourse**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. διαλέγεσθαι; see *speak.* *Discourse with*: Ar. and P. διαλέγεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), V. εἰς λόγους ἔρχεσθαι (dat.) (cf. Ar., *Nub.* 470), διὰ λόγων ἀφικνεῖσθαι (dat.); see *converse.*
- Discourteous**, adj. P. and V. πημελής, Ar. and P. ἄγροικος; see *rudd.*
- Discourteously**, adv. Ar. and P. ἄγροικῶς; see *rudely.*
- Discourtesy**, subs. P. and V. ἄμουσία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. ἄγροικία, ἡ; see *rudeness.*
- Discover**, v. trans. *Find*: P. and V. εὐρίσκειν, ἐφευρίσκειν, ἀνευρίσκειν, ἐξευρίσκειν, V. προσευρίσκειν. *Catch in the act*: P. and V. ἐπ' αὐτοφώρῳ λαμβάνειν, φωρᾶν, λαμβάνειν, κἀταλαμβάνειν (Eur., *Oycl.* 260), αἰρεῖν, P. καταφωρᾶν. *Light upon*: P. and V. ἐντυγχάνειν (dat.), τυγχάνειν (gen.), προσπίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτυγχάνειν (dat.), P. περιπίπτειν (dat.), V. κύρειν (gen.), κυγχάνειν (acc. or gen.). *Perceive*: P. and V. αἰσθάνεσθαι, ἐπαισθάνεσθαι, γινώσκειν, γνωρίζειν, μαθάνειν, νοεῖν (or mid.) (Plat.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.) (Plat.), P. καταμαθάνειν. *Disclose*: P. and V. ἀποκαλύπτειν, V. διαπτύσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), ἀναπτύσσειν, ἐκκαλύπτειν; see *disclose.*
- Discoverable**, adj. V. εὐρετός (Soph., *Frag.*; also Xen.).
- Discoverer**, subs. P. εὑρετής, ὁ. Fem., V. εὐρέτις, ἡ.
- Discovery**, subs. P. εὑρεσις, ἡ, V. ἀνεύρεσις, ἡ. *Disclosure*: P. μὴνσις, ἡ. *Invention, thing discovered*: P. and V. εὑρημα, τό, Ar. and V. ἐξεύρημα, τό.
- Discredit**, v. trans. *Disbelieve*: P. and V. ἀπιστεῖν (acc. of thing, dat. of pers.). *Disgrace*: P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, κἀταισχύνειν. *Discredit one person with another*: P. and V. διαβάλλειν τινά τινα or εἰς τινα.
- Discredit**, subs. *Shame*: P. and V. αἰσχύνῃ, ἡ, V. αἰσχος, τό. *Dishonour*: P. and V. ἀτίμία, ἡ, δύσκληα, ἡ (Thuc., Plat.), ἄδοξία, ἡ. *Reproach*: P. and V. ὀνειδος, τό. *A discredit to* (used of a person): P. and V. ὀνειδος, τό, V. αἰσχύνῃ, ἡ. *Disbelief*: P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ. *Suffer discredit*, v.: P. and V. ἄδοξέειν.
- Discreditable**, adj. P. and V. αἰσχρός, ἐπονείδιστος, ἀνάξιος; see *disgraceful.*
- Discreditably**, adv. P. and V. αἰσχρῶς, ἀναξίως, P. ἐπονειδίστως.
- Discredited**, adj. *Disgraced*: P. and V. ἀτίμος.
- Discreet**, adj. P. and V. σῶφρων, εὖβουλος, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος; see *prudent.* *Be discreet*, v.: P. and V. σωφρονεῖν.
- Discreetly**, adv. P. and V. σωφρόνως, Ar. and P. φρονίμως, V. φρονούντως, σεσωφρονισμένως.
- Discrepancy**, subs. *Difference*: P. διαφορά, ἡ, διάστασις, ἡ, P. and V. διάφορον, τό. *Contrariness*: P. ἐναντιότης, ἡ.
- Discrepant**, adj. *Contrary*: P. and V. ἐναντίος. *Different*: P. and V. διάφορος.
- Discretion**, subs. P. and V. τὸ σῶφρον, τὸ σωφρονεῖν, εὖβουλία, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ, Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἡ. *At one's discretion*: P. and V. ὥς δοκεῖ (τινί) (as it seems good to one).
- Discriminate**, v. trans. P. and V. διαίρειν, διορίζειν, διαγινώσκειν, διει-



δέναι (Plat.), διαλαμβάνειν, Ar. and P. διακρίνειν.

**Discriminating**, adj. *Prudent*: P. and V. σώφρων, σύνετός, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος.

**Discrimination**, subs. P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ, τὸ σῶφρον, τὸ σύνετόν, σύνεσις, ἡ. *Power of distinguishing*: P. and V. διάγνωσις, ἡ.

**Discursively**, adv. P. and V. εἰκῇ; see *at length*, under *length*.

**Discuss**, v. trans. *Consider, examine*: P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, σκοπεῖν, ἐπισκοπεῖν, ἀθρεῖν, θεωρεῖν, ἐπεξερχεσθαι; see *examine*. *Discuss fully*: P. and V. διαπαραίειν (Plat.). *Talk of*: P. διαλέγεσθαι περί (gen.). *To discuss first the question of Euripides*: Ar. χρηματίζειν πρῶτα περὶ Εὐριπίδου (*Thesm.* 377). V. intrans. *Argue*: P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι, ἀμιλλᾶσθαι, ἐρίζειν, P. ἀμφισβητεῖν. *Talk*: Ar. and P. διαλέγεσθαι. *Discuss with*: P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), ἀμιλλᾶσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), ἐρίζειν (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), P. ἀμφισβητεῖν (dat.), V. διὰ λόγων ἀφικνεῖσθαι (dat.).

**Discussion**, subs. *Examination*: P. and V. σκέψις, ἡ, P. ἐπίσκεψις, ἡ. *Dispute*: P. and V. ἄγών, ὁ, ἔρις, ἡ, ἀμιλλα, ἡ, P. ἀμφισβήτησις, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀντιλογία, ἡ, νεῖκος, τό (Plat. also but rare P.). *Talk*: P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ, P. διάλεκτος, ἡ. *Opposing argument*: Ar. and P. ἀντιλογία, ἡ. *Remove from the discussion*: P. ἀναιρεῖν ἐκ μέσου (*Dem.* 323).

**Disdain**, v. trans. P. and V. καταφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), ὑπερφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), P. ὀλιγωρεῖν (gen.), ὑπερορᾶν (acc. or gen.), Ar. and V. ἀσποπτέειν (acc.). *Neglect*: P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), πᾶράμελεν (gen.). *Hold in little honour*: P. and V. ἀτιμάζειν (Plat.), V. ἀτίλειν. V. intrans. *With infin.*, P. and V. οὐκ ἀξιοῦν (infin.), οὐ δικάσιον.

**Disdain**, subs. *Contempt*: P. καταφρόνησις, ἡ, ὀλιγωρία, ἡ, ὑπεροψία, ἡ. *Dishonour*: P. and V. ἀτιμία, ἡ.

*Disdainfulness*: P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, ὄγκος, ὁ, ὕβρις, ἡ, V. φρόνησις, ἡ, χλιδῆ, ἡ, P. ὑπερηφανία, ἡ, μεγαλαυχία, ἡ.

**Disdainful**, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός, P. ὀλίγωρος, ὑπερήφανος, μεγαλόφρων, ὑπεροπτικός, V. ὑπέφρων, ὑπέροπος, ὑψηλόφρων (also Plat. but rare P.), ὑψηλόγορος, σεμνόστομος, Ar. and V. γαῦρος. *Disdainful of*: P. ὑπεροπτικός (gen.), ὀλίγωρος (gen.).

**Disdainfully**, adv. P. καταφρονητικῶς, ὑπερφρονῶς, ὀλιγῶρως, μεγαλοφρόνως, V. ὑπερόκπως, ὑψικόμπως.

**Disdainfulness**, subs. See *disdain*.

**Disease**, subs. P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό. *Plague*: P. and V. λοιμός, ὁ. *Indisposition*: P. ἀσθένεια, ἡ, ἀρρωστία, ἡ.

**Diseased**, adj. P. and V. νοσῶν, P. νοσῶδης; see *ill*. *Be diseased*, v.: lit., P. and V. νοσεῖν, κάμνειν; met., P. and V. νοσεῖν. *Unsound*, adj.: P. and V. σαθρός, Ar. and P. σαρπρός; see *unsound*.

**Disembark**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀποβιβάζειν, ἐκβιβάζειν. V. intrans. P. and V. ἐκβαίνειν, ἀποβαίνειν (*Eur., Frag.*), P. ἀπόβασιν ποιεῖσθαι; see *land*.

**Disembarkation**, subs. P. ἀπόβασις, ἡ, V. ἐκβάσις, ἡ.

**Disembodied**, adj. *Now I flit above my dear mother Hecuba*, *disembodied of my mortal frame*: V. νῦν ὑπὲρ μητρὸς φίλης Ἑκάβης αἰσσω σῶμ' ἐρημώσας ἐμόν (*Eur., Hec.* 30).

**Disenchant**, v. trans. Use P. ἀηδῖαν παρέχειν (dat.) (lit., *produce disgust*). *Be disenchanted with, have had a surfeit of*: Ar. and V. κορεσθῆναι (gen.) (1st aor. pass. of κορεννύναι), P. and V. πλησθῆναι (gen.) (1st aor. pass. of πιμπλάναι) (Plat.), V. κόρον ἔχειν (gen.); see *surfeit*.

**Disenchantment**, subs. *Dislike*: P. ἀηδία, ἡ. *Satiety*: P. and V. κόρος, ὁ (Plat.), πλησμονή, ἡ (Plat.).

**Disencumber**, v. trans. See *free*.

**Disengage**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπολθεῖν; see *free*, *disentangle*.

*She tried to disengage her hand*: Ar. τὴν χεῖρ' ὑφῆρει (Pl. 689). *Be disengaged, be at leisure*: P. and V. σχολάζειν.

**Disentangle**, v. trans. P. and V. λύειν, V. ἀναπτύσσειν, ἐξελίσσειν. *Make clear*: P. and V. σάφηνίζειν (Xen. but rare P.). *Whenever they closed with one another they could not easily get disentangled*: P. ἐπειδὴ προσβάλοιν ἀλλήλοισι οὐ ῥαδίως ἀπελύοντο (Thuc. 1, 49).

**Disentanglement**, subs. P. and V. λύσις, ἦ.

**Disfavour**, subs. *Hostility*: P. and V. δυσμένεια, ἦ, δύσνοια, ἦ, P. κακόννοια, ἦ. *Odium*: P. and V. φθόνος, ὅ. *Disgust*: P. ἀηδία, ἦ, P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἦ. *View with disfavour*: P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.), P. δυσχεραίνειν (acc. or dat.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.).

**Disfigure**, v. trans. P. and V. αἰκίζεσθαι, λυμαίνεσθαι, διαφθείρειν, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.), V. αἰκίζειν, καταικίζεσθαι.

**Disfigurement**, subs. *Act of disfiguring*: P. and V. διαφθορά, ἦ, λῶβη, ἦ (Plat.), λῶμη, ἦ (Plat.), αἰκία, ἦ, αἰκισμα, τό, P. αἰκισμός, ὅ. *Deformity*: P. αἰσχος, τό (Plat.), πονηρία, ἦ (Plat.). *Ugliness*: P. αἰσχος, τό (Plat.); see *ugliness*.

**Disfranchise**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀτιμοῦν, P. ἀτιμον καθιστάναι, ἀποψηφίζεσθαι.

**Disfranchised**, adj. P. and V. ἄτιμος. **Disfranchisement**, subs. P. and V. ἀτιμία, ἦ. *Act of disfranchising*: P. ἀποψήφισις, ἦ.

**Disfurnish**, v. trans. P. ἐκσκευάζειν.

**Disgorge**, v. trans. Met., Ar. ἐξεμείν (Ach. 6).

**Disgrace**, v. trans. *Bring to shame*: P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, καταισχύνειν, V. κηλιδοῦν. *Dishonour*: P. and V. ἀτιμάζειν, ἀτιμοῦν, V. ἀτίζειν, ἐξἀτιμάζειν. *Disgrace oneself*: P. and V. ἀσχημονεῖν.

**Disgrace**, subs. *Shame*: P. and V. αἰσχρόν, ἦ, V. αἰσχος, τό. *Dishonour*:

P. and V. ἀτιμία, ἦ, δύσκληια, ἦ (Thuc. and Plat.), ἄδοξια, ἦ. *Be in disgrace*, v.: P. and V. ἄδοξεῖν. *Reproach*, subs.: P. and V. ὀνειδος, τό. *A disgrace to* (used of a person): P. and V. ὀνειδος, τό, V. αἰσχρόν, ἦ. **Disgraced**, adj. P. and V. ἄτιμος, ἀκλής (Plat.), V. δυσκλής (also Xen. but rare P.).

**Disgraceful**, adj. P. and V. αἰσχρός, ἐπονείδιστος, ἀνάξιος. *Base*: P. and V. κακός, πονηρός. *Unseemly*: V. αἰκής, ἀεικής. *Ignominious*: P. and V. κακός, V. δυσκλής (also Xen.); see *ignominious*.

**Disgracefully**, adv. P. and V. αἰσχροῦς, ἀναξίως, P. ἐπονείδιστως. *Basely*: P. and V. κακῶς, πονηρῶς. *Ignominiously*: P. and V. κακῶς, ἀτίμως, ἀκλεῶς, V. δυσκλεῶς.

**Disguise**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπικρύπτειν, ὑποστέλλειν, P. ἐπηνυγάζεσθαι. *Conceal*: P. and V. κρύπτειν, συγκρύπτειν; see *hide*. *Disguise oneself, dress oneself up*: Ar. and P. ἐνσκευάζεσθαι (Plat., Crito, 53D).

**Disguise**, subs. *Mask*: P. πρόσωπον, τό. *Pretext*: P. and V. πρόσχημα, τό. *I have spoken my mind freely without disguise*: P. οὐδὲν ὑποστειλάμενος πεπαρησιασάμην (Dem. 54).

**Disgust**, v. trans. Use P. ἀηδῖαν παρέχειν (dat.). *Annoy*: P. and V. λυπεῖν, ἀνιδᾶν, ὄχλον παρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), V. ὀχλεῖν. *Be disgusted*: P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι, P. δυσχεραίνειν, Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν. *Be disgusted with*: P. and V. ἐχθεσθαι (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), δυσχεραίνειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.). *Have had a surfeit of*: P. and V. πλησθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of πιμπλάναι) (gen.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. κορεσθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of κορηνύναι) (gen.).

**Disgust**, subs. P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἦ, P. ἀηδία, ἦ, V. ἄση, ἦ (Eur., Med. 245; also Plat. but rare P.). *Satiety*: P. and V. κόρος, ὅ (Plat.), πλησμονή, ἦ (Plat.).

**Disgusting**, adj. P. ἀηδής, Ar. and P. βδελυρός, V. βδελύκτροπος. *Dis-tressing*: P. and V. βάρυνς, ὀχληρός, δυσχερής.

**Dish**, subs. Ar. λεκάνη, ἥ, λοπάς, ἥ. *Food on the dish*: P. and V. ὄψον, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*).

**Dishearten**, v. trans. P. εἰς ἀθυμίαν καθιστάναι, ἀθυμῆσαι ποιεῖν. *Be disheartened*: P. and V. ἀθυμεῖν, V. δυσθυμείσθαι, P. ἐπικλασθήναι (1st aor. pass. of ἐπικλάν).

**Disheartened**, adj. P. and V. ἀθύμος (Xen.), V. δύσθυμος, δύσφρων.

**Dishevelled**, adj. V. ἀκτένιστος; see *squallid*.

**Dishonest**, adj. P. and V. κακός, πονηρός, μοχθηρός, ἄδικος, κάκουργος, πάνουργος.

**Dishonestly**, adv. P. and V. κακῶς, ἄδικως, Ar. and P. πάνουργως.

**Dishonesty**, subs. P. and V. κάκη, ἥ, πονηρία, ἥ, πάνουργία, ἥ, ἄδικία, ἥ, Ar. and P. μοχθηρία, ἥ, P. κακουργία, ἥ.

**Dishonour**, subs. *Shame*: P. and V. αἰσχύνη, ἥ, V. αἶσχος, τό. *Disgrace*: P. and V. ἀτιμία, ἥ, δύσκλεια, ἥ (Thuc., Plat.), ἄδοξία, ἥ. *Reproach*: P. and V. ὄνειδος, τό. *Outrage*: P. and V. ὕβρις, ἥ, αἰκία, ἥ, λύπη, ἥ (Plat.), λώβη, ἥ (Plat.). *Stain, defilement*: met., P. and V. κηλὶς, ἥ.

**Dishonour**, v. trans. *Bring to shame*: P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, καταισχύνειν, V. κηλιδόειν. *Degrade*: P. and V. ἀτιμοῦν, ἀτιμάζειν, V. ἀτίζειν, ἐξ-ἀτιμάζειν. *Outrage*: P. and V. ὑβρί-ττειν, αἰκίζεσθαι, λυμáινεσθαι, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.). *Seduce*: P. and V. δια-φθείρειν, ὑβρίζειν, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.), P. καταισχύνειν, V. αἰσχύνειν, διολ-λύναι.

**Dishonourable**, adj. P. and V. αἰ-σχρός, κακός, πονηρός, μοχθηρός, ἔνο-νειδιστος, ἀνάξιος. *Ignominious*: P. and V. κακός, δυσκλής (Xen.); see *ignominious*.

**Dishonourably**, adv. P. and V. αἰσχρῶς, κακῶς, ἀναξίως. *Ignominy*:

*iously*: P. and V. κακῶς, ἀτίμως, ἀκλῆως, V. δυσκλῆως.

**Dishonoured**, adj. P. and V. ἀτίμος, V. δυσκλής (also Xen.), Ar. and V. ἀκλής.

**Dishonourer**, subs. V. ἀτίμαστήρ, ὁ, αἰσχυντήρ, ὁ, καταισχυντήρ, ὁ.

**Disinclination**, subs. *Unreadiness*: P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ.

**Disincline**, v. trans. *Deter*: Ar. and P. ἀποτρέπειν. *Be disinclined*: P. and V. οὐ βούλεσθαι, Ar. and P. οὐκ θέλειν, Ar. and V. οὐ θέλειν. *Be disinclined to*: use verbs given with infin.; also P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (infin.), κατκνεῖν (infin.).

**Disinfect**, v. trans. P. and V. καθαί-ρειν.

**Disinfection**, subs. P. κάθαρσις, ἥ.

**Disingenuous**, adj. P. and V. διπλοῦς; see *cunning*. Of things: P. σκολιός (Plat.), V. ἐλικτός, πλάγιος.

**Disingenuously**, adv. See *cunningly*.

**Disingenuousness**, subs. See *cun-ning*.

**Disinherit**, v. trans. P. ἀποκηρύσσειν.

**Disintegrate**, v. trans. Ar. and P. διαλύνειν.

**Disintegration**, subs. P. διάλυσις, ἥ.

**Disinter**, v. trans. P. ἀναρπῆν. *They disinterred the bones and cast them out*: P. τὰ ὀστᾶ ἀνελόντες ἐξέβαλον (Thuc. 1, 126).

**Disinterested**, adj. *Honest*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς. *Unbiased*: P. and V. κοινός, ἴσος.

**Disinterestedly**, adv. P. and V. ἀπλῶς. *Gratis*: P. and V. ἀμισθί.

**Disjoin**, v. trans. P. and V. χωρίζειν, δισταναι (Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. διασπᾶν, διαχωρίζειν; see *separate*.

**Disjointedly**, adv. *At random*: P. and V. εἰκή.

**Disk**, subs. P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ.

**Dislike**, subs. P. ἀηδία, ἥ, P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἥ. *Satiety*: P. and V. κόρος, ὁ (Plat.), πλησμονή, ἥ (Plat.). *Hatred* (of persons): P. and V. μῖσος, τό; see *hatred, hostility*. *Be viewed with dislike*: P. ἐπιφθόνως διακείσθαι, P. and V. ἀπεχθάνεσθαι.

*Viewed with dislike*: use adj., P. and V. ἐπιφθόνος.

**Dislike**, v. trans. P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.), δυσχεραίνειν (acc. or dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν, δυσκόλως διακείσθαι πρὸς (acc.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν, ἀποστέργειν; see also *hate*.

**Dislocate**, v. trans. Use Ar. ἐκκοκκίζειν. Met., *throw into confusion*: P. and V. τᾶράσσειν, συντᾶράσσειν, συγχέειν.

**Dislocated**, adj. P. διεστραμμένος.

**Dislocation**, subs. *Sprain*: P. σπάσμα, τό, στρέμμα, τό.

**Dislodge**, v. trans. P. ἐκκρούειν, ὀθείσθαι, P. and V. ἐξελαύνειν, ἐκβάλλειν. *Throw down*: P. and V. κατὰβάλλειν.

**Disloyal**, adj. P. and V. δυσμενής, δύνους, Ar. and P. κακόνους, V. κακόφρων. *Faithless*: P. and V. ἄπιστος.

**Disloyally**, adv. P. δυσμενῶς.

**Disloyalty**, subs. P. and V. δυσμέμεια, ἡ, δύνουα, ἡ, P. κακόνοια, ἡ. *Faithlessness*: P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ.

**Dismal**, adj. Of looks: P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός. Of colour, *black*: P. and V. μέλας, V. μελάγχυμος. *Despondent*: P. and V. ἀθύμος (Xen.), V. δύσθυμος, δύσφρων. *Miserable, wretched*: P. and V. οἰκτρός, ἄθλιος, τᾱλαίπωρος, Ar. and V. τᾱλᾱς, V. δυστᾱλᾱς; see *miserable*. *Mournful* (of things): P. and V. ἄθλιος, οἰκτρός, τᾱλαίπωρος, V. πολύστονος, δύστοιστος, πένθιμος. *Troublesome, dreary*: P. and V. ὀχληρός, βᾱρύς, δυσχερής, V. πολῦπονος.

**Dismally**, adv. *Despondently*: P. ἀθύμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.). *Miserably*: P. and V. ἀθλίως, οἰκτρῶς, V. τλημόνως.

**Dismantle**, v. trans. P. ἀνασκευάζειν. *Walls, etc.*: P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, P. περιαιρεῖν. *Disfurnish*: P. ἐκσκευάζειν.

**Dismay**, subs. P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, ἐκπλήξις, ἡ, δέμα, τό, δέος, τό, ὄρωδία, ἡ, V. τάρβος, τό, P. κατάπληξις, ἡ.

*Confusion*: P. παραχή, ἡ, V. τᾱραγμός, ὁ, τᾱραγμα, τό.

**Dismay**, v. trans. P. and V. φοβεῖν, ἐκφοβεῖν, ἐκπλήσσειν, τᾱράσσειν, διαπτοεῖν (Plat.), Ar. and P. κατὰφοβεῖν, P. καταπλήσσειν. *Be dismayed*: V. ἐπτοῖσθαι (perf. pass. πτοεῖν), δειμᾱτοῦσθαι (also Ar. in act.).

**Dismember**, v. trans. P. and V. σπᾱράσσειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. διαφορεῖν, διασπᾱράσσειν, διασπᾱσθαι, V. σπᾱν, διαφέρειν, ἀρτᾱμείν, διαρτᾱμείν; see *mangle*. Met., P. διασπᾱν.

**Dismiss**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀφίεμαι, ἐκπέμπειν, μεθίεμαι, Ar. and P. ἀποπέμπειν. *Turn out*: P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν. *Dismiss an assembly, etc.*: P. and V. διαλύειν, Ar. λύνειν (also Xen.). *Say farewell to*: P. and V. χαίρειν εἶν (acc.); see *farewell*. *Dismiss (a feeling)*: P. and V. ἀφίεμαι, μεθίεμαι, V. πᾱρίεμαι.

**Dismount**, v. intrans. *From horse or carriage*: Ar. and P. κατὰβαίνειν. *From a carriage*: P. and V. ἀποβαίνειν (Eur., Tro. 622), ἐκβαίνειν.

**Disobedience**, subs. P. ἀνγκουστία, ἡ (Plat.), V. τὸ μὴ κλύειν.

**Disobedient**, adj. P. ἀπειθής, δυσπειθής, V. ὁ μὴ πειθάνωρ (Æsch., Ag. 1639). *Is it a duty to honour the disobedient?* V. ἔργον γάρ ἐστι τοὺς ἀκοσμοῦντας σέβειν; (Soph., Ant. 730).

**Disobey**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπειθεῖν (dat.), ἀνγκουστεῖν (gen.) (Thuc.), ἀπιστεῖν (dat.); see also *transgress*.

**Disoblige**, v. trans. P. and V. οὐ χαρίζεσθαι (dat.), P. ἀγνωμονεῖν εἰς or πρὸς (acc.).

**Disobliging**, adj. P. and V. ἀγνώμων.

**Disorder**, subs. P. and V. θορύβος, ὁ, ἄκοσμία, ἡ, P. παραχή, ἡ, ἀταξία, ἡ, V. τᾱραγμός, ὁ, τᾱραγμα, τό. *Disease*: P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό, P. πόνος, ὁ (Thuc. 2, 49). *Throw into disorder*, v.: P. and V. τᾱράσσειν, συντᾱράσσειν, Ar. and P. θορύβεῖν. *In disorder*. use P. οὐδένι κόσμῳ, ἀτάκτως. *Without disorder*. V. οὐκ ἄκόσμως.

**Disorder**, v. trans. P. and V. τάρασσειν, συντάρασσειν, συγχέειν, φύρειν (Plat. also Ar.), κῦκᾶν (Plat. also Ar.).

**Disordered**, adj. Met., see *mad*.

**Disorderliness**, subs. P. ἀταξία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀκοσμία, ἡ; see *disorder*.

**Disorderly**, adj. P. παραχώδης, ἀτακτος, ἀσύντακτος, V. ἀκοσμος, οὐκ ἐκοσμος. Be *disorderly*, v.: P. ἀτακτεῖν, P. and V. ἀκοσμεῖν.

**Disorganisation**, subs. P. παραχή, ἡ.

**Disorganise**, v. trans. P. and V. τάρασσειν, συντάρασσειν, συγχέειν.

**Disown**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, ἀναίνεσθαι (Dem. 954; also Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀπύχεσθαι (Æsch., *Eum.* 608). *Disclaim*: P. and V. ἀπαξιόουν (Eur., *El.* 256). *Disinherit*: P. ἀποκηρύσσειν. *Deny*: P. and V. ἀρνέσθαι, ἀπαρνέσθαι, ἐξαρνέσθαι, V. κᾶταρνέσθαι. *Disown* (a course of action): P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.). *Disowned by me, your father*: V. ἀπ' αὐτῶ ἐμοῦ (Soph., *O. C.* 1383).

**Disparage**, v. trans. P. and V. διαβάλλειν, P. διασύρειν, βασκαίνειν; see also *abuse*.

**Disparagement**, subs. P. and V. διαβολή, ἡ, P. βασκανία, ἡ; see *abuse*. *Self-disparagement*: P. κατὰ μεμψις ἑαυτοῦ.

**Disparaging**, adj. P. κακίγγορος, Ar. and P. διάβολος, V. λοιδορος (Eur., *Cycl.*), κακόστομος.

**Disparagingly**, adv. P. διαβόλως.

**Disparity**, subs. P. ἀνισότης, ἡ, ἀνομοιότης, ἡ.

**Dispassionate**, adj. *Fair, just*: P. and V. ὀρθός, ἐπιεικής. *Temperate*: P. and V. σώφρων, μέτριος.

**Dispassionately**, adv. *Fairly*: P. and V. ὀρθῶς, P. ἐπιεικῶς. *Temperately*: P. and V. μετρίως, σωφρόνως, V. σεσωφρονισμένως.

**Dispel**, v. trans. *Avert*: P. and V. ἀποτρέπειν, ὑποστρέφειν, ἄπωθεῖν. *Disperse, scatter*: P. and V. σκεδαννῆναι, διασκεδαννῆναι, ἀποσκεδαν-

νῆναι. Met., *dispel* (fear, etc.): P. and V. λῦειν; see *get rid of, under rid*. Met., *scatter to the winds*: V. σκεδαννῆναι, ἀποσκεδαννῆναι, διασκεδαννῆναι, Ar. ἐσσκεδαννῆναι.

**Dispensary**, subs. P. ἱατρεῖον, τό.

**Dispensation**, subs. *System*: P. and V. κατὰστάσις, ἡ, κατὰσκευή, ἡ (Eur., *Supp.* 214, but rare V.), P. σύνταξις, ἡ. *By divine dispensation*: P. θείῃ μοίρᾳ (Plat.); see *interposition*. *Immunity*: P. and V. ἔδεια, ἡ. *Distribution*: P. νομή, ἡ, διανομή, ἡ.

**Dispense**, v. trans. P. and V. νέμειν, διὰδιδόναι, προσνέμειν, Ar. and P. διανέμειν, P. ἀπονέμειν, ἐπινέμειν, V. ἐνδᾶτεῖσθαι, διαστοιχίζεσθαι. *Dispense with*: P. and V. ἔαν (acc.), μεθίεμαι (acc.). *Say farewell to*: met., P. and V. χαίρειν ἔαν (Eur., *El.* 400).

**Dispenser**, subs. P. and V. τὰμῖας, ὁ. *Distributor*: P. νομέυς, ὁ.

**Dispeople**, v. trans. See *depopulate*.

**Dispersal**, subs. P. πλάνησις, ἡ (Thuc. 8, 42). *Rout*: P. and V. τροπή, ἡ.

**Disperse**, v. trans. *Scatter*: P. and V. σκεδαννῆναι, διασκεδαννῆναι, ἀποσκεδαννῆναι; see *scatter*. *Spread about*: P. and V. σπείρειν, διασπείρειν. *Rout*: P. and V. τρέπειν. *Break up*: P. and V. διαλύειν (Eur., *I. A.* 495). V. intrans. Use pass. of trans. verbs.

**Dispersed**, adj. *Scattered*: P. and V. σποράς, P. διεσπασμένος.

**Dispersion**, subs. See *dispersal*.

**Dispirit**, v. trans. See *dishearten*.

**Dispirited**, adj. See *disheartened*.

**Displace**, v. trans. P. and V. μεθιστάναι, V. ἐξ ἔδρας μεθορμίζειν, P. μετακινεῖν. *Depose from office*: P. ἀπαλλάσσειν, P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν; see *depose*. *Displace* (a population): P. and V. ἀνιστάναι, ἐξᾶνιστάναι.

**Displacement**, subs. Of population: P. and V. ἀνάστῳσις, ἡ. *Tonnage*: see *tonnage*.

**Display**, v. trans. *Show*: P. and V. φαίνειν, δεικνῆναι, δηλοῦν, σημαίνειν

(Plat.), ἐπιδεικνύναι, ἀποδεικνύναι, ἐκφαίνειν (Plat.), V. ἐκδεικνύναι, ἐκσημαίνειν, Ar. and V. προφαίνειν. *Give proof of*: P. and V. ἐνδείκνυσθαι (acc.), παρέχειν (or mid.) (acc.), προτίθεσθαι (acc.), V. τίθεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπιδείκνυσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. ἐνδιδόναι; see *show*. *Show forth*: V. πῖφάσκειν (Æsch.). *Use, employ*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.), προσφέρειν. *Make show of*: Ar. and P. ἐπιδεικνύναι (or mid.) (acc.).

**Display**, subs. P. ἀπρόδειξις, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἐπιδείξις, ἡ; see also *manifestation*. *Showing off*: Ar. and P. ἐπιδείξις, ἡ *Pomp, magnificence*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό; see *show*.

**Displease**, v. trans. P. ἀπαρέσκων (dat.), V. ἀφανδάνειν (dat.); see *annoy*. *Be displeased (with)*: P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.), P. δυσχεραίνειν (acc. or dat.).

**Displeasing**, adj. See *disagreeable*.

**Displeasure**, subs. *Anger*: P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ; see *anger*. *Annoyance*: P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, ἀχθηδών, ἡ. *Odium*: P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ, P. ἀπέχθεια, ἡ.

**Disport oneself**, v. *Play*: P. and V. παίζειν. *Pass one's time*: P. and V. διαίγειν, Ar. and P. διατρίβειν.

**Disposable**, adj. *Ready to hand*: P. and V. πρόχειρος.

**Disposal**, subs. *Arrangement*: P. διάταξις, ἡ, διάθεσις, ἡ, P. and V. τάξις, ἡ. *Sale*: P. διάθεσις, ἡ; see *sale*. *At my disposal*: P. and V. ἐπ' ἐμοί (lit., *in my power*). *Have at one's disposal*: P. and V. πρόχειρον ἔχειν (acc.). *Having the leading men always at his disposal*: P. χρώμενος ἀεὶ τοῖς πρώτοις (Thuc. 4, 132). *With the means at one's disposal*: P. ἐκ τῶν ὑπαρχόντων. *Put oneself at some one's disposal*: P. παρέχειν ἑαυτὸν τινι χρῆσθαι ὁ, τι βούλεται (Lys. 111). *My money is at your disposal*: P. σοὶ δὲ ὑπάρχει τὰ ἐμὰ χρήματα (Plat., *Crito*, 45B).

**Dispose**, v. trans. *Arrange*. P. and V. κοσμεῖν, τάσσειν, συντάσσειν, P. διακοσμεῖν, διατάσσειν, Ar. and P. διατίθεναι. Of persons (*make friendly or the reverse*): P. διατιθέναι (with adj.). *Be disposed (well or otherwise)*: P. διακείσθαι (with adv.), P. and V. ἔχειν (with adv.). *I am well disposed to you*: V. εὖ φρονῶ τὰ σά (Soph., *Aj.* 491); see *favour*. *Be disposed to (with infin)*, *be willing to*: P. and V. βούλεσθαι (infin.). *Be wont to*: P. and V. φιλεῖν (infin.). *Dispose of*: by trading, P. διατίθεσθαι (acc.); by will, Ar. and P. διατίθεσθαι (acc.). *Use*. P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Get rid of*: P. and V. ἀπαλλάσσεσθαι (gen.). *By this means do I dispose of this count*: V. ἐνταῦθα . . . τόνδ' ἀπαλλάσσω λόγον (Eur., *Med.* 790).

**Disposed to**, adj. *Prone to*: P. προπετής πρὸς (acc.); see *inclined to*.

**Disposition**, subs. *Arrangement*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, P. διάταξις, ἡ, διάθεσις, ἡ. *Character*: P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, or pl., ἥθος, τό, φύσις, ἡ. *Mood*: P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, or pl. *State of mind*: P. διάθεσις, ἡ, ἔξις, ἡ. *Testament*: Ar. and P. διαθήκη, ἡ.

**Dispossess**, v. trans. *Drive out*: P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν, ἐξωθεῖν, ἐξελαύνειν. *Deprive*: P. and V. ἀφαιρεῖν (τινί τι), ἀφαιρεῖσθαι (τινά τι); see *deprive*. *Drive from one's home*: P. and V. ἐξοικίζειν. *Dispossess (of office)*: P. ἀπαλλάσσειν (Thuc. 1, 129); see *depose*. *Being now dispossessed, she will fret over her fate with inward brooding*: ἀπολαχοῖσα νῦν αὐτὴ καθ' αὐτὴν τὴν τύχην οἷσε πικρῶς (Eur., *Ion*, 609).

**Dispossession**, subs. *Deprivation*: P. στέρησις, ἡ, ἀποστέρησις, ἡ. *Taking away*: P. ἀφαίρεσις, ἡ, παραίρεσις, ἡ.

**Dispraise**, subs. and v. trans. See *blame*.

**Disproof**, subs. P. and V. ἔλεγχος, ὁ.

**Disproportion**, subs. *Inequality* : P. ἀνισότης, ἦ.

**Disproportionate**, adj. *Unequal* : P. ἄνισος. *Too much* : P. and V. περισσός. *Deficient* : P. and V. ἐνδεής, P. ἑλλιπής. *Not well balanced* : P. ἄμετρος, ἀσύμμετρος.

**Disproportionately**, adv. *Unequally* : P. ἀνίσως. *Too much* : P. and V. ἄγαν, ἑλάν, περισσῶς. *Deficiently* : P. ἐνδεῶς.

**Disprove**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν.

**Disputable**, adj. P. ἀμφισβητήσιμος, ἀμφίλογος; see *doubtful*.

**Disputant**, subs. Use P. ὁ ἀγωνιζόμενος. In a lawsuit : P. use ἀντίδικος, ὁ or ἦ.

**Disputation**, subs. *Discussion* : P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, ἐρίς, ἦ, P. ἀμφισβήτησις, ἦ, Ar. and P. ἀντιλογία, ἦ; see *discussion*, *dispute*.

**Disputatious**, adj. P. ἐριστικός, V. ἀμφίλεκτος.

**Dispute**, v. trans. *Oppose in words* : P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν (dat.), V. ὁμῶσε χωρεῖν (dat.), P. ὁμῶσε ἵεναι (dat.), Ar. and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.). *Dispute this matter with others* : V. ἄλλοις ἀμυλλῶ τοῦτο (Eur., I. A. 309). *Dispute (a claim)* : P. ἀμφισβητεῖν (gen.). *He disputed with us the possession of the whole estate* : P. ἡμφισβήτη ἡμῖν ἅπαντος τοῦ κλήρου (Isae. 51). *Dispute (a case at law)* : P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and P. διαγωνίζεσθαι (absol.). *Discuss* : see *discuss*. *Oppose* : P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.), V. intrans. P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι, ἐρίζειν, ἀμυλλᾶσθαι, μάχεσθαι, P. ἀμφισβητεῖν *Quarrel* : Ar. and P. διαφέρεσθαι; see *quarrel*. *Dispute with* : P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), ἐρίζειν (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), ἀμυλλᾶσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), μάχεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), P. ἀμφισβητεῖν (dat.).

**Dispute**, subs. P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, ἐρίς, ἦ, P. ἀμφισβήτησις, ἦ, Ar. and P. ἀντιλογία, ἦ; see *contest*. *Quar-*

*rel* : P. and V. διαφορά, ἦ, Ar. and V. νεῖκος, τό (Plat. also but rare P.). *The property is in dispute* : P. ἐπιδικός ἐστιν ὁ κλήρος (Isae. 52). *Point in dispute* : P. ἀμφισβήτημα, τό. *The points in dispute* : P. τὰ διαφέροντα, τὰ ἀμφίλογα. *It is a disputed point* : P. ἀμφισβητεῖται. *Beyond dispute, indisputably* : P. ἀναμφισβητήτως, V. οὐκ ἀμφιλέκτως, οὐ διχορροπῶς.

**Disputed**, adj. P. ἀμφισβήτητος, ἀμφισβητήσιμος.

**Disqualified**, adj. P. and V. οὐκ ἄξιος. *Through being disqualified to contend* : P. κατὰ τὴν οὐκ ἐξουσίαν τῆς ἀγωνίσεως (Thuc. 5, 50).

**Disqualify**, v. trans. *Prevent as unfit* : P. ἀποδοκιμάζειν. *Prevent* : P. and V. κωλύειν; see *prevent*.

**Disquiet**, v. trans. P. and V. ταρασσεῖν, ἐκπλήσσειν, V. θολοῦν (Eur., Alc. 1067); see *disturb*, *frighten*, *distract*. *Why do you stand disquieted when all is well with you?* V. τί συγχυθεῖς ἔσθης ἦνικ' εὐτυχής; (Eur., Med. 1005).

**Disquiet**, subs. P. ταραχή, ἦ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, τάραγμα, τό, P. and V. ἐκπληξίς, ἦ. *Fear* : P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, δέος, τό; see *fear*.

**Disquieting**, adj. P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, P. ἐκπληκτικός.

**Disquisition**, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ; see *discussion*.

**Disregard**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), παρᾶμελεῖν (gen.), κατὰμελεῖν (gen.), P. ὀλιγωρεῖν (gen.), παρορᾶν, ἐν οὐδένι λόγῳ ποιέσθαι (acc.), V. δι' οὐδένος ποιέσθαι, ἀκηδεῖν (gen.), ἐν σμικρῷ ποιέσθαι, ἐν εὐχερεῖ τίθεσθαι, Ar. and V. φαύλως φέρειν. *Slight* : P. and V. ἀτιμάζειν παρέρχεσθαι, V. ἀτίζειν.

**Disregard**, subs. P. ἀμέλεια, ἦ, ὀλιγωρία, ἦ, V. ἀμελία, ἦ.

**Disregarded**, adj. P. and V. ἀτημέλητος (Xen.). *Uncared for* : V. ἀνᾱρίθμυτος.

**Disreputable**, adj. P. and V. αἰσχρός, φαῦλος; see *disgraceful*.



**Disreputably**, adv. P. and V. αἰσχρῶς; see *disgracefully*.

**Disrepute**, subs. P. and V. δύσκληα, ἡ (Thuc., Plat.), ἀδοξία, ἡ, ἀτιμία, ἡ. *Shame*: P. and V. αἰσχύνῃ, ἡ, V. αἰσχος, τό. *Wishing to bring the Lacedaemonians and Peloponnesians into disrepute with the Greeks in that quarter*: P. Λακεδαιμονίους καὶ Πελοποννησίους διαβαλεῖν εἰς τοὺς ἐκείνῃ χρῆζων Ἑλλήνας (Thuc. 3, 109).

**Disrespect**, subs. P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ. *Dishonour*: P. and V. ἀτιμία, ἡ.

**Disrespectful**, adj. P. ὕβριστικός; see *shameless, disorderly*.

**Disrespectfully**, adv. P. ὕβριστικῶς. *Behave disrespectfully*, v.: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν. *Speak disrespectfully of*: P. λέγειν τι φλαῦρον περὶ (gen.) (Dem. 1022).

**Disrobe**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκδύειν, Ar. and P. ἀποδύειν. V. intrans. P. and V. ἐκδύεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποδύεσθαι.

**Disruption**, subs. P. and V. σύγχυσις, ἡ.

**Dissatisfaction**, subs. *Vexation*: P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, ἀχθιδών, ἡ, P. ἀγανάκτησις, ἡ; see *anger*. *Blame*: P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ.

**Dissatisfied**, adj. P. and V. δυσᾶρεστος, δυσχερής, δύσκολος. *Censorious*: P. and V. φιλόλογος (Plat.), φιλάτιος; see also *angry*. *Be dissatisfied*, v.: P. δυσχεραίνειν, Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν, P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι. *Be dissatisfied with*: P. δυσχεραίνειν (acc. or dat.), χαλεπῶς φέρειν, P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.), V. δυσφύρως ἄγειν (acc.).

**Dissatisfy**, v. trans. *Displease*: P. ἀπαρέσκειν (dat.), V. ἀφανδάνειν (dat.). *Not be enough for*: P. and V. οὐκ ἀρκεῖν (dat.).

**Dissect**, v. trans. P. and V. τέμνειν. *Met., dissect an argument*: P. and V. διασκοπεῖν, P. διαθεᾶσθαι. *Break up*: Ar. and P. διᾶλλειν. *Cut up (meat)*: V. ἀρτᾶμειν.

**Dissection**, subs. P. and V. τομή, ἡ. *Examination*: P. διάσκεψις, ἡ (Plat.).

*Breaking up*. P. διάλυνσις, ἡ.

**Dissemble**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπικρύπτεσθαι, ὑποστέλλεσθαι (Eur., Or. 607), P. ἐπηλυγάεσθαι; see *hide*. *Feign ignorance*: Ar. and P. εἰρωνεῖσθαι.

**Dissembling**, adj. *Feigning ignorance*: P. εἰρωνικός.

**Dissemblingly**, adv. Ar. and P. εἰρωνικῶς.

**Disseminate**, v. trans. P. and V. διασπείρειν, ἐκφέρειν, διὰδιδόναι, Ar. and V. στείρειν, θροεῖν; see *circulate*. *Disseminate rumours*: P. διαθροεῖν (absol.), λογοποιεῖν (absol.). *Be disseminated*: P. and V. διέρχεσθαι, V. ἐπέρχεσθαι. *Be disseminated among*: P. and V. διέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. διήκειν (acc.).

**Dissension**, subs. P. and V. ἔρις, ἡ, διὰφορά, ἡ, στάσις, ἡ, Ar. and V. νεῖκος, τό (Plat. also but rare P.).

**Dissent**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀντὶλέγειν. *Vote against*: Ar. and P. ἀντιχειροτονεῖν (absol.). *Dissent from*: P. and V. ἀντὶλέγειν (dat.). *Not to accept*: P. and V. οὐδέχεσθαι (acc.).

**Dissertation**, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ; see *discussion*.

**Disserve**, subs. See *injury*.

**Dissever**, v. trans. *Separate*: P. and V. χωρίζειν, διαιρεῖν; see *separate*. *Cut*: P. and V. τέμνειν, διᾶτέμνειν, σχίζειν, ἀποσχίζειν.

**Disseverance**, subs. See *separation*.

**Dissimilar**, adj. P. ἀνόμοιος, P. and V. διάφορος.

**Dissimilarity**, subs. P. ἀνομιώτης, ἡ. *Difference*: P. διαφορά, ἡ, P. and V. διάφορον, τό.

**Dissimilarly**, adv. P. ἀνομοίως, διαφόρως.

**Dissimulate**, v. trans. See *dissemble*.

**Dissimulation**, subs. *Pretence of ignorance*: P. εἰρωνεία, ἡ. *Deceit*: P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.).

**Dissipate**, v. trans. *Scatter*: P.



- and V. σκεδαννύναι, διασκεδαννύναι, ἀποσκεδαννύναι. *Avert* : P. and V. ἀποτρέπειν, ἀποστρέφειν, ἀπωθύν. *Put an end to* : Ar. and P. δαλύνειν, P. and V. λύνειν. *Squander* : P. and V. ἐκχεύν (Plat.), V. ἀντλεύν, διασπείρειν. *Fling away* : P. and V. προπίνειν, P. προίεσθαι.
- Dissipated**, adj. P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, Ar. and P. ἀκράτης, τρυφερός. *Be dissipated*, v. : P. and V. τρυφᾶν.
- Dissipation**, subs. P. ἀκολασία, ἡ, ἀκράτεια, ἡ, P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ. *Revelry* : P. and V. κῶμος, ὁ. *Indulge in dissipation*, v. : P. and V. κυμάζειν, Ar. and P. ἀκολασταίνειν.
- Dissociate**, v. trans. See *separate*. *Dissociate oneself from* : P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.).
- Dissoluble**, adj. P. διαλυτός.
- Dissolute**, adj. P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, Ar. and P. ἀκράτης, τρυφερός. *Shameless* : P. and V. ἀναιδής. *Be dissolute*, v. : Ar. and P. ἀκολασταίνειν.
- Dissolutely**, adv. P. ἀκολάστως, ἀκρατῶς. *Shamelessly* : P. and V. ἀναιδῶς.
- Dissoluteness**, subs. P. ἀκράτεια, ἡ, ἀκολασία, ἡ, P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ. *Shamelessness* : P. and V. ἀναιδεια, ἡ.
- Dissolution**, subs. P. λύσις, ἡ, διάλυσις, ἡ. *Dissolution of the body* : P. ἡ ἀπαλλαγὴ τοῦ σώματος (Plat., *Phaedo*, 84b). *Breaking up (of meetings, etc.)* : P. διάλυσις, ἡ.
- Dissolve**, v. trans. *Break up* : Ar. and P. διάλυναι, διαίρειν. *Melt* : P. and V. τήκειν, Ar. and P. διατρίκειν (Xen.), P. διαχεύν (Plat., *Tim.* 46d); see *melt*. *Met., break up a meeting, etc.* : P. and V. διάλυναι, Ar. and P. λύνειν (Xen.) V. intrans. Ar. and P. διαλύεσθαι. *Be melted* : P. and V. τήκεσθαι, τετηκέναι (2nd perf. act. τήκειν). P. χεῖσθαι, διαχεῖσθαι; see *melt*. *Of a meeting, etc.* : P. and V. διαλύεσθαι, Ar. and P. λύεσθαι (Xen.).
- Dissonant**, subs. P. ἀναρμοστία, ἡ (Plat.).
- Dissonant**, adj. P. ἀνάρμοστος (Plat.); see *discordant*.
- Dissonantly**, adv. P. ἀναρμόστως (Plat.); see *discordantly*.
- Dissuade**, v. trans. *Deter* : Ar. and P. ἀποτρέπειν, P. and V. ἀποστρέφειν, V. ἀντισπᾶν (Æsch., P. V. 337); see *dinert*, *deter*. *Persuade not to* : P. and V. πείθειν τινὰ μὴ (inf.) or ὥστε μὴ (inf.).
- Dissuasion**, subs. *Detering* : P. ἀποτροπή, ἡ.
- Distaff**, subs. P. ἡλακάτη, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἀτρακτος, ἡ (Plat.).
- Distance**, subs. *Interval* : P. διάστασις, ἡ, ἀπόστασις, ἡ, διάστημα, τό; see *interval*. *Journey, way* : P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, Ar. and V. κέλευθος, ἡ. *Cover a distance*, v. : P. and V. ἀντλεῖν, P. τελεῖν (Thuc. 2, 97), V. κατὰντλεῖν; see *cover*. *Distance of time* : see *interval*. *A short distance off* : P. διὰ βραχείος, P. and V. δι' ὀλίγου (Eur., *Phoen.* 1098). *At a less distance* : P. δι' ἐλάσσονος. *At so great a distance* : P. διὰ τοσούτου. *At long distances apart* : P. διὰ πολλοῦ (Thuc. 3, 94). *They were some distance from one another* : P. διεῖχον πολλὸν ἀπ' ἀλλήλων (Thuc. 2, 81). *From a distance* : P. ἀποθεν, πόρρωθεν, V. πρόσωθεν, τηλόθεν, Ar. and V. ἀποθεν.
- Distance**, v. trans. P. and V. προῦχεν (gen.), ὑπερβάλλειν, ὑπερφέρειν (gen.); see *surpass*. *Get ahead of* : P. προλαμβάνειν (acc.), P. and V. φθάνειν (acc.), προφθάνειν (acc.). *Be distanced, be left behind* : P. and V. ἀπολείπεσθαι.
- Distant**, adj. *Long* : P. and V. μακρός. *Far off* : V. ἔκτοπος, ἀποπτος, τηλουρός, τηλωρός; see *far*. *Most distant* : P. and V. ἑσχάτος. *Take part in distant expeditions* : P. ἐκδήμους στρατείας ἐξίεναι (ἐξεύμι) (Thuc. 1, 15). *Be distant*, v. : P. and V. ἀπείναι, ἀπέχειν, ἀφίστασθαι, ἀποστατεῖν (Plat.), P. διέχειν. *Be distant from* : P. and V. ἀπέχειν (gen.), P. διέχειν (gen.). *Met.,*

*haughty*, adj. : P. and V. σεμνός, P. *ὑπερήφανος*, V. *ὑπέρφρων*; see *haughty*. *Slight*: P. and V. ὀλέγος, βᾶχῦς, μικρός, σμικρός. *At no distant date*: P. οὐκ εἰς μακράν, V. οὐ μάλ' εἰς μακράν (Æsch., *Supp.* 925). *On behalf of no distant friends, but for myself*: V. ὑπὲρ . . . οὐχὶ τῶν ἀπωτέρω φίλων ἀλλ' αὐτὸς αὐτοῦ (Soph., *O. R.* 137).

*Distantly*, adv. *Far off*: P. and V. μακράν, P. ἀποθεν, Ar. and P. πόρρω, Ar. and V. ἄπωθεν, V. πρόσω, πόρρω, ἐκὰς (also Thuc. but rare P.). *Being more distantly related*: P. γένει ἀπωτέρω ὄντες (Dem. 1066).

*Distaste*, subs. P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, P. ἀηδία, ἡ; see *dislike*. *Have a distaste for*: P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν, V. πικρῶς φέρειν; see *dislike*.

*Distasteful*, adj. P. and V. βᾶρῦς, δυσχερής, P. ἀηδής; see *unpleasant*.

*Distemper*, subs. See *disease, madness*.

*Distempered*, adj. See *diseased, mad*.

*Distend*, v. trans. *Puff out*: P. and V. φῦσάν. *Stretch*: P. and V. τείνουν, ἐκτείνουν. *Be distended*: V. ἐξογκοῦσθαι.

*Distention*, subs. P. διάτασις, ἡ; see *bulk*.

*Distil*, v. trans. V. στάζειν, καταστάζειν; see *drop*.

*Distillation*, subs. *What is distilled*: V. σπᾶγών, ἡ, σπάγμα, τό, σπάλαγμα, τό; see *drop, exudation*. *The flesh fell from her bones like the distillation of a prune*: V. σάρκες δ' ἀπ' ὀστέων ὥστε πεύκινον δάκρυ . . . ἀπέρρεον (Eur., *Med.* 1200).

*Distinct*, adj. *Separate*: P. κεχωρισμένος. *Different*: P. and V. διάφορος. *Clear*: P. and V. δῆλος, σαφής, ἔνδηλος, φάνερös, ἐμφάνής, δαφάνής, V. σαφηνής, τορός, τρῶνής; see *clear*. *Of sound*: P. and V. λαμπρός, μέγας, ὀξύς, V. λίγυς (also Plat. but rare P.); see *loud*.

*Distinction*, subs. *Difference*: P.

διαφορά, ἡ. P. and V. διάφορον, τό. *Distinction of meaning*: P. διαίρεσις τῶν ὀνομάτων (Plat., *Prot.* 358a). *Power of distinguishing*: P. and V. διάγνωσις, ἡ. *Separation*: P. χωρισμός, ὁ. *Honour*: P. and V. τιμή, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό, δόξα, ἡ; see *honour, fame*.

*Distinctive*, adj. *Different*: P. and V. διάφορος. *Separate*: P. κεχωρισμένος. *Private, personal*: P. and V. οἰκείος, ἴδιος.

*Distinctly*, adv. *Expressly*: P. διαρρήδη. *Clearly*: P. and V. σαφῶς, Ar. and V. σαφᾶ (rare P.), τορῶς, τρᾶνῶς, σκεθρῶς. *Manifestly*: P. and V. λαμπρῶς, σαφῶς, ἐμφάνῶς, περιφάνῶς, Ar. and P. φάνερös, P. διαφανῶς, V. σαφηνῶς. *Of sound*: P. and V. σαφῶς, V. τορῶς; see *loudly*.

*Distinctness*, subs. P. and V. σαφήνεια, ἡ.

*Distinguish*, v. trans. *Know apart*: P. and V. διαγιγνώσκειν, διειδέειν (Plat.). *Separate*: P. and V. διαίρειν, διαλαμβάνειν, διορίζειν, κρίνειν, Ar. and P. διακρίνειν; see *separate*. *Perceive*: P. and V. αἰσθάνεσθαι, ἐπαισθάνεσθαι, γιγνώσκειν, μανθάνειν; see *perceive*, see. *Raise to honour*: P. and V. τιμᾶν, προτιμᾶν, ἀξιών; see *honour*. *Distinguish oneself*: Ar. and P. εὐδοκίμειν, P. and V. εὐδοξεῖν (Eur., *Rhes.*). *Win first place in honour*: P. and V. ἀριστεῖν.

*Distinguishable*, adj. P. διαιρετός. *Clear*: P. and V. σαφής.

*Distinguished*, adj. P. and V. εὐδοξος, περίβλεπτος, διαπρεπής, ἐκπρεπής, ὀνομαστός, λαμπρός, ἐπίσημος, P. ἀξιόλογος, ἐπιφανής, εὐδόκιμος, περιβόητος, ἔνδοξος, διαφανής, ἐλλόγιμος, Ar. and V. κλεινός (Plat. also but rare P.), V. εὐκλής, ἑξοχος. *Render distinguished service to*: use P. μέγαλα εὐεργετεῖν (acc.) (Xen.). *Be distinguished*: Ar. and P. εὐδοκίμειν, P. and V. εὐδοξεῖν (Eur., *Rhes.* 496).

**Distort**, v. trans. Lit. and met., P. and V. διαστρέφειν. Met., also P. and V. λυμαίνεσθαι, V. παρλλάσσειν.

**Distorted**, adj. V. διάστροφος. Met., *crooked, askew*: P. σκολιός (Plat.), V. πλάγιος.

**Distract**, v. trans. P. διασπᾶν. *Confuse*: P. and V. τάρασσειν, συντάρασσειν, ἐκπλήσσειν, θράσσειν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. κλονεῖν, στροβεῖν. *Be distracted, be in doubt*: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, V. ἀμυχανεῖν (rare P.); see *be in difficulties, under difficulty*. Of the state: P. and V. νοσεῖν, Ar. and P. στασιάζειν. *Be mad*: P. and V. ἐξίστασθαι, οὐ φρονεῖν, παρὰφρονεῖν, μαίνεσθαι, λυσσᾶν (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἀλθεῖν; see *mad*.

**Distracted**, adj. *Mad*: P. and V. ἀπόπληκτος, μᾶνιδής, V. λυσσώδης, μαργών, ἐμμανής (also Plat. but rare P.), θεομανής, Ar. and P. μᾶνικός; see *mad*. *Distorted*: V. διάστροφος.

**Distractedly**, adv. *Madly*: P. μανικῶς.

**Distraction**, subs. *Perplexity*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἦ. *Alarm*: P. and V. ἐκπληξίς, ἦ, P. παραχή, ἦ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, τάραγμα, τό, φρενῶν κατὰφθορά, ἦ. *Sedition*: P. and V. στασίς, ἦ. *Amusement*: P. and V. παιδιά, ἦ, διατρίβη, ἦ.

**Distrain**, v. trans. P. ἐπιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. ἐνεχῦράζεσθαι.

**Distraint**, subs. *Seizure of goods*: P. ἐνεχυράσια, ἦ.

**Distraught**, adj. See *distracted*.

**Distress**, v. trans. *Wear, annoy*: P. and V. λυπεῖν, ἀνίαν, δάκνειν, ὄχλον παρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. πράγματα παρέχειν (dat.), ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), ἀποκναίειν, Ar. and V. κνίζειν, πημαίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), τείρειν, V. ὄχλειν, γυμνάζειν, ἀλγύνειν; see *wear*. *Harass*: P. and V. πιέζειν. *Be distressed*: P. and V. βάρυνεσθαι, κάμνειν, πονεῖν, P. ἀδημονεῖν, ἀγωνιᾶν, κακοπαθεῖν, V. θύμοσφορεῖν, μογεῖν, ἀσγάλλειν (Dem. 555, but rare P.), ἀτάσθαι; see *be wearied, under wear*.

*Be in difficulties*: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, V. ἀμυχανεῖν (rare P.).

**Distress**, subs. *Vegetation*: P. and V. λύπη, ἦ, ἀνία, ἦ, ἀχθιδών, ἦ. *Sorrow, trouble*: P. ταλαιπωρία, ἦ, κακοπάθεια, ἦ, V. ἀθλος, ὁ, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἦ, δύη, ἦ, οἰζύς, ἦ, Ar. and V. πόνος, ὁ, ἄχος, τό. *Difficulty, perplexity*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἦ.

**Distressing**, adj. P. and V. λυπηρός, βάρυς, ἀντάρος, ἀλγεινός, ἐπαχθής, δυσχερής, ὄχληρος, V. δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.), ἀχθινός (also Xen. but rare P.), λυπρός; see *grievous, sad*.

**Distressingly**, adv. P. and V. λυπηρῶς, ἀλγεινῶς. ἀντάρως (Xen.), κακῶς; see *grievously*.

**Distribute**, v. trans. P. and V. νέμειν, διὰδιδόναι, P. ἐπινέμειν, ἀπονέμειν, κατανέμειν, Ar. and P. διᾶνέμειν, V. ἐνδᾶτεῖσθαι. *Measure out*: P. and V. μετρεῖν, P. διαμετρεῖν. *Distribute between oneself and others*: P. νέμεσθαι, κατανέμεσθαι. *They distributed the land among themselves*: P. συγκατανεύμαντο τὴν γῆν (Thuc. 6, 4). *They distributed this also among themselves*: P. προσδιενέμαντο τοῦθ' οὗτοι (Dem. 393).

**Distribution**, subs. P. νομή, ἦ, διανομή, ἦ. *Allowance*: V. μέτρημα, τό.

**Distributor**, subs. P. νομέυς, ὁ.

**District**, subs. Ar. and P. δῆμος, ὁ, χωρίον, τό. *Quarter of a town*: P. κώμη, ἦ. *Division of land in Egypt*: P. νομός, ὁ (Plat., Tim. 21B).

**Distrust**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπιστεῖν (acc. of thing, dat. of person). *Suspect*: P. and V. ὑποπτεύειν; see *suspect*.

**Distrust**, subs. P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἦ. *Suspicion*: P. and V. ὑποψία, ἦ (Eur., Hel. 1549).

**Distrustful**, adj. P. and V. ἀπιστος. *Suspicious*: P. and V. ὑποπτος.

**Distrustfully**, adv. P. ἀπίστως. *Suspiciously*: P. ὑπόπτως.

**Disturb**, v. trans. *Meddle with*: P. and V. κινεῖν, V. ἐκκινεῖν. *Rouse*

- from sleep : P. and V. ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, Ar. and P. ἐπεγείρειν. *Trouble* : P. and V. τάρασσεν, θράσσειν (Plat. but rare P.), ὄχλον παρέχεν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), πράγματα παρέχεν (dat.), V. ὄχλεῖν, Ar. and V. στροβεῖν, κλονεῖν; see *distress*, *agitate*. *Disturb the constitution, be revolutionary* : P. νευτερίζεν. *Disturbed by haunting terrors of the night* : V. ἐκ νυκτεπλάγκτων δειμάτων πεπαλμένη (Æsch., Choe. 524).
- Disturbance**, subs. *Confusion* : P. παραχή, ἡ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, ταραγμα, τό. *Noise* : P. and V. θορύβος, ὁ. *Distress, alarm* : P. and V. ἐκπληξίς, ἡ, P. παραχή, ἡ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, ταραγμα, τό, ἀνάκτινσις, ἡ. *Political disturbance* : P. νευτερισμός, ὁ, κίνησις, ἡ. *Make a disturbance*, v. : Ar. and P. θορυβεῖν. *Create disturbances (politically)* : P. παρακινεῖν, νευτερίζεν, νευτερόν τι πράσσειν.
- Disturber**, subs. V. τάρακτωρ, ὁ.
- Disunion**, subs. P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. *Strife* : P. and V. ἐρίς, ἡ.
- Disunite**, v. trans. *Set at variance* : Ar. and P. διστάναι.
- Disuse**, subs. *Fallen into disuse* : use adj., P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, πάλαιός. *Fall into disuse, disappear*, v. : P. and V. ἀφ᾽ενίξασθαι.
- Ditch**, subs. P. and V. τάφος, ἡ, ὄρυγμα, τό, V. αἰλὼν, ὁ.
- Dithyramb**, subs. Ar. and P. διθύραμβος, ὁ.
- Dithyrambic**, adj. P. διθύραμβώδης. *Dithyrambic poet*, subs. : Ar. διθύραμβοδιδάσκαλος, ὁ.
- Ditty**, subs. See *song*.
- Dive**, v. intrans. P. κολυμβᾶν, κατακολυμβᾶν. *Dive from* : V. ἐκκολυμβᾶν (gen.). *Dive (from a ship)* : P. ἀποκολυμβᾶν (absol.).
- Diver**, subs. P. κολυμβητής, ὁ, V. κολυμβητήρ, ὁ. *Diver bird* : Ar. κόλυμβος, ὁ, κολυμβίς, ἡ.
- Diverge**, v. intrans. *Of roads, etc.* : P. and V. σχίζεσθαι. *Turn aside* : P. παρατρέπεσθαι. *Digress* : P. and V. ἐκτρέπεσθαι, P. ἐκβαίνειν, μεταβαίνειν. *Differ* : P. and V. διαφέρειν.
- Divergence**, subs. *Difference* : P. διαφορά, ἡ, διάστασις, ἡ (Plat.). *Discordance* : P. ἀσυμφωνία, ἡ (Plat.).
- Divergent**, adj. *Different* : P. and V. δι᾽αφορος. *Discordant* : P. ἀσύμφωνος (Plat.).
- Divers**, adj. P. and V. πυκνός, πολλὺς, Ar. and P. συκνός.
- Diverse**, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος. *Different* : P. and V. διαφορος.
- Diversely**, adv. *Differently* : P. διαφόρως, διαφερόντως.
- Diversified**, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος.
- Diversify**, v. trans. P. and V. ποικίλειν, P. καταποικίλλειν, διαποικίλλειν.
- Diversion**, subs. *Turning aside, averting* : P. and V. ἀποτροπή, ἡ. *Of a stream* : P. ἐκτροπή, ἡ. *Amusement* : P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ, διατρίβη, ἡ. *Create a diversion, lead from a subject*, v. : P. and V. ἀπάγειν.
- Diversity**, subs. *Variety* : P. ποικιλία, ἡ; see *variety*. *Difference* : P. διαφορά, ἡ.
- Divert**, v. trans. *Turn in a different direction* : P. παρατρέπειν, V. παρεκτρέπειν. *Turn aside* : P. and V. ἀποτρέπειν, ἀποστρέφειν, ἐκτρέπειν, V. διαστρέφειν, πᾶρασπᾶν, ἐναλλάσσειν (Soph., Aj. 1060); see *turn aside*. *Lead away (the thoughts, etc.)* : P. and V. ἀπάγειν. *Divert from its course* : P. ἀποχετεύειν. Met., P. and V. ἐκτρέπειν, παροχετεύειν. *Amuse* : Ar. and P. γέλωτα παρέχεν (dat.); see *amuse*.
- Diverted**, adj. *Turned aside* : V. ἀπόστροφος.
- Diverting**, adj. *Amusing* : P. and V. γέλοιος.
- Divertingly**, adv. *Amusingly* : P. γελοίως.
- Divest**, v. trans. *Strip (of clothes)* : Ar. and P. ἀποδύειν, P. περιαρεῖν, P. and V. ἐκδύειν. Met., see *deprive*. *Divest (the dead, of arms)* : P. and V. σκυλεύειν. *Divested of* : lit. and met., P. ψιλός (gen.); see *bare* of

**Divide, v. trans.** Mathematically:

P. διασχιζειν (Plat.). Generally:

P. and V. διαιρειν, διαλαμβάνειν, δι-

ωσταναι (Eur., Frag.), διεργειν (Eur.,

Frag.), P. μεριζειν. Separate: P.

and V. χωριζειν, V. νοσφεισαι (1st

aor. act. of νοσφεισθαι), Ar. and P.

διαχωριζειν (Plat.). Divide into two

parts: P. τέμνειν δίχα. Cleave

asunder: P. and V. σχιζειν, P.

διασχιζειν; see cleave. Distribute:

P. and V. νέμειν; see distribute.

Divide between oneself and others:

P. διαρείσθαι, διανέμεισθαι, νέμεισθαι,

μεριζεισθαι. Divide by lot: P. and

V. διάλαγχάνειν (Plat.). Set at

variance: Ar. and P. διστάναι, P.

διασπᾶν. V. intrans. Separate:

P. and V. χωριζεισθαι, διστάσθαι.

Of roads, etc.: P. and V. σχιζεισθαι.

Go different ways: see separate.

A civil war is wont to arise among

townsfolk if a city is divided against

itself: V. οικείος ἀνθρώποισι γίνεσθαι

φιλεῖ πόλεμος ἐν ἀστοῖς ἣν διχοστατῇ

πόλις (Eur., Frag.). Be divided in

opinion: P. διστάσθαι, Ar. and P.

στάσιάζειν, V. διχοστατεῖν.

**Dividing, adj.** The dividing line between: P. μεθόριον (with two genitives.)

**Divination, subs.** P. and V. μαντεία,

ἡ, μαντική, ἡ; see augury, oracle.

Of divination, adj.: P. and V.

μαντικός, Ar. and V. μαντεῖος. Prac-

tise divination, v.: P. θειάζειν (Thuc.,

8, 1); see divine. Practice of

divination, subs.: P. θειασμός, ὁ.

**Divine, v. trans.** Presage: P. and

V. μαντεύεσθαι, V. θεσπιζειν, P. ἀπο-

μαντεύεσθαι; see prophecy. Con-

jecture: P. and V. εἰκάειν, συμβάλ-

λειν, στοχάζεσθαι (gen. or absol.),

τεκμαίρεσθαι, δοξάζειν, τοπάζειν, V.

ἐπεικάζειν; see conjecture. Easy to

divine, adj.: V. εὐσύμβολος, εὐ-

σύμβλητος. Hard to divine: V.

δυστόπαστος.

**Divine, adj.** P. and V. θεῖος, Ar. and

P. δαιμόνιος, V. δῖος. Sent from

heaven: V. θεόσσωτος, θεόρτος, θεή-

λάτος. Born of Zeus: Ar. and V.

διογενής. Divine law, subs.: P.

δσία, ἡ.

**Divinely, adv.** P. θείως, δαιμονίως.

Divinely inspired, adj.: P. and V.

ἐνθεος.

**Diviner, subs.** P. and V. μάντις, ὁ,

προφήτης, ὁ, Ar. and V. θηπόλος,

ὁ, Ar. and P. χρησμολόγος, ὁ, P.

χρησμοῦδος, ὁ; see prophet. Augur:

V. τερασκόπος, ὁ, οἰωνόμαντις, ὁ, οἰω-

νοσκόπος, ὁ, P. τερατοσκόπος, ὁ. One

who guesses: P. εἰκαστής, ὁ.

**Diving, subs.** P. ἡ κολυμβητική.

**Divinity, subs.** P. and V. θεός, ὁ,

δαίμων, ὁ. Goddess: P. and V. θεός,

ἡ, δαίμων, ἡ, Ar. and V. θεά, ἡ; see

goddess. Theology: P. θεολογία, ἡ.

**Divisible, adj.** P. διααιρετός.

**Division, subs.** In mathematics: P.

σχίσις, ἡ (Plat.). Act of dividing:

P. and V. διαίρεσις, ἡ. Separation:

P. χωρισμός, ὁ. Cutting: P. τομή,

ἡ. Disunion: P. and V. σπᾶσις, ἡ.

Distribution: P. νομή, ἡ, διανομή,

ἡ. Voting: P. χειροτονία, ἡ. Part

separated: P. and V. μέρος, τό,

μοῖρα, ἡ, μερίς, ἡ, P. μόριον, τό.

Division of an army: P. and V.

λόχος, ὁ, τάξις, ἡ, P. τέλος, τό, V.

φῆλον, τό (Eur., Supp. 653). Of

a fleet: P. τέλος, τό, V. τάξις, ἡ.

Making three divisions of their

ships: P. τρία τέλη ποιήσαντες τῶν

νεῶν (Thuc. 1, 48). Commander of

a division: P. and V. λοχαγός, ὁ.

**Divorce, subs.** V. διάλυσις, ἡ, ἀπαλλά-

γή, ἡ. Where the husband divorces

the wife: P. ἀπέπεμψις, ἡ. Where

the wife divorces the husband: P.

ἀπόλειψις, ἡ. Met., separation: P.

διάλυσις, ἡ.

**Divorce, v. trans.** Where the husband

divorces the wife: P. ἐκπέμπειν, ἐκ-

βάλλειν. Where the wife divorces

the husband: P. ἀπολείπειν. Met.,

separate: P. and V. διαιρειν, δι-

λαμβάνειν; see separate. Virtue is

nothing when divorced from sense:

V. γνώμης γὰρ οὐδὲν ἀρετὴ μονομένη

(Eur., Frag.).

**Divulge**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, μνησκειν, κατεπειν, V. προμνησκειν; see *disclose*. *Reveal*: P. and V. ἀποκαλύπτειν, Ar. and V. ἐκκαλύπτειν, V. διαπτύσσειν (also Plat., but rare P.), ἀναπτύσσειν, ἀνοίγειν. *That may be divulged*, adj.: P. and V. ἐκφορος, V. ῥητός, Ar. and V. λεκτός.

**Dizziness**, subs. P. ὕλλυγος, ὁ, σκοτοδινία, ἡ.

**Dizzy**, adj. *Be dizzy*, v.: Ar. and P. ὕλλυγαι, σκοτοδινῶν, P. σκοτοῦσθαι. *Of a height*: use *precipitous*.

**Do**, v. trans. P. and V. ποιεῖν, πράσσειν, δρᾶν, V. ἔρδειν. *Accomplish*: P. and V. ἀνύτειν, κατ'ἀνύτειν, ἐπεξέρχασθαι, διαπράσσειν (or mid. in P.), ἐργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, κατεργάζεσθαι, περαίνειν, V. ἐξ'ἀνύτειν, ἐκπράσσειν, τελείν (rare P.), ἐκπεραίνειν, κραίνειν, ἐπικραίνειν, P. ἐπιτελείν. *Wish to do*: Ar. and V. δρᾶσθαι. *Help to do*: P. and V. συμπράσσειν (τινί τι), συλλαμβάνειν (τινί τι), σὺννεκπονεῖν (τινί τι). V. intrans. *Succeed*: P. and V. προχωρεῖν; see *succeed*. *Turn out*: P. and V. ἐκβαίνειν, P. ἀποβαίνειν; see *turn out*. *Be envious*: P. and V. ἀρκεῖν, ἱκανὸς εἶναι. *Fare*: P. and V. πράσσειν. *Do (one) an injury*: P. and V. κῶκως ποιεῖν (acc.), κῶκως δρᾶν (acc.). *Have an injury done one*: P. and V. κῶκως πάσχειν. *Do (one) a favour*: P. and V. εὖ ποιεῖν (acc.), εὖ δρᾶν (acc.). *Have a favour done one*: P. and V. εὖ πάσχειν. *Do away with*: P. and V. ἀφ'ἀνίξιν (acc.); see *abolish*, *remove*. *Do to (a person)*, *treat*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *They know what he did to those of the Amphipolitans who gave the city up to him*: P. ἱστυῖ ἃ Ἀμφιπολιτῶν ἐποίησε τοὺς παραδόντας αὐτῷ τὴν πόλιν (Dem. 10). *Do with (a person or thing)*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *What shall I do with?* P. and V. τί χρήσομαι; (dat.). *Not knowing what to do with him*: P. οὐκ ἔχων ὅτι χρήσαιο αὐτῷ (Plat.,

Prot. 320A). *What have you to do with . . . ?* P. and V. τί σοι μέτεστι; (gen.), P. σοι τίς μετουσία; (gen.). *It has nothing to do with this law*: P. οὐδὲν κοινωνεῖ τῷ νόμῳ τῷδε (Dem. 759). *I think none of these things have anything to do with me*: P. οὐδὲν ἡγοῦμαι τούτων εἶναι πρὸς ἐμέ (Dem. 245). *Have done with*: P. and V. χαίρειν εἶναι (acc.). *Tell me and have done with it*: P. εἰπὼν ἀπαλλάγηθι (Plat., Gorg. 491c). *Do without, dispense with*: P. and V. εἶναι (acc.), μεθίναμι (acc.). *Be lacking in*: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν (gen.), δέισθαι (gen.).

**Docile**, adj. P. εὐάγωγος, εὐμαθής, εὐήμιος, χειροθήτης. *Obedient*: P. and V. εὐπειθής (Plat.), κατήκοος (Plat.), V. εὐαρκτος, εὐπῖθής, πείθαρχος, φίληνιος; see *gentle*.

**Docility**, subs. P. εὐμάθεια, ἡ. *Obedience*: P. and V. πειθαρχία, ἡ; see also *gentleness*.

**Dock**, subs. P. and V. νεώριον, τό, or pl., Ar. and P. νεώροικος, ὁ, or pl. *Place where a defendant stood in court* Ar. and P. βῆμα, τό.

**Dock**, v. trans. P. and V. συντμένειν, κολούειν.

**Docked**, adj. *Cut short*: P. and V. σύντομος. *Docked of its horns*: P. κολαβὸς κεράτων (Plat.).

**Doctor**, subs. P. and V. ἱατρός, ὁ (ζ, Eur., Hipp. 296, Tro. 1233, and Ar., Pl. 406); see *healer*. *Learned man*: P. and V. σοφός, ὁ, σοφιστής, ὁ. *Who shall decide when doctors disagree?* ὅπου δ' Ἀπόλλων σκαῖος ἦ, τίνας σοφοί; (*Where Apollo is at fault, who are wise?*) (Eur., El. 972).

**Doctor**, v. trans. P. and V. θεραπεύειν, P. ἱατρεύειν; see *heal*. Met., *adulterate*: P. and V. κιβδηλεύειν.

**Doctoring**, subs. P. ἱατρεισς, ἡ.

**Doctrine**, subs. P. δόγμα, τό. *Opinion*: P. and V. γνώμη, ὁ; see *opinion*. *The writings of Anaxagoras of Clazomenae are full of these doctrines*: P. τὰ Ἀναξαγόρου βιβλία τοῦ Κλαζο-

μενίον γέμει τούτων τῶν λόγων (Plat., *Ar.* 26D).

**Document**, subs. *Ar.* and *P.* γραμματεῖον, τό, γράμματα, τά.

**Documentary**, adj. *Documentary evidence of this* : τὰ γράμματα τούτων.

**Dodge**, subs. *P.* and *V.* στροφή, ἡ, σόφισμα, τό; see *track*.

**Dodge**, *v.* trans. *Follow* : *P.* and *V.* ἔπεσθαι, συνέπεσθαι, *V.* μεθέπεσθαι, *Ar.* and *P.* ἀκολουθεῖν, *P.* συνακολουθεῖν; see *follow*. *Pursue* : *P.* and *V.* διώκειν; see *pursue*. *Track* : *P.* and *V.* ἰχνεύειν, μετέρχεσθαι; see *track*. *Elude* : *P.* διακρούεσθαι, ἐκκρούειν; see *ward off*. *Dodge about* : *Ar.* and *P.* στρέφεσθαι, στροφᾶς στρέφεσθαι.

**Doe**, subs. *P.* and *V.* ἑλάφος, ἡ, δορκάς, ἡ (Xen.).

**Doer**, subs. *P.* and *V.* ὁ δρῶν, use partic. of verb *do*, *V.* ἐργάτης, ὁ (also Xen. but rare *P.*); see *author*.

**Doff**, *v.* trans. *Take off* : *P.* and *V.* ἐκδύεσθαι, *Ar.* and *P.* ἀποδύεσθαι, *P.* περιαιρείσθαι.

**Dog**, subs. *P.* and *V.* κύων, ὁ. *Young dog* : *P.* and *V.* σκύλαξ, ὁ. *Of a dog*, adj. : *Ar.* κύνειος. *Like a dog* : *Ar.* κύνηδόν.

**Dog**, *v.* trans. *P.* and *V.* διώκειν, ἰχνεύειν; see *dodge*, *hunt*.

**Dogged**, adj. *P.* and *V.* αἰθάδης, σκληρός.

**Doggedly**, adv. *Ar.* and *P.* αἰθάδως, σκληρῶς.

**Doggedness**, subs. *P.* αἰθάδεια, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, *Ar.* and *V.* αἰθαδία, ἡ.

**Dogma**, subs. *Doctrine* : *P.* δόγμα, τό. *Opinion* : *P.* and *V.* γνώμη, ἡ, δόξα, ἡ.

**Dogmatic**, adj. *Obstinate* : *P.* and *V.* αἰθάδης, σκληρός. *Exact* : *P.* and *V.* ἀκριβής.

**Dogmatically**, adv. *Obstinately* : *Ar.* and *P.* αἰθάδως, *P.* σκληρῶς. *Exactly* : *P.* and *V.* ἀκριβῶς. *Positively* : *P.* παγίως (Plat.). *Assert dogmatically*, *v.* : *P.* ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, δυσχυρίζεσθαι.

**Dogmatise**, *v.* intrans. *Assert posi-*

*tively* : *P.* ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, δυσχυρίζεσθαι.

**Dogmatism**, subs. *Obstinacy* : *P.* αἰθάδεια, ἡ. *Exactness* : *P.* ἀκρίβεια, ἡ.

**Dog-star**, subs. *V.* κύων, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*), Σείριος κύων, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*).

**Doings**, subs. See *act*.

**Dole**, subs. *Allowance* : *V.* μέτρημα, τό. *Gift* : *P.* and *V.* δῶρον, τό, δωρεά, ἡ, δόσις, ἡ. *Share* : *P.* and *V.* μέρος, τό, μοῖρα, ἡ.

**Dole**, *v.* trans. *P.* and *V.* μετρεῖν, *P.* διαμετρεῖν. *Have doled out to one* : *P.* διαμετρεῖσθαι (acc.), μετρεῖσθαι (acc.).

**Doleful**, adj. *Sad* : *P.* and *V.* τάλαιπυρος, ἄθλιος, οἰκτρός, *Ar.* and *V.* τλήμων, τάλᾶς, δύστηνος, *V.* δυστάλᾶς, παντάλᾶς, παντλήμων, μέλεος, δαῖος; see *miserable*.

**Dolefully**, adv. *P.* and *V.* ἄθλίως, οἰκτρῶς, *V.* τλημόνως; see *miserably*.

**Dolefulness**, subs. *P.* τλαιπωρία, ἡ, ἀθλιότης, ἡ, *V.* δύη, ἡ, πένθος, τό, οἰζύς, ἡ; see *misery*.

**Doll**, subs. *P.* κόρη, ἡ. *Clay figures* : *P.* πήλινοι, οἱ.

**Dolorous**, adj. See *sad*.

**Delour**, subs. See *sadness*.

**Dolphin**, subs. *Ar.* and *P.* δελφίς, ὁ (Plat.).

**Dolt**, subs. *P.* βλάξ, ὁ or ἡ; see *fool*.

**Domain**, subs. *Territory* : *P.* and *V.* χώρα, ἡ, γῆ, ἡ, *Ar.* and *V.* χθών, ἡ, γαῖα, ἡ, *V.* αἶα, ἡ. *Private estate* : *Ar.* and *P.* χωρίον, τό, *P.* and *V.* ἀγρός, ὁ, or pl. *Sacred enclosure* : *P.* and *V.* τέμενος, τό, ἅλσος, τό (Plat.), *V.* σηκός, ὁ, σήκωμα, τό.

**Domestic**, adj. *Private* : *P.* and *V.* ἴδιος, οἰκείος. *Pertaining to a household* : *P.* and *V.* οἰκείος, *V.* ἐφέστιος. *Opposed to foreign* : *P.* and *V.* οἰκείος, *V.* ἐμφύλιος, ἐμφύλος, ἐγγενής. *Domestic fowl*, subs. : *V.* ἐνοίκιος ὄρνις, ὁ or ἡ. *Tame*, adj. : *P.* and *V.* τῆθυσός (Soph., *Frag.*), ἡμερος, *P.* χειροθήης; see *tame*. *Domestic economy* : *P.* ἡ οἰκονομική.



- Domestic**, subs. *Servant* : P. and V. οἰκέτης, ὁ, ὑπηρέτης, ὁ. Fem., P. and V. ὑπηρετίς, ἡ, V. οἰκέτις, ἡ; see *servant*.
- Domesticate**, v. trans. P. and V. ἡμεροῦν, P. τιθασεύειν; see *tame*.
- Domesticated**, adj. Of animals: see *domestic*. *Staying at home* : P. and V. οἰκουρός.
- Domestication**, subs. P. τιθασεία, ἡ.
- Domicile**, subs. P. and V. οἶκος, ὁ, οἰκησις, ἡ, οἰκημα, τό, Ar. and P. οἰκία, ἡ, Ar. and V. δόμος, ὁ, or pl., δῶμα, τό, or pl.; see *house*.
- Dominance**, subs. *Rule* : P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό.
- Dominant**, adj. P. and V. κύριος.
- Dominate**, v. trans. and intrans. *Rule* : P. and V. κρατεῖν (gen.); see *rule*. *Surpass* : P. and V. ὑπερθεῖν, παρέρχεσθαι, V. ὑπερτρέχειν. *Command (a position)* : see *command*.
- Domination**, subs. P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό, κύρος, τό, δυναστεία, ἡ. *Tyranny* : P. and V. τυραννίς, ἡ, P. δεσποτεία, ἡ.
- Domineer over**, v. P. and V. δεσπόζειν (gen., V. also acc), προστάτειν (gen.). *Domineered over*, adj. : V. δεσποτούμενος.
- Domineering**, adj. P. and V. τυραννικός, P. δεσποτικός.
- Domineeringly**, adv. P. τυραννικῶς, δεσποτικῶς.
- Dominion**, subs. *Empire* : P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. *Territory* : P. and V. χώρα, ἡ, γῆ, ἡ.
- Don**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐνδύειν (or mid.), περιβάλλειν (or mid.), V. ἀμφιδύεσθαι, ἀμφιβάλλειν (or mid.), Ar. and V. ἀμφιτίθεσθαι (or mid.), ἀμπίσχειν (or mid.); see *assume*.
- Donation**, subs. P. and V. δῶρον, τό, δωρεά, ἡ, δόσις, ἡ; see *gift*.
- Donative**, subs. P. ἐπιφορά, ἡ.
- Donjon**, subs. See *duncheon*.
- Donkey**, subs. P. and V. ὄνος, ὁ or ἡ; see *ass*.
- Donor**, subs. V. δοτήρ, ὁ, or use P. and V. ὁ δίδους.
- Doom**, subs. *Fate, destiny* : P. ἡ
- εἰμαρμένη, P. and V. τὸ χρεών (Plat. but rare P.), μοῖρα, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἡ πεπωμένη, πότμος, ὁ, αἶσα, ἡ, τὸ μόρσιμον, τὸ χροῖν (Eur., I. T. 1486); see also *death*. *One's lot* : P. and V. δαίμων, ὁ. *Judgment pronounced* : P. and V. κρτοῖς, ἡ, P. κατάνωσις, ἡ. *Ruin, destruction* : P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ, ὄλεθρος, ὁ; see *destruction*. *Appointed by doom*, adj. : P. and V. εἰμαρμένος, V. πεπωμένος (rare P.), μόρσιμος, μοιρόκρατος, Ar. and V. θέσφάτος. *My doom is sealed* : P. and V. οἰχομαι (Plat.), V. διοίχομαι; see *be undone*.
- Doom**, v. trans. *Condemn* : P. and V. κατὰγνῶσκειν, P. κατακρίνειν, καταψηφίζεσθαι; see *condemn*. *Be doomed to* : P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.); see *destine*.
- Door**, subs. P. and V. θύρα, ἡ, P. θυρώματα, τά, V. σῦνις, ἡ, θύρετρα, τά. *Wicket* : P. πυλῖς, ἡ. *Gate* : P. and V. πύλη, ἡ, V. πύλωμα, τό. *Having two doors*, adj. : P. ἀμφίθυρος. *Out of doors* : P. and V. ἔξω, Ar. and V. θύρασι, θύραζε, or use V., adj., θύρατος, agreeing with subject. *Indoors* : P. and V. ἐνδον, εἶσω, ἔσω, οἶκοι. *Lay at one's door* : P. and V. ἀνυφέρειν (τί τιμι or εἰς τινα); see *ascribe*.
- Door-keeper**, subs. P. and V. θύρωρός, ὁ or ἡ (Plat.), φύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ, V. πύλωρός, ὁ or ἡ.
- Door-post**, subs. Ar. and V. σταθμός, ὁ.
- Dormant**, adj. P. ἡρεμαῖος; see *quiet*. *Idle* : P. and V. ἀργός. *Be dormant*, v. : P. ἡρεμῖν. *Be laid to sleep* : met., P. and V. κοιμίζεσθαι (Plat.). *Be idle* : P. and V. ἀργεῖν.
- Dormitory**, subs. See *bedroom*.
- Dose**, subs. *Medicine* : P. and V. φάρμακον, τό.
- Dose**, v. trans. P. and V. φαρμακένειν.
- Dot**, subs. P. στιγμή, ἡ.
- Dot**, v. trans. *Diversify* : P. and V. ποικίλλειν. *Dotted with* : use P. and V. ποικίλος (dat.), πυκνός (dat.).



**Dotage**, subs. P. and V. γῆρας, τό.

**Dotard**, subs. P. and V. γέρων, ὁ (Soph., *Ant.* 281; cf. Ar., *Eq.* 1349).

**Dote**, v. trans. *Be old*: P. and V. γηράσκειν. *Talk folly*: P. and V. ληρεῖν, Ar. and P. φλυαρεῖν; see *prate*. *Dote on*: P. and V. ἐράν (gen.).

**Double**, adj. P. and V. διπλοῦς, V. δίπτυχος. *Twice as great*: Ar. and P. διπλάσιος. *Two*: P. and V. δισσοί; see *two*. *Play a double game*, v.: μετ., P. ἐπαμφοτερίζειν. *Become double*: P. διπλασιάζειν, διπλασιοῦσθαι, V. διπλάζειν. *Advance at the double* (of soldiers): P. δρόμῳ χωρεῖν.

**Double**, v. trans. P. διπλασιάζειν, V. διπλοῖεν. *Double (a carpe)*: P. περιβάλλειν (acc.), ὑπερβάλλειν (acc.), Ar. κάμπτειν περὶ (acc.). *Redouble, increase*: P. ἐπιτείνειν. V. intrans. *Become double*: P. διπλασιάζειν, διπλασιοῦσθαι, V. διπλάζειν. *Turn sharp round*: P. and V. ὑποστρέφειν.

**Double up**, v. trans. P. and V. κάμπτειν (Eur., *Phoen.* 1414). V. intrans. P. and V. κάμπτεσθαι, P. συγκλᾶσθαι. *Doubled up*, adj.: V. διπλοῦς.

**Double-dealing**, subs. P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), ἀπάτη, ἡ; see *deceit*.

**Double-edged**, adj. See *two-edged*.

**Double-faced**, adj. P. and V. διπλοῦς, Ar. and V. δόλιος; see *deceitful*.

**Doublet**, subs. P. and V. χιτών, ὁ.

**Doubly**, adv. Ar. and P. διπλάσιως. *In two ways*: P. διχῇ, V. διχῶς, δισσῶς.

**Doubt**, subs. *Dispute*: P. ἀμφισβήτησις, ἡ. *Perplexity*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Distrust*: P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ. *Suspicion*: P. and V. ὑποψία, ἡ (Eur., *Hel.* 1549). *Who is there of my friends near or far who will solve my doubt?* V. τίς ἐγγὺς ἢ πρόσω φίλων ἐμῶν δύσγνωιαν ὅστις τὴν ἐμὴν ἰάσεται (Eur., *H. F.* 1106). *Be in doubt, be called in question*: P. ἀμφισβητεῖσθαι. *Be*

*in perplexity*: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμυχᾶνεῖν (rare P.), Ar. δυσκρίτως ἔχειν.

**Doubt**, v. trans. *Mistrust*: P. and V. ἀπιστεῖν (acc. of thing, dat. of pers.). *Suspect*: P. and V. ὑποπτεῖν. V. intrans. *Be in doubt*: P. ἐνδοιάζειν, ἀμφισβητεῖν, διστάζειν (Plat.), ἀμφιγνοεῖν; see *hesitate*. *Be perplexed*: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμυχᾶνεῖν (rare P.). *Be in doubt about*: V. δυσκρίτως ἔχειν περὶ (gen.) (Eur., *Frag.*).

**Doubtful**, adj. *Disputed*: P. ἀμφισβητήσιμος. *Ambiguous*: P. ἀμφίβολος, V. ἀμφίλεκτος, διχόμυθος. *Not clear*: P. and V. ἀσάφης, ἀδηλος, δῦσκριτος, ἀφάνης. *Inconclusive*: P. ἄκριτος. *A doubtful victory*: P. νίκη ἀμφιδίηριτος, ἡ. *A doubtful battle*: P. μάχη ἀγχώματος, ἡ, P. and V. μάχη ἰσόροπος, ἡ, ἀγὼν ἰσόροπος, ὁ. *Undecided (of a person)*: V. ἀμφίβουλος, δίφροντις. *Wavering*: P. and V. ἀπορος, ἀμυχᾶνος (rare P.). *Hesitating*: P. ὀκνηρός. *Suspected*: P. and V. ὑποπτος.

**Doubtfully**, adv. P. ἐνδοιαστώς, V. ἀμφιλέκτως. *Not clearly*: P. ἀσαφῶς, Ar. and V. δυσκρίτως. *Not doubtfully*: V. οὐ διχορρόπως. *Irresolutely*: P. ὀκνηρῶς (Xen.).

**Doubtless**, adv. *Of course*: P. and V. δήπου, Ar. and P. δήπουθεν. *Ironically*: P. and V. δήθεν. *In answer to a question, assuredly*: P. and V. πῶς γὰρ οὐ; μάλιστα γέ, Ar. and P. κομιδῇ γέ, ἀμελεῖ, V. καὶ κάρτᾳ, καὶ κάρτᾳ γέ; see *yes*.

**Doughty**, adj. *Strong*: Ar. and V. μεγασθενής, V. κραταιός, ὀβριμος, σθενᾶρός; see *strong*. *Brave*: P. and V. ἀνδρείος, V. εὐτολμος, Ar. and V. ἀλκίμος (rare P.); see *brave*. *Trustworthy*: P. and V. πιστός, φερέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.).

**Douse**, v. trans. P. and V. τέγγειν (Plat.).

**Dove**, subs. P. and V. περιστέρα, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. and V. πέλεια, ἡ, V. πελαιᾶς, ἡ. *Ringdove*: Ar.

and P. φάσσα, ἡ. *Term of endearment*: P. φάσσα, ἡ, Ar. φάπτιον, τό. *Breeding doves*, adj.: V. πελειοθρέμων.

Dove-cot, subs. P. περιστερεών, ὅ.

Dowdy, adj. See *shabby*.

Dower, subs. See *dowry*.

Dower, v. trans. *Give in marriage*: P. and V. ἐκδίδοναι (or mid.). *Give as a dowry*: P. ἐπιδίδοναι. Met., *enrich*: P. and V. πλουτίζειν (Xen.). *Dowered with, endowed with*: P. and V. ἐπήβολος (gen.) (Plat.).

Dowerless, adj. P. ἀπροικος.

Down, subs. Ar. χνοῖς, ὅ, V. λάχνη, ἡ, ἱούλος, ὅ. *Downs, heights*: P. and V. τὰ ἄκρα, V. κλιτῖς, ἡ; see *hill*.

Down, adv. P. and V. κάτω. *Up and down*: see under *up*.

Down, prep. P. and V. κάτω (gen.) (as *hurl down*), V. κάτω (gen.) (Eur., Cycl. 448). *Down (a river or stream)*: P. κατά (acc.). *Down hill*: P. εἰς τὸ κάτω (Xen.), κατὰ πρανοῦς (Xen.). *He has continued to do this down to this very day*: P. τοῦτο διατετέλεκε ποῖων μέχρι ταύτης τῆς ἡμέρας (Dem. 1087). *Upside down*: see *upside*. *Run down (a ship)*, v.: Ar. and P. κατὰδύσαι (1st aor. act. of καταδύειν). *Depreciate*: P. and V. διαβάλλειν, P. διασύρειν. *Trample on one who is down*: Ar. ἐπεμπηδᾶν κειμένῳ (Nub. 550). *Go down*: see *abate*.

Downcast, adj. V. κῆτηφής; see also *despondent*. *Why are your looks downcast?* V. τί δὴ κατηφέις (v. κατηφέιν) ὄμμα (Eur., Med. 1012).

Downfall, subs. P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ, φθορά, ἡ, ὄλεθρος, ὅ, κάτασκάφή, ἡ, ἀνάστασις, ἡ; see *ruin*. *Fall*: P. and V. πτώμα, τό (Plat.), V. πέσημα, τό.

Downright, adj. Of persons or things: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς; see *free*. Of things: P. and V. εὐθύς. *Sheer, unmixed*: P. ἄκρατος; see *absolute*. *Downright slavery*: P. ἀντικρυς (adv.) δουλεία (Thuc. 1, 122).

Downs, subs. See under *down*.

Down-trodden, adj. Use P. δεδουλωμένος. *Oppressed*: P. and V. ἡδίκημένος.

Downward, adv. P. and V. κάτω.

Downy, adj. V. λαχνώδης (Eur., Cycl. 541).

Dowry, subs. P. προίξ, ἡ, P. and V. φερνή, ἡ. *Bridal gifts*: V. ἔδνα, τά (Eur., And. 2, 153, 873). *Bring a dowry with one (of a wife)*: P. ἐπιφέρεισθαι προίκα. *He took my mother to wife though she brought no dowry*: P. τὴν ἐμὴν μητέρα ἔλαβεν οὐδὲν ἐπιφερομένην. *Give as a dowry*, v.: P. ἐπιδίδοναι. *Giving her a dowry of twenty-five minae, besides clothes and ornaments*: P. σὺν ἱματίοις καὶ χρυσίοις πέντε καὶ ἑκοσι μνᾶς ἐπιδούς (Isae. 69). *Without a dowry*, adj.: P. ἀπροικος.

Doze, v. intrans. Ar. and P. νυστάζειν, V. βρίζειν; see *sleep*.

Dozen, subs. P. δωδεκάς, ἡ. Adj. P. and V. δώδεκα; see *twelve*.

Drab, adj. Gray: P. φαῖός (Plat.).

Draft, subs. *Reinforcement*: P. βοήθεια, ἡ. *Picked body*: P. and V. λογάδες, αἱ. *Division*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ. *Outline*: P. τύπος, ὅ, ὑπογραφή, ἡ, περιγραφή, ἡ, σκιαγραφία, ἡ. *Document*: Ar. and P. γραμμᾶτειον, τό, γράμματα, τά. *Duplicate in writing*: P. ἀντίγραφον, τό.

Draft, v. trans. *Choose*: Ar. and P. ἐκλέγειν (or mid.). *Despatch*: P. and V. πέμπειν. *Sketch in outline*: P. ὑπογράφειν, σκιαγραφείν. *Draft (a document)*: P. and V. γράφειν.

Drag, v. trans. P. and V. ἔλκειν, ἐφέλκειν, ἐπισπᾶν, Ar. and V. σπᾶν. *Drag by the hair*: V. ἀποσπᾶν κόμης, κόμης ἐπισπᾶν. *I fear lest hereafter you may drag me into the matter, though quite guiltless*: P. δέδοικα μὴ συνεπισπᾶσθῆ με τὸν μηδ' ὀτιοῦν ἀδικοῦντα (Dem. 411). *Drag about, drag around*: P. περιέλκειν. *Drag away*: P. and V. ἀποσπᾶν, ἀφέλκειν. *Drag back*: P. and V. ἀνασπᾶν, Ar.

and V. ἀντισπᾶν. *Drag down*: P. and V. καθέλκειν, κάτωσπᾶν. *Be dragged down (with others)*: V. συγκάθελκεσθαι (absol.). *Drag from under*: P. and V. ὑποσπᾶν, Ar. and P. ὑφέλκειν. *Drag in an opposite direction*: P. ἀντέλκειν (acc.), Ar. and V. ἀντισπᾶν (acc. or absol.). *Drag off*: P. and V. ἀφέλκειν, ἀποσπᾶν. *Drag on*: Ar. εἰσέλκειν; met., *life, etc.*: P. and V. τείνειν; see *prolong*. *Drag out*: P. and V. ἐξέλκειν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. ἐκσπᾶν; met., see *prolong*. *Drag over, haul over*: P. ὑπερφέρειν (two accs.). *Drag through*: Ar. διέλκειν (τι διά τινος). *Drag up*: Ar. and P. ἀνέλκειν, P. and V. ἀνασπᾶν. *Drag with one*: P. συνεφέλκειν (absol.) (Plat.).

**Draggled**, adj. Of hair: V. ἀκτένιστος. *Squalid*: P. and V. αὔχμηρός, Ar. and V. δυσπίνης, V. πίνωδης; see *squalid*.

**Dragon**, subs. Ar. and V. δράκων, ὁ. *She-dragon*: V. δράκεινα, ἡ. *A swarming brood of dragons*: V. δράκοι θόμιλος σῶνοικία (Æsch., *Supp.* 267).

**Drain**, v. trans. *Dry*: P. ξηραίνειν (Thuc. 1, 109). *Reclaim*: P. and V. ἡμεροῦν, V. ἐξημεροῦν; see *reclaim*. *Drain a country (used of a river)*: P. διαρρεῖν (acc.). *Empty*: P. and V. ἐρημοῦν, ἐξερημοῦν, κενοῦν, ἐκκενοῦν (Plat.), V. ἐκκεινοῦν. *Use up*: P. and V. ἀνάλισκειν. *Drain a cup*: P. and V. ἐκπίνειν (Plat., *Symp.* 214a; Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. ῥοφεῖν. *Quaff*: P. and V. ἐκπίνειν (Dem.), V. σπᾶν, ἀνόςπᾶν, Ar. and V. ῥοφεῖν, ἔλκειν, Ar. ἐκροφεῖν. *Drain to the dregs (met., endure to the end)*: V. ἐξαντλεῖν, διαντλεῖν, ἀντλεῖν.

**Drain**, subs. *Conduit*: P. αὐλῶν, ὁ, Ar. ὑδρορροά, ἡ. *Drain on one's resources, expense*: P. and V. δαπάνη, ἡ.

**Drama**, subs. Ar. and P. δράμα, τό. **Dramatic**, adj. Ar. and P. τραγικός, Ar. τραγυδικός; see *theatrical*.

**Dramatically**, adv. P. τραγικῶς. *Recite dramatically*: P. τραγωδεῖν (acc.).

**Dramatist**, subs. Ar. and P. ποιητής, ὁ (rare V.). *Tragic poet*: Ar. and P. τραγῳδός, ὁ, τραγωδοποιός, ὁ.

**Drape**, v. trans. See *cover*.

**Drastic**, adj. P. ἰσχυρός; see *strong, effective*.

**Draught**, subs. *Drink*: P. and V. πόσις, ἡ, πῶμα, τό, ποτόν, τό. *Deep draught*: Ar. and V. ἀμυστί, ἡ (Eur., *Rhes.* and *Cycl.*). *Take deep draught*, v.: V. ἀμυστίζειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 565). *Liquid*: V. χεῦμα, τό. *Draught of fishes*: V. βόλος, ὁ. *Draught of air*: P. and V. πνεῦμα, τό, Ar. and V. πνοή, ἡ.

**Draught**, adj. *Draught (horse)*: Ar. ζῦγιος.

**Draughts**, subs. *Game*: P. and V. πεσσοί, οἱ (Plat.). *The art of draughts*: P. ἡ πεσσευτική (Plat.). *Play at draughts*, v.: P. πεσσεύειν (Plat.). *Game of draughts*, subs.: P. πεσσεία, ἡ (Plat.). *Draught-player*: P. πεσσευτής, ὁ (Plat.). *A good draught-player*: P. ὁ πεσσευτικός (Plat.).

**Draw**, v. trans. P. and V. ἔλκειν, ἐφέλκειν, ἐπισπᾶν, Ar. and V. σπᾶν. *Attract*: P. and V. ἐφέλκεσθαι, ἐπισπᾶσθαι, ἔλκειν, προσάγεσθαι. *Represent by lines*: P. and V. γράφειν. *Draw (a line)*: P. ἀγειν (Arist.). *Draw (pay)*: see *receive*. *Draw (tears, etc.)*: V. ἐκκλέϊσθαι. *With him (is gone) Andromache, drawing many a tear from my eyes*: V. μετ' αὐτοῦ δ' Ἀνδρομάχῃ πολλῶν ἐμοὶ δακρύων ἀγωγός (Eur., *Tro.* 1130). *Draw (a bow)*: P. and V. τείνειν, ἐντείνειν (Xen.). *Draw lots*: see *under lot*. *Draw (a sword)*: V. σπᾶν, ἔλκειν, ἐξέλκειν, P. and V. σπᾶσθαι (Xen., also Ar.). *Drawn swords sprang from the sheath*: V. κολεῶν ἐρυστὰ διεπεραιώθη ἕξιφη (Soph., *Aj.* 730). *Draw water*: P. ὕδωρ ἀνασπᾶν (Thuc. 4, 97), ἀρῦτειν (or mid.) (acc.) (mid. also in Ar.).

*Draw away* : P. and V. ἀποσπᾶν, ἀφέλκειν. *Draw back* : P. and V. ἀνασπᾶν. *He draws back his left foot* : V. λαὸν μὲν εἰς τοῦπισθεν ἀμφέρει πόδα (Eur., *Phoen.* 1410). V. intrans. Ar. and P. πᾶρᾶχωρεῖν.

*Shrink* : P. and V. ὀκνεῖν ; see *shrink*. *Draw down* : P. and V. καθέλκειν, κάτασπᾶν. *Draw from under* : P. and V. ὑποσπᾶν, Ar. and P. ὑφέλκειν. *Draw near* : P. and V. προσέρχεσθαι (πρός, acc., or V. dat. alone), προσβαίνειν (dat.), προσμυγί, ἵναι (dat.), V. πελάζειν (or pass.) (dat.) (also Xen. but rare P.), πλησιάζεσθαι (dat.), χρίμπτεσθαι (dat.), ἐγχριμπτειν (dat.) ; see *approach*.

*The ship drew nearer, ever nearer to the rocks* : V. μᾶλλον δε μᾶλλον πρὸς πέτρας ἦει σκάφος (Eur., *I. T.* 1406). *Draw off* : P. and V. ἀφέλκειν, ἀποσπᾶν ; met., P. and V. ἀπαντλεῖν (Plat.). *Draw off an enemy* : P. ἀπάγειν (Thuc. I, 109). V. intrans. See *retire*. *Draw on, lead on* : P. and V. ὑπάγειν, προάγειν.

*Draw out* : P. and V. ἐξέλκειν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. ἐκσπᾶν ; see also *protract*. *Draw over to one's side* : see *win over*. *Draw a veil over* : see *veil*. *Draw the line, lay down limits* : P. and V. ὀρίζειν.

*Draw through* : Ar. διέλκειν (τι διά τινος). *Draw to oneself* : P. and V. προσέλκεσθαι ; see *attract*. *Draw together* : Ar. and P. συνέλκειν, P. and V. συνάγειν. *Come together*, v. intrans. : P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι.

*Draw up* : P. and V. ἀνασπᾶν, Ar. and P. ἀνέλκειν. *Arrange troops, etc.* : P. and V. τάσσειν, συντάσσειν, Ar. and P. πᾶράτάσσειν. *Compose* : P. συγγράφειν. *Draw up an indictment* : Ar. and P. γράφην γράφεσθαι.

**Draw-back**, subs. *Disadvantage* : P. ἐλάσσωμα, τό.

**Drawers**, subs. P. διώζωμα, τό.

**Drawing**, subs. P. and V. γράφή, ἡ ; see *picture*. *Drawing of lots* : see *lot*.

**Drawn**, adj. Of a battle : P. ἀμφι-

δήμιτος, ἀγχώματος, P. and V. ἰσόροπος. *Having fought a drawn battle* : P. ναυμαχῆσαντες ἀντίπαλα (Thuc. 7, 34). Of a sword : V. ἐρυστός, πρόκυπτος. *Wrinkled* : P. and V. ῥυτός.

**Dray**, subs. See *cart*.

**Dread**, subs. P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, ὀρρωδία, ἡ, δέιμα, τό, δέος, τό, ἐκπληξίς, ἡ, V. τάρβος, τό ; see *fear*. *Hesitation* : P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ.

**Dread**, v. trans. P. and V. φοβεῖσθαι, ὀρρωδεῖν, δέισαι (1st aor. act. of δεῖδειν), δεδοικέναι (perf. act. of δεῖδειν), ἐκφοβεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. κύτᾱ-δεῖσαι (1st aor. of καταδεῖδειν), V. ταρβεῖν, δειμαίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), τρέσαι (1st aor. of τρεῖν) (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. τρέμειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Shrink from* : P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (acc.), P. ἀποκνεῖν (acc.). *Dread to* (with infin.) : P. and V. φοβεῖσθαι, δεδοικέναι, V. ὀρρωδεῖν, τρέμειν, ταρβεῖν. *Shrink from* : P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (infin.), κάτοκνεῖν (infin.).

**Dread**, adj. See *dreadful*.

**Dreadful**, adj. P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, φρικώδης (Dem. 644). V. δύσχίμος, ἔμφοβος, σμερδνός. *With dreadful looks* : V. δεινῶς ; see *grim*.

**Dreadfully**, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς.

**Dreadfulness**, subs. P. δεινότης, ἡ.

**Dream**, subs. P. and V. ἐνύπνιον, τό, ὄναρ, τό, ὄνειρος, ὁ, ὄνειρον, τό (Plat.). Plur., ὄνειράτα, τά (Plat.). *In a dream* (adverbially) : P. and V. ὄναρ. *Aspiration* : P. εὐχη, ἡ. *Skilled in dreams*, adj. : V. ὀνειρόφρων.

**Dream**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ὀνειροπολεῖν, P. ὀνειρώσσειν. *Dream of* : Ar. and P. ὀνειροπολεῖν (acc.). *Dream of, design to* : P. and V. ἀξιοῦν (infin.), δικάσιον (infin.) ; see *design*, *conceive*. *None of whom, while our navy was intact, ever dreamt of resisting us* : P. ὃν οὐδ' ἀντιστῆναι οὐδεὶς ἕως ἡκμάζε τὸ ναυτικὸν ἡμῖν ἡξίωσεν (Thuc. 7, 63). *Dream that* : P. and V. δοκεῖν εἶναι

- (*infin.*), or *δοκεῖν* alone (*Eur.*, *I. T.* 44).
- Drearily**, *adv.* P. and V. *λυπηρῶς*; see *dismally*. *Unpleasantly*: P. *ἀηδῶς*.
- Dreariness**, *subs.* *Disagreeableness*: P. *ἀηδία*, *ή*. *Desolation*: P. and V. *ἐρημία*, *ή*.
- Dreary**, *adj.* *Desolate*: P. and V. *ἐρήμος*, *ἀξενος*, V. *ἀγείων*, *ἀπάνθρωπος*; see also *dark*. *Dismal*: P. and V. *λυπηρός*, *ὀχληρός*, *βάρυς*, *δυσχερής*, V. *πολύπονος*; see *dismal*. *Unpleasant*: P. *ἀηδής*.
- Dregs**, *subs.* *Of wine*: Ar. *τρύξι*, *ή*. *Sediment*: P. *ὑποσταθμή*, *ή* (*Plat.*). *This man is the cause, who has emptied over me, as it were, the dregs of his own iniquity and crimes*: P. *αἴτιος δ' οὗτος, ὥσπερ ἑωλοκρασίαν τινά μου τῆς πονηρίας ἑαυτοῦ καὶ τῶν ἀδικημάτων κατασκεδάσας* (*Dem.* 242). *Drain to the dregs*, *v.*: *met.* (of sorrow, etc.): V. *ἀντλεῖν*, *διαντλεῖν*, *ἐξαντλεῖν*. *The dregs of the people*: use Ar. and P. *οἱ ἄγοραῖοι*.
- Drench**, *v. trans.* P. and V. *τέγγειν* (*Plat.*), *βρέχειν* (*Plat.*), *ὕγραίνειν* (*Plat.*), *νοτίζειν* (*Plat.* and *Æsch.*, *Frag.*), *δεύειν* (*Plat.*), V. *ὕγρῳσσειν*, *ὕδραίνειν*. *Sprinkle*: V. *ραίνειν*.
- Drenched**, *adj.* P. and V. *διάβροχος*; see *wet*.
- Dress**, *v. trans.* *Prepare (food, etc.)*: P. and V. *σκευάζειν*, V. *ἀρτυεῖν*, *ὀπλίζειν*, *πορσύνειν*. *Dress (wool)*: P. and V. *ξαίνειν*. *Dress (a wound, etc.)*: P. and V. *θεράπειν*. *Clothe*: P. and V. *ἐνδύειν*, *περιβάλλειν*, *στέλλειν* (*rare P.*), Ar. and P. *ἀμφιεννύειν*, Ar. and V. *ἀμφιτίθεται*, *ἀμπίσχειν*, V. *περιστέλλειν*, *ἀμφιβάλλειν*. *Dress oneself in*: P. and V. *ἐνδύεσθαι* (*acc.*), V. *ἀμφιδύεσθαι* (*acc.*), Ar. and P. *ἀμφιένυσθαι* (*acc.*), Ar. and V. *ἀμφιτίθεται* (*acc.*) (*or mid.*), V. *ἀμφιβάλλειν* (*acc.*). *Dress up*: P. and V. *σκευάζειν*, Ar. and P. *ἐνσκευάζειν*. *Dress oneself up*: Ar. and P. *ἐνσκευάζειν*. *Dress one's hair*: V. *σχηματίζεσθαι κόμην*.
- Dress**, *subs.* P. and V. *ἑσθής*, *ή*, *ἑσθήματα*, *τά*, *κόσμος*, *δ*, *σκευή*, *ή*, *στολή*, *ή* (*Plat.*), V. *εἶμα*, *τό*, *στολμός*, *δ*, *στόλισμα*, *τό*, *ἀμφιβλήματα*, *τά*, Ar. and V. *πέπλος*, *δ*, *πέπλωμα*, *τό*.
- Dressed skin**, *subs.* P. and V. *διφθέρα*, *ή* (*Eur.*, *Frag.*).
- Dresser**, *subs.* *For cutting up meat, etc.*: Ar. *ἐλεόν*, *τό*; see also *hair-dresser*, *tire-woman*.
- Dressing**, *subs.* *Of food*: P. *σκευασία*, *ή*. *Of wounds, etc.*: P. and V. *θεράπεια*, *ή*.
- Dressing-room**, *subs.* *At the public baths*: P. *ἀποδυτήριον*, *τό*.
- Drift**, *v. intrans.* P. and V. *φέρεσθαι*. *Drift with the breeze*: V. *λέναι*, *κατ' οἶπον*.
- Drift**, *subs.* *Meaning of a word, etc.*: P. *διάνοια*, *ή*, *βούλησις*, *ή*; see *intention*. *Tendency*: P. *φορά*, *ή*. *Purpose, aim*: P. *προαίρεσις*, *ή*. *What is the drift of this mischief?* P. *ποῖ τείνει τὸ κακόν τοῦτο*; (*Plat.*, *Crit.* 470).
- Drill**, *v. trans.* P. and V. *γυμνάζειν*; see *exercise*. *Drill holes in*: P. and V. *τετραίνειν* (*acc.*), *τρῦπᾶν* (*acc.*) (*Soph.*, *Frag.*).
- Drill**, *subs.* *Exercise*: P. *γυμνασία*, *ή*. *Instrument for drilling holes*: P. and V. *τρῦπανον*, *τό* (*Eur.*, *Cycl.*).
- Drily**, *adv.* *Humorously*: P. *γελοίως*. *Harshly*: P. and V. *πικρῶς*.
- Drink**, *subs.* P. and V. *πόσις*, *ή*, *πῶμα*, *τό*, *ποτόν*, *τό*; see *draught*. *Without drink*, *adj.*: P. and V. *ἄποτος*.
- Drink**, *v. trans.* P. and V. *πίνειν*, *ἐμπνέειν* (*Xen.* also Ar.; *Eur.*, *Cycl.*). *Quaff, drink off*: P. and V. *ἐκπνέειν* (*Dem.*), V. *σπᾶν*, *ἀνασπᾶν*, Ar. and V. *ἐλκειν*, *ροφεῖν*, Ar. *ἐκροφεῖν*. *Drink (a cup)*: P. and V. *ἐκπνέειν* (*Plat.*, *Symp.* 214a, and *Soph.*, *Frag.*), Ar. *ροφεῖν*. *Tipple*: P. and V. *μεθύειν* (*Eur.*, *Cycl.*). *Drink with others*: P. *συμπνέειν* (*dat.* or *absol.*). *Drink as an after-draught*: V. *ἐπεκπνέειν* (*acc.*). *Drink a long draught*: V. *ἄμυσσίξειν* (*Eur.*, *Cycl.*).

*Drink moderately*: Ar. and P. ὑποπίνειν. *Drink a health to*: Ar. and P. προπίνειν (dat. or absol.) (Xen.), φιληγησίας προπίνειν (dat.) (Dem.). *Drink up, absorb*: P. and V. πίνειν. *Drink by the earth* (of libations): V. γάπος. *Be drunk*: see *drunk*.

**Drinkable**, adj. P. and V. ποτός, P. πότιμος, V. εὔποτος.

**Drinking**, subs. P. πόσις, ἦ.

**Drinking bout**, subs. Ar. and P. συμπόσιον, τό, P. πότος, ὅ.

**Drink offering**, subs. P. and V. σπονδή, ἦ, Ar. and V. πέλανος, ὅ, V. λούτρα, τά; see *libation*. *Pour drink offerings*, v.: P. and V. σπένδειν.

**Drip**, subs. See *drop, flow*.

**Drip**, v. intrans. P. and V. λείβεσθαι (Plat. but rare P.), κάτωστάζειν (Xen.), στάζειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἄποστάζειν, σπάλασσεν, διαρραίνεσθαι. *Drip with*: P. and V. ρεῖν (dat.), V. στάζειν (dat.), κάτωστάζειν (dat.), κάτωρειν (dat.), μῦδαν (dat.).

**Dripping**, adj. See *wet*. *Dripping with blood*: Ar. and V. αἱματοσπᾶγής; see *bloody*.

**Drive**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλαύνειν. *Push*: P. and V. ὠθεῖν; see also *harry*. *Fix*: P. and V. πηγνύναι. P. καταπηγνύναι. *Compel*: P. and V. ἀναγκάζειν, ἐπ'ἀναγκάζειν, κατ'ἀναγκάζειν, βιάζεσθαι, Ar. and P. προσ'ἀναγκάζειν, Ar. and V. ἐξ'ἀναγκάζειν, V. διαβιάζεσθαι; see *compel*. *Drive* (a weapon), *plunge*: P. and V. καθιέναι, V. ὠθεῖν, τέναί, μεθιέναι, βάλλειν, ἐμβάλλειν; see *plunge*. *He drove his sword through the heart of Eteocles*: ἐξέτεινεν εἰς ἦπαρ ξίφος Ἑτεοκλέους (Eur., *Phoen.* 1421). *He drove the sword into his side*: V. ἤρεισε πλευραῖς . . . ἔγχος (Soph., *Ant.* 1236). *He drove the sword through his breast*: V. ξίφος λαμῶν διήκε (διήμι) (Eur., *Phoen.* 1091). *Drive away*: P. and V. ἐλαύνειν, ἀπελαύνειν, ἐξελαύνειν, ἐκβάλλειν. ὠθεῖν, ἐξωθεῖν, ἀπωθεῖν, ἀπορρίπτειν, Ar. and V. ῥίπτειν, V. ἐκρίπτειν. *Drive back*,

*repulse*: P. and V. τρέπειν; see *repulse*. *Drive into the ground*: P. καταπηγνύναι. *Drive off*: P. and V. ἀμύνεσθαι, V. ἐξ'ἀμύνεσθαι, ἐξ'ἀπωθεῖν (Eur., *Rhes.*). *Drive out*: see *drive away*. *Eject*: P. and V. ἀνιστάται, ἐξ'ἀνιστάται. *Be driven out*: P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν. *Who of the citizens are driving you out of the land*: V. τίνες πολιτῶν ἐξαμύλωνται σε γῆς (Eur., *Or.* 431). *Drive out of one's mind*: P. and V. ἐξιστάται; see *madden*. *Drive to* (*despair, etc.*): P. and V. καθιστάται (eis, acc.). *Drive* (*horses, chariot, etc.*): P. and V. ἐλαύνειν, V. ἐξελαύνειν. διφρηλάτειν, ἡμιοστροφεῖν, Ar. and P. ἰππάζεσθαι, ἡμιοχεῖν (absol.), Ar. ἰππηλάτειν. *Drive past*: Ar. and P. παρελαύνειν (acc. of direct object, or used intransitively with acc. of indirect object) (Xen.). *Drive through*: V. διελαύνειν (acc. of direct object).

**Drivel**, v. intrans. P. κορυζᾶν (Plat.). *Talk nonsense*: P. and V. ληρεῖν, Ar. and P. φλυαρεῖν (also Ar.).

**Drivel**, subs. Ar. and P. λῆρος, ὅ, φλυαρία, ἦ, P. ληρήματα, τά; see *nonsense*.

**Driveller**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀδολεσχής, ὅ (also Ar.).

**Driver**, subs. P. and V. ἡνίοχος, ὅ (Eur., *Rhes.* 804), ἀρμᾶτηλάτης, ὅ (Xen.), V. ἡμιοστροφός, ὅ, ἰππηλάτης, ὅ, διφρευτής, ὅ, διφρηλάτης, ὅ, τροχηλάτης, ὅ; see *charioteer*. *Driver of oxen*: P. and V. βοηλάτης, ὅ; see *herdsman*.

**Driving**, subs. P. ἡμιοχεία, ἦ, ἡνιόχους, ἦ.

**Drizzle**, subs. P. and V. ψᾰκάς, ἦ (Xen., also Ar.).

**Drizzle**, v. intrans. Ar. ψᾰκάζειν, ἐπιψᾰκιάζειν, V. κατ'ἐπιψᾰκιάζειν.

**Droll**, adj. P. and V. γέλοιος, Ar. and P. κατ'ἀγέλαστος.

**Drolly**, adv. P. γελοῖως, καταγελάσως.

**Drollery**, subs. Use P. τὸ γέλοιον; see *absurdity*. *Monkey tricks*: Ar.

πῖθηκισμοί, οἱ. *Sport, play* : P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ.

**Drone**, subs. P. and V. κηφήν, ὁ. *Noise* : P. βόμβος, ὁ.

**Drone**, v. intrans. P. and V. βομβεῖν (Soph., *Frag.*), V. θούσσειν *He repeat over and over* : P. and V. ὑμνεῖν, θρῦλεῖν.

**Drone-like**, adj. P. κηφηνώδης.

**Droop**, v. trans. *Let fall* : P. and V. κλίνειν. *Why do you droop your head?* Ar. τί κύπτεις ; V. intrans. *Fall forward* : P. and V. κλινεσθαι. Met., *jade away* : P. and V. μᾶραινεσθαι (Plat.), φθίνειν (Plat.), V. ἀποφθίνειν, καταφθίνειν, P. ἀπομαραινέσθαι (Plat.) ; see *wither*. *Come to nothing* : P. and V. διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν. *Lose courage* : P. and V., ἀθυμνεῖν. *Abate* : P. and V. λωφᾶν, ἀνίεναι ; see *abate*. *Be weighed down* : P. and V. βαρύνεσθαι.

**Drooping**, adj. V. πᾶλρροπος, προνοπήs.

**Drop**, subs. V. σταγών, ἡ, στάγμα, τό, στάλαγμα, τό, λιβάδες, αἱ, Ar. and V. σταλαγμός, ὁ, ῥάνις, ἡ. *Of rain* : P. and V. ψύκας, ἡ (Xen.), Ar. and V. ῥάνις, ἡ. *Of tears* : use *tear*.

**Drop**, v. trans. *Liquid* : P. and V. λείβειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. στάζειν, κατastάζειν. *Let fall* : P. and V. μεθίεναι, ἐκβάλλειν, V. παρίεναι. *Let drop*, met., P. and V. μεθίεναι. *Let down* : P. and V. καθίεναι. *Drop* (a word) : P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν ; see *utter*. *Drop* (a hint) : use v., *hint*. *Drop* (an action at law) : P. καθυφίεναι (absol. or with acc.), διαγράφεσθαι (absol.) (Dem. 501), Ar. and P. διαγράφειν δίκην. *If we drop any of our plans* : P. εἰ καθυφίεμέθα τι τῶν πραγμάτων (Dem. 30). *Drop into* : Ar. ἐνστάζειν (τί τι), ἐνστάλλειν (τι εἰς τι). Met., *fall into* : see *fall into*. *Drop* (let fall) *over* : V. κατastάζειν (τί τινας). V. intrans. *Fall* : P. and V. πίπτειν, ἐκπίπτειν ; see *fall*. *Drop with* : see *drip*. *Drip* : P. and V. λείβεσθαι (Plat.)

but rare P.), κατastάζειν (Xen.), στάζειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀποστάζειν, σταλάσσειν, διαρραίνεσθαι. *Go down* (of wind, etc.) : see *abate*. *Drop off* : lit., P. and V. παρarrεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν, Ar. and P. ἐκρεῖν, P. περιρρεῖν ; met., P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν, διαρρεῖν.

**Dross**, subs. P. σκωρία, ἡ (Arist.). *Anything worthless* : use P. and V. κάθαρμα, τό.

**Dropsical**, adj. P. ὕδρωπικός (Arist.).

**Dropsy**, subs. P. ὕδρωψ, ὁ (Arist.). *Suffer from dropsy*, v. : P. ὕδρωπιᾶν (Arist.).

**Drought**, subs. P. and V. αὔχμος, ὁ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. ἀνυδρία, ἡ. *Cause a drought*, v. : V. ἐπανυχεῖν (used of Zeus causing a drought) (Soph., *Frag.*).

**Drove**, subs. P. and V. ἀγέλη, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), βοσκήματα, τά ; see *flock*.

**Drover**, subs. P. and V. βούκολος, ὁ, βοηλάτης, ὁ, βούφορβος, ὁ (Plat.), νομεύς, ὁ (Plat.), V. βοτήρ, ὁ ; see *shepherd*.

**Drown**, v. trans. P. καταποντίζειν. Met., *drown* (sorrow, etc.) : P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.) ; see *alleviate*. *Not hearing because the wind drowned the noise of their approach* : P. ψόφῳ τῷ ἐκ τοῦ προσιέναι αὐτοὺς ἀντιπαταγούντος τοῦ ἀνέμου οὐ κατακούσαντες (Thuc. 3, 22). V. intrans. P. ἀποπνίγεσθαι, καταποντοῦσθαι, P. and V. ἀφάνιζεσθαι.

**Drowning**, subs. P. καταποντισμός, ὁ. *Death by drowning* : V. ἄιδης πόντιος.

**Drowsiness**, subs. P. χάσμη, ἡ.

**Drowsy**, adj. P. ὑπνώδης. *Be drowsy*, v. : P. and V. ὑπνώσσειν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and P. νυστάζειν, P. ὑπνουστάζειν, V. βρίζειν. *Yawn* : Ar. and P. χασμάσθαι.

**Drub**, v. trans. See *beat, defeat*.

**Drudge**, v. intrans. See *toil*.

**Drudge**, subs. P. and V. δούλος, ὁ ; see *slave*.

**Drudgery**, subs. *Toil* : P. and V.



- πόνος, ὁ; see *toil*. *Slavery*: P. and V. δουλεία, ἡ.
- Drug**, subs. P. and V. φάρμακον, τό, V. ἀέσματτα, τά.
- Drug**, v. trans. P. and V. φαρμακεύειν.
- Drugging**, subs. P. φαρμακεία, ἡ.
- Druggist**, subs. See *chemist*.
- Drum**, subs. P. and V. τύμπανον, τό (Dem. 415; also Ar.). *The noise of the drum*: P. βύρσης κτύπος, ὁ (Eur., *Bacch.* 513). *Beating of drums*: Ar. τυμπανισμός, ὁ.
- Drum**, v. intrans. *Make a noise*: P. and V. ψοφεῖν, Ar. and P. κροτεῖν.
- Drunk**, adj. P. and V. μεθύων (Eur., *Cycl.*), μεθύσθεις (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. μεθύση (only in fem.), V. οἰνωθείς, φτωμένος, κάτοιμος, ὑπερπλησθείς μέθη, μέθη βρεχθείς, Ar. and V. πεπωκώς (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Make drunk*, v.: P. καταμεθύσκειν. *Be drunk*: P. and V. μεθύειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), μεθύσκεσθαι (Eur., *Cycl.*).
- Drunkard**, subs. Ar. φίλοπότης, ὁ, or use adj., *drunken*.
- Drunken**, adj. P. πάροις, οἰνούφλυξ (Xen.), Ar. παρόινος, παροινικός. *In a drunken frolic*: P. μετὰ παιδιᾶς καὶ οἶνον (Thuc. 6, 28). *Drunken behaviour*, subs.: P. παροινία, ἡ. *Behave in a drunken way*, v.: Ar. and P. παροινεῖν.
- Drunkennes**, subs. P. and V. μέθη, ἡ.
- Dry**, adj. P. and V. ξηρός, P. αἰχμηρός. *Of land*: P. ξηρός, V. χέρσος. *Thirsty*: V. δίψιος. *Waterproof*: P. στεγανός, V. στεγνός (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Withered*: P. ξηρός, Ar. and P. αἶος, ἰσχνός, σπαρός. *Tearless*: V. ξηρός, ἀκλαυστος; see *tearless*. *Dry land*, subs.: P. τὸ ξηρόν (Thuc.), V. χέρσος, ὁ. *Of or on dry land*: P. and V. χερσαῖος. *Met.*, *dull*: see *dull*. *Harsh*: P. and V. πικρός. *Humorous*: P. and V. γέλοιος.
- Dry**, v. trans. ξηραίνειν, P. ἀποξηραίνειν. *Dry (clothes)*: V. θάλπειν. *Dry up, wither up*: P. and V. ἰσχναίνειν, κάτισχναίνειν. V. intrans. P. and V. ξηραίνεσθαι.
- Dryness**, subs. P. ξηρότης, ἡ.
- Dubious**, adj. *Not clear*: P. and V. ἀσάφης, ἄφανής, ἄδηλος, δύσκριτος. *Disputed*: P. ἀμφισβητήσιμος. *Ambiguous*: P. ἀμφίβολος, V. ἀμφέλεκτος, διχόμυθος. *Inconclusive*: P. ἀκριτος. *Undecided (of persons)*: V. ἀμφίβουλος, δίφροντις. *Wavering*: P. and V. ἀπορος.
- Dubiously**, adv. *Not clearly*: P. ἀσαφῶς, Ar. and V. δυσκριτῶς. *Doubtfully*: P. ἐνδοιαστῶς, V. ἀμφιλέκτως.
- Dubiousness**, subs. *Doubt*: P. ἀμφισβήτησις, ἡ. *Wavering*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.
- Duck**, subs. Ar. νήττα, ἡ. *As term of endearment*: Ar. νηττάριον, τό.
- Duck**, v. trans. *Dip in water*: P. and V. βάπτειν; see *wet*. V. intrans. *Go under water*: Ar. and P. κατὰ δέσθαι. *Stoop* Ar. and P. κύπτειν; see *stoop*.
- Dudgeon**, subs. See *anger*, *indignation*.
- Due**, adj. *Suitable, becoming*: P. and V. πρέπων, προσήκων, καθήκων, εἰσπρεπής, σύμμετρος, εὐσχήμων, Ar. and P. προπῶδης, V. ἐπεικός; see *becoming*. *Deserved*: P. and V. ἄξιος, V. ἐπάξιος. *Just*: P. and V. δίκαιος. *Be due, be owed*, v.: P. and V. ὀφείλεσθαι. *Their escape was due to the violence of the storm*: P. ἐγένετο ἡ διάφευξις αὐτοῖς διὰ τοῦ χειμῶνος τὸ μέγεθος (Thuc. 3, 23). *Seasonable*, adj.: P. and V. καίριος, ἐπῆκαιρος; see *seasonable*. *Be due, be expected*, v.: P. and V. προσδοκᾶσθαι. *It is due time to*: P. and V. ὥρα (ἐστί) (with infin.); see *time*. *In due time, at length*: P. and V. διὰ χρόνον, χρόνῳ. (To do) what is due: P. and V. ἀ χρὴ ποιεῖν.
- Due**, subs. *Tax*: Ar. and P. τέλος, τό. *One's due, one's deserts*: P. and V. ἄξια, ἡ; see *desert*.
- Duel**, subs. P. μονομαχία, ἡ (Hdt.). *Fight a duel (with)*, v.: P. and V. μονομάχεῖν (absol. or dat.); see *single combat*, under *single*.



- Duellist**, subs. Use adj., Ar. and V. *μονομάχος*.
- Dulcet**, adj. P. and V. *τερπνός*, ἡδύς; see *delightful*.
- Dulcimer**, subs. Use P. and V. *πηκτίς*, ἡ (Plat., Soph. *Frag.*; also Ar.); see *harp*.
- Dull**, adj. Of the senses: P. and V. *κωφός*. *Blunt*: P. and V. *ἀμβλὺς*. Of sound: P. and V. *βαρὺς*. *Tarnished*: see *tarnished*. Of the intelligence: P. and V. *σκαίος*, *ἄμαθής*, *νοθής*, *ἄφνης*, P. *ἀναίσθητος*, *βλακικός*, Ar. and P. *δυσμάθης*. *Irksome*: P. and V. *δυσχερής*, *βαρὺς*. *Uninteresting*: P. *ἔωλος*, Ar. and P. *ψυχρός*. *Dark*: see *dark*, *dreary*. *Sad*: see *sad*.
- Dull**, v. trans. *Blunt*: P. and V. *ἀμβλύνειν*, *σπαμβλύνειν*, V. *καταμβλύνειν*; see *blunt*. *Tarnish*: use P. and V. *μαίνειν*.
- Dullard**, subs. P. *βλάξ*, ὁ or ἡ, or use adj., *dull*.
- Dully**, adv. P. *ἀναισθήτως*; see also *stupidly*.
- Dulness**, subs. Of the mind: P. *βλακεία*, ἡ, *νόθεια*, ἡ, *δυσμάθεια*, ἡ, *ἀναισθησία*, ἡ, P. and V. *ἄμαθία*, ἡ; see *stupidity*. *Deafness*: P. *κωφότης*, ἡ. *Irksomeness*: P. and V. *δυσχέρεια*, ἡ.
- Duly**, adv. *Becomingly*: P. and V. *εὐπρεπῶς*, *συμμέτρως*, *πρεπόντως*, P. *προσηκόντως*; see *becomingly*. *Deservedly*: P. and V. *ἀξίως*, V. *ἐπαξίως*, *καταξίως*. *Seasonably*: P. and V. *καιρίως* (Xen.); see *seasonably*.
- Dumb**, adj. P. and V. *ἄφωνος*, V. *ἄφθεκτος*, *ἄφθογγος*, *ἄναυδος*, *ἄφωνητος*, *ἀπόφθεκτος*. *I am struck dumb*: Ar. and V. *ἄφασία μ' ἔχει*.
- Dumbly**, adv. V. *ἄφωνα* (Æsch., *Pers.* 819).
- Dumbness**, subs. P. *ἄφωνία*, ἡ, P. and V. *ἄφασία*, ἡ.
- Dumfound**, v. trans. P. and V. *ἐκπλήσσειν*; see *astonish*. *Dumfounded*, adj.: P. and V. *ἁπλοηκτος*.
- Dummy**, subs. Ar. and P. *ἀνδριάς*, ὁ; see *image*.
- Dumpy**, adj. Ar. and P. *παχύς*.
- Dun**, v. trans. *Demand money from*: P. *εἰσπράσσειν* (acc.).
- Dun**, subs. *Creditor*: Ar. and P. *χρήστης*, ὁ.
- Dun**, adj. P. *φαιός*; see *black*.
- Dunce**, subs. P. *βλάξ*, ὁ or ἡ; see *fool*.
- Dune**, subs. See *hill*.
- Dung**, subs. Ar. and P. *κόπρος*, ἡ, Ar. *σκῶρ*, τό.
- Dungeon**, subs. P. *δεσμοτήριον*, τό, P. and V. *ειρκτή*, ἡ, or pl.; see *prison*.
- Dupe**, subs. *One easily deceived*: use adj., P. *εύεξαπότητος*. *The deceived*: P. and V. *ὁ ἡπάτημένος* (perf. part. pass. of *ἀπατᾶν*).
- Dupe**, v. trans. P. and V. *ἁπάτῶν*, *ἐξἁπάτῶν*, *παράγειν*, V. *παράπατῶν*; see *deceive*.
- Duplicate**, subs. Of a document: P. *ἀντίγραφον*, τό.
- Duplicate**, adj. P. *ἀντίγραφος* (Dem. 468).
- Duplicity**, subs. *Deceit*: P. and V. *ἁπάτη*, ἡ, *δόλος*, ὁ (rare P.), P. *παράκρουσις*, ἡ; see *deceit*. *Treachery*: P. and V. *ἄπιστία*, ἡ.
- Durability**, subs. P. *βεβαιότης*.
- Durable**, adj. P. and V. *βέβαιος*, P. *μόνιμος*, V. *ἔμπεδος*.
- Durance**, subs. P. *φυλακή*, ἡ. *Imprisonment*: use P. and V. *δεσμός*, ὁ, or pl.
- Duration**, subs. Use P. and V. *τὸ χρονίζειν*.
- During**, prep. With nouns expressing time, use acc.; with other nouns, use P. and V. *διὰ* (gen.), sometimes ἐν (dat.), P. *παρά* (acc.). *Rising up during dinner*: P. *ἐξαναστάντες μεταξύ δειπνούντες* (Dem. 284).
- Dusk**, subs. *Just before night*: Ar. and V. *κνέφας*, τό (also Xen.). *Just before daybreak*: P. and V. *ὄρθρος*, ὁ, P. *τὸ περίορθρον*; see *darkness*.
- Dusky**, adj. *Without light*: P. and V. *σκοτεινός*, P. *σκοτώδης*, V. *ἁμαυρός*, *λυγαῖος*, *κνεφαῖος*, *ὄρφναῖος*, *δνοφώδης*, *ἡγήλιος*, *ἄφεγγής*, *ἀναιήγητος*; see

*dark*. Of colour, *black*. P. and V. μέλας, V. μελάγχμος, ἔρεμνός, κελαιός. *Gray*: P. φαιός (Plat.), ὄρφνινος (Plat.). Of skin: P. μέλας (Dem. 537), μελάγχρως.

**Dust**, subs. P. and V. κόνις, ἦ. *Ashes*: P. and V. τέφρα, ἦ (Eur., *Cycl.* 641), V. σποδός, ἦ. *Ashes of the dead*: V. σποδός, ἦ; see *ashes*. *Cloud of dust*: Ar. and P. κονιορτός, ὁ. *Raise dust*, v.: V. κονίειν (absol.). *Covered with dust*: Ar. κεκοιμήμενος. *Bite the dust*: V. ὀδᾶσαι γαῖαν. *Make to bite the dust*: Ar. κύτασποδεῖν (also Æsch., *Theb.* 809, in perf. part. pass.).

**Dusty**, adj. Ar. κεκοιμήμενος.

**Dutiful**, adj. P. and V. ὅσιος, εὖσεβής.

**Dutifully**, adv. P. and V. ὁσίως, εὖσεβῶς

**Dutifulness**, subs. P. and V. εὖσεβεια, ἦ, τὸ εὖσεβές, P. ὁσιότης, ἦ. *Respectfulness*: V. αἰδώς, ἦ.

**Duty**, subs. *What is falling*: P. and V. τὸ πρέπον, τὸ προσήκον. *What is necessary*: P. and V. τὰ δέοντα. *No plea or excuse is left to you for refusing to do your duty*: P. οὐδὲ λόγος οὐδὲ σκήψις ἔθ' ὑμῖν τοῦ μὴ τὰ δέοντα ποιεῖν ἐθέλειν ὑπολείπεται (Dem. 10). *Do one's duty*: P. and V. πράσσειν ἃ χρή. *One's duty towards the gods*: P. and V. τὸ εὖσεβές. *Task*: P. and V. ἔργον, τό, V. χρέος, τό, τέλος, τό; see *task*. *Allotted task*: P. τάξις, ἦ. *His hand sees its duty*: V. χεὶρ ὁρᾷ τὸ δράσιμον (Æsch., *Theb.* 554). *I have exceeded my duty in speaking of these points*: P. περιεργασμαι ἐγὼ περὶ τούτων εἰπὼν (Dem. 248). *It is the duty of children to*: P. and V. παιδῶν ἐστί (with infin.). *It is your duty*: P. and V. χρή σε, δεῖ σε, προσήκει σε or σοι, V. σὸν ἐστί, σὸν ἔργον ἐστί.

**Duty**, subs. *Tax*: Ar. and P. τέλος, τό.

**Dwarf**, subs. Ar. νᾶνος, ὁ.

**Dwarf**, v. trans. *Overtop*: P. and V. ὑπερέχειν (gen.); see *excel*.

**Dwarfish**, adj. Ar. νᾶνοφνής.

**Dwell**, v. intrans. P. and V. οἰκεῖν, κάτοικεῖν, οἰκίζεσθαι, ἀναστρέφεσθαι, Ἀρ. and V. ναίειν, V. στρωφᾶσθαι. *Lodge*: P. and V. αὐλιζεσθαι, ἐπανλιζεσθαι, ἐναυλιζεσθαι, κάταυλιζεσθαι (Xen.). Of a resident alien: P. and V. μετοικεῖν. *Dwell abroad*: Ar. and P. περιοικεῖν (acc. or absol.). *Dwell away from*: P. and V. ἀποικεῖν (gen. or absol.). *Dwell in*: P. and V. ἐνοικεῖν (dat. or absol.), V. ἐνναίειν (dat. or absol.), ἐγκάτοικεῖν (dat.); see *inhabit*. *Dwell near*: P. προσοικεῖν (dat. or absol.), παροικεῖν (dat. or absol.). *Dwell upon a subject*: Ar. and P. ἐνδιατρίβειν (dat.); see *happ on*. *Dwell with*: P. and V. σὺνοικεῖν (dat.), V. συνναίειν (dat.).

**Dweller**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἔνοικος; see *inhabitant*. *A dweller with me*: V. σὺνοικήτωρ ἐμοί.

**Dwelling**, subs. P. and V. οἶκος, ὁ, οἰκίσις, ἦ, οἶκημα, τό, Ἀρ. and P. οἰκία, ἦ, Ἀρ. and V. ἔδρα, ἦ, δόμος, ὁ, or pl., δῶμα, τό, or pl., ἐστί, ἦ, μίλαθρον, τό, or pl., V. στήνη, ἦ, or pl., στέγος, τό, or pl., οἰκητήριον, τό, εἰσοίκησις, ἦ, σκηνή, ἦ, ἀναστροφή, ἦ, ἐδώλια, τά, ἦθη, τά, αἰλή, ἦ. *Sojourn*: P. οἰκησις, ἦ, ἐνοίκησις, ἦ; see *sojourn*.

**Dwelling near**, adj. P. and V. παρ-οικος, πρόσχωρος, P. πρόσοικος; see *neighbouring*.

**Dwelling with**, adj. P. and V. σὺνοικος (dat.), V. σύντροφος (dat.).

**Dwindle**, v. intrans. P. μειοῦσθαι, ελασσοῦσθαι. *Fade*: P. and V. μαραινέσθαι; see *fade*. *Met., pass away*: P. and V. διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν, φθίνειν (Plat.).

**Dye**, v. trans. P. and V. βάπτειν.

**Dye**, subs. P. and V. βάψή, ἦ, Ἀρ. and P. βάμμι, τό. *Purple dye*: P. and V. κηκίς, ἦ (Dem. 816), πορφύρα, ἦ.

**Dyed**, adj. Ἀρ. βαπτός. *Fast-dyed*: P. δευσοποιός. *Met., dyed deep in sin*: Ἀρ. περιᾶλουργός τοῖς κακοῖς (Ach. 856).

**Dyeing**, subs. P. and V. βαφή, ἡ.

**Dyer**, subs. P. βαφεύς, ὁ.

**Dying**, adj. Of persons: P. and V. θανάσιμος, P. ἐπιθάνατος, V. ψυχορραγής. *Be dying*, v.: V. ψυχορραγεῖν. *She like a swan chanting her last dying plaint*: ἡ δέ τοι κύκνου δίκην τὸν ὕστατον μέλψασα θανάσιμον γόον (Æsch., Ag 1444).

**Dyke**, subs. See *dike*.

**Dynasty**, subs. P. and V. τυραννίς, ἡ. *Royal house*: use P. and V. βασιλικὸν γένος, τό.

**Dysentery**, subs. P. δυσεντερία, ἡ.

## E

**Each**, adj. P. and V. ἕκαστος. *Each of two*: Ar. and P. ἕκτερος. *Each one*: P. and V. πᾶς τις. *From each of two sides*: P. ἐκατέρωθεν. *In each of two directions*: P. ἐκατέρωσε. *Each time*: Ar. and P. ἐκάστοτε. *From each place*: P. ἐκασταχόθεν. *To each place*: P. ἐκασταχοῖ, ἐκασταχόσε. *Each other*: P. and V. ἀλλήλους (acc. pl.).

**Eager**, adj. P. and V. πρόθυμος, σπουδαῖος (Soph., Frag.), θερμός, ἐντονος, σύντονος, δξύς, Ar. and V. θούριος, V. θούρος, αἶθων (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἱθάμός, P. σφοδρός. *Be eager*, v. intrans.: P. and V. σπεύδειν, σπουδάζειν, προθυμεῖσθαι, ὁρμᾶσθαι, V. μαίεσθαι, ἐκπροθυμεῖσθαι (all also used with infin. following); see *desire*. *Be eager for*: P. and V. σπουδάζειν (acc.), σπεύδειν (acc.); see *desire*. *Eager for*, adj.: V. λελιμμένος (gen.), μαμῶν (gen.). *Unhesitating*: P. and V. ἀοκνος; see *unhesitating*.

**Eagerly**, adv. P. and V. σπουδῇ, προθυμῶς, P. σπουδαίως, ἐντόνως, συντόνως. *Pursue, eagerly labour at*, v.: P. and V. σπουδάζειν (acc.), σπεύδειν (acc.).

**Eagerness**, subs. P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ, ὁρμή, ἡ.

**Eagle**, subs. P. and V. ἀετός, ὁ (Plat.). *Sea-eagle*: Ar. and V. ἀλιαετός, ὁ (Eur., Frag.).

**Ear**, subs. P. and V. οὖς, τό. *Hearing*. P. and V. ἀκοή, ἡ. *Give ear*, v.: P. παρέχειν τὰ ὦτα. *Give ear to*: P. and V. ἐνδέχεσθαι (acc. or absol.), P. ὑποδέχεσθαι (acc.), V. ἀκοὴν διδόναι (dat.); see *hear*. *He is within earshot*: V. σύμμετρος γὰρ ὡς κλύειν (Soph., O. R. 84). *To within earshot*: P. εἰς ἐπήκοον (Xen.). *Riding up to within earshot*: P. προσελθάναντες ἐξ ὅσου τις ἐμελλεν ἀκούσεσθαι (Thuc. 7, 73). *Wishing to hear with their own ears*: P. αὐτήκοι βουλευθέντες γένεσθαι (Thuc. 1, 133). *Leaning forward a little to catch my ear*: P. προσκίψας μοι σμικρὸν πρὸς τὸ οὖς (Plat., Euthyd. 275E). *Set by the ears*, v. trans.: Ar. and P. διωστάναι, P. διασπᾶν, πρὸς αὐτοὺς ταράσσειν. *Box on the ear*, subs.: Ar. and P. κόνδυλος, ὁ. *Give (a person) a box on the ear*: P. ἐπὶ κόρης τύπτειν (acc.).

**Ear**, subs. Of corn: Ar. and V. σάχχς, ὁ, κάλυξ, ἡ. *Be in the ear*, v.: P. ἐν ἀκμῇ εἶναι, ἀκμάζειν. *In the sprouting of the ear*: P. κάλυκος ἐν λοχέμασι (Æsch., Ag. 1392). *About the time when the corn puts forth ears*: P. περὶ σίτου ἐκβολήν (Thuc. 4, 1).

**Early**, adj. *In the morning*: P. and V. ἐωθινός (Eur., Rhcs. 771, and Soph., Frag.), V. ἑφός, Ar. and P. ὀρθριος. *Premature*: P. and V. ἄωρος. Of crops, etc.: Ar. πρῶος. *It is early*: P. πρῶ ἐστὶ. *Belonging to former times*: P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, παλαιός, V. παλαιφάτος, Ar. and V. παλαιγενής. *From the earliest times*: P. ἐκ τοῦ ἐπὶ πλείστον (Thuc. 1, 2), ἐκ παλαιάτου (Thuc. 1, 18). *Earlier, former*: P. and V. πρότερος.

**Early**, adv. *In the morning*: Ar. and P. πρῶ, ἑωθεν, ἐξ ἐωθινοῦ. *In the year*: Ar. and P. πρῶ. *Prematurely*: P. and V. πρῶ. *So early*: P. τηνικαδε.

**Earn**, *v. trans.* *As pay*: Ar. and P. *μισθοφορεῖν* (acc. or absol.), P. and V. *μισθαρεῖν* (absol.). Generally: V. *ἀρνυσθαι* (Plat. but rare P.), *ἐκπονεῖν*, *ἀλφάνειν*; see *win*. *Procure for oneself*: P. *περιποιεῖσθαι*, P. and V. *πορίζεσθαι*, *εὐρίσκεσθαι* (or mid.); see *procure*. *Incur*: P. and V. *ὀφλισκάνειν*.

**Earnest**, *adj.* P. and V. *σπουδαῖος* (Soph., *Frag.*), *ἐντονος*, *σύντονος*; see *eager*. *Be earnest*, *v.*: P. and V. *σπουδάζειν* (Eur., *Hec.* 337). *To speak not in earnest, but in jest*: P. *εἰπεῖν οὐ σπουδάζων ἀλλὰ παλζων* (Lys. 170). *Importunate*: P. and V. *λιπάρης*.

**Earnest**, *subs.* *Earnest-money*: P. *ἄρραβών*, *ὁ*, *πρόδοσις*, *ἡ*, Ar. and P. *θέσις*, *ἡ*. *Pledge*: P. and V. *ἐγγυή*, *ἡ*, *πίστις*, *ἡ*, V. *ῥύσιον*, *τό*; see *pledge*. *Specimen*: P. and V. *παράδειγμα*, *τό*, *δείγμα*, *τό*. *Assurance*: P. and V. *πίστις*, *ἡ*.

**Earnestly**, *adv.* P. *σπουδαίως*, *ἐντόνως*, *συντόνως*; see *eagerly*. *Importunately*: P. *λιπαρῶς*. *Beg earnestly*, *v.*: P. and V. *λιπαρεῖν* (acc.).

**Earnestness**, *subs.* P. and V. *σπουδή*, *ἡ*; see *eagerness*.

**Earnings**, *subs.* P. and V. *μισθός*, *ὁ*.

**Earring**, *subs.* Ar. and P. *ἐλκκτήρ*, *ὁ*, V. *ἐνώτιον*, *τό* (Æsch., *Frag.*).

**Earshot**, *subs.* See under *ear*.

**Earth**, *subs.* P. and V. *γῆ*, *ἡ*, Ar. and V. *γαῖα*, *ἡ*, *χθών*, *ἡ*, *πέδον*, *τό*, V. *οὐδus*, *τό*, *αἶα*, *ἡ*; see also *ground*. *From the earth*: V. *γῆθεν*, *To the earth*: V. *ἐραζε* (Æsch., *Frag.*); see under *ground*. *Soil*, *subs.*: P. and V. *γῆ*, *ἡ*, Ar. and V. *ἄρουρα*, *ἡ* (also Plat. but rare P.). *Clay*: P. and V. *πηλός*, *ὁ*. *Potter's earth*: P. *κεραμικός*, *ὁ*, P. and V. *πηλός*, *ὁ*. *The inhabited world*: P. *ἡ οἰκουμένη*; see *world*. *On earth, in this world*, *adv.*: P. and V. *ἐνω*, V. *ἐνωθεν*; see under *world*. *Where on earth are they?* V. *οἱ δ' εἰσὶ τοῦ γῆς*; (Soph., *O. R.* 108). *Planted in*

*the earth*, *adj.*: P. *ἐγγεῖος* (Plat.). *Treading the earth*: V. *χθονοσιτίβης*, *πεδοσιτίβης*. *Made of earth*: see *earthen*.

**Earthborn**, *adj.* P. and V. *γῆγενής* (Plat.).

**Earthen**, *adj.* P. *κεραμεύς*, *πῆλινος*, *γῆινος*, V. *πηλόπλαστος* (Æsch., *Frag.*).

**Earthenware**, *subs.* Ar. *κεράμος*, *ὁ*. *Of earthenware*, *adj.*: see *earthen*.

**Earthly**, *adj.* *Terrestrial*: P. *ἐπίγειος*. *Human*: P. and V. *ἀνθρώπιος*, P. *ἀνθρώπινος*, V. *βρότειος*, *βροτήσιος*.

**Earthquake**, *subs.* P. and V. *σεισμός*, *ὁ*, *γῆς σεισμός*, *ὁ*, V. *σεισμός* *χθονός*, *ὁ*. *Suffer from a shock of earthquake*: P. *σειεσθαι*, *κινεῖσθαι*, V. *σεισθῆναι* *σάλῳ* (Eur., *I. T.* 46). *There was an earthquake*: P. *ἔσεισε* (absol.).

**Earthwork**, *subs.* P. and V. *ἐρύμα*, *τό*, V. *ἔρκη*, *τά*; see *defences*. *Mound*: P. *χώμα*, *τό*, *χοῦς*, *ὁ*, *πρόσχωσις*, *ἡ*.

**Earthy**, *adj.* P. *γεώδης*; see *earthen*.

**Ease**, *v. trans.* P. and V. *κουφίζειν*, *ἐπικουφίζειν*, *ἀπαντλεῖν*, V. *ἐξευμᾶρίζειν*.

**Ease**, *subs.* P. and V. *εὐμάθεια*, *ἡ* (Plat.). *Comfortable circumstances*: P. and V. *εὐμάθεια*, *ἡ* (Plat.), P. *εὐπάθεια*, *ἡ* (Plat.). *Leisure*: P. and V. *σχολή*, *ἡ*, P. *ῥαστώνη*, *ἡ*. *Peace of mind*: Ar. and P. *ἡσυχία*, *ἡ*; see *peace*. *At ease*: P. and V. *ἡσυχος*, *ἡσυχάλος*, P. *ἡσυχιος*, V. *ἡσυχλος*. *Be at ease*, *v.*: P. and V. *ἡσυχάζειν*, V. *ἡσυχως* *ἔχειν*. *With ease*, *adv.*: V. *δι' εὐπετείας*, P. *μετ' εὐπετείας* (Plat.); see *easily*.

**Easily**, *adv.* P. and V. *ῥαδίως*, *εὐμᾶρῶς* (Plat.), *εὐπετῶς*, V. *κούφως*, *δι' εὐπετείας*, P. *μετ' εὐπετείας* (Plat.). *Without trouble*: P. *ἀπόνως*, V. *ἄμοχθι*. *Quietly*: P. and V. *ἡσυχμῶνως* (Eur., *Frag.*); see *quietly*.

**Easiness**, *subs.* See *ease*.

**East**, *subs.* V. *ἡλίου ἀντολαί*, *αἱ*, P. and V. *ἔως*, *ἡ*. *Concretely, Eastern peoples*: use P. and V. *οἱ βάρβαροι*, *τὸ βάρβαρον*. *I will watch*

*this path to the east* : V. τρίβον τόνδ' ἐκφυλάξω τὸν πρὸς ἡλίου βολάς (Eur., Or. 1258).

**Eastern**, adj. V. ἀντήλιος. *Barbaric* : P. and V. βάρβαρος, P. βαρβαρικός. *An Eastern woman* : V. ἡπειρώτις, ἡ (Eur., And. 159, 652).

**Eastwards**, adv. V. ἡλίου πρὸς ἀντολάς, πρὸς ἡλίου βολάς, P. πρὸς ἡλίου ἀνίσχοντα, πρὸς ἔω.

**East wind**, subs. P. and V. ἀπηλιώτης (Eur., Cycl. 19).

**Easy**, adj. P. and V. ῥαδῖος, εὐπετής (Plat.), εὐπορος, V. εὐμάρης. *Light* : P. and V. κοῦφος, ἐλαφρός. *Easy to carry* : V. εὐαγκάλος. *Untroubled* : P. and V. ἄπινος. *In easy circumstances* : Ar. and P. εὐπορος. *Easy in one's mind* : P. and V. ἡσυχός, ἡσυχάιος, P. ἡσύχιος, V. ἔκπλος. *Be easy (in one's mind)*, v. : P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν. *Easy victory* : P. ἀκονιτὶ νίκη (Thuc. 4, 73). *I shall feel easier when I have told you the pitiful story of my many misfortunes* : P. ἐγὼ τῶν γεγενημένων ἀποδυράμενος τὰ πλείστα ὥσπερ ῥάων ἔσομαι (Dem. 1118).

**Easy-tempered**, adj. P. and V. ἀπράγμων (Eur., Frag.), P. ῥάθυμος, Ar. and P. εὐκολος.

**Eat**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐσθίειν, κατεσθίειν (Eur., Cycl. 341), P. καταβιβρώσκειν, V. δάπτειν, βιβρώσκειν, Ar. and V. βρῖσκειν, Ar. δαρδάπτειν; see also *feed*. *Munch* : Ar. and P. τρώγειν, Ar. κάτατρώγειν. *Something to eat* : P. ἐδώδιμον τι (Thuc. 7, 78). *Leave (one) to be eaten by dogs* : V. ἔαν (τινά) πρὸς κυνῶν ἐδεστόν (Soph., Ant. 206). *Eat away (as a disease does)* : V. ἐξεσθίειν. *Met., wear away* : P. and V. τριβεῖν, Ar. and P. κάτατριβεῖν. *Eat (take food) together* : Ar. and P. συσσιτεῖν (dat. or absol.). *Eat up (met., consume)* : P. and V. ἀνάλισκειν; see *consume*. *Teams of horses eating their heads off* : P. ζεύγη ἵππων ἀδηφαγούντων (Isoc. 127c).

**Eatable**, adj. P. ἐδώδιμος, V. βρώσιμος.

**Eatables**, subs. P. and V. σῖτος, ὅ, P. τὰ ἐπιτηδεῖα, ἐδώδιμα, τὰ; see *food*. *provisions*.

**Eating**, subs. P. βρώσις, ἡ, ἐδωδή, ἡ (Plat.).

**Eaves**, subs. Use *roof*.

**Eavesdropper**, subs. *Spy* : P. and V. κατάσκοπος, ὁ. *Be an eavesdropper*, v. : P. ὠτικουστῆν.

**Ebb**, v. intrans. *Flow back* : use P. and V. πάλιν ρεῖν. *Met., fall away* : P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν, διαρρεῖν. *When the blood has ebbed in painless death* : V. αἱμάτων εὐθνησίμων ἀπορρέντων (Æsch., Ag. 1293).

**Ebb**, subs. V. πάλιρροια, ἡ, or παλιρροῖα, ἡ (Soph., Frag.). *Tossed by the constant ebb and flow of the tide* : V. πολλοῖς διαύλοις κυμάτων φορούμενος (Eur., Hec. 29). *In Perseus too there was a strong ebb tide, but no inundation occurred* : P. ἐγένετο δὲ καὶ ἐν Περσέϊ κύματος ἐπαναγώρησις τις οὐ μέντοι ἐπέκλυσέ γε (Thuc. 3, 89). *Be at a low ebb*, v. : met., use P. μοχθηρῶς διυκεῖσθαι.

**Ebbing**, adj. V. πάλιρρος.

**Ebony**, subs. P. ἔβενος, ἡ (Hdt.).

**Ebullient**, adj. *Met., hot* : P. and V. θερμός. *Be ebullient, boil*, v. : P. and V. ζεῖν.

**Ebullition**, subs. *Boiling* : met., P. ζέσις, ἡ (Plat.); see also *fit*.

**Eccentric**, adj. P. and V. ἄτοπος (Eur., Frag.).

**Eccentrically**, adv. P. ἀτόπως.

**Eccentricity**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀτοπία, ἡ.

**Echo**, subs. P. and V. ἡχώ, ἡ; see *noise*.

**Echo**, v. trans. *A sound* : V. ἀντιφθέγγεσθαι, ἀνταλλάξαι. *Give back* : P. and V. ἀποδιδόναι; see *repeat*. *Echo (a sentiment)* : P. and V. ἐπανεῖν; see *approve, support*. V. intrans. P. and V. ἐπηχεῖν (Plat.), V. ἀντικλάζειν; see *resound*. *So that the earth echoed* : V. ὥσθ' ὑπὸ γῆς χθόνα (Eur., Supp. 710).

**Echoing**, adj. See *loud*.

**Eclipse**, subs. P. *ἔκλειψις*, ἡ. *Be eclipsed* (of the sun, moon, etc.): P. *ἐκλείπειν*. *There was a partial eclipse of the sun*: P. τοῦ ἡλίου ἐκλίπετι γένετο (Thuc. 4, 52). *The moon was eclipsed*: Ar. ἡ σελήνη ἐξέλιπε τὰς δόους (Nub. 584). *Darkness*: P. and V. σκότος, ὁ or τό.

**Eclipse**, v. trans. *Surpass*: P. and V. *ὑπερφέρειν* (gen.), *προῦchein* (gen.), *ὑπερέχειν* (gen.), P. *περιεῖναι* (gen.), Ar. and P. *περιγίγνεσθαι* (gen.); see *surpass*. *Be eclipsed*: see under *eclipse*, subs.

**Economic**, adj. *Connected with the household*: P. οἰκονομικός.

**Economical**, adj. *Fragal*: Ar. and P. φειδωλός. *Cheap*: P. εὐτελής, εὖωνος; see *cheap*.

**Economically**, adv. *Fragally*: P. φειδωλῶς. *Cheerily*: P. εὐτελῶς (Xen.), μετ' εὐτελείας; see *cheerily*.

**Economise**, v. trans. *Use down*: P. and V. συντέμνειν. *Absol. Cut down expenses*: P. δαπάνας συντέμνειν (Xen.).

**Economist**, subs. *One who manages a household*: P. οἰκονόμος, ὁ.

**Economy**, subs. *Management of a household*: P. οἰκονομία, ἡ, ἡ οἰκονομική. *Fragality*: Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ. *Cheapness*: Ar. and P. εὐτέλεια, ἡ. *Retrenching generally with a view to economy*: P. τὰ ἄλλα συσσελλόμενοι εἰς εὐτέλειαν (Thuc. 8, 4). *Constitution, composition*: P. and V. κύτᾱστᾱσις, ἡ, κύτᾱσκευή, ἡ (Eur. but rare V.). *Political economy*: use P. ἡ πολιτική.

**Ecstasy**, subs. *Of joy*: P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, χάρά, ἡ, V. χαρμονή, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), χάριμα, τό; see *joy*. *Possession (by a god)*: P. κατοικχή, ἡ, ἐνθουσιασμός, ὁ. *Flagerness*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προβήμια, ἡ.

**Ecstatic**, adj. *Pleased*: P. and V. περιχάρης; see *joyful*. *Bayer*: P. and V. πρόθυμος. *Inspired*: P. and V. ἔνθεος.

**Ecstatically**, adv. *Eagerly*: P. and V. προθύμως, σπουδῇ; see *joyfully*.

**Eddy**, subs. P. and V. δίνη, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.; also Ar.)

**Eddy**, v. intrans. P. and V. δινεῖσθαι (Plat. but rare P.).

**Edge**, subs. *Of a weapon*: V. ἀκμή, ἡ. *Of a sword*: V. κνώδων, ὁ. *Of an axe*: V. γένις, ἡ, γνάθος, ἡ. *Brink*: P. χεῖλος, τό; see *border*. *Brim*: V. κράτα (acc. sing.) (Soph., O. C. 473); see *lip*. *The edge of*: use P. and V., adj., ἄκρος (agreeing with subs.); e.g., *the edge of the cup*: P. and V. ἄκρος κύλις. *Brow of a hill*: V. ὄφρυς, ἡ, P. and V. κορυφή, ἡ; see *brow*. *Extreme point*: P. and V. τὰ ἔσχατα. *At the edge of the camp*: V. πρὸς κρασπέδοις στρατοπέδου (Eur., Supp. 661). *Edge of the sea*: see *coast*. *Take the edge off*, v.: met., P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ἀπαμβλύνειν, V. κύταμβλύνειν. *They took the edge off operations in the field*: P. τὴν ἐν τῷ στρατοπέδῳ ἀμβλύτερην ἐποίησαν (Thuc. 2, 65). *Having lost its edge*, adj.: P. and V. ἀμβλῆς (Thuc. 3, 38). *Worn down*: V. προστετριμμένος (perf. part. pass. of προστρίβειν).

**Edge**, v. intrans. *Edge away*: P. *ὑπεξέρχεσθαι*. *It is edged with snakes like the aegis*: V. κεκρυσπέδωται δ' ὄφεσιν αἰγίδος τρόπον (Eur., Ion, 1423).

**Edged**, adj. See *sharp*.

**Edgewise**, adv. *Slip in (a word) edgewise*: P. παρείρειν (Xen.).

**Edible**, adj. See *eatable*.

**Edict**, subs. *Decree*: P. and V. ψήφισμα, τό, ψήφος, ἡ. *Word of command*: P. παρίγγελμα, τό. *Proclamation*: P. and V. κήρυγμα, τό. *Issue an edict*: P. and V. πᾶραγγέλλειν (absol.); see *command*, *proclaim*.

**Edification**, subs. *Admonition*: P. and V. νουθέτησις, ἡ, νουθέτημα, τό. *Instruction*: Ar. and P. παιδευσις, ἡ.

**Edifice**, subs. P. οικοδόμημα, τό, κατασκευάσμα, τό; see *house*.

**Edify**, v. trans. *Admonish*: P. and V. νουθετεῖν. *Instruct*: P.

and V. διδάσκειν, παιδεύειν; see *instruct*.

**Edit**, v. trans. P. ἐκδιδόναι.

**Educate**, v. trans. P. and V. παιδεύειν, ἐκπαιδεύειν (Plat.), διδάσκειν, ἐκδιδάσκειν, τρέφειν (or mid.), ἐκτρέφειν; see *instruct*. *Train*: P. and V. γυμνάζειν, παιδαγωγεῖν. *To have (one) educated* P. and V. διδάσκεισθαι (acc.), V. ἐκδιδάσκεσθαι (acc.), P. παιδεύεσθαι (acc.).

**Educated**, adj. P. πεπαιδευμένος. *Refined*. P. and V. μουσικός, Ar. and P. φιλόμοσος.

**Education**, subs. Ar. and P. παιδευσίς, ἡ, P. and V. παιδεία, ἡ, τροφή, ἡ. *Instruction*: P. μάθησις, ἡ. *The art of education*: P. ἡ παιδευτική. *Time is the fullest education*: V. ὁ γὰρ χρόνος διδασκαλικώτατον (Eur., *Frag.*).

**Educator**, subs. P. and V. διδάσκαλος, ὁ or ἡ, P. παιδευτής, ὁ.

**Eel**, subs. Ar. ἔγγελος, ἡ. *Conger-eel*: Ar. and V. μύραινα, ἡ.

**Efface**, v. trans. *Blot out*: P. and V. ἐξάλειφειν, ἀφαιρῶν, καθαιρεῖν. *Remove from oneself*: P. ἀποτρίβεσθαι, ἀπολύεσθαι. *Undo*: P. and V. λύειν. *I could not efface your sad plight from my mind*: V. τὸ σὸν . . . πάθος οὐκ ἂν δυναίμην ἐξαλείφασθαι φρενός (Eur., *Hec.* 589).

**Effaceable**, adj. P. and V. ἐκπλύτος (Plat.).

**Effect**, subs. *Virtue, operativeness*: P. δύναμις, ἡ. *Result*: P. and V. τέλος, τό, ἔργον, τό. *That which happens*: P. τὰ ἀποβαίνοντα, τὰ ἐκβαίνοντα. *Produce an effect, do good (of persons)*, v.: P. and V. πλέον πράσσειν, V. πλέον ἐργάζεσθαι, P. πλέον ποιεῖν. *I produce no effect by my counsel*: V. παραινούς οὐδὲν εἰς πλέον ποιῶ (Soph., *O. B.* 918). *Have effect*: P. προὔργον εἶναι, P. and V. ὠφελεῖν. *Have no effect*: P. οὐδὲν προὔργον εἶναι, P. and V. οὐκ ὠφελεῖν. *Of no effect*, adj.: P. and V. μάταιος; see *vain*. *To no effect*, adv.: P. and V. μάτην, ἄλλως,

V. μάταιως; see *in vain*, under *vain*. *Have the effect of, bring it about that*, v.: P. and V. πράσσειν ὥστε (infin.). *Take effect*: use P. ἐνεργός εἶναι. (*Speak*) *to this effect* P. and V. τοιαῦτα or τοιαῦδε λέγειν.

**Effect**, v. trans. *Accomplish*: P. and V. ἀνῆτειν, κἀνῆτειν, πράσσειν, διαπράσσειν (or mid. in P.), ἐργάζεσθαι, κῦπεργάζεσθαι, ἐπεργάζεσθαι; see *accomplish*. *Bring it about that*: P. and V. πράσσειν ὥστε (infin.), V. ἐκπράσσειν ὥστε (infin.); see also *see to it that*. *Effect a landing*: P. ἀπόβασιν ποιεῖσθαι.

**Effective**, adj. *Hitting the mark*: P. ἐπιτυχής. *Accomplish its object*: P. and V. δραστήριος, V. πρακτήριος. *Fit for action*: P. ἐνεργός, δυνατός. *Authoritative*: P. and V. κύριος.

**Effectively**, adv. P. ἐπιτυχῶς. *Securely*: P. and V. βεβαίως, ἀσφαλῶς, V. ἐμπέδως.

**Effects**, subs. *Belongings*: Ar. and P. χρήματα, τά, σκευή, τά, P. τὰ ὑπάρχοντα; see *property*.

**Effectual**, adj. P. ἀνσίμος; see *effective*.

**Effectually**, adv. P. ἀνσίμως; see *effectively*.

**Effeminacy**, subs. P. μαλακία, ἡ, P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ, ἀνανδρία, ἡ; see *unmanliness*.

**Effeminate**, adj. Ar. and P. μῦλᾰκός, τρυφερός, P. ἀνάνδρος, P. and V. γυναικεῖος, Ar. and V. μαλθακός (also Plat. but rare P.), V. γυναικόμιμος, γυναικόφρων (Eur., *Frag.*), θηλυφών, Ar. θηλύφρων. *Woman-shaped*: V. θηλύμορφος, γυναικόμορφος. *Be effeminate*, v.: P. and V. τρυφᾶν. *Whence comes this effeminate creature?* V. ποδαπὸς ὁ γύνυν; (Aesch., *Frag.*).

**Effeminately**, adv. Ar. and P. μῦλᾰκῶς, P. γυναικεῖως, ἀνάνδρως, Ar. and V. μαλθακῶς.

**Effervesce**, v. intrans. P. and V. ζεῖν; see *boil*.

**Effervescence**, subs. *Foam*: P. and V. ἀφρός, ὁ (Plat.), V. πέλανος, ὁ.

- Spray* : P. and V. ζάλη, ἡ (Plat.).  
*Boiling* : P. ζέσις, ἡ.
- Effete**, adj. *Worn-out* : P. ἀπειρηκώς  
*Old-fashioned* : P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, πάλαιος, P. ἀρχαϊότροπος. *Stale* : P. ζωλος. *Be effete*, v. : P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν. *Be relaxed* : P. and V. ἀνέσθαι.
- Efficacious**, adj. See *effective*.  
**Efficaciously**, adv. See *effectively*.  
**Efficacy**, subs. P. and V. δυνάμις, ἡ  
*Of drugs, etc.* : V. δυνάσις, ἡ, ἰσχὺς, ἡ.
- Efficiency**, subs. *He impaired the efficiency of their navy* : P. τὴν ἀκμὴν τοῦ ναυτικοῦ αὐτῶν ἀφείλετο (Thuc. 8, 46).
- Efficient**, adj. See *effective*.  
**Efficiently**, adv. See *effectively*, well.
- Effigy**, subs. P. and V. εἰκὼν, ἡ, ἄγαλμα, τό, Ar. and P. ἀνδριάς, ὁ.  
*Of a god* : Ar. and V. βρέτυς, τό, P. and V. ἄγαλμα, τό.
- Effluence**, subs. P. and V. ἀπορροή, ἡ.
- Effort**, subs. *Labour* : P. and V. πόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μόχθος, ὁ ; see *work*. *Zeal* : P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Attempt* : P. and V. πείρα, ἡ, ἐγχείρημα, τό, P. ἐπιχείρημα, τό ; see *attempt*. *With great effort (with difficulty)* : P. and V. μόλις, μόγις, Ar. and P. χᾶλεπῶς, P. μετὰ πολλοῦ πόνου, V. πολλῷ πόνῳ ; see *with difficulty*, under *difficulty*. *Without effort* : P. ἀπόνως, V. ἀμοχθί ; see *easily*. *Make an effort*, v. : P. and V. τείνειν, P. συντείνειν (or παρσ.), διατείνεισθαι, V. ἐντείνειν.
- Effrontery**, subs. P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ, ἀναίδεια, ἡ, θράσος, τό, P. θρασύτης, ἡ ; see *shamelessness*.
- Effulgence**, subs. See *brightness*.  
**Effulent**, adj. See *bright*.
- Effusion**, subs. *Eagerness* : P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Effusion of blood* : V. αἱματος ἀπορροαί, αἱ ; see *bloodshed*.
- Effusive**, adj. P. and V. πρόθυμος.
- Effusively**, adv. P. and V. σπουδῇ, προθύμως.
- Egg**, subs. Ar. and P. ᾠόν, τό.
- Egg on**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπικελεύειν, ἐγκελεύειν, ἐποτρύνειν (Thuc.), ἐξοτρύνειν (Thuc.), P. κατεπείγειν, V. ὀτρύνειν, ἐπεγκελεύειν (Eur., *Cycl.*).
- Egg-shell**, subs. Ar. λεπίς, ἡ, V. ὀστράκον, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*). *A white egg-shell* : V. τεύχος νεοσσῶν λευκόν (Eur., *Hel.* 258).
- Egotistical**, adj. See *selfish*.
- Egregious**, adj. Ar. and P. θαυμάσιος, ἀμήχανος.
- Egregiously**, adv. Ar. and P. θαυμάσιως, P. ἀμηχάνως.
- Egress**, subs. P. and V. ἐξόδος, ἡ.  
*By sea* : P. and V. ἐκπλους, ὁ.
- Eight**, adj. P. and V. ὀκτώ.
- Eighth**, adj. P. and V. ὀγδοός (Soph., *El.* 706).
- Eightfold**, adj. Ar. and P. ὀκταπλάσιος.
- Eight hundred**, adj. P. ὀκτακῆσιοι.
- Eighty**, adj. P. ὀγδοήκοντα.
- Either**, adj. *Of two* : Ar. and P. ἐκάτερος, P. ὑπότερος. *If you reject either of these courses, I fear the expedition may be useless to you* : P. εἰ θατέρου τούτων ὀλιγορήσετε ὀκνῶ μὴ μάταιος ὑμῖν ἡ στρατεία γένηται (Dem. 14).
- Either**, conj. *Either . . . or* : P. and V. ἢ . . . ἢ. With emphasis on the first alternative : P. and V. ἢ τοι . . . ἢ (Thuc. 2, 40, and 6, 38 ; Dem. 603 ; Plat., *Prot.* 331b).
- Ejaculate**, v. trans. P. and V. λέγειν, εἰπῶν ; see *utter*.
- Ejaculation**, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ ; see *word*.
- Eject**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν, ἀπελαύνειν, ἐξελαίνειν, ἐξωθεῖν, ἀνίστασθαι, ἐξᾠνίστασθαι. *Be ejected* : P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν. *Dismiss* : P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν. Law term : P. ἐξάγειν.
- Ejection**, subs. P. and V. ἐκβολή, ἡ. Law term : P. ἐξαγωγή, ἡ. *Action for ejection* : P. ἐξούλης δίκη, ἡ.
- Eke**, adv. P. and V. καί. *Besides* : καὶ πρὸς, πρὸς (rare P.) ; see *besides*.



**Eke out**, v. trans. *Prolong* : P. and V. ἐκτείνειν, μηκύνειν, τείνειν, P. ἀποτείνειν. *Eke out a livelihood* : V. συλλέγειν βίον (Eur., *El.* 81). *He shall eke out a life of misery* : V. λυπρὸν ἀντλήσει βίον (Eur., *Hipp.* 898). *I eked out a precarious existence* : Ar. ἡμικᾶκως ἐβοσκόμην (*Thesm.* 449). *The luckless Orestes ekes out a poor subsistence* : V. πλήμων Ὀρέστης δυστυχῇ τρίβει βίον (Soph., *El.* 602).

**Elaborate**, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος.

**Elaborate**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι, P. and V. ἐκπονέειν, σπουδάζειν.

**Elaborately**, adv. Ar. and V. ποικίλως. *Taking up such poems of theirs as seemed to me to have been most elaborately treated* : P. ἀναλαμβάνων αὐτῶν τὰ ποιήματα ἃ μοι ἔδοκε μάλιστα πεπραγματεῦσθαι αὐτοῖς (Plat., *Ap.* 22b).

**Elaboration**, subs. P. ἀπεργασία, ἡ.

**Elapse**, v. intrans. P. and V. παρέρχεσθαι, διέρχεσθαι. *Intervene* : P. διαγίγνεσθαι, ἐγγίγνεσθαι ; see *pass.*

**Elastic**, adj. *Pliant* : P. and V. ὑγρός.

**Elasticity**, subs. P. ὑγρότης, ἡ.

**Elate**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπαίρειν, θρᾷσύνειν, θαρσύνειν ; see *encourage*. *Be elated* : also P. and V. ἐξαιρέσθαι, Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦσθαι (also Xen.), V. ἐξογκοῦσθαι, αἰρεσθαι.

**Elation**, subs. *Joy* : P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, χάρα, ἡ, V. χαρμονή, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.). *Pride* : P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ (Plat.). *Cheerfulness* : P. and V. εὐθυμία, ἡ (Xen.).

**Elbow**, subs. P. and V. ἀγκών, ὁ (Dem. 1259 ; Eur., *Oycl.* 563).

**Elbow one's way**, v. Ar. ὥστίζεσθαι ; see *jostle*.

**Eld**, subs. See *old age*.

**Elder**, adj. P. and V. πρεσβύτερος. *Be elder*, v. : P. and V. πρεσβεύειν.

**Elderly**, adj. Use P. πορρῶ τῆς ἡλικίας ; see *advanced*.

**Elders**, subs. P. and V. οἱ πρεσβύτεροι, οἱ γέροντες, οἱ γεράτεροι. Ye

*elders of Argos* : V. πρέσβος Ἀργείων τόδε (Æsch., *Ag.* 855).

**Eldest**, adj. P. and V. πρεσβυτάτος, V. προφέρτατος, πρέσβιστος. Fem. adj., Ar. and V. πρέσβειρα (of a goddess). *Because he was his eldest son* : P. διὰ τὸ πρεσβεύειν αὐτοῦ (Thuc. 6, 55). *The share of the eldest* (in inheritance) : P. πρεσβεῖον, τό.

**Elect**, v. trans. *Choose*. P. and V. αἰρεῖσθαι. *Elect to office* : P. and V. αἰρεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. χειροτονεῖν, P. προχειρίζεσθαι. *Select* : P. and V. ἐξαιρεῖν (or mid.), αἰρεῖσθαι, ἐκκρίνειν, προκρίνειν, Ar. and P. ἐκλέγειν (or mid.), ἀπολέγειν (or mid.), P. ἐπιλέγεσθαι, V. κρίνειν. *Be elected to the senate* : P. εἰς τὴν γερουσίαν ἐγκρίνεσθαι (Dem. 489).

**Elect**, adj. P. and V. ἐκκρίτος, ἐξαιρετός, V. κριτός, λεκτός ; see *chosen*.

**Election**, subs. *Choice* : P. and V. αἵρεσις, ἡ. *Election to office* : P. χειροτονία, ἡ, αἵρεσις, ἡ, ἀρχαιρεσία, αἰ. *Election by lot* : P. and V. κλήρωσις, ἡ.

**Elective**, adj. P. αἰρετός, χειροτονητός.

**Elegance**, subs. *Beauty* : P. and V. κάλλος, τό ; see *beauty*. *Grace* : P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *Luxury* : P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ, χλιδή, ἡ (Plat.). *Love of art* : P. φιλοτεχνία, ἡ.

**Elegant**, adj. P. and V. καλός ; see *beautiful*. *Graceful* : Ar. and P. χάριεις. *Dainty, refined* : P. and V. κομψός, Ar. and P. ἀστέιος. *Luxurious* : Ar. and P. τρυφερός. *Artistic* : P. φιλόκαλος, φιλότεχνος ; see *artistic*. *Accomplished* : P. and V. μουσικός.

**Elegantly**, adv. *Gracefully* : P. χαριέντως. *Daintily* : Ar. and P. κομψῶς. *Artistically* : Ar. and P. μουσικῶς. *Beautifully* : P. and V. καλῶς.

**Elegiac poem**, subs. P. ἐλεγείον, τό.

**Elegy**, subs. P. and V. θρήνος, ὁ (Plat.), P. θρηνῶδιον, ἡ (Plat.), V. θρηνήματα, τά. *Sing an elegy*, v. : P. and V. θρηνεῖν ; see *dirge*.

**Element**, subs. *Part*: P. and V μέρος, τό.  *Germ*: P. and V σπέρμα, τό.  *Beginning, origin*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, ῥίζα, ἡ, πηγή, ἡ.  *Be in one's element, enjoy oneself*, v.: P. εὐπαθεῖν, P. and V. εὐφραίνεισθαι. **The Elements**, subs.: P. τὰ γένη.  *The primal elements*: P. τὰ πρῶτα (Plat., *Theaet.* 205c).  *The Elements personified*: use P. and V. οἱ θεοί (the gods).  *There being four elements of which the body is compacted, earth, air, fire, and water*: P. τεσσάρων ὄντων γενῶν ἐξ ὧν συμπέπηγε τὸ σῶμα, γῆς, πυρὸς, ὕδατος τε καὶ ἀέρος (Plat., *Tim.* 81e).  *I show that of the two elements appointed for the use of man, namely, sea and land, of the one you are complete masters*: P. ἐγὼ ἀποφαίνω δύο μερῶν εἰς χρῆσιν φανερῶν, γῆς καὶ θαλάσσης, τοῦ ἐτέρου ὑμᾶς παντὸς κυριωτάτους ὄντας (Thuc., 2, 62).

**Elemental**, adj.  *Simple*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς.

**Elementary**, adj.  *Easy*: P. and V. ῥάδιος.  *Simple*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς.  *Primal*: P. and V. πρῶτος.

**Elephant**, subs. P. ἐλέφας, ὁ (Plat., *Criti.* 114e).

**Elevate**, v. trans.  *Raise*: P. and V. αἶρυν, ἐπαίρειν, ἐξαίρειν, ἀνάγειν, ἀνέχειν; see *raise*.  *Heighten*: P. and V. αἶρειν, Ar. and P. μετεωρίζειν; see *heighten*.  *Met., exult*: P. and V. αἶρειν, ἐπαίρειν, ἐξαίρειν, αὐξάνειν, αὔξειν, Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦν, πυργοῦν, V. ἀνάγειν; see *exalt*.  *Prefer to honour*: P. and V. προτιμᾶν.  *Elevate (the voice)*: P. ἐπαίρειν, ἐντείνεισθαι.  *Elevate (the mind), instruct*: P. and V. παιδεῖν.  *Civilise*: P. and V. ἡμεροῦν, V. ἐξημεροῦν.

**Elevated**, adj.  *Raised in air*: Ar. and P. μετέωρος, P. and V. μετῆριστος; see *high*.  *High-minded*: P. μεγαλόψυχος, μεγαλόφρων.

**Elevation**, subs.  *Height*: P. and V. ὕψος, τό.  *Elevation of mind*: P. μεγαλοψυχία, ἡ, μεγαλοφροσύνη, ἡ.  *Appointment*: see *appointment*.

**Eleven**, adj. Ar. and P. ἑνδεκα.

**Eleventh**, adj. P. ἐνδέκατος.  *Or she shall learn even at the eleventh hour that 'tis labour lost to honour what is dead*: ἡ γνώσεται γοῦν ἀλλὰ τηρικαῦθ' ὅτι πόνος περισσός ἐστι τὰν "Αἶδον σεβειν (Soph., *Ant.* 779).

**Elf**, subs. Use perhaps P. and V. Πᾶν, ὁ; or if a feminine noun serves, use P. and V. νύμφη, ἡ.

**Elicit**, v. trans.  *Learn (from some one)*. P. and V. πυνθάνεσθαι (τινός τι), Ar. and V. ἐκπυνθάνεσθαι (τινός τι), V. πεύθεσθαι (τινός τι).  *Evoked, call forth*: P. and V. ἐκκᾶλίσθαι, V. ἐξάγειν (Eur., *Supp.* 770).

**Eligible**, adj. P. and V. αἰρετός.  *Suitable*: P. and V. ἐπιτήδειος, σύμφορος.

**Eliminate**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀφαιρεῖν, ἐξαιρεῖν.

**Elm**, subs. P. and V. πῆχυς, ὁ (Eur., *Oycl.*); see *cudril*.

**Elm**, subs. Ar. πετλέα, ἡ.

**Elocution**, subs. P. φωνασκία, ἡ.  *Practise elocution*, v.: P. φωνασκεῖν.

**Elongate**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκταίνειν, μηκύνειν, P. ἀποτείνειν.

**Elongation**, subs. P. ἐκτασις, ἡ.

**Elope**, v. intrans. Use Ar. and P. ἀποδιδράσκειν; see *run away*.  *Ellope with, carry off*: P. and V. ἀρπάζειν.

**Elopement**, subs.  *Rape*: P. and V. ἀρπαγή, ἡ; see *rape*.

**Eloquence**, subs. P. δεινότης, ἡ, Ar. and V. εὐγλωσσία, ἡ (Eur., *Phag.*).  *Persuasion*: P. and V. πειθῶ, ἡ.  *Oratory*: P. ῥητορικὴ, ἡ, ῥητορεία, ἡ.

**Eloquent**, adj.  *Of persons*: P. and V. δεινὸς λέγειν, Ar. and V. εὐγλωστος.  *Persuasive*: P. and V. πειθᾶνός.

**Else**, adv.  *Other*: use P. and V. ἄλλος, ἕτερος.  *From no one else*: P. οὐδαμῶθεν ἄλλοθεν.  *Otherwise*: P. and V. ἄλλως.

**Else**, conj. Use P. and V. εἰ δὲ μή, or sometimes ἐπεί.  *One who is blind in his seer-craft. Else tell me where you show yourself a true prophet*: V. ὅστις . . . τὴν τέχνην

ἔφν τυφλός. ἐπεὶ, φέρ' εἰπέ, ποῦ σὺ μάντις εἰ σαφής (Soph., *O. R.* 389). *This seems to me to be the case with this man, else how is it just . . . ?* P. ὅπερ καὶ οὗτος ἐμοί γε δοκεῖ πάσχειν· ἐπεὶ, φέρε, πῶς ἐστί δίκαιον . . . (Dem. 879) *You had no better advice to offer, else they would not have followed mine* : P. σὺ οἷχ ἕτερα εἶπες βελτίω τούτων· οὐ γὰρ τούτοις ἂν ἐχρῶντο (Dem. 294). *I love my own children, else were I mad* : φιλῶ ἑμαυτοῦ τέκνα· μαινοίμην γὰρ ἂν (Eur., *I. A.* 1256).

Hec. *Did not (the god) prophesy to you any of the woes you now endure?*

Poly. *No. Else you would not have trapped me thus by stratagem.*

ΕΚ. σοὶ δ' οὐκ ἔχρησεν οὐδὲν ὧν ἔχεις πύων;

ΠΟΛΥ. οὐ γάρ ποτ' ἂν σὺ μ' εἶλες ὁδε σὺν δόλῳ (Eur., *Hec.* 1268)

Elsewhere, adv. P and V. ἄλλοθι (Eur., *I. A.* 647), ἄλλῃ, V. ἀλλὰχού (also Xen.), P. ἐτέρωθι, Ar. and P. ἀλλὰχῃ (Xen.). *From elsewhere* : P. and V. ἄλλοθεν, P. ἀλλαχόθεν, ἐτέρωθεν.

Elsewhither, adv. P. and V. ἄλλοσε, Ar. ἐτέρωσε.

Elucidate, v. trans. *Make clear* : P. and V. σαφηνίζειν (Xen.), διάσφειν (Plat.). *Clear up* : P. and V. λύειν, P. διαλύειν.

Elucidation, subs. P. λύσις, ἡ.

Elude, v. trans. *Escape notice of* : P. and V. λανθάνειν (acc.), V. λήθειν (acc.). *Evasive* : P. διακρούεσθαι, ἐκκρούειν, Ar. and P. διαδύεσθαι. *Escape* : P. and V. φεύγειν, ἐκφεύγειν, διαφεύγειν, ὑπεκφεύγειν; see *escape*. *Steal a march on* : P. and V. πᾶρ-έρχεσθαι (acc.). *Slip out of* : P. and V. ἐκδύεσθαι (gen.), V. ὑπεκδύεσθαι (acc.) (Eur., *Oycl.*). *Philip was in fear lest his object should elude him* : P. ἦν ὁ Φίλιππος ἐν φόβῳ . . . μὴ . . . ἐκφύγοι τὰ πράγματα αὐτόν (Dem. 236).

Emaciated, adj. Ar. and P. ἰσχνός, λεπτός; see *thin*

Emaciation, subs. P. λεπτότης, ἡ.

Emanate, v. intrans. *Come into being* : P. and V. γίγνεσθαι, φαίνεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀναφαίνεσθαι; see *appear*.

Emanation, subs. P. ἀπορροή, ἡ (Plat.).

Emancipate, v. trans. *Manumit* : P. ἀπελευθεροῦν. Generally : P. and V. ἐλευθεροῦν, λύειν, ἀφίεναι, ἀπαλλάσσειν, ἐκλύνειν, ἀπολύνειν, ἐξαιρεῖσθαι; see *free*. *An emancipated slave*, subs. : P. ἀπελευθερός, ὁ, ἀπελευθέρᾱ, ἡ.

Emancipation, subs. *Freeing* : P. ἐλευθέρωσις, ἡ, ἀπόλυσις, ἡ, P. and V. ἀπαλλάγῃ, ἡ, λύσις, ἡ, V. ἐκλύσις, ἡ; see also *freedom*.

Emasculate, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκτέμνειν.

Emasculation, subs. P. ἐκτομή, ἡ.

Embalm, v. trans. P. ταριχεύειν.

Embank, v. trans. P. and V. χοῦν, P. προσχωννύναι, προσχοῦν; see *bank*.

Embankment, subs. P. and V. χῶμα, τό, P. χοῦς, ὁ.

Embark, v. trans. P. εἰσβιβάζειν, ἐπιβιβάζειν, ἐμβιβάζειν, ἐντιθέναι, P. and V. εἰστίθεσθαι (Xen.). Also in V. use ἐμβήσειν (fut. act.), ἐμβῆσαι (1st aor. act. of ἐμβαίνειν). V. intrans. P. and V. ἐμβαίνειν, εἰσβαίνειν, ἐπεμβαίνειν. *Embark on* : P. and V. ἐμβαίνειν (eis, acc., or V. acc. alone), εἰσβαίνειν (eis, acc.; V. also acc. alone), Ar. and P. ἀναβαίνειν ἐπὶ (acc.); met.: see *enter on*. *Embark with a person* : P. and V. σῦνεισβαίνειν (eis πλοῖον) (with dat.).

Embarkation, subs. P. εἰσβασις, ἡ. Embarrass, v. trans. *Trouble* : P. and V. ὄχλον παρέχειν, Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), πράγματα παρέχειν (dat.). *Impair* : P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν. *Confuse, perplex* : P. and V. τᾶράσσειν, συντᾶράσσειν, ἐκπλήρσειν, θρίσσειν (Plat. but rare P.). *Be embarrassed* : P. and V.

ἀπορεῖν, V. ἀμυχᾶν (rare P.).  
*Hesitate*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κάτοκνεῖν.

**Embarrassing**, adj. P. and V. ὀχλῆρος, βάρυς, ἄπορος, P. πρὺγμα-  
τώδης. *Put in an embarrassing*  
*position*: P. ἀπόρως διατιθέναι (acc.).  
*Be in an embarrassing position*: P.  
ἀπόρως διακείσθαι.

**Embarrassingly**, adv. P. and V.  
ἀπόρως.

**Embarrassment**, subs. *Trouble*,  
*bother*: P. and V. ὄχλος, ὄ. *Per-*  
*plexity*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.  
*Hesitation*: P. and V. ὀκνος, ὄ.  
*Confusion of face*: V. σύγχυσις, ἡ;  
see *shame*. *Pecuniary embarrass-*  
*ment*: see *poverty*.

**Embassy**, subs. Ar. and P. πρεσβεία,  
ἡ. *Go on an embassy*, v.: Ar. and  
P. πρεσβεύειν. *Go on an embassy*  
*with others*: P. συμπρεσβεύειν (dat.).  
*Send an embassy*: Ar. and P. πρεσ-  
βεύεισθαι. *Send a counter-embassy*:  
P. ἀντιπρεσβεύεισθαι. *Join in an em-*  
*bassy*: P. συμπρεσβεύεισθαι (absol.).  
*Concretely, of the ambassadors*:  
P. and V. πρέσβεις, οἱ, V. πρεσβεύ-  
ματᾶ, τά, Ar. and P. πρεσβεία, ἡ.  
*Sacred embassy to a shrine*: P.  
θεωρία, ἡ; see *envoy*.

**Embattled**, adj. *Equipped with*  
*battlements*: Ar. and V. καλλίπυργος.  
*Armed*: V. ἐνοπλος, τευχεσφόρος, P.  
and V. ὤπλισμένος. *Drawn up in*  
*line*: Ar. and P. πᾶράτεταγμένους, P.  
and V. συντεταγμένους.

**Embellish**, v. trans. P. and V.  
κοσμεῖν, V. ἀγύλλειν, ἀσκεῖν, ἐξασκεῖν.  
*Diversify*: P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P.  
καταποικίλλειν; see *adorn*. *Embel-*  
*lish a story*: P. and V. κοσμεῖν,  
ποικίλλειν.

**Embellishment**, subs. P. and V.  
κόσμος, ὄ. *Met.*, P. ποικιλία, ἡ  
(Dem. 844). *Ornament*: V. ἀγαλμα,  
τό, P. καλλωπισμός, ὄ; see  
*adornment*.

**Embers**, subs. P. and V. τέφρα, ἡ  
(Eur., *Oycl.* 641), V. σποδός, ἡ.  
*Hot embers*: Ar. φέψαλοι, οἱ. *Em-*  
*bers of charcoal*: Ar. μύριλη, ἡ.

**Embezzle**, v. trans. Ar. and P.  
ὑφαίρειν (or mid.), P. and V. κλέπ-  
τειν. *Embezzle public money*: P.  
παρεκλέγειν τὰ κοινά (Dem 435).

**Embezzlement**, subs. P. and V.  
κλοπή, ἡ. *Those guilty of embezzle-*  
*ment*: P. οἱ τὰ κοινὰ ὑφαίρουμένοι  
(Dem. 613). *Be accused of em-*  
*bezzlement*: P. εὐθύνας ὀφλισκάμεν.

**Embezzler**, subs. P. and V. κλέπτης,  
ὁ.

**Embitter**, v. trans. P. and V. πᾶρ-  
οξύνειν, V. ὀξύνειν, ἀγριοῦν (also Ar.  
and Xen. in pass.), ἐξαγριοῦν (also  
Plat. in pass.), θήγειν.

**Embittered**, adj. P. and V. πικρός.  
*Embittered words*. V. λόγοι τεθυγ-  
μένοι.

**Emblazon**, v. trans. Use *adorn*.

**Emblazoner**, subs. V. σηματούργος,  
ὁ.

**Emblem**, subs. *Badge, crest*: Ar.  
and V. σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό,  
ἐπίσημα, τό. *Sign, token*: P. and  
V. σημείον, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, σύμ-  
βολον, τό, V. τέκμαρ, τό. *Image*,  
*representation*: P. and V. εἰκὼν, ἡ.  
**Emblematically**, adv. *Figuratively*:  
P. δι' εἰκόνων (Plat., *Rep.* 487w).

**Embodiment**, subs. *Organisation*:  
P. σύνταξις, ἡ. *Example, specimen*:  
P. and V. πᾶράδειγμα, τό.

**Embody**, v. trans. *Organise*: Ar.  
and P. συνιστάειν. *Bring together*:  
P. and V. συνάγειν. *Embody in*  
*writing*: P. συγγράφειν; see *write*.

**Embolden**, v. trans. P. and V. θαρ-  
σύνειν, θρᾷσύνειν, P. ἐπρρωνύναι,  
παρᾠθαρσύνειν.

**Embossed**, adj. V. ἑκκρουστος.

**Embowered**, adj. V. ἐπόσκιος; see  
*bovery*.

**Embrace**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀσπάζε-  
σθαι, V. περιπτύσσειν (Plat. also but  
rare P.), προσπτύσσειν (or mid.),  
ἀμφιβάλλειν, περιβάλλειν, ἀμπίσχειν,  
Ar. and P. περιλαμβάνειν. *Uling*  
*to*: P. and V. ἔχσθαι (gen.), ἀντέ-  
χεσθαι (gen.), λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.),  
ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.). *Clasp in*  
*one's arms*: V. ὑπαγκλίβεσθαι.

Met., *embrace* (*opportunity, etc.*): P. and V. λαμβάνειν. *Embrace* (*the cause of some one*): P. and V. φρονεῖν τὰ (τινός). *Practise*: see *practise*. *Include*: P. and V. ἔχειν, συλλαμβάνειν, P. περιέχειν, περιλαμβάνειν; see *include*. *So they embraced all these matters in one decree*: P. διόπερ ἅπαντα ταῦτα εἰς ἓν ψήφισμα συνεσκεύεσαν (Dem. 358).

**Embrace**, subs. V. ἀσπασμάτα, τά, ἀμφιπτύχαί, αἱ, περιπτύχαί, αἱ, P. and V. περίβολαί, αἱ (Xen.). *O sweet embrace*: V. ὦ γλυκεῖα προσβολή (Eur., *Med.* 1074). *Lying in each other's embrace*: V. ἐπ' ἀλλήλοισιν ἀμφικείμενοι (Soph., *O. C.* 1620).

**Embroider**, v. trans. P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. καταποικίλλειν. Met., P. and V. ποικίλλειν, κοσμεῖν.

**Embroidered**, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος, ὄφαντός (Thuc. 2, 97)

**Embroiderer**, subs. P. ποικιλιτής, ὁ

**Embroidery**, subs. P. ποικιλία, ἡ, P. and V. ποίκιλμα, τό. Met., P. ποικιλία, ἡ.

**Embroil**, v. trans. *Bring into conflict*: Ar. and P. διστάναι, V. συνάπτειν (Eur., *Supp.* 480); see *set at variance*, under *variance*. *To embroil Philér with the Olynthians*: P. Ὀλυνθίους ἐκπολεμῆσαι Φιλίππῳ (Dem. 11). *Confounded*: P. and V. τᾶράσσειν, συντᾶράσσειν, συγχέειν. *Be embroiled in*: P. and V. ἐμπλέκεσθαι (dat.), V. συζυγῆναι (dat.) (2nd aor. pass. of συζευγνύειν). *If you are come not to embroil, but to help unravel*: V. εἰ μὴ συνάψων ἀλλὰ συλλύσων πάρει (Soph., *Aj.* 1317).

**Embryo**, subs. *Unborn babe*: P. κύημα, τό, V. κύμα, τό.

**Emendation**, subs. P. ἐπανόρθωμα, τό.

**Emerald**, subs. P. σμάραγδος, ἡ (Plat.).

**Emerge**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐκδέεσθαι, ἐκβαίνειν, P. ἐξαναδέεσθαι,

Ar. and P. ἀνακύπτειν, Ar. ἀναδέεσθαι. *So we have emerged from this difficulty with an effort*: P. ταῦτα ἄρα . . . μόγις διανενείκαμεν (διανεῖν) (Plat., *Rep.* 441c)

**Emergency**, subs. P. and V. καιρός, ὁ. *In case of emergency*: Ar. and P. ἢν τι δέγ. *To provide for the emergency*: P. περὶ τῶν παρόντων προβουλεύειν (Thuc. 8, 1). *In this emergency*: P. and V. οὕτως ἐχόντων (lit., *things being thus*).

**Emigrant**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀποικος, ὁ.

**Emigrate**, v. intrans. P. ἀποικεῖν, ἀποικίζεσθαι, μετανάστασθαι, ἐξοικεῖν, Ar. ἐξοικίζεσθαι, P. and V. ἐκδημεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀποδημεῖν.

**Emigration**, subs. P. μετανάστασις, ἡ, μετοικία, ἡ, ἀποδημία, ἡ, P. and V. ἐκδημία, ἡ.

**Eminence**, subs. *Distinction*: P. and V. τίμη, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό, δόξα, ἡ, εὐδοξία, ἡ, κλέος, τό (rare P.), Ar. and V. εὐκλεία, ἡ, V. κληδών, ἡ; see *fame*. *Hill*: P. and V. λόφος, ὁ; see *hill*.

**Eminent**, adj. P. and V. εὐδοξος, περίβλεπτος, διαπρεπής, ἐκπρεπής, ὀνομαστός, λαμπρός, ἐπίσημος, P. ἀξιόλογος, ἐπιφανής, εὐδόκιμος, ἔνδοξος, διαφανής, ἐλλόγιμος, Ar. and V. κλεινός (Plat. also but rare P.), V. εὐκλής. *Pre-eminent*: V. ἕξοχος, see *pre-eminent, superior*.

**Eminently**, adv. P. and V. μάλιστα, οὐχ ἥκιστα, P. διαφερόντως, ἐν τοῖς μάλιστα, V. ἐξόχως.

**Emissary**, subs. *Messenger*: P. and V. ἄγγελος, ὁ or ἡ, V. πομπός, ὁ; see also *ambassador*. *Go-between*: P. διάγγελος, ὁ. *Spy*: P. and V. κατὰσκοπος, ὁ, σκοπός, ὁ (Thuc. but rare P.), V. ὁπτήρ, ὁ, κύτοπτήρ, ὁ, κύτόπτης, ὁ.

**Emit**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνίειν, ἀναδιδόναι (Eur., *Frag.*), ἐξίειναι, ἀφίειναι, ἐκβάλλειν, V. μεθίειναι, προπέμπειν, ἐκπέμπειν, ἐξᾠνίειναι.

**Emolument**, subs. P. and V. μισθός, ὁ; see *reward*.

**Emotion**, subs. P. πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό. *Disturbance of the mind*: P. and V. ἐκπληξίς, ἡ, P. ταραχή, ἡ, V. ἀνακίνησις φρενῶν; see also *distress*.

**Emotional**, adj. *Excitable*: P. σφοδρός.

**Emperor**, subs. Use *king*.

**Emphasis**, subs. *Since he lays such emphasis on the past*: P. ἐπειδή πάλιν τοῖς συμβεβηκόσιν ἐγκείται (Dem. 294).

**Emphasise**, v. trans. *Lay stress on*: P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι περί (gen.), ἐγκείσθαι (dat.).

**Emphatic**, adj. P. ἰσχυρός. *Valiant*: P. σφοδρός. *Self-opinionated*: P. and V. αὐθάδης.

**Emphatically**, adv. P. ἰσχυρῶς, P. and V. σφόδρᾶ. *Assert emphatically*, v.: P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, δυσχυρίζεσθαι. *Expressly*, adv.: P. διαρρηδην.

**Empire**, subs. P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. *Sovereignty*. P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό.

**Empirically**, adv. *To produce health and strength, not empirically, but on scientific principles*: P. μὴ τριβῇ μόνον καὶ ἐμπειρίᾳ ἀλλὰ τέχνη . . . ὕγιαν καὶ ῥώμην ἐμποιεῖν (Plat., *Phaedr.* 270B).

**Empiricism**, subs. P. ἐμπειρία, ἡ.

**Employ**, v. trans. *Use*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Practise*: Ar. and P. μελετᾶν, ἐπαισκεῖν, P. and V. ἀσκεῖν, ἐπιτηδεύειν. *Employ (one's time)*: P. and V. διαγειν, τρῖβειν, Ar. and P. διατρῖβειν. *Employ oneself*: Ar. and P. διατρῖβειν (absol.), P. πραγματεύεσθαι (absol.). *Apply, bring into use*: P. and V. προσφέρειν, προστιθέναι, προσβάλλειν, προσάγειν, ἐπιφέρειν. *Hire*: Ar. and P. μισθοῦσθαι.

**Employment**, subs. *Use made of anything*: P. χρήσις, ἡ. *Application*: P. πρόσθεσις, ἡ, προσφορά, ἡ, P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ. *Business*: P. ἐπιτηδεύμα, τό, πραγματεία, ἡ, ἐργασία, ἡ; see *business*. *Trade*: P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ, Ar. and P. χειρουργία, ἡ, V. χειρωναξία, ἡ.

**Emporium**, subs. Ar. and P. ἐμπόριον, τό.

**Empower**, v. trans. *Use* P. and V. ἐξουσίαν διδόναι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν; see *allow*. *I am empowered to*. P. and V. ἐξεστί μοι (infin.).

**Empress**, subs. See *queen*.

**Emprise**, subs. See *enterprise*.

**Emptiness**, subs. *Desolation*: P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ. *Want of men*: V. κενανδρία, ἡ, P. ὀλιγανθρωπία, ἡ. *A being empty*. P. κένωσις, ἡ; see also *vanity*.

**Empty**, v. trans. P. and V. κενοῦν, ἐκκενοῦν (Plat.), ἐρημοῦν, ἐξερημοῦν, V. ἐκκενοῦν. *Drain (a cup, etc.)*: P. and V. ἐκπίνειν (Plat., *Sym.* 214A; Soph., *Frags.*), Ar. ῥοφεῖν. *Empty over one*. Ar. and P. κατασκεδαννύναι (τί τινος or τι κατὰ τινος), κατὰχεῖν (τί τινος); see *pour*. V. intrans. *Empty itself (of a river)*: P. ἐκβάλλειν, ἐξιέναι (ἐξίημι). *Empty itself into*: P. ἐμβάλλειν εἰς (acc.).

**Empty**, adj. P. and V. κενός, P. διάκενος. *Desolate*: P. and V. ἐρήμος. *Vain, useless*: P. and V. μάταιος, κενός, ἀνωφελής, V. ἀνωφελῆτος (also Xen.); see *vain*. *Empty of*: P. and V. κενός (gen.), ἐρήμος (gen.). *Empty of men*. V. κενάνδρος.

**Empty-handed**, adj. P. and V. κενός (Plat., *Rep.* 370B). *I will not send you from the land empty-handed*: V. καὶ σ' οὐ κενώσῃ χειρὶ γῆς ἀποστελῶ (Eur., *Hel.* 1280).

**Empty-headed**, adj. P. and V. νοθής, V. κενόφρων; see *stupid*.

**Empyrean**, adj. Use *celestial*.

**Empyrean**, subs. Use *heaven*.

**Emulate**, v. trans. *Emulate a person*: P. and V. ζηλοῦν (acc.), ἀγωνίζεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), ἐρίζειν (dat.), ἀμιλλᾶσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), V. ἐξᾱγωνίζεσθαι (dat.), ἐξᾱμιλλᾶσθαι (dat.), P. ζηλοτυποῦν (acc.), φιλονεικεῖν (dat. or πρὸς, acc.). *Equal*: P. and V. ἰσοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξισοῦσθαι (dat.). *Imitate*: P. and V.

μιμείσθαι, ἐκμιμείσθαι (Xen., also Ar.).

**Emulation**, subs. P and V. ζήλος, ὁ, P. φιλονεικία, ἡ, ζηλοτυπία, ἡ, ζηλώματα, τά, ζήλωσις, ἡ; see *rivalry*. **Contest**: P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, ἀμιλλα, ἡ, ἔρις, ἡ.

**Emulator**, subs. P. ζηλωτής, ὁ; see *rival*.

**Emulous**, adj. P. φιλονεικός.

**Emulously**, adv. P. φιλονεικῶς.

**Enable**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐξουσίαν δίδοναι (dat.). *I am enabled to*: P. and V. ἔξεστί μοι (infin.). *This boon enabled you to triumph over the Æginetans*: P. ἡ εὐεργεσία αὐτῇ . . . πάρεσχεν ὑμῖν Αἰγινητῶν ἐπικράτησιν (Thuc. 1, 41).

**Enact**, v. trans. With law-giver as subject: P. and V. τιθέναι. With whole people as subject: P. and V. τίθεσθαι. Absol. *Frame laws*: P. νομοθετεῖν. *Give orders*: P. and V. κελεύειν; see *command*.

**Enactment**, subs. *Law*: P. and V. νόμος, ὁ, P. νομοθέημα, τό. *Vote of the people*: P. and V. ψήφισμα, τό, ψήφος, ἡ.

**Enamoured of**, adj. V. εὐφίλης (gen.). *Be enamoured of*, v.: P. and V. ἐρᾶν (gen.), Ar. and V. ἔρασθαι (gen.).

**Encamp**, v. trans. P. and V. καθίζειν (Eur., *Heracle*. 664), P. ἰδρύειν (Thuc. 4, 104). V. intrans. P. and V. ἰδρύεσθαι, P. στρατοπεδεύεσθαι, ὅπλα τίθεσθαι; see *divine*. *Encamp against*: P. ἀντιστρατοπεδεύεσθαι (dat. or absol.), ἀντικαθέζεσθαι (absol.). *Encamp in (a place)*: P. ἐνστρατοπεδεύειν (absol.), ἐγκαθίζεισθαι (absol.), ἐναυλίζεισθαι (absol.) (act. used once in V.). *Be encamped*: P. and V. καθῆσθαι, P. καθέζεσθαι.

**Encampment**, subs. P. and V. στρατόπεδον, τό, σκηναί, αἱ (Xen., also Ar.), P. τὰ ὅπλα. *Formation of a camp*: P. στρατοπεδεύσεις, ἡ (Plat.).

**Enchain**, v. trans. See *bind*. Met., P. and V. κατέχειν.

**Enchant**, v. trans. P. γοητεύειν, κατεπαθεῖν, Ar. and P. φαρμάσσειν. *Charm*: P. and V. κηλεῖν, θέλγειν (Plat. but rare P.), P. κατακηλεῖν (Plat.). *Delight*: P. and V. τέρεπιν, εὐφραίνειν. *Please*: P. and V. ἀρέσκειν (acc. or dat.), V. ἀνδάνειν (dat.). *Gratify*: P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.).

**Enchanted**, adj. *Pleased*: P. and V. ἡδύς. *Be enchanted*, v.: P. and V. ἡδεσθαι, P. ἀρέσκεσθαι. *Magic*: P. μαγευτικός; see *magic*.

**Enchanter**, subs. P. and V. φαρμάκευς, ὁ, μάγος, ὁ, γόης, ὁ, ἐπωδός, ὁ (Plat.), V. αἰδός, ὁ; see *charmer*.

**Enchanting**, subs. *Act of enchanting*: P. κήλησις, ἡ (Plat.).

**Enchanting**, adj. P. and V. ἡδύς, τερπνός, V. χαρτός (Plat. also but rare P.), θύμηδης, ἐφίμερος, Ar. and V. γλυκύς, Ar. and P. χάρις, ἀστέιος, P. ἐπαφρόδιτος, εὐχαρίς, ἐπίχαρις.

**Enchantingly**, adv. P. and V. ἡδέως, P. χαριάντως.

**Enchantment**, subs. *Charm*: P. and V. φάρμακον, τό, ἐπωδή, ἡ, V. φίλτρον, τό (in P. only *love-charm*), κήλημα, τό, θέλκτρον, τό, θέλγητρον, τό, θελκτήριον, τό, κηλητήριον, τό, μάγεύματα, τά; see *charm*. *Act of enchanting*: P. κήλησις, ἡ. *Attraction, grace*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *Pleasure*: P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρεψις, ἡ; see *pleasure*.

**Enchantress**, subs. V. αἰδός, ἡ, Ar. φαρμάκτις, ἡ. *Beloved*: P. and V. ἡ ἐρωμένη.

**Encircle**, v. trans. P. and V. κυκλοῦσθαι, περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμπέχειν, ἀμπίσχειν, περιπτύσσειν, ἀμφιβάλλειν; see *surround*. *Be spread round*: V. ἀμφίβαίνειν (acc.). *Stand round*: P. and V. περιόσασθαι (Eur., *Bacch*. 1106), V. ἀμφίστασθαι. *Be round*: P. περιεῖναι (acc.), περιέχειν; see *enclose*. *We are encircled all round by brazen arms*: V. κύκλω γὰρ εἰλισσόμεθα παγχάλκοις ὅπλοις (Eur., *Or*. 444). *Encircle (an enemy)*:

P. and V. κυκλοῦσθαι, P. περικλῆεν (or mid.); see also *besiege*.

**Encircling**, adj. *Encircling walls*: V. τευχέων περιπτύχαι, αἱ, ἀμφίβληστρα τοίχων, τό. *Encircling arms*: V. χειρῶν περίβολαι, αἱ. *Encircling movement* (in military or naval sense): P. κύκλωσις, ἰ.

**Enclose**, v. trans. *Shut in*: P. and V. εἶργειν, κατέργειν, ἐγκλῆεν, V. σὺνείργειν, Ar. and P. κάτακλῆεν, P. περικλῆεν. *Hedge round*: P. and V. φράσσειν, P. ἐμφράσσειν, ἀποφράσσειν. *Encompass*: P. περιέχειν, Ar. and P. περιείργειν; see *encircle*. *Enclose with a wall*: P. περιουκοδομεῖν (acc.).

**Enclosure**, subs. P. τόπος περιβεβλημένος (Dem. 1077), P. and V. περίβολος, ὁ. *Sacred enclosure*: P. and V. τέμενος, τό, ἄλσος, τό (Plat.), V. σηκός, ὁ, σήκωμα, τό. *Here is the enclosure surrounding the Achaean ships*: V. αἰδ' Ἀχαιῶν ναύλοχοι περιπτύχαι (Eur., *Hec.* 1015).

**Encomium**, subs. See *praise*.

**Encompass**, v. trans. P. περιέχειν, Ar. and P. περιλαμβάνειν, V. ἀμφιβαίνειν; see *encircle*, *enclose*.

**Encore**, interj. P. αἶθις (Xen., *Symp.* 9).

**Encounter**, v. trans. *Meet persons*: P. and V. τυγχάνειν (gen.), συντυγχάνειν (dat.), ἀπαντᾶν (dat.), συναντᾶν (dat.) (Xen. also Ar.), P. περιτυγχάνειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτυγχάνειν (dat. or gen.), V. ἀντᾶν (dat.), συναντάζειν (dat.), ὑπαντάζειν (dat.), ἀντικυρεῖν (dat.), συνάντεσθαι (dat.); see *meet*. *Encounter (things)*: P. and V. τυγχάνειν (gen.), ἐντυγχάνειν (dat.), ἐμπιπτειν (eis, acc.), περιπίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and V. κύρειν (gen.), V. συγκυρεῖν (dat.), ἀντᾶν (dat.). *Experience*: P. and V. χρήσθαι (dat.). *Face*: P. and V. ὑπέχειν, ὑφίστασθαι; see *face*. *Encounter in battle*: P. and V. ἀπαντᾶν (dat.), συμφέρεσθαι (dat.), συμβάλλειν (dat.), ἀντίσσε-

σθαι (dat.), V. συμβάλλειν μάχην (dat.); see also *engage*.

**Encounter**, subs. *Meeting*: V. ἀπάντημα, τό, συνάντησις, ἡ. *Coming together*: P. and V. ὁμιλία, ἡ, σύνουσία, ἡ. *Conflict*: P. and V. ἄγων, ὁ, μάχη, ἡ, ἐμίλλα, ἡ, V. ἄγωνία, ἡ, ἄθλος, ὁ, πάλαισμα, τό, συμβολή, ἡ, Ar. and P. σῖνδος, ἡ.

**Encourage**, v. trans. P. and V. θαρσύνειν, θράσυνειν, ἐπαίρειν, πᾶράκλαιν, P. ἐπιρρωννύναι, παραθαρσύνειν, Ar. and P. πᾶρᾰμυθεῖσθαι; see *exhort*. *Be encouraged*: also P. and V. ἐξαίρεσθαι, θαρσεῖν. *Cheer on*: P. and V. ἐπικελεύειν, ἐγκελεύειν, ὀρμᾶν, ἐξορμᾶν, ἐποτρύνειν (Thuc.), ἐξοτρύνειν (Thuc.), P. κατεπείγειν, V. ὀτρύνειν, ἐπεγκελεύειν (Eur., *Oycl.*), ὀρνύναι; see *urge*. *Help in encouraging*: P. συμπαρακελεύεσθαι. *Encourage one another*: P. παρακελεύεσθαι. *Encourage (things)*: P. ἐνάγειν; see *promote*.

**Encouragement**, subs. *Boldness*: P. and V. θράσος, τό, θάρσος, τό. *Exhortation*: P. παρακένουσις, ἡ, παράκλησις, ἡ, ἐπικένουσις, ἡ, διακελευσμός, ὁ, V. πᾶράκλευσμα, τό.

**Encouraging**, adj. *Hopeful*: P. and V. εὐέλπις. *Encouraging words*: P. παρακένουσις, ἡ, V. πᾶράκλευσμα, τό.

**Encroach**, v. intrans. *Go beyond bounds*: P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν, P. πλεονάζειν; see *trespass*. *Encroach on (any one's land)*: P. ἐπεργάζεσθαι (acc.); see *trespass*. *Met., overstep*: P. and V. ὑπερβαίνειν (acc.). *Take advantage of*: see under *advantage*.

**Encroachment**, subs. P. ἐπεργασία, ἡ. *Taking advantage*: P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. *Charging the Megarians with encroachments on the sacred land*: P. ἐπικαλοῦντες ἐπεργασίαν Μεγαρεῦσι τῆς γῆς τῆς ἱερᾶς (Thuc. 1, 139).

**Encumber**, v. trans. *Hinder*: P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν. *Trouble, weigh down*: P. and V. πιέζειν. *Be en-*



cumbered · also P. and V. βάρυνεσθαι; see *burden*.

**Encumbrance**, subs. *Burden*. P. and V. ἄχθος, τό, Ar. and V. βάρος, τό, V. βρόθος, τό, φόρημα, τό; see *burden*. *Hindrance*. P. ἐμπόδισμα, τό. Used of a person: P. and V. ἄχθος, τό, V. βάρος, τό, ἐφορκίς, ἡ. Met., of anything that gives trouble: Ar. and P. φορτίον, τό, V. ἄχθος, τό, βάρος, τό, φόρτος, δ.

**End**, subs. *Conclusion*: P. and V. τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἡ, πέρας, τό, καταστροφή, ἡ (Thuc.), V. τέρμα, τό, τέρμων, δ. Met., *death*: P. and V. θάνατος, δ, τελευτή, ἡ. *About the end of the year*: P. περὶ λήγοντα τὸν ἐνιαυτόν (Dem. 731). *End of anything that has been cut*: P. and V. τομή, ἡ. *Extreme point*: P. and V. τὸ ἐσχάτον, or use adj., ἐσχάτος, agreeing with substantive; e.g., *the end of the line*: P. and V. τάξις ἐσχάτη. *Point*: Ar. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ; see *point*. *Their line had now all but passed the end of the Athenian wall*: P. ἡδὴ ὅσον οὐ παρελήλυθει τὴν τῶν Ἀθηναίων τοῦ τείχους τελευτὴν ἢ ἐκείνων τείχεσις (Thuc 7, 6). *They at once closed the great harbour with triremes set end to end*: P. ἐκλον τὸν λιμένα εὐθὺς τὸν μέγαν . . . τριήρεσι πλαγίαις (Thuc. 7, 59). *Aim, object*: P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Purpose*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, βούλευμα, τό. *For personal ends*: P. δι' ἰδία κέρδη. *Come to an end*: P. and V. τέλος ἔχειν, τέλος λαμβάνειν; see *end*, v. *Where the construction of both walls came to an end*: P. ἥπερ τῶν τεχνῶν ἀμφοτέρων αἱ ἐργασίαι ἔληγον (Thuc. 7, 6). *Come to an end at a place*: P. τελευτᾶν ἐπὶ (acc.) (Thuc. 8, 90). *This is the action of an unscrupulous trickster who will come to a bad end*: P. πονηροῦ ταῦτ' ἐστὶ σοφιστοῦ καὶ οἰμωξομένου (Dem. 937). *In the end, at last*: P. and V. τέλος; see *at last*, under *last*. *Put an end to*: P. τέλος ἐπιτιθέναι (dat.);

see *end*, v. *Stand on end* P. ὀρθὸς ἵστασθαι (Plat.), V. ὀρθὸς ἑστηκέναι.

**End**, v. trans. P. and V. πυνέν. περαίνειν, λύνειν, Ar. and P. διαλύειν, κἀγλύειν, κἀτύπαίνειν *Conclude*: P. τελεοῦν, V. τελειοῦν, τελείν (rare P.), τελευτᾶν, ἐκτελευτᾶν; see *conclude*. *End one's life*: P. and V. τελευτᾶν (with βίον or absol.). *End (a speech)*: P. and V. τελευτᾶν (acc. or gen.). *Night ended the action*: P. νύξ ἐπεγένετο τῷ ἔργῳ (Thuc. 4, 25). *Night having ended the action*: P. ἀφελομένης νυκτὸς τὸ ἔργον (Thuc. 4, 134). V. intrans. P. and V. τέλος ἔχειν, τέλος λαμβάνειν, τελευτᾶν, V. ἐκτελευτᾶν. *Lapse, expire*: P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐξήκειν. *Cease*: P. and V. παύεσθαι, λήγειν (Plat.); see *cease*. *End in*: P. and V. τελευτᾶν εἰς (acc.). *End off in*: P. ἀποτελευτᾶν εἰς (acc.).

**Endanger**, v. trans. P. εἰς κίνδινον καθιστάναι, Ar. and P. κινδυνεύειν (dat. or περί, gen.). V. κινδύνῳ βάλλειν. *Hazard* Ar. and P. παρῖβάλλεσθαι, V. παρρρίπτειν, προβάλλειν, προτείνειν, P. ὑποτιθέναι. *Be endangered*: P. κινδυνεύεσθαι (pass).

**Endear oneself to**, v. *Win over*: P. and V. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc.). *pros-titheσθαι* (acc.). *Be dear to*: P. and V. φίλος εἶναι (dat.).

**Endearing**, adj. V. φίλος (Eur., I. A. 1222). *Call by endearing names*: Ar. and V. ὑποκορίζεσθαι (acc.).

**Endearments**, subs. V. ἀσπιάσματα, τά, θωπεύματα, τά; see *caress*. *Term of endearment*: P. ὑποκύρισμα, τό.

**Endeavour**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐπιχειρεῖν, ἐγχειρεῖν, πειράν (or mid.). *Exert oneself*: P. and V. σπουδάζειν, P. διατρίβεσθαι.

**Endeavour**, subs. P. and V. πείρα, ἡ, ἐγχείρημα, τό, P. ἐπιχείρημα, τό, ἐπιχείρησις, ἡ, ἐπιβολή, ἡ. *Daring deed*: P. and V. τόλμημα, τό, κινδύνημα, τό, V. τόλμῃ, ἡ.

**Ending**, subs. See *end*. *Putting an end to* : P. and V. διαλύσας, ἡ. *End letters of words* : P. τὰ τελευταῖα (Hdt.).

**Endless**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀπέραντος, P. and V. ἄπειρος, V. ἀτέρμων. Of a circle : V. ἀπείρων (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Continuous* : P. συνεχής, ἐνδελεχής. *Frequent* : P. and V. πυκνός, Ar. and P. συχνός. *Incessant* : V. διατελής. *Eternal* : P. αἰώνιος, αἰδιος.

**Endlessly**, adv. *Frequently* : P. and V. πολλάκις, θάμα (Plat.), Ar. and V. πολλά, P. συχνόν. *Continuously* : P. συνεχῶς, ἐνδελεχῶς, V. διανεκῶς (Æsch., *Ag.* 319); see *continually*. *Eternally* : P. εἰς πάντα χρόνον, V. εἰς τὸ πᾶν χρόνον; see *eternally*.

**Endorse**, v. trans. *Approve* : P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν; see *approve*, *agree with*. *Confirm* : P. βεβαιῶν.

**Endorsement**, subs. See *approval*, *consent*, *confirmation*.

**Endow**, v. trans. *Enrich* : P. and V. πλουτίζειν (Xen.). *Equip* : P. and V. παρὰσκευάζειν, P. κατασκευάζειν; see *equip*. *Endow with*, *produce in a person* : P. ἐμποιεῖν (τί τινι); see *engender*.

**Endowed with**, adj. P. and V. ἐπήβολος (gen.) (Plat.).

**Endowment**, subs. *Natural ability* : P. and V. δυνάμεις, ἡ; see *ability*.

**Endue**, v. trans. See *endow*.

**Endurable**, adj. P. and V. φορητός, ἀνεκτός (generally negatived), P. οἰστός (Thuc.); see *tolerable*.

**Endurably**, adv. P. ἀνεκτῶς (Isoc. 208).

**Endurance**, subs. P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτερήσεις, ἡ. *Forbearance* : P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ.

**Endure**, v. trans. P. and V. φέρειν, ἀνέχεσθαι, ὑπέχειν, πάσχειν, ὑφίστασθαι, P. ὑπομένειν, V. καρτερεῖν, Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. of τλάν) (Isoc. also but rare P.), ἐξᾠνέχεσθαι, ἀνατλῆναι (2nd aor. of ἀνατλάν) (Plat. also but rare P.). *Endure to the end* : P. and V. διάφerein, V. ἀντλεῖν,

ἐξαντλεῖν, διαντλεῖν, ἐκκομίζειν. *Help to endure* : P. and V. συμφέρειν (τινί τι), σὺννεκομίζειν (τινί τι). V. intrans. *Hold out* : P. and V. ἀντέχειν, καρτερεῖν; with infin. following : P. and V. ἀνέχεσθαι (part.), Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. of τλάν) (infin.), ἐξᾠνέχεσθαι (part.). *Acquiesce* : P. and V. στέργειν, ἐπαινεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀγαπᾶν, V. αἰνεῖν. *Last* : P. and V. μένειν, παρᾷμένειν, ἀντέχειν, P. συμμένειν, διαμένειν, V. ζῆν. *Hold good* : P. and V. ἐμμένειν.

**Enduring**, adj. *Patient* : V. τλήμων; see *patient*. *Unchanging* : P. μόνιμος. *Secure* : P. and V. βέβαιος, V. ἐμπεδος. *Enduring long* : P. and V. χρόνιος, P. πολυχρόνιος (Plat.).

**Enemy**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. πολέμιος, ἐχθρός, ἐναντίος, Ar. and V. δαίος, δᾶος, δυσμενής.

**Energetic**, adj. P. and V. πρόθυμος, σπουδαῖος (Soph., *Frag.*), δραστήριος, ἔντονος, σύντονος, ὀξύς, P. σφοδρός.

**Energetically**, adv. P. and V. προθύμως, σπουδῇ, σφοδρᾷ, P. σπουδαίως, ἐντόνως, συντόνως.

**Energy**, subs. P. and V. προθυμία, ἡ, σπουδή, ἡ, P. σφοδρότης, ἡ.

**Enervate**, v. trans. Ar. and P. θρύπτειν (rare in act.), P. διαθρύπτειν. *Corrupt* : P. and V. διαφθείρειν. *Be enervated* : Ar. and P. θρύπτεσθαι, P. διαθρύπτεσθαι, ἀποθρύπτεσθαι, μαλακίζεσθαι.

**Enfeeble**, v. trans. Ar. and P. θρύπτειν (rare in act.), P. διαθρύπτειν, P. and V. τήκειν. *Be enfeebled* : Ar. and P. θρύπτεσθαι, P. διαθρύπτεσθαι, παραλίσσθαι.

**Enfeebled**, adj. P. ἐκνευρισμένος, ἄρρωστος, P. and V. ἀσθενής..

**Enfeeblement**, subs. *Weakness* : P. and V. ἀσθένεια, ἡ (rare V.), P. ἄρρωστία, ἡ.

**Enfold**, v. trans. P. and V. περιβάλλειν, V. περιπτύσσειν, ἀμφιβάλλειν; see *embrace*.

**Unfolding**, adj. V. περιπτύχης.

**Enfolding**, subs. V. περιπτύχαι, αἱ, P. and V. περιβολαί, αἱ (Xen.).

**Enforce**, v. trans. *Put into execution*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Confirm*: P. βεβαιῶν. *Compel*: see *compel*, *requisition*.

**Enforced**, adj. *Done under compulsion*: P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος, P. βίαιος. *Enforced contributions*: P. βίαιοι εἰσφοραί, αἱ.

**Enfranchise**, v. trans. Use Ar. and P. ἐπιτίμον ποιέσθαι (acc.).

**Enfranchised**, adj. Ar. and P. ἐπιτίμος.

**Enfranchisement**, subs. *Rights of a citizen*: P. ἐπιτιμία, ἡ.

**Engage**, v. trans. *Hire*: Ar. and P. μισθοῦσθαι. *Engage (the attention)*: P. and V. κατέχειν. *Attack*: P. and V. εἰς χεῖρας ἔρχεσθαι (dat.), συμβάλλειν (dat.), πόλεμον συνάπτειν (dat. or πρός, acc.), Ar. and V. συνίστασθαι (dat.), V. μίχην συμβάλλειν (dat.), μάχην συνάπτειν (dat.), εἰς ἀγῶνα συμπύπτειν (dat.); see *encounter*. *It happened in many places that two, or at some parts even more ships were perforce engaged with one*: P. συνετίγχανε πολλοῦ . . . δύο περὶ μίαν καὶ ἔστιν ἥ καὶ πλείους ναῦς κατ' ἀνάγκην συνηροῦσθαι (Thuc. 7, 70). *Bring into conflict*: P. συμβάλλειν, V. συνάγειν, συνάπτειν, συμφέρειν, P. and V. ἀντίτάσσειν, Ar. and V. ἀντιτίθεναι. *Betroth*: see *betroth*. V. intrans. *Promise, undertake*: P. and V. ὑπισχνέσθαι, ὕφιστασθαι, ἐπαγγέλλεσθαι, V. ὑπόσχεσθαι, P. ὑποδέχεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἑγγυᾶσθαι; see *promise*. *Engage in, be engaged in*: Ar. and P. πραγμάτευσθαι (acc., or περὶ, acc. or gen.), διατρίβειν (περὶ, acc. or gen., or πρός, acc.), P. and V. σπουδάζειν (acc., or περὶ, acc. or gen.). *Engage in an enterprise*: P. and V. ὁμιλεῖν (dat.), ἀπτεσθαι (gen.); see *share*. *I am engaged*: P. ἀσχολία μοί ἐστι.

*Manage*: P. and V. πράσσειν.

**Engaged**, adj. *Busy*: P. and V.

ἀσχολος (Eur. but rare V.); see *busy*.

**Engagement**, subs. *Business*: P. πραγματεία, ἡ, ἀσχολία, ἡ, ἐργασία, ἡ; see *business*. *Betrothal*: see *betrothal*. *Conflict*: P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, μάχη, ἡ, ἀμύλλα, ἡ, V. συμβολή, ἡ, ἀγωνία, ἡ, ἀβλος, ὁ, Ar. and P. σύνδοδος. ἡ. *In the heat of the engagement they deserted to the Lacedaemonians*: P. μετέστησαν ἐν τῷ ἔργῳ παρὰ τοὺς Λακεδαιμονίους (Thuc. 1, 107). *Promise*: P. and V. ὑπόσχεσις, ἡ. *Agreement, covenant*: P. and V. σύμβυσις, ἡ, συνθήκαι, αἱ, σύνθημα, τό, P. συμβόλαιον, τό.

**Engaging**, adj. Ar. and P. χάρεις, ἀστεῖος; see *attractive*.

**Engender**, v. trans. *Produce*: P. and V. γενᾶν, τίκτειν; see *beget*. *Produce in persons or things*: P. and V. ἐντίκτειν (Plat.) (τινί τι), ἐντιθέναι (τινί τι), ἐμβάλλειν (τινί τι), P. ἐμποιεῖν (τινί τι), ἐνεργάζεσθαι (τινί τι), V. ἐνορνῦναι (τινί τι), ἐνιέναι (τι). *Be engendered in*: P. and V. ἐμφύεσθαι (τινί) (Plat.).

**Engine**, subs. *Engine of war*: P. and V. μηχανή, ἡ, P. μηχανήμα, τό (Dem. 115, 124, etc) *Battering ram*: P. κριός, ὁ. For reference to *military engines*, see Thuc. 2, 76; 4, 100 and 115.

**Engineer**, subs. *Maker of engines of war*: Ar. and P. μηχανοποιός, ὁ. Generally: use P. τεχνίτης, ὁ.

**Engineer**, v. trans. Met., P. κατασκευάζειν; see *contrive*.

**Engineering**, subs. *Good at military engineering*: P. τειχομαχεῖν δυνατοί (Thuc. 1, 102).

**Engraft**, v. trans. See *ingraft*.

**Engrave**, v. trans. Ar. and P. γλῆφειν. *Engrave on*: P. ἀναγράφειν (τι εἰς τι or ἐν τινί), P. and V. ἐγγράφειν (τι εἰς τι or ἐν τινί). Met., *engrave on the memory*: V. ἐγγράφεσθαι, γράφεσθαι, δελτοῦσθαι.

**Engross**, v. trans. P. and V. κατέχειν. *Be engrossed in*: P. and V. προσ-

κεῖ·θαι (dat.). *Engrossed in*: P. δλος πρὸς (dat.), V. ἀνεμμένος εἰς (acc.).

**Engulf**, v. trans. *Swallow down*: P. and V. κατὰπνιν (Eur., Cycl.; also Ar.). *Overwhelm with a deluge*: P. and V. κατακλύζειν.

**Enhance**, v. trans. *Increase*: P. and V. αὐξάνειν, αὔξειν, P. ἐπαυξάνειν. *Exalt*: P. and V. μεγάλυνειν (Eur., Bacch. 320); see *exalt*. *Exaggerate*: P. and V. κοσμεῖν, Ar. and V. πυργοῦν; see *exaggerate*.

**Enhancement**, subs. *Increase*: P. αὔξης, ἡ. *Exaggeration*: P. δεινσις, ἡ (Plat.).

**Enigma**, subs. P. and V. αἶνγμα, τό, αἰνιγμός, ὁ (Plat.). *Speak in enigmas*, v. P. and V. αἰνίσσασθαι.

**Enigmatical**, adj. P. and V. αἰνιγματώδης (Plat.); see *obscure*.

**Enigmatically**, adv. V. αἰνικτηρῶς; see *obscurely*.

**Enjoin**, v. trans. P. and V. κελεύειν (τινά τι), ἐπισκίπτειν (τινί τι), ἐπιτάσσειν (τινί τι), προστάσσειν (τινί τι), ἐπιστέλλειν (τινί τι), Ar. and V. ἐφίσσθαι (τινί τι); see *command*, *requisition*.

**Enjoy**, v. trans. *Have use of*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Have benefit of*: P. and V. ἀπολαύειν (gen.) (Eur., H. F. 1224), καρποῦσθαι (acc.), ἐκκαρποῦσθαι (acc.), V. ἐπαυρόσθαι (2nd aor. mid. of ἐπαυρίσκειν) (gen.), καρπίζεσθαι (acc.) (Eur., Hipp. 432). *Have one's joy of*: Ar. and V. ὄνασθαι (1st aor. mid. of ὀνάναι) (gen.). *Take pleasure in*: P. and V. ἡδασθαι (dat.), χαίρειν (dat. or ἐπὶ, dat.), τέρπεσθαι (dat.), εὐφραίνεσθαι (dat.). *Enjoy (doing a thing)*: P. and V. ἡδασθαι (part.), χαίρειν (part.). *Enjoying the draught (of wine)*: V. ἀποκερδαίνων ποτοῦ (Eur., Cycl. 432). *Enjoy oneself*: P. and V. εὐφραίνεσθαι, V. εὐθymεῖν (Eur., Cycl. 530), P. εὐπαθεῖν.

**Enjoyable**, adj. P. and V. ἡδύς, τερπνός, V. χαρτός (Plat. also but rare P.).

**Enjoyably**, adv. P. and V. ἡδέως.

**Enjoyment**, subs. *Act of enjoying*: P. and V. ἀπόλαυσις, ἡ (Eur., H. F. 1370). *Pleasure*: P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρψις, ἡ, χάρᾶ, ἡ, V. χαρμονή, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.), χάρμᾶ, τό. *Comfort*: P. εὐπάθεια, ἡ. *Profit, advantage*: P. and V. ὄνησις, ἡ; see *advantage*. *Cheerfulness*: P. and V. εὐθυμία, ἡ (Xen.).

**Enlarge**, v. trans. *Increase*: P. and V. αὐξάνειν, αὔξειν, P. ἐπαυξάνειν. *Enlarge upon, exalt*: P. and V. μεγάλυνειν (acc.); see *exalt*. *Exaggerate*: P. ἐπὶ τὸ μείζον δεινοῦν, τῷ λόγῳ αἶρειν, P. and V. κοσμεῖν. *Speak at length*: P. μακρολογεῖν, P. and V. μακρηγορεῖν.

**Enlargement**, subs. *Increase*: P. αὔξης, ἡ.

**Enlighten**, v. trans. *Instruct*: P. and V. διδάσκειν; see *instruct*.

**Enlightened**, adj. *Cultured*: P. and V. μουσικός, Ar. and P. φιλόμουσος, P. φιλόκαλος, φιλότεχνος, πεπαιδευμένος; see also *wise*.

**Enlightenment**, subs. P. διδαχή, ἡ. *Culture*: Ar. and P. παιδεία, ἡ, παιδεύσις, ἡ. *Refinement*: P. φιλοτεχνία, ἡ. *Wisdom*: P. and V. σοφία, ἡ.

**Enlist**, v. trans. *Enlist soldiers*: Ar. and P. κατὰλέγειν; see *collect*. *Bring over to one's side*: P. and V. προσάγεσθαι, προσποιεῖσθαι, προστίθεσθαι. V. intrans. *Go for a soldier*: P. and V. στρατεύειν.

**Enlistment**, subs. *Collection*: P. συλλογή, ἡ (Xen.). *List of troops for service*: Ar. and P. κατὰλογος, ὁ.

**Enliven**, v. trans. P. and V. εὐφραίνειν, τέρπειν, V. εὐθymεῖν (Æsch., Frag.).

**Enmity**, subs. P. and V. ἔχθρα, ἡ, ἔχθος, τό (Thuc.), δυσμείνεια, ἡ, P. ἀπέχθεια, ἡ; see *hatred*. *Disaffection*: P. and V. δύνουα, ἡ, P. κακόνοια, ἡ. *Be at enmity with*, v.: V. δι' ἔχθρας μολεῖν (dat.), εἰς ἔχθος ἐλθεῖν (dat.), P. ἐλθεῖν εἰς

ἐχθραν (dat.), διαφόρως ἔχειν (dat.), Ar. δι' ἐχθρας γίνεσθαι (dat.). *Be at enmity*: P. δίστασθαι, Ar. and P. σαΐσιάζειν, δι᾿ ἑφέρεσθαι, V. δῆχο-στατεῖν, δι' ἐχθρας ἀφικνεῖσθαι; see under *variance*.

**Ennoble**, v. trans. *Honour*: P. and V. τιμᾶν, προτιμᾶν, Ar. and V. γε-ραίρειν, V. τιμαλφεῖν, τίειν, ἐκτιμᾶν. *Exalt*: P. and V. αἶρειν, αἰξάνειν, αἰξεν, Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦν, πυργοῦν, V. ἀνᾶγειν.

**Ennuī**, subs. *Satiety*: P. and V. κόρος, ὁ (Plat.), πλησμονή, ἡ (Plat.) *Lassitude*: P. and V. κόπος, ὁ.

**Enormity**, subs. P. δεινότης, ἡ, P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ.

**Enormous**, adj. P. and V. μέγας, μέγιστος, ὑπερφύς (Æsch., *Frag.*), P. ὑπερμεγεθής; see *huge, excessive, vast*.

**Enormously**, adv. P. and V. μέγα, μέγιστα, Ar. and P. ὑπερφύως. *In an extraordinary degree*: V. εἰς ὑπερβολήν; see  *hugely, excessively, vastly*.

**Enough**, adv. P. and V. ἄλῃς, ἄδην (Plat.), ἀρκούντως, P. ἱκανῶς, ἀπο-χρώντως, Ar. and P. ἐξαρκούντως.

**Enough**, adj. P. and V. ἱκανός, ἀρκῶν, P. διαρκής, V. ἐξαρκής. *Be enough*, v.: P. and V. ἀρκεῖν, ἐξα-ρκεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀποχρῆν, V. ἀπαρκεῖν, κᾶπαρκεῖν. *Have had enough of*: P. ἄδην ἔχειν (gen.), P. and V. πλη-σθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of πιμπλάναι) (gen.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. κορεσθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of κορεννύναι) (gen.).

**Enquire**, v. See *inquire*.

**Enrage**, v. trans. P. and V. παρ-οξύνειν, ὀργίζειν (Plat.), V. ἐξαγριοῦν (also Plat. in pass.), ἀγριοῦν (also Ar. and Xen. in pass.), ὀργαίνειν, ὀξύνειν, θήγειν.

**Enrapture**, v. trans. See *delight*.

**Enraptured**, adj. P. and V. περι-χάρης.

**Enrich**, v. trans. πλουτίζειν (Xen.). *Met., of the soil*: P. and V. πιαίνειν (Plat. in pass.).

**Enrol**, v. trans. P. ἀναγράφειν. *En-*

*list*: Ar. and P. κατᾰλέγειν. *Enrol as citizens*: P. ἐπιγράφεσθαι πολί-τας. *Enrol among*.—*Enrol me also among your pupils*: P. ἕνα τῶν μαθητῶν . . . καὶ ἐμὲ γράφου (Plat., *Crat.* 428B). *Be enrolled among*: P. and V. τελεῖν εἰς (acc.), P. συν-τελεῖν εἰς (acc.). *Be enrolled among the townsmen*: P. ἐγγράφεσθαι εἰς τοὺς δημότας (Dem. 314; cf. Ar., *Eq.* 925-926).

**Enrolment**, subs. P. ἀναγραφή, ἡ. *List of troops for service*: Ar. and P. κατᾰλογος, ὁ. *Collecting of troops*: P. συλλογή, ἡ (Xen.).

**Ensample**, subs. See *example*.

**Ensconce oneself**, v. Ar. and V. δύνεσθαι, Ar. and P. κατᾰδύνεσθαι; see *hide*.

**Enshrine**, v. trans. *Met., store up*: Ar. and P. κατᾰτίθεσθαι; see *store, consecrate*. *Their memory is enshrined in the hearts of each one*: P. μνήμη παρ' ἑκάστῳ . . . ἐνδιαίταται (Thuc. 2, 43).

**Ensign**, subs. P. σημεῖον, τό (Xen.). *Officer*: see *officer*.

**Enslave**, v. trans. P. and V. δουλοῦν (or mid.), P. καταδουλοῦν (or mid.), ἀνδραποδίζειν (or mid.). *Subjugate*: P. and V. καταστρέφεσθαι. *Help to enslave*: P. συγκαταδουλοῦν (τινὶ τινα or absol.).

**Enslavement**, subs. P. δούλωσις, ἡ, καταδούλωσις, ἡ, ἀνδραποδισμός, ὁ. *Subjugation*: P. καταστροφή, ἡ.

**Ensnare**, v. trans. P. and V. αἰρεῖν, P. συμποδίζειν; see *deceive, snare*.

**Ensnare**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ἐπι-γίγνεσθαι; see *happen*.

**Entail**, v. trans. P. and V. φέρειν, V. εἰσφέρειν, ἐφέλκειν (or mid.).

**Entangle**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐμπλέκειν, P. συμποδίζειν. *Met., see snare*. *He is entangled in the pierced straps*: V. σὸν δ' ἐλίσσεται τμητοῖς ἱμάσι (Soph., *El.* 746). *Be entangled with*: *met.*, P. and V. συμπλέκεσθαι (dat.), ἐμπλέκεσθαι (dat.), V. συζυγῆναι (2nd aor. pass. of συζευγνύναι).

**Entanglement**, subs. *Difficulty* :

P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.

**Enter**, v. trans. or absol. *Go into* :

P. and V. εἰσέρχεται (eis, acc.; V. also acc. alone), ἐπεισέρχεται (eis, acc.; V. acc. alone or dat. alone), V. πᾶρέρχεται (acc.), εἰσβάλλειν (acc.), Ar. and V. δύεσθαι (acc.), εἰσβαίνειν (absol. or acc.). *Sail into* : P. and V. εἰσπλεῖν (eis, acc. or acc. alone). *Enter a ship* : see *embark*. *Enter with another* : P. and V. συνεισέρχεται (eis, acc. or V. also acc. alone). *Enter violently* : P. and V. εἰσπίπτειν (P. eis, acc.; V. dat. alone); see *dash into*. *Enter the mind, occur to one* : P. and V. εἰσέρχεται (acc.), ἐπέρχεται (acc. or dat.); see *occur*. *Enter public life* : P. πρὸς τὰ κοινὰ προσέρχεται (Dem. 312). *Register* : P. ἀπογράφειν, Ar. and P. ἐγγράφειν. *Give in, have registered* : P. ἀποφάσκειν. *Enter in one's account* : P. εἰς τὸν λόγον ἐγγράφειν (Lys. 211). *Enter (put down) for a competition* : P. καθιέναι. *Enter for a competition, v. intrans.* : P. and V. εἰσέρχεται. *Enter into (a discussion, etc.)* : P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), ἐμπύπτειν (eis, acc.). *Enter into (a feeling)* : see *sympathise with, understand*. *Enter into possession of* : see *under possession*. *Enter on office, etc.* : P. εἰσέρχεται (acc.). *Embark on* : P. and V. ἐμβαίνειν (eis, acc.), ἀπτεσθαι (gen.). *Take in hand* : P. and V. ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.), ἔχειρεῖν (dat.). *Begin* : P. and V. ἀρχεσθαι (gen.).

**Enterprise**, subs. *Zeal* : P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Attempt* : P. and V. πείρα, ἡ, ἐγχείρημα, τό, P. ἐπιχείρημα, τό, ἐπιχειρήσεις, ἡ, ἐπιβολή, ἡ. *Bold enterprise* : P. and V. τόλμημα, τό, κινδύνευμα, τό, V. τόλμῃ, ἡ.

**Enterprising**, adj. P. and V. τολμηρός.

**Entertain**, v. trans. *Receive hospitably* : P. and V. δέχεσθαι, ξενίζειν

(Dem.), ξενοδοκεῖν (Plat.) (absol.), Ar. and P. ὑποδέχεσθαι, V. ξενοῦσθαι (mid.). *Feast* : P. and V. ἐστιᾶν, εἰωχεῖν (Eur., *Cycl.* 346), V. δαυῖναι, θοινᾶν. *Amuse* : P. and V. τέρπειν. *Entertain (a feeling)* : P. and V. ἔχειν, τρέφειν (Plat.), φιλάσσειν. *Entertain a proposal* : P. and V. δέχεσθαι, προσδέχεσθαι, P. ὑποδέχεσθαι.

**Entertainer**, subs. P. and V. γελωτοποιός, ὁ. See also *host*.

**Entertaining**, adj. P. and V. γέλοιος.

**Entertainingly**, adv. P. γελούως.

**Entertainment**, subs. P. and V.

ξένια, τά. *Entertaining* : P. ξένισις, ἡ, ξενισμός, ὁ. *Welcome* : P. and V. ὑποδοχή, ἡ. *Feast* : P. and V. ἐστιᾶμα, τό (Plat.), θοῖνη, ἡ (Plat.), δαῖς, ἡ (Plat.), P. ἐστίασις, ἡ. *Feeding, board* : Ar. and P. στήσις, ἡ, P. and V. διαίτα, ἡ, τροφή, ἡ. *Amusement* : P. and V. παιδιὰ, ἡ, διατρίβη, ἡ. *Laughter* : P. and V. γέλως, ὁ.

**Enthral**, v. trans. See *enthral*.

**Enthusiasm**, subs. P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ.

**Enthusiastic**, adj. P. and V. πρόθυμος, σπουδαῖος (Soph., *Frag.*).

**Enthusiastically**, adv. P. and V. σπουδῇ, προθύμως, P. σπουδαίως.

**Entice**, v. trans. *Attract* : P. and V. ἐφέλκεσθαι, ἐπιστᾶσθαι, ἔλκειν, προσάγεσθαι. *Lead on* : P. and V. ἐπάγειν, προάγειν; see *persuade, induce*. *Talk over* : V. πᾶρηγορεῖν. *Charm* : P. and V. κηλεῖν. *Entice as with a bait* : P. δολοῦν.

**Enticement**, subs. P. ἐπαγωγή, ἡ. *Bait* : met., P. and V. δέλεαρ, τό. *Charm, grace* : P. and V. χάρις, ἡ.

**Enticing**, adj. P. ἐπαγωγός, προσαγωγός, ἐφορκός. *Charming* : Ar. and P. χάρις, P. εὐχαρίς, ἐπίχαρις. *Delightful* : P. and V. τερπνός, ἡδύς.

**Enticingly**, adv. P. χαριέντως. *Delightfully* : P. and V. ἡδέως.

**Entire**, adj. *Whole* : P. and V. ὅλος. *All* : P. and V. πᾶς, ἅπας, V. πρόπας. *All together* : P. and V. σὺμπας, P. συνάπας (Plat.). *Com-*

*plete, perfect* : P. and V. τέλειος, τέλεος, παντελής, ἐντελής, P. ἐπιτελής. *Full* : P. and V. πλήρης. *Pure, unmixed* : P. εἰλικρινής, ἀπλοῦς, ἀκρατος. *Untouched, uninjured* : P. and V. ἀκέραιος, P. ἀνέπαφος; see *untouched, intact*.

**Entirely**, adv. P. and V. πάντως, πάντη, παντελῶς, Ar. and P. πᾶν, ἔπεχνῶς, P. παντάπασι, κατὰ πάντα, ὅλως, V. εἰς τὸ πᾶν, τὸ πάμπαν, παμπήδη. *From top to bottom* : P. and V. κατ' ἀκρας. *Utterly* : P. and V. ἄρδην.

**Entitle**, v. trans. *Call* : P. and V. καλεῖν, ὀνομάζειν, ἐπονομάζειν, ἀνᾶκαλεῖν; see *call*. *Give permission* : P. and V. ἐξουσίαν δίδοναι (dat.). *I am entitled to* : P. and V. ἐξεστί μοι (infin.). *He urges that the boy is entitled to half the estate* : P. ἰσχυρίζεται τῷ παιδὶ τοῦ ἡμικληρίου προσήκειν (Isae. 83). *Entitled to* : use adj., P. and V. κέρσιος (infin.), δίκαιος (infin.).

**Entomb**, v. trans. P. and V. θάπτειν, γῇ κρύπτειν (Thuc. 2, 34), P. καταθάπτειν; see *bury*.

**Entombed**, adj. V. τυμβήρης.

**Entombment**, subs. *Burial* : P. and V. τάφος, ὁ, τάφή, ἡ, V. κατασκάφαί, αἱ.

**Entrails**, subs. P. and V. σπλάγχνα, τὰ (Plat.), ἔντερα, τὰ (Plat.).

**Entrance**, subs. *Going in* : P. and V. εἴσδος, ἡ. *Way in* : P. and V. εἴσδος, ἡ, εἰσβολή, ἡ, V. εἰσβάσις, ἡ. *Entrance to a harbour, etc.* : P. εἰσπλους, ὁ. *Mouth* : P. and V. στόμα, τό, στόμιον, τό.

**Entrance**, v. trans. P. and V. κηλεῖν; see *bewitch, delight*.

**Entrance-gates**, subs. Ar. and P. προπύλαια, τὰ, V. πρόπυλα, τὰ.

**Entrenchment**, subs. *Act of bewitching* : P. κήλησις, ἡ (Plat.). *Pleasure, delight* : P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρψις, ἡ, χάρα, ἡ, V. χαρμονή, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), χάρμα, τό.

**Entrap**, v. trans. P. and V. αἰρεῖν, P. συμποδίζειν. *Lead on treacher-*

*ously* : P. and V. ὑπάγειν. *Lie in wait for* : P. ἐνεδρεύειν (acc.), ἐλλοχᾶν (acc.), V. λοχᾶν (acc.); see *inveigle*.

**Entreat**, v. trans. P. and V. αἰτεῖν, πᾶραιτεῖσθαι, ἱκετεῖν, δεῖσθαι (gen.), λιπαρεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀντιβολεῖν, V. λίσσεσθαι, ἀντιάζειν, προσπίτνειν, προστρέπειν, προστρέπεσθαι, ἐξἱκετεῖν, Ar. and V. ἱκνεῖσθαι, ἀντεσθαι. *Entreat the gods* : see *supplicate, pray*. *Ask for* : P. and V. αἰτεῖν (acc.) (or mid.), ἀπαιτεῖν (acc.), V. ἐξαιτεῖν (acc.). *As a favour* : P. and V. πᾶραιτεῖσθαι (acc.), προσαιτεῖν (acc.), ἐπαιτεῖν (acc.). *Entreat something of a person* : P. and V. αἰτεῖν (τινὰ τι) (or mid.), πᾶραιτεῖσθαι (τινὰ τι), ἀπαιτεῖν (τινὰ τι), δεῖσθαι (τινός τι), προσαιτεῖν (τινὰ τι), V. ἐξαιτεῖν (τινὰ τι), κᾄθικετεῖν (τινός τι); see *ask*. *Join in entreating* : P. συνδεῖσθαι (τινι, also τινός τι). *Entreat in return* : P. ἀντιδεῖσθαι (τινός τι).

**Entreaty**, subs. P. and V. προστροπή, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.), ἱκεσία, ἡ, V. λιταί, αἱ, P. δέησις, ἡ, ἀντιβολία, ἡ, ἀντιβόλησις, ἡ, ἱκεταία, ἡ. *Entreaty made to the gods* : see *prayer*. *Request* : P. αἴτησις, ἡ, αἴτημα, τό, P. and V. χρεία, ἡ, Ar. δέημα, τό.

**Entrench**, v. trans. *Fortify* : Ar. and P. τευχίζειν, διατευχίζειν, ἐκτειχίζειν. *Dig trench round* : P. περιταφρεύειν (Xen.), ἀποταφρεύειν (Xen.). *Surround with a palisade* : P. ἀποσταυροῦν, σταυροῦν, περισταυροῦν. **Entrenchment**, subs. *Ditch* : P. and V. τάφος, ἡ. *Fort* : P. τείχισμα, τό, P. and V. ἐρύμα, τό, τείχος, τό. *Palisade* : P. σταύρωμα, τό, χαρκωμα, τό. *Act of fortifying* : P. τευχισις, ἡ, τευχισμός, ὁ, σταύρωσις, ἡ. *Digging of entrenchments* : P. ταφρεία, ἡ.

**Entrust**, v. trans. See *intrust*.

**Entry**, subs. See *entrance*. *Right of entry* : P. and V. εἴσδος, ἡ. *No entry was made (in the account books) for shoes* : P. εἰς ὑποδήματα . . . οὐκ ἦν γεγραμμένα (Lys. 210).



**Entwine**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐμπλέκειν, συμπλέκειν, πλέκειν, V. ἐλίσσειν, εἰλίσσειν; see *twine*. *Entwine one's arms about*: see *embrace*.

**Enumerate**, v. trans. *Count up*: P. and V. ἀριθμεῖν, διὰριθμεῖν (mid. in P.), P. καταριθμεῖσθαι, ἀναριθμεῖσθαι; see *count*, *reckon*. *Narrate*: P. and V. ἐξηγεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. διηγείσθαι, διεξέρχεσθαι.

**Enumeration**, subs. *Calculation*: Ar. and P. λογισμός, δ. *Narration*: P. διήγησις, δ.

**Enunciate**, v. trans. *Announce, declare*: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, P. ἀποδείκνυσθαι; see *declare*.

**Enunciation**, subs. P. ἀπόδειξις, ἡ.

**Enure**, v. trans. See *inure*.

**Envelop**, v. trans. *Shut in*: P. and V. εἶργειν, κατείργειν, ἐγκλήειν, V. συνείργειν. *Surround*: P. and V. κυκλοῦσθαι, περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμπέχειν, ἀμφιβάλλειν, περιπτύσσειν. *Envelop (an enemy)*: P. and V. κυκλοῦσθαι, P. περικληῖν (or mid.). *Cover*: Ar. and V. κάλυπτεν, V. συγκάλυπτεν (rare P.), πύκάζειν, P. and V. περικάλυπτεν; see *cover*. *Enveloped in a cloak*: Ar. and P. ἀμπεχόμενος. *Enveloping garment*: V. ἐνδύτηρ πέπλος, δ.

**Envelopment**, subs. *Envelopment (of an enemy)*: P. κύκλωσις, ἡ.

**Envenom**, v. trans. P. and V. παροξύνειν; see *embitter*.

**Envenomed**, adj. P. and V. πικρός.

**Envable**, adj. P. and V. ζηλωτός, Ar. and P. μακάριστός, V. ἐπιζήλος; see *happy*. *Enviably fortune*: V. ζηλώματα, τά.

**Envied**, adj. P. and V. ἐπιφθονός.

**Envious**, adj. P. and V. ἐπίφθονος, φθονερός.

**Enviously**, adv. P. ἐπιφθόνως, φθονερώς.

**Environment**, subs. Use P. τὰ περιόντα.

**Environ**, subs. *Surrounding country*: use P. ἡ περιουκίς.

**Envoy**, subs. *Ambassador*: P. πρεσβευτής, ὁ, Ar. and V. πρέσβυς, δ. *Envoys*: P. and V. πρέσβεις, οἱ, V. πρεσβεύματα, τά. *Messenger*: P. and V. ἄγγελος, ὁ or ἡ, V. πομπός, δ. *Envoy sent to consult an oracle or to a festival*: P. and V. θεωρός, δ, V. θεοπρόπος, δ. *Go as envoy to a shrine or festival*, v.: P. θεωρεῖν (Thuc., 5, 18). *Send in of envoys to a shrine*: P. θεωρία, ἡ. *Go between*: P. διάγγελος, δ.

**Envy**, v. trans. P. and V. φθονεῖν (dat. of pers., gen. of thing), P. ζηλοτυπεῖν (acc. of pers.); see *grudge*. Not in bad sense: P. and V. ζηλοῦν (acc. of pers., gen. of thing). *Think happy*: P. and V. εὐδαιμονίζειν, Ar. and P. μακάριζειν, Ar. and V. ὀλβίζειν.

**Envy**, subs. P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ, P. ζηλοτυπία, ἡ. *Emulation*: P. and V. ζήλος, δ.

**Ephemeral**, adj. P. and V. ἐφήμερος (Plat.). *Short-lived*: P. βραχύβιος (Plat.). *Lasting a short time*: P. ὀλιγοχρόνιος. *Fleetingly*: P. and V. πτηνός (Plat.).

**Ephor**, subs. P. ἐφορος, ὁ. *Be ephor*, v.: P. ἐφορεύειν.

**Epic poem**, subs. Ar. and P. ἐπη, τά.

**Epicure**, subs. See *gourmand*.

**Epidemic**, subs. *Plague*: P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό, λοιμός, δ. Met., *bad habit*: use P. τὸ κακόνηθες (Plat.).

**Episode**, subs. *Event*: P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, P. συντυχία, ἡ. *Digression*: P. and V. ἐκτροπή, ἡ. *Something secondary*: P. and V. παρεργον, τό.

**Epistle**, subs. P. and V. ἐπιστολή, ἡ, or pl., γράμματα, τά, γράφη, ἡ, or pl.

**Epitaph**, subs. P. ἐπιγραφή, ἡ, P. and V. ἐπιγραμμα, τό, γράμμά, τό, γράφη, ἡ.

**Epitome**, subs. P. κεφάλαιον, τό.

**Epitomise**, v. trans. *Cut short*: P. and V. συντέμνειν. *Give an epitome of*: P. ἐν κεφαλῇ εἰπεῖν (acc.), διὰ βραχείων εἰπεῖν (acc.).



**Epoch**, subs. *Time, season* : P. and V. χρόνος, δ.

**Epoch-making**, adj. *Use important*.

**Equability**, subs. *Equability of temper* : P. εύκολία, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἡσυχαῖον. *Equability of temperature* : P. εύκρασία, ἡ.

**Equable**, adj. *Of temper* : P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχαῖος, P. ἡσυχίος, Ar. and P. εύκολος. *Of temperature* : P. εύκράς (Plat.; also met., Eur., Frag.), V. εύκράτος (Eur., Frag.); see *climate*.

**Equably**, adv. *Calmly* : P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχως, P. εύκόλως, Ar. and P. ἡρέμᾳ.

**Equal**, adj. P. and V. ἴσος, V. ἰσότης. *Equal in number* : P. ἰσοπληθής, ἰσάριθμος. *Nearly equal* : P. παραπλήσιος. *They were found nearly equal in the voting* : P. ἐγένοντο ἐν τῇ χειροτονίᾳ ἀγχωμαλοι (Thuc. 3, 49). *Equal to, worth* : see *equivalent to*. *Equally matched* : P. and V. ἰσόρροπος, P. ἰσοπαλής, ἀντίπαλος. *Equal to meeting danger* : P. ἰσοκίνδυνος. *Equal to, a match for*. P. ἀξιώμαχος (dat.), ἱκανός (dat.); see *match*. *Competent to* : P. and V. ἱκάνος (infin.), ἀξιώχρεως (infin.) (rare V.). *On equal terms* : P. ἀπὸ τοῦ ἴσου, ἐξ ἴσου.

**Equal**, subs. *One's equal (in age)* : Ar. and P. ἡλικιώτης, δ, P. and V. ἡλιξ, δ or ἡ, V. ὁμηλιξ, δ or ἡ, σύνῡλιξ, δ or ἡ. *One's equals in rank* : P. οἱ ἐξ ἴσου.

**Equal**, v. trans. *Be equal to* : P. and V. ἰσοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξἰσοῦσθαι (dat.), P. ἰσάζεσθαι (dat.). *Be like* : P. and V. ὁμοιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξομοιοῦσθαι (dat.). *Be equivalent to* : Ar. and P. δύνασθαι (acc.). *Make equal* : see *equalise*.

**Equalise**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐξἰσοῦν, P. ἐπανισοῦν. *Make like* : P. and V. ὁμοιοῦν, ἐξομοιοῦν.

**Equality**, subs. P. ἰσότης, ἡ. *Political equality* : P. and V. ἰσότης, ἡ, τὸ ἴσον (Eur., Phoen. 538), P. ἰσονομία, ἡ, ἰσηγορία, ἡ. *Be on an*

*equality with the multitude* : P. μετὰ πολλῶν ἰσονομείσθαι (Thuc. 6, 38).

**Equally**, adv. P. and V. ἴσως, ἐξ ἴσου, P. ἀπὸ τῆς ἴσης. *Alike* : P. and V. ὁμοία, ὁμοίως. *Together, at the same time* : P. and V. ὁμοῦ, ἄμᾳ, V. ὁμῶς.

**Equanimity**, subs. Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἡσυχαῖον. *Bear with equanimity* : P. and V. ῥαδίως φέρειν (acc.), V. κούφως φέρειν (acc.).

**Equerry**, subs. *Squire* : P. and V. ὑπηρέτης, δ, ὑπασπιστής, δ (Xen.), V. ὀπάων, δ, ὀπαδός, δ, ὑπασπιστήρ, δ.

**Equestrian**, adj. P. and V. ἵππικός, Ar. and V. ἵπιος. *Mounted on horseback* : P. and V. ἑφιππος.

**Equestrian**, subs. P. and V. ἵππεύς, δ, V. ἱππότης, δ, ἱππηλάτης, δ.

**Equilateral**, adj. P. ἰσόπλευρος.

**Equilibrium**, subs. *Equipoise* : P. ἰσορροπία, ἡ (Plat.), τὸ ἀντίπαλον.

**Equine**, adj. P. and V. ἵππικός, Ar. and V. ἵπιος.

**Equip**, v. trans. P. and V. σκευάζειν, παρασκευάζειν, στέλλειν (rare P.), ἐξαρτύειν, V. ὀπλίζειν, ἐξοπλίζειν, ἐκστέλλειν, P. κατασκευάζειν. *Equipped*, adj.: also use V. ἐστολισμένος. *Equipped with*: use adj., V. κατήρης (dat.). *Well equipped* : P. and V. εὐστᾶλής. *Be well equipped*, v.: V. εὐσκευεῖν (Soph., Aj. 823).

**Equipment**, subs. Ar. and P. παρασκευή, ἡ (rare V.), P. κατασκευή, ἡ. *Dress* : P. and V. σκευή, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.), V. στολίσμα, τό; see *dress*. *Armour, etc.* : V. σάγη, ἡ; see *arms, armour*. *Equipment of shield* : V. φεράσπιδες σάγαι (Æsch., Pers. 240).

**Equipoise**, subs. P. ἰσορροπία, ἡ.

**Equiposed**, adj. P. and V. ἰσόρροπος.

**Equitable**, adj. P. and V. ἴσος, ἐπικής. *Just* : P. and V. δίκαιος, ὀρθός, ἑδίκος.

**Equitably**, adv. P. ἴσως, ἐπικεῶς. *Justly* : P. and V. δικαίως, ὀρθῶς, ἐνδίκως; see *justly*.

**Equity**, subs. P. ἐπιείκεια, ἡ, V. τοῖπεικές; see *justice*.

**Equivalent to**, adj. *Equal to in worth*: P. ἀντάξιος (gen.). *Equal to*: P. and V. ἕτος (dat.); see *equal*. *Be equivalent to, amount to*: Ar. and P. δύνασθαι (acc.).

**Equivocal**, adj. P. ἀμφίβολος, V. ἀμφίλεκτος, διχόμυθος. *Not clear*: P. and V. ἀσαφής, ἄδηλος.

**Equivocally**, adv. P. ἀσαφῶς, V. ἀμφιλέκτως.

**Equivocate**, v. intrans. *Shuffle*: P. διακρούεσθαι.

**Equivocation**, subs. *Want of clearness*: P. ἀσάφεια, ἡ. *Prevarication*: P. διάκρουσις, ἡ.

**Era**, subs. *Time*: P. and V. χρόνος, ὁ.

**Eradicate**, v. trans. *Annihilate*: P. and V. ἐξᾱλείφειν, V. ἐκτρίβειν; see also *destroy*. *Eradicate from the mind*: P. and V. ἐξᾱλείφειν.

**Erase**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐξᾱλείφειν, P. ἐκκόλαπτειν, ἀπαλείφειν. *Make to disappear*: P. and V. ἀφανίζειν, καθαιρεῖν. *Erase from the mind*: P. and V. ἐξᾱλείφειν. *Cross out*: Ar. and P. διαγράφειν. *Hard to erase*, adj.: P. δυσέκνιπτος, V. δύσ-νιπτος.

**Ere**, conj. P. and V. πρῖν, Ar. and P. πρότερον ἢ . . ., πρότερον . . . πρῖν.

**Ere**, prep. P. and V. πρό (gen.). *Ere long*: P. and V. ἐν τάχει, V. οὐ μακράν; see *soon*. *Ere now*: P. and V. ἤδη, πρὸ τοῦ, ποτέ; see *formerly*.

**Erebus**, subs. Ar. Ἔρεβος, τό.

**Erect**, v. trans. *Set upright*: P. and V. ἰστάναι, ἀνιστάναι. *Raise*: P. and V. ὀρθοῦν (rare P.). *Set up, establish*: P. and V. καθιστάναι. *Build*: Ar. and P. οἰκοδομῖν, P. κατασκευάζειν, V. τεύχειν. *Found*: P. and V. κτίζειν. *Erect (a statue, temple, etc.)*: P. and V. ἰδρύειν (or mid.), V. καθιδρύεσθαι; see *set up*. *Erect (a trophy)*: P. and V. ἰστάναι (or mid.).

**Erect**, adj. P. and V. ὀρθός, V. ὄρθιος; see *upright*. *Standing erect*, adv.: V. ὀρθοστάδην. *Sit erect*: V. σταδαῖος ἦσθαι (Æsch., Theb. 513).

**Erection**, subs. *Setting up, establishment*: P. and V. κατὰστώσις, ἡ. *Act of building*: P. οἰκοδομία, ἡ, οἰκοδόμησις, ἡ. *Building erected*: P. οἰκοδόμημα, τό, κατασκευασμα, τό.

**Erectly**, adv. V. ὀρθοστάδην.

**Erectness**, subs. P. ὀρθότης, ἡ (Xen.).

**Erotic**, adj. P. ἔρωτικός.

**Err**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν, ἐξᾱμαρτάνειν, σφάλλεσθαι, πλημμελεῖν, P. παταίειν, διαμαρτάνειν, V. ἀμπλάκειν (2nd aor.); see *mistake*. *Wander*: P. and V. πλανᾶσθαι; see *wander*.

**Errand**, subs. *Mission*: Ar. and V. στόλος, ὁ. *Message*: P. and V. ἄγγελμα, τό, Ar. and P. ἀγγελία, ἡ. *Business*: P. and V. ἔργον, τό, P. πραγματεία, ἡ. *Go on an errand*, v.: V. στέλλεσθαι, P. and V. πέμπεσθαι.

**Errant**, adj. *Wandering*: V. διάδρομος, φοιτᾶς, πολῖδονος, πλάνητης, P. πλανητός, Ar. and V. νομάς.

**Erratic**, adj. P. ἀκατάστατος. *Not to be depended on*: Ar. and P. ἀσάθμητος. *Changeable* (of persons): Ar. μεταβουλος, V. κουφόνοος.

**Erratically**, adv. P. ἀκαταστάτως. *At random*: P. and V. εἰκῇ.

**Erroneous**, adj. P. and V. ψευδής, οὐκ ὀρθός.

**Erroneously**, adv. P. and V. ψευδῶς, οὐκ ὀρθῶς.

**Error**, subs. P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, σφάλμα, τό, P. ἀμάρτημα, τό, διαμαρτία, ἡ, V. ἐξᾱμαρτία, ἡ, ἀμπλάκημα, τό. *Be in error*, v.: see *be mistaken*. *Error of judgment*: P. γνώμης ἀμάρτημα (Thuc. 2, 65).

**Erst**, adv. P. and V. ποτέ, πάλαι ποτέ, ἤδη ποτέ, πρόσθεν, πρότερον, πρῖν, V. ποτ' ἤδη; see *formerly*.

**Erudite**, adj. Ar. and P. πολὺμᾶθής, P. and V. σοφός; see *learned*.

**Eruditely**, adv. P. and V. σοφῶς.

**Erudition**, subs. P. πολυμαθία, ἡ, P. and V. σοφία, ἡ; see *learning*.

**Eruption**, subs. *Eruption of a volcano*.—*This eruption is said to have occurred fifty years after the former one*: P. λέγεται δε πεντηκοστῷ ἔτει ῥηῖναι τούτο μετὰ τὸ πρότερον ῥεύμα (Thuc. 3, 116). *In this very spring there was an eruption of lava from Etna*: P. ἐρρήν περι αὐτὸ τὸ ἔαρ τούτο ὁ ῥύαξ τοῦ πυρὸς ἐκ τῆς Αἴτνης (Thuc. 3, 116). *Eruption of the skin*: V. λειχήν, ὁ, P. ἔλκος, τό. *Break out into eruptions*: P. ἔλκεσιν ἐξανθεῖν (Thuc. 2, 49).

**Escapade**, subs. P. and V. τόλμημα, τό, κινδύνευμα, τό, V. τόλμᾶ, ἡ.

**Escape**, v. trans. or absol. P. and V. φεύγειν, ἐκφεύγειν, διάφεύγειν, ἀποφεύγειν, πᾶρέρχεσθαι, ἐκδιδράσκειν (Eur., *Heracl.* 14) (absol.), Ar. and P. ἀποδιδράσκειν, διὰδιδράσκειν (absol.), V. φυγαίνειν, ἐκφυγαίνειν, ἄλυσκειν, ἐξάλυσκειν, ὑπεκτρέχειν, ἐκκῦλινδρεσθαι (gen.) (also Xen.). *Escape notice of*: P. and V. λανθάνειν (acc.), V. λήθειν (acc.), P. διαλανθάνειν (acc.). *Slip through the fingers*: see under *slip*. *It escapes my memory*: P. διαφεύγει με. *Slip out of*: P. and V. ἐκδύεσθαι (acc or gen.), V. ὑπεκδύεσθαι (acc.) (Eur., *Oycl.*); see also *back out*. V. intrans. *Get off*: P. and V. ἀπαλλάσσειν, ἐξῆπαλλάσσεσθαι. *Escape in safety to*: P. and V. σώζεσθαι εἰς (acc.), V. ἐκσώζεσθαι εἰς (acc.). *Escape privacy*: P. and V. ὑπεκφεύγειν.

**Escape**, subs. P. and V. φύγῃ, ἡ, P. διαφυγῇ, ἡ, ἀποφυγῇ, ἡ. *Way of escape*: P. and V. ἀποστροφῇ, ἡ, ἔξοδος, ἡ, V. ἐκτροπή, ἡ, ἄλυξις, ἡ, ἐκβάσις, ἡ. *Have a narrow escape*: see under *narrow*. *Escape is not easy*: V. ἐστὶ δ' οὐκ εὐέξοδον (Æsch., *Pers.* 688).

**Eschew**, v. trans. See *avoid*.

**Escort**, v. trans. P. and V. προπέμπειν, πέμπειν. *Lead*: P. and V. ἄγειν, ἡγεῖσθαι (dat.); see *guide*. *Accompany*: P. and V. ἔπεισθαι

(dat.), σὺνέπεισθαι (dat.), ὁμίλειν (dat.); see *accompany*. *Attend as bodyguard*: P. δορυφορεῖν (acc.). *Guard on the way* (of a large boat escorting a smaller one): Ar. and P. πᾶρᾰπέμπειν, P. συμπροπέμπειν.

**Escort**, subs. *Guidance*: P. ὁδήγησις, ἡ, V. πομπή, ἡ (Eur., *I. A.* 351). *Guide*: P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ, V. πομπός, ὁ, πρόπομπος, ὁ, P. ἀγωγός, ὁ. *Bodyguard*: P. and V. δορυφοροί, οἱ. *Attendant*: V. ὁπάδός, ὁ, ὁπάων, ὁ.

**Escorting**, adj. V. πομπαῖος, πόμπιμος, εὐπομπος, ὠκτόμπος.

**Escutcheon**, subs. Ar. and V. σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό, ἐπίσημα, τό.

**Especial**, adj. P. and V. ἐξάριετος, V. ἑξοχος; see *special*.

**Especially**, adv. P. διαφερόντως, ἐν τοῖς μάλιστα, P. and V. μάλιστα, οὐχ ἡκιστα, V. ἐξόχως. With a clause following: P. and V. ἄλλως τε καί, V. ἄλλως τε πάντως καί.

**Espionage**, subs. P. and V. κῆτασκοπή, ἡ.

**Espousal**, subs. *Betrothal*: P. ἐκδοσις, ἡ, ἐγγύη, ἡ, ἐγγύησις, ἡ, V. μνηστεύματα, τά. *Marriage*: P. and V. γάμος, ὁ, V. νυμφεῖα, τά, νύμφευμα, τό, εὐνείματα, τά, Ar. and V. ὕμεναῖος, ὁ; see *marriage*.

**Espouse**, v. trans. *Betroth*: P. and V. ἐκιδδόναι (or mid.), σὺνοικίζειν, ἐγγυᾶν, V. κᾰτεγγυᾶν, νυμφεύειν, μνηστεύειν; see *betroth*. *Marry*: of the man, P. and V. γάμειν, ἄγεσθαι; of the woman, P. and V. γάμεισθαι, V. νυμφεύειν (or pass.) (dat.); see *marry*. Met., *espouse a cause*: see *side with*.

**Espy**, v. trans. P. and V. ὁρᾶν, ἐφορᾶν, καθορᾶν, σκοπεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, θεωρεῖν, V. εἰσορᾶν (or mid.) (rare P.); see *see*, *look at*. *Spy out*: P. and V. κᾰτασκοπεῖν, κᾰτοπτρεύειν (Xen.), V. παπταίνειν.

**Esquire**, subs. *Attendant*: P. and V. ὑπρέτης, ὁ, ὑπασπιστής, ὁ (Xen.), V. ὁπάδός, ὁ, ὁπάων, ὁ, ὑπασπιστήρ,

δ. *Serve as esquire to*, v. : V. ἑπασπίζειν (dat.).

**Essay**, subs. *Attempt* : P. and V. πείρα, ἡ, ἐγγχείρημα, τό, P. ἐπιχείρημα, τό, ἐπιβολή, ἡ; see *attempt*. *Essay* (in literary sense) : use P. and V. λόγος, δ.

**Essay**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐγγχειρεῖν (dat.), ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), γεύσθαι (gen.). With infin. : P. and V. ἐπιχειρεῖν (infin.), ἐγγχειρεῖν (infin.), πειρᾶν (or mid.) (infin.).

**Essence**, subs. *That which constitutes the nature of anything* : P. οὐσία, ἡ (Plat.). *Unguent* : P. and V. μύρον, τό. *Jar for essences* : V. μύρηρον τεύχος (Æsch., Frag.).

**Essential**, adj. *Necessary* : P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος.

**Essentially**, adv. *Necessarily* : P. and V. ἀναγκαίως. *By nature* : P. and V. φύσει.

**Establish**, v. trans. P. and V. καθιστάναι, ἱστάναι, ἰδρύειν, ποιεῖν, ῥιθάναι, προῤῥιθάναι (or mid.). *There is an honoured court which Zeus once established for Ares* : V. ἔστιν γὰρ δόξα ψήφος ἦν Ἄρει ποτὶ Ζεὺς εἰσάτο (aor. mid. ἔειπε) (Eur., I. T. 945). *Found (colonies, etc.)* : P. and V. κτίζειν, οἰκίζειν, κατοικίζειν; see *found*. *Ratify* : P. and V. κύρουν, ἐπικύρουν. *Establish the truth of* : P. βεβαιοῦν (acc.), ἐπαληθεύειν. *Establish by evidence* : see *prove*. *Make to dwell* : P. and V. οἰκίζειν, ἰδρύειν, καθιδρύειν, κατοικίζειν. *Establish (one) in a place* : P. and V. ἐγκάθιστάναι (acc. or dat.). *Establish oneself, settle* : P. and V. ἰδρύεσθαι; see *settle oneself*. In military sense : P. and V. ἰδρύεσθαι, καθήσθαι, P. καθίζεσθαι. *Be established (of law, custom, etc.)* : P. and V. κείσθαι. *The established laws* : P. and V. οἱ νόμοι οἱ κείμενοι. *Established, customary* : P. and V. καθεστώς, καθεστηκώς, νόμιμος. *The established government* : P. τὰ καθεστηκότα πράγματα.

**Establishment**, subs. *Setting up* : P. and V. κατὰστάσις, ἡ. *Founding* : P. κτίσις, ἡ, οἰκισις, ἡ, κατοικισις, ἡ. *Confirmation* : P. βεβαίωσις, ἡ. *Household* : P. and V. οἶκος, δ. *Run two establishments* : P. δι' οἰκίας οἰκεῖν (Dem. 1002).

**Estate**, subs. *Position, rank* : P. and V. τάξις, ἡ. *Man's estate, manhood* : Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ, P. and V. ἡβη, ἡ; see *manhood*. *Land* : P. χώρα, ἡ (Xen.), P. and V. ἀγρός, δ, or pl. *Small estate* : Ar. and P. χωρίον, τό, γῆδιον, τό (Xen.). *Inhabited property* : P. and V. οἶκος, δ. *Property for inheritance* : P. and V. κλήρος, δ. *Claim an estate* : P. ἐπιδικάζεσθαι κλήρον. *Property in real estate* : P. οὐσία ἑγγεῖος, ἡ.

**Esteem**, v. trans. *Prize* : P. and V. τιμᾶν, ἐπιστρέφειν (gen.), φροντίζειν (gen.), κήδεσθαι (gen.) (rare P.), V. προκήδεσθαι (gen.), ἐνῶριθμείσθαι. *Value* : P. and V. τιμᾶν, ἀξιῶν. *Value highly* : P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι, περὶ παντὸς ἡγείσθαι, V. πολλῶν ἀξιῶν (Æsch., Supp. 490). *Esteem not at all* : P. περὶ οὐδένος ἡγείσθαι; see also *slight*. *Consider* : P. and V. νομίζειν, ἡγείσθαι, ἄγειν, V. νέμειν. *Be esteemed, considered* : P. and V. δοκεῖν. *Be highly esteemed* : Ar. and P. εὐδοκίμειν.

**Esteem**, subs. *Account* : P. and V. λόγος, δ. *Honour* : P. and V. τιμή, ἡ ἀξίωμα, τό. *Reputation* : P. and V. δόξα, ἡ.

**Esteemed**, adj. P. εὐδόκιμος, P. and V. εὐδόξος.

**Estimable**, adj. P. and V. χρηστός, ἡγῆθός, καλός.

**Estimably**, adv. P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς. **Estimate**, v. trans. *Make a valuation of* : P. τιμᾶν (acc.). *Calculate* : P. and V. λογίζεσθαι, P. διαλογίζεσθαι; see *reckon*.

**Estimate**, subs. P. and V. τίμημα, τό. *Act of estimating* : P. τίμησις, ἡ. *Calculation* : P. λογισμός, δ. *Judgment, opinion* : P. and V. δόξα, ἡ.

**Estimation**, subs. *Account* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Opinion* : P. and V. δόξᾱ, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ. *Reputation* : P. and V. δόξᾱ, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό.

**Estrange**, v. trans. *Make hostile* : P. ἀλλοτριῶν, ἀπαλλοτριῶν, πολεμοῦσθαι (mid.). *Set at variance* : Ar. and P. διωσάναί. *Estranged from* : P. ἀλλότριος (dat.).

**Estrangement**, subs. P. ἀλλοτριώσις, ἡ. *Hostility* : P. and V. ἔχθρα, ἡ, ἔχθος, τό, δυσμένεια, ἡ. *What is the meaning of this estrangement* : V. τίς ὁ τρόπος ξενώσεως τῆσδε (Eur., H. F. 965).

**Estuary**, subs. *Gulf* : P. and V. κόλπος, ὁ. *Mouth (of a river, etc.)* : P. and V. στόμα, τό.

**Eternal**, adj. P. αἰώνιος, αἰδιος, V. αἰέζως, αἰέζωος. *Immortal* : P. and V. ἀθάνατος, Ar. and V. ἀφθίτος; see *immortal*. *Continuous* : P. συνεχής, V. διατελής.

**Eternally**, adv. *For ever* : P. and V. ἄει, Ar. and V. αἰέν, V. εἰσαί, εἰσαί, εἰς τὸ πᾶν χρόνου, δι' αἰῶνος, τὸν δι' αἰῶνος χρόνον, P. εἰς πάντα χρόνον, εἰς αἶδιον. *Continuously* : P. συνεχῶς. *Eternally remembered*, adj. : P. and V. ἀείμνητος.

**Eternity**, subs. V. μῦριος χρόνος, ὁ, or use P. and V. ὁ πᾶς χρόνος (Plat., Ar. 40B), ὁ ἄει χρόνος.

**Etesian winds**, subs. P. ἐτησίαι, οἱ.

**Ether**, subs. P. and V. αἰθήρ, ὁ; see *air*.

**Ethereal**, adj. *Divine* : P. and V. θεῖος, Ar. and P. δαιμόνιος, V. διος. *Airy* : Ar. and V. αἰόλος

**Ethical**, adj. See *moral*.

**Ethics**, subs. *Conduct* : P. and V. πρᾶξις, ἡ.

**Etiquette**, subs. *Propriety* : P. and V. τὸ κόσμον, τὸ πρέπον.

**Eulogise**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπαινέω, P. ἐγκωμιάζω, Ar. and V. εὐλογεῖν, V. αἰνέω (also Plat., Rep. 404D, but rare P.).

**Eulogy**, subs. P. and V. ἔπαινος, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἐγκώμιον, τό, εὐλογία, ἡ, V. ἐπαινέσις, ἡ, αἶνος, ὁ.

**Eunuch**, subs. Ar. and P. εὐνοῦχος, ὁ.

**Euphemism**, subs. P. εὐφημία, ἡ. *Call by a euphemism*, v. trans. : Ar. and P. ὑποκορίζεσθαι (acc.).

**Euphony**, subs. P. εὐστομία, ἡ.

**Evacuate**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐρημον, P. ἀπανίστασθαι (ἐκ, gen., or gen. alone); see also *leave*.

**Evacuation**, subs. P. ἀπόλειψις, ἡ.

**Evade**, v. trans. P. ἐκκρούειν, διακρούεσθαι, Ar. and P. διαδύεσθαι. *Escape* : P. and V. φεύγειν, ἐκφεύγειν, ἀποφεύγειν, διαφεύγειν, παρήρχεσθαι; see *escape*.

**Evanescent**, adj. *Short-lived* : P. and V. ἐφήμερος, P. βραχύβιος. *Lasting a short time* : P. ὀλιγοχρόνιος. *Fleeting* : P. and V. πτηνός (Plat.).

**Evaporate**, v. intrans. *Dry up* : P. and V. ξηραίνεσθαι. Met., P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν, διαρρεῖν.

**Evasion**, subs. *Excuse* : P. and V. πρόφασις, ἡ. *Shift, artifice* : P. and V. στροφή, ἡ, P. διαδύσεις, αἱ. *Putting off (of punishment)* : P. διάκρουσις, ἡ. *Practise evasions*, v. : P. διακρούεσθαι. *Make excuses* : Ar. and P. προφασίζεσθαι.

**Evasive**, adj. *Not clear* : P. and V. ἀσάφης. *Obscure* : V. δυσμάτης, ἄσημος, ἀξύμβλητος, δυστόπαστος, ἄσκοπος. *Ambiguous* : P. ἀμφίβολος, V. ἀμφίλεκτος, διχόμυθος.

**Evasively**, adv. P. ἀσαφῶς. *Ambiguously* : V. ἀμφιλέκτως.

**Eve**, subs. See *evening*. *The day before* : P. ἡ προτεραία (gen. or absol.). Met., *be on the eve of* : P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.).

**Even**, adj. *Equal* : P. and V. ἕσος. *Level* : P. ὁμαλός, ἐπίπεδος, V. λευρός. *Straight* : P. and V. ὀρθός. *Evenly contested (of a battle)* : P. and V. ισόρροπος, P. ἀγχώματος. *Even (number)* : P. ἄρτιος. *Smooth* : P. and V. λείος. *Cyclopean walls, made even by plumb-line and chisel* : V. τὰ Κυκλώπων βάθρα . . . κανόνι καὶ τύκοις ἡρμοσμένα (Eur., H. F. 944).

**Even**, adv. P. and V. *καί. Even as* : P. and V. *ὥσπερ, ὥς. Not even* : P. and V. *οὐδέ, μηδέ. Even so, yes* : P. and V. *ναί, ναιχῆ*; see *yes*.

**Evening**, subs. P. and V. *ἑσπέρα, ἡ. Late afternoon* : P. and V. *δελή, ἡ (Soph., Frag.)*; see *night. Late in the evening* : P. *ὁπὲ τῆς ἡμέρας*; see *late. Of evening*, adj. : V. *ἑσπερος*.

**Evening-star**, subs. V. *Ἑσπερος, ὁ*.

**Evenly**, adv. P. *ὁμαλῶς. Smoothly* : P. *λείως*.

**Evenness**, subs. P. *τὸ ὁμαλόν, P. and V. λειότης, ἡ*.

**Event**, subs. P. and V. *συμφορά, ἡ, Ar. and P. συντυχία, ἡ. Issue, result* : P. and V. *συμφορά, ἡ, τέλος, τό*; see *result. He will wait the turn of events* : P. *προσεδρεύσει τοῖς πράγμασι (Dem. 14). The future* : P. and V. *τὸ μέλλον. At all events* : P. and V. *γε, γοῦν, γε μὴν, πάντως, V. ἔμπας. In the event of* : use *if*.

**Eventful**, adj. P. *ἀξιόλογος*.

**Eventuality**, subs. P. and V. *συμφορά, ἡ, Ἔ. συντυχία, ἡ*.

**Eventually**, adv. *In time* : P. and V. *χρόνῳ, διὰ χρόνου, V. χρόνῳ ποτέ, σὺν χρόνῳ, ἐν χρόνῳ*; see *hereafter. At last* : P. and V. *τέλος*.

**Ever**, adv. *At any time* : P. and V. *ποτέ. Always* : P. and V. *ἄει, Ar. and V. αἰέν. With relatives* : P. and V. *ποτέ, δῆ, P. δήποτε, δημοτοῦν. Whosoever* : Ar. and P. *ὅστισούν*; see *whoever. Ever yet* : P. and V. *πώποτε. For ever* : P. and V. *ἄει, διὰ τέλους, V. εἰσαεῖ, ἐσαεῖ, εἰς τὸ πᾶν χρόνου, δι' αἰῶνος, τὸν δι' αἰῶνος χρόνον, P. εἰς πάντα χρόνον, εἰς αἰδιον, Ar. and V. αἰέν. Be bolder than ever* : P. *αὐτοὶ ἑαυτῶν θαρραλωτέροι εἶναι (Plat., Prot. 350D)*.

**Everlasting**, adj. *Eternal* : P. *αἰώνιος, αἰδιος, V. αἰέζως, αἰζῶος. Immortal* : P. and V. *ἀθάνατος, Ar. and V. ἀφθίτος. Ageless* : P. and V. *ἀγήρωος. Ceaseless* : Ar. and V. *ἄπέραντος, V. διάτελής*.

**Everlastingly**, adv. See *for ever*,

*under ever. Continuously* : P. *συνεχῶς*.

**Ever-memorable**, adj. P. and V. *ἀειμνηστος*.

**Evermore**, adv. See *for ever*, *under ever*.

**Ever since**, conj. P. and V. *ἐξ οὗ, ἀφ' οὗ, ἐξ ὅτου, V. ἀφ' οὐπερ, ἐξ οὔτε, ἐπεί, Ar. and V. ἐξ οὐπερ, P. ἐπειδή-περ*; see *since*.

**Every**, adj. P. and V. *πᾶς, ἕκαστος. At every tenth battlement were large towers* : P. *διὰ δέκα ἐπάλξεων πύργοι ἦσαν μεγάλοι (Thuc. 3, 21). Twice every year* : P. *δις τοῦ ἐνιαυτοῦ. Every fifth year* : P. *δι' ἐνιαυτοῦ πεμπτοῦ, Ar. δι' ἔτους πεμπτοῦ (Pl. 584). Every day*, adv. : P. and V. *κάθ' ἡμέραν, V. κατ' ἡμαρ*; see *daily*; as adj., *ordinary* : see *ordinary. Of every kind*, adj. : P. and V. *παντοῖος, Ar. and P. παντοδαπός. Every time that, as often as* : P. *ὁσάκις. Every time* : Ar. and P. *ἐκάστοτε. In every way* : P. and V. *παντάχῃ, P. πανταχῶς*.

**Everybody**, subs. See *every one*.

**Every one**, subs. P. and V. *πᾶς, πᾶς τις, ἕκαστος, οὐδεὶς ὅστις οὐ, V. οὐδεὶς ὅς οὐ*.

**Everything**, subs. P. and V. *πάν, πάντα. Euboea, now that Attica was cut off, was everything to them* : P. *Εὐβοία αὐτοῖς ἀποκεκλημένης τῆς Ἀττικῆς πάντα ἦν (Thuc. 8, 95; cf. also Dem. 240)*.

**Everywhere**, adv. P. and V. *πανταχού, παντάχῃ, Ar. and P. πάντῃ, P. ἐκασταχού, V. ἀπανταχού, ἀπαντάχῃ. From everywhere* : P. and V. *παντοθεν (Plat., Andoc., Isae.)*, Ar. and P. *πανταχόθεν. To everywhere* : P. *πανταχόσε, Ar. and P. πανταχού*.

**Evict**, v. trans. P. *ἐξάγειν*; see *eject*.

**Eviction**, subs. P. *ἐξαγωγή, ἡ*; see *ejectionment*.

**Evidence**, subs. *Testimony* : Ar. and P. *μαρτυρία, ἡ, V. μαρτύρια, τά, μαρτύρημα, τό. Give evidence*, v. : P. and V. *μαρτυρεῖν, ἐμαρτυρεῖν*.

- Proof*, subs. : P. and V. σημείον, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, δείγμα, τό, V. τέκμαρ, τό, P. μαρτύριον, τό, ἔνδειγμα, τό. *Give evidence of*, v. : P. δείγμα ἐκφέρειν (gen.) (Dem. 679), P. and V. ἐνδείκνυσθαι (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπιδείκνυσθαι (acc.); see *show*. *Be in evidence* : P. ἐπιπολάζειν (Dem. 117).
- Evident**, adj. P. and V. δῆλος, ἐναργής, σαφής, λαμπρός, ἐνδηλος, φάνερος, ἐμφανής, ἐκφανής, διαφανής, περιφανής, Ar. and P. εὐδηλος, P. ἐπιφανής, καταφανής, V. σαφηνής, τορός, τρανής; see *clear*.
- Evidently**, adv. P. and V. σαφῶς, ἐμφανῶς, δηλαδῇ, λαμπρῶς, περιφανῶς, Ar. and P. φάνερός, κατὰφανῶς, P. διαφανῶς, ἐπιφανῶς, V. σαφηνῶς; see *clearly*.
- Evil**, adj. *Wicked* : P. and V. κακός, πονηρός, μοχθηρός, πάγκακος, πᾶνουργος, φαῦλος, φλαῦρος, ἄνοσιος; see *wicked*. *Unfortunate* : P. and V. κακός, δυστυχής, δυσδαίμων, αἰτυχής (rare V.), Ar. and V. δύσποτμος; see *unfortunate*. *Unjust* : P. and V. ἄδικος, ἄνομος, πᾶράνομος, V. ἐκδικος. *Sorry, mean* : P. and V. φαῦλος, κακός, Ar. and P. μοχθηρός, Ar. and V. δειλῖος (rare P.).
- Evil**, subs. P. and V. κακὴ, ἡ, πονηρία, ἡ, πᾶνουργία, ἡ, Ar. and P. κακία, ἡ, μοχθηρία, ἡ, P. κακότης, ἡ; see *wickedness*. *Calamity* : P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, κακόν, τό, πάθος, τό, πᾶθημα, τό, σφάλμα, τό, P. ἀτύχημα, τό, ἀτυχία, ἡ. *Sin* : P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, ἀδικία, ἡ, ἀδίκημα, τό, V. ἁμάρτημα, τό; see *wrong*. *Speak evil of* : P. and V. κακῶς λέγειν (acc.); see *abuse*. *Be spoken evil of* : P. and V. κακῶς ἀκούειν, V. κακῶς κλύειν.
- Evil-doer**, subs. P. and V. κακοῦργος, ὁ or ἡ; see *sinner*.
- Evilly**, adv. P. and V. κακῶς, ἀδίκως, P. ἄνομως, V. ἐκδικῶς, παγκάκως; see *wickedly*. *Evilly entreat*, v. : P. and V. κακῶς ποιεῖν (acc.), κακῶς δρᾶν (acc.). *Be evilly entreated* : P. and V. κακῶς πάσχειν. *Unfor-*
- unately*, adv. : P. and V. κακῶς, δυστυχῶς; see *unfortunately*.
- Evilly-disposed**, adj. P. and V. δύσνους, δυσμενής, Ar. and P. κακόνους, V. κακόφρων.
- Evil-minded**, adj. P. and V. δύσνους, δυσμενής, Ar. and P. κακόνους, V. κακόφρων.
- Evil-speaking**, subs. See *abuse*.
- Evince**, v. trans. *Show, give proof of* : P. and V. πᾶρχειν (or mid.), ἐνδείκνυσθαι, προτίθεσθαι, V. τίθεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπιδείκνυσθαι; see *show*.
- Evoke**, v. trans. *Elicit* : P. and V. ἐκκᾶλίσθαι, V. ἐξάγειν (Eur., *Supp.* 770). *Excite, arouse* : P. and V. ἐγείρειν, κινεῖν, ἐξεγείρειν. *Evoke (the dead)* : Ar. and P. ψυχάγωνεῖν, P. and V. ἀνάγειν (Soph., *Frag.*), V. ἀνιστάναι, ἐξανιστάναι; see *raise*.
- Evolve**, v. trans. *Disentangle* : P. and V. λύειν, V. ἐξελίσσειν, ἀναπτύσσειν. *Produce* : P. and V. ἐκφέρειν. *Devise* : P. and V. μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι; see *devise*.
- Ewe**, subs. Ar. and V. οἷς, ἡ; see *sheep*.
- Ewer**, subs. Ar. and V. πρόχους, ἡ (also Xen.), V. κρωσσοί, οἱ; see *jar*.
- Exacerbate**, v. trans. P. and V. παροξύνειν; see *embitter*.
- Exact**, v. trans. P. and V. πράσσειν, ἐκπράσσειν, εἰσπράσσεσθαι, Ar. and P. πράσσεσθαι, ἀναπράσσειν, P. εἰσπράσσειν. *Exact (something from a person)* : Ar. and P. πράσσειν (or mid.) (τί τινα or τι ἀπό τινος or τι ἐκ τινος), P. εἰσπράσσειν (τί τινα or τι παρά τινος). *Exact vengeance from* : see *take vengeance on*, under *vengeance*.
- Exact**, adj. P. and V. ἀκριβής. *Be exact (in definition, etc.)*, v. : P. ἀκριβολογεῖσθαι. *Make exact* : P. and V. ἀκριβοῦν, V. ἐξακριβοῦν.
- Exacter**, subs. P. and V. πρᾶκτωρ, ὁ.
- Exacting**, adj. *Greedy* : P. πλεονεκτικός. *Hard to please* : P. and V. δύσᾄρεστος; see *peevish*. *Unfeeling* : P. and V. ἀγνώμων. *Be*



*exacting*, v.: P. πλεονεκτεῖν. *Difficult to deal with*: Ar. and P. χαλεπός, P. and V. ἀπορος

**Exaction**, subs. P. πρῶξις, ἡ, εἰσπραξις, ἡ. *Greed*: P. πλεονεξία, ἡ.

**Exactitude**, subs. P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ.

**Exactly**, adv. P. and V. ἀκρίβῳ. *Absolutely*: Ar. and P. ἀτεχνῶς, κομῶδῃ. *In answer to a question*: Ar. and P. ἀμέλει, κομῶδῃ γε, πᾶν γε. *Exactly ten years*: P. αὐτόδεκα ἐτη (Thuc. 5, 20).

**Exactness**, subs. P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ.

**Exaggerate**, v. trans. P. τῷ λόγῳ αἶρην, ἐπὶ τὸ μείζον δεινούν, ἄνω ἐξαιρεῖν, P. and V. κοσμεῖν, Ar. and V. πυργοῦν. *Exalt*: P. and V. μεγάλυνεν; see *exalt*. *Exaggerate a petty smart*: V. τὸ μηδὲν ἄλγος εἰς μέγα φέρειν (Soph., O. R. 638).

**Exaggerated**, adj. *Excessive*: P. and V. περισσός.

**Exaggeration**, subs. P. δεινωσις, ἡ. *Extravagance*: P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ.

**Exalt**, v. trans. P. and V. αἰοεῖν, αὐξάνειν, αὔξειν, μεγάλυνειν (Eur., Bacch. 320), Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦν, πυργοῦν, V. ἀνάγειν, P. σεμνύνειν, ἐπαυξάνειν; see also *puff up*. *Praise*: P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν, Ar. and V. εὐλογεῖν. *Prefer to honour*: P. and V. προτιμᾶν. *Honour a god*: Ar. and P. ἀγάλλειν (Plat.).

**Exaltation**, subs. See *excitement*. *Dignity*: P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν. *Rank, position*: P. and V. τιμή, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό.

**Exalted**, adj. See *excited*. P. and V. ἐπίσημος, σεμνός; see also *conspicuous, celebrated*. *Honoured*: P. and V. ἐντίμος, τίμος; see *honoured*.

**Examination**, subs. P. and V. σκέψις, ἡ (Eur., Hipp. 1323), P. ζήτησις, ἡ, ἐξέτασις, ἡ, ἐπίσκεψις, ἡ, V. ἔρευνα, ἡ. *Examination as test of eligibility for office*: P. δοκιμασία, ἡ. *Judicial*: P. γνώσις, ἡ. *Preliminary investigation (before trial)*: P.

ἀνέκρισις, ἡ, V. ἀγκρίσις, ἡ. *Cross-examination*: P. and V. ἔλεγχος, ὁ.

**Examine**, v. trans. *Scrutinise*: P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, ζητεῖν, σκοπεῖν, διασκοπεῖν, περισκοπεῖν, ἀναθρεῖν, ἀποσκοπεῖν (εἰς, acc. or πρὸς, acc.), ἀποβλέπειν (εἰς, acc. or πρὸς, acc.), ἐπισκοπεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, P. διαθεᾶσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀναζητεῖν. Ar. διαθρεῖν. *Examine with others*: P. συσκοπεῖν (τι), συνδιασκοπεῖν (τί τινι), συζητεῖν (τινι). *Search*: P. and V. ἐρευνᾶν, V. ἐξερευνᾶν, P. διερευνᾶν. *Examine (a place)*: P. and V. ἐρευνᾶν (Eur., Hec. 1174). *Examine (a place) beforehand*: V. προῦξερευνᾶν. *Test as to eligibility for office*: Ar. and P. δοκιμάζειν. *Test, cross-question*: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν, ἐξετάζειν, Ar. and P. βᾶσανίζειν. *Examine as a preliminary to granting a trial*: P. ἀνακρίνειν (acc.).

**Examiner**, subs. P. δοκιμαστής, ὁ; see *inspector*.

**Example**, subs. *Example (to follow or avoid)*: P. and V. παράδειγμα, τό. *Warning*: P. and V. ἐπιδειξις, ἡ. *Specimen*: P. and V. δέγμα, τό, παράδειγμα, τό, P. ἐπίδειγμα, τό; see *specimen*. *Follow a person's example*: P. ἀκολουθεῖν (dat. of pers.) (Dem. 461). *Make an example of a person*: P. παράδειγμα ποιεῖν τινά (Dem. 767), παράδειγμα καθιστάναι (τινά) (Thuc. 3, 40). *Set an example*: P. παράδειγμα διδόναι. *For example*: Ar. and P. αὐτίκα. *I must not spurn the example of my lord*: V. ἐμοὶ τε μίμη' ἀνδρὸς οὐκ ἀπωστέον (Eur., H. F. 294).

**Exasperate**, v. trans. P. and V. ὀργίζειν (Plat.), πύροξινειν, V. ὀξύνειν, ὀργαίνειν, ἐξαγριοῦν (also Plat. in pass.), ἀγριοῦν (also Xen. and Ar. in pass.), θήγειν; see *embitter*.

**Exasperation**, subs. P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, P. παροξυσμός, ὁ.

**Excavate**, v. trans. *Hollow out*: P. κοιλαινεῖν. *Dig*: P. and V. δρύσσειν, σκάπτειν, Ar. and P. διορύσσειν.



- acquitt. Exculpate oneself*: Ar. and P. ἀπολογισθαι; see *defend*.
- Exculpation**, subs. *Acquittal*: Ar. and P. ἀπόφευξις, ἡ; see *acquittal*.
- Pardon*: P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ, V. σύγνοια, ἡ. *Defence*: P. ἀπολογία ἡ. *Excuse*: P. and V. πρόφασις, ἡ, σκῆψις, ἡ.
- Excursion**, subs. P. and V. πορεία, ἡ, ἔξοδος, ἡ; see *journey*.
- Excusable**, adj. P. συγγνώμων, Ar. and V. συγγνωστός. *Be excusable*, v.: P. and V. συγγνώμην ἔχειν.
- Excuse**, v. trans. P. and V. συγγινώσκειν (dat. of pers., acc., gen., or dat. of thing), συγγνώμην ἔχειν (dat. of pers., gen. of thing), V. συγγνωμιαν ἴσχειν (absol.); see *pardon*.
- Overlook*: P. ὑπεροράν. *Justify, defend*: P. ἀπολογεῖσθαι περί (gen.); see *defend*. *Let off*: P. and V. ἀφιέναι. *Excuse oneself*: Ar. and P. ἀπολογεῖσθαι. *Excuse oneself (from a public duty)*: P. ἐξόμνυσθαι (acc. or absol.). *Decline (an invitation)*: P. ἐπαινέιν (acc.) (Xen.; cf. Ar., *Ran.* 508).
- Excuse**, subs. P. and V. πρόφασις, ἡ, σκῆψις, ἡ, πρόσχημα, τό. *An excuse for*: P. πρόσχημα, τό (gen.). *Make excuses*, v.: Ar. and P. προφασίζεσθαι. *Make excuses for*: see *excuse*. *Urge as an excuse*: P. and V. σκῆπτειν (mid. in P.), προβάλλειν (mid. also P.), προῖσχεσθαι, προίστυσθαι (Eur., *Cycl.* 319), P. προφασίζεσθαι, προίσχεσθαι, V. προτείνειν. *You may make such excuses*: V. σύ μὲν τὰδ' ἂν προῖχοιο (Soph., *Ant.* 80). *Way of escape*: P. and V. ἀποτροφή, ἡ, κατὰφυγή, ἡ. *Defence*: P. ἀπολογία, ἡ.
- Execrable**, adj. P. and V. μῆρός; see *hateful*. *Bad*: P. and V. κακός, φαῦλος.
- Execrably**, adv. Ar. and P. μᾶρως; see *hatefully*. *Badly*: P. and V. κακῶς, φαύλως.
- Execrate**, v. trans. *Curse*: P. and V. ἐπῶσθαι (dat.), κατεύχεσθαι (absol. or gen.) (Plat., *Rep.* 393A), V. ἄρᾶσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. κατῶρᾶσθαι (dat.); see *curse*. *Hate*: P. and V. μισεῖν, V. στυγεῖν, ἔχθειν, Ar. and V. ἐχθαίρειν, ἀποπτύειν; see *hate*.
- Execrated**, adj. See *cursed, hated*.
- Execration**, subs. *Curse*: P. and V. ἄρά, ἡ, V. κατεύγματα, τά. *Detestation*: P. and V. μῖσος, τό, ἔχθρα, ἡ, ἔχθος, τό; see *hatred*. *Object of execration*: V. ἔχθος, τό, μῖσος, τό, μίσημα, τό, στίγος, τό, στήνημα, τό, ἀπέχθημα, τό.
- Execute**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπετε-  
 -έρχεσθαι, διαπράσσειν (or mid. P.), ἐργάζεσθαι, κάτεργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι; see *accomplish*. *Put to death*: P. θανατοῦν; see *kill*.
- Execution**, subs. *Accomplishment*: P. and V. πρᾶξις, ἡ. *The execution of the measures taken in each case*: P. ἡ διακονία ἡ ἐφ' ἐκάστοις τῶν πεπραγμένων (Dein. 296). *Putting to death*: P. θανάτωσις, ἡ. *Death*: P. and V. θάνατος, ὁ.
- Executioner**, subs. Ar. and P. ὁ δήμιος, P. and V. δημόκουρος, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*).
- Executive**, subs. *The executive, magistrates*: Ar. and P. αἱ ἀρχαί, P. τὰ τελέ. *Committee of the Ecclesia who managed public business*: P. οἱ πρόεδροι.
- Executor**, subs. Use Ar. and P. ἐπίτροπος, ὁ. *Heir*: P. κληρονόμος, ὁ.
- Exemplary**, adj. *Good, honest*: P. and V. ἀγᾶθός, χρηστός. *Worthy, deserved*: P. and V. ἄξιος, V. ἐπάξιος; see *just*.
- Exemplify**, v. trans. *Give example of*: use P. παράδειγμα διδόναι (gen.); see also *show, prove*.
- Exempt**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀφιέναι; see *free*.
- Exempt**, adj. *Free (from)*: P. and V. ἐλευθερος (gen.). *Be exempt from*: P. and V. ἔξω εἶναι (gen.), ἐκτός εἶναι (gen.). *Exempt from tribute, taxes, etc.*: P. ἀτελής. *Exempt from military service*: Ar. and P. ἀστράτευτος.

**Exemption**, subs. P. ἀτέλεια, ἡ. *Freedom, deliverance*: P. and V. ἀπαλλάγή, ἡ. *Exemption from military service*: Ar. and P. ἀστράτεία, ἡ.

**Exercise**, subs. *Training*: Ar. and P. μελέτη, ἡ, P. ἀσκησις, ἡ, γυμνασία, ἡ. *Practice (of qualities)*: P. ἀσκησις, ἡ. *Physical exercise*: P. σωμασσία, ἡ. *Use*: P. and V. χρεία, ἡ. *Gymnastic exercises*: Ar. and P. γυμνάσια, τά.

**Exercise**, v. trans. *Train*: P. and V. ἀσκεῖν (Eur., *Rhes.* 947), γυμνάζειν, Ar. and P. μελετᾶν, ἐπασκεῖν; see *train*. *Exercise qualities, etc.*: P. and V. ἀσκεῖν, ἐπιτρεδεῖν, Ar. and P. ἐπασκεῖν, see *practise*. *Show, exhibit*: P. and V. ἐνδείκνυσθαι, προτῖθεσθαι, παρέχεν (or mid.), V. τίθεσθαι. *Put into operation*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Exercise oneself*: P. and V. γυμνάζεσθαι (pass.).

**Exert**, v. trans. *Put in force*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.); see *exercise*. *Exert oneself*: P. διατείνεσθαι, συντείνειν (or pass.), P. and V. τείνειν, V. ἐντείνειν (pass. also in P.); see *labour, struggle*. *Exert yourself*: P. σύντεινε σινυτόν (Plat., *Phuthyphr.* 13A).

**Exertion**, subs. *Labour*: P. and V. πόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μόχθος, ὁ. *Industry, zeal*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *With great exertion, with difficulty*: use adv., P. and V. μόλῳ, μόγῳ, Ar. and P. χάλεπῳ, τάλαιπῶρως, P. ἐπιπόνως.

**Exhalation**, subs. *Breath*: P. and V. πνεῦμα, τό, Ar. and V. πνοή, ἡ. *Exhale*: P. ἀτμός, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἀτμός, ὁ. *Spray, foam*: P. and V. ζάλη, ἡ (Plat.), ἀφρός, ὁ (Plat.), V. πῶλος, ὁ. *Smoke*: P. and V. καπνός, ὁ.

**Exhale**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκπνεῖν. *Exmit*: P. and V. ἀνέειναι, ἐξίειναι; see *emit*.

**Exhaust**, v. trans. *Use up*: P. and V. ἀνάλισκεν, P. καταναλίσκειν, V. ἀντλείν, ἐξαντλείν; see *use up*. *Wear*

*out*: P. and V. πύζειν, τρύχειν (only pass. P.), P. ἐκτρυχοῖν, τρίβειν, V. τρύειν (pass. also used in Plat., but rare P.). *Be exhausted, worn out*: P. ἀπαγορεύειν, παραλύεσθαι, ἀποκάμνειν, Ar. and P. τάλαιπωρεῖσθαι, κάτατρίβεσθαι, P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, κάμνειν (rare P.), Ar. and V. τείρεσθαι, V. κάταξύνεσθαι; see *flag, wear out*. *Exhausted*: use also part., P. τετρυχωμένος.

**Exhaustion**, subs. *Weariness*: P. and V. κόπος, ὁ, P. τάλαιπωρία, ἡ, V. κάματος, ὁ.

**Exhaustive**, adj. See *full*. *Exact*: P. and V. ἀκριβής.

**Exhaustively**, adv. See *fully*. *Exactly*: P. and V. ἀκριβῶς.

**Exhaustless**, adj. See *inexhaustible*.

**Exhibit**, v. trans. *Show*: P. and V. δεικνύναι, ἀποδεικνύναι, ἐπιδεικνύναι, ἐνδείκνυσθαι, δηλοῦν, φαίνειν, Ar. and P. ἀποφαίνειν, V. ἐκδεικνύναι; see *show*. *Display, give proof of*: Ar. and P. ἐπιδείκνυσθαι (acc.), P. and V. ἐνδείκνυσθαι (acc.), παρέχεν (or mid.) (acc.), προτῖθεσθαι (acc.), V. τίθεσθαι (acc.). *Use, employ*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.), προσφέρειν. *Exhibit (a play)*: Ar. and P. διδίσκειν. *Exhibit in a bad light*: P. κακῶς εἰκάζειν περί (gen.) (Plat. *Rep.* 377B); see also *represent*.

**Exhibition**, subs. Ar. and P. ἐπιδείξεις, ἡ, P. ἀπόδειξις, ἡ. *Spectacle*: P. and V. θέα, ἡ, θέαμα, τό; see *spectacle*. *Dramatic exhibition*: Ar. and P. δρᾶμα, τό. *Showing off*: Ar. and P. ἐπιδείξις, ἡ. *Example*: P. and V. δέγνυμι, τό, παρὰδειγμα, τό. *Make an exhibition of oneself, v.*: Ar. and P. ἐπιδείκνυσθαι (mid.).

**Exhilarate**, v. trans. *Cheer*: P. and V. εὐφραίνειν; see *choer*.

**Exhilarating**, adj. See *cheering, delightful*. *Bracing, cool*: P. and V. ψυχρός.

**Exhilaration**, subs. *Joy*: P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, χάρις, ἡ, τέρψις, ἡ, V. χαρμονή, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.), χαρμῶν, τό.

**Exhort**, v. trans. *Embolden* : P. and V. θαρσύνειν, θρᾶσύνειν, ἐπαίρειν, παρᾶκλαιν, P. ἐπιρρωνύναι, παραθαρσύνειν, Ar. and P. παρᾶμυθεῖσθαι. *Exhort in return* : P. ἀντιπαρακαλεῖν. *Urge on* : P. and V. ἐπικελεύειν, ἐγκελεύειν, ἐποτρύνειν (Thuc.), ἐξοτρύνειν (Thuc.), P. κατεπείγειν, V. ὀτρύνειν, ἐπεγκελεύειν (Eur., *Oycl.*); see *urge*. *Counsel* : P. and V. παραινέειν (dat.), νουθετεῖν, V. παρηγορεῖν. *Exhort troops* : P. παρακελεύεσθαι (dat. or absol.).

**Exhortation**, subs. P. παρακλεις, ἡ, παράκλησις, ἡ, παραμυθία, ἡ, ἐπικλεις, ἡ, V. παρᾶκλειςμα, τό. *Mutual exhortation* : P. διακελευσμός, ὁ. *Counsel* : P. and V. παραινέσις, ἡ, νουθέτησις, ἡ, νουθέτημα, τό. **Exhume**, v. trans. P. ἀναίρειν (Thuc. 1, 126).

**Exigence**, subs. *Need* : P. and V. χρεία, ἡ, ἀπορία, ἡ; see *need*. *Necessity* : P. and V. ἀνάγκη, ἡ.

**Exigent**, adj. See *exacting*.

**Exile**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλαύνειν, ἀπελαύνειν, ἐξελαύνειν, ἐκβάλλειν, ὠθεῖν, ἐξωθεῖν, διορίζειν, ἐξορίζειν, ἀπορορπτειν, ἀνδρηλάτειν, ἀποικίζειν, P. ἐξοικίζειν, ὑπερορίζειν, Ar. and V. ἀπωθεῖν, V. ῥίπτειν, ἐκρίπτειν. *Be exiled* : use also P. and V. φεύγειν, ἐκρίπτειν, V. ἀποξενοῦσθαι. *Be exiled with another* : P. and V. συμφεύγειν (absol. or dat.).

**Exile**, subs. *Exiled person* : P. and V. φύγῃς, ὁ or ἡ. *Banishment* : P. and V. φύγή, ἡ. *Driving out* : P. ἐκβολή, ἡ, ἐλασις, ἡ. *Public exile* : V. φύγῃ δημηλάτος. *Exile for life* : P. ἀειφυγία, ἡ. *I will live in exile with my hapless father* : V. συμφεύξομαι τῷδ' ἀθλιωτάτῳ πατρί (Eur., *Phoen.* 1679).

**Exiled**, adj. P. and V. φύγῃς, ἀπολις, P. ἐξόριστος, V. ἀπόξενος, ἀπόπολις, ἀπωστός, ἕξεδρος.

**Exist**, v. intrans. P. and V. εἶναι, ὑπάρχειν; see *live*. *The existing laws* : P. and V. οἱ κῆσεστώτες νόμοι, οἱ νόμοι οἱ κείμενοι, P. οἱ ὄντες νόμοι,

οἱ ὑπάρχοντες νόμοι. *Previously existing* : P. προὑπάρχων.

**Existence**, subs. P. οὐσία, ἡ, τὸ εἶναι. *Life* : P. and V. βίος, ὁ, ζωή, ἡ (Plat. and Æsch., *Frag.*), V. ζῳή, ἡ (Eur., *Hec.* 1108). *Believe in the existence of the gods* : P. and V. θεοὺς νομίζειν, θεοὺς ἡγείσθαι.

**Exit**, subs. P. and V. ἐξόδος, ἡ. *By sea* : P. and V. ἐκπλους, ὁ.

**Exonerate**, v. trans. P. and V. λύνειν, ἐκλτεῖν, ἀφιέναι, Ar. and P. ἀπολύειν; see *free*.

**Exorbitance**, subs. P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ.

**Exorbitant**, adj. P. and V. περισσός; see *excessive*.

**Exorbitantly**, adv. P. and V. περισσῶς; see *excessively*.

**Exorcise**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐξεπάδειν.

**Exordium**, subs. See *prelude*.

**Exotic**, adj. P. and V. ἐπακτός, ἐπείσακτος; see *imported*, *foreign*.

**Expand**, v. trans. *Spread out* : P. and V. ἐκτείνειν, τείνειν, P. ἀποτείνειν. *Increase* : P. and V. αὐξάνειν, αὐξεῖν, P. ἐπαναξάνειν. *Prolong* : P. and V. μηκύνειν, τείνειν, ἐκτείνειν, P. ἀποτείνειν. *Puff out* : P. and V. φύσᾶν. V. intrans. Use pass. of verbs given above.

**Expanse**, subs. *Open space* : P. εὐρυχωρία, ἡ. *Wide stretch of space* : V. πλάξ, ἡ. *They pass over wide expanses of plain* : V. χωροῦσι . . . πεδίων ὑποτάσεις (Eur., *Bacch.* 748). *Circumference* : P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ, περίβολή, ἡ, περίβολος, ὁ, Ar. and P. περίφορᾶ, ἡ. *The expanse of heaven* : V. αἰθέρος κύκλος, ὁ, οὐρανοῦ περιπτύχαι, αἱ.

**Expansion**, subs. P. ἑκτασις, ἡ. *Increase* : P. αὐξησις, ἡ, ἐπίδοσις, ἡ.

**Expansive**, adj. *Broad* : P. and V. εὐρύς. Met. see *communicative*, *long-winded*.

**Expatriate**, v. intrans. P. and V. μακρηγορεῖν, P. μακρολογεῖν.

**Expatriation**, subs. P. μικρολογία, ἡ.

Expatriate, v. trans. See *banish*.

Expatriation, subs. See *banishment*.

Expect, v. trans. *Await* : P. and V. μένειν, ἀνᾶμένειν, προσδέχσθαι, Ar. and P. περιμένειν, P. ὑπομένειν, V. ἀμμένειν, ἐπαμμένειν, μίμνειν, προσμένειν (rare P. as Thuc. 6, 44) : see *await*. *Watch for* : P. and V. τηρεῖν (acc.), προσδοκᾶν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτηρεῖν (acc.), V. κᾶρᾶ-δοκεῖν (acc.) (also Xen.). *Anticipate, look forward to, v. trans or with infin.* : P. and V. προσδέχσθαι (acc.), προσδοκᾶν (acc.), ἐλπίζειν (acc.), Ar. and V. δοκεῖν (rare P., only used with acc. and infin.). *Claim, demand* : P. and V. ἀξιοῦν, δικάσιον, V. ἐπαισιῶν; see *demand*.

Expectancy, subs. See *expectation*.

Expectant, adj. *Hopeful* : P. and V. εὐελπίς. *In suspense* : P. μετέωρος, ὀρθός.

Expectation, subs. P. προσδοκία, ἥ, P. and V. ἐλπίς, ἥ. *Opinion, view* : P. and V. δόξις, ἥ, γνώμη, ἥ. *Contrary to expectation* : P. and V. πᾶρά γνώμην; or use adj., P. παράδοξος. *Beyond expectation* : P. and V. πᾶρ ἐλπίδα, V. ἐκτὸς ἐλπίδος, ἔξω ἐλπίδος. *On the tip-toe of expectation* : use adj., P. μετέωρος, ὀρθός.

Expected, adj. P. προσδοκίμος, V. προσδοκητός. *Expected to* : P. ἐπίδοξος (infin.).

Expectorate, v. trans. See *spit*.

Expediency, subs. P. and V. τὸ συμφέρον, τὸ σύμφωρον, or pl., P. τὸ λυσιτελοῦν. *Advantage* : P. and V. ὠφέλεια, ἥ, ὠφελος, τό, ὄνησις, ἥ, Ar. and V. ὠφέλημα, τό, V. ὠφέλησις, ἥ. *Gain, profit* : P. and V. κέρδος, τό, λήμμα, τό.

Expedient, adj. P. and V. σύμφωρος, πρόσφορος, συμφέμων, χρησίμος, Ar. and P. ὠφέλιμος, Ar. and V. ὠφελήσιμος, V. ὀνήσιμος. *Be expedient, v.* : P. and V. συμφέρειν, ὠφελεῖν, Ar. and P. λυσιτελεῖν, P. προὔργου εἶναι, V. λύειν, τέλη λύειν, ἀνῆγειν. *Profitable* : Ar. and P. κερδαλέος, P. λυσιτελής; see *profitable*.

Expedient, subs. *Device* : P. and V. μηχανήμα, τό, σόφισμα, τό, πόρος, ὁ, τέχνημα, τό (Plat.), μηχανή, ἥ; see *device*.

Expediently, adv. See *profitably, conveniently*.

Expedite, v. trans. P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν. With non-personal subject : P. προφέρειν (eis, acc.).

Expedition, subs. *Speed* : P. and V. τάχος, τό, σπουδή, ἥ. *March of an army* : P. and V. ἔξοδος, ἥ. *Campaign* : P. and V. στόλος, ὁ, στρατεία, ἥ, P. ἐπιστρατεία, ἥ. *Go on an expedition* : P. and V. στρατεύειν (or mid.), ἐπιστρατεύειν (or mid. in V.), P. ἐκστρατεύειν (or mid.), V. στέλλεσθαι. *Join in an expedition* : P. συστρατεύειν (or mid.) (absol.), συνεπιστρατεύειν (dat. of pers.). *Army* : P. and V. στόλος, ὁ, στρατεία, ἥ; see *army*. *Fleet* : P. and V. στόλος, ὁ, P. ἀπόστολος, ὁ. *Expedition by sea* : P. and V. πλοῦς, ὁ, στόλος, ὁ, ἔκπλους, ὁ, P. ἐπίπλους, ὁ, ἀπόστολος, ὁ.

Expeditious, adj. *Quick* : P. and V. ταχύς; see *quick*.

Expeditiously, adv. Ar. and P. ταχέως; see *quickly*.

Expel, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν, ἀπελαίνειν, ἐξελαίνειν, ὠθεῖν, ἀπωθεῖν, ἔξωθεῖν, ἀπορρίπτειν, V. ἐκρίπτειν. *Drive from one's home* : P. ἐξοικίζειν. *Drive out (inhabitants from a place)* : P. and V. ἐξῆυστάναι, ἀνιστάναι.

Expelled, adj. *Driven from one's country* : P. and V. ἀνίστατος; see *eviled*.

Expend, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνάλωκεν, ἀνᾶλουν; see *spend*. *Spend money* : also Ar. and P. δαπανᾶν (acc. or absol.). *Use* : P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.).

Expenditure, subs. *Act of spending* : P. ἀνάλωσις, ἥ, P. and V. δαπάνη, (Eur., II. P. 592.). *What is expended* : P. and V. ἀνέλωμα, τό. *Expenditure of time* : P. and V. τριβή, ἥ, διατριβή, ἥ; see *delay*.

**Expense**, subs. P. and V. ἀνάλωμα, τό, δαπάνη, ἡ. *Incur expense*, v.: P. δαπανᾶν. *At the public expense*: P. δημοσία, ἀπὸ κοινοῦ. *At one's own expense*: P. τοῖς αὐτοῦ τέλεσι, τοῖς ἰδίοις τέλεσι. *Share the expense of*: P. συναναλίσκειν (acc.).

**Expensive**, adj. P. δαπανηρός, πολυτελής, P. and V. τίμιος. *Of habits*. P. δαπανηρός; see *extravagant*.

**Expensively**, adv. P. πολυτελῶς; see *dearly*, *extravagantly*.

**Expensiveness**, subs. P. πολυτέλεια, ἡ (Xen.); see *extravagance*.

**Experience**, subs. P. and V. ἐμπειρία, ἡ. *Knowledge*: P. and V. ἐπιστήμη, ἡ. *Have experience of*. P. and V. ὁμιλεῖν (dat.); see *experience*, v. *I speak not by seer-craft but by experience*: V. μαντικῇ μὲν οὐ λέγω τοῖς πράγμασιν δέ (Eur., *Bacch.* 368).

**Experience**, v. trans. *Meet with*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Encounter*: P. and V. τυγχάνειν (gen.), ἐντυγχάνειν (dat.), ἐμπιπτειν (eis, acc.), περιπίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and V. κύρειν (gen.), V. συγκύρειν (dat.), ἀντῶν (dat.). *Experience (a feeling)*: P. and V. ἔχειν, χρῆσθαι (dat.). *To have had experience of*: P. and V. γεγεῖσθαι (gen.) (perf. infin. pass. of γέειν), πεπειρᾶσθαι (gen.) (perf. infin. mid. of πειρᾶν) (Eur., *Frag.*), P. διαπεπειρᾶσθαι (gen.) (perf. infin. mid. of διαπειρᾶν). *Be acquainted with*: P. and V. ὁμιλεῖν (dat.).

**Experienced**, adj. P. and V. ἐμπειρος, ἐπιστήμων, Ar. and V. τρίβων. *Experienced in*: P. and V. ἐμπειρος (gen.), ἐπιστήμων (gen.), ἐντρίβης (dat.), Ar. and V. τρίβων (acc. or gen.), V. ἰδοῖς (gen.); see *verseil in*.

**Experiment**, subs. P. and V. πείρα, ἡ. *Make an experiment on*: P. πείραν ποιεῖσθαι (gen.). *You would never see them making new experiments*: Ar. οὐχὶ μεταπειρωμένας ἴδοις ἂν αὐτάς (*Eccles.* 217.)

**Experimentally**, adv. Use P. τριβῇ καὶ ἐμπειρίᾳ (Plat., *Phaedr.* 270b).

**Expert**, subs. Ar. and P. χειροτέχνης,

ὁ (Thuc. 6, 72), or use adj., P. and V. ἐμπειρος.

**Expert**, adj. *Experienced*: P. and V. ἐμπειρος, ἐπιστήμων, Ar. and V. τρίβων. *Expert in*: P. and V. ἐμπειρος (gen.), ἐπιστήμων (gen.); see *experienced in*. *Clever*: P. and V. δεινός, V. εὖχειρ; see *clever*. *Clever in*: P. and V. δεινός (infin.).

**Expertly**, adv. See *skilfully*.

**Expertness**, subs. See *skill*.

**Expiable**, adj. V. καθάριστος.

**Expiate**, v. trans. P. and V. δίκην δίδοναι (gen.), δίκην τῖναι (gen.), δίκην ἐκτίνειν (gen.), V. δίκην παρέχειν (absol.), Ar. and V. λῦειν (acc.), V. ἀποτίνειν (acc.), τίνειν (acc.).

**Expiation**, subs. P. and V. καθαρμός, ὁ, λύσις, ἡ. *Compensation*: P. and V. τίσις, ἡ (Plat.), V. ποινή, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.), ἔποινα, τά (Plat. but rare P.). *I am ready to die as an expiation for my country*: V. θνήσκειν ἐτοιμός πατρίδος ἐκλυτήριον (Eur., *Phoen.* 969).

**Expiatory**, adj. V. καθάριστος, λυτήριος.

**Expiration**, subs. *Breathing out*: P. and V. ἐκπνοή, ἡ. *End*: P. and V. τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἡ. *Their treaty with them was on the point of expiration*: P. ἐπ' ἐξόδῳ πρὸς αὐτοὺς αἱ σπονδαὶ ἦσαν (Thuc. 5, 28).

**Expire**, v. intrans. *Lapse, come to an end*: P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐξήκειν. *Breathe one's last*: V. ἐκπνέειν or ἐκπνέειν βίον, ἐκπνέειν ψυχὴν, ἀποψύχειν βίον, P. ἀποψύχειν (Thuc.), P. and V. τελευτᾶν; see *die*.

**Expiry**, subs. See *expiration*.

**Explain**, v. trans. P. and V. φαίνειν, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, φράζειν, ἐρμηνεύειν, συμβάλλειν, δηλοῦν, σημαίνειν (Plat.), δεικνύναι, διειπεῖν (Plat.), V. ἐκφρίζειν, σφηνίζειν (also Xen. but rare P.), Ar. and P. δηγείσθαι; see *interpret*.

**Explanation**, subs. P. ἐξηγήσεις, ἡ, ἐρμηνεία, ἡ, V. ἐρμηνέυμα, τό, or pl.

**Explicit**, adj. *Simple*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς. *Clear*: P. and V. σάφης.

**Explicitly**, adv. P. διωρηδῶν, P. and

- V. ἀντίκρυς. *Clearly*: P. and V. σάφως.
- Explode**, v. trans. See *burst*. Met., *destroy*: P. and V. κῦθαιρέιν. V. intrans. P. and V. ῥιγγυσθαι, διαρρίγνυσθαι.
- Exploit**, subs. P. and V. ἀγώνισμα, τό. *Daring deed*: P. and V. τόλμημα, τό, κινδύνευμα, τό, V. τόλμῃ, ἡ.
- Exploration**, subs. *Spying out*: P. and V. κῦτασκοπή, ἡ.
- Explore**, v. trans. *Spy out*: P. and V. κῦτασκοπεῖν, κῦτοπτεῖν (Xen.). *Examine (ground, etc.)*: P. and V. ἐρευνᾶν (Eur., *Hec.* 1174); see *examine*, *search*. *Explore beforehand*: V. προῦξερευνᾶν. *Travel through*: P. διαπορεύεσθαι (acc.).
- Explorer**, subs. *Spy*: P. and V. κῦτάσκοπος, ὁ; see *spy*. *Traveller*: P. and V. ὁδοιπόρος, ὁ.
- Explosion**, subs. *Noise*: P. and V. ὥφος, ὁ, κτύπος, ὁ (rare P.), Ar. and V. πᾶτύγος, ὁ, V. βρόμος, ὁ, δοῦπος, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.), ἀραγμός, ὁ, ἀράγματα, τά.
- Exponent**, subs. P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ. *Interpreter*: P. and V. ἐρμηνεύς, ὁ. *Exponent (of the will of a god)*: P. and V. προφήτης, ὁ, V. προφήτης, ἡ.
- Export**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐξέγειν, P. ἐκκομίζεσθαι.
- Export**, subs. P. ἐξαγωγή, ἡ, κατωκομή, ἡ. *Exports*: P. τὰ ἐξαγώγιμα (Arist.).
- Exportation**, subs. P. ἐξαγωγή, ἡ.
- Expose**, v. trans. *Make known*: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, μηνύειν, φαίνειν, ἐκφαίνειν (Plat.); see *show*. *Disclose, reveal*: P. and V. ἀποκαλύπτειν, V. διαπύττειν (also Plat. but rare P.), ἀναπύττειν, Ar. and V. ἐκκαλύπτειν. *Expose (infants)*: P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν, Ar. and V. ἐκτίθειναι. *Make bare*: P. and V. γυμνοῦν. *Expose to, subject to*: P. and V. ὑποβάλλειν (τινὶ τινι). *Expose (to beasts etc.)*: V. προτίθειναι. *Expose to danger, endanger*: Ar. and P. πᾶρβάλλεσθαι, P. ὑποτιθέναι, V. πᾶρρῖπτειν, προβάλλειν, προτρίνειν.
- Exposed**, adj. *Without defensive armour*: P. and V. γυμνός (Eur., *Phoen.* 1396). *Desolate*: P. and V. ἐρήμος. *Harbourless*: P. and V. ἀλῆμενος. *Assailable*: P. ἐπίμαχος. *An exposed (situation)*: P. (χωρίον) χειμερινόν; in same sense use Ar. and V. δυσχείμερος. *The rest of the site is exposed*: P. ἐξήρηται (ἐξαρτᾶν) τὸ ἄλλο χωρίον (Thuc. 6, 96). *Exposed to the open air*: P. and V. ὑπαίθριος. *Of a child*: V. ἐκβολος. *Exposed to, liable to*: P. ἐνοχος (dat.); see *liable*.
- Exposition**, subs. P. ἀπόδειξις, ἡ; see *explanation*.
- Expostulate**, v. intrans. *Be annoyed*: P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν, Ar. and P. ἀνακτεῖν; see *protest*. *Expostulate with*: P. and V. πᾶραιτέσθαι (acc.).
- Expostulation**, subs. P. παραίτησις, ἡ; see *entreaty*, *protest*.
- Exposure**, subs. *Act of disclosing*: P. μήνυσις, ἡ. *What is disclosed*: P. μήνυμα, τό; see *disclosure*. *Exposure of children*: V. ἐκθεσις, ἡ. *Exposure to the weather*: V. δυσταλία, ἡ (Aesch., *Ag.* 555). *The sun and heat caused them trouble through exposure*: P. οἱ τε ἥλιοι καὶ πύργος ἐλίπει διὰ τὸ ἀστέγαστον (Thuc. 7, 87).
- Expound**, v. trans. See *explain*, *interpret*.
- Expounder**, subs. See *interpreter*.
- Express**, v. trans. *Declare in words*: P. and V. λέγειν, εἰπεῖν, φράζειν, V. ἐννέπειν; see *say*. *Indicate*: P. and V. δηλοῦν, δεκνύναι, φαίνειν; see *show*. *Portray, represent*: P. and V. εἰκάζειν, P. παρδεικνύναι. *Express (views, feelings, etc.)*: P. and V. πᾶρχειν (or mid.), προτίθεσθαι; see *exhibit*, *bring forward*. *Express thanks*: P. and V. χάριν εἰδέναι. *Express (an opinion)*: P. and V. ἀποφαινέσθαι, P. ἀποδείκνυσθαι.
- Express**, adj. *Clear, explicit*: P. and V. σάφης. *For the express purpose*: use *expressly*. *Quick*: P. and V. τάχης.

**Express**, subs. Use *messenger*.

**Expressible**, adj. *Able to be told*: P. and V. ἐκφορος, V. ῥητός, Ar. and V. λεκτός, Ar. φάτος. *Capable of being pronounced*: P. ῥητός.

**Expression**, subs. *Way of speaking*: P. λέξις, ἡ. *Word spoken*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥήμα, τό. *Look*: P. and V. πρόσωπον, τό, βλέμμα, τό, ὄψις ἡ. *Exposition*: P. ἀποδείξις, ἡ.

**Expressly**, adv. *For this very purpose*. P. and V. ἐπ' αὐτὸ τοῦτο, P. αὐτοῦ τούτου ἕνεκα, εἰς αὐτὸ τοῦτο. *On purpose*. P. and V. ἐκ προνοίας, Ar. and P. ἐπίτηδες, P. ἐκ παρασκευῆς; see under *purpose*. *Explicitly*: P. and V. ἀντίκρως, P. διαρρήκην. *By name*: P. ὀνομαστί.

**Expulsion**, subs. P. ἐκβολή, ἡ, ἔλασις, ἡ.

**Expunge**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐξ-λείφειν, P. ἀπαλείφειν; see *erase*. *Not to be expunged*, adj.: P. δυσ-έκνιπτος, V. δύσνιπτος.

**Expurgate**, v. trans. *Cleanse*: P. and V. καθάειν, ἐκκαθαίρειν.

**Expurgation**, subs. *Cleansing*: P. and V. καθαρμός, ὁ, P. κάθαρσις, ἡ.

**Exquisite**, adj. *Beautiful*: P. and V. κάλως. *Dainty*. P. and V. κομψός, V. ἄβρός, see *delicate*. *Luxurious*: Ar. and P. τρυφερός. *Effeminate*: Ar. and P. μᾶλ' ἄκός, Ar. and V. μαλ' ἄκός (also Plat. but rare P.). *Charming*. Ar. and P. χάριεις, ἀστεῖος. *Of pain, etc.*: P. and V. ἐσχάτος. *As subs., dandy*: P. καλλωπιστής, ὁ.

**Exquisitely**, adv. P. and V. καλῶς. *Elegantly*: Ar. and P. κομψῶς. *Gracefully*: P. χαριέτως. *Extremely*. P. and V. σφόδρᾶ.

**Extant**, Be, v. intrans. P. περιεῖναι. *Exist*: P. and V. εἶναι.

**Extemporaneously**, adv. *Off-hand*: P. and V. φαίλως, P. ἐξ ἐπιδρομῆς, ἐξ ὑπογίου.

**Extempore**, adj. See *extemporaneous*.

**Extemporise**, v. trans. P. αὐτοσχεδίζειν.

**Extend**, v. trans. *Hold out*: P. and V. προτείνειν, ὀρέγειν. *Met., offer (welcome, etc.)*. P. and V. παρέχειν. *Lengthen, prolong*. P. and V. μηκύνειν, τείνειν, ἐκτείνειν, P. ἀποτείνειν. *Extend the wing (of an army or fleet)*: P. παρατείνειν τὸ κέρας (Thuc. 8, 104). V. intrans. P. καθήκειν, διήκειν, προσήκειν (Xen.), P. and V. τείνειν. *Extend alongside*: P. παρατείνειν (absol.), παρήκειν (absol.), Ar. παρᾶτείνεσθαι (absol.). *Extend over a wide area of sea (of ships)*: P. ἐπὶ πολὺ τῆς θαλάσσης ἐπ' ἔχειν (Thuc. 1, 50).

**Extension**, subs. P. ἑκτασις, ἡ. *Extension of time* - use *delay*.

**Extensive**, adj. *Large*: P. and V. μέγας, πολλὸς. *Long*: P. and V. μακρός. *Wide*: P. and V. εὐρύς; see *wide*. *Abundant*. P. and V. ἄφθονος.

**Extensively**, adj. *Over a wide space*: P. ἐπὶ πολὺ. *Abundantly*: P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., Frag.). *Everywhere*. P. and V. παντᾶχου, παντᾶχῃ; see *everywhere*.

**Extent**, subs. *Greatness*: P. and V. μέγεθος, τό, πλῆθος, τό. *Breadth*: P. and V. εἶρος, τό; see *breadth*. *Length*: P. and V. μήκος, τό. *Met., importance, greatness*: P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *To such an extent*: P. and V. εἰς τοσοῦτο, εἰς τοσοῦτον.

**Extenuate**, v. trans. *Pardon*: P. and V. συγγνώσκω (acc., gen., or dat.). *Diminish*: P. μειοῦν.

**Extenuation**, subs. *Excuse*: P. and V. πρόφασις, ἡ. *Pardon*: P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ. *Admit of extenuation*: P. and V. συγγνώμην ἔχειν.

**Exterior**, adj. Use P. and V. ὁ ἔξω.

**Exterior**, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ ἔξω.

**Exterminate**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐξάλειφειν, καθαιρεῖν, ἀναιρεῖν, V. ἐλ-τρίβειν, ἐκθαρνίζειν; see *destroy*.

**Exterminated**, adj. Ar. and P. ἐξ-ώλης, P. προώλης, V. ἔμωτος, πῖνώλης, Ar. and V. πᾶνώλεθρος.

**Extinction**, subs. P. and V.

ὄλεθρος, ὁ, διαφθορά, ἡ, P. ἐξώλεια, ἡ; see *destruction*.

**External**, adj. *Foreign, alien*: P. and V. ἐπακτός, ἐπεισакτος, ἀλλότριος, V. θύραϊος. *Outside*: use adv., P. and V. ἔξω, ἔξωθεν.

**Externally**, adv. P. and V. ἔξω, ἔξωθεν.

**Externals**, subs. Use P. and V. τὰ ἔξω, τὰ ἔξωθεν.

**Extinct**, adj. P. and V. ἐξίτηλος (Æsch., *Frag.*); see *dead*. Be *extinct*: use P. and V. οὐκέτ' εἶναι.

**Extinction**, subs. *Destruction*: P. and V. ὄλεθρος, ὁ, διαφθορά, ἡ.

**Extinguish**, v. trans. P. and V. σβεννύναι (Thuc. 2, 77), κῆτασβεννύναι, ἀποσβεννύναι; see *quench*. *Put down*: P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, κατέχειν, παύειν.

**Extirpate**, v. trans. V. ἐκθαμνίζειν; see *exterminate*.

**Extirpation**, subs. See *extermination*.

**Extol**, v. trans. *Praise*: P. and V. ἐπαιεῖν, Ar. and V. εὐλογεῖν, V. αἰνεῖν (rare P.), P. ἐγκωμιάζειν. *Magnify*: P. and V. μεγάλυνειν (Eur., *Bacch.* 320); see *exalt*. *Celebrate in song*: P. and V. ᾄδειν, ὑμνεῖν.

**Extort**, v. trans. *Exact*: P. and V. πρίσσειν, ἐκπρίσσειν, εἰσπρίσσειν, P. εἰσπρίσσειν, Ar. and P. πρίσσειν, ἀναπρίσσειν. *Take away*: P. and V. ἐξωρεῖσθαι, βίβι ἐξωρεῖσθαι. *Met.*, *evolve* (*tears, etc.*): P. and V. ἐκκάλεισθαι, V. ἐξάγειν (Eur., *Syrri.* 770). *Perchance this reproach may have slipped out, extorted from him by anger*: V. ἀλλ' ἦλθε μὲν δὴ τοῦτο τοῖνεδος τάχ' ἂν ὀργῇ βιωσθέν (Soph., *O.R.* 523).

**Extorted**, adj. *Compulsory*: P. βίαιος, P. and V. ἀναγκαιός.

**Extortion**, subs. *Robbery, theft*: P. and V. κλοπή, ἡ. (*Force*: P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. *Love of base gain*: P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ. *Exaction*: P. πρᾶξις, ἡ, εἰσπρηξις, ἡ).

**Extortionate**, adj. (*Greedily*: P.

πλεονεκτικός, P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής. *Excessively*: P. and V. περισσός.

**Extortionately**, adv. *Excessively* P. and V. περισσῶς; see *excessively*. *Greedily*. P. πλεονεκτικῶς.

**Extortioner**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής.

**Extra**, adv. *In addition*: P. and V. ἔτι, πρὸς τούτοις, ἐπὶ τούτοις, V. καὶ πρὸς, πρὸς (rare P.), Ar. and P. προσέτι. *Extra pay*, subs.: P. ἐπιφορά, ἡ.

**Extract**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐξέλειν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. ἐκσπᾶν. *Evoke*: P. and V. ἐκκάλεισθαι, V. ἐξάγειν. *Choose*: P. and V. αἰρεῖσθαι, ἐξαιρεῖν (or mid.).

**Extract**, subs. See *juice*. *Passage in a book*: use P. λόγος, ὁ. *Passage in a play*: Ar. and P. ῥῆσις, ἡ.

**Extraction**, subs. *Lineage*: P. and V. γένος, τό; see *lineage*.

**Extraneous**, adj. P. and V. ἐπακτός, ἐπεισакτος, ἀλλότριος, V. θύραϊος. *Extraneous to*: P. ἀλλότριος (gen.).

**Extraordinarily**, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς, P. θαυμαστῶς, ἀμυγάνως, Ar. and P. ὑπερφυνῶς, θαυμάσιως. *Eccentrically*: P. ἀτόπως.

**Extraordinariness**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀτοπία, ἡ; see *strangeness*.

**Extraordinary**, adj. P. and V. θαυμαστός, ἀμυγάνως, ἐξάσιος (Plat.), περισσός, Ar. and P. δαιμόνιος, θαυμάσιος, ὑπερφυνῆς, ἀλλόκοτος, V. ἐκπαγλος. *Novel*: P. and V. καινός, νέος; see *strange*. *Imminent, remarkable*: P. and V. ἐκπερήνς, V. ἔξαχος. *Eccentric*: P. and V. ἀτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*). *An extraordinary meeting of the Assembly*: P. σύγκλητος Ἐκκλησία, ἡ.

**Extravagance**, subs. *Want of control*: P. ἀκράτεια, ἡ, ἡβρις, ἡ. *Excess*: P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ. *Extravagance*: Ar. and P. ἀτοπία, ἡ. *Squandering (of money, etc.)*: P. ἀσωτία, ἡ, πολυτέλεια, ἡ. *Idleness*: P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ. *Novelty*: P. καινότης, ἡ. *Their private means through idleness are lost and wasted*



*in extravagance* · V. τὰ δ' ἐν δόμοις δαπάναισι φροῦδα διαφυγόνθ' ὑπ' ἀργίας (Eur., *H. F.* 591).

**Extravagant**, adj. *Spending too much* : P. δαπανηρός, ἄσωτος. *Out of the way, extraordinary* : Ar. and P. ὑπερφυής. *Excessive* · P. and V. περισσός.

**Extravagantly**, adv. *Wastefully* : P. ἄσωτως. *Expensively* : P. πολυτελώς. *In an extraordinary way* : P. ἀπόπως. *Excessively* : P. and V. περισσῶς, πέρα (Plat.), ἄγαν, λίαν, V. εἰς ὑπερβολήν, P. καθ' ὑπερβολήν, Ar. and P. ὑπερφυῶς; see *excessively*.

**Extreme**, adj. *Furthest* : P. and V. ἔσχατος. *Topmost* : P. and V. ἄκρος. *Of degree* : P. and V. μέγιστος, V. ὑπέρτατος. *Of evils* : P. and V. ἔσχατος, τελευταῖος. *Last* : P. and V. τελευταῖος, ἔσχατος, ὑστάτος. *The extreme of* : P. and V. ὑπερβολή (gen.). *Go to extremes*, v. : P. and V. ἐξέρχσθαι, ὑπερβάλλειν, ἐπεξέρχσθαι, V. ἐκτρέχειν. *To suffer the extreme penalty of the law* : P. ταῖς ἐσχάταις ζημίαις κολάζεσθαι (Lys. 123). *Take extreme measure* : P. and V. ἀνήκεστόν τι δρᾶν, P. ἀνήκεστόν τι βουλευέιν (Thuc. 1, 132).

**Extremely**, adv. P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, μᾶλ', Ar. and V. κάρτᾶ (rare P.), V. ἐξόχως, Ar. and P. ὑπερφυῶς, P. ἀμνηχάνως, διαφέροντως, ὑπερβαλλόντως.

**Extremity**, subs. *The extremity of* : use P. and V. adj ἔσχατος, ἄκρος in agreement with subs., e.g., *the extremity of the line* : P. and V. τάξις ἐσχάτη; see *verge*. *The extremities of the feet* : P. πόδες ἄκροι, V. ποδοῖν ἄκμῃ. *The extremity of the island* : P. τῆς νήσου τὰ ἔσχατα (Thuc. 4, 30). *Stump left in cutting* : P. and V. τομή, ἦ. *The extremities, furthest points* : P. and V. τὰ ἔσχατα. *The extremities of the body* : P. ἀκρωτήρια, τά (Thuc. 2, 49). *Met., extravagance, excess* : P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἦ; see also

*pitch*. *Extreme point* : P. and V. τὸ ἔσχατον. *You are come to the extremity of sorrow* : V. ἦκει συμφορᾶς πρὸς τοῖσχατον (Eur., *Or.* 447). *Go to extremities* : see *go to extremes*, under *extreme*. *To the last extremity* · P. εἰς τὸ ἔσχατον, V. εἰς τοῖσχατον.

**Extricate**, v. trans. P. and V. λθεῖν, ἐκλθεῖν, ἐφεῖναι, Ar. and P. ἀπολ. εἶν. *Be extricated from* : also V. ἐκκυλίνδεσθαι (gen.) (also Xen.); see *escape*.

**Exuberance**, subs. *Abundance* : P. ἀφθονία, ἦ, Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἦ, P. and V. πλῆθος, τό. *Fruitfulness* : P. πολυκαρπία, ἦ (Xen.).

**Exuberant**, adj. *Abundant* : P. and V. ἀφθονος, V. ἐπὶρρύτος. *Overabundant* : P. and V. περισσός. *Fruitful* : P. and V. ἐγκαρπος (Plat.), εἴκαρπος (Plat.), Ar. and P. πολὺκαρπος (Plat.); see *fruitful*. *Of spirits* : Ar. and P. νεανικός.

**Exuberantly**, adv. P. and V. ἀφθύνως (Eur., *Frag.*). *Overmuch* : P. and V. περισσῶς. *In exuberant spirits* : Ar. and P. νεανικῶς.

**Exudation**, subs. *Exudation from trees* : V. ἰδρώς, ὁ, δάκρυ, τό, στάλαγμός, ὁ.

**Exude**, v. trans. *Let drop* : P. and V. λείβειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. στάζειν, κᾶταστάζειν. V. intrans. *Drop* : P. and V. λείβεσθαι (Plat. but rare P.), κᾶταστάζειν (Xen.), στάζειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. ὑποστάζειν, σπᾶλάσσειν; see *drop*.

**Exult**, v. intrans. P. and V. χαίρειν, ἀγάλλεσθαι (also Ar. but rare P.), γεγηθέναι (also Ar. but rare P.) (perf. of γηθεῖν). *Exult in* : P. and V. ἡδεσθαι (dat.), τέρπεσθαι (dat.), εὐφραίνεισθαι (dat.), ἀγάλλεσθαι (dat.) (also Ar. but rare P.), V. κᾶτανχεῖν (dat.). *Exult over* : P. and V. χαίρειν (dat. or ἐπὶ, dat.), ἐπιχαίρειν (dat.), γεγηθέναι (dat. or ἐπὶ, dat.) (also Ar. but rare P.) (perf. of γηθεῖν), V. ὑπερχαίρειν (dat.), γυνουῖσθαι (dat.), χλιδᾶν (dat. or ἐπὶ,

dat.), P. ἐφῆδεσθαι (dat. or absol.); see also *mock*.  
**Exultant**, adj. P. and V. περιχάρης, γεγηθώς (also Ar. but rare P.), Ar. and V. γαῦρος.  
**Exultantly**, adv. *Cheerfully*: P. and V. εὐθύμως (Xen.). *Gladly*: P. and V. ἡδέως, ἀσμένως.  
**Exultation**, subs. P. and V. χᾶρά, ἡ, χαρμονή, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), V. χάρμα, τό, τὸ γαῦρον, P. περιχάρεια, ἡ. *Object of exultation*: V. ἐπιχαρμα, τό.  
**Eye**, subs. P. and V. ὀφθαλμός, ὁ, δμῶ, τό (Thuc. and Plat. but rare P.), ὄψις, ἡ, Ar. and V. κόρη, ἡ, V. also use αἰγή, ἡ, κύκλος, ὁ, βλέφαρα, τά, δεργμῶτα, τά, φῶς, τό (Eur., *Oycl.* 633); also in V. are found a dat. pl., ὄσσοις, and gen. pl., ὀστων; see also *look*. *Shut the eyes*, v.: P. and V. μύειν (Plat.), P. συμμύειν (Plat.), Ar. κατὰμύειν. *Black eye*: P. and V. ὀπώπιον, τό (Eur., *Irag.*, Satirical poem; also Ar.). *Having a black eye*: Ar. ἱπωπιασμένος. *Give a black eye*: P. τοὺς ὀφθαλμοὺς συγκλῆεν (Dem. 1259).  
**Eye**, v. trans. P. and V. βλέπειν (eis, acc.), ἀποβλέπειν (eis, acc.), Ar. and V. λείσσειν (acc.), δέρεσθαι (acc.), V. προσδέρκεσθαι (acc.), εἰσδέρκεσθαι (acc.); see *look at*.  
**Eye-ball**, subs. P. and V. κύρη, ἡ, V. γλήνη, ἡ.  
**Eye-brow**, subs. Ar. ἐπιρύνιον, τό.  
**Eye-disease**, subs. Ar. and P. ὀφθαλμία, ἡ. *Suffer from eye-disease*, v.: Ar. and P. ὀφθαλμῶν (Xen.).  
**Eye-holes**, subs. *Eye-holes in a shield*: V. κεγχρῶμῶτα, τά (Eur., *Phoen.* 1386).  
**Eye-lash**, subs. Ar. and P. βλεφαρίς, ἡ (Xen.).  
**Eye-lid**, subs. P. and V. βλέφαρον, τό (Plat., *Tim.* 45x; also Ar.) (generally pl.).  
**Eye-sight**, subs. P. and V. ὄψις, ἡ. *When he saw his enemy's sight failing him*: P. ἐπειδὴ ᾗσθετο . . . τὸν ὀφθαλμὸν αὐτὸν προδίδοντα (Dem.

1239). *Recover one's eyesight*: Ar. and P. ἀναβλέπειν.  
**Eye-witness**, subs. P. ὀπτήρ, ὁ, αὐτόπτης, ὁ, P. and V. ἐπόπτης, ὁ, V. κατόπτης, ὁ.  
**Eyot**, subs. See *island*.  
**Eyry**, subs. See *nest*.

## F

**Fable**, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ. *Fiction*: P. and V. μῦθος, ὁ. *Old wives' fables*: P. γραῶν ὕβλος, ὁ (Plat.). *To have passed into the region of fable*: P. ἐπὶ τὸ μυθῶδες ἐκνευικηκέναι (Thuc. 1, 21). *Narrate in fables*, v. trans.: P. μυθολογεῖν (acc.).  
**Fabric**, subs. Of cloth: P. and V. ὄφασμα, τό, πλοκή, ἡ (Plat.), ὄφαί, αἱ (Plat.), V. ἐξὄφασμα, τό. *Composition*: P. and V. κατὰστῆσις, ἡ, P. σύνταξις, ἡ, σύστασις, ἡ.  
**Fabricate**, v. trans. *Construct*: P. and V. συντίθεναι, συμπηγνύναι, σὺναρμῶζειν, P. κατασκευάζειν. *Mould*: P. and V. πλάσσειν. *Trim up*: P. and V. πλάσσειν, P. συμπλάσσειν, κατασκευάζειν, συσκευάζειν.  
**Fabricated**, adj. *Fictitious*: P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.).  
**Fabrication**, subs. *Construction*: P. κατασκευή, ἡ. *Act of concocting*: P. σκευωρία, ἡ. *Concoction*: P. πλάσμα, τό, σκευώρημα, τό.  
**Fabricator**, subs. *Maker*: P. and V. τέκτων, ὁ, δημιουργός, ὁ, V. μηχανορράφος, ὁ or ἡ.  
**Fabulous**, adj. P. μυθῶδης. *Fabulous creatures*: P. φύσεις μεμυθολογημέναι (Plat.).  
**Face**, subs. P. and V. πρόσωπον, τό, ὄψις, ἡ; in V. also use ὀφθαλμός, ὁ, δμῶ, τό. *Face of a wall*, etc.: P. μέτωπον, τό. *The front of anchilony*: use P. and V. τὸ πρόσθεν, P. τὸ ἐμπροσθεν. *Of an army*: P. and V. μέτωπον, τό (Xen.). *With beautiful face*, adj.: Ar. and P. ἐπρόσωπος (Plat.); see *beautiful*. *Face to*

*face*. use adj., P. and V. ἐναντίος, V. ἄντιος (Plat., *Tim.* 43E, but rare P.), ἀντήρης; adv., P. and V. ἐναντίον, V. κατὰ στόμα (also Xen.). *When brought face to face with the crisis*: V. καταστὰς εἰς ἀγῶν' ἐναντίον (Eur., *Frag.*). *Lurking in secret or engaging him face to face*: V. κρυπτός καταστὰς ἢ κατ' ὄμμ' ἐλθὼν μάχῃ (Eur., *And.* 1064). *Face to face with*. P. and V. κατὰ στόμα (gen.). *To one's face*: P. κατ' ὀφθαλμούς (Xen.), V. κατ' ὄμμά, κατ' ὀμμάτα (Eur., *Or.* 288), P. and V. ἐναντίον. *In face of, in consideration of*, prep.: P. and V. πρὸς (acc.). *They stood shaking their spears in the face of the foe*: V. ἕστησαν ἀντιπρῶρα σείοντες βέλη (Eur., *El.* 846). *On one's face, face forward*: V. πρηνής. *Look in the face*: P. and V. βλέπειν εἰς (acc.), V. ἐναντίον βλέπειν (acc.), προσβλέπειν ἐναντίον (acc.), ἀντιδρῆσθαι (acc.), Ar. βλέπειν ἐναντία (*Eq.* 1239) (absol.). *Do you then lift up your voice and dare to look these men in the face?* P. εἰτα σὺ φθέγγει καὶ βλέπειν εἰς τουτωνὶ πρόσωπα τολμᾷς, (Dem. 320). *What face can I show to my father?* V. ποῖον ὄμμα πατρὶ δηλώσω; (Soph., *Aj.* 463). *Have the face to* (with infin.): P. and V. τολμᾶν (infin.), ἀξιοῦν (infin.), P. ἀποτολμᾶν (infin.), Ar. and V. τλήναι (infin.) (2nd aor. of τλάν).  
**Face**, v. trans. *Endure*: P. and V. ὑπέχειν, ὑφίστασθαι, αἰρεσθαι, P. ὑπομένειν, V. καρτερεῖν, ἐγκαρτερεῖν; see *endure*. *Have no fear of*: P. and V. θαρσεῖν (acc.). *Dare*: P. and V. τολμᾶν (Eur., *H. F.* 307). *Oppose*: P. and V. ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.), ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.); see *oppose*. *Meet in battle*: P. and V. ἀπαντᾶν (dat.), συμβάλλειν (dat.), ἀντιτίσσεσθαι (dat.); see *meet*. *Be opposite*: P. ἐξ ἐναντίας καθίστασθαι (Thuc. 4, 33). *Look towards* (of situation): P. ὄρᾶν πρὸς (acc.), βλέπειν πρὸς (acc.) (Xen.). *Face south*: P. πρὸς νότον τετραφῆθαι (perf. pass. of τρέπειν)

(Thuc. 2, 15). *Face round*: P. and V. μεταστρέφεσθαι.  
**Facetious**, adj. P. and V. γέλοιος; see *witty*.  
**Facetiously**, adv. P. γελοῖως; see *wittily*.  
**Facetiousness**, subs. P. γελωτοποιία, ἡ (Xen.).  
**Facile**, adj. *Nimble, active*: P. and V. ἐλαφρός (Xen.), Ar. and V. κοῦφος. *Ready, glad*: Ar. and V. εὐγλωστος, V. εὐτροχος. *Oblivious*: P. and V. εὐχερής, P. ῥάδιος.  
**Facilitate**, v. trans. *With personal subject*: P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν. *With non-personal subject*: P. προφέρειν (eis, acc.).  
**Facility**, subs. *Ease*: P. and V. εὐμάρεια, ἡ, P. εὐχέρεια, ἡ. *With facility, easily*: P. μετ' εὐπετείας, V. δι' εὐπετείας. *Facilities for*: P. εὐπορία, ἡ (gen.); see *means*. *Permission, authority*: P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ.  
**Facing**, adj. P. and V. ἐναντίος (dat.), V. ἄντιος (dat.) (Plat. also but rare P.). *Overlooking*: V. κατόψιος (gen.). *Prop. Opposite*: P. and V. κατὰ (acc.), P. ἀντιπῆρας (gen.), καταντικρύ (gen.); or use adv., P. and V. ἐναντίον, V. καταντίον, P. ἀντιπῆρας, καταντικρύ.  
**Facing**, subs. *(The wall) had a facing of skins and dressed hides*: P. (τὸ τείχος) προκαλύμματα εἶχε δέρρεις καὶ διφθέρας (Thuc. 2, 75).  
**Fact**, subs. P. and V. ἔργον, τό, πᾶγμα, τό. *Event*: P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, Ar. and P. συντυχία, ἡ. *Truth*: P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ, τάληθε. *As a matter of fact* (as opposed to apparently): P. and V. ἔργῳ. *Those who look for the facts of the case*: P. οἱ τὴν ἀκρίβειαν ζητοῦντες τῶν πράγματων (Antiphon, 189). *You seek to discover the facts of the case*: P. ζητεῖτε εἰρεῖν τὴν ἀλήθειαν τῶν γεγενημένων (Isae 70). *Really*: P. and V. ὄντως, P. τῷ ὄντι. *As the facts themselves proved*: P. ὡς αἶτο τὸ ἔργον ἐδήλωσε (Dem. 928). *It is*

*not the same thing to state a surmise and proclaim what is said as a fact* : *Ἡ τοῦτο δ' οὐχὶ γίγνεται δόκησιν εἰπεῖν καὶ ἀκριβῶσαι λόγον* (Soph., *Trach.* 425).

**Faction**, subs. P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. *People forming a faction* : P. and V. στάσις, ἡ, P. σύστασις, ἡ. *The Syracusan faction* : P. οἱ τὰ Συρακοσίων φρονούντες. *Free from faction*, adj. : P. ἀστασίαστος. *Be torn by faction*, v. : Ar. and P. σῆσάλλειν. *Join in faction* : P. συστασιάζειν (absol.).

**Factious**, adj. P. στασιωτικός, στασιαστικός.

**Factiously**, adv. P. στασιαστικῶς.

**Factionousness**, subs. P. and V. στάσις, ἡ, P. τὸ στασιωτικόν.

**Factor**, subs. *Part* : P. and V. μέρος, τό. *Be a factor in, contribute towards a result* : P. and V. συμβάλλεσθαι (eis, acc.; V. gen. without prep.); see *contribute*.

**Factory**, subs. Ar. and P. ἐργαστήριον, τό.

**Faculty**, subs. *Capacity* : P. and V. δυνάμεις, ἡ. *Power, licence* : P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ. *The faculties of the body* : P. αἱ δυνάμεις.

**Fade**, v. trans. *Make to wither* : P. and V. μᾶρῖναι, V. ἁμαυροῦν (also Xen. but rare P.); see *waste*. V. intrans. P. and V. μᾶρῖνεσθαι, φθίνειν (Plat.), V. ἀποφθίνειν, καταφθίνειν, P. ἀπομαρῖνεσθαι (Plat.); see *waste*. *Pine away* : Ar. and V. πῆκεσθαι, V. ἐκπῆκεσθαι, σινυτήκεσθαι, καταπῆκεσθαι. Ar. and P. κατ᾽απῆκεσθαι (Xen.); see *wither*. *Lose bloom* : Ar. and P. ἀπανθεῖν. *Of colour* : P. ἐξίτηλος γίνεσθαι (Plat.). *Met., pass away* : P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν, διαρρεῖν, V. φθίνειν (rare P.).

**Faded**, adj. Ar. and P. σινυρός. *Wrinkled* : P. and V. ῥυτός; see *wasted*.

**Fagot**, subs. P. and V. φάκελος, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 242). *Fagots* : Ar. and P. φρήγῳνα, τά, V. ἐκκαύμῳτα, τά (Soph., *Phryg.*).

**Fail**, v. trans. With non-personal subject : P. ἐκλείπειν, Ar. and P. ἐπιλείπειν. *Leave in the lurch* : P. and V. λείπειν, προλείπειν, κατ᾽αλείπειν, προτίειν (or mid.), προδιδόναι. *You fail your friends in time of trouble* : V. ἀπανθᾶς ἐν κακοῖς φίλοις σοῖς (Eur., *And.* 87). *When he saw his eyesight failing him* : P. ἐπειδὴ ᾤσθετο . . . τὸν ὀφθαλμὸν αὐτὸν προδίδοντα (Dem. 1239). V. intrans. *Of persons, meet with ill-success* : P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν, σφάλλεσθαι, ἐξ᾽ἁμαρτάνειν, πταίνειν, P. ἀποτυγχάνειν, διαμαρτάνειν, V. ἀμπλάκειν (2nd aor.), ἀπαμπλάκειν (2nd aor.). *Be unlucky* : P. and V. δυστυχεῖν, Ar. and P. αὐτυχεῖν. *Of things, not to succeed* : P. and V. κακῶς χωρεῖν, οὐ προχωρεῖν. *His plan will succeed and mine will fail* : V. τὰ τοῦδε μὲν πεπραγμέν' ἔσται τὰμὺ δ' ἡμαρτημένη (Soph., *O. B.* 620). *Give out* : P. and V. ἐκλείπειν, ἐλλείπειν, Ar. and V. λείπειν (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἐπιλείπειν. *Go bankrupt* : P. and V. ἀνασκευάζεσθαι; see *bankrupt*. *Flay* : P. and V. ἀπεινεῖν, πᾶρτεσθαι; see *flag*. *My limbs fail* : V. λίσται δέ μου μέλη (Eur., *Hec.* 438). *Bent spine and failing knee* : V. διπλῇ ἄκανθα καὶ παλίροπον γόνυ (Eur., *El.* 492). *Fail (to do a thing)* : P. and V. οὐ δύνανθαι (infinitive), οὐκ ἔχειν (infinitive). *Fail in, not succeed in* : P. διαμαρτάνειν (gen.), ἀποτυγχάνειν (gen.), P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν (gen.), σφάλλεσθαι (gen.), ἀποσφάλλεσθαι (gen.), V. ἀμπλάκειν (gen.) (2nd aor.). *The gloom of night is dangerous to fail in* : V. ἐνδυστιγῆσαι δεινὸν εἰφρόνης κνέφας (Eur., *Phoen.* 727). *Be wanting in* : P. and V. ἐλλείπειν (gen.), ἀπολείπεσθαι (gen.), V. λείπεσθαι (gen.).

**Failing**, prep. *Except* : P. and V. πλὴν. *Failing this* : P. and V. εἰ δὲ μή. *Best of all, let us make terms for ever. Failing that . . .* : P. μάλιστα μὲν εἰς αἶδιον συμβῶμεν, εἰ δὲ μή . . . (Thuc. 4, 63).

**Failure**, subs. P. and V. σφάλμα, τό, ἁμαρτία, ἡ, P. ἁμάρτημα, τό, πταῖσμα, τό. *Piece of ill-luck*: P. ἀτύχημα, τό, δυστύχημα, τό, ἀτυχία, ἡ, δυστυχία, ἡ. *Unsuccessfulness*: P. ἀπραξία, ἡ, P. and V. δυσπραξία, ἡ. *Deficiency*: P. ἔνδεια, ἡ, ἔλλειψις, ἡ.

**Fain**, adj. *I would fain see*: use P. and V. ἡδέως ἂν ἴδοιμι, ἄσμενος or ἄσμένως ἂν ἴδοιμι.

**Faint**, adj. *Indistinct*: P. ἀμυδρός, V. ἀμαυρός; see *dim*. *Weak physically*: P. and V. ἀσθενής, P. ἀπειρηκώς, ἄρρωστος, V. ἀναλκίς, ἀναρθρος. *Limp*: V. ὑγρός, ἑκλύτος. *Met.*, *slight*: P. and V. λεπτός, ὀλέγος, βράχυνς, μικρός, σμικρός.

**Faint**, subs. See *swoon*.

**Faint**, v. intrans. *Flag*: P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, παρίεσθαι, κάμνειν (rare P.), προκαμνειν (rare P.), P. παραλύεσθαι, ἐκλύεσθαι, ἀποκάμνειν, ἀπαγορεύειν. *Swoon*: P. λιποψυχεῖν, V. προλείπειν, ἀποπλήσσεισθαι, P. and V. ἐκθνήσκειν (Plat.), Ar. ὠρακιᾶν. *I swoon and my limbs faint*: V. προλείπω λύται δέ μου μέλη (Eur., *Hec.* 438). *Lose heart*: P. and V. ἀθῦμειν; see *despond*.

**Faint-hearted**, adj. P. and V. ἄτολμος, ἄθῦμος, P. ἀνανδρος, V. ἀψυχος, ἀσπλαγχνος, κῆκοςπλαγχνος; see *cowardly*. *Not eager*: P. ἀπρόθυμος.

**Faint-heartedly**, adv. P. ἀνάνδρως. *Not eagerly*: P. ἀπροθύμως.

**Faint-heartedness**, subs. P. and V. ἀνανδρία, ἡ, V. ἀψυχία, ἡ, κῆκανδρία, ἡ; see *cowardice*. *Hesitation*: P. and V. ὀκνος, ὀ.

**Faintly**, adv. *Not clearly*: P. ἀσαφώς, V. δυσκρίτως. *Slightly, weakly*: P. ἀσθενώς.

**Faintness**, subs. *Weariness*: P. and V. κόπος, ὀ. *Weakness*: P. and V. ἀσθένεια, ἡ (rare V.).

**Fair**, adj. Of colour, as opposed to *dark*: P. and V. λευκός, V. πᾶλλευκος. *Beautiful*: P. and V. κάλός, ἑπρεπής. Of personal appearance: P. and V. εὐειδής (Plat.), V. εὐωπός,

καλλιμορφος, εὐμορφος, Ar. and V. εὐφνής. *Favourable, auspicious*: P. and V. κάλός, εὐφημος (Plat.), εὐτυχής, V. δεξίος, εὐμενής, πρεμενής, Ar. and V. αἰσιος (also Xen. but rare P.). Of wind: P. and V. οὐριος. *A fair wind*: V. οὐρος, ὀ (also Xen.). Of weather: P. εὐδιος (Xen.). *Fair weather*: P. and V. εὐδία, ἡ. *If all be fair now between you and Thebes*: V. ταῖσι Θήβαις εἰ τάνυν εὐημερεῖ καλὸς τὰ πρὸς σέ (Soph., *O. C.* 616). *Just*: P. and V. δίκαιος, ἐνδίκος, ὀρθός. *Equitable*: P. and V. ἴσος, ἐπιεικής. *Impartial*: P. and V. κοινός. *By fair means*: see *fairly*. *Reasonable*: P. and V. εὐλογος, εἰκός, εὐπρεπής; see *specious*. *When he comes I will speak him fair*: V. μολόντι δ' αὐτῷ μαλθακοὺς λέξω λόγους (Eur., *Med.* 776). *Moderate*: P. and V. μέτριος. *Fair words*: use subs., P. and V. εὐφημία, ἡ. *Use fair words*, v.: P. and V. εὐφημεῖν.

**Fair**, subs. *Gathering of people for merry-making, etc.*: use P. and V. ἑορτή, ἡ, πᾶνήγυρις, ἡ; see *feast*.

**Fair-armed**, adj. V. καλλίπτεχus.

**Fairly**, adv. *Auspiciously*: P. and V. εὖ, κῶλως, εὐτυχῶς, εὐδαιμόνως, V. αἰσιῶς. *Justly*: P. and V. δικάϊως, ἐνδίκως, ὀρθῶς, P. ἴσως, ἐπιεικῶς; see *justly*. *Moderately*: P. and V. μετρίως; see *tolerably*. *Reasonably*: P. and V. εἰκότως, εὐλόγως. *Much, exceedingly*: P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, μάλῃ.

**Fairness**, subs. *Whiteness*: P. λευκότης, ἡ. *Justice*: P. δικαιοσύνη, ἡ. *Correctness*: Ar. and P. ὀρθότης, ἡ. *Equitableness*: P. ἐπιείκεια, ἡ, V. τοὔπεικές.

**Fair-spoken**, adj. P. and V. εὐφημος (Plat.).

**Fairy**, subs. Use P. and V. νύμφη, ἡ. *Fairies of the stream*: V. πηγαῖοι κόραι; see *elf*.

**Fairy**, adj. Use Ar. and V. αἰώλος. **Fairylike**, adj. Use Ar. and V. αἰόλος; or use *winged*.

Faith, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ.  
Faithful, adj. P. and V. πιστός, V. κενός. *Trustworthy*: P. ἀξιόπιστος, P. and V. βέβαιος. *Keeping one's oath*: P. and V. εὐορκος.

Faithfully, adv. P. πιστῶς.

Faithfulness, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, P. πιστότης, ἡ.

Faithless, adj. P. and V. ἄπιστος. *Perjured*: Ar. and P. ἐπίορκος. *Crafty*: Ar. and V. δόλιος; see *crafty*.

Faithlessly, adv. *Craftily*: Ar. and V. δόλῳ, V. σὺν δόλῳ, ἐν δόλῳ, P. ἐξ ἐπιβουλῆς; see *craftily*.

Faithlessness, subs. P. and V. ἄπιστία, ἡ. *Perjury*: P. ἐπιορκία, ἡ.

Falchion, subs. Use *sword*.

Falcon, subs. P. and V. ἱέραξ, ὁ (Plat.), V. κίρκος, ὁ.

Fall, v. intrans. P. and V. πίπτειν, κατὰπίπτειν (Eur., Cycl.), V. πίνειν. *Falling star*: V. διοπετής ἀστήρ, ὁ (Eur., Frag.). *Fall in ruins*: P. and V. συμπίπτειν, Ar. and P. κἀταρρεῖν, κἀταρρήγνυσθαι, P. περικαταρρεῖν, V. ἐρείπεσθαι; met., *be ruined*: P. and V. σφάλλυσθαι, πίπτειν (rare P.); see *under ruin*. *Die*: P. and V. τελευτᾶν; see *die*. *Fall in battle*: V. πίπτειν. *Drop, go down*: P. and V. ἀνῆναι; see *abate*. *Of price*: P. ἀνέιναι, ἐπανέιναι. *The price of corn fell*: P. ἐπανῆκεν (ἐπανέιναι) ὁ σῖτος (Dom. 889). *Fall against*: P. and V. πταίειν πρὸς (dat.). *Fall asleep*: V. εἰς ὕπνον πίπτειν, or use *v. sleep*. *Fall at the knees of a person*: see *under knee*. *Fall away*: P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν, διαρρεῖν. *Stand aloof*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι, ἀποστῆναι (Plat.). *Fall back*: P. and V. ἀναπίπτειν; of an army: see *relire*. *Fall back on, have recourse to*: P. and V. τρέπεσθαι πρὸς (acc.). *Fall behind*: P. and V. ὑστερεῖν, λείπεσθαι. *Fall down*: P. and V. κατὰπίπτειν (Eur., Cycl.), or use *fall*. *Fall down at or before*: Ar. and V. προσπίπτειν

(acc. or dat.) (also Xen. but rare P.), V. προσπίπτειν (acc. or dat.); see *worship*. *Fall foul of*: P. συμπίπτειν (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), προσπίπτειν (dat.), προσβάλλειν (πρὸς, acc.); see *dash against*. Met., P. προσκρούειν (dat. or absol.). *Fall from* (power, etc.): P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν (gen. or ἐκ, gen.). *Fall in, subside*: P. ἰζάνειν (Thuc. 2, 76). *Collapse*: P. and V. συμπίπτειν, πίπτειν, Ar. and P. κἀταρρήγνυσθαι, κἀταρρεῖν. *Of debts*: P. ἐπιγίγνεσθαι. *Fall in love with*: P. and V. ἐρᾶν (gen.), V. εἰς ἔρον πίπτειν (gen.); see *love*. *Fall in with, meet*: P. and V. τυγχάνειν (gen.), συντυγχάνειν (dat.); V. gen.), ἐντυγχάνειν (dat.), ἀπαντᾶν (dat.); see *meet, light upon*; met., *accept*: P. and V. δέχεσθαι, ἐνδέχεσθαι. *Fall into*: P. and V. εἰσπίπτειν (P. εἰς, acc.; V. acc. alone or dat. alone), πίπτειν (εἰς, acc.), ἐμπίπτειν (εἰς, acc.); met., *fall into misfortune, etc.*: P. and V. περιπίπτειν (dat.), ἐμπίπτειν (εἰς, acc.), πίπτειν εἰς (acc.), V. συμπίπτειν (dat.); of a river: see *discharge itself into*. *Fall off*: P. ἀποπίπτειν; see *tumble off*. *Slip off*: P. περιρρεῖν. *Fall away*: P. and V. διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν; met., *stand aloof*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι, ἀποστῆναι (Plat.). *Deteriorate*: P. ἀποκλίνειν, ἐκπίπτειν, ἐξίστασθαι. *Become less*: P. μειοῖσθαι. *Fall on*: see *fall upon*. *Fall out*: P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν, P. ἀποπίπτειν; met., see *quarrel, happen*. *Fall over, stumble against*: P. and V. πταίειν (πρὸς, dat.). *Fall overboard*: P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν. *Fall short*: see *under short*. *Fall through*: P. and V. οὐ προχωρεῖν; see *fail*. *Fall to (one's lot)*: P. and V. προσγίγνεσθαι (dat.), συμβαίνειν (dat.), λαγχάνειν (dat.) (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἐπιρρίπτειν (absol.), P. ἐπιβάλλειν (absol.). *Fall to* (in eating).—*Ye who hungered before, fall to on the hare*: Ar. ἀλλ' ὦ πρὸ τοῦ πεινώμετες ἐμβάλ-

λεσθε τῶν λαγῶν (*Pax*, 1312). *Fall to pieces*: Ar. and P. διαπίπτειν; see *fall away*, *collapse*. *Fall to work*: P. and V. ἔργον ἔχειν; see *address oneself to*. *Fall upon a weaver*: Ar. and P. περιπίπτειν (dat.), V. πίπτειν περὶ (dat.). *Fall on one's knees*: Ar. and V. προσπίπτειν (also Xen. but rare P.), V. προσπίτνειν; see under *knee*. *Attack*. P. and V. προσπίπτειν (dat.), εἰσπίπτειν (πρός, acc.), ἐπέχειν (ἐπὶ, dat.), ἐπέρχεσθαι (dat., rarely acc.), προσβάλλειν (dat.), εἰσβάλλειν (εἰς or πρὸς, acc.), ἐμπίπτειν (dat.) (Xen., also Ar.), ἐπεισπίπτειν (dat. or acc.) (Xen.), V. ἐφορμᾶν (or pass.) (dat.) (rare P.), P. προσφέρεσθαι (dat.), ἐπιφέρεισθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτίθεσθαι (dat.), ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.). *Night fell upon the action*: P. νύξ ἐπεγένετο τῷ ἔργῳ (Thuc. 4, 25).

**Fall**, subs. P. and V. πτώμα, τό (Plat.), V. πέσσμα, τό. Met., *downfall*: P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ, δλεθρος, ὁ; see *downfall*. *Capture (of a town)*: P. and V. ἄλωσις, ἡ, P. αἵρεσις, ἡ. In wrestling: P. and V. πάλαισμα, τό. *Fall of snow*.—It was winter and there was a fall of snow: P. χειμὼν ἦν καὶ ὑπένιφε (Thuc. 4, 103). *Fall of rain*: Ar. and P. ὑετός, ὁ, ἔδωρ, τό; see *rain*. *Fall of the year, autumn*: P. μετόπωρον, τό, φθινόπωρον, τό, Ar. and V. ὁπώρα, ἡ.

**Fallacious**, adj. *False*: P. and V. ψευδής. *Deceptive*: P. ἀπατηλός. *Hollow, unsound*: P. and V. ὑπουλλός, σαθρός. *Delusive*: V. κέρτομος. **Fallaciously**, adv. *Falsely*: P. and V. ψευδώς.

**Fallacy**, subs. *False argument*: P. παραγωγή, ἡ. *Sophism*: Ar. and P. σόφισμα, τό; see also *falsehood*.

**Fallen**, adj. Lit. V. χάμουπετής, πτώσιμος, P. and V. κείμενος. Met., *sinful*: see *sinful*. *Fallen by the spear*: V. δοριπετής. *Fallen from heaven*: V. διωπετής.

**Fallibility**, subs. P. and V. πλάνη, ἡ (Plat.).

**Fallible**, adj. P. εὐαπίτητος, εὐεξ-  
απίτητος.

**Fallow**, adj. P. ἀργός. *Lie fallow*: P. ἀργεῖν (Xen.). *Fallow land*: P. νεός, ἡ (Xen.).

**False**, adj. P. and V. ψευδής. *Falsely named, called by a false name*: V. ψευδώνυμος. *Made up*: P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.); see *fictitious*. *Spurious*: P. νόθος, Ar. and P. παρὰσμος, P. and V. κίβδηλος. Of money: P. and V. κίβδηλος, Ar. and P. παρὰσμος. Of hair: P. πρόσθετος (Xen.). *Supposititious*: V. ὑπόβλητος. *Untrustworthy*. P. and V. ἀπιστος. *False to one's oath*: see *forsworn*.

**Falsehood**, subs. P. and V. ψεύδος, τό, V. ψῆθος, τό, P. ψευδολογία, ἡ. *Tell falsehoods*, v.: P. and V. ψεύδεσθαι, V. ψευδηγορεῖν, ψευδοστομεῖν. *Tell falsehoods against*: Ar. and P. καταψεύδεσθαι (gen.). *Telling falsehoods*, adj.: Ar. ψευδολόγος.

**Falsely**, adv. P. and V. ψευδῶς. *Speak falsely*: see *tell falsehoods*, under *falsehood*.

**Falseness**, subs. *Untrustworthiness*: P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ.

**False prophet**, subs. V. ψευδόμαντις, ὁ or ἡ.

**False witness**, subs. P. ψευδομαρτυρία, ἡ. *One who bears false witness*: P. ψευδόμαρτυς, ὁ. *Bear false witness*, v.: P. ψευδομαρτυρεῖν.

**Falsify**, v. trans. *Tamper with*: P. and V. λυμáινεσθαι (Eur., *Frag.*). *Disappoint, frustrate*: P. and V. σφάλλειν. *Belie*: P. and V. ψεῖδεσθαι, V. ψεύδειν.

**Falsity**, subs. *Use* P. and V. τὸ ψευδές. *Disappointment, frustration*: P. and V. σφάλμα, τό, P. πταῖσμα, τό.

**Falter**, v. intrans. P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κἀτοκνεῖν, P. ἀποκνεῖν.

**Faltering**, adj. P. ὀκνηρός. *Undecided*: V. ἀμφίβουλος, δίφροντις.

**Faltering**, subs. P. and V. ὀκνος, ὁ.

**Falteringly**, adv. P. ὀκνηρῶς (Xen.).



**Fame**, subs. *Reputation* : P. and V. φήμη, ἡ, λόγος, ὁ, V. βᾶξις, ἡ, κληδών, ἡ, κλέος, το, Ar. and V. φάτις, ἡ, μῦθος, ὁ. *Celebrity* : P. and V. δόξις, ἡ, εἰδοξία, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό, κλέος, τό (rare P), ὄνομα, τό. Ar. and V. εὐκλεία, ἡ, κῆδος, τό, V. κληδών, ἡ. *Honour* : P. and V. τιμή, ἡ; see *honour*.

**Familiar**, subs. *One's familiar genius* : P. and V. δαίμων, ὁ or ἡ, P. δαιμόνιον, τό.

**Familiar**, adj. *Intimate* : P. οικεῖος, γνώριμος, συνήθης. *Be on familiar terms with* (a person) : P. χρῆσθαι (dat.), γνωρίμως ἔχειν (dat.), συνήθως ἔχειν (dat.). *Well-known* : P. and V. εὐγνωστος, γνωστός, P. γνώριμος, V. εὐμᾶθής (also Xen.). *Customary* : P. and V. συνήθης, εἰωθός, νόμιμος, εἰθισμένος, ἥθῆς (Dem. 605), P. σύντροφος. *Affable* : P. ῥάδιος, εὐπρόσποδος, κοινός, P. and V. εὐπροσηγορος, φιλόανθρωπος, φιλόφρων (Xen.). *Familiar with* (things), *experienced in* : P. and V. ἐμπειρος (gen.), ἐπιστήμων (gen.), ἐντρίβής (dat.), Ar. and V. τρίζων (acc. or gen.), V. ἱδρίς (gen.). *Knovviny* : V. ἱστῶρ (gen.) (also Plat. but rare P.). *Be familiar with, have experience of*, v. : P. and V. ὁμιλεῖν (dat.).

**Familiarise**, v. trans. *Accustom* : P. and V. ἐθίζω, P. συνεθίζω. *They familiarise their rhythms and harmonies to the minds of the children* : P. τοὺς ῥυθμούς τε καὶ τὰς ἁρμονίας ἀναγκάζουσιν οικειοῦσθαι ταῖς ψυχαῖς τῶν παιδῶν (Plat., Prot. 326b). *Familiarised with* : P. συνήθης (dat.).

**Familiarity**, subs. *Intimacy* : P. οικειότης, ἡ, συνήθεια, ἡ, χρεία, ἡ. *Affability* : P. εὐπροσηγορία, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ. *Familiarity with, experience in* : P. and V. ἐμπειρία, ἡ (gen.), ἐπιστήμη, ἡ (gen.), P. συνήθεια, ἡ (gen.). *This over-familiarity with tyrants is not safe for constitutional states* : P. οὐκ ἀσφα-

λεῖς ταῖς πολιτείαις αἱ πρὸς τοὺς τυράννους αἰτὰι λίαν ὁμιλίας (Dem. 71).

**Familiarly**, adv. *Intimately* : Ar. and P. οικείως. *Habitually* : P. συνήθως. *Affably* : P. and V. φιλοφρόνως, P. φιλανθρώπως.

**Family**, subs. *Face* : P. and V. γένος, τό, Ar. and V. γέννα, ἡ, V. γονή, ἡ, σπέρμα, τό, ῥίζα, ἡ, ῥίζωμα, τό; see *stock*. *Household* : P. and V. οἶκος, ὁ, P. οἰκία, ἡ, Ar. and V. δῶμα, τό, δόμος, ὁ. *The reigning family* : P. ἡ τυραννικὴ οἰκία (Dem. 22). *With all one's family* : use adv., P. πανοικησίᾳ. *Offspring, child* : P. and V. παῖς, ὁ or ἡ, ἔκγονος, ὁ or ἡ; see *offspring*. *Of the same family*, adj. : P. and V. συγγενής, ὁμογενής (Plat.); see *kindred*. *Family troubles* : V. ἐγγειῇ κακά, τά. *Of good family* : see *high-born*.

**Famine**, subs. P. and V. λιμός, ὁ, V. ἀσītία, ἡ, P. σιτόδεια, ἡ.

**Famish**, v. intrans. *Be hungry* : P. and V. πεινῆν (Soph., Frag.).

**Famished**, adj. P. and V. ἀσītος, V. λιμοθιής, νήστis βορᾶς. *Be famished*, v. : Ar. and P. βουλιμίαν (Xen.).

**Famous**, adj. P. and V. εὐδοξός, περιβλεπτός, διαπρεπής, ἐκπρεπής, ὀνομαστός, λαμπρός, ἐπίσημος, P. ἀξιόλογος, ἐπιφανής, εἰδόκιμος, περιβόητος, ἠδοξός, διαφανής, ἐλλόγιμος, Ar. and V. κλεινός (Plat. also but rare P.), V. εἰκλής, πρεπτός. *Be famous*, v. : Ar. and P. εἰδοκίμειν, P. and V. εἰδοξεῖν (Eur., Iphes.). *Be famous for* : P. and V. δόξαν ἔχειν (gen.). *Splendid, fine* : P. and V. λαμπρός. **Famously**, adv. P. and V. λαμπρῶς, εἰκλῆως (Xen.).

**Fan**, subs. *Fan for winnowing* : V. λίκνον, τό (Soph., Frag.), πτόν, τό (Aesch., Frag.). *Fan for raising a flame* : Ar. ῥιπῆς, ἡ.

**Fan**, v. trans. *Blow* : Ar. ῥιπίζειν. *Had there been a wind to fan the flame* : P. πτόμα εἰ ἐπεγενέτο ἐπίφορον (Thuc. 2, 77). Met.,



*stir up* : P. and V. ἐγείρειν, κινεῖν, ἐξεγείρειν; see *stir*. To such an extent did these men fan the flame of enmity : P. οὕτω μέχρι πόρρω προήγαγον οὗτοι τὴν ἔχθραν (Dem. 282). Cool : P. and V. ψύχειν, ἀναψύχειν, V. καταψύχειν.

**Fanatic**, subs. Use *fanatical*, adj.

**Fanatical**, adj. *Obstinate* : P. and V. αὐθάδης, σκληρός *Mad* : P. and V. μανιώδης, Ar. and P. μανικός. *Wild* : P. and V. βάρβαρος, V. ἀνήμερος. *Made savage* : P. and V. ἀπηργισμένος.

**Fanatically**, adv. *Obstinately* : Ar. and P. αὐθάδως. *Madly* : P. μανικῶς.

**Fanaticism**, subs. *Obstinacy* : P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθάδία, ἡ. *Madness* : P. and V. μανία, ἡ. *Wildness* : P. ἀγριότης, ἡ.

**Fanciful**, adj. *Fastidious* : P. δυσχερής, Ar. and P. τρυφερός. *Be fanciful*, v. : P. and V. τρυφάν. *Imaginary*, adj. : P. and V. δοκῶν, οὐκ ὄν. *Hard to please* : P. and V. δυσάρεστος; see *peevish*. *Of design, pattern, etc.* : P. and V. ποιηλός. *Graceful, pretty* : Ar. and P. χάρις, P. and V. κομψός.

**Fancifulness**, subs. *Fastidiousness*. P. δυσχερεία, ἡ, P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ. *Grace, beauty* : P. and V. χάρις, ἡ.

**Fancy**, subs. *Imagination* (the faculty) : P. φαντασία, ἡ. *Conceit, notion* : P. and V. δόξῃ, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ, δόξασμα, τό, ἔννοια, ἡ, V. δόκημα, τό, Ar. and P. νόημα, τό. *Imagination* (as opposed to reality) : P. and V. δόξῃ, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ. *False picture* (as opposed to truth) : P. εἰδωλον, τό. *Heard ye a cry or has some vain fancy cozened me* : V. βοῆς ἠκούσατ' ἢ δοκῶ κενὴ ὑψηλθέ με (Eur., *El.* 747). *Castle in the air* : P. εὐχῇ, ἡ. *Mind* : P. and V. νοῦς, ὁ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ, Ar. and V. φρήν, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.); see *mind*. *Suspicion* : P. and V. ὑπόνοια, ἡ, ὑποψία, ἡ. *Speculation* : P. θεωρία, ἡ. *Take a fancy* (to things) : P.

and V. ἐπιθυμεῖν (gen.), see *desire*, *like*. *Take a fancy* (to persons) : P. φιλοφρονεῖσθαι (acc.). *Take* (a person's) *fancy* : use *attract, please*.

**Fancy**, v. trans. P. and V. δοξάζειν, Ar. and V. δοκεῖν (rare P.) (absol.). *Suspect* : P. and V. ὑποπτεύειν, ὑπονοεῖν. *Like* : P. ἡδέως ἔχειν (dat.); see *like*.

**Fane**, subs. See *temple*.

**Fang**, subs. P. and V. ὀδοῦς, ὁ, or use V. γνάθος, ἡ.

**Fanged**, adj. Ar. and V. δέξυστομος.

**Fantastic**, adj. P. and V. ἀτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*).

**Fantastically**, adv. P. ἀτόπως.

**Far**, adj. *Long* : P. and V. μακρός.

*Distant* : V. ἔκτοπος, ἀποπτος, τηλورός, τηλωπός; see *distant*. *On the far side of* : P. and V. τὰπείκενα (gen.), V. τοῦκείμεν (gen.).

**Far**, adv. P. and V. μακράν, Ar. and P. πόρρω, P. ἄποθεν, Ar. and V. ἄπωθεν, V. πρόσσω, πόρσω, ἐκῶς (Thuc. also but rare P.), Ar. τηλοῦ. *With comparatives* : P. and V. πολὺ, πολλῶ, μακρῶ. *So far, at so great a distance* : P. διὰ τοσούτου. *Be far, be distant*, v. : P. and V. ἀπειναι, ἀπέχειν, ἀφίστασθαι, ἀποσπᾶτεῖν (Plat.), P. διέχειν. *About how far off is the Argive host* : V. πόσον τι δ' ἐστ' ἄπωθεν Ἀργεῖον δόρυ (Eur., *Herac.* 674). *From far* : P. πόρρωθεν, ἄποθεν, V. πρόσσωθεν, τηλόθεν, Ar. and V. ἄπωθεν. *Send from far*, adj. : V. τηλέτοπος. *Far from* : Ar. and V. ἄπωθεν (gen.), Ar. and P. πόρρω (gen.), P. ἄποθεν (gen.), V. πρόσσω (gen.), πόρσω (gen.), μακράν (gen.), τηλοῦ (gen.) (Eur., *Cycl.* 689; also Ar. absol.), τηλόθεν (gen.), ἐκῶς (gen.). *Be far from, distant from*, v. : P. and V. ἀπέχειν (gen.), P. διέχειν (gen.); met., be so far from . . . ἵθαί . . . : P. τοσούτον ἀπέχειν τοῦ (infin.) . . . ὥστε (infin.), or τοσούτου δεῖν (infin.) . . . ὥστε (infin.). *I am far from doing so* : P. πολλοῦ γε καὶ δέω. *Far from it* : Ar. and P. πολλοῦ δεῖ (cf. Ar., *Ach.*

543). *Too far*: P. μακροτέραν, P. and V. περαιτέρω; met., *go too far, go to extremes*, v.: P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν, V. ἐκτρέχειν. *As far as*, prep.: P. μέχρι (gen.), ἄχρι (gen.) (rare). *As far as possible* (of place). — *Send me as far away as possible from this land*: V. πέμψον με χώρας τῆσδ' ὅποι προσωτάτω (Eur., *And.* 922). *As far as possible from Greece*: V. ὡς προσωταθ' Ἑλλάδος (Eur., *I. T.* 712). *As far as*, adv.: P. and V. ὅσον, ὅσονπερ. *As far as possible*: P. ὅσον δυνατόν, εἰς τὸ δυνατόν, V. ὅσον μάλιστα. *As far as . . . is concerned*: P. and V. ἔνεκα (gen.) (Dem. 32; Eur., *Hcl.* 1254), V. οὐνεκα (gen.) (Eur., *And.* 759, *Phoen.* 865), ἐκῆτι (gen.) (Eur., *Oycl.* 655). *As far as you are concerned*: P. and V. τὸ σὸν μέρος (Plat., *Crito*, 50b). *As far as he was concerned*: V. τοῦκείνου . . . μέρος (Eur., *Hec.* 989). *As far as he was concerned you were saved*: P. τὸ γε ἐπ' ἐκείνου εἶναι ἐσώθης (Lys. 135), cf. τοῖσι σέ (Eur., *Rhes.* 397). *As far as I know*: Ar. ὅσον γ' ἔμ' εἶδέναι (*Nub.* 1252). *In so far as*: P. καθ' ὅσον. *So far, to such an extent*: P. and V. εἰς τοσοῦτο, εἰς τοσοῦτον. *So far so good*: P. and V. τοιαῦτα μὲν δι' ταῦτα, P. ταῦτα μὲν οὖν οὕτως (Isoc.), V. τούτων μὲν οὕτω, τοιαῦτα μὲν τά' ἐστὶ. *Far advanced in years*: P. πόρρω τῆς ἡλικίας, προβεβλήκως τῇ ἡλικίᾳ. *His life is already far advanced*: V. πρόσσω μὲν ἦδη βίωτος (Eur., *Hipp.* 795). *Far and wide*: see under *wide*. *Far into the night*: P. πόρρω τῶν νυκτῶν.

**Farce**, subs. Ar. and P. κωμῳδία, ἡ.

**Farcical**, adj. Ar. and P. κωμωδικός.

**Fare**, subs. *Passage-money*: Ar. and P. νύλον, τό; see also *passenger*.

**Food**: P. and V. σίτος, ὁ, τροφή, ἡ, Ar. and V. βορά, ἡ; see *food*.

**Fare**, v. intrans. *Of persons*: P. and V. πρᾶσσειν, ἔχειν, πᾶσχειν, V.

κύρειν, τυγχάνειν. *Of things*: P. and V. χωρεῖν, ἔχειν, προχωρεῖν. *Fare well*: P. and V. εὐτύχειν, εὖ πράσσειν, εὖ πᾶσχειν. *Fare ill*: P. and V. δυστύχειν, κᾶκῶς πράσσειν, κᾶκῶς πᾶσχειν, Ar. and P. ἀτύχειν. *Fare ill with*: P. and V. κᾶκῶς ἔχειν (dat.). *Journey*: see *journey*.

**Farewell**, interj. P. and V. χαῖρε. *Bid farewell to*: P. and V. χαίρειν ἔαν (acc.) (Eur., *El.* 400), χαίρειν λέγειν (acc.), Ar. and P. χαίρειν κελεύειν (acc.), V. χαίρειν καταξιούν (dat.). *Having taken a last farewell of their friends*: P. τὰ ὄστατα ἀσπασάμενοι τοὺς αὐτῶν (Lys. 133). *Farewell, my former resolves*: V. χωρεῖτω βουλευήματα τὰ πρόσθεν (Eur., *Med.* 1044). *Take a long farewell of*: P. πολλὰ εἰπεῖν χαίρειν (dat.) (Plat., *Phaedr.* 272a). *Taking a long farewell of the wise Sophocles*: P. ἐρρῶσθαι πολλὰ φράσας τῷ σοφῷ Σοφοκλεῖ (Dem. 419). *Take a friendly farewell of*: V. φίλως εἰπεῖν (acc.) (Soph., *O. C.* 768).

**Far-fetched**, adj. P. and V. ἄτοπος.

**Farm**, subs. P. and V. ἀγρός, ὁ, P. γεωργία, ἡ. *Of a farm*, adj.: Ar. and P. γεωργικός.

**Farm**, v. trans. P. ἐργάζεσθαι, P. and V. γεωργεῖν (or absol.) (Eur., *Rhes.* 176), V. γᾶπονεῖν (Eur., *Rhes.* 75); see *cultivate*. *Farm out, give out on contract*: P. ἐκδιδόναι; see *contract*. *Buy the right of farming the revenues*: P. τὰ τέλη ἀνείσθαι (Dem. 746).

**Farmer**, subs. P. and V. αἰτουργός, ὁ, ἐργάτης, ὁ, Ar. and P. γεωργός, ὁ, V. γήτης, ὁ, γᾶπόνος, ὁ. *Former of revenues*: Ar. and P. τελώνης, ὁ.

**Farming**, subs. P. γεωργία, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἐργασία, ἡ. *Farming of horses*: P. τελωνία, ἡ.

**Farm-land**, subs. P. γῇ ἐργάσιμος.

**Farm-servant**, subs. P. and V. οἰκέτης, ὁ (Thuc. 3, 73).

**Farm-yard**, subs. V. αὐλῖον, τό (Eur., *Oycl.*; also Xen.).

**Far-shooting**, adj. V. ἐκβόλος.

**Farther**, adv. Of distance: P. πορρωτέρω, μακροτέραν, P. and V. πέρα, περαιτέρω; see *further*.

**Farthing**, subs. Ar. and P. χαλκοῦς, δ. *He hasn't paid a single farthing*: P. οὐδὲ χαλκοῦν ἐκέτεκε (Dem. 543). *He answered that he wouldn't lend me a farthing*: P. ἀπεκρίνατό μοι ὅτι οὐδ' ἄκαρῇ δανείσοι (Dem. 1223).

**Fascinate**, v. trans. Bewitch. Ar. and P. φαρμάσσειν, P. γοητεύειν, κατεπάδειν. *Charm*: P. and V. κηλεῖν (Plat.), θέλγειν (Plat. but rare P.). *Delight*: P. and V. τέρειν, εὐφραίνειν. *Please*: P. and V. ἀρέσκειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. ἀνδάνειν (dat.). *Gratify*: P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.).

**Fascinating**, adj. *Charming*: P. and V. ἡδύς, τερπνός, V. χαρτός (Plat. also but rare P.), θύμηδής, ἐφήμερος, Ar. and V. γλυκύς, Ar. and P. χάρις, ἀστεῖος, P. ἐπαφρόδιτος, ἐπίχαρις, εὐχαρις.

**Fascinatingly**, adv. P. and V. ἡδέως, P. χαριέντως.

**Fascination**, subs. Act of enchanting: P. κήλησις, ἡ (Plat.). *Charm, enchantment*: P. and V. φάρμακον, τό, ἐπωδή, ἡ, V. φίλτρον, τό (in P. only love-charm), κήλημα, τό, θέλκτρον, τό, θέλγητρον, τό, θελκτήριον, τό, κηλητήριον, τό, μαγείματα, τά. *Attraction, grace*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *Pleasure*: P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρψις, ἡ: see *pleasure*.

**Fashion**, v. trans. P. and V. πλάσσειν, V. σχηματίζειν. *Model*: P. τυποῦν; see *make, construct, devise*.

**Fashion**, subs. *Manner*: P. and V. τρόπος, δ, σχῆμα, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ, εἶδος, τό, σχέσις, ἡ, V. ῥυθμός, δ. *Shape*: P. and V. μορφή, ἡ (Plat.), σχῆμα, τό, ἔπος, δ; see *shape*. *Way*: P. and V. τρόπος, δ, ὁδός, ἡ. *Kind*: P. and V. γένος, τό. *Style of dress*: P. and V. σκενή, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.). *Custom*: P. and V. νόμος, δ, νόμιμον, τό (generally pl.), ἔθος, τό; see *custom*. *Established usages*: P. and V. τὰ καθεστῶτα. *Be in fashion*,

*be current*, v.: P. and V. κρατεῖν, ἰσχεῖν, V. πληθθεῖν, P. ἐπικρατεῖν, περιτρέχειν, διαφέρειν (Thuc. 3, 83). *Come into fashion*: P. ἐκνικᾶν. *Out of fashion*, adj.: P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, πάλαιος, P. ἀρχαιοτρόπος.

**Fashionable**, adj. *Customary*: P. and V. νόμιμος. *Of people, stylish*: Ar. and P. ἀστεῖος, χάρις.

**Fashionably**, adv. *Stylishly*: P. χαριέντως.

**Fast**, adj. *Firmly fixed, secure*: P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφάλής, V. ἔμπεδος. *Quick*: P. and V. τάχως, Ar. and P. δέξως, V. λαυληρός, κραιπνός, ὠκύπους, τάχυπορος, σπερχνός, τάχυρροβος, Ar. and V. θοός, τάχypous, ὠκός. *Active, nimble*: P. and V. ἐλαφρός (Xen.), Ar. and V. κοῦφος. *Of colours (that will not run)*: P. δευσοποιός. *Trustworthy*: P. and V. πιστός; see *trustworthy*.

**Fast**, adv. *Firmly*: P. and V. βεβαίως, ἀσφάλως, V. ἔμπεδως, ἀρρότως (also Plat. but rare P.). *Quickly*: P. and V. τάχῃ, ἐν τάχει, διὰ τάχους, σπουδῇ, Ar. and P. τάχως, P. δέξως, V. τάχος, σὺν τάχει, ἐκ τάχειας, θοός. *As fast as possible*: P. and V. ὡς τάχιστα, Ar. and V. ὡς τάχος, ὅσον τάχος. *Hold fast to*, v.: V. ἀπριεῖ εἶεσθαι (gen.), P. ἀπριεῖ λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.) (Plat.).

**Fast**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀσιτεῖν, Ar. νηστεύειν.

**Fast**, subs. Ar. ἀπαστία, ἡ, V. ἀσιτία, ἡ.

**Fasten**, v. trans. *Bind*: P. and V. δεῖν, συνδεῖν, V. ἐκδεῖν. *Attach*: P. and V. συνάπτειν, προσάπτειν, ἀνάπτειν, καθάπτειν (Xen.), V. ἐξ-ἀνάπτειν, Ar. and V. ἐξάπτειν; see also *yoke*. *Make fast*: V. ὀχμάζειν, σφίγγειν (also Plat. but rare P.), πασσοῦλεῖν, πορπᾶν, Ar. and V. προσπασσοῦλεῖν. *Be fastened*: V. ἀρᾶναι (2nd perf. ἀραρίσκειν). *Hold together*: P. and V. συνέχειν, συνδεῖν. *Plant firmly*: P. and V. πηγνύναι, P. καταπηγνύναι. *Lock, secure*: P. and V. κλέειν, συγκλέειν, Ar. and V. πακτοῦν, V. πικάζειν,

Ar. and P. *κατακλῆναι*. *Fit*: P. and V. *ἐφαρμόζειν*, *προσαρμόζειν*, V. *ἀρμόζειν*, *καθαρμόζειν*. *Met.*, *attach* (*blame*, etc.): P. and V. *προσβάλλειν*, *προστίθεναι*, *προσάπτειν*, V. *ἀνάπτειν*, Ar. and P. *περιάπτειν*, *περιτίθεναι*. *Fasten around*: Ar. and P. *περιτίθεναι* (*τί τι*), *περιάπτειν* (*τί τι*), Ar. and V. *ἀμφιτίθεναι* (*τί τι*). *Fasten in*: Ar. and V. *ἐν-αρμόζειν* (*τινί τι*). *Fasten on*: P. and V. *προσαρμόζειν* (*τινί τι*), *προσάπτειν* (*τινί τι*). *Fastened on*: V. *προσμεμηχάνημένος*. *Met.*, *rounce on*, *attack*: P. *ἐφίστασθαι*; see *attack*. *Whenever* (*the disease*) *fastened on the stomach*: P. *ὅποτε* (*ὁ πόνος*) *εἰς τὴν καρδίαν στήριξε* (Thuc. 2, 49). *Fasten up* (*what has come down*): Ar. and V. *ἀναστέλλεσθαι*. *Fasten up* (*a letter*, etc.): V. *συνδεῖν*; see *seal*. *Fasten upon*: see *fasten on*.

**Fastening**, subs. *Bolt*: P. and V. *μοχλός*, ὁ, Ar. and V. *κλῆθρα*, *τά*, V. *ἀρμός*, ὁ. *That which binds*: P. and V. *δεσμός*, ὁ, *σύνδεσμος*, ὁ, *ἄμμος*, τό (Plat.), V. *ἀρμός*, ὁ. *A fastening of golden grasshoppers* (*to bind the hair*): P. *χρυσῶν τετραγώνων ἑνεργίς* (Thuc. 1, 6). *Fastening of a necklace*: Ar. *βιάλινος*, ἡ (*Lys.* 410).

**Fastidious**, adj. P. *δυσχερής*, Ar. and P. *τρυφερός*. *Be fastidious*, v.: P. and V. *τρυφᾶν*. *Hard to please*: P. and V. *δυστάρεστος*.

**Fastidiousness**, subs. P. *δυσχερεία*, ἡ, P. and V. *τρυφή*, ἡ.

**Fasting**, adj. P. and V. *ἄνιτος*, V. *νῆστις βορᾶς*.

**Fastness**, subs. *Speed*: P. and V. *τάχος*, ὁ, P. *ταχύτης*, ἡ, V. *ὠκότης*, ἡ; see *speed*. *Strong place*: P. *χωρὶν ἐχυρόν* (Xen.). *Fastnesses*, *strong places*: use P. *τὰ κάρτερα*, *τὰ ἐχυρά*.

**Fat**, adj. Ar. and P. *παῦρος*, *πίων*, *σάρκινος*, P. and V. *εὐτράφης* (Plat.), Ar. *γαστροδής*. *Fertile*: P. and V. *καρπύμιος*, V. *πίων*; see *fertile*. *Sleek*: Ar. and P. *λίπαρός*.

**Fat**, subs. Ar. *δημός*, ὁ, P. *ἀλοιφή*, ἡ (Plat.), V. *ἄλειφα*, τό. *Richness*: V. *λίπος*, τό. *Fat in which flesh was wrapped in sacrifice*: V. *πί-μελή*, ἡ, Ar. and V. *κῖσα*, ἡ.

**Fatal**, adj. *Deadly*: P. and V. *θανάσιμος*, *ὀλέθριος* (Plat. but rare P.). *Of a blow*: P. and V. *καίριος* (Xen.). *Ruinous*: P. and V. *ὀλέθριος* (Plat. but rare P.), *ἀσύν-φορος*, V. *πάνωλερος*, *πολυφθόρος*, *πάνωλης*, *λύμανθριος*, Ar. and V. *ἀτηρός*. *Appointed by fate*: P. and V. *εἰμαρμένος*, V. *πεπρωμένος* (rare P.), *μόρσιμος*, *μοιρόκραντος*, Ar. and V. *θέρσφατος*.

**Fatality**, subs. *Necessity*: P. and V. *ἀνάγκη*, ἡ. *Fate*: see *fate*. *Disaster*: P. and V. *πάθος*, τό, *πᾶθμα*, τό, *συμφορά*, ἡ.

**Fatally**, adv. *In reference to wounding, striking, etc.*: V. *καιρίως*. *Strike fatally*: P. *θανασίμως τύπτειν*. *It* (*the plague*) *did not fatally attack the same person twice*: P. *δὺς τὸν αὐτὸν ὥστε καὶ κτείνειν οὐκ ἐπελάμβανε* (Thuc. 2, 51).

**Fate**, subs. *Destiny*: P. and V. *τὸ χρεὼν* (Plat. but rare P.), *μοῖρα*, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), P. ἡ *εἰμαρμένη*, V. ἡ *πεπρωμένη*, *μόρος*, ὁ, *πότμος*, ὁ, *αἶσα*, ἡ, *τὸ μόρσιμον*, *τὸ χρεὼν* (Eur., *I. T.* 1486). *The Fates*: P. and V. *Μοῖραι* (Plat., *Rep.* 617c). *One's lot*: P. and V. *δαίμων*, ὁ, *πάθος*, τό, *πᾶθμα*, τό. *Fortune*: P. and V. *τύχη*, ἡ, *συμφορά*, ἡ. *Death*: P. and V. *θάνατος*, ὁ, *τελευτή*, ἡ; see *death*. *Foreseeing the fate to which they are hurrying*: P. *προσώμενοι εἰς οἷα φέρονται* (Thuc. 5, 111).

**Fated**, adj. See *fatal*. *It is fated*: P. and V. *χρή*, *χρεών*, V. *μόρσιμον* (*with or without εἶναι*). *I am fated*: P. and V. *εἰμαρταί μοι*, *χρή με*, *χρεών με*, V. *πέπρωταί μοι*. *Of things or persons, be likely to*: P. and V. *μέλλειν* (infin.). *What is fated none shall ever counsel*: V. *ὃ χρή γὰρ οὐδαὶς ἔτι χρεών θήσει ποτέ* (Eur., *II. F.* 311).

**Father**, subs. P. and V. πατήρ, ὁ, γεννήτωρ, ὁ (Plat.), ὁ φύτευσας (rare P.), ὁ φύσας (rare P., also Ar.), V. ὁ τεκών. *Of a father*, adj.: P. and V. πατῆρος. *Loving one's father*: V. φιλοπάτωρ. *Kill a father*, v.: V. πατροκτονεῖν. *Having the same father*, adj.: P. ὁμοπάτριος. *On the father's side*: P. and V. πατρόθεν, πρὸς πατρός, V. τὰ πατρόθεν.

**Father**, v. trans. *Father upon*, ascribe to: P. and V. προστιθέναι (τινὶ τι), ἀναφέρειν (τι εἰς τινα), Ar. and P. ἐπ'ἀναφέρειν (τι εἰς τινα); see *impute*.

**Fatherhood**, subs. Use V. τὸ φύτεύν, τὸ γεννᾶν.

**Father-in-law**, subs. P. and V. κηδεστής, ὁ, V. γαμβρός, ὁ, πενθερός, ὁ.

**Fatherland**, subs. P. and V. πατρίς, ἡ, Ar. and V. πάτρα, ἡ. *City*: P. and V. πόλις, ἡ.

**Fatherless**, adj. P. and V. ἄπατωρ, ὀρφανός, V. πατροστερής.

**Fatherly**, adj. See *paternal*.

**Fathers**, subs. *Ancestors*: P. and V. πρόγονοι, οἱ, P. προπάτορες, οἱ. *Of one's fathers*, *ancestral*, adj.: P. and V. πατῆρος, πάτριος, Ar. and P. πατρικός. *Senators at Athens*: Ar. and P. βουλευταί, οἱ. *Senators at Sparta*: P. and V. γέροντες, οἱ.

**Fathom**, subs. P. ὄργυια, ἡ (Xen.).

**Fathom**, v. trans. *Met.*, P. and V. εὐρίσκειν, ἐξευρίσκειν, μαυθάνειν, ἐκμανθάνειν, P. κατανοεῖν; see *discover*, *search*, *track*.

**Fatigue**, subs. P. and V. κόπος, ὁ, P. ταλαιπωρία, ἡ, V. κάματος, ὁ.

**Fatigue**, v. trans. P. and V. πιέζειν, τρῦχειν (only pass. in P.), ὄχλον πᾶρχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), ἀποκναίειν, P. ἐκτρυχοῦν, τρίβειν, V. τρῦχειν (pass. also in Plat., but rare P.), ὄχλεῖν, Ar. and V. τείρειν; see *wear*, *distress*. *Be fatigued*: use also P. and V. βᾶρυνεσθαι, ἀπειπεῖν, κίμνειν (rare P.), P. ἀπαγορεύειν, ἀποκίμνειν, παραλύεσθαι,

Ar. and P. τᾶλαιπωρεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. τείρεσθαι, V. κάταξάινεσθαι, Ar. κοπιᾶν.

**Fatiguing**, adj. P. and V. βάρυν.

**Fatling**, subs. Use P. and V. θρέμμα, τό, βοσκήματα, τί.

**Fatness**, subs. P. and V. πάχος, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 380), P. παχύτης, ἡ; see also *fat*.

**Fatted**, adj. V. εὖθλος, εὖθλουμένος (Æsch., *Frag.*). *The fatted calf*: V. εὖθλος πόρις (Eur., *Bacch.* 737).

**Fatten**, v. trans. Ar. and P. πᾶρνειν, σιτίζειν, χορτάζειν, P. and V. πιαίνειν (Plat. in pass.). *Feed*: P. and V. τρέφειν; see *feed*.

**Fattened**, adj. V. εὖθλος, εὖθλουμένος (Æsch., *Frag.*).

**Fatuity**, subs. See *folly*.

**Fatuous**, adj. See *foolish*.

**Fatuously**, adv. See *foolishly*.

**Faugh**, interj. Ar. φῦ.

**Fault**, subs. *Mistake*: P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, σφάλμα, τό, P. ἁμάρτημα, τό, διαμαρτία, ἡ, πλημμέλεια, ἡ, V. ἐξᾠμαρτία, ἡ, ἀμπλάκημα, τό. *Sin*: P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, ἀδικία, ἡ, ἀδίκημα, τό, P. ἁμάρτημα, τό, πλημμέλεια, ἡ, πλημμέλημα, τό, V. ἐξᾠμαρτία, ἡ, ἀμπλάκημα, τό. *Defect*, *blemish*: P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, P. ἁμάρτημα, τό, πλημμέλεια, ἡ. *Shortcomings* P. ἐλλείμματα, τά. *Blame*: P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ; see *blame*. *Be at fault*, v.: P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν, ἐξᾠμαρτάνειν, σφάλλεισθαι, πλημμελεῖν, P. πταίνειν, διαμαρτάνειν, V. ἀμπλακεῖν (2nd aor.). *My eye is at fault*: V. τὸ δ' ὄμμα μου νοσεῖ (Eur., *Hel.* 575). *Where Apollo is at fault who are wise?* V. ὅπου δ' Ἀπόλλων σκαιὸς ἦ τίνες σοφοί; (Eur., *El.* 972). *Find fault with*: P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.), P. ἐπιτιμᾶν (dat. of person, acc. of thing; sometimes dat. of thing); see *blame*.

**Fault-finding**, subs. See *blame*.

**Fault-finding**, adj. V. μεμπτός, ἐπίψογος, P. and V. φιλαίτιος, φίλοψογος (Plat.).

**Faultily**, adv. Ar. and P. σκαιῶς, P. and V. κικῶς, P. πλημμελῶς.

**Faultless**, adj. P. and V. ἀμέμπτos, P. ἀναμάρτητος; see *guiltless*. *Perfect*: P. and V. τέλειος, τέλειος. *Without blemish* (of a victim for sacrifice): V. ἐντελής.

**Faultlessly**, adv. P. and V. ἀμέμπτως (Xen.).

**Faulty**, adj. P. and V. πλημμελής, σκαιός.

**Favour**, subs. *Good-will*: P. and V. εὖνοια, ἡ, εὐμένεια, ἡ, V. πρεμνεία, ἡ, P. φιλοφροσύνη, ἡ. *Boon, service*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ, ἔρᾱνος, ὁ, P. εὐεργεσία, ἡ, εὐεργέτημα, τό; see *service, benefaction*. *Swing favour with*: P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.), ὑποτρέχειν (acc.), ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.), θωπεύειν (acc.), V. σαίνειν (acc.), προσαίνειν (acc.), θάπτειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ὑποπίπτειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. αἰκάλλειν (acc.). *Do a favour to*, v.: P. and V. εὐεργετεῖν (acc.), V. χάριν ὑπουργεῖν (dat.). *χάρων διδόναι* (dat.), *χάρων τίθεσθαι* (dat.), Ar. and V. *χάρων νέμειν* (dat.), P. *χάρων δρᾶν* (absol.); see *serve*. *Theseus asks you as a favour to bury the dead*: V. Θήρεις σ' ἀπαιτεῖ πρὸς χάριν θάψαι νεκρούς (Eur., Supp. 385). *In favour of*: P. and V. πρὸς (gen.). *Thinking that a bubble at sea in a small space was in their (the enemy's) favour*: P. νομίζοντες πρὸς ἐκείνων εἶναι τὴν ἐν ὀλίγῳ ναυμαχίαν (Thuc. 2, 86). *I will speak in your favour, not in mine*: V. πρὸς σοῦ γὰρ, οὐδ' ἐμοῦ, φράσω (Soph., O. R. 1434; cf. Plat., Prot. 335b). *He has suddenly become in favour of Philér*: P. γέγονεν ἐξαίφνης ὑπὲρ Φιλίππου (Dem. 438). *Vote in favour of a person's acquittal*: P. ἀποψηφίζεσθαι (gen. of pers.). *Vote in favour of a thing*: Ar. and P. ψηφίζεσθαι (acc.). *Make a favour of justice*: P. καταχαρίζεσθαι τὰ δίκαια (Plat., Ap. 35a).

**Favour**, v. trans. (*tratisfy*): P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.), P. καταχαρίζε-

σθαι (dat.); see also *benefit*. *Be friendly disposed to*: P. and V. εὖνοεῖν (dat.), P. εὖνοικῶς διακείσθαι πρὸς (acc.); see *side with*. *Be on the side of*: V. σὺνείναι (dat.). *Favour the Lacedaemonians*: P. τὰ Λακεδαιμονίων φρονεῖν (Thuc. 5, 84), or use P. Λακωνίζειν. *I favour your cause*: V. εὖ φρονῶ τὰ σὰ (Soph., Aj. 491). *Favour the Athenians*: P. Ἀττικίζειν. *Favour the Persians*: P. Μηδίζειν. *On a charge of favouring the Athenians*: P. ἐπ' Ἀττικισμῷ (Thuc. 8, 38). *Of things, help on*: P. προφέρειν (eis, acc.).

**Favourable**, adj. *Friendly*: P. and V. εὖνους, εὐμένης, φίλιος, ἔλεως (sometimes scanned as dissyllable), Ar. and V. φίλος, εὐφρων, πρόφρων, V. πρεμνής, P. εὖνοικός. *Befavourable to*, v.: P. and V. εὖνοεῖν (dat.), P. ἡδέως ἔχειν (dat.). *Be favourable (of fortune)*: V. εὖροεῖν. *Favourable to Athens*: Ar. and P. φιλαθήναιος. *Auspicious*: P. and V. καλός, εὐφημος (Plat.), εὐτυχής, V. δεξιός, εὐμένης, πρεμνής, Ar. and V. αἰσιος (also Xen. but rare P.). *Obtain favourable omens in sacrificing*, v.: Ar. and P. καλλιερεῖσθαι. *Of wind*: P. and V. οὐριος (Thuc. 7, 53; also Plat.). *A favourable wind*: V. οὐρος, ὁ (also Xen.), P. οὐριος ἀνεμος, ὁ. *If the wind is always favourable*: P. ἐν αἰ κατὰ πρῶμναν ἱσθῆται τὸ πνεῦμα (Thuc. 2, 97). *May our voyage be favourable*: V. γένοιτο δὲ πλοῦς οὐριος (Soph., Phil. 779). *Favourable for*: P. and V. ἐπιτήδειος (dat.), σίμφορος (dat.); see *suitable*. *When after long negotiations they failed to get a favourable answer from the Athenians*: P. ἐπειδὴ ἐξ Ἀθηναίων ἐκ πολλοῦ πρᾶσσοντες οὐδὲν ἤρουντο ἐπιτήδειον (Thuc. 1, 58).

**Favourably**, adv. *In a friendly way*: P. and V. εὖμενῶς, φίλοφρῶνως (Plat.), P. φιλικῶς (Plat.), εὖνοικῶς, V. εὐφρῶνως, πρεμνενῶς. *Auspiciously*:

P. and V. εὖ, κἀλῶς, ἐντὺχῶς, εὐδαιμόνως, V. αἰσίως. *Suitably* : P. ἐπιτηδεύς; see *suitably*.

**Favourite**, subs. *Dearest* : use P. and V. φίλτατος (rare P.). *A beloved one* : P. and V. παιδικά, τά (Eur., Cycl. 584).

**Favouritism**, subs. P. and V. εὖνοια, ἦ. *Decide under influence of favouritism* : P. κατ' εὖνοιαν κρίνειν.

**Fawn**, subs. Ar. and V. νεβρός, ὁ.

**Fawn upon**, v. As a dog: Ar. and V. σαίνειν (acc.). Met., P. and V. ὑποτρέχειν (acc.), ὑπέρχεται (acc.), Ar. and P. ὑποπίπτειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. αἰκάλλειν (acc.), V. προσσαίνειν (acc.), σαίνειν (acc.). *Flatter* : P. and V. θαπείν (acc.). Ar. and P. κολᾷκεῖν (acc.), V. θάπτειν (acc.).

**Fawning**, adj. *Flattering* : P. θωπευτικός, κολακευτικός, Ar. θωπικός.

**Fawning**, subs. P. and V. θαπεία, ἦ, θαπειμάτα, τά (Plat.).

**Fawn-skin**, subs. V. νεβρίς, ἦ. *Wear fawn-skin*, v. : P. ἱεβρίζειν.

**Faalty**, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἦ.

**Fear**, subs. P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, ἐκπληγίς, ἦ, ὀρρωδία, ἦ, δέημα, τό, δέος, τό, V. τάρβος, τό, τρόμος, ὁ (also Plat. but rare P.). *Hesitation* : P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ. *Have no fear of*, v. : P. and V. θαρσεῖν (acc.).

**Fear**, v. trans. P. and V. φοβέσθαι, ὀρρωδεῖν, δεδοικέναι (perf. aor. act. of δεῖδειν), δεῖσαι (aor. act. of δεῖδειν), ἐκφοβεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. κἀπιδείσαι (1st aor. of καταδεῖδειν), V. δειμαίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), τρέσαι (1st aor. of τρέειν) (also Plat. but rare P.), ταρβεῖν, Ar. and V. τρέμειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Shrink from* : P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (acc.), P. ὀποκνεῖν (acc.). *Fear beforehand* : V. προταρβεῖν. *Fear for* : use P. and V. verbs given with περὶ (dat.), ὑμφί (dat.), ὑπέρ (gen.), or in V. use προταρβεῖν (gen.), ὑπερδοικέναι (gen.). *Fear over-much* : V. ὑπερφοβεῖσθαι, ὑπερορρωδεῖν (Eur., Supp. 344). *Fear to* (with infin.) : P.

and V. φοβεῖσθαι, δεδοικέναι, ὀκνεῖν, κἀποκνεῖν, V. ὀρρωδεῖν, τρέμειν, ταρβεῖν (all with infin.).

**Fearful**, adj. *Afraid* : P. περιδεής, περίφοβος, φοβερός; see also cowardly. *Dreadful* : P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, φρικώδης (Dem. 644), V. δύσχίμος, ἐμφοβος, σμερδνός. *With fearful looks* : V. δεινώψ.

**Fearfully**, adv. *In a frightened way* : P. περιδεῶς, φοβερῶς. *Dreadfully* : P. and V. δεινῶς.

**Fearfulness**, subs. See *fear*, cowardice. *Dreadfulness* : P. δεινότης, ἦ.

**Fearless**, adj. P. and V. ἀφοβος, V. ἀταρβής, ἀτάρβητος (Æsch., Frag.), ἀδείμαντος, ἀτρεστος (also Plat. but rare P.); see *bold*. *Fearless of* : P. ἀδείης (gen.), V. ἀταρβής (gen.). *Be fearless of* : P. and V. θαρσεῖν (acc.).

**Fearlessly**, adv. Ar. and P. ἀδεῶς, V. ἀδειμάντως, ἀτρεστός, ἀτρεστα; see *boldly*.

**Fearlessness**, subs. P. ἀφοβία, ἦ; see *boldness*.

**Feasible**, adj. P. and V. δυνάτος, V. ἄνιστός.

**Feast**, subs. P. and V. ἐστιάμα, τό (Plat.), θοινή, ἦ (Plat.), δαῖς, ἦ (Plat.), P. ἐστίασις, ἦ. *Festival in honour of a god* : P. and V. ἑορτή, ἦ; see *festival*, sacrifice. *Meal* : P. and V. δεῖπνον, τό; see also *food*. *Marriage feast* : P. and V. γάμος, ὁ, P. γαμηλία, ἦ. *Celebrate a marriage feast* : P. and V. ἐστῶν γάμων (Isae.). *Join (one) in a marriage feast* : V. συνδινῶναι γάμων (dat.) (Eur., Hel. 1439). *Drinking party* : Ar. and P. συμπόσιον, τό.

**Feast**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐστῶν εὖχεῖν (Eur., Cycl. 346), V. δαινῶναι θοινᾶν. V. intrans. Use pass. of verbs given. *Feast on* : Ar. and P. ἐστῶσθαι (acc.), P. εἰωχεῖσθαι (acc.) (Xen.), Ar. and V. δαίνυσθαι (acc.), V. θοινᾶσθαι (acc.), ἐκθουᾶσθαι (acc.).

**Feaster**, subs. P. δαιτύμων, ὁ (Plat.), V. δαιτᾶλεύς, ὁ, θοινάτωρ, ὁ.



**Feasting**, subs. Ar. and P. εὐωχία, ἥ; see *feast, reveling*.

**Feat**, subs. P. and V. κινδύνευμα, τό, τόλμημα, τό, V. τόλμᾶ, ἥ. *Enterprize to be proud of*: P. and V. ἄγωνισμα, τό.

**Feather**, subs. P. and V. πτερόν, τό. *A feather in one's cap*: P. and V. ἄγωνισμα, τό. *Shed one's feathers*, v.: Ar. and P. περορρύνειν. *Birds of a feather flock together*: use P. ὁ ὅμοιος τῷ ὁμοίῳ (Plat., *logy.* 510B).

**Feather**, v. trans. P. and V. πτεροῦν (also Ar.) *Feather one's nest, take bribes*: Ar. and P. δωροδοκεῖν.

**Feathered**, adj. P. and V. περωτός (Plat.), πτηνός (Plat.), ὑπόπτερος (Plat.), Ar. and V. εὐπτερος, πτερός; see *winged*. *Feathered alike*: P. and V. ὁμόπτερος.

**Featherless**, adj. P. and V. ἀπτήν (Æsch., *Ærag.*; also Plat. and Ar.), V. ἀπτερος.

**Feathery**, adj. See *feathered*. *Light, small*: P. and V. λεπτός. *Flitting*: Ar. and V. αἰδός.

**Feature**, subs. *Outline*: P. τύπος, τό. *Appearance*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό. *Εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἥ, ὄψις, ἥ*: see also *shape*. *The main features, the chief points*: P. τὰ κεφάλαιον. *A new feature*: use P. and V. καινόν τι. *Features*: see *face*. *Natural features, conformation*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό.

**February**, subs. P. Ἀνθεστηριών, ὁ.

**Fecund**, adj. See *fruitful*.

**Fecundity**, subs. Of animals: P. πολυγονία, ἥ. Of land: P. πολυφορία, ἥ (Xen). Of either: P. φορά, ἥ (Plat., *Rep.* 546A).

**Federal**, adj. P. and V. σὺνμᾶχος.

**Federate**, v. trans. P. and V. συνάγειν, P. συνιστάναι. V. intrans. P. and V. σὺνιστάναι, σὺνέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. σὺνίστασθαι; see *unite*.

**Federation**, subs. *Alliance*: Ar. and P. συμμάχια, ἥ. *League*: P. συννομία, ἥ.

**Fee**, subs. P. and V. μισθός, ὁ. *Hold in fee*: use *rule, possess*.

**Feeble**, adj. P. and V. ἀσθενής, ἀδυνάτος, P. ἄρρωστος, V. ἀμαυρός, ἀναλκίς, ἀναρθρός; see *weak*. *Be feeble*, v.: P. and V. ἀσθενεῖν, P. ἄρρωστεῖν. Of things: P. and V. ἀσθενής. *Failing, flagging*: V. ὑγρός, ἐκλήτος. Met., *small*: P. and V. λεπτός, ὀλίγος, μικρός, σμικρός. *Poor*: P. and V. φαῦλος, κακός. *Hesitating*: P. ὀκνηρός, ἀρόθυμος. *Without energy*: Ar. and P. μῦλᾶ-κός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός (also Plat. but rare P.).

**Feebleness**, subs. P. and V. ἀσθένεια, ἥ (rare V.), P. ἄρρωστία, ἥ. *Badness*: P. and V. φαυλότης, ἥ. *Want of energy*: P. μαλακία, ἥ; see *weakness*.

**Feebly**, adv. P. ἀσθενῶς. *Hesitatingly*: P. ἀπροθύμως, ὀκνηρῶς (Xen). *Without energy*: Ar. and P. μῦλᾶ-κῶς, Ar. and V. μαλθακῶς; see *weakly*.

**Feed**, v. trans. P. and V. τρέφειν, τροφήν παρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and V. βόσκειν (in P. only of maintaining an army, etc.), V. φέρβειν. Of shepherds feeding flocks, etc.: P. and V. ποιμαίνειν (Plat.), νέμειν (Plat.), V. φερβειν, Ar. and P. χορτάζειν. V. intrans. Of men: P. and V. τρέφεσθαι, Ar. and P. σιτέσθαι, Ar. and V. βόσκεσθαι, V. φέρβεσθαι; see also *eat*. Of cattle: P. and V. νέμεσθαι. *Feed on*: P. and V. τρέφεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and V. βόσκεσθαι (dat.), σιτέσθαι (acc) (also Xen.), V. φέρβεσθαι (dat.). *Browse*: P. and V. νέμεσθαι (acc.). *Feed on horse*: V. ἐλπίδας βόσκεισθαι. *Feeding on horse*: V. ἐλπίδας σιτούμενος (Æsch., *Aj.* 1668). *Feed up*, v. trans.: Ar. and P. σιτίζω; see *subtain*.

**Feeder**, subs. *One who feeds*: V. βοτήρ, ὁ.

**Feeding**, subs. Ar. and P. σίτησις, ἥ. *Feeding*: P. βρώσις, ἥ.

**Feel**, v. trans. *Touch*: P. and V. ἅπτεσθαι (gen.), ἐφάπτεσθαι (gen.) (Plat.), V. θγγάνειν (gen.) (also



Xen.), ψαύειν (gen.) (rare P.), ἐπιψαύειν (gen.); see *touch*. *Feel* (sorrow, anger, joy, etc.): P. and V. ἔχειν. *Feel gratitude*: P. and V. χάριν εἶδέναι, χάριν ἔχειν. *Be vexed at*: Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι (dat.). *Appreciate*: P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι, V. πολλῶν δξιοῦν. *Feel one's way*: Ar. and P. ψηλάφω. *Feeling his way with a stick*: V. σκήπτρῳ προδεικνύς (Soph., O. R. 456). V. intrans. *Be affected*: P. and V. πάσχειν. *How do you feel?* P. and V. πῶς ἔχεις; *Feel well or ill*: P. and V. εὖ ἔχειν, κακῶς ἔχειν. *Perceive*: P. and V. αἰσθάνεσθαι, ἐπαισθάνεσθαι; see *perceive*. *Feel friendly towards*: P. εἰνοῦκῶς διακείσθαι πρὸς (acc.). *I feel that I did wrong*: use P. and V. σῖνοιδα ἐμαντῶ ἀδίκων or ἀδικοῦντι. *How most Macedonians feel towards Philip one could have no difficulty in discovering from this*: P. οἱ πολλοὶ Μακεδόνων πῶς ἔχουσι Φιλίππῳ ἐκ τούτων ἂν τις σκέφατο οὐ χαλεπῶς. *Just as fractures and sprains make themselves felt when the body catches any disease*: P. ὥσπερ τὶ ῥήγματα καὶ τὰ σπάσματα ὅταν τι κακὸν τὸ σῶμα λάβῃ τότε κινεῖται (Dem. 294). *Feel oneself (injured, etc.)*: use *consider*. *Feel for, grope for*: P. ἐπιψηλάφω (gen.), Ar. ψηλάφω (acc.). Met., *sympathise with*: P. and V. συναλγεῖν (dat.); see *sympathise*.

*Feeling*, subs. *Sense of touch*: P. ἀφή, ἦ, ἐπαφή, ἦ. *Sensation*: P. πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό. *Distress*: P. and V. ἐκπληξίς, ἦ. *Perception*: P. and V. αἰσθησις, ἦ, V. αἰσθημα, τό; see *perception*. *Good feeling*: P. εἰρημοσύνη, ἦ. *Friendly feeling*: P. and V. εὖνοια, ἦ. *I understand your feeling*: use P. and V. γινώσκω ἂ πάσχεις. *A feeling of anger*: use simply *anger*. *Opinion*: P. and V. δόξα, ἦ, γνώμη, ἦ; see *opinion*.

*Feeling*, adj. *Considerate*: P. and

V. φιλάνθρωπος, ἐπικίης, P. εὐγνώμων. *Touching*. P. and V. οἰκτρός.

*Feelingly*, adv. P. φιλανθρώπως, ἐπικῶς. *Touchingly*: P. and V. οἰκτῶς.

*Feign*, v. trans. Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι. *Urge in excuse*: P. προφασίζεσθαι, P. and V. σκήπτειν (mid. in P.), προβάλλειν (mid in P.). *Make up*: P. and V. πλάσσειν (P. also mid.). *Pretend* (used absol.): P. σχηματίζεισθαι, Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι, σκήπτεσθαι.

*Feigned*, adj. P. προσποιητός. *Sham*: P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.), V. ποιητός (Eur., *Hel.* 1547). *Seeming* (as opposed to real): P. and V. δοκῶν.

*Feint*, subs. *Pretence*: P. and V. πρόσχημα, τό. *Pretending*: P. προσποιήσις, ἦ. *Always shavimg close by the enemy's ships and making a feint of intending to attack at once*: P. ἐν χρῶ ἂι παραπλέοντες καὶ δόκησιν παρέχοντες αὐτίκα ἐμβαλεῖν (Thuc. 2, 84).

*Felicitate*, v. trans. See *congratulate*.

*Felicitation*, subs. See *congratulation*.

*Felicitous*, adj. P. and V. εὐπρεπής, σύμμετρος.

*Felicitously*, adv. P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς, συμμέτρως.

*Fell*, adj. P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, φρικώδης, δυσχερής, V. δύσχλιος, ἐμφοβος; see *feur/ul*. *Cruel*: P. and V. ἄγριος, ὠμός, πικρός; see *cruel*.

*Fell*, v. trans. P. and V. κόπτειν, κατὰβιάλλειν. *Of trees*: P. and V. τέμνειν, κόπτειν.

*Fell*, subs. See *hill*.

*Felloe*, subs. V. ἄψις, ἦ.

*Fellow*, subs. *Companion*: P. and V. ἐταῖρος, ὁ, σύννομος, ὁ or ἦ, σύντροφος, ὁ or ἦ, Ar. and V. συζυγίος, ὁ or ἦ. *One of the same age*: Ar. and P. ἡλικιώτης, ὁ, P. and V. ἡλιξ, ὁ or ἦ, V. ὁμήλιξ, ὁ or ἦ, σύνλιξ, ὁ or ἦ. *One of a pair*: P. and V. ἄτερος (ὁ ἑτερος). *Contemptuously*, *this fellow*: P. and V. ὄντος, Ar.

and P. οὔτοσί. *Ho ! fellow* : P. and V. οὔτος σύ or οὔτος alone. *Fellow-ambassador* : P. συμπρεσβευτής, ὁ. *Be fellow-ambassador*, v. : P. συμπρεσβεύειν. *Fellow-arbitrator*, subs. : P. συνδιαιτητής, ὁ. *Fellow-citizen* : P. and V. πολίτης, ὁ, δημότης, ὁ, V. συμπολίτης, ὁ, ἔμπολις, ὁ or ἡ. *Be fellow-citizen with*, v. : P. συμπολιτεύεσθαι (dat.). *Fellow-commander*, subs. : P. and V. συστράτηγος, ὁ. *Fellow-commissioners* : P. συμπρέσβεις, οἱ. *Fellow-conspirators* : P. οἱ συμπράσσοντες. *Fellow-countryman* : use *fellow-citizen*. *Fellow-craftsman* : P. ὁμότεχνος, ὁ. *Fellow-erile* : P. συμφινγός, ὁ or ἡ. *Fellow-farmer* : Ar. συγγέωργος, ὁ. *Fellow-feeling* : P. and V. τὸ ταῦτ' ἀσχεῖν. *Fellow-guard* : P. συμφύλαξ, ὁ. *Fellow-guardian or trustee* : P. συνεπίτροπος, ὁ. *Fellow-hunter or hunters* : V. συγκυνῆγός, ὁ or ἡ. *Fellow-inhabitant* : P. and V. σύν-οικος, ὁ or ἡ. *Fellow-juryman* : Ar. συνδίκαστής, ὁ. *Fellow-labourer* : P. ὁμότεχνος, ὁ, P. and V. σὺνεργός, ὁ or ἡ; see also *partner*. *Fellow-magistrate* : P. συνάρχων, ὁ. *Fellow-prisoner* : P. συνδεσμώντης, ὁ. *Fellow-reveller* : Ar. and V. σύγκωμος, ὁ or ἡ. *Fellow-sailor* : P. and V. συνναύτης, ὁ, σὺμπλους, ὁ, V. συνναυβάτης, ὁ. *Fellowship* : P. and V. ἑταιρεία, ἡ, σύνουσία, ἡ, ὁμιλία, ἡ. *Partnership* : P. and V. κοιωνία, ἡ. *Fellowship in* : P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ (gen.). *Fellow-slave* : P. and V. σύνδουλος, ὁ or ἡ, P. ὁμόδουλος, ὁ or ἡ. *Fellow-soldier* : P. συστρατιώτης, ὁ, σύσκηνος, ὁ, V. σύνασπιωτής, ὁ, παραιτιστής, ὁ, P. and V. λοχίτης, ὁ (Xen.). *Be fellow-soldier with*, v. : V. σύνασπιζέω (dat.) (Eur., *Cycl.* 39) ; see *companion*. *Fellow-spectator*, subs. : P. συνθεατής, ὁ. *Fellow-traveller* : P. and V. σὺνέμπορος, ὁ or ἡ, V. συμπερικτωρ ὁδοῦ. *Fellow-traveller on board ship* : P. and V. σὺμπλους,

ὁ, συνναύτης, ὁ, V. συνναυβάτης, ὁ. *Fellow-worker* : P. and V. σὺνεργός, ὁ or ἡ.

**Felly**, subs. See *felloe*.

**Felon**, subs. Use P. and V. adj., κακούργος.

**Felonious**, adj. P. and V. κακούργος, πᾶράνομος.

**Feloniously**, adv. P. παρανόμως, κακούργως.

**Felony**, subs. P. κακουργία, ἡ.

**Felt**, subs. Ar. and P. πῖλος, ὁ.

**Felt**, adj. *Made of felt* : P. πηλῆτος. *A felt cap* : Ar. and P. πῖλος, ὁ, πηλῆδιον, τό.

**Female**, subs. P. and V. θήλεια, ἡ. *The female sex* : P. and V. τὸ θῆλυ, V. τὸ θῆλυ γένος; see also *woman*.

**Female**, a'j. P. and V. θῆλυς, V. θηλύσπορος.

**Feminine**, adj. P. and V. θήλυς. *Like a woman* : P. and V. γυναικεῖος; see *womanish*. *Grammatically* : Ar. θῆλυς.

**Fen**, subs. P. and V. λίμνη, ἡ, P. ἔλος, τό, Ar. and P. τέλμα, τό. *Of the fen*, adj. : P. and V. ἑλειος, Ar. λιμναῖος.

**Fence**, subs. P. and V. ἔρκος, τό (Plat.), V. περίβολή, ἡ. *Stockade* : P. σταύρωμα, τό, χαράκωμα, τό. *Sit on the fence*—met., *be a trimmer* : P. ἐπαμφοτερίζειν.

**Fence**, v. trans. *Block up* : P. and V. φράσσειν, P. ἐμφράσσειν. *Fortify with a stockade* : P. σταυροῦν, περισταυροῦν, ἀποσταυροῦν. *Fence round an estate* : P. χωρίον περιοικοδομεῖν (Dem 1272). *Fence off* : P. ἀποφράσσειν, ἀπολαμβάνειν. *Fence with* (a question) : P. διακρούεσθαι (acc.).

**Fenced**, adj. P. and V. εὐερκής (Plat.), ἐρμυνός.

**Fencing-match**, subs. Use *duel*.

**Fennel**, subs. P. and V. νάρθηξ, ὁ (Xen. and Eur., *Bucch.* 251, 706), P. μίραθον, τό.

**Fenny**, adj. P. λιμνώδης, ἐλώδης.

**Ferment**, v. intrans. Use P. and V. ζεῖν.

**Ferment**, subs. Met., *confusion* : P.

παραχή, ἡ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, τάραγμα, τό. *Be in a ferment*, v.: P. and V. ἐκπλήσσεσθαι, ταρασσεσθαι, συν-ταρασσεσθαι, P. αἰωρεῖσθαι; see *excitement*. *In a ferment*, adj.: P. μετέωρος, ὀρθός.

**Fermentation**, subs. P. ζύμωσις, ἡ (Plat.).

**Ferocious**, adj. P. and V. ἄγριος, ὤμος, σχέτλιος, πικρός, σκληρός, τραχύς, Ar. and P. χάλεπος, V. ὀμόφρων. *Pitiless*: P. ἀπαραίτητος, V. νηλής, δυσπαραίτητος; see *fierce*, *cruel*.

**Ferociously**, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς, P. ὤμῳ, σκληρῶς, σχετλίῳ, Ar. and P. χάλεπῳ *Pitilessly*: P. ἀπαραίτητως, V. νηλεῶς; see *fiercely*, *cruelly*.

**Ferocity**, subs. P. and V. ὀμότης, ἡ, πικρότης, ἡ, P. χάλεπότης, ἡ, ἀγριότης, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, V. τραχύτης, ἡ.

**Ferret out**, v. trans. P. and V. μετέρχεσθαι (acc.), ἱχνεύειν (acc.), V. ἐξιχνεύειν (acc.), μαστεύειν (acc.), Ar. and V. ματεύειν (acc.); see also *discover*.

**Ferry**, subs. P. and V. πορθμός, ὁ, P. διάβασις, ἡ, V. πόρος, ὁ.

**Ferry**, v. trans. P. and V. πορθμεύειν, Ar. and P. διαγείν, V. πορείειν (also pass. in P.), P. διαβιβάζειν. V. intrans. Use pass. of verbs given. See also *cross*.

**Ferry-boat**, subs. P. πορθμεῖον, τό (Xen.), V. πορθμῖς, ἡ.

**Ferryman**, subs. Ar. and V. πορθμεύς, ὁ.

**Fertile**, adj. Of land. P. and V. ἀμφορος (Plat.), ἔγκαρπος (Plat.), εἰκαρπος (Plat.), Ar. and P. καρποφόρος (Xen.), πολυκαρπος (Plat.), P. πολυφόρος (Plat.), Ar. and V. κάρπιμος, πολύσπορος, V. καλλίκαρπος. Of animals: P. γόνιμος, V. φυτόλιμος.

**Fertilise**, v trans. P. and V. πᾶίνειν.

**Fertiliser**, subs. V. πᾶσμα, τό (of a river that fertilises a land) (Æsch., *Pers.* 806).

**Fertilising**, adj. V. καρποποιός (Eur. *Rhes.* 964).

**Fertility**, subs. Of land: P. πολυφορία, ἡ (Xen.). Of animals: P. πολυγονία, ἡ. Of either: P. φορά, ἡ (Plat., *Rep.* 546a).

**Ferule**, subs. Ar. and P. ῥάβδος, ἡ.

**Fervency**, subs. See *fervour*.

**Fervent**, adj. P. σφοδρός, P. and V. πρόθυμος, σπουδαῖος, ἔντονος, σύντονος.

**Fervently**, adv. P. and V. προθύμως, σπουδῇ, σφοδρᾶ, P. ἐντόνως, συντόνως, σπουδαίως.

**Fervid**, adj. *Hot*: P. and V. θερμός; see also *fervent*.

**Fervour**, subs. *Heat*: P. and V. καύμα, τό, θάλπος. τό (Xen.), P. θερμότης, ἡ. *Zeal*: P. and V. προθυμία, ἡ, σπουδή, ἡ. *Vehemence*: P. σφοδρότης, ἡ.

**Festal**, adj. *Cheerful*: P. εὐθυμος. *Suitable to a festival*: V. θεωρικός. *Festal meeting*, subs.: P. and V. πανηγύρις, ἡ; see *festival*, *feast*.

**Fester**, v. intrans. P. ἐλκοῦσθαι (Xen.), V. ἐλκαίνειν.

**Festering**, subs. P. ἑλκωσις, ἡ, V. νοσηλεία, ἡ.

**Festering**, adj. P. and V. ἔμπυος. Met., *festering beneath but sound to the eye*: P. and V. ὀπουλος

**Festival**, subs. P. and V. ἑορτή, ἡ, πανηγύρις, ἡ. *Sacrifice*: P. and V. θύσια, ἡ. *Rites of initiation*: P. and V. τελετή, ἡ, or pl.; see also *feast*. *Spectacle, show*: Ar. and P. θεωρία, ἡ. *Night festival*: Ar. and P. παννυχῆς, ἡ. *Keep festival*, v.: P. and V. ἑορτάζειν. *Keep a night festival*: Ar. παννυχίζειν (absol.). *Money spent on festivals*: P. τὰ θεωρικά (Dem. 31). *From whom will you receive the honour of festival?* V. πόθεν . . . ἔξεις . . . εἰθόινον γέρας (Æsch., *Phoe.* 257). *Finish the festival of the Isthmian games*: P. τὰ Ἴσθμια διεορτάζειν (Thuc. 8, 9).

**Festive**, adj. See *festal*.

**Festivity**, subs. Ar. and P. εὐωχία, ἡ; see *feast*. *Indulge in festivity*, v.: Ar. and P. εὐχεῖσθαι. *Debarred from all festivity*: V. ἀνέορος ἱρῶν (Eur., *El.* 310). *Fes-*

- tivities, merry-making* : P. *έόρτασις*, *ή*.
- Festoon**, subs. See *wreath*.
- Fetch**, v. trans. *Bring* : P. and V. *φέρειν*, *κομίζειν*, *άγειν*, V. *πορεύειν*; see *bring*. *Send for* : Ar. and P. *μετάπεμπεσθαι*, P. and V. *μετάπεμπεσθαι*, *στέλλεσθαι*, *στέλλειν* *Fetch out a thing* : P. and V. *εκφέρειν*, *έξάγειν*, *έκκομίζειν*, V. *έκπορεύειν*. *Fetch out a person* : V. *έκπέμπειν* (or mid.). *Go and fetch* : P. and V. *μετέρχεσθαι* (acc.), V. *μεταστείχειν* (acc.), Ar. and V. *μεθήκειν* (acc.). *To fetch*.—*In search of*, prep. : P. and V. *έπ' (acc.)*. *Fetch a compass* : P. *περιβάλλειν*, *περιπλέειν*. *Fetch (a prize)*. P. *εύρισκεν* (acc.). *A farm that would easily fetch a talent* : P. *άγρός ταλάντου ραδίως άξιος* (Isae. 72).
- Fetid**, adj. P. and V. *δυσώδης*.
- Fetlocks**, subs. P. *κυνηπόδες*, *οί* (Xen.).
- Fetter**, subs. P. and V. *πεδή*, *ή*. *Bonds* : P. and V. *δεσμός*, *ό*, V. *ψάλλια*, *τά*, *αμφίβληνστρον*, *τά*, *δεσμώματα*, *τά*; see *chain*.
- Fetter**, v. trans. Ar. and P. *συμποδίζειν*, P. and V. *πεδών* (Plat. but rare P.), *ποδίζειν* (Xen. and Soph., *Frag*); see *bind*. Met., *impede* : P. and V. *έμποδίζειν*, *έμποδών είναι* (dat.).
- Fettered**, adj. Use Ar. and V. *δέσμιος*.
- Feud**, subs. P. and V. *διάφορά*, *ή*, *στάσις*, *ή*, *έρις*, *ή*, Ar. and V. *νείκος*, *τό* (Plat., *Soph.* 243A, but rare P.). *Be at feud*, V. : Ar. and P. *διάφερεσθαι*, P. *διύστασθαι*, P. and V. *έρίζειν*; see *quarrel*, and *be at variance*, under *variance*. *Being at feud concerning the supremacy* : V. *αμφίλεκτος ών κράτει* (*Aesch.*, *Ag.* 1585).
- Fever**, subs. Ar. and P. *πύρετός*, *ό*, P. *θέρμη*, *ή*, *καύμα*, *τό*. *Be in a fever* : P. and V. *πύρεσσειν* (Eur., *Oycl.* 228), P. *καίεσθαι*, Ar. and V. *φλεγμαίνειν*. Met., *be excited* : P. *αιωρείσθαι*; see *excited*. *Intermittent attack of fever* : P. *περίοδος πυρετού*, *ή* (Dem. 118).
- Feverish**, adj. P. and V. *θερμός*. Met., *excited, vehement* : P. *σφοδρός*.
- Feverishly**, adv. Met., *vehemently* : P. and V. *σφοδρά*.
- Few**, adj. P. and V. *όλίγος*, Ar. and V. *παῦρος*, *βαιός*. *In a few words* : P. *βραχέως*, δι' *ολίγων*, *έν βραχέσι*, διὰ *βραχέων*, P. and V. *έν βραχεί*, *συντόμως*, V. *βραχεί μύθω*. *Some few* : P. *όλίγοι τινές*. *A few, some* : Ar. and P. *ένιοι*; see *some*. *In few places* : P. *όλιγαχοῦ*. *Few times* : P. and V. *όλίγάκις*.
- Fibre**, subs. Use Ar. and P. *νεῦρον*, *τό* (Plat.).
- Fibrous**, adj. *Made of fibre* : P. *νεύρινος* (Plat.).
- Fickle**, adj. P. and V. *έμπληκτος*, *άπιστος*, P. *εὔμετάβολος*, *άκατάστατος*, Ar. *μετάβουλος*, Ar. and P. *αὐτάθμητος*. *So fickle are the ways of fortune* : V. *ώς εἰήμεροι τύχαι* (Eur., *Heracl.* 866).
- Fickleness**, subs. P. *τὸ αὐτάθμητον*. *Faithlessness* : P. and V. *άπιστία*, *ή*.
- Fiction**, subs. *Invention, forgery* : P. *πλάσμα*, *τό*. *Lie* : P. and V. *ψεύδος*, *τό*. *Fictitious story* : P. and V. *μύθος*, *ό*.
- Fictitious**, adj. *Pretended* : P. *προσποιητός*. *Counterfeit* : P. and V. *κίβδηλος*, Ar. and P. *πῦράσημος*. *Made up* : P. and V. *πεπλασμένος*, *πλαστός* (Xen.), V. *σύνθετος*, *ποιητός* (Eur., *Hel.* 1547). *False* : P. and V. *ψευδής*. *Legendary* : P. *μυθώδης*.
- Fictitiously**, adv. P. *πεπλασμένως*. *Falsely* : P. and V. *ψευδώς*.
- Fidelity**, subs. P. and V. *πίστις*, *ή*, P. *πιστότης*, *ή*.
- Fidget**, v. trans. Ar. and P. *ένοχλεῖν* (acc. or dat.), P. and V. *όχλον πύρεχεν* (dat.). V. intrans. Ar. and P. *στρέφεισθαι*, *δυσκολαινειν*.
- Fidgety**, adj. P. and V. *δύσκολος*; see *restless*.
- Fie**, interj. Use P. and V. *εὐφήμει*; pl. *εὐφημέιτε*.

**Field**, subs. P. and V. ἀγρός, ὁ, γῆ, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἀρουρα, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), γύαι, αἱ; see *lan. i.* *Meadow*: P. and V. λειμών, ὁ; see *meadow*. *Field of battle*.—*Conquer in the field*: P. and V. μάχῃ κρατεῖν *Take the field*, v.: P. and V. στρατεύειν (or mid.), ἐπιστρατεύειν (or mid.), P. ἐκστρατεύειν (or mid.); see *campaign*. *Service in the field*: P. and V. στρατεία, ἡ. *In the field*: P. ἐπὶ στρατείας, Ar. ἐπὶ στρατίας. Met., as soon as we enter the field (as claimants in a suit): P. ἐπειδὴ ἡμεῖς . . . ἡκομεν εἰς τὸ μέσον (Dem. 1088). *Opportunity for enterprise*: P. and V. καιρός, ὁ, ἀγών, ὁ, ἀφορμή, ἡ. *A good field for*: P. εὐπορία, ἡ (gen). *The orators who delight us by their words will have a field for display in other less important cases*: P. οἱ τέρποντες λόγῳ ῥήτορες ζήσουσι καὶ ἐν ἄλλοις ἐλάσσουσιν ἀγῶνα (Thuc. 3, 40).

**Fiend**, subs. P. and V. ἄλᾶστωρ, ὁ, V. ἐρινός, ἡ; see *curse*, *devil*.

**Fiendish**, adj. *Horrible*: P. and V. δεινός, V. δυσχίμος. *Cruel*: P. and V. ἄγριος, ὤμος, πικρός; see *ferocious*, *hellish*.

**Fiendishly**, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς, P. ὤμῳ; see *ferociously*.

**Fiendishness**, subs. P. and V. ὀμότης, ἡ, πικρότης, ἡ; see *ferocity*.

**Fierce**, adj. P. and V. ἄγριος, δεινός, ὤμος, σχέτλιος, πικρός, σκληρός, τραχύς, Ar. and P. χάλεπός; see *savage*, *wild*. *Of a battle*: P. καρτερός. *Pitiless*: P. ἀπαραιτήτος, V. νηλὴς, δυσπάραιτητος.

**Fierce-looking**, adj. P. and V. γοργός (Xen.), V. γοργοπύς, γοργώψ, δεινώψ, ἀγριοπύς.

**Fiercely**, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς, P. ὤμῳ, σκληρῶς, σχέτλῳς, Ar. and P. χάλεπῳς. *Pitilessly*: P. ἀπαραιτήτως, V. νηλεῶς. *Stubbornly*: P. ἰσχυρῶς. *With might and main*: P. κατὰ κράτος.

**Fierceness**, subs. P. and V. ὀμότης, ἡ, πικρότης, ἡ, P. χυλεπότης, ἡ,

ἀγριότης, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, V. τραχύτης, ἡ.

**Fiery**, adj. *Carrying fire*: P. and V. πυρφόρος. Generally: Ar. and P. πύρῳδης, V. πύρπνοος, πύρπνοος, πυρπόλος, αἰθάλους, φλογώψ, φλογωπός, πύρῳπός, Ar. φλόγιος. *Vehe-ment*: P. σφοδρός, V. αἰθῶν (also Plat., *Rep.* 559D, but rare P.), θούρος, P. and V. θερμός, Ar. and V. θούριος. *Quick to anger*: Ar. and V. ὀξύθυμος, V. δύσσοργος, P. and V. ὀξύς.

**Fife**, subs. See *flute*.

**Fifteen**, adj. P. πεντεκαίδεκα.

**Fifteenth**, adj. P. πεντεκαίδεκατος.

**Fifth**, adj. P. and V. πέμπτος. *On the fifth day*: use Ar. and P., adj., πεμπταῖος, in agreement with subject (vid. Ar., *An.* 474).

**Fiftieth**, adj. P. πεντηκοστός.

**Fifty**, adj. P. and V. πενήκοντα. *Fifty years old*: P. πεντηκονταετής.

*Fifty years truce*, subs.: P. πεντηκονταετίδες σπονδαί. *A family of fifty children*: V. γέννη πεντηκοντά-παις. *A ship with fifty oars*: P. and V. ναὺς πεντηκόντορος.

**Fifty**, subs. The number: V. πεντηκοντάς, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).

**Fig**, subs. P. and V. σῦκον, τό (Eur., *Frag.*). *Dried fig*: Ar. ἰσχᾶς, ἡ. *Fig-juice*: Ar. ὀπός, ὁ. *Fig-tree*: Ar. and P. σῦκή, ἡ. *Mule of fig-wood*, adj.: Ar. and P. σῦκίνος (Plat.) (*father figs*, v.: Ar. σῦκο-λογεῖν, Ar. and P. σῦκάζειν (Xen.).

**Fight**, subs. P. and V. μάχῃ, ἡ, ἀγών, ὁ, V. ἀλεκή, ἡ. *Onlost*: P. and V. ἄμλλα, ἡ, V. ἀγονία, ἡ, πάλαισμα, τό, ἄθλος, ὁ, δῆρις, ἡ (Æsch.). *Engage*: V. συμβολή, ἡ, Ar. and P. σῖνδοδος, ἡ. *Warfare*: Ar. and V. ἄρης, ὁ, V. δόρις, τό. *Sea fight*: P. ναυμαχία, ἡ. *Land fight*: P. πεζομαχία, ἡ. *Without a fight*: use adv., P. ἄμαχῃ.

**Fight**, v. trans. P. and V. μάχεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), ἀγωνίζεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), V. συμβάλλειν μάχην (dat.). *Oppose*: P. and V. ἐν-

- αντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.). Engage : see engage. *Fight a battle*. P. μάχην μάχεσθαι (Isoc.). *Be fought* (of a battle) : P. and V. γίνεσθαι. *Fight a losing battle with* : V. δυσμάχῃν (dat.). *Fight a land battle* : P. πεζομαχεῖν. *Fight a sea battle* : Ar. and P. ναυμαχεῖν, P. διαναυμαχεῖν. *Fight a sea battle with others* : Ar. and P. συνναυμαχεῖν. V. intrans. P. and V. μάχεσθαι, ἀγωνίζεσθαι, Ar. and P. διαγωνίζεσθαι, V. μάρνασθαι, αἰχμάζειν. *Go to war* : P. and V. πολεμεῖν. *Fight it out* : P. and V. διαμάχεσθαι, P. διαπολεμεῖν. *Fight again, renew the fight* : P. ἀναμάχεσθαι. *Fight against* : see fight. Oppose : P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.), ἀντίτείνειν (d. it.), P. ἀνταγωνίζεσθαι (dat.); see oppose. *You indeed did shamelessly fight against dying* : V. σὺ γοῦν ἀναίδως διεμύχου τὸ μὴ θανεῖν (Eur., Alc. 694). *Fight against the gods* : V. θεομάχῃν. *Fight by side of* : V. πύρασπίζειν (dat.). *Fight for* : P. προπολεμεῖν (gen. or absol.), Ar. προμάχεσθαι (gen.), V. ὑπερμάχεσθαι (gen.), ὑπερμάχῃν (gen.). *The cause was worth fighting for* : P. ἦν δὲ ἄξιος ὁ ἀγών (Thuc. 7, 56). *Fight in* : P. ἐναγωνίζεσθαι. *You made it (the land) a fair field for the Greeks to fight in* : P. παρέσχετε αὐτὴν (τὴν γῆν) εὐμενῇ ἐναγωνίσασθαι τοῖς Ἕλλησι (Thuc. 2, 74). *Fight with* : see fight. *Fight on the side of* : P. συμμάχεσθαι (dat.), συναγωνίζεσθαι (dat.).
- Fighter**, subs. *Soldier* : Ar. and P. στρατιώτης, ὁ, P. and V. ὁπλίτης, ὁ, αἰχμητής, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀσπιστής, ὁ, τευχιστής, ὁ, ἀσπίδότης, ὁ (Soph., I'rag.), or use adj., V. ἀσπίδωφόρος.
- Fighting**, subs. P. and V. μάχη, ἡ. *An object for fighting about* : use adj., Ar. and P. περίμαχος, agreeing with subject.
- Figment**, subs. P. πλάσμα, τό. *Falsehood* : P. and V. ψεύδος, τό.
- Figuratively**, adv. P. δι' εἰκόνων (Plat., Rep. 487B).
- Figure**, v. intrans. *Appear, be seen* : P. and V. φαίνεσθαι; see appear.
- Figure**, subs. *Shape* : P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ, μορφή, ἡ (Plat.), V. μόρφωμα, τό. *Appearances* : P. and V. ὁφίς, ἡ. *Effigy* : P. and V. ἀγαλμα, τό, εἰκὼν, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀνδριάς, ὁ. *Effigy of a god* : P. and V. ἀγαλμα, τό, Ar. and V. βρέτις, τό. *Moulded figure* : Ar. and P. πλάσμι, τό. *Number* : P. and V. ἀριθμός, ὁ. *The figure one*. P. μονάς, ἡ. *The figure two* : P. δυάς, ἡ. *Figure in geometry* : P. διάγραμμα, τό. *A square figure* : P. χωρίον τετράγωνον. *Figure of speech* : Ar. and P. εἰκὼν, ἡ. *To use a figure of speech* : P. ὡς ἔπος εἰπεῖν, V. ὡς εἰπεῖν ἔπος. *Figures in dancing* : P. and V. σχήματα, τά (Eur., Oycl. 221). *Perform figures* : P. σχήματα σχηματίζειν (Plat.), or Ar. σχηματίζειν alone (Pax, 324). *Figures in relief on shields, etc.* : V. τύποι, οἱ (Eur., Phoen. 1130).
- Figure-head**, subs. P. and V. σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό. Met, P. and V. πρόσχημα, τό.
- Filch**, v. trans. P. and V. ὑφαίρειν, ὑπεξαίρειν, Ar. and P. ὑφαρπάζειν, V. ἔποσπᾶν; see steal.
- File**, subs. *File of soldiers* : P. and V. στοῖχος, ὁ; see row, line. *In single file* : P. ἐφ' ενός (Xen.). *Of shills* : P. κατὰ μίαν ναῦν (Thuc. 2, 84). *Hasp* : P. ῥίνη, ἡ (Xen.).
- File**, v. intrans. *March* : P. and V. πορεύεσθαι.
- Filial**, adj. See affectionate.
- Filibuster**, subs. P. and V. ληστής, ὁ.
- Filings**, subs. V. ῥινήματα, τά (Eur., I'rag.).
- Fill**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐμπιπλάναι, πληροῖν, πιμπλάναι (rare P. uncompounded), P. ἀναπληροῖν, V. ἐκπιμπλάναι. *Crowd, throng* : P. and V. πληροῖν. Met., *fill with* (anger, etc.) : P. and V. ἐμπιπλάναι (τινά

τινος), V. μεστούν (τινά τινος). *Be filled with (anger, etc.)*: P. and V. ἐμπύπασθαι (gen.), μεστοῦσθαι (gen.) (Plat. but rare P.). *Fill in (an outline)*: Ar. and P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι. *Fill up*: P. and V. πληροῦν, ἐμπιπλάναι, P. ἀναπληροῦν, συμπληροῦν, V. ἐκπιπλάναι, ἐκπληροῦν, Ar. and P. ἀναπιπλάναι. *Complete*: P. and V. πληροῦν, ἐκπληροῦν, V. ἐκπιπλάναι, P. ἀναπληροῦν. *Fill up (a hole)*: Ar. ἐμβύειν, πακτοῦν.

**Fill**, subs. *Have one's fill of*: P. and V. πλησθῆναι (gen.) (1st aor. pass. of πιμπλάναι) (Plat.), Ar. and V. κορεσθῆναι (gen.) (1st aor. pass. of κορεννύναι), V. κόρον ἔχειν (gen.).

**Filled**, adj. See *full*.

**Fillet**, subs. P. and V. στέφανος, ὁ, στέμμα, τό (Plat. but rare P.), V. στέφος, τό, ἀνάδημα, το, ἀνδγμα, τό, Ar. στεφάνη, ἡ, P. ταινία, ἡ; see also *charplet*. *Wreath with a fillet*, v. trans: Ar. and P. ἀνᾶδεν, ταινιοῦν; see *crown*.

**Filling up**, subs. *Filling up (with earth)*: P. χώσις, ἡ (Thuc. 3, 2).

**Filly**, subs. P. and V. πῶλος, ὁ or ἡ.

**Filter**, v. trans. *Strain*: P. διηθεῖν. V. intrans. P. ἡθεῖσθαι. *Cleanse*: P. and V. καθαίρειν. *Filter through (of rumour)*: V. ὀχετεύεσθαι (Æsch. Ag. 867).

**Filth**, subs. *Mud*: P. and V. πηλός, ὁ βόρβορος, ὁ. *Squalor*: Ar. and P. αἰχμός, ὁ, P. ῥυπός, τό, V. πίνος, ὁ, ἀλουσία, ἡ. *Dirt, sootings*: V. λῦματα, τά; see also *indecentcy*.

**Filthily**, adv. P. and V. κᾶκως; see *squalidly*.

**Filthiness**, subs. See *filth*. *Indecency*: ἀκαθαρσία, ἡ.

**Filthy**, adj. *Muddy*: P. and V. θολερός, P. βορβορώδης, πηλώδης. *Squalid*: P. and V. αἰχμηρός, Ar. and V. ἄλουτος, δυσπίνης, V. πινώδης, αἰχμώδης; see *squalid*. *Indecent*: P. ἀκάθαρτος. *Disgraceful*: P. and V. αἰσχρός.

**Fin**, subs. P. περύγυα, τά (Arist.).

**Final**, subs. *Last*: P. and V. τελει-

ταῖος, ὑστάτος, ἔσχατος, Ar. and V. πᾶνίστατος; see *last*. *Occurring after a long time*: Ar. and V. χρόνιος. *Complete*: P. and V. τέλειος, τέλεος; see *complete*.

**Finality**, subs. P. and V. τέλος, τό, πέρυς, τό, τελευτή, ἡ.

**Finally**, adv. *At last*: P. and V. τέλος, Ar. and P. τὸ τελευταῖον, V. εἰς τέλος. *After a time*: P. and V. διὰ χρόνου, χρόνῳ, V. χρόνῳ ποτέ, σὺν χρόνῳ, ἐν χρόνῳ. *For the last time*: P. and V. ὑστάτον, ἔσχατον, Ar. and V. πᾶνίστατον, V. πᾶνίστατα. *Lustily*: Ar. and P. τὸ τελευταῖον, V. λοίσθιον, τὸ λοίσθιον. *Completely*: P. and V. παντελῶς, Ar. and P. τελῶς; see *completely*.

**Finance**, subs. *Money-making*: P. χρηματισμός, ὁ. *State finance*: P. διοικήσεις, ἡ.

**Finance**, v. trans. Use P. χρήματα πορίζειν (or mid.) (dat.), δαπάνην πορίζειν (or mid.) (dat.).

**Finances**, subs. *Money*: P. and V. χρήματα, τά, P. χρημάτων πόροι.

**Financial**, adj. P. χρηματιστικός.

**Financially**, adv. *As far as money is concerned*: use P. χρημάτων ἔνεκα.

**Financier**, subs. P. χρηματωτής, ὁ.

**Finch**, subs. V. σπίζα, ἡ (Soph. Frag.).

**Find**, v. trans. *Discover*: P. and V. εὐρίσκειν, ἀνευρίσκειν, ἐφευρίσκειν, ἐξευρίσκειν, V. προευνρίσκειν. *Catch in the act*: P. and V. φωρᾶν, λαμβάνειν, κἀπαλαμβάνειν (Eur., Oycl. 260), αἰρεῖν, ἐπ' αἰτοφώρῳ λαμβάνειν, P. καταφωρᾶν. *Light upon*: P. and V. ἐντυγχάνειν (dat.), τυγχάνειν (gen.), προσπίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτυγχάνειν (gen. or dat.), P. περιπίπτειν (dat.), V. κύρειν (gen.), κυγχάνειν (acc. or gen.). *We shall find him a more troublesome and powerful enemy*: P. χαλεπωτέρῳ καὶ ισχυροτέρῳ χρησόμεθα ἐχθρῷ (Dem. 102). *Nor can I praise Greece, finding her base towards my son*: V. οὐδ' Ἑλλάδ' ἤνεα . . . κακίστην λαμβάνων πρὸς παῖδ' ἐμὸν (Eur., H. F. 222). *You*



*yourself would find the Achaeans kinder* : V. αὐτὴ τ' Ἀχαιῶν πνευμένε-  
στέρων τύχοις (άν) (Eur., *Tro.* 734)  
(same construction Plat. *Charm.* 175c). *I found you the dearest of  
my friends* : V. ἐμῶν γὰρ φίλτατον  
σ' ἦρόν φίλων (Eur., *I. T.* 708).  
*Be found, prove oneself* : P. and V.  
φαίνεσθαι; see under *prove*. *Find*  
(*money, etc.*), *provide* : P. and V.  
παρέχειν (or mid.), πορίζω (or mid.);  
see *provide*. *Deliver a verdict* :  
P. and V. κρίνειν, δικάζειν; see  
*decide*. *Find fault* : Ar. and P.  
σχετλιάζειν. *Find fault with*; see  
*blame*. *Find guilty* P. and V.  
αἰρεῖν, καθαίρειν. *Be found guilty* :  
P. and V. ἀλσικεσθαι. *Find out*;  
see *find*. *Solve (a riddle)* : P. and  
V. λύνειν, V. διεκπεῖν; see *solve*.

**Finder**, subs. P. εὐρετής, ὁ. Fem.  
εὐρέτις, ἡ.

**Finding**, subs. P. εὑρεσις, ἡ, V.  
ἀνεύρεσις, ἡ. *Verdict* : P. and V.  
κρίσις, ἡ, δίκη, ἡ; see *decision*,  
*verdict*.

**Fine**, subs. P. and V. ζημία, ἡ, Ar.  
and P. ἐπιβολή, ἡ, P. ὀφλημα, τό.  
*In fine* : P. and V. ἀπλῶς, P. συν-  
ελόντι, τὸ κεφάλαιον.

**Fine**, v. trans. P. and V. ζημοῖν, P.  
χορήμασι ζημοῖν. *They fined him  
fifty talents* : P. πενήτηκοντα ἐπράξ-  
αντο τάλαντα (Dem. 429). *Be fined  
ten talents* : P. τάλαντα δέκα ὀφλι-  
σκάειν (Dem. 431).

**Fine**, adj. *Thin, delicate* : P. and V.  
λεπτός. *Pure (of gold)* : P. ἀπεφθός.  
*Handsome* : P. and V. κάλός, εὐ-  
πρετής; see *beautiful*. *Splendid* :  
P. and V. λαμπρός. *Well-grown* :  
P. and V. εὐτραφής. *Elegant* : Ar.  
and P. χάρις. *Of weather* : P.  
εὐδίας (Xen.). *Fine weather* : P.  
εὐδία, ἡ. *Ironically* : P. and V.  
χρηστός. *All else is vaunting and  
fine talk* : V. τὰ δ' ἄλλα κόμποι καὶ  
λόγων εὐμορφίαι (Eur., *Oycl.* 317).  
*Fine words* : P. εὐφημία, ἡ (Dem.  
356). *Specious* : P. and V. εὐλογος,  
εὐπρετής; see *specious*.

**Finely**, adv. P. and V. εἶ, καλῶς,  
λαμπρῶς.

**Fineness**, subs. *Thinness, delicacy* :  
P. λεπτότης, ἡ. *Brilliancy* : P.  
λαμπρότης, ἡ. *Beauty* : P. and V.  
κάλλος, τό.

**Finery**, subs. P. καλλωπισμός, ὁ, V.  
τὰ ποικίλα. *Adornment* : P. and  
V. κόσμος, ὁ.

**Finesse**, subs. Ar. and P. δεξιότης,  
ἡ, P. εὐχέρεια, ἡ. *Stratagem* : P.  
and V. τέχνη, ἡ, σόφισμα, τό, μη-  
χάνημα, τό, ἀπάτη, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare  
P.).

**Finger**, subs. P. and V. δάκτυλος, ὁ.  
*Reckon on one's fingers* : Ar. λογί-  
σθαι . . . ἀπὸ χειρός. *He killed  
men who had never raised a finger  
against him and were not enemies* :  
P. διέφθειρε οὕτε χεῖρας ἀνταγομένους  
οὕτε πολεμίους (Thuc. 3, 32).

**Finger**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι  
(gen.), V. ψάειν (gen.) (rare P.),  
θιγγάνειν (gen.), προσθιγγάνειν (gen.);  
see *touch*.

**Finical**, adj. *Fastidious* : P. δυσχερής,  
Ar. and P. τρύφερός. *Affected* : P.  
and V. κομψός.

**Finish**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνύτειν,  
κατ'ανύτειν, πράσσειν, διαπράσσειν (or  
mid. in P.), ἐργάζεσθαι, κατεργάζεσθαι,  
περαίνειν, διαπεραίνειν, τελεοῖν (V.  
τελειοῖν), P. ἐπιτελεῖν, ἀποτελεῖν, V.  
ἐξανύτειν, τελεῖν (rare P.), τελευτᾶν,  
ἐκτελευτᾶν, ἐκπράσσειν, ἐκπεραίνειν;  
see also *end*. V. intrans. *Come  
to an end* : P. and V. τέλος ἔχειν,  
τέλος λαμβάνειν, τελευτᾶν, V. ἐκτελευ-  
τᾶν; see also *end*, *cease*. *Finish  
off* : Ar. and P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι; met.,  
see *kill, destroy*. *Finish up* : Ar.  
and P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι. *When they  
remained to finish up the work* : P.  
παραμεινάντων ἐκείνων πρὸς τὰ ὑπό-  
λοιπα τῶν ἔργων (Thuc. 3, 10).

**Finish**, subs. P. and V. τέλος, τό,  
τελευτή, ἡ, πέρας, τό, κατὰστροφή, ἡ  
(Thuc.). *Finishing touch* : see  
*finishing*. *Perfecting* : P. ἀπερ-  
γασία, ἡ. *Fight to the finish*, v.  
intrans. : P. and V. διαμάχεσθαι.



**Finished**, adj. *Complete* : P. and V. τέλειος, τέλειος, παντελής, V. ἐκτελής; see *complete*. Of an artist, *consummate* : P. and V. ἄκρος. *Finished off* : P. ἀπηκριβωμένος, ἀπειργασμένος.

**Finishing**, subs. *Perfecting* : P. ἀπεργασία, ἡ. *Finishing touch* : P. and V. θριγκός, ὁ (Plat.), P. κολοφών, ὁ. *Put the finishing touch to* : P. κεφάλαιον ἐπιτιθέναι (ἐπί, dat.), κολοφῶνα ἐπιτιθέναι (dat.), τέλος ἐπιτιθέναι (dat.), V. θριγκοῦν (acc.). *On further thing he did which put the finishing touch to all his former acts* : P. ἐν ἐπεξεργασατο δὲ πᾶσι τοῖς προτέροις ἐπέθηκε τέλος (Dem. 274).

**Finite**, adj. P. περατοειδής, πέρασ ἔχων.

**Fir**, subs. P. and V. ἐλάτη, ἡ (Plat.), πεύκη, ἡ (Plat.), πῆτυς, ἡ (Plat. and Aesch., *Frags.*).

**Fir**, adj. V. ἐλάτινος, πεύκινος.

**Fire**, subs. P. and V. πῦρ, τό, φλόξ, ἡ, V. φλογμός, ὁ, αἶθος, ὁ. *Conflagration* : P. ἐμπρησις, ἡ. *Burning heat* : P. and V. καῦμα, τό. *Watchfires* : P. πύρα, τά, V. πυρσά, τά; see *beacon*. *Breathing fire*, adj. : V. πύρπνοος, πύρπνοος. *Carry fire*, v. : V. πυρφορεῖν. *Carrying fire*, adj. : P. and V. πυρφόρος. *Untouched by fire* : P. and V. ἀπῦρος. *Set fire to* : see *fire*, v. *Be under fire*, v. : use P. and V. βάλλεσθαι (lit., *be shot at*). *Be between two fires* (have enemies on each side) : P. ἀμφίβολος εἶναι, ἐν ἀμφιβόλῳ εἶναι. *Catch fire* : P. and V. καῖσθαι, ἀπτεσθαι. *Met., vehemence* : P. σφοδρότης, ἡ. *Zeal* : P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Love* : P. and V. ἔρως, ὁ.

**Fire**, v. trans. *Set fire to* : P. and V. ἀπτεν, ὑφάπτεν, ἀνάπτεν, πῦρ ἐμβάλλειν (dat.), P. ἐπιφλέγειν, V. ὑπαίθειν, Ar. ἐμπύρευν, ἐκφλέγειν; see *burn*, *kindle*. *Met., excite, kindle* : Ar. and P. κᾶεν, φλέγειν, P. διαθερμαίνειν, V. ἐπιφλέγειν, Ar.

and V. ζωπύρειν, θάλπειν, P. and V. θερμαίνειν (Plat.); see *excite*. *He is fired with love* V. ἐντεθέρμανται πόθῳ (Soph., *Trach.* 368).

**Fire-brand**, subs. P. and V. λαμπάς, ἡ, V. πεύκη, ἡ, δᾶλος, ὁ, πυρσός, ὁ, πᾶνός, ὁ (rare) (Aesch., *Ag.* 284; Eur., *Rhes.* 988), λαμπτήρ, ὁ, Ar. and P. δᾶς, ἡ.

**Fire-light**, subs. V. ἐφέστιον σέλας, τό.

**Fire-place**, subs. P. and V. ἐστία, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἐσχάρα, ἡ.

**Fire-ship**, subs. For description see Thuc. 7, 53.

**Fire-side**, subs. P. and V. ἐστία, ἡ; see *home*.

**Fire-signal**, subs. P. and V. φρυκτός, ὁ; see *beacon*.

**Fire-wood**, subs. Ar. and P. φρυγᾶνα, τά. *Go and collect fire-wood* : P. ἐπὶ φρυγανισμὸν ἐξέρχεσθαι (Thuc. 7, 4).

**Firkin**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀμπορεύς, ὁ; see *amphora*.

**Firm**, adj. *Hard* (of ground); P. στεριφός. *Firmly fixed* : P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφαλής, V. ἔμπεδος. *Trustworthy* : P. and V. πιστός, βέβαιος, φερέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.), ἐχέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.), ἀσφαλής. *Steadfast* : P. and V. καρτερός, ἀκίνητος, P. μόνιμος, V. ἔμπεδος. *Be firm*, v. : P. and V. καρτερεῖν; see *endure*. *Of consistency* : P. and V. πυκνός, P. εὐπαγής. *Obstinate* : P. and V. ἀνθάδης. *In order to get a firm footing in the mud* : P. ὀσφαλείας ἐνεκα τῆς πρὸς τὸν πηλόν (Thuc. 3, 22).

**Firmament**, subs. P. and V. οὐρανός, ὁ, P. κόσμος, ὁ (Isoc.). *In or of the firmament*, adj. : P. and V. οὐράνιος.

**Firmly**, adv. P. and V. βεβαίως, ἀσφαλῶς, V. ἐμπέδως, ἀρῶτως (also Plat. but rare P.). *Indissolubly* : P. ἀλύτως, V. δῦσεκλίτως. *Cling firmly to* : V. ἀπριεῖ ἔχεισθαι (gen.), P. ἀπριεῖ λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.) (Plat.); see *cling to*. *Steadfastly* : P. and

- V. βεβαίως, V. ἐμπέδως. *Faithfully* : P. πιστως. *Obstinately* : Ar. and P. ἀνθάδως.
- Firmness**, subs. P. βεβαιότης, ἡ. *Hardness* : P. στερεότης, ἡ, *Steadfastness* : P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ. *Obstinacy* : P. ἀνθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθάδεια, ἡ. Of consistency : Ar. and P. πυκνότης, ἡ.
- First**, adj. In all senses : P. and V. πρῶτος. *First in importance*, use also V. πρᾶσβυτάτος, πρᾶσβιστος. *First-born* : P. and V. πρᾶσβύτατος, V. πρᾶσβιστος. *Be first born*, v. : P. and V. πρᾶσβεύειν. *You must go first* : V. σοὶ βαδιστέον πάρος (Soph., *El.* 1502). *The first comer, any chance person* : P. and V. ὁ τῦχών, ὁ ἐπιτῦχών, ὁ προστῦχών, ὁ συντῦχών, P. ὁ ἐντυχών, ὁ παριτυχών, V. ὁ ἐπιών, ὁ φθάσας. *The first place, primacy* : P. and V. πρᾶσβεΐα, τα; see *primacy*. *Have the first place*, v. : P. πρωτεύειν, V. πρᾶσβεΐειν, πρᾶσβεύεσθαι. *Give the first place to* : P. and V. πρᾶσβεύειν (acc.) (Plat.). *First prize* : P. πρωτεῖον (or pl.). *The first day of the month* : Ar. and P. ἐν καὶ νέα. *Those who are the first to confer a favour* : P. οἱ προὔπαρχοντες τῷ ποιεῖν εἰ (Dem. 471). *Be the first to do a thing* : P. and V. ἀρχεῖν; see *begin*. *In the first place* : P. and V. πρῶτον, τὸ πρῶτον, πρώτιστον, Ar. and V. πρῶτα, πρώτιστα. *For the first time* : P. and V. πρῶτον, Ar. and V. πρῶτα. *At first* : P. and V. τὸ πρῶτον. *Originally* : P. and V. τὸ ἀρχαῖον, P. κατ' ἀρχαίς.
- First**, adv. P. and V. πρῶτον, τὸ πρῶτον, πρώτιστον, Ar. and V. πρῶτα, πρώτιστα. *Earlier, before something else* : P. and V. πρότερον. *Be first* : P. and V. φθάνειν, προφθάνειν; see also *begin*. *First and foremost* : P. and V. τὸ μὲν μέγιστον, μάλιστα μὲν.
- First-fruits**, subs. P. and V. ἀκροθίνια, τά (sing. sometimes in V.), ἀπαρχαί, αἱ (sing., Plat., Prot. 348B), Ar. ἀπαργμᾶτα, τά.
- Firth**, subs. P. and V. πορθμός, ὁ; see *strait*.
- Fiscal**, adj. *Financial* : P. χρηματιστικός. *Fiscal system* : P. χρημάτων πόρος, ὁ.
- Fish**, subs. P. and V. ἰχθύς, ὁ. *Dried fish* : Ar. and P. τᾶριχος, ὁ or τό. *Sell dried fish*, v. : P. ταριχοπωλεῖν.
- Fish**, v. trans. Use P. and V. ἰχθύς θηρεύειν *Fish for* : met., see *seek*.
- Fish basket**, subs. P. κύρτος, ὁ.
- Fish bone**, subs. Ar. and V. ἄκανθα, ἡ.
- Fisher**, subs. See *fisherman*.
- Fisherman**, subs. P. and V. ἄλιεύς, ὁ, V. ἄλιτμος, ὁ. *Angler* : P. ἀσπαλιευτής, ὁ.
- Fish-hook**, subs. P. ἀγκιστρον, τό.
- Fishing**, subs. P. ἡ ἄλιευτική. *Angling* : P. ἀσπαλιευτική, ἡ. For reference to methods of fishing, see Plat., Soph. 220B-221c.
- Fishing-boat**, subs. P. ἄλιευτικὸν πλοῖον, τό (Xen.).
- Fishing-line**, subs. V. ὀρμά, ἡ.
- Fishing-net**, subs. P. and V. δίκτυον, τό.
- Fishing-rod**, subs. P. ῥάβδος, ἡ, κάλμας, ὁ.
- Fish-market**, subs. Ar. οἱ ἰχθύες.
- Fishmonger**, subs. Ar. ἰχθυοπώλης, ὁ.
- Fishy**, adj. Ar. ἰχθυηρός. Met., see *tricky, deceptive*.
- Fissure**, subs. P. and V. χάσμα, τό.
- Fist**, subs. P. and V. πυγμή, ἡ. *Strike with the fist* : P. πῦξ παλεῖν (absol.) (Dem 1252), Ar. πῦξ πᾶτασσειν. *Fists met in loud conflict* : V. πυγμαὶ δ' ἦσαν ἐγκροτούμεναι (Eur., *I. T.* 1368). *Who used his fist on your head?* V. τίς ἐς σὸν κράτ' ἐπύκτευσεν; (Eur., *Cycl.* 229).
- Fit**, subs. *Convulsion* : P. and V. σπασμός, ὁ, V. σπᾶραγμός, ὁ, P. σφαδασμός, ὁ (Plat.). *Sudden impulse* : P. and V. ὀρμή, ἡ. *Fit (of illness)* : P. καταβολή, ἡ (gen.). *By fits and starts* : P. and V. εἰκῇ (lit., at random). *When the fit of madness abates* : V. ὅταν ἀνῇ νόσος

μανίας (Eur., Or. 227). *Fit of madness*: V. πῆϋλος μανίας (Eur., I. T. 307); see *madness*. *Perchance (the people) may exhaust their fit of anger*: V. ἴσως ἂν ἐκπνεύσειεν (ὁ δῆμος) (Eur., Or. 700). *Do a thing in a fit of anger*: P. ἥσσηθεις ὀργῇ πρόσσειν τι (Plat., Leg. 868A). *In a fit of passion*. V. ὀργῇ χρώμενος (Soph., O. R. 1241).

**Fit**, adj. *Suitable*: P. and V. ἐπιτήδειος, σύμφωρος, πρόσφορος. *Oppor-tune*. P. and V. καίριος, ἐπικαιρος, V. εὐκαιρος. *Becoming*: P. and V. εὐπρεπής, πρέπων, προσήκων, σύμμετρος, εὐσχήμων, κάθηκων, Ar. and P. πρεπώδης, V. ἐπεικώς, προσεικώς, συμπρεπής. *It is fit*, v.: P. and V. πρέπει, προσήκει, ἀρμόζει. *In fit condition*, adj.: P. and V. εὐτράφης (Plat.). *Fit for, capable of*: P. εὐφνής (πρός, acc. or eis, acc.). *Fit to, competent to*: P. and V. ἱκανός (infin.); see *competent*. *Worthy to*. P. and V. ἄξιος (infin.). *Think fit (to)*: P. and V. ἀξιούν (infin.), δικάσιον (infin.), Ar. and V. τλῆναι (infin.) (2nd aor. of τλᾶν), V. ἐπαξιούν (infin.), τολμᾶν.

**Fit**, v. trans. *Adapt*: P. and V. προσαρμόζειν, ἐφαρμόζειν (Xen.), συναρμόζειν, Ar. and P. ἐναρμόζειν. *Fasten, attach*: V. ἀρμόζειν, καθαρμόζειν, P. and V. προσαρμόζειν. *Fit out*: see *equip*. *Fit together*: P. and V. συναρμόζειν. V. intrans. *Correspond*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συμπίπτειν, V. συμβάλλεσθαι, συμπίπτειν; see *correspond*. *They put the stones together as each piece happened to fit*: P. συνετίθεσαν (λίθους) ὥς ἕκαστον τι συμβαίνει (Thuc. 4, 4). *Of clothes*: Ar. and P. ἀρμόζειν (absol. or with dat.). *Well-fitting*, adj.: V. εὐθετος. *Fit in*, v. intrans.: Ar. and P. ἐναρμόζειν. *Like boxes fitting into one another*: P. καθάπερ οἱ κάδοι οἱ eis ἀλλήλους ἀρμόζοντες (Plat., Rep. 616D).

**Fitful**, adj. P. and V. σπάνιος.

**Fitfully**, adv. P. σπανίως. *Seldom*:

P. and V. ὀλιγάκις. *At random*: P. and V. εἰκῇ.

**Fitly**, adv. P. ἐπιτηδείως, συμφώρως. *Becomingly*: P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς, πρεπόντως, συμμέτρως, P. προσήκόντως, V. ἐναυσίμως. *Seasonably*: P. εὐκαιρῶς, P. and V. καιρίως (Xen.); see *seasonably*.

**Fitness**, subs. *Sustainability*: P. ἐπιτηδειότης, ἡ. *Physical fitness*: P. εὐτροφία τοῦ σώματος; see *health*.

**Fitting**, adj. See *fit*.

**Fittingly**, adv. See *fitly*.

**Fittings**, subs. Ar. and P. σκευή, τά, P. κατασκευή, ἡ; see *equipment*.

**Five**, adj. P. and V. πέντε. *Lasting five years*: P. πενταετής, Ar. πεντετής. *A festival held every five years*: P. πεντητηρίς, ἡ. *Five years old*: P. πενταετής. *Five times*, adv: P. and V. πεντάκις.

**Five**, subs. *The number*: P. πεμπάς, ἡ.

**Fix**, v. trans. P. and V. πηγνύναι; see also *plant*. *Fix in the ground*: P. καταπηγνύναι. *Be fixed*: P. and V. πεπηγνέναι, V. ἰστηρίζεσθαι. *Fix alongside*: P. παρακαταπηγνύναι. *Be fixed in*: Ar. ἐμπήγνυσθαι (dat.). *Attach, fasten*: P. and V. συνάπτειν, προσιάπτειν, ἀνιάπτειν, καθάπτειν (Xen.), V. ἐξανάπτειν; see *fasten*. *Make fast*: V. ὀχμάζειν, σφίγγειν (also Plat. but rare P.), πασσοῦλεύειν, πορπᾶν, Ar. and V. προσπασσοῦλεύειν. *Be fixed*: V. ἀρᾶρῆναι (2nd. perf. ἀρᾶρισκειν). *Make secure*: P. βεβασιῶν. *Met., lay down*: P. and V. ὀρίζειν, διορίζειν. *This resolved, is fixed*: V. τοῦτ' ἀρᾶρε or ἀρᾶρε alone (Eur., Or. 1330). *Appoint*: P. and V. τάσσειν, προστάσσειν. *Be fixed, appointed*: P. and V. προκεῖσθαι. *Fix beforehand*: V. προτάσσειν. *Fix in*: Ar. and V. ἐναρμόζειν (τί τι). *Fix on, determine, appoint*: P. and V. τάσσειν, προστάσσειν. *Be fixed on*: P. and V. προκεῖσθαι. *Fix the attention on*: P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν (πρός acc. or dat.), Ar. and P. προσέχειν τῷ

νοῦν (dat.), προσέχειν (dat.). *Fix the eyes on* : V. ἐρείδειν ὄμμα εἰς (acc) (Eur., I. A. 1123). *Fixing a gloomy look upon the ground* : V. συνηρεφές πρόσωπον ἐς γῆν . . . βαλοῦσα (Eur., Or. 957). *As the eyes are fixed on the motions of the stars* : P. ὡς πρὸς ἀστρονομίαν ὄμματα πέπηγε (Plat. Rep. 530D). *Fix blame on* : P. and V. αἰτίαν προσβάλλειν (dat.), V. αἰτίαν νέμειν (dat.); see *impute*.

**Fixed**, adj. Of stars : P. ἀπλανής. *Stationary* : P. στάσιμος. *Firmly planted* : Ar. and V. πηκτός. *Unalterable* : P. and V. ἀκίνητος. *Fixed doom* : V. τελεία ψήφος. *Appointed, settled* : P. and V. τεταγμένος, προκείμενος. *A fixed quantity of bread* : P. οὔτος τακτός (Thuc. 4, 16). *For a fixed period* : P. χρόνον τακτόν (Dem. 45). *Fixed sum of money* : P. ἀργύριον ῥητόν (Thuc. 4, 69). *Be fixed, be settled* : V. ἀρᾶρῆναι (perf. of ἀραρίσκειν).

**Fixedly**, adv. *Look fixedly at* : P. and V. ἀποβλέπειν (eis, acc.).

**Fixity**, subs. *Security* : P. βεβαιότης, ἡ. As opposed to *motion* : P. στάσις, ἡ.

**Fixture**, subs. *Be a fixture* : P. and V. ἰδρῖσθαι (perf. pass. of ἰδρύειν), μένειν. *Fixtures (in a house, etc.)*, P. κατασκευή, ἡ.

**Fizz**, v. intrans. P. and V. συρίζειν, ψοφεῖν.

**Fizz**, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.

**Flabby**, adj. See *limp*.

**Flaccid**, adj. See *limp*.

**Flag**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, πᾶριεσθαι, κύμνειν (rare P.), προκάμνειν (rare P.), P. παραλύεσθαι, ἐκλύεσθαι, ἀποκάμνειν, ἀπαγορεύειν. *Shrink* : P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κάτοκνεῖν, P. ἀποκνεῖν. *Despond* : P. and V. ἀθῦμειν.

**Flag**, subs. P. σημεῖον, τό (Xen.). *Under a flag of truce* : use adj., P. and V. ὑπόσπονδος, V. ἔσπονδος. *Without a flag of truce* : use adv., P. ἀκηρύκτως, ἀκηρυκτί.

**Flagellate**, v. trans. See *beat*.

**Flagging**, subs. P. and V. ὀκνος, ὁ.

*Weariness* : P. and V. κόπος, ὁ.

**Flagging**, adj. See *faint*.

**Flagitious**, adj. See *wicked*.

**Flagon**, subs. Ar. and P. λήκυθος, ἡ, ληκύθιον, τό. *Flagon for wine* : P. and V. ἀσκός, ὁ.

**Flagrant**, adj. *Manifest* : P. and V. φάνερός, λαμπρός; see *manifest*. *Outrageous* : P. and V. δεινός, P. πάνδεινος. *Shameless* : P. and V. ἀναιδής.

**Flagrantly**, adv. *Manifestly* : P. and V. λαμπρῶς, Ar. and P. φανερῶς; see *manifestly*. *Outrageously* : P. and V. δεινῶς. *Shamelessly* : P. and V. ἀναιδῶς.

**Flag-ship**, subs. P. ναὺς στρατηγίς, ἡ.

**Flake**, subs. *Flake of foam* : use Ar. and V. σῆλαγμός, ὁ. *Flake of snow* : V. νιφάς, ἡ. *Flakes of snow* : V. χιονὸς βολαί (Eur., Bacch. 662).

**Flambeau**, subs. See *torch*.

**Flame**, subs. P. and V. φλόξ, ἡ, πῦρ, τό, V. αἶθος, ὁ, φλογμός, ὁ. *Light* : P. and V. φῶς, τό, φέγγος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. φάος, τό, αὐγή, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), σέλας, τό (also Plat. but rare P.).

**Flame**, v. intrans. *Blaze* : P. and V. λάμπειν (Plat.), ἐκλάμπειν (Plat.), ἀστράπτειν (Plat.), στίλβειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. φλέγειν, λάμπεσθαι, V. αἶθειν, αἰθεσθαι; see *shine*. *Burn* : P. and V. κάεσθαι. Met., *flame with excitement or passion* : Ar. and P. φλέγεσθαι (Plat.), κάεσθαι (Plat.), P. and V. θερμαίνεσθαι (Plat.), V. θάλλεσθαι.

**Flaming**, adj. See *flashing, bright*. *Flame-coloured* : P. and V. πυρός. Met., *conspicuous* : P. and V. περιφανής.

**Flank**, subs. P. and V. λαγών, ἡ (Xen., also Ar.), πλευρά, ἡ (generally pl.), Ar. and V. πλευρόν, τό (generally pl.). *Flank of an army* :

- P. and V. κέρᾱς, τό, P. πλεῦρον, τό (Xen.), or use P. οἱ πλάγιοι. *Take in flank*: P. πλάγιόν (τινα) λαμβάνειν (Xen.). *Outflank*: see under *outflank*.
- Flap**, v. trans. P. and V. κινεῖν, σείειν, V. σάλλειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 434). *Flap the wings*: Ar. πτερυγίζειν (absol.). V. intrans. P. and V. σείεσθαι. *Wave to and fro*: P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι. *Make a noise*: P. and V. ψοφεῖν.
- Flap**, subs. *Part of a dress hanging loose*: P. πτέρυξ, ἡ (Xen.).
- Flapping**, subs. *Noise*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.
- Flare**, subs. See *flame*.
- Flare**, v. intrans. See *flame*.
- Flaring**, adj. See *flashing*.
- Flash**, subs. P. and V. ἀστράπη, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. σέλᾱς, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), αἰγή, ἡ (Plat. in sense of *ray*), V. πέμφις, ἡ (Soph. and Aesch., *Frag*), P. μαρμαρυγή, ἡ (Plat.). *Flash from the eyes*: Ar. and V. ἀστράπη, ἡ.
- Flash**, v. trans. *Reflect*: P. ἐμφαίνειν. V. intrans. P. and V. λάμπειν (Plat.), ἐκλάμπειν (Plat.), ἀστράπτειν (Plat.), στίλβειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. φλέγειν, λάμπεσθαι, V. αἶθειν, αἰθεσθαι, μαρμαίρειν; see *shine*. *Flash (of the eyes)*: P. and V. ἀστράπτειν (Plat.). *Flash upon (the mind)*: see *occur*.
- Flashiness**, subs. *Speciousness*: P. εὐπρέπεια, ἡ.
- Flashing**, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, Ar. and V. φαεινός, παμφαής, αἰθων, V. φαεινός, εὐαγής (Plat. also but rare P.), φλογώψ, φλογωτός, φαεσφόρος, πυρπόλος, εὐφεγγής, καλλιφεγγής, σελασφόρος, ἀστράπηφόρος. *Variiegated*: P. and V. ποικίλος, Ar. and V. αἰόλος.
- Flashy**, adj. P. and V. εὐπρεπής. *Conspicuous*: P. and V. περιφανής.
- Flask**, subs. Ar. and P. λήκυθος, ἡ, ληκύθιον, τό. *Flask for wine*: P. and V. ἀσκός, ὁ.
- Flat**, adj. *Level*: P. πλατύς, ὁμαλός, V. λευρός. *Smooth*: P. and V. λείος. Met., *insipid*: P. ξωλος. *Downright*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς, P. ἄκρατος, Ar. πλατύς. *Consisting of plain*: P. and V. πεδιάς (Plat.), P. πεδιαιός.
- Flat**, subs. See *plain*. *House let out into tenements*: P. συνοικία, ἡ.
- Flat-fish**, subs. Ar. and P. ψήσσα, ἡ.
- Flatly**, adv. *Expressly*: P. διαρρήδη.
- Flatness**, subs. *Smoothness*: P. and V. λειότης, ἡ.
- Flatten**, v. trans. P. ὁμαλίζειν.
- Flatter**, v. trans. P. and V. θωπεύειν, ὑπέρχεσθαι, ὑποτρέχειν, Ar. and P. ὑποπίπτειν, κολάκεύειν, V. σαίνειν, προσσαίνειν, θώπτειν, Ar. and V. αἰκάλλειν, Ar. ὑποθωπεύειν. *Flatter excessively*: P. ὑπερκολακεύειν (acc.).
- Flatterer**, subs. Ar. and P. κόλαξ, ὁ.
- Flattering**, adj. P. κολακικός, κολακευτικός, θωπεντικός, Ar. θωπικός. *Flattering words*: P. and V. θώπες λόγοι (Eur., *Frag*).
- Flattery**, subs. P. and V. θωπεία, ἡ, θωπεύματα, τά (Plat., *Rep.* 590c), P. κολακεία, ἡ.
- Flatulence**, subs. P. φῦσα, αἱ (Plat.).
- Flaunt**, v. trans. *Make display of*: Ar. and P. ἐπίδεικνύειν (or mid.) (acc.). *Plume oneself on*: P. and V. ἀγάλλεσθαι (dat.), ἀβρίνεσθαι (dat.), λαμπρόνεσθαι (dat.); see *plume oneself*.
- Flaunting**, adj. *Boastful*: Ar. and P. ἀλίζων, P. ὑπερήφανος, V. ἑπέρφρων. *Conspicuous*: P. and V. περιφανής.
- Flavour**, subs. *Sense of flavour*: P. γούσις, ἡ (Arist.). *Something tasted*: Ar. and V. γεῦμα, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 150).
- Flavour**, v. trans. P. ἡδύνειν.
- Flavouring**, subs. Ar. and P. ἡδυσμα, τό.
- Flaw**, subs. *Imperfection*: P. ἀμάρτημα, τό, πλημμέλεια, ἡ, P. and V. ἑμάρτια, ἡ. *Blemish*, stain: P. and V. κηλῆς, ἡ. *Deformity*: P. πονηρία, ἡ (Plat.), αἰσχος, τό (Plat.). *Mistake*: P. and V. σφάλμα, τό,

- ἁμαρτία, ἡ, P. ἀμάρτημα, τό, διαμαρτία, ἡ, V. ἐξᾠμαρτία, ἡ, ἀμπλάκημα, τό.
- Flawless**, adj. P. and V. ἄμειπτος, τέλειος, τέλειος. *Without blemish (of a victim)*: V. ἐντελής. *Without sin*: P. ἀναμάρτητος.
- Flawlessly**, adv. P. and V. ἄμειπτως (Xen.).
- Flax**, subs. P. and V. λίνον, τό. *Where your ship rides at anchor bound by ropes of flax*: V. οὐ ναῦς χαλινούς λινόδετοισι ὁρμεῖ σέθεν (Eur., I. T. 1043).
- Flaxen**, adj. *Made of flax*: P. λινούς. *Of the colour of the hair*: P. and V. ξανθός.
- Flay**, v. trans. Ar. and P. δέρειν, ἀποδέρειν (Xen.), P. and V. ἐκδέρειν (Plat., *Euthyd.* 301c). *Strip off*: P. περιαιρεῖν, V. ἐκδέρειν. Met., *beat*: Ar. ἀποδέρειν, Ar. and P. ἐκδέρειν.
- Flea**, subs. Ar. κόρις, ὁ, Ar. and P. ὑλλάξ, ἡ (Xen.).
- Flecked**, adj. *Flecked with foam*: V. ἀφρώ διάβροχος.
- Fledged**, Be, v. intrans. Ar. and P. πτεροῦσθαι.
- Fledgling**, subs. Use P. and V. νεοσσός, ὁ.
- Flee**, v. trans. and intrans.; see *fly*.
- Fleece**, subs. Ar. and P. κώδιον, τό, Ar. and V. πόκος, ὁ. *Wool*: Ar. and P. ἔριον, τό (or pl.), V. μαλλός, ὁ, λήνος, τό. *Skin*: P. and V. δέρμα, τό, δορά, ἡ (Plat.), V. δέρος, τό, δέρας, τό.
- Fleece**, v. trans. Ar. πεκτεῖν. Met., *be fleeced, cheated*: Ar. πεκτεῖσθαι, πτερορρυεῖν, τίλλεσθαι.
- Fleecy**, adj. Ar. and V. εὖρος, V. εὐποκος, Ar. οὖλος.
- Fleet**, adj. P. and V. τάχως, Ar. and P. ἔξυς, V. λαυσηρός, κραιπνός, ὀκτύπος, τάχι' ἴσχυρος, σπερχνός, τάχύροθος, Ar. and V. δρομαῖος, θοός, τάχι' ἴσχυς. *Active, nimble*: P. and V. εὐαφρός (Xen.), Ar. and V. κοῦφος.
- Fleet**, subs. Ar. and P. ναυτικόν, τό, or use P. and V. νῆες, αἱ. *Expedition by sea*: P. and V. στόλος, ὁ, P. ἀπόστολος, ὁ. *Of a fleet*, adj.: P. and V. ναυτικός.
- Fleeting**, adj. P. and V. ἐφήμερος. *Short-lived*: P. βραχύβιος (Plat.). *Lasting short time*: P. ὀλιγοχρόνιος (Plat.). *Short*: P. and V. βράχης. *Soon passing*: P. and V. πτηνός (Plat.).
- Fleetly**, adv. P. and V. τάχῃ, ἐν τάχει, διὰ τάχους, Ar. and P. τάχως, P. ὀξέως, V. σὺν τάχει, θοῶς, κοῦφως, Ar. εὐαφρῶς.
- Fleetness**, subs. P. and V. τάχος, τό, P. ταχύτης, ἡ, V. ὠκύτης, ἡ.
- Flesh**, subs. P. and V. σάρξ, ἡ (often in pl.), Ar. and V. χρώς, ὁ (rare P.); see *skin*. *Meat*: P. and V. κρέας, τό. *Body* (as opposed to soul): P. and V. σῶμα, τό. *Tear flesh*, v.: Ar. σαρκάζειν (absol.).
- Fleshed**, adj. *Of a sword*: see *newly-fleshed*, under *newly*.
- Fleshiness**, subs. P. πολυσαρκία, ἡ (Xen.).
- Fleshless**, adj. P. ἄσαρκος (Xen.). *Thin*: V. ξηρός; see *lean*.
- Fleshly**, adj. *Carnal*: P. σωματοειδής.
- Fleshy**, adj. P. σαρκώδης. *Well-covered with flesh*: Ar. and P. σάρκινος.
- Flexibility**, subs. P. ὑγρότης, ἡ. *Docility*: P. εὐμάθεια, ἡ. *Versatility*: P. εὐτραπελία, ἡ.
- Flexible**, adj. P. and V. ὑγρός, V. στρεπτός, P. καμπτός. Met., *docile*: P. εὐάγωγος, εὐμαθής, εὐνιος, V. φίλῆμος; see *docile*. *Versatile*: P. πολύτροπος.
- Flicker**, v. intrans. See *oscillate*.
- Flicker**, subs. See *flame*.
- Flickering**, adj. Ar. and V. αἰόλος.
- Flight**, subs. *Runniness away*: P. and V. φύγη, ἡ, V. δρασμός, ὁ (rare P.). *Run*: P. and V. τροπή, ἡ. *Put to flight*, v. trans.: P. and V. τρέπειν (or mid. in the aor.), εἰς φύγην καθιστάναι, V. ἀπονωτίζειν. *Take to flight*: P. and V. τρέπεσθαι (pass.), φεύγειν, V. φύγην αἰρεσθαι.
- Flight**, subs. *Motion of birds*: V.

πτῆσις, ἡ, ποτήματα, τά. *A flight of (stones, arrows, etc.)*: V. νίψας, ἡ. *A flight (flock) of doves*: V. κῶμος πελειῶν (Eur., Ion, 1197).

**Flightiness**, subs. *Carelessness*: P. and V. ῥαθυμία, ἡ.

**Flighty**, adj. *Careless*: P. and V. ῥαθύμος. *Light-minded*: V. κουφόνους. *Fickle*: P. and V. ἐμπληκτος. *Now are you flighty and your wisdom is as folly*: V. νῦν γὰρ πέτει τε καὶ φρονῶν οὐδὲν φρονεῖς (Eur., Bacch. 332).

**Flimsiness**, subs. *Of texture*: P. λεπτότης, ἡ. *Met.*, P. φαυλότης, ἡ.

**Flimsy**, adj. *Of texture*: P. and V. λεπτός. *Met.*, P. and V. φαύλος, φλαῦρος. *Frivolous*: P. and V. κενός.

**Flinch**, v. intrans. P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κἀτοκνεῖν, P. ἀποκνεῖν. *Flinch from*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (acc.), ἐξίστασθαι (acc.), ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), V. ἐξᾶφίστασθαι (gen.), P. ἀποκνεῖν (acc.); see *shrink from*. *Not to flinch from (face bravely)*: P. and V. θαρσεῖν (acc.).

**Flinching**, subs. P. and V. ὀκνος, ὁ.

**Fling**, v. trans. P. and V. βάλλειν, ῥίπτειν, ἀφίειναι, μεθίειναι (rare P.), Ar. and V. τένειν, V. δίκειν (2nd aor.), ἰάπτειν; see *throw*. *Flinging the thyrsi from their hands*: V. θύρσους ἐξανίειναι χερῶν (Eur., Bacch. 762). *Fling about*: Ar. and P. διαρριπτεῖν (Xen.). *Fling around*: P. and V. περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμφιβάλλειν, ἀμφιτίθειναι. *Fling away*: P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, ἀπορρίπτειν, ἐκβάλλειν, μεθίειναι, ἀφίειναι, V. ἐκρίπτειν. *Give away for nothing*: P. and V. προπίπτειν, P. προίεσθαι. *Fling down*: P. and V. κατὰβάλλειν, V. κἀταρρίπτειν. *Bring low*: P. and V. κἀθαιρεῖν, V. κἀταρρέπτειν, κλίνειν. *Fling into*: P. and V. ἐμβάλλειν (τί τινι or τι εἰς τι), εἰσβάλλειν (τι εἰς τι). *Fling fire (into a place)*: P. and V. πῦρ ἐνίειναι (eis, acc.). *Fling oneself into*: see *dash into*. *Fling out (words)*: P. and V. ἐκ-

βάλλειν, V. ῥίπτειν, ἐκρίπτειν, ἀπορρίπτειν. *Flinging out words of reproach*: V. λόγους ὀνειδιστήρας ἐνδοατούμενος (Eur., H. F. 218). *Fling upon*: P. and V. ἐπιβάλλειν (τί τινι), V. ἐγκάτασκηπτειν (τί τινι). *Fling oneself upon*: P. and V. προσπίπτειν (dat.), ἐμπίπτειν (dat.) (Xen., also Ar.); see *attack*.

**Fling**, subs. *Act of throwing*: P. ῥίψις, ἡ. *Throw, range*: P. and V. βολή, ἡ. *Have one's fling, run riot, v.*: P. and V. ὑβρίζω.

**Flint**, subs. *Use stone*. *Flint for striking a spark*: use P. and V. πῦρεια, τά (which were pieces of wood, not stone) (Plat., Rep. 435a; Soph., Phil. 36). *Rubbing flint against flint, I produced with labour a dim spark*: V. ἀλλ' ἐν πέτροισι πέτρον ἐκτρίβων μόλις ἔφη' ἄφαντον φῶς (Soph., Phil. 296).

**Flippancy**, subs. *Indifference*: P. and V. ῥαθυμία, ἡ. *Sport (as opposed to earnest)*: P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ.

**Flippant**, adj. *Indifferent*: P. and V. ῥαθύμος. *Sportive (as opposed to earnest)*: P. παιδικός. *Be flippant, v.*: P. and V. παίζω.

**Flippantly**, adv. *Indifferently*: P. ῥαθύμως. *Sportively*: P. παιδικῶς.

**Flirt**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. θρύπτειν.

**Flit**, v. intrans. P. and V. πέτεσθαι. *Of a ghost*: V. ἄισσειν (Eur., Hec. 31). *Float in the air*: P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι. *Flit around*: Ar. περιπέτεσθαι (absol.). *Change one's abode*: P. μετανίστασθαι.

**Flitting**, adj. Ar. and V. αἰόλος, or use P. and V. κούφος, πτηνός (Plat.).

**Float**, v. intrans. *Swim*: Ar. and P. νεῖν. *Be carried along*: P. and V. φέρεσθαι. *Stream, wane*: P. and V. φέρεσθαι, αἰωρεῖσθαι, V. ἄισσεσθαι, ἄισσειν, ἄισσειν. *Then will float around you a strain of flutes*: Ar. ἐντεῦθεν αὐλῶν τίς σε περιέειπεν πνοή (Ran. 154).

**Flock**, subs. *Of wool*: P. and V.



κάταγμα, τό (Plat.), V. μαλλός, ὁ, λάχνη, ἡ, Ar. and V. κρόκη, ἡ. *Flock of sheep*: P. and V. ποίμνη, ἡ, ποίμνιον, τό, βοσκήματα, τά, V. νομεύματα, τά, Ar. and V. μῆλα, τά, βοτά, τά. *Flock of birds*: V. ἑσμός, ὁ, κῶμος, ὁ

**Flock**, v. intrans. *Collect*: P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι, ἀθροίζεσθαι, συναθροίζεσθαι, συλλέγεσθαι. *Flock around*: P. περικεχύσθαι (dat.) (Plat.) (perf. pass. of περιχεῖν), περιρρεῖν (acc.) (Plat.).

**Flock-master**, subs. See *shepherd*.

**Flog**, v. trans. Ar. and P. μαστιγοῦν; see *beat*.

**Flogging**, subs. *Blows*: P. and V. πληγαί, αἱ.

**Flood**, subs. P. κατακλυσμός, ὁ, ἐπὶ κλυσίς, ἡ. *Wave*: P. and V. κλύδων, ὁ, κύμα, τό. *Stream*: P. and V. ῥοή, ἡ, ῥεῦμα, τό; see *stream*. *Be in full flood*: P. μέγας ρεῖν, P. and V. πολὺς ρεῖν. *Flood of tears*: V. νᾶμα, τό, πλημμυρῆς, ἡ, νοτῆς, ἡ, ἐπιρροαί, αἱ (Eur. *Frag.*), πηγῇ, ἡ. *In floods* (used of the flow of tears), adv.: P. and V. ἀσπακτέ. Met., a *flood of troubles*, etc.: P. and V. κλύδων, ὁ, τρικύμια, ἡ (Plat.), V. κύμα, τό, ἐπιρροαί, αἱ, P. κατακλυσμός, ὁ. *Indulge in a flood of eloquence*: P. πολὺς ρεῖν (Dem. 272).

**Flood**, v. trans. P. κατακλύζειν; see *inundate*. Met., *overwhelm*: P. and V. κατακλύζειν. *Fill full*: P. and V. ἐμπυπλᾶναι; see *fill*. *Having my ears flood with talk*: P. διατεθρυλημένος τὰ ὦτα (Plat., *Rep.* 358c); see *deluge*.

**Floor**, subs. P. ἔδαφος, τό, V. οὐδας, τό. *Storey*: P. οἰκημα, τό (Xen.); see *storey*.

**Floor**, v. trans. P. and V. κατὰβάλλειν.

**Florid**, adj. *Red*: Ar. and P. ἐρυθρός. *Of style*: use P. and V. ποικίλος; see *flowery*.

**Flotilla**, subs.; see *fleet*.

**Flotsam**, subs. Use V. ἐκβολή, ἡ.

**Flounder**, v. intrans. P. and V.

κῦλινδεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. κῦλινδεσθαι. *Get out of one's depth*. Met. P. βαπτίζεσθαι (Plat., *Euthyd.* 277d).

**Flour**, subs. Ar. and P. ἄλευρα, τά.

**Flourish**, v. trans. *Brandish*: P. and V. σείειν, Ar. and V. πάλλειν, κρᾶδαινεῖν, τινάσσειν. V. intrans. *Prosper*: P. and V. εὖ πράσσειν, εὖ ἔχειν, εὖ φέρεσθαι (or substitute κᾶλῶς for εὖ), εὐθενεῖν, ἰνθεῖν, εὐτυχεῖν, ἰκμάζειν, θάλλειν (Plat. but rare P.; also Ar.), εὐδαιμονεῖν, ὀρθοῦσθαι, P. εὐπραγεῖν.

**Flourish**, subs. *Flourish of trumpets*: P. and V. φθογγός, ὁ, V. βοή, ἡ, ἀττή, ἡ, αὐδή, ἡ, ἡχώ, ἡ, ἡχή, ἡ. *Brandishing*: P. ἐπανασείσεις, ἡ (Thuc. 4, 126). *Pompey*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, χλιδή, ἡ (Plat.).

**Flourishing**, adj. P. and V. εὐδαίμων, εὐτύχης, Ar. and V. ὀλβιος, V. οὐριος; see *prosperous*.

**Flout**, v. trans. *Neglect*: P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), παρᾶμελεῖν (gen.). *Despise*: P. and V. καταφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), υπερφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), P. ὀλιγωρεῖν (gen.), ὑπερορᾶν (acc. or gen.), Ar. and V. ἀποπτύειν (acc.). *Disregard*: P. ἐν οὐδένι λόγῳ ποιέσθαι, V. δι' οὐδένοιο ποιέσθαι, ἐν σμικρῷ ποιέσθαι; see also *reject*. *Slight*: P. and V. ἀτιμάζειν, παρέρχεσθαι, V. ἀτίζειν. *Insult*: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν; see *insult*.

**Flow**, subs. P. and V. ῥοή, ἡ, ῥεῦμα, τό, ῥοῦς, ὁ (V. ῥόος), ῥεῖθρον, τό, V. χεῦμα, τό, χυτοῖς, ἡ, ῥέος, τό, νασμός, ὁ, ἐπιρροή, ἡ, Ar. and V. νᾶμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.); see also *abundance*, *stream*. *Indulge in a flow of eloquence*: P. πολὺς ρεῖν (Dem. 272). *Flow of blood*: V. αἵματος ἀπορροαί, αἱ (Eur., *Hel.* 1587); see *stream*. *Flow of tears*: V. πλημμυρῆς, ἡ, νᾶμα, τό, δακρύων ἐπιρροαί, αἱ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Ebb and flow*: see under *ebb*.

**Flow**, v. intrans. P. and V. ρεῖν. *Be carried along*: P. and V. φέρεσθαι. *Drip*: P. and V. λείβεσθαι (Plat. but rare P.), καταστάζειν



- (Xen.), *στάζειν* (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀποστάζειν, *στάλασσειν*, διαρραίνεσθαι. Met., of words: P. and V. ῥεῖν. *Flow away*: Ar. and P. ἐκρεῖν, P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν. *Flow down*: P. and V. κατάρρειν. *Flow from*. lit., P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν ἐκ (gen). Met., *emanate from*: P. and V. γίγνεσθαι ἐκ (gen.); see *emanate*. *Flow in*: P. and V. εἰσρεῖν, ἐπιρρεῖν. *Flow off*: P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν, Ar. and P. ἐκρεῖν. *Flow out*: P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν, Ar. and P. ἐκρεῖν. *Flow over*: V. κατὰστάζειν (gen.). *Flow round*: P. περιρρεῖν (acc. or absol.). *Flow together*: P. συρρεῖν. *Flow through*: P. διαρρεῖν (acc.). *Flow up*: P. ἀναρρεῖν. *Flow with*: P. and V. ῥεῖν (dat.), V. στάζειν (dat.), κατὰστάζειν (dat.), κατάρρειν (dat.), μῦδαν (dat.). *Flow with a strong stream*: lit., P. μέγας ῥεῖν.
- Flower**, subs. P. and V. ἄνθος, τό. Met., *perfection*: P. and V. ἄνθος, τό, ἀκμή, ἡ. *The flower of youth, prime*: P. and V. ἡβη, ἡ, ἀκμή, ἡ, ὥρα, ἡ, P. ὥρα ἡλικίας. Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ. *In the flower of youth*, adj.: P. and V. ἡβῶν, ὥραίος, V. ἀκμαῖος, χλωρός, θύλερός. *Be in the flower of youth*, v.: P. and V. ἡβᾶν, ἀκμάζειν. *Flower of an army, etc., best part*: P. and V. ἄνθος, τό, V. λωτίσμάτα, τά.
- Flower**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀνθεῖν.
- Flowerless**, adj. P. ἀνανθήs.
- Flowery**, adj. Ar. and V. ἀνθηρός, ἀνθεμόδης, V. ἀνθεσφόρος, Ar. and P. εὐανθής. *The flowery treasure of the yellow mountain bee*. V. τῆς ὀρείας ἀνθεμόρρυντον γίνος ξουθῆς μελίσσης (Eur., I. T. 634). Met., of style: P. and V. ποικίλος. *Speak in flowery language*: P. ἀνθηρῶς λέγειν (Isoc.).
- Flowing**, adj. V. εὖρους, καλλίερρος, αἰερίπτος, ῥυτός, νᾶρός, P. ναματιαῖος, Ar. and P. ἀέναος. Met., of dress: P. and V. ποδήρης (Xen.), or use long. Of hair: V. τῶνάος, κεχῦμένος.
- Of style of speech: P. εὖρους, Ar. and V. εὐγλωσσος, V. εὐτροχος. *Abundant*: P. and V. πολὺς, ἀφθονος, V. ἐπὶρρύτος.
- Fluctuate**, v. intrans. P. and V. μεταστρέφεσθαι, μεταπίπτειν, μεθίστασθαι; see *change*. *Waver in mind*: P. ἐνδοιάζειν, ἀμφισβητεῖν, διστάζειν (Plat.), ἀμφιγνοεῖν, P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν.
- Fluctuating**, adj. P. ἀκατάστατος, Ar. and P. ἀντάθμητος; see *fickle*.
- Wavering*: P. and V. ἀπορος.
- Fluctuation**, subs. *Change*: P. and V. μεταβολή, ἡ, μεταλλᾶγή, ἡ (Plat. and Eur., Frag.). *Wavering, irresolution*: P. and V. ὑπορίυ, ἡ.
- Fluency**, subs. P. εὖροια, ἡ, Ar. εὐγλωσσία, ἡ.
- Fluent**, adj. P. εὖρους, Ar. and V. εὐγλωσσος, V. εὐτροχος.
- Fluid**, adj. P. and V. ὑγρός.
- Fluidity**, subs. P. ὑγρότης, ἡ.
- Flurry**, subs. P. ταρχή, ἡ; see *a agitation*.
- Flurry**, v. trans. P. and V. τᾰράσσειν; see *agitate*.
- Flush**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ἐρυθριᾶν, P. ἀνερυθριᾶν, ἐρυθραίνεσθαι (Xen.), Ar. ὑπερυθριᾶν. *Be flush of*: P. εὐπορεῖν (gen. or dat.).
- Flushed**, adj. Of the cheek: V. οἰνωπός.
- Fluster**, v. trans. See *agitate*.
- Fluster**, subs. See *agitation*.
- Flute**, subs. P. and V. αὐλός, ὁ, P. σῆριγξ, ἡ (Plat.), V. λωτός, ὁ. *Play the flute*, v.: P. and V. αὐλεῖν. *Play flute to*: P. καταυλεῖν (gen.), Ar. προσαυλεῖν (Eccl. 892). *All the house is filled with the strains of the flute*: V. αὐλεῖται δε πᾶν μιλαιθρον (Eur., I. T. 367).
- Flute-girl**, subs. Ar. and P. αὐλητρίς, ἡ.
- Flute-maker**, subs. P. αὐλοποιός, ὁ.
- Flute-making**, subs. P. αὐλοποιική, ἡ.
- Flute-player**, subs. Ar. and P. αὐλητής, ὁ, Ar. αὐλητήρ, ὁ. Fem., Ar. and P. αὐλητρίς, ἡ.

**Flute-playing**, subs. P. αἰλλοῖς, ἡ, ἡ αἰλλητική, Ar. and P. αἰλλήματα, τά, Ar. and V. σὺρίγγματα, τά.

**Flutter**, v. trans. *Flap*: P. and V. σείειν, κινεῖν, V. σάλευειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 434); see *flap*. *Agitate* P. and V. τάρασσειν, συντάρασσειν, ἐκπλήσσειν, θράσσειν (Plat. but rare P.), ἀναπτεροῦν (Plat.), Ar. and V. στροβεῖν. V. intrans. *Shake*: P. and V. σείσθαι. *Fly*: P. and V. πέτεσθαι. *Be agitated*: P. and V. τάρασσασθαι, ἐκπλήσσεσθαι, ἐπτοῇσθαι (perf. pass. ποτεῖν) (Plat.), ἀναπτεροῦσθαι (Xen.); see *agitate*. *Fluttered*, adj.: use also V. πεπαλμένος. *She was fluttered*: V. ἐξεπτοήθη (Eur., *Cycl.* 185). *Palpitant*, v.: P. and V. πηδᾶν, V. ὀρχεῖσθαι.

**Flutter**, subs. Of wings: V. ῥιπή, ἡ. *Agitation*: P. παραχή, ἡ, P. and V. ἐκπληξίς, ἡ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, ταραγμα, τό, ἀνᾶκησις, ἡ. *Be in a flutter*: use *be fluttered*, v.

**Flux**, subs. P. and V. ροῦς, ὁ, ροή, ἡ. *Be in a state of flux*: P. and V. ρεῖν.

**Fly**, subs. Ar. and P. μυῖα, ἡ (Xen.). *Gadfly*: P. and V. μύωψ, ὁ (Plat.), V. οἰστρος, ὁ.

**Fly**, v. trans. *Avoid*: P. and V. φεύγειν, ἐκφεύγειν, διαφεύγειν, ἀποφεύγειν, εἰλαβεῖσθαι, ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἐκτρέπεσθαι, P. ὑποχωρεῖν, ὑποφεύγειν, Ar. and V. ἀποστρέφεσθαι (also Xen.), V. φυγγάνειν, ἐκφυγγάνειν, ἀλύσκειν, ἐξάλύσκειν. *Desire to fly*: V. φευξείην (acc.). V. intrans. *Fly away*: P. and V. φεύγειν, ἐκφεύγειν, ἀποφεύγειν, διαφεύγειν, ἐκδιδράσκειν (Eur., *Heracl.* 14), Ar. and P. ἀποδιδράσκειν. *Of an army being routed*: P. and V. φεύγειν, τρέπεσθαι, V. φύγην αἰρεσθαι. *Fly for refuge*: P. and V. κατὰφεύγειν. *Fly from one's country*: P. and V. φεύγειν (absol.). *Fly to, have recourse to*: P. and V. τρέπεσθαι (πρός, acc.), P. καταφεύγειν (eis or πρὸς, acc.), V. φεύγειν (eis, acc.).

**Fly**, v. intrans. As a bird: P. and V. πέτεσθαι, Ar. and V. ποτάσθαι. *Fly away*: lit and met., P. and V. ἀναπέτεσθαι (Plat.), ἐκπέτεσθαι (Plat.), διαπέτεσθαι (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἀποπέτεσθαι (Plat.). *Fly down*: Ar. κατὰπέτεσθαι. *Fly in*: Ar. εἰσπέτεσθαι. *Fly over*: Ar. ἐπιπέτεσθαι (acc. or dat.). *Fly round*: Ar. περιπέτεσθαι (absol.). *Fly through*: Ar. and V. διαπέτεσθαι (acc., or διά, gen.).

**Fly**, v. intrans. *Rush, burst*: P. and V. ὀρμᾶν, ὀρμᾶσθαι; see *rush*. *Fly apart*: P. and V. διαρρήγνυσθαι, ῥήγνυσθαι. *Fly at*: see *attack*. *Fly into, rush into*: P. and V. εἰσπίπτειν (P. eis, acc., V. dat. alone); see *rush*. *Fly into a passion*: V. πρὸς ὄργην ἐκφέρεισθαι (Soph., *El.* 628), eis ὄργην πίπτειν (Eur., *Or.* 696).

**Flying**, adj. P. and V. πτηνός (Plat.), V. πετηνός (Eur., *Rhes.* 515); see *winged*. *Flying column (of an army)*: P. πρόδρομοι, οἱ.

**Foal**, subs. P. and V. πῶλος, ὁ or ἡ. *Of a foal*, adj.: V. πωλίκος.

**Foam**, subs. P. and V. ἄφρός, ὁ (Plat., *Tim.* 83v). *Spray*: P. and V. ζάλη, ἡ (Plat.), V. πέλανος, ὁ. *Pour mingled draughts of honey and milk and foam of wine*: V. μελίκρατ' ἄφες γάλακτος οἰνωπόν τ' ἄχιν (Eur., *Or.* 115).

**Foam**, v. intrans. V. ἀφρίζειν. *Burst forth into foam*: V. ἐξανθίσκειν, ἐξαφρίζεσθαι, ἀφρὸν καχλάζειν. Met., *foam with anger, etc.*: P. and V. ζεῖν.

**Foaming**, adj. P. and V. ἀφρώδης (Plat.).

**Fodder**, subs. P. and V. χόρτος, ὁ (Xen.), τροφή, ἡ, V. βοσκή, ἡ (Aesch., *Iracl.*), P. βοτάνη, ἡ, χιλός, ὁ (Xen.).

**Foe**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. πολέμιος, ἐχθρός, ἐναντίος, Ar. and V. ὁῖος, δῆος, δυσμενής.

**Foeman**, subs. See *foe*.

**Foetus**, subs. P. κύημα, τό, V. κύμα, τό.

**Fog**, subs. Ar. and P. δμίχλη, ἡ (Plat.). *Cloud*: P. and V. νεφέλη, ἡ, νέφος, τό.

**Foggy**, adj. *Cloudy*: P. συννέφελος.

**Fogey**, subs. Ar. τυφογέρων, ὁ.

**Foible**, subs. Use P. πλημμέλεια, ἡ; see *habit*.

**Foil**, v. trans. P. and V. σφάλλειν, P. ἐκκρούειν. *Confound*: P. and V. συγχέειν. *Escape notice of*: P. and V. λανθάνειν (acc.), V. λήθειν (acc.), P. διαλανθάνειν (acc.). *Be foiled in*: P. and V. ψεύδεσθαι (gen.), σφάλλεσθαι (gen.), ἀποσφάλλεσθαι (gen.), ἀμαρτάνειν (gen.). *Be foiled*: P. and V. σφάλλεσθαι (absol.).

**Foiled**, adj. *Unsuccessful*: P. ἀπρακτος.

**Foist**, v. trans. P. and V. ὑποβάλλειν (τινί τι), V. ἐπεμβάλλειν (τινί τι). *In a document*: P. πανεγγράφειν (τι ἐν τινί). *Foist oneself on*: Ar. and P. εἰσδύεσθαι (eis, acc.).

**Fold**, subs. *Fold of a dress*: V. στολίδες, αἱ. *Fold of the dress over the bosom*: Ar. and V. κόλπος, ὁ. *Coil*: V. σπείρα, ἡ, σπειράμα, τό, περίβολος, ὁ; see *coil*. *Anything folded or folding*: V. πτύχαι, αἱ, περιπτύχαι, αἱ, διαπτύχαι, αἱ. *Fold for sheep*: V. σταθμός, ὁ, αὔλιον, τό (also Xen.), σηκός, ὁ, ἐπαυλα, τά.

**Fold**, v. trans. P. συμπτύσσειν. *Embrace*: P. and V. περιβάλλειν, Ar. and V. ἀμπέχειν (rare P.), V. περιπτύσσειν, ἀμφιβάλλειν. *Fold to one in an embrace*: Ar. and V. προσέλεκσθαι (acc.); see *embrace*. *Fold round*: see *coil*. *Shut in*: P. and V. εἰργεῖν, κατείργειν, V. συνείργειν.

**Folded**, adj. V. ἐλκτός, P. and V. πλεκτός (Xen.). *Folded round*: V. περιπτύχης.

**Foliage**, subs. V. φύβη, ἡ, Ar. and V. φυλλὰς, ἡ; see *leaf*.

**Folk**, subs. *Race*: P. and V. ἔθνος, τό, γένος, τό, φῶλον, τό; see *people*.

**Folk-lore**, subs. P. μυθολογία, ἡ.

**Follow**, v. trans. P. and V. ἔπεσθαι (dat.), σὺνέπεσθαι (dat.), ἐφέπεσθαι

(dat.), Ar. and P. ἀκολουθεῖν (dat.), παρὰκολουθεῖν (dat.), ἐπακολουθεῖν (dat.), P. συνακολουθεῖν (dat.), V. ὁμαρτεῖν (dat.), μεθέπεσθαι (dat.). *Pursue*: P. and V. διώκειν, P. καταδιώκειν, ἐπιδιώκειν. *Heed, obey*: P. and V. ἐφέπεσθαι (dat); see *obey*. *Follow (a profession, etc.)*: P. and V. ἀσκέειν, ἐπιτηδεύειν, Ar. and P. μελετᾶν. *Follow (a person's example)*: P. ἀκολουθεῖν (dat. of person) (Dem. 461). *Follow (an argument, etc.)*: P. ἔπασθαι (dat.), ἀκολουθεῖν (dat.), παρακολουθεῖν (dat.), συνακολουθεῖν (dat.). *Follow on (as a consequence)*: P. and V. ἔπεσθαι (dat.), σὺνέπεσθαι (dat.), P. ἀκολουθεῖν (dat.). *Follow (absol.)*, come after: Ar. and P. ἐπὶγίγνεσθαι. *It follows that*: P. συμβαίνειν (infin.). *Follow up (a success), push to the utmost*: P. ἐπεξέρχεσθαι (dat.) (Thuc. 4, 14).

**Follower**, subs. *Attendant*: Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος, ὁ; see *attendant*. *Disciple*: Ar. and P. μαθητής, ὁ. *The followers of Protagoras*: P. οἱ ἀμφὶ Πρωταγόραν (Plat.). *Followers, partisans*: P. οἱ συνόντες.

**Following**, subs. *Train of attendants*: P. ἀκολουθία, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθοι, οἱ. *Adherents*: P. and V. εἵνοι, οἱ.

**Following**, adj. P. and V. ἐπιών, Ar. and P. ἐπιγυγνόμενος. *On the following day*: P. τῇ ὑστεραίᾳ. *On the day following . . .*: P. τῇ ὑστεραίᾳ (gen.).

**Folly**, subs. P. and V. μωρία, ἡ, ἀνοια, ἡ, ἀμάθια, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ, ἀβουλία, ἡ, ἀσύνεσια, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. ἡλιθιότης, ἡ, ἀβελτερία, ἡ, εὐήθεια, ἡ, V. εὐηθία, ἡ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἡ. *Join with the foolish in folly*: V. συνασοφεῖν τοῖς μὴ σοφοῖς (Eur., *Phœn.* 394).

**Foment**, v. trans. *Stir up*: P. and V. κινεῖν. *Foment disturbances*: P. νεωτερίζειν (absol.).

**Fomenter**, subs. P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ, P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ.

**Fond**, adj. P. and V. προσφίλης, φίλανθρωπος, φιλόφρων (Xen.). *Loving one's children*: Ar. and V. φιλότεκνος. *Loving one's husband*: V. φίλανωρ. *Fond message* V. φίλον ἔπος. *Foolish*: see *foolish*. *Fond of (pursuits, etc.)*: P. and V. προσκείμενος (dat.), V. ἀναιμένος (eis, acc.). *Be fond of*: see *love*, v.

**Fondle**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀσπάζεσθαι, V. θυγγάνειν (gen.), προσπύσσεσθαι; see *embrace*. *Stroke*: P. and V. ψήχειν, Ar. and P. καταψήν, V. καταψήχειν.

**Fondly**, adv. *Affectionately*: P. φιλανθρώπως, P. and V. φιλοφρόως, φίλως (Xen. but rare P.), προσφίλως (Plat.). *Foolishly*: see *foolishly*.

**Fondness**, subs. P. and V. φιλία, ἡ. *Love*: P. and V. ἔρως, ὁ. *Goodwill*: P. and V. εὐνοια, ἡ. *Parental fondness*: V. στέργηθρον, τό (Æsch., Choe. 241). *Fondness for one's husband*: V. φιλανδρία, ἡ. *Fondness (for things)*: P. and V. ἔρως, ὁ (gen.). *Folly*: see *folly*.

**Food**, subs. P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, σίτος, ὁ, P. ἰδωδή, ἡ (Plat.), ἰδεῖμα, τό (Plat.), βρώσις, ἡ, Ar. and P. βρώμα, τό, σίτια, τά, Ar. and V. βορά, ἡ, φορβή, ἡ, βόσκημα, τό, V. θρεπτήρια, τά. *Things to eat*: P. and V. ἑδεσά, τά (Plat. and Eur., Frag.), V. βρωτά, τά. *Diet*: P. and V. διαίτα, ἡ. *Hot food (of troops foraging)*: P. ἐπισιτίζεσθαι. *Fodder*: P. and V. χόρτος, ὁ (Xen.); see *fodder*. *Want of food*: P. σιτοδεία, ἡ, V. ἀσιτία, ἡ, Ar. ἀπαστια, ἡ. *Food for*: V. θοινάτηριον, τό (dat.), βόσκημα, τό (gen.), Ar. and V. φορβή, ἡ (dat.), βορά, ἡ (gen. or dat.); see *prey*; met., P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ (gen.).

**Fool**, subs. P. βλάξ, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and P. ἐμβρόντητος, ὁ or ἡ; or use *foolish*, adj. *Clown*: P. and V. γελοιοποιός, ὁ. *Play the fool*: see *fool*, v.

**Fool**, v. trans. See *deceive*. *Play the fool*: P. εὐηθίζεσθαι, ἀποληραίν.

Ar. and P. φλυαρεῖν, P. and V. μωραίνειν (Xen.). Ar. ἡλιθιάζειν. *Fool away*: see *squander*.

**Fool-hardiness**, subs. See *rashness*.

**Fool-hardy**, adj. See *rash*.

**Foolish**, adj. Of persons or things: P. and V. μῶρος, εὐήθης, ἡλίθιος (Eur., Cycl. 537), ἀσύνετος, ἀβούλιος, ἀμαθής, Ar. and P. ἀνόητος, ἀβέλτερος, V. κειόφρων. Of persons only: P. and V. ἄνους, ἄφρων, σκαιός, V. κικύφρων. *Foolish talk*, subs.: Ar. and P. λῆρος, ὁ, φλυαρία, ἡ.

**Foolishly**, adv. P. and V. εὐήθως, ἀφρόνως, P. ἡλιθίως, μῶρως (Xen.), Ar. and P. ἀνοήτως, εὐηθικῶς, V. ἀβούλως, ἀσύνετῶ. *Talk foolishly*, v.: P. and V. ληρεῖν, Ar. and P. φλυαρεῖν, P. ἀποληραίν, V. φλύειν, Ar. φληνᾶν.

**Foolishness**, subs. See *folly*.

**Foot**, subs. P. and V. ποῖς, ὁ. *Step*: P. and V. βῆσις, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἐμβῆσις, ἡ. *Measure*: P. ποῖς, ὁ. In scansion: Ar. and P. ποῖς, ὁ. *Base, lowest part*: P. and V. κρηπίς, ἡ (Plat.), βάθρον, τό (Xen.), βῆσις, ἡ (Plat.), P. ἰδαφος, τό. *Foundation*: P. θεμέλιος, ὁ, P. and V. πυθμῆν, ὁ, V. ῥίζῃ, ἡ. *Foot of a hill*: P. κράσπεδα, τά (Xen.). *At the foot of*, prep.: P. and V. ὑπό (dat.). *At the foot of Mt. Citerania*: P. ὑπὸ τῷ ὄρει τῇ Γερανίᾳ (Thuc. 4, 70). *At the foot*, adv.: V. νίρθεν (Eur., Bacch. 752), ἱνερθεν. *Foot (of a piece of furniture)*, subs.: Ar. and P. ποῖς, ὁ (Xen.). *On foot*: P. πεζῇ, or use adj., P. and V. πεζός, agreeing with subject. *Fight on foot*, v.: Ar. and P. πεζομαχεῖν. *Battle between foot-soldiers*, subs.: P. πεζομαχία, ἡ. *Spring to one's feet*, v.: Ar. and P. ἀνὰπρηδᾶν. *Trample under foot*: P. λᾶξ πᾶναι (acc.); see *trample*. *Set on foot*: P. and V. κῆλιστάναι, προτίθιναι; see *institute*. *Set foot on*: P. and V. ἐπιβαίνειν (gen.), ἐμβαίνειν (P. eis, acc., V. acc., gen., or dat.), V. ἐπεμβαίνειν (acc., gen., or dat.), ἐμ-

βάτευν (acc. or gen.); see *tread*.  
*With bare feet*, adj.: Ar. and P.  
 ἀνυπόδητος, V. νηλίπους, ἀνάρβυλος  
 (Eur., *Frag.*). *How many feet long?*  
 P. ποσάπους; *Two feet long*, adj.:  
 P. δίπους. *Three feet long*: P.  
 τρίπους. *Ten feet long*: Ar. δεκά-  
 πους. *A stool with silver feet*: P.  
 δίφρος ἀργυρόπους, ὁ (Dem. 741).

**Foot-guards**, subs. P. πεζέταιροι, οἱ  
 (Dem. 23)

**Foothold**, subs. See *footing*.

**Footing**, subs. *Station*: P. and V.  
 στασίς, ἡ. *Position, rank*: P. and  
 V. τάξις, ἡ. *Base of operations*:  
 P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ, V. ὁρμητήριον,  
 τό. *When the Athenian army*  
*seemed to have got a secure footing*  
*with an entrenched position*: P. ὡς  
 ἡ στρατιά τῶν Ἀθηναίων βεβαίως  
 ἔδοξε μετὰ τείχους ἰδρῦσθαι (Thuc. 8,  
 40). *In order to secure a firm*  
*footing in the mud*: P. ἀσφαλείας  
 ἔνεκα πρὸς τὸν πηλόν (Thuc. 3, 22).  
*Ice not strong enough to give a*  
*footing*: P. κρύσταλλοι: . . . οὐ  
 βέβαιος ὥστε ἐπελθεῖν (Thuc. 3, 23).  
*Applying to the houses a footing of*  
*firm ladders*: V. λαβῶν πηκτῶν  
 πρὸς οἴκους κλιμάκων προσαμβύσεις  
 (Eur., *Bacch.* 1212).

**Footman**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος,  
 ὁ; see *servant*.

**Foot-mark**, subs. P. and V. ἵχνος,  
 τό, V. στίβος, ὁ (also Xen.).

**Foot-pad**, subs. Ar. and P. λωποδύτης,  
 ὁ.

**Foot-path**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀτραπός,  
 ἡ, P. and V. τρίβος, ὁ or ἡ (Xen.),  
 V. στίβος, ὁ; see *path*.

**Foot-print**, subs. P. and V. ἵχνος,  
 τό, V. στίβος, ὁ (also Xen.).

**Foot-race**, subs. P. and V. δρόμος,  
 ὁ.

**Foot-soldier**, subs. P. and V. πεζός,  
 ὁ. *Of foot-soldiers*, adj.: P. πεζικός.

**Foot-sore**, adj. Use *weary*.

**Foot-step**, subs. Ar. and V. βᾶσις, ἡ.

**Fop**, subs. P. καλλωπιστής, ὁ. *Be a*  
*fop*, v.: Ar. κομᾶν, Ar. and P. καλ-  
 λωπίζεσθαι.

**Foppery**, subs. P. καλλωπισμός, ὁ,  
 P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ.

**For**, prep. *On account of*: P. and  
 V. διὰ (acc.), ἔνεκα (gen.), χάριν  
 (gen.) (Plat.), V. εἵνεκα (gen.), Ar.  
 and V. οὐνεκα (gen.), ἕκῃ (gen.).  
*On the ground of*: P. and V. ἐπὶ  
 (dat.). *Be pitied for*: P. ἐλεείσθαι  
 ἐπὶ (dat.). *Be admired for*: P.  
 θαυμάζεσθαι ἐπὶ (dat.). *Renowned*  
*for*: P. εὐδόκιμος εἰς (acc.) (Plat.,  
*Ap.* 29D). *Have reputation for*: P.  
 εὐδοκμεῖν ἐπὶ (dat.). *On a charge*  
*of*: P. and V. ἐπὶ (dat.). *For the*  
*sake of*: P. and V. ἔνεκα (gen.), διὰ  
 (acc.), πρό (gen.), ὑπέρ (gen.), χάριν  
 (gen.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. οὐνεκα  
 (gen.), ἕκῃ (gen.), V. εἵνεκα (gen.).  
*(Fear) for*: P. and V. περὶ (dat.),  
 ἀμφὶ (dat.), ὑπέρ (gen.). *(Contend)*  
*for one's life*: P. and V. περὶ ψυχῆς.  
*In place of, or in exchange for*: P.  
 and V. ἀντὶ (gen.). *In favour of*:  
 P. and V. ὑπέρ (gen.), πρὸς (gen.)  
 (Plat., *Prot.* 336D); see *favour*.  
*Against*: see *against*. *For the*  
*purpose of*: P. and V. εἰς (acc.),  
 ἐπὶ (dat.). *He levied money for the*  
*navy*: P. ἡγγυρολόγησεν εἰς τὸ ναυτικόν  
 (Thuc. 8, 3). *He would have asked*  
*twenty drachmas for a cloak*: Ar.  
 δραχμαὶς ἂν ἦτησ' εἰκοσιν εἰς ἱμάτιον  
 (Plut., 982). *To fetch*: P. and  
 V. ἐπὶ (acc.). *In search of*: P. and  
 V. κατὰ (acc.). Expressing dura-  
 tion of time, use the acc. *Pro-*  
*visions for three days*: P. σιτία τριῶν  
 ἡμερῶν. Expressing space traversed,  
 put the acc. *For six or seven fur-*  
*longs the Plataeans took the road*  
*for Thebes*: P. ἐπὶ ἑξ ἡ ἑπτα  
 σταδίου οἱ Πλαταιῆς τὴν ἐπὶ τῶν  
 Θηβῶν ἐχώρησαν (Thuc. 3, 24). *In*  
*limiting sense*: P. and V. ὡς. *Faith-*  
*ful for a herdsman*: V. πιστὸς ὡς  
 νομεὺς ἀνήρ (Soph., *O. R.* 1118).  
*As for*: P. and V. κατὰ (acc.), ἐπὶ  
 (dat.). *Had it not been for*: P.  
 εἰ μὴ διὰ (acc.) (Dem. 370).

**For**, conj. P. and V. γάρ, καὶ γάρ.  
*Because*: P. and V. ὅτι, P. διότι, V.

οὐνεκα, ὁθούνεκα. *Since*: P. and V. ἐπεὶ, ὥς, ἐπειδή.

**Forage**, subs. P. and V. χόρτος, ὁ (Xen.); see *fodder*. *Provisions*: P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, σίτος, ὁ. Ar. and P. σιτία, τά, P. τὰ ἐπιτήδεια.

**Forage**, v. intrans. P. ἐπισιτίζεσθαι.

**Foraging**, subs. P. ἐπισιτισμός, ὁ (Xen.). *Foraging expedition* or *foraging party*: P. προνομή, ἡ (Xen.).

**Foray**, subs. P. and V. εἰσβολή, ἡ, P. καταδρομή, ἡ; see *raid*. *Foraging expedition*: P. προνομή, ἡ (Xen.).

**Forbear**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀπέχεσθαι, ἀφίστασθαι. *Forbear*, interj.: P. and V. ἐπίσχε, παῖδε, P. ἔχε. V. ἴσχε, σχές, παῖσαι; see also *refrain*. *Refrain from bad words*: P. and V. εὐφήμει, pl. εὐφημεῖτε.

**Forbearance**, subs. *Patience*: P. καρτέρησις, ἡ, καρτερία, ἡ. *Pardon*: P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ, V. σύγγνωια, ἡ.

**Forbearing**, adj. *Forgiving*: P. and V. συγγνώμων.

**Forbearingly**, adv. *Patiently*: V. τλημόνως.

**Forbid**, v. trans. P. and V. οὐκ εἶναι, ἀπειπεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀπγόρευεῖν, Ar. and V. ἀπαιδάν, V. ἀπενέπειν; see also *hinder*. *Heaven forbid!* P. and V. εὐφήμει, pl. εὐφημεῖτε. *Which heaven forbid!* P. and V. ὃ μὴ γένοιτο. *I was forbidden food*: P. τῶν σιτίων ἀπεκεκλήμην (Dem. 1260).

**Forbidden**, adj. P. and V. ἀπόρητος.

**Forbidding**, subs. P. ἀπόρησις, ἡ.

**Forbidding**, adj. *Ugly*: P. and V. δῶσευδής (Soph., *Trag.*, and Plat.), αἰσχυρός (Plat.), V. δῶσμορφος. *Horrible*: P. and V. δεινός, V. δῶσχυμος, δυσθέατος.

**Force**, subs. *Compulsion*: P. and V. βία, ἡ, ἀνάγκη, ἡ. *Motion*: P. φορά, ἡ. *Rush*: Ar. and P. ῥῆμη, ἡ, V. ῥιπή, ἡ. *Violence*: P. and V. βία, ἡ, ἰσχύς, ἡ, V. τὸ καρτερόν. *Strength*: P. and V. δυνάμεις, ἡ, ἰσχύς, ἡ, ῥώμη, ἡ, V. σθένος, τό, ἀλκή, ἡ,

ἡ, μένος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.). *Military force*: P. δύναιμις, ἡ, παρασκευή, ἡ; see *army*. *Be present in force*: P. πλήθει παρέωμι (Thuc. 8, 22). *In full force*: P. πανδημεί, πανστρατιά, παντὶ σθένει, V. πολλῇ χειρὶ, σὺν πολλῇ χειρὶ. *Massive*: P. and V. δυνάμεις, ἡ, P. διάνοια, ἡ, βούλησις, ἡ. *Force of character*: P. φύσεως ἰσχύς, ἡ (Thuc. 1, 138). *Force of circumstances*: ἀνάγκη τῶν πραγμάτων (Andoc. 28). *The same principles you laid down when you brought Timotheus to trial surely may be put into force by others against you*: P. ἂ ὥριτω σὺ δίκαια ὅτε Τίμαρχον ἔκρινες, ταῦτά δῆπον ταῦτα καὶ κατὰ σοῦ προσηκε τοῖς ἄλλοις ἰσχύειν (Dem. 416). *The force of this argument you can understand from the following*: P. τοῦτο ὅσον δύναιται, γινώτ' ἂν ἐκ τῶνδ' (Dem. 524). *By force*: P. and V. βίη, βιάσις, πρὸς βίαν, ἀνάγκη, ἐξ ἀνάγκης, V. ἐκ βίας, κατ' ἰσχύον, σθένει, πρὸς τὸ καρτερόν, πρὸς ἰσχύος κράτος. *By force of arms*: P. κατὰ κράτος. *In force* (of laws, etc.): use adj., P. and V. κίριος. *Put in force*, *exercise*, v.: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Be in force*: P. and V. ἰσχύειν. *Use force*: P. and V. βιάζεσθαι (absol.). *With all one's force*, *by might and main*: P. κατὰ κράτος, Ar. κατὰ τὸ καρτερόν.

**Force**, v. trans. *Compel*: P. and V. ἀναγκάζειν, ἐπ' ἀναγκάζειν, κατ' ἀναγκάζειν, βιάζεσθαι, Ar. and P. προσαναγκάζειν, P. καταβιάζεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐξαναγκάζειν, V. διαβιάζεσθαι. *Force* (an entrance): P. βιάζεσθαι (acc.) (Thuc. 4, 9). *Force one's way*: P. βιάζεσθαι (absol.). *Force one's way in*: Ar. and P. εἰσβιάζεσθαι. *Force one's way out*: P. βιάζεσθαι εἰς τὰ ἔξω. *Force back*: see *repulse*. *Force open*: see *prise*.

**Forced**, adj. See *forcible*, *extorted*. *Unnatural*: see *feigned*. *Forced march*.—*He went on by a forced march*, never stopping: P. ἰχωρεῖ

οὐδὲν ἐπισχὼν δρόμῳ (Thuc. 4, 78). *There will be forced marches both night and day equally*: P. σπουδῇ ὁμοίως καὶ νύκτα καὶ ἡμέραν ἔσται τῆς δδού (Thuc. 7, 77)

**Forcible**, adj. *Compulsory*: P. βίαιος, P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος. *Violent*: P. and V. βίαιος. *Cogent*: P. and V. πῖθάνος, P. ἀναγκαῖος (Thuc. 4, 60). *Firm, strong*: met., P. ἰσχυρός.

**Forcibly**, adv. See *by force*, under *force*. *Cogently*: Ar. and P. πῖθάνως. *In forcible language*: P. ἰσχυρῶς.

**Ford**, subs. P. διάβασις, ἡ, V. πόρος, ὁ; see *ferry*.

**Ford**, v. trans. Ar. and P. διαβαίνειν, P. and V. διαπερᾶν, Ar. and V. περᾶν; see *cross*.

**Fordable**, adj. P. διαβατός, P. and V. εἰσβάτος (Plat.), πορεύσιμος (Plat.).

**Fore**, adj. P. and V. πρόσθιος (Eur., Rhes.), P. ἐμπρόςθιος. *To the fore*, met., adj.: see *conspicuous*.

**Forearm**, subs. P. and V. πῆχυς, ὁ.

**Forearmed**, adj. P. προπαρεσκευασμένος (Thuc. 1, 68).

**Forebear**, subs. See *ancestor*.

**Forebode**, v. trans. *Have a presentiment of*: P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι (acc.), P. ἀπομαντεύεσθαι (acc.). *Prophecy*. P. and V. προλέγειν, μαντεύεσθαι, V. θεσπίζειν, προθεσπίζειν, προμαντεύεσθαι (Eur., Frag.); see *prophecy*. *Betoken (by signs beforehand)*: P. and V. σημαίνειν, φαίνειν, V. προσημαίνειν, προφαίνειν. *Suspect*: P. and V. ὑποπτεύειν; see also *conjecture*.

**Foreboding**, subs. *Suspicion*: P. and V. ὑποψία, ἡ; see *suspicion*. *Conjecture*: P. δόξασμα, τό, P. and V. δόκησις, ἡ, δόξα, ἡ.

**Foreboding**, adj. *Prophetic of*: V. μάντις (gen. or absol.), πρόμαντις (gen. or absol.).

**Forecast**, v. trans. *Guess*: P. and V. εἰκάζειν, συμβάλλειν, στοχάζεσθαι (gen.), τεκμαίρεσθαι, δοξάζειν, τοπάζειν, V. ἐπεικάζειν; see *conjecture*. *Predict*: P. and V. προλέγειν, μαντεύεσθαι, P. ἀπομαντεύεσθαι.

**Forecast**, subs. *Guess, conjecture*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ, P. δόξασμα, τό. *Prediction*: P. and V. μαντεία, ἡ.

**Fore-court**, subs. V. παραστάς, ἡ, or pl., θύρών, ὁ; see *court*.

**Forefather**, subs. P. and V. πρόγονος, ὁ. *One's forefathers*: P. and V. οἱ παῖλαι, οἱ πρόσθεν, P. οἱ ἄνωθεν, οἱ προπάτορες, V. οἱ παῖρος.

**Forefront**, subs. Use *front*.

**Foreground**, subs. P. and V. τὸ πρόσθεν, P. τὸ ἐμπροσθεν.

**Forehead**, subs. P. and V. μέτωπον, τό (Xen.). *Brow*: P. and V. ὄφρυν, ἡ. *Temple*: Ar. and V. κρόταφος, ὁ.

**Foreign**, adj. P. and V. ἀλλότριος, ἀλλόφυλος, ὀθνείος, V. ξένος, ἀλλόθρους, ἀλλόχρως, Ar. and P. ξενικός. *Barbarous*: P. and V. βάρβάρος.

*Imported*: P. and V. ἐπακτός, ἐπείσακτος, V. θύραιος. *Foreign to, alien to*: P. ἀλλότριος (gen.), or use prep. ἐξω (gen.). *Provisions such as would be needed for foreign service*: P. τὰ ἐπιτήδεια οἷα εἰκὸς ἐπὶ ἔξοδον ἰκδημον ἔχειν (Thuc. 2, 10). *In foreign parts*: see *abroad*.

*Foreign affairs*: P. and V. τὰ ἔξω.

**Foreigner**, subs. P. and V. ξένος, ὁ, fem. ξένη, ἡ, V. ξείνος, ὁ, ἑπῆλυς, ὁ or ἡ, P. ἐπηλύτης, ὁ; see *stranger*. *Foreigner residing in an adopted city*: P. and V. μέτοικος, ὁ or ἡ. *Be a foreigner*, v.: P. and V. μετοικεῖν. *Tax on foreigners*: P. μετοίκιον, τό.

**Forejudge**, v. trans. P. προκρίνειν, Ar. and P. προκάτ᾽αγινώσκειν.

**Foreknow**, v. trans. P. and V. προγινώσκειν, P. προειδέναι, προεπίστασθαι, V. προῦξεπίστασθαι.

**Foreknowledge**, subs. See *pre-science*.

**Foreland**, subs. P. and V. ἄκρα, ἡ, P. ἀκρωτήριον, τό, V. ἀκτή, ἡ, προβλήτης, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἄκρον, τό, πρῶν, ὁ.

**Forelock**, subs. P. προκόμμον, τό (Xen.).



**Foremost, adj.** In place or importance: P. and V. *πρῶτος*, V. *πρεσβύτερος*, *πρέσβυτος*. *Chief*: P. and V. *κύριος*. *First and foremost*, adv.: P. and V. *τὸ μὲν μέγιστον*, *μάλιστα μὲν*.

Forenoon, subs. *In the forenoon:*  
 P. ἀγορᾶς πληθούσης (Σεν.).

Forensic, adj. Ar. and P. δικάνικός.

**Forerunner**, subs. Use adj., P. πρόδρομος, ὁ (also Eur., *I. A.* 424, but the passage is doubtful). *Messenger*: P. and V. ἄγγελος, ὁ or ἡ, V. πομπός, ὁ.

**Foresee**, v. trans. P. προορᾶν (or mid.), P. and V. προνοεῖν (or mid.; V. only mid.), μαντεύεσθαι, V. προδέρκεσθαι, προλεύσσειν.

Foreseen, adj. P. and V. *προϋπτος*.

σημαίνειν, φαίνειν, V. προσημαίνειν,  
προφαίνειν.

Foreshow, *v. trans.* P. and V. *σημαίνειν, φαίνειν, V. προσημαίνειν, προφαίνειν.*

Foresight, subs. P. and V. πρόνοια,  
 ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία,  
 ἡ.

**Foresighted**, adj. See *prudent*.

Forest, subs. P. and V.  $\beta\lambda\eta, \eta$ .

Forestell, v. trans. P. and V. φθάνειν, προφθάνειν, προλαμβάνειν, P. προκαταλαμβάνειν.

Forestay, subs. Ὑ. πρότονος, δ.

Forester, subs. V. *ἐλουργός*, ὁ.

Foretaste, subs. Met., *experience*,  
proof: P. and V. *πειρα, ἡ*, P. *πρυ-*  
*πειρα, ἡ*. Give a foretaste of: P.  
and V. *γεύειν* (*τινά τινας*). To have  
had a foretaste of: P. and V.  
*γεγεῖσθαι* (gen.) (perf. infin. pass.  
of *γεῖν*), *πεπεισῆσθαι* (gen.) (perf.  
infin. pass. of *πειπᾶν*) (*Hur., Frag.*),  
P. *διὰπεπεισῆσθαι* (gen.) (perf. infin.  
pass. of *διαπειπᾶν*).

Foretell, v. trans. Ar. and P. προ-  
 ἄγορ' ἔναι, προειπεῖν, P. and V. π.ο-  
 λέγειν, V. προσημαίνειν, προφαίνειν,  
 προφωνεῖν. By oracles: P. and V.  
 μαρτυρεῖσθαι, P. ἀπομαντεύεσθαι, Ar.  
 and P. χρησιμωδεῖν, V. προμαντεύεσθαι

(Eur., *Frags.*), θεσπίζειν, προθεσπίζειν, φημίζειν, Ar. and V. θεσπιωδεῖν.

Forethought, subs. P. and V. πρό-  
νοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία,  
ἡ.

Forewarn, v. trans. P. and V.  
 νουθετεῖν, πῦραινεῖν (dat.), διδάσκειν,  
 Ar. and P. ὑποτίθεσθαι (dat.). *Fore-*  
*warned* : P. προειδώς. *Be fore-*  
*warned* : P. προειδέναι.

Forewarning, subs. P. προάγγελσις, ἡ (Thuc. 1, 137). *Warning*: P. and V. προαίνεσις. ἡ: see *warning*.

Forfeit, subs. *Fine*: P. and V.  
*ἔνυα. ἡ.*

Forfeit, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀποβάλλειν. P. and V. ἀπολλύναι. *By grudging you the recovery of what is your own they have forfeited their own liberty*: P. τοῦ κομίσασθαι τὰ ὑμέτερα ὑμῖν φρονήσαντες, τὴν ἐαυτῶν ἐλευθερίαν ἀπολωλέκασι (Dem. 194).

Forfeiture, subs. Confiscation: P.  
 δήμευσις, ἡ. Loss: P. ἀποβολή, ἡ.

Forfend, v. trans. See *prevent*.  
Which heaven forfend: P. and V.  
ὃ μὴ γένοιτο.

**Forgather**, v. intrans. P. and V. συναρχεσθαι; see *assemble*. (ἔκινετο to the barber's shop where the Decalaeans forgather: P. ἐλθὼν ἐπὶ τὸν κορυπεῖον ἵνα οἱ Δεκελῆς προσποιήσῃσι (Lys. 166).

Forge, v. trans. *Make by forging*:  
P. and V. χαλκεύειν, Ar. and V.  
ἐπιχαλκεύειν (Aesch., *Frug.*). *Forge*  
*iron*: V. μυδροκτῦπειν (absol.).  
*Forging iron*: use adj. V. μυδροκτῦ-  
πος. *Counterfeit*: P. and V.  
πλάσσει (or mid), P. συμπλάσσειν,  
παραιοῦσθαι, κατασκευάζειν, συ-  
σκευάζειν. *Contrive*: see *contrive*.  
*Forge (money)*: Ar. and P. κυβδη-  
λεύειν.

Forge, v. intrins. *Forge ahead*: P.  
and V. *προβαινειν*, P. *προέιργεσθαι*.

Forge, subs. P. χαλκῆιον, τό. The natives think that Hērphaestus has his forge in Hiera: P. νομίζουσιν οἱ ἐκείνη ἀνθρώποι ἐν τῇ Ἱερᾷ ὡς ὁ Ἥφαιστος χαλκεύει (Thuc. 3, 88).



- Forged**, adj. *Spurious*: P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.), κίβδηλος, ὁ, Ar. and P. πᾶρᾶσμος, V. ἐπόβλητος. *Forged in the fire*, adj.: V. πύρογενής.
- Forger**, subs. *Continuer*: P. and V. τέκτων, ὁ, δημιουργός, ὁ.
- Forgery**, subs. *Anything spurious*: P. πλάσμα, τό, σκευώρημα, τό.
- Forget**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπιλανθάνεσθαι (Eur., *Hel.* 265) (acc. or gen.), ἀμνημονεῖν (acc. or gen.), Ar. and V. ἐπιλήθεσθαι (Eur., *Hec.* 279), V. λανθάνειναι (gen.), (also Plat., *Phaedr.* 252A, but rare P), λήθεσθαι (gen.), ἐκλανθάνεσθαι (gen.), διωλύναι (acc.), διαφθείρειν (acc.). *I almost forgot to mention this*: P. ταυτὶ μικροῦ παρήλθε με εἰπεῖν (Dem. 550). *Forgotten*: P. ἀμνηστούμενος (Thuc. 1, 20), V. ἀμνημων. *Forget to*: P. ἐπιλανθάνεσθαι (infin.).
- Forgetful**, adj. P. and V. ἀμνήμων, Ar. and P. ἐπιλήσμων. *Forgetful of*: P. and V. ἀμνήμων (gen.).
- Forgetfulness**, subs. P. and V. λήθη, ἡ, V. λήσους, ἡ.
- Forgive**, v. trans. P. and V. συγγινώσκειν (dat. of pers., acc., gen. or dat. of thing), συγγνώμην ἔχειν (dat. of pers., gen. of thing), V. σύγνοιαν ἴσχειν (absol.). *Overlook*: P. ὑπερορᾶν. *Be remiss in punishing*: V. χαλᾶν (dat.); see *pardon*.
- Forgiveness**, subs. P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ, V. σύγνοια, ἡ.
- Forgiving**, adj. P. and V. συγγνώμων.
- Forgo**, v. trans. P. and V. εἶναι, χαίρειν εἶναι (acc.) (Eur., *El.* 400), χαίρειν λέγειν (acc.). *Renounce*: P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν. *Abstain from*: P. and V. ἀπέχεσθαι (gen.), ἀφίστασθαι (gen.). *Forgo doing a thing*: P. ἀπειπεῖν (part.).
- Fork**, subs. Ar. and P. σμῖνῃ, ἡ, Ar. and V. δίκελλα, ἡ. *Bend of a river*: P. κέρας, τό. *Bend of a road*: P. σχίσσις, ἡ.
- Fork**, v. intrans. *Of a road, etc.*: P. and V. σχίζεσθαι.
- Forked**, adj. *Of a road*: V. σχιστός. Generally: Ar. and P. δίκρους.
- Forlorn**, adj. P. and V. οἰκτρός, ἄθλιος, τάλαιπωρος, Ar. and V. τάλας, V. δυστάλας: see *miserable*. *Mournful* (of things): P. and V. ἄθλιος, οἰκτρός, τάλαιπωρος, V. πόλυστονος, δῦσοιστος, πένθιμος. *Helpless*: P. and V. ἄπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.). *Solitary*: P. and V. ἐρήμος.
- Forlornly**, adv. P. and V. ἀθλίως, οἰκτρῶς, V. πρημόνως
- Forlornness**, subs. P. τάλαιπωρία, ἡ, ἀθλιότης, ἡ; see *misery*. *Solitude*: P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ.
- Form**, subs. *Shape*: P. and V. εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ, μορφή, ἡ (Plat.), σχῆμα, τό, σχέσις, ἡ, τύπος, ὁ, φύσις, ἡ, V. μόρφωμα, τό. *Fashion*: P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, σχῆμα, τό, σχέσις, ἡ, εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ. *Kind*: P. and V. γένος, τό, εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ. *Every conceivable form of death*: P. ἰδέα πᾶσα ὀλέθρου (Thuc. 7, 29). *Appearance*: P. and V. ὄψις, ἡ, V. πρόσοψις, ἡ. *Apparition*: P. and V. φάσμα, τό, εἰκών, ἡ, εἰδωλον, τό, φάντασμα, τό, V. σκιά, ἡ, ὄψις, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ. *Outward show* (as opposed to reality): P. and V. σχῆμα, τό. *Organisation*: P. and V. κατὰστάσις, ἡ; see also *arrangement*. *Form of government*: P. κόσμος πολιτείας, ὁ, or τάξις πολιτείας, ἡ. *Inspiration is a form of madness*: P. μανία τις ὁ ἐνθουσιασμός. *According to the usual forms*: P. κατὰ τὰ νομιζόμενα. *Seat, bench*: P. and V. βάθρον, τό.
- Form**, v. trans. *Mould, shape*: P. and V. πλάσσειν, P. τυποῖν (Plat.); see also *make*. *Arrange*: P. and V. τάσσειν, συντάσσειν, κοσμεῖν, P. διατάσσειν, διακοσμεῖν, Ar. and P. διατίθεσθαι. *Form (a plan)*: P. and V. μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι, συντίθεσθαι, τεκταίνεσθαι, βουλεύειν; see *devise*. *Form plots (against)*: P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύειν (absol. or dat.). *Train, instruct*: P. and V. παιδεύειν; see *instruct*. *Appoint*: P. and V. καθιστάναι; see *appoint*. *Draw up (troops, etc.)*: P. and V. τάσσειν,

συντάσσειν, Ar. and P. παρτάσσειν. *Constitute, be* : P. and V. εἶναι, καθ-  
εστηκέναι (perf. act. of καθιστάναι),  
ὑπάρχειν. *The houses of the suburb*  
*being supplied with battlements*  
*themselves formed a defence* : P.  
αἱ οἰκίαι τοῦ προαστείου ἐπάλξεις λαμ-  
βάνουσαι αὐταὶ ὑπῆρχον ἔνυμα (Thuc.  
4, 69). *Form up* (of troops), v.  
intrans. : P. and V. τάσσεσθαι,  
συντάσσεσθαι, Ar. and P. παρτάσ-  
σεσθαι.

**Formal**, adj. *In accordance with*  
*usage* : P. and V. νόμιμος. *Precise* :  
P. and V. ἀκριβής. *Ceremonious* :  
P. and V. σεμνός.

**Formality**, subs. *Preciseness* : P.  
ἀκρίβεια, ἡ. *Customary usage* : P.  
and V. νόμιμον, τό (or. pl.), τὰ  
κάθεστῳτα, Ar. and P. τὰ νομιζόμενα.  
*Without formality* : P. and V.  
ἀπλῶς. *Ceremoniousness* : P. and  
V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν.

**Formally**, adj. *According to usage* :  
P. and V. κατὰ νόμον. *With pre-  
ciseness* : P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *Cere-  
moniously* : P. and V. σεμνῶς.

**Formation**, subs. *Arrangement* : P.  
διάθεσις, ἡ, σύνταξις, ἡ. *Military*  
*arrangement* : P. and V. τάξις, ἡ,  
P. σύνταξις, ἡ, παράταξις, ἡ. *Con-  
stitution* : P. and V. κατάστασις, ἡ,  
κατασκευή, ἡ (rare V.), P. σύνταξις,  
ἡ. *Nature* : P. and V. φύσις, ἡ.

**Former**, adj. P. and V. ὁ πρόσθεν,  
ὁ πρὶν, ὁ πάλαι, P. ὁ ἐμπροσθεν, V.  
ὁ πᾶρος, ὁ παροῦθε(ν). *Ancient* : P.  
and V. ἀρχαῖος, πάλαιός, Ar. and  
V. παλαιγενής, V. παλαιόφαιτος. *The*  
*former* (as opposed to the latter) :  
P. and V. ἐκεῖνος, Ar. and V. κείνος.

**Formerly**, adv. P. and V. πρὶν, τὸ  
πρὶν, πάλαι, ποτέ, πάλαι ποτέ, ἤδη  
ποτε, πρόσθεν, πρότερον, πρὸ τοῦ, Ar.  
and V. πᾶρος, V. παροῦθε(ν), πρὶν  
ἤδη, τὸν πρὸ τοῦ χρόνον.

**Formidable**, adj. P. and V. δεινός,  
φοβερός; see *terrible*. *Of defences,*  
*forces, etc.* : see *strong*.

**Formidableness**, subs. P. δεινότης,  
ἡ.

**Formidably**, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς.  
*Strongly* : P. ἰσχυρῶς.

**Formless**, adj. P. ἀσχημάτιστος  
(Plat.); see *shapeless, vague*.

**Formula**, subs. *Set of words* : P.  
and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Ordinance* : P.  
and V. νόμος, ὁ. *Prescribe a for-  
mula*, v. : P. and V. ἐξηγεῖσθαι.  
*The Thirty pronounced to Pole-  
marchus the usual formula that he*  
*must drink hemlock* : P. Πολεμάρχῳ  
παρήγγειλαν οἱ Τριάκοντα τὸ εἰθισμένον  
παράγγελμα πίνειν κώνειον (Lys. 121).

**Formulate**, v. trans. See *devise*.  
*Dictate, prescribe* : P. and V.  
ἐξηγεῖσθαι.

**Fornication**, subs. P. πορνεία, ἡ.

**Forsake**, v. trans. *Quit* : P. and  
V. λείπειν, ἀπολείπειν, ἐκλείπειν, κἄτῃ-  
λείπειν, προλείπειν, ἀμείβειν (Plat.  
but rare P.), V. ἐξάμειβειν, ἐκλμ-  
πάνειν. *Relinquish* : P. and V.  
ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.),  
μεθίεναι, Ar. and V. μεθίσθαι (gen.),  
V. διαμεθίεναι. *Leave in the lurch* :  
P. and V. λείπειν, κἄτῃλείπειν,  
προλείπειν, προδιδόναι, ἐρημοῦν, Ar.  
and P. προθέναι (or mid.). *Leave*  
*empty*, P. and V. ἐρημοῦν, κενοῦν.

**Forsaken**, adj. P. and V. ἐρήμος;  
see also *lonely*.

**Forsooth**, adv. Expressing irony :  
P. and V. δῆθεν.

**Forswear**, v. trans. *Deny on oath* :  
P. and V. ἀπομνύναι, ἱξομνύναι (or  
mid.). *Renounce, give up* : P. and  
V. ἀπειπεῖν, ἀνίειν (acc. or gen.), V.  
ἀπεινῶν; see *renounce*. *Forswear*  
*oneself, swear falsely*, v. intrans. :  
Ar. and P. ἐπιπορκεῖν.

**Forsworn**, adj. Ar. and P. ἐπιπορκος.  
*I am come, thou art forsworn by oath*  
*against it* : ἦκα δι' ὅρκων καίπερ ὢν  
ἀπώματος (Soph., Ant. 394).

**Fort**, subs. P. and V. τεῖχος, τό,  
ἔρῳμα, τό, P. τεῖχοςμα, τό, διατεῖχοςμα,  
τό. *Guard post* : P. and V. φρού-  
ριον, τό. *A fort built in an enemy's*  
*country* : P. ἐπιτεῖχοςμα, τό. *Build a*  
*fort in an enemy's country*, v. : P.  
ἐπιτεῖχιζεν.

**Forth, adv.** P. and V. *ἔξω*, P. *πόρρω*. Ar. and V. *θύραζε*, V. *πρόσω*, *πόρσω*, *ἐκτός* (rare P.). In compounds use: P. and V. *ἐκ* or *ἐξ*. And so forth: P. καὶ πάν ὅτι τοιοῦτον.

**Forth-coming, adj.** *About to occur*: P. and V. *ὁ μέλλον*. *Ready to hand*: P. and V. *πρόχειρος*. *Be forth-coming, appear*: P. and V. *φαίνεσθαι*. *Be in reserve*: P. and V. *ὑπάρχειν*.

**Forthwith, adv.** See *immediately*.

**Fortieth, adj.** Ar. and P. *τεσσαράκοστος*.

**Fortification, subs.** *Act of fortifying*: P. *τείχισις*, ἡ, *τειχισμός*, ὁ; see *fort*.

**Fortified, adj.** P. and V. *ἐχυμένος*, *εὐεργής* (Plat.).

**Fortify, v. trans.** Ar. and P. *τειχίζειν*, *διὰτειχίζειν*, *ἐκτειχίζειν*. *Strengthen*: P. *κρατύνειν*. *Block up*: see *block up*. Met., see *encourage*. *Fortify all round*: Ar. and P. *περιτειχίζειν*. *Fortify as a base in an enemy's country*: P. *ἐπιτειχίζειν*. *Help in fortifying*: P. *συντειχίζειν* (absol.). *Fortify with towers*: V. *πυργοῦν*.

**Fortitude, subs.** P. *καρτερία*, ἡ, *καρτέρησις*, ἡ. *Courage*: P. and V. *ἀρετή*, ἡ, *ἀνδρεία*, ἡ; see *courage*.

**Fortress, subs.** See *fort*.

**Fortuitously, adv.** *By chance*: P. and V. *τύχη*, P. *ἐκ τύχης*, κατὰ *τύχην*.

**Fortunate, adj.** Of persons: P. and V. *εὐτυχής*, *εὐδαίμων*, *μακάριος*, Ar. and V. *μάκαρ*, *ὄλβιος*, V. *εὐαίων*. *Be fortunate, v.*: P. and V. *εὐτῦchein*, *εὐδαιμονεῖν*, *εὖ πράσσειν*, *κάλως πράσσειν*, P. *εὐπραγεῖν*. *Fortunate (of things)*: P. and V. *εὐτυχής*, *κάλος*, *εὐδαίμων*, V. *δεξιός*, Ar. and V. *αἰσιος* (also Xen. but rare P.). *Seasonable*: P. and V. *καίριος*; see *seasonable*.

**Fortunately, adv.** P. and V. *εὐτυχῶς*, *εὐδαιμονῶς*, *μακάριως*. (*Turn out*) *fortunately*: use also P. and V. *εὖ*, *κάλως*, V. *αἰσιως*. *As luck would have it*: P. κατὰ *τύχην*. (Thuc. 3, 49).

**Fortune, subs.** *Chance*: P. and V. *τύχη*, ἡ, *συμφορά*, ἡ, Ar. and P. *συντύχια*, ἡ. *One's lot*: P. and V. *τύχη*, ἡ, *δαίμων*, ὁ. *Plight*: V. *πῶξις*, ἡ. *Fortune personified*: P. and V. *Τύχη*, ἡ. *Good fortune*: P. and V. *εὐπραξία*, ἡ, Ar. and P. *εὐτυχία*, ἡ, P. *εὐδαιμονία*, ἡ, V. *ὄλβος*, ὁ, *εὐεστία*, ἡ; see *prosperity*. *Piece of good fortune*: P. and V. *εὐτύχημα*, τό. *Possessions, property*: P. and V. *χρημᾶτα*, τά, *οὐσία*, ἡ. *Wealth*: P. and V. *πλοῦτος*, ὁ.

**Forty, adj.** Ar. and P. *τεσσαράκοντα*.

**Forward, adv.** P. and V. *εἰς τὸ πρόσθεν*, P. *πόρρω*, V. *πρόσω*, *πόρσω*. In compounds use P. and V. *προ*. *Backward and forward*: V. *πᾶν τε καὶ πρόσω* (Eur., *Hec.* 958).

**Forward, v. trans.** *Send on*: see *convey*. Met., *help on, advance*: P. and V. *σπεύδειν*, *ἐπισπεύδειν*. With non-personal subject: P. *προφέρειν εἰς* (acc.).

**Forward, adj.** *Precocious*: P. *προφερής*. *Pushing*: P. and V. *θράσους*, *ἀναιδής*, V. *πρόλεσχος*. *Be forward in speech*: V. *θρύσσοτομεῖν*; see *bo. d.* *Eager*: P. and V. *πρόθυμος*.

**Forwardness, subs.** *Boldness*: P. and V. *θράσος*, τό. *Zeal*: P. and V. *προθυμία*, ἡ, *σπουδή*, ἡ.

**Fosse, subs.** See *ditch*.

**Foster, v. trans.** P. and V. *τρέφειν*, *θεραπεύειν*, V. *ἀπάλλειν*, *ἀλδαινεῖν*, Ar. and V. *βόσκειν*; see *tend*. *Foster (a feeling, etc., in a person)*: P. and V. *ἐντίκτειν* (Plat.) (*τινὶ τι*), *ἐμβάλλειν* (*τινὶ τι*) *ἐντῆναι* (*τινὶ τι*), P. *ἐμποικεῖν* (*τινὶ τι*), *ἐνεργάζεσθαι* (*τινὶ τι*).

**Foster-child, subs.** P. and V. *θρέμμᾶ*, τό, P. *τρόφιμος*, ὁ or ἡ.

**Foster-father, subs.** P. and V. *τροφος*, ὁ (I lat.), *τροφεύς*, ὁ (Plat.).

**Foster-mother, subs.** P. and V. *τροφός*, ἡ (Plat.), V. *τροφεύς*, ἡ.

**Foster-parents, subs.** P. and V. *τροφῆς*, οἱ (Plat., *Crit.* 51E).

**Foul, adj.** *Turbid*: P. and V. *θολερός*. *Squalid*: P. and V. *αἰχμηρός*,

Ar. and V. αλουτος, δυσπνήης, V. πινώδης, αὐχμώδης. Met., P. and V. αίσχρος, ἀναγνος, ἀνόσιος, μιᾶρός; see *disgraceful*. Of weather: P. χειμέριος *Evil-smelling*: P. and V. δυσώδης, Ar. and V. κάκοςμος (*Æsch., Frag., and Soph., Frag.*). *Fall foul of*, v.: P. προσπίπτειν (dat.), συμπίπτειν (dat. or πρός, acc.), συμβάλλειν πρός (acc.); see *dash against*. Met., P. προσκρούειν (dat. or absol.). *Ships falling foul of one another*: P. νῆες ταραχθεῖσθαι περὶ ἀλλήλας (Thuc. 7, 23).

**Foul**, v. trans. P. and V. μαινείν; see *defile*. *Collide with*: see *collide*.

**Foully**, adv. P. and V. αίσχρως, κάκως, Ar. and P. μιᾶρως, V. ἀνοσίως. *Ignominiously*: P. and V. ἄτμως, ἀκλεώς, V. δυσκλεώς.

**Foulness**, subs. *Squalor*: Ar. and P. αὐχμός, δ, P. ῥύπος, τό, V. πῖνος, δ, αλουσία, ἦ. *Infamy*: P. ἀνοσιότης, ἦ.

**Found**, v. trans. *Found* (a colony, etc.): P. and V. κτίζειν, οἰκίζειν, κατοικίζειν *Join in founding*: P. and V. σὺνοικίζειν (acc. or absol.), P. συγκτίζειν (acc. of direct, dat. of indirect object), συγκατοικίζειν (absol.). *Set up, institute*: P. and V. καθιστάναι, ποιῆναι, ἰστάναι. *Help to found*: P. and V. συγκυβιστάναι (acc.). *Secure, confirm*: P. βεβαιοῦν.

**Foundation**, subs. P. θεμέλιοι, οἱ, τὰ κάτωθεν (Dem. 21), P. and V. πυθμήν, δ, V. ῥίζα, ἦ. *Lowest part*: P. and V. κρηπίς, ἦ (Plat.), βάθρον, τό (Xen.), βάσις, ἦ (Plat.), P. ἔδαφος, τό. *From the foundation*: use P. and V. κατ' ἀκρας. Met., *beginning*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἦ. *Cause*: P. and V. αἰτία, ἦ. *Truth*: P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἦ. *The foundation principles of conduct*: P. πράξεων υποθέσεις, αἱ (Dem. 21). *Foundation stones*: Ar. θεμέλιοι λίθοι, οἱ, P. θεμέλιοι, οἱ. *Lay* (a foundation), v.: lit., P. and V. κατὰβάλλεσθαι. *Lay the foundations of*: met., P. and V. ἀρχεῖν (gen.) (lit., begin).

*Act of founding* (colonies, etc), subs.: P. κτίσις, ἦ, οἰκίσις, ἦ, κατοικίσις, ἦ. *Statements based on no foundation of truth*: P. ἐπ' ἀληθείας οὐδεμιᾶς εἰρημένα (Dem. 230).

**Founder**, subs. *Of a colony, etc.*: P. οἰκιστής, δ, Ar. and V. κτίστωρ, δ. *Of a family*: P. and V. ἀρχηγός, δ, ἀρχηγέτης, δ.

**Founder**, v. intrans. *Sink*: Ar. and P. κυτᾷδυσθαι, P. and V. ἀφάνιζεσθαι. *Fovuler on*: P. and V. πταίνειν πρός (dat.).

**Foundling**, subs. Use V. ἐκβολον, τό, εῖρημα, τό.

**Fount**, subs. See *fountain*.

**Fountain**, subs. P. and V. κρήνη, ἦ, πηγή, ἦ, Ar. and V. κρονός, δ, V. κρηναῖον γάνος. Met., *origin*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἦ, πηγή, ἦ (Plat.). *Of a fountain*, adj.: P. and V. πηγαῖος (Plat.), V. κρηναῖος.

**Four**, adj. P. and V. τέσσαρες. *Four-footed*: P. and V. τετραπόους. *Four-horsed*: Ar. and V. τέθριππος, V. τετραῖπος, τέτρωπος, τετραζύγος. *Four-horsed-chariot*, subs.: Ar. and V. τέθριππον, τό (or pl.). *Four-legged*, adj.: V. τετρασκελής. *Four times*, adv.: Ar. and P. τετράκις. *Four-winged*, adj.: V. τετράπτερος (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. τετράπτερος. *I run on all fours*: V. τρέχω χειρὶν (*Æsch., Thum. 37*). *Stand on all fours*: Ar. τετραποδηδὸν ἑστάναι (Pax, 896). *Lasting four months*, adj.: P. τετράμηνος. *Worth four staters*: Ar. τετραστατήρος. *Four hundred*: P. τετρακόσιοι.

**Fourteen**, adj. P. τεσσαρεσκαίδεκα, V. δὲς ἑπτα (Eur., *H. 1327*). *Fourteen years old*: P. τετρακαιδεκῆτις (with fem. subs.).

**Fourth**, adj. P. and V. τέταρτος.

**Fowl**, subs. P. and V. ὄρνις, δ or ἦ, Ar. and P. ὄρνεον, τό. *Fowls of the air*: P. and V. τὰ πτηνὰ (Plat.), V. πετεινά, τὰ (Eur., *Frag.*), πτερωτοί, οἱ. *Chicken*: see *chicken*.

**Fowler**, subs. Ar. and P. ὀρνίθευτής, δ, Ar. ὀρνιθοθήρας, δ.

**Fox**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀλώπηξ, ἡ. *Little fox*: Ar. and P. ἄλωπέκιον, τό. Used of a cunning person: P. and V. κινᾶδος, τό. *Fox-skin*: Ar. ἄλωπεκίς, ἡ. *Play the fox*, v: Ar. ἄλωπεκίζειν. *Cap of fox-skin*: P. ἄλωπεκίς, ἡ (Xen.).

**Fracas**, subs. See *brawl*.

**Fraction**, subs. *Part*: P. and V. μέρος, τό, P. μόριον, τό. *I haven't mentioned even a fraction of the sins standing to their account*: P. οὐδὲ πολλοστὸν μέρος εἰρηκα τῶν τοῦτοις ὑπαρχόντων κακῶν (Lys. 144). *You will live to wish that you might see even a fraction of it (our force sent to help you)*: P. ἐτι βουλήσεσθε καὶ πολλοστὸν μόριον αὐτῆς (τῆς ἐπικουρίας) ἰδεῖν (Thuc. 6, 86).

**Fractious**, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος, δύσᾶρεστος.

**Fractiously**, adv. P. δυσκόλως.

**Fractiousness**, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.

**Fracture**, subs. P. ῥήγμα, τό.

**Fracture**, v. trans. P. and V. ῥηγνύναι; see *break*.

**Fragile**, adj. *Brittle*: P. κραῦρος (Plat.). *Weak*: P. and V. ἀσθενής.

**Fragment**, subs. *Part*: P. and V. μέρος, τό, P. μόριον, τό. *Fragment of*: use P. ὀλίγον τι (gen.). *Piece cut off*: P. τμήμα, τό, Ar. τόμος, ὁ. *Pieces*: P. περιτμήματα, τά. *Piece torn off*: V. θραῦσμα, τό, σπάραγμα, τό, ἀγῆ, ἡ. *Morsel*: P. ψωμός, ὁ (Xen.). *My ship is shattered upon the rocks into countless fragments of wreckage*: V. ναῦς δὲ πρὸς πέτρας πολλοὺς ἀριθμοὺς ἀγννται ναγαγῖν (Eur., *Hel.* 409). *Fragments of wreck*: P. and V. νανάγια, τά.

**Fragmentary**, adj. *Incomplete*: P. and V. ἀτελής.

**Franchise**, subs. P. and V. ὁσμή, ἡ, P. εὐωδία, ἡ.

**Fragrant**, adj. P. and V. εὐώδης. *Be fragrant of*: P. and V. ὀζειν (gen.).

**Frail**, adj. P. and V. ἀσθενής; see *weak*, *sinful*.

**Frailty**, subs. P. and V. ἀσθένεια, ἡ (rare V.). *Sin*: P. πλημμέλεια, ἡ.

**Frame**, subs. *That which encloses anything*: P. and V. περίβολος, ὁ, κύτος, τό (Plat.). *A frame of wicker*: P. πλέγμα, τό. *Frame of a carriage (as opposed to wheels)*: P. ὑπερτερία, ἡ (Plat.). *Framework, structure*: P. and V. κατὰστώσις, ἡ, P. σύστημα, τό, σύστασις, ἡ, σύνταξις, ἡ, V. ἀρμόσματα, τά. *Wood-work of a building*: P. ξύλωσις, ἡ. *Body*: P. and V. σῶμα, τό, V. δέμας, τό. *Trunk*: P. and V. κύτος, τό (Plat.). *Frame for weaving*: P. and V. ἰστός, ὁ. *Shape*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό; see *shape*. *Frame of mind*: P. διάθεσις, ἡ. *Put in a certain frame of mind*, v.: P. διατιθέναι πωσ. *Be in a certain frame of mind*: P. διακείσθαι πωσ, P. and V. ἔχειν πωσ.

**Frame**, v. trans. *Enclose*: P. and V. περιβάλλειν. *Construct*: P. and V. συντιθέναι, συμπηγνύναι, σὺναρμόζειν, σὺνάπτειν, P. κατασκευάζειν; see *organize*. *Contrive*: P. and V. συντιθέναι, μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι, τεκταίνεσθαι, P. ἐκτεχνᾶσθαι, Ar. and V. μήδεσθαι. *Make up*: P. κατασκευάζειν, συσκευάζειν, P. and V. πλέκειν, V. ἐμπλέκειν, ῥάπτειν, ἵπορράπτειν, κάταρράπτειν; see *contrive*. *Invent*: P. and V. εὕρισκειν; see *invent*. *Frame (laws)*: P. and V. γράφειν; with law-giver as subject: P. and V. τιθέναι.

**Framer**, subs. P. συνθέτης, ὁ.

**Framework**, subs. See *frame*.

**Franchise**, subs. P. ἐπιτιμία, ἡ. *Possessed of the franchise*: use adj., Ar. and P. ἐπιτίμος.

**Frank**, adj. P. and V. ἀπλοῦς, ἐλεύθερος, P. ἐλευθέριος.

**Frankincense**, subs. Ar. and P. λίβανωτός, ὁ. *Incense for burning*: P. and V. θυμιάματα, τά.

**Frankly**, adv. P. and V. ἀπλῶς, ἀντικρυς, ἐλευθέρως. *Outspokenly*: P. μετὰ παρηγορίας, V. παρηγοίᾳ. *Speak frankly*, v.: P. παρηγοῦναι.

**Frankness**, subs. P. ἀπλότης, ἡ (Xen.). *Outspokenness* : P. and V. παρρησία, ἡ.

**Frantic**, adj. P. and V. ἐμπληκτος, ἀπόπληκτος, μαινώδης, Ar. and P. ἐμβρόντητος, πᾶραπλήξ, μαινικός, V. μαργών (Plat. also but rare P.), μαργών, λυσσώδης, ἐπιβρόντητος, ἐμμῆνης (also Plat. but rare P.); see *mad*. *Be frantic* : P. and V. ἐξίστασθαι, λυσσᾶν (Plat. but rare P.), μαίνεσθαι, ἐνθουσιᾶν, βακχεύειν (Plat.), οἰστῶν (Plat.), ἐκβακχεύεσθαι (Plat.), V. ἐκμαργοῦσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀλίσειν; see *be mad*, under *mad*.

**Frantically**, adv. P. μανικῶς, ἐμπλήκτως.

**Fraternal**, adj. V. ἀδελφός.

**Fraternisation**, subs. P. ἐπιμιξία, ἡ. **Fraternise**, v. intrans. Use P. ἐπιμίσγεσθαι ἀλλήλοις (*have dealings with one another*).

**Fraternity**, subs. *Political equality* : P. and V. ἰσότης, ἡ, τὸ ἴσον. *Good will* : P. and V. εὐνοία, ἡ. *Communism, society* : P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ.

**Fatricidal**, adj. V. αὐθέντης, αἰτόχειρ, αὐτοκτόνος.

**Fratricide**, subs. *Murder of a brother* : use P. and V. ἀδελφοῦ φόνος, ὁ. *Murderer of a brother* : P. and V. ἀδελφοῦ αὐθέντης, ὁ; see *murderer*.

**Fraud**, subs. P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, πᾶνουργία, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), Ar. and P. κλέμμη, τό, φενᾶκισμός, ὁ, P. κακοτεχνία, αἰ; see *imposture*. *Practise fraud*, v. : P. κακοτεχνεῖν. *Without fraud*, adj. : Ar. and P. ἄδολος; adv. : P. ἄδῶλως.

**Fraudulent**, adj. P. and V. πᾶνουργος, P. ἀπατηλός. *False, counterfeit* : Ar. and P. πῦράσημος, P. and V. κίβδηλος.

**Fraudulently**, adv. P. πανούργως, Ar. and V. δόλῳ, V. ἐκ κᾰκῆς τέχνης.

**Fraught with**, adj. P. and V. μεστός (gen.), πλέως (gen.), πλήρης (gen.); see *full*. *Fraught with doom* : V. μοιρόκραντος. *Fraught with ruin* : V. πολυφθόρος.

**Fray**, subs. P. and V. ἄγών, ὁ, μάχη, ἡ, ἀμιλλα, ἡ, V. ἀγωνία, ἡ, πάλαισμα, τό, ἀθλος, ὁ, δῆρις, ἡ (Æsch.).

**Fray**, v. trans. *Wear out* : Ar. and P. κᾰτατρίβειν, V. intrans. Ar. and P. κᾰτατρίβεσθαι.

**Freak**, subs. *Caprice, impulse* : P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ. *Rash act* : P. and V. τόλμημα, τό, κινδύνημα, τό, V. τόλμᾰ, ἡ. *Monster, portent* : P. and V. τέρας, τό.

**Freakish**, adj. *Capricious* : P. and V. ἐμπληκτος. *Monstrous* : Ar. and P. τεράτῳδης.

**Free**, adj. P. and V. ἐλεύθερος. *At large* : P. and V. ἄφετος, ἀνεμμένος. *Free politically* : P. and V. ἐλεύθερος P. αὐτόνομος. *Generous* : P. ἐλευθέριος, V. ἀφθονος. *Open to all* : P. ἐλεύθερος. *Free of speech* : P. and V. ἐλεύθερος, ἀπλοῦς, V. ἐλευθερόστομος, θράσύστομος. *Be free of speech*, v. : P. παρρησιάζεσθαι, V. ἐλευθεροστομεῖν, ἐξελευθεροστομεῖν, θράσυστομεῖν. (*Yoni*) *are free to* : P. and V. πάρεστί (σοι) (with infin.), ἐξεστί (σοι) (with infin.), ἐξουσὶ αἰσὶ (σοι) (with infin.). *Have a free hand in* : P. ἐξουσὶαν ἔχειν (gen.). *Make free with* : use P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Insult* : P. and V. ὑβρίζειν (acc., or eis, acc.). *Right of free speech*, subs. : P. ἰσηγορία, ἡ. *Free, gratis*, adj. : V. ἄμισθος; adv. : Ar. and P. προῖκα, P. and V. ἄμισθί. *Without cost*, adv. : V. ἀδᾰπίνως; adj. : Ar. ἀδᾰπίνος. *Voluntary* : P. and V. ἐκούσιος. *Self-chosen* : P. and V. αὐθαίρετος. *Free from* : P. and V. ἐλεύθερος (gen.), ἄμιρος (gen.) (Plat.), or πρὸ πρῆρ., P. and V. ἐκτός (gen.), ἔξω (gen.), V. ἐκπαδών (gen.) (also Xen. but rare P.), ἔξωθεν (gen.). *Offen* *uno prefix a- us free from pain* : P. and V. ἄλυτος. (*at free from*, v. : P. and V. ἀπαλλᾰγισθεσθαι (gen.), ἐξᾰπαλλᾰγισθεσθαι (gen.) (Thuc.). *Whenever they attacked one another they could not easily get free* :

ἐπειδὴ προσβάλοιεν ἀλλήλοις οὐ ῥ' δίδως ἀπελύοντο (Thuc. 1, 49).

**Free**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλευθεροῦν, λύειν, ἀφίεναι, ἀπαλλάσσειν, ἐκλύειν (or mid.), ἀπολύειν (Eur., Or. 1236), ἐξαιρεῖσθαι, V. ἐξῆπαλλάσσειν (pass. in Thuc.). *Help in freeing*: P. συνελυθεροῦν (acc.). *They freed themselves from reproach*: P. αἰτίαν ἀπελύσαντο (Thuc. 5, 75).

**Freebooter**, subs. P. and V. ληστής, ὁ.

**Free-born**, adj. P. and V. ἐλεύθερος. *Like a free born man*, adv: P. and V. ἐλευθέρως.

**Freedman**, subs. P. ἀπελεύθερος, ὁ.

**Freedom**, subs. P. ἐλευθερία, ἡ, V. τοιλεύθερον. *Political freedom*: P. αὐτονομία, ἡ, ἐλευθερία, ἡ, V. τοιλεύθερον. *Deliverance*: P. and V. λύσις, ἡ, ἀπαλλάγή, ἡ, V. ἐκλύσις, ἡ, P. ἀπόλυσις, ἡ, ἐλευθέρωσις, ἡ; see *deliverance*. *Freedom of speech*: P. and V. παρρησία, ἡ. *Licence, permission*: P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ. **Freedwoman**, subs. P. ἀπελευθέρα, ἡ. **Freely**, adv. P. and V. ἐλευθέρως. *Without stint*: P. and V. ἀφθόνως, P. ἀφειδῶς. *Outspokenly*: P. and V. ἀπλῶς, P. μετὰ παρρησίας, V. παρρησίᾳ. *Speak freely*, v.: P. παρρησιάζεσθαι. *Without restraint*: P. ἀνεμένως, ἀνέδην.

**Free-spoken**, adj. See *free of speech*, under *free*.

**Free will**, subs. *Of one's own free will*: use adj., P. and V. ἐκόν, αὐτεπάγγελτος, ἐθελοντής (Soph., Aj. 24), P. ἐκόν γε εἶναι.

**Freeze**, v. trans. P. and V. πηγνύναι, Ar. ἀποπηγνύναι. V. intrans. P. and V. πήγνυσθαι, πεπηγέναι (2nd perf. of πηγνύναι), P. ἀποπήγνυσθαι (Xen.).

**Freezing**, adj. See *cold*.

**Freight**, subs. P. and V. γόμος, ὁ, V. φόρτος, ὁ, ἐμπόλημα, τό, φόρημα, τό, Ar. and P. φορτίον, τό, P. τὰ ἀγώγυμα (Dem. 1290), ναῦλον, τό.

**Freight**, v. trans. P. and V. γεμίζειν. *Freight with*: P. and V. γεμίζειν

(gen.). *Be freighted with*: P. and V. γέμειν (gen.), γεμίζεσθαι (gen.).

**Frenzied**, adj. P. and V. ἀπόπληκτος, ἐμπληκτος, μαινώδης, Ar. and P. ἐμβρόντητος, πάραπλήξ, μαινικός, V. μαργός (Plat. also but rare P.), μαργών, λυσσώδης, ἐπιβρόντητος, ἐμμανής (Plat. also but rare P.); see *mad*. *Be frenzied*, v.: P. and V. ἐξίστασθαι, λυσσᾶν (Plat. but rare P.), μαινέσθαι, ἐνθουσιᾶν, βακχεῖν (Plat.), οἰστρᾶν (Plat.), ἐκβακχεύεσθαι (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἄλσειν, V. ἐκμαργοῦσθαι; see *be mad*, under *mad*.

**Frenzy**, subs. P. and V. μᾶνία, ἡ, τὸ μαινῶδες, λύσσα, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), οἰστρος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), βακχεία, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), V. λυσσῆμᾶτα, τά, μαργότης, ἡ, βακχεύμᾶτα, τά, τὸ βακχεύσιμον.

**Frequency**, subs. P. πυκνότης, ἡ.

**Frequent**, adj. P. and V. πυκνός, Ar. and P. συχνός.

**Frequent**, v. trans. V. ἐπιστροφᾶσθαι, πολεῖν, πᾶτεῖν, ἐμβάτεῖν (acc. or gen.), P. and V. ἀναστρέφεσθαι (ἐν, dat.), περιπολεῖν. *Come frequently to*: P. and V. φοιτᾶν (eis, acc. or ἐπ', acc.), P. θαμίζειν (eis, acc.). *Divell in*: P. and V. ἔχειν (acc.), νέμειν (acc.) (or mid.) (rare P.), Ar. and V. ναίειν (acc.); see *inhabit*. *A tiller of the soil, frequenting but little the town and market place*: V. ὀλιγάκις ἄστυ κάγορας χραίων κύκλον αὐτουργός (Eur., Or. 919).

**Frequently**, adv. P. and V. πολλάκις, θᾶμᾶ (Plat.), P. συχνόν, Ar. and P. πυκνᾶ, Ar. and V. πολλᾶ.

**Fresh**, adj. *New*: P. and V. νέος, καινός, Ar. and V. νεοχμός, V. νεώρης, νεόκοτος. *Other*: P. and V. ἄλλος, ἕτερος. *Blooming*: P. and V. νέος, ὥραϊος, V. ἀκμαῖος, θάλερός, χλωρός. *We shall travel more easily when fresh*: P. νεαλέστεροι ὄντες ῥᾶον πορευσόμεθα (Plat., Pol. 265B). *Recent*: P. and V. νέος, καινός, πρόσφατος, P. ὑπόγυιος, V. ποταίνιος. *Fresh (of complexion)*: Ar. and P. εὐχρως (Xen.). *Of cheese*: Ar. and



P. χλωρός. Of water: P. and V. ποτός, P. πότιμος, V. εὔποτος; see *pure*.

**Freshen**, v. trans. *Cool*: P. and V. ψύχειν, ἀναψύχειν, V. καταψύχειν. *Refresh*: P. and V. ἀναψύχειν. V. intrans. *When the wind freshened*: P. ὡς τὸ πνεῦμα κατῆει (Thuc. 2, 84).

**Freshly**, adv. *Recently*: P. and V. νέον, ἄρτι, νεωστὲ, ἄρτίως, V. ἄρμοι; see *newly*.

**Freshness**, subs. *Coolness*: P. ψυχρότης, ἦ. *How delightful is the freshness of the place*: P. τὸ εὐπνουν τοῦ τόπου ὡς ἀγαπητόν (Plat., *Phaedr.* 230c). *Novelty, newness*: P. καινότης, ἦ.

**Fret**, subs. See *worry*.

**Fret**, v. trans. *Rub away*: P. and V. τρίβειν, Ar. and P. κατατρίβειν. *Wear*: P. and V. δάκνειν, Ar. and V. κνίζειν, τείρειν, Ar. and P. ἀποκαίνειν; see *wear*. V. intrans. P. and V. ἀλγεῖν, βάρυνεσθαι, Ar. and V. τείρεσθαι, κνίεσθαι, V. θύμοφθορεῖν.

**Fretful**, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσχερής, δυσάρεστος; see also *bristly*. *Be fretful*, v.: Ar. and P. δυσκολαινεν.

**Fretfully**, adv. P. δυσκόλως.

**Fretfulness**, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἦ, P. and V. δυσχερεία, ἦ.

**Fretted**, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος.

**Fretted work**, subs. Use P. and V. ποικιλμᾶτα, τί.

**Friable**, adj. P. and V. ὑγρός.

**Friction**, subs. P. τρῖψις, ἦ. *Met., quarrel*: P. and V. διάφορά, ἦ; see *quarrel*. *Reflect that the city will fall a prey to internal friction*: P. νομίζετε . . . τὴν πόλιν . . . τρίβεσθαι αὐτὴν περὶ αὐτὴν (Thuc. 6, 18).

**Friend**, subs. P. and V. φίλος, ὁ. *Acquaintance*: use adj., P. γνώριμος, ὁ, συνήθης, ὁ, οἰκίος, ὁ, ἐπιτήδειος, ὁ. *Companion*: see *companion*. *Friend made in war*: V. δορύξενος, ὁ. *Guest, friend*: P. and V. ξένος, ὁ, V. ξείνος, ὁ. *Good friend* (addressed to a person): P. and V. ὦ τᾶν, Ar. and P. ὦ μέλε.

**Friendless**, adj. P. and V. ἀφίλος, **Friendlessness**, subs. Use P. and V. ἐρημία, ἦ.

**Friendliness**, subs. P. and V. εἰνοια, ἦ, εὐμένεια, ἦ, V. πρεμνέεια, ἦ, P. φιλοφροσύνη, ἦ (Plat.).

**Friendly**, adj. P. and V. φίλος, εἰνους, εὐμενής, ἱλεως, πρόθυμος, φιλάνθρωπος, προσφίλης, φιλόφρων (Xen.), P. εὐνοϊκός, οἰκίος, ἐπιτηδείος, φιλικός, Ar. and V. εἰφρων, φίλος, πρόφρων, V. πρεμνέων. *In a friendly way*: P. and V. εὐμενῶς, φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), προσφίλως (Plat.), P. φιλικῶς, εὐνοϊκῶς, φιλανθρώπως, V. εὐφρόνως, φίλως (also Xen. but rare P.), πρεμνέων, Ar. and P. οἰκείως. *Be friendly to*, v.: P. and V. εἰνοεῖν (dat.); see *side with*. *Friendly society*: P. ἔρανος, ὁ. *Contributor to a friendly society*: P. πληρωτὴς ἐράνου, ὁ (Dem. 574).

**Friendship**, subs. P. and V. φιλία, ἦ, ἐταιρεία, ἦ. *Intercourse*: P. and V. ὁμιλία, ἦ, συνουσία, ἦ. *Acquaintance*: P. οἰκειότης, ἦ, συνήθεια, ἦ, χρεία, ἦ, γνώρισις, ἦ (Plat.).

**Frigate**, subs. Use Ar. and P. τριήρης, ἦ.

**Fright**, subs. P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, ἐκπληξίς, ἦ, ὀρρωδία ἦ, δέμα, τό, δῖος, τό, V. τάρβος, τό, τρόμος, ὁ (also Plat. but rare P.).

**Frighten**, v. trans. P. and V. φοβεῖν, ἐκφοβεῖν, τᾶράσσειν, ἐκπλήσσειν, διαπτοεῖν (Plat.), P. καταπλήσσειν, Ar. and P. κατὰφοβεῖν. *Be frightened*: also V. δειμᾶτοῦσθαι (also Ar. in aot.), ἐπτοῆσθαι (porf. pass. πτοεῖν); see also *fear*. *Frighten away* (birds): Ar. and P. ἀποτοαεῖν (Xen.), Ar. σοβεῖν.

**Frightened**, adj. P. περιδεής, περίφοβος, φοβερός.

**Frightful**, adj. P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, φρικώδης, V. δύσχιμος, ἔμφοβος, σμαρδνός. *Ugly*: P. and V. αἰσχρος, δυσειδής (Plat. and Soph., *Frag.*), V. δύσμορφος, δυσθέατος; see *ugly*.

**Frightfully**, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς.



**Frightfulness**, subs. P. δεινότης, ἡ. *Ugliness*: P. αἰσχος, τό (Plat.).

**Frigid**, adj. Met., P. and V. ψυχρός. *Formal*: P. and V. σεμνός. *Haughty*: P. υπερήφανος; see *haughty*.

**Frigidity**, subs. P. ψυχρότης, ἡ. *Haughtiness*: P. υπερηφάνια, ἡ; see *haughtiness*.

**Frigidly**, adv. Ar. and P. ψυχρῶς. *Haughtily*: P. υπερηφάνως.

**Fringe**, subs. Ar. and V. κράσπεδα, τά, P. θύσανος, ὁ (Hdt.). *Edge, border*: P. and V. κράσπεδα, τά (Xen.). *Something that encompasses*: P. and V. περίβολος, ὁ. *Boundary*: P. and V. ὄρος, ὁ.

**Fringe**, v. trans. See *encompass*. *Be fringed with*: V. κρασπεδοῦσθαι (dat.).

**Fringed**, adj. P. θυσανωτός (Hdt.).

**Frisk**, v. intrans. P. and V. σκιρτᾶν; see *play*.

**Frisky**, adj. *Playful*: Ar. and P. φιλοπαίμων. *Wanton*: P. ὑβριστικός, V. κριθῶν.

**Frith**, subs. See *strait*.

**Fritter away**, v. trans. *Fritter away (time)*: P. κατατρίβειν; see *waste*. *Throw away for nothing*: P. προλεσθαι, P. and V. προπίνειν. *You will recover what has been frittered away*: P. τὰ κατερραθυμημένα πάλιν ἀναλήψεσθε (Dem. 42).

**Frivolity**, subs. P. μικρολογία, ἡ. *Trifling, nonsense*: Ar. and P. λῆρος, ὁ, φλυαρία, ἡ, P. ληρήματα, τά. *Unreasonableness*: P. ἀλογία, ἡ.

**Frivolous**, adj. P. μικρολόγος. *Inclined to trifle*: P. ληρώδης. *Of things, unreasonable*: P. ἀλογος. *Absurd*: P. and V. ἄτοπος. *Be frivolous*, v.: P. and V. ληρεῖν, Ar. and P. φλυαρεῖν.

**Frivolously**, adv. *Unreasonably*: P. ἀλόγως.

**Fro**, adv. *To and fro*: see *under to*.

**Frock**, subs. See *dress*. *Tunic*: P. and V. χιτών, ὁ. *Frock for women*: Ar. χιτώνιον, τό.

**Frog**, subs. Ar. and P. βάτραχος, ὁ (Plat.).

**Frolic**, subs. P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ. *In a drunken frolic*: P. μετὰ παιδιᾶς καὶ οἶνον (Thuc. 6, 28).

**Frolic**, v. intrans. P. and V. παίζειν, V. ἄθρειν (also Plat. but rare P.), P. προσπαίζειν. *Frisk*: P. and V. σκιρτᾶν.

**Frolicsome**, adj. Ar. and P. φύλοπαίμων.

**From**, prep. P. and V. ἀπό (gen.), πᾶρά (gen.). *Out of*: P. and V. ἐκ (gen.), ἐξ (gen.). *At the hands of*: P. and V. πρὸς (gen.). *Owing to (a feeling, etc.)*: P. and V. ὑπό (dat.). *I am driven from land to land*: V. γῆν πρὸ γῆς ἐλαύνομαι (Æsch., P. V. 682; cf. Ar., Ach. 235). *From day to day*: P. and V. καθ' ἡμέραν, V. κατ' ἡμαρ.

**Front**, v. trans. See *face*.

**Front**, subs. *Forehead*: P. and V. μέτωπον, τό (Xen.). *Brow*: P. and V. ὄφρς, ἡ. *Fore-part*: P. and V. τὸ πρόσθεν, P. τὸ ἔμπροσθεν. *Front of an army*: P. and V. μέτωπον, τό (Xen.), στόμῃ, τό (Xen.). *When we ranged our armed forces against each other, extending our line in front*: V. ἐπεὶ γὰρ ἀλλήλοισιν ὀπλίτην στρατόν κατὰ τὸ μὲν ἑκτείνοντες ἀντετάξαμεν (Eur., Herac. 800). *Front of a house*: V. προνώπια, τά. Met., *change of front, change of view*: P. μετάνοια, ἡ. *Change front (met., change one's views)*, v.: P. μετανοεῖν. *In front*, adv.: P. ἔμπροσθεν, κατὰ πρόσωπον. *Forward*: P. πόρρω, V. πρόσω, πόρσω. *Go in front to guide me*: V. ἡγοῦ πάροικε (Eur., Phoen. 834). *In front of, facing*, adj.: P. and V. ἐναντιος (dat.), V. ἀντίος (dat.) (Plat. also but rare P.). *Opposite*, prep.: P. and V. κατὰ (acc.), P. ἀντιπέρας (gen.), κατάντικρυ (gen.). *Before*: P. and V. πρό (gen.), πρόσθεν (gen.); see *before*. *In presence of*: P. and V. ἐναντίον (gen.), V. ἀντίον (gen.).

*Hold in front of one*: P. προλοχεσθαι, P. and V. προτείνειν.

**Front**, adj. *Fore*. P. and V. πρόσθιος (Eur., *Rhes.*), P. ἐμπρόσθιος. *Every man is jostling for a front seat*: Ar. εἰς τὴν προεδρίαν πᾶς ἀνὴρ ὥσπερ ἔεται (*Ach.* 42). *Placed first*: P. and V. πρώτος.

**Frontal**, adj. P. and V. ἐναντίος.

**Frontier**, subs. P. and V. ὄρος, ὄ, ὄρια, τά, V. ὄρισμα, τό, P. μεθόριον, τό, or pl.

**Fronting**, adj. P. and V. ἐναντίος (dat.), κατὰ στόμα (gen.), V. ἀντίος (dat.) (Plat. also but rare P.); see *opposite*.

**Frontispiece**, subs. Met., P. πρόθυρα, τά (Plat., *Rep.* 365c).

**Frontlet**, subs. See *band*. *Frontlet for a horse*: V. ἀμπυκτήρ, ὄ.

**Frost**, subs. P. and V. πάγος, ὄ, V. κρύμνος, ὄ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Hoar-frost*: P. and V. πάχνη, ἡ (Plat.). *Ice*: P. and V. κρύσταλλος, ὄ (Soph., *Frag.*).

**Frost-bound**, adj. P. and V. πεκτός, V. κρυσταλλόπηκτος, κρυσταλλοπήξ.

**Frosty**, adj. *Cold*: P. and V. ψυχρός.

**Froth**, subs. P. and V. ἀφρός, ὄ (Plat., *Tim.* 83v). *Spray*: P. and V. ζάλη, ἡ (Plat.), V. πελᾶνος, ὄ.

**Froth**, v. intrans. V. ἀφρίζειν. *Burst into froth*: V. ἐξανθύνειν, ἀφρὸν καυχάζειν, ἐξαφρίζεσθαι.

**Frothy**, adj. P. and V. ἀφρώδης (Plat.). Met., *empty*: P. and V. κενός; see also *boastful*.

**Froward**, adj. *Perverse*: P. and V. δυσχερής. *Obstinate*: P. and V. αὐθάδης. *Disobedient*: P. ἀπειθής, δυσπειθής.

**Frowardly**, adv. *Obstinately*: Ar. and P. αὐθαδέως.

**Frowardness**, subs. *Obstinacy*: P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία, ἡ, V. αὐθαδισμάτα, τά. *Disobedience*: P. ἀνηκουστία, ἡ (Plat.).

**Frown**, subs. V. ὀφρύων ῥέφος, τό, στυγνὴ ὀφρὺς, ἡ, σύστασις φρενῶν, ἡ τὸ σύνεστος φρενῶν, P. and V. τὸ σκυθρωπόν. *Relax your frown*: V. μεθέξ νυν ὀφρὺν (Eur., *I. A.* 648).

**Frown**, v. intrans. Ar. ὀφρὺς συνάγειν, V. ὀμμάτα συννεφεῖν. *Look gloomy*: Ar. and P. σκυθρωπάειν, V. σκυθράζειν. *Frown on*. met., Ar. and P. ἀγῶνακτεῖν (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.).

**Frowning**, adj. P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. σὺνωφρυνόμενος, στυγνός. Met., of hills, etc.: P. ἀπότομος (Plat.), ἀπόκρημνος, κρημνώδης, V. αἰπύνωτος, ὑψηλόκρημνος, ὀκρίς, αἰπὺς, αἰπεινός.

**Frozen**, adj. P. and V. πεκτός, V. κρυσταλλόπηκτος, κρυσταλλοπήξ. *Be frozen*, v.: P. and V. πήγνυσθαι, πεπηγέσθαι (2nd perf. of πηγνύναι), P. ἀποπήγνυσθαι (Xen.; also Ar. in act.).

**Frugal**, adj. Of persons, *sparing*: Ar. and P. φειδωλός (also with gen. following). *Temperate*: P. and V. μέτριος, σώφρων. Of things, *spare*: P. and V. σπάνιος, V. σπάνιστος.

**Frugality**, subs. Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ. *Temperance*: P. and V. τὸ σώφρον.

**Frugally**, adv. P. φειδωλῶς. *Temperately*: P. and V. μετρίως, σωφρόνως. *Sparingly*: P. σπανίως.

**Fruit**, subs. P. and V. καρπός, ὄ. *Fruit of all kinds*: V. παγκαρπία, ἡ. *Fruits of the earth*: P. and V. καρπός, ὄ, Ar. and V. ἀροτος, ὄ, στάχυς, ὄ, V. γῆς βλαστήματα, τά, γῆς φῦτά, τά, P. τά ἐκ τῆς γῆς φυόμενα, τὰ ὥρατα. *Corn*: P. and V. σῖτος, ὄ. *Tree fruit*: P. and V. ὀπώρα, ἡ, P. δένδρων καρπός, ὄ (Plat., *Prot.* 321b). *Offspring*: see *offspring*. *Time of fruit*: P. and V. ὀπώρα, ἡ. *First fruits*: P. and V. ἀκροθίνια, τά (sing. sometimes in V.), ἀπαρχαί, αἱ (sing. Plat., *Prot.* 343b). Met., *fruits, results*: P. and V. καρπός, ὄ (or pl.) (Dorn. 328). *You have enjoyed the fruits of his benevolence*: P. τῆς φιλανθρωπίας . . . ἡμεῖς . . . τοὺς καρποὺς κακόμεσθε (Dem 304). *Reap the fruits of*, v.: P. and V. καρποῦσθαι (acc.), ἑκαρποῦσθαι (acc.), ἀπολλύειν (gen.), V. ἐπαυρέσθαι (2nd aor. of ἐπαυρί-

- σκεν) (gen.), καρπίζεσθαι (acc.) (Eur., *Hipp.* 432). *Bear fruit*: V. καρποῦν (acc.). Met., *be of advantage*: P. and V. ὠφελεῖν. *Result*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν, P. περιγίγνεσθαι. *Now the curse bears fruit*: V. νῦν ἀραὶ τελεσφόροι (Æsch., *Theb.* 655).
- Fruiterer**, subs. P. ὀπωρώνης, ὁ.
- Fruitful**, adj. Of land, etc.: P. and V. ἔκαρπος (Plat.), εὐκαρπος (Plat.), πάμφορος (Plat.), Ar. and P. καρποφόρος (Xen.), πολῦκαρπος (Plat.), πολυφόρος (Plat.), Ar. and V. κάρπιμος, πολύσπορος, V. καλλέκαρπος. *Making fruits grow*: V. καρποποιός (Eur., *Rhes.*). Of animals: P. γόνιμος, V. φιτάλμιος, γενέθλιος. Met., *frequent*: P. and V. πυκνός, Ar. and P. συχνός. *Fruitful in, rich in*: P. and V. πλούσιος (gen.). *Full of*: P. and V. μεστός (gen.); see *full*.
- Fruitfulness**, subs. Of land: P. πολυφορία, ἡ (Xen.). Of animals: P. πολυγονία, ἡ. Of either: P. φορά, ἡ (Plat., *Rep.* 546a).
- Fruition**, subs. *Come to*: P. and V. τέλος ἔχειν, τέλος λαμβάνειν.
- Fruitless**, adj. P. and V. κενός, μάταιος, ἀνωφελής, ἀνόνητος, P. ἄκαρπος, V. ἀκάρπτωτος; see *vain*.
- Fruitlessly**, adv. P. and V. μάτην, ἄλλως, V. μάταιως; see *in vain*, under *vain*.
- Fruit-trees**, subs. P. ἀκρόδρυα, τά.
- Frustrate**, v. trans. A person or thing: P. and V. σφάλλιν, P. ἐκκρούειν. A thing: P. and V. συγχέειν; see *baffle*. *Prevent*: P. and V. κωλύειν; see *prevent*.
- Frustration**, subs. *Prevention*: P. διακώλυσις, ἡ. *Failure*: P. and V. σφάλμα, τό.
- Fry**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ὀπτᾶν, φρύγειν.
- Frying-pan**, subs. Ar. τᾶγνον, τό.
- Fuddle**, v. trans. P. and V. τᾶρσσειν; see *confuse*. *Fuddled with wine*: see *drunk*.
- Fuel**, subs. *Brush-wood*: Ar. and P. φρύγαννα, τά, κλημαῖδες, αἱ, P. and V. ἔλη, ἡ. *Go and collect fuel*: P. ἐπὶ φρυγανισμόν ἐξέρχεσθαι (Thuc. 7, 4).
- Fugitive**, subs. P. and V. δραπετής, ὁ (Plat., *Meno*, 97π), P. αὐτόμολος, ὁ or ἡ. *Swile*: P. and V. φύγας, ὁ or ἡ. *The fugitives from an army*: P. and V. οἱ φεύγοντες. *Be a fugitive, run away*, v.: P. δραπέτειν, Ar. and P. αὐτομολεῖν. *Be an exile*: P. and V. φεύγειν.
- Fulfil**, v. trans. *Accomplish*: P. and V. ἀνύτειν, κατ'ἀνύτειν, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, πράσσειν, διαπράσσειν (or mid. in P.), ἐργάζεσθαι, κάτεργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, περαίνειν, V. τελειοῦν, ἐξάνυτειν, τελευτᾶν, ἐκπράσσειν, τελεῖν (rare P.), ἐκπεραίνειν, κραίνειν, ἐπικραίνειν, P. ἐπιτελεῖν, τελεοῦν. *Complete, fill up*: P. and V. πληροῦν, ἐκπληροῦν, P. ἀναπληροῦν, V. ἐκπιμπλάνα. *Be fulfilled, come to an end*: P. and V. τέλος ἔχειν, τέλος λαμβάνειν. Of an oracle, etc.: V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐξέκειν, P. and V. ἐκβαίνειν, P. ἀποβαίνειν.
- Fulfilled**, adj. P. ἐπιτελής, P. and V. τέλειος (rare P.), τέλεος (rare P.), V. ἐκτελής, τελεσφόρος.
- Fulfilment**, subs. P. and V. πρᾶξις, ἡ, V. ἀνη, ἡ (Æsch., *Theb.* 713). *End*: P. and V. τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἡ, πέρας, τό.
- Fulgent**, adj. See *bright*.
- Full**, adj. Lit. and met., P. and V. μεστός, πλήρη-, πλέως, P. ἔμπλεως, περίπλεως, Ar. and P. ἀνάπλεως, V. ἔκπλεως (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Full to the brim*: Ar. ἐπιχειλής. *Full of*: use adj. given with gen. *Be full of*, v.: P. and V. γέμειν (gen.), V. πληθύνειν (gen. or dat.) (Plat. also but rare P.), πληθεῖν (gen.), Ar. and V. βρύνειν (gen. or dat.). *Complete*, adj.: P. and V. τέλειος, τέλεος, παντελής, ἐντελής, P. ἐπιτελής. *Full pay*, subs.: Ar. and P. μισθός ἐντελής, ὁ. *In receipt of full pay*, adj.: P. ἐντελόμισθος. *He said he would pay the drachma in full*: P. ἐφ' ὧσιν δώσειν ἐντελὴ τὴν δράχμην (Thuc.

- 8, 29). *Abundant* : P. and V. πολὺς, ἀφθονός, V. ἐπὶ ῥύτος. *Be in full flood*, v. : P. and V. πολλὸς ῥεῖν, P. μέγας ῥεῖν. *Look full at a thing* : P. κατάντικρον θέσθαι τι, as opposed to ἐκ πλαγίου, *sideways* (Plat.).
- Full**, v. trans. As a fuller does : P. κνᾶπτειν, P. and V. ξαίνειν, Ar. κνᾶφέειν (absol.).
- Fuller**, subs. P. and V. κνᾶφέυς, ὁ or ἡ.
- Fuller's earth**, subs. Ar. κῆμωλία γῆ.
- Fuller's shop**, subs. P. κναφέιον, τό.
- Full-grown**, adj. See *grown*.
- Fulling**, subs. *The art of fulling* : P. ἡ κναφεντική.
- Fully**, adv. *Completely* : P. and V. πάντως, παντέλως, διὰ τέλους, Ar. and P. πάντῃ, τελῶς, P. ὅλως, παντάπασι, V. εἰς τὸ πᾶν. *Quite* : Ar. and P. ἀπεχνῶς. *Abundantly* : P. and V. ἀφθόως (Eur., *Frag.*), P. εὐπόρως ; see *abundantly*.
- Full moon**, subs. See under *moon*.
- Fulminate**, v. intrans. Met., Ar. βροντᾶν. *Threaten* : P. and V. ἀπειλεῖν ; see *threaten*.
- Fulmination**, subs. *Threat* : P. and V. ἀπειλή, ἡ, V. ἀπειλήματα, τά.
- Fulness**, subs. *Repletion* : P. and V. πλησμονή, ἡ. *A being full* : P. πλήρωσις, ἡ. *Abundance* : P. and V. πλοῦτος, τό, P. εὐπορία, ἡ ; see *abundance*. *In the fulness of time* : P. and V. χρόνῳ, διὰ χρόνου, V. ἐν χρόνῳ, σὺν χρόνῳ, χρόνῳ ποτέ.
- Fulsome**, adj. *Excessive* : P. and V. περισσός.
- Fulsomely**, adv. *Excessively* : P. and V. περισσῶς. *Flatter fulsomely* : P. ὑπερκολακεῖν (acc.). *Praise fulsomely* : Ar. and P. ὑπερπαίνειν.
- Fulsomeness**, subs. *Extravagance* : P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ.
- Fumble**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ψηλάφᾶν. *He came and fumbled at my door* : Ar. ἐκνεν ἐλθὼν τὴν θύραν (*Thest.* 481).
- Fume**, subs. *Smoke* : P. and V. καπνός, ὁ, Ar. and V. λεγνός, ἡ.
- Vapour* : P. ἀτμός, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἀτμός, ὁ. *Incense-fumes* : P. and V. θυμιάματα, τά. *Till the fumes of wine stole over him and warmed him* : V. ἕως ἐθέρμην' αὐτὸν ἀμφιβᾶσα φλόξ οἴνου (Eur., *Alc.* 758).
- Fume**, v. intrans. *Smoke* : P. and V. ἀτμίζειν (Xen.), Ar. and V. τῦφειν, V. τῦφισθαι. *Be angry* : P. and V. ὀργίζεσθαι, θυμοῦσθαι, V. χολοῦσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν, χἀλεπαίνειν ; see *angry*.
- Fumigate**, v. trans. V. θειοῦν (Eur., *Hel.* 866).
- Fumigation**, subs. P. περιθειώσις, ἡ (Plat.).
- Fun**, subs. P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ, γέλως, ὁ. *Jest* : Ar. and P. σκῶμμα, τό. *In fun* : P. παιδικῶς. *Be in fun*, v. : P. and V. παίζειν, Ar. and P. σκώπτειν. *Make fun of* : P. and V. παίζειν πρὸς (acc.), Ar. and P. σκώπτειν (acc., or eis, acc.), κομωδεῖν (acc.) ; see *mock*. *Make fun* : P. γελοιοποιεῖν.
- Function**, subs. *Task* : P. and V. ἔργον, τό, V. χρέος, τό, τέλος, τό. *Duty* : P. and V. τάξις, ἡ ; see *task*. *Facility* : P. and V. δυνάμις, ἡ.
- Functionary**, subs. *Official* : Ar. and P. ἀρχων, ὁ ; see *magistrate*, *servant*.
- Fund**, subs. *Contribution* : P. ἔρανος, ὁ, συντέλεια, ἡ. *Abundance* : P. ἀφθονία, ἡ, εὐπορία, ἡ, Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ. *Funds, resources* : P. and V. χρήματα, τά. *Revenues* : P. πρόσδοτοι, αἱ.
- Fundamental**, adj. *Necessary* : P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος. *Supreme* : P. and V. κύριος. *Entire, complete* : P. and V. παντέλης.
- Fundamentally**, adv. P. κυρίως. *Entirely* : P. ὅλως, παντάπασι, Ar. and P. ἀπεχνῶς.
- Funeral**, subs. P. and V. τέφος, ὁ, τάφή ἡ, κῆδος, τό (Plat.). *For funeral ceremonies* see Thuc. 2, 34, and Eur., *Hel.* 1240-1277. *Carrying out for burial* : P. and V. ἐκφορά, ἡ. *Carry in funeral procession*, v.

- trans.: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν (acc.), V. κομίζειν (acc.). *Attend a funeral*: P. συνεκφέρειν (absol.). *Funeral feast*, subs.: P. περιδειπνον, τό. *Funeral gifts*: V. κτερίσματα, τά, P. and V. ἐντάφια, τά. *Funeral honours*: V. κτερίσματα, τά. *Give funeral honours to*, v.: V. κτερίζειν (acc.), ἀγνίζειν (acc.). *Deprived of funeral honours*, adj.: V. ἀκτερίστος, ἄμοιρος. *Funeral oration*, subs.: P. λόγος ὁ ἐπὶ τοῖς θαπτομένοις (Thuc 2, 35), λόγος ἐπιτάφιος (Dem. 499). *Funeral pile*: P. and V. πύρα, ἡ, V. πυρκαϊά, ἡ. *Funeral rites*: P. and V. νόμιμα, τά (Eur., *Hel.* 1277), P. τὰ νομιζόμενα. *When any of them died and his funeral was taking place*: P. ἐπειδὴ τελευτήσείε τις αὐτῶν καὶ τὰ νομιζόμενα φέροιτο (Dem. 308).
- Funereal**, adj. V. κήδειος, ἐπιτύμβιος, P. ἐπικήδειος. *Met*, see *gloomy*.
- Fungus**, subs. Ar. μύκης, ὁ.
- Funnel**, subs. P. χώνη, ἡ, Ar. χοάνη, ἡ.
- Funnily**, adv. P. γελοιῶς, καταγελάσ-  
τως.
- Funny**, adj. P. and V. γέλοιος, Ar. and P. κατ'αγέλαστος. *Strange, odd*: P. and V. ἄσπος (Eur., *Frag.*).
- Fur**, subs. *Skin stripped from an animal*: P. and V. δέρμα, τό, δορά, ἡ (Plat.), V. δέρος, τό. *Hair of animals*: P. and V. θρίξ, ἡ, V. χαίτη, ἡ. *Garment of fur*: V. σίσυρνώδης στολός (Soph., *Frag.*).
- Furbish**, v. trans. *Polish*: P. λαμπρύνεσθαι (Xen.).
- Furious**, adj. *Impetuous*: P. and V. ἔντονος, σύντονος, Ar. and V. θούρος, V. θούριος, αἶθων (also Plat., *Rep.* 559b, but rare P.). *Angry*: Ar. and P. χάλεπος, P. and V. τικρός, P. περιργής, ὀργίλος, V. ἔγκοτος. *Mad*: P. and V. μανιώδης, ἀπόπληκτος, ἐμπληκτος, Ar. and P. μανικός, V. μαργός (Plat. also but rare P.), μαργών, λυσσώδης, ἐμμανής (Plat. also but rare P.); see also *mad*.
- Furiously**, adv. *Impetuously*: P. ἔντονος, συντόνος. *Angrily*: P. and V. πικρῶς, Ar. and P. χάλεπῶς, P. ὀργίλως. *Madly*: P. μανικῶς, ἐμπλήκτως; see *madly*.
- Furiousness**, subs. *Rush, violence*: P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ; see  *fury*.
- Furl**, v. trans. Ar. συστέλλειν, V. στέλλειν, καθίεναι. *Shorten sail*: Ar. and V. ὀφτεσθαι (absol.).
- Furlong**, subs. Ar. and P. στάδιον, τό.
- Furlough**, subs. *Exemption from service*: Ar. and P. ἀστράτεια, ἡ.
- Furnace**, subs. Ar. ἰπνός, ὁ, V. κάμινος, ἡ (Æsch., *Frag.*).
- Furnish**, v. trans. *Supply*: P. and V. παρέχειν (or mid.), πορίζειν (or mid. in P.), ἐκπορίζειν (or mid. in P.), πᾶρασκευάζειν. *Equip*: P. and V. σκευάζειν, πᾶρασκευάζειν, στέλλειν (rare P.), ἐξαρτύνειν, V. ὑπλίζειν, ἐξοπλίζειν, ἐκστέλλειν, P. κατασκευάζειν. *Furnished with*, adj.: V. κτήρης (dat.); see *well furnished*.
- Furniture**, subs. P. κατασκευή, ἡ, ἐπιπλα, τά, Ar. and P. σκεύη, τά. *Equipments*: Ar. and P. πᾶρασκευή, ἡ, P. κατασκευή, ἡ.
- Furrow**, subs. Ar. and P. ὀλκός, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. and V. ἄλοξ, ἡ. *Wrinkle*: Ar. and P. ῥυτίς, ἡ.
- Furrow**, v. trans. V. χᾶράσσειν.
- Furrowed**, adj. *Wrinkled*: P. and V. ῥυσός.
- Further**, v. trans. *Help on, advance*: P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν. With non-personal subject: P. προφέρειν εἰς (acc.).
- Further**, adj. *More*: P. and V. πλείων, V. ὑπέρτερος. Of distance: use adv. *On the further side*: P. ἐν τῷ πέραν. *On the further side of*: P. and V. τὰπέκεινα (gen.), V. τοῦκείμεν (gen.). *That there should be no further unpleasantness*: P. μηδεμίαν εἶναι ἀηδῖαν περαιτέρω (Dem. 1169).
- Further**, adv. Of distance: P. and V. πέρα, περαιτέρω, P. πορρωτέρω, μακροτέρων. *Besides, furthermore*:

P. and V. ἐξ, πρὸς τούτοις, ἐπὶ τούτοις, V. καὶ πρὸς, πρὸς (rare P.), Ar. and P. προσέτι. *More, in addition* : P. and P. περαιτέρω, πέρα.  
**Furthest**, adj. P. and V. ἔσχατος. *In the furthest part of the tomb* : V. ἐν . . . λισθηίῳ τυμβεύματι (Soph., *Ant.* 1220).  
**Furtive**, adj. P. and V. λαθραῖος, κρυπτός, ἀφανής, κρυφαῖος (Plat.), V. κρύφιος.  
**Furtively**, adv. P. and V. λάθρᾳ, λαθραίως (rare P.), P. κρύφα, Ar. and P. κρύβδην, V. κρυφῇ (also Xen.), κρυφαίως, κρυβδᾶ.  
**Fury**, subs. P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ. *Rage* : P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, θυμός, ὁ ; see *anger*. *Frenzy* : P. and V. μᾶνία, ἡ, λύσσα, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.) ; see *frenzy*.  
**Fuse**, v. trans. *Melt* : P. and V. τήκειν. *Fuse together* : P. συντήκειν ; see also *mix*.  
**Fusible**, adj. P. τηκτός (Plat.), χυτός (Plat.).  
**Fusion**, subs. *A being mixed together* : P. and V. σύγκρασις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*). Met., see *union*.  
**Fuss**, subs. *Confusion* : P. παραχή, ἡ, P. and V. θύμβος, ὁ, ὄχλος, ὁ. *Bustle* : Ar. and P. πολυπραγμοσύνη, ἡ. *Make a fuss about* : P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.).  
**Fuss**, v. trans. *Be agitated* : P. and V. ταρασσέσθαι. *Bustle* : Ar. and P. πολυπραγμαίνειν.  
**Fussiness**, subs. Ar. and P. πολυπραγμοσύνη, ἡ.  
**Fussy**, adj. *Peevish* : P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσάρεστος. *Bustling* : Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων.  
**Futile**, adj. P. and V. κενός, μάταιος, ἀνήνυτος, ἀνωφελής, ἀνόνητος, V. ἀνωφέλητος (also Xen.) ; see *useless*.  
**Futility**, subs. *Uselessness* : P. ἀχρηστία, ἡ.  
**Future**, adj. P. and V. μέλλον, P. ἐσόμενος. *Coming directly* : P. and V. ἐπὶ. *A future life of happiness awaits him* : V. ὁ δ' ἐπὶ ὡν νιν βίος ἐσδαίμων μένει (Eur., *Or.* 1659).

*Future (time)* : P. and V. λοιπός, μέλλον, P. ἐπιλοιπός. *Future generations* : P. and V. οἱ ἔπειτα, P. οἱ ἐπιγενόμενοι, V. ὕστεροι, οἱ, μεθ' ὕστεροι, οἱ, οἱ ἐπίσποροι, ἐκγονα, τί.  
**Future**, subs. P. and V. ὁ μέλλον χρόνος, ὁ λοιπὸς χρόνος, τὸ μέλλον, τὰ μέλλοντα, V. τοῦπιόν (Eur., *Frag.*). *For the sake of the future* : P. τῶν ἐπιόντων ἕνεκα (Dem. 423). *In the future* : P. ἐν τῷ ἔπειτα. *For the future* : P. and V. τοῦ λοιποῦ χρόνου (Thuc. 8, 29), P. εἰς τὸν ἔπειτα χρόνον, εἰς τὸν ἐπιλοιπὸν χρόνον, V. χρόνον τὸν μέλλοντα, τὸν λοιπὸν χρόνον, εἰς τὸ λοιπόν, Ar. and V. τὸ λοιπόν. *Of the future he takes no heed* : V. τοῦπίσω δ' οὐδὲν σκοπεῖ (Eur., *Frag.*).

## G

**Gabble**, v. intrans. *Chatter* : P. and V. λαλεῖν, θρυλεῖν, V. πολυστομεῖν, Ar. φληνῶφᾶν, στωμιλλέσθαι. *Talk nonsense* : P. and V. ληρεῖν, Ar. and P. φλυαρεῖν.  
**Gabble**, subs. *Chatter* : Ar. and P. λαλία, ἡ ; see *chatter*.  
**Gabblor**, subs. See *chatterer*.  
**Gable**, subs. Ar. αἶτος, ὁ (An. 1110).  
**Gad**, v. intrans. *Wander about* : P. and V. πλανᾶσθαι.  
**Gadfly**, subs. P. and V. μύωψ, ὁ (Plat.), V. οἰστρος, ὁ. *Driven by the gadfly*, adj. : Ar. and V. οἰστροδύνητος, V. οἰστροήσους (nor. part.), οἰστροπλήξ.  
**Gag**, v. trans. Ar. ἐμβάλλειν πύσσῳ (dat.) (Thesm. 222). Met., *silence* : P. κατασιωπᾶν (Xen.).  
**Gag**, subs. Ar. πύσσῳ, ὁ.  
**Gage**, subs. *Pledge* : P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, πυρτόν, τό, ἐγγυή, ἡ, V. ῥήσιον, τό.  
**Gage**, v. trans. *Pledge* : Ar. and P. ἐγγυᾶσθαι ; see *pledge*.  
**Gaiety**, subs. P. and V. εὐθυμία, ἡ (Xen.). *Pleasure, delight* : P. and V. τέρψις, ἡ, ἡδονή, ἡ, χάρά, ἡ ; see *delight*.

**gaily**, adv. *Cheerfully*: P. and V. εὐθύμως (Xen.), ἡδέως, P. ἡλαρῶς (Xen.). *Finely, splendidly*: P. and V. λαμπρῶς. *Spiritedly*: Ar. and P. νεανικῶς.

**Gain**, subs. *Act of acquiring*: V. ἐπίκτησις, ἦ, P. and V. κτήσις, ἦ. *Profit*: P. and V. κέρδος, τό, λήμμα, τό. *Advantage*: P. and V. ὠφέλεια, ἦ, ὄφελος, τό, ὄνησις, ἦ. Ar. and V. ὠφέλημα, τό, V. ὠφέλησις, ἦ; see *advantage*. *Superiority*: P. πλεονεξία, ἦ, πλεονέκτημα, τό. *What gain is there?* V. τί δ' ἔστι τὸ πλεόν; (Eur., Phœn. 553). *What gain will it be to the dead?* P. τί δ' ἔσται πλεόν τῷ γε ἀποθανόντι; (Ant. 140). *Love of base gain*: P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἦ. *Loving base gain*, adj.: P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής, Ar. and P. φίλοκερδής.

**Gain**, v. trans. *Acquire*: P. and V. κτᾶσθαι, κατὰκτᾶσθαι, λαμβάνειν, P. περιποιεῖσθαι; see *win*. *Win for oneself*: P. and V. κτᾶσθαι, φέρεσθαι, κομίζεσθαι, εὐρίσκεισθαι, ἐκφέρεισθαι, Ar. and V. φέρεω (al o Plat. but rare P.), εὐρίσκειν, V. ἀρῖναι (also Plat. but rare P.), κομίζειν. *Gain in addition*: P. and V. ἐπικτᾶσθαι, P. προσκτᾶσθαι. *Help to gain*: P. συγκαταῖναι (τινι), συγκατακτᾶσθαι (τί τινι). *Gain as profit*: P. and V. κερδαίνειν, δυνάμει. *Rea'h*: P. and V. ἀφικνεῖσθαι (eis, or πρὸς, acc.; V. also acc. alone). *Attain to*: P. and V. ἐφάπτεσθαι (gen.), ἐφικνεῖσθαι (gen. or acc.), τυγχάνειν (gen.). *A swift runner would have gained his goal*: V. ἂν . . . ταχὺς βαδιστῆς τερμόνων ἀνθηπτετο (Eur., Med. 1182). *Gain the heights*: P. ἀντ λαμβάνεσθαι τῶν μετεώρων (Thuc. 4, 128). *Gain the mountains*: P. λαμβάνεσθαι τῶν ὄρων (Thuc. 3, 24).

**Gain**, v. intrans. *Get advantage*: P. and V. κερδαίνειν, δύναισθαι, P. πλεονεκτεῖν, πλεόν ἔχειν; see *advantage*. *Gain the day*: P. and V. νικᾶν, κρατεῖν. *Gain ground*: P. and V. προβαίνειν; met., P. and V.

προκόπτειν. *Gain on, overtake*: P. ἐπικαταλαμβάνειν. *Gain over*: P. and V. προσποιεῖσθαι, προστίθεσθαι, προσᾷγέσθαι; see *win over*. *Persuade*: P. and V. πείθειν; see *persuade*.

**Gainful**, adj. See *advantageous*.

**Gainsay**, v. trans. *Contradict*: P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν (dat.), ἀντειπεῖν (dat.), P. ἐναντιολογεῖν (dat.), V. ἀντίφωνεῖν (absol.). *Oppose*: P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.); see *oppose*. *Deny*: P. and V. ἀρνεῖσθαι, ἀπαρνεῖσθαι, κἀπαρνεῖσθαι; see *deny*.

**Gait**, subs. P. βαδισμός, ὁ, βάδισμα, τό, Ar. and P. βᾶδις, ἡ (Xen.), V. κέλευθος, ἦ, ἡλύσις, ἦ. *Appearance, manner*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, τρόπος, ὁ.

**Galaxy**, subs. See *assembly*.

**Gale**, subs. P. ἄνεμος μέγας, ὁ, πολλὸς ἄνεμος, ὁ, P. and V. χειμών, ὁ, Ar. and V. θύελλα, ἡ, τυφῶς, ὁ, V. σκηπτός, ὁ, χεῖμα, τό. *Be caught in a gale*, v.: P. and V. χειμάζεσθαι.

**Gall**, v. intrans. P. and V. δάκνειν, λιπεῖν, Ar. and V. κνίζειν, Ar. and P. ἐπιτριβεῖν; see *annoy*.

**Gall**, subs. P. and V. χολή, ἡ. *Met, anger*: P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, V. χόλος, ὁ, Ar. and V. χολή, ἡ; see *anger*.

**Gall-bladder**, subs. V. χολή, ἡ (or pl.), δοχαὶ χολῆς, αἱ.

**Gallant**, adj. *Brave*: P. and V. ἀνδρείος, ἀγῆθός, εὐψύχος; see *brave*. *Noble*: P. and V. γενναῖος, ἀγῆθός, χρηστός, Ar. and V. ἐσθλός. *Gay*: P. and V. νεανικός. *Well-bred*: Ar. and P. χᾷρις, ἀστεῖος, P. εὐχαρις. *Gallant ship*: use V. εὐσελμος ναῦς, ἡ. *Splendid*: P. and V. λαμπρός.

**Gallant**, subs. Use P. and V. νεανίας, ὁ. *Play the gallant*, v.: Ar. and P. νεανιεῖσθαι.

**Gallantly**, adv. *Bravely*: P. and V. ἀνδρείως; see *bravely*. *Nobly*: P. and V. γενναίως, εὐκλεῶς (Xen.). *Well*: P. and V. εὖ, κἀλῶς. *Gracefully*: P. χαριέντως. *Splendidly*: P. and V. λαμπρῶς.



**Gallantry**, subs. *Bravery*: P. and V. ἀρετή, ἡ, ἀνδρεία, ἡ, τανδρείον, εὐψυχία, ἡ; see *bravery*. *Nobility*: P. and V. γενναϊότης, ἡ, P. ἀνδραγαθία, ἡ. *Courtesy*: P. φιланθρωπία, ἡ, V. εὐέπεια, ἡ. *Wanton conduct*: P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ.

**Gallery**, subs. Ar. and P. περιδρομος, ὁ (Xen.).

**Galley**, subs. See *ship*.

**Galling**, adj. P. and V. βάρυνς, ὁχληρός; see *vesatious*.

**Gallon**, subs. Use Ar. and P. χοῦς, ὁ (about three-quarters of a gallon).

**Gallop**, v. intrans. Use P. and V. τρέχειν.

**Gallop**, subs. Use P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ. *At a gallop*: P. and V. δρόμῳ.

**Galloping**, adj. Use Ar. and V. δρομαῖος.

**Gallows**, subs. Met., gallows for hanging: Ar. and V. ἀγχονή, ἡ (rare P.).

**Gamble**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. κῦβεύειν. *Having gambled away his property*: P. κατακυβεύσας τὰ ὄντα (Lys. 142).

**Gambler**, subs. P. and V. κῦβευτής, ὁ (Xen. and Soph., *Frag.*).

**Gambling**, subs. *Spend one's time in gambling*: P. περὶ κύβους τὰς διατριβὰς ποιεῖσθαι (Lys. 146).  *Fond of gambling*, adj.: Ar. φιλόκύβος.

**Gambling-den**, subs. P. σκιραφεῖον, τό.

**Gambol**, v. intrans. P. and V. σκιρτᾶν. *Play*: P. and V. παίζειν, V. ἀθύρειν (also Plat. but rare P.).

**Gambol**, subs. P. and V. παιδί, ἡ.

**Game**, subs. P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ, P. παιγνιον, τό. *Make game of*, v.: P. and V. παίζειν πρὸς (acc.), Ar. and P. σκώπτειν (acc., or eis, acc.), κωμῶδειν (acc.); see *mouk*. *Public games*, subs.: P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, V. ἀθλος, ὁ. *Contend in the games*, v.: P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι. *Animals for hunting*, subs.: Ar. and P. θηρία, τά, P. and V. θήρα, ἡ (Xen.), V. θήρευμα, τό, ἄγρα, ἡ, ἄγρευμα, τό.

*Since I am surfeited with feasts of*

*game*: V. ὡς ἐκπλεῶς γε δαιτός εἰμ' ὀρεσκόου (Eur., *Oycl.* 247).

**Game**, v. intrans. *Gamble*: Ar. and P. κῦβεύειν.

**Gamester**, subs. P. and V. κῦβευτής, ὁ (Xen. and Soph., *Frag.*).

**Gander**, subs. P. and V. χήν, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*).

**Gang**, subs. P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, συστάσις, ἡ. *There are gangs of rascally men herding in the Piraeus*: P. ἔστιν ἐργαστήρια μοχθῆρων ἀνθρώπων συνεστηκότων ἐν τῷ Πειραιεῖ (Dem. 885).

**Gangrene**, subs. P. σηπεδών, ἡ.

**Gangrened**, adj. *Become gangrened*, v.: P. σφακελίζειν, P. and V. σήπεσθαι.

**Gangway**, subs. *Gangway for embarking or disembarking*: P. ἀποβάθρα, ἡ, V. κλίμαξ, ἡ, κλιμακτήρ, ὁ, σάνις, ἡ.

**Gantlet**, subs. See *gauntlet*.

**Gaol**, subs. P. δεσμοκτήριον, τό, εἰργμός, ὁ (Plat.), P. and V. εἰρκτή, ἡ, or pl. *Public gaol*: P. τὸ δημόσιον, V. πάνδημος στέγη; see *prison*. *Be thrown into gaol*: P. eis εἰρκτήν εἰσπίπτειν.

**Gaoler**, subs. P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ.

**Gap**, subs. P. τὸ διάκενον, διάλειμμα, τό. *Breach in a wall*: P. τὸ διηρημένον. *Leave a gap*, v.: Ar. and P. διαλείπειν.

**Gape**, v. intrans. *Yawn*: Ar. and P. χάσκειν, χαυμᾶσθαι. *Open* (of the earth): Ar. and V. διύστασθαι, P. ῥήγνυσθαι.

**Gape**, subs. *Yawn*: P. χάσμη, ἡ, Ar. χάσμημα, τό.

**Gaping**, adj. *I shall put upon my head the gaping jaws of a beast*: V. χάσμα θηρὸς ἀμφ' ἐμῷ θήσω κάρα (Eur., *Rhes.* 209).

**Garb**, subs. P. and V. ἐσθής, ἡ, ἐσθήμιτά, τά, κόσμος, ὁ, σκευή, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.), V. εἶμα, τό, στολμός, ὁ, στόλισμα, τό, Ar. and V. πέπλος, ὁ, πέπλωμα, τό; see *dress*.

**Garbage**, subs. Ar. τράχηλια, τά, V. καθάρμῳτα, τά.



**Garble**, v. trans. P. and V. λῦμαίνεσθαι, P. μεταποιεῖν.

**Garbled**, adj. *False*: P. and V. ψευδής. *Fictitious*: P. and V. πεπλασμένος.

**Garden**, subs. P. and V. κήπος, ὁ (Eur., *El.* 777). *To tend like a garden*, v.: V. κηπεύειν. *Flowers tended in a garden*, subs.: Ar. κηπεύματα, τά.

**Gardener**, subs. V. φυτόποιμν, ὁ.

**Gardening**, subs. P. κηπεία, ἡ.

**Gargle**, v. intrans. P. ἀνακογχυλιάζειν.

**Garish**, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός.

**Garishness**, subs. V. χλιδή, ἡ; see *pompr.*

**Garland**, subs. P. and V. στέφανος, ὁ, στέμμα, τό (Plat. but rare P.), V. στέφος, τό, Ar. στεφάνη, ἡ; see also *wreath*. *Wear garlands*, v.: P. στεφανηφορεῖν. *Weave garlands*: Ar. στεφάνηπλοκεῖν.

**Garlanded**, adj. V. περιστεφής, πολυστεφής.

**Garlic**, subs. Ar. σκόροδον, τό.

**Garment**, subs. P. and V. ἐσθής, ἡ, ἐσθῆματα, τά, σκενῆ, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.), V. εἶμα, τό, στολμός, ὁ, στολισμα, τό, ἀμφιβλήματα, τά, Ar. and V. πέπλος, ὁ, πέπλωμα, τό. *Garment of*: V. ἐνδύτον, τό (gen.).

**Garner**, v. trans. Ar. and P. κᾶτᾱτῖθεσθαι, P. and V. θησαυρίζειν (or mid.). *Be garnered*: P. ἀποκεῖσθαι.

**Garner**, subs. P. ἀποθήκη, ἡ.

**Garnish**, v. trans. P. and V. κοσμεῖν, ποικίλλειν; see *adorn*. *Season*: P. ἡδύνειν.

**Garrison**, subs. P. and V. φρουρίον, τό, φρουροί, οἱ, φρουρά, ἡ, φύλακες, οἱ, Ar. and P. φύλακῆ, ἡ.

**Garrison**, v. trans. P. and V. φρουρεῖν.

**Garrote**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀγχειν, Ar. and P. ἀποπνίγειν.

**Garrulity**, subs. Ar. and P. λαλία, ἡ, ἀδολεσχία, ἡ, V. λαλήματα, τά, P. πολυλογία, ἡ.

**Garrulous**, adj. P. and V. λᾶλος. P. πολυλογος, V. ἀθύρογλωσσος. *στόμαρ-γος*.

**Gash**, subs. *Wound*: P. and V. τραῦμα, τό, ἔλκος, τό. *Out*: P. τμήμα (Plat., *Gorg.* 476c).

**Gash**, v. trans. *Wound*: P. and V. τιτρώσκειν, τραυμάττειν, ἔλκουν; see *wound*. *Out*: P. and V. τέμνειν, κόπτειν.

**Gasp**, v. intrans. V. ἀσθμαίνειν, φύσιαν. *Gasp with astonishment*: use Ar. κεχηγνέναι (2nd perf. act., χάτκειν).

**Gasp**, subs. P. and V. ἀσθμα, τό. *Shortness of breath*: P. δύσπνοια, ἡ (Xen.). *Thus he pants out his life in gasps*: V. οὕτω τὸν αὐτοῦ θυμὸν ὀρμαίνει (Æsch., *Ag.* 1388). *I pant out hot breath in gasps unsteadily*: V. πνοὰς θερμὰς πνέω μετὰρσι' οὐ βέβαια (Eur., *H.* F. 1092). *Be at one's last gasp*, v.: V. ψυχορραγεῖν. *At one's last gasp*, adj.: P. and V. θανάσιμος, P. ἐπιθάνατος, V. ψυχορραγής.

**Gasping**, adj. V. δύσπνοιος.

**Gate**, subs. P. and V. πύλη, ἡ, V. πύλωματα, τά. *Door*: P. and V. θύρα, ἡ, P. θυρώματα, τά, V. σάνις, ἡ, θύρετρα, τά. *Small gate, wicket*: P. πυλῖς, ἡ. *Entrance*: P. and V. εἴσοδος, ἡ. *Entrance-gates*: Ar. and P. προπύλαια, τά, V. πρόπυλα, τά. *With seven gates*, adj.: V. ἑπτάπυλος, ἑπτάστομος.

**Gate-keeper**, subs. P. and V. θύρωρός, ὁ or ἡ (Plat.), φύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ, V. πύλωρός, ὁ or ἡ, παραστάτης πύλων, ὁ (Eur., *Rhes.*).

**Gather**, v. trans. *Collect*: persons or things, P. and V. συλλέγειν, συναγειν, ἀθροίζειν, συναθροίζειν, ἀγείρειν; persons only, P. and V. συγκάλειν, P. συναγείρειν; things only, P. and V. συμφέρειν, συγκομίζειν, P. συμφορεῖν. *Pluck, cull*: P. and V. δρέπειν (or mid.) (Plat.); see also *choose*. *Gather fruit*: Ar. and P. τρῦγᾶν (acc. or absol.). *Infer, deduce*: P. and V. εικάζειν, συμβάλλειν, τεκμαίρεσθαι, δοξάζειν, τοπάζειν, V. ἐπικάζειν. *Gather oneself together*: P. συστρέφειν ἑαυτὸν,

συστρέφειν, Ar. and V. συστᾶλῃναι (2nd aor. pass. of συστᾶλῃναι). *Gather in (the harvest)*: P. συγκομίζειν (Xen.). V. intrans. *Collect*: P. and V. σῦνχεσθαι, σῦνίστασθαι (or use pass. of trans. verbs). *Surprurate*: P. ἐλκοῦσθαι (Xen.), V. ἔλκαίνειν.

**Gathering**, subs. *Act of gathering*. P. and V. συλλογή, ἡ, ἄθροισις, ἡ. *Of the harvest*: P. συγκομιδή, ἡ. *Crowd*: P. and V. σύλλογος, ὁ, σύνδοσις, ἡ, ὄμιλος, ὁ, σύστασις, ἡ; see *crowd*. *Social gathering*: Ar. and P. σῖνονοσία, ἡ. *Sore*: P. and V. ἔλκος, τό.

**Gauche**, adj. P. and V. σκαῖός; see *awkward*.

**Gaucherie**, subs. P. and V. σκαϊότης, ἡ.

**Gaud**, subs. Use V. χλιδή, ἡ; see *also toy*.

**Gaudily**, adv. P. and V. λαμπρῶς.

**Gaudiness**, subs. P. λαμπρότης, ἡ.

**Gaudy**, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός.

**Gauge**, subs. *Measure*: P. and V. μέτρον, τό.

**Gauge**, v. trans. *Measure*: P. and V. μετρεῖν (or mid.), συμμετρεῖσθαι, ἀνᾶμετρεῖν (or mid.), σταθμᾶσθαι (Plat.), V. σταθμᾶν, ἐκμετρεῖν (or mid.). *Infer, guess*: P. and V. συμβάλλειν, τεκμαίρεσθαι, τοπάζειν; see *guess*.

**Gaunt**, adj. Ar. and P. ἰσχνός, λεπτός.

**Gauntlet**, subs. P. χειρίς, ἡ (Xen.). *Throw down the gauntlet to, challenge*, v.: P. προκαλεῖσθαι (acc.). *Run the gauntlet, run the risk*: Ar. and P. κινδύνειν, πᾶράκινδυνεύειν, V. τρέχειν ἀγῶνα, P. διακινδύνειν. *Run the gauntlet of*: see *face*.

**Gauntness**, subs. P. λεπτότης, ἡ.

**Gauze**, subs. P. and V. συνδών, ἡ.

**Gay**, adj. *Cheerful*: P. εὐθυμος, Ar. and V. ἱλαρός (Xen.). *Of looks*: P. and V. φαῖδρός, V. λαμπρός, φαυδρωπός, Ar. and V. εὐπρόσωπος (also Xen.). *Of clothes*: V. θεωρικός. *Fine, splendid*: P. and V. λαμπρός. *High-spirited*: Ar. and

P. νεανικός. *Pleasant*: P. and V. ἡδύς. *Self-indulgent*: Ar. and P. τρυφερός.

**Gaze**, v. intrans. P. and V. ὁρᾶν, θεᾶσθαι, θεωρεῖν, ἄθρεῖν, βλέπειν, ἀποβλέπειν, σκοπεῖν, V. εἰσορᾶν (or mid.) (rare P.), προσδέρκεσθαι, εἰσδέρκεσθαι, Ar. and V. λεύσσειν, δέρεσθαι. *Gaze at*: P. and V. βλέπειν εἰς (acc.), ἀποβλέπειν εἰς (acc.) or πρὸς (acc.), ἐμβλέπειν (dat.), προσβλέπειν (acc.) (Plat., Rep. 336D), P. ἐπιβλέπειν πρὸς (acc.) or ἐπὶ (acc.).

**Gaze**, subs. P. and V. βλέμᾶ, τό, ὄψις, ἡ, V. δέργμᾶ, τό. *Eye*: P. and V. ὀφθαλμός, ὁ, ὄψις, ἡ, ὄμᾶ, τό (Thuc. and Plat., but rare P.).

**Gazelle**, subs. P. and V. δορκᾶς, ἡ (Xen.).

**Gear**, subs. Ar. and P. σκεύη, τά. *Throw out of gear*, v.: P. and V. τᾶράσσειν.

**Gem**, subs. Ar. and P. λίθος, ὁ or ἡ, P. λιθίδιον, τό. See Plat., *Phaedo*, 110D-E for reference to *gems*. See also *jewel*.

**Gem**, v. trans. Use P. and V. ποι-κῶλῃν.

**Gender**, subs. P. γένος, τό. For a discussion on *gender*, see Ar., *Nub.* 658-692.

**Genealogy**, subs. P. γενεαλογία, ἡ. *Family, race*: P. and V. γένος, τό. *Trace a genealogy*, v.: P. γενεαλογεῖν (acc.); see *pedigree*.

**General**, adj. *Common, shared by all*: P. and V. κοινός, V. ξυνός, πάγκοινος. *Public*: P. and V. κοινός, Ar. and P. δημόσιος. *Customary*: P. and V. συνήθης, εἰωθός, νόμιμος, εἰθισμένος, ἡθᾶς, P. σύντροφος, Ar. and P. νομιζόμενος. *What is this general assertion that you make?* V. ποῖον τοῦτο πάγκοινον λέγεις; (Soph., *Ant.* 1049). *Keeping as near as possible to the general tenor of the words really spoken*: P. ἐχόμενος ὅτι ἐγγύτατα τῆς συμπόσης γνώμης τῶν ἀληθῶς λεχθέντων (Thuc. 1, 22). *Do you mean the ruler and superior in the general sense or in the exact*

*signification*: P. ποτέρως λέγεις τὸν ἀρχοντά τε καὶ τὸν κρείσσονα τὸν ὡς ἐπος εἰπεῖν ἢ τὸν ἀκριβεῖ λόγῳ (Plat., *Rep.* 341B). *The plague was such in its general manifestations*: P. τὸ νόσημα . . . τοιοῦτον ἦν ἐπὶ πάντην ἰδέαν (Thuc. 2, 51). *In general*: see generally. *People in general*: P. and V. οἱ πολλοί, τὸ πλῆθος. *Judging from my assertions and my public life in general*: P. ἐνθουασμένοι ἐκ τῶν εἰρημένων καὶ τῆς ἄλλης πολιτείας (Lys. 111). *On general grounds*: P. and V. ἄλλως (Eur., *I. A.* 491).

**General**, subs. P. and V. στρατηγός, ὁ, V. στρατηλάτης, ὁ, Ar. and V. τᾶγός, ὁ. *Leader*: P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ; see also *commander*. *Be general*, v.: P. and V. στρατηγεῖν, V. στρατηλάτειν. *Of a general*, adj.: P. στρατηγικός. *Like a good general*, adv.: Ar. στρατηγικῶς. *General's quarters*: P. and V. στρατήγιον, τό. *The opening of the general's tent*: V. στρατηγίδες πύλαι, αἱ.

**Generality**, subs. *The generality of people*: P. and V. τὸ πλῆθος, οἱ πολλοί. *Generalities*: P. τὰ ὡς ἐπὶ τὸ πολὺ.

**Generally**, adv. *In common*: P. and V. κοινῇ. *For the most part*: P. ὡς ἐπὶ πολὺ, τὰ πολλὰ (Thuc. 1, 122). *To speak generally*, in general terms: P. ὡς ἐπὶ πάν εἰπεῖν. *As is generally the case*: P. οἷα . . . φιλεῖ γίνεσθαι (Thuc. 7, 79). *Generally and in detail*: κατὰ πᾶν καὶ καθ' ἕκαστον. *Broadly*, in outline: P. ἀπλῶς, οὐκ ἀκριβῶς, τύπῳ. *On general grounds*: P. and V. ἄλλως (Eur., *I. A.* 491). *Customarily*: P. and V. εἰωθότως, P. συνήθως.

**Generalship**, subs. *Office of general*. P. and V. στρατηγία, ἡ, τὸ στρατηγεῖν. *Skill in command*: P. στρατηγία, ἡ. *Expert in generalship*, adj.: P. στρατηγικός.

**Generate**, v. trans. P. and V. γεννᾶν, τίκτειν, φέτειν (Plat.); see *beget*. *Generate a feeling*, etc. (in persons

or things): P. and V. ἐντίκτειν (τινὶ τι), ἐντίθεναι (τινὶ τι), ἐμβάλλειν (τινὶ τι), P. ἐμποιεῖν (τινὶ τι), ἐνεργάζεσθαι (τινὶ τι); see *engender*.

**Generating**, adj. Of a parent: V. φύτουργός.

**Generation**, subs. *Act of generating*: Ar. and P. γένεσις, ἡ, P. γέννησις, ἡ, P. and V. σπορά, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.). *A coming into being* (as opposed to *decay*): P. γένεσις, ἡ. *Period of time*: Ar. and P. γενεά, ἡ, V. γονή, ἡ, γέννᾶ, ἡ; see *age*. *Many generations later*: P. πολλαῖς γενεαῖς ὕστερον. *The third generation*: V. τρίτοσπορος γονή. *Future generations*: P. and V. οἱ ἔπειτα, P. οἱ ἐπιγενόμενοι, V. ὕστεροι, οἱ, μεθῦστεροι, οἱ, οἱ ἐπίσποροι, ἔκγονα, τὰ. *Family*: P. and V. γένος, τό, V. γονή, ἡ, Ar. and V. γέννᾶ, ἡ; see *family*.

**Generative**, adj. P. γόνιμος, V. γενέθλιος, φύτάλιμος.

**Generosity**, subs. *In giving*: P. ἀφθονία, ἡ, ἐλευθεριότης, ἡ. *High-mindedness*: P. and V. γενναϊότης, ἡ, τὸ γενναῖον, P. μεγαλοψυχία, ἡ, μεγαλοφροσύνη, ἡ. *Humanity*: P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ.

**Generous**, adj. *Munificent*: P. φιλόδωρος, Ar. μεγᾶλδωρος. *Abundant*: P. and V. ἀφθονος, πολὺς, V. ἐπὶ ῥύτος. *Ungrudging*: V. ἀφθονος. *Free, liberal*: P. and V. ἐλεύθερος, P. ἐλευθέριος. *High-minded*: P. and V. γενναῖος, P. μεγαλοφρων, μεγαλόψυχος, V. εὐγενής. *Humane*: P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος. *Good* (of persons or things): P. and V. χρηστός, γενναῖος.

**Generously**, adv. *Munificently*: P. φιλοδωρῶς. *Abundantly*: P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., *Frag.*). *Liberally*: P. and V. ἐλευθέρως. *Nobly*: P. and V. γενναίως, P. μεγαλοψύχως, V. εὐγενῶς.

**Genial**, adj. *Cheerful*: P. εὐθυμος, Ar. and P. τλαρός (Xen.). *Affable*: P. and V. φιλόφρων (Xen.), εὐπροσήγορος, φιλάνθρωπος, P. εὐπρόσοδος,

- ράδιος, κοινός. Of looks : P. and V. φαῖδρος, V. λαμπρός, φαιδρωπός. Of climate : P. εὐκρας (Plat.); see *equable*. *Generative* : V. φυτόαλμος.
- Geniality**, subs. *Cheerfulness* : P. and V. εὐθύμια, ἡ (Xen.). *Affability* : P. εὐπροσηγορία, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ.
- Genially**, adv. P. and V. εὐθύμως (Xen.), P. ἰλαρῶς (Xen.). *Affably* : P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλανθρώπως.
- Genius**, subs. *Familiar spirit* : P. and V. δαίμων, ὁ or ἡ, P. δαιμόνιον, τό. *Disposition* : P. διάθεσις, ἡ. *Nature, character* : P. and V. φύσις, ἡ. *Intellectual power* : P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, σύνεσις, ἡ, σοφία, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ. *Have a genius for* : P. εὐφύης εἶναι πρὸς (acc.) or εἰς (acc.). *Concretely, a clever person* : P. and V. σοφιστής, ὁ, or use adj., P. and V. σοφός, σύνερός. *The evil genius of Greece* : V. Ἐλλάδος μάστωρ, ὁ; in same sense, P. and V. ἄλᾶστωρ, ὁ (Dem. 324). *If I must speak the truth without reserve I should not hesitate to call him the evil genius of all that perished thereafter* : P. εἰ μὴδὲν εὐλαβηθέντα τὰληθὲς εἰπεῖν δέοι, οὐκ ἂν ὀκνήσαιμι ἔγωγε κοινὸν ἄλπηριον τῶν μετὰ ταῦτα ἀπολωλότων ἀπάντων εἰπεῖν (Dem. 280).
- Gentility**, subs. P. and V. γενναϊότης, ἡ, εὐγένεια, ἡ (Plat.), τὸ γενναῖον.
- Gentle**, adj. P. and V. πρᾶος, ἥπιος, φιλάνθρωπος, ἡμερος, ἐπιεικής, V. πρεμυμένης, πέπων. *Soft* : Ar. and P. μᾶλᾰκός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός, P. and V. λείος (Plat.). *Quiet* : P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχάιος (Plat.), P. ἡσύχιος, ἡρεμαῖος. *Moderate* : P. and V. μέτριος. *On a gentle slope* : P. ἐν ἡρέμα προσάντει (Plat., *Phaedr.* 230c). *Of motion* : P. and V. ἡσυχος. *Of gentle birth* : P. and V. γενναῖος, εὐγενής (Plat. and Thuc.), Ar. and V. ἐσθλός.
- Gentleman**, subs. Use Ar. and P. κᾰλὸς κἀγαθός, Ar. κᾰλὸς τε κἀγαθός. *Well-born* : use adj. P. and V. γενναῖος, εὐγενής (Plat. and Thuc.),
- Ar. and V. ἐσθλός. *Your master's a gentleman* : Ar. γεννάδας ἀνὴρ ὁ δεσπότης σου (*Ran.* 738).
- Gentleness**, subs. P. πριότης, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, ἐπιείκεια, ἡ, V. πρεμυμένης, ἡ, εὐοργησία, ἡ. *Quiet* : Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ.
- Gently**, adv. P. and V. ἡπίως, P. φιλανθρώπως, πρᾶως, V. εὐφρόνως, πρεμυμένως. *Softly* : Ar. and P. μᾶλᾰκῶς, Ar. and V. μαλθακῶς. *Quietly* : P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχῶς (rare P.), Ar. and V. ἀτρέμα (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἀτρέμας, ἡρέμα. *Slightly, moderately* : P. and V. μετρίως.
- Genuine**, adj. P. ἀληθινός, ἀκίβδηλος, P. and V. γνήσιος. *Of character* : P. and V. ἀπλοῦς, Ar. and P. ἄδολος.
- Genuinely**, adv. P. ἀληθινῶς, ἀκίβδηλως, P. and V. γιησίως. *Openly, guilelessly* : P. and V. ἀπλῶς, P. ἄδολως.
- Genuineness**, subs. *Correctness* : Ar. and P. ὁρθότης, ἡ, V. νᾰμέρτεια, ἡ. *Truth* : P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ, τἀληθές.
- Genus**, subs. P. γένος, τό (Plat.).
- Geography**, subs. Use τὰ περὶ τῆς γῆς. *Acquainted with the geography of a place* : P. ἐμπειρος τῆς γῆς.
- Geometer**, subs. P. γεωμέτρης, ὁ.
- Geometrical**, adj. P. γεωμετρικός.
- Geometry**, subs. Ar. and P. γεωμετρία, ἡ, P. γεωμετρική, ἡ. *Practise geometry* : V., Ar. and P. γεωμετρεῖν.
- Germ**, subs. Use P. and V. σπέρμα, τό. *Beginning, origin* P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ.
- German, germane**, adj. Met., akin, nearly allied : P. and V. συγγενής, ἀδελφός, προσήκων, P. οικείος, σύννομος.
- Germinate**, v. trans. *Produce* : P. and V. γεννᾶν, φθεῖν (Plat.). V. intrans. *Bud* : P. and V. βλαστᾶν (Dem. but rare P.).
- Gesticulate**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. σχηματίζειν (or mid.) (Xen.), P. χειρονομεῖν. *Even gesticulating with their bodies in sympathy with their*

*feelings*: P. τοῖς σώμασιν αὐτοῖς ἴσα τῇ δόξῃ συναπονέοντες (Thuc. 7, 71).

**Gesture**, subs. P. and V. σχῆμα, τό.

**Get**, v. trans. P. and V. κτᾶσθαι, κᾶτακτᾶσθαι, λαμβάνειν, Ar. and V. πεπᾶσθαι (perf. infin. of πάσθαι) (also Xen. but rare P.); see also *receive*. *Win for oneself*: P. and V. φέρεσθαι, ἐκφέρεσθαι, κομίζεσθαι, εὐρίσκεισθαι, Ar. and V. φέρειν (also Plat. but rare P.), εὐρίσκειν, V. ἄρнуσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), ἀντίσθαι, κομίζειν. *Fetch*: P. and V. φέρειν, κομίζειν, ἄγειν, V. πορεύειν. *Attain to, reach, obtain*: P. and V. τυγχάνειν (gen.), Ar. and V. κύρειν (gen.). *Get in addition*: P. and V. ἐπικτᾶσθαι, προσλαμβάνειν, P. προσκτᾶσθαι. *Get in return*: P. ἀντιτυγχάνειν (gen.). *Help to get*: P. συγκτᾶσθαι (τινί), συγκατακτᾶσθαι (τινί τι). *Get a person to do a thing*: P. and V. πείθειν τινα ποιεῖν τι or ὥστε ποιεῖν τι. *Get a thing done*: P. and V. πράσσειν ὅπως τι γενήσεται, V. intrans. *Become*: P. and V. γίγνεσθαι. *Get at, reach*, v. trans.: P. and V. ἐξικνεῖσθαι (gen. or acc.); see *reach*; met., *intrigue with*: P. κατασκευάζειν (acc.). *Get back, recover*: P. and V. ἀνακτᾶσθαι, κομίζεσθαι, ἀναλαμβάνειν, P. ἀνακομίζεσθαι, V. κομίζειν; see *recover*. *Get on with, have dealings with*: P. and V. συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.); see *have dealings with*, *under dealings*. *Difficult to get on with*: V. συναλλάσσειν βάρυν. *Get off, be acquitted*: P. and V. φεύγειν, σώζεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποφεύγειν. *Fare (after any enterprize)*: P. and V. ἐπαλλάσσειν, ἀπέρχεσθαι, V. ἐξπαλλάσσεσθαι. *Do you think after cheating us that you should get off scot free*: Ar. μὴν ἀέκως φενακίως ἡμᾶς ἀπαλλαγῆναι ἀζήμιος (Pl. 271). *Get oneself into trouble*: P. εἰς κακὸν αὐτὸν ἐμβάλλειν (Dem. 32). *What troubles I've got myself into*: Ar. εἰς ὅτ' ἐμὲν τὸν εἰσεκύλισα πράγματα (Thesm.

651). *Get out of*: see *quit, escape*. *Get out of what one has said*: P. ἐξαπαλλάσσεσθαι τῶν εἰρημένων (Thuc. 4, 28), ἐξαναχωρεῖν τὰ εἰρημένα (Thuc. 4, 28). *Get round, cheat*: Ar. περιέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Get over*: see *under over*. *Get the better of*: P. πλεονεκτεῖν (gen.), πλεόν ἔχειν (gen.), πλεόν φέρεσθαι (gen.); see *conquer*. *Get the worst of it*: P. and V. ἡσσᾶσθαι, P. ἔλασσον ἔχειν, ἐλασσοῦσθαι. *Get to*: see *reach*. *Get together*, v. trans.: P. συνιστάναι; see *collect*. *Get up, contrive fraudulently*: P. κατασκευάζειν; see *trump up*. *Prepare*: P. and V. παρσκευάζειν; see *prepare*. *I got you up (dressed you up) as Hercules in fun*: Ar. σὲ παίζων . . . \*Ἡρακλέα\* 'νεσκενασα (Ran. 523). V. intrans. *Rise up*: P. and V. ἀνίστασθαι, ἐξάνίστασθαι, V. ὀρθοῦσθαι.

**Ghastliness**, subs. *Paleness*: P. ὠχρότης, ἡ. *Terribleness*: P. δεινότης, ἡ.

**Ghastly**, adj. *Pale*: P. and V. ὠχρός. *Horrible*: P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, φρικώδης, V. δυσθέατος, ἐμφοβος, δύσχιμος.

**Ghost**, subs. P. and V. φάσμα, τό, εἰκὼν, ἡ, εἰδωλον, τό, φάντασμα, τό, V. σκιά, ἡ, ὄψις, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ. *Give up the ghost*: P. τὴν ψυχὴν ἀφιέναι (Dem. 1225); see *die*.

**Ghostly**, adj. *Dim, shadowy*: Ar. and P. σκιοειδής, V. ἀμανρός, P. ἀμυδρός. *Flitting*: P. and V. κούφος, πτηνός (Plat.), Ar. and V. αἰόλος. *Summoning the dead*: V. ψυχᾶγωγός.

**Ghoul**, subs. *Hobgoblin*: Ar. and P. μορμολυκίον, τό (Plat.), Μορμού, ἡ (Xen.).

**Giant**, subs. P. and V. γίγας, ὁ; use also V. Τιτᾶν, ὁ, Ar. and V. γιγανής, ὁ. *Battle with giants*: P. γιγαντομαχία, ἡ.

**Giantess**, subs. Use V. Τιτανίς, ἡ. **Gibber**, v. intrans. Use P. and V. ψοφεῖν.

**Gibbet**, subs. Use V. σκόλοψ, ὁ (lit., *stake for impaling*) Met., *for hanging*: Ar. and V. ἀγρόνη, ἡ (rare P.).

**Gibbet**, v. trans. P. ἀνασταυροῦν (lit., *impale*).

**Gibe**, subs. Ar. and P. σκάμμα, τό, P. χλευασία, ἡ, χλευασμός, ὁ, πομπεία, ἡ, V. κερτόμησις, ἡ; see *mockery*.

**Gibe**, v. intrans. P. and V. σκώπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 675), Ar. and P. χλευάζειν; see *mock*.

**Giddiness**, subs. P. ἰλιγγος, ὁ, σκοτοδινία, ἡ. Met., *silliness*: P. and V. ἄνοια, ἡ, ἀπροσῆνη, ἡ. *Thoughtlessness*: P. and V. ῥαθυμία, ἡ. *Wantonness*: P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ.

**Giddy**, adj. Ar. and P. ἰλιγγῶν, σκοτοδινῶν. Be *giddy*, v.: Ar. and P. ἰλιγγῶν, σκοτοδινῶν. Met., *silly*: P. and V. ἀφρων *Thoughtless*, *careless*. P. and V. ῥαθυμός. *Light-hearted*: V. κουφόνους, ἐλαφρός. *Flitting*: P. and V. κούφος; see *flitting*. As applied to a height, use P. ἀπότομος, κρημνώδης, ἀπόκρημνος; see *precipitous*. *Self-indulgent*, *wanton*: Ar. and P. τρυφερός.

**Gift**, subs. P. and V. δῶρον, τό, δωρεά, ἡ, δόσις, ἡ, Ar. and V. δῶρημα, τό (also Xen. but rare P.), Δι. and V. γέρα, τό. *Free gift*: P. and V. δωρεά, ἡ. *Bring gifts*, v.: Ar. and P. δωροφορεῖν. *Receive gifts (bribes)*: Ar. and P. δωροδοκεῖν. *Nor shall he be without a gift at his friends' hands*: V. οὐδ' ἀδῶρητος φίλων ἔσται πρὸς ἀνδρῶν (Eur., *Hec.* 42). *Natural capacity*: P. and V. δινᾶμις, ἡ. *Have a gift for*: P. εὐφυῆς εἶναι πρὸς (acc.) or εἰς (acc.).

**Gifted**, adj. P. and V. εὐφυῆς (Eur., *Frag.*); see *clever*. *Gifted with*: P. and V. ἐπήβολος (gen.) (Plat.).

**Gig**, subs. *Light boat*: Ar. and P. κέλης, ὁ, P. κελήτιον, τό. *Carriage*: see *carriage*.

**Gigantic**, adj. P. and V. μέγας, μέγιστος, ὑπερφυῆς (Æsch., *Frag.*), P. ὑπερμεγέθης, Ar. ὑπέρμεγας. *Ironically*: Ar. πελώριος; see *vast*.

**Giggle**, v. intrans. Ar. κιχλίζειν.

**Gild**, v. trans. Ar. κάταχρυσοῦν. Be *gilded*: Ar. and P. χρυσοῦσθαι.

**Gilded**, adj. V. ἀμφίχρυσος.

**Gimlet**, subs. Use P. and V. τρύπανον, τό (Plat. and Eur., *Cycl.*).

**Gin**, subs. *Snare*: P. and V. ἄρκυς, ἡ (Plat.), πάγη, ἡ (Plat.), δίκτυον, τό (Xen. also Ar.), βρόχος, ὁ (Plat.), P. θήρατρον, τό (Xen.).

**Gipsy**, subs. *Roaming impostor*: P. and V. ἀγύρτης, ὁ. Fem., V. ἀγύρτρια, ἡ. *Wanderer*: P. and V. πλάνητης, ὁ.

**Gird**, v. trans. *Encircle*: P. and V. περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμπέχειν, ἀμφίβαλλειν; see also *surround*. *Gird at*: met., see *abuse*, *attack*. *Gird on*: P. παραζωννύειν; see *don*. *Gird oneself up*: Ar. συζώννυσθαι, συστέλλεσθαι. *Gird round oneself*: Ar. περιζώννυσθαι (acc.), V. κύταζώννυσθαι (acc.). *Gird up (clothes)*: Ar. σύσπελλεσθαι, συζωννύειν, Ar. and V. ἀνασπελλεσθαι.

**Girded**, adj. *Wearing a girdle*: P. διεζωσμένος.

**Girdle**, subs. P. and V. ζώνη, ἡ (Plat.), V. ζωστήρ, ὁ, Ar. and V. ζῶμα, τό, P. διάζωμα, τό, Ar. ζώνιον, τό.

**Girdle**, v. trans. *Surround*: P. and V. περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμπέχειν; see *surround*.

**Girl**, subs. P. and V. παῖς, ἡ, κόρη, ἡ, παρθένος, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. νεάνις, ἡ. *Little girl*: Ar. μεῖραξ, ἡ, μειράκισκη, ἡ. *Of a girl*, adj.: Ar. and V. παρθένιος.

**Girlhood**, subs. V. παρθενεία, ἡ.

**Girlish**, adj. Ar. and V. παρθένιος; see *childish*. *Effeminate*: P. and V. γυναικεῖος. *With the face of a girl*: V. παρθενωπός.

**Girt**, adj. P. διεζωσμένος. *Girt for action*: Ar. συσπάλεις, P. εὐζωνος. *A hill girt with sea foam*: V. ὄχθον περιρρυτον ἀφρῶ θαλάσσης (Eur., *Frag.*). *A house girt with battlements*: V. δῶμα περιφερὲς θρυγκοῖς (Eur., *Hel.* 430). *Shut in*: P. and V. εἴργειν, κατείργειν.

**Girth**, subs. *Size*: P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *Bulk*: P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ. *Circumference*: P. and V. περίβολος, ὁ, περίβολή, ἡ, Ar. and P. περίφορά, ἡ.

**Gist**, subs. P. κεφάλαιον, τό.

**Give**, v. trans. P. and V. δίδοναι, νέμειν, δωρεῖσθαι (Plat.), παρέχειν, V. πορστύνειν, πορεῖν (2nd aor.), Ar. and V. ὀπάζειν. *Confer*: P. and V. προσφέρειν, προστίθεναι, P. ἀπονέμειν. *Lend*, *afford*: P. and V. ἐνδίδοναι. *Give voluntarily*: Ar. and P. ἐπιδίδοναι. *They would attack us in conjunction with the Sicilians whose alliance they would have given much to secure are this*: P. συνεπιθεῖντο ἂν μετὰ Σικελιωτῶν οὓς πρὸ πολλῶν ἂν ἐτιμήσαντο συμμάχους γενέσθαι ἐν τῷ πρὶν χρόνῳ (Thuc. 6, 10; cf. also Dem. 299). *Give away, fling away without return*: P. and V. προπίνειν, P. προίεσθαι. *Give away in marriage*: P. and V. ἐκδίδοναι (or mid.). *Give back*: P. and V. ἀποδίδοναι. *Give besides*: P. and V. προσδίδοναι, ἐπιδίδοναι. *Give forth, emit*: P. and V. ἀφίεναι, ἐξίεναι, ἀνιέναι, ἀνὰ δίδοναι, ἐκβάλλειν, V. μεθίεναι, ἐξ-ανιέναι, προπέμπειν, ἐκπέμπειν; see also *utter*. *Give in*: P. ἀποφέρειν; v. intrans.: P. and V. ἐνδίδοναι; see *give way*. *Give in return*, v. trans.: P. and V. ἀντιδίδοναι, ἀντιδωρεῖσθαι (Plat.). *Give out*: see *distribute*, *announce*. *Fail*, v. intrans.: P. and V. ἐκλείπειν, ἠλείπειν, Ar. and V. λείπειν (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἐπιλείπειν. *Give over*, v. trans.: P. and V. παρὰδίδοναι, ἐκδίδοναι. *Cease*, v. intrans.: P. and V. παύεσθαι, ἀνὰπαύεσθαι; see *cease*. *Give a share in*: P. and V. μετὰδίδοναι (τινὶ πῶς) (Eur., Or. 281, 450). *Give up, deliver up*, v. trans.: P. and V. παρὰδίδοναι, ἐκδίδοναι, ἀφίεναι, ἐπιέναι, παρίεναι. *Give up (for torture)*: P. ἐκδίδοναι. *Relinquish*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), μεθίεναι, Ar. and V.

μεθίεσθαι (gen.), V. διαμεθίεναι; see also *renounce*. *Betray*: P. and V. προδίδοναι, Ar. and P. προίεναι (or mid.). *It is not yet seven years since I have given up sea-faring*: P. οὐπω ἔτη ἑστὶν ἑπτὰ ἀφ' οὗ τὸ πλεῖν καταλέλυκα (Dem. 893). *Give oneself up for lost*: P. προίεσθαι εαυτόν (Thuc. 2, 51). *Give up, cease*, v. intrans.: P. and V. παύεσθαι, ἀνὰπαύεσθαι; see *cease*. *Give way*: P. and V. εἵκειν, ὑπείκειν, συγχωρεῖν, ἐκχωρεῖν, Ar. and P. παρὰχωρεῖν, ὑποχωρεῖν; see *under way*. *Give way to*: P. and V. ἐνδίδοναι (dat.) (Eur., Tro. 637), συγχωρεῖν (dat.), εἵκειν (dat.), ὑπείκειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ὑποχωρεῖν (dat.), παρὰχωρεῖν (dat.), V. ἐκχωρεῖν (dat.), ἐξίστασθαι (dat.), προσχωρεῖν (dat.), P. ὑποκατακλίνεσθαι (dat.). *Give way (to feelings)*: P. and V. εἵκειν (dat.), ἡσσοῦσθαι (gen.), P. ἐνδιδόναι (dat.). *Give play to*: P. and V. χορῆσθαι (dat.). *Indulge*: P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.). *Given, not asked*: V. δωρητὸς οὐκ αἰτητὸς (Soph., O. R. 384).

**Giver**, subs. V. δοτήρ, ὁ.

**Glad**, adj. *Cheerful*: P. εὐθυμος, Ar. and P. ἡλᾶρός (Xen.). *Joyful*: P. and V. ἡδὺς, περιχάρης, γεγηθώς (rare P.). *Of looks*: P. and V. φαιδρός, V. λαμπρός, φαιδρωτός, Ar. and V. εὐπρόσωπος (also Xen.). *Be glad*: P. and V. ἡδεσθαι, χαίρειν, τέρπεσθαι; see *rejoice*. *Willing*: P. and V. ἐκὼν, ἄσμενος. *Welcome*: P. and V. ἡδὺς, ἀρεστός, V. φίλος; see *delightful*, *acceptable*. *Glad (of news)*: V. κενός. *Cheering*: V. εὐφρων.

**Gladden**, v. trans. P. and V. εὐφραίνειν, τέρπειν, Ar. and V. προσγελαῖν (Æsch., Eum. 253); see *please*.

**Glade**, subs. P. and V. νίπη, ἡ (Plat. and Xen. but rare P.), νάπος, τό (Xen. but rare P.), ἀγκος, τό (Xen. but rare P.), Ar. and V. γυᾶλα, τό. *Woodland glades*: V. νάπαιαι πτῦχαι, αἱ.



**Gladiator**, subs. μονόμαχος, ὁ (late).

**Gladly**, adj. P. and V. ἀσμένως, ἡδέως, or use P. and V. adj., ἀσμενος, ἐκῶν (in agreement with subject).

**Gladness**, subs. P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρψις, ἡ, χαρά, ἡ, V. χαρμονή, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.), χαρμᾶ, τό.

**Gladsome**, adj. See *glad*.

**Glamour**, subs. P. εὐπρέπεια, ἡ; see also *attraction*. *Glory*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό.

**Glance**, subs. P. and V. βλέμᾶ, τό, δῦσις, ἡ, V. δέγγμᾶ, τό. *Eye*: P. and V. ὀφθαλμός, ὁ, ὄψις, ἡ, ὄμμι, τό (Thuc. and Plat. but rare P.); see also *face*. *A tender glance of the eyes*: V. ὀμματος θελκτῆριον τόξευμα (Æsch., *Supp.* 1004). *Flash of light*: P. and V. ἀστράπή, ἡ. *At a glance, immediately*: P. and V. εὐθύς. See *at a glance*, v.: P. συννοῶν (acc. or absol.). *Cast a glance*: V. ὄψιν προσβάλλειν (dat.) (Eur., *Ion*, 43).

**Glance**, v. intrans. *Look*: P. and V. βλέπειν, ἀποβλέπειν. *Peep*: Ar. πᾶράκνυεν. διακύνειν (also Xen), πᾶραβλέπειν. *Glance at, peep at*, v. trans.: P. and V. ὑποβλέπειν (acc.), V. πᾶραβλέπειν (acc.), πᾶρεμβλέπειν eis (acc.). *Glance casually at*: met., P. παρακύνειν ἐπὶ (acc.) (Dem. 46). *Met., touch upon* (a subject): P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.) (Eur., *Hec.* 586). *Hint at*: see *hint at*. *Flash*, v. intrans.: P. and V. λάμπειν (Plat.), ἐκλάμπειν (Plat.), ἀστράπτειν (Plat.), στίλβειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. φλέγειν, λάμπεσθαι, V. αἶθων, αἰθεσθαι, μαρμαίρειν; see *shine*. *Glance aside* (of a weapon, etc.): V. ἐξολισθάνειν, P. ἀπολισθάνειν; see *turn aside*.

**Glancing**, adj. *Flashing*: P. and V. λαμπρός, Ar. and V. αἶθων, αἰόλος; see *flashing*.

**Glare**, subs. *Brightness*: P. μαρμαρυγή, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. σέλᾶς, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), αὐγή, ἡ (also Plat. in sense of ray); see *flash*. *Angry look*: use V. σκυ-

θρωπὸν ὄμμα, στυγνὸν πρόσωπον. *Heat*: P. and V. καῦμα, τό, θάλπος, τό (Xen.).

**Glare**, v. intrans. *Look angry*: Ar. and P. σκυθροπάξαι, V. σκυθράζειν. *Glare at*, v. trans.: P. and V. ὑποβλέπειν (acc. or πρόσ, acc.), V. παπταίνειν (acc.).

**Glaring**, adj. *Open, manifest*: P. and V. λαμπρός, ἐμφάνης.

**Glaringly**, adv. *Openly*: P. and V. λαμπρῶς, ἐμφανῶς.

**Glass**, subs. Ar. and P. ὕαλος, ἡ. *Of glass*, adj.: Ar. ὑάλινος. *Mirror*: P. and V. κάτοπτρον, τό. *Cup*: see *cup*.

**Glassy**, adj. *Smooth*: P. and V. λείος. *Fixed*: use P. and V. πεπηγώς (perf. part. of πηγνύναι).

**Glazed**, adj. *Of the eyes in death*: use V. σκοτεινός, ἀμαυρός.

**Gleam**, subs. P. and V. ἀστράπή, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. σέλᾶς, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), αὐγή, ἡ (also Plat. in sense of ray), P. μαρμαρυγή, ἡ (Plat.), *Beam*: P. and V. ἀκτίς, ἡ (Plat.), V. βολή, ἡ; see also *light, fire*. *Met., gleam in the eye*: Ar. and V. ἀστράπή, ἡ.

**Gleam**, v. intrans. P. and V. λάμπειν (Plat.), ἐκλάμπειν (Plat.), ἀστράπτειν (Plat.), στίλβειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. φλέγειν, λάμπεσθαι, V. αἶθων, αἰθεσθαι, μαρμαίρειν. *Of the eyes*: P. and V. ἀστράπτειν (Plat.).

**Gleaming**, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, Ar. and V. φαεινός, παμφαής, αἶθων, V. φαειδρός, εὐαγής (Plat. also but rare P.), φλογώψ, φλογωπός, φαεσφόρος, πύρπολος, εὐφεγγής, καλλιφεγγής, σελασφόρος, ἀστράπηφόρος. *Variiegated*: P. and V. ποικίλος, Ar. and V. αἰόλος.

**Glean**, v. trans. P. and V. συνάγειν, συλλέγειν; see *collect*.

**Glebe**, subs. *Clod of earth*: Ar. and V. βῶλος, ὁ (also Xen.). *Soil*: P. and V. γῆ, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄρουρα, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.).

**Glee**, subs. P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρψις, ἡ, χαρά, ἡ, χαρμονή, ἡ (Plat. also



- but rare P.), V. *χάρμᾱ*, τό. *Song*: P. and V. *φδῆ*, ἡ; see *song*.
- Gleeful**, adj. P. and V. *περιχάρης*, γεγηθώς (rare P.); see *glad*. Of looks: P. and V. *φαιδρός*, V. *λαμπρός*, *φαιδρωτός*, Ar. and V. *εὐπρόσωπος* (also Xen.).
- Gleefully**, adv. P. and V. *ἡδέως*, *ἄσμένως*.
- Glen**, subs. P. and V. *νάπη*, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), *νάπος*, τό (Xen. but rare P.), *ἄγκος*, τό (Xen. but rare P.), Ar. and V. *γῆλα*, τά, V. *πτύχαι*, αἱ. *Woodland glens*: V. *νάπαῖαι*, *πτύχαι*, αἱ.
- Glib**, adj. Ar. and V. *εὐγλωσσος* (Æsch., *Supp.* 775), Ar. *εὐπορος*, V. *εὐτροχος*.
- Glibness**, subs. Ar. and V. *εὐγλωσσία*, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. *εὔροια*, ἡ.
- Glide**, v. intrans. P. and V. *φέρεσθαι*, Ar. and V. *ἔρπειν*; see *creep*, *steal*. *Slip*: P. and V. *δλισθάνειν*. *Glide into*: Ar. and P. *εἰσδύεσθαι* (eis, acc.); met, P. and V. *ὑπορρεῖν* (πρός, acc.; V. dat.) (Eur., *Frag.*). *Glide over*, *steal over*: V. *ὑπέρχεσθαι* (acc.), *ὑφέρπειν* (acc.), *ἀμφίβαίνειν* (acc.), P. and V. *ἐπέρχεσθαι* (acc.).
- Glimmer**, subs. *Light*: P. and V. *φῶς*, τό, Ar. and V. *φάος*, τό, *φέγγος*, τό (also Plat. but rare P.). *Flash*: Ar. and V. *σέλᾱς*, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), *αἶγῆ*, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.). *Beam*: P. and V. *ἀκτῆς*, ἡ, V. *βολή*, ἡ. *A glimmer of hope*: V. *ἀρχὴ ἐλπίδος*. *Had you but given them a tiny glimmer of hope they would have been saved*: P. *εἰ μικρὰν ὑπεφάνηατ ἐλπίδ' ἡντινοῦν αὐτοῖς ἐσώθησαν ἂν* (Dem. 379).
- Glimmer**, v. intrans. *Just appear*: P. *ὑποφαίνεσθαι*; see also *gleam*.
- Glimmering**, adj. See *dmc*.
- Glimpse**, subs. See *glance*. *Take a glimpse*: Ar. *παρᾱκύπτειν*; see *peer*. *Allow a glimpse of*: Ar. *παρᾱφαίνειν* (acc.).
- Glisten**, v. intrans. P. and V. *στίλβειν* (Plat.), *εκλάμπειν* (P. att.), *λάμπειν* (Plat.), V. *μαρμαίρειν*; see *shine*.
- Glitter**, v. intrans. P. and V. *στίλβειν* (Plat.); see *shine*.
- Glitter**, subs. *Brightness*: P. *μαρμαρυγή*, ἡ (Plat.). *Gleam*: Ar. and V. *σέλᾱς*, τό (Plat. also but rare P.), *αἶγῆ*, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.); see *flash*. *Pomp*, *splendour*: P. *λαμπρότης*, ἡ, V. *χλιδή*, ἡ. *Show*: P. and V. *σχῆμα*, τό, *πρόσχημα*, τό.
- Glittering**, adj. See *gleaming*.
- Gloaming**, subs. *Twilight*: Ar. and V. *κνέφᾱς*, τό (also Xen.).
- Gloat over**, v. trans. P. and V. *ἐπιχαίρειν* (dat.), *γεγηθέναι ἐπὶ* (dat.) (Dem. 332, but rare P.), *χαίρειν ἐπὶ* (dat.), V. *ἑπερχαίρειν* (dat.), *γαυροῦσθαι* (dat.), P. *ἐφῆδεσθαι* (dat. or absol.), *γαυριᾶν* (dat.) (Dem. 308).
- Globe**, subs. *Ball*: P. *σφαῖρα*, ἡ. *Disc*, *round body*: P. and V. *κύκλος*, ὁ. *The earth*: P. and V. *γῆ*, ἡ. *The uninhabited world*: P. *ἡ οἰκουμένη*.
- Globular**, adj. Ar. and P. *κυκλοτερής*; see *round*.
- Gloom**, subs. P. and V. *σκότος*, ὁ or τό, Ar. and V. *κνέφᾱς*, τό (also Xen.), *ὄφφῆ*, ἡ. *The gloom of the underworld*: V. *ζόφος*, ὁ, Ar. and V. *ἔρεβος*, τό. *Met.*, of looks: V. *στῆγος*, τό. *Melancholy*: P. and V. *ἄθυμία*, ἡ, *δυσθύμία*, ἡ (Plat.). *Bring them not near their mother in her hour of gloom*: V. *μὴ πέλαζε μητρὶ δυσθυμουμένη* (Eur., *Med.* 91).
- Gloomily**, adv. *Despondently*: P. *ἀθύμως* (Xen.), *δυσθύμως* (Plat.). *Bitterly*: P. and V. *πικρῶς*. *Unfortunately*: P. and V. *δυστυχῶς*, *κάκῶς*, P. *ἀτυχῶς*, V. *δυσπότμως*.
- Gloomy**, adj. *Dark*: P. and V. *σκοτεινός*, P. *σκοτώδης*, V. *ἄμαυρός*, *λύγαῖος*, *κνεφαῖος*, *ὄρφναῖος*, *δνοφώδης*, *ἄνηλιος*, *ἄφεγγής*, *ἀναγνητος*. Of colour: P. and V. *μέλᾱς*, V. *μελάγχμιος*, *κελαινός*, *εἰρεμνός*. *Gray*: P. *φαῖδς* (Plat.), *ὄρφνινος* (Plat.); see also *black*. *Deep and gloomy*: V. *μελαμβᾱθής*. Of looks: P. and V. *σκυθρωπός*, V. *στυγνός*, *δύσφρων*, *συνωφρωνόμενος*. *Gloomy looks*: see also *frown*. *Look gloomy*, v.: Ar.

and P. σκυθρωπάζειν, V. σκυθράζειν. *Melancholy*: P. and V. ἄθυμος (Xen.), V. δύσθυμος. *Unfortunate*: P. and V. δυστυχής, ἀτυχής (rare V.), Ar. and V. δύσποτος. *Comfortless*: V. ἀτερπής, P. ἀηδής.

**Glorification**, subs. *Exaggeration*: P. δεινωσις, ἡ. *Boasting*: P. τὸ κομπῶδες, ὑπερηφανία, ἡ, V. τὸ γαῦρον. *Extravagance*: P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ. *Praise*: P. and V. ἐπαινος, ὁ; see *praise*.

**Glorify**, v. trans. P. and V. κοσμεῖν, καλλύνειν (Plat.). *Exalt*: P. and V. μεῖναι. *Celebrate in song*: P. and V. ᾄδειν, ὑμνεῖν. *Exaggerate*: P. τῷ λόγῳ αἰρεῖν, ἐπὶ τὸ μᾶλλον δεινῶν, ἄνω ἐφαίρειν, P. and V. κοσμεῖν, Ar. and V. πυργῶν.

**Glorious**, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, εὐπρεπής, Ar. and P. μεγαλοπρεπής. *Pre-eminent*: P. and V. διαπρεπής, ἐκπρεπής, περιφάνης, V. ἔξοχος, πρεπτός. *Famous*: P. and V. εὐδοξος, περίβλεπτος, ὀνομαστός, ἐπίσημος, P. ἀξιόλογος, Ar. and V. κλεινός (also Plat. but rare P.), V. εὐκλής; see *famous*. *Full of honour*: P. and V. τίμιος, V. πάντιμος.

**Gloriously**, adv. P. and V. λαμπρῶς, εὐκλεῶς (Xen.), P. μεγαλοπρεπῶς.

**Gloriousness**, subs. P. λαμπρότης, ἡ, μεγαλοπρέπεια, ἡ; see *glory*.

**Glory**, subs. *Honour, fame*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, τιμή, ἡ, κλέος, τό (rare P.), εὐδοξία, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό, ὄνομα, τό, Ar. and V. εὐκλεία, ἡ, κῆδος, τό, V. κληδών, ἡ. *The general wins all the glory*: V. ὁ στρατάρχης τὴν δόκασιν ἄρουνται (Eur., *And.* 696). *Splendour, magnificence*: P. λαμπρότης, ἡ, P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό, V. χλιδή, ἡ, ἀγλαΐσμα, τό, ἀγαλμα, τό, P. μεγαλοπρέπεια, ἡ. *The glory of, boast of*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, V. πρόσχημα, τό, ἀγαλμα, τό, φάος, τό, φῶς, τό, αὐχμα, τό.

**Glory in**, v. trans. P. and V. χαίρειν ἐπὶ (dat.), γεγηθέαι ἐπὶ (dat.) (rare P.), ἐγάλλεσθαι (dat.), ἀβρύνεσθαι (dat.), λαμπρύνεσθαι (dat.), P. φιλο-

τιμεῖσθαι ἐπὶ (dat.), σεμνύνεσθαι ἐπὶ (dat.), V. χλιδᾶν (ἐπὶ, dat., or dat. alone), γαυροῦσθαι (dat.).

**Gloss over**, v. trans. P. and V. καλλύνειν (acc.) (Plat.), Ar. and P. ὑποκορίζεσθαι.

**Gloss**, subs. *Brightness*: P. λαμπρότης, ἡ. *Smoothness*: P. and V. λειότης, ἡ.

**Glossy**, adj. Ar. and P. λιπαρός.

**Glove**, subs. P. χειρίς, ἡ.

**Glow**, subs. *Light*: P. and V. φῶς, τό, Ar. and V. φάος, τό, φέγγος, τό (Plat. also but rare P.); see *light*. *Flame*: P. and V. φλόξ, ἡ, V. αἶθος, ὁ, φλογμός, ὁ. *Heat*: P. and V. καῦμα, τό, θάλπος, τό (Xen), P. θερμότης, ἡ. *Met., vehemence*: P. σφοδρότης, ἡ. *The glow of passion*: use P. and V. ἔρως, ὁ, πόθος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), ἔμερος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.).

**Glow**, v. intrans. *Burn*: P. and V. κάεσθαι. *Met., glow with passion, etc.*: Ar. and P. κάεσθαι (Plat.), φλέγεσθαι (Plat.), P. and V. θερμαίνεσθαι (Plat.), V. θάλπεσθαι. *Shine*: see *shine*.

**Glower**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. σκυθρωπάζειν, V. σκυθράζειν; see *frown*.

**Glowing**, adj. V. πύρπολος, αἰθᾶλός. *Red hot*: P. and V. διάπυρος. *Glowing coals*: P. ἀνθρακες ἡμένοι (Thuc. 4, 100). *Met., P. and V. θερμός. Vehement*: P. σφοδρός. *Enthusiastic*: P. and V. πρόθυμος, σπουδαῖος; see also *flattering*. *Glowing with, adorned with*: use P. πεποικιλμένος (dat.), P. and V. ποικίλος (dat.); see *bright*.

**Glowingly**, adv. *Enthusiastically*: P. and V. προθύμως.

**Gloze**, v. trans. *See flatter*.

**Glue**, v. trans. Ar. and P. κολλᾶν.

**Glue**, subs. P. κόλλα, ἡ (Hdt.).

**Glum**, adj. *See gloomy*.

**Glut**, subs. *Satiety*: P. and V. κόρος, ὁ (Plat.), πλησμονή, ἡ (Plat.). *Overabundance*: Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ.

**Glut**, *v* trans. P. and V. ἐμπιπλάναι, ἐκπιπλάναι, P. ἀποπιπλάναι. *Be glutted with*: P. and V. πλεσθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of πιπλάναι) (Plat.) (gen.), Ar. and V. κορεσθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of κορεννῆναι) (gen.). *Glutted with*: P. and V. μεστός (gen.).

**Glutinous**, adj. P. γλισχρός, γλοιώδης.

**Glutton**, subs. Ar. γαστρίς, ὁ, γάστρων, ὁ, ὀσφοάγος, ὁ (also Xen.).

**Gluttonous**, adj. P. λίχνος, V. λαβρός, μάργος, μαργών.

**Gluttonously**, adv. V. λαβρῶς.

**Gluttony**, subs. P. ὀσφογία, ἡ, γαστριμαργία, ἡ, λιχνεία, ἡ λαιμαργία, ἡ, V. τὸ μάργον.

**Gnarled**, adj. Use V. διάστροφος. *Bent, twisted*: V. στρεπτός.

**Gnash**, *v* trans. Ar. πρίειν. *Don't gnash your teeth*: Ar. μὴ πρίε τοὺς ὀδόντας (Rom. 927).

**Gnat**, subs. Ar. and V. κώνωψ, ὁ, Ar. ἐμπίς, ἡ.

**Gnaw**, *v* trans. Ar. and P. τρώγειν, Ar. κατatrώγειν, Ar. and V. βρῦκειν (Eur., Cycl.), V. δάπτειν, Ar. δαρδάπτειν; see *devour*. Met. P. and V. δάκνειν, V. δάπτειν. *Gnaw away*: Ar. ἐκτρώγειν (acc.). *Gnaw through*: Ar. διατρώγειν (acc.).

**Gnawed**, adj. V. διάβορος, κελαινόβρωτος, ἔδεστος.

**Gnawing**, adj. V. διαβόρος; see *devouring*.

**Gnome**, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, παροιμία, ἡ; see *maxim*. *Elf*: see *elf*.

**Go**, *v* intrans. P. and V. ἔρχεσθαι, χωρεῖν, ἰέναι, Ar. and V. βαίνειν, στείχειν, V. ἔρπειν, μολεῖν (2nd aor. of βλώσκειν). *Walk*: Ar. and P. βαδίζειν (V. only in Soph., *El.* 1502 and Eur., *Phoen.* 544). *Journey*: P. and V. πορεύεσθαι. *Be going to, be about to*: P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.). *Go frequently*: P. and V. φοιτᾶν. *Let go*: P. and V. ἀφίεναι; see *release*. Met. (of things), *fare, turn out*: P. and V.

ἐκβαίνειν, P. ἀποβαίνειν. *Go well* or *ill*: P. and V. χωρεῖν εὖ or κακῶς. *Go too far*: met., P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν, ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, V. ἐκτρέχειν. *Be gone*: P. and V. οἴχεσθαι, ἀποίχεσθαι, V. ἐξοίχεσθαι, Ar. and V. διοίχεσθαι (Plat. also but rare P.), ἔρρειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Go about*: Ar. and P. περιέρχεσθαι (acc. or absol.). *Go away*: P. and V. ἀπέρχεσθαι, ἀποχωρεῖν, ἀφορμᾶσθαι, V. μεθίστασθαι, ἀποστέλλεσθαι, ἀφέρπειν, ἀποστείχειν, Ar. and V. ἀπαλλάσσεσθαι (rare P. in lit. sense), ἐκβαίνειν (rare P. in lit. sense). *Go back*: see *retire*. *Return*: P. and V. ἐπ'ανέρχεσθαι, V. ἐπέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπ'ανᾶχωρεῖν. *Go back to a point in a discussion*: P. and V. ἐπ'ανέρχεσθαι, ἀνέρχεσθαι. *Of things, revert*: P. ἀναχωρεῖν; see *devolve*. *Go back on one's word*: Ar. and P. ἐπιτορκεῖν. *Go before* (a judge): P. εἰσέρχεσθαι εἰς (acc.), πρὸς (acc.), ἀπαντᾶν πρὸς (acc.). *Go by*: P. and V. παῖρέχεσθαι (acc. or absol.), παῖρέναι (acc. or absol.), P. παραμείβεσθαι (acc.) (Plat., *Lach.* 183B), V. παραστείχειν (acc. or absol.), Ar. and V. περᾶν (acc. or absol.). *Go down*: P. ἐπικαταβαίνειν; see also *abate*. *Of a ship: see sink*. *Go down to death*: Ar. and V. κατέρχεσθαι. *Go into, enter*: P. and V. εἰσέρχεσθαι (eis, acc.; V. also acc. alone), ἐπισέρχεσθαι (eis, acc.; V. acc. alone or dat. alone), V. παῖρέχεσθαι (acc.), εἰσβάλλειν (acc.), Ar. and V. δύεσθαι (acc.), εἰσβαίνειν (acc. or absol.). *Go in often*: Ar. and V. εἰσφοιτᾶν. Met., *examine*: P. and V. σκοπεῖν; see *examine*. *Embark on*: P. and V. ἐμβαίνειν (eis, acc.), ἀπτεσθαι (gen.); see *enter on*. *Go on, continue*: P. διατελεῖν; see *continue*; met., *rely on*: see *rely on*. *Go over, v. trans.*: see *examine*. *Recapitulate*: P. ἐπαναλαμβάνειν, V. ἀνὰμμετρέεσθαι. *Go over, desert, v.*

intrans.: Ar. and P. αὐτομολεῖν. *Go over to (the enemy)*: P. μεθίστασθαι παρά (acc.). *Go out*: P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐκβαίνειν (rare P. in lit. sense), Ar. and V. ἐξέρπειν, V. ἐκφοιτᾶν. *Go round*: Ar. and P. περιέρχεσθαι (acc. or absol.). *Be enough*: see suffice. *Go through*: (lit.) P. and V. διέρχεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. διαπερᾶν (acc.) (rare P.), V. διέρπειν (acc.), διαστείχειν (acc.). *Go through life*: see pass. *Pierce*: V. διέρχεσθαι (gen.), διαπερᾶν (acc.). *Travel through*: P. διαπορεύεσθαι (acc.). *Met., narrate or examine*: P. and V. διέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Complete*: P. and V. διεξέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Endure*: P. and V. φέρειν, ἀνέχεσθαι, ὑπέχειν, ὑφίστασθαι; see endure. *Go to*, interj.: Ar. and V. ἔρρε, ἄπρρε, Ar. ἄπᾶγε; see *anavai*. *Go to and fro*: P. and V. φοιτᾶν, V. ἐπιστρέφεσθαι. *Go up*: P. and V. ἀνέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀναβαίνειν. *Go without*: see lack.

**Goad**, subs. Lit. and met., P. and V. κέντρον, τό. (*Reproaches*) are as goads to the wise: (ὀνειδῆ) τοῖς σόφροσιν . . . ἀντίκεντρα γίγνεται (Æsch., *Eum.* 136.)

**Goad**, v. trans. P. κεντρίζειν (Xen.). *Urge on*: P. and V. ἐπικελεύειν, ἐγκελεύειν, ἐποτρύνειν (Thuo.), ἐξοτρύνειν (Thuo.), P. κατεπαίγειν, V. ὀτρύνειν. *Pick*: P. and V. κεντεῖν.

**Goal**, subs. *Line drawn at the winning-post*: Ar. and V. γραμμή, ἡ, V. τέρμα, τό. *Met., end*: P. and V. τέλος, τό, τελυτή, ἡ, πέρας, τό, V. τέρμα, τό, τέρμων, ὁ. *Aim*: P. and V. σκοπός, ὁ. *Purpose*: P. and V. ὄρος, ὁ, P. προαίρεσις, ἡ.

**Goat**, subs. *He-goat*: Ar. and V. τράγος, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*), Ar. χίμαρος, ὁ *She-goat*: P. and V. χίμαιρα, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*, and Xen.).

**Goat-herd**, subs. P. αἰπόλος, ὁ.

**Goat-like**, adj. P. τραγοειδής.

**Gobble**, v. trans. See devour.

**Go-between**, subs. P. διάγγελος, ὁ.

**Goblet**, subs. P. and V. κύλιξ, ἡ

(Plat. and Eur., *Cycl.* 164), ἐκπωμα, τό, φιλή, ἡ, κύθος, ὁ (Xen. and Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. ποτήριον, τό, τρύβλιον, τό, V. σκύφωματα, τά (Æsch., *Frag.*), καρχήσιον, τό (Soph., *Frag.*), τεύχος, τό, δέπας, τό (Eur., *Hec.* 527), ποτήρ, ὁ, σκύφος, ὁ or τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 256).

**Goblin**, subs. Ar. and P. \*Ἐμπουσα, ἡ, μορμολυκῆιον, τό, Μορμώ, ἡ (Xen.), Ar. Ἀδμια, ἡ.

**God**, subs. P. and V. θεός, ὁ, δαίμων, ὁ. *Providence*: P. and V. τὸ θεῖον. *By the will or help of the gods*: Ar. and V. θεόθεν (Eur., *Hec.* 593). *Fight against the gods*, v.: V. θεομαχεῖν. *Battle between gods*, subs.: P. θεομαχία, ἡ. *Built by gods*, adj.: V. θεόδητος. *Devised by the gods*: V. θεοπόνητος. *Loved by God*: P. and V. θεοφίλης. *Sent by God*: V. θεόστυτος, θέορτος, θεήλατος.

**Goddess**, subs. P. and V. θεός, ἡ, δαίμων, ἡ, Ar. and V. θεά, ἡ (in P. only in such phrases as μὰ τοὺς θεοὺς καὶ τὰς θεάς (Dem. 362)).

**God-fearing**, adj. P. and V. εὖσεβής, θεοσεβής, ὁσιος.

**Godhead**, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ θεῖον.

**Godless**, adj. P. and V. ἄθεος (Eur., *Or.* 925), ἀνόσιος, ἄσεβής, δυσσεβής (Dem. 332, but rare P.), V. δύσθεος, ἄσεπτος.

**Godlessly**, adv. P. and V. ἀθέως (Plat., *Gorg.* 481A), V. ἀνοσίως. *Act godlessly*, v.: P. and V. ἄσεβεῖν, V. δυσσεβεῖν, θεοβλάβεῖν.

**Godlessness**, subs. P. and V. ἄσεβεια, ἡ, P. ἀνοσιότης, ἡ, V. δυσσέβεια, ἡ.

**God-like**, adj. P. and V. θεῖος, ἰσόθεος, P. θεοειδής.

**Godliness**, subs. P. and V. εὖσεβεια, ἡ, τὸ εὖσεβεῖν, P. ὁσιότης, ἡ, θεοσέβεια, ἡ (Xen.).

**Godly**, adj. P. and V. εὖσεβής, θεοσεβής, ὁσιος.

**Godsend**, subs. P. and V. εὔρημα, τό, ἔρμαιον, τό.

**Goings**, subs. P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, πορεία, ἡ, V. κέλευθος, ἡ.

**Gold**, subs. P. and V. χρῦσός, ὁ. *Piece of money*. P. and V. χρῦσίον, τό (Eur., Cycl. 161). *Anything made of gold*: V. χρῦσωμα, τό. *Rich in gold*, adj.: V. πολυχρῦσος. *Of soil*: V. χρυσόβαλος. *Flowing with gold*: V. χρυσόρροτος. *Gleaming with gold*: Ar. χρῦσαιγής. *Adorned with gold*: V. χρῦστόστολος, Ar. χρῦσοδαίδαλος. *Like gold*: P. χρυσοειδής. *A dress powdered with gold*: P. χρυσόπαστος κόσμος ὁ (Dem. 1217). *Studded with gold*: V. χρῦσοκόλλητος.

**Gold**, adj. See *golden*.

**Golden**, adj. P. and V. χρῖσους, V. χρῦσεος, χρῦσῆρης, πάχρυσος, χρῦστό-τευκτος, λαχρῦσος, Ar. and V. χρῖσῆλατος. *Of hair*: P. and V. ξανθός. *With golden bridle*: Ar. and P. χρῦσόχαλινος (Xen.). *With golden spear*: Ar. and V. χρῦσό-λογχος. *With golden trident*: Ar. χρῦσοτρίαινος. *Golden-crested*: Ar. χρῦσόλοφος. *Golden-eyed*: Ar. χρῦσῶπις (only with fem. subs.). *Golden-haired*: Ar. χρῦσοκόμης, P. and V. ξανθός. *Golden-throned*: Ar. χρῦσόθρονος. *Golden-winged*: Ar. χρῦσόπτερος.

**Gold-mine**, subs. P. χρυσεῖα, τά (Xen.), χρύσεια μέταλλα, τά (Thuc.).

**Gold-plate**, subs. P. χρυσίον, τό, Ar. χρῖσις, ἡ.

**Goldsmith**, subs. Ar. and P. χρῦσο-χούς, ὁ. *Be a goldsmith*, v.: Ar. and P. χρῦσοχεῖν.

**Gone**, adj. Ar. and V. φροῦδος (also Antiphon but rare P.). *Be gone*: see under *go*.

**Good**, adj. *Of persons or things*: P. and V. ἀγαθός, χρηστός, καλός, σπουδαῖος, Ar. and V. ἐσθλός, V. κεδνός. *Pious*: P. and V. εὐσεβής, θεοσεβής, δεισιος. *Serviceable*: P. and V. σύμφορος, χρήσιμος, πρόσ-φορος, Ar. and P. ὠφέλιμος, V. ὀνήσιμος, Ar. and V. ὠφελήσιμος. *Be good (serviceable)*: P. and V. συμφέρειν, ὠφελείν, Ar. and P.

προὔργειν εἶναι, V. ἀρήγειν; see *be of use* under *use*. *Well born*: P. and V. γενναῖος, εὐγενής, Ar. and V. ἐσθλός. *Kind*: P. and V. πρᾶος, ἥπιος, φιλάνθρωπος; see *kind*. *Skilful*: P. and V. σοφός, δεινός, ἀγαθός, ἀκρος. *Good (skilful) at*: Ar. and P. δεινός (acc.), P. ἀκρος (gen. or eis, acc). *Good at speaking*: P. and V. δεινός λέγειν. *Fit for food or drink*: see *eatable, drinkable*. *Favourable (of news, etc.)*, P. and V. καλός, V. κεδνός; see *auspicious*. *Considerable in amount, etc.*: P. and V. μέτριος. *So far so good*: see under *far*. *Be any good*, v.: see *avail*. *Do good to*: see *benefit*. *Make good, confirm*, v. trans.: P. βεβαιοῦν. *Ratify*: P. and V. κύρουν, ἐπικύρουν, ἐμπεδοῦν (Plat.). V. ἐχέγγουν ποιεῖν. *Prove*: P. and V. ἐλέγγειν, ἐξελέγγειν. *Accomplish*: see *accomplish*. *Make good (losses, etc.)*: P. and V. ἀνᾶλαμπάνειν, ἀκεῖσθαι, ἱᾶσθαι, ἐξᾶσθαι. *For good and all*: see *for ever* under *ever*. *Resolve to have uttered for good and all the words you spoke concerning this woman*: V. βούλου λόγους οὓς εἶπας εἰς τήνδ' ἐμπέδως εἰρηκέναι (Soph., Trach. 486).

**Good**, subs. *Advantage*: P. and V. ὄφελος, τό, ὄνησις, ἡ, ὠφέλεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. ὠφέλημα, τό, V. ὠφέλησις, ἡ. *Gain, profit*. P. and V. κέρδος, τό. *I have tried all means and done no good*: V. εἰς πᾶν ἀφίγμαι κουνδὲν εἰργασμαι πλέον (Eur., Hipp. 284). *What good is this to me?* V. καὶ τί μοι πλέον τῷδε; (Eur., Ion. 1255). *What good will it be to the dead?* P. τί ἐσται πλέον τῷ γε ἀποθανόντι; (Ant. 140). *For the good of*: Ar. and P. ἐπ' ἀγαθῷ (gen. or dat.). *The good (in philosophical sense)*: P. τάγαθόν, ἰδέα τάγαθοῦ, ἡ.

**Good**, interj. P. and V. εἰεν. *Bravo*: Ar. and P. εὖγε.

**Good-bye**, interj. See *farewell*.

**Good-humour**, subs. P. εὐκολία, ἡ, V. εὐοργησία, ἡ.

**Good-humoured**, adj. Ar. and P. εὐκόλος.  
**Good-humouredly**, adv. P. εὐκόλως, εὐοργήτως.  
**Good-looking**, adj. See *handsome*.  
**Goodly**, adj. P. and V. κάλως, εὐπρεπής. *Abundant*. P. and V. ἄφθονος.  
**Good-nature**, subs. P. εὐήθεια, ἡ, ῥαστώνη, ἡ.  
**Good-natured**, adj. P. εὐηθικός, ῥάδιος, Ar. and P. εὐκόλος.  
**Good-naturedly**, adv. P. εὐκόλως.  
**Goodness**, subs. Of persons or things: P. and V. ἀρετή, ἡ. Of persons: P. and V. χρηστότης, ἡ, τὸ χρηστόν. *Kindness*: P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ; see *kindness*.  
**Goods**, subs. P. τὰγαθά. *Property*: P. and V. χρήματα, τὰ. *Wares*: P. ἀγοράσματα; see *wares*.  
**Good-temper**, subs. P. εὐκόλια, ἡ, V. εὐοργησία, ἡ.  
**Good-tempered**, adj. Ar. and P. εὐκόλος.  
**Good-temperedly**, adv. P. εὐκόλως, εὐοργήτως.  
**Good-will**, subs. P. and V. εὖνοια, ἡ, εὐμένεια, ἡ, P. φιλοφροσύνη, ἡ, V. πρευμένεια, ἡ. *Feel good-will towards*, v.: P. and V. εὖνοεῖν (dat.); see *favour*, v.  
**Goose**, subs. P. and V. χήν, ὁ or ἡ (Plat. and Soph., *Frag.*).  
**Gore**, subs. P. and V. αἷμα, τό, V. φόνος, ὁ.  
**Gore**, v. trans. Like bulls, etc., P. and V. κύρισσειν; or use *wound*.  
**Gorge**, subs. *Gullet*: P. and V. φάρυγξ, ὁ or ἡ (Eur., *Oycl.*), Ar. and V. λαιμός, ὁ, or pl. *Met.*, *anger*: Ar. and V. χολή, ἡ. *Ravine*: P. and V. φάραγξ, ἡ, Ar. and P. χάράδρα, ἡ.  
**Gorge**, v. trans. See *eat*.  
**Gorgeous**, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, Ar. and P. μεγαλοπρεπής. *Of many colours*: P. and V. ποικίλος.  
**Gorgeously**, adv. P. and V. λαμπρῶς, P. μεγαλοπρεπῶς.  
**Gorgeousness**, subs. P. λαμπρότης,

ἡ, μεγαλοπρέπεια, ἡ, V. χλιδή, ἡ. *Put on display*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό.  
**Gorgon**, subs. Ar. and V. Γοργώ, ἡ. *Of the Gorgons*, adj. V. Γοργόνειος, Γόργειος.  
**Gormand**, subs. Ar. and P. ὀψοφάγος, ὁ (Xen.), or use adj., P. λίχνος.  
**Gormandise**, v. intrans. Ar. ὀψοφάγειν.  
**Gory**, adj. V. αἱματηρός, αἱματωπός, φουριος, κάθαμος, αἱματοῦς, Ar. and V. αἱματοσταγής.  
**Gossamer**, adj. Use P. and V. λεπτός.  
**Gossip**, subs. Ar. and P. λάλια, ἡ, V. λάλημᾶτα, τὰ, λεσχαί, αἱ. *Person who gossips*: V. λάλημα, τό, or use adj., P. and V. λάλος, V. στόμαργος, P. σπερμολόγος.  
**Gossip**, v. intrans. P. λογοποιεῖν. *Chatter*: P. and V. λάλειν, θρύλειν, ἐκλάλειν (Eur., *Frag.*). *Listen*, *Odysseus, let us have some gossip with you*: V. ἀκου' Ὀδυσσεῦ διαλαλήσωμέν τί σοι (Eur., *Oycl.* 175).  
**Gossiping**, adj. V. πολύγλωστος; see *chattering*.  
**Gouge out**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἐκκόπτειν.  
**Gourd**, subs. Ar. σίκκος, ὁ.  
**Gourmand**, subs. See *gormand*.  
**Gout**, subs. *Gout of blood*: P. and V. θρόμβος, ὁ (Plat.), V. σταγών, ἡ. *Have the gout*, v.: Ar. and P. ποδαγρᾶν.  
**Govern**, v. trans. *Rule*: P. and V. ἄρχειν (gen.; V. also dat.), κρατεῖν (gen.), κοσμεῖν, V. κράττειν (gen.), εὐθύνειν, V. ναυκληρεῖν, κραίνειν (gen.). *Govern (as king or commander)*: P. and V. τύραννεύειν (gen.), βασιλεύειν (gen.) (Eur., *El.* 12), δεσπόζειν (gen. or acc.) (Eur., *H. F.* 28) (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀνάσσειν (gen.), κοιρᾶνεῖν (gen.), τᾶγειν (gen.), Ar. and V. τύραννείν (absol.). *Administer, manage*: P. and V. οἰκεῖν, νέμειν (Thuc. 8, 70), κύβερνᾶν, Ar. and P. διοικεῖν, μεταχειρίζεσθαι, τᾶμνεῖν, P.

διαχειρίζειν, διακυβερνᾶν (Plat.), V. *νωμᾶν*. *Well-governed*, adj.: P. and V. εὖνομος (Æsch., *Frag*). *Be well-governed*, v.: P. εὖνομεσθαι, P. and V. εὖ οἰκεῖσθαι. *A house well-governed*: V. οἶκος . . . ἄριστα διαπονούμενος (Æsch., *Ag.* 18-19). *Control, check*: P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν, Ar. and V. ἰσχεῖν (rare P.), V. ἐπίσχειν (rare P.).

**Governance**, subs. See *government*.  
**Government**, subs. *Rule*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό, or use V. σκῆπτρα, τά, θρόνοι, οἱ. *Kingship*: P. and V. τυραννίς, ἡ. *Affairs*: P. and V. τὰ πράγματα, Ar. and V. πᾶρος, τό. *Constitution*: Ar. and P. πολιτεία, ἡ. *Magistrates*: P. τὰ τέλη, οἱ ἐπὶ τοῖς πράγμασι, P. and V. οἱ ἐν τέλει, τὰ κύρια, V. οἱ ἐν τέλει βεβῶτες, Ar. and P. αἱ ἀρχαί. *Form of government*: P. κόσμος, ὁ, or use τάξις πολιτείας, ἡ. *The government that was then being established*: P. τὰ τότε καθιστάμενα πράγματα. *I am friendly to the established government*: P. εὖνους εἰμὶ τοῖς καθεστηκόσι πράγμασι (Lys 145, 37). *Carry on the government*, v.: Ar. and P. πολιτεύεσθαι, P. and V. τὰ τῆς πόλεως πράσσειν *The nine Archons at that time carried on most of the duties of government*: P. τότε τὰ πολλὰ τῶν πολιτικῶν οἱ ἐννέα ἄρχοντες ἔπρασσον (Thuc. 1, 126). *Has the government been left to the people?* V. δεδῆμεναι κράτος; (Eur., *Cycl.* 119). *Good government*, subs.: Ar. and P. εὖνομία, ἡ. *Enjoy good government*, v.: P. εὖνομεσθαι.

**Governor**, subs. P. and V. ἄρχων, ὁ, ἑπαρχος, ὁ. *Spartan governor sent to control subject towns*: P. ἀρμοστής, ὁ. *Persian governor*: P. σατράπης, ὁ (Xen.).

**Governorship**, subs. P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό. *Satrapy*: P. σατραπεία, ἡ (Thuc.).

**Gown**, subs. P. and V. ἐσθής, ἡ, ἐσθήματτα, τά, κόσμος, ὁ; see *dress*.

**Grab**, v. trans. P. and V. λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.); see *seize*. *Take more than one's share*: P. πλεονεκτεῖν.

**Grab**, subs. *Taking more than one's share*: P. πλεονεξία, ἡ.

**Grace**, subs. *Kindness*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *Flavour, good-will*: P. and V. εὖνοια, ἡ, εὐμένεια, ἡ. *Gracefulness, elegance*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *Beauty*: P. and V. κάλλος, τό. *They started up (from sleep), a marvel of grace to behold*: V. ἀνῆξαν ὄρθαι θαῦμ' ἰδεῖν εὐκοσμίας (Eur., *Bacch.* 693). *By the grace of Artemis*: V. Ἀρτεμιδος εὐνοίαισι (Æsch., *Theb.* 450). *With a good grace*: V. πρὸς χάριν. *Willingly*: use adj., P. and V. ἄσμενος, ἕκων.

**Grace**, v. trans. *Adorn*: P. and V. κοσμεῖν, V. ἐγγάλλειν. *Honour*: P. and V. τίμᾶν, Ar. and V. γεραίρειν, V. τιμαλφῖν.

**Graceful**, adj. P. and V. εὐσχήμων, Ar. and P. χαῖρις, εὐρυθμος.

**Gracefully**, adv. P. χαριέντως, Ar. and P. εὐσχημόνως (Xen.), P. and V. εὐρύθμως (Eur., *Oycl.*), V. εὐσχήμως.

**Gracefulness**, subs. P. εὐσχημοσύνη, ἡ, εὐρυθμία, ἡ, P. and V. χάρις, ἡ.

**Graceless**, adj. P. and V. κακός, αἰσχρός: see *wicked*. *Ungrateful*: P. and V. ἀχαρίστος, V. δυσχαρίστος (Æsch., *Frag.*).

**Gracelessness**, subs. P. and V. κάκη, ἡ; see *wickedness*. *Ingratitude*: P. ἀχαριστία, ἡ.

**Gracious**, adj. P. and V. εὖνους, εὐμενής, φίλιος, ἕλεος, Ar. and V. φίλος, εὐφρων, πρόφρων, V. πρηνεμενής, P. εὐνοϊκός. *Graceful*: see *graceful*, *beautiful*. *Kind*: P. and V. πᾶρος, ἥπιος, φιλόανθρωπος; see *kind*, *affable*. *Good gracious*, interj.: use Ar. and V. πάπαιδῆς (Eur., *Oycl.*), P. and V. βᾶβαί (Eur., *Oycl.*).

**Graciously**, adv. P. and V. εὐμενῶς, φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλικῶς, εὐνοικῶς, V. εὐφρόνως, πρηνεμενῶς. *Kindly*: P. and V. ἥπιως, P. φιλανθρώπως, πᾶρος; see *kindly*, *affably*.



**Graciousness**, subs. P. and V. εὔνοια, ἡ, εἰμένεια, ἡ, P. φιλοφροσύνη, ἡ, V. πρευνέμεια, ἡ. **Kindness**: P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, πραότης, ἡ; see *kindness*, *affability*. **Beauty, grace**: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ.

**Gradation**, subs. **Succession**: P. and V. διαδοχή, ἡ. **Order, arrangement**: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ. **In gradation**: use adv., P. and V. ἐξῆς, ἐφεξῆς.

**Grade**, subs. **Rank**. P. and V. τάξις, ἡ.

**Gradual**, adj. **Slow**: P. and V. βραδύς.

**Gradually**, adv. Ar. and P. κατὰ μικρόν, P. κατ' ὀλίγον, κατὰ βραχύ.

**Graft**, v. trans. P. ἐμφυτεύειν. **Grafted**: P. ἐμβεβλημένος (Dem. 1251).

**Grain**, subs. P. and V. σῖτος, ὁ; see *corn*. **Seed**: P. and V. σπέρμα, τό. **Pip in fruit**: P. πυρήν, ὁ (Hdt.). **Clod**. Ar. and V. βῶλος, ἡ (also Xen.). **Gram (of salt)**. P. χόνδρος, ὁ (Hdt.). **Against the grain**, adj.: P. and V. δυσχερής, P. ἀηδής.

**Grammar**, subs. P. ἡ γραμματικὴ τέχνη (Plat.).

**Grammarian**, subs. P. γραμματικός, ὁ (Plat.).

**Granary**, subs. P. ἀποθήκη, ἡ, P. and V. σῖρος, ὁ (Eur., Frag.).

**Grand**, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, Ar. and P. μεγαλοπρεπής. **Splendid**: P. and V. λαμπρός; see also *proud*.

**Grandchild**, subs. **Son's son**: P. υἱοῦς, ὁ. **Daughter's son**: P. θυγατριδούς, ὁ. **Daughter's daughter**: P. θυγατρίδῃ, ἡ. **Grandchildren, descendants**: P. and V. ἑκγονοί, οἱ, P. ἀπόγονοι, οἱ.

**Grand-daughter**, subs. **Son's daughter**: P. and V. παιδὸς θυγάτηρ, ἡ. **Daughter's daughter**: P. θυγατρίδῃ, ἡ.

**Grantee**, subs. P. and V. δυνάστης, ὁ, P. δυνατός, ὁ.

**Grandeur**, subs. P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν. **Splendour**: P. λαμπρότης, ἡ, V. χλιδή, ἡ. **Pompr**: P.

and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό; see also *pride*.

**Grandfather**, subs. Ar. and P. πάππος, ὁ, V. πατὴρ πατῆρ. ὁ, μητὴρ πατῆρ, ὁ. **Of a grandfather**, adj.: Ar. and P. παππῶς.

**Grandiloquence**, subs. P. κουφολογία, ἡ (Thuc.), μεγαλαυχία, ἡ, τὸ κομπῶδες, V. τὸ γαῦρον, P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ; see *boast*.

**Grandiloquent**, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός, V. σεμνόστομος, ὑψηγορός, ὑπερκοπος, Ar. and V. γαῦρος; see *boastful*.

**Grandiloquently**, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς, V. ὑψικόμεπως, ὑπερκόπως.

**Grandly**, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς, P. μεγαλοπρεπῶς. **Splendidly**: P. and V. λαμπρῶς; see also *proudly*.

**Grandmother**, subs. Ar. and P. τήθη, ἡ.

**Grandsire**, subs. See *grandfather*.

**Grandson**, subs. **Son's son**: P. υἱοῦς, ὁ, V. παῖς παιδός (Eur., And. 1073). **Daughter's son**: P. θυγατριδούς, ὁ.

**Grant**, v. trans. **Give**: P. and V. δίδοναι, νέμειν, δωρεῖσθαι (Plat.), παρέχειν, V. πορστύνειν, πορεῖν (2nd aor.), Ar. and V. δαΐζειν. **Confer**: P. and V. προσφέρειν, προστιθέναι. **Lend, afford**: P. and V. ἐνδίδοναι. **Allow**: see *allow*. **Concede**: P. and V. συγχωρεῖν (τινὶ τι), ἐφίεναι (τινὶ τι), πᾶρίεναι (τινὶ τι), ὁμολογεῖν (τινὶ τι) (rare V.), Ar. and P. πᾶρᾶ-χωρεῖν (τινὶ τινος). **Grant (a request)**: P. and V. ἐπίνειν. **Grant me a small boon besides**: V. πρόσ-νειμαι δέ μοι χάριν βραχείαν (Soph., Trach. 1216). **Grant me to slay my brother**: V. δός μοι κτανεῖν ἀδελφόν (Eur., Phoen. 1367).

**Grant**, subs. **Gift**: P. and V. δῶρον, τό, δόσις, ἡ, Ar. and V. δώρημα, τό. **Free gift**: P. and V. δωρεά, ἡ. **Allowance**: V. μέτρομα, τό.

**Grape**, subs. P. and V. βᾶξ, ἡ (Plat. and Soph., Frag.). **Bunch of grapes**: P. and V. βότρυς, ὁ, P. σταφυλή, ἡ (Plat.). **Dried grapes**: P. ἀσταφίς, ἡ (Plat.). **Sour grapes**:



V. ὄμφαξ, ἡ. *Rich in grapes*, adj.: V. εὐβοτρυς, πολὺβοτρυς. *As when the rich juice of the ripe grape streams to earth from the vine of Bacchus*: V. γλαυκὰς ὀπώρας ὥστε πίνους ποτοῦ χυθεντὸς εἰς γῆν βακχίας ἀπ' ἀμπέλου (Soph., *Trach.* 703).

**Grape-picker**, subs. P. τρυγήτρια, ἡ.  
**Graphic**, adj. P. and V. σαφής, ἀκρίβης; see *clear*.

**Graphically**, adv. P. and V. σαφῶς, ἀκρίβως; see *clearly*.

**Grapple**, subs. *Grappling-iron*: P. χεῖρ σιδηρὰ (Thuc. 4, 25); see also *anchor*.

**Grapple**, v. trans. *Make fast*: P. and V. συνάπτειν, προσάπτειν, V. ὀμάλειν; see *fasten*. *Grapple with, seize hold of*: P. and V. λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.). *Take in hand*: P. and V. ἔχεισθαι (gen.), ἄπτεσθαι (gen.), ἀνθάπτεσθαι (gen.). *Come to close quarters with*: lit. or met., Ar. and P. ὁμόσε ἰέναι (dat. or absol.), Ar. and V. ὁμόσε χωρεῖν (dat.).

**Grappling-iron**, subs. P. χεῖρ σιδηρὰ (Thuc. 4, 25).

**Grasp**, v. trans. P. and V. λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἐπιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀνθάπτεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. λάλυσθαι (acc. or gen.), V. ἀντιλάλυσθαι (gen.); see *seize*. *Touch*: P. and V. ἄπτεσθαι (gen.), V. ψαύειν (gen.) (rare P.), θιγγάνειν (gen.) (Xen. also but rare P.), προσθιγγάνειν (gen.); see *touch*. *Embrace*: P. and V. ἀσπάζεσθαι, V. περιπτύσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), προσπτύσσειν, ἀμφιβάλλειν, περιβάλλειν, ἀμπίσχειν. *Grasp with the mind*: P. and V. μανθάνειν, συνιέναι (acc. or gen.), ὑπολαμβάνειν (rare V.), ἄπτεσθαι (gen.), νοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), Ar. and P. διανοεῖσθαι, P. καταλαμβάνειν, συλλαμβάνειν, κατανοεῖν, καταμανθάνειν, ἐφάπτεσθαι (gen.), V. συναρπάζειν φρενί. V. intrans. *Be grasping*: P. πλεονεκτεῖν.

**Grasp**, subs. *Embrace*: P. and V. περιβολαί, αἱ (Xen.), V. ἀσπάσματα, τά, περιπτύχαι, αἱ, ἀμφιπτύχαι, αἱ. *Hand*: P. and V. χεῖρ, ἡ. *Mental grasp, perception*: P. and V. αἰσθησις, ἡ. *Mental capacity*: P. and V. φρόνησις, ἡ.

**Grasping**, adj. *Greedy*: P. πλεονεκτικός. *Miserly*: P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής, Ar. and P. φίλοκερδής.

**Grasping**, subs. P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. *Miserliness*: P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ.

**Graspingly**, adv. P. πλεονεκτικῶς.

**Grass**, subs. P. and V. πόα, ἡ, χλόη, ἡ, Ar. and V. ποῖα, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.* 333). *Grass for pasture*: P. βοτάνη, ἡ; see also *meadow*.

**Grass-green**, adj. P. and V. χλωρός.

**Grasshopper**, subs. Ar. and P. τέττιξ, ὁ.

**Grassy**, adj. V. ποιηρός, χλωρός, εὐλειμος.

**Grate**, subs. *Fireplace*: P. and V. ἐσχάρα, ἡ, ἐστία, ἡ.

**Grate**, v. trans. *Rub*: P. and V. τρίβειν. *Grate over*: Ar. ἐπικνήν. *Cheese grated over it (wine)*: P. τυρὸς ἐπιτυσθεῖς (Plat., *Rep.* 405E). *Grate on, annoy*: P. and V. δάκνειν, λυπεῖν, Ar. and V. κνίζειν; see *annoy*.

**Grateful**, adj. P. εὐχάριστος (Xen.). *Unforgetting*: P. and V. μνήμων, V. πολύμνηστος. *Be grateful to*: P. and V. χάριν εἰδέναι (dat.), χάριν ἔχειν (dat.). *Pleasant*: P. and V. ἡδὺς, τεργνός, V. χαρτός (Plat. also but rare P.), θύμης, ἐφίμερος, Ar. and V. γλυκεῖς. *Pleasing*: P. and V. ἀρεστός, Ar. and P. ἀγαπητός.

**Gratefully**, adv. *With gratitude*: use P. μετὰ χάριτος. *Pleasantly*: P. and V. ἡδέως.

**Gratefulness**, subs. P. and V. χάρις, ἡ; see *gratitude*.

**Gratification**, subs. *Pleasure*: P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρψις, ἡ, χάρα, ἡ. *Satisfying*: P. πληρωσις, ἡ.

**Gratify**, v. trans. P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.), P. καταχαρίζεσθαι (dat.).

- Humour* : P. ὀργὰς ἐπιφέρειν (dat.).  
*Please* : P. and V. ἀρέσκειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. ἀνδάνειν (dat.); see *please*.  
*Satiate* : P. and V. ἐκπιμπλάναι; see *satiate*.
- Gratifying**, adj. *Pleasing* : P. and V. ἀρεστός, Ar. and P. ἀγαπητός.
- Grating**, subs. *Enclosed place* : P. and V. εἰρκτή, ἡ. *Small opening* : Ar. and P. θυρίς, ἡ.
- Grating**, adj. *Of sound* : use P. τραχὺς. *Met., jarring* : P. and V. πλημμελής.
- Gratingly**, adv. *Jarringly* : P. πλημμελῶς.
- Gratis**, adv. Ar. and P. προῦκα, P. δωρεάν, P. and V. ἄμισθί.
- Gratitude**, subs. P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *Feel gratitude to* : P. and V. χάριν εἶδέναι (dat.), χάριν ἔχειν (dat.). *Receive gratitude* : P. κομίζεσθαι χάριν. *Lay up a store of gratitude* : P. χάριν κατατίθεσθαι. *Remembrance* : P. and V. μνήμη, ἡ, μνεία, ἡ, V. μνήστις, ἡ. *Remembrance of a favour* : P. τὸ μεμνησθαι τὴν χάριν (Dem. 12).
- Gratuitous**, adj. V. ἄμισθος. *Not properly belonging* : P. and V. οὐ προσήκων. *Not proved* : P. ἀνεξέταστος.
- Gratuitously**, adv. See *gratis*. *They attacked us gratuitously (unprovoked)* : P. ἐπέθεντο ἡμῖν οὐκ ἀδικούμενοι (Thuc. 3, 39).
- Gratuity**, subs. P. ἐπιφορά, ἡ.
- Gratulation**, subs. See *congratulation*.
- Grave**, adj. *Of manners or looks* : P. and V. σεμνός. *Why do you look solemn and grave?* V. τί σεμνὸν καὶ πεφροντικὸς βλέπεις; (Eur., Alc. 773). *Be grave, earnest*, v. : P. and V. σπουδάζειν. *Heavy, severe*, adj. : P. and V. βᾶρὺς. *Serious, alarming* : P. and V. δεινός. *Dangerous* : P. ἐπικινδύνος. *Grave (accent)* : P. βαρύς (Plat.).
- Grave**, subs. P. and V. θήκη, ἡ, μνήμα, τό, τάφος, ὁ (Dem. 187, 426), Ar. and P. σῆμα, τό, Ar. and V. τάφή, ἡ, τύμβος, ὁ, V. χῶμα, τό (rare P.), τύμβευμα, τό.
- Grave**, v. trans. See *engrave*.
- Grave-clothes**, subs. P. ἐντάφιος, τό, V. φᾶρος, τό, φᾶρος, τό, πέπλος, ὁ.
- Gravel**, subs. P. κάχληξ, ὁ. *The disease* : P. νεφρίτις, ἡ.
- Gravely**, adv. *Of manner, etc.* : P. and V. σεμνῶς. *Earnestly* : P. σπουδαίως. *Seriously, alarmingly* : P. and V. δεινῶς. *Dangerously* : P. and V. ἐπικινδύνως.
- Graven**, adj. Ar. and V. ξεστός. *Graven image* : see *idol*.
- Gravestone**, subs. Ar. and P. στήλη, ἡ.
- Gravitate**, v. intrans. P. and V. ῥέπειν, φέρεσθαι, τείνειν.
- Gravitation**, subs. Use P. ῥοπή, ἡ, φορά, ἡ.
- Gravity**, subs. *Of manners, etc.* : P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν. *Seriousness, terribleness* : P. δεινότης, ἡ. *Extent, greatness* : P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *Weight* : P. and V. βάρος, τό.
- Gray**, adj. P. and V. γλαυκός (Plat., Tim. 68c), P. φαίος, ὄφρινος. *Gray with age* : P. and V. πολίος (Plat., Parm. 127b), V. λευκανθής.
- Gray**, subs. Use P. τὸ φαῖον, etc.
- Gray-eyed**, adj. P. γλαυκόμματος (Plat.), Ar. γλαυκῶπις (as epithet of Athene).
- Gray-haired**, adj. P. and V. πολίος (Plat., Parm. 127b), V. λευκανθής.
- Graze**, v. trans. *Touch* : P. and V. ἄπτεσθαι (gen.); see *touch*. *Wound* : P. and V. τυρώσκειν, τραυματίζειν. V. intrans. *Graze (as cattle)* : P. and V. νέμεσθαι (Plat.). *Send out to graze* : P. νομεύειν (acc.). *Haunts where oxen graze* : V. βούνομοι ἐπιστροφάι (Æsch., Frag.).
- Graze**, subs. *Wound* : P. and V. τραῦμα, τό.
- Grazier**, subs. P. and V. βουκόλος, ὁ, νομέυς, ὁ; see *herdsman*.
- Grazing**, adj. V. νομάς (Soph., Frag.). *Grazing herds* : V. ἀγέλαι βουνόμοι.
- Grazing-land**, P. and V. νομή, ἡ; see *pasture*.

**Grease**, subs. *Fat*: V. ἄλειφα, τό, P. ἀλοιφή (Plat.). *Oil*. Ar. and P. ἔλαιον, τό.

**Grease**, v. trans. P. ἀλείφειν, ἐπαλείφειν, Ar. πᾶράλειφειν, V. χρίειν, προχρίειν; see *anoint*.

**Greasy**, adj. Ar. and P. λιπαρός. *Of wool*: Ar. οἰσῦηρός. *Slippery*: P. ὀλισθηρός.

**Great**, adj. P. and V. μέγας. *So great*: P. and V. τοσοῦτος, τοσόσδε, P. τηλικούτος, τηλικόσδε, V. τόσος (rare P.). *How great*, interrog.: P. and V. πόσος, Ar. and P. πηλίκος; indirect.: P. and V. ὅσος, ὅσοςος. *Abundant*: P. and V. πολὺς, ἄφθονος. *Long*: P. and V. μακρός. *Broad*: P. and V. εὐρύς. *Important*: P. ἀξιόλογος, διάφορος, P. and V. μέγιστος. *Noble*: P. and V. γενναῖος, εὐγενής (Plat. and Thuc.). *Powerful*: P. and V. δυνάτης, Ar. and V. μεγασθενής. *Famous*: P. and V. εὐδοξός, περίβλεπτος, διαπρεπής, ἐκπρεπής, ὀνομαστός, λαμπρός, ἐπίσημος, P. ἀξιόλογος, ἐπιφανής, εὐδόκιμος, ἐλλόγιμος, Ar. and V. κλεινός (also Plat. but rare P.), V. εὐκλής; see *famous*.

**Great-grandfather**, subs. P. πρόπαππος, ὁ.

**Great-hearted**, adj. P. μεγαλόφρων, P. and V. γενναῖος.

**Great-heartedness**, subs. P. μεγαλοφροσύνη, ἡ, P. and V. γενναιότης, ἡ.

**Greatly**, adv. P. and V. μέγα, μεγάλα, σφόδρα, κάτ᾽ (Plat. but rare P.), πολλὰ, Ar. and V. πολλὰ, Ar. μεγάλως. *Not a little*: P. and V. οὐχ ἥκιστα.

**Great-minded**, adj. P. μεγαλόφρων, P. and V. γενναῖος.

**Great-mindedness**, subs. P. μεγαλοφροσύνη, ἡ, P. and V. γενναιότης, ἡ.

**Greatness**, subs. P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *Bulk*: P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ. *Abundance*: P. and V. πλῆθος, τό, P. ἀφθονία, ἡ. *Importance*: P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *Nobility*: P. and V. γενναιότης, ἡ, εὐγένεια, ἡ

(Plat.). *High rank*: P. and V. ἀξίωμα, τό, τιμή, ἡ. *Be raised to greatness*: P. αἵρεσθαι μέγας (Dem. 20). *Raise to greatness*: V. τίμιον ἐνάγειν (τινά) (Eur., H. F. 1333). *Power*: P. and V. δυνάμις, ἡ, κράτος, τό, ἰσχύς, ἡ. *Reputation*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, εὐδοξία, ἡ, κλέος, τό (rare P.), Ar. and V. εὐκλεία, ἡ.

**Great-souled**, adj. P. μεγαλόφρων, P. and V. γενναῖος.

**Greaves**, subs. Ar. and V. κνημίδες, αἱ (Æsch., Theb. 676).

**Greed**, subs. *Gluttony*: P. ὀψοφαγία, ἡ, γαστριμαργία, ἡ, λιχνεία, ἡ, λαιμαργία, ἡ, V. τὸ μάργον. *Insatiableness*: P. and V. ἀπληστία, ἡ. *Taking more than one's share*: P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. *Greed of money*: P. φιλοχρηματία, ἡ, P. and V. αἰσχοκέρδεια, ἡ.

**Greedily**, adv. *Gluttonously*: V. λαβρῶς. *Insatiably*: P. ἀπληστως. *Graspingly*: P. πλεονεκτικῶς.

**Greediness**, subs. See *greed*.

**Greedy**, adj. *Gluttonous*: P. λίχνος, V. λαβρός, μάργος, μαργόν. *Insatiable*: P. and V. ἀπληστος. *Greedy of*: P. and V. ἀπληστος (gen.). *Grasping*: P. πλεονεκτικός. *Be greedy*, v.: P. πλεονεκτεῖν. *Greedy of money*: P. and V. φιλάργυρος, αἰσχροκερδής, P. φιλοχρηματός, Ar. and P. φίλοκερδής.

**Green**, adj. P. and V. χλωρός. *Met., fresh, vigorous*: V. χλωρός.

**Green**, subs. *Sward, grass*: P. and V. πόα, ἡ, χλόη, ἡ; see *grass*. *Meadow*: P. and V. λειμών, ὁ, V. ὄργα, ἡ (also Xen.).

**Greengrocer**, subs. Ar. λαχῶνοπωλήτρια, ἡ, λαχῶνοπωλῆς, ἡ.

**Greens**, subs. *Vegetables*: Ar. and P. λάχανον, τό (or pl.).

**Greet**, v. trans. *Accost*: P. and V. προσάγορεύειν, προσοικεῖν, V. αὐδᾶν, προσαὐδᾶν, προσφωνεῖν, προσφθέγγεσθαι, ἐνέπειν, προσενέπειν, προσηγορεῖν. *Welcome*: P. and V. ἀσπάζεσθαι, δεξιοῦσθαι, V. σαίνειν, προσσαίνειν, P. φιλοφρονεῖσθαι

(Plat.). *I greet the herald*: V. χαίρειν δε τὸν κήρυκα προῦννέπω (Soph., *Trach.* 227). Also with non-personal subjects, *meet*: P. and V. ἀπαντᾶν (dat.). *Will not a loud outcry from the jury men themselves greet me?* P. οὐ πολλὴ κραυγὴ παρὰ τῶν δικαστῶν αὐτῶν ἀπαντήσεται; (Æschines, 23).

**Greeting**, subs. *Address*: P. and V. πρόσρησις, ἡ, λόγος, ὁ, P. πρόσρημα, τό, V. πρόσφθεγμα, τό, προσφώνημα, τό. *Kindly greeting*: V. εὐέπεια, ἡ. In letters, *Cyrus to Cyaxeres greeting*: P. Κύρος Κυαξάρη χαίρειν (Xen., *Cyr.* 4, 5, 27).

**Gregarious**, adj. P. ἀγελῖος, Ar. and P. σύννομος.

**Grey**, adj. See *gray*.

**Gridiron**, subs. Ar. λάσσανα, τά.

**Grief**, subs. P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἅντα, ἡ, P. ταλαιπωρία, ἡ, V. δύη, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, οἰζύς, ἡ, πένθος, τό (in P., *outward signs of mourning*), Ar. and V. ἄλγος, τό, ἄχος, τό. *Lamentation*: Ar. and P. ὀλοφυρμός, ὁ, P. ὀλόφυρις, ἡ, P. and V. οἰμωγή, ἡ (Thuc. but rare P.), στόνος, ὁ (Thuc. but rare P.), ὀδυρμός, ὁ (Isoc. and Plat.), οἶκτος, ὁ, V. οἰμωγμα, τό, στεναγμός, ὁ (Plat. also but rare P.), οἰκτίσματα, τά, Ar. and V. στέναγμα, τό, γόος, ὁ (or pl.); see *lamentation*. *Come to grief*, v.: P. and V. πταίνειν; see *be ruined, fail*. *Come to grief on* (as a ship on a reef): P. and V. πταίνειν πρὸς (dat.). *Griefs*: see *troubles*.

**Grievance**, subs. *Injustice*: P. and V. ἀδίκημα, τό. *Make it a grievance that*. Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν, εἰ . . . P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν εἰ . . . δεινὸν ποιέεισθαι εἰ; see *complain*.

**Grieve**, v. trans. *Distress*: P. and V. λύπειν, ἀνίαν, δάκνειν, Ar. and P. ἀποκναίνειν, Ar. and V. κνίζειν, πημύνειν (rare P.), τείρειν, V. γυμνάζειν, ἀλγύνειν. V. intrans. Use pass. of verbs given above or P. and V. βάρυνεσθαι, πονέειν, P. ἀδη-

μονεῖν, ἀγωνιᾶν, V. θυμοφθορεῖν, ἀσχάλλειν (Dem. 555, but rare P.), ἀτᾶσθαι. *Be annoyed*: P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν. *Lament*: P. and V. ὀδύρεσθαι, ἀποδύρεσθαι, πενθεῖν; see *lament*. *Grieve for*, *be vexed at*, v. trans.: Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.), δυσφορεῖν (dat.). *Lament*: see *lament*.

**Grievous**, adj. P. and V. λύπηρός, βᾶρὺς, ἥθλιος, οἰκτρὸς, ἀντάρος, ἀλγεινός, ἐπαχθής, δυσχερής, ὀχληρός, πικρός, V. λυπρός, δύσφορος (Xen. also but rare P.), δύσοιστος, ἄχθεινός (also Xen. but rare P.), Ar. ἀργῆλέος. *Lamentable*: V. πολίστονος, πανδάκρυτος, εἰδάκρυτος, πάγκλαυτος, δυσθρήνητος, βᾶρίστονος. *Unfortunate* (of things): P. and V. κακός, δυστυχής. *Terrible*: P. and V. δεινός.

**Grievously**, adv. P. and V. λύπηρῶς, ἀλγεινῶς, πικρῶς, ἥθλιως, ἀνιάρως (Xen.), οἰκτρῶς. *Terribly*: P. and V. δεινῶς. *Unfortunately*: P. and V. κακῶς, δυστυχῶς.

**Grievousness**, subs. P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, V. βάρος, τό. *Terribleness*: P. δεινότης, ἡ.

**Griffin**, subs. V. γρύψ, ὁ.

**Grill**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ὀπτᾶν.

**Grim**, adj. Of appearance: P. and V. σκυθρωπός, γοργός (Xen.), V. στυγνός, δύσχῆμος, γοργώψ, γοργωπός; see also *fierce*. *Alarming*: P. and V. δεινός. *Harsh*: P. and V. πικρός, σκέτλιος; see *harsh*. *Determined*: P. and V. αὐθάδης, σκληρός. Of things: P. ισχυρός.

**Grime**, subs. See *dirt*.

**Grimly**, adv. *Harshly*: P. and V. πικρῶς, P. σχετλίως. *Obstinately*: Ar. and P. αὐθάδως, σκληρῶς. *Look grimly on*: V. γοργὸν ἀναβλέπειν (dat.) (Eur., *Supp.* 322).

**Grimness**, subs. *Harshness*: P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ; see *harshness*. *Obstinacy*: P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία, ἡ.

**Grimy**, adj. See *dirty*.

**Grin**, v. intrans. *Grin as a dog* : Ar. σαίρειν ; see also *laugh*. *Grin at* . Ar. ἐγχάσκειν (dat.).

**Grind**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἄλειν. *Rub* : P. and V. τρίβειν. *Sharpen* : Ar. and V. θήγειν, Ar. and P. ἀκονᾶν (Xen.). *Grind one's teeth* : Ar. πρίειν τοὺς ὀδόντας. *Grind against*, v. intrans. : P. τρίβεσθαι πρὸς (acc.). *Grind down* : met., Ar. and P. ἐπιτρίβειν ; see *ruin*.

**Grindstone**, subs. V. θηγάνη, ἥ.

**Grip**, subs. *Hand* : P. and V. χεῖρ, ἥ. *Embrace* : P. and V. περιβολαί, αἱ (Xen.), V. περιπτύχαι, αἱ ; see *embrace*. *Something to hold by* : P. ἀντιλαβή, ἥ. *Get a grip* : P. ἀντιλαβὴν ἔχειν (Thuc. 7, 65). *Mental grip, perception* : P. and V. αἴσθησις, ἥ. *Mental capacity* : P. and V. φρόνησις, ἥ.

**Grip**, v. trans. *Seize hold of* : P. and V. λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.) ; see *grasp*. *Hold fast* : P. and V. ἔχεσθαι (gen.), ἀντέχεσθαι (gen.), V. ὀχμάζειν. *Touch* P. and V. ἄπτεσθαι (gen.), V. θιγγάνειν (gen.) (Xen. but rare P.), ψαίνειν (gen.) (rare P.) ; see *touch*. *Leprosies that grip the flesh* : V. λειχήνες . . . σαρκῶν ἐπαμβατήρες (Æsch., Choe. 280).

**Grisly**, adv. P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, γοργός (Xen.), V. δύσχιμος, γοργώψ, γοργωπός. *Fierce* : P. and V. ἄγριος, V. ἀγριωπός.

**Grist**, subs. *Corn* : P. and V. σῖτος, ὁ. Met., *gain* : P. and V. κέρδος, τό, λήμμα, τό.

**Gristle**, subs. P. χόνδρος, ὁ (Arist.).

**Gristly**, adj. P. χονδρώδης (Arist.).

**Grit**, subs. *Dust* : P. and V. κόνις, ἥ. Met., *spirit, courage* : P. and V. θῦμός, ὁ, φρόνημα, τό, Ar. and V. λήμμα, τό.

**Grizzled**, adj. P. επιπόλιος ; see *gray*.

**Grizzly**, adj. See *gray*.

**Groan**, subs. P. and V. οἰωγή, ἥ (Thuc. but rare P.), στόνος, ὁ (Thuc. but rare P.), Ar. and P. ὀλοφυρμός,

ὁ, P. ὀλόφυρσις, ἥ, V. οἰωγμα, τό, στεναγμός, ὁ (Plat also but rare P.), κωκυτός, ὁ, κωκυτά, τά, Ar. and V. γόος, ὁ, or pl., στέναγμα, τό. *Without a groan* : use adj., V. ἀστενάκτος, or adv., Ar. and V. ἀστενακτί (Æsch., Frag.).

**Groan**, v. intrans. P. and V. στένειν (Dem. 300, 308, but rare P.), στενάζειν (Dem. 835, but rare P.), ἀνοιμώζειν (Thuc. 3, 113, but rare P.), V. αἰάζειν, φεύζειν, ἀναστάνειν, κἀταστάνειν, ἀνακωκύνειν, ἀναμυχιζεσθαι, ἐξοιμώζειν, κατοιμώζειν, ἀνολολύζειν, P. ὀλοφύρεσθαι, ἀνολοφύρεσθαι, Ar. and V. οἰμώζειν, ἀποιμώζειν, γοᾶσθαι, κωκύνειν. *Groan over*. see *lament*. *Groan under* : met., P. and V. πιέζεσθαι (dat.).

**Groom**, subs. P. ἵπποκόμος, ὁ, V. ἵπποβούκλος, ὁ. *Attendant on a knight* : V. ὀπαδός, ὁ, ὀπάων, ὁ, ἑπασπιστήρ, ὁ, P. and V. ἑπασπιστής, ὁ (Xen.), ἑτηρέτης, ὁ. *Bridegroom* : see *bridegroom*.

**Groom**, v. trans. Ar. ἵπποκομεῖν (acc.).

**Groove**, subs. Use P. αὐλός, ὁ. *Furrow* : Ar. and P. ὀλκός, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. and V. ἄλοξ, ἥ. *War least of all moves in a groove* : P. ἡκιστα πόλεμος ἐπὶ ῥητοῖς χωρεῖ (Thuc. 1, 122).

**Grope**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ψηλάφᾶν. *Groping his way with a stick* : V. σκήπτρῳ προδεικνύς (Soph., O. R. 456). *Grope for* : P. ἐψηλαφᾶν (gen.), Ar. ψηλάφᾶν (acc.).

**Gross**, adj. *Boorish* : Ar. and P. ἄγροικος, Ar. ἀγρεῖος. *Ignorant* : P. and V. ἀμᾶθής, ἄμουντος, P. ἀγράμματος, Ar. and P. ἀπαίδεντος. *Common, bad* (of persons or things) : P. and V. φαῦλος. *Vulgar* : Ar. and P. φορτικός. *Absolute, entire* : P. ἀπλοῦς, ἄκρατος.

**Grossly**, adv. Ar. and P. ἀγροίκως, P. φορτικῶς. *Absolutely* : P. ἀπλῶς. *Entirely* : P. ὅλως.

**Grossness**, subs. P. ἀγροικία, ἥ, ἀπαι-

δευσία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀμουσία, ἡ. *Commonness, badness*: P. φαυλότης, ἡ.

Grot, subs. P. σπηλαῖον, τό (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἀντρον, τό, αἶλιον, τό, V. θάλαμα, αἰ, P. and V. σήραξ, ἡ (Plat., *Phaedo*. 110A and *Soph.*, *Frag*).

Grotesque, adj. P. and V. γέλοιος, ἀτοπος (Eur., *Frag*).

Grotesquely, adv. P. ἀτόπως.

Grotesqueness, subs. Ar. and P. ἀτοπία, ἡ.

Grotto, subs. See *grot*.

Ground, subs. P. and V. γῆ, ἡ, P. ἔδαφος, τό, Ar. and V. γαῖα, ἡ, χθών, ἡ, πέδον, τό, δάπεδον, τό (Eur., *Ion*, 576, *Or*. 1645) (also Xen.), V. οὔδας, τό. *Land for cultivating*: P. and V. γῆ, ἡ, ἀγρός, ὁ (or pl.), Ar. and V. ἀρουρα, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.), γύαι, οἰ. *On the ground*: use adv., Ar. and V. χᾶμαι, πέδοι (also Plat. but rare P.). *Sleeping on the ground*, adj.: V. χᾶμαικοίτης, *Fallen on the ground*: V. χᾶμαιπετής. *Walking the ground*: V. πεδοστίβής, χθονοστίβής. *To the ground*: use adv., Ar. and V. χᾶμαζε, V. πέδονδε ἔραζε (*Æsch.*, *Frag*). *From the ground*. V. γῆθεν, Ar. χᾶμαθεν. *Under the ground*: see *underground*. *He is an enemy to the whole city and the very ground it stands on*: P. ἐχθρός (ἔστιν) ὅλη τῇ πόλει καὶ τῷ τῆς πόλεως ἐδάφει (Dem. 99). *The city stood on high ground*: P. (ἡ πόλις) ἦν ἐφ' ὑψηλῶν χωρίων (Thuc. 3, 97). *Met.*, *Excuse*: P. and V. πρόσβαις, ἡ. *Reason, plea*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Cause*: P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ. *Principle*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, P. ὑπόθεσις, ἡ. *Ground for, pretext for*: P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ (gen.). *On the ground of*: P. and V. κατὰ (acc.). *On all grounds*: P. and V. πανταχῇ. *On neither ground*: P. κατ' οὐδέτερον. *On what ground?* V. ἐκ τίνος λόγου; *Why?* P. and V. τί; τοῦ χάριν; P. τοῦ ἔνεκα; διὰ τί;

V. πρὸς τί, εἰς τί; τί χρήμα; τίνος χάριν; τίνος ἔκατι, ἐκ τοῦ; see *why*. *Go over old ground constantly*: P. θάμα μεταστρέφεσθαι ἐπὶ τὰ εἰρημένα (Plat., *Crat*. 428D). *Gain ground*, v.: P. and V. προχωρεῖν. *Lose ground*: P. ἐλασσοῦσθαι. *Stand one's ground*: P. and V. ὑφίστασθαι, μένειν, P. μένειν κατὰ χώραν. *Recover ground lost through indolence*: P. τὰ κατεπραθυμῆμενα πάλιν ἀναλαμβάνειν (Dem. 42).

Ground, v. trans. *Secure, make firm*: P. βεβαιοῦν. *Plant, fix*: P. and V. πηγνύναι, V. ἐρείδειν, ἀντερείδειν. *Ground arms*: P. ὅπλα τίθεσθαι. *Instruct*: P. and V. διδάσκειν, παιδεύειν; see *instruct*. *Run (a ship) aground*: P. and V. ὀκέλλειν, P. ἐποκέλλειν, V. κέλλειν, ἐξοκέλλειν. *Run aground*, v. intrans.: P. ὀκέλλειν, ἐποκέλλειν, V. ἐξοκέλλειν. *Ground on (as a ship on a reef)*: P. and V. πταίνει πρὸς (dat.).

Ground, adj. Of corn: P. ἀλληλεμένος. *Groundless*, adj. P. and V. μάταιος, κενός.

Groundlessly, adv. P. and V. μάτην, P. ἀλόγως, V. ματαιώς.

Groundlessness, subs. P. ἀλογία, ἡ. *Ground-work*, subs. See *foundation*.

Met., P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, ἀφορμή, ἡ. *Group*, subs. P. and V. σύστασις, ἡ; see also *crowd*. (*He said*) *they stood in a circle in groups of fifteen*: (ἔφη) ἐστάναι κύκλῳ ἀνὰ πέντε καὶ δέκα ἀνδρας (Andoc. 6).

Group, v. trans. P. and V. συνάγειν, συντάσσειν; see *arrange*.

Grove, subs. P. and V. ἄλσος, τό (Plat.), V. φυλλὰς, ἡ.

Grovel, v. intrans. *Cower*: P. and V. κάταπτῆσεν, V. πτήσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), πτώσσειν, ὑποπτώσσειν. *Do obeisance*: P. and V. προσκύνειν, Ar. and V. προσπίπτειν (also Xen. but rare P.), V. προσπίπτειν; see also *wallow*. *Grovel before, cower before*: met., P. and V. ὑποπτῆσσειν (acc.), V. πτήσσειν (acc.). *Do obeisance to*: P. and

V. προσκυνῆν (acc.). *Fawn upon*: P. and V. ὑποτρέχειν (acc.), ὑπέρχεται (acc.), Ar. and P. ὑποπίπτειν (acc.); see *fawn*. *Fall down before*: Ar. and V. προσπίπτειν (acc. or dat.) (also Xen. but rare P.), V. προσπίπτειν (acc. or dat.).

**Grovelling**, adj. P. and V. ταπεινός. *Supplicating*: V. ἱκέσιος, ἱκτήριος.

**Grow**, v. trans. P. and V. φύειν (rarely ὕ). *Rear, foster*: P. and V. τρέφειν. *Let grow (hair, beard, etc.)*. P. and V. φύειν (rarely ὕ), Ar. and V. τρέφειν, καθίεναι. *Grow wings*: P. πτεροφυεῖν. V. intrans. Generally: P. and V. φέεσθαι. As a plant: P. and V. βλαστάνειν (Thuc., Plat., Dem., but rare P.). *I thought he had grown very much*: P. πολὺ μάλα ἐπιδωκέναι μοι ἔδοξε (Plat., *Euthyd.* 271b). *Increase*: P. and V. αὐξάνεσθαι, αὐξεσθαι, P. ἐπαυξάνεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπιτιδόναι, V. ὀφέλλεσθαι. *Become*: P. and V. γίνεσθαι. *He grew (in power) to the detriment of all*: P. κατὰ πάντων ἐφύετο (Dem. 281). *Grow up (of crops)*: P. ἀναφύεσθαι. *Of children, be reared*: P. and V. τρέφεσθαι, αὐξάνεσθαι. *Come of age*: P. τελεοῦσθαι, P. and V. ἐφηβᾶν (Xen.); see *come to manhood*, under *manhood*. *Grow upon*: lit. P. and V. προσφύεσθαι (dat.); met. *steal upon gradually*: P. and V. ὑπορρεῖν (πρός, acc., or dat. alone). *Grow with*: P. and V. σὺναυξάνεσθαι (dat.), σὺναύξεσθαι (dat.). *Growing again*, adj.: V. πάλιμβλαστῆς.

**Growl**, v. intrans. P. and V. μῆκασθαι (also Ar.; rare P.).

**Growl**, subs. V. μύκημα, τό.

**Grown**, adj. *Full-grown*: P. τέλειος, V. ἐκτελής. *Well-grown*: P. and V. εὐράφης (Plat.), Ar. and V. εὐφυής.

**Growth**, subs. P. αὔξεις, ἡ, αὔξη, ἡ (Plat.), ἐπίδοσις, ἡ. *Coming into being*: Ar. and P. γένεσις, ἡ. *Tumour*: P. φῦμα, τό.

**Grub**, v. intrans. See *dig*.

**Grub**, subs. See *worm*.

**Grudge**, subs. P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ. *Enmity*: P. and V. ἔχθρα, ἡ, ἔχθος, τό (Thuc.). *Have a grudge against*: P. ἐλθεῖν εἰς ἔχθραν (dat.), V. δι' ἔχθρας μολεῖν (dat.), εἰς ἔχθος ἐλθεῖν (dat.). *Bear a grudge, remember past injuries*: Ar. and P. μνησι-κάκεῖν.

**Grudge**, v. trans. P. and V. φθονεῖν (τινὶ τινος), V. μεγαίρειν (τινὶ τινος). *Be grudging of*: P. and V. φείδεσθαι (gen.).

**Grudging**, subs. P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ.

**Grudging**, adj. *Envious*: P. and V. ἐπιφθόνος, φθονερός; see also *mean*.

**Grudgingly**, adv. *Enviously*: P. ἐπιφθόνως, φθονερώς. *With reluctance*: P. and V. σχολῇ.

**Gruel**, subs. Ar. χόνδρος, ὁ.

**Gruff**, adj. P. τραχύς.

**Grumble**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. σχετλιάζειν, γρύζειν. *Be annoyed*: P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἄγανακτεῖν, P. δυσχεραίνειν, δεινὸν ποιεῖσθαι, χαλεπῶς φέρειν; see *complain*. *Grumble at*: P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἄγανακτεῖν (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.).

**Grumbling**, subs. P. σχετλιασμός, ὁ, θροῦς, ὁ, P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ.

**Grumbling**, adj. *Peevish*: P. and V. δυσκόλος, δυσχερής, δύσἄρεστος.

**Grunt**, v. intrans. Ar. γρύλιζεν.

**Gryphon**, subs. V. γρύψ, ὁ.

**Guarantee**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἐγγυᾶσθαι. *Promise*: P. and V. ἐπισχεῖσθαι, P. ὑποδέχεσθαι, V. ὑπίσχεσθαι; see *promise*. *Give security*: P. and V. πίστιν δίδοναι or πιστὰ δίδοναι.

**Guarantee**, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, πιστὰ, τό, ἐγγύη, ἡ. *Promise*: P. and V. ὑπόσχεσις, ἡ. *One who guarantees*: Ar. and P. ἐγγυητής, ὁ.

**Guard**, v. trans. P. and V. φύλασσειν, φρουρεῖν, διαφύλασσειν, περι-στέλλειν, V. ἐκφύλασσειν, ῥύεσθαι,



Ar and P. τηρεῖν. *Defend*: P. and V. ἀμύνειν (dat.). *Champion*: P. and V. προστάτειν (gen.), προϊστασθαι (gen.), V. υπεροπτάτειν (gen.). *Guard a place (as a tutelary deity does)*: Ar. and V. προστάτειν (gen.), ἐπισκοπεῖν (acc.), V. ἀμφέπειν (acc.), P. and V. ἔχειν (acc.) (Dem. 274), P. λαγχάνειν (acc.) (Plat.). *Easy to guard*, adj.: P. and V. εὐφύλακτος. *Watch*: P. and V. φύλασσειν, φρουρεῖν, Ar. and P. τηρεῖν. *Save*: P. and V. σώζειν, ἐκσώζειν, διασώζειν. *Join in guarding*: P. συμφυλάσσειν (absol.). *Guard against*: P. and V. φυλάσσεσθαι (acc.), εὐλάβεισθαι (acc.), ἐξευλάβεισθαι (acc.), P. διευλαβεῖσθαι (acc.), V. φρουρεῖσθαι (acc.). *Hard to guard against*, adj.: V. δυσφύλακτος.

**Guard**, subs. *One who guards*: P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ, φρουρός, ὁ, ἐπίσκοπος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), V. φρούρημα, τό. *Body of guards, garrison*: P. and V. φρουρά, ἡ, φρούριον, τό, V. φρούρημα, τό, Ar. and P. φύλακῆ, ἡ. *Warder, porter*: P. and V. θύρωρός, ὁ or ἡ (Plat.), V. πύλωρός, ὁ or ἡ; see *warder*. *Champion*: P. and V. προστάτης, ὁ. *Body-guard*: P. and V. δορυφοροί, οἱ. *Advance-guard*: P. προφυλακῆ, ἡ, οἱ προφύλακες. *Rear-guard*: P. οἱ ὀπισθοφύλακες (Xen.). *Be the rear-guard*: P. ὀπισθοφυλακεῖν (Xen.). *Act of guarding*: P. and V. φύλακῆ, ἡ, φρουρά, ἡ, τήρησις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), V. φρούρημα, τό. *Be on one's guard*, v.: P. and V. φυλάσσεσθαι, εὐλάβεισθαι, ἐξευλάβεισθαι, φρουρεῖν, P. φυλακὴν ἔχειν, Ar. and P. τηρεῖν, V. ἐν εὐφύλακτῳ εἶναι, φύλακὰς ἔχειν (Eur., *And.* 961). *Be on guard (in a place)*, v.: P. ἐμφρουρεῖν (absol.). (*I see*) *a sword keeping guard over my daughter's neck*: V. (ὁρῶ) ξίφος ἐμῆς θυγατρὸς ἐπίφρουρον δέρη (Eur., *Or.* 1575). *Off one's guard*, adj.: P. and V. ἀφύλακτος, ἀφρακτος (Thuc.), P. ἀπαρásokτος, ἀπροσδόκητος. *Put on*

*one's guard*, warn, v.: P. and V. νουθετεῖν; see *forewarn*. *Detention under guard*: P. φυλακῆ, ἡ. *Keep under guard*: P. ἐν φυλακῇ ἔχειν (acc.). *Put under guard*: P. εἰς φυλακὴν ποιεῖσθαι. *Be under guard*, v.: P. and V. φυλάσσεσθαι, Ar. and P. τηρεῖσθαι, P. ἐν φυλακῇ εἶναι.

**Guarded**, adj. *Cautious*: P. εὐλαβής.

**Guardedly**, adv. P. and V. εὐλάβως.

**Guardedness**, subs. P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ.

**Guardian**, subs. *One who has charge, overseer*: Ar. and P. ἐπίμελητής, ὁ, κηδεμών, ὁ (Plat.), P. and V. ἐπιστάτης, ὁ, ἐπίσκοπος, ὁ, V. σκοπός, ὁ. *Protector*: P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ. *Champion*: P. and V. προστάτης, ὁ. *In legal sense, guardian of (minors, etc.)*: Ar. and P. ἐπίτροπος, ὁ, P. κύριος, ὁ, V. ὀρφάνιστής, ὁ; see *trustee*. *Be guardian to*: Ar. and P. ἐπιτροπεύειν (acc.). *Tutelary guardian*: P. and V. ἐπίσκοπος, ὁ or ἡ; or use adj., Ar. and P. πολιοῦχος (Plat.), P. and V. ἐστιοῦχος (Plat.; also Ar.), V. δημοῦχος, πολισοῦχος.

**Guardianship**, subs. *Office of legal guardianship*: P. ἐπιτροπεία, ἡ, ἐπιτροπευσις, ἡ. *Protection*: P. and V. φύλακῆ, ἡ.

**Guarding**, adj. P. and V. σωτήριος, V. ἀλεξητήριος, προστάτηριος.

**Guard-post**, subs. P. and V. φρουρά, ἡ, φρούριον, τό, P. περιπόλιον, τό, φυλακτήριον, τό.

**Guard-ship**, subs. P. φρουρίς, ἡ, προφυλακίς ναῦς, ἡ.

**Guerdon**, subs. *Reward*: P. and V. μισθός, ὁ. *Privilege*: P. and V. γέρας, τό; see *reward*.

**Guess**, v. trans. P. and V. εἰκάζειν, συμβάλλειν, στοχάζεσθαι (gen. or absol.), τεκμαίρεσθαι, δοξάζειν, τοπάζειν, V. ἐπεικάζειν. *Estimate*: P. and V. σταθμάσθαι. *Suspect*: P. and V. ὑπονοεῖν, ἱποπτέειν. *Easy to guess*, adj.: V. εὐσύμβολος,



εὐσύμβλητος. *Hard to guess* : V. δυστόπαστος.

**Guess**, subs. P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, δόξεις, ἡ, P. δόξασμα, τό. *Suspicion* : P. and V. ὑποψία, ἡ, ὑπόνοια, ἡ; see *conjecture*.

**Guesser**, subs. P. δοξαστής, ὁ, εἰκαστής, ὁ. *Prophet* : P. and V. μάντις, ὁ or ἡ.

**Guest**, subs. P. and V. ξένος, ὁ (fem., ξένη, ἡ), V. ξείνος, ὁ, or use adj., ἐφέστιος, σύνεστιος. *Guest of* : V. ἐφέστιος (gen.). *Guest at a feast* : P. and V. σύνδειπνος, ὁ or ἡ (Xen.), V. δαιτάλεύς, ὁ, θοινάτωρ, ὁ, συνθοινάτωρ, ὁ, P. δαιτύμων, ὁ (Plat.). *Now must ye stay with us as guest of mine for the feast* : V. νῦν μὲν παρ' ἡμῶν χρὴ συνεστίους ἐμοὶ θοῖν γενέσθαι (Eur., *El.* 784). *Kill a guest*, v. : V. ξενοκτονεῖν (absol.). *Receive as guest* : P. and V. ξενίζειν, ξενοδοκεῖν (Plat.) (absol.), V. ξενουῖσθαι (mid.). *Be received as guest* : V. ξενουῖσθαι (pass.). *Received as guest* : V. κἀτεξενομήμενος.

**Guest-chamber**, subs. P. and V. ξενών, ὁ.

**Guidance**, subs. P. ὑφήγησις, ἡ. *Escort* : V. πομπή, ἡ (Eur., *I. A.* 351); see *direction*. *Under the guidance of this man* : P. κατὰ τὴν τούτου ὑφήγησιν (Dem. 277).

**Guide**, v. trans. *Guide a person* : P. and V. ἄγειν, ἡγεῖσθαι (dat.), ὑφηγείσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἡμεγονεύειν (gen.), προηγείσθαι (dat.) (Xen.), V. ὀδηγεῖν, ὀδοῦν. *Bring on one's way, escort* : P. and V. πέμπειν, προτρέμειν. *Show strangers about* : P. ξεναγεῖν. *Steer* : P. and V. κυβερνᾶν, ἄπευθύνειν (Plat.), V. οἰακοστροφεῖν. *Direct (a weapon, etc.)* : P. and V. εὐθύνειν, ἄπευθύνειν, P. κἀπευθύνειν, V. ἰθύνειν, ἐπιθύνειν, ὀρθοῦν; see *direct*. *Manage* : P. and V. οἰκεῖν, νέμειν, V. νομᾶν, πορσύνειν, Ar. and P. μεταχειρίζεσθαι, διοικεῖν, P. διαχειρίζεσθαι; see *manage*. *Guide aright* : P. and V. εὐθύνειν, ἄπευθύνειν, κἀτορθοῦν, P.

κατευθύνειν, V. ὀρθοῦν (rare act. in P. but pass. used). *Turn (in any direction)* : P. and V. τρέπειν, στρέφειν, ἐπιστρέφειν.

**Guide**, subs. P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ, P. ἀγωγός, ὁ, V. ὀδουρός, ὁ or ἡ, ποδάγός, ὁ, ἡγητής, ὁ, ἡγητήρ, ὁ, προηγητής, ὁ, προηγητήρ, ὁ, ὑφηγητής, ὁ; see also *pilot*. *Escort* : V. πομπός, ὁ, πρόπομπος, ὁ.

**Guiding**, adj. *Escorting* : V. πόμπιμος, πομπαῖος, εὐπομπος. *Directing, ruling* : V. εὐθυντήριος. *The guiding helm* : V. οἰαξ εὐθυντήρ, ὁ (Æsch., *Supp.* 717). *Guiding principle*, subs. : P. προαίρεσις, ἡ, P. and V. ὁρος, ὁ.

**Guild**, subs. Use P. εἰσέλευσις, ἡ, συνωμοσία, ἡ. *Association* : P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ.

**Guile**, subs. P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (Ar. also but rare P.), ἀπάτη, ἡ, σόφισμα, τό, μηχανήμα, τό, V. τέχνη, ἡ, τέχνημα, τό; see *craft*. *Craftiness* : P. and V. πανουργία, ἡ.

**Guileful**, adj. P. and V. ποικέλος, πανούργος, ἐπίτριπτος, πυκνός, Ar. and V. δόλιος, αἰμύλος (acc. in Plat.), πάλυντριβής, μηχανορράφος. Fem. adj. : V. δολώπις.

**Guilefully**, adv. P. πανούργως, V. δόλῳ, ἐν δόλῳ, σὺν δόλῳ; see *craftily*.

**Guilefulness**, subs. P. and V. πανουργία, ἡ.

**Guileless**, adj. P. ἄκακος, Ar. and P. ἄδολος, V. ἀφνης (Soph., *Phil.* 1014). *Simple* : P. and V. ἀπλοῦς, P. εὐήθης. *Unspoiled* : P. and V. ἄκέραιος.

**Guilelessly**, adv. P. ἀδόλως. *Simply* : P. and V. ἀπλῶς.

**Guilelessness**, subs. *Simplicity* : P. ἀπλότης, ἡ, τὸ ἀπειρόκακον.

**Guilt**, subs. P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ. *Crime* : P. and V. ἀδικία, ἡ, ἀδικημα, τό (Eur., *Ion*, 325), P. κακουργία, ἡ. *Sin* : P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, V. ἐξἁμαρτία, ἡ, ἀμπλάκημα, τό. *Pol-lution, blood guiltiness* : P. and V. μῖσμα, τό, ἄγος, τό (Thuc.), V.

- μῦσος, τό, P. μαιφονία, ἡ, μιαιρία, ἡ. *A murder involving no guilt* : P. ὁσος φόνος, ὁ.
- Guiltily**, adv. P. and V. κακῶς, ἀδίκως, V. ἄνοσιως, P. παρανόμως. *Disgracefully* : P. and V. αἰσχρῶς.
- Guiltiness**, subs. See *guilt*.
- Guiltless**, adj. P. and V. ἀναίτιος, καθ᾽αὐτός, ἄθῳος, ἄγνός (Plat.), P. ἀναμάρτητος; see *sinless*. *Guiltless of* : P. and V. ἀναίτιος (gen.), καθ᾽αὐρός (gen.), ἄγνός (gen.) (Plat. but rare P.).
- Guiltlessness**, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ ἀναίτιον. *Purity* : P. καθαρότης, ἡ.
- Guilty**, adj. P. and V. αἷτιος. *Blood-guilt* : P. ἐναγής, V. προστρόπαιος (rare P.), πᾶλαμναῖος, μαιφόνος. *Criminal, wicked* : P. and V. ἄδικος, κακός, ἄνόσιος, κακούργος, παρ᾽άνομος (Eur., Med. 1121). *Disgraceful* : P. and V. αἰσχρός. *Guilt* of : P. and V. αἷτιος (gen.), ἐπαίτιος (gen.). *The guilty man* : P. and V. ὁ, ἀδικῶν, ὁ δρῶν, ὁ δράσας. *Partly guilty* : see *accessory*. *Wholly guilty* : V. πᾶναίτιος. *Find guilty, convict*, v. : P. and V. αἰρεῖν, ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν. *Condemn* : P. and V. αἰρεῖν, καθαιρεῖν. *Be found guilty* : P. and V. ἁλίσκεσθαι.
- Guise**, subs. P. and V. σχῆμα; see *appearance*. *Dress* : P. and V. σκευή, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.); see *dress*.
- Guitar**, subs. Use P. and V. λύρα, ἡ (lit. *lyre*).
- Gulf**, subs. P. and V. κόλπος, ὁ.  *Abyss* : P. and V. χάσμα, τό, V. βάθος, τό, χάρυβδις, ἡ, Ar. and V. βύθος, ὁ.
- Gull**, v. trans. See *deceive*.
- Gull**, subs. Use Ar. κολυμβος, ὁ, κολυμβίς, ἡ.
- Gullet**, subs. P. and V. φάρυγξ, ἡ, (rarely ὁ), Ar. and V. λάρυγξ, ὁ (Eur., Cycl.), λαιμός, ὁ (sing. Eur., Ion, 1037 and Hec. 565, but generally pl.).
- Gully**, subs. *Ravine* : P. and V. φάραγξ, ἡ, Ar. and P. χαράδρα, ἡ.
- Gulp**, v. trans. Ar. κατ᾽αβροχθίζειν, κάπτειν, ἐγκάπτειν, Ar. and V. ροφεῖν (also Xen.), κατ᾽άπινειν (Eur., Cycl.).
- Gum**, subs. *Distillation from a tree* : V. δάκρυ, τό, ἰδρῶς, ὁ, στάλαγμος, ὁ.
- Gumption**, subs. P. and V. σύνεσις, ἡ; see *tact*.
- Gums**, subs. P. and V. οἶλα, τά.
- Gurgle**, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.
- Gurgle**, v. intrans. P. and V. ψοφεῖν, V. καχλάζειν. *Did (the wine) gurgle nicely down your throat?* V. μὴν τὸν λάρυγγα διακἀναξέ σου καλῶς; (Eur., Cycl. 158).
- Gush**, v. intrans. P. and V. ρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν, στάζειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. κηκτεῖν, ἐκπηδᾶν. Of tears : P. and V. λείβεσθαι (Plat. but rare P.); see *well*. *Make to gush* : V. φῦσᾶν (Soph., Aj. 918).
- Gush**, subs. V. κηκίς, ἡ. Of tears : V. νᾶμα, τό, πλημμυρίς, ἡ, ἐπιρροαί (Eur., Frag.). Of blood : V. ῥοαί, αἱ, ἀπορροαί, αἱ. *A gush of blood followed* : V. κροῦναι οἱ δ' ἐχώρουν (Eur., Hec. 568).
- Gushing**, adj. V. ἐπίσσυτος. *A gushing stream* : V. πηγαῖον ῥεός.
- Gust**, subs. P. and V. πνεῦμα, τό, ἄνεμος, ὁ, Ar. and V. πνοή, ἡ (rare P.), αὔρα, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), φύσημα, τό, V. ἄησις, ἡ, ἄημα, τό.
- Gusty**, adj. *Stormy* : P. χειμέριος.
- Gut**, subs. *Gut for strings of instruments* : P. χορδή, ἡ.
- Guts**, subs. See *entrails*.
- Gutter**, subs. *Conduit* : P. ὀχετός, ὁ, αὐλὼν, ὁ (Plat.). *Pipe for conveying water* : Ar. ἰδρυρρῶς, ἡ. *Sweepings of the gutter* : met., Ar. and P. κάθαρμα, τό, περίτρυμμα, τό. *You were reared in the gutter* : P. μετὰ πολλῆς ἐνδείας ἐτράφης (Dem. 313). *Spring from the gutter* : use P. and V. οὐδὲν εἶναι, V. ἐξ οὐδένων εἶναι, οὐδεὶς εἶναι.
- Guzzle**, v. intrans. Ar. ὀψοφαγεῖν.
- Guzzler**, subs. Ar. and P. ὀψοφάγος, ὁ (Xen.); see *glutton*.

**Guzzling**, subs. P. ὀψοφαγία, ἡ, γαστριμαργία, ἡ, λιχνεία, ἡ, λαιμαργία, ἡ, V. τὸ μάργον.

**Gymnasium**, subs. P. and V. γυμνασίον, τό. *Wrestling-school*: P. and V. πάλαιστρα, ἡ.

**Gymnast**, subs. P. and V. ἀθλητής, ὁ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. ἀσκητής, ὁ.

**Gymnastic**, adj. Ar. and P. γυμνικός, P. γυμναστικός. *Gymnastic exercises*, subs.: Ar. and P. γυμνάσια, τά, P. ἀγωνία, ἡ.

**Gymnastics**, subs. P. γυμναστική, ἡ.

**Gyrate**, v. intrans. P. and V. στρέφεσθαι, κυκλεῖσθαι, P. περιφέρεισθαι, περιστρέφεσθαι; see *wheel*.

**Gyration**, subs. P. and V. στροφή, ἡ, P. περιαγωγή, ἡ.

**Gyves**, subs. See *fetters*.

## H

**Ha**, interj. P. and V. ἤ, βᾶβαί (Eur., *Cycl.* 156), πάπαί, Ar. and V. ἤα, πάπαιά (Eur., *Cycl.* 153), V. ὦή (also Xen. but rare P.); see *ah*. To express mirth: Ar. and V. ἤ ἤ (Eur., *Cycl.* 157).

**Habilitment**, subs. See *dress*.

**Habit**, subs. *Dress*: P. and V. ἐσθής, ἡ, ἐσθήματα, τά, σκευή, ἡ, κόσμος, ὁ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.); see *dress*. *Custom*: P. and V. ἔθος, τό, νόμος, ὁ, νόμιμον, τό (generally pl.), P. συνήθεια, ἡ, ἐπιτηδεύμα, τό, V. νόμισμα, τό. *Habits, usages*: P. and V. τὰ νόμιμα, τὰ καθεστῶτα, Ar. and P. τὰ νομιζόμενα. *Personal habits, manners*: P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, or pl., ἦθος, τό. *Acquired habit*: P. ἕξις, ἡ.

**Habitable**, adj. Use P. and V. οἰκούμενος, V. ἐξοικισίμος. *The habitable globe*: P. ἡ οἰκουμένη.

**Habitation**, subs. *Sojourn*: P. and V. μονή, ἡ, διατρίβη, ἡ; see *sojourn*. *Dwelling-place*: P. and V. οἶκος, ὁ, οἴκησις, ἡ, οἴκημα, τό, Ar. and P. οἰκία, ἡ, V. οἰκητήριον, τό, ἀναστροφή, ἡ, ἦθη, τά, Ar. and V. ἔδρα, ἡ; see *dwelling*.

**Habitual**, adj. P. and V. συνήθης, εἰωθός, νόμιμος, εἰθισμένος, ἥθῶς (Dem. 605), Ar. and P. νομιζόμενος, P. σιντροφος. *Continuous*: P. συνεχής.

**Habitually**, adv. P. συνθηῶς. *Continuously*: P. συνεχῶς.

**Habituate**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐθίζειν, P. συνεθίζειν.

**Habituation**, subs. P. συνήθεια, ἡ. *Habituation with wrong*: P. συνήθεια τῶν ἀδικημάτων (Dem. 342).

**Hack**, subs. See *horse*. *Met.*, of one who writes. *A miserable hack*: P. ὀλεθρος γραμμάτεως (Dem. 269). *Wound*: P. and V. τραῦμα, τό. *Blow*: P. and V. πληγή, ἡ.

**Hack**, v. trans. *Cut*: P. and V. τέμνειν, κόπτειν, V. ῥαχίζειν. *Hack in pieces*: P. and V. διατέμνειν, V. κρεοκοπεῖν, ἀρτᾶμειν; see also *mangle*.

**Hackneyed**, adj. P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, πῦλαιός, P. ἀρχαιοτρόπος, ἔωλος. *Talk of hackneyed things*: P. ἀρχαιολογεῖν.

**Haft**, subs. *Handle*: P. and V. λαβή, ἡ. Of a sword: V. κόπη, ἡ.

**Hag**, subs. P. and V. γράψ, ἡ, Ar. and P. γράδιον, τό.

**Haggard**, adj. *Thin*: Ar. and P. ἰσχνός. *Withered*: V. ξηρός. *Unkempt*: P. and V. αἰχμηρός, Ar. and V. ἄλουτος, δυσπίνης, V. πινώδης, αἰχμώδης.

**Haggle**, v. intrans. P. and V. κάπηλεύειν.

**Hail**, subs. P. and V. χάλαζα, ἡ. *Met.*, hail (of weapons, etc.); see *shower*.

**Hail**, interj. P. and V. χαῖρε.

**Hail**, v. trans. See *greet*.

**Hail-stones**, subs. Ar. and P. χάλαζαι, αἱ.

**Hair**, subs. *Single hair*: P. and V. θρίξ, ἡ. Collectively, *hair of the head*: P. and V. θρίξ, ἡ, or pl., κόμη, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἔθειρα, ἡ, or pl., χαίτη, ἡ, τρίχωμα, τό; see also *beard*. *Hair of animals, mane*: P. and V. χαίτη, ἡ

(Xen also Ar.), V ἔθειρα, ἡ. *Made of hair*, adj.: P. τρίχινος. *Let the hair grow*, v.: Ar. and P. κομᾶν. *With long hair*, adj., Ar. and P. κομήτης. *Having his hair just streaked with white*: V. χνούζων ἄρτι λευκανθῆς κάμα (Soph., O. R. 742). *Down*, subs.: see *down*. *Lock of hair*: see *lock*. *Split hairs*, v.: P. and V. λεπτολογεῖν, Ar. στενολεσχέειν, λεπτολογεῖν. **Hairbreadth**, subs. *Have a hairbreadth escape*: use V. ἐπὶ ξυροῦ, βεβηκέναι (perf. of βαίνειν); see *narrow*. **Hairdresser**, subs. P. κουρεύς, ὁ; see *barber*, *tire-woman*. **Hairless**, adj. *Bald*: P. and V. φάλακρός (Eur., Oycl. 227), Ar. and P. ψιλός. **Hairy**, adj. Ar. and P. δᾶσς, λάσιος, V. δάσιος, εὐθριξ, δαυλός (Æsch., Frag.). *With shaggy breast*: V. δασύστερνος. *Become hairy*, v.: Ar. δασύνεσθαι. **Halcyon days**, Ar. Ἀλκυονίδες ἡμέραι, αἱ. **Hale**, v. trans. See *drag*. *Bring (before the court)*: Ar. and P. εισάγειν. *I haled him before the polemarch*: P. προσεκαλεσάμην αὐτὸν πρὸς τὸν Πολέμαρχον (Lys. 166). **Hale**, adj. *Healthy*: P. and V. ἑγής. *Vigorous*: P. and V. ὠραίος, V. ἀκμαῖος, θάλερός, χλωρός, Ar. and P. νεαλῆς. **Half**, subs. P. and V. τὸ ἥμισυ. **Half**, adj. P. and V. ἡμίσιος. *Half the land*: P. and V. ἡ ἡμίσεια τῆς γῆς or τὸ ἡμισὺ τῆς γῆς. *In half, in two*: P. and V. διχα, V. διχῆ. *Saw in half*: P. δίχα πρίειν. *You said you would cut yourself in half*: Ar. ἔφησθα σαντῆς κἂν παρατεμῖν θῆμιον (Lys. 132). *The height when completed was about half what he intended*: P. τὸ ὕψος ἥμισυ μάλατα ἐτελέσθη οὐ διανοεῖτο (Thuc. 1, 93). *Half an estate*: P. ἡμικλήριον, τό. *Be honest by halves*: P. ἐφ' ἡμισεία χρηστός εἶναι (Dem.

430). *He bade them raise a shield when half way across*: P. εἶπεν ἄραι ἄσπίδα κατὰ μέσον τὸν πλοῦν (Xen., Hell. II. 1, 27). **Half-broken**, adj. V. ἡμίθραυστος. **Half-brother**, subs. P. ἀδελφὸς οὐχ ὁμοπάτριος or ἀδελφὸς οὐχ ὁμομήτριος. **Half-caste**, adj. P. and V. σύμμικτος. **Half-dead**, adj. P. and V. ἡμιθνής. **Half-done**, adj. P. ἡμιτέλεστος, ἡμίεργος. **Half-eaten**, adj. P. ἡμίβρωτος (Xen.). **Half-finished**, adj. See *half-done*. **Half a head**, subs. Ar. ἡμικραυρα, ἡ. **Half-human**, adj. V. μετόθηρ. **Half-sister**, subs. P. ἀδελφὴ οὐχ ὁμοπάτριος or ἀδελφὴ οὐχ ὁμομήτριος (Dem. 1304). **Half a slave**, adj. V. ἡμιδουλος. **Half-witted**, adj. See *silly*. **Hall**, subs. P. and V. αἶλή, ἡ (Plat.). *Fore-court*: V. πᾶραστάς, ἡ, or pl., θύρών, ὁ; see also *house*, *room*. *Dining-hall*: P. and V. συσσίτιον, τό. *Town hall*: P. ἀρχεῖον, τό, Ar. and P. πρυτάνειον, τό, P. θόλος, ἡ. **Hall-mark**, subs. *Official stamp*: Ar. κόμμά, τό. **Halloo**, v. intrans. See *shout*. **Halloo**, subs. See *shout*. **Hallow**, v. trans. P. and V. καθιεροῦν, V. ἀγνίζειν, Ar. and V. καθοσιουόσθαι, Ar. and P. καθᾶγίζειν, P. ιεροῦν; see *dedicate*. **Hallowed**, adj. P. and V. ιερός, V. ἱρός, ἀγνός, σεπτός, Ar. and P. ἅγιος; see *sacred*. *Hallowed to, consecrated to*: P. and V. ιερός (gen.), ἀνεμένος (dat.), V. ἱρός (gen.). **Hallucination**, subs. P. and V. πλάνη, ἡ. **Halt**, adj. P. and V. χωλός, P. ἀνάπηρος, V. ἄπους. **Halt**, v. trans. *Stop (troops, etc.)*: P. and V. ἰσθάναι. V. intrans. P. and V. ἰστασθαι. *Of ships*: P. ἴσχειν, ἐφίστασθαι τοῦ πλοῦ (Thuc. 2, 91); see also *stop*, *remain*. *Limpr*: P. χολαίνειν, χολεῖσθαι, V. εἰλθεσθαι. *Waver*: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, δκνεῖν; see *waver*, *doubt*. *Halt between*

*two opinions* : P. ἐπαμφοτερίζειν. *Know you what part of your tale halts the most?* V. οἶσθ' οὖν ὃ κάμνει τοῦ λόγου μάλιστα σοι, (Eur., Ion, 363).

**Halt**, subs. P. ἐπίστασις, ἡ (Xen.), ἐπίσχεσις, ἡ; see *delay*.

**Halter**, subs. P. φορβεία, ἡ (Xen.). *Noose for hanging* : P. and V. βρόχος, ὁ, V. αἰώρα, ἡ, ἀρτάνη, ἡ.

**Halting**, adj. See *halt*. *Hesitating* : P. δεινρός, P. and V. ἄπορος.

**Halve**, v. trans. P. διχάζειν; see *divide*.

**Ham**, subs. Ar. and P. κωλή, ἡ (Xen.).

**Hamlet**, subs. P. κόμη, ἡ.

**Hammer**, subs. Ar. and V. σφύρα, ἡ (Æsch., Frag.), V. ριαστήρ, ὁ, τύκος, ὁ, τύπας, ἡ (Soph., Frag.).

**Hammer**, v. trans. Ar. τυκίζειν; see *strike, fasten*.

**Hammered**, adj. *Wrought by the hammer* : P. and V. σφῦρήλατος (Plat.).

**Hamper**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν, ἐμποδὼν εἶναι (dat.), ἐμποδῶν, γίγνεσθαι (dat.). Met., *distress* : P. and V. πιέζειν, Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), ὀχλεῖν, Ar. and V. τείρειν. *Be hampered by* : met., P. and V. συνέχεσθαι (dat.). *Prevent, check* : P. and V. κωλύειν, ἐπέχειν; see *prevent*.

**Hamper**, subs. See *basket*.

**Hand**, subs. P. and V. χεῖρ, ἡ. *Left hand* : P. and V. ἀριστερά, V. λαία, ἡ. *Right hand* : P. and V. δεξιά, ἡ. *On which hand?* V. ποτέρας τῆς χειρός; (Eur., Cycl. 681). *On the right hand* : P. and V. ἐν δεξιᾷ, Ar. and P. ἐκ δεξιᾶς. *On the left hand* : P. and V. ἐξ ἀριστερᾶς; see *under left*. *On either hand* : P. ἐκατέρωθεν. *On the other hand, on the contrary* : P. and V. αὖ, Ar. and V. αὖτε. *At the hands of* : P. and V. πρὸς (gen.), ἐκ (gen.). *At second hand* : see *under second*. *At hand, ready*, adj. : P. and V. πρόχειρος. *Near* : use adv. P. and V. ἐγγύς,

πλησίον, πέλας; see *near*. *Be at hand* : P. and V. παρῆναι; see *be present*. *Hand to hand*, adj. : P. στάδιος; adv. : P. συσταδόν. *The battle was stubborn, and hand to hand throughout* : P. ἦν ἡ μάχη καρτερὰ καὶ ἐν χειροῖ πάσα (Thuc. 4, 43). *Off-hand, short in speech*, adj. : P. βραχύλογος; *on the spur of the moment*, adv. : P. and V. φαύλως, P. ἐξ ἐπιδρομῆς, ἐξ ὑπογίου. *Get the upper hand* : P. and V. κρᾶτεῖν, νικᾶν, P. πλεονεκεῖν; see *conquer*. *Die by one's own hand* : V. αὐτόχειρ θνήσκειν. *You dared not do this deed of murder with your own hand* : V. δρᾶσαι τόδ' ἔργον οὐκ ἔπλης αὐτοκτόνως (Æsch., Ag. 1635). *Made by hand, artificial*, adj. : P. χειροποίητος. *Lay hands on*, v. : P. and V. ἄπτεσθαι (gen.), ἐφάπτεσθαι (gen.), λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἐπιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), V. θιγγάνειν (gen.) (Xen. but rare P.), ψάτειν (gen.) (rare P.). *Don't lay hands on me* : Ar. μὴ πρόσαγε τὴν χειρά μοι (Lys. 893). *They ought to bear evidence against me with their hands laid on the victims* : P. δεῖ αὐτοὺς . . . ἀπομένους τῶν σφαγίων καταμαρτυρεῖν ἐμοῦ (Ant. 130). *Have a hand in, share in*, v. : P. and V. μετέχειν (gen.), μεταλαμβάνειν (gen.), κοινοῦσθαι (gen. or acc.), συμμετέχειν (gen.), V. συμμετίσχειν (gen.). *Meddle with* : P. and V. ἄπτεσθαι (gen.), V. ψάτειν (gen.), θιγγάνειν (gen.), ἐψάτειν (gen.); see *touch*. *Lift hand against* : see *raise finger against, under finger*. *Put in a person's hands*, v. : P. ἐγχειρίζειν (τινί, τι). *Take in hand*, v. : Ar. and P. μεταχειρίζειν (or mid.), P. and V. ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐναυρεῖσθαι, αἰρεῖσθαι, ἄπτεσθαι (gen.); see *manage, undertake*. *Having one's hands full*, adj. : P. and V. ἄγχολος; see *busy*. *Because they had so many dead on their hands already* : P. διὰ τὸ συγχροῦς

ἤδη προτεθνάναι σφίσι (Thuc. 2, 52). *They began to get out of hand* : P. ἤρξαντο ἀτακτότεροι γενέσθαι (Thuc. 8, 105). *Keep a tight hand on the allies* : P. τὰ τῶν συμμάχων διὰ χειρὸς ἔχειν (Thuc. 2, 13). *Rule with a high hand* : P. ἀρχεῖν ἐγκρατῶς (absol.) (Thuc. 1, 76). *Those present carried matters with such a high hand*. P. εἰς τοῦτο βιαιότητος ἦλθον οἱ παρόντες (Lys. 167). *Hand in marriage* : use V. γάμος, or pl., λέκτρον, or pl., λέχος, or pl. *A suitor for your hand* : V. τῶν σὼν γάμων μνηστήρ (Æsch., P. V. 739). *Give your sister's hand to Pylades* : V. Πυλάδῃ δ' ἀδελφῆς λέκτρον δός (Eur., Or. 1658).

**Hand**, v. trans. P. and V. παρᾷδιδόναί. *Hold out, offer* : P. and V. ὀρέγειν. *Hand down* : P. and V. παρᾷδιδόναί. *Hand in (accounts, etc.)* : P. ἀποφέρειν. *Hand over* : P. and V. παρᾷδιδόναί, ἐκδιδόναί, προστίθεναι. *Give up* : P. and V. ἀφίεναι. *Hand round* : P. and V. περιφέρειν. **Handful**, subs. *A handful of men* : use P. ὀλίγοι ἄνθρωποι, οἱ. *A handful against a host* : P. ὀλίγοι πρὸς πολλούς.

**Handily**, adv. *Usefully* : P. χρησίμως ; see also *seasonably, conveniently*.

**Handicap**, v. trans. *Hamper* : P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν.

**Handicap**, subs. *Hindrance* : P. ἐμπόδιον, τό, ἐμπόδισμα, τό. *Disadvantage* : P. ἐλάσσωμα, τό.

**Handicraft**, subs. P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ, Ar. and P. χειρουργία, ἡ, P. χειροτεχνία, ἡ, V. χειρωναξία, ἡ.

**Handicraftsman**, subs. P. and V. δημιουργός, ὁ, Ar. and P. χειροτέχνης, ὁ, P. τεχνίτης, ὁ, V. χειρῶναξ, ὁ (Soph. and Eur., *Frags.*).

**Handiwork**, subs. P. and V. ἔργον, τό, V. χείρωμα, τό.

**Handkerchief**, subs. P. χειρόμακτρον, τό (Xen.).

**Handle**, subs. P. and V. λαβή, ἡ. *Handle of a sword* : V. κώπη, ἡ.

*Handle of a shield* : Ar. and V. πόρπαξ, ὁ. Met., *opportunity (for attack, etc.)* : P. ἀντιλαβή, ἡ, P. and V. λαβή, ἡ, or pl., ἀφορμή, ἡ, or pl. *A handle for gossip* : V. ἀφορμαὶ λόγων (Eur., *Phoen.* 199). *With two handles (of a jar)*, adj. : P. δίωτος, V. ἀμφίστομος.

**Handle**, v. trans. *Touch* : P. and V. ἅπτεισθαι (gen.), V. θιγγάνειν (gen.) (also Xen. but rare P), ψαίνειν (gen.) (rare P.), ἐψυαίνειν (gen.), προσθιγγάνειν (gen.), προσψαίνειν (absol.), ποτψαίνειν (absol.). *Take in hand* : Ar. and P. μεταχειρίζειν (or mid.), P. and V. ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.). *Manage* : P. and V. οἰκεῖν, Ar. and P. διοικεῖν, τάμειν, P. διαχειρίζειν. *Treat* : P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.), P. διαπιθεῖν, Ar. and P. μεταχειρίζειν (or mid.).

**Handmaid**, subs. P. and V. ἱπηρετής, ἡ, P. θεραπαινά, ἡ, θεραπαινίς, ἡ, V. λάτρης, ἡ, πρόστολος, ἡ, δμωή, ἡ, δμωῖς, ἡ, οικεῖς, ἡ.

**Handsome**, adj. Of persons : P. and V. καλός, εὐπρεπής, εὐειδής (Plat.), Ar. and P. εὐπρόσωπος (Plat.) ; see *beautiful*. Of things : P. and V. καλός ; see *generous*. Met., *splendid* : P. and V. λαμπρός.

**Handsomely**, adv. P. and V. καλῶς, εὖ. *Splendidly* : P. and V. λαμπρῶς ; see *generously*.

**Handwriting**, subs. P. and V. γραφή, ἡ, or pl.

**Handy**, adj. *Ready to hand* : P. and V. πρόχειρος, εὐτρεπής. *Convenient* : P. and V. ἐπιτήδειος, ἐπῆκαιρος ; see also *seasonable, convenient*. *Useful* : P. and V. χρήσιμος ; see *useful*. *Deceitful* : Ar. and P. δεξιός, P. τεχνικός, V. εὖχειρ.

**Hang**, v. trans. P. and V. κρεμάνναι. *Make fast on anything* : P. and V. ἀρτάν. *Strangle* : Ar. and P. ἀγχειν. *Kill by strangling the neck* : V. ἀπαρτᾶν δέρην, ἀρτᾶν δέρην. *Hang fire (met., delay)* : P. and V. μέλλειν. *Hang the head* : Ar. and P. κύπτειν (absol.), V. νεύειν κάρᾱ.

*Be hanged up*: P. ἀναρτᾶσθαι. *Be hanged*. V. κρεμασθῆναι (1-t. aor. pass. οὐ κρεμαινύμαι. *To and hang yourself*, interj.: Ar. φθείρον ἐς κόρακας. *Those who made lions I would have no and hang themselves*: V. οὐ ἐν τοῖς νόμοις ἐγένετο . . . κλάειν ἄνωγα (Eur., Cypel. 338). *Hang up*, iet alone, v. trans.: P. and V. εἶναι. *Defer*: P. and V. ἀναβιβλεσθαι. V. intrans. P. and V. κρεμασθαι, αἰωρεῖσθαι, ἀρτᾶσθαι *Be fastened*: P. and V. ἀρτᾶσθαι, ἐξαρτᾶσθαι. *My weaver on hanging to my side will speak thus*: V. (ἄπλα, πλευρὶ τὰμὶ προσπίπτειν) ἐρεῖ τιθεῖ (Eur., H. F. 1379). *Hang over, threaten*: P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι (dat.); see *overhang*. *Hang upon, cling to*: P. and V. ἐκκρεμάννυσθαι (gen.), V. ἐκκρήμνασθαι (gen.), ἐξηρτῆσθαι (perf. pass. ἐξαρτῶν) (gen.); see *cling*; met., *depend on*: P. and V. ἐξαρτᾶσθαι (gen., or ἐκ, gen.), P. ἀνωρτᾶσθαι (ἐκ, gen.), ἰρτᾶσθαι (ἐκ, gen.).

*Hanger on*, subs. Ar. and P. κόλαξ, ὁ.

*Hanging*, adj. V. κρεμαστός. *Hang in the air*: Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετῴσιος.

*Hanging*, subs. Ar. and V. ἀγχόνη, ἡ (rare P.).

*Hangings*, subs. Ar. τάπητος, ὁ, πᾶρ-πετάσματα, τά.

*Hangman*, subs. Use Ar. and P. ὁ δῆμιος; see *executioner*.

*Hanker for*, v. See *desire*.

*Hankering*, subs. See *desire*.

*Hap*, subs. P. and V. τύχη, ἡ, συμφορά, ἡ, Ar. and P. συντυχία, ἡ.

*Haphazard*, At, adv. P. and V. εἰκῇ.

*Hapless*, adj. P. and V. δυστυχής, δυσδαίμων, ἀτυχής (Eur., Heracle. 460, but rare V.), Ar. and V. δίσποτος, δίσμορος (also Ant. but rare P.), V. ἄμορος, (also Plat. but rare P.), ἄμορος, ἀνολβος. *Unhappy*: P. and V. τάλαιπωρος, ἄθλιος, οἰκτρός, Ar. and V. τλήμων,

τόλως, σκέτλιος, δύστηνος, V. δάϊος, δυστάλῃς; see *miserable*.

*Haplessly*, adv. P. and V. δυστυχῶς, ἄθλιως, οἰκτρῶς, κᾰκῶς, V. δυσπότμως, τλημόνως, P. ἀτυχῶς.

*Haplessness*, subs. P. ἀτυχία, ἡ, δυστυχία, ἡ. *Misery*: P. τάλαιπωρία, ἡ, κοκοπάθεια, ἡ, ἀθλιότης, ἡ; see *misery*.

*Haply*, adv. *By chance*: P. and V. τύχῃ, P. κατὰ τύχην, ἐκ τύχης. *If haply*: P. and V. εἴ πως, εἰάν πως. *Perhaps*: P. and V. ἴσως, τᾰχᾰ; see *perhaps*.

*Happen*, v. intrans. P. and V. τυγχάνειν, συντυγχάνειν, συμβαίνειν, γίγνεσθαι, συμπίπτειν, πᾶρ-πίπτειν, ἐκβαίνειν, V. κύρειν, ἐκπίπτειν, P. ἄποβαίνειν, Ar. and P. συμφέρεσθαι. *Happen (to do a thing)*: P. and V. τυγχάνειν (part.), V. κύρειν (part.). *Happen to, befall*: P. and V. κατὰ-λαμβάνειν, προσπίπτειν (dat.), πᾶρ-πίπτειν (dat.), V. τυγχάνειν (dat.), κύρειν (dat.), Of misfortunes also, V. προσπέτεσθαι (absol. or dat.).

*Happily*, adv. P. and V. εὐτυχῶς, εὐδαιμόνως, μακάριως (*Turn out*) *happily*: use also P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς, V. αἰσίως. *Felicitously*, adv.: P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς, συμμέτρως.

*Happiness*, subs. P. and V. εὐπραξία, ἡ, ζῆλος, ὁ, Ar. and P. εὐτυχία, ἡ, P. εὐδαιμονία, ἡ, V. ὀλβος, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.), εὖεστώ, ἡ, εὖσοια, ἡ; see also *joy*.

*Happy*, adj. P. and V. εὐτυχής, εὐδαιμων, μακάριος, Ar. and V. μακάριος, ὀλβιος, V. εὐαῖων; see also *joyful*. *Be happy*, v.: P. and V. εὐτυχεῖν, εὐδαιμονεῖν. *Consider happy*: P. and V. εὐδαιμονίζειν, Ar. and P. μακάρίζειν, Ar. and V. ὀλβίζειν. *Satisfied*: P. and V. ἡδὺς. *Auspicious*: P. and V. εὐτυχής, καλός, εὐδαιμων, δεξιός, Ar. and V. αἰσιος (also Xen. but rare P.). *Seasonable*: P. and V. καίριος; see *seasonable*. *Felicitous*, adj.: P. and V. εὐπρεπής, σύμμετρος.

**Harangue**, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥήσις, ἡ, P. δημηγορία, ἡ. *Exhortation* : P. παρακλήσεις, ἡ, παράκλησις, ἡ, παραμυθία, ἡ, V. πᾶρ-κέλευσμα, τό.

**Harangue**, v. trans. *Exhort* : P. and V. πᾶρᾰκᾰλεῖν, Ar. and P. πᾶρᾰ-μυθεῖσθαι, P. παρακελεύεσθαι (dat. or absol.). *Address in a public speech* : P. δημηγορεῖν πρὸς (acc.). *Make a speech* : P. λόγον ποιεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. δημηγορεῖν, P. and V. λέγειν.

**Harass**, v. trans. *Drive to and fro* : P. and V. ἐλαύνειν, V. τροχληατεῖν, ἐλαστρεῖν. *Harass (an enemy)* : P. and V. λυπεῖν. *Vex, trouble* : P. and V. πιέζειν, Ar. and V. τείρειν, V. γυμνάζειν, ὀχλεῖν; see *trouble*. *Be harassed by (misfortunes, etc.)* : P. and V. πιέζεσθαι (dat.), σὺνέχε-σθαι (dat.), σὺνείναι (dat.).

**Harassing**, adj. P. and V. λυπηρός, βᾶρὺς, ἐπαχθής, δυσχερής, ὀχληρός, V. δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.), ἀχθεινός; see *troublesome*.

**Harbinger**, subs. Use adj., P. πρό-δρομος. *Messenger* : P. and V. ἄγγελος, ὁ or ἡ, V. πομπός, ὁ. *Alas you utter a word that is a harbinger of sorrow* : V. αἰαὶ κακῶν ἀρχηγὸν ἐκφαίνει λόγον (Eur., *Hipp.* 881).

**Harbour**, subs. P. and V. λιμὴν, ὁ, ὄρμος, ὁ, ναύσταθμον, τό (Eur., *Rhes.*). *With good harbour*, adj : V. εὖορμος. *Place of refuge* : P. and V. κατᾰφύγη, ἡ, ἀποστροφή, ἡ, P. ἀποφυγή, ἡ, V. πύργος, ὁ. *Bring into harbour*, v. : Ar. and P. κατᾰ-γεῖν (acc.), P. κατακομίζειν (acc.). *Sail into harbour* : P. καταπλεῖν.

**Harbour**, v. trans. *Receive* : P. and V. δέχεσθαι, εἰσδέχεσθαι, Ar. and P. ὑποδέχεσθαι; see *admit*. *Harbour (feelings, etc.)* : P. and V. ἔχειν, φῦλάσσειν, τρέφειν (Plat.).

**Harbour-dues**, subs. P. ἐλλιμενικὰ τέλη. *Collector of harbour dues* : P. ἐλλιμενιστής, ὁ.

**Harbouring**, subs. *Harbouring (of criminals, etc.)* : P. and V. ὑποδοχῆ, ἡ.

**Harbourless**, adj. P. and V. ἀλί-μενος, V. ἄορμος, δέσσορμος.

**Hard**, adj. P. and V. σκληρός, στερεός. V. στυφλός, περισκελής, Ar. and V. στερρός. *Difficult* : P. and V. δυσχερής, ἄπορος, ἀμύχανος (rare P.), προσάντης, V. δυσπετής, Ar. and P. χάλεπος. *Painful* : P. and V. λυπηρός, πικρός, βᾶρὺς, δυσχερής, V. δυσπόνητος, πολέπωνος, ἀχθεινός, λυπρός. *Cruel* : P. and V. ὤμος, ἄγριος, ἀγνώμων, δεινός, πικρός, σκληρός, σχετίλιος, τραχὺς, V. ὀμό-φρων, Ar. and P. χάλεπος. *Severe (of things)* : P. ἰσχυρός. *Die hard*, v. : P. δυσθανατεῖν. *Dying hard* : V. δυσθνήσκων. *Be hard of hearing* : P. ἀμβλὺ ἀκούειν (Plat.). *Be hard-pressed* : P. and V. βιάζεσθαι, πονεῖν, τάλαιπωρεῖν, πιέζεσθαι, κάμνειν, νοσεῖν (rare P.), Ar. and P. τάλαι-πωρεῖσθαι, P. πονεῖσθαι.

**Hard by**, adv. and prep. See *near*.

**Harden**, v. trans. Use P. and V. σκληρὸν ποιεῖν. *Harden (the body)* : use P. and V. γυμνάζειν (acc.). V. intrans. Use P. and V. σκληρὸς γίγνεσθαι.

**Hardened**, adj. *Obstinate* : P. and V. αἰθάδης, σκληρός.

**Hard-fought**, adj. P. καρτερός, ἰσχυρός.

**Hard-hearted**, adj. P. and V. ἀγνώμων, V. δύσάλγητος, σιδηρόφρων.

**Hardihood**, subs. *Courage* : P. and V. τόλμᾰ, ἡ, θράσος, τό; see *courage*. *In bad sense* : P. and V. θράσος, τό, τόλμᾰ, ἡ, P. θρασύτης, ἡ. *Insolence* : P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ.

**Hardily**, adv. See *strongly, austere-ly*.

**Hardiness**, subs. *Strength* : P. and V. ῥώμη, ἡ, ἰσχύς, ἡ; see *strength, austerity*.

**Hardly**, adv. *Rigidly* : Ar. and P. σκληρῶς. *Cruelly* : P. and V. πικρῶς, P. ὀμῶς, σκληρῶς, σχετίλιως; see *cruelly*. *Barely* : P. and V. μόλις, μόγῃς, Ar. and P. χάλεπῶς. *Recently, just* : P. and V. ἀπρὶ ἀπρίως, Ar. and P. ἐναγχος; see *just*.



- Equivalent to *not*: P. and V. σχολῇ.
- Hardness**, subs. P. σκληρότης, ἡ, στερεότης, ἡ. *Cruelty*: P. and V. ὀμότης, ἡ, πικρότης, ἡ, P. χαλεπότης, ἡ, ἀγριότης, ἡ, ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, V. τραχύτης, ἡ.
- Hardship**, subs. P. and V. κᾶκόν, τό, Ar. and V. πόνος, ὁ, or pl., μόχθος, ὁ, or pl., V. ἄθλος, ὁ, or pl. *Hardships*: P. and V. πάθη, τά, πάθήματα, τά, κᾶκᾶ, τά, V. τὰ δύσφορα, τὰ δυσφόρος ἔχοντα, μοχθήματα, τά, πάθᾶ, αἰ. *Think it a hardship*: P. δεινὸν ποιῆσθαι, Ar. δεινὰ ποιεῖν.
- Hardy**, adj. P. and V. ισχυρός, V. κᾶταιός, καρτερός, P. ἐρρωμένος; see *strong*, *austere*. *Bold*: P. and V. θράσῦς, τολμηρός, σχέτλιος; see *bold*.
- Hare**, subs. P. and V. λαγῶς, ὁ. *Of hare*, adj.: Ar. λαγῶς. *Hunt hares*, v.: Ar. λαγοθῆρῆν.
- Hare-brained**, adj.: V. κουφόνους; see *rash*, *foolish*.
- Harem**, subs. *Women's quarters*: Ar. and P. γυναικωνίτις, ἡ.
- Hark**, v. intrans. See *hear*.
- Harlot**, subs. Ar. and P. πόρνη, ἡ.
- Harlotry**, subs. P. πορνεία, ἡ.
- Harm**, subs. P. and V. βλάβῃ, ἡ, βλάβος, τό, ζημία, ἡ. *Evil*: P. and V. κᾶκόν, τό. *Mischief*: V. πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, ἄτη, ἡ. *Corruption*: P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ.
- Harm**, v. trans. P. and V. βλάπτειν, κᾶκουν, ἀδικεῖν, κᾶκουργεῖν, ζημιοῦν, κᾶκῶς ποιεῖν, κᾶκῶς δρᾶν, αἰκίζεσθαι, Ar. and V. πημαίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Corrupt*: P. and V. διαφθεῖρην, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.), λῦμαινεσθαι.
- Harmful**, adj. P. ζημώδης, ἐπιζήμιος, βλαβερός, ἀνεπιτηδῆιος, P. and V. ἀσύμφορος, κᾶκός, κᾶκούργος, νοσώδης, V. λῦμαντήριος, Ar. and V. ἀτηρός.
- Harmfully**, adv. P. ἀνεπιτηδείως, P. and V. κᾶκῶς.
- Harmless**, adj. P. and V. ἀβλαβής, ἀζήμιος (Eur., *El.* 295), P. ἀσυνής (Plat.), V. ἀνῆτος, ἀπήμων. *Not producing sickness*: V. ἀνοσος.
- Harmlessly**, adv. P. ἀβλαβῶς.
- Harmonious**, adj. *Tuneless*: P. ἐμμελής; see *tuneless*. *In accord*: P. and V. σύμφωνος (Plat.), σὺνψδός (Plat.), V. σύμφθογος. *Agreeing*: P. ὁμογνώμων, ὁμοσητικός.
- Harmoniously**, adv. P. ἐμμελῶς. *Concordantly*: P. ὁμοσητικῶς.
- Harmonise**, v. trans. *Reconcile (conflicting things)*: P. and V. εὐτιθέναι (or mid.), κᾶλῶς τιθέναι (or mid.). V. intrans. P. συμφωνεῖν; see *correspond*. *Harmonise with, correspond with*: P. and V. συμφέρειν (or pass.) (dat.), συμβαίνειν (dat.), συντρέχειν (dat.), συμπίπτειν (dat.), P. συμφωνεῖν (dat.), V. ὁμορροθεῖν (dat.), συγκόλλῳς ἔχειν (dat.), συμβάλλεσθαι σὺν (dat.).
- Harmony**, subs. Ar. and P. ἁρμονία, ἡ. Met., P. συμφωνία, ἡ, ἁρμονία, ἡ, ὁμόνοια, ἡ. *Be in harmony, agree in opinion*, v.: P. ὁμονοεῖν, Ar. and P. ὁμολογεῖν, P. and V. ταῦτα φρονεῖν; see *harmonise*. *In harmony with*, adj.: P. σύμφωνος (dat.), V. σὺνψδός (dat.), προσψδός (dat.). *Be out of harmony*, v.: P. διαφωνεῖν, ἀναρροστεῖν. *Be out of harmony with*: P. διαφωνεῖν (dat.).
- Harness**, subs. Ar. and P. σκεύη, τά, V. ἔντη, τά, σᾶγή, ἡ.
- Harness**, v. trans. P. and V. ζευγνύναι, V. ἐντύνειν (Eur., *Hipp.* 1183).
- Harp**, subs. P. and V. κῖθάρα, ἡ, (Eur., *Cycl.* 444), πηκτίς, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*), λύρα, ἡ (Plat. and Eur., *Alc.* 430), Ar. φόρμιγξ, ἡ, κῖθάρις, ἡ, Ar. and V. βάρβιτος, ὁ or ἡ (Eur., *Alc.* 345). *Play the harp*, v. intrans.: Ar. and P. κῖθάριζεν. *Sing to the harp*: P. κιθαρωδεῖν.
- Harp on**, v. trans. P. and V. ὑμνεῖν (acc. or absol.), θρῦλεῖν (acc. or absol.).
- Harper**, subs. Ar. and P. κῖθάριστος, ὁ, P. κιθαρωδός, ὁ. *Female harper*: P. ψάλτρια, ἡ, Ar. κῖθάρωδός, ἡ (Ecc. 739).

**Harping**, subs. P. καθαρωδία, ἡ, κιθάρισσις, ἡ, κιθαρωδική, ἡ. *Of harping*, adj.: Ar. and P. κιθάρω-δικός.

**Harpoon**, subs. P. τριόδους, ὁ (Plat.), Ar. and V. τρίαίνα, ἡ.

**Harpy**, subs. Ar. ἄρπυια, ἡ. *Met., extortioner*: use adj. P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής.

**Harridan**, subs. Ar. and P. γραδίδιον.

**Harrow**, subs. Use *plough*.

**Harrow**, v. trans. *Grieve*: P. and V. λυπεῖν, ἀνῆλ, δάκνειν, V. ἀλγύνειν; see *grieve*. *Disturb*: P. and V. τάρασσειν, συντάρασσειν.

**Harrowing**, adj. P. and V. βάρυς, λυπηρός, ἀλγυνός, δυσχερής, V. δύσφορος, δύσσοιτος; see *grievous*.

**Harry**, v. trans. *Drive to and fro*: P. and V. ἐλαύνειν, V. ἐλαστρεῖν, τροχλητέιν. *Pillage*: P. and V. πορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, δηοῦν, τέμνειν, φέρειν, P. κακουργεῖν, ἀδικεῖν, κείρειν, ἄγειν καὶ φέρειν, διαφορεῖν, V. πέρθειν, ἐκπέρθειν (also Plat. but rare P.); see *plunder*.

**Harsh**, adj. *Of sound*: P. τραχύς. *Of flavour*: P. and V. πικρός, Ar. and P. δριμύς, P. στρυφνός, αὐστηρός. *Of style*: P. αὐστηρός. *Severe*: P. and V. πικρός, τραχύς, σκληρός, βάρυς, ἀγνώμων, σχέτλιος, Ar. and P. χάλεπός; see *cruel*. *Of looks*: P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός. *Crabbed*: Ar. and P. στρυφνός (Xen.), P. αὐστηρός.

**Harshly**, adv. P. τραχέως, σχετλίως, P. and V. πικρῶς, Ar. and P. χάλεπῶς, P. σκληρῶς. *Act harshly towards*: P. ἀγνωμονεῖν πρὸς (acc.).

**Harshness**, subs. *Roughness*: P. τραχύτης, ἡ. *Of taste*: P. αὐστηρότης, ἡ. *Cruelty*: P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ, P. χαλεπότης, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ, V. τραχύτης, ἡ.

**Hart**, subs. P. and V. ἑλάφος, ὁ.

**Harvest**, subs. *Crop*: P. and V. καρπός, ὁ, θέρος, τό, Ar. and V. ἄροτος, ὁ, στάχυς, ὁ. *In gathering*: P. συγκομιδή, ἡ. *Reap the harvest*:

Ar. ἄμῃν θέρος, V. ἐξάμῃν θέρος, P. θέρος ἐκθερίζειν, καρπὸν θερίζειν (mid. in Ar). *They were engaged in gathering in the harvest*: P. ἐν καρποῦ συγκομιδῇ ἦσαν (Thuc. 3, 15).

**Harvest**, v. trans. P. συγκομίζειν (Xen.).

**Hash up**, v. trans. Ar. and P. περιπέσσειν; see *concoct*.

**Hasp**, subs. See *fastening*.

**Haste**, subs. P. and V. τάχος, τό, σπουδή, ἡ. *In haste*: P. κατὰ σπουδὴν; see *hastily*.

**Haste**, v. intrans. See *hasten*.

**Hasten**, v. trans. P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν, ἐπείγειν, ὁρμᾶν, P. κατεπείγειν. V. intrans. P. and V. ὁρμᾶν, ὁρμᾶσθαι, ἐπείγασθαι, ἵεσθαι (rare P.), ἀμυλλᾶσθαι (rare P.), φέρεσθαι, Ar. and P. κάτεπείγειν, Ar. and V. τείνειν, ἐγκονεῖν, τᾶχύνειν, σπεύδειν (rare P.), ἄσσειν (also Plat. but rare P.), V. θοάζειν, σὺθῆναι (1st aor. pass. σέυειν), σπέρχεσθαι, αἰσσειν, ὁρνεῖν, ἐπισπεύδειν; see also *run*, *speed*. *Hasten*: in imperative, use also Ar. and V. σούσθε (2nd pers. pl.). *Hasten away*: Ar. ἐκσπεύδειν, V. ἀπάσσειν. *Hasten on an errand*: V. ἐπόρνευσθαι στόλον (Æsch., *Supp.* 187).

**Hastily**, adv. P. and V. τᾶχῦ, ἐν τᾶχει, διὰ τᾶχους, σπουδῇ, Ar. and P. τᾶχέως, P. κατὰ τάχος, ὀξέως, V. σὺν τᾶχει, σὺδην, τάχος. *Rashly*: P. προπετῶς, ἀσκέπτως; see *rashly*.

**Hastiness**, subs. P. and V. τάχος, τό, σπουδή, ἡ, P. ταχύτης, ἡ, V. ὠκύτης, ἡ. *Rashness*: P. προπέτεια, ἡ; see *rashness*. *Of temper*: V. δξύθυμία, ἡ, τάχος φρενῶν, τό.

**Hasty**, adj. P. and V. τᾶχύς, Ar. and P. ὀξύς, V. λαυηρός, κραυπνός, σπερχρός, Ar. and V. θοός, ὠκύς; see *swift*. *Hurried, quickly finished*: P. and V. τᾶχύς. *Rash*: of persons, P. προπετής, σφοδρός, εὐχερής, ἀλόγιστος, Ar. and P. ἱτᾶμός, P. and V. θρασύς, σχέτλιος, θερμός, V. θούρος, δυσλόγιστος, Ar. and V. θούριος; of things, P.

ἀπερίσκεπτος, ἄσκεπτος, ἀλόγιστος, P. and V. θρασύς, νεανικός, V. περι-σπερχής; see *rash*. *Hasty in temper*: P. and V. ὀξύς, Ar. and V. ὀξύθυμος, V. ὀσσοργος, Ar. and P. ἀκραχολος. *Be hasty in temper*, v.: V. ὀξύθυμειν (pass. in Ar), σπέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. νεανιεύεσθαι.

**Hat**, subs. P. and V. κύνη, ἡ, Ar. and P. πῦλιδιον, τό.

**Hatch**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἐννεοσσεύειν, Ar. νεοσσεύειν, ἐκλέπειν. Met., *contrite*: P. σκευωρεῖσθαι, κατασκευάζειν, συσκεινάζειν, P. and V. πλέκειν, V. ῥάπτειν, ἐμπλέκειν, κἀταρράπτειν, ἵπορράπτειν, μηχανορραφεῖν. *No mischief is hatched in the city unknown to me*: Ar. καὶ μὲ οὐ λέληθεν οὐδὲν ἐν τῇ πόλει συνιστάμενον (Eq. 862).

**Hatchet**, subs. P. and V. πέλεκυς, ὁ (Xen.), ἀξίνη, ἡ (Xen.).

**Hate**, v. trans. P. and V. μῖσεῖν, V. στυγεῖν, ἔχθειν, Ar. and V. ἐχθαίρειν, ἀποπτύειν. *Dislike*: P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι (dat.), P. δυσχεραίνειν (acc. or dat., or ἐπὶ, dat.), Ar. and P. ἄγνακτεῖν (dat.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν. *Hate in return*: Ar. ἀντίμισεῖν.

**Hate**, subs. See *hatred*.

**Hated**, adj. V. στυγερός, στυγνός; see *hateful*. *Hated by the gods*: Ar. and P. θεομίσής, θεοὺς ἐχθρός, V. θεοστυγής, ἐχθροδαίμων.

**Hateful**, adj. P. and V. μῆρός, κἀπάπτυστος, Ar. and V. ἀπόπτυστος, V. μίσσηρός, στυγερός, στυγνός, παντομίσής, ἀπνευκτος, δυσφιλής, ἀπεχθής. *Unpleasant*: P. and V. βᾶρὺς, P. ἀηδής.

**Hatefully**, adv. Ar. and P. μᾶρῶς, P. ἀηδῶς.

**Hatefulness**, subs. P. ἀηδία, ἡ.

**Hating**. *Hating the city*: Ar. μισόπολις. *Hating the Lacedaemonians*: Ar. μισολάκων. *Hating men*: V. στυγάνωρ. *Hating mortals*: V. βροτοστυγής. *Hating the people*: Ar. and P. μισόδημος.

**Hatred**, subs. P. and V. μῖσος, τό, ἔχθρα, ἡ, ἔχθος, τό (Thuc.), V. στυγος,

τό, μίσσημα, τό. *Dislike*: P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, P. ἀηδία, ἡ; see *dislike*. *Odium*: P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ, P. τὸ ἐπίφθονον, ἀπέχθεια, ἡ. *Enmity*: P. and V. ἔχθρα, ἡ, ἔχθος, τό (Thuc.), δυσμένεια, ἡ. *Object of hatred*: V. ἔχθος, τό, μῖσος, τό, μίσσημα, τό, στυγος, τό, στυγήμα, τό, ἀπέχθημα, τό. *Be an object of hatred*, v.: P. and V. ἀπεχθάνεσθαι.

**Hauberck**, subs. Use P. and V. θώραξ, ὁ.

**Haughtily**, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς, P. ὑπερηφάνως, μεγαλοφρόνως, V. ὑψηλόμπως, ὑπερκόπως.

**Haughtiness**, subs. P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, ὑβρις, ἡ, ὄγκος, ὁ, P. ὑπερηφανία, ἡ, μεγαλαυχία, ἡ; see *pride*.

**Haughty**, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός, P. ὑπερήφανος, μεγαλόφρων, V. ἐπέρφρων, σεμνόστομος, ὑψηλόφρων (also Plat. but rare P.), ὑψηλόγορος, ὑπέρκοπος, Ar. and V. γαῦρος.

**Haul**, v. trans. P. and V. ἔλκειν, ἐφέλκειν; see *drag*. *Haul across*: P. ὑπερφέρειν (absol. or two accs.) (Thuc. 8, 7), διαφέρειν (two accs.) (Thuc. 8, 8). *Haul up*: Ar. and P. ἀνέλκειν. *They hauled up the stakes by putting ropes round them*: P. ὄνειρον ἀναδούμενοι τοὺς σταυροὺς (Thuc. 7, 25). *Engine for hauling ships*: P. and V. ὀλκοί, οἱ (Eur., *Rhes*).

**Haul**, subs. *Haul of fish*: V. βόλος, ὁ.

**Hauling**, subs. P. ὀλκή, ἡ. *Hauling up*: P. ἀνολκή, ἡ.

**Haunch**, subs. P. ἰσχία, τά. *Joint of meat*: use Ar. and P. κωλή, ἡ (Xen.). *Bring both the horses on to their haunches*: P. ἐπὶ τὰ ἰσχία ἄμφω καθίσαι τὸ ἵππῳ (Plat., *Phaedr*. 254c).

**Haunt**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀναστρέφεσθαι (ἐν, dat.), περιπολεῖν, V. ἐπιστροφᾶσθαι, πολεῖν, πᾶτεῖν, ἐμβᾶτεῖν (acc. or gen.). *Come frequently to*: P. and V. φοιτᾶν (eis, acc. or ἐπὶ, acc.), P. θαμίζειν

(eis, acc.). *Dwell in*: P. and V. ἔχειν (acc.), νέμειν (acc.) (or mid.) (rare P.), Ar. and V. ναίειν (acc.); see *inhabit*. *Haunt as a ghost or dream*: P. and V. φοιτᾶν (absol. or dat.). *Would he not in haired haunt me with his curse?* V. οὐκ ἂν με μισῶν ἀνεχόρευ' Ἐρινύσιν; (Eur., Or. 582). *Be haunted (by ghosts, dreams, etc.)*, v.: P. and V. συνέχεσθαι (dat.), συνεῖναι (dat.), V. ἐπισκοπεῖσθαι (dat.) (Æsch., Ag. 13). *Be haunted by feelings*: P. and V. συννοικεῖν (dat.), συνεῖναι (dat.).

**Haunt**, subs. *Way of occupying oneself*: Ar. and P. διατρίβη, ἡ. *Place of refuge*: P. and V. κατὰφυγή, ἡ. *Place one frequents*: Ar. and V. ἐπιστροφάι, αἱ, V. ἀναστροφή, ἡ, πορείματα, τά, ἡθῆ, τά; see *abode*. *Hiding-place*: V. κευθμόν, ὁ, μυχός, ὁ.

**Haunting**, adj. *Haunting terrors of the night*: V. νυκτίπλαγκτα δέσματα (Æsch., Choe. 524).

**Have**, v. trans. P. and V. ἔχειν, Ar. and V. ἴσχειν (also Plat. and Thuc., but rare P.). *Possess*: P. and V. κεκτήσθαι (perf. of κτᾶσθαι); see also *hold*. *Have to, be obliged to*: P. and V. ἀναγκάζεσθαι (use pass. of compel). *I have to*: P. and V. δεῖ με, χρή με, ἀνάγκη ἐστί μοι. *Have a person punished*: use P. and V. πράσσειν ὅπως τις δώσει δίκην. *Would you have me tell you?* P. and V. βούλει σοι εἶπω; (aor. subj.). *Have (a person) taught*: P. and V. διδάσκεσθαι, τινα (mid.). *Have to wife*: P. and V. ἔχειν (acc.).

**Haven**, subs. P. and V. λιμὴν, ὁ, ὄρμος, ὁ, ναύσταθμον, τό, V. ναύλοχοι, ἔδραι. *Place of refuge*: P. and V. κατὰφυγή, ἡ; see *refuge*. *With good haven*, adj.: V. εὖορμος. *Affording no haven*: V. δύσορμος; see *harbourless*.

**Havoc**, subs. *Ruin*: P. and V. φθορά, ἡ, διαφθορά, ἡ, ὄλεθρος, ὁ. *Damage*: P. and V. βλάβη, ἡ,

βλάβος, τό. *Make havoc of*: P. and V. συγχεῖν, πορθεῖν, διαπορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν; see *injure, ruin*. *The gods make havoc of them (fame and prosperity) tossing them to and fro*: V. φύρουσι δ' αὐτὰ θεοὶ πάλιν τε καὶ πρόσω (Eur., Hec. 958).

**Hawk**, subs. P. and V. ἱέραξ, ὁ (Plat.), V. κίρκος, ὁ. *Vulture*: Ar. and V. γύψ, ὁ.

**Hawk about**, v. trans. P. and V. κάπηλεῖν, P. περιάγειν (Plat., Prot. 313D).

**Hawker**, subs. P. and V. κάπηλος, ὁ.

**Hawser**, subs. P. and V. κάλως, ὁ, πείσμα, τό (Plat.), P. σπάρτον, τό, Ar. and P. τόνος, ὁ; see *rope*.

**Hay**, subs. P. and V. χόρτος, ὁ (Xen.) *Grass*: P. and V. πόα, ἡ; see *grass*.

**Hazard**, subs. P. and V. κίνδυνος, ὁ, ἄγών, ὁ, τὸ δεινόν, or pl. *Chance*: P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, τύχη, ἡ, Ar. and P. συντυχία, ἡ. *At hazard*, adv.: P. and V. εἰκῇ.

**Hazard**, v. trans. *Risk*: Ar. and P. παρὰβάλλεσθαι, παρὰκινδυνεύειν, κινδυνεύειν (dat., or perf., gen., or cognate acc.), P. ὑποτιθέναι, V. παραρρίπτειν, προβάλλειν, προτείνειν; see *risk*. *Hazard everything*: P. διακινδυνεύειν (absol.). *Be at hazard*: V. ἐν ῥοπῇ κείσθαι, P. κινδυνεύεσθαι.

**Hazardous**, adj. *Dangerous*: P. and V. δεινός, σφαλέρως, Ar. and P. χᾶλεπός, P. ἐπικίνδυνος, παράβολος. *Venturesome*: P. and V. τολμηρός, P. φιλοκίνδυνος, Ar. παρὰβολου.

**Hazardously**, adv. P. and V. ἐπικινδύνως.

**Haze**, subs. Ar. and P. ὁμίχλη, ἡ (Plat.); see also *cloud*.

**Hazy**, adj. See *cloudy*. *Met., not clear*: P. and V. ἀσάφης; see also *perplexed*.

**He**, pron. P. and V. ὅδε, οὗτος, ἐκεῖνος, Ar. and V. κείνος. *Him*: use also P. and V. αὐτόν, V. νιν (enclitic), σφε (enclitic). *Are you he?* P. and V. ἐκείνος εἰ σὺ; V. ἦ σὺ κείνος εἰ (Soph., El. 1355). *I am*

he : V. *ἐκείνος οὗτός εἰμι* (Eur., *Cycl.* 105), *ὅδ' εἰμί* (Æsch., *Choe.* 219), *ὅδ' εἰμ' ἐγώ σοι κείνος* (Soph., *Phil.* 261).

**Head**, subs. P. and V. *κεφάλῃ, ἡ*, V. *κορυφή, ἡ* (Eur., *Or.* 6; also Xen. but rare P.), *κάρᾱ, τό*, acc. also *κράτα, τόν*, gen. *κράτος, τοῦ*, dat. Ar. and V. *κράτι, τῷ*. *Overhead*, adv.: P. and V. *ἄνω, ἄνωθεν*. *With two heads*, adj.: V. *ἀμφικράνος*. *With three heads*: V. *τρίκρανος*, Ar. *τρί-κέφαλος*. *With a hundred heads*: V. *ἐκάτογκράνος*, Ar. *ἐκάτογκέφαλος*. *With many heads*: P. *πολυκέφαλος*. *Nod the head (in assent)*, v.: P. and V. *ἐπινεύειν*. *Shake the head (in refusal)*: Ar. and P. *ἀνάνεύειν*. *Throw back the head*: P. and V. *ἀνᾰκίπτειν* (Eur., *Cycl.* 212). *On my head let the interference fall*: Ar. *πολυπραγμοσύνη νυν εἰς κεφαλὴν τρέπουτ' ἐμοί* (Ach. 833). *Why do you say things that I trust heaven will make recoil on the heads of you and yours?* P. *τί λέγεις ἃ σοὶ καὶ τοῖς σοῖς οἱ θεοὶ τρέψειαν εἰς κεφαλὴν*; (Dem. 322). *Bringing a curse on a person's head*, adj.: V. *ἄραϊος* (dat. of person) (also Plat. but rare P.). *Put a price on a person's head*: P. *χρήματα ἐπικηρύσσειν* (dat. of person). *They put a price on their heads*: P. *ἐπανεῖπον ἀργύριον τῷ ἀποκτείναντι* (Thuc. 6, 60). *He put a price upon his head*: V. *χρυσὸν εἰς ὃς ἂν κτάνῃ* (Eur., *El.* 33). *Mind, brain*, subs.: P. and V. *νοῦς, ὁ*, Ar. and V. *φρήν, ἡ*, or pl. (rare P.). *Come into one's head*, v.: see *occur*. *Do whatever comes into one's head*: P. *διαπράσσεσθαι ὅτι ἂν ἐπέλθῃ τινί* (Dem. 1050). *Turn a person's head*: P. and V. *ἐξιστάειν* (τινά). *Head of an arrow*, subs.: V. *γλῶχις, ἡ*. *Head (of a plant)*: Ar. *κεφάλῃ, ἡ*, *κεφάλαιον, τό*. *Head of a spear*: P. and V. *λογχή, ἡ* (Plat.). *Headland*: see *headland*. *Projecting point of anything*: P. *τὸ πρόεχον*. *Bring*

*to a head*, v. trans.: V. *καρᾰνοῦν*; see *accomplish*. *Come to a head*, v. intrans.: of a sore, P. *ἐξανθεῖν*; met., P. and V. *ἐξανθεῖν*, V. *ἐκζεῖν, ἐπιζεῖν*, P. *ἀκμάζειν*. *Ignorance of the trouble gathering and coming to a head*: P. *ἄγνοια τοῦ συνισταμένου καὶ φυομένου κακοῦ* (Dem. 245). *Make head against*, v.: see *resist*. *Heads of a discourse, etc.*, subs.: P. *κεφάλαια, τά*. *Source, origin*: P. and V. *ἀρχή, ἡ*; see *origin*. *Chief place*: P. and V. *ἀρχή, ἡ*, P. *ἡγεμονία, ἡ*. *Head (concretely), leader*: P. and V. *ἡγεμών, ὁ* or *ἡ*; see also *chief*. *At the head of, in front of*, prep.: P. and V. *πρό* (gen.). *Superintending*: P. and V. *ἐπὶ* (dat.). *Put at the head of*, v.: P. and V. *ἐφιστάειν* (τινά τι). *Be at the head of*: P. and V. *ἐφίστασθαι* (dat.), *προσᾰτεῖν* (gen.) (Plat.), Ar. and P. *προῖστασθαι* (gen.). *Those at the head of affairs*: P. *οἱ ἐπὶ τοῖς πράγμασι*.

**Head**, adj. *Principal*: P. and V. *πρῶτος*. *Supreme*: P. and V. *κύριος*. *Head (wind)*: P. and V. *ἐναντίος*; see *contrary*.

**Head**, v. trans. *Be leader of*: P. *ἡγεῖσθαι* (dat. of person, gen. of thing), Ar. and P. *προῖστασθαι* (gen. of person). *Lead the way*: P. and V. *ἡγεῖσθαι* (dat.). *Start, begin*: P. and V. *ἄρχειν* (gen.); see *begin*.

**Headache**, subs. P. *διάτασις κεφαλῆς, ἡ*. *Have a headache*, v.: P. *βαρύνεσθαι τὴν κεφαλὴν*. *Headache after drinking*, subs.: Ar. *κραπᾰλή, ἡ*. *Suffer from headache after drinking*, v.: Ar. and P. *κραπᾰλᾰν*.

**Head-dress**, subs. *Head-dress for women*: Ar. and V. *μίτρα, ἡ*, Ar. *κεκρῦᾰλος, ὁ*.

**Head-foremost**, adv. See *headlong*.

**Headland**, subs. P. and V. *ἄκρα, ἡ*, P. *ἀκρωτήριον, τό*, V. *ἀκτὴ, ἡ*, *πρῶν, ὁ*, Ar. and V. *ἄκρον, τό*, *προβλής, ὁ*.

**Headless**, adj. P. *ἀκέφαλος* (Plat.).

- Headlong**, adv. *Head-foremost*: P. ἐπὶ κεφαλῇ. *At a run*: P. and V. δρόμῳ. *Hastily*: P. προπετῶς, προτροπάδην (Plat.).
- Headlong**, adj. *Rash*: P. προπετῆς. *Swift*: P. and V. ταχὺς, V. λαυτήρος, Ar. and V. θοός, δρομαίος. *Vehement*: P. σφοδρός, Ar. and V. θούριος, V. θούρος.
- Head-quarters**, subs. *Base of operations*: P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ, P. ὁρμητήριον τό. *Making Naupactus his head-quarters*: P. ὁρμώμενος ἐκ Ναυπάκτου (Thuc. 2, 69). *General's quarters*: P. and V. στρατήγιον, τό.
- Headship**, subs. P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, P. ἡγεμονία, ἡ.
- Headstrong**, adj. P. and V. αὐθαδής, σκληρός, P. προπετῆς; see *rash*.
- Headway**, subs. *Improvement*: P. ἐπίδοσις, ἡ. *Make headway*, v. intrans.: P. and V. προκόπτειν. *Improve*: Ar. and P. ἐπιδιδόμει.
- Heal**, v. trans. P. and V. ἰάσθαι (ἴ rare), ἐξῆσθαι, ἀκείσθαι, P. ἰατρῆν.
- Healer**, subs. P. and V. ἰατρός, ὁ (ἴ Eur., Hipp. 296, Tro. 1233, and Ar. Pl. 406), V. ἰατῆρ, ὁ, ἀέεστωρ, ὁ, ἰατρόμαντις, ὁ.
- Healing**, adj. V. ἀκεσφόρος, λυτήριος, Ar. and V. παύνιος. *Stopping pain*: V. πανσῆλυτος.
- Healing**, subs. P. and V. ἱάμα, τό, ἱάσις, ἡ, V. ἄκος, τό. Ar. ἐξάκεσις, ἡ.
- Health**, subs. P. and V. ὑγίεια, ἡ (Eur., Or. 235). *Good condition*: P. and V. εὐξία, ἡ (Eur., Frag.). *Be in good health*, v.: Ar. and P. ὑγιαίνειν. *The laws of health*: P. τὸ ὑγίεινον. *Constitution, body*: P. and V. σῶμα, τό. *Drink a health to*: Ar. and P. προπίνειν (dat. or absol.) (Xen.), φιλετησίας προπίνειν (dat.) (Dem.).
- Healthily**, adv. P. ὑγιεινῶς, ὑγιῶς.
- Healthiness**, subs. P. τὸ ὑγιεινόν.
- Healthy**, adj. *Producing good health*: P. ὑγιεινός. *Sound, in good health*: P. and V. ὑγής, ἀνσος (Plat.). P. ὑγιεινός. Met., P. and V. ὑγιής.
- Heap**, subs. Ar. and P. σωρος, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. and V. θωμός, ὁ, V. θῆς, ὁ or ἡ. *Quantity*: P. and V. πλῆθος, τό. *In a heap*: use adj., P. and V. ἀθρόος. *It is kept in this house among a heap of arms*: V. σκύλων ἐν ὅχλῳ ταῖσδε σῴζεται στέγαις (Eur., Hec. 1014).
- Heap**, v. trans. P. and V. νεῖν, P. συννεῖν. *Heap (earth)*: P. and V. χοῦν. *Collect*: P. and V. συλλέγειν, συμφέρειν; see *collect*. *Hear on*: P. and V. ἐπιτίθεναι (τί, τινι), ἐπιβάλλειν (τί, τινι). *Hear up*: P. ἐπιπαραινέιν, Ar. ἐπὶνεῖν. *Asiles were heard up on asiles and dead on dead*: V. ἄζονες τ' ἐπ' ἄζοσι νεκροί τε νεκροῖς ἐξεσωρεύονθ' ὁμοῦ (Eur., Phoen. 1194). *Others hear up a pyre*: V. οἱ δὲ πληροῦσιν πυράν (Eur., Hec. 574).
- Hear**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀκούειν (gen. of person, acc. or gen. of thing), ἐπακούειν (gen. of person, acc. or gen. of thing), Ar. and P. ἀκροᾶσθαι (gen. of person, acc. or gen. of thing), καπακούειν (acc. or gen. of person or thing), Ar. and V. ἐξακούειν (gen. of person, acc. of thing), κλύειν (gen. of person, acc. or gen. of thing), αἰσθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.), V. ἐπαισθάνεσθαι (gen.), εἰσακούειν (gen. of person, acc. of thing). *Receive intelligence, learn*: P. and V. μανθάνειν, πυνθάνεσθαι, ἀκούειν, V. πείθεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐκπυνθάνεσθαι, κλύειν. *Hear (learn) besides*: P. and V. προσμανθάνειν. *Listen*: P. and V. ἐνδέχεσθαι, ἀκούειν, Ar. and V. κλύειν; see *heed*, *obey*. *Hear (a case at law), judge*: P. and V. κρῖνειν. *Hear from*: use *hear* with gen. of person. *Hear in advance*: P. προακούειν. *Hear incorrectly*: P. παρακούειν (absol.). *Hear in return*: P. and V. ἀντακούειν (Plat., Tim. 27A), Ar. ἀντακροᾶσθαι. *Hear of*: P. and V. ἀκούειν περὶ (gen.), V. ἐπαισθάνεσθαι (acc.). *Hear out (to the end)*: P. διακούειν (acc.). *Hear (with others)*: V. συνεξακούειν (acc.).

**Hear, hear, interj.** *Shout hear, hear*: P. ἐπιθορυβεῖν (Xen.).

**Heard, adj.** *Able to be heard*: V. ἀκουστός. *Of prayer*: P. ἐπήκοος (Plat.).

**Hearer, subs.** P. and V. ὁ ἀκούων, P. ἀκροατής, ὁ.

**Hearing, subs.** *Sense of hearing*: P. and V. ἀκοή, ἡ, P. ἀκρόασις, ἡ; see also *earshot*. *Right of being heard*: P. ἀκρόασις, ἡ. *Give a hearing to all who come forward*: P. πᾶσι τοῖς παριοῦσι λόγον δίδόναι (Dem. 27). *Prevent from getting a hearing*: P. ἐκκληῖν λόγου τυγχάνειν (Dem. 349). *Hard of hearing, adj.*: see *deaf*. *Be hard of hearing, v.*: P. ἀμβλῦν ἀκούειν (Plat.).

**Hearing, adj.** *Listening to*: P. and V. ἐπήκοος (gen., sometimes also dat.) (Plat.).

**Hearken, v. intrans.** See *hear, heed*.

**Hearsay, subs.** P. ἀκοή, ἡ; see *rumour*. *I know by hearsay*: V. ἔξοιδ' ἀκούων (Soph., O. R. 105).

**Heart, subs.** P. and V. καρδιά, ἡ (rare P.), Ar. and V. κέαρ, τό. *Centre*: P. and V. τὸ μέσον. *Interior of a country*: P. μεσογεία, ἡ. *Seat of the feelings*: P. and V. ψυχή, ἡ, Ar. and V. καρδιά, ἡ, θυμός, ὁ, κέαρ, τό, φρήν, ἡ, or pl., V. σπλάγχχον, τό, or pl., ἥπαρ, τό. *Have the heart to, v.*: P. and V. ἀξιοῦν (infin.), δικάσιον (infin.), V. τολμᾶν (infin.), ἐπαξιοῦν (infin.), Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν) (infin.). *Lay to heart, v. trans.*: P. and V. φύλασσειν, σώζειν, V. θυμῷ βάλλειν; see *heed*. *Take to heart*: P. ἐνθύμιον ποιῆσθαι (τί). *Be vexed at*: P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.). *Taken to heart, adj.*: P. and V. ἐνθύμιος. *An honest grief I know goes to the heart*: V. χωρεῖ πρὸς ἥπαρ, οἶδα, γοναία δύν (Soph., Aj. 938). *Lose heart, v.*: P. and V. ἀθνύειν. *Take heart*: P. and V. θαρσεῖν, θρᾶσυνεσθαι, V. θαρσύνειν, P. ἀναρρωσθῆναι (aor. pass. of ἀναρρων-

νύναι). (*Know*) *by heart, adv.*: P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *Learn by heart, v.*: P. and V. ἐκμανθάνειν. *Smitten to the heart*: V. φρένας . . . εἰς αὐτὰς τυπεῖς (Æsch., P. V. 361). *Speak from the heart*: V. λέγειν . . . τὸν ἐκ φρενὸς λόγον (Æsch., Choe. 107). *Through cowardice you give rein to your tongue, though you think not thus at heart*: V. δειλία γλώσση χαρίζει τᾶνδον οἷχ οὔτω φρονῶν (Eur., Or. 1514). *To make her weep though she rejoice at heart*: V. ὥστ' ἐκδακρῦσαι γ' ἐνδοθεν κεχαρμένην (Eur., Or. 1122). (*I swear*) *that I will speak truly to you from my heart*: V. ἡ μὴν ἐρεῖν σοι τὰπὸ καρδίας σαφῶς (Eur., I. A. 475). *With a light heart*: P. and V. ῥαδίως, P. εὐχερῶς, V. κούφως. *They were going to have experience of Lacedaemonians whose heart was in their work*: P. Λακεδαιμονίων ὀργάνων ἐμελλον πειράσσεσθαι (Thuc. 4, 108).

**Heart-broken, adj.** P. and V. τάλαι-πυρος, ἄθλιος; see *sad*. *Be heart-broken, v.*: V. θυμοφθορεῖν.

**Hearten, v. trans.** See *encourage*.

**Hearth, subs.** P. and V. ἐστία, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἐσχάρα, ἡ. *By the hearth, adj.*: V. ἐφέστιος. *The hearth of home, subs.*: V. δωμάτιτις ἐστία, ἡ.

**Heartily, adv.** *Zealously*: P. and V. προθύμως, σπουδῇ. *Exceedingly*: P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, πολὺ, Ar. and V. κάρτᾶ (rare P.).

**Heartiness, subs.** P. and V. προθυμία, ἡ, σπουδή, ἡ.

**Heartless, adj.** P. and V. ὤμος, ἄγριος, ἀγνώμων, σχετλίος, πικρός; see *cruel, pitiless*.

**Heartlessly, adv.** P. ὤμως, σχετλίως, P. and V. πικρῶς, V. ἀνοίκτως, ἀναλγήτως; see *cruelly, pitilessly*.

**Heartlessness, subs.** P. and V. ὤμότης, ἡ, πικρότης, ἡ, P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ; see *cruelty*.

**Hearty, adj.** *Zealous*: P. and V. πρόθυμος, σπουδαῖος (Soph., Frag.). *Hale*: P. and V. ὑγής, V. χλωρός.

*Hearty laughter* : P. ισχυρὸς γέλως, ὁ.

**Heat**, subs. P. and V. καῦμα, τό, θάλπος, τό (Xen.), P. θερμότης, ἡ. *Choking heat* : Ar. and P. πνίγος, τό. *Fever-heat* : P. θέρμη, ἡ, καῦμα, τό. *Zeal* : P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Vehemence* : P. σφοδρότης, ἡ. *Anger* : P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, θυμός, ὁ; see *anger*. *Heat in a race* : Ar. and P. στάδιον, τό, Ar. and V. δρόμος, ὁ.

**Heat**, v. trans. Lit., P. and V. θερμαίνειν, θάλπειν (Xen. also Ar.). Met., P. διαθερμαίνειν, P. and V. θερμαίνειν, Ar. and V. θάλπειν; see *fire*. *Till the fire of the wine stole over him and heated him* : V. ἔως ἐθέρμη' αὐτὸν ἀμφιβᾶσα φλόξ' οἴνου (Eur., *Alc.* 758). *Be heated (with wine)*, v. : P. διαθερμαίνεσθαι.

**Heated**, adj. *Heated in the fire* : P. and V. διαπύρος (Plat., *Tim.* 58c and Eur., *Cycl.* 631), V. ἐγκεκαυμένος (Eur., *Cycl.* 393), καυστός (Eur., *Cycl.* 633). Met., P. and V. θερμός; see also *angry*.

**Heath**, subs. See *heather*. *Open country* : P. and V. πεδίον, τό, V. πλάξ, ἡ.

**Heather**, subs. V. ἐρείκη, ἡ.

**Heave**, v. trans. *Throw*. P. and V. βάλλειν, ρίπτειν, ἀφίναί, μεθίναί (rare P.), Ar. and V. ἵναί, δικάειν (2nd aor.), ἰάπτειν; see *throw*, *lift*. *Drag* : P. and V. ἔλκειν, ἐφέλκειν; see *drag*. *Heave a sigh* : P. and V. ἀνυμῶζειν (rare P.). Ar. and V. οἰμῶζειν; see *sigh*. *Heave up (with crowbar)* : V. μοχλεύειν (acc.), ἀνὰ μοχλεύειν (acc.), Ar. ἐκμοχλεύειν (acc.). V. intrans. *Palpitate* : P. and V. πηδᾶν, V. ὀρχεῖσθαι. *Toss up and down* : P. and V. σάλεύειν, P. ἀποσαλεύειν; see *toss*. *Seethe, boil* : P. and V. ζεῖν.

**Heave**, subs. *Throw* : P. and V. βολή, ἡ; see *heaving*.

**Heaven**, subs. P. and V. οὐράνός, ὁ, Ar. and V. αἰθήρ, ὁ (sometimes ἡ). *The heaven above us* : V. ὁ ἄνω

κύκλος. *The dew of heaven* : V. ὑπαίθριος δρόσος, ἡ. *Fallen from heaven*, adj. : V. διοπετής. Met., *providence* : P. and V. τὸ θεῖον, P. τὸ δαιμόνιον, or use P. and V. οἱ θεοί, V. Ζεὺς

**Heavenly**, adj. *Divine* : P. and V. θεῖος, Ar. and P. δαιμόνιος, V. δῖος. *Of or in the sky* : P. and V. οὐράνιος. *Things in heaven* : P. τὰ ἐπουράνια, Ar. and P. τὰ μετέωρα.

**Heavenly body**, subs. See *star*.

**Heaven-sent**, adj. P. and V. θεῖος, Ar. and P. δαιμόνιος, V. θεόσσυτος, θεηλάτος, θέορτος.

**Heavily**, adv. Ar. and P. βαρέως. *Strongly* : P. and V. ἐρρωμένως. *Seriously* : P. and V. δεινῶς. *Grievously* : P. and V. λυπηρῶς, ἀλγεινῶς; see *grievously*. *Exceedingly* : P. and V. σφόδρα, P. ισχυρῶς, V. κάρτᾳ (rare P.). *Despondently* : P. ἀθύμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.).

**Heaviness**, subs. P. βαρύτης, ἡ, V. βάρος, τό. Met., *despondency* : P. and V. ἀθυμία, ἡ, δυσθύμία, ἡ (Plat.). *Distress* : P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, P. ταλαιπωρία, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄλγος, τό, ἄχος, τό, V. δύη, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ; see *distress*.

**Heaving**, subs. *Heaving of the sea* : Ar. and V. σάλος, ὁ. *Heaving motion* : P. αἰώρησις, ἡ (Plat.). *Throb* : P. πῆδησις, ἡ, V. πῆδημα, τό.

**Heavy**, adj. Lit., P. and V. βαρὺς, ἐμβριθής (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. βαρύσταθος. Met., *despondent* : P. and V. ἀθύμος (Xen.), V. δύσθυμος, δύσφρων. *Grievous* : P. and V. βαρὺς, ἐπαχθής, λυπηρός, ἀλγεινός, δυσχερής, ὀχληρός, V. λυπρός, δύσφορος (Xen. also but rare P.), δύσοιστος, ἀχθεινός; see *grievous*. *Heavy with sleep* : P. ὑπνώδης. *Be heavy with sleep*, v. : P. and V. ὑπνώσσειν. *Dull* : of intellect, P. and V. νοθής, ἀμαθής, ἀφνής, P. ἀναίσθητος; of sound, P. and V. βαρὺς. *Great, serious* : P. and V. μέγας, δεινός. *Deep* (of grief, etc.) : use P. and V. πολλὸς.



**Heavy-armed**, adj. P. and V. ὀπλισμένος. *Heavy-armed soldier*, subs.: P. and V. ὀπλίτης, ὁ. *Heavy-armed force*: P. τὸ ὀπλιτικόν.

**Hecatomb**, subs. Use P. and V. θύσια, ἡ, *sacrifice*.

**Heckle**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγειν.

**Hector**, v. intrans. *Threaten*: P. and V. ἀπειλεῖν (dat.); see *threaten*, *bluster*.

**Hedge**, subs. P. and V. ἔρκος, τό (Plat.).

**Hedge**, v. trans. P. and V. φράσσειν, P. ἐμφράσσειν; see *surround*. *Hedge oneself round*: P. περιφράσσειν ἑαυτόν. *Guard*: P. and V. φύλασσειν, φρουρεῖν; see *guard*. V. intrans. *Support both sides*: P. ἐπαμφοτερίζειν.

**Hedgehog**, subs. Ar. ἐχῖνος, ὁ.

**Heed**, subs. *Attention, care*: P. ἐπιμέλεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. μελέτη, ἡ, P. and V. θεραπεία, ἡ, θεραπεία, τό (Eur., *H. F.* 633), ἐπιστροφή, ἡ, σπουδή, ἡ, φροντίς, ἡ, V. ὥρα, ἡ, ἐντροπή, ἡ. *Forethought*: P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ. *Take heed*: see *heed*, v. *Beware*: P. and V. φύλασσεσθαι, εὐλαβεῖσθαι; see *beware*. *Take heed of*: see *heed*, v. *Beware of*: P. and V. φύλασσεσθαι (acc.), εὐλαβεῖσθαι (acc.), ἐξευλαβεῖσθαι (acc.), P. διευλαβεῖσθαι (acc.). *Take heed that*: P. and V. φροντίζειν ὅπως (aor. subj. or fut. indic.), P. ἐπιμέλεισθαι ὅπως (aor. subj. or fut. indic.). *Pay no heed to*: see *disregard*.

**Heed**, v. trans. P. ἐπιμέλειαν ποιῆσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἐπιμέλεισθαι (gen.), P. and V. ἐπιστρέφεισθαι (gen.), φροντίζειν (gen.), τημελεῖν (acc. or gen.) (Plat. but rare P.), ἐντρέπεσθαι (gen.) (Plat. but rare P.), V. μέλεισθαι (gen.), ὦραν ἔχειν (gen.), ὦραν νέμειν (gen.), Ar. and V. προτιμᾶν (gen.). *Pay attention to*: Ar. and P. προσέχειν (dat.), προσέχειν τὸν νοῦν (dat.), P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν πρὸς (acc. or dat.).

*Value*: P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιῆσθαι, V. ἐνῆριθμῆσθαι, προκίθεσθαι (gen.), P. and V. τιμᾶν, κήδεσθαι (gen.) (also Ar.; rare P.). *Obeey*: P. and V. πείθεσθαι (dat.), πειθαρχεῖν (dat.), Ar. and P. ὑπακούειν (gen. or dat.), ἀκροᾶσθαι (gen.), V. κλύειν (gen.), ἀκοῦειν (gen.); see *obey*. *Mark, notice*: P. and V. ἐπισκοπεῖν, ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), νοεῖν (or mid.). Used absolutely, *give ear*: P. and V. ἐνδέχεσθαι, Ar. and P. προσέχειν.

**Heedful**, adj. P. and V. ἐπίμελής (Soph., *Frag.*). *Cautious*: P. εὐλαβής.

**Heedfully**, adv. P. ἐπιμελῶς. *Cautiously*: P. and V. εὐλαβῶς.

**Heedfulness**, subs. *Caution*: P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ. *Forethought*: P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ; see *heed*.

**Heedless**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀμελής, P. ὀλίγωρος, ἀπερίσκεπτος, ἀλόγιοςτος, ἀφροντίστος (Xen.), P. and V. ῥαθύμως, V. κἀκόφρων (Eur., *I. A.* 391). *Taking no trouble*: P. ἀταλαίπωρος. *Heedless of*: P. ἀμελής (gen.), ὀλίγωρος (gen.), V. ἀφροντίς (gen.) (Eur., *Frag.*). *Be heedless of*, v: P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), P. ἀσκέπτως ἔχειν (gen.), V. δι' οὐδένοιο ποιῆσθαι (acc.). *Have no fear of*: P. and V. θαρσεῖν (acc.).

**Heedlessly**, adv. P. ἀμελῶς, ῥαθύμως, ὀλιγώρως, P. and V. ἀφροντίστως (Xen.). *At random*: P. and V. εἰκῇ, φαύλως.

**Heedlessness**, subs. P. ἀμέλεια, ἡ, ῥαστώνη, ἡ, V. ἀμελία, ἡ, P. and V. ῥαθύμια, ἡ.

**Heel**, subs. V. πτέρνα, ἡ, ἄκρος ποῦς (Eur., *Cycl.* 400). *Take to one's heels*: P. and V. εἰς φύγην καθίστασθαι. *Follow on the heels of*: P. ἰέναι κατὰ πόδας (gen.).

**Heel**, v. intrans. *Lean in any direction*: P. κλίνεισθαι, ἀποκλίνειν. *Heel over, be upset*: P. and V. ἀνατρέπεσθαι, V. ὑπνωδῆσθαι; see *upset*.

**Heifer**, subs. P. and V. μόσχος, ὁ, V. δαμάλη, ἡ, πόρτις, ἡ, πόρις, ἡ. *Of*

a heifer, adj.: V. μόσχιος, P. μόσχειος (Xen.).

**Height**, subs. P. and V. ὕψος, τό. Of persons: P. and V. μέγεθος, *Hill*: P. and V. λόφος, ὁ, V. πᾶγος, ὁ, αἶπος, τό, ἄκρα, ἡ (Eur., Or. 871), Ar. and V. ὄχθος, ὁ. *Heights, high ground*: P. ὑψηλά χωρία, τὰ μετέωρα, P. and V. τὰ ἄκρα. *Eminence, high rank*: P. and V. ἀξίωμα, τό, τιμή, ἡ. *Highest point*, met.: P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ, ἄκρον, τό. *Be at its height*, v.: P. and V. ἀκμᾶζειν. *Come to such a height (of folly, etc.)*: P. and V. εἰς τοσοῦτο (or τοσόνδε or τόδε) μωρίας ἀφικνεῖσθαι. *It is the height of folly to go to war*: P. πολλή ἄνοια πολεμήσαι (Thuc. 2, 61). *The height of madness*: P. ὑπερβολή μανίας. *You are come to the height of suffering*: V. ἦκευ συμφορᾶς πρὸς τοῦσχατον (Eur., Or. 447).

**Heighten**, v. trans. P. and V. αἶρειν, Ar. and P. μετεωρίζειν. *Be heightened*: use P. ὕψος λαμβάνειν. *Increase*: P. and V. αὐξάνειν, αὖξιν, P. ἐπαυξάνειν. *Exaggerate*: P. τῷ λόγῳ αἶρειν, ἄνω ἐξάγειν, P. and V. κοσμεῖν, Ar. and V. πυργοῦν.

**Heinous**, adj. P. and V. αἰσχρός, δεινός.

**Heinously**, adv. P. and V. αἰσχρῶς, δεινῶς.

**Heinousness**, subs. P. δεινότης, ἡ.

**Heir**, subs. P. κληρονόμος, ὁ, V. ἐγκληρος, ὁ. *Be heir to (inherit)*: P. κληρονομεῖν (gen.). *Be heir at law to (a person)*: P. ἀγχιωτεύειν (dat.). *The house is left without an heir*: P. γίγνεται ἐρήμος ὁ οἶκος (Dem. 1094).

**Heiress**, subs. Ar. and P. ἐπικληρος, ἡ, V. ἐγκληρος, ἡ.

**Heirloom**, subs. V. κειμήλιον, τό, or pl.

**Heirship**, subs. P. κληρονομία, ἡ. *A being next of kin*: Ar. and P. ἀγχιωτεία, ἡ, V. ἀγχιωτεία, τά.

**Hell**, subs. *Place of the departed*: P. and V. Ἅιδης, ὁ. *In hell*: P.

and V. ἐν Ἅιδου. *Place of punishment*: Ar. and V. Τάρταρος, ὁ.

**Hellebore**, subs. Ar. and P. ἐλλέβορος, ὁ. *Why don't you dose yourself with hellebore*: P. τί σαντὸν οὐχ ἐλλεβορίζεις (Dem. 268).

**Hellish**, adj. *Of the underworld*: P. and V. χθόνιος (Plat.), V. νέτερος. *Met., loathsome*: P. and V. μῆρὸς, κατὰπτυστος; see *loathsome*. **Helm**, subs. P. and V. πηδάλιον, or pl., V. οἶαξ, ὁ (also Plat. but rare P.), or pl., πλῆκτρα, τά (Soph., Frag.). *Helm of state*, met.: V. οἶαξ, ὁ (Æsch., Theb. 3). *Hind part of a ship*: P. and V. πρύμνᾱ, ἡ, Ar. and V. also πρύμνη, ἡ. *Helmet*: see *helmet*.

**Helm**, v. trans. P. and V. κύβερνᾶν, V. οἰακοστροφεῖν; see *guide*.

**Helmet**, subs. V. κόρυς, ἡ, P. and V. κράνος, τό (Xen. also Ar.) *Cap*: P. and V. κύνῃ, ἡ. *Witch golden helmet*, adj.: V. χρυσοπήληξ.

**Helmet-maker**, subs. Ar. κράνοποιός, ὁ.

**Helmsman**, subs. P. and V. κύβερνήτης, ὁ, V. οἰακοστροφός, ὁ, πρυμνήτης, ὁ, νᾶοφύλαξ, ὁ (Soph., Frag.).

**Helot**, subs. P. Ἐλωτός, ὁ; P. also Ἐλωτες. *Met., slave*: P. and V. δοῦλος. *Of helots*, adj.: P. εἰλωτικός.

**Help**, subs. P. and V. ὠφέλεια, ἡ, ἐπικουρία, ἡ, τιμωρία, ἡ, P. βοήθεια, ἡ, V. ὠφέλησις, ἡ, ἐπωφέλημα, τό, προσωφέλησις, ἡ, ἀλκή, ἡ, ἀλέξημα, τό, ἄρκευσις, ἡ, ἐπάρκευσις, ἡ, ἄρηξις, ἡ, προσωφέλημα, τό. *By the help of*: P. and V. διὰ (acc.). *Help against*: P. and V. ἐπικουρήσις, ἡ (gen.) (Plat.). *Concretely of a person*: use *helper*.

**Help**, v. trans. P. and V. ὠφελεῖν (acc. or dat.), ἐπωφελεῖν (acc.), ἐπαρκεῖν (dat.), ἐπικουρεῖν (dat.), βοηθεῖν (dat.), Ar. and V. ἀρηγεῖν (dat.) (also Xen.), ἐπάρηγειν (dat.) (also Xen.), V. προσωφελεῖν (acc. or dat.), βοηδρομεῖν (dat.), προσαρκεῖν (dat.), ἀρκεῖν (dat.), P. ἐπιβοηθεῖν (dat.). *Serve*: P. and V. ἑπηρεγεῖν

(dat.), ὑπουργεῖν (dat.), ἐξυπηρετεῖν (dat.). *Stand by*: Ar. and V. παρίστασθαι (dat.), συμπαροσάτείν (dat.), V. συμπάριστασθαι (dat.), συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.), παροσάτείν (dat.). *Fight on the side of*: P. and V. συμμάχεῖν (dat.). *Work with*: P. and V. συλλαμβάνειν (dat.), συμπράσσειν (dat.), ὁ συνεργεῖν (dat.) (Xen.), V. συμπονεῖν (dat.), συγκαμνεῖν (dat.), σινέρδειν (dat.), σὺνκεπονεῖν (dat.), σὺνεργάζεσθαι (absol.), Ar. and P. σὺνᾶγωνίζεσθαι (dat.). *Help (a work)*: P. and V. συμπράσσειν (acc.), συνδρᾶν (acc.) (Thuc.), V. σὺνκεπονεῖν (acc.). *Help forward*: P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν; with non-personal subject, P. προφέρειν εἰς (acc.). *Help to, contribute towards (a result)*: P. and V. συμβάλλεσθαι (eis, acc.; V. gen.), P. συνεπιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), συλλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), συναγωνίζεσθαι (πρός, acc.) (Dem. 231), V. συνάπτεσθαι (gen.). *Help to*: in compounds, use συν; e.g., *help to kill*: V. συμφονεῖν; *help to attack*: P. συνεισβάλλειν. *I cannot help (doing a thing)*: P. and V. οὐκ ἔσθ' ὅπως οὐ (ποιῶσω τι) (cf. Eur., I. T. 684). *How could a person of such a character help being like his peers?* P. πῶς γὰρ οὐ μέλλει ὁ τοιοῦτος ὢν καὶ εὐκείναι τοῖς τοιούτοις; (Plat., Rep. 349d). *How can I help it?* P. and V. τί γὰρ πάθω; (Eur., Phoen. 895; also Ar., Lys. 884). *How could it help being so?* P. πῶς γὰρ οὐ μέλλει; (Plat., Phaedo, 78b). *Determined, if he could help it, to put in nowhere but at the Peloponnese*: P. ὡς γῇ ἐκούσιος οὐ στήσων ἄλλῃ ἢ Πελοποννήσῳ (Thuc. 3, 33). In same construction, use P. and V. ἐκόν, P. ἐκόν γ' εἶναι. *Could we help agreeing?* P. ἄλλο τι ἢ ὁμολογῶμεν; (Plat., Crito, 52d).

**Helper**, subs. P. and V. ἐπίκουρος, ὁ or ἡ, τιμωρός, ὁ or ἡ, παροσάτης, ὁ (Plat., and Eur., Frag.), Ar. and V. συμπάροσάτης, ὁ, V. βοηδρόμος,

ὁ or ἡ, τιμάρκος, ὁ or ἡ, ἀρωγός, ὁ or ἡ, P. βοηθός, ὁ or ἡ; fem., V. παροσάτης, ἡ. *Associate (in work)*: P. and V. κοινωνός, ὁ or ἡ, σὺνεργός, ὁ or ἡ, συλλήπτωρ, ὁ, Ar. and V. σύννομος, ὁ or ἡ, V. σὺνεργάτης, ὁ; fem., V. σὺνεργαῖς, ἡ.

**Helpful**, adj. *Useful*: P. and V. χρησίμος, χρηστός, σύμφορος, πρόσφορος, Ar. and P. ὠφέλιμος, Ar. and V. ὠφελήσιμος.

**Helpfully**, adv. P. χρησίμως, συμφορώς, συμφερόντως, ὠφελίμως, P. and V. προύργου.

**Helpfulness**, subs. P. and V. ὠφέλεια, ἡ, ὄφελος, τό; see *help*, *advantage*.

**Helping**, adj. P. and V. ἀρωγός (Thuc. and Plat.), ἐπίκουρος, P. βοηθός, V. βοηδρόμος. *Defending*: V. ἀλεξήτριος.

**Helpless**, adj. P. and V. ἄπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.), V. ἀμαυρός. *Be helpless*, v.: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμήχανεῖν (rare P.). *Powerless*, adj.: P. and V. ἀδύνατος; see also *weak*.

**Helplessly**, adv. P. and V. ἀπόρως. **Helplessness**, subs. P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Inability*: P. ἀδυναμία, ἡ.

**Helpmate**, subs. Use *helper* *Husband* or *wife*: see *consort*.

**Hem**, subs. Ar. and V. κράσπεδα, τά. **Hem**, v. trans. *Hem in*: P. and V. εἰργεῖν, κατείργειν, ἐγκλήγειν, V. σὺνείργειν, P. περικλήγειν, ἐγκαταλαμβάνειν. *Be hemmed in*: also P. ἐνείλεισθαι (Thuc. 7, 81). *Hedge round*: P. and V. φράσσειν, P. ἐμφράσσειν, ἀποφράσσειν.

**Hemlock**, subs. Ar. and P. κώνειον, τό, or pl.

**Hemp**, subs. P. στυππεῖον, τό (Xen.). *Seller of hemp*: Ar. στυππειοπώλης, ὁ.

**Hen**, subs. Ar. and V. ὄρνις, ἡ, Ar. ἄλεκτρων, ἡ.

**Hence**, adv. Of place or source: P. and V. ἐνθένδε, ἐντεῦθεν. *From the very spot*: Ar. and P. αὐτόθεν.

*Anaunt*, interj.: Ar. ἀπάγε, Ar. and V. ἔρρε, V. ἔρροις (opt.).

**Henceforth**, adj. P. and V. ἐντεῦθεν, ἐνθένδε, τὰπὸ τοῦδε (Soph., *Aj.* 1376), V. ἐκ τῶνδε, τοῦντεῦθεν, τοῦνθένδε. *For the future*: P. and V. τὸ λοιπόν; see *under future*.

**Henchman**, subs. P. and V. ὑπασπιστής, ὁ (Xen.), ὑπηρέτης, ὁ, V. δπαδός, ὁ, δπαών, ὁ, ὑπασπιστήρ, ὁ; see *companion*, *servant*. *Taking (these) as his henchmen and fellow-labourers*: P. συναγωνιστὰς καὶ συνεργούς λαβών (Dem. 245).

**Herald**, subs. P. and V. κήρυξ, ὁ, V. κλητήρ, ὁ. *Female herald*: Ar. κηρύκαϊνα, ἡ. *Messenger*: P. and V. ἄγγελος, ὁ, V. πομπός, ὁ. *Fore-runner*: P. πρόδρομος, ὁ. *Herald of falsehood*: V. ψευδοκήρυξ, ὁ. *Of a herald*, adj.: P. κηρυκικός. *Herald's staff*, subs. P. κηρύκειον, τό, Ar. κηρύκιον. *Negotiate by heralds*, v.: Ar. and P. ἐπικηρικεύεσθαι, P. διακηρυκεύεσθαι.

**Herald**, v. trans. *Proclaim as herald*: P. and V. κηρύσσειν, ἀνᾱκηρύσσειν, προεῖπεν, ἀνεῖπεν, Ar. and P. ἀνᾱγορεύειν, V. ἐκκηρύσσειν. *Declare, announce*: P. and V. ἀγγέλλειν, ἀπαγγέλλειν, ἐξαγγέλλειν, διαγγέλλειν, ἐκφέρειν; see *announce*. *Summon by herald*: Ar. and V. εἰσκηρύσσειν. *Escort*: P. and V. πέμπειν, προπέμπειν. *Dawn heralding the day*: V. φωσφόρος Ἔως, ἡ. *Portend*: P. and V. σημαίνειν, φαίνειν, V. προσσημαίνειν, προφαίνειν.

**Herb**, subs. P. and V. φυτόν, τό. *Medicinal*: V. φύλλον, τό.

**Herd**, subs. P. and V. ἀγέλη, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), βοσκήματα, τά. *Herds of oxen*: V. βουφόρβια, τά. *Grazing herds*: V. ἀγέλαι βουνόμοι, αἱ. *Roaming in herds*, adj.: P. and V. ἀγελῆος. Met., gang: P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, σύστασις, ἡ. *The common herd*: P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, πλῆθος, τό, οἱ πολλοί.

**Herd**, v. trans. *Tend cattle*: P. νομεῖν, P. and V. ποιμαίνειν (Plat.),

νέμειν (Plat.), V. φέρβειν, προσνέμειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 36); see *tend*. *Herd together*, v. intrans. Met., P. and V. συνίστασθαι.

**Herd**, adj. *Gregarious*: Ar. and P. σύννομος, P. ἀγελῆος. *Herd* without a shepherd: V. ἀνευ βοτῆρος αἰπολούμεναι (Æsch., *Eum.* 196).

**Herdsm**, subs. P. and V. βουκόλος, ὁ, βουφορβός, ὁ (Plat.), νομεύς, ὁ (Plat.), βοηλάτης, ὁ, V. βοτήρ, ὁ. *Be a herdsman*, v.: V. βουφορβεῖν (absol.).

**Here**, adv. P. and V. ἐνθάδε, ἐνταῦθα, ταῦτη, τῇδε, V. ὧδε. *On the spot*: P. and V. αὐτοῦ. *Here . . . there*: P. and V. τῇ μὲν . . . τῇ δέ. *One here . . . one there*: P. ἄλλος . . . ἄλλῃ. *Here and there, in scattered groups*: P. σποράδην.

**Hereafter**, adv. *Henceforth*: P. and V. ἐντεῦθεν, ἐνθένδε, τὰπὸ τοῦδε, V. ἐκ τῶνδε, τοῦντεῦθεν, τοῦνθένδε. *At another time*: P. and V. αὔθις, εἰσαὔθις, V. μεταὔθις. *Later*: P. and V. ὕστερον. *Some day*: P. and V. ποτέ. *For the future*: see *future*. *The hereafter*: see *future*. *After this, then*: P. and V. ἔπειτα, εἴτα.

**Hereditary**, adj. P. and V. πάτριος, πατῆρος, Ar. and P. πατρικός. *Con-genital*: P. σύντροφος, P. and V. σύμφυτος, ἐμφύτος, V. συγγενής, σύγγονος.

**Heretofore**, adv. *Up till now*: P. μέχρι τοῦ νῦν; see *formerly*.

**Hereupon**, adv. P. and V. ἐνταῦθα, ἔπειτα.

**Hermit**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἐρήμος.

**Hero**, subs. *Demi-god*: P. and V. ἥρως, ὁ; see *chief*. *Heroes, chiefs*: V. ἀριστῆς, οἱ; see *chief*. *Tutelary hero*: P. and V. ἀρχηγός, ὁ (Plat.); see *tutelary*. *Temple of a hero*: Ar. and P. ἡρώων, τό. *Brave man*: use adj., P. and V. γενναῖος, Ar. and V. ἐσθλός, or subs., V. φῶς, ὁ. *He said that the poems have Odysseus and Achilles respectively for their*

- heroes* : P. *ἐκάτερον τῶν ποιημάτων* τὸ μὲν εἰς Ὀδυσσέα ἔφη πεποιῆσθαι τὸ δὲ εἰς Ἀχιλλέα (Plat., *Hipp. Min.* 363b).
- Heroic**, adj. Of demi-gods : P. *ἥρωϊκός*. Met., noble : P. and V. *γενναῖος*, P. *μεγαλόφρων*; see *noble*. *Stagey* : P. and V. *σεμνός*. Of metre : P. *ἥρωϊκός*. *Take heroic measures* : P. *ἀνῆκεσθόν τι βουλευέιν*.
- Heroically**, adv. *Nobly* : P. and V. *γενναίως*, *εὐκλεῶς* (Xen.).
- Heroine**, subs. *Demi-goddess* : Ar. *ἥρῳνη*, ἦ.
- Heroism**, subs. *Bravery* : P. and V. *ἀρετή*, ἦ, *ἀνδρεία*, ἦ; see *bravery*. *Nobility* : P. and V. *γενναϊότης*, ἦ, τὸ *γενναῖον*. *Act of heroism* : P. and V. *τόλμημα*, τό.
- Heron**, subs. Ar. and V. *ἐρωδιός*, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*).
- Hesitancy**, subs. See *hesitation*.
- Hesitate**, v. intrans. *Be in doubt* : P. *ἐνδοιάζειν*, *διστάζειν* (Plat.), *ἀμφιγνοεῖν*. *Be perplexed* : P. and V. *ἀπορεῖν*, *ἀμηχανεῖν* (rare P.). *Delay* : P. and V. *μέλλειν*, *χρονίζειν*, *σχολάζειν*, *τρίβειν*, *βραδύνειν* (Plat., *Pol.* 277b); see *delay*. *Shrink* : P. and V. *ὀκνεῖν*, *κατοκνεῖν*, P. *ἀποκνεῖν*. *Hesitate to* (with infin.) : P. and V. *ὀκνεῖν* (infin.), *κατοκνεῖν* (infin.), P. *ἀποκνεῖν* (infin.).
- Hesitating**, adj. P. *ὀκνηρός*. *Perplexed* : P. and V. *ἀπορος*, *ἀμήχανος* (rare P.). *Doubtful* : V. *ἀμφίβουλος*, *δίφροντις*. *Not eager* : P. *ἀπρόθυμος*.
- Hesitatingly**, adv. P. *ὀκνηρῶς* (Xen.). *Not eagerly* : P. *ἀπροθύμως*.
- Hesitation**, subs. P. and V. *ἀπορία*, ἦ. *Delay* : P. and V. *διατριβή*, ἦ, *τρίβη*, ἦ, P. *μέλλησις*, ἦ; see *delay*. *Shrinking* : P. and V. *ὀκνος*, ὁ.
- Heterodox**, adj. *False* : P. and V. *ψευδής*.
- Heterogeneous**, adj. *Dissimilar* : P. *ἀνόμοιος*, P. and V. *διάφορος*. *Of all kinds* : P. and V. *παντοῖος*, Ar. and P. *παντοδαπός*.
- Hew**, v. trans. *Cut* : P. and V. *τέμνειν*, *κόπτειν*, V. *κείρειν*. *Hew down* : P. and V. *τέμνειν*, Ar. and P. *κατὰτέμνειν*, *κατὰκόπτειν*. *Hew in pieces* : P. and V. *διάτέμνειν*, V. *κρεοκοπεῖν*, *ἀρτᾶμειν*, *ῥαχίζειν*. *Hew out* : V. *κείρειν*. *Hollow out* : P. *κοιλαίνειν*.
- Hexameter verse**, subs. P. *ἔπη* *ἑξάμετρα* (Plat., *Legg.* 810e).
- Heyday**, subs. *Flower, prime of life* : P. and V. *ἥβη*, ἦ, *ἀκμή*, ἦ, *ῥα*, ἦ. *Be in the heyday of life, prosperity, etc.*, v : P. and V. *ἀκμαΐζειν*.
- Hiatus**, subs. *Gap* : P. *διάλειμμα*, τό; see also *pause*.
- Hibernal**, adj. See *wintery*.
- Hibernate**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. *χειμάζειν*, P. *ἐπιχειμάζειν*, *διαχειμάζειν*, *παρχειμάζειν*.
- Hiccough**, subs. P. *λυγξ*, ἦ.
- Hidden**, adj. P. and V. *κρυπτός*, *ἄφανής*. *Clandestine* : P. and V. *λαθραῖος*, *κρύφαῖος* (Plat.), V. *κρύφιος*. *Abstruse* : P. and V. *ἄσαφής*, *ἄδηλος*, *αἰνυγματώδης*, V. *δυσμαθής*, *ἄσχημος*; see *dark*.
- Hide**, v. trans. P. and V. *κρύπτειν*, *ἀποκρύπτειν*, *συγκρύπτειν*, *ἐπικρύπτεισθαι*, *κλέπτειν*, Ar. and V. *κάλυπτειν*, V. *στέγειν*, *συγκάλυπτειν* (rare P.), *κεύθειν*, *ἐκκλέπτειν*, *ἀμπεχεῖν* (rare P.), *ἀμπίσχειν*, *σὺναμπέχειν*, P. *κατακρύπτειν*, *ἐπικαλύπτειν*, *ἐπηλυγάζεσθαι*. *Easy to hide*, adj. : V. *εὐκρυπτος*. *Hide oneself* : Ar. and P. *ἀποκρύπτεσθαι* (pass.). *Hide (a thing from a person)* : P. and V. *κρύπτειν* (τί τινα), P. *ἀποκρύπτεσθαι* (τί τινα). *Help in hiding* : V. *συνεκκλέπτειν* (acc.). V. intrans. *Be in hiding* : P. and V. *κρύπτεσθαι* (pass.). *Lie hid* : V. *κεύθειν*, *κεκευθέναι* (perf. infin.), Ar. and P. *κατὰδεδυνῆναι* (perf. of *καταδύνειν*). *Hide under the bed* : P. *ὑποδύνεσθαι ὑπὸ κλίνην*.
- Hide**, subs. *Skin* : P. and V. *δορά*, ἦ (Plat.), *δέρμα*, τό, *βύρσα*, ἦ, V. *δέρος*, τό, *δέρᾱς*, τό, *ῥινός*, ἦ (Eur., *Rhes.*). *Undressed hides* : P. *δέρρεις*, αἱ. *Dressed hides* : P. and V. *διφθέραι*,

*ai* (Eur., *Frag.*). *Shield of hide*: Ar. ῥινός, ἦ. *Cover with hides*: P. καταβυρσοῦν (acc.). *Made of sevenfold hide*, adj.: V. ἐπτάβοιος, Ar. ἐπτάβόειος.

**Hideous**, adj. *Ugly*: P. and V. αἰσχρός, δύσειδής (Soph., *Frag.*), V. δύσμορφος, δυσπρόσοπτος. Of a spectacle: V. δυσθέατος, δυσπρόσοπτος; see also *horrible*.

**Hideously**, adv. *Dreadfully*: P. and V. δεινῶς.

**Hideousness**, subs. *Ugliness*: P. αἰσχος, τό, V. ἀμορφία, ἦ. *Terribleness*: P. δεινότης, ἦ.

**Hiding**, subs. See *beating*. *Be in hiding*, v.: P. and V. κρύπτεσθαι; see *hide*.

**Hiding-place**, subs. P. and V. κατὰ-φύγη, ἦ, V. κευθμών, ὁ, μυχός, ὁ.

**Hie**, v. intrans. P. and V. χωρεῖν, ἵεναι, Ar. and V. βαίνειν, στείχειν. V. ἔρπειν, μολεῖν (2nd aor. βλώσκειν), κομίζεισθαι; see also *hasten, journey*. *Hie you hence*: V. ἐκκομίζου. *Hie from*: V. ἐξοδοιοποιεῖν (gen.). *Hie oneself*: V. κομίζειν ἑαυτόν, κομίζεισθαι.

**Hieroglyphics**, subs. P. ἱερὰ γράμματα, τὰ (Hdt.).

**High**, adj. P. and V. ὑψηλός, V. ὑψίγεννητος, ὑψαύχην, ὀρθόκρᾶνος. *Towering, steep*: V. αἰψός, αἰπεινός; see *steep*. *High and craggy*: V. ὑψηλόκρημνος. *Raised in the air*: Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετάρσιος. *High ground*: P. and V. τὰ ἄκρα, P. τὰ μετέωρα. *On high*, adv.: P. and V. ἄνω, Ar. and P. ἐπάνω, V. ὑψοῦ, ἄρδην. *From on high*: P. and V. ἄνωθεν, V. ὑψόθεν (Plat. also but rare P.), ἐξὑπερθε, P. ἐπάνωθεν. *Ruling on high*, adj.: Ar. ὑψιμέδων.

**High birth**, subs. P. and V. γενναϊότης, ἦ, εὐγένεια, ἦ (Plat.).

**High-born**, adj. P. and V. γενναῖος, εὐγενής, (Plat. and Thuc.), Ar. and V. ἐσθλός, V. λαμπρός ἐς γένος.

**Higher**, adv. P. and V. ἄνωτέρω.

**Highest**, adj. Ar. and V. ὑπερτάτος. *Met., extreme*: P. and V. ἑσχάτος.

*Supreme*: V. ὑψιστος, ἑπῆτος. *In the highest degree*: see *exceedingly*.

*Exalted*: P. and V. λαμπρός, ἐπίσημος, ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, ὑψηλός (Plat.). *Proud*: P. and V. σεμνός, P. ὑπερήφανος, V. ὑψηγόρος, ὑπερκοπος, Ar. and V. γαῦρος; see *proud*. *Of birth*: see *high-born*. *Of tone*, sound: P. and V. ὀξύς, Ar. and V. ὀρθίος; see *sharp*. *Of opinion*.—*Have a high opinion of*, v.: P. περι πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι (acc.). *Of price*: P. and V. πολῖς.

**High-handed**, adj. P. and V. βίαιος.

**High handedness**, subs. P. βιαίότης, ἦ.

**Highlands**, subs. P. and V. τὰ ἄκρα, P. ὑψηλὰ χωρία, τὰ μετέωρα.

**Highly**, adv. *Much*: P. and V. πολλῷ, σφόδρᾷ, Ar. and V. κάρᾳ (rare P.). *Exceedingly*: P. διαφερόντως, V. ἐξόχως. *Think highly of*: P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι (acc.); see *value*. *Highly connected*, adj.: use *high-born*.

**High-minded**, adj. P. and V. γενναῖος, ἐλεύθερος, P. ἐλευθέριος, μεγαλόψυχος, μεγαλόφρων, V. εὐγενής.

**High mindedness**, subs. P. and V. γενναϊότης, τὸ γενναῖον, P. μεγαλοψυχία, ἦ, μεγαλοφροσύνη, ἦ.

**High-priced**, adj. See *dear*.

**High-principled**, adj. P. and V. χρηστός, καλός; see *high-minded*.

**High rank**, subs. P. and V. ἀξίωμα, τό, τιμή, ἦ.

**High road**, subs. P. and V. ἀμαξίτιος, ἦ (Xen.), V. ἀμαξήρης τρίβος, ὁ or ἦ.

**High seas**, subs. P. and V. πέλαγος, τό. *On the high seas*, adj.: P. and V. πελάγιος, P. μετέωρος.

**High-sounding**, adj. See *under sounding*.

**High spirit**, subs. P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, θυμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. λήμα, τό.

**High-spirited**, adj. Ar. and P. νεανικός; see also *bold*.

**High tide**, subs. *Be at high tide*, v.: use P. μέγας ρεῖν. *Met., P. and V. πολὺς ρεῖν*.

**High time**, subs. P. and V. *καιρός*, ὁ, ἀκμή, ἡ, ὥρα, ἡ.

**High treason**, subs. *Betrayal*: P. and V. *προδοσία*, ἡ.

**Highway**, subs. *Street*: Ar. and V. *ἄγνια*, ἡ; see *road*. *High road*: P. and V. *ἀμάξιτος*, ἡ (Xen.), V. *ἀμαξήρης τρίβος*, ὁ or ἡ.

**Highwayman**, subs. Ar. and P. *λωποδύτης*, ὁ; see *robber*.

**High wind**, subs. Use P. and V. *πολύς ἄνεμος*; see *storm*.

**High words**, subs. Use P. and V. *λόγοι κακοί*; see *quarrel*.

**Hilarious**, adj. Ar. and P. *ἱλᾶρός* (Xen.), P. *εἰθυμος*, P. and V. *περίχαρής*. *High-spirited*: Ar. and P. *νεανικός*.

**Hilarity**, subs. *Joy*: P. and V. *χᾶρά*, ἡ, ἡδονή, ἡ. *Laughter*: P. and V. *γέλως*, ὁ. *Revelry*: P. and V. *κῶμος*, ὁ.

**Hill**, subs. P. and V. *λόφος*, ὁ, V. *πᾶγος*, ὁ, *αἶπος*, τό, *ἄκρα*, ἡ (Eur., *Or.* 971), Ar. and V. *ὄχθος*, ὁ. *Mountain*: P. and V. *ὄρος*, τό. *The hills, hilly country*: P. and V. *τὰ ἄκρα*, P. *τὰ μετέωρα*. *Up hill*, adj.: P. *ἐπικλινής*, *ἀνάντης*, *προσάντης*, P. and V. *ὄρθιος*. Met., P. and V. *προσάντης*; see *difficult*. *Up hill*, adv.: P. *πρὸς ὄρθιον*, (Xen.), *πρὸς ἀνάντες*, V. *πρὸς αἶπος*. *Down hill*, adj.: P. *εἰς τὸ κάταντες* (Xen.), *κατὰ πρανοῦς* (Xen.). *Down hill*, adj.: Ar. *κάταντης*.

**Hillock**, subs. P. *γήλοφος*, ὁ (Plat.), *μαστός*, ὁ (Xen.).

**Hilly**, adj. P. and V. *ὕψηλός*. *Mountainous*: P. *ὄρεινός*.

**Hilt**, subs. V. *κόπη*. *Handle*: P. and V. *λάβή*, ἡ.

**Himself**, pron. *Emphatic*: P. and V. *αὐτός*. *Reflexive*: P. and V. *ἐαυτόν*, *αὐτόν*.

**Hind**, subs. *Peasant*: P. and V. *αὐτουργός*, ὁ, *ἐργάτης*, ὁ, Ar. and P. *ἄγρικός*, ὁ, V. *γῆτης*, ὁ, *γαπόνος*, ὁ, *ἄγρώτης*, ὁ, *χωρίτης*, ὁ (Soph., *Fr.* 949). *Deer*: P. and V. *ἐλάφος*, ἡ, *δορκάς*, ἡ (Xen.).

**Hind**, adj. P. *ὀπίσθιος* (Xen.), or use P. and V. *ὁ ὀπίσθεν*. *The hind-quarters of an animal*, subs: Ar. and P. *κωλή*, ἡ (Xen.). *Hinder, further behind*, adj.: P. and V. *ὑστερος*. *Hindmost*: P. and V. *ὑστάτος*, *ἐσχάτος*.

**Hinder**, v. trans. P. and V. *ἐμποδίζεω*. *Prevent*: P. and V. *κωλύειν*, *ἐπικωλύειν*, *εἴργειν*, *ἁπείργειν*, *ἐξείργειν*, V. *κάττειν*, P. *ἀποκωλύειν*, Ar. and P. *διᾶκωλύειν*; see *prevent*. *Check*: P. and V. *κάτεχειν*, *ἐπέχειν*, Ar. and V. *ἰσχεω* (rare P.), V. *ἐπίσχειν* (rare P.), *ἐξερέκειν*, *ἐρῦκειν*, *ἐρητύειν*; see also *stop*.

**Hindrance**, subs. P. *κώλυμα*, τό, *διακώλυμα*, τό, *ἐμπόδισμα*, τό, *ἐναντίωμα*, τό. *Be a hindrance to*, v.: Ar. and P. *ἐμπόδιος εἶναι* (dat. of person, gen. of thing), P. and V. *ἐμποδὼν εἶναι* (dat.), *ἐμποδὼν γίνεσθαι* (dat.).

**Hinge**, subs. Ar. and V. *στρόφιγξ*, ἡ (Eur., *Phoen.* 1126), Ar. *στροφεύς*, ὁ. Met., *turning point*: P. and V. *ῥοπή*, ἡ. *Tear the doors from their hinges*: P. *τὰ θυρώματα ἀποσπᾶν* (Dem. 845).

**Hinge upon**, v. trans. See *depend upon*.

**Hint**, v. trans. *Suggest*: P. and V. *ὑπειπεῖν* (2nd aor.), *ὑποτείνειν* (Thuc. 8, 48; Dem. 625, but commonly mid. in P.), *ὑποτιθέναι* (Thuc. 4, 65, but commonly mid. in P.), *ὑποβάλλειν*, V. *ὑφιστάναι* (Soph., *Aj.* 1091). *Hint at* (met., *glance at*): Ar. and P. *αἰνίσσεσθαι* (acc., or eis, acc.), P. *ὑπανίσσεσθαι* (acc.), *ὑποσημαίνειν* (acc.), *παραδηλοῦν* (acc.).

**Hint**, subs. P. and V. *ὑπόνοια*, ἡ, P. *ὑποθήκη*, ἡ. *Dark saying*: P. and V. *αἰνγμα*, τό, *αἰνιγμός*, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.). *Warning*: V. *φράδαί*, αἰ.

**Hip**, subs. P. *ἰσχία*, τά. *Flank*: P. and V. *λάγών*, ἡ (Xen.; also Ar.). *Thigh*: P. and V. *μηρός*, ὁ (Plat.).

**Hire**, v. trans. Ar. and P. *μισθοῦσθαι*. *Let out for hire*: Ar. and P. *μισθοῦν*,



P. ἐκμισθοῦν, ἀπομισθοῦν. *Hire in addition* : P. προσμισθοῦσθαι.

**Hire**, subs. P. and V. μισθός, ὁ. *Letting out for hire* : P. μίσθωσις, ἡ. *Receipt of hire* : P. μισθαρνία, ἡ, Ar. and P. μισθοφορά, ἡ. *Do something for hire* : P. πράσσειν τι μισθοῦ (Dem. 242). *Work for hire*, v. P. and V. μισθαρνεῖν, Ar. and P. μισθοφορεῖν.

**Hired**, adj. P. ἔμμησος.

**Hired servant**, subs. P. θής, ὁ, V. λάτρης, ὁ or ἡ.

**Hired service**, subs. P. and V. θητεία, ἡ, V. λατρεία, ἡ, λατρεύματα, τά.

**Hired soldier**, subs. See *mercenary*.

**Hireling**, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. μισθωτός, μισθοφόρος. *Hired soldier* : see *mercenary*. *Be a hireling*, v. : P. and V. μισθαρνεῖν.

**Hiring**, subs. P. μίσθωσις, ἡ.

**Hirsute**, adj. See *hairy*.

**Hiss**, v. trans. *Hiss anyone unpopular* : P. συρίζω, κλώζειν (Dem. 586). *Hiss off (the stage)* : P. συρίζω, ἐκκρούειν, ἐκσυρίζουσιν, Ar. and P. ἐκβάλλειν. *Be hissed off* : P. ἐκπίπτειν. *Hiss out, slaughter* : V. σῦρίζω φόνον (Æsch., P. V. 355). V. intrans. P. and V. σῦρίζω, ψοφεῖν, Ar. σίζω.

**Hiss**, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, V. κλαγγή, ἡ. As opposed to *applause* : P. σύριγξ, ἡ.

**Historian**, subs. P. συγγραφεύς, ὁ. *Chronicler* : P. λογοποιός, ὁ, λογογράφος, ὁ.

**Historic**, adj. *Memorable* : P. and V. ἀειμνηστος.

**History**, subs. P. συγγραφή, ἡ. *Account* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Write history of*, v. : P. συγγράφειν (acc.). *Come, my son, now also you must learn the history of the island* : V. φέρ' ὃ τέκνον νῦν καὶ τὸ τῆς νήσου μάθης (Soph., Phil. 300).

**Hit**, subs. *Blow* : P. and V. πληγῇ, ἡ. *Lucky chance* : P. and V. εὐτόχημα, τό.

**Hit**, v. trans. *Strike* : P. and V.

κρούειν, τύπτειν, κόπτειν, πᾶτάζει (1st. aor. of πατάσσειν), Ar. and V. παίειν (rare P.), θείνειν, ἀράσσειν. *Be hit*. P. and V. πληγῆναι (2nd aor. pass. of πλήσσειν). *Hit with a weapon* : P. and V. βάλλειν. *Reach a mark* : P. and V. τυγχάνειν (gen. or absol.), P. ἐφικνεῖσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. κύρειν (gen.). *Hitting the mark*, adj. : P. ἐπιτυχής. *Hit off, meet* : P. and V. τυγχάνειν (gen.). *Imitate* : P. and V. μιμῆσθαι (acc.). *Burlesque* : Ar. and P. κωμδεῖν (acc.). *Hit upon* : P. and V. ἐντυγχάνειν (dat.), τυγχάνειν (gen.), προσπίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτυγχάνειν (gen. or dat.), P. περιπίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and V. κύρειν (gen.), κυγχάνειν (acc. or gen.). *Devise* : see *devise*.

**Hitch**, subs. *Impediment* : P. ἐμπόδισμα, τό ; see *impediment*. *Mistake* : P. and V. ἑμαρτία, ἡ, P. ἀμάρτημα, τό, πλημμέλεια, ἡ. *If any hitch occur* : P. ἥν τι συμβῇ.

**Hither**, adv. P. and V. ἐνθάδε, δεῦρο, Ar. and P. δευρί, V. ὧδε, ἐνταῦθα. *To the very spot* : Ar. and P. αὐτόσε. As interj. : P. and V. δεῦρο (Plat. also Ar.) ; in pl. also V. δεῦτε (Eur., Med. 894). *Hither and thither* : V. ἐκέισε κάκεισε, κάκεισε καὶ τὸ δεῦρο ; see *thither*. *Up and down* : P. and V. ἄνω κάτω, ἄνω τε καὶ κάτω, P. ἄνω καὶ κάτω.

**Hitherto**, adv. P. and V. εἰς τὸ νῦν, δεῦρ' ἔει (Plat.), δεῦρο (Plat. and Eur., Hæccl. 848), P. μέχρι τοῦ νῦν, V. ἕς τὸ ἡμέρας (Eur., Alc. 9).

**Hive**, subs. P. σμήνος, τό *Swarm* : P. and V. ἑσμός, ὁ, σμήνος, τό.

**Ho**, interj. P. and V. ἦ, βῆβαί (Eur., Cycl. 156), πάπαί, Ar. and V. ἔα παπαιδέ (Eur., Cycl. 153), V. ὦ (also Xen. but rare P.). *Ho there* : Ar. and V. οὗτος σύ, οὗτος.

**Hoar**, adj. See *hoary*.

**Hoard**, subs. P. and V. θησαυρός, ἡ, V. θησαύρισμα, τό. *Abundance* : P. εὐπορία, ἡ ; see *abundance*.

**Hoard**, v. trans. P. and V. θησαυρί-



ζεσθαι (mid.), Ar. and P. ὑποτίθεσθαι (mid.) (Xen.) καῦτιθέσθαι (mid.).  
Be hoarded : P. ἀποκείσθαι.

Hoar frost, subs. P. and V. πάχνη, ἡ.

Hoarse, adj. Of sound : use P. τραχύς.

Hoarseness, subs. P. βράγχος, ὁ.

Hoary, adj. White : P. and V. λευκός. White with age : P. and V. πολίος (Plat.), V. λευκανθής, λευκός. Met., P. and V. σεμνός, πολίος (Plat. but rare P.); see *ancient*.

Hoax, subs. P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), Ar. and P. φανακισμός, ὁ, κλέμμη, τό.

Hoax, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπατᾶν, πηράγειν, Ar. and V. δολοῦν, P. παρακρούεσθαι, Ar. and P. φενάκιζειν; see *deceive*.

Hobble, v. intrans. P. χολεύεσθαι, χολαίνειν, V. εἰλδεσθαι.

Hobby, subs. Pursuit : P. and V. διατριβή, ἡ, P. ἐπιτηδεύμα, τό.

Hobgoblin, subs. Ar. and P. Ἑμ-  
πουρα, ἡ, μορμολυκίον, τό, Μορμώ,  
ἡ (Xen.), Ar. Ἀίμα, ἡ. Frighten  
with hobgoblins, v. : Ar. and P.  
μορμυλίσσεσθαι (acc.).

Hocus pocus, subs. Juggler's tricks.  
P. γοήτευμα, τό. Jugglery : P.  
γοητεία, ἡ.

Hod, subs. P. ἀγγεῖον (Thuc. 4, 4).

Hoe, subs. Ar. and P. σμῖνός, ἡ, Ar.  
and V. δίκελλα, ἡ, V. γενής, ἡ.

Hoe, v. trans. See *dig*.

Hog, subs. P. and V. χοῖρος, ὁ  
(Æsch., Frag.), ὄς, ὁ (Æsch., Frag.),  
κάπρος, ὁ, V. σὺς, ὁ.

Hoist, v. trans. P. and V. αἶρειν,  
ἐπαίρειν, ἀνάγειν, ἀνέχειν, V. βασ-  
τάζειν; see *lift*.

Hoisting, subs. P. ἀνολή, ἡ. For  
the hoisting of stones : P. πρὸς  
λίθων ἀνολήν (Thuc. 4, 112).

Hold, v. trans. Have : P. and V.  
ἔχειν, Ar. and V. ἰσχεῖν (rare P.).  
Occupy : P. and V. ἔχειν, κατέχειν.  
Contain, keep in : P. and V. στέγειν.  
Have room for : P. and V. χωρεῖν

(acc.) (Eur., Hipp. 941). The city  
can't hold him (sm't big enough for  
him) : P. ἡ πόλις αὐτὸν οὐ χωρεῖ  
(Dem. 579). Maintain, preserve :  
P. and V. φύλασσειν, σώζειν. Stop,  
check : P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν,  
Ar. and V. ἰσχεῖν (rare P.), V.  
ἐπίσχειν (rare P.), ἐρύκειν, ἐξερύκειν,  
ἐρηγτεῖν. Grasp : P. and V. λαμ-  
βάνειν, λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἐπιλαμ-  
βάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι  
(gen.); see *grasp*. Hold fast : see  
*cling to*. Be held fast : V. προσ-  
έχεσθαι (pass.) (Eur., Med. 1213).  
Consider, deem : P. and V. νομίζειν,  
ἡγείσθαι, ἄγειν, V. νέμειν. Be held :  
P. and V. δοκεῖν. Hold (a feast,  
sacrifice, etc.) : P. and V. ἄγειν,  
ποιεῖν, τιθέναι. Hold a meeting : P.  
and V. σύλλογον ποιεῖν (or mid.).  
Hold an office : Ar. and P. ἄρχειν  
ἄρχην, or ἄρχειν alone. Hold one's  
peace : P. and V. σιγᾶν, σιωπᾶν;  
see *keep silence*, under *silence*.  
V. intrans. Remain firm : P.  
and V. μένειν. All that they put  
upon their shoulders held there  
without fastenings : V. ὅποσα δ'  
ἐπ' ὤμοις ἔθесαν οὐ δεσμῶν ὑπο-  
προσείχετο (Eur., Bacch. 755).  
Maintain an opinion : P. and V.  
νομίζειν, ἡγείσθαι, οἰεσθαι, P. ἰσχυρί-  
ζεσθαι, δυσχυρίζεσθαι. Hold good :  
P. and V. μένειν, ἐμμένειν. Hold  
back : see *restrain*. Hold by, abide  
by : P. and V. ἐμμένειν (dat.). Hold  
down.—They held me down by the  
hair : V. κόμης κατείχον (Eur., Hec.  
1166). Hold forth : see *offer*.  
Make a speech : Ar. and P. δημη-  
γορεῖν. Hold out, stretch forth :  
P. and V. προτείνειν (acc.), ἐκτείνειν  
(acc.), ὀρέγειν (Plat.). Hold out  
(hopes, etc.) : P. and V. ὑποτείνειν  
(acc.), P. παριστάναι (acc.). Hold  
out (as a threat) : P. ἀνατείνεισθαι.  
Hold out (as an excuse) : P. and V.  
σκήπτειν (mid. in P.), προβάλλειν  
(mid. also P.), προίχεσθαι, προ-  
ίστασθαι (Eur., Oycl. 319.), V.  
προτείνειν, P. προφασίζεσθαι. Hold

*out, not to yield* : P. and V. ἀντέχειν, καρτερεῖν, ἰφίστασθαι. *Last* : P. and V. ἀντέχειν, Ἀρ. and P. ἀνταρκεῖν, P. διαρκεῖν. *Hold out against* : P. and V. ἀντέχειν (dat.), ὑφίστασθαι (acc.), V. καρτερεῖν (acc.). *Hold over* : Ἀρ. ἐπερέχειν (τί τινος). *As a threat* : P. ἀνατείνεσθαι (τί τινι). *Hold together, v. trans.* : P. and V. σῦνέχειν; v. intrans. : P. συμμένειν. *For a little while the alliance held together* : P. ὀλίγον μὲν χρόνον συνέμεινεν ἡ ὁμαιχμία (Thuc. 1, 18). *Hold up* : P. and V. ἀνέχειν, Ἀρ. and P. ἀνατείνειν (Xen.); see *lift*. *Hold up (as example)* : P. παράδειγμα ποιεῖσθαι (acc.).

**Hold**, interj. *Stop* : P. and V. ἐπισχες, παῦε, Ἀρ. and P. ἔχε, V. ἴσχε, σχές, παῦσαι (all 2nd pers. sing. of the imperative).

**Hold**, subs. *Thing to hold by* : P. ἀντιλαβή, ἡ. *Get a hold or grip* : P. ἀντιλαβὴν ἔχειν. *Support* : P. and V. ἔρεισμα, τό (Plat.). *Met, handle* : ἀντιλαβή, ἡ, P. and V. λαβή, ἡ; see *handle, influence*. *Custody* : P. and V. φύλακή, ἡ. *Lay hold of* : P. and V. λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἐπιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.); see *grasp*. *Hold (of a ship)* : Ἀρ. and V. ἀντλία, ἡ, P. ναὺς κοίλη (Dem. 883).

**Hole**, subs. Ἀρ. and P. τρήμα, τό *Chasm* : P. and V. χάσμα, τό; see also *cave*. *Hole in the roof for the smoke to escape* : Ἀρ. ὀπή, ἡ. *Hole in the ground* : P. and V. ὄρυγμα, τό. *He tried to make a hole in the ship's bottom* : P. δικοπτε τοῦ πλοίου τὸ ἔδαφος (Dem. 883). *Pierced with holes* : use adj., P. and V. τετρημένος. *Pick holes in*, v.: met., P. διασύρειν (acc.).

**Holiday**, subs. *Leisure* : P. and V. σχολή, ἡ. *Have a holiday*, v.: P. and V. σχολάζειν. *Festival*, subs.: P. and V. ἑορτή, ἡ. *Sacrifice* : P. and V. θυσία, ἡ. *Keep holiday*, v.: P. and V. ἑορτάζειν. *Holiday (attire, etc.)*, adj.: V. θεωρικός.

**Holiness**, subs. *Piety* : P. and V. εὐσεβεία, ἡ, P. δσιότης, ἡ. *Sanctity* : P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν, Ἀρ. and V. σέβας, τό. *Practise holiness*, v.: P. and V. εὐσεβεῖν.

**Holla**, v. intrans. P. and V. βοᾶν; see *shout*.

**Hollow**, v. trans. P. κοιλαίνειν.

**Hollow**, adj. P. and V. κοῖλος, V. κοιλωπός, κοιλογάστωρ. *Met., empty, vain* : P. and V. κενός, μάταιος. *Unsound* : P. and V. ἔμπουλος, σαθρός. *A hollow truce* : P. ἔμποτος ἀνοκωχή, ἡ (Thuc.).

**Hollow**, subs. *Dell* : P. and V. νάπη, ἡ (Plat. and Xen. but rare P.), νάπος, τό (Xen. but rare P.), ἄγχος, τό (Xen. but rare P.), Ἀρ. and V. γυᾶλα, τά, αὐλών, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*). *Hollows, cavities* : P. and V. κοῖλα, τά. *The hollow (of anything)* : Ἀρ. and V. κύτος, τό (gen.), P. and V. τὰ κοῖλα (gen.), P. τὰ ἐγκοῖλα (gen.).

**Holocaust**, subs. *Use sacrifice*. *Burnt-offerings* : V. ἐμπύρα, τά.

**Holy**, adj. P. and V. ἱερός, ὅσιος (when used with ἱερός, ὅσιος = *profane, secular*), σεμνός, V. ἱρός, ἄγνός, σεπτός, Ἀρ. and P. ἄγιος. *On holy ground* : V. ἐν ἁγνῷ. *Inviolable* : P. and V. ἄσιλος, V. ἀσύλητος; see *inviolable*. *Pious* : P. and V. εὐσεβής, ὅσιος, θεοσεβής. *Free from stain of guilt* : V. εὐαγής.

**Homage**, subs. P. θεραπεία, ἡ. *Honour* : P. and V. τιμή, ἡ, V. σέβας, τό. *Obeisance* : P. προσκύνησις, ἡ. *Do homage to, court*, v.: Ἀρ. and P. θεραπεύειν (acc.). *Honour* : P. and V. τιμᾶν (acc.). *Reverence, worship* : P. and V. σέβειν (acc.), σέβεσθαι (acc.), Ἀρ. and V. σεβίζειν (acc.). *Make obeisance to* : P. and V. προσκύνειν (acc.).

**Home**, subs. P. and V. οἶκος, ὁ, οἰκησις, ἡ, οἶκημα, τό, Ἀρ. and P. οἰκία, ἡ, Ἀρ. and V. δόμος, ὁ, δῶμα, τό, ἔδρα, ἡ; see *dwelling*. *Place of refuge* : P. and V. κατὰφυγή, ἡ.

- The land of home* : V. ἐσtioύχος γαῖα. *The hearth of the home* : V. δωμᾶτίτις ἐστία. *Home, to home*, adv. : P. and V. οἰκᾶδε, P. ἐπ' οἶκον. *At home* : P. and V. οἶκοι, ἔνδον, κατ' οἶκον, V. ἐν δόμοις, or use adj., V. ἐπόστερος. *Keep at home*, v. intrans. : P. and V. οἰκουρέιν. *At home* (as opposed to abroad) : use adj., V. ἐνδημος. *Be at home* (as opposed to be abroad), v. : Ar. and P. ἐπιδὴμειν. *Met., at home* (in a subject) : P. and V. ἔμπειρος (gen.), ἐπιστήμων (gen.). *Stay-at-home* (contemptuously), adj. : P. and V. οἰκονόρος, P. ἐνδημος. *From home* : P. and V. οἰκθεῖν. *Abroad* : see abroad. *Guarding the home* : P. and V. ἐσtioύχος (Plat.). *Met., (live) home, etc.* : use adv., V. οἰώμαξ. *Bring a charge home to a person*, v. : P. and V. ἐλέγχειν (acc. of person or thing), ἐξελέγχειν (acc. of person or thing). *Bring (a feeling) home to a person*. P. παριστάναι (τι τινι). *Bring nearer home to the Athenians their fear of losing command of the sea* : P. ἐγγύτερω καταστήσαι τοῖς Ἀθηναίοις τὸν φόβον περὶ τῆς θαλάσσης (Thuc. 2, 89). *The peril was brought nearer home to them than when they voted for the sailing of the expedition* : P. μᾶλλον αὐτοῖς εἰσέει τὰ δεινὰ ἢ ὅτε ἐψηφίζοντο πλεῖν (Thuc. 6, 30).
- Home**, adj. *Of the home* : V. ἐφέστιος. *As opposed to foreign* : P. and V. οἰκεῖος.
- Home-bred**, adj. Ar. and P. οἰκογενής.
- Home-coming**, subs. V. νόστος, ὅ ; adj. : V. νόστιμος.
- Home-grown**, adj. P. and V. οἰκεῖος, Ar. and P. οἰκογενής.
- Homeless**, adj. P. and V. ἄοικος, ἀνάστατος, ἄπολις, Ar. and V. ἀνέστιος.
- Homeliness**, subs. *Simplicity* : P. ἀπλότης. *Gaucheness* : P. and V. σκαυότης, ἦ.
- Homely**, adj. *Simple* : P. and V. ἀπλοῦς. *Gauche* : P. and V. σκαῖός. *Poor* : P. and V. μέτριος.
- Homestead**, subs. See farm.
- Homeward**, adv. P. and V. οἰκᾶδε, P. ἐπ' οἶκον. *Bethink you of your homeward journey* : V. τῆς πάλιν μερῆς ὁδοῦ (Eur., Or. 125).
- Homicide**, subs. *Murderer* : P. and V. φόνευσ, ὁ or ἡ, P. ἀνδροφόνος, ὁ, V. ἀνθρωποκτόνος, ὁ ; see murderer. *Be a homicide*, v. : V. βροτοκτονεῖν, ἀνδροκτονεῖν. *Murder*, subs. : P. and V. φόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. φοναί, αἱ ; see murder.
- Homicidal**, adj. P. φονικός, Ar. and V. φοῖνος, V. ἀνδροφόρος ; see murderous.
- Homogenous**, adj. P. ὁμογενής (Arist.).
- Hone**, subs. V. θηγάνη, ἦ.
- Honest**, adj. P. and V. χρηστός, ἀπλοῦς, ὀρθός, δίκαιος, ἐνδίκος, ἴσος, ἐπικής, Ar. and V. ἐσθλός. *Of things also* : P. and V. ἡγής.
- Honestly**, adv. P. and V. δικάως, ἐνδίκως, ὀρθῶς, ἀπλῶς, κἀλῶς, P. ἴσως, ἐπικῶς. *He won't honestly admit that he is talking nonsense* : P. οἶκ ἐτέλει γενηαῖος ὑμολογεῖν ὅτι οὐδὲν λέγει (Plat., Lach. 196A-B).
- Honesty**, subs. P. and V. χρηστότης, ἦ, V. τοῦτιεκές, P. ἐπ' ἐκεία, ἦ, ἀπλότης, ἦ.
- Honey**, subs. P. and V. μέλι, τό, V. μέλισσα, ἦ. *Mixed with honey*, adj. : P. μεμιλιτωμένος. *Pour mingled draughts of honey and milk* : V. μελίκρατ' ἄφες γάλακτος (Eur., Or. 115). *Honey seller* : Ar. μελιτοπώλης, ὁ.
- Honey cake**, subs. Ar. μελιτοῦσσα, ἦ.
- Honeycomb**, subs. Ar. and P. κηρίον, τό.
- Honeycombed**, adj. Use P. and V. τετροημένος.
- Honied**, adj. Met., Ar. μελίγλωσσος, P. and V. λείος.
- Honour**, subs. P. and V. τιμή, ἦ, *Respect, reverence, regard* : V. σέβας, τό, αἰδώς, ἦ, ἐντροπή, ἦ, P. θεραπεῖα, ἦ. *Rank* : P. and V. ἀξίωμα,

- τό, τιμή, ἡ, P. ἀξία, ἡ. *Reputation*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, εὐδοξία, ἡ, κλέος, τό (rare P.), ὄνομα, τό, Ar. and V. εὐκλεια, ἡ, κῆδος, τό, V. κληδών, ἡ. *Adornment*: P. and V. κόσμος, ὁ. Concretely (applied to persons or things), *the honour* (*boast*) of: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, V. πρόσχημα, τό, ἀγαλμα, τό, αὐχημα, τό. *Chastity*: V. ἀγνευμα, τό, παρθενεία, ἡ. *Word of honour*: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, τὸ πιστόν. *Hold in honour*, v.: P. ἐντίμως ἔχειν (acc.), V. πρεσβεύειν (acc.) (also Plat. but rare P.); see *honour*, v. *Pay honour to*: P. and V. τιμὴν δίδοναι (dat.). *Last honours* (*to the dead*), subs.: P. τὰ νόμματα. *Pay last honours to*, v.: P. τὰ νομιζόμενα φέρειν (dat.), V. ἀγαπάζειν (acc.) (Eur., *Phoen.* 1327), ἀγαπᾶν (acc.) (Eur., *Supp.* 764, *Hel.* 937). *Raise to honour*: P. and V. αἰρεῖν, αὐξάνειν, αὔξειν, V. τίμον ἀνάγειν.
- Honour**, v. trans. P. and V. τιμᾶν, ἀξιοῦν, Ar. and V. γεραίρειν, V. τιμαλφεῖν, ἐκτιμᾶν, τίειν. *Prefer to honour*: P. and V. προτιμᾶν. *Honour exceedingly*: V. ὑπερτιμᾶν. *Exalt*: P. and V. αἰρεῖν, αὐξάνειν, αὔξειν, μεγάλυνειν (Eur., *Bacch.* 320), Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦν, πυργοῦν, P. σεμνύνειν, ἐπαυξάνειν, V. ἀνάγειν. *Adorn*: P. and V. κοσμεῖν. *Reverence, worship*: P. and V. σέβειν, σέβεσθαι, Ar. and V. σεβίζειν, P. θεραπεύειν. *Honour in addition*: V. προσσεβείν. *Value highly*: P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιέσθαι, V. πολλὴν ἀξιοῦν, ἐνὰριθμεῖσθαι.
- Honourable**, adj. *Conferring honour*: P. and V. τίμιος, V. πάντιμος. *Good, noble*: P. and V. γενναῖος, εἰγενής (Plat.), καλός, Ar. and V. ἐσθλός. *Honest*: P. and V. χρηστός; see *honest*. *Illustrious*: P. and V. λαμπρός, ὀνομαστός, ἐπίσημος, P. εὐδόκιμος, ἀξιόλογος, V. εὐκλεής; see *illustrious*.
- Honourably**, adv. P. and V. γενναίως, καλῶς, V. εὐγενῶς; see also *honestly*.
- Honoured**, adj. P. and V. ἐντίμος, τίμιος, V. πάντιμος. *Venerable*: V. γεράσιμος; see *revered*.
- Hood**, subs. Ar. and V. κάλυμμα, τό. *Cap* P. and V. κνῆν, ἡ.
- Hood-wink**, v. trans. See *deceive*.
- Hoof**, subs. Ar. and P. ὄπλη, ἡ, V. χηλή, ἡ. *With cloven hoof*, adj.: V. δίχηνλος.
- Hook**, subs. P. ἀγκιστρον, τό. *Reaping-hook*: P. and V. δρέπανον, τό (Eur., *Oycl.* 394).
- Hooked**, adj. *Curved*: P. and V. καμπύλος (Plat.), V. στρεπτός, κάμπιμος; see *curved*.
- Hook-nosed**, adj. P. γρυπός (Plat.), ἐπίγρυπος (Plat.).
- Hoop**, subs. P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ, τροχός, ὁ. *Of a ring*: P. and V. σφενδόνη, ἡ.
- Hoopoe**, subs. P. and V. ἔποψ, ὁ (Plat., *Phaedo*, 85a, also Ar.).
- Hoot**, v. trans. Ar. and P. θορύβειν (dat. or absol.). *Hoot off the stage*: P. συρίζειν, Ar. and P. ἐκβάλλειν. *Be hooted off the stage*: P. ἐκπίπτειν. *Of an owl*. Ar. κικκάβαζειν.
- Hoot**, subs. P. and V. θορύβος, ὁ.
- Hop**, v. intrans. *Limpr*: P. χωλαίνειν; see *limpr*. *Of a bird*: use *walk*.
- Hope**, subs. P. and V. ἐλπίς, ἡ (also used concretely of a person, cf. *Thuc.* 3, 57); see *buoy*. *Expectation* P. προσδοκία, ἡ.
- Hope**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐλπίζειν, V. ἐπελπίζειν. *Expect*: P. and V. προσδέχεσθαι, προσδοκᾶν. *Hope for*: P. and V. ἐλπίζειν (acc.). *Expect*: P. and V. προσδέχεσθαι (acc.), προσδοκᾶν (acc.).
- Hopeful**, adj. P. and V. εὐελπίς. *Auspicious*: P. and V. καλός, V. δεξιός, Ar. and V. αἰσιος (also Xen.); see *auspicious*.
- Hopefully**, adv. *Cheerfully*: P. and V. εὐθύμως (Xen.). *Auspiciously*: P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς, V. αἰσιῶς; see *auspiciously*.
- Hopefulness**, subs. *Hope*: P. and V. ἐλπίς, ἡ. *Cheerfulness*: P. and V. εὐθυμία, ἡ (Xen.).

- Hopeless**, adj. *Despairing*: P. and V. ἄθυμος (Xen.), V. δισθυμός P. ἀνέλπιστος. *Hopeless of safety*: V. σωτηρίας ἀνεπίς. *Despaired of*, *hopeless-y debased*: P. ἀπονενοημένος. *Desperate* (of condition), P. and V. ἀπορος, V. ἀμύχανος (rare P.), P. ἀνέλπιστος. *Impossible to deal with* (of a person): V. ἀτελείτητος.
- Hopelessly**, adv. P. ἀνελπίστως. *Despondently*: P. ἀθύμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.). *In a hopeless way*: P. and V. ἀπορος. *Perish hopelessly*: V. παγκάκως ὀλίσθαι or τεθνῆναι.
- Hopelessness**, subs. *Despair*: P. ἀπόνοια, ἡ; see *despair*. *Despondency*: P. and V. ἀθυμία, ἡ, δυσθυμία, ἡ (Plat.). *Of conditions, etc.*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.
- Hoplite**, subs. P. and V. ὀπλίτης, ὁ. *Serve as hoplite*, v.: P. ὀπλιτεύειν. *Force of hoplites*, subs.: P. τὸ ὀπλιτικόν.
- Horde**, subs. P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, P. σαρφετός, ὁ; see *crowd*, *gang*.
- Horizon**, subs. *Range of sight*: P. ἐποψις, ἡ. *Boundary*: P. and V. ὄρος, ὁ; see *boundary*.
- Horizontal**, adj. Use P. ἐπικεκλιμένος (Thuc. 2, 76).
- Horn**, subs. P. and V. κέρας, τό. *Horn for drinking*: P. and V. κέρᾱς, τό (Xen.). *Musical instrument*: P. and V. σάλπιγξ, ἡ; see *trumpet*. *Made of horn*, adj.: P. κεράτινος (Xen.). *Lift up one's horn*, met., v.: Ar. κερουτῖαν.
- Horned**, adj. P. and V. κερασφόρος (Plat.), V. κεράστης, εὐκρως, εὐκραιρος, κεροφόρος. Fem. adj. V. κεραστίς, κερούσσα (Soph., Frag. and Eur., Frag.). *Horned like an ox*: V. βούκερος (Soph., Frag.). *He made sore havoc of the horned beasts*: V. ἔκειρε πολύκερων φόνον (Soph., Aj. 55).
- Hornet**, subs. Ar. ἀνθρήνη, ἡ, ἀνθρήνιον, τό.
- Hornless**, adj. P. ἄκρως, ἀκέρατος.
- Horny**, adj. *Made of horn*: P. κεράτινος (Xen.). *Made hard*: use P. τετυλωμένος (Xen.).
- Horrible**, adj. P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, φρικώδης, V. δύσχιμος, ἔμφοβος, σμερνός, δυσθέατος. *With horrible looks*: V. δεινώψ; see also *loathesome*.
- Horribleness**, subs. P. δεινότης, ἡ.
- Horribly**, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς.
- Horrid**, adj. See *horrible*. *Unpleasant*: P. ἀηδής, P. and V. βάρυς, δυσχερής.
- Horridify**, v. trans. *Frighten*: P. and V. φοβεῖν, ἐκφοβεῖν, Ar. and P. κατὰφοβεῖν. *Shock*: P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν, P. καταπλήσσειν. *Disturb*: P. and V. τῦράσσειν, συντᾶράσσειν.
- Horror**, subs. *Fear*. P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, ὀρρωδία, ἡ, δέος, τό, δέημα, τό, V. τάρβος, τό. *Shock*: P. and V. ἐκπλήξις, ἡ. *Shudder*: P. and V. τρόμος, ὁ (Plat.), φρίκη, ἡ.
- Horse**, subs. P. and V. ἵππος, ὁ, V. πῶλος, ὁ. *Young horse*: P. and V. πῶλος, ὁ. *Race-horse*: Ar. and P. κέλῃς, ὁ. *Cavalry*: P. and V. ἵππος, ἡ, τὸ ἱππικόν, P. ἱππεία (Xen.), V. ἱππικός ὄχλος, ὁ, ἱππότης ὄχλος, ὁ; see *cavalry*. *Master of the horse*: Ar. and P. ἱππαρχος, ὁ. *Of a horse*, adj.: P. and V. ἱππικός, Ar. and V. ἱππιος, V. πολικός. *Four-horsed*, adv. V. τετοῖστος, τέτρωτος, τετράζυγος, Ar. and V. τέθριππος. *Having fine horses*, adj.: V. εὐἵππος. *Having white horses*: V. λευκίππος, λευκόπωλος. *Loving horses*: adj.: V. φίλιππος. *Pasture for horses*, subs.: V. ἱπποφόρβιον, τό.
- Horseback**, subs. *On horseback*: P. and V. ἐφ' ἵππου. *Ride on horseback*, v.: see *ride*. *Riding on horseback*, mounted, adj.: P. and V. ἐφιππος; see *mounted*.
- Horse breeder**, subs. P. ἱπποτρόφος, ὁ. *Be a horse-breeder*, v.: P. ἱπποτροφεῖν.
- Horse breeding**, subs. P. ἱπποτροφία, ἡ.

Horsed, adj. See *mounted*.

Horseless, adj. Ar. and V. ὄνιππος.

Horseman, subs. P. and V. ἵππεύς, ἴ., V. ἱππότης, ὁ, ἱππιδάτης, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἱππονόμος, ὁ; see *rider*.

Horsemanship, subs. Ar. and P. ἵππικὴ, ἥ; see *riding*.

Horse race, subs. Ar. and P. ἵπποδρομία, ἥ, P. and V. ἱππικός δρόμος, ὁ, ἱππικός ἀγών, ὁ.

Horse tender, subs. Groom : P. ἱπποκόμος, ὁ, V. ἱπποβούκολος, ὁ.

Horticulture, subs. P. κηπεία, ἥ.

Hospice, subs. See *inn*.

Hospitable, adj. P. and V. φιλόφρων (Xen.), V. εὖξενος, εὖξενος, Ar. and V. φιλόξενος. *Receiving everyone* : V. πάνδοκος.

Hospitably, adv. P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλοξένως (Isoc.).

Hospitality, subs. P. and V. ξένια, τά. *Entertaining* : P. ξένισις, ἥ, ξενισμός, ὁ. *Welcome* : P. and V. ὑποδοχή, ἥ. *Gifts from one's host* : P. and V. ξένια, τά. *Treat with hospitality*, v. trans. : P. and V. δέχεσθαι, ξενίζειν (Dem. 414), ξενοδοκεῖν (absol.) (Plat.), Ar. and P. ὑποδέχεσθαι, V. ξενούσθαι (mid.). *Rights of hospitality*, subs. : P. and V. ξένια, ἥ (Eur., *Rhes.* 842). *Zeus who presides over hospitalities* : V. Ζεὺς ξένιος. *They gave me hospitality at a table set apart* : V. ξένια μονοτράπεζά μοι παρέσχον (Eur., *I. T.* 949). *I commend the hospitality of this man's house* : V. αἰνῶ μὲν οὖν τοῦδ' ἀνδρὸς ἐσδοχὰς δόμῳν (Eur., *El.* 396).

Host, subs. P. and V. ξένος, ὁ, V. ξείνις, ὁ. *At a dinner* : P. ἐστιάτωρ, ὁ (Plat.). *Inn-keeper* : P. πανδοκεύς, ὁ (Plat.). *One who deceives his host* : V. ξειπάτηρ, ὁ. *Slay one's host*, v. : V. ξενοφονεῖν (absol.). *Army*, subs. : P. and V. στρατός, ὁ, στρατεύμα, τό, στρατόπεδον, τό, P. στρατιά, ἥ. *Expedition* : P. and V. στόλος, ὁ; see *army*. *Crowd* : P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, σύλλογος, ὁ, σύνωδος, ἥ, ὄμιλος, ὁ; see *crowd*. *The host*

*of the stars*. V. ἄστρον ὁμήγηρις ἥ (Æsch., *Ag.* 4).

Hostage, subs. P. and V. ὁμηρος, ὁ or ἥ (Eur., *Or.* 1189), V. ῥέσιον, τό. *Be a hostage*, v. : P. ὁμηρεῖν. *Take as a hostage*, v. : V. ὁμηρεῖν (acc.) (Eur., *Rhes.* 434), ῥυσιάζειν (acc.). *Not to be seized as a hostage*, adj. : V. ἀρρυσίαστος. *They wished any prisoner they took to serve as a hostage for their friends within*. P. ἐβούλοντο σφίσιν εἰ τινα λάβοιεν ὑπάρχειν ἀντὶ τῶν ἐνδον (Thuc., *II.* 5).

Hostelry, subs. καταγώγιον, τό.

Hostess, subs. *Mistress of a house* : V. οἰκουρός, ἥ. *Of an inn*. Ar. πανδοκεῦτρια, ἥ, κἀπηλὴς, ἥ.

Hostile, adj. P. and V. πολέμιος, ἐχθρός, ἐναντίος, δυσμενής, P. ὑπεναντίος, V. ἀνάρσιος, Ar. and V. πῦλγικος. *Disaffected* : P. and V. δύσινος, Ar. and P. κακόνους, V. δύσφρων, κακόφρων. *Be hostile to*, v. : P. ἐχθρῶς διατεθῆναι πρὸς (acc). *In a hostile spirit* : P. πολεμῶς, ἐναντίως.

Hostility, subs. P. and V. ἐχθρα, ἥ, δυσμένεια, ἥ, ἐχθος, τό (Thuc.), P. ἀπέχθεια, ἥ. *Strife* : P. and V. ἔρις, ἥ. *Envy* : P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ. *Disaffection* : P. and V. δύσνοια, ἥ, P. κακόννοια, ἥ. *Hostilities, war* : P. and V. πόλεμος, ὁ, P. τὰ πολέμια.

Hostler, subs. P. ἱπποκόμος, ὁ; see *groom*.

Hot, adj. P. and V. θερμός. *Be hot*, v. : P. and V. θερμαίνεσθαι. *Red-hot*, adj. : P. and V. διαπύρος (Plat., *Tim.* 58c and Eur., *Cycl.* 631), V. καυστός (Eur., *Cycl.* 633), ἔγκεκαυμένος (Eur., *Cycl.* 393), κεκαυμένος (Eur., *Cycl.* 457). *Vehement* : P. and V. ὀξύς, θερμός, P. σφοδρός. *Impetuous* : P. and V. ἔρηνος, σύντονος, Ar. and V. θούριος, V. θούρος, αἶθων (also Plat. but rare P.). *Of taste* : Ar. and P. δριμύς. *Of temper* : P. and V. ὀξύς, V. δύστοργος, Ar. and V. ὀξύθυμος. *In hot haste* : P. and V. ὡς τάχιστα, σπουδῇ; see *quickly*.

Hotel, subs. See *inn*.

Hotly, adv. *Impetuously*: P. ἐντόνως, συντόνως. *Amirably* P. and V. πικρῶς, V. ὑπερβίμως, P. ὀργίλως. *Hotly contested* (of a battle): P. κυρτερός, ισχυρός. *Pursue hotly*: P. κατὰ πόδας ὁώκειν.

Hough, subs. See *ham*.

Hound, subs. P. and V. κύων, ὁ or ἡ. *Young hound*: P. and V. σκέλας, ὁ or ἡ. *Hound for hunting*: V. κύων λίκαινα, ἡ (Soph., Aj. 8). *Pack of hounds*: P. κυνηγέσιον, τό (Xen.).

Hound, v. trans. *Urge on*. P. and V. ἐπικελεύειν, ἐγκελεύειν (Eur., Cycl.), ἐποτρύνειν, ἐξοτρύνειν, V. ὀτρύνειν, ἐπεγκελεύειν (Eur., Cycl.), ἐπίσειν, ἐπιθώσσειν; see *urge on*.  
Hour, subs. P. and V. ὥρα, ἡ. *Fit time*: P. and V. καιρὸς, ὁ, ὥρα, ἡ, ἀκμή, ἡ. *At what hour?* Ar. and P. πηνίκα; *What hour is it?* Ar. and P. πηνίκα ἐστί; *At what hour*: (indirect) P. and V. ὀπηνίκα. *At this or that hour*: P. and V. τηνίκαῦτα, P. τηνικάδε, V. τηνικά. *Or she shall learn even at the eleventh hour that 'tis labour lost to honour the dead*: V. ἡ γνώσεται γοῦν ἄλλα τηνικαῦθ' ὅτι πόνος περισσός ἐστι τὰν "Αἰδον σέβειν (Soph., Ant. 779).

Hourly, adj. See *continual*.

Hourly, adv. P. καθ' ἐκάστην ὥραν.

House, subs. P. and V. οἶκος, ὁ, οἰκίς, ἡ, οἰκημα, τό (Æsch., Ag. 334), Ar. and P. οἰκία, ἡ, V. στέγη, ἡ, στέγος, τό, οἰκητήριον, τό, Ar. and V. δόμος, ὁ, or pl., δῶμα, τό, or pl. ἐστία, ἡ, μέλαθρον, τό, or pl.; see *dwelling*. *Small house*: Ar. and P. οἰκίδιον, τό. *Building*: P. οἰκοδόμημα, τό. *Family*: P. and V. οἶκος, ὁ, P. οἰκία, ἡ, Ar. and V. δόμος, ὁ, δῶμα, τό. *Race*: P. and V. γένος, τό. *At house of*: P. and V. παρὰ (dat.). *Keep house*, v.: P. and V. οἰκουρεῖν, P. οἰκονομεῖν (acc.). *Audience*, subs.: P. and V. θεᾶται, οἱ, θεωροί, οἱ, οἱ θεώμενοι.

House, v. trans. *Settle, establish*:

P. and V. εἰσικίζειν, οἰκίζειν, κᾶτοι-κίζειν. *Receive*: P. and V. δέχεσθαι, εἰσδέχεσθαι. *Housed*: use adj., V. ὑπόστεγος. *Be housed*, v.: V. δωματοῦσθαι.

House breaker, subs. Ar. and P. τοιχωρῦχος, ὁ.

Household, subs. P. and V. οἶκος, ὁ, P. οἰκία, ἡ, Ar. and V. δόμος, ὁ, δῶμα, τό. *Of the household*, adj.: P. and V. οἰκείος, V. ἐφέστιος, ἐγγενής. *Guarding the household*: P. and V. ἐπιοῦχος (Plat.). *Manage a household*, v.: P. οἰκονομεῖν (acc.).

Housekeeper, subs. P. οἰκονόμος, ὁ or ἡ, V. οἰκουρός, ὁ or ἡ.

House keeping, subs. P. οἰκονομία, ἡ, V. οἰκουρία, αἰ, οἰκούρημα, τό.

House maid, subs. See *maid*.

Housewife, subs. P. οἰκονόμος, ἡ, V. οἰκουρός, ἡ.

Hovel, subs. P. καλύβη, ἡ, κλισίον, τό.

Hover, v. intrans. P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι, πέτεσθαι, Ar. and V. ποτᾶσθαι. *Of a ghost*: V. αἰσσειν (Eur., Hec. 31). *Hovering in air*, adj.: Ar. and P. μετῆρος, Ar. and V. μετάρσιος. *Hover round* (a person), met.: P. περιχεῖσθαι (dat.).

How, adv. Interrogative. P. and V. πῶς; τίνα τρόπον; τίνι τρόπῳ; ποίῳ τρόπῳ; P. πῇ, Indirect: P. and V. ὅπως, ὅπη, ὥς, ἥ, ὅτῳ τρόπῳ. Exclamatory: P. and V. ὥς. *Somehow*: see *somehow*. *How much* or *how great*, interrog. adj.: P. and V. πόσος. Indirect: P. and V. ὅσος, ὅσοςος.

Howbeit, conj. See *nevertheless*.

However, adv. *In whatever way*: P. and V. ὅπως, ὥς, ὅτῳ τρόπῳ. *Although*: with adj., adv. and part., P. and V. καίπερ, περ; see *although*. *At least, at any rate*. P. and V. γε, γοῦν, γε μὴν, V. γε μὲν δή. *But, at any rate*: P. and V. ἀλλ' οἶν, δ' οἶν. *Nevertheless, yet*, conj.: P. and V. ὅμως, μέντοι, ἐμπὰς.

Howl, v. intrans. *Of men*: P. and V. ὀλολίζειν, V. ἀνολολίζειν, αἶεν,

ἰῶζειν, θωύσσειν, λακάζειν, Ar. and V. κωκύειν; see *cry*, *groan*. Of animals: P. and V. φθεγγέσθαι, V. κλάζειν. Of the wind: P. and V. ψοφεῖν.

**Howl**, subs. P. and V. ὀλολύγῃ. ἡ (rare P.), V. ὀλολυνμός, ὁ, ἄπτη, ἡ, κωκῦτός, ὁ, κωκῦμάτα, τά; see *cry*, *groan*. Of animals: P. and V. φθέγμα, τό (Plat.), φθόγγος, ὁ (Plat.), V. φθογγή, ἡ, βοή, ἡ. *Noise*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.

**Howsoever**, adv. See *however*.

**Hubbub**, subs. P. and V. θορύβος, ὁ, P. ταραχή, ἡ, θροῦς, ὁ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, τάραγμα, τό. *Outcry*: P. and V. βοή, ἡ, κραυγή, ἡ, P. καταβοή, ἡ.

**Huckster**, subs. P. and V. κάπηλος, ὁ.

**Huckster**, v. trans. P. and V. κάπηλεύειν (acc. or absol.).

**Huddle together**, v. intrans. P. συστρέφεσθαι, Ar. and V. συστᾶλῆναι (2nd aor. pass. συστέλλειν). *Huddled together*: use adj., P. and V. ἄθροος.

**Hue**, subs. P. and V. χρώμα, τό, χροά, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. χροιά, ἡ, χρώς, ὁ. *Hue and cry*: use P. and V. θορύβος, ὁ.

**Hug**, v. trans. *Embrace*: P. and V. ἀσπάζεσθαι, V. περιβάλλειν, περιπτύσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), προσπτύσσειν (or mid.), ἀμφιβάλλειν, ἀμπίσχειν. Met., *cling to*: P. and V. ἔχεσθαι (gen.), ἀντέχεσθαι (gen.).

**Hug**, subs. *Embrace*: P. and V. περιβολαί, αἱ (Xen.), V. περιπτύχαι, αἱ, ἀσπασμάτα, τά; see *embrace*.

**Huge**, adj. P. and V. ὑπερφυής (Æsch., *Frag.*), P. ὑπερμεγέθης, ὑπέρογκος, ὑπέρομετρος, πάμμεγας. Of number or measure: P. and V. πολὺς, ὑπέρολος, Ar. and P. πάμ-πολος, V. μύριος (also Plat. but rare P.); see *vast*. *Extraordinary*: P. and V. θαυμαστός, ἀμήχανος; see *extraordinary*.

**Hugely**, adv. P. and V. μέγα, μέγιστα. *Exceedingly*: P. and V. σφόδρα, Ar. and V. κάρτα (rare P.); see

*exceedingly*, much. In an extraordinary degree: P. θαυμαστός, ἀμήχανος, Ar. and P. ὑπερφυής, V. εἰς ὑπερβολήν.

**Hugeness**, subs. P. and V. μέγεθος, τό, ὄγκος, ὁ.

**Hulk**, subs. *Hulk of a ship*: P. and V. σκάφος, τό.

**Hulking**, adj. P. and V. ὑπερφυής. *Hulking boy*: Ar. βούπαις, ὁ.

**Hull**, subs. P. and V. σκάφος, τό.

**Hum**, v. trans. Ar. μινύρεσθαι, μινύριζεν. V. intrans. P. and V. βομβεῖν (Plat.), V. θωύσσειν, Ar. and V. μινύρεσθαι, Ar. and P. μινύριζεν. *Make a noise* (generally): P. and V. ψοφεῖν.

**Hum**, subs. P. βόμβος, ὁ. *Noise* (generally): P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.

**Human**, adj. P. and V. ἀνθρώπειος, P. ἀνθρώπινος, Ar. and P. ἀνθρωπικός (rare). *Human sacrifices*, subs.: V. θυσία βροτοκτόνου. *Half-human*, adj.: V. μιξόθνηρ. *Mortal*: P. and V. θνητός, V. βρότειος, βροτήσιος. *More than human*: P. and V. μείζων ἢ κατ' ἀνθρωπον (Isoc.), V. οὐ κατ' ἀνθρωπον. In all human probability: P. κατὰ τὸ ἀνθρώπειον.

**Humane**, adj. P. and V. φιλόανθρωπος, πρᾶος, ἡπιος; see *gentle*.

**Humanely**, adv. P. φιλανθρωπῶς, πρᾶως, P. and V. ἡπίως; see *gently*.

**Humanise**, v. trans. P. and V. πρᾶθηναι; see *civilise*.

**Humanity**, subs. *Human kind*: P. and V. οἱ ἄνθρωποι, Ar. and V. βροτοί, οἱ, θνητοί, οἱ. *Gentleness*: P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, πραότης, ἡ, V. πρηνέμεια, ἡ; see *gentleness*. *Culture*: Ar. and P. παιδεία, ἡ, παιδευσίς, ἡ.

**Human kind**, subs. See *humanity*.

**Humanly**, adv. Ar. and P. ἀνθρωπείως, P. ἀνθρωπίνως. *Humanly speaking*: P. κατὰ τὸ ἀνθρώπειον.

**Humble**, adj. P. and V. ταπεινός; see also *poor*. *Mean, obscure*: P. and V. φαῦλος, V. βράχης, βαιός, ἀμαυρός. In my humble opinion: P. and V. ὥς γ' ἐμὲ δοκεῖ.

**Humble**, v. trans. P. and V. καθαι-



- ρεῖν, συστέλλειν, κολιμίειν, P. ταπεινοῖν, Ar. and V. ἰσχυαίνειν, V. κλίνειν, κἀταρρέπειν, κἀτυγχναίνειν. Put down: Ar. and P. κῦτ' ἄλζειν. Be humbled: P. and V. κάμπτεσθαι (Plat.).
- Humble-bee**, subs. Ar. βυμβῦλιός. ὁ.
- Humbleness**, subs. P. ταπεινότης, ἡ. *Obscurity*: P. and V. ἀδοξία, ἡ
- Humbly**, adv. P. ταπεινῶς.
- Humbly**, subs and v trans See *deceit, deceiver, deceive*.
- Humid**, adj. See *damp*.
- Humidity**, subs. See *dampness*.
- Humiliate**, v. trans. P. ταπεινοῦν: see *humble*. *Insult*: P. and V. ἰβρίζειν, Ar. and V. κἀθυβοῖζειν. *Dishonour*: P. and V. ἀτιμοῦν, ἀτιμάζειν, V. ἀτίζειν, ἐξἀτιμάζειν. *Outrage*: P. and V. αἰκίζεσθαι, λῦμαίνεσθαι, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.).
- Humiliation**, subs. *Shame*: P. and V. αἰσχύνη, ἡ, V. αἰσχος, τό. *Disgrace*: P. and V. ἀτιμία, ἡ. *Insult*: P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ. *Outrage*: P. and V. αἰκία, ἡ, λῆμη, ἡ (Plat.), λώβη, ἡ (Plat.).
- Humility**, subs. P. ταπεινότης, ἡ.
- Hummock**, subs. *Hummock of ground*: P. and V. λόφος, ὁ, P. γήλοφος, ὁ (Plat.), μαστός, ὁ (Xen.); see *hill*.
- Humour**, subs. *Moisture*: P. τὸ ὑγρόν, P. and V. νοτῆς, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), ἱκμάς, ἡ (Plat. but rare P. and Aesch., Frag.), Ar. and V. ὁρόσος, ἡ. *Mood*: P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, τρόπος, ὁ, ῥθος, τό. *Fun*: P. and V. γέλως, ὁ, παιδιά, ἡ. *Humours (in medical sense)*: P. ρεύματα, τά. *Good-humour*: P. εὐκολία, ἡ, V. εὐοργησία, ἡ. *Good-humoured*, adj.: Ar. and P. εὐκόλος. *Good-humouredly*, adv.: P. εὐκόλως, εὐοργήτως. *Ill-humour*, subs.: Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ. *Ill-humoured*, adj.: P. and V. δύσκολος. *Ill-humouredly*, adv.: P. δυσκόλως.
- Humour**, v. trans. P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.), P. ὀργὰς ἐπιφέρειν (dat.); see *indulge*. *Please*: P. and V. ἀρέσκειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. ἀνδάνειν (dat.). *Give way to*: P. and V. εἵκειν (dat.), ὑπείκειν (dat.). *Cringe to*: P. and V. ὑποτρέχειν (acc.), ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.).
- Humorous**, adj. P. and V. γέλοιος.
- Humourously**, adv. P. γελοῖως.
- Hump-backed**, adj. Ar. κῦφός.
- Hunch-backed**, adj. Ar. κῦφός.
- Hundred**, adj. P. and V. ἑκατόν (Soph., Trach. 762, Eur., Phoen. 1135, etc.).
- Hundred-headed**, adj. Ar. ἑκατογ-κέφαλος, V. ἑκατογκάρυνος,
- Hundredth**, adj. Ar. and P. ἑκατοστός.
- Hunger**, subs. P. and V. λιμός, ὁ, P. πείνα, ἡ. Met., *desire*: P. and V. ἔρως, ὁ, ἐπιθυμία, ἡ; see *desire*. *Dying of hunger*, adj.: V. λιμοθνής. *The pangs of hunger*: V. νήστυδες δάαι αἱ.
- Hunger**, v. intrans. P. and V. πεινῆν (Soph., Frag. and Eur., Frag.). *Fast*: P. and V. ἀσιτεῖν. *Hunger after*: P. πεινῆν (gen.), P. and V. ἐπιθυμεῖν (gen.), ἐφίεσθαι (gen.), ὀρέγεσθαι (gen.), ἐρᾶν (gen.), Ar. and V. ἔρασθαι (gen.).
- Hungry**, adj. *Fasting*: P. and V. ἀσιτος, V. νήστις βορᾶς. *Be hungry*, v.: P. and V. πεινῆν (Soph., Frag. and Eur., Frag.). *Greedy*, adj.: V. λαβρός; see *greedy*. *Kavening*: V. κοιλογάστωρ, ὠμηστής, ὠμόσιτος.
- Hunt**, subs. P. and V. θήρα, ἡ (Plat.), ἄγρα, ἡ (Plat.), V. κύννηγία, ἡ. *Pursuit*: P. διώξις, ἡ, V. διωγμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), διωγμός, ὁ, μεταδρομή, ἡ (also Xen.) Met., *eager pursuit*: P. and V. θήρα, ἡ. *Search*: P. and V. ζήτησις, ἡ.
- Hunt**, v. trans. P. and V. θηρεύειν, θηρᾶν (or mid.) (Xen. also Ar.), ἀγρεύειν (Xen.), κύννηγετεῖν (Xen. also Ar.), V. ἐκκύννηγετεῖν. *Pursue*: P. and V. διώκειν, P. καταδιώκειν, ἐπιδιώκειν. *Drive in pursuit*: P. and V. ἐλαύνειν, V. ἐλαστρεῖν. *Seek eagerly*: P. and V. θηρεύειν, V.

- ἡρᾶν (or mid.). *Hunt for, seek*: P. and V. ζῆτεῖν, ἐρευνᾶν. *Hunt up* P. and V. ἐρευνᾶν; see *search, examine*.
- Hunter**, subs. P. and V. κύνηγέτης, ὁ. P. θηρευτής, ὁ. V. κύνᾱγός, ὁ. *Fellow hunter*: V. συγκύνᾱγός, ὁ.
- Hunting**, subs. See *hunt*. *Art of hunting*: P. ἡ θηρευτική, κυνηγέσιον, τό. *Hounds for hunting*: Ar. and P. κύνες θηρευτικάί αι. *Good at hunting*, adj.: V. εὖθρος. *Fond of hunting*: P. φιλόθηρος (Plat.).
- Huntress**, subs. Ar. and V. κύνᾱγός, ἡ. *Fellow huntress*: V. συγκύνᾱγός, ἡ.
- Huntsman**, subs. See *hunter*.
- Hurdle**, subs. Ar. and P. τάρσος, ὁ.
- Hurl**, v. trans. P. and V. βάλλειν, ῥίπτειν, ἀφίεναι, μεθίεναι (rare P.), Ar. and V. ἵεναι, V. δίκειν (2nd aor.), ἰάπτειν. *Hurl away*: P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, ἐκβάλλειν, μεθίεναι, ἀφίεναι, ἀπορρίπτειν, V. ἐκρίπτειν. *Met., lose wilfully*: P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, P. προίεσθαι. *Hurl down*: P. and V. κατὰβάλλειν, V. κατarrίπτειν. *Bring low*: P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, V. κατarrέπειν, κλίνειν. *Hurl down upon*: V. ἐγκάτασκήπτειν (τι τινι), ἐπεμβάλλειν (τι).
- Hurrah**, interj. P. and V. ἰού (Eur., Cycl.).
- Hurrah**, subs. *Cheer*: P. and V. θορύβος, ὁ, V. κέλαδος, ὁ. *Shout hurrah*, v.: Ar. and P. θορυβεῖν, P. ἀναθορυβεῖν.
- Hurricane**, subs. P. πολλὸς ἄνεμος, ὁ, Ar. and P. πρηστήρ, ὁ (Xen.). *Storm*: P. and V. χειμών, ὁ, Ar. and V. θύελλα, ἡ; see *storm*.
- Hurried**, adj. *Quick*: P. and V. τᾶχύς. *Short*: P. and V. βραχύς; see *quick*.
- Hurriedly**, adv. P. and V. τᾶχϋ, ἐν τᾶχει, διὰ τάχους, σπουδῇ, Ar. and P. τᾶχώς, P. κατὰ τάχος, δξέως, V. σὺν τᾶχει, τάχος, σϋδην.
- Hurry**, subs. P. and V. τάχος, τό, σπουδή, ἡ. *In a hurry*: P. κατὰ σπουδὴν (Thuc. 1, 93).
- Hurry**, v. trans. P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν, ἐπείγειν, ὁρμᾶν, P. κατεπείγειν (intrans. in Ar.). V. intians P. and V. ὁρμᾶν, ὁρμᾶσθαι, ἐπείγεσθαι, ἵεσθαι (rare P.), ἀμιλλᾶσθαι (rare P.), φέρεσθαι, Ar. and V. τεῖναι, ἐγκονεῖν, τᾶχύνειν, ἄσσειν (also Plat. but rare P.), σπεύδειν (rare P.), V. ἐπισπεύδειν, ὁρύνειν, αἰσσειν, θοάζειν, σϋθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of σέειν), σπέρχεσθαι; see also *run, rush, speed*. *Foreseeing the fate to which they are hurrying*: P. προορώμενοι εἰς οἷα φέρονται (Thuc. 5, 111).
- Hurt**, v. trans. *Wound*: P. and V. τιτρούσκειν, τραυμάτιζεν. *Maim*: P. and V. αἰκίζεσθαι, λυμαίνεσθαι, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.), διαφθείρειν. *Harm*: P. and V. βλάπτειν, κακοῦν, ἀδικεῖν, κακουργεῖν, ζημιοῦν, κακῶς ποιεῖν, κακῶς δρᾶν, αἰκίζεσθαι, Ar. and V. πημαίνειν. *Pain, distress*: P. and V. λυπεῖν; see *distress*. *Sting, chafe* P. and V. δάκνειν. *Corrupt*: P. and V. διαφθείρειν, λωμαίνεσθαι, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.).
- Hurt**, subs. *Wound*: P. and V. τραῦμα, τό. *Harm*: P. and V. βλάβῃ, ἡ, βλάβος, τό, ζημία, ἡ. *Evil*: P. and V. κακόν, τό. *Mischief*: V. πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, ἔτη, ἡ. *Corruption*: P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ.
- Hurtful**, adj. P. ζημιώδης, ἐπιζήμιος, βλαβερός, ἀνεπιτήδειος, P. and V. κακός, κακουργος, ἀσύμφορος, V. νοσώδης, Ar. and V. ἀτηρός, V. λυμαντήριος.
- Hurtle**, v. intrans. *Rush*: P. and V. ἵεσθαι (rare P.), φέρεσθαι, V. αἰσσειν, Ar. and V. ἄσσειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Clash*: P. and V. ψοφεῖν Ar. and V. κτύπειν (also Plat. but rare P.).
- Husband**, subs. P. and V. ἀνὴρ, ὁ, Ar. and V. πόσις, ὁ, σῖνεννος, ὁ, V. ἀκοίτης, ὁ, εἰνάτωρ, ὁ, σύλλεκτρος, ὁ, σὺνάρορος, ὁ, σὺννομος, ὁ, σὺνευέντης, ὁ, δμευέντης, ὁ. *Loving one's husband*, adj.: V. φιλόανωρ.

**Husband**, v. trans. *Regulate*: Ar. and P. τῦμασθαι. *Use well*: P. and V. κῶλως χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Be sparing of*: P. and V. φειδεσθαι (gen.).

**Husbandless**, adj. P. and V. ἄνυδρος (Plat.). *Widowed*: use P. and V. χήρα.

**Husbandman**, subs. P. and V. αἰτοργός, ὁ, ἐργάτης, ὁ, Ar. and P. γεωργός, ὁ, V. γῆτης, ὁ, γᾶπνος, ὁ.

**Husbandry**, subs. *Farming*: Ar. and P. ἐργασία, ἡ, P. γεωργία, ἡ. *Improvements of husbandry*: Ar. τὰ γεωργικὰ σκεῖη. *Frugality*: Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ.

**Hush**, subs. P. and V. σιγή, ἡ, σιωπή, ἡ.

**Hush**, interj. P. and V. σιγᾶ, σιώπᾶ, V. σῆγα. *Abstain from evil words*: P. and V. εἰρήμει.

**Hush**, v. trans. *Silence*: P. κατασιωπᾶν (Xen.). *Make to cease*: P. and V. παύειν. *Hush up*: P. ἀποκρίπτεσθαι, P. and V. σιωπᾶν, σιγᾶν, συγκάλυπτεν (rare P.).

**Hushed**, adj. *Noiseless*: V. ἄσφοτος, ἄσφότητος. *Dumb*: P. and V. ἄφωνος, V. ἀφθεγκτος, ἀφθογγος, ἄναυδος, ἀφώνητος, ἀπόφθεγκτος. *Be hushed*, v.: P. and V. σιγᾶν, V. σιγῆν ἔχειν.

**Hush money**, subs. *Use bribe*.

**Husk**, subs. Ar. and P. λέμμᾶ, τό, Ar. and V. κάλυξ, ἡ, Ar. κελῦφος, τό. *Case, covering*: Ar. and P. ἔλυτρον, τό, P. and V. κέτος, τό.

**Huskiness**, subs. P. βράγχος, ὁ.

**Husky**, adj. *Use P. τραχύς*.

**Hustings**, subs. *Use election*.

**Hustle**, v. trans. Ar. ὠστιζεσθαι (dat.), P. and V. ὠθεῖν, ἐλαίνειν, V. βίμ ὠθεῖν, πρὸς βίαν ἐλαίνειν, P. περιωθεῖν.

**Hustling**, subs. P. ὀθισμός, ὁ.

**Hut**, subs. P. and V. σκηνή, ἡ, P. καλύβη, ἡ, κλισίον, τό.

**Hutch**, subs. P. εἰργμός, ὁ.

**Huzza**, interj. *See hurrah*.

**Hyæna**, subs. P. ὕαινα, ἡ (Hdt.).

**Hybrid**, adj. P. and V. σίμμικτος.

**Hydra**, subs. P. and V. ὕδρα, ἡ. *Proverb, cut off the heads of the Hydra*: P. Ὑδραν τέμνειν (Plat., Rep. 426ε).

**Hygiene**, subs. *Treatment of disease*: P. and V. θεραπεία, ἡ.

**Hygienic**, adj. *Healthy*: P. ὑγιεινός. *Connected with treatment of disease*: P. θεραπευτικός.

**Hymeneal**, adj. Ar. and P. γαμικός, P. and V. νυμφικός (Plat.), Ar. and V. γαμήλιος, V. νυμφευτήριος, Ar. νυμφίδιος.

**Hymn**, subs. P. and V. ὕμνος, ὁ, V. ὕμνοδία, ἡ; *see song*. *Pæan, hymn of praise or victory*: P. and V. παιᾶν, ὁ. *Sing pæan*, v.: P. and V. παιωνίζειν (absol.). *Marriage hymn*, subs.: Ar. and V. ὑμέναιος, ὁ.

**Hymn**, v. trans. *Celebrate*: P. and V. ὑμνεῖν, ᾄδειν; *see chant*.

**Hyperbole**, subs. P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ, P. δεινώσις, ἡ.

**Hypocrisy**, subs. *Deceit*: P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ. *Dissimulation*: P. εἰρωνεία, ἡ.

**Hypocrite**, subs. *Deceives*: P. ἀπατεών, ὁ. *Dissembler*: use adj., P. εἰρωνικός.

**Hypocritical**, adj. *Deceiving*: P. ἀπατηλός, Ar. and V. δόλιος. *Dissembling*: P. εἰρωνικός. *Pretended, feigned*: P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.), P. προσποιητός, V. ποιητός. *False*: P. and V. ψευδής. *Seeming (as opposed to real)*: P. and V. δοκῶν.

**Hypocritically**, adv. *Dissemblingly*: Ar. and P. εἰρωνικῶς. *Falsely*: P. and V. ψευδῶς.

**Hypothecate**, v. trans. *See mortgage*.

**Hypothesis**, subs. *Assumption*: P. ὑπόθεσις, ἡ, θέσις, ἡ. *Assume (as hypothesis)*, v.: P. ὑπολαμβάνειν, ὑποτίθεσθαι. *Be assumed as hypothesis*: P. ὑπάρχειν, ὑποκείσθαι, V. ὑπείναι.

**Hypothetical**, adj. *Assumed as hypothesis*: P. ὑποκείμενος. *Un-*

certain : P. and V. ἀφαιής, ἀδρλος.  
Unknown : P. and V. ἀγνώσ.

Hypothetically, adv. P. ἐξ ἐποθέσεως.  
Hysteria, subs. Use P. νοσοτροφία, ἡ.

Hysterical, adj. *Fanciful* : P. δυσχερής. *Disease* : P. νοσώδης.

## I

I, pron. P. and V. ἐγώ, V. often ἡμεῖς. Also of a man : use V. ὁδε or ὁδ' ἄνθρωπος. Of a woman : ἡδε or ἡδε γυνή. *I for my part* P. and V. ἐγώ γε.

Iambic verse, subs. Ar. and P. ἱαμβος, ὁ, ἱαμβεῖον, τό.

Ice, subs. P. and V. κρύσταλλος, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*)

Ice-bound, adj. P. and V. πηκτός, V. κρυσταλλοπήξ, κρυσταλλόπηκτος.

Icy, adj. *Cold* : P. and V. ψυχρός.

Idea, subs. *Opinion* : P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, δόξα, ἡ, V. γνώμα, τό, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ. *Conceit, notion* : P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, δόξασμα, τό, δόκησις, ἡ, ἔννοια, ἡ, V. δόκημα, τό. *Mental picture* : P. and V. εἰκών, ἡ, P. εἰδωλον, τό. *Thought* : Ar. and P. νόημα, τό. *Suspicion* : P. and V. ὑποψία, ἡ, ὑπόνοια, ἡ. *Have an idea (unkling) of*, v. : P. and V. ἔποπτεῦν (acc.), ὑπονοεῖν (acc.). *Have no idea, not to know*, v. : P. and V. ἀγνοεῖν. *Form an idea of* : P. and V. νοεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), ὑπολαμβάνειν (acc.) (rare V.). *The Platonic idea*, subs. : P. ἰδέα, ἡ, εἶδος, τό.

Ideal, adj. *Ideal justice, abstract justice* : P. τὸ δίκαιον αὐτό. *Perfect* : P. and V. τέλειος, τέλεος, ἀμειπτος ; see perfect. *Existing only in the mind* : P. νοητός. *Beyond human capacity* : P. and V. μείζων ἢ κατ' ἀνθρώπων, V. οὐ κατ' ἀνθρώπων.

Ideal, subs. *The ideal good* : P. τὸ ἀγαθόν. *Example* : P. and V. παράδειγμα, τό. *Aim, goal* : P. and V. ὅρος, ὁ, σκοπός, ὁ, P. προαίρεσις,

ἡ. *Castle in the air*. P. εἰχμή. *Pursuing an ideal though incapable of appreciating even realities* P. ζητοῦντες ἄλλο τι, ὡς εἰπεῖν, ἡ ἐν οἷς ζῶμεν, φρονοῦντες, δὲ οὐδὲ περὶ τῶν παρόντων ἱκανῶς (Thuc. 3, 33).

Idealise, v. trans. *Make beautiful*. P. and V. καλλῆναι ; see also worship.

Ideally, adv. *Perfectly* : P. and V. ἀμέμπτως. *In accordance with one's ideals* : use P. κατ' εἰχήν.

Identical, adj. P. and V. ὁ αὐτός.

Identify, v. trans. *Recognise* : P. and V. γιγνώσκειν, ἐπιγιγνώσκειν, γνωρίζειν ; see recognise. *Identify oneself with (a thing)* : P. and V. κοινωνεῖν (gen.), κοινοῦσθαι (acc. or gen.) ; see share. *Identify oneself with (a party)* : P. and V. προστίθεσθαι (dat.), P. προσχωρεῖν (dat.) ; see join. *Become identified with* : P. and V. ὁμοιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξομοιοῦσθαι (dat.).

Idiocy, subs. P. and V. μωρία, ἡ, ἄνοια, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ ; see folly, madness.

Idiosyncrasy, subs. *Temperament* : P. and V. ἦθος, τό, τρόπος, ὁ, or pl. *Caprice, pleasure* : P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ.

Idiot, subs. P. βλάξ, ὁ or ἡ, or use adj., P. and V. ἄνους, ἄφρων, μῶρος ; see foolish.

Idiotic, adj. P. and V. μῶρος, ἡλίθιος (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and P. ἄνοητος, ἀβέλτερος ; see foolish.

Idle, adj. P. and V. ἀργός (Eur., *El.* 80), ῥάθυμος, P. ἄπονος. *Vain, useless* : P. and V. μάταιος, κενός, ἀνήνυτος. *He made no idle boast* : V. οὐχ ἡλίωσε τοῦτος (Soph., *Trach.* 258). *Idle talk, babble* : Ar. and P. λήρος, ὁ, φλυαρία, ἡ, P. ληρήματα, τά. *Boast* : P. κουφολογία, ἡ (Thuc.), V. κόμπος, ὁ, Ar. and V. κομπάσματα, τά.

Idle, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀργεῖν (Eur., *Phoen.* 625), P. ἀργῶς ἔχειν, ῥαθυμεῖν, Ar. and V. ἐλινθεῖν. *Sit idle* : P. and V. καθῆσθαι. *Lie*

- one's hand be idle*: V. κάταργεῖν χεῖρα (Eur., *Phoen* 753).
- Idleness**, subs. P. and V. ἀργία, ἡ, ῥαθυμία, ἡ, P. ῥηστώνη, ἡ. *Leisure*: P. and V. σχολή, ἡ.
- Idler**, subs. Use adj., *idle*.
- Idly**, adv. P. ἀργῶς. *In vain*: P. and V. μάτην, V. μάταιως; see *in vain*, under *vain*. *At random*: P. and V. εἰκῇ.
- Idol**, subs. *Image of a god*. P. and V. ἄγαλμα, τό, Ar. and V. βρέτας, τό; see *image*. *Object of affection*: see *darling*.
- Idolise**, v. trans. Use *love*, *worship*.
- If**, conj. P. and V. εἰ, εἴπερ, εἰάν (subj.), ἤν (subj.), εἰάνπερ (subj.), ἤνπερ (subj.). *As if*: P. and V. ὥσπερ.
- Igneous**, adj. Ar. and P. πύρῳδης. *Carrying fire*: P. and V. πυρφόρος; see *fiery*.
- Ignite**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπτεῖν, ἐφάπτειν, ἀνάπτειν, V. ἱπαιθεῖν. V. intrans.: P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι; see *burn*.
- Ignition**, subs. P. ἐμπρησις, ἡ.
- Ignoble**, adj. *Mean, base*: P. and V. αἰσχρός, κακός, ἀνάξιος, Ar. and P. ἀγενής; see *base*. *Inglorious*: P. and V. ἀδόκιμος, ἀκλής, δυσκλής (Xen.), V. ἄσημος; see *inglorious*, *obscure*.
- Ignobleness**, subs. P. and V. ἀδοξία, ἡ; see *disgrace*, *obscurity*.
- Ignobly**, adv. *Basely*: P. and V. αἰσχρῶς, κακῶς, ἀγενῶς, ἀκλεῶς, V. δυσκλεῶς.
- Ignominious**, adj. P. and V. αἰσχρός, ἀτίμος, ἀκλής, ἐπονειδιστος, δυσκλής (Xen.), ἀνάξιος, V. ἀεικής, αἰκής.
- Ignominiously**, adv. P. and V. αἰσχρῶς, ἀτίμως, ἀκλεῶς, κακῶς, ἀναξίως, V. δυσκλεῶς.
- Ignominy**, subs. P. and V. αἰσχύνη, ἡ, ὀνειδος, τό, ἀτίμία, ἡ, δύσκλεια, ἡ, ἀδοξία, ἡ, V. αἰσχος, τό. *Loss of civil rights, public disgrace*: P. and V. ἀτίμία, ἡ.
- Ignoramus**, subs. Use adj., P. ἀγράμματος, ὁ or ἡ.
- Ignorance**, subs. P. and V. ἀγνοια, ἡ (V. sometimes ἀγνοιά), ἀγνωσία, ἡ, V. δόσγνοια, ἡ. *Inexperience*. P. and V. ἀπειρία, ἡ, P. ἀνεπιστημοσύνη, ἡ, ἀηθεία, ἡ, V. ἀηθία, ἡ. *Want of education*: P. and V. ἀμάθεια, ἡ, P. ἀπαιδευσία, ἡ. *They sinned in ignorance*: V. ἡμαρτον ἀμαθῶς (Eur., *Phoen* 874).
- Ignorant**, adj. P. and V. ἀγνός, ἀμάθης, ἀπειρος. *Ignorant of*: P. and V. ἀπειρος (gen.), ἀμάθης (gen.), P. ἀνεπιστήμων (gen.), V. ἀίστωρ (gen.), αἰδρις (gen.). *Wanting in education*: P. and V. ἀμάθης, ἀμουντος, Ar. and P. ἀπαιδευτος. *Be ignorant*, v.: P. and V. ἀγνοεῖν. *Be ignorant of*: P. and V. ἀγνοεῖν (acc.). *I am ignorant of the customs of Greece*: V. λείλειμαι τῶν ἐν Ἑλλασιν νόμων (Eur., *Hel* 1346).
- Ignorantly**, adv. P. and V. ἀμαθῶς, P. ἀπείρως, ἀνεπιστημόνως.
- Ignore**, v. trans. *Disregard*: P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), παρᾶμελεῖν (gen.), κατᾶμελεῖν (absol.), P. ὀλιγωρεῖν (gen.), παροράν, ἐν οὐδένι λόγῳ ποιεῖσθαι, V. δι' οὐδέενος ποιεῖσθαι, ἀκηδεῖν (gen.); see *disregard*. *Slight*: P. and V. ἀτιμάζειν, παρέρχεσθαι, V. ἀτίζειν.
- Ill**, adj. *Sick*: P. νοσῳδής, P. and V. ἰσθενής. *Be ill*, v.: P. and V. νοσεῖν, κύμνειν, ἀσθενεῖν, P. ἄρρωστέειν. *He fell ill*: P. ἡσθένησε (Dem. 13). *Wicked*: P. and V. κακός, πάγκυκος, πονηρός, μοχθηρός, φαῖλος, φλαῦρος, πάνουργος, V. παντουργός. *Unfortunate*: P. and V. ἁλός, δυστήχης, δυσδαίμων, ἀπύχης (rare V.), Ar. and V. δύσποτμος; see *unfortunate*. *Injurious*: P. βλαβερός, P. and V. ἀσύμφορος, κακός, Ar. and V. ἀτηρός, V. λῦμανθηριος; see *harmful*.
- Ill**, adv. *Wickedly*: P. and V. κακῶς, φαίλως. *Unfortunately*: P. and V. κακῶς, δυστυχῶς, V. παγκάκως, δυσπότμως, P. ἀτυχῶς. *Injurioulsly*: P. and V. κακῶς, P. ἀσυμφόρως. *Go ill with*: P. and V. κακῶς ἔχειν

- (dat.). *Take it ill*: P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν, δεινὸν ποιέσθαι, V. πικρῶς φέρειν, Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν, Ar. δεινὰ ποιεῖν. *Speak ill of*. P. and V. κακῶς λέγειν (acc.). *Be spoken ill of*: P. and V. κακῶς ἀκούειν, V. κακῶς κλύειν. *Hardly, with difficulty*: Ar. and P. χαλεπῶς, P. and V. μόλις, μόγῃς.
- III, subs. *Harm*: P. and V. κακόν, τό, βλάβή, ἡ, βλάβος, τό; see *harm*. *Misfortune*: P. and V. κακόν, τό, συμφορά, ἡ, πάθος, τό, πᾶθμα, τό, σφάλμα, τό, P. ἀτυχία, ἡ, ἀτύχημα, τό. *Mischief*: P. and V. κακόν, τό, V. πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, ἄτη, ἡ.
- III-advised, adj. Ar. κακόβουλος; see *foolish*.
- III-assorted, adj. Use *hostile*. Of a marriage: V. δυσπᾶρενος.
- III-bred, adj. Ar. and P. ἀπαίδευτος, P. and V. σκαιός, ἄμουσος. *It is not ill-bred on your part to express wonder at my tears*: V. τὸ μὲν σὸν οὐκ ἀπαιδεύτως ἔχει εἰς θαύματ' ἐλθεῖν δακρῶν ἐμῶν περὶ (Eur., Ion 247).
- III-clad, adj. V. δῦσεϊμάτος; see *squalid*.
- III-considered, adj. P. ἀπερίσκεπτος, ἀλόγιστος, V. ἀκρίτος; see *rash*.
- III-disposed, adj. P. and V. δύσωνος, δυσμενής, V. δύσφρων, κακόφρων, Ar. and V. κακόνους; see *hostile*.
- Illegal, adj. P. and V. πᾶράνομος.
- Illegality, subs. P. παρανομία, ἡ. *Illegal act*: P. παρανόμημα, τό.
- Illegally, adv. P. παρανόμως. *Act illegally*, v.: P. παρανομεῖν.
- Illegible, adj. *Faint*: P. ἀμυδρός; see *faint*.
- Illegitimate, adj. P. and V. νόθος, V. νοθαγενής.
- III-fated, adj. P. and V. δυστυχής, δυσδαίμων, ἀτυχής (Eur., Heracle. 460, but rare V.), Ar. and V. δυσποτμος, δύσμορος (also Antipho. but rare P.), V. ἄμορος (also Plat. but rare P.), ἄμμορος; see *unfortunate*.
- III-favoured, adj. *Ugly*: P. and V. δυσειδής (Plat. and Soph., Frag.), αἰσχύρις (Plat. also Ar.), V. δίσμορφος, δυσπρόσωπος: see *ugly*.
- III-gotten, adj. P. and V. αἰσχύρις. *Making ill-gotten gains*: P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής. *Desire of ill-gotten gains*, subs.: P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ.
- III health, subs. P. ἀσθένεια, ἡ; see *illness*. *Be in ill health*: P. and V. ἀσθενέιν; see *be ill*, under *ill*.
- IIIliberal, adj. Ar. and P. ἀνελεύθερος, ἀγενής. *Mechanic (of a trade)*: P. and V. βάναντος.
- IIIliberally, adv. P. ἀνελευθέρως (Xen.), P. and V. ἀγενῶς.
- Illicit, adj. *Forbidden*: P. and V. ἀπόρρητος. *Wrong*: P. and V. οὐκ ὀρθός, οὐ δίκαιος. *Not to be pursued*: V. οὐ θηράσιμος.
- IIIimitable, adj. P. and V. ἀπειρος, V. μῦριος (also Plat. but rare P.); see *immeasurable*.
- IIIiterate, adj. P. and V. ἀμᾶθής, ἄμουσος, Ar. and P. ἀπαίδευτος, P. ἀγράμματος.
- III-matched, adj. Of a wedded pair: V. δυσπᾶρενος. Of fighters: P. οὐκ ἀξιόμαχος, οὐκ ἀντίπαλος.
- III-mated, adj. Of a husband: V. δύσδαμαρ.
- III-natured, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσχερής, Ar. and P. κακότης, P. δύστροπος.
- IIIness, subs. P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό, P. ἀσθένεια, ἡ, ἀρρωστία, ἡ, ἀρρώστημα, τό.
- IIIlogical, adj. P. ἄλογος, ἀλόγιστος.
- IIIlogicality, subs. P. ἀλογία, ἡ.
- IIIlogically, adv. P. ἀλόγως, ἀλογίστως.
- III-omened, adj. P. and V. κακός, δυστυχής, δύσφημος (Plat. but rare P.), V. κακόγλωσσος, σκαιός, εὐνῶμος (Æsch., P. V. 490). *Ill-omened words*: P. and V. βλασφημία, ἡ (Plat.), V. δυσφημία, ἡ. *Utter ill-omened words*, v.: P. βλασφημεῖν, V. δυσφημεῖν.
- III-spread, adj. Of a bed: V. κακόστρωτος.
- III-starred, adj. See *ill-fated*.

- III success, subs. P. ἀπραξία, ἡ.
- III temper, subs. Ar. and P. ὀνισκολία, ἡ.
- III-tempered, adj. P. and V. ὀνισκολος, ὀνισκρεστος, δυσχερής, πικρός, Ar. and P. κακοίθης, P. δύττροπος, V. δίστοργος.
- III-temperedly, adv. P. ὀνισκίλως.
- III-timed, adj. P and V ἄκαιρος, V. ἔξωρος: see *unseasonable*.
- III-treat, v. trans. P. and V. αἰκίζεσθαι, ὑβρίζειν, κακῶς ποιεῖν, κακῶς ὀρᾶν. see *multitreat*.
- III treatment, subs. See *ill usage*.
- III turn, subs. Use P. and V. κακόν, τό. Do (some one) an ill turn P. and V. κακόν, τί (τινα), ὀρᾶν or ποιεῖν; see also *injure*.
- III illuminate, v. trans. P. καταλαμβάνειν (gen.), V. φλέγειν. Make plain: P. and V. σιφηνίζειν (Xen.), διῶσφείν (Plat.), V. ὁμμάτου, Ar. and V. ἐξομμάτου. Adorn: P. and V. κοσμεῖν, ποικίλλειν. Instruct: P. and V. παιδεύειν; see *instruct*.
- III illumination, subs. Brightness: P. λαμπρότης, ἡ; see *brightness*. Met., see *knowledge*.
- III lumine, v. trans. See *illuminate*. The mind when sleeping has its eyes illumined: V. εὐδουσα γὰρ φρήν ὁμασιν λαμπρύνεται (Æsch., *Eum.* 104).
- III usage, subs. P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ, αἰκία, ἡ, ὑβρισμα, τό. Law against ill usage: P. ὁ τῆς κακώσεως νόμος; see also *injury*.
- III-use, v. trans. P. and V. αἰκίζεσθαι, ὑβρίζειν; see also *injure*.
- IIIusion, subs. Appearance (as opposed to reality): P. φάντασμα, τό; see *appearance*. Deceptiveness: P. πλανή, ἡ. Deception, cheat: P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, P. γοητεία.
- IIIusive, adj. Deceptive: P. ἀπατηλός, V. κέρτομος, δύσφορος (Soph., *Aj.* 51). Vain, empty: P. and V. μάταιος, κενός. Hollow, unsound: P. and V. ὑπουλος, σαθρός.
- IIIusory, adj. See *illusine*.
- IIIustrate, v. trans. Show: P. and V. φαίνειν, ὁρᾶν, σημαίνειν (Plat.), δεικνύειν. Explain: P. and V. ἐξηγεῖσθαι, ἐρμηνεύειν, φράζειν; see *explaiu*. Give an example of: P. παράδειγμα διδόναι (gen.) He will choose the most suitable of the events that illustrate his subject. P. τῶν πράξεων τῶν συντεινουσῶν πρὸς τὴν ὑπόθεσιν ἐκλέγεται τὰς περπωδουτάτας (Isoc., *Antid.* 121).
- IIIustration, subs. Explanation: P. ἐξηγήσεις, ἡ, ἐρμηνεία, ἡ. Example. P. and V. δείγμα, τό, πᾶρδειγμα, τό.
- IIIustrious, adj. P. and V. εὐδοξος, περιβλεπτος, διαπρεπής, εκπρεπής, ὀνομαστός, λαμπρός, ἐπίσημος, P. ἀξιόλογος, ἐπιφανής, εὐδόκιμος, περιβόητος, εὐδοξος, διαφανής, ἐλλόγιμος, Ar. and V. κλεινός (also Plat. but rare P.), V. πρεπτός, εὐκλής.
- IIIustriously, adv. P. and V. λαμπρῶς, εὐκλεῶς (Xen.).
- IIIustriousness, subs. P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, εὐδοξία, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό, κλέος, τό (rare P.), ὄνομα, τό, Ar. and V. εὐκλεια, ἡ, κῦδος, τό, V. κληδών, ἡ.
- III will, subs. P. and V. δύσνοια, ἡ, δυσμένεια, ἡ, P. κακόννοια, ἡ; see *enmity*. Envy: P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ.
- Image, subs. Statue of a man: P. and V. εἰκὼν, ἡ, ἄγαλμα, τό, Ar. and P. ἀνδριάς, ὁ. Image of a god: P. and V. ἄγαλμα, τό, Ar. and V. βρέτυς, τό, V. ξόανον, τό (Eur., *Ion.* 1403 and I. T. 1359). Resemblance, reflection: P. and V. εἰκὼν, ἡ. The very image of you: Ar. αὐτέκμαγμα σόν (Thes. 514). Mental picture: P. εἰδωλον, τό, P. and V. εἰκὼν, ἡ. Form, appearance: P. and V. εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ, σχῆμα, τό; see *form*.
- Image maker, subs. P. εἰδωλοποιός, ὁ.
- Imaginary, adj. P. and V. δοκῶν, οὐκ ὢν. False: P. and V. ψευδής. Trumped up: P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.).

- Imagination**, subs. *The faculty*: P. φαντασία, ἡ (Plat.). *Fancy, conceit*: P. and V. δόξᾱ, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ, δόξασμα, τό, ἔννοια, ἡ, V. δόκημα, τό. *Opposed to reality*: P. and V. δόξᾱ, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ. *He was at Mycenae in imagination*: V. ἦν ἐν Μυκῆναις τῷ λόγῳ (Eur., *H F* 963). *False picture (as opposed to truth)*: P. εἰδωλον, τό. *Mind*. P. and V. νοῖς, ὁ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ, Ar. and V. φρήν, ἡ, or pl.; see *mind*. *Suspicion*: P. and V. ὑπόνοια, ἡ, ὑποψία, ἡ. *Speculation*: P. θεωρία, ἡ.
- Imagine**, v. trans. *Conceive in the mind*: P. and V. νοεῖν (or mid.), ὑπολαμβάνειν (rare V.); see *understand*. *Fancy*: P. and V. δοξάζειν. *Suspect*: P. and V. ὑποπτεύειν, ὑπονέειν. *Guess*: P. and V. εἰκάζειν, σιμβάλλειν, τεκμαίρεσθαι, τοπάζειν, V. ἐπεικάζειν; see *guess*. *Think*. (absol.). P. and V. νομίζειν, ἡγεῖσθαι, οἰεσθαι, δοξάζειν, Ar. and V. δοκεῖν (rare P.).
- Imbecile**, subs. P. βλάξ, ὁ or ἡ, or use adj.
- Imbecile**, adj. P. and V. ἄφρων, ἄνους, ἡλίθιος (Eur., *Cycl.*); see *foolish, mad*.
- Imbecility**, subs. P. and V. ἀφροσύνη, ἡ, ἄνοια, ἡ; see *folly, madness*.
- Imbed**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐντίθεναι. *Be imbedded in*: P. and V. ἐγκέσθαι (dat.).
- Imbibe**, v. trans. P. and V. πίνειν; see *drink*. *Met.*, P. and V. δέχεσθαι, εἰσδέχεσθαι.
- Imbitter**, v. trans. See *embitter*.
- Imbrue**, v. trans. P. and V. τέγγειν (Plat.), δεύειν (Plat.). *Defile*: P. and V. μαιίνειν.
- Imbue with**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐντίθεναι (τι τινι), P. ἐμποιεῖν (τι τινι).
- Imbued with**, adj. P. and V. μεστός (gen.), πλήρης (gen.), πλέως (gen.).
- Imitate**, v. trans. P. and V. μιμῆσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐκμιμῆσθαι (also Xen.). *Easy to imitate*: P. εὐμίμητος (Plat.).
- Imitation**, subs. Ar. and P. μίμησις, ἡ. *What is imitated*: P. and V. μίμημα, τό.
- Imitative**, adj. P. μιμητικός.
- Imitator**, subs. P. μιμητής, ὁ.
- Immaculate**, adj. P. and V. καθᾶρος, ἄγνός (Plat.), ἀκήρατος (Plat.), ἀκέρατος, V. ἄθικτος. *Sinless*. P. and V. ἀναιτίος, P. ἀναμάρτητος.
- Immaculately**, adv. P. καθαρῶς.
- Immaterial**, adj. *Not consisting of matter*: ἀειδής (Plat.). *Without body*. P. ἀσώματος. *Shadowy*: P. σκιοειδής, ἀμυδρός, V. ἀμαυρός. *Not necessary*: P. and V. οὐκ ἀναγκαῖος. *Secondary*: P. ὑστερος; see *secondary*. *Nothing to do with the subject*: P. οὐδὲν πρὸς λόγον.
- Immature**, adj. *Premature*: P. and V. ἄωρος. *Unseasonable*: P. and V. ἄκαιρος. *Not fully grown*: P. ἀνηβος. *Imperfect*: P. and V. ἀτελής.
- Immaturely**, adv. *Prematurely*: P. and V. πρό.
- Immeasurable**, adj. P. ἄμετρος, Ar. and V. ἀμέτρητος (Eur., *Heo*. 783). *Boundless*. P. and V. ἄπειρος, V. μῦριος (also Plat. but rare P.); see *unfathomable*. *Oh, sorrow immeasurable*: V. ὦ πένθος οὐ μετρήτόν (Eur., *Bacch.* 1244).
- Immeasurably**, adv. P. ἀμέτρως. *With comparatives*: P. and V. πολλῷ, μῦρίῳ (Plat.). *Immeasurably wiser*: V. μυρίῳ σοφώτερος (Eur., *And.* 701).
- Immediate**, adj. *Momentary*: P. and V. ὁ παραντίκα, ὁ αὐτίκα, P. ὁ παραχρῆμα.
- Immediately**, adv. P. and V. αὐτίκα, παραντίκα, αὐτόθεν, εὐθὺς, εὐθέως, Ar. and P. παρὰχρῆμα, V. ἄφαρ (rare). *Quickly*: P. and V. τάχα, ὡς τάχιστα; see *quickly*. *Those immediately concerned*: P. οἱ μάλιστα προσήκοντες. *Adjoin immediately*: P. εὐθὺς ἔχασθαι (gen.) (Thuc. 8, 90).
- Immemorial**, adj. P. and V. παλαιός, ἀρχαῖος, Ar. and V. παλαιγενής, V.



- παλαιφάτος. *Long existing* : V. δηναίος. *From time immemorial* : P. ἐκ παλαιτάτου
- Immense**, adj. P. and V. ὑπερφυής (Æsch., *Frag.*), P. ὑπερμεγέθης, ὑπέρογκος, ὑπέρμετρος; see also *large*. Of number or measure : P. and V. πολὺς, ὑπέρπολος, Ar. and P. πάμ-πολος, V. μῦριος (also Plat. but rare P.); see *vast*. *Extraordinary* : P. and V. ἀμήχανος, θαυμαστός.
- Immensely**, adv. P. and V. μέγα, μέγιστα. *Exceedingly* : P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, Ar. and V. κάρτᾶ (rare P.); see *exceedingly*. *In an extraordinary degree* : P. θαυμαστός, ἀμηχάνως, Ar. and P. ὑπερφῶς, V. εἰς ὑπερβολήν.
- Immensity**, subs. P. and V. μέγεθος, τό, πλήθος, τό. *Bulk* : P. and V. ὄγκος, ὄ.
- Immerse**, v. trans. *Dip* : P. and V. βάπτειν, Ar. ἐμβάπτειν. *Wet* : P. and V. τέγγειν (Plat.), δέυνει (Plat.). *immersed in*, met. : *absorbed in* : P. ὅλος πρὸς (dat.), V. ἀνειμένος εἰς (acc.). *Be immersed in*, v. : P. and V. προσκεῖσθαι (dat.).
- Immersion**, subs. P. and V. βύψις, ἡ.
- Immigrant**, subs. P. and V. μέτοικος, ὁ or ἡ, V. ἐπηλυς, ὁ or ἡ, P. ἐπη-λύτης, ὁ.
- Immigrate**, v. intrans. P. μετα-νίστασθαι.
- Immigration**, subs. P. μετανάστασις, ἡ.
- Imminent**, adj. *All but present* : P. ὅσον οὐ παρών. *Threatening* : Ar. and P. ἐνεστώς. *Be imminent*, v. : Ar. and P. ἐνεστηκέναι (perf. of ἐνιστάναι), P. ἐπικρέμασθαι, P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι; see *impend*. *About to take place* : P. and V. μέλλον.
- Immoderate**, adj. P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, Ar. and P. ἀκράτης, P. ἄμετρος. *Excessive* : P. and V. περισσός, P. ὑπέρμετρος.
- Immoderately**, adv. P. ἀκολάστως, ἀμέτρως (Xen.). *Too much* : P. and V. ἄγαν, λῦαν, περισσῶς, V. ὑπερ-μέτρως.
- Immodest**, adj. P. and V. ἀναιδής, ἀναισχυντος, θράσῦς, P. ἀσελγής, ὑβριστικός.
- Immodestly**, adv. P. and V. ἀναιδῶς, P. ἀναισχύντως, ὑβριστικῶς, Ar. and P. ἀσελγῶς.
- Immodesty**, subs. P. and V. ἀναιδεια, ἡ, ὑβρίς, ἡ, θράσος, τό, V. τὸ ἀναισχυντον, Ar. and P. ἀναισχυντία, ἡ, P. ἀσελγεια, ἡ.
- Immolate**, v. trans. P. and V. θύειν, V. ἐκθύειν, ῥέζειν, ἔρδειν; see *sacrifice*, *kill*.
- Immoral**, adj. P. and V. κακός, πονηρός, ἄνοσιος, ἀσεβής, αἰσχρός, μῦαρός. *Improper* : P. ἀπρεπής, P. and V. οὐ πρέπων, οὐ προσήκων. *Impure* : P. and V. ἀναγνος, P. ἀκάθαρτος.
- Immorality**, subs. P. and V. κακῆ, ἡ, πονηρία, ἡ, ἀσέβεια, ἡ, τὸ κακοῦρ-γον, Ar. and P. κακία, ἡ, P. κακότης, ἡ. *Impurity* : P. ἀκαθαρσία, ἡ.
- Immorally**, adv. P. and V. αἰσχρῶς, Ar. and P. μῦαῶς, V. ἀνοσίως.
- Immortal**, adj. P. and V. ἀθάνατος, Ar. and V. ἀφθίτος; see *deathless*. *Eternal* : P. αἰώνιος, αἰδιος; see *eternal*. *Ageless* : P. and V. ἄγῳρος. *Ever-remembered* : P. and V. ἀειμνητος.
- Immortalise**, v. trans. *Celebrate* : P. and V. ὑμνεῖν, ᾄδειν.
- Immortality**, subs. P. ἀθανασία, ἡ.
- Immortally**, adv. See *for ever*, under *ever*.
- Immovable**, adj. P. and V. ἀκίνητος, βέβαιος, ἀσφάλής. *Firm* : P. and V. καρτερός, V. ἔμπεδος; see *firm*. *Not to be influenced* : P. and V. ἀκίνητος, P. ἀπαραίτητος, Ar. and V. ἄτεγκτος, V. δυσπᾶραίτητος. *Obstinate* : P. and V. αὐθάδης.
- Immovably**, adv. P. and V. βεβαίως, ἀσφάλῶς, P. ἀκινήτως, V. ἐμπέδως, ἀρᾶρότως (also Plat. but rare P.). *Stubbornly* : Ar. and P. αὐθάδως.
- Immune**, adj. See *exempt*.
- Immunity**, subs. *Exemption from burdens* : P. ἀτέλεια, ἡ; see *exemption*. *Procure immunity at*

*little expense* : P. ἀτελής ἀπὸ μικρῶν ἀναλωμάτων γίνεσθαι (Dem. 260).  
*Freedom from danger* : P. and V. ἀδεια, ἡ, ἀσφάλεια, ἡ. *Permission* : P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ.  
**Immure**, v. trans. See *imprison*.  
*Immure in a tomb* : V. ἐν τάφῳ κἀποικίζειν.  
**Immutable**, adj. P. and V. ἀκίνητος, βέβαιος, ἀσφαλής, P. μόνιμος, ἀμετάπτωτος, V. ἔμπεδος.  
**Immutability**, subs. P. βεβαιότης, ἡ.  
**Immutably**, adv. P. ἀκινήτως, P. and V. βεβαίως, ἀσφαλῶς, V. ἐμπέδως.  
**Impact**, subs. Use P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ, ἐμβολή, ἡ.  
**Impair**, v. trans. P. and V. βλάπτειν, διαφθείρειν, φθείρειν, λυμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.), P. κακοῦν, V. ἀμαυροῦν. *Lessen* : P. ἐλασσούν; see *injure*.  
**Impale**, v. trans. P. ἀνασταυροῦν, V. σκόλοπι πηγνύναι or σκόλοφι πηγνύναι.  
**Impaled**, adj. V. ἐπὶ ῥάχιν παγείς (Æsch., *Eum.* 190)  
**Impalpable**, adj. P. ἀναφής. *Shadowy* : P. σκιοειδής, V. ἄμαυρός.  
**Impannel**, v. trans. *Impannel a jury* : P. καθίζειν (acc.) (Dem. 585).  
**Impart**, v. trans. *Communicate* : P. and V. κοινοῦν (or mid.). *Announce* : P. and V. ἀγγέλλειν, λέγειν, φράζειν; see *announce*. *Give* : P. and V. διδόναι, νέμειν; see *give*. *Give a share in* : P. and V. μεταδιδόναι (dat. of person, gen. of thing).  
**Impartial**, adj. P. and V. ἴσος, κοινός. *Fair, just* : P. and V. ὀρθός, δίκαιος, ἐπιεικής. *Equal* : P. and V. ἴσος.  
**Impartiality**, subs. *Fairness* : P. ὀρθότης, ἡ, ἐπιείκεια, ἡ, V. τοῦπιεικές.  
**Impartially**, adv. P. ἴσως, κοινῶς. *Fairly* : P. and V. δίκαιως, ὀρθῶς, P. ἐπιεικῶς. *Equally* : P. and V. ἴσως.  
**Impassable**, adj. P. δύσβατος, ἀδιάβατος (Xen.), ἀνέκβατος, P. and V. ἄβατος (Xen.), V. ἀστίβης, ἀστιπτος. *Of the sea* : P. ἄπλους.

**Impassioned**, adj. Of persons or things : P. σφοδρός, P. and V. νεανικός, ἔντονος, σίντονος.  
**Impassive**, adj. P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχάιος, P. ἡσυχος; see *calm*.  
**Impassively**, adv. P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχῶς (rare P.); see *calmly*.  
**Impassivity**, subs. Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, V. τὸ ἡσυχαιόν.  
**Impatience**, subs. *Vehemence* : P. σφοδρότης, ἡ, προπέτεια, ἡ. *Quick temper* : V. ὀξύθυμία, ἡ, τάχος φρενῶν, τό. *Impatience of* : P. and V. δυσχέρεια (gen.). *Hear (a thing) with impatience* : P. δυσχερῶς ἀκούειν (τι).  
**Impatient**, adj. P. and V. ὀξύς. *Vehement* : σφοδρός, προπετής. *Quick to anger* : P. and V. ὀξύς, Ar. and V. ὀξύθυμος, V. δύσοργος; see *angry*. *Be impatient of* : P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), δυσχεραίνειν (acc. or dat.), V. δυσφορεῖν (dat.), πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.), δυσλόφως φέρειν (acc.).  
**Impatiently**, adv. P. προπετῶς. *Angrily* : Ar. and P. χάλεπῶς, P. and V. πικρῶς; see *angrily*.  
**Impeach**, v. trans. P. εἰσαγγέλλειν; see *accuse*.  
**Impeachment**, subs. P. εἰσαγγελία, ἡ; see *accusation*.  
**Impede**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν. *Check* : P. and V. ἐπέχειν, κατέχειν, Ar. and V. ἴσχειν (rare P.), V. ἐπίσχειν (rare P.), ἐρύκειν, ἐξερύκειν. *Prevent* : P. and V. κωλύειν, ἐπικωλύειν, εἰργεῖν, ἀπειργεῖν, ἐξείργειν, V. κατέργειν; see *prevent*.  
**Impediment**, subs. P. κώλυμα, τό, διακώλυμα, τό, ἐμπόδισμα, τό, ἐναντίωμα, τό. *Be an impediment to* : Ar. and P. ἐμπόδιος εἶναι (dat.), P. and V. ἐμποδὼν εἶναι (dat.), ἐμποδὼν γίνεσθαι (dat.).  
**Impedimenta**, subs. Ar. and P. σκευή, τὰ.  
**Impel**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπάγειν, προτρέπειν (or mid.), ἐπαίρειν, προάγειν, P. ἐπισπᾶν. *Persuade* : P. and V.

πείθειν, ἀναπείθειν (Eur., *Hel.* 825), V. ἐκπείθειν. *Urge on*: P. and V. ὀρμᾶν, ἐποτρύνειν, ἐξοτρύνειν; see *urge on*. *Compel, force*: P. and V. ἀναγκάζειν, ἐπ'ἀναγκάζειν, κατ'ἀναγκάζειν, βιάζεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐξ'ἀναγκάζειν, V. διαβιάζεσθαι; see *force*.

**Impend**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι, P. ἐπικρέμασθαι, ἐπηρτῆσθαι (perf. pass. of ἐπαρτάν), Ar. and P. ἐνεστικνέαι (perf. of ἐνιστάναί). *Some of the dangers were impending, others were already upon us*: P. τὰ μὲν ἤμελλε τῶν δεινῶν τὰ δ' ἤδη παρὴν (Dem. 292).

**Impending**, adj. *All but present*: P. ὅσον οὐ παρῶν. *Imminent*: Ar. and P. ἐνεστώς. *About to take place*: P. and V. μέλλον.

**Impenetrable**, adj. *Inaccessible*: ἀβάτος (Xen.), P. δίσβατος, δυσπρόσδοτος. *Unbreakable*: V. ἀρρηκτος. *Thick*: P. and V. πυκνός. *Lying in an impenetrable forest*: V. ἐν ὕλῃ κείμενος δυσειρέτῳ (Eur., *Bacch.* 1221). *Undiscoverable*: P. and V. ἀσάφης, ἀφανής, ἀδηλος, V. δύσσεύρετος, δυστέκμαρτος, ἀξύμβλητος, δυσμᾶθής; see also *secret*.

**Impenetrably**, adv. *Undiscoverably*: V. δυσκρίτως. *Altogether*: see *altogether*.

**Impenitence**, subs. *Obstinacy*: P. αἰθάδεια, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, Ar. and V. αἰθάδια, ἡ.

**Impenitent**, adj. *Obstinate*: P. and V. αἰθάδης, σκληρός.

**Impenitently**, adv. *Obstinately*: Ar. and P. αἰθάδως, P. σκληρῶς.

**Imperative**, adj. *Decisive*: P. and V. κύριος, P. ἰσχυρός. *Necessary*: P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος.

**Imperatively**, adv. P. and V. κύριως, P. ἰσχυρῶς.

**Imperator**, subs. *Imperator* (in *Roman* sense): P. στρατηγός, ὁ (late).

**Imperceptible**, adj. *Secret*: P. and V. λαθραῖος. *Imperable*: P. ἀναφής. *Insensible*: P. ἀναίσθητος.

**Imperceptibly**, adv. P. and V. λάθρᾳ, λαθραίως (rare P.). *Little by little*: P. κατ' ὀλίγον, κατὰ βραχύ; see *gradually*. *Do a thing imperceptibly*: P. and V. λανθάνειν ποιῶν τι, V. λήθειν ποιῶν τι.

**Imperfect**, adj. P. and V. ἀτελής. *Deficient*: P. and V. ἐνδεής, P. ἐλλειπής.

**Imperfection**, subs. *Deficiency*: P. ἐνδεια, ἡ. *Flaw*: P. ἀμάρτημα, τό, πλημμέλεια, ἡ. *Blemish, stain*: P. and V. κηλὶς, ἡ. *Deformity*: P. πονηρία, ἡ (Plat.), αἰσχος, τό (Plat.). *Imperfections, shortcomings*: P. ἐλλείμματα, τά.

**Imperfectly**, adv. *Deficiently*: P. ἐνδεῶς.

**Imperial**, adj. *Despotic*: P. and V. τυραννικός, V. τυραννος (also Thuc. but rare P. as adj.). *Royal*: P. and V. τυραννικός, βασιλικός, βασιλειος, ἀρχικός. *Connected with empire*: P. ἀρχικός.

**Imperially**, adv. P. τυραννικῶς.

**Imperil**, v. trans. P. εἰς κίνδυνον, καθιστάναι, Ar. and P. κινδυνεύειν (dat. or περί gen.), V. κινδύνῳ βάλλειν. *Hazard*: Ar. and P. πᾶρ'ἀβάλλεσθαι, V. πᾶρ'αρρίπτειν, προβάλλειν, προτείνειν; see *risk*. *Be imperilled*: P. κινδυνεύεσθαι.

**Imperious**, adj. P. and V. τυραννικός, V. τυραννος. *Haughty*: P. and V. σεμνός, V. ὑπέρφρων, V. ὑπερήφανος; see *haughty*. *Of things, authoritative*: P. and V. κύριος. *I fear your too imperious mood*: V. δέδοικα . . . τὸ βασιλικὸν λίαν (Eur., *Bacch.* 670).

**Imperiously**, adv. P. τυραννικῶς. *Haughtily*: P. and V. σεμνῶς, P. ὑπερηφάνως; see *haughtily*.

**Imperiousness**, subs. *Haughtiness*: P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, ὄγκος, ὁ, ὕβρις, ἡ, P. ὑπερηφάνια, ἡ.

**Imperishable**, adj. *Immortal*: P. and V. ἀθάνατος, Ar. and V. ἀφθίτος. *Indestructible*: P. ἀδιάφθορος (Plat.), ἀνώλεθρος (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἀφθίτος. *Ageless*: P. and V.

ἀγήρως. *Eternal* : P. αἰώνιος, αἰδιος. *Ever-remembered* : P. and V. ἀείμνηστος.

**Imperishably**, adv. *Eternally* : P. εἰς αἰδιον.

**Impersonate**, v. trans. *Play a part* : P. ὑποκρίνεσθαι (acc.) ; see act.

**Impersonator**, subs. *Actor* : Ar. and P. ὑποκριτής, ὁ

**Impertinence**, subs. P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ. *Shamelessness* : P. and V. ἀναιδεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀναισχυντία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἀναισχυντον. *Meddling* : Ar. and P. πολυπραγποσύνη, ἡ, P. φιλοπραγμοσύνη, ἡ.

**Impertinent**, adj. *Insulting* : P. ὑβριστικός. *Shameless* : P. and V. ἀναιδής, ἀναισχυντος. *Meddlesome* : Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων, P. φιλοπράγμων.

**Impertinently**, adv. P. ὑβριστικῶς. *Shamelessly* : P. and V. ἀναιδῶς.

**Imperturbability**, subs. Ar. and V. ἡσυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἡσυχαιόν.

**Imperturbable**, adj. P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχαιός, P. ἡσύχιος.

**Imperturbably**, adv. P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχῶς, Ar. and P. κατ' ἡσυχίαν.

**Impervious**, adj. V. ἀρρηκτος. *Immovable*. Ar. and V. ἀπυκτος. *Waterproof* : P. στεγανός, V. στεγνός (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Be impervious to, keep out, or keep off*, v. : P. and V. στέγειν (acc). *Met., use disregard*. *Impervious to bribery* : P. κρείστων χρημάτων, V. κερδῶν ἄθικτος.

**Impetuosity**, subs. P. σφοδρότης, ἡ, προπέτεια, ἡ. *Zeal* : P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Rush* : P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ, Ar. and P. ῥύμη, ἡ.

**Impetuous**, adj. P. σφοδρός, προπετής, Ar. and P. ἱεῖμός, V. θούρος, αἰθων (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. θούριος, P. and V. νεανικός, ὀξύς, θερμός ; see rash. *Zealous* : P. and V. σπουδαῖος, πρόθυμος.

**Impetuously**, adv. P. προπετῶς, ἱταμῶς, Ar. and P. νεανικῶς.

*Eagerly* : P. and V. σπουδῇ, προθύμως.

**Impetuousness**, subs. See *impetuosity*.

**Impetus**, subs. P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ, Ar. and P. ῥύμη, ἡ.

**Impiety**, subs. P. and V. ὁσέβεια, ἡ, P. ἀνοσιότης, ἡ, V. δυσσεβεία, ἡ. *Impious act* : P. ἀσέβημα, τό. *Commit impieties against*, v. : P. and V. ἀσεβεῖν (eis, acc).

**Impinge upon**, v. P. and V. προσβάλλειν (dat. or πρός, acc), P. προσπίπτειν (dat. or πρός, acc).

**Impious**, adj. P. and V. ἄθεος, ἄνόσιος, ἀσεβής, δυσσεβής (Dem., 332, but rare P), V. δύσθεος, ἄσεπτος. *Be impious*, v. : P. and V. ἀσεβεῖν, V. δυσσεβεῖν, θεοβλάβειν.

**Impiously**, adv. P. and V. ἄθῶς (Plat., *Gorg.* 481A), V. ἄνοσιῶς.

**Implacability**, subs. *Stubbornness* : P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθάδία, ἡ. *Cruelty* : P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ, ὀμότης, ἡ, V. τραχύτης, ἡ.

**Implacable**, adj. *Stubborn* : P. and V. αὐθάδης, σκληρός. *Pitiless* : P. ἀπαραίτητος, V. νηλής, δυσπαραίτητος, δυσάλητος, ἀνοκτίρμων (Soph., *Frag.*), P. and V. σχετίλιος, πικρός, Ar. and V. ἀτεγκτος, ἄνοκτος ; see cruel, pitiless. *Of war* : P. and V. ἀσπονδος, P. ἀκήρυκτος. *Implacable anger* : V. ἀστεργῆς ὀργή, ἡ. *Unforgetting* : V. μνήμων.

**Implacably**, adv. *Stubbornly* : Ar. and P. αὐθάδως, P. σκληρῶς. *Mercilessly* : V. νηλεῶς, ἀνοίκτως, ἀναληγῶς, P. σχετλίως, P. and V. πικρῶς.

**Implant**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐντίθεμαι (τί τιני), ἐντίκτειν (τί τιני), ἐμβάλλειν (τί τιני), P. ἐμφυτεύειν (τι), ἐμποιεῖν (τινί τι), παριστάναι (τί τιני), V. ἐνορνύναι (τινί τι). *Implanted* : use adj., P. and V. ἐμφύτος. *Be implanted*, v. : P. and V. ἐμφέεσθαι. *So deeply is love of life implanted in men* : V. οὕτως ἔως βροτοῖσιν ἔγκειται βίον (Eur., *Frag.*).

**Implement**, subs. ἰ. P. and V. ὄργανον, τό, Ar. and P. σκεῦος, τό, also in pl. use P. ἐπιπλά, τά.

**Implicate**, v. trans. P. συγκαταπιμπλάναι. *Wishing to implicate as many as possible*: P. βουλόμενοι ὡς πλείστους ἀναπλήσαι αἰτιῶν (Plat., Ar. 320). *Implicated (in)*, v.: use adj., P. and V. συνάιτιος (gen.), κοινωνός (gen.), μέτοχος (gen.), μεταίτιος (gen.) (Plat.), V. παῖράιτιος (gen.), ἴστωρ (gen.). *Be implicated in*: P. and V. συνειδέναι (acc. or absol.). *Take part in*: P. and V. κοινοῦσθαι (acc. or gen.), κοινωνεῖν (gen.), μεταλαμβάνειν (gen.), μετέχειν (gen.).

**Implication**, subs. *Guilt*: P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ. *By implication (as opposed to directly)*: P. δι' αἰνυμάτων. *Make known by implication*: P. παραδηλοῦν (acc.), see *hint at*.

**Implicit**, adj. P. and V. βέβαιος, V. ἔμπεδος.

**Implicitly**, adv. P. and V. βεβαίως, V. ἔμπεδως.

**Implied**, adj. *Not open* use P. and V. οὐ φανερός. *Hidden*: P. and V. κρυπτός.

**Implore**, v. trans. *Entreat*: P. and V. αἰτεῖν, ἱκετεῖν, δεῖσθαι (gen.), λιπᾶρειν, Ar. and P. ἀντίβολειν, V. λίσσεσθαι, ἀντιάζειν, προσπίτνειν, προστρέπειν, προστρέπεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἱκνεῖσθαι, ἄντεσθαι; see *entreat*. *Ask for (a thing)*: P. and V. αἰτεῖν (or mid.), ἀπαιτεῖν, πᾶραιτεῖσθαι, προσαιτεῖν, ἐπαιτεῖν, V. ξείαιτεν. *Pray to (the gods)*: P. and V. εὐχεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), ἐπεύχεσθαι (dat.), προσεύχεσθαι (dat., V. also acc.), V. ἐξεύχεσθαι (absol.), κατεύχεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and V. ᾠᾶσθαι (dat.) (Eur., *Herac.* 851).

**Imploring**, adj. See *suppliant*.

**ImPLY**, v. trans. *Mean, signify*: Ar. and P. νοεῖν, P. σημαίνειν, φρονεῖν. *Show*: P. and V. δηλοῦν, δεικνύναι; see *show*. *Hint at*: P. παραδηλοῦν (acc.). *Accusation implies*

*wrong-doing*: P. ἡ κατηγορία ἀδικηματ' ἔχει (Dem. 268).

**Impolicy**, subs. P. and V. ἀβουλία, ἡ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἡ.

**Impolite**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀγροίκος.

**Impolitely**, adv. Ar. and P. ἀγροίκως.

**Impoliteness**, subs. P. ἀγροικία, ἡ.

**Impolitic**, adj. P. and V. ἀβουλος; see *foolish*.

**Import**, v. trans. P. and V. εἰσάγειν, εἰσκομίζειν (or mid.), P. εἰσφέρεισθαι. *Import corn*: P. σιτηγεῖν (absol.). *Be imported*: P. and V. ἐπεισέρεσθαι. *Signify, mean*: Ar. and P. νοεῖν, P. φρονεῖν; see *mean*. *Show*: P. and V. δεικνύναι, δηλοῦν; see *show*. *V. intrans. Be of consequence*: P. and V. διάφέρειν.

**Import**, subs. *Meaning*: P. and V. δυνάμις, ἡ, P. διάνοια, ἡ. *Such was the import of the letter*: P. τοσαῦτα ἡ γραφή ἐδήλου (Thuc. 1, 129).

**Importance**, subs. P. and V. μέγεθος, τό, ὄγκος, ὁ. *High position*: P. and V. ἀξίωμα, τό. *Influence (power of affecting things)*: P. and V. ῥοπή, ἡ. *Self importance*: P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν, σεμνότης, ἡ. *Be of importance, matter, v*: P. and V. διάφέρειν. *Be a person of importance*: P. and V. εἶναι τις. *Of importance*: use *important*. *Consider of importance*: P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιέσθαι (acc.). *Prior in importance*: P. πρότερος τῇ δυνάμει (Dem. 32). *When their position rose to one of importance*: P. προχωρησάντων ἐπὶ μέγα τῶν πραγμάτων (Thuc. 1, 16).

**Important**, adj. *Of things*: P. and V. μέγιστος, πολλοῦ ἀξιος, P. διάφορος. *Of persons or things*: P. ἀξιόλογος; see *eminent*. *More important*: P. and V. πρεσβύτερος (rare P.), Ar. and P. προὔργιαίτερος. *They considered their own interests more important*: P. τὸ ἐαυτῶν προὔργιαίτερον ἐποιήσαντο (Thuc. 3, 109). *I think this is important for us*: P. οἶμαι εἶναι τι ἡμῖν τοῦτο (Plat.,

- Prot.* 353B). *Pomprous*: P. and V. σεμνός.
- Importation**, subs. P. εισαγωγή, ἡ, εισκομιδή, ἡ. *Importation of corn*. P. σιτηγία, ἡ.
- Imported**, adj. *Foreign* (as opposed to *home-grown*): P. and V. ἐπακτός, ἐπέισακτος, εἰσαγώγιμος (Plat. and Eur., *Phag.*).
- Imports**, subs. P. τὰ ἐπεισαγώγιμα.
- Importunate**, adj. P. and V. λιπᾶρής (Plat.), ὀχληρός, Ar. γλισχρός.
- Importunately**, adv. P. λιπαρῶς (Plat.), V. πρὸς τὸ λιπᾶρές.
- Importune**, v. trans. P. and V. λιπᾶρεῖν (Plat.); see *implore*, *press*.
- Importunity**, subs. P. ἀκαιρία, ἡ (Plat., *Symp.* 182A); see *entreaty*.
- Impose**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπιβάλλειν, προστίθειν, προσβάλλειν, ἐπιτίθειν, V. ἐπιρρίπτειν. *Be imposed*: P. and V. προσκείσθαι, P. ἐπικείσθαι. *Impose (a thing on a person)*: use acc. of thing and dat. of person. *Enjoin*: P. and V. προτάσσειν, ἐπιτάσσειν, ἐπιστέλλειν, ἐπισκήπτειν. *Impose (give) a name*: P. and V. ὄνομα τίθεσθαι. *Impose, be a cheat* (absol.): Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεύσθαι. *Impose on, cheat*: P. and V. πᾶράγειν, ἀπατᾶν, ἐξαπατᾶν, V. φηλοῦν, P. γοητεύειν; see *cheat*.
- Imposing**, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, Ar. and P. μεγᾶλοπρεπής.
- Imposingly**, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς, P. μεγαλοπρεπῶς.
- Imposition**, subs. *Deception*: P. γοητεία, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεία, ἡ, ἀλαζονεύματα, τά. *Imposition of names*. P. θεοῖς ὀνομάτων, ἡ.
- Impossibility**, subs. P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Impossibilities*: P. and V. ἀπορα, τά, ἀδύνατα, τά, ἀμήχανα, τά (rare P.).
- Impossible**, adj. P. and V. ἀδύνατος, ἀπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.).
- Impost**, subs. Ar. and P. τέλος, τό; see *tribute*, *tax*.
- Imposter**, subs. P. and V. γόης, ὁ, μάγος, ὁ, ἀγύρτης, ὁ, Ar. φέναξ, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἀλάζων, ὁ.
- Imposture**, subs. P. γοητεία, ἡ, Ar. and P. φενάκισμός, ὁ, ἀλαζονεία, ἡ, ἀλαζονεύματα, τά.
- Impotence**, subs. P. ἀδυναμία, ἡ, ἀρρωστία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.
- Impotent**, adj. P. and V. ἀδύνατος, ἀπορος, ἀμήχανος, (rare P.). *Weak*: P. and V. ἀσθενής. *Disabled, maimed*: P. ἀνάπηρος, V. ἀκράτωρ. *Lame*: P. and V. χωλός.
- Impotently**, adv. P. ἀδυνάτως, P. and V. ἀπόρως.
- Impoverish**, v. trans. Use P. and V. πένιητα ποιεῖν (acc.); see also *spoil*, *weaken*.
- Impoverished**, adj. See *poor*.
- Impracticability**, subs. P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.
- Impracticable**, adj. P. and V. ἀπορος, ἀμήχανος, (rare P.).
- Imprecate**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπεύχεσθαι, κατεύχεσθαι (Plat.), ἐπῶ-ρᾶσθαι, Ar. and P. κατᾶρᾶσθαι, V. ἀρᾶσθαι, ἐφυννέειν. *Imprecate curses on*: use acc. of curse, dat. of person.
- Imprecation**, subs. P. and V. ἀρά, ἡ, V. κατεύγμᾶτα, τά.
- Impregnable**, adj. P. ἀνάλωτος. *In-accessible*: P. δυσπρόσβατος; see *inaccessible*.
- Impregnate**, v. trans. P. ὀχεύειν. *Met.*, P. and V. ἐμπυπλᾶναι; see *mix*. *Impregnated with, met.*, use P. and V. πλέως (gen.).
- Impress**, subs. *Mark, stamp*: P. and V. χῆρακτήρ, ὁ, τῦπος, ὁ; see *impression*.
- Impress**, v. trans. *Stamp with a mark*: P. χαρακτήρα ἐπιβάλλειν (dat.). *Impress the mind, astonish*: P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν. *Persuade*: P. and V. πείθειν. *Affect*: P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), V. ἀνῆπτεσθαι (gen.); see *affect*. *Impress on a person, remind*: P. and V. ἀνά-μνησκειν (τινά τινος). *Enjoin*: P. and V. ἐπιστέλλειν (τινί τι), ἐπι-σκήπτειν (τινί τι); see *enjoin*. *Impress on one's mind*: V. ἐγγρά-φεισθαι (τινί τι), θυμῷ βάλλειν (τι), P. εἰς μνήμην κατατίθεσθαι (τι). *What is*

*this pledge that you would wish impressed upon my mind*: V. τί δ' ἂν θέλοις, τὸ πιστὸν ἐμφύναι φρενί (Soph., O. C. 1488). *Impress (favorably)*: P. (εἶ) διατιθέναι. *Impress into one's service, win over*: P. and V. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc.), προστίθεσθαι (acc.). *Be impressed to serve in the army*: P. ἀναγκαστὸς στρατεῦεν (Thuc 7, 58). *Those who were impressed to serve in the ships*: P. οἱ ἀναγκαστοὶ εἰσβάντες (Thuc 7, 13).

**Impression**, subs. *Stamp, mark*: P. and V. χάρακτῆρ, ὁ, τύπος, ὁ, V. χάραγμα, τό. *Impression on a seal*: Ar. and P. σημεῖον, τό; see seal. *Impression on a coin*: Ar. κόμμᾶ, τό. *At that age the impression one wishes to stamp on each is most easily taken and assimilated*: P. μάλιστα δὴ τότε πλάσσεται καὶ ἐνδύεται τύπος ὃν ἂν τις βούληται ἐνσημαίνεισθαι ἐκάστω (Plat., Rep. 377B). *Take an impression of*: P. ἀπομάσσειν (acc.). *Impression of a foot*: V. περιγραφή, ἡ, ὑπογραφή, ἡ, ἔκμακτρον, τό, στίβος, ὁ (also Xen.), P. and V. ἴχνος, τό. Met., *idea, mental picture*: P. εἰδῶλον, τό, P. and V. εἰκὼν, ἡ. *Give a false impression of*, v.: P. κακῶς εἰκάζειν περί (gen.) (Plat., Rep. 377E). *Make an impression on*: P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), V. ἀνθάπτεσθαι (gen.); see v. impress. *Astonishment*, subs.: P. and V. θαῦμα, τό, ἐκπληξις, ἡ. *Opinion, belief*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ; see opinion. *Remembrance*: P. and V. μνήμη, ἡ. *Have an impression (foreboding)*, v.: P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι. *Be under the impression*: P. and V. δοξάζειν; see believe. *Give one the impression of being*: P. and V. δοκεῖν εἶναι. *Giving the impression they meant to attack at once*: P. δόκησιν παρέχοντες αὐτίκα ἐμβαλεῖν (Thuc. 2, 84). *Make an impression, have effect*, v.: P. and V. πλεόν πρασσειν; see effect.

*Making no impression*, adj.: P. ἀπρακτος.

**Impressionable**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀπαλός.

**Impressive**, adj. P. and V. σεμνός.

**Impressively**, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς.

**Impressiveness**, subs. P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν.

**Imprint**, v. trans. *Stamp*: P. and V. ἐπίσημαίνειν, P. ἐνσημαίνεισθαι.

*Imprint on one's mind*: V. ἐγγράφεισθαι (τί τι), θυμῷ βάλλειν (τι), P. εἰς μνήμην κατατίθεσθαι (τι). *Imprint (kisses)*: P. and V. διδόναι, V. τίθεναι. *Newly-imprinted (of footsteps)*, V. νεοχάρακτος.

**Imprint**, subs. P. and V. χάρακτῆρ, ὁ, τύπος, ὁ, V. χάραγμα, τό; see impression.

**Imprison**, v. trans. P. and V. εἰργεν, δέιν, δεσμεύειν (Plat. and Eur., Bacch. 616), P. καταδεῖν; see confine. *Imprison in*: P. ἐνδεῖν εἰς (acc.).

**Imprisonment**, subs. P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, or pl. Confinement: P. and V. φυλάκη, ἡ.

**Improbability**, subs. P. τὸ οὐκ εἰκός.

**Improbable**, adj. *It is improbable*: P. and V. οὐκ εἰκός ἐστι.

**Impromptu**, adv. P. and V. φαύλως, P. ἐξ ἐπιδρομῆς, ἐξ ὑπογυίου. *Devise impromptu*, v.: P. αὐτοσχεδιάζειν (acc.).

**Improper**, adj. P. and V. ἀσχήμων, P. ἀπρεπής, V. αἰκῆς, αἰκῆς, δυσπρεπῆς. *Shameless*: P. and V. ἀναιδής. *Incorrect*: P. and V. οὐκ ὀρθός.

**Improperly**, adv. P. ἀπρεπῶς.

**Shamelessly**: P. and V. ἀναιδῶς.

**Incorrectly**: P. and V. οὐκ ὀρθῶς.

**Impropriety**, subs. P. ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ, ἀπρέπεια, ἡ.

**Improve**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἐπ' ἀνορθοῦν, P. and V. ἐξορθεῖν, Ar. ἐπὶ τὸ βέλτιον τρέπειν.

*Improve (the mind)*: P. and V. παιδεύειν.

*Improve (the occasion)*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). V. intrans. Ar. and P. ἐπιδιδόναι, P. ἐπὶ τὸ βέλτιον χωρεῖν, P. and V. προκόπτειν.

**Improvement**, subs. P. ἐπίδοσις, ἡ *Improvement of the mind* Ar and P. παιδεύσις, ἰ, P. and V. παιδεία, ἡ. *Correction* : P. ἐπανόρθωμα, τό.

**Improvvidence**, subs. P. ἀμέλεια, ἡ, ἀφυλαξία, ἡ. *Extravagance* : P. ἀσωτία, ἡ.

**Improvudent**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀμελής, P. ἀφρόντιστος (Xen.), ἀπερίσκεπτος. *Extravagant* : P. ἀσωτος, δαπανηρός.

**Improvidently**, adv. P. ἀμελῶς, ἀπερίσκεπτος, P. and V. ἀφροντίστως (Xen.), Ar. ἀπεριμερίμνω. *Extravagantly* : P. ἀσώτως.

**Improvise**, v. trans. P. αὐτοσχεδιάζειν ; see *devise*.

**Impudence**, subs. P. and V. ἄβουλία, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἡ ; see *folly, rashness*. *Carelessness* : P. ἀμέλεια, ἡ, P. and V. ραθυμία, ἡ. *Being off one's guard* : P. τὸ ἀφύλακτον, ἀφυλαξία, ἡ.

**Impudent**, adj. P. and V. ἄβουλος ; see *foolish, rash*. *Careless* : Ar. and P. ἀμελής, P. ἀπερίσκεπτος, ἀφροντίστος (Xen.) *Off one's guard* : P. and V. ἀφίλακτος, ἀφρακτος.

**Impudently**, adv. *Carelessly* : P. ἀμελῶς, ἀπερίσκεπτος, P. and V. ἀφροντίστως (Xen.) ; see *rashly*.

**Impudence**, subs. P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ, θράσος, τό, ἀναιδεία, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀναισχυντία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἀναισχυντον.

**Impudent**, adj. P. and V. ἀναιδής, ἀναισχυντος, θράσους, P. ὑβριστικός. *Very impudent* : P. ὑπεραναίσχυντος.

**Impudently**, adv. P. and V. ἀναιδῶς, P. ἀναισχύντως, ὑβριστικῶς.

**Impugn**, v. trans. *Call in question* : P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν. *Suspect* : P. and V. ἱποπτεύειν. *Distrust* : P. and V. ἀπιστεῖν. *Attack* : P. καθάπτεσθαι (gen.).

**Impulse**, subs. P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ ; see *caprice*.

**Impulsion**, subs. P. and V. ῥοπή, ἡ.

**Impulsive**, adj. P. and V. ὀξύς, νεανικός, P. προπετής, σφοδρός.

**Impulsively**, adv. P. προπετῶς, Ar.

and P. νεακῶς. *Act impulsively*, v. Ar. and P. νεανεύσθαι.

**Impulsiveness**, adj. P. σφοδρότης, ἡ, προπέτεια, ἡ.

**Impunity**, subs. P. and V. ἄδεια, ἡ. *With impunity* : V. ἀνομωκτί, Ar. and V. ἀνὰτ (rare P.), or use adj. agreeing with subject, P. and V. ἄθως, ἀζήμιος, χαίρων, V. γεγηθώς, ἀκλαντος, P. ἀπαθής, ἀτιμώρητος. *Think you always to speak thus with impunity* ? V. ἡ καὶ γεγηθὼς ταῦτ' αἰεὶ λέξειν δοκεῖς. (Soph., O. R. 368). *You shall not do this with impunity* : Ar. οὐ καταπρόξει . . . τοῦτο δρῶν (Vesp. 1366). *Let off with impunity* : P. ἀθῶν (τινα) παριέναι.

**Impure**, adj. *Turbid* : P. and V. θολερός. *Met.*, P. and V. αἰσχρός, μιᾶρός, ἄναγνος, ἄνοσιος, P. ἀκάθαρτος.

**Impurely**, adv. P. and V. αἰσχροῶς, Ar. and P. μιᾶρῶς, V. ἀνοσίως.

**Impurity**, subs. P. ἀκαθαρσία, ἡ. *Met.*, P. and V. κᾶκη, ἡ, πονηρία, ἡ. τὸ κᾶκούργον, P. ἀκαθαρσία, ἡ. *Dirt* : see *dirt*.

**Imputation**, subs. See *charge*.

**Impute**, v. trans. *Impute (a thing to a person)* : P. and V. ἀνᾶφέρειν (τι εἰς τινα or τί τινι) (V. also ἀμφέρειν), προστιθέναι (τί τινι), ἐπαιτιάσθαι (τινὰ τ νος), Ar. and P. ἐπαναφέρειν (τι εἰς τινα), ἀνᾶτίθεναι (τί τινι), P. καταιτιάσθαι (τι). *Attach (blame, etc.)*, P. and V. προσβάλλειν, προστιθέναι, προσάπτειν, V. νέμειν, ἀνᾶπτειν, Ar. and P. περιάπτειν, περιτίθεναι.

**In**, prep. P. and V. ἐν (dat.). *Of time* : e g., *in a few days* : use gen. *Inside of* : P. and V. ἐντός (gen.), εἰσω (gen.), ἔσω (gen.) ; see *within*. *To express feelings*, *In anger* : P. and V. δι' ὀργῆς. *In the hands* : V. διὰ χειρῶν. *Be in*, v. : P. and V. ἐνεῖναι (dat.). *There is in* : P. and V. ἐνεστι (dat.), ἐνι (dat.) (Eur., Or. 702).

**In**, adv. *At home* : P. and V. ἐνδον οἴκoi, κατ' οἶκον ; see under *home*.



**Inability**, subs. P. ἀδυναμία, ἡ, ἀρρωστία, ἡ. *Inability to do wrong*: P. ἀρρωστία τοῦ ἀδικεῖν (Plat.), ἀδυναμία τοῦ ἀδικεῖν (Plat.).

**Inaccessibility**, subs. *The inaccessibility of the place*: P. τοῦ χωρίου τὸ δυσέμβατον (Thuc. 4, 10).

**Inaccessible**, adj. P. and V. ἄβητος, P. δύσβατος δυσπρόσδοτος, δυσπρόσβατος. *Not to be invaded*: P. δυσείσβολος. *Of persons*: P. δυσπρόσδοτος, V. δυσπρόσιτος, ἀπλᾶτος, ἀπροσῆγορος, δυσπρόσιτος. *Be inaccessible*, v.: P. ἀπροσσίτως ἔχειν; see *unapproachable*.

**Inaccuracy**, subs. *Want of clearness*: P. ἀσάφεια, ἡ. *Falsity*. P. and V. τὸ ψευδές.

**Inaccurate**, adj. *False*: P. and V. ψευδής. *Not exact*: P. and V. οὐκ ἀκριβής. *Not clear*: P. and V. ἀσάφης.

**Inaccurately**, adv. P. and V. ψευδῶς. *Without exactness*: P. and V. οὐκ ἀκριβῶς.

**Inaction**, subs. P. and V. ἀργία, ἡ, σχολή, ἡ, ῥαθυμία, ἡ, ἀπραξία, ἡ, P. ῥαστώνη, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἡσύχια, ἡ. *Sitting still*: P. and V. ἔδρα, ἡ, P. καθέδρα, ἡ.

**Inactive**, adj. P. and V. ἀργός, ῥαθύμος, ἀπράγμων. *Slow*: P. and V. βραδύς. *Quiet*: P. and V. ἡσυχός, ἡσυχᾶτος, P. ἡσύχιος. *Be inactive*, v.: P. and V. ἀργεῖν, καθῆσθαι, P. ῥαθυμεῖν.

**Inactively**, adv. P. ἀργῶς. *Quietly*: P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχῶς (rare P.).

**Inactivity**, subs. See *inaction*.

**Inadequacy**, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ ἐνδεές. *Lack*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ, σπάνις, ἡ, P. ἐνδεα, ἡ.

**Inadequate**, adj. P. and V. ἐνδεής, οὐχ ἱκανός, P. ἑλλιπής.

**Inadequately**, adv. P. ἐνδεῶς, οὐχ ἱκανῶς.

**Inadmissible**, adj. *It is inadmissible*, v.: P. and V. οὐκ ἔξεστι, P. οὐκ ἐνδέχεται.

**Inadvertence**, subs. *Want of pre-*

*caution*: P. ἀφυλαξία, ἡ, τὸ ἀφύλακτον; see *forgetfulness*.

**Inadvertent**, adj. *Unintentional*: P. and V. οὐχ ἐκούσιος, P. ἀκούσιος. *Off one's guard*: P. and V. ἀφύλακτος, ἀφρακτος; see *forgetful*.

**Inadvertently**, adv. *Unintentionally*: P. and V. οὐχ ἐκούσιως, ἀκούσιως. *Do a thing inadvertently*: P. and V. λανθάνειν ποιῶν τι.

**Inane**, adj. *Empty*: P. and V. κενός. *Vain* P. and V. μάταιος, κενός; see also *foolish*.

**Inanely**, adv. See *foolishly*. *Talk inanely*: Ar. and P. φλυαρεῖν, P. ἀδολεσχεῖν.

**Inanimate**, adj. P. and V. ἀψύχος.

**Inanition**, subs. P. and V. τροφῆς ἀπορία, ἡ, V. ἀσītia, ἡ; see *famine*.

**Inanity**, subs. *Idle chatter*: Ar. and P. λῆρος, ὁ, φλυαρία, ἡ, ἀδολεσχία, ἡ.

**Inapplicable**, adj. P. and V. οὐ πρέπων, οὐ προσήκων.

**Inapposite**, adj. P. and V. οὐ πρέπων, οὐ προσήκων.

**Inappropriate**, adj. P. and V. οὐ πρέπων, οὐ προσήκων. *Jarring*: P. and V. πλημμελής.

**Inappropriately**, adv. P. and V. οὐ πρεπόντως, P. οὐ προσηκόντως.

**Inaptitude**, subs. P. ἀδυναμία, ἡ, P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*).

**Inarticulate**, adj. *Dumb*: P. and V. ἄφωνος, V. ἀφθογγος, ἀναυδος, ἀφώνητος, ἀπόφθεγκτος. *Not understood*: P. and V. ἀσάφης, ἀφανής, V. ψελλός.

**Inarticulately**, adv. *Dumbly*: V. ἄφωνα. *Not clearly*: P. ἀσαφῶς.

**In as much as**, conj. See *since*.

**Inattention**, subs. *Carelessness*: P. and V. ῥαθυμία, ἡ. *Want of precaution*: P. ἀφυλαξία, ἡ, τὸ ἀφύλακτον. *Rudeness*: P. ἀγροικία, ἡ.

**Inattentive**, adj. *Heedless*: P. and V. ῥαθύμος. *Off one's guard*: P. and V. ἀφύλακτος, ἀφρακτος. *Rude*: Ar. and P. ἀγροικός; see *forgetful*.

**Inaudible**, adj. P. οὐκ ἀκουστός.

**Inaudibly**, adv. *Speaking inaudibly* : V. ἀπυστα φωνῶν (Soph., O. C. 489).

**Inaugurate**, v. trans. *Begin (with solemnities)* : P. and V. κατάρχεσθαι (gen.). *Introduce, initiate* : Ar. and P. εἰσγγείσθαι.

**Inauspicious**, adj. P. and V. κακός, δυστυχής, δύσφημος (Plat. but rare P.), V. κακόγλωσσος, σκαῖός, εὐνῆμος (Æsch., P. V. 490). *Inauspicious words* : P. and V. βλασφημία, ἡ (Plat.); V. δυσφημία, ἡ. *Utter inauspicious words*, v. : P. βλασφημεῖν, V. δυσφημεῖν.

**Inauspiciously**, adv. P. and V. κακῶς, δυστυχῶς.

**In-born**, adj. P. and V. ἐμφύτος (Eur., Frag.), σύμφυτος, V. ἐγγενής, συγγενής, σύγγονος.

**In-bred**, adj. P. and V. ἐμφύτος (Eur., Frag.), σύμφυτος, V. ἐγγενής, συγγενής, σύγγονος.

**Incalculable**, adj. *Countless* : P. and V. ἀνάριθμος, V. ἀνάρημος, ἀνήριθμος, μῆριος (also Plat. but rare P.). *Inconceivable* : P. and V. ἀμήχανος. *Boundless* : P. and V. ἀπειρος. *Immeasurable* : P. ἀμετρος, Ar. and V. ἀμέτρητος (Eur., Hec. 783).

**Incalculably**, adv. P. ἀμηχανῶς; see also *immeasurably*.

**Incantation**, subs. P. and V. ἐπωδή, ἡ; see *spell*. *Sing incantations*, v. : Ar. and P. ἐπάδειν (acc. or absol.). *Remove by incantations* : P. and V. ἐξεπάδειν (acc.).

**Incapability**, subs. See *incapacity*.

**Incapable**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀδύνατος. *Without natural ability* : P. and V. φαῦλος, ἀφύς; see *incompetent*. *Be incapable of (doing a thing)* : V. ἀμήχανος εἶναι (with infin.). *Moreover we are women incapable where good is concerned* : V. πρὸς δὲ καὶ πεφύκαμεν γυναῖκες ἐς μὲν ἐσθλ' ἀμηχανώτατοι (Eur., Med. 406).

**Incapably**, adv. P. and V. κακῶς, φαύλως, P. ἀδυνάτως.

**Incapacitate**, v. trans. Ar. and P.

πηροῦν. *Injure* : P. and V. βλάπτειν, διαφθείρειν, κακοῦν. *Wound* : P. and V. τραυματίζειν, τιτρώσκειν.

**Incapacitate** (a ship) : P. τιτρώσκειν (Thuc. 4, 14), κατατραυματίζειν (Thuc. 7, 41), Ar. and P. κατὰδύνειν.

**Incapacitated**, adj. P. ἀνάπηρος, ἀδύνατος, V. ἀκράτωρ.

**Incapacity**, subs. P. ἀδυναμία, ἡ, μοχθηρία, ἡ, P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ (Eur., Frag.).

**Incarcerate**, v. trans. See *imprison*.

**Incarceration**, subs. See *imprisonment*.

**Incase**, v. trans. P. and V. περιβάλλειν, περικαλύπτειν, V. πύκάζειν; see *cover*.

**Incautious**, adj. P. ἀπερίσκεπτος, ἄσκεπτος, ἀφρόντιστος (Xen.), ἀλόγιστος, P. and V. ἄβουλος, V. δυσλόγιστος; see *rash*. *Daring* : P. and V. θράσος, τολμηρός, P. θαρσαλέος. *Off one's guard* : P. and V. ἀφύλακτος, ἀφρακτος (Thuc.).

**Incautiously**, adv. P. ἀπερισκέπτως, ἄσκεπτως, ἀλογίστως, P. and V. ἀφρόντιστως (Xen.). *Unwarily* : P. ἀφυλάκτως (Xen.). **Boldly** : P. τολμηρῶς, θαρσαλέως; see *boldly*.

**Incautiousness**, subs. P. and V. ἄβουλία, ἡ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἡ; see *rashness*. *Want of precaution* : P. ἀφυλαξία, ἡ. *Daring* : P. and V. τόλμῃ, ἡ, θράσος, τό.

**Incendiarism**, subs. *Arson* : P. πυρκαϊά, ἡ.

**Incendiary**, adj. Met., *incendiary (of speeches, etc.)* : P. στασιαστικός.

**Incense**, subs. P. and V. θυμιάματα, τά, V. ἐπιθυμιάματα, τά. *Fill with incense*, v. trans. V. θειοῦν (Eur., Hel. 866). *Burn as incense* : V. ἐκθυμῶν. *Reeking with incense*, adj. : V. θυοδόκος.

**Incense**, v. trans. *Anger* : P. and V. παροξύνειν, ὀργίζειν (Plat.), V. ὀξύνειν, ὀργαίνειν, εξαγριοῦν (also Plat. in pass.), ἀγριοῦν (also Xen. and Ar. in pass.), θήγειν. *Incensed* : see *angry*.

**Incitement**, subs. P. and V. κέντρον,

- τό *Impulse*: P. and V. ὁρμή, ἦ. *Bait, attraction*: P. and V. δέλεαρ, τό.
- Inception**, subs. *Initiation*. P. ἐξήγησις, ἦ. *Beginning*. P. and V. ἀρχή, ἦ; see *beginning*.
- Incessant**, adj. V. διατελής. *Ceainless*. P. ἀπαυστος. *Continuous*: P. ἐνδελεχής, συνεχής. *Constant*. P. and V. πυκνός.
- Incessantly**, adv. Ar. and P. συνεχῶς, P. ἐνδελεχῶς, V. διανεκῶς (*Æsch.*, *Ag.* 319); see *continually*.
- Incest**, subs. Use P. and V. ἀνόσιος σύνουσία, ἦ, V. συγγενὴς γάμος, ὁ.
- Incestuous**, adj. P. and V. ἀνόσιος, ἀναγνος. *Incestuous marriage*: V. συγγενὴς γάμος, ὁ.
- Inch**, subs. Use P. δάκτυλος, ὁ (*about three-quarters of an inch*). For larger measure, use P. and V. πῆχυς, ὁ (*about eighteen inches*) (*Eur.*, *Cycl.*). *Mark now whether you see me move a single inch*: Ar. σκόπει νυν ἦν μ' ὑποκίνησαντ' ἴδης (*Ran.* 644).
- Incident**, subs. P. and V. συμφορά, ἦ, πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό, Ar. and P. συντύχια, ἦ. *Subordinate event*. P. and V. πάρεργον, τό.
- Incident to**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος (gen. or dat.), P. ἐπόμενος (dat.), συνεπόμενος (dat.). *Be incident to*, v.: P. and V. ἐπεσθαι (dat.).
- Incidental**, adj. See *incident*. *Subordinate, secondary*. P. and V. πάρεργος; see *secondary*.
- Incidentally**, adv. P. and V. ἐν πάρεργῳ, ὡς ἐν πάρεργῳ, P. ἐκ πάρεργου.
- Incipient**, adj. Use Ar. and P. ἀρχόμενος.
- Incision**, subs. P. τμήμα, τό; or use *wound*.
- Incisive**, adj. *Bitter*: P. and V. πικρός. *Vigorous*: P. ἰσχυρός.
- Incisively**, adv. *Bitterly*. P. and V. πικρῶς; see *vigorously*.
- Incisiveness**, subs. P. and V. πικρότης, ἦ; see *vigour, vehemence*.
- Incite**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπι-κελεύειν, ἐγκελεύειν, ἐποτρύνειν (*Thuc.*), ἐξοτρύνειν (*Thuc.*), ὁρμᾶν, ἐξορμᾶν, V. ὀτρύνειν, ἐπεγκελεύειν (*Eur.*, *Cycl.*), ὀρνύναι; see *urge*.
- Incitement**, subs. *Exhortation*. P. παρακείμενοις, ἦ, παράκλησις, ἦ, ἐπικείμενοις, ἦ, V. πᾶράκλεσμα, τό. *Incentive*: P. κέντρον, τό.
- Incivility**, subs. *Boorishness*. P. ἀγροικία, ἦ. *Insolence*: P. and V. ὕβρις, ἦ.
- Inclemency**, subs. See *harshness*.
- Inclemency of the weather*: use P. τὸ χειμέριον.
- Inclement**, adj. See *harsh*. Of the weather. P. χειμέριος, Ar. and V. δυσχείμερος. *Inclement weather*, subs.: P. and V. χειμών, ὁ, V. χεῖμα, τό.
- Inclination**, subs. Lit., P. and V. ῥοπή, ἦ. *Slope, declivity*: V. κλίθῆς, ἦ. *Desire*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἦ; see *desire*. *Impulse*: P. and V. ὁρμή, ἦ. *Disposition*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἦ, φύσις, ἦ. *Indulge one's inclinations*: P. τῇ φύσει χρῆσθαι (*Isoc.*).
- Incline**, v. trans. P. and V. κλίνειν, Ar. and V. κάμπτειν (pass. used in P.). *Incline the head*: V. νεύειν κάρυ. *Think of something else in the way of weighty words to incline the scale your way*: Ar. ἕτερον αὖ ζήτηι τι τῶν βαρυστάμων ὅτι σοι καθέλξει (*Ran.* 1397). *Dispose (favourably or otherwise)*: P. διατιθέναι. V. intrans. P. and V. κλίνεσθαι, ῥέπειν. *Inclining as in a balance to the side of profit*: P. ὥσπερ ἂν εἰ ἐν τρυτάνῃ ῥέπων ἐπὶ τὸ λήμμα (*Dem.* 325). *Tend*: P. and V. τείνειν, φέρειν; see *tend*. Of disposition, *incline towards*: P. ἀποκλίνειν πρὸς (acc.), or εἰς (acc.); see under *inclined*. *Be inclined (favourably or otherwise)*: P. διακείσθαι, P. and V. ἔχειν. *Till this day heaven is favourably inclined*: V. ἐς τὸδ' ἡμαρ εἰ ῥέπει θεός (*Æsch.*, *Theb.* 21).

*Be inclined to, be naturally disposed to* : P. and V. *φύεσθαι* (infin.). *Be willing to* : P. and V. *βούλεσθαι* (infin.). *Mean to* : Ar. and P. *διανοέσθαι* (infin.). *Be accustomed to* (of persons or things) : P. and V. *φιλεῖν* (infin.). *They were less inclined to come to terms with the Athenians* : P. *πρὸς τοὺς Ἀθηναίους ἥσσον εἶχον τὴν γνώμην ὥστε συμβαίνειν* (Thuc. 3, 25).

**Incline**, subs. *Declivity* : V. *κλίψς*, ἡ. *Hill* : P. and V. *λόφος*, ὁ; see *slope*. *On an incline, sloping* : use adj., P. *ἐπικλινής*; see *sloping*.

**Inclined to, addicted to**, adj. : P. *προπετής* (πρός, acc.), V. *προνωπής* eis (acc.). *Be inclined to, be addicted to* : P. *ρέπειν ἐπὶ* (acc.), *ρεῖν ἐπὶ* (acc.); see under *incline*, v.

**Inclose**, v. trans. See *enclose*.

**Inclosure**, subs. See *enclosure*.

**Include**, v. trans. P. and V. *ἔχειν συλλαμβάνειν* (Eur., I. T. 528), P. *περιέχειν, περιλαμβάνειν*; see *embrace*. *Include besides* : P. *προσπεριλαμβάνειν* (acc.). *Do not thus include the whole race of women in your reproaches* : V. (μὴ) *τὸ θῆλυ συνθεῖς ὧδε πᾶν μέμψη γένος* (Eur., Hec. 1184).

**Incoherent**, adj. P. and V. *ἄσάφης*, *ἄδηλος*, V. *δυσμᾶθής*, *ἄσημος*, *ἄξύμβλητος*, *δυστόπαστος*, *δυσεύρετος*, *ψελλός*.

**Incoherently**, adv. V. *δυσκρίτως*. *At random* : P. and V. *εἰκῇ*.

**Income**, subs. P. *πρόσδοτος*, ἡ.

**Income-tax**, subs. Ar. and P. *εἰσφορά*, ἡ. *Pay income tax*, v. : P. *εἰσφέρειν* (absol.).

**Incommensurable**, adj. P. *ἀσύμμετρος*.

**Incommensurate**, adj. See *unequal, inadequate*.

**Incommodious**, v. trans. Ar. and P. *ἐνοχλεῖν* (acc. or dat.), *πράγματ᾽ ἀπ᾽ ἑαυτοῦ παρέχειν* (dat.), P. and V. *ὀχλον παρέχειν* (dat.); see *trouble*.

**Incommodious**, adj. *Unsuitable* : P. *ἀνεπιτήδειος*; see *narrow, small*.

**Incommunicable**, adj. *Not to be divulged* : P. and V. *ἀπόρητος, ἄρητος*.

**Incomparable**, adj. *Preeminent* : P. and V. *διαπρεπής*, V. *ἐξοχος*.

**Incomparably**, adv. P. *διαφερόντως*, V. *ἐξόχως*.

**Incompatibility**, subs. P. *ἀσυμφωνία*, ἡ.

**Incompatible**, adj. P. *ἀσύμφωνος*.

**Incompetence**, subs. P. *ἀδυναμία*, ἡ, *μοχθηρία*, ἡ, P. and V. *φαιλότης*, ἡ (Eur., Frag.).

**Incompetent**, adj. Ar. and P. *ἄδύνατος, πονηρός, μοχθηρός*, P. and V. *ἄφνης, φαῦλος, κᾶκος*, V. *φλανουργός*; see *incapable*.

**Incompetently**, adv. P. and V. *κᾶκῶς, φαύλως*.

**Incomplete**, adj. P. and V. *ἄτελής*. *Deficient* : P. and V. *ἐνδεής*.

**Incompletely**, adv. *Deficiently* : P. *ἐνδεῶς*.

**Incompleteness**, subs. *Deficiency* : P. *ἐνδεια*, ἡ.

**Incomprehensible**, adj. P. *δυσκατάμαθτος*. *Astonishing* : P. and V. *θαυμαστός*, Ar. and P. *θαυμαῖσιος*; see *unintelligible*.

**Inconceivable**, adj. P. *ἀδιάνοητος*. *Extraordinary* : P. and V. *ἄμηχανος*, V. *ἄφραστος*.

**Inconceivably**, adv. *Extraordinarily* : P. *ἄμηχανῶς*.

**Inconclusive**, adj. P. *ἄκριτος*.

**Inconclusively**, adv. P. *ἄκρίτως*.

**Incongruity**, subs. P. *ἀσυμφωνία*, ἡ. *Absurdity* : Ar. and P. *ἄτοπία*, ἡ.

**Incongruous**, adj. P. *ἀσύμφωνος*. *Absurd, odd* : P. and V. *ἄτοπος* (Eur., Frag.).

**Incongruously**, adv. *Absurdly* : P. *ἀτόπως*.

**Inconsiderable**, adj. P. *οὐκ ἀξιόλογος*; see *small*.

**Inconsiderate**, adj. *Thoughtless* : P. and V. *ἀγνώμων*. *Rash* : see *rash, unfeeling*.

**Inconsiderately**, adv. See *unfeelingly*. *Behave inconsiderately*, v. : P. *ἀγνωμονεύειν*.

Inconsiderateness, subs. P. ἀγνομουσίνη, ἡ.

Inconsistency, subs. *Changeableness* : P. τὸ ἀστάθμητον. *Who would not be sorry when he sees such inconsistencies in household economy* : P. τίς . . . οὐκ ἂν ἀλγήσειεν ὅταν ἴδῃ . . . τοιαύτας ἐναντιώσεις πρὸς τὴν διοίκησιν (Isoc. 150D).

Inconsistent, adj. *Changeable* : Ar. and P. ἀστάθμητος, P. ἀκατάστατος. *Incompatible* : P. ἀσύμφωνος. *Inconsistent with, contrary to* : P. and V. ἐναντίος (dat.).

Inconstancy, subs. P. τὸ ἀστάθμητον. *Faithlessness* : P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ.

Inconstant, adj. Ar. and P. ἀσάθμητος, P. and V. ἐμπληκτος, P. εὐμετάβολος, ἀκατάστατος. *Untrustworthy* : P. and V. ἀπιστος; see *fickle*.

Incontestable, adj. P. ἀναμφισβήτητος, ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος.

Incontestibly, adv. P. ἀναμφισβητήτως.

Incontinence, subs. P. ἀκράτεια, ἡ, ἀκολασία, ἡ, P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ.

Incontinent, adj. Ar. and P. ἀκράτης, P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, ὕβριστής (used with masc. subs.).

Incontinently, adv. P. ἀκρατῶς, ἀκολάστως.

Incontrovertible, adj. P. ἀναμφισβήτητος, ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος, οὐκ ἀντίλεκτος.

Incontrovertibly, adv. P. ἀναμφισβητήτως.

Inconvenience, adj. *Unseasonableness* : P. ἀκαιρία, ἡ. *Trouble* : P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, ὄχλος, ὁ.

Inconvenience, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), πράγματ᾽ ἀρᾶρῃεν (dat.), P. and V. ὄχλον πᾶρῃεν (dat.).

Inconvenient, adj. *Unseasonable* : P. and V. ἀκαιρος. *Annoying* : P. and V. βάρύς, ὀχληρός. *Unsuitable* : P. ἀνεπιτήδειος. *Unprofitable* : P. and V. ἀσύμφορος.

Inconveniently, adv. *Unseasonably* : P. ἀκαίρως. *Unsuitably* : P. ἀνεπιτηδείως.

Incorporate, v. trans. P. συνιστάναι. *Incorporate villages into a town* : P. συνοικίζεν (Thuc. 2, 15). *Incorporate the dowry into the property of Aphobus* : P. καταμῖξαι τὴν προῖκα εἰς τὴν οὐσίαν τὴν Ἀφόβου (Dem. 866).

Incorporeal, adj. P. ἀσώματος.

Incorrect, adj. P. and V. οὐκ ὀρθός. *Inaccurate* : P. and V. οὐκ ἀκριβής. *False* : P. and V. ψευδής.

Incorrectly, adv. P. and V. οὐκ ὀρθῶς. *Inaccurately* : P. and V. οὐκ ἀκριβῶς. *Falsely* : P. and V. ψευδῶς.

Incorrigible, adj. P. and V. ἀκόλαστος. *Incurable* : P. and V. ἀνήκεστος, P. ἀνιάτος; see *incurable*.

Incorrigibly, adv. P. ἀκολάστως. *Incurably* : P. ἀνηκέστως, ἀνιάτως.

Incorruptible, adj. *Imperishable* : P. ἀδιάφθορος. *Immortal* : P. and V. ἀθάνατος, Ar. and V. ἀφθίτος. *Not to be bribed* : P. ἀδιάφθορος, ἀδωροδόκητος, χρημάτων ἄδωρος, χρημάτων κρείσσων, V. κερδῶν ἄθικτος.

Incorruptibly, adv. P. ἀδιαφθόρως. *Without taking bribes* : P. ἀδωροδοκῶς.

Increase, v. trans. P. and V. αὐξάνειν, αὔξειν, P. ἐπαυξάνειν, V. ἀλδαίνειν. V. intrans. P. and V. αὐξάνεσθαι, αὔξεσθαι, P. ἐπαυξάνεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπιδιδόναι, V. ὀφέλλεσθαι.

Increase, subs. P. αὔξεις, ἡ, αὔξη, ἡ (Plat.), ἐπαύξεις, ἡ (Plat.), ἐπαύξη, ἡ (Plat.), ἐπίδοσις, ἡ.

Incredibility, subs. P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ.

Incredible, adj. P. and V. ἀπιστος.

Incredibly, adv. P. ἀπίστως.

Incredulity, subs. P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ. *Suspicion* : P. and V. ὑποψία, ἡ.

Incredulous, adj. P. ἀπιστος.

*Suspicious* : P. and V. ὑποπτος.

Incredulously, adv. P. ἀπίστως.

*Suspiciously* : P. ὑπόπτως.

**Incredulousness**, subs. See *incredulity*.

**Increment**, subs. See *increase*.  
*Revenue*: P. πρόσδος, ἥ.

**Incriminate**, v. trans. *Implicate*: P. συγκαταπιμπλάναι; see *implicate*, *accuse*.

**Incrust**, v. trans. *Grow round*: Ar. and P. περιφύεσθαι (dat.) (Plat., *Rep.* 612A).

**Incubate**, v. trans. See *hatch*.

**Incubus**, subs. P. and V. ἄχθος, τό, Ar. and V. βάρος, τό, V. ἐφορκίς, ἥ; see *burden*.

**Inculcate**, v. trans. *Teach*: P. and V. διδάσκειν. *Engender*: P. and V. ἐντίκτειν (τινί τι), P. ἐμποιεῖν (τινί τι); see *engender*.

**Inculcate**, v. trans. *Implicate*: P. συγκαταπιμπλάναι; see *implicate*.  
*Accuse*: P. and V. αἰτιᾶσθαι, ἐπαιτιᾶσθαι; see *accuse*.

**Inculcated**, adj. *Accessory*: use adj. P. and V. αἰτιος, σὺναίτιος, μεταίτιος.

**Incumbent**, adj. *Becoming, proper*: P. and V. εὐπρεπής, πρέπων, προσήκων. *Necessary*: P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος. *It is incumbent on*: P. and V. πρέπει (dat.), προσήκει (dat.), Ar. and V. θέμις (dat.) (with or without ἐστί) (rare P.). *It is necessary*: P. and V. ἀνάγκη (with or without ἐστί) (dat.), χρή (acc.), δεῖ (acc.).

**Incumber**, v. trans. See *encumber*.

**Incumbrance**, subs. See *encumbrance*.

**Incur**, v. trans. *Incur (disgrace, etc.)*: P. and V. ἀναιρεῖσθαι, λαμβάνειν (Thuc. 2, 64; Soph., *R.* O. 1494). *Face*: P. and V. ἐπέχειν, ὑφίστασθαι; see *face*.  
*Earn*: V. ἀρνύσθαι (Plat. but rare P.), ἐκπονεῖν, ἀλφάνειν. *Incur a charge of*: P. and V. ὀφλισκάδειν (acc.). *Incur risk*: P. and V. κινδυνεύειν (absol.), V. κίνδυνον ἀνὰβάλλειν, πᾶραρρίπτειν (absol.). *Incur in addition*: P. προσοφλισκάδειν (acc.). *He incurred a fine*

*of ten thousand drachmae*: P. ὤφλησε μυρίας δράχμας. *Incur expense*: P. δαπανᾶν (absol.).

**Incurable**, adj. P. and V. ἀνήκεστος, δύσϊατος (Plat.), V. δύσκηλος, P. ἀνίατος.

**Incurably**, adv. P. ἀνιγκέστως, ἀνιάτως.

**Incursion**, subs. P. and V. εἰσβολή, ἥ, P. ἐπιδρομή, ἥ; see *attack*. *Make an incursion*: P. and V. εἰσβάλλειν.

**Indebted**, adj. Lit., *in debt*: Ar. and P. ὑπόχρεως. *Be indebted to a person*: P. and V. χάριν ὀφείλειν (dat.).

**Indecency**, subs. P. ἀκαθαρσία, ἥ, ἀσχημοσύνη, ἥ, ἀπρέπεια, ἥ. *Shamelessness*: P. and V. ὕβρις, ἥ, ἀναιδεια, ἥ; see *shamelessness*.

**Indecent**, adj. P. ἀκάθαρτος, ἀπρεπής, P. and V. ἀσχημῶν, V. δυσπρεπής. *Disgraceful*: P. and V. αἰσχρός. *Shameless*: P. and V. ἀναιδής, ἀναισχυντος.

**Indecently**, adv. P. ἀπρεπῶς. *Disgracefully*: P. and V. αἰσχρῶς. *Behave indecently*, v.: P. and V. ἀσχημονεῖν.

**Indecision**, subs. P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ.

**Indecisive**, adj. P. ἀκριτος.

**Indecisively**, adv. P. ἀκρίτως.

**Indecorous**, adj. P. and V. ἀσχημῶν, P. ἀπρεπής, V. αἰκής, αἰκής.

**Indecorously**, adv. P. ἀπρεπῶς. *Behave indecorously*, v.: P. and V. ἀσχημονεῖν, ἀκοσμεῖν.

**Indecorum**, subs. P. and V. ἀκοσμία, ἥ, P. ἀπρέπεια, ἥ, ἀσχημοσύνη, ἥ.

**Indeed**, adv. *Really*: P. and V. ἄληθῶς, ὅτως, P. τῷ ὄντι. *Strengthening particle often used with superlatives*: P. and V. δή. *To emphasise a statement*: P. and V. δήτα (Plat.). *Alas, unhappy man, unhappy indeed*: V. ἰὼ ἰὼ δύστηνε σὺ δύστηνε δήτα (Soph., *Phil.* 759). *Verily*: P. and V. ἥ, V. ἥ κάρτᾱ, Ar. and V. κάρτᾱ (rare P.); see *verily*. *At any rate*: P. and V. γε, γοῦν, γε

μήν; see *at least*, under *least*.  
*For indeed*: P. and V. καὶ γάρ. In  
 indignant questions: Ar. and V.  
 ἄλῃθες; (Soph., *O. R.* 350; Ar.,  
*Ran.* 840).

**Indefatigable**, adj. P. and V  
 λιπαρής (Plat.), Ar γλισχρός; see  
*incessant*. *Be indefatigable* (*in*  
*doing a thing*), v.: P. and V. οὐ  
 κάμνειν (part.).

**Indefatigably**, adv. P. λιπαρῶς  
 (Plat.), Ar. and P. γλισχρῶς (Plat.).

**Indefensible**, adj. *Easy to take*:  
 P. and V. ἀλώσιμος. *Unjust*: P.  
 and V. ἄδικος, P. ἀνεπιεικής. *Be*  
*indefensible*, *have no excuse*: P.  
 ἀπολογίαν οὐκ ἔχειν.

**Indefinable**, adj. P. ἀόριστος. Met.,  
*obscure*: Ar. and P. ἀέκμαρτος,  
 see *obscure*, or use P. and V. τις  
 (enclitic).

**Indefinite**, adj. *Not clear*: P. and  
 V. ἀσάφης. *Not fixed*: P. ἀόριστος.  
*Inconclusive*: P. ἀκριτος.

**Indefinitely**, adv. *Not clearly* P.  
 ἀσαφῶς. *Inconclusively*: P. ἀκρί-  
 τως.

**Indelible**, adj. *Not to be erased*: P.  
 ἀνεξάλεπτος, δυσέκνιπτος (Plat.),  
 ἀνέκπλητος (Plat.), V. δύσνιπτος.  
 Of colours: P. δευσοποῖος (Plat.).  
 Met., *ever-remembered*: P. and V.  
 αἰώνητος; see also *lasting*.

**Indelibly**, adv. *Firmly, fast*: V.  
 ἐμπέδως, ἔρῳρότως (also Plat. but  
 rare P.). *Eternally*: P. εἰς αἶδιον.

**Indelicacy**, subs. P. and V. ἀκοσμία,  
 ἢ P. ἀπρέπεια, ἢ ἀσχημοσύνη, ἢ;  
 see also *shamelessness*.

**Indelicate**, adj. P. ἀπρεπής, P. and  
 V. ἀσχήμων. *Disgraceful*: P. and  
 V. αἰσχρός; see also *shameless*.

**Indelicately**, adv. P. ἀπρεπῶς.  
*Disgracefully*: P. and V. αἰσχρῶς;  
 see also *shamelessly*.

**Indemnify**, v. trans. *Compensate*:  
 use P. τὰ ἴσα δίδόναι (dat.). *Make*  
*good*: P. and V. ἀκείσθαι, ἀνᾶλαμ-  
 βάνειν.

**Indemnity**, subs. *Fine*: P. and V.  
 ζημία, ἢ. *Impunity*: P. and V.

ἄδεια. *Thinking that they would*  
*secure complete indemnity for the*  
*past*: P. ἡγούμενοι πολλὴν ἀδειάν  
 σφισιν ἔσσεσθαι τῶν πεπραγμένων  
 (Lys. 128).

**Indent**, v. trans. Use P. and V.  
 τιτρώσκειν.

**Indentation**, subs. Use P. and V.  
 τραῦμα, τό. *Out*: P. τμήμα, τό.

**Indenture**, subs. *Bond, agreement*:  
 P. συγγραφή, ἢ.

**Independence**, subs. P. αὐτονομία,  
 ἢ. *Freedom*: P. ἐλευθερία, ἢ, V.  
 τοιούλευθρον. *Ability to support*  
*oneself*. P. αὐτάρκεια, ἢ. *Out-*  
*sprookeness*: P. and V. παρρησία, ἢ.  
*Aloofness* Ar. and P. ἀπραγμο-  
 σύνη, ἢ.

**Independent**, adj. P. αὐτόνομος.  
*Free*: P. and V. ἐλεύθερος. *Be*  
*independent*, v.: P. αὐτονομεῖσθαι.  
*Able to support oneself*: P. and V.  
 αὐταρκής. *Frank*: P. ἐλευθέριος.  
*Separate*: P. κειχωρισμένος. *Pri-*  
*vate*: P. and V. οἰκείος, ἴδιος. *In-*  
*dependent of*: see *free from*.

**Independently**, adv. P. and V.  
 ἐλευθέρως. *Separately*: P. and V.  
 χωρῖς, δίχα. *Privately*: P. and  
 V. ἰδία (Eur., *Supp.* 129). *Inde-*  
*pendently of*: see *apart from*.

**Indescribable**, adj. P. and V.  
 κρείσσων λόγον, P. ἀμύθητος, V.  
 ἀφραστός, Ar. οὐ φάτος, Ar. and  
 V. ἄνωνόμαστος; see *strange*.

**Indescribably**, adv. *Strangely*: P.  
 ἀμυγχανῶς; see also *exceedingly*.

**Indestructible**, adj. P. ἀδιάφθορος,  
 ἀνώλεθρος, Ar. and V. ἀφθίτος.

**Indeterminate**, adj. *Indefinite*: P.  
 ἀόριστος. *Undecided*: P. ἀκριτος.  
*Not clear*: P. and V. ἀσάφης.

**Indeterminately**, adv. *Indecisively*:  
 P. ἀκρίτως. *Not clearly*: P.  
 ἀσαφῶς.

**Index**, subs. See *indication*.

**Indicate**, v. trans. P. and V. φαίνειν,  
 δηλοῦν, δεικνύναι, σημαίνειν, ἀπο-  
 δεικνύναι, ἐπιδεικνύναι, ἐκφαίνειν  
 (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἀποφαίνειν; see  
*show*. *Indicate beforehand*: P.

and V. προφαίνεν. *Indicate by signs* : P. and V. ἐπινεύειν (acc. or absol.) ; see *nod*.

**Indication**, subs. *Trace* : P. and V. ἵχνος, τό. *Sign, proof* : P. and V. σημεῖον, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, σύμβολον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό, τέκμαρ, τό. *Specimen* : P. and V. δείγμα, τό, πᾶράδειγμα, τό.

**Indict**, v. trans. Ar. and P. γράφεισθαι ; see *accuse*.

**Indictment**, subs. Ar. and P. γράφή, ἥ ; see *accusation*. *Drauw up an indictment* : Ar. and P. γράφην γράφεισθαι.

**Indifference**, subs. *Heedlessness* : P. and V. ῥαθυμία, ἥ, P. ἀμέλεια, ἥ, ραστώνη, ἥ, V. ἀμελία, ἥ. *Calmness* : Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἥ. *Treat with indifference*, v. : P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), πᾶράμελεῖν (gen.), P. ὀλιγωρεῖν (gen.), παρορᾶν, ἐν οὐδένι λογῶ ποιεῖσθαι, V. δι' οὐδένος ποιεῖσθαι, φαύλως φέρειν ; see *disregard*.

**Indifferent**, adj. P. and V. ῥαθυμος, Ar. and P. ἀμελής. *Indifferent to, heedless of* : P. ἀμελής (gen.), ὀλιγορώς (gen.), V. ἀφροντις (gen.), (Eur., Frag.). *Calm, peaceable* : P. and V. ἀπράγμων. *Be indifferent*, v. : P. καταρραθυμῆν. *Make no difference* : P. and V. οὐ διάφέρειν, V. ἀμφιδεξιῶς ἔχειν (Æsch., Frag.). *Be indifferent to* : see *disregard*. *Callous*, adj. : P. and V. ἀμβλύς, ἀνάλγητος. *Calm* : P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχάιος, P. ἡσυχίος. *Poor in quality* : P. and V. φαῦλος, μέτριος, φλαυρος, εἰτελής. *It is indifferent to me whether you desire to praise or blame me* : V. σὺ δ' αἰνεῖν εἴτε με ψέγειν θέλεις ὁμοῖον (Æsch., Ag. 1403). *It is indifferent to me* : P. and V. οὐ μοι μέλει.

**Indifferently**, adv. *Heedlessly* : P. ἀμελῶς, ῥαθυμῶς, P. and V. ἀφροντίστως (Xen.). *Poorly* : P. and V. μετρίως, φαῦλως. *Calmly* : P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχῶς ; see *calmly*. *Callously* : V. ἀνάλγητῶς. *Equally*

*alike* : P. and V. ὁμοῦ, ἄμα, ὁμοίως, V. ὁμῶς.

**Indigenous**, adj. P. and V. αὐτόχθων. *Native* : P. and V. ἐπιχώριος, ἐγχώριος ; see *native*.

**Indigence**, subs. P. and V. πενία, ἥ, ἀπορία, ἥ, P. ἐνδεια, ἥ ; see *poverty*.

**Indigent**, adj. P. and V. πένης, ἄπορος ; see *poor*.

**Indigestion**, subs. P. ἀπεψία, ἥ (Arist.).

**Indignant**, adj. *Angry* : Ar. and P. χάλεπός, P. and V. πικρός, P. περιοργής, ὀργίλος, V. ἔγκοτος. *Be indignant*, v. : Ar. and P. χάλεπαίνειν, ἀγανακτεῖν, P. δεινὸν ποιῆσθαι, V. ἀτλητεῖν, βᾶρυστονῶς φέρειν ; see *be angry*. *Be indignant at* : Ar. and P. χάλεπαίνειν (dat.), ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.), P. δυσχεραίνειν (acc. or dat.), χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), V. δυσφορεῖν (dat.), πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.), ἀσχαλλᾶν (dat) (also Dem. 555, but rare P.) ; see *be angry at*.

**Indignantly**, adv. Ar. and P. χάλεπῶς, P. ὀργίλως, P. and V. δι' ὀργῆς, πικρῶς, V. ἐξ ὀργῆς, ὑπερθύμως, ὑπερκότως, ὑπ' ὀργῆς, Ar. and V. πρὸς ὀργήν.

**Indignation**, subs. P. and V. ὀργή, ἥ, θυμός, ὁ, V. χόλος, ὁ, μῆνις, ἥ, Ar. and V. χολή, ἥ, κότος, ὁ, μένος, τό. *Disgust* : P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἥ, P. ἀγανάκτησις, ἥ.

**Indignity**, subs. *Affront* : P. and V. ὕβρις, ἥ, ὕβρισμα, τό, αἰκία, ἥ. *Outrage* : P. and V. λώβη, ἥ (Plat.), λήμη, ἥ (Plat.). *Suffer indignities* : P. and V. ἀνάξια πάσχειν.

**Indirect**, adj. *Not open* : use P. and V. οὐ φάνερός. *Crooked*, met. : P. σκολιός (Plat.) ; see *crooked*. *Secret* : P. and V. ἀφανής, κρυπτός ; see *secret*. *Vague* : P. and V. ἁσάφής, V. πᾶρωδός.

**Indirectly**, adv. *Not openly* : P. οὐ φανερώς. *In a round about way* : V. περίξ. *Hint at indirectly*, v. : P. παραδηλοῦν (acc.), ὑπαινίσσεσθαι (acc.), ὑποσημαίνειν (acc.), Ar. and P. αἰνίσσεσθαι (acc. or eis, acc.).



**Indiscreet**, adj. P. and V. ἄβουλος, Ar. and P. ὀνότος, P. ἀπερίσκεπτος, V. ἀκρίτος; see *rash*, *foolish*. *Off one's guard*: P. and V. ἀφύλακτος, ἀφρακτος.

**Indiscreetly**, adv. Ar. and P. ἀνοήτως, P. ἀπερίσκεπτος, V. ἄβούλως; see *rashly*, *foolishly*.

**Indiscretion**, subs. P. and V. ἀβουλία, ἡ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἡ; see *folly*, *rashness*.

**Indiscriminate**, adj. *Unreasoning*: P. ἄλογος, ἄλόγιστος. *Promiscuous*: P. and V. σύμμικτος, συμμίγῃς (Plat.), μίγας.

**Indiscriminately**, adv. *At random*: P. and V. εἰκῇ, φαύλως. *Promiscuously*: P. and V. φύρδην, P. χύδην, ἀναμίξ.

**Indispensible**, adj. P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος.

**Indisposed**, adj. *Not eager*: P. ἀπρόθυμος. *Be indisposed to*: P. and V. οὐ βούλεσθαι (infin.), Ar. and P. οὐκ ἐθέλειν (infin.), Ar. and V. οὐ θέλειν (infin.). *Unwell*: P. νοσῶδης, P. and V. ἀσθενής. *Be indisposed, be ill*: P. and V. νοσεῖν, κάμνειν, ἀσθενεῖν, P. ἀρρωστέειν.

**Indisposition**, subs. See *refusal*. *Illness*: P. ἀσθένεια, ἡ, ἀρρωστία, ἡ, ἀρρώστημα, τό.

**Indisputable**, adj. P. ἀναμφισβήτητος, ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος, οὐκ ἀντίλεκτος.

**Indisputably**, adv. P. ἀναμφισβητήτως, V. οὐ διχορρόπως, οὐκ ἀμφιλέκτως. *Confessedly*: P. ὁμολογουμένως.

**Indissoluble**, adj. P. ἄλυτος (Plat.), ἀδιάλυτος (Plat.), V. ἄρρηκτος, δύσλυτος, δύσεκλήνυστος.

**Indissolubly**, adv. P. ἄλύτως (Plat.), Ar. ἀρρήκτως, V. δύσεκλήτως.

**Indistinct**, adj. P. and V. ἁσάφης, δύσκριτος (Plat.), P. ἀμυδρός, V. δυσμᾶθής, ἄσημος; see *obscure*.

**Indistinctly**, adv. P. ἁσαφῶς, V. δυσκρήτως; see *obscurely*.

**Indistinctness**, subs. P. ἀσάφεια, ἡ.

**Indistinguishable**, adj. P. ἄκριτος; see *indistinct*. *Be indistinguishable from*, v.: use P. and V. οὐ διαφέρειν (gen.). *Promiscuous*: P. and V. σύμμικτος, συμμίγῃς (Plat.), μίγας. *Not clear*: P. and V. ἁσάφης, ἄδηλος.

**Indistinguishably**, adv. *Promiscuously*: P. and V. φύρδην, P. χύδην, ἀναμίξ. *At random*: P. and V. εἰκῇ.

**Indite**, v. trans. P. συγγράφειν, συντιθεῖναι. *Indite a poem*: Ar. and P. ποιεῖν (acc. or absol.).

**Individual**, subs. Ar. and P. ἰδιώτης, ὁ. *Each* (as opposed to *all*): P. and V. ἕκαστος.

**Individual**, adj. *Private*: P. and V. ἴδιος, οἰκείος.

**Individuality**, subs. See *character*.

**Individually**, adv. *Each separately*: P. καθ' ἕκαστον. *Privately*: P. and V. ἴδιᾳ.

**Indivisible**, adj. P. ἀμέριστος (Plat.).

**Indolence**, subs. P. and V. ἀργία, ἡ, ῥαθυμία, ἡ, P. ῥαστώνη, ἡ. *Leisure*: P. and V. σχολή, ἡ.

**Indolent**, adj. P. and V. ἀργός, ῥαθύμος, P. ἄπονος. *Slow*: P. and V. βραδύς.

**Indolently**, adv. P. ἀργῶς.

**Indomitable**, adj. *Unconquerable*: P. and V. ἀνίκητος. *Persevering*: P. and V. καρτερός.

**Indorse**, v. trans. See *endorse*.

**Indubitable**, adj. P. ἀναμφισβήτητος, ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος.

**Indubitably**, adv. P. ἀναμφισβητήτως, V. οὐ διχορρόπως, οὐκ ἀμφιλέκτως. *Confessedly*: P. ὁμολογουμένως.

**Induce**, v. trans. P. and V. προτρέπειν (or mid.), ἐπάγειν, ἐπαίρειν, προάγειν, P. ἐπισπᾶν. *Induce by force*: V. γνάμπτειν. *Persuade*: P. and V. πείθειν, ἀναπείθειν (Eur., *Hel.* 825), V. ἐκπείθειν. *What induced you to act thus?* use Ar. and P. τί μαθὼν ταῦτα ἐποίησας.

**Inducement**, subs. *Bait*: met., P. and V. δέλεαρ, τό, Ar. δελίασμα, τό. *Persuasion*: P. and V. πειθῶ, ἡ.

**Induction**, subs. See *guess*. Logically: P. ἐπαγωγή, ἡ (Arist.).

**Inductive**, adj. P. ἐπακτικός (Arist.).

**Inductively**, adv. P. ἐπακτικῶς (Arist.).

**Indue**, v. trans. *Equip*: P. and V. παρὰσκευάζειν, P. κατασκευάζειν; see *equip*. *Indued with*: P. and V. ἐπιβόλος (gen.) (Plat.).

**Indulge**, v. trans. P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.), P. ὄργας ἐπιφέρειν (dat.), φιλοφρονεῖσθαι (dat.) (Plat.). *Please*: P. and V. ἀρέσκειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. ἀνδάνειν (dat.). *Give way to*: P. and V. εἰκειν (dat.), ὑπείκειν (dat.), V. χυλᾶν (dat.). *Make use of*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Indulge one's natural bent*: P. τῇ φύσει χρῆσθαι (Isoc.). *Indulge in, enjoy*: P. and V. ἐπολαύειν (gen.). *Take delight in*: P. and V. ἡδεσθαι (dat.), τέρπεσθαι (dat.). *Employ, use*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Indulge in violent laughter*: P. ἐφίεμαι ἰσχυρῶ γέλωτι (Plat., *Rep.* 388B).

**Indulgence**, subs. *Kindness*: P. πραότης, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, V. πρεμμένη, ἡ. *Favour, boon*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *Pardon*: P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ, V. σύγνοια, ἡ. *Indulgence in*: P. and V. χρεία, ἡ (gen.). *Enjoyment of*: P. and V. ἀπόλαυσις, ἡ (gen.).

**Indulgent**, adj. *Kind*: P. and V. πρᾶος, ἥπιος, φιλάνθρωπος, V. πρεμνής. *Inclined to pardon*: P. and V. συγγνώμων.

**Indulgently**, adv. P. and V. ἥπιως, P. πρᾶως, φιλανθρώπως, V. εὐφρόνως, πρεμενῶς.

**Industrial**, adj. Ar. and P. χειροτεχνικός.

**Industrious**, adj. P. and V. ἀσχολος (rare V.), P. φιλόπονος, φιλεργός, V. πολύπονος. *Zealous*: P. and V. σπουδαῖος (Soph., *Frag.*), πρόθυμος.

**Industriously**, adv. P. φιλοπόνως. *Zealously*: P. and V. σπουδῆ, προθύμως, P. σπουδαίως.

**Industry**, subs. *Diligence*: P. φιλοπονία, ἡ, φιλεργία, ἡ. *Zeal*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Handicraft*: Ar. and P. χειρουργία, ἡ, P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ, V. χειρωναξία, ἡ, P. χειροτεχνία, ἡ.

**Indwelling**, adj. Use V. σῶνοικος; see also *inbred*. *An indwelling taint of evil*: V. κηλὶς κακῶν σῶνοικος (Soph., *O. C.* 1134).

**Inebriated**, adj. See *drunk*.

**Inebriation**, subs. See *drunkenness*.

**Ineffable**, adj. V. ἀφραστός, Ar. and V. ἀνωνόμαστος, P. ἀμύθητος, Ar. οὐ φάτος. *Extraordinary*: P. and V. ἀμήχανος.

**Ineffably**, adv. *Extraordinarily*: P. ἀμήχανως; see also *exceedingly*.

**Ineffaceable**, adj. P. ἀνεξάλειπτος, δυσέκνιπτος (Plat.), δυσέκπλυτος (Plat.), V. δύσνιπτος. *Ever-remembered*: P. and V. ξέμνηστος; see also *lasting*.

**Ineffaceably**, adv. *Firmly, fast*: V. ἐμπέδως, ἀρᾶρῶς (also Plat. but rare P.). *Eternally*: P. εἰς αἶδιον.

**Ineffective**, adj. *Accomplishing nothing*: P. ἀπρακτος, P. and V. ἀήνυτος. *Useless*: P. and V. μάταιος, κενός, ἀχρεῖος, ἀνωφελής; see *useless*. *Fruitless*: P. ἀκαρπος, V. ἀκάρπυτος.

**Ineffectively**, adv. P. ἀπράκτως, V. ἀήνυτως. *In vain*: P. and V. μάτην, ἄλλως, V. μάταιως, ἀκραντα.

**Ineffectual**, adj. See *ineffective*.

**Ineffectually**, adv. See *ineffectively*.

**Inefficacious**, adj. *Inadequate*: P. and V. οὐχ ἱκανός.

**Inefficiency**, subs. *Incapacity*: P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*).

**Inefficient**, adj. *Poor, indifferent*: P. and V. φαῦλος, φλαῦρος, μέτριος. *Inadequate*: P. and V. οὐχ ἱκανός.

**Inefficiently**, adv. *Incapably*: P. and V. κακῶς, φαίλως, P. ἀδυνάτως.

**Inelegance**, subs. P. ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ.

**Inelegant**, adj. P. and V. ἀσχήμων.

**Inept**, adj. *Unsuitable*: P. and V. οὐ πρέπων, οὐ προσήκων. *Foolish*:

- P. and V. μῶρος, εὐήθης, ἄσύνετος, Ar. and P. ἀνόητος, ἄβέλτερος.
- Ineptitude**, subs. *Incapacity*: P. ἀνναμία, ἡ, P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ (Eur., Frag.). *Folly*: P. and V. μωρία, ἡ; see *folly*.
- Ineptly**, adv. *Foolishly*: P. μώρως (Xen.), Ar. and P. ἀνοήτως, εὐηθικῶς. *Talk ineptly*, v.: P. and V. ληρεῖν, Ar. and P. φλυτρεῖν, P. ἀποληρεῖν.
- Inequality**, subs. P. ἀνισότης, ἡ. *Unevenness*: P. ἀνωμαλία, ἡ, τὸ ἀνώμαλον.
- Inequitable**, adj. P. ἀνεπιεικής; see *unjust*.
- Inequitably**, adv. See *unjustly*.
- Ineradicable**, adj. See *indelible*.
- Ineradicably**, adv. See *indelibly*.
- Inert**, adj. *Idle*: P. and V. ἀργός, ῥαθύμος. *Immovable*: P. and V. ἀκίνητος. *Dull, heavy*: P. and V. βᾶρὺς. *Lifeless*: P. and V. ἀψυχος; see also *torpid*.
- Inertly**, adv. *Idly*: P. ἀργῶς.
- Inertness**, subs. *Idleness*: P. and V. ἀργία, ἡ, ῥαθυμία, ἡ, P. ῥαστώνη, ἡ. *Torpor*: Ar. and P. νάρκη, ἡ.
- Inestimable**, adj. Use P. and V. κρείσσω λόγον; see *invaluable*.
- Inevitable**, adj. *Not to be avoided*: P. and V. ἀφυκτος. *Necessary*: P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος.
- Inevitably**, adv. *Necessarily*: P. and V. ἀναγκαιῶς. *By constraint*: ἀνάγκη, ἐξ ἀνάγκης. *You will inevitably fail*: P. and V. οὐκ ἔσθ' ὅπως οὐ κακῶς πράξεις.
- Inexorable**, adj. Use Ar. and V. οὐ σύγγνωστος, P. οὐ συγγνώμων. *Be inexorable*, v.: use P. and V. οὐ συγγνώμην ἔχειν.
- Inexhaustible**, adj. *Constant*: P. and V. πυκνός. *Abundant*: P. and V. ἀφθονός; see *abundant*.
- Inexhaustibly**, adv. *Abundantly*: P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., Frag.); see *abundantly*.
- Inexorable**, adj. P. ἀπαραίτητος, P. and V. σχεδὺς, Ar. and V. ἀτεγκτος, ἀνοικτος, V. νηλής, ἀνοικ-
- τίμων (Soph., Frag.), δυσπαραίτητος, δύσἀλγητος.
- Inexorably**, adv. P. ἀνηλεῶς, σχεδὺς, V. νηλεῶς, ἀνοίκτως, ἀναλγήτως.
- Inexpediency**, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ ἀσύμφορον.
- Inexpedient**, adj. P. and V. ἀσύμφορος, ἀνόνητος, ἀνωφελής, P. ἀλυσιτελής, ἀνεπιτήδεις.
- Inexpensive**, adj. P. εὐτελής, εὐωνος; see *cheap*.
- Inexpensively**, adv. P. εὐτελῶς, V. ἁδᾶπάνως.
- Inexpensiveness**, subs. Ar. and P. εὐτέλεια, ἡ.
- Inexperience**, subs. P. and V. ἀπειρία, ἡ, P. ἀνεπιστημοσύνη, ἡ, ἀήθεια, ἡ, V. ἀηθία, ἡ.
- Inexperienced**, adj. P. and V. ἀπειρος, P. ἀνεπιστημων. *Inexperienced in*: P. and V. ἀπειρος (gen.), ἀγύμνατος (gen.), P. ἀήθης (gen.), ἀνεπιστήμων (gen.).
- Inexpiable**, adj. P. and V. ἀνίκηστος.
- Inexplicable**, adj. *Extraordinary*: P. and V. θαυμαστός, δεινός, Ar. and P. θαυμάσιος. *Hard to fathom*: P. and V. ἀσάφης, V. ἀνεύνητος, δύσειρετος, δυστέκμαρτος, Ar. and P. ἀτέκμαρτος; see *obscure*.
- Inexplicably**, adv. V. δυσκρίτως.
- Inexpressible**, adj. P. and V. κρείσσω λόγον, V. ἀφραστος; see *ineffable*. *Extraordinary*: P. and V. θαυμαστός, ἀμηχάνος, Ar. and P. θαυμάσιος, δαιμόνιος, ὑπερφύης.
- Inexpressibly**, adv. *Extraordinarily*: Ar. and P. θαυμάσιως, ὑπερφύως, P. ἀμηχάνως.
- Inextinguishable**, adj. *Eternal*: P. αἰδιος. *Indelible*: P. ἀνεξάλειπτος, δυσέκνυπτος, V. δύσνυπτος. *Always remembered*: P. and V. βλεπόμενος. *Inextinguishable laughter*: use P. ισχυρὸς γέλως.
- Inextricable**, adj. P. and V. ἀπορος, ἀμηχάνος (rare P.), V. ἀπειρος, ἀτέμων. *Indissoluble*: P. ἀλυτος (Plat.), ἀδιάλυτος (Plat.), V. ἀρρηκτος, δύσλυτος, δύσεξήνηστος.

**Inextricably**, adv. *Indissolubly* : P. ἀλύτως (Plat.), V. δύσεκλύτως, Ar. ἀρρήκτως.

**Infallible**, adj. P. and V. ἀψευδής, P. ἀναμάρτητος. *Safe*. P. and V. ἀσφαλής.

**Infallibly**, adv. P. ἀναμαρτήτως (Xen.); see *inevitably*.

**Infamous**, adj. P. and V. αἰσχρός, ἐπονειδιστος, κακός, ἀνόσιος, μιᾶρός, ἀνάξιος, V. δυσκλής (also Xen.).

**Infamously**, adv. P. and V. αἰσχρῶς, κακῶς, ἀναξίως, P. ἐπονειδίστως, Ar. and P. μιᾶρως, V. ἀνοσίως.

**Infamy**, subs. *Disgrace* : P. and V. αἰσχύνη, ἡ, ὄνειδος, τό, ἀτίμία, ἡ, δύσκλεια, ἡ, ἀδοξία, ἡ, P. κακοδοξία, ἡ, V. αἰσχος, τό. *Baseness* : P. and V. πονηρία, ἡ, κάκη, ἡ. *Loss of civil rights, public disgrace* : P. and V. ἀτίμία, ἡ. *Punish with infamy*, v. trans. : Ar. and P. ἀτίμουν. *Punished with infamy*, adj. : P. and V. ἀτίμος.

**Infancy**, subs. P. παιδεία, ἡ. *From infancy* : P. ἐκ νέου, ἐκ παιδός, ἐκ παιδίου (Xen.), ἐκ παιδαρίου.

**Infant**, subs. P. and V. νήπιος, ὁ or ἡ (Plat., Antipho.), Ar. and P. παιδάριον, τό, παιδίον, τό. *Babe* : V. βρέφος, τό, τυτθός, ὁ or ἡ.

**Infantile**, adj. P. and V. παιδεις, νέος, Ar. and V. νήπιος. *Trifling* : P. and V. παιδικός, V. παιδνός, Ar. and V. νήπιος; see *childish*.

**Infantry**, subs. P. and V. πεζοί, οἱ. *Force of infantry* : P. πεζή στρατιά, ἡ. *Of infantry*, adj. : P. and V. πεζός, P. πεζικός. *Infantry battle*, subs. : P. πεζομαχία, ἡ, Ar. and P. πεζή μάχη, ἡ. *Fight infantry battle*, v. : Ar. and P. πεζομαχεῖν (absol.).

**Infatuated**, adj. P. and V. ἀπόπληκτος, μανιώδης, Ar. and P. ἐμβρόντητος, V. ἐπιβρόντητος; see *mad*, *foolish*.

**Infatuation**, subs. P. and V. μανία, ἡ; see *madness*, *folly*.

**Infect**, v. trans. *Infect with disease* : P. ἀναμπλάναι. *Soil* : lit. and met., P. and V. μαιίνειν. *Disgrace* : P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, καταισχύνειν,

V. κηλιδοῦν. *Corrupt* : P. and V. διαφθεῖρειν; see *corrupt*.

**Infected with**, adj. *Diseased* : P. and V. νοσώδης. *Defiled* : P. and V. μιᾶρός, Ar. and V. μύσᾶρός. *Infected (with disease, etc.)* : P. ἀνάπλεως (gen.), P. and V. πλέως (gen.), V. πλήρης (gen.).

**Infection**, subs. *Disease* : P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό. *Corruption* : P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ. *Defilement (of guilt)* : P. and V. μiasma, τό, ἄγος, τό, V. μύσος, τό, λῦμα, τό, κηλῖς, ἡ. *Catch infection* : see *catch*.

**Infectious**, adj. Use P. λοιμώδης.

**Infectious disease**, subs. P. and V. λοιμός, ὁ.

**Infelicitous**, adj. P. ἀνεπιτήδεις.

**Infelicitously**, adv. P. ἀνεπιτηδέως.

**Infer**, v. trans. P. and V. εἰκάζειν, τεκμαίρεσθαι, συμβάλλειν, στοχάζεσθαι (gen. or absol.), δοξάζειν, τοπάζειν, V. ἐπεικάζειν; see *guess*. *Suspect* : P. and V. ὑπονοεῖν, ὑποπτεύειν. *Draw a conclusion* : P. συλλογίζεσθαι; see *conclusion*.

**Inference**, subs. *Guess* : P. and V. δόξᾱ, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ, P. δόξασμα, τό. *Suspect* : P. and V. ὑποψία, ἡ, ὑπόνοια, ἡ. *Presumption* : P. ὑπόληψις, ἡ. *Logical conclusion* : P. συλλογισμός, ὁ.

**Inferential**, adj. *Conjectural* : P. δοξαστός (Plat.).

**Inferentially**, adv. *As far as one can guess* : use V. ὡς εἰκόσαι, ὡς ἐπικᾶσαι, ὡς ἀπεικᾶσαι.

**Inferior**, adj. P. and V. ἡσων, χείρων, ἐνδεής (or comparative), P. κατὰδεέστερος, ὑποδεέστερος. *Secondary* : P. and V. ὑστερος. *Indifferent, poor* : P. and V. φαῦλος, φλαῦρος, εὐτελής, μέτριος. *Inferior to* : P. and V. ἡσων (gen.), χείρων (gen.), ὑστερος (gen.). *Be inferior (to)*, v. : P. and V. ἡσσᾶσθαι (gen.), λείπεσθαι (gen. or absol.) (rare P.), P. ἐλλείπειν (gen. or absol.), ὑστερεῖν (gen. or absol.), ὑστερίζειν (gen.).

**Inferiority**, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ ἐνδεές.

**Infernal**, adj. *Of the underworld*: P. and V. χθόλιος (Plat.), V. νέτερος. Met., *horrible*: P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, V. ἔμφοβος. *Loathesome*: P. and V. μῖσρός, κἀπάπυστος; see *loathesome*. *The infernal regions*: P. and V. Ἄιδης, ὅ; see *the underworld*.

**Infest**, v. trans. *Harass*: P. and V. λῦπεῖν, κακοῦν. *Overrun*: P. κατατρέχειν, καταθεῖν. *Infested with*: P. and V. μεστός (gen.).

**Infidelity**, subs. P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ. *Betrayal*: P. and V. προδοσία, ἡ.

**Infinite**, adj. P. and V. ἄπειρος, Ar. and P. ἀέραντος, V. μῦριος (also Plat. but rare P.). *Inconceivable*: P. and V. ἀμήχανος. *The infinite*, subs.: P. τὸ ἄπειρον (Arist.).

**Infinitely**, adv. *Inconceivably*: P. ἀμηχάνως. With comparatives: P. and V. μῦριψ (Plat.).

**Infinitesimal**, adj. P. and V. ἐλάχιστος, Ar. and P. πολλοστός.

**Infinity**, subs. P. τὸ ἄπειρον (Arist.).

**Infirm**, adj. *Weak*: P. and V. ἀσθενής, P. ἄρρωστος, ἀπειρηκώς, V. ἀναλκίς, ἀμαυρός, ἀναρβρός. *Infirm of ruin*: Ar. and P. μᾶλ' ἄκός, Ar. and V. μαλ' ἄκός; see *cowardly*. *Be infirm*, v.: P. and V. ἀσθενεῖν, P. ἄρρωστεῖν.

**Infirmity**, subs. P. and V. ἀσθένεια, ἡ (rare V.), P. ἄρρωστία, ἡ. *Disease*: P. and V. νόσος. ἡ νόσημα, τό P. πόνος, ὅ. *Envy*: P. and V. κακόν, τό.

**Inflame**, v. trans. Met., P. and V. θερμαίνειν (Plat.) Ar. and P. κέιν, φλέγειν, P. διαθερμαίνειν, Ar. and V. θάλπειν, ζωπυρεῖν, V. ἐπιφλέγειν; see *excite*. *He is inflamed with love*: V. ἐντεθέρμανται πόθῳ (Soph., *Trach.* 368). *Of wine*: V. θερμαίνειν. *Be inflamed with wine*: P. διαθερμαίνεσθαι. *Embitter*: P. and V. πάροξυνειν, V. δύνειν, θήγειν, ἀγριοῦν (also Ar. and Xen. in pass.), ἐξαγριοῦν (also Plat. in pass.). *Be inflamed (with fever)*: P. κάεσθαι

(Thuc. 2, 49), Ar. and V. φλεγμαίνειν; see *under fever*.

**Inflammable**, adj. P. καύσιμος.

**Inflammation**, subs. P. φλόγωσις, ἡ.

**Inflammatory**, adj. *Causing inflammation*: P. φλεγματώδης. Met., P. στασιαστικός.

**Inflate**, v. trans. P. and V. φύσᾶν. *Fill with pride*: P. and V. χαννοῦν, V. ἐχαννοῦν. *Be inflated (with pride)*: Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦσθαι (also Xen.), V. ἐξογκοῦσθαι, P. and V. φρονεῖν μέγα.

**Inflated**, adj. *Swollen*: P. ὀγκώδης. *Conceited*: Ar. and P. χαῖνος, P. ὑπερήφανος, P. and V. ὑψηλός.

**Inflation**, subs. *Conceit*: P. and V. ὄγκος, ὅ, φρόνημα, τό, P. χαννότης, ἡ (Plat.). Met., see *increase*.

**Inflection**, subs. *Inflection of the voice*: Ar. and P. τόνος, ὅ.

**Inflexibility**, subs. *Obstinacy*: P. αἰθάρεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αἰθάρδια, ἡ. *Harshness*: P. σκληρότης, ἡ. *Firmness*: P. καρτερία, ἡ.

**Inflexible**, adj. P. ἀπαρτίητος, V. δυτπάρτιητος, Ar. and V. ἀτεγκτος, P. and V. σκετλός; see *inexorable*. *Obstinate*: P. and V. αἰθάρδης. *Persevering*: P. and V. καρτερός, V. ἐμπεδος.

**Inflexibly**, adv. P. σχετλώς; see *inexorably*. *Obstinately*: Ar. and P. αἰθάρδως. *Fast, firmly*: V. ἐμπέδως, ἀρᾶρότως (also Plat. but rare P.).

**Inflict**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπιβάλλειν (τί τι), προστίθεαι (τί τι), ἐπιφέρειν (τί τι), προσβάλλειν (τί τι), ἐπιτίθεαι (τί τι), Ar. and P. προστριβεσθαι (mid.) (τί τι). *Inflict as punishment for*: V. ἀντίτινεσθαι (acc. and gen.). *Be inflicted (of a fine)*: P. ἐπικείσθαι. *Punishment is inflicted on a prating tongue*: V. γλώσση ματαία ζημία προστριβεται (Aesch., P. V. 329). *Newly inflicted (of blows)*, adj.: V. νεότομος.

**Infliction**, subs. Ar. and P. ἐπιβολή, ἡ. *Visitation*: P. and V. προσβολή,

ή. *Infliction of punishment*: P. and V. ζημία, ή, τιμωρία, ή. *Met., trouble, worry*: P. and V. κακόν, τό, συμφορά, ή, V. πῆμα, τό.

**Inflow**, subs. P. and V. ἐπιρροή, ή (Plat.).

**Influence**, subs. *Authority*: P. and V. δυνάμεις, ή. *Power of affecting anything*: P. and V. ῥοπή, ή. *Leading on*: P. αγωγή, ή (Plat., Rep. 604B). *Have influence with*, v.: P. δύνασθαι παρά (dat.), ισχύειν παρά (dat.). *Having complete influence over*: P. and V. κύριος (gen.). *Without influence over*: P. ἄκυρος (gen.). *Men of influence*, subs.: P. and V. οἱ δυνάμενοι.

**Influence**, v. trans. *Persuade*: P. and V. ἐπάγειν, πείθειν; see *persuade*. *Affect*: P. and V. ἀπρεσθαι (gen.); see *affect*. *Influence events*: P. and V. ῥοπὴν ἔχειν (gen.). *Dispose*: P. διατιθέναι. *Change*: P. and V. μετᾱβάλλειν; see *change*.

**Influential**, adj. *Of persons*: P. and V. δυνάτος, P. ἀξιόλογος, εὐδόκιμος. *Persuasive*: P. and V. πῶνός. *Influential people*, subs.: P. and V. οἱ δυνάμενοι. *Supreme*, adj.: P. and V. κύριος.

**Influx**, subs. P. and V. ἐπιρροή, ή (Plat.). *Inundation*: P. κατακλυσμός, ό.

**Infold**, v. trans. See *enfold*.

**Inform**, v. trans. *Instruct, teach*: P. and V. διδάσκειν, παιδεύειν. *Announce*: P. and V. ἀγγέλλειν (τί τινι), ἀπαγγέλλειν (τί τινι), σημαίνειν (τί τινι), ἐξαγγέλλειν (τί τινι). *Inform against (a person)*: P. μηνύειν κατὰ (gen.), καταμηνύειν (gen.), P. and V. κατελπείν (gen.), Ar. and P. ἐνδεικνύναι (acc.). *Be informed*: P. and V. πυνθάνεσθαι, ἀκούειν, μανθάνειν, V. πείθεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐκπυνθάνεσθαι, κλύειν.

**Informal**, adj. *An informal truce*: P. ἀνοκωχή ἀσπονδος (Thuc. 5, 32).

**Informally**, adv. *Without restraint*: P. ἀνέδην. *Informally they fixed the dates when all who refused to*

*become parties to the treaty should be declared enemies to both sides*: P. χρόνους προΐθεντο ἄνευ συγγραφῆς, ἐν οἷς χρόν τοὺς μὴ εἰσιόντας ἀμφοτέροις πολέμιους εἶναι (Thuc. 5, 35).

**Informant**, subs. *The man who tells a thing*: P. and V. ό λέγων.

**Information**, subs. *What is announced*: P. and V. ἀγγελμα, τό, Ar. and P. ἀγγελία, ή. *Things*: P. and V. πίστις, ή (Thuc. but rare P.), V. πειθώ, ή. *Means of getting knowledge*: P. and V. μάθησις, ή. *Learning, wisdom*: P. and V. ἐπιστήμη, ή. *Laying of information*: P. μήνυσις, ή. *Reward for laying information*: P. μῆνυτρα, τά. *Information (laid against a person)*: P. μήνυμα, τό. *Lay information*, v.: P. ἐνδεικνύναι. *Lay information against*: Ar. and P. ἐνδεικνύναι (acc.).

**Informers**, subs. P. and V. μηνυτῆς, ό, V. μηνιτήρ, ό.

**Infraction**, subs. P. σύγχυσις, ή.

**Infrequency**, subs. *Lack, want*: P. and V. σπάνις, ή.

**Infrequent**, adj. P. and V. σπάνιος (Eur., Frag.), V. σπανός, σπάνιστός.

**Infrequently**, adv. P. and V. ὀλίγακις, P. σπανίως.

**Infringe**, v. trans. P. and V. παρᾱβαίνειν, συγχέειν, ὑπερβαίνειν, P. λύειν, διαλύειν, παρέρχεσθαι, ὑπερπηδᾶν, V. ὑπερτρέχειν, παρᾱέρχεσθαι. *Infringe the law*: P. παρανομεῖν (absol.), or νόμον παρανομεῖν.

**Infringement**, subs. P. σύγχυσις, ή. *Infringement of the law*: P. παρανόμημα, τό.

**Infuriate**, v. trans. See *anger*.

**Infuse**, v. trans. *Pour in*: Ar. and P. ἐπιχεῖν, P. and V. ἐγχεῖν. *Met., produce in a person*: P. and V. ἐντίκτειν (τί τινι), ἐντιθέναι (τί τινι), ἐμβάλλειν (τί τινι), P. ἐμποιεῖν (τί τινι), V. ἐνορνύναι (τί τινι). *Be infused, flow in*: P. and V. ἐπιρρεῖν.

**Infusion**, subs. *Inflow*: P. and V. ἐπιρροή, ή (Plat.).

**Ingathering**, subs. P. συγκομδή, ή.

**Ingender**, v. trans. See *engender*.

**Ingenious**, adj. Ar. and P. εὐμήχανος, πόριμος, P. τεχνικός, P. and V. εὐπορος; see also *clever*. An ingenious device, subs.: P. and V. σόφισμα, τό.

**Ingeniously**, adv. P. τεχνικῶς; see also *cleverly*.

**Ingenuity**, subs. P. περιτέχνησις, ἡ, ἐπιτέχνησις, ἡ; see also *cleverness*.

**Ingenuous**, adj. P. and V. ἀπλοῦς; see also *honest*. Of noble birth: P. and V. γενναῖος, εὐγενής.

**Ingenuously**, adv. P. and V. ἀπλῶς; see also *honestly*.

**Ingenuousness**, subs. P. ἀπλότης, ἡ; see also *honesty*.

**Inglorious**, adj. P. and V. ἀτίμος, ἀδοκίμος, ἀφάνής, ἀκλής, ἀνώνυμος, P. ἀδοξός, V. δυσκλής (also Xen.), ἄσημος Humble, obscure: P. and V. ταπεινός, φαῦλος, V. βράχης, βαῖός, ἄμαυρος, ἀγέννητος. Be inglorious, v.: P. and V. ἀδοξεῖν.

**Ingloriously**, adv. P. and V. ἀτίμως, ἀκλεῶς, V. δυσκλεῶς.

**Ingloriousness**, subs. P. and V. ἀδοξία, ἡ, P. ἀφάνεια, ἡ.

**Ingot**, subs. Use V. μυδρός, ὁ.

**Ingraft**, v. trans. P. ἐμφυτεύειν; see *graft*. Introduce: P. ἐπεισάγειν.

**Ingrafted**, adj. Not natural: P. and V. ἐπακτός, ἐπείσακτος, εἰσαγώγιμος (Plat. and Eur., Frag.).

**Ingrained**, adj. P. and V. σύμφυτος, ἐμφύτος (Eur., Frag.), V. συγγενής, ἑγγενής, σύγγονος; see *implanted*.

**Ingratiate**, v. trans. Ingratiate oneself with: P. and V. ὑποτρέχειν (acc.), ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.); see *flatter*, Ar. and P. ὑποπίπτειν (acc.), θερᾶπνεν (acc.).

**Ingratitude**, subs. P. ἀχαριστία, ἡ. Forgetfulness: P. and V. λήθη, ἡ.

**Ingredient**, subs. Part: P. and V. μέρος, τό, P. μόριον, τό. Be made up of many ingredients: P. ἐκ πολλῶν συγκείσθαι.

**Ingress**, subs. Going in: P. and V. εἰσόδος, ἡ. Way in: P. and V. εἰσόδος, ἡ, εἰσβολή, ἡ, V. εἰσβάσις, ἡ.

**Ingulf**, v. trans. See *engulf*.

**Inhabit**, v. trans. P. and V. οἰκεῖν, κατοικεῖν, ἐνοικεῖν (dat.), ἔχειν, νέμειν (rare P.), νέμεσθαι (mid.), Ar. and V. ναίειν, V. ἐνναίειν (dat.), ἐγκατοικεῖν (dat.).

**Inhabitable**, adj. P. and V. οἰκούμενος, V. ἐξοικήσιμος.

**Inhabitant**, subs. P. and V. οἰκήτωρ, ὁ, ἐνοικος, ὁ or ἡ, οἰκητής, ὁ (Plat.), ἐπιχώριος, ὁ or ἡ, ἐγχώριος, ὁ or ἡ, V. οἰκητήρ, ὁ, κτήτης, ὁ. Inhabitant: P. and V. οἱ ἐνοικοῦντες.

**Inhabited**, adj. P. and V. οἰκούμενος, V. οἰκητός.

**Inhale**, v. trans. Use P. and V. ἔλκειν. V. intrans. P. and V. πνέειν, P. ἀναπνέειν.

**Inharmonious**, adj. P. ἀσύμφωνος, ἀνάρμοστος, P. and V. πλημμελής; see *discordant*.

**Inharmoniously**, adv. P. ἀσυμφώνως, ἀναρμόστως, πλημμελῶς; see *discordantly*.

**Inharmoniousness**, subs. P. ἀναρμωσία, ἡ; see *discord*.

**Inhere**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐγκείσθαι.

**Inherent**, adj. Innate: P. and V. ἐμφύτος (Eur., Frag.), σύμφυτος, σύνοικος (Plat.); see *innate*.

**Inherently**, adv. P. and V. φύσει.

**Inherit**, v. trans. Inherit by will: P. κληρονομεῖν (gen.). Receive from another: P. διαδέχεσθαι, P. and V. παρᾶλαμβάνειν.

**Inheritance**, subs. Right of inheriting: P. κληρονομία, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀγχιστεία, ἡ, V. ἀγχιστεία, τά. Property: P. and V. κλῆρος, ὁ, οὐσία, ἡ, V. παγκληρία, ἡ, Ar. and V. παμπησία, ἡ. Patrimony: Ar. and P. τὰ πατρῶα, V. πατρική, ἡ. Half the inheritance: P. ἡμικλήριον, τό. You will tread the land that is your inheritance: V. κλήρους ἐμβατεύετε χθονός (Eur., Heracl. 876). Succession, taking over: P. and V. διαδοχή, ἡ.

**Inherited**, adj. V. ἐγκληρος, πάγκληρος.

**Inheritor**, subs. P. κληρονόμος, ὁ, V. ἔγκληρος, ἡ. *Successor*: P. and V. διάδοχος, ὁ or ἡ.

**Inheritrix**, subs. Ar. and P. ἐπίκληρος, ἡ, V. ἔγκληρος, ἡ.

**Inhibit**, v. trans. See *forbid*.

**Inhospitable**, adj. P. and V. ἄξενος, V. κᾰκόξενος, ἐχθρόξενος; see *desolate*.  
Of a coast: P. and V. ἀλτμενος, V. ἄνορμος, δυσσορμος.

**Inhuman**, adj. P. and V. ἀγνώμων, ἄγριος, θηριώδης, P. μισάνθρωπος; see *cruel*.

**Inhumane**, adj. See *cruel*.

**Inhumanity**, subs. P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ, ἀγριότης, ἡ, μισανθρωπία, ἡ; see *cruelty*.

**Inhumanly**, adv. See *cruelly*.

**Inimical**, adj. *Harmful*: P. and V. ἀσύμφορος, P. ἀνεπιτήδειος. *Hostile*: P. and V. πολέμος, ἐχθρός; see *hostile*.

**Inimically**, adv. *Harmfully*: P. ἀνεπιτηδείως. *In a hostile way*: P. πολεμίως, ἐναντίως.

**Iniquitous**, adj. P. and V. αἰσχροός, κᾰκός, πάγκᾰκος, ἄνοσιος, ἄδικος, πονηρός, πᾰράνομος, V. ἑκδικος.

**Iniquitously**, adv. P. and V. αἰσχροῶς, κᾰκῶς, ἄδικως, V. ἀνοσίως, ἐκδικῶς.

**Iniquity**, subs. P. and V. ἀδικία, ἡ, P. κακουργία, ἡ; see *wickedness*.  
*Sinful act*: P. and V. ἄδικημα, τό (Eur., *Ion*, 325). *Baseness*: P. and V. κᾰκη, ἡ, πονηρία, ἡ. *Sin*: P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, V. ἐξᾰμαρτία, ἡ, ἁμπλάκημα, τό.

**Initial**, adj. *First*: P. and V. πρῶτος.

**Initiate**, v. trans. *Introduce*: Ar. and P. εἰσγγείσθαι. *Institute*: P. and V. προτιθέναι, καθιστάναι, ἰστάναι, Ar. and P. κατὰδεικνύναι. *Begin*: P. and V. ἄρχειν (gen.); see *begin*.  
*Instruct in mysteries*: Ar. and P. τελεῖν, μνείν.

**Initiated**, subs. *One instructed in the mysteries*: Ar. and V. μύστης, ὁ.

**Initiation**, subs. *Introducing*: P. εἰσγγήσις, ἡ. *Institution*: P. and

V. κατὰστάσις, ἡ. *Instruction in mysteries*: P. and V. τελετή, ἡ.

**Initiative**, subs. *Daring*: P. and V. τόλμα, ἡ. *Lacking in initiative*, adj.: P. and V. ἄτολμος. *Since the initiative always rests with them*: P. ἐπ' ἐκείνους ὄντος αἰ τοῦ ἐπιχειρεῖν (Thuc. 3, 12). *On his own initiative*: P. ἀφ' ἐαυτοῦ γνώμης. *Take the initiative*, v.: P. and V. ἄρχειν. *Be first*: P. and V. φθάνειν.

**Initiator**, subs. *Introducer*: P. εἰσγγητής, ὁ.

**Initiatory**, adj. Of rites: P. τελεστικός, P. and V. μυστικός. *Initiatory sacrifices*, subs.: P. and V. προτέλεια, τά (Plat.). *Initiatory offerings*: V. κατάργματα, τά.

**Inject**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐμβάλλειν. *Pour in*: P. and V. ἐγχέειν, Ar. and P. ἐπιχέειν.

**Injudicious**, adj. P. and V. ἄβουλος, ἄσυνετος, Ar. and P. ἀνόητος; see *foolish*.  
*Off one's guard*: P. and V. ἀφύλακτος.

**Injudiciously**, adv. Ar. and P. ἀνοήτως, V. ἄβούλως; see *foolishly*.

**Injudiciousness**, subs. P. and V. ἄβουλία, ἡ, ἄσυνεσία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), ἀφροσύνη, ἡ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἡ.

**Injunction**, subs. See *command*.

**Injure**, v. trans. P. and V. βλάπτειν, κᾰκοῦν, ἄδικεῖν, κᾰκουργεῖν, ζημιοῦν, κᾰκῶς ποιεῖν, κᾰκῶς δρᾰν, αἰκίζεσθαι, Ar. and V. πημαίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Do bodily injury to*: P. and V. αἰκίζεσθαι (acc.), λυμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.), λωβάσθαι (Plat.) (acc.). *Mar, spoil*: P. and V. λυμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.); see *mar*. *Injure in return*: P. ἀντικακουργεῖν (acc.). *Join in injuring*: P. συναδικεῖν (dat. or absol.).

**Injurious**, adj. P. ζημιώδης, ἐπιζήμιος, βλαβερός, ἀνεπιτήδειος, P. and V. ἀσύμφορος, κᾰκός, κᾰκούργος, νοσώδης, V. λυμαντήριος, Ar. and V. ἀτηρός.

**Injuriously**, adv. P. and V. κᾰκῶς, P. ἀνεπιτηδείως.

**Injury**, subs. P. and V. βλάβη, ἡ, βλάβος, τό, ζημία, ἡ. *Envy*: P. and



V. κακόν, τό. *Mischief*: V. πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, ἄτη, ἡ. *Corruption*: P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ. *Ill treatment*: P. and V. αἰκία, ἡ, αἰκισμα, τό, λῆμψ, ἡ (Plat.), λῶβη, ἡ (Plat.), ὕβρις, ἡ, ὕβρισμα, τό, P. αἰκισμός, ὁ, κάκωσις, ἡ.

**Injustice**, subs. P. and V. ἀδικία, ἡ, τὸ ἀδικον, τὰ ἀδίκια. *Unjust act*: P. and V. ἀδικημα, τό. *Wrongfulness*: P. παρανομία, ἡ.

**Ink**, subs. P. τὸ μέλαν (Dem. 313).

**Inkling**, subs. *Perception*: P. and V. αἰσθησις, ἡ, V. αἰσθημα, τό. *Suspicion*: P. and V. ὑποψία, ἡ, ὑπόνοια, ἡ. *Have an inkling of*, v.: P. and V. μαντεύσθαι (acc). *Suspect*: P. and V. ὑπονοεῖν, ὑποπτεύειν; see also *guess*. *Give an inkling of*: P. ὑποσημαίνειν (acc).

**Inlaid**, adj. Use P. and V. ποικίλος. *Inlaid with gold*: V. χρυσοκόλλητος.

**Inland**, adv. P. ἄνω. *From inland*: P. ἄνωθεν, ἐπάνωθεν. *March inland*, v.: P. ἀναβαίνειν, ἀνέρχεσθαι (Thuc. 8, 50). *Send inland*: P. ἀναπέμπειν. *Up to this time they still live inland*: P. μέχρι τοῦδε ἔτι ἀνωκισμένοι εἰσι (Thuc. 1, 7).

**Inland**, adj. P. μεσόγειος. *The inland country*, subs.: P. μεσογεία, ἡ.

**Inlay**, v. trans. Use P. and V. ποικίλλειν.

**Inlet**, subs. P. and V. κόλπος, ὁ, V. μυχός, ὁ (rare P.), πύχαι, αἰ. *Mouth*: P. and V. στόμα, τό; see *mouth*.

**Inmate**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἐνοικος, σύννοικος, συνέστιος, V. ἐφέστιος ὑπόστεγος.

**Inmost**, adj. V. ἑσχατός, ἄκρος. *Inmost recesses*: V. μυχός, ὁ (rare P.). *Inmost soul*: P. τὸ ἐντὸς τῆς ψυχῆς (Plat.). *To make her weep though she rejoice in her inmost soul*: V. ὥστ' ἐκδακρῦσαι γ' ἔνδοθεν κεχαρμένην (Eur., Or. 1122).

**Inn**, subs. Ar. and P. πανδοκεῖον, τό, ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, P. καταγωγή, ἡ, καταγώνιον, τό. *Tavern*: Ar. and P. κᾶπηλεῖον, τό.

**Innate**, adj. P. and V. σύμφυτος, ἔμφυτος (Eur., Frag.), V. συγγενής, ἐγγενής, σύγγονος.

**Innately**, adv. P. and V. φύσει.

**Inner**, adj. Use P. and V. ὁ εἶσω, ὁ ἐντὸς (adv.), ὁ ἔσω.

**Innkeeper**, subs. P. πανδοκεύς, ὁ, Ar. and P. κᾶπηλος, ὁ.

**Innocence**, subs. *Purity*: P. καθαρότης, ἡ. *Establish one's innocence*: P. αἰτίαν ἀπολύεσθαι. *Guilelessness*: P. ἀπλότης, ἡ, τὸ ἀπειρόκακον.

**Innocent**, adj. *Guiltless* P. and V. ἀναίτιος, καθῆρός, ἀγνός (Plat.), ἀθῶος, P. ἀναμάρτητος. *Innocent of*: P. and V. ἀναίτιος (gen.), καθῆρός (gen.), ἀγνός (gen.) (Plat. but rare P.). *Harmless*: P. and V. ἀβλαβής, P. ἀσυνής (Plat.), ἀζήμιος, V. ἄνατος, ἀπήμων. *Guileless*: P. ἄκακος, Ar. and P. ἄδολος, V. ἀφνής, P. and V. ἀπλοῦς. *Inoffensive*: P. ἀνεπιφθόνος.

**Innocently**, adv. *Guilelessly*: P. ἀδόλως. *With pure motives*: P. καθαρῶς. *Unintentionally*: see *unintentionally*. *Inoffensively*: P. ἀνεπιφθόνως.

**Innocuous**, adj. P. and V. ἀβλαβής, P. ἀσυνής (Plat.), ἀζήμιος, V. ἄνατος, ἀπήμων. *Not producing sickness*: V. ἄνσος.

**Innocuously**, adv. P. ἀβλαβῶς.

**Innovate**, v. trans. P. νεωτερίζειν.

**Innovation**, subs. P. νεωτερισμός, ὁ, V. ξένωσις, ἡ. *Make innovations*: P. νεωτερίζειν, νεώτερόν τι ποιεῖν. *Make innovations in*: P. νεωτερίζειν περί (acc.). *The return of the Greeks from Ilum being so long delayed caused many innovations*: P. ἡ . . . ἀναχώρησις τῶν Ἑλλήνων ἐξ Ἰλίου χρονία γενομένη πολλὰ ἐνεόχματε (Thuc. 1, 12).

**Innovator**, subs. Use adj., P. νεωτεροποιός.

**Innuendo**, subs. *Suspicion*: P. and V. ὑποψία, ἡ, ὑπόνοια, ἡ. *Dark saying*: P. and V. αἰνγμα, τό (Eur., I. A. 1147), αἰνιγμός, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.). *Hint at by innuendo*:

P. παραηλοῦν (acc.), ὑποσημαίνειν (acc.), ὑπανίσσασθαι (acc.), Ar and P. αἰνίσσασθαι (acc. or eis acc.)

Innumerable, adj. P. and V. ἀνᾱριθμῆτος, V. ἀνᾱριθμος, ἀνᾱριθμος, μῦριος (Plat., also but rare P.).

Inoffensive, adj. P. ἀνεπίφθονος.

Inoffensively, adv. P. ἀνεπιφθόνως, ἀνεπαχθῶς.

Inoperative, adj. See *ineffective*.

Inopportune, adj. P. and V. ἄκαιρος, V. ἔξωρος. *Premature*: P. and V. ἄωρος; see *unseasonable*.

Inopportunately, adv. P. ἀκαίρως, ἀπὸ καιροῦ, V. ἄκαιρα, καιροῦ πέρα; see *unseasonably*.

Inopportuneness, subs. P. ἀκαιρία, ἦ.

Inordinate, adj. P. and V. περισσός, ὑπέρπολος, P. ὑπέρμετρος, ὑπέρογκος.

Inordinately, adv. P. and V. ἄγαν, λῆν, περισσῶς, V. εἰς ὑπερβολήν, ὑπέρφεν, ὑπερμέτρως, P. καθ' ὑπερβολήν, Ar. and P. ὑπερφύως.

Inordinateness, subs. P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἦ.

Inquest, subs. *Preliminary examination*: P. ἀνάκρισις, ἦ.

Inquietude, subs. P. and V. ἐκπληξις, ἦ, P. ταραχή, ἦ, V. ταραγμός, ὅ, ταραγμα, τό.

Inquire, v. trans. *Ask*: P. and V. ἐρωτᾶν, πυνθάνεσθαι, ἀνερωτᾶν, Ar. and P. ἀνᾱπυνθάνεσθαι, P. διαπυνθάνεσθαι, V. πύθεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐκπυνθάνεσθαι; see *ask*. *Inquire after*: see *search for*. *Inquire into*: P. and V. ἐξετάζειν (acc.), ζητεῖν (acc.), σκοπεῖν (acc.) διασκοπεῖν (acc.), περισκοπεῖν (acc.), ἐρευνᾶν (acc.), V. ἐξερευνᾶν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἀναζήτειν (acc.). *Inquire of*: P. and V. ἐρωτᾶν (acc.), ἀνερωτᾶν (acc.), ἐπερέσθαι (acc.), πυνθάνεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἀνᾱπυνθάνεσθαι (gen.), P. ἐπερωτᾶν (acc.), διαπυνθάνεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. ἐκπυνθάνεσθαι (gen.), V. ἱστορεῖν (acc.), ἀνιστορεῖν (acc.), ἐξιτορεῖν (acc.), ἐξερωτᾶν (acc.), ἐξερέσθαι (acc.), πύθεσθαι (gen.).

*Inquire of (an oracle)*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.).

Inquirer, subs. P. ζητητής, ὅ.

Inquiring, adj. P. ζητητικός.

Inquiry, subs. *Judicial*: P. γνώσις.

Generally: P. and V. ζήτημα, τό, σκέψις, ἦ (Eur., *Hæpp.* 1323), P. ἐξέτασις, ἦ, ζητησις, ἦ, V. ἐρευνα, ἦ. *Cross-examination*: P. and V. ἔλεγχος, ὅ. *Preliminary inquiry*: P. ἀνάκρισις, ἦ, V. ἀγκρίσις, ἦ. *Commission of inquiry*: use P. ζητηταί, οἱ. *Question*: P. and V. ζήτημα, τό, P. ἐρώτημα, τό, ἐρώτησις, ἦ.

Inquisitive, adj. P. φιλήκοος, V. λιχνός (Eur., *Hæpp.* 913). *Eager to learn*: P. φιλομαθής. *Meddlesome*: Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων, P. περιέργος, φιλοπράγων.

Inquisitiveness, subs. P. φιλομάθεια, ἦ. *Meddling*: Ar. and P. πολυπραγμοσύνη, ἦ.

Inroad, subs. P. and V. εἰσβολή, ἦ, P. ἐπιδρομή, ἦ: see *attack*. *Influx*: P. and V. ἐπιρροή, ἦ (Plat.). *Encroachment*: P. ἐπεργασία, ἦ.

Insalubrious, adj. P. and V. νοσώδης.

Insane, adj. P. and V. ἄφρων, ἄποπληκτος, ἐμπληκτος, μᾶνιώδης, Ar. and P. ἐμβρόντητος, πάραπλήξ, μᾶνικός, V. λυσσώδης, μαργῶν, μαργός (Plat. also but rare P.), ἐπιβρόντητος, ἐμμᾶνής (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. πάραπεπληγμένος; see *mad*. *Out of one's senses*: V. πᾶράκοπος φρενῶν.

Insanely, adv. P. μανικῶς. *Foolishly*: P. and V. ἀφρόνως.

Insanity, subs. P. and V. μᾶνία, ἦ, τὸ μᾶνιώδες, λύσσα, ἦ (Plat. but rare P.), V. λυσοθήματα, τά, μαργότης, ἦ; see *madness*.

Insatiable, adj. P. and V. ἀπληστος. *Insatiable thirst*: P. διψα ἄπανστος, ἦ.

Insatiably, adv. P. ἀπλήστως.

Insatiability, subs. P. and V. ἀπληστία, ἦ.

Insatiate, adj. See *insatiable*.

- Inscribe**, *v.* trans. P. and V. ἐγγράφειν, Ar. and P. ἐπιγράφειν, P. ἀναγράφειν; see *write*. *Inscribe instead*: P. ἀντεπιγράφειν (acc.). *Inscribe on (the mind)*: V. ἐγγράφεισθαι (τί τινι). *Know this and inscribe it on your mind*: V. ταῦτ' ἐπίστω καὶ γράφου φρενῶν ἕσω (Soph., Phil. 1325). *Inscribe geometrically (one figure in another)*: P. ἐντείνειν (τι εἰς τι).
- Inscription**, subs. P. and V. ἐπιγραμμα, τό, γράφή, ἡ, P. ἐπιγραφῆ, ἡ.
- Inscrutability**, subs. P. ἀσάφεια, ἡ.
- Inscrutable**, adj. P. and V. ἀσάφης, ἀφανής, ἄδηλος, Ar. and P. ἀτέκμαρτος, V. δύσκριτος, δυσμάθης, δυστέκμαρτος, ἀσκοπος, δύσειρετος, ἀξύμβλητος.
- Inscrutably**, adv. P. ἀσαφῶς, V. δυσκριτῶς.
- Insect**, subs. Use P. and V. ζῶον, τό. *Creeping thing*: P. and V. ἐρπετόν, τό (Xen. also Ar.). *Creature that stings*: Ar. δάκερον, τό. *Insects that destroy fruit*: Ar. κνίπες, οἱ, ψῆγες, οἱ.
- Insecure**, adj. P. and V. σφαλέρως, P. ἐπικίνδυνος, ἐπισφαλής.
- Insecurely**, adv. P. and V. ἐπικινδύνως.
- Insecurity**, subs. *Danger*: P. and V. κίνδυνος, ὁ.
- Insensate**, adj. P. and V. μᾶνιῶδης, Ar. and P. μᾶνικός; see *mad*.
- Insensately**, adv. P. μανικῶς; see *madly*.
- Insensibility**, subs. P. ἀναίσθησία, ἡ, τὸ ἀναίσθητον, ἀναλγησία, ἡ. *Inconsiderateness*: P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ. *Numbness*: Ar. and P. νάρκη, ἡ.
- Insensible**, adj. *Devoid of feeling*: P. ἀναίσθητος. *Insensible to*: P. ἀναίσθητος (gen.). *Wanting in intelligence*: P. ἀναίσθητος; see *stupid*. *Gradual*: P. and V. βραχὺς. *Unnoticed*: P. and V. λαθραῖος. *With one's feelings dulled*: P. and V. ἀμβλύς, P. ἀνάλγητος. *Become insensible, faint*, *v.*: P. λιποψυχεῖν, V. προλείπειν, ἀποπλήσσεσθαι; see *faint*. *Grown numb*: P. ναρκαν.
- Insensibly**, adv. *Gradually*: Ar. and P. κατὰ μικρόν, P. κατ' ὀλίγον, κατὰ βραχὺ. *Imperceptibly*: P. and V. λάθρᾳ. *Do a thing insensibly*: P. and V. λανθάνειν τι ποιῶν.
- Inseparable**, adj. P. ἀχώριστος. *Met., of friendship, etc.*: use P. and V. βέβαιος. *Be inseparable from (met., follow upon)*: P. and V. ἔπασθαι (dat.).
- Inseparably**, adv. *Indissolubly*: P. ἀλύτως, V. δύσεκλύτως.
- Insert**, *v.* trans. P. and V. ἐντιθέναι, εἰστίθεναι, ἐμβάλλειν, ἐπεμβάλλειν, εἰσβάλλειν, Ar. and P. παρεμβάλλειν.
- Insertion**, subs. P. ἐμβολή, ἡ, παρεμβολή, ἡ.
- Inside**, adv. P. and V. ἐντός, εἴσω, ἕσω. *In the house*: P. and V. ἔνδον, οἶκου. *From within*: P. and V. ἐσωθεν, ἐνδοθεν.
- Inside**, prep. P. and V. εἴσω (gen.), ἐντός (gen.), ἕσω (gen.); see *within*.
- Inside**, adj. P. and V. ὁ ἐντός, ὁ εἴσω, ὁ ἕσω.
- Inside**, subs. P. τὰ ἐντός; see *entrails*.
- Insidious**, adj. *Secret, imperceptible*: P. and V. λαθραῖος. *Crafty*: Ar. and V. δόλιος. *Treacherous*: P. ἐπίβουλος, V. μηχανορράφος. *Unsound*: P. and V. ἵπουλος, σαθρός.
- Insidiously**, adv. *Imperceptibly*: P. and V. λαθρᾳ. *Craftily*: Ar. and V. δόλῳ, V. σὺν δόλῳ, ἐν δόλῳ. *Enter insidiously (of diseases, etc.)*: P. and V. ἵπορρεῖν. *Treacherously*: P. ἐξ ἐπιβουλῆς.
- Insight**, subs. P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, σθένεις, ἡ, νοῦς, ὁ, φρόνησις, ἡ. *Fore-sight*: P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ. *Have insight into*, *v.*: P. διορᾶν (acc.); see *understand*. *Insight into*, subs. P. and V. αἴσθησις, ἡ (gen.), P. φρόνησις, ἡ (gen.), V. αἴσθημα, τό (gen.).

**Insignia**, subs. *Adornment* : P. and V. κόσμος, ὁ. *Device* : Ar. and V. σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό, ἐπίσημα, τό.

**Insignificance**, subs. P. βραχύτης, ἡ.

**Insignificant**, adj. P. οὐδένος ἀξιος, ὀλίγου ἀξιος, P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, λεπτός, ὀλέγος, ἀσθενής, βραχὺς, Ar. and V. βαιός.

**Insincere**, adj. P. and V. ἀπιστος. *Deceitful* : P. ἀπατηλός, Ar. and V. δόλος. *Unsound, not genuine* : P. and V. θπουλος, σαθρός. *Counterfeit* : P. and V. κίβδηλος, Ar. and P. παράσημος.

**Insincerely**, adv. Ar. and V. δόλῳ, V. σὺν δόλῳ, ἐν δόλῳ, P. ἐξ ἐπιβολῆς.

**Insincerity**, subs. *Faithlessness* : P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ. *Craft* : P. and V. πᾶνουργία, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), ἀπάτη, ἡ.

**Insinuate**, v. trans. Ar. and P. παρεμβάλλειν. *Hint* : P. ὑπαινίσσασθαι, παραδηλοῦν. *Insinuate oneself into* : Ar. and P. εἰσδύεσθαι (eis, acc. or absol.), P. παραδύεσθαι (eis, acc.), P. and V. ὑπορρεῖν (πρός, acc., V. dat. alone). *Insinuate oneself into a person's favour* : P. and V. ὑποτρέχειν (τινα). ὑπέρχασθαι (τινα); see *favon on*.

**Insinuating**, adj. P. θωπευτικός, Ar. θωπικός; see *flattering*.

**Insinuation**, subs. *Hint, implication* : P. and V. αἰνγμα, τό, αἰνγμός, ὁ (rare P.); see *hint*, *accusation*. *Make insinuations*, v.: see *insinuate*. *Make insinuations against* : see *accuse*.

**Insipid**, adj. P. ἥλως, Ar. and P. ψυχρός.

**Insipidly**, adv. Ar. and P. ψυχρῶς.

**Insist**, v. intrans. P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, διασχυρίζεσθαι, διαμάχεσθαι. *Insist on, lay stress on* : Ar. and P. ἐγκύβηθαι (dat.), P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι περί (gen.). *Demand* (with infin. following) : P. and V. ἀξιοῦν, δικάζω; see *demand*.

**Insistence**, subs. *Importunity* : use P. and V. τὸ λιπαρές.

**Insistent**, adj. P. and V. λιπαρής, ὀχληρός, Ar. γλισχρός.

**Insistently**, adv. P. λιπαρῶς (Plat.).

**Insnares**, v. trans. See *snares*, *deceivere*.

**Insobriety**, subs. P. and V. μέθη, ἡ.

**Insolence**, subs. P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ, ἀναιδεια, ἡ, θράσος, τό, Ar. and P. ἀναισχυντία, ἡ, P. ἐπήρεια, ἡ, ἀσέλγεια, ἡ, V. τὸ ἀναισχυντον, χλιδή, ἡ.

**Insolent**, adj. P. and V. ἀναιδής, ἀναισχυντος, ὕβριστής (with masc. subs.), θρασύς, P. ὕβριστικός, ἀσελγής, Ar. and P. νεανικός, V. πάντολμος, παντότολμος, ὑπερκοπος.

**Insolently**, adv. P. and V. ἀναιδῶς, P. ἀναισχυντῶς, ὕβριστικῶς, Ar. and P. ἀσελγῶς. *Act insolently* : P. and V. ὑβρίζειν, ἐξυβρίζειν, P. ἐπηρεάζειν, ἀσελγαίνειν.

**Insoluble**, adj. *Not to be dissolved* : P. ἀτηκτος. *Not to be discovered* : Ar. and P. ἀτέκμαρτος, V. δυσμάθης, δυστέκμαρτος, ἀξύμβλητος, δυσεύρετος, ἀσκοπος.

**Insolvent**, adj. See *bankrupt*.

**Inspect**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, σκοπεῖν, ἐπισκοπεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐποπτεύειν (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἐφορᾶν; see also *examine*. *Inspect a person's accounts* : P. εὐθύνειν (τινά). *Inspect (troops, etc.)* : P. and V. ἐξετάζειν.

**Inspection**, subs. P. ἐξέτασις, ἡ, ἐπίσκεψις, ἡ, P. and V. σκάψις, ἡ. *Inspection of troops* : P. ἐξέτασις, ἡ. *Hold an inspection* : P. ἐξέτασιν ποιῆσθαι. *Speeches about to be delivered were first submitted to their inspection* : P. τὰ ῥηθησόμενα πρότερον αὐτοῖς προὔσκέπτετο (Thuc. 8, 66). *Send a committee of inspection* : P. κατασκόπους τινὰς πέμπειν (Thuc. 4, 27). *Inspection of accounts* : Ar. and P. εὐθυνα, ἡ, or pl.

**Inspector**, subs. P. and V. ἐπιστάτης, ὁ, ἐπίσκοπος, ὁ, ἐπόπτης, ὁ. *Examiner* : P. δοκιμαστής, ὁ.

**Inspiration**, subs. P. ἐπίπνοια, ἡ, θεία ὁρμή, ἡ, ἐνθουσιασμός, ὁ, V. τὸ βακχεύσιμον, τοῦκ θεοῦ παρόν (Soph., O. C. 1540).

**Inspire**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκβακχεύειν (Plat.), V. βακχεύειν. *Inspire hopes*: P. παριστάται ἐλπίδας. *Inspire fear*: P. and V. φόβον πᾶρέχειν. *Engender*: P. and V. ἐντίκειν (τί τινι), ἐμβάλλειν (τί τινι), ἐντίθεναι (τί τινι), P. ἐμποιεῖν (τί τινι), ἐνεργάζεσθαι (τί τινι), V. ἐνίεναι (τι), ἐνορνύναι (τί τινι). *Arouse, kindle*: P. and V. ἐπαίρειν, ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, κινεῖν, V. ἐξάγειν, ὀρνύναι, Ar. and V. ζωπύρειν. *Be inspired*: P. and V. ἐνθουσιᾶν, βακχεύειν (Plat.). *Be inspired by (a god, etc.)*: P. and V. κατέχεσθαι, ἐκ (gen.).

**Inspired**, adj. P. and V. ἐνθεος (Plat.), P. ἐπίπνοος (Plat.). *Inspired to madness by the breath of the god* V. θεοῦ πνοαῖσιν ἐμμᾶνής. *Inspired by Phæbus (of a woman)*: V. φοιβᾶς.

**Inspirit**, v. trans. P. and V. θαρσύνειν, θρασύνειν, πᾶράκλειν, Ar. and P. πᾶραμυθεῖσθαι, P. ἐπιρρυννύειν, παραθαρσύνειν.

**Instability**, subs. P. τὸ ἀστάθμητον.

**Instal**, v. trans. P. and V. ἰδρύνειν, καθίζειν.

**Instalment**, subs. *Pay by instalments*: P. ταξάμενος ἀποδιδόναι (Thuc. 3, 70) or κατὰ χρόνους ταξάμενος ἀποδιδόναι (Thuc. 1, 117).

**Instance**, subs. *Example*: P. and V. πᾶρδειγμα, τό, δέγμα, τό. *For instance*: Ar. and P. αὐτίκᾳ. *In the first instance*: P. and V. πρῶτον μὲν. *Prove by many instances*: P. πολλαχόθεν δεικνύναι.

**Instance**, v. trans. *Bring forward*: P. and V. πᾶρέχειν (or mid.), ἐπείγειν, εἰσφέρειν, προσφέρειν, P. προφέρειν. *Prove*: P. τεκμηριῶν.

**Instant**, adj. *Importunate*: P. and V. λιπᾶρής, ὀχληρός, Ar. γλισχρός. *Be instant, vehement*, v.: Ar. and P. ἐγκείσθαι. *Immediate*: use P.

and V. ὁ αὐτίκῃ, ὁ πᾶραντίκᾳ, P. ὁ παραχρῆμα.

**Instant**, subs. *In an instant*: Ar. and P. ἐν ἀκαρεῖ χρόνον.

**Instantaneous**, adj. P. and V. τάχι-στος.

**Instantaneously**, adv. See *instantly*.

**Instantly**, adv. *Importunately*: P. λιπαρῶς; see *importunately*. *Immediately*: P. and V. αὐτίκα, πᾶραντίκα, αὐτόθεν, εὐθύς, εὐθὺς, Ar. and P. πᾶραχρῆμα, V. ἀφᾶρ (rare). *Quickly*: P. and V. τάχᾳ, ὡς τάχιστα; see *quickly*.

**Instate**, v. trans. P. and V. ἰδρύνειν, καθίζειν; see *settle*.

**Instead**, adv. *Instead of this*: use P. and V. ἀντὶ τούτων, ἀντὶ τῶνδε.

**Instead of**, prep. P. and V. ἀντὶ (gen.), sometimes P. and V. ἐκ. *Blind instead of seeing*: V. τυφλὸς ἐκ δεδορκότος (Soph., O. R. 454). *A rich man instead of a beggar*: P. πλούσιος ἐκ πτωχοῦ (Dem. 270). In compounds: ἀντι; e.g., *give instead*: P. and V. ἀντιδιδόναι.

**Instigate**, v. trans. *Urge on*: P. and V. ἐπικελεύειν, ὀρμᾶν, ἐξορμᾶν, ἐγκελεύειν, ἐποτρύνειν (Thuc.), ἐξοτρύνειν (Thuc.), ἐπαίρειν, P. κατεπείγειν, V. ὀτρύνειν, ἐπεγκελεύειν (Eur., Oycl.), ὀρνύναι. *Initiate*: Ar. and P. εἰσηγείσθαι. *Devise*: P. and V. μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι; see *devise*. *Persuade*: see *persuade*.

**Instigation**, subs. *Encouragement*: P. παρακείμεσις, ἡ, ἐπικείμεσις, ἡ, διακελευσμός, ὁ, V. πᾶράκλεισμα, τό. *At this man's instigation*: P. κατὰ τὴν ὑφήγησιν τὴν τούτου (Dem. 277). *Initiation*: P. εἰσήγησις, ἡ.

**Instigator**, subs. P. εἰσηγητής, ὁ, P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ.

**Instil**, v. trans. *Pour in*: Ar. and P. ἐπιχεῖν, P. and V. ἐγχεῖν. *Met., inculcate*: P. and V. ἐμβάλλειν, ἐντίθεναι, P. ἐμποιεῖν; see *engender*.

**Instinct**, subs. Use P. and V. φύσις, ἡ. *By the power of instinct, with a minimum of training he showed himself supreme in extemporising*

*ways and means* : P. φύσεως μὲν δυνάμει, μελέτης δὲ βραχυτήτι κράτιστος δὴ οὗτος αὐτοσχεδιάζειν τὰ δέοντα ἐγένετο (Thuc. 1, 138). *Instinct with, possessed with*, adj. : P. and V. ἐπιβολος (gen.) (Plat.). *Full of* : P. and V. μεστός (gen.); see *full*.

**Instinctive**, adj. *Not reasoned* : P. ἄλογος. *Spontaneous* : P. and V. αὐτόματος. *Innate* : P. and V. σύμφυτος, ἑμφύτος (Eur., Frag.), V. συγγενής, ἐγγενής, σύγγονος

**Instinctively**, adv. *Spontaneously* : P. ἀπὸ τοῦ αὐτομάτου. *By nature* : P. and V. φύσει. *Divine instinctively*, v. trans. : P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι (acc.).

**Institute**, v. trans. P. and V. ἱσθάναι, καθισθάναι, προτιθέναι, (or mid.), ποιεῖν, ἰδρύειν, Ar. and P. κατὰδεικνύειν, V. κτίζειν.

**Institution**, subs. *Establishment* : P. and V. κατὰστάσις, ἡ. *Practice* : P. ἐπιτήδευμα, τό. *Institutions, customs* : P. and V. τὰ νόμιμα, τὰ καθεστῶτα, Ar. and P. τὰ νομιζόμενα; see *custom*. *Hereditary institutions* : Ar. and P. τὰ πάτρια.

**Instruct**, v. trans. P. and V. διδάσκειν, ἐκδιδάσκειν, παιδεύειν, ἐκπαιδεύειν (Plat.), V. φρενοῦν. *Instruct (a person to do a thing)* : see *command*. *Instruct in* : P. and V. διδάσκειν (τινά τι), ἐκδιδάσκειν (τινά τι), P. παιδεύειν (τινά τι or τινα ἔν τινι). *Dionysus instructed us herein* : V. Διόνυσος ἡμᾶς ἐξεμούσωνεν τάδε (Eur., Bacch. 825). *Have (a person) instructed* : P. and V. διδάσκεισθαι (acc.), P. παιδεύεσθαι (acc.), V. ἐκδιδάσκεισθαι (acc.).

**Instruction**, subs. P. διδασκαλία, ἡ, διδαχή, ἡ, Ar. and P. παιδεύσις, ἡ, V. διδασίς, ἡ. *Learning* : P. and V. μάθησις, ἡ. *Instructions, orders* : P. πρόρρησις; see *order*. *Give instructions to*, v. : P. and V. προστάσσειν (dat.); see *order*.

**Instructive**, adj. *It is instructive to* : use P. and V. ἀξιόν (ἔστι).

**Instructor**, subs. P. and V. διδάσκαλος, ὁ, P. παιδευτής, ὁ.

**Instructress**, subs. P. and V. διδάσκαλος, ἡ.

**Instrument**, subs. P. and V. ὄργανον, τό. *Tool* : P. ἐργαλεῖον, τό, σιδήριον, τό; see *tool*. *Met.*, of a person, *hiring* : use adj., Ar. and P. μισθωτός, ὁ. *Slave* : P. and V. δούλος, ὁ. *Musical instrument* : P. and V. ὄργανον, τό (Eur., Rhes. 922).

**Instrumental**, adj. *Helping towards a result* : P. and V. συνάιτιος (gen.), μεταίτιος (gen.) (Plat.). *Causing a result* : P. and V. αἰτιος (gen.). *Be instrumental in, contribute towards* : P. and V. συμβάλλεσθαι (eis, acc., V. gen.), P. συνεπιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), συλλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), V. συνάπτεσθαι (gen.). *Bring it about that* : P. and V. πράσσειν ὅπως (fut. indic. or aor. subj.).

**Instrumentality**, subs. *Agency* : V. συναλλαγῇ, ἡ. *Through the instrumentality of* : P. and V. διὰ (acc.), Ar. and V. ἐκᾶτι (gen.).

**Insubordinate**, adj. P. ἀπειθής, δυσπειθής, V. ὁ μὴ πειθάνωρ (Æsch., Ag. 1639). *Be insubordinate*, v. : P. and V. ἄκοσμεῖν. *Disorderly* : P. ἄτακτος.

**Insubordination**, subs. *Disobedience* : P. ἀνηκουσία, ἡ (Plat.), V. τὸ μὴ κλύειν. *Disorderliness* : P. and V. ἄκοσμία, ἡ.

**Insufferable**, adj. P. and V. οὐκ ἀνεκτός, οὐκ ἀνασχετός (rare P.), οὐ φορητός, V. οὐχ ὑποστάτος, οὐχ ὁμίλητος (Æsch., Theb. 189), δύσοιστος, δύσφορος, ἀτλητος, ἀφερτος, P. ἀφόρητος, Ar. and V. οὐ τλητός. *Grievous* : P. and V. βᾶρὺς, λυπηρός.

**Insufferably**, adv. P. οὐκ ἀνεκτῶς (Xen.). *Grievously* : P. and V. λυπηρῶς.

**Insufficiency**, subs. *Want* : P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ, σπάρις, ἡ, P. ἐνδεα, ἡ; see *want*.

**Insufficient**, adj. P. and V. ἐνδεής, οὐχ ἱκανός.

- Insufficiently**, adv. P. ἐνδεώς, οὐχ ἱκανῶς.
- Insular**, adj. P. and V. νησιωτικός, V. νησιώτης (with masc. subs.), νησιώτις (with fem. subs.), νησαίος. Met., *unsociable*: P. ἀνομιλῆτος, δυσκοινωνήτος; see *unsociable*.
- Insult**, v. trans. P. and V. ὑβρίζειν (acc., or eis, acc), ἐφυβρίζειν (acc., dat., or eis, acc) (rare P.), προπηλάκιζειν, P. ἐπηρεάζειν (dat.), Ar. and V. καθυβρίζειν (acc. or gen.). *Abuse*: P. and V. κᾶκῶς λέγειν, ὀνειδίζειν (dat), λοιδορεῖν (or mid. with dat.); see *abuse*. *Be insulted, abused*: P. and V. κᾶκῶς ἀκούειν, V. κᾶκῶς κλύειν. *Mock at*: P. and V. ἐπεγγεῖλαι (dat.); see *mock*. *Insult besides*: P. προσυβρίζειν (acc.). *Be insulted in return*: V. ἀνθυβριζέσθαι.
- Insult**, subs. P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἦ, P. προπηλακισμός, ὁ, ἐπήρεια, ἦ; see *abuse*.
- Insulter**, subs. P. and V. ὑβριστής, ὁ.
- Insulting**, adj. P. ὑβριστικός, P. and V. ὑβριστής (with masc. subs.); see also *abusive*.
- Insultingly**, adv. P. ὑβριστικῶς, προπηλακιστικῶς; see *abusively*.
- Insuperable**, adj. P. and V. ἀπορος, ἀμηχάνος (rare P.). *Unconquerable*: P. and V. δύσμαχος (Plat.), ἀνίκητος, V. δυσπάλαιστος, Ar. and P. ξμάχος (Plat.); see *unconquerable*.
- Insupportable**, adj. See *insufferable*.
- Insupportably**, adv. See *insufferably*.
- Insurance**, subs. See *safety, guarantee*.
- Insure**, v. trans. *Guarantee*: Ar. and P. ἐγγυᾶσθαι. *Give security*: P. and V. πίστιν δίδοναι, πιστὰ δίδοναι, *Provide*: P. and V. παρέχειν. *Make certain*: P. βεβαιοῦν. *Save*: see *save*.
- Insurgents**, subs. P. οἱ ἀποστάντες
- Insurmountable**, adj. P. and V. ἀπορος, ἀμηχάνος (rare P.).
- Insurrection**, subs. P. and V. στάσις, ἦ, ἐπανάστασις, ἦ, P. ἀπόστασις, ἦ.
- Intact**, adj. P. and V. ἄθωος, ἀκέραιος, ἀκηράτος, ἀκραϊφής. *Give up* (a town) *intact*: P. (πῶλιν) ὀρθὴν παραδιδόναι (Thuc. 5, 42).
- Intangible**, adj. P. ἀναφής.
- Integral**, adj. *Necessary*: P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος; see also *complete*.
- Integrity**, subs. *Honesty*: P. and V. χρηστότης, ἦ. *Safety*: P. and V. σωτηρία, ἦ. *Autonomy*: P. αὐτονομία, ἦ.
- Intellect**, subs. *Mind, thinking principle*: P. and V. νοῦς, ὁ; see *intelligence*.
- Intellectual**, adj. *Mental* (as opposed to *visible*): P. νοητός. *Scholarly*: P. and V. μουσικός.
- Intelligence**, subs. *Mind*: P. and V. νοῦς, ὁ, γνώμη, ἦ, Ar. and V. φρόν, ἦ, or pl. (rare P.), Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἦ. *Wisdom*: P. and V. σοφία, ἦ, φρόνησις, ἦ. *Shrewdness*: P. and V. σύνεσις, ἦ, τὸ σύνετον. *Information, news*: P. and V. πίστις, ἦ (Thuc. but rare P.), V. πευθῶ, ἦ; see *news*. *Knowledge*: P. and V. μάθησις. *Quickness in learning*: P. εὐμάθεια, ἦ.
- Intelligent**, adj. *Quick at learning*: P. εὐμαθής. *Wise, clever*: P. and V. σοφός, σύνετος, έννους, ξμφρων, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος. Of things: Ar. and P. φρόνιμος.
- Intelligently**, adv. Ar. and P. φρονίμως, P. εὐμαθῶς.
- Intelligibility**, subs. P. σαφήνεια, ἦ (Plat.).
- Intelligible**, adj. P. and V. εὐμαθής (Xen.), σαφής, V. σύνετος, εὐσύμβολος, εὐσύμβλητος, σαφήνής, εὐσημος; see *clear*.
- Intelligibly**, adv. P. and V. σαφῶς, γνωρίμως, V. σαφηνῶς; see *clearly*.
- Intemperance**, subs. P. ἀκολασία, ἦ, ἀκράτεια, ἦ. *Drunkenness*: P. and V. μέθη, ἦ. *Insolence*: P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἦ.
- Intemperate**, adj. P. and V. ἀκολαστος, ἀκράτος, Ar. and P. ἀκράτης, P. ἀμετρος. *Excessive*: P. and V. περισσός, P. ὑπέρμετρος.



**Intemperately**, adv. P. ἀκρατῶς, ἀκολάστως. *Excessively*: P. and V. ἄγαν, λῆν, περισσῶς, V. ὑπερμέτρως (Eur., *Frag.*); see *excessively*.

**Intend**, v. trans. or absol. With infin.: P. and V. βουλεύειν, νοεῖν ἐννοεῖν, Ar. and P. διανοεῖσθαι, ἐπνῶειν. *Be about to*: P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.). *Intend to do*: Ar. and V. δρᾷσειεν (acc.), V. ἐργᾶσειεν (acc.).

**Intense**, adj. P. and V. σύντονος, ἔντονος, P. ἰσχυρός. *Vehement*: P. σφοδρός; see also *eager*.

**Intensely**, adv. P. συντόνως ἐντόνως, ἰσχυρῶς. *Exceedingly*: P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, μᾶλδ; see *exceedingly*.

**Intensity**, subs. *Vehemence*: P. σφοδρότης, ἦ.

**Intent**, adj. P. σύντονος.

**Intent**, subs. See *intention*. *To all intents and purposes*: P. ὡς ἀπλῶς εἰπεῖν.

**Intention**, subs. P. and V. γνώμη, ἦ, ἀξίωμα, τό, βούλευμα, τό, ἔννοια, ἦ, ἐπνῶια, ἦ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἦ, V. φρόνησις; see *meaning*. *Wish*: P. and V. βούλησις, ἦ, P. βούλημα, τό.

**Intentional**, adj. P. and V. ἐκούσιος.

**Intentionally**, adv. P. and V. ἐκουσίως, ἐκ προνοίας (Eur., *H. F.* 598), P. ἐκ παρασκευῆς, V. ἐξ ἐκουσίας; see *deliberately*. *Or use* adj., P. and V. ἐκόν; e.g., *kill a person intentionally*: P. and V. ἐκὼν ἀποκτείνειν (τινά).

**Intentioned**, adj. *Well intentioned*: P. and V. εὖνους, φίλιος; see *friendly*.

**Intently**, adv. P. συντόνως.

**Intent on**, adj. P. ὅλος πρὸς (dat.), V. ἀναιμένος, εἰς (acc.). *Be intent on*: P. and V. προσκείσθαι (dat.). *Eager for*: V. λελημμένος (gen.), μαιμών (gen.). *Be eager to*: P. and V. σπεύδειν (infin.), σπουδάζειν (infin.), προθύμεισθαι (infin.), ὀρμᾶσθαι (infin.), V. μαίεσθαι (infin.), ἐκπροθύμεισθαι (infin.).

**Inter**, v. trans. P. and V. θάπτειν, γῇ κρύπτειν (Thuc. 2, 34), P. κατα-

θάπτειν, Ar. and V. τυμβεύειν; see *bury*.

**Intercalary**, adj. P. ἐμβόλιμος (Hdt.).

**Intercalate**, v. trans. P. ἐπεμβάλλειν (Hdt.), ἐπάγειν (Hdt.); see *insert*.

**Intercede**, v. intrans. P. and V. παραιτεῖσθαι. *Intercede with*: P. and V. παραιτεῖσθαι (acc.). *Intercede for*: P. and V. ἐξαιτεῖσθαι (acc., or V. also ὑπέρ, gen.). *Beg off*: P. and V. παραιτεῖσθαι (acc.).

**Intercept**, v. trans. P. ἀπολαμβάνειν, διαλαμβάνειν, Ar. and P. περιλαμβάνειν. *Wishing to have a chance of intercepting their passage*: P. αὐτοὺς βουλόμενοι ἀποκλήσεσθαι τῆς διαβάσεως (Thuc. 6, 101).

**Intercepting wall**, subs. P. ὑποτείχισμα, τό, παρατείχισμα, τό. *Build an intercepting wall*, v.: P. ὑποτειχίζειν (absol.).

**Intercession**, subs. P. παραίτησις, ἦ; see *prayer*. *Arbitration*: Ar. and P. δαίαιτα, ἦ, V. βράβεια, ἦ.

**Intercessor**, subs. *Arbitrator*: P. διαιτητής, ὁ, P. and V. βράβεύς, ὁ, διαλλακτής, ὁ, V. διαλλακτήρ, ὁ.

**Intercessory**, adj. *Supplicatory*: V. ἱκέσιος, ἱκτήριος; see *suppliant*.

**Interchange**, subs. P. and V. πᾶρ-αλλᾱγή, ἦ, V. διαλλᾱγή, ἦ, P. μετα-αλλᾱγή, ἦ; see *exchange*.

**Interchange**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνταλλάσσειν (or mid.), μεταλλάσσειν; see *exchange*.

**Intercommunication**, subs. See *intercourse*. *Intercommunication by sea became easier*: P. πλωιμώτερα ἐγένετο παρ' ἀλλήλους (Thuc. 1, 8).

**Intercommunion**, subs. P. ἐπιμυζία, ἦ, κοινωνήματα, τά; see *intercourse*.

**Intercommunity**, subs. P. and V. κοινωνία, ἦ.

**Intercourse**, subs. P. and V. ὁμιλία, ἦ, κοινωνία, ἦ, σύννοσία, ἦ, P. ἐπιμυζία, ἦ, κοινωνήματα, τά, V. σὺναλλᾱγαί, αἰ. *Want of mutual intercourse*: P. ἀμυζία ἀλλήλων (Thuc. 1, 3). *I bear with me a curse that bars all friendly intercourse*: V. οὐ γὰρ ἄπας εὐπροσηγόρους φέρω (Eur., *H. F.*



1284). *Friendship* : P. and V. φίλια, ἡ, δμιλία, ἡ, P. χρεία, ἡ, συνήθεια, ἡ. *Have intercourse with*, v. : P. and V. ὁμιλεῖν (dat.), προσομιλεῖν (dat.), κοινωνεῖν (dat.), κοινοῦσθαι (dat.), συναλλάσσειν (dat.), συνέρχεσθαι (dat.), συνεῖναι (dat.), συγγίνεσθαι (dat.), πλησιάζειν (dat.) (Dem. 925), συμμείγνυσθαι (pass) (dat.), P. ἐπιμυρνῖναι (or pass.) (dat.), ἐπιμύσγειν (absol.), Ar. and P. συμμυρνῖναι (dat.).

**Interdict**, subs. *Prohibition* : P. ἀπόρησις, ἡ. *Curse* : P. and V. ἀρά, ἡ. *Put under an interdict, curse* : Ar. and P. κατάρσθαι (dat.), P. and V. ἐπάρσθαι (dat.) ; see *curse*.

**Interdict**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀπαγορεύειν, P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, οὐκ εἶν ; see *forbid*.

**Interdicted**, adj. P. and V. ἀπόρητος.

**Interest**, subs. *Benefit, gain* : P. and V. κέρδος, τό, λήμμα, τό. *Advantage* : P. and V. ὠφέλεια, ἡ, ὄφελος, τό, ὄνησις, ἡ, Ar. and V. ὠφέλημα, τό, V. ὠφέλοις, ἡ. *One's interests* : P. and V. τὸ συμφέρον, τὰ συμφέροντα. *The public interests* : P. τὸ πᾶσι συμφέρον, P. and V. τὸ κοινόν. *Private interests* : P. and V. τὰ ἴδια, τὰ οἰκεία. *He has some private interests to serve* : P. ἴδια τι αὐτῷ διαφέρει (Thuc. 3, 42). *Her interests are committed to her parents and friends* : V. τῇ δ' ἐν γονεῦσι καὶ φίλοις τὰ πράγματα (Eur., *And.* 676). *You will best consult your own interests* : P. τὰ ἀριστα βουλευέσθε ὑμῖν αὐτοῖς (Thuc. 1, 43). *He said that it was not words that confirmed friendship, but community of interests* : P. οὐ τὰ ῥήματα οἰκειότητος ἐφη βεβαίου ἀλλὰ τὸ ταῦτα συμφέρον (Dem. 237). *Attention to your interests* : P. ἐπιμέλεια τῶν ὑμετέρων πραγμάτων (Andoc. 21). *Providing only for their own interests* : P. τὸ ἐφ' ἑαυτῶν μόνον προορῶμενοι (Thuc. 1, 17). *Considering only his own*

*interest* : P. τὸ ἑαυτοῦ μόνον σκοπῶν (Thuc. 6, 12). *In the interest of* : P. and V. πρὸς (gen.), ἐπέρ (gen.) (Dem. 1232) ; see *favour*. *For the good of* : P. ἐπ' ἀγαθῷ (gen.). *Against the interests of* : P. and V. κατὰ (gen.) (Dem. 1232). *Material interests*, subs. : P. and V. χρήματα, τὰ ; see *property*. *Influence* : P. and V. δυνάμις, ἡ. *Be promoted by interest* : P. ἀπὸ μέρους προτιμᾶσθαι (Thuc. 2, 37). *Good will* : P. and V. εἰνουλία, ἡ. *Zeal, exertion* : P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ. *Care* : P. and V. φροντίς, ἡ. *Take an interest in*, v. : P. and V. φροντίζειν (gen.), σπουδάζειν περὶ (gen.). *I take no interest in* : P. and V. οὐ μοι μέλει (gen.). *Meletius has never taken any interest in these things, either little or great* : P. Μελέτιω τούτων οὔτε μέγα οὔτε σμικρὸν πώποτε ἐμέλησεν (Plat., *Ap.* 26b). *What interest have you in?* P. and V. τί σοι μέεστι ; (gen.). *Power of pleasure*, subs. : P. and V. τέρψις, ἡ. *With a view rather to stimulate the interest than tell the truth* : P. ἐπὶ τὸ προσαγωγώτερον τῇ ἀκροάσει ἢ ἀληθέστερον (Thuc. 1, 21). *Interest on money* : Ar. and P. τόκος, ὁ, or pl. *At high interest* : P. ἐπὶ μεγάλοις τόκοις. *Compound interest* : P. τόκοι ἐπίτοκοι, οἱ. *Bring in no interest*, v. : P. ἀργεῖν. *Bringing in interest*, adj. : P. ἐνεργός. *Bringing in no interest* : P. ἀργός.

**Interest**, v. trans. *Please, delight* : P. and V. τέρπειν, ἀρέσκειν (acc. or dat.). *Be interested* : P. and V. ἡδέως ἀκούειν. *Hear with pleasure, interest oneself in* : use P. and V. σπουδάζειν περὶ (gen.).

**Interested**, adj. *Biassed* : P. οὐ κοινός ; see *biassed*. *From interested motives* : P. and V. ἐπὶ κέρδεσι. *Partly responsible* : P. and V. συναίτιος, μεταίτιος (gen.).

**Interesting**, adj. *Attractive* : P. προσαγωγός, ἐπαγωγός ; see *attractive*. *Worth hearing* : P. ἀξίος ἀκούειν, ἀξίος ἀκοῆς. *Worth seeing* :

- P. ἀξιοθέατος (Xen.). *Noteworthy*: P. ἀξιόλογος.
- Interfere**, v. intrans. *Meddle*: Ar. and P. πολυπραγμαίνειν. *Interfere with, meddle with*: P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), κινεῖν (acc.). *Oppose*: P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.). *Be an obstacle to*: P. and V. ἐμποδὼν εἶναι (dat.), ἐμποδὼν γίγνεσθαι (dat.). *They feared that winter might interfere with their blockade*: P. ἐδεδοίκεσαν μὴ σφῶν χειμῶν τὴν φυλακὴν ἐπιλάβοι (Thuc. 4, 27).
- Interference**, subs. *Meddling*: Ar. and P. πολυπραγμοσύνη. *Opposition*: P. ἐναντίωμα, τό.
- Interfering**, adj. *Meddling*: Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων. *Be interfering*, v.: Ar. and P. πολυπραγμαίνειν, V. περισσὰ δρᾶν, πράσσειν τι πλεον (Eur., Frag.), Ar. and V. πράσσειν πολλὰ.
- Interim**, adj. Use P. ὁ διὰ μέσου. *In the interim*: P. and V. τέως; see *meanwhile*.
- Interior**, adj. Use P. and V. ὁ ἔσω, ὁ εἴσω, ὁ ἐντός.
- Interior**, subs. *Interior of a country*: P. μεσογεία, ἡ. *In the interior*: use adv., P. ἄνω; see *inland*.
- Interject**, v. trans. and absol. *Interject (in conversation)*: P. ὑπολαμβάνειν.
- Interlace**, v. trans. P. and V. συμπλέκειν. V. intrans. P. and V. συμπλέκεσθαι.
- Interlard**, v. trans. *Variegate*: P. and V. ποικίλλειν.
- Interloper**, subs. See *alien*. *Enter as an interloper*: Ar. and P. εἰσδύεσθαι (eis, acc.).
- Interlude**, subs. See *interval, intermission*.
- Intermarriage**, subs. P. ἐπιγαμία, ἡ. *They had gone to war with the people of Selinus about certain rights of intermarriage*: P. τοῖς Σελινουντίοις εἰς πόλεμον καθέστασαν περὶ γαμικῶν τινῶν (Thuc. 6, 6).
- Intermeddle**, v. intrans. See *meddle*.
- Intermediary**, subs. P. διάγγελος, ὁ; see *arbitrator*.
- Intermediate**, adj. P. and V. μέσος, ὁ μεταξὺ, ὁ ἐν μέσῳ, P. ὁ διὰ μέσου. *Intermediate point*: V. μεταίχμιον, τό. *Grown men and women and intermediate age*: V. ἀνὴρ γυνή τε χῶτι τῶν μεταίχμιον (Æsch., Theb. 197).
- Intermediately**, adv. P. and V. ἐν μέσῳ.
- Interment**, subs. P. and V. τάφος, ὁ, τάφή, ἡ, P. θῆκαι, αἱ (Thuc. 2, 52), V. κατάσκαφαί, αἱ; see *burial*. *Carrying out for burial*: P. and V. ἐκφορά, ἡ.
- Interminable**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀπέραντος, P. and V. ἀπειρος, V. ἀτέρμων. *Continuous*: P. συνεχής, ἐνδελεχής. *Incessant*: V. διατελής. *Eternal*: P. αἰώνιος, αἰδιος.
- Interminably**, adv. *Continuously*: Ar. and P. σὺνечῶς, P. ἐνδελεχῶς, V. διανεκῶς (Æsch., Ag. 319).
- Intermingle**, v. trans. and intrans. See *intermix*.
- Intermission**, subs. P. and V. παύλα, ἡ, ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, διήλυσις, ἡ, P. ἀνάπαυσις, ἡ. *Abatement*: P. λώφσις, ἡ.
- Intermit**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνὰ παύειν, ἀνιέναι.
- Intermittent**, adj. *Occasional*: P. and V. σπάνιος. *Chronic, recurring annually*: Ar. and P. ἐπέτειος.
- Intermittently**, adv. *Occasionally*: P. σπανίως. *In a scattered way*: P. σποράδην.
- Intermix**, v. trans. P. and V. μυνῆναι, ἐνάμειναι, συμμεινῆναι, κεραννῆναι, συγκεραννῆναι, Ar. and P. ἀνάκεραννῆναι; see *mix*. *Mix in*: P. ἐγκεραννῆναι. V. intrans. Use pass. of verbs given. *Intermix with, have intercourse with*: P. and V. συμμεινῆσθαι (dat.), P. ἐπιμεινῆναι (or pass.) (dat.), Ar. and P. συμμεινῆναι (dat.); see under *intercourse*.
- Intermixed**, adj. P. and V. σύμμεκτος, συμμειγής (Plat.), μίγας.

**Intermixture**, subs. P. and V. κρᾶσις, ἡ, σύγκρᾶσις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. μίξις, ἡ, σύμμυξις, ἡ.

**Internal**, adj. P. and V. ὁ ἐντός. *Domestic*: P. and V. οἰκείος, V. ἐμφύλιος, ἔμφυλος, ἐγγενής. *Be a prey to internal disputes*, v.: Ar. and P. στᾶσιάζειν. *Internal disputes*: P. and V. στάσις, ἡ, P. στασιασμός, ὁ.

**Internally**, adv. P. and V. ἐντός.

**International**, adj. Use P. and V. κοινός. *International law*: P. ὁ κοινὸς ἀπάντων ἀνθρώπων νόμος (Dem. 639), V. ὁ Πανελλήνων νόμος (Eur., *Supp.* 526).

**Internecine**, adj. P. and V. οἰκείος, V. ἐμφύλιος, ἔμφυλος, ἐγγενής.

**Interpellate**, v. trans. See *question*.

**Interpellation**, subs. See *question*.

**Interpolate**, v. trans. Ar. and P. παρεμβάλλειν. *Interpolate (in writing)*: P. παρεγγράφειν.

**Interpolation**, subs. P. παρεμβολή, ἡ.

**Interpose**, v. trans. *Slip in*: Ar. and P. παρεμβάλλειν. *Put in front*: P. and V. προβάλλειν, Ar. and P. προὔχειν (Xen.). *Arbitrate*, absol.: P. βραβεύειν, διαιτᾶν. *In conversation*: P. ὑπολαμβάνειν. *Nothing could have interposed to prevent our being at once engaged in hostilities against the Cardians and Cersobleptes*: P. οὐδὲν ἂν ἦν ἐν μέσῳ πολεμεῖν ἡμᾶς πρὸς Καρδιανούς ἤδη καὶ Κερσοβλέπτην (Dem. 682). *Oppose*: P. and V. ἀντίτασθαι; in words: P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν; see *oppose*.

**Interposition**, subs. *Arbitration*: Ar. and P. δίαίτα, ἡ. *By the interposition of the gods*: P. and V. θεία τύχη, V. ἐκ θείας τύχης, Ar. κατὰ θεῖον. *Agency*: V. συναλλάγή, ἡ, or pl. *Opposition*: P. ἐναντίωμα, τό.

**Interpret**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐρμηνεύειν. *Interpret (dreams, etc.)*: P. and V. κρίνειν (Plat., *Ion*, 539D) Ar. ὑποκρίνεσθαι. *Interpret an oracle*:

Ar. ἀναδιδάσκειν (*Eq.* 153). *Explain*: P. and V. φαίνειν, συμβάλλειν, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, φράζειν, σημαίνειν (Plat.), δηλοῦν, δεικνύειν, διαιπεῖν (Plat.) V. ἐκφράζειν, σάφηνίζειν (also Xen. but rare P.), Ar. and P. διηγείσθαι. *Take in any particular sense*: P. ὑπολαμβάνειν, ἐκλαμβάνειν; see *construe*. *Who is there to interpret the will of the god?* V. τίς προφητεύει θεοῦ, (Eur., *Ion*, 413).

**Interpretation**, subs. P. ἐξήγησις, ἡ, ἐρμηνεία, ἡ, V. ἐρμηνύμα, τό, or pl.

**Interpreter**, subs. P. and V. ἐρμηνεύς, ὁ, P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ. *Interpreter of dreams*: V. κρίτης, ὁ. *Interpreter of divine will*: P. and V. προφήτης, ὁ.

**Interregnum**, subs. P. μεσοβασιλεία, ἡ (late.).

**Interrex**, subs. P. μεσοβασιλεύς, ὁ (late.).

**Interrogate**, v. trans. *Cross examine*: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν. *Ask*: P. and V. ἐρωτᾶν, ἀνρωτᾶν, V. ἱστορεῖν, ἀνιστορεῖν, ἐξιστορεῖν; see *ask*.

**Interrogation**, subs. *Cross examination*: P. and V. ἐλεγχος, ὁ. *Question*: P. ἐρώτημα, τό, ἐρώτησις, ἡ.

**Interrupt**, v. trans. P. and V. λύειν, Ar. and P. διαλύειν. *Interrupt (in speaking)*: P. ὑπολαμβάνειν, Ar. ὑποκρούειν. *It often interrupted me in the middle of speaking*: P. πολλαχοῦ δὴ με ἐπέσχε λέγοντα μεταξύ (Plat., *Ap.* 40B). *Interrupt me in the middle if you like*: P. μεταξύ ἐπιλαβοῦ ἂν βούλῃ (Plat., *Sym.* 214E). *Hinder*: P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν. *Prevent*: P. and V. κωλύειν, ἐπικωλύειν; see *prevent*. *Put a stop to*: P. and V. παύειν; see *end*.

**Interruption**, subs. P. and V. διαλύσις, ἡ, Noise, confusion: P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ. *Hindrance*: P. κώλυμα, τό, ἐμπόδισμα, τό, ἐναντίωμα, τό. *Be an interruption to*: P. and V. ἐμποδὼν εἶναι (dat.),

ἐμποδὼν γίγνεσθαι (dat.). *Without interruption, continuously*: use adv., Ar. and P. σὺνεχῶς, P. ἐνδελεχῶς, V. διάνεκῶς (Æsch., Ag. 319).

**Intersect, v. trans.** *Divide*: P. and V. διαλαμβάνειν.

**Intersecting, adj.** *At right angles*: P. ἐγκάρσιος. *An intersecting wall*, subs.: P. ὑποτείχισμα. *Build an intersecting wall*, v.: P. ὑποτειχίζειν (absol.).

**Interperse, v. trans.** *Variagate*: P. and V. ποικίλλειν. *Mix*: P. and V. μίγνυναι, συμμίσγειν; see *mix*. *Mix in*: P. ἐγκεραννύναι. *Scatter*: see *scatter*.

**Interstice, subs.** *Hole*: Ar. and P. τρήμα, τό. *Interval*: P. διάλειμμα, τό.

**Intertwine, v. trans.** P. and V. συμπλέκειν, ἐμπλέκειν; see *entwine*.

**Interval, subs.** P. διάλειμμα, τό, δίσστημα, τό. *Intervening space between two armies*: V. μεταίχμιον, τό, or pl. *Rest, breathing space*: P. and V. παύλα, ἡ, ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, ἀναπνοή, ἡ, P. ἀνάπαυσις, ἡ, V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ. *Cessation*: P. and V. διδύσις, ἡ. *Stand at intervals*, v.: P. διαλείπειν, δίστασθαι. *At intervals of (for space or time)*: P. διὰ (gen.). *At long intervals (of space or time)*: P. διὰ πολλοῦ. *At short intervals (of space or time)*: P. δι' ὀλίγου. *After an interval (of time)*: P. and V. διὰ χρόνου, P. χρόνου διελθόντος. *After a long interval*: Ar. διὰ πολλοῦ χρόνου. *After an interval of two or three years*: P. διελθόντων ἑτῶν δύο καὶ τριῶν. *After a moment's interval I go to law*: Ar. ἀκαρῇ διαλειπὼν δικάζομαι (Nub. 496). *In the interval*: of time, P. ἐν τῷ μεταξύ; see *meantime*; of space, P. and V. μεταξύ, ἐν μέσῳ. *There is no special season which he leaves as an interval*: P. οὐδ' ἐστὶν ἐξαίρετος ὥρα τις ἣν διαλείπει (Dem. 124). *They set out with a considerable interval between each man and his neigh-*

*bour*: P. διέχοντες πολλὴ ἦσαν (Thuc. 3. 22). *He placed the merchantmen at intervals of about two hundred feet from one another*: P. διαλειπούσας τὰς ὁλάδας ὅσον δύο πλέθρα ἀπ' ἀλλήλων κατέστησεν (Thuc. 7, 38). *At intervals of ten battlements there were large towers*: P. διὰ δέκα ἐπάλξεων πύργοι ἦσαν μεγάλοι (Thuc. 3, 21).

**Intervene, v. intrans.** *Lie between*: P. and V. ἐν μέσῳ εἶναι, μεταξύ εἶναι. *Before some disaster intervene and overwhelm us*: P. πρὶν τι ἀνήκεστον διὰ μέσου γερόμενον ἡμᾶς καταλαβεῖν (Thuc. 4, 20). *Elapse (of time)*: P. διαγίγνεσθαι, ἐγγίγνεσθαι. *Arbitrate*: P. βραβεύειν, διατᾶν. *Oppose*: P. and V. ἀντίσταςθαι; see *oppose*. *Oppose in words*: P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν. *Be an obstacle*: P. and V. ἐμποδὼν εἶναι, ἐμποδὼν γίγνεσθαι; see *prevent*.

**Intervening, adj.** P. and V. ὁ ἐν μέσῳ, ὁ μεταξύ, P. ὁ διὰ μέσου; see *intermediate*. *Intervening space between two armies*: V. μεταίχμιον, τό, or pl.

**Intervention, subs.** *Agency*: V. συναλλαγῇ, ἡ, or pl. *By divine intervention*: P. and V. θείᾳ τύχῃ. *Arbitration*: Ar. and P. δαίτα, ἡ. *Opposition*: P. ἐναντίωμα, τό.

**Interview, subs.** P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ, σύνδοδος, ἡ. *Have interview with*: see *interview*, v.

**Interview, v. trans.** P. and V. συμμίσγειν (dat.), συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.), σὺνέρχεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. διᾶλέγεσθαι (dat.), P. κοινολογεῖσθαι (dat.), V. εἰς λόγους ἔρχεσθαι (dat.) (cf. Ar., Nub. 470), διὰ λόγων ἀφικνεῖσθαι (dat.).

**Interweave, v. trans.** P. and V. συμπλέκειν, ἐμπλέκειν.

**Intestate, adj.** P. ἀδιάθετος (late). *If he had died intestate*: P. εἰ . . . μὴδὲν ἐκεῖνος διαθέμενος ἐτελεύτησεν (Isae. 72).

**Intestate, adj.** *Civil, intermedicinal*: P. and V. οἰκείος, V. ἐμφύλιος, ἔμ-

- φύλος, ἐγγενής. *Intestine discord*, subs.: P. and V. στάσις, ἦ, P. στασιασμός, ὁ.
- Intestines**, subs. P. and V. σπλάγχνα, τά (Plat.), έντερα, τά (Plat.), P. τὰ έντός
- Inthral**, v. trans. *Enslave*: P. and V. δουλοῦν, (or mid.), P. καταδολοῦν (or mid.), άνδραποδίζειν (or mid.). *Subjugate*: P. and V. κάταστρέφεισθαι. Met., *charm*: P. and V. κηλεῖν, V. θέλγειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Overcome* (of feelings): V. νικᾶν. *Be intihralled*: Ar. and V. δαμῆναι (2nd aor. pass. δαμῶν). *Keep down, repress*: P. and V. κατέχειν.
- Inthralment**, subs. *Enslavement*: P. δούλωσις, ἦ, καταδούλωσις, ἦ, άνδραποδισμός, ὁ. *Enchantment*: P. κήλησις, ἦ. *Spell*: P. and V. ἐπωδή, ἦ, V. κήλημα, τό; see *spell*.
- Intimacy**, subs. P. οικειότης, ἦ, συνήθεια, ἦ, χρεία, ἦ. *Intimacy with, intimate knowledge of*: P. συνήθεια, ἦ (gen.). *Experience of*: P. and V. ἐμπειρία, ἦ (gen.).
- Intimate**, adj. P. οικείος, γνώριμος, συνήθης. *Be intimate with*: P. γνωρίμως ἔχειν (dat.), συνήθως ἔχειν (dat.), χρῆσθαι (dat.).
- Intimate**, subs. Use adj.
- Intimate**, v. trans. *Hint*: P. παραδελουῦν, ὑποσημαίνειν; see *hint*, *announce*.
- Intimately**, adv. Ar. and P. οικείως.
- Intimation**, subs. See *announcement*, *hint*.
- Intimide**, v. trans. P. and V. φοβεῖν, ἐκφοβεῖν, ἐκπλήσσειν, P. καταπλήσσειν; see *frighten*.
- Intimidation**, subs. *Fear*: P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, ἐκπληξίς, ἦ, P. κατάπληξίς, ἦ.
- Into**, prep. P. and V. εἰς (acc.), ἐς (acc.). *Far into the night*: P. πόρρω τῶν νυκτῶν.
- Intolerable**, adj. P. and V. οὐκ άνεκτός, οὐκ άνασχετός (rare P.), οὐ φορητός, Ar. and V. οὐ τλητός, V. οὐχ ὑποστατός, δύσσοιτος, δύσφορος, ἀτλητος, ἄφερτος, P. ἀφόρητος. *Grievous*: P. and V. βάρύς, λυπηρός.
- Intolerably**, adv. P. οὐκ άνεκτῶς (Xen). *Grievously*: P. and V. λυπηρῶς.
- Intolerance**, subs. P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἦ. With gen. following: P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἦ, P. ἀγρία, ἦ.
- Intolerant**, adj. P. and V. ἀγνώμων. *Be intolerant of*: P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.).
- Intomb**, v. trans. See *entomb*.
- Inotation**, subs. *Tone*: Ar. and P. τόνος, ὁ.
- Intone**, v. trans. P. and V. ζδειν, V. ἀείδειν, κατὰδειν; see *chant*.
- Intoxicate**, v. trans. P. καταμεθύσκειν. Met., *puff up*: P. and V. χαυνοῦν (Plat.), V. ἐκχαυνοῦν; see *puff up*.
- Intoxicated**, adj. See *drunk*. *Be intoxicated, puffed up*: Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦσθαι, V. ἐξογκοῦσθαι, χλιδᾶν.
- Intoxication**, subs. P. and V. μέθη, ἦ. *Delight*: P. and V. ἡδονή, ἦ, χάρά, ἦ, τέρψις, ἦ; see *delight*. *Pride*: P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, V. χλιδή, ἦ; see *pride*.
- Intractability**, subs. P. σκληρότης, ἦ, χαλεπότης, ἦ. *Obstinacy*: P. αὐθάδεια, ἦ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία, ἦ.
- Intractable**, adj. *Stubborn*: P. and V. σκληρός, αὐθάδης. *Disobedient*: P. ἀπειθής, δυσπειθής, V. ὁ μὴ πειθάνωρ. *Troublesome*: Ar. and P. χάλεπός; see *troublesome*. *Be intractable* (of horses): P. and V. σκιρτᾶν.
- Intractably**, adv. *Obstinately*: P. σκληρῶς, Ar. and P. αὐθαδῶς.
- Intrap**, v. trans. See *entrap*.
- Intrench**, v. trans. See *entrench*.
- Intrenchment**, subs. See *entrenchment*.
- Intrepid**, adj. P. and V. ἄφοβος, V. ἀταρβής, ἀταρβητος (Æsch., Frag.), ἀδείμαντος, ἀτρετος (also Plat. but rare P.); see *bold*.
- Intrepidity**, subs. P. ἀφοβία, ἦ; see *boldness*.

**Intrepidly**, adv. Ar. and P. ἀδεῶς, V. ἀδεμάντως, ἀτρέστως, ἀτρεστα; see *boldly*.

**Intricacy**, subs. P. ποικιλία, ἡ. *Intricacies of discussion*: V. περιπλοκαὶ λόγων, αἱ (Eur., *Phoen.* 494).

**Intricate**, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος. *Of many folds*: P. and V. πολύπλοκος (Plat.). *Obscure*: P. and V. ἀσάφης, ἀδηλος, V. δύσεύρετος, δυστέκμαρτος, ἀξύμβλητος, δυσμᾶθής, ἀσκοπος, δύσκριτος; see *obscure*.

**Intricately**, adj. Ar. and V. ποικίλως. *Obscurely*: P. ἀσαφῶς, V. δυσκρίτως.

**Intrigue**, v. intrans. P. παρασκευάζεσθαι. *Intrigue with*: P. and V. πρᾶσσειν (dat. or πρός, acc. or εἰς, acc.); see *tamper with*. *Intrigue against*: P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύειν (dat.). *Be intrigued against*: P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύεσθαι.

**Intrigue**, subs. P. παρασκευή, ἡ, κατασκευασμα, τό. *Wiles*: P. and V. μηχαναί, αἱ. *Plot*: P. ἐπιβουλή, ἡ. *Lobbying, canvassing*: P. παραγγελία, ἡ. *Party intrigue*: P. παράταξις, ἡ. *Be victim of intrigue*: v.: P. καταστασιάζεσθαι (pass.), P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύεσθαι (pass.). *Certain men of Eretria and of Oropus itself seconded the movement intriguing for the revolt of Euboea*: P. συνέπραξαν Ἐρετρίων τε ἄνδρες καὶ αὐτῶν Ὀρωπίων ἐπιβουλεύοντες ἀπόστασιν τῆς Εὐβοίας (Thuc. 8, 60). *Had there not been some intrigue afoot here with bribery*: V. εἴ τι μὴ σὺν ἀργύρῳ ἐπράσσει ἐνθὺνδε (Soph., *O. R.* 124). *They had in their favour certain intrigues which were afoot on the spot in Argos*: P. ὑπῆρχέ τι αὐτοῖς καὶ ἐκ τοῦ Ἄργους αὐτόθεν πρασσόμενον (Thuc. 5, 83).

**Intriguing**, adj. P. ἐπιβουλος, V. μηχανορράφος.

**Intrinsic**, adj. *Real, genuine*: P. ἀληθινός.

**Intrinsically**, adv. P. ἀληθινῶς. *Of itself*: use P. αὐτὸ κατ' αὐτό.

**Introduce**, v. trans. *Bring in*: P. and V. ἐπάγειν, εἰσάγειν, εἰσφέρειν,

προσφέρειν, V. εἰσβῆσαι (1st aor. of εἰσβαίνειν). *Introduce besides*: P. ἐπεισάγειν, P. and V. ἐπεισφέρειν. *Introduce instead*: P. ἀντεισάγειν. *Send in*: P. and V. εἰσπέμπειν. *Admit, let in*: P. and V. εἰσφέρειν. *πᾶριέναι, εἰσδέχεσθαι, εἰσάγειν, προσδέχεσθαι*; see *admit*. *Introduce into a family*: V. εἰσοικίζειν (Eur., *Ion* 841). *Introduce (law, subject, etc.)*: Ar. and P. εἰσφέρειν, εἰσηγείσθαι. *Bring forward, cite*: P. and V. πᾶράφέρειν, προσφέρειν, παρέχειν (or mid.), P. προφέρειν. *Introduce as allies*: P. ἐπάγεσθαι. *Initiate*: Ar. and P. εἰσηγείσθαι. *Institute*: P. and V. προτίθεναι, καθιστάναι, ἰστάναι, Ar. and P. κατὰδεικνύναι. *Introduce changes in*: P. νεωτερίζειν περὶ (acc.). *Introduce (into an assembly, court, etc.)*: P. and V. προσάγειν, Ar. and P. πᾶράγειν. *Recommend*: P. συνιστάναι, προξενεῖν. *I wish to introduce him to a doctor*: P. βούλομαι αὐτὸν ἰατρῷ συστήσαι (Plat., *Charm.* 155b).

**Introducer**, subs. *Initiator*: P. εἰσηγητής, ὁ.

**Introduction**, subs. P. ἐπαγωγή, ἡ. *Initiation*: P. εἰσήγησις, ἡ, *Establishment*: P. and V. κατάστασις, ἡ. *Prelude*: P. and V. προοίμιον, τό, V. φροῖμιον, τό.

**Intrude**, v. trans. use P. and V. εἰσάγειν βίᾳ. *Intrude oneself*: P. εἰσποιεῖν ἑαυτόν, V. ἐπεμβάλλειν ἑαυτόν. V. intrans. P. εἰς ἀλλότρια ἐμπίπτειν (Dem. 1004), Ar. and P. εἰσβιάζεσθαι. *Intrude on*: P. and V. εἰσπίπτειν (eis, acc., V. dat.), V. ἐπεισπίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and P. εἰσδύεσθαι (eis, acc.). *Encroach on*: P. ἐπεργάζεσθαι (acc.).

**Intruder**, subs. Use *alien*.

**Intrusion**, subs. *Encroachment*: P. ἐπεργασία, ἡ. *Meddling*: Ar. and P. πολυπραγμοσύνη, ἡ. *Entrance*: P. and V. εἰσόδος, ἡ (Eur., *And.* 930). **Intrusive**, adj. *Meddlesome*: Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων. *Vegetious, troublesome*: P. and V. βάρυς.

**Intrust**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν, P. πιστεύειν, διαπιστεύειν, ἔχειριζέιν, V. εἰσχειρίζειν. *Hand over*: P. and V. παρὰδιδόναι. *Father Zeus intrusts these oracles to Loxias*: V. τὰντα γὰρ πατήρ Ζεὺς ἔγκαθιει Λοξία θεοπίσματα (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Refer (for someone's decision)*: Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν (τινὶ τι), ἀνατίθεναι (τινὶ τι), P. ἐφίεναι (τι εἰς τινα).

**Intuition**, subs. *Instinct, nature*: P. and V. φύσις; see *instinct*. *Suspicion*: P. and V. ὑποψία, ἡ, ὑπόνοια, ἡ.

**Intuitive**, adj. *Not reasoned*: P. ἄλογος. *Spontaneous*: P. and V. αὐτόματος.

**Intuitively**, adv. *By nature*: P. and V. φύσει. *Spontaneously*: P. ἀπὸ τοῦ αὐτομάτου. *Divine intuitively*, v. trans.: P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι (acc.).

**Inundate**, v. trans. Ar. and P. κατακλύζειν. Met., *overwhelm*: P. and V. κατακλύζειν. *The sea forming into a wave inundated part of the city*: P. ἡ θάλασσα . . . κυματωθεῖσα ἐπῆλθε τῆς πόλεως μέρος τι (Thuc. 3, 89).

**Inundation**, subs. P. κατακλυσμός, ὁ, ἐπὶκλυσις, ἡ. *There was a retreat of the water but no inundation*: P. ἐγένετο . . . κύματος ἐπαναχώσις τις οὐ μέντοι ἐπέκλυσέ γε (Thuc. 3, 89).

**Inure**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐθίζειν, P. συνήθίζειν. *Inured to*: P. συνήθης (dat.), V. ἡθᾶς (gen.). *Inured to no good habits*: V. ἐθῆ γὰρ οὐκ ἐθισθέντες καλὰ (Eur., *Frag.*).

**Inutility**, subs. P. ἀχρηστία, ἡ.

**Invade**, v. trans. P. and V. εἰσβάλλειν, ἐπέρχεσθαι, ἐπιστρατεύειν (or mid.) (eis, acc., ἐπ', acc., or dat. alone; V. also acc. alone); see also *attack*. *Encroach on*: P. ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Join in invading*: P. συνεμβάλλειν (absol.).

**Invader**, subs. Use P. and V. ὁ εἰσβάλλων, or use *enemy*.

**Invalid**, adj. P. ἄκυρος.

**Invalid**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἀσθενής, P. ἄρρωστος. *Be an invalid*, v.: P. and V. κάμνειν, ἀσθενέειν, P. ἄρρωστεῖν.

**Invalidate**, v. trans. P. ἄκυρον ποιεῖν. *Cancel*: P. and V. λύειν, καθαιρεῖν; see *cancel*.

**Invaluable**, adj. P. and V. πολλοῦ ἄξιος. *Costly*: P. and V. τίμιος, P. πολυτελής.

**Invariable**, adj. P. and V. βέβαιος, P. μόνιμος, ἀμεταπῆντος, V. ἑμπεδος. *The same*: P. and V. ὁ αὐτός.

**Invariably**, adv. See *always*.

**Invasion**, subs. P. and V. εἰσβολή, ἡ; see *attack*.

**Investive**, subs. *Abuse*: P. and V. διαβολή, ἡ, P. ἐπήρεια, ἡ, βλασφημία, ἡ, βασκανία, ἡ; see *abuse*. *Blame*: P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ. *Accusation*: P. κατηγορία, ἡ; see *accusation*.

**Inveigh against**, v. P. and V. κακῶς λέγειν, διαβάλλειν, λοιδορεῖν (or mid. with dat.), P. κακίζειν, βασκαίνειν; see *abuse*. *Blame*: P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν; see *blame*, *attack*.

**Inveigle**, v. trans. *Entrap*: P. and V. αἰρεῖν. *Lead on treacherously*: P. and V. ἐπαγεῖν. *Cajole*: P. and V. ὑποτρέχειν, ὑπέρχεσθαι, θωπεύειν; see *cajole*, *deceive*. *Entice*: P. and V. ἐφέλκεσθαι, ἐπισπᾶσθαι, ἔλκειν.

**Invent**, v. trans. *Discover*. P. and V. εὕρισκειν, ἐφευρίσκειν, ἀνευρίσκειν, ἐξευρίσκειν, V. ἐξάνευρίσκειν. *Contrive*: P. and V. μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι, τεκταίνεσθαι, Ar. and V. μύθεσθαι. *Trump up*: P. and V. πλάσσειν, P. συμπλάσσειν, συσκευάζειν, κατασκευάζειν; see *trump up*. *You will find them inventing things about me*: P. ὤψεσθε . . . τούτους περὶ ἐμοῦ λογοποιοῦντας (Lys. 146). *Men here are inventing tales of what is not happening and never will happen*: P. ἐνθὲνδε ἄνδρες οὔτε ὄντα οὔτ' ἂν γενόμενα λογοποιοῦσι (Thuc. 6, 38).



**Invention**, subs. *Act of invention*: P. εὑρεσις, ἡ, V. ἀνεύρεσις, ἡ. *Thing invented*: P. and V. εὑρημα, τό, Ar. and V. ἐξεύρημα, τό. *Contrivance*: P. and V. μηχανήμα, τό, σόφισμα, τό, τέχνημα, τό (Plat.), μηχανή, ἡ, πόρος, ὁ. *Fabrication*: P. πλάσμα, τό, σκευώρημα, τό. *Act of fabricating*: P. σκευωρία, ἡ.

**Inventive**, adj. P. and V. εὐπορος, Ar. and P. εὐμήχανος, πόριμος, P. τεχνικός.

**Inventiveness**, subs. P. περιτέχνησις, ἡ, ἐπιτέχνησις, ἡ.

**Inventor**, subs. P. εὐρέτης, ὁ. *Deviser*: P. and V. δημιουργός, ὁ, τέκτων, ὁ, V. ῥαφέυς, ὁ.

**Inventory**, subs. P. ἀπογραφή; see list. *Make inventory of*: P. ἀπογράφειν (acc.).

**Inventress**, subs. V. εὐρέτις, ἡ (Soph., Frag.).

**Inverse**, adj. *Contrary*: P. and V. ἐναντίος.

**Inversely**, adv. *In a contrary way*: P. and V. ἐμπᾶλιν, P. ἀνάπαλιν.

**Inversion**, subs. V. ἀναστροφή, ἡ. *Change*: P. and V. μετὰβολή, ἡ, μετὰστάσις, ἡ.

**Invert**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀναστρέφειν. *Upset*: P. and V. ἀναστρέφειν, ἀνατρέπειν, ἄνω κάτω τίθεναι, ἄνω κάτω στρέφειν, V. ἐξᾶναστρέφειν; see *upset*. *Change*: P. and V. μεταστρέφειν, μετᾶφέρειν.

**Invertebrate**, adj. Met., P. ἐκνευρισμένος. *Weak*: Ar. and P. μᾶλ᾽ακός.

**Inverted**, adj. *Bottom upwards*: P. and V. ὑπτιος.

**Invest**, v. trans. Ar. and P. περιτίθεναι (τί τινι), περιάπτειν (τί τινι), P. and V. προστίθεναι (τί τινι), προσάπτειν (τί τινι). *Clothe*: P. and V. ἐνδύειν, περιβάλλειν, στέλλειν (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἐμφιεσνῆναι, V. ἀμφιβάλλειν, Ar. and V. ἀμφιτίθεναι, ἀμπίσχειν; see *clothe*. *Intrust*: see *intrust*. *Adorn*: P. and V. κοσμεῖν; see *adorn*. *Blockade*: by land, Ar. and P. ἀποτειχίζειν, P. περιτειχίζειν, τειχήρη ποιεῖν; by sea, P. περιορμεῖν,

ἐφορμεῖν (dat.); see *besiege*. *Dispose of*: P. διατίθεσθαι, P. and V. χοῦσθαι (dat.) *Invest (money)*: P. ἐνεργον ποιεῖν (acc.). *Invest in*: see *buy*. *Invested, out at interest*: P. ἐνεργος.

**Investigate**, v. trans. P. and V. σκοπεῖν, διασκοπεῖν, ἐξετάζειν, ζητεῖν, ἐρευνᾶν, περισκοπεῖν, V. ἐξερευνᾶν, Ar. and P. ἀναζητεῖν; see *examine*. *Speculate on*: P. θεωρεῖν (acc.). *Track out*: P. and V. ἱχνεῖν (Plat.), V. ἐξίχνευεν; see *track*. *Investigate judicially*: P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, ζητεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀναζητεῖν.

**Investigation**, subs. P. and V. σκέψις, ἡ, P. ζήτησις, ἡ, ἐπίσκεψις, ἡ, ἐξέτασις, ἡ, V. ἔρευνα, ἡ. *Judicial investigation*: P. γνώσις, ἡ. *Preliminary investigation (before trial)*: P. ἀνάκρισις, ἡ, V. ἀγκρισις, ἡ.

**Investigator**, subs. P. ζητητής, ὁ.

**Investment**, subs. P. διάθεσις, ἡ. *Blockade*: by land, P. περιτειχισις, ἡ, ἀποτειχισις, ἡ; by sea, P. ἐφόρμησις, ἡ, ἔφορμος, ὁ. *Siege*: P. πολιορκία, ἡ.

**Inveterate**, adj. *Lasting*: P. and V. χρόνιος. *Strong, fierce*: P. ἰσχυρός. *Hard to resist*: P. and V. δύσμάχος, V. δυσπᾶλαιος.

**Inveterately**, adv. *Strongly*: P. ἰσχυρῶς.

**Invidious**, adj. P. and V. ἐπὶφθονος, ἐπαχθής.

**Invidiously**, adv. P. ἐπιφθόνως.

**Invidiousness**, subs. P. τὸ ἐπὶφθονον.

**Invigorate**, v. trans. *Refresh*: P. and V. ἀναψύχειν, V. καταψύχειν. *Encourage*: P. ἐπιρρωννύναι; see *encourage*.

**Invigorating**, adj. P. ἀκοπος (Plat.).

**Invincible**, adj. P. and V. δύσμάχος, ἀνίκητος (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἁμάχος (Plat.), P. δυσπολέμητος, V. δυσπᾶλαιος, ἀπρόσμάχος, ἀδμήριτος. *Impossible to deal with*: P. and V. ἀποπος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.). *Obstinate*: see *obstinate*.

**Inviolability**, subs. V. ἀσῦλία, ἡ, P. and V. ἁδεια, ἡ. *Sanctity*: Ar. and V. σέβας, τό.



**Inviolable**, adj. P. and V. ἀσύλος (Plat.), ἀκίνητος (Plat.), P. ἀψαυστος (Thuc. 4, 97), V. ἀσύλητος, ἄθικτος. *Holy*: P. and V. ἱερός, V. ἱρός; see *holy*. *Not to be trodden*: V. ἄβατος. *Firm, not to be shaken*: P. and V. βέβαιος, V. ἔμπεδος.

**Inviolably**, adv. *Securely*: P. and V. βεβαίως, V. ἐμπέδως.

**Inviolatē**, adj. See *invulnerable*. *Uninjured*: P. and V. ἄθῳτος, ἄκέραιος, ἀκίρητος (rare P), ἀκραφνής; see *invulnerable*.

**Invisible**, adj. P. and V. ἀφάνης, ἄδηλος, V. ἄφαντος.

**Invisibly**, adv. *Secretly*: P. and V. λάθρᾳ, P. ἀφανῶς, ἀδήλως.

**Invitation**, subs. P. κλήσις, ἦ. *Calling in*: P. παράκλησις, ἦ. *Our invitation to you to remain inactive you did not accept*: P. πρόκλησιν εἰς ἡσυχίαν ἡμῶν . . . οὐκ ἔδεχασθε (Thuc. 3, 64).

**Invite**, v. trans. P. and V. καλεῖν, παρᾱκαλεῖν. *Call in*: P. ἐπικαλεῖσθαι, παρακαλεῖν. *Call in (as allies)*: P. ἐπικαλεῖσθαι, προσπαρακαλεῖν, ἐπάγεσθαι, Ar. and P. παρᾱκαλεῖν. *Invite in return*: P. ἀντιπαρακαλεῖν. *Join in inviting*: P. συνεπάγειν (absol.). *Invite (to do a thing)*: P. προκαλεῖσθαι (infin.). *The Lacedaemonians invite you to make a truce and end the war*: P. Λακεδαιμόνιοι ὑμᾶς προκαλοῦνται εἰς σπονδὰς καὶ διάλυσιν πολέμου (Thuc. 4, 19).

**Inviting**, adj. *Attractive*: P. ἐπαγωγός, προσαγωγός, ἐφολκός; see *attractive*.

**Invocation**, subs. P. ἀνάκλησις, ἦ, V. κληδών, ἦ. *Prayer*: P. and V. εὐχή, ἦ. *Invocation to the gods*: P. ἐπιθειασμός, ὁ.

**Invoice**, subs. P. ἀπογραφή, ἦ.

**Invoke**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνᾱκαλεῖν (or mid.) (V. also ἀγκαλεῖν), μαρτυρεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπίμαρτυρεσθαι, παρᾱκαλεῖν, P. ἐπιβοᾶσθαι, ἐπικαλεῖν, Ar. and V. καλεῖν (or mid.), κυκλήσκειν. *Pray to*: P. and

V. εὐχέσθαι (dat., or πρός, acc.), ἐπεύχεσθαι (dat.), προσεύχεσθαι (dat., or V., acc.); see *pray*. *Invoke the gods*: P. ἐπιθειάζειν (absol.), V. θεοκλύτειν (absol.). *Invoke a curse on*: P. and V. ἐπαρᾱσθαι (dat.), ἀρὰς ἀρᾱσθαι (dat.), V. κᾱκὰς, πράξεις ἐφυμνεῖν (dat.); see *curse*. *Invoking utter destruction on yourself, family, and house*: P. ἐξώλειαν αὐτῷ καὶ γένει καὶ οἰκίᾳ τῇ σῇ ἐπαρώμενος (Antipho 130; cf. Lys. 121). *Invoking many blessings on your head and mine*: V. σοὶ πολλὰ κᾱμοὶ κέδν' ἀρώμενοι τυχεῖν (Eur., Or. 1138). *Invoked by prayer*: use adj., P. and V. εὐκταῖος (Plat. also Ar.).

**Involuntarily**, adv. P. and V. ἄκουσίως, or use P. and V. ἄκων or οὐχ ἑκών, agreeing with subject; e.g., *do a thing involuntarily*: P. and V. ἄκων ποιεῖν τι.

**Involuntary**, adj. P. ἀκούσιος, P. and V. οὐχ ἑκούσιος, V. ἄκων.

**Involve**, v. trans. *Envelop*: P. and V. περιβάλλειν. *Implicate*: P. συγκαταπιμπλάναι; see *implicate*. *Involve in ruin*: P. συμφορὰ περιβάλλειν. *Persuasive enough to involve them even yet in some mischief*: V. πιθανός ἐ' αὐτοὺς περιβαλεῖν κακῷ τινί (Eur., Or. 906). *Wherefore he involved all in one ruin*: V. τοιγὰρ συνῆψε πάντας ἐς μὴν βλάβην (Eur., Bacch. 1304). *You, unhappy city, are involved in their ruin*: V. σύ τ' ὦ τάλαινα συγκατασκάπτει πόλις (Eur., Phoen. 884). *Involve the city in disgrace*: P. αἰσχύνῃν τῇ πόλει περιάπτειν (Plat., Apol. 35A). *Entangle*: P. and V. ἐμπλέκειν. *Complicate*: P. and V. ποικιλλεῖν. *Comprise*: P. and V. ἔχειν. *Involve disgrace*: P. and V. αἰσχύνῃν φέρειν. *Mentioning all the advantages that are involved in the repulse of an enemy*: P. λέγων ὅσα ἐν τῷ τοὺς πολεμίους ἀμύνεσθαι ἀγαθὰ ἔνεστι (Thuc. 2, 43). *Involved in, implicated in (guilt, etc.)*: P. and V. μετᾱίτιος (Plat.) (gen.), σὺναίτιος

(gen.), κοινωνός (gen.), μέτοχος (gen.).  
*Be involved in, have happen to one* :  
 P. and V. συνείναι (dat.), συνέχεσθαι  
 (dat.), ἐμπλέκεσθαι (ἐν, dat.), P.  
 συνίστασθαι (dat.), προσέχεσθαι  
 (dat.), V. προσεγγύνεσθαι (dat.),  
 συζεύγνυσθαι (dat.), ἐξεγγύνεσθαι  
 (dat.), ἐγκείσθαι (dat.).

**Involved**, adj. *Complicated* : P. and  
 V. ποικίλος, πολύπλοκος. *Saddled  
 with debt* : Ar. and P. ὑπόχρεως.

**Invulnerable**, adj. P. and V. ἀτρωτος.  
*Has he a body so invulnerable to  
 the sword?* V. οὕτω σιδήρῳ τρωτὸν  
 οὐκ ἔχει δέμας; (Eur., *Hel.* 810).

**Inward**, adv. P. and V. εἴσω, ἔσω.

**Inwardly**, adv. *At heart* : V. ἔνδον,  
 ἔνδοθεν. *Secretly* : P. and V.  
 λάθρᾳ. *Really* : P. and V. ἔργῳ.

**Inwrought**, adj. Use P. and V.  
 ποικίλος.

**Irascibility**, subs. V. ὀξύθυμία, ἦ.  
*Vehemence* : P. σφοδρότης, ἦ. *Ill-  
 temper* : Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἦ, P.  
 and V. πικρότης, ἦ.

**Irascible**, adj. P. and V. ὀξύς, πικρός,  
 Ar. and P. ἀκράχολος, Ar. and V.  
 ὀξύθυμος, V. δύσσοργος; see *angry*.  
*Ill-tempered* : P. and V. δύσκολος,  
 δύσἄρεστος.

**Irascibly**, adv. P. and V. δι' ὀργῆς,  
 πικρῶς, V. ὑπερθύμως; see *angrily*.  
*Ill-temperedly* : P. δυσκόλως.

**Ire**, subs. P. and V. ὀργή, ἦ, θυμός,  
 ὁ, V. χόλος, ὁ, μῆνις, ἦ, Ar. and V.  
 μένος, τό, χολή, ἦ, κότος, ὁ.

**Irk**, v. trans. P. and V. λυπεῖν, ἀνῖαν,  
 δάκνειν, Ar. and V. κνίζειν, τείρειν, V.  
 ὀχλεῖν; see *distress*.

**Irksome**, adj. P. and V. λυπηρός,  
 ἀντάρως, βάρυν, ὀχληρός, ἐπαχθής,  
 προσάντης (Plat.), P. πραγματώδης,  
 V. πολύπονος, δυσπρόνητος, λυπηρός;  
 see *troublesome*.

**Irksomely**, adv. P. and V. λυπηρῶς,  
 ἀλγεινῶς, ἀντάρως (Xen.), κᾶκως.

**Irksomeness**, subs. P. βαρύτης, ἦ,  
 P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἦ.

**Iron**, subs. P. and V. σῖδηρος, ὁ.  
*Red hot iron* : V. μύδρος, ὁ. *Forge  
 iron*, v. : V. μυδροκτύπειν (absol.).

*Bar of iron*, subs. : P. σιδήριον, τό.  
*Be covered with iron*, v. : P.  
 σιδηροῦσθαι. *Heavy with iron*, adj. :  
 V. σιδηροβριθής (Eur., *Frag.*). *Land  
 producing iron*, : V. σιδηρομήτωρ  
 αἶα ἦ.

**Iron**, adj. P. and V. σιδηροῦς (Eur.,  
*Bacch.* 231).

**Iron-backed**, adj. V. σιδηρόνωτος.

**Iron-hearted**, adj. Ar. and P. σιδη-  
 ροῦς, V. σιδηρόφρων.

**Ironical**, adj. P. εἰρωνικός.

**Ironically**, adv. Ar. and P. εἰρωνικῶς.

**Iron-worker**, subs. V. σιδηροτέκτων,  
 ὁ.

**Irony**, subs. P. εἰρωνεία, ἦ.

**Irradiate**, v. trans. See *illuminate*.

**Irrational**, adj. P. ἄλογος, ἀλόγιστος,

**Irrationality**, subs. P. ἀλογία, ἦ.

**Irrationally**, adv. P. ἀλόγως.

**Irreclaimable**, adj. See *incurable*,  
*wild*.

**Irreconcilable**, adj. P. ἀδιάλλακτος.

*Contrary* : P. and V. ἐναντίος.  
*Truceless* : P. and V. ἀσπονδος; see  
 also *implacable*. *Irreconcilable  
 with* : use P. and V. ἐναντίος (dat.).

**Irrefragable**, adj. P. ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνε-  
 ξέλεγκτος, ἀναμφισβήτητος.

**Irrefragably**, adv. P. ἀναμφισ-  
 βητήτως.

**Irrefutable**, adj. P. ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνε-  
 ξέλεγκτος, ἀναμφισβήτητος.

**Irrefutably**, adv. P. ἀναμφισβητήτως,  
 V. οὐ δίχορρόπως, οὐκ ἀμφιλέκτως.

**Irregular**, adj. P. ἄτακτος. *Law-  
 less* : P. and V. παρᾰνόμος. *Not  
 correct* : P. and V. οὐκ ὀρθός.  
*Faulty* : P. and V. πλημμελής.

*Uneven* (of ground) : P. ἀνώμαλος.

**Irregular troops** : P. and V. πελ-  
 τασταί, οἱ (Eur., *Rhes.*), γυμνήτες,  
 οἱ (Xen.), ψιλοί, οἱ.

**Irregularity**, subs. P. ἀταξία, ἦ.

*Fault*, *flaw* : P. πλημμέλεια, ἦ.

*Unevenness* : P. ἀνωμαλία, ἦ. *Irre-  
 regularities, lawless conduct* : P.  
 παρανομία, ἦ.

**Irrelevant**, adj. P. and V. οὐ προσή-  
 κων. *Be irrelevant to* : P. and V.  
 ἔξω εἶναι (gen.).

- Irreligion**, subs. P. and V. ἀσεβεια, ἡ, P. ἀνοσιότης, ἡ, V. δυσσέβεια, ἡ.
- Irreligious**, adj. P. and V. ἄθεος, ἀνόσιος, ἀσεβής, δυσσεβής (Dem. 332 but rare P.; V. δύσθεος, ἄσεπτος).
- Irreligiously**, adv. P. and V. ἄθώς, V. ἀνοσίως.
- Irremediable**, adj. P. and V. ἀνήκεστος; see *incurable*.
- Irremediably**, adv. P. ἀνήκεστος.
- Irreparable**, adj. P. and V. ἀνήκεστος.
- Irreparably**, adv. P. ἀνήκεστος.
- Irrepressible**, adj. *Importunabile* : P. and V. λιπαρής (Plat.), Ar. γλισχρός.
- Irrepressibly**, adv. P. λιπαρῶς (Plat.).
- Irreproachable**, adj. P. and V. ἄμemptos, ἀνεπίληπτος, V. ἄμοφος, ἄμωμος, ἄμεμφής.
- Irreproachably**, adv. P. and V. ἄμέμπτως (Xen.).
- Irresistible**, adj. Ar. and P. ἄμαχος (Plat.), P. δυσπολέμητος, ἀνπόστατος, P. and V. δύσμάχος, V. ἀδήριτος, ἀπρόσμάχος, δυσπάλαιστος. *Not to be avoided* : P. and V. ἄφυκτος. *Impossible to deal with* : P. and V. ἄπορος, ἰμήχανος (rare P.).
- Irresolute**, adj. P. ὀκνηρός, V. ἀμφίβουλος, δίφροντος, P. and V. ἄπορος. *Be irresolute*, v. : P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κάτοκνεῖν, ἄπορεῖν, ἀμηχάνειν (rare P.).
- Irresolutely**, adv. P. ὀκνηρῶς (Xen.).
- Irresolution**, subs. P. and V. ὄκνος, ὅ, ἄπορία, ἡ.
- Irresponsible**, adj. P. ἀνεύθυνος, Ar. and P. ἀνῦπεύθυνος.
- Irretrievable**, adj. P. and V. ἀνήκεστος.
- Irretrievably**, adv. P. ἀνήκεστος.
- Irreverence**, subs. *Impiety* : P. and V. ἄσεβεια, ἡ, V. δυσσέβεια, ἡ. *Shamelessness* : P. and V. ἀναΐδεια, ἡ, ὕβρις, ἡ.
- Irreverent**, adj. *Impious* : P. and V. ἄθεος, ἀσεβής, δυσσεβής (rare P.), V. δύσθεος. *Shameless* : P. and V. ἀναΐδης, P. ὕβριστικός.
- Irreverently**, adv. *Impiously* : P. and V. ἄθώς. *Shamelessly* : P. and V. ἀναΐδως, P. ὕβριστικῶς. *Act irreverently (impiously)*, v. : P. and V. ἄσεβεῖν, V. δυσσεβεῖν.
- Irrevocable**, adj. P. and V. ἀκίνητος. *Fixed* : P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφαλής, V. ἐμπεδος.
- Irrevocably**, adv. P. and V. βεβαίως, ἀσφαλῶς, V. ἀράρῳτως (also Plat. but rare P.), V. ἐμπεδῶς.
- Irrigate**, v. trans. P. and V. ἄρδεν (Plat.), V. ἄρδεύειν, ἑγγραίνεν. *Irrigated* : use adj., V. κατάρρυτος. *Irrigated by streams* : V. ὕδασι διάβροχος (Eur., Bacch. 1051).
- Irrigation**, subs. P. ὕδρεία, ἡ.
- Irritability**, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ, V. ὀξύθυμία, ἡ, P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ.
- Irritable**, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος, δύσἄρεστος, ὀξύς, πικρός, Ar. and V. ὀξύθυμος, V. δύσσοργος.
- Iritably**, adv. P. δυσκόλως, P. and V. πικρῶς.
- Irritate**, v. trans. *Sting*, *prick* : P. and V. δάκνειν. *Anger* : P. and V. παροξύνειν, V. ὀργαίνειν, ὀξύνειν; see *anger*.
- Irritation**, subs. *Tickling* : P. ψώρα, ἡ (Plat.), γαργαλισμός, ὁ (Plat.), V. ἄδαγμός, ὁ. *Inflammation* : P. φλόγῳσις, ἡ. *Annoyance* : P. παροξυσμός, ὁ, P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ; see *annoyance*, *anger*.
- Irruption**, subs. P. and V. εἰσβολή, ἡ, P. καταδρομή, ἡ. *Influa* : P. and V. ἐπιρροή, ἡ (Plat.). *Inundation* : P. κατακλυσμός, ὁ.
- Island**, subs. P. and V. νῆσος, ἡ, V. χθών περίρρυτος ἡ. *Of an island*, adj. : P. and V. νησιωτικός, V. νησιώτης (with masc. subs.), νησιῶτις (with fem. subs.), νησαῖος. *Fellow inhabitants of one island home* : P. σύνοικοι μιᾶς χώρας καὶ περιρρύτου (Thuc. 4, 64).
- Islander**, subs. Ar. and P. νησιώτης, ὁ.
- Isle**, subs. See *island*.
- Islet**, subs. P. νησιδίων, τό, νησίς, ἡ.

**Isosceles**, adj. P. ἰσοσκελής (Plat.).

**Isolate**, v. trans. P. φιλοῦν, P. and V. ἐρημοῦν. *Cut off*: P. ἀπολαμβάνειν. *Be isolated*: P. and V. μονοῦσθαι.

**Isolated**, adj. P. and V. ἐρήμος. *Alone*: P. and V. μόνος. *Single, one*: P. and V. εἷς. *Others perished in different parts of the city in isolated parties*: P. ἄλλοι δὲ ἄλλη τῆς πόλεως σποράδην ἀπώλλυντο (Thuc. 2, 4).

**Isolation**, subs. P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ.

**Issue**, subs. P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἡ, ἔργον, τό. *Result*: P. τὸ ἀποβαίνειν. *Issues, risks*: P. and V. ἄγών, ὁ. *Herein lies a great issue*: V. κὰν τῷδ' ἄγών μέγιστος (Eur., Med. 235). *Grave is the crisis and I see two issues*: V. μέγας γὰρ ἄγών καὶ βλέπω δύο ῥοπὰς (Eur., Hel. 1090). *Side issue*: P. and V. πάρεργον, τό. *Point at issue, subject in dispute*: P. and V. ἄγών, ὁ. *Come to an issue*: P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι (pass.). P. κρίσιν ἔχειν. *Shrewd in wishing to join issue with the arguments*: V. συνεπὸς δὲ χωρεῖν ὁμοίᾳ τοῖς λόγοις θέλων (Eur., Or. 921). *If any one dares to join issue with the argument*: P. ἐὰν δέ γε τις . . . ὁμοίᾳ τῷ λόγῳ τολμᾷ ἵεναι (Plat., Rep. 610c). *Giving out*: use P. παράδοσις, ἡ. *Flowing out*: P. and V. ἀπορροή, ἡ, P. ἐκροή, ἡ (Plat.). *Offspring*: subs.: P. and V. ἔκγονος, ὁ, or ἡ; see *offspring*. *Die without male issue*: P. ἀπας τελευτᾶν ἀρσένων παιδῶν (Andoc. 15).

**Issue**, v. trans. *Give out*: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν. *Issue orders*: P. and V. παραγγέλλειν; see *order*, v. V. intrans. *Happen*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν, γίνεσθαι, συμπίπτειν, πᾶρᾰπίπτειν, τυγχάνειν, V. κῦρεῖν, ἐκπίπτειν, Ar. and P. συμφέρεσθαι. *Result*: P. and V. ἐκβαίνειν, τελευτᾶν, P. ἀποβαίνειν, V. τελεῖν. *Turn out*: P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, V. ἐξήκειν.

*Break out*: V. ἐρρωγέειν (2nd perf. of ῥηγνύναι); see *break out*. *Start from*: P. and V. ὀρμαῖσθαι (ἀπό, gen. or ἐκ gen.). *Flow out*: P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν.

**Isthmus**, subs. P. and V. ἰσθμός, ὁ. *Shaped like an isthmus*, adj.: P. ἰσθμώδης.

**Itch**, subs. P. κῆσις, ἡ, V. ἀδαγμός, ὁ. *Mange*: P. ψώρα, ἡ (Plat.). *Met., desire*: P. and V. ὀρμή, ἡ, ἐπιθυμία, ἡ; see *desire*.

**Itch**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. κνησιᾶν. *Cause an itching*: P. γαργαλίζεσθαι (Plat.). *Desire*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμῆν; see *desire*.

**Itinerant**, adj. P. πλανητός; see *wandering*.

**Ivory**, subs. P. ἐλέφας, ὁ. *Of ivory*, adj.: Ar. and P. ἐλεφάντινος. *Laid with ivory*, adj.: Ar. ἐλεφαντόδετος.

**Ivy**, subs. P. and V. κισσός, ὁ (Plat., Sym. 212B). *Of ivy*, adj.: V. κισσίνος. *Wreathing my head with ivy*: V. κοῤῥα κισσώσας ἐμόν (Eur., Bacch. 205).

## J

**Jack-daw**, subs. Ar. κολοῖός, ὁ.

**Jaded**, adj. P. and V. τᾰλαίπωρος. *Be jaded*, v.: P. and V. κάμνειν (rare P.), ἀπειπεῖν, τᾰλαίπωρεῖν, P. ἀποκάμνειν, Ar. and V. τεῖρεσθαι; see *weary*.

**Jagged**, adj. P. and V. τραχὺς, V. κάταρρῶς.

**Jail**, subs. P. δεσμοτήριον, τό, εἶργμός, ὁ (Plat.), P. and V. εἰρκτή, ἡ, or pl. *Public jail*: P. τὸ δημόσιον, V. πάνδημος στέγη, ἡ; see *prison*.

**Jailor**, subs. P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ, P. ὁ τοῦ δεσμοτηρίου φύλαξ.

**Jamb**, subs. Ar. and V. σταθμός, ὁ.

**Jangle**, subs. and v. intrans. See *rattle*.

**Janitor**, subs. P. and V. θῦρωρός, ὁ, or ἡ (Plat.), φύλαξ, ὁ, or ἡ, V. πύλωρός, ὁ, or ἡ.

**January**, subs. P. Γαμηλιών, ὁ.

**Jar**, subs. P. and V. ἀμφορεύς, ὁ (Eur., Cycl.), Ar. and P. ἰδρία, ἡ, κάδος, ὁ, ἀγγεῖον, τό, Ar. and V. πρόχους, ἡ, ἄγγος, τό, V. κίτος, τό, τεύχος, τό (also Xen. but rare P.), κῶσσοι, οἱ; see *pitcher*. *Large jar*: P. and V. πίθος, ὁ (Eur., Cycl.). *Jar for wine*: Ar. and P. στάμνος, ὁ, Ar. σταμνίον, τό. *Jar for oil or wine*: P. κεράμιον, τό. *Quarrel*: P. and V. διάφορά, ἡ, ἔρις, ἡ; see *quarrel*. *Clash, noise*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, κτύπος, ὁ (rare P.), Ar. and V. πᾶταγος, ὁ, V. ἀραγμός, ὁ, ἀράγματα, τά, βρόμος, ὁ.

**Jar**, v. intrans. *Clash, be at variance*: P. διαφωνεῖν (Plat.), V. διχοστέτειν. *Make loud noise*: P. and V. ψοφεῖν, Ar. and V. κτύπειν (also Plat. but rare P.), βρέμειν (Ar. in mid.). *Cause offence*: P. and V. πλημμελεῖν.

**Jargon**, subs. Use P. and V. γλῶσσα βάρβαρος ἡ.

**Jarring**, adj. *Discordant*: P. ἀνάρμοστος, ἀσύμφωνος. Met., P. and V. πλημμελής. *Opposed, contrary*: P. and V. ἐναντίος.

**Jasper**, subs. P. ἱασπις, ἡ

**Jaundice**, subs. P. ἰκτερος, ὁ.

**Jaundiced**, adj. Use diseased.

**Jaunty**, adj. See *gay*.

**Javelin**, subs. P. and V. βέλος, τό (rare P.), παλτόν, τό (Xen. and Aesch., Frag.), Ar. and P. ἀκόντιον, τό, V. ἄκων, ὁ. *Spear*: P. and V. δόρυ, τό, Ar. and V. λόγχη, ἡ, (Ar.), V. αἰχμή, ἡ, μεσάγκυλον, τό, βέλεμον, τό. *Throw the javelin, v.*: P. and V. ἀκοντίζειν, P. εἰσακοντίζειν.

**Javelin-man**, subs. P. ἀκοντιστής, ὁ, V. ἀκοντιστήρ, ὁ.

**Jaw**, subs. P. and V. γνάθος, ἡ, V. γναθμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. γένυς, ἡ, γαμφηλαί, αἱ.

**Jaw-bone**, subs. P. σιαγών, ἡ (Plat.).

**Jealous**, adj. P. and V. ἐπιφθονος, φθονερός, Ar. ζηλότυπος. *Suspicious*: P. and V. ὑπόπτος. *Be jealous of, v.*: see *envy*.

**Jealously**, adv. P. ἐπιφθόνως, φθονερώς. *Suspiciously*: P. ὑπόπτως.

**Jealousy**, subs. P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ, P. ζηλοτυπία, ἡ, φιλονεικία, ἡ. *Suspicion*: P. and V. ὑποψία, ἡ. *Looked on with jealousy*, adj.: P. and V. ἐπιφθονος.

**Jeer**, subs. P. χλευασία, ἡ, χλευασμός, ὁ, Ar. and P. σκῶμμα, τό, V. κερτόμησις, ἡ; see *mockery*.

**Jeer**, v. intrans. P. and V. σκώπτειν (Eur., Cycl. 675), Ar. and P. χλευάζειν, ἐπισκώπτειν. *Jeer at*: Ar. and P. σκώπτειν (acc.), τωθάζειν (acc.), χλευάζειν (acc.), ἐπισκώπτειν (acc.), V. κερτομεῖν (acc.), Ar. ἐγχάσκειν (dat.).

**Jejune**, adj. *Meagre*: P. and V. λεπτός. *Small, little*: P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, ὀλγος, βράχυσ. *Barren, fruitless*: P. ἀκαρπος.

**Jeopardise**, v. trans. *Risk, hazard*: Ar. and P. παρᾶβάλλεσθαι, V. παραρρίπτειν, προβάλλειν, προτείνειν; see *risk*. *Endanger*: P. εἰς κίνδυνον καθιστάναι, Ar. and P. κινδυνεύειν (dat., or περὶ, gen.), V. κινδύνῳ βάλλειν. *Be jeopardised*: P. κινδυνεύεσθαι (pass.).

**Jeopardy**, subs. P. and V. κίνδυνος, ὁ; see *danger*. *Be in jeopardy, v.*: Ar. and P. κινδυνεύειν, V. ἐν ῥοπῇ κείσθαι, ἐπικινδύνως ἔχειν (Eur., Frag.).

**Jerk**, v. trans. *Pull*: P. and V. ἔλκειν. *Shake*: P. and V. σείειν. *Tighten*: P. and V. τείνειν, ἐντείνειν. *Jerk off* (of a horse throwing a rider): P. and V. ἀνᾶχαιτίζειν.

**Jerkin**, subs. P. and V. χιτῶν, ὁ; see *tunic*.

**Jest**, subs. Ar. and P. σκῶμμα, τό. *Amusement*: P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ. *Laughter*: P. and V. γέλως, ὁ. *Speak in jest*: P. and V. παιζὼν εἰπεῖν.

**Jest**, v. intrans. P. and V. σκώπτειν (Eur., Cycl. 675), Ar. and P. ἐπισκώπτειν, χᾶριεντίζεσθαι, P. προσπαίζειν. *Sport*: P. and V. παίζειν.

**Jester**, subs. P. and V. γελοιοποιός, ὁ.

Jestingly, adv. Use P. μετὰ παιδιᾶς.

Jet, subs. *Stream*: P. and V. ῥοή, ἡ, ῥεύμα, τό, V. χεῦμα, τό, ἐπιρροή, ἡ; see *flow*.

Jet-black, adj. Use *black*.

Jetsam, subs. Use V. ἐκβολή, ἡ.

Jetty, subs. P. χηλή, ἡ, χῶμα, τό.

Jewel, subs. Ar. and P. λίθος, ὁ, or ἡ, P. λιθίδιον, τό; see *Plat.*, *Phaedo* 110<sup>b</sup> and *Ξ* for reference to jewels. Met., *precious possession*: P. and V. κτήμα. *Ornament, glory*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, V. προσχήμα, τό, ἄγαλμα, τό. *Darling*: V. φίως, τό, φᾶος, τό.

Jewel, v. trans. P. and V. ποικίλλειν; see *adorn*.

Jewelled, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος, V. δαίδαλος.

Jib, v. intrans. *Be restive*: P. and V. σκιρτᾶν (*Plat.*).

Jibe, subs. See *gibe*.

Jingle, subs. P. and V. κρότος, ὁ; see *rattle*.

Jingle, v. intrans. V. κλάζειν; see *rattle*.

Job, subs. P. and V. ἔργον, τό, πρᾶγμα, τό, P. ἐργασία, ἡ, πραγματεία, ἡ. *Put up job*: P. παρασκευῇ, ἡ.

Jobbery, subs. See *intrigue*.

Jocose, adj. Ar. and P. φιλοπαίσμων.

Jocosely, adv. P. μετὰ παιδιᾶς.

Jocular, adj. Ar. and P. φιλοπαίσμων.

Jocularly, subs. P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ. *Laughter*: P. and V. γέλως, ὁ. *Jest*: Ar. and P. σκῶμμα, τό.

Jocund, adj. *Making happy*: V. εὐφρων, P. and V. ἡδύς. *Pleasant*: P. and V. ἡδύς, γερπνός. *Bright, smiling*: P. and V. φαιδρός, V. λαμπρός, φαιδρωπός, εὐπρόσωπος (also *Xen.*).

Jog, v. trans. *Shake*: P. and V. σείειν. *Jog (the memory)*: use P. and V. πᾶράκλειν, ἐγείρειν. *Jog along*, v. intrans.: Ar. and P. βᾶδιζειν.

Join, v. trans. *Unite*: P. and V. συνάπτειν, συναρμώζειν, συνδεῖν, V. συναρτᾶν. *In marriage*: P. and V.

συζευγνῖναι (*Xen.*), V. ζευγνῖναι; see *marry*. *Hold together*: P. and V. συνέχειν. *Join battle (with)*: P. and V. εἰς χεῖρας ἔρχεσθαι (dat.), συμβάλλειν (dat.), V. μάχην συμβάλλειν (dat.), μάχην συνάπτειν (dat.), εἰς ἀγῶνα συνυπύπτειν (dat.), Ar. and V. συνίστασθαι (dat.); see *engage*. *Join issue with*: see under *issue*. *Associate oneself with*: P. and V. προστίθεσθαι (dat.). *Join as ally*: P. προσχωρεῖν (dat.), ὅπλα θέσθαι μετὰ (gen.); see *side with*. *Meet*: P. and V. συναντᾶν (dat.) (*Xen.* also Ar.); see *meet*. *Of detachments joining a main body*: P. συμμιγνῖναι (dat.), συμμίσγειν (dat.), προσμιγνῖναι (dat.). *From Leucas Cnemius and his ships from that quarter, which were to have joined these, only reached Cyllene after the battle at Stratus*: P. ἀπὸ Λευκάδος Κνήμιος καὶ αἱ ἐκείθεν νῆες, ὥς ἔδει ταύταις συμμιῖσαι, ἐφικνούνται μετὰ τὴν ἐν Στράτῳ μάχην εἰς τὴν Κυλλήνην (*Thuc.* 2, 84). V. intrans. *Come together*: P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι. *Join in, take part in*: P. and V. μετέλαμβάνειν (gen.), μετέχειν (gen.), κοινωνεῖν (gen.); see *share*. *Join in doing a thing*: in compounds use P. and V. συν. *Join in saving*: P. and V. συσσωζειν. *It is mine to join not in hating but in loving*: V. οὗτοι συνέχθειν ἀλλὰ συμφιλεῖν ἔφυν (*Soph.*, *Ant.* 523). *It is mine to join in wise measures, not insane*: V. συσσωφρονεῖν γὰρ οὐχὶ συννοοεῖν ἔφυν (*Eur.*, *I. A.* 407). *Join with, ally oneself with*: Ar. and P. συνίστασθαι μετὰ (gen.); see *side with*.

Joiner, subs. P. and V. τέκτων, ὁ.

Joinery, subs. P. ἡ τεκτονική, V. ξυλουργία, ἡ.

Joint, adj. P. and V. κοινός, V. ξυνός, κοινωνός (*Eur.*, *I. T.* 1173).

Joint, subs. *Joint of the limbs*: P. and V. ἄρθρον, τό (*Plat.*). *Place where things join*: P. and V. συμβολή, ἡ, V. ἄρμός, ὁ. *Put out of joint*, v.

- trans. : Ar. ἐκκοκκίζειν. *Out of joint*, adj. : use P. διεστραμμένος ; Met., use *diseased*.
- Jointly, adv. P. and V. κοινῇ, εἰς κοινόν, V. κοινῶς, εἰς τὸ κοινόν (Eur., *Trö*. 696), ξυνῇ. *Alike, at the same time* : P. and V. ἅμα, ὁμοῦ.
- Joke, subs. Ar. and P. σκῶμμα, τό, γέλοιοι, τό. *Laughter* : P. and V. γέλως, ὁ. *Sport* : P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ. *Speak in joke* : P. and V. παίζων εἰπεῖν.
- Joke, v. intrans. P. and V. σκώπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 675), Ar. and P. ἐπισκώπτειν, χᾱριεντίεσθαι, P. προσπαίζειν. *Sport* : P. and V. παίζειν.
- Joker, subs. P. and V. γελοιοποιοῦς, ὁ.
- Joking, adj. *Sportive* : Ar. and P. φιλοπαίσμων.
- Jokingly, adv. Use P. μετὰ παιδιᾶς.
- Jollity, subs. *Revelry* : P. and V. κῶμος, ὁ. *Joy* : P. and V. χᾱρά, ἡ, ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρωις, ἡ ; see *joy*. *Cheerfulness* : P. and V. εὐθυμία, ἡ (Xen.). *Good cheer* : Ar. and P. εὐωχία, ἡ, P. εὐπάθεια, ἡ. *Laughter* : P. and V. γέλως, ὁ.
- Jolly, adj. *Cheerful* : P. εὐθυμος, Ar. and P. ἱαρός (Xen.). *Making cheerful*, v. : V. εὐφρων. *High-spirited, gay* : Ar. and P. νεανικός. *Delighted, pleased* : P. and V. περιχᾱρής (Plat.).
- Jolt, v. trans. *Shake* : P. and V. σείειν.
- Jostle, v. trans. Ar. ὀστίζεσθαι (dat.), P. and V. ὠθεῖν, ἐλαίνειν, V. βιάθεῖν, πρὸς βίαν ἐλαίνειν, P. περιωθεῖν.
- Jostling, subs. P. ὀδισμός, ὁ.
- Jot, subs. Use P. στυγμή, ἡ, σκιά, ἡ. *Not a jot* : Ar. and P. οὐδ' ὄντου.
- Journey, subs. P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, πορεία, ἡ, V. πόρος, ὁ (rare P.), Ar. and V. στόλος, ὁ (rare P.), κέλευθος, ἡ. *Journey up country* : P. ἀιόδος, ἡ (Xen.), ἀνάβασις, ἡ (Xen.). *Absence on a journey* : P. and V. ἐκδημία, ἡ, P. ἀποδημία, ἡ. *Complete one's journey*, v. : P. and V. ἀνύτειν (absol.), V. κατ'ἀνύτειν (absol.), P. τελεῖν (absol.). *Be absent on a journey* : Ar. and P. ἀποδημεῖν, P. and V. ἐκδημεῖν.
- Journey, v. intrans. P. and V. πορεύεσθαι, V. ἐμπορεύεσθαι, ὁδοπορεῖν, στέλλεσθαι ; see *go, travel*. *Journey through* : P. διαπορεύεσθαι (acc.). *Journey with (another)* : P. and V. συμπορεύεσθαι (absol. or dat.).
- Journey money, subs. Ar. and P. ἐφόδιον, τό, or pl.
- Joust, subs. See *tournament*.
- Joust, v. intrans. See *contend*.
- Jovial, adj. P. and V. φιλόφρων (Xen.), φίλανθρωπος.
- Joviality, subs. P. φιλοφροσύνη, ἡ, φίλανθρωπία, ἡ.
- Jovially, adv. P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φίλανθρώπως.
- Joy, subs. P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρωις, ἡ, χᾱρά, ἡ, χᾱρμονή, ἡ (Plat., *Phil.* 43c, but rare P.), V. χᾱρᾶ, τό. *Tears of joy* : V. γεγηθὸς δάκρυον (Soph., *El.* 1231). *Cheerfulness* : P. and V. εὐθυμία, ἡ (Xen.). *Happiness* : P. and V. εὐπραξία, ἡ, Ar. and P. εὐτυχία, ἡ, P. εὐδαιμονία, ἡ, V. ἑλβος, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.), εὐεστώ, ἡ ; see also *joy*. *Wish a person joy (of)* : Ar. and P. μακάριζειν (τινά τινος), P. and V. εὐδαιμονίζειν (τινά τινος), Ar. and V. ὀλβίζειν τινά. *Have one's joy of* : Ar. and V. ὄνασθαι (1st aor. mid. of ὄνῃᾶναι) (gen.), P. and V. ἀπολαύειν (gen.). *Object of malicious joy* : V. ἐπίχαρμα, τό, or use adj., P. ἐπίχαρτος.
- Joy, v. intrans. See *rejoice*. *Joy in*. P. and V. ἡδεσθαι (dat.), χᾱίρειν (dat. or ἐπὶ, dat.), τέρωεσθαι (dat.), εὐφραίνεσθαι (dat.), ἀγαλλεσθαι (dat.) (rare P.). *Gloat over* : P. and V. γεγηθῆναι ἐπὶ (dat.) (Dem. 332, but rare P.), ἐπιχᾱίρειν (dat.).
- Joyful, adj. P. and V. ἡδύς, περιχᾱρής (Plat.), γεγηθώς (Dem. but rare P.). *Of looks* : P. and V. φαιδρός, V. λαμπρός, φαιδρωπός, εὐπρόσωπος (also Xen. but rare P.). *Cheerful* : P.

- εὐθυμος*, Ar. and P. *ἱλαρός* (Xen.). *Making glad*: V. *εὐφρων*. *Welcome*: P. and V. *ἡδὺς*, *ἄρεστός*, V. *φίλος*. *Happy*: P. and V. *εὐτυχής*, *εὐδαίμων*, *μακάριος*, Ar. and V. *μάκαρ*, *δλβιος*, V. *εὐαίων*.
- Joyfully*, adv. *Cheerfully*: P. and V. *εὐθύμως* (Xen.), *ἡδέως*, P. *ἱλαρῶς* (Xen.). *Happily*: P. and V. *εὐτυχῶς*, *εὐδαίμονως*, *μακάριως*. *Readily, willingly*: P. and V. *ἡδέως*, *ἁσμένως*, or use adj., P. and V. *ἁσμενος*, *ἐκών*, in agreement with subject.
- Joyless*, adj. P. and V. *ἄτερπής* (rare P.); see *unhappy*. *Despondent*: P. and V. *ἄθυμος* (Xen.), V. *δυσθύμος*, *δυσφρων*, *κάτηφής*.
- Joylessly*, adv. *Despondently*: P. *ἄθυμως* (Xen.), *δυσθύμως* (Plat.); see also *unhappily*.
- Joylessness*, subs. *Despondency*: P. and V. *ἄθυμία*, ἡ, *δυσθυμία*, ἡ. *Misery*: P. *ταλαιπωρία*, ἡ, *κακοπάθεια*, ἡ.
- Joyous*, adj. See *joyful*.
- Joyously*, adv. See *joyfully*.
- Joyousness*, subs. See *joy*.
- Jubilant*, adj. See *joyful*.
- Jubilation*, subs. See *joy*.
- Judge*, subs. *One who tries a case*: P. and V. *κριτής*, ὁ, *δικαστής*, ὁ. *Arbitrator*, subs.: P. *δαιτητής*, ὁ, *μέσος δικαστής*, ὁ, *ἐπιγνώμων*, ὁ, *βραβευτής*, ὁ, P. and V. *βράβεύς*, ὁ (Plat.), *διαλλακτήης*, ὁ, V. *διαλλακτήρ*, ὁ. *Umpire (in a race, etc.)*: P. and V. *βράβεύς*, ὁ (Plat.). *A good judge of*: use P. and V. *γνώμων*, ὁ (gen.), or use adj., P. and V. *ἐμπειρος* (gen.), *ἐπιστητήμων* (gen.).
- Judge*, v. trans. *Try in court*: P. and V. *κρίνειν* (acc. of person or thing), *δικάζειν* (acc. of thing, dat. of person). *Decide*: P. and V. *κρίνειν*, *διαρρίν*, *γγινώσκειν*, *διαγινώσκειν*, Ar. and P. *διακρίνειν*, V. *διειδέναι*. *Form an opinion*: P. and V. *κρίνειν*, *δοξάζειν*. *Judge of*: P. and V. *τεκμαίρεσθαι* (acc.). *Judge by*: P. and V. *τεκμαίρεσθαι* (dat.).
- Judgment*, subs. *Trial*: P. and V. *κρίσις*, ἡ, *ἄγων*, ὁ, *δίκη*, ἡ. *Decision*: P. and V. *κρίσις*, ἡ, P. *διάγνωσις*, ἡ, *διάκρισις*, ἡ. *In an arbitration*: P. *ἀπόφασις*, ἡ. *Condemnation*. P. *κατάγνωσις*, ἡ. *Power of judging, discernment*: P. and V. *διάγνωσις*, ἡ. *Discretion, prudence*: P. and V. *εὐβουλία*, ἡ, *γνώμη*, ἡ, *σύνεσις*, ἡ, *τὸ σύνετον*; see *prudence*. *Error of judgment*: P. *γνώμης ἁμαρτία*, τό (Thuc. 2, 65). *Opinion*: P. and V. *δόξα*, ἡ, *γνώμη*, ἡ; see *opinion*. *In my judgment*: V. *ἐν γ' ἐμοί*, or simply P. and V. *ἐμοί*. *Whoso of men trusts a slave in our judgment stands arraigned of great folly*: V. *ὅστις δε δούλῳ φωτὶ πιστεύει βροτῶν πολλὴν παρ' ἡμῖν μωρίαν ὀφλισκάνει* (Eur., *Frag.*).
- Judgment hall*, subs. Ar. and P. *δικαστήριον*, τό.
- Judicial*, adj. Ar. and P. *δικανικός*.
- Judicially*, adv. P. *δικανικῶς*.
- Judicious*, adj. Of persons: P. and V. *εὐβουλος*, *σύνετός*, *ἐμφρων*, *σώφρων*, Ar. and P. *φρόνιμος*. Of things: P. and V. *ἐμφρων*, *σώφρων*, Ar. and P. *φρόνιμος*.
- Judiciously*, adv. P. and V. *σωφρόνως*, Ar. and P. *φρονίμως*, V. *φρονούντως*, *σεσωφρονισμένως*.
- Judiciousness*, subs. P. and V. *εὐβουλία*, ἡ, *τὸ σῶφρον*, Ar. and P. *σωφροσύνη*, ἡ; see *prudence*.
- Jug*, subs. Ar. and P. *λήκυθος*, ἡ, *ληκίθιον*, τό; see also *jar*.
- Juggle*, v. intrans. P. *γοητεύειν*.
- Juggler*, subs. P. and V. *γόης*, ὁ, *μάγος*, ὁ, P. *θαυματοποιός*, ὁ, Ar. *φένᾶξ*, ὁ.
- Jugglery*, subs. P. *γοητεία*, *μαγγανεία*, ἡ, *θαυματοποιία*, ἡ, Ar. and P. *φενᾶκισμός*, ὁ.
- Juice*, subs. Ar. and P. *χυλός*, ὁ, P. *χυμός*, ὁ, Ar. and P. *ὀπός*, ὁ, or use Ar. and V. *δρόσος*, ἡ, P. and V. *ποτόν*, τό. *Moisture*: P. and V. *ἱκμάς*, ἡ (Plat. and Aesch., *Frag.*).
- Juicy*, adj. P. *ἐγχυμος*.
- July*, subs. P. *Ἑκατομβαιών*, ὁ.



- Jumble**, subs. *Confusion* : P. *ταραχή, ἡ, ἀταξία, ἡ*. In a jumble : use adv., P. and V. *φύρδην* (Xen.), P. *χύδην*.
- Jumble**, v. trans. P. and V. *συγχεῖν, φύρειν* (Plat.), *κῦκάν* (Plat.), Ar. and P. *συγκῦκάν*. *Jumble up together* : P. *ἄνω καὶ κάτω διακυκᾶν* (Dem. 263).
- Jumbled**, adj. Use P. and V. *σύμμικτος, συμμῖγής* (Plat.), *μῖγᾶς*.
- Jump**, v. intrans. P. and V. *πηδᾶν* (Plat.), *ἄλλεσθαι* (Plat.), *ἐκπηδᾶν* (Plat.), *σκιρτᾶν* (Plat.), V. *θρόσκειν, ἐκθρόσκειν*. *Jump aside* : P. *ἀποπηδᾶν* (Plat.). *Jump down* : P. *καταπηδᾶν* (Xen.). *Jump off* : Ar. and V. *ἀφάλλεσθαι* (ἐκ, gen.). *Jump on* : P. and V. *ἐνάλλεσθαι* (dat. or eis, acc. or absol.), Ar. and P. *ἐπιπηδᾶν* (dat.), V. *ἐνθρόσκειν* (dat.), *ἐπενθρόσκειν* (dat.), *ἐπιθρόσκειν* (gen.). *Jump out* : P. and V. *ἐκπηδᾶν* (Plat.), V. *ἐκθρόσκειν*. *Jump over* : Ar. *ὑπερπηδᾶν* (acc.), Ar. and P. *διᾶπηδᾶν* (acc. or absol.), V. *ὑπερθρόσκειν* (acc. or gen.). *Jump up* : Ar. and P. *ἀνᾶπηδᾶν*.
- Jump**, subs. V. *πήδημα, τό, ἄλμᾶ, τό* (also Plat. but rare P.), *ἐκπήδημα, τό, σκίρτημα, τό*.
- Junction**, subs. *Where two things join* : V. *ἄρμός, ὁ*. *Junction of roads* : P. and V. *συμβολή, ἡ*. *Coming together* : P. *σύνοδος, ἡ*. *Form a junction with* : see *join*.
- Juncture**, subs. See *emergency*.
- June**, subs. P. *Σκιροφοριών, ὁ*.
- Junior**, adj. P. and V. *νεώτερος*. *Be junior*, v. : V. *νεάζειν*.
- Junketing**, subs. See *merry-making*.
- Jurisdiction**, subs. *Authority* : P. and V. *κύρος, τό, ἐξουσία, ἡ*. *The case falls under the jurisdiction of the court* : P. *εἰσαγωγίμῳ ἐστὶν ἡ δίκη* (Dem. 939).
- Jurisprudence**, subs. *Laws* : P. and V. *νόμοι, οἱ*. *Knowledge of law* : use P. and V. *νόμων ἐμπειρία, ἡ*.
- Jurist**, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. *δικανικός, ὁ*.
- Jury**, subs. P. and V. *δικασταί, οἱ*. *Gentlemen of the jury* : P. *ἄνδρες δικασταί*. *Citizens liable to serve as a jury* : Ar. and P. *ἡλιασταί, οἱ*. *Serve on a jury*, v. : Ar. and P. *δικάζειν*.
- Just**, adj. P. and V. *δίκαιος, ἔνδικος, ὀρθός, ἴσος, ἔννομος, ἐπιεικής*. *Exceeding just* : V. *πάνδίκος, ὑπέρδικος*. *Pious* : P. and V. *εὐσεβής, ὁσιος*. *Deserved* : P. and V. *ἔξιος, V. ἐπάξιος*.
- Just**, adv. *Exactly* : P. and V. *μάλιστα*, Ar. and P. *ἀτεχνῶς*. *Just as I am* : P. and V. *ὥς ἔχω*. *Just as I was* : P. and V. *ὥσπερ εἶχον*. *Just about* : P. and V. *σχεδόν τι*. *Just now* : P. and V. *νῦν, ἀρτί, νέον, νωστοί, ἀρτίως* (Dem. 463 and 737, also Plat.), Ar. and P. *ἐναγχος, V. ἄρμοι*. *To be just doing a thing* : P. and V. *τυγχάνειν ποῦν τι*. *To be just about to* : P. and V. *μέλλειν* (infin.). *A war just about to begin* : P. *ὅσον οὐ παρῶν πόλεμος*.
- Justice**, subs. P. and V. *τὸ δίκαιον, θέμις, ἡ* (rare P.), P. *δικαιοσύνη, ἡ, V. τὸ μαδίκειν, τοῦνδικον* (Eur., Frag.). *Justice personified* : V. *Δίκη, ἡ*. *Legal justice* : P. and V. *δίκη, ἡ*. *Equity* : P. *ἐπιείκεια, ἡ, V. τοῦπιεικές*. *On grounds of justice* : P. and V. *κατὰ δίκην*; see *justly*. *Bring to justice* : P. *εἰς δικαστήριον ἄγειν, V. πρὸς τὴν δίκην ἄγειν*. *Do justice to* (met., *describe adequately*) : P. *ἐφικνεῖσθαι* (gen.), *τῷ λόγῳ ἐφικνεῖσθαι* (gen). *Have justice done to one, get one's deserts* : P. and V. *ἄξια πάσχειν, V. τυγχάνειν ἄξίων, τῶν ἐπαξίων κύρειν*, Ar. *τῆς ἄξίας τυγχάνειν*.
- Justifiable**, adj. P. *συγγνώμων*, Ar. and V. *συγγνωστός*.
- Justifiably**, adv. See *justly*.
- Justification**, subs. P. *δικαίωμα, τό, δικαίωσις, ἡ*. *Excuse* : P. *ἀπολογία, ἡ, P. and V. πρόφάσις, ἡ*.
- Justify**, v. trans. *Defend an action* : P. *ἀπολογεῖσθαι περὶ* (gen.). *Justify*

a person: P. and V. ἀπολογεῖσθαι ὑπέρ (gen.) (Eur., Bacch. 41); see defend. Require, demand: P. and V. δεῖσθαι (gen.). Justify oneself: Ar. and P. ἀπολογεῖσθαι. Be justified (in doing a thing): P. and V. δίκαιος εἶναι (infin.). Give an excuse for: P. πρόφασιν διδόναι (with infin.), πρόφασιν ἔχειν (with infin.).

Justly, adv. P. and V. δίκαιως, ἐνδίκως, ὀρθῶς, P. ἰσως, ἐπιεικῶς, Ar. and V. ἐν δίκῃ, P. δίκῃ, πρὸς δίκης, σὺν δίκῃ, οὐκ ἄνευ δίκης. On grounds of justice: P. and V. κατὰ δίκην (Thuc. 7, 57). Reasonably: P. and V. εἰκότως. Deservedly: P. and V. ἀξίως, V. ἐπαξίως, κατὰξίως. Exceeding justly: V. πανδίκως, ὑπερδίκως.

Justness, subs. P. and V. τὸ δίκαιον.

Jut, v. intrans. P. and V. προῦχειν, Ar. and P. ἐρέχειν, P. ἀνέχειν, ὑπερτείνειν.

Juvenile, adj. See youthful.

## K

Keel, subs. Ar. and V. τρόπις, ἡ (Eur., Hel. 411).

Keen, adj. Stinging: P. and V. πικρός, Ar. and P. δριμύς. Sharp (of an edge, etc.): P. and V. τομός (Plat.), Ar. and V. δξύστομος, θηκτός, δξύθηκτος, τεθηγμένος; see sharp. Bitter: P. and V. πικρός. Of sight: Ar. and P. δξύς. Be keen-sighted, v.: Ar. and P. δξύ βλέπειν. Clever, quick: P. and V. δριμύς, Ar. and P. δξύς. Eager: P. and V. πρόθυμος, σπουδαῖος (Soph., Frag.), δξύς, ἐντονος, σύντονος; see eager. Be keen, eager, v.: P. and V. προθυμεῖσθαι, σπουδαίνειν, σπευδειν.

Keenly, adv. Bitterly: P. and V. πικρώς. Of sight: P. δξύς. Eagerly: P. and V. σπουδῇ, προθύμως, P. σπουδαίως, ἐντόνως, συντόνως. Keenly contested (of a battle): P. καρτερός.

Keeness, subs. Bitterness: P. and

V. πικρότης, ἡ. Sharpness of senses or intellect: P. δξύτης, ἡ. Eagerness: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ.

Keen-scented, adj. Of a dog: V. εὐρίς.

Keep, v. trans. Preserve, retain: P. and V. σώζειν, φύλασσειν. Hold: P. and V. ἔχειν, Ar. and V. ἴσχειν (rare P.). Protect: P. and V. φύλασσειν, φρουρεῖν, V. ἐκφύλασσειν, ῥύεσθαι, Ar. and P. τηρεῖν; see guard. Observe, maintain: P. and V. σώζειν, φύλασσειν, διαφύλασσειν, διασώζειν. Prevent: P. and V. κωλύειν, ἐπικωλύειν, ἀπείργειν, ἐξείργειν; see prevent. Detain: P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν, Ar. and V. ἴσχειν (rare P.), V. ἐπίσχειν (rare P.), ἐρηγτεῖν; see check. Support (with food, etc.): P. and V. τρέφειν, βόσκειν (Thuc. but rare P.), V. φέρβειν. Keeping Sicily on the left: P. ἐν δεξιᾷ λαβόντες τὴν Σικελίαν (Thuc. 7, 1). Keep (peace, etc.): P. and V. ἄγειν. Keep (a festival, etc.): P. and V. ἄγειν. Keep quiet: P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν, Ar. and P. ἡσυχίαν ἄγειν, V. ἡσυχῶς ἔχειν. V. intrans. Keep (doing a thing), continue: P. διατελεῖν (part.), διαμένειν (part. or infin.), διαγίνεσθαι (part.), P. and V. καρτερεῖν (part.). You keep talking nonsense: P. φλυαρεῖς ἔχων (Plat., Gorg. 490E; cf. Ar., Ran. 202). Remain: P. and V. μένειν; see remain. Keep well or ill: P. and V. εὖ or κακῶς ἔχειν. Keep back, v. trans.: see hide, reserve, check. Shall I tell you openly what happened there or keep back the tale: V. πότερά σοι παρρησίᾳ φράσω τὰ κείμενα ἢ λόγον στείλωμεθα (Eur., Bacch. 668). Keep down: P. and V. κατέχειν. Subdue: P. and V. καταστρέφειν, χειροῦσθαι. Keep from, refrain from: P. and V. ἀπέχεσθαι (gen.), ἀφίστασθαι (gen.); see refrain. Keep in mind: P. and V. σώζειν (or mid.), φύλασσειν (or mid.); see

remember. *Keep in the dark*: P. and V. κρίπτειν (τινά τι), P. ἀποκρίπτεσθαι (τινά τι). *We are keeping him in the dark touching this matter*: V. συγκῆ τοῦθ' ὑφαιρούμεσθάνιν (Eur., *El.* 271). *Keep off*, v. trans.: P. and V. ἀπέχειν, ἀμύνειν, Ar. and P. ἀπαμύνειν; see *ward off*. *Hard to keep off*, adj.: V. δυσφύλακτος. *Refrain from*: P. and V. ἀπέχεσθαι (gen.). *Keep on*, v. intrans.: P. and V. καρτερεῖν, P. διατελεῖν. *Last*: P. and V. μένειν, παρᾶμένειν, ἀντέχειν, P. διαμένειν, συμμένειν. *Go forward*: P. and V. προβαίνειν, προχωρεῖν, P. προέρχεσθαι. *Be prolonged*: P. and V. χρονίζεσθαι, V. χρονίζειν. *Keep out*: see *keep off*. *Keep out (rain, water or missiles)*: P. and V. στέγειν (acc.). *Keep to, abide by*: P. and V. ἐμμένειν (dat.). *They kept more to the sea*: P. τῆς θαλάσσης μᾶλλον ἀντείχοντο (Thuc. 1, 13). *He would both have kept to the law and shown his piety*: V. καὶ τοῦ νόμον ἴ' ἂν εἶχε εὐσεβῆς ἴ' ἂν ἦν (Eur., *Or.* 503). *Keep together*, v. trans.: P. and V. σινέχειν. *Keep under*: see *keep down*. *Keep up, maintain*: P. and V. σώζειν, φύλασσειν, διασώζειν; see *maintain*. *Keep up one's spirits*: P. and V. θαρσεῖν, θρασύνεσθαι, V. εὐθύμειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), θαρσύνειν. *Keep up (another's) spirits*: see *encourage*. *Keep up (a noise, shouting, etc.)*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Keep up, hold out*, v. intrans.: P. and V. ἀντέχειν. *Keep up with*: P. and V. ἔπεσθαι (dat.), σὺνέπεσθαι (dat.), V. ὁμαρτεῖν (dat.).

**Keep**, subs. *Maintenance*: P. and V. τροφή, ἦ, Ar. and P. στήσις, ἦ. *Keep of a castle*: use P. and V. πύργος, ὅ.

**Keeper**, subs. P. and V. φύλαξ, ὅ, or ἦ.

**Keeping**, subs. *Custody*: P. and V. φύλακή, ἦ

**Keepsake**, subs. V. κειμήλιον, τό, or pl.

**Keg**, subs. See *cask*.

**Ken**, subs. *Range of vision*: P. ἐποψίς, ἦ, P. and V. δῶϊς, ἦ.

**Kennel**, subs. Use V. σταθμός, ὅ, σηκός, ὅ, αἶλιον, τό (also Xen.).

**Kerchief**, subs. *Headress*: Ar. and P. μίτρα, ἦ; see *handkerchief*.

**Kernel**, subs. *Stone of fruit*: P. πυρήν, ὅ (Hdt.). Met., *chief point*: P. κεφάλαιον, τό.

**Kettle**, subs. Use P. and V. λέβης, ὅ, P. χαλκείον, τό, Ar. and P. χάλκωμα, τό, Ar. χαλκίον, τό, V. χαλκός, ὅ.

**Kettle drum**, subs. See *drum*.

**Key**, subs. P. and V. κλῆς, ἦ. *Small keys with three teeth*: Ar. κλειδιά . . . τρεῖς ἔχοντα γομφίους (*Thest.* 421). Met., see *interpretation*. *Seeing that the place was the key of Sicily*: P. ὁρῶντες προσβολὴν ἔχον τὸ χωρίον τῆς Σικελίας (Thuc. 4, 1).

**Kick**, v. trans. and absol. P. and V. λακτίζειν. *Kick against*: V. λακτίζειν, πρὸς (acc.), Ar. ἀντὶλακτίζειν (dat.). Met., P. ζυγομαχεῖν, περί (gen.). *Kick against the pricks*: V. πρὸς κέντρα λακτίζειν (Æsch., *Ag.* 1624), πρὸς κέντρα κῶλον ἐκτείνειν (Æsch., *P.* 323).

**Kid**, subs. V. ἔριφος, ὅ (Homer). *Flesh of kids*: P. κρέα ἐρίφεια (Xen.).

**Kidnap**, v. trans. P. and V. κλέπτειν, ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, P. ἀνδραποδίζειν (or mid.).

**Kidnapper**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀνδραποδιστής, ὅ.

**Kidnapping**, subs. P. and V. ἀρπαγή, ἦ, P. ἀνδραποδισμός, ὅ.

**Kidneys**, subs. Ar. and P. νεφροί, οἱ. *Kidney disease*: P. νόσος νεφρίτις, ἦ (Thuc. 7, 15).

**Kill**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀποκτείνειν, φονεῖν, ἀνᾶλίσκειν, ἀνᾶλουν, ἐξᾶνᾶλίσκειν, φθείρειν, διαφθείρειν, καταφθείρειν (Plat. but rare P.), σφάζειν, ἐπισφάζειν, ἀπολλύναι, ἐξολλύναι, διολλύναι, κατεργάζεσθαι, Ar. and V. κτείνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), V. κατακτείνειν, ἐξαπολλύναι, ὀλλύναι,

διαπράσσειν, ἐκπράσσειν, διεργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, κἀτασφάζειν, κἀτὰφονεύειν, καίνειν (also Xen.), ἐναίρειν, ἐναρίζειν, νοσφίσαι (1st aor. νοσφίζειν), αἰρεῖν (Eur., Hec. 886), Ar. and P. ἀποσφάζειν, P. ἀποκτινύναι, διαχρήσθαι; see *destroy*. *Killed*: see *dead, fallen*. *Be killed*: Ar. and P. ἀποθνήσκειν, V. θνήσκειν (rare Ar.); see *die*. *Kill in return*: P. and V. ἀντάποκτείνειν, V. ἀντᾶνάλισκειν. *Help in killing*: V. συμφονεύειν, συγκτακτείνειν. *Kill with others*: V. συμφονεύειν (acc. and dat.). *Be killed with others*: V. συσφάγηται (dat.) (2nd aor. pass. συσφάζειν).

**Killer**, subs. See *murderer*.

**Killing**, adj. P. and V. βᾶρὺς *Murderous*: see *murderous*. Met.; see *winning*.

**Kiln**, subs. *Kiln for bricks*: Ar. πλινθεῖον, τό.

**Kin**, adj. See *kindred*.

**Kin**, subs. See *kindred, kinship*. *Be next of kin*, v.: P. ἀγχιστεύειν.

**Kind**, subs. P. and V. γένος, τό, εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἦ. *Manner*: P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, V. ῥυθμός, ὁ. *Nature*: P. and V. φύσις, ἦ. In logical sense: P. γένος, τό. *Of all kinds*, adj.: P. and V. παντοῖος, Ar. and P. παντοδαπός. *Of other kinds*: P. ἀλλοῖος. *Of such a kind*: P. and V. τοιοῦτος, τοῖόςδε, P. τοιουτότροπος; see *such*. *Of what kind?* P. and V. ποῖος; indirect: P. and V. οἷος, ὁποῖος.

**Kind**, adj. P. and V. πρᾶος, ἥπιος, φιλόανθρωπος, ἡμερος, ἐπιεικής, προσφιλής, V. πρεμενής, Ar. and V. μαλθακός; see *gentle*. *Considerate*: P. εὐγνώμων. *Friendly*: P. and V. εὖνους, εὐμενής, φίλιος, Ar. and V. εὐφρων, πρόφρων, φίλος; see *friendly*.

**Kindle**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπτειν, ἀνάπτειν, ὀφάπτειν, κάειν, V. αἶθειν, ἀναίθειν, ὑπαίθειν, δαίειν, ἀνδαίειν, ἀναιθύσσειν, ἀνᾶκάειν (Eur., Cycl.), ἐκκάειν. Met., Ar. and P. κάειν, φλέγειν (Plat.), P. διαθερμαίνειν, V.

ἐπιφλέγειν, P. and V. θερμαίνειν, Ar. and V. ζωπυρεῖν, θάλπειν; see *awake*. *Arouse*: P. and V. κινεῖν, ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, V. ἐξάγειν, ὀρνύται; see *arouse*. *Kindle an answering blaze*: V. ἀντιλάμπειν (absol.).

**Kindliness**, subs. See *kindness*.

**Kindly**, adv. *Gently*: P. and V. ἡπίως, προσφιλῶς (Plat.), P. πρᾶως, φιλανθρώπως. *In a friendly way*: P. εὐνοϊκῶς, φιλικῶς, Ar. and P. οἰκεῖως, P. and V. εὐμενῶς, φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), V. εὐφρόνως, φίλως (also Xen. but rare P.), πρεμενῶς. *Think kindly of*, v.: P. and V. εὖνοεῖν (dat.). With imperatives, etc., *kindly* (tell me): P. and V. εἰ δοκεῖ (λέγε).

**Kindly**, adj. See *kind, generous*.

**Kindness**, subs. *Gentleness*: P. πραότης, ἦ, φιλάνθρωπία, ἦ, ἐπιείκεια, ἦ, V. πρεμενεία, ἦ; see *gentleness*. *Consideration*: P. εὐγνωμοσύνη, ἦ. *Good-will*: P. and V. εὖνοια, ἦ, εὐμένοια, ἦ, P. φιλοφροσύνη, ἦ. *Kind act, favour*: P. and V. χάρις, ἦ, ἔρᾶνος, ὁ, P. εὐεργεσία, ἦ, εὐεργέτημα, τό; see *service, benefaction*. *Confer a kindness on*, v.: P. and V. εὐεργετῆν (acc.), V. χάριν ὑπουργεῖν (dat.), χάριν δίδόναι (dat.), χάριν τίθεσθαι (dat.), P. χάριν δρᾶν (absol.), Ar. and V. χάριν νέμειν (dat.); see *serve*.

**Kindred**, adj. P. and V. συγγενής, οἰκεῖος, ἀναγκαῖος, προσήκων, V. σύγγονος, ἐγγενής, γενέθλιος, ὁμογενής (also Plat. but rare P.), ὁμόσπορος, σὺναιμος, ὁμαίμος, ὁμαίμων. *Of nations*: P. and V. ὁμόφυλος. *Murder of kindred*: P. ἐμφύλιον αἷμα (Plat.), V. ἐμφύλιον αἷμα, αἷμα κοινόν, αἷμα γενέθλιον, αὐθέντης φόνος. *Murdering kindred*, adj.: V. αὐτόχειρ. Met., of things: P. and V. συγγενής, ἀδελφός, προσήκων, P. σύννομος.

**Kindred**, subs. Use adj. 'Tis a Greek custom ever to honour one's kindred': V. Ἑλληνικόν τοι τὸν ὁμόθεν τιμᾶν δεῖ (Eur., Or. 486).

**King**, subs. P. and V. βασιλεύς, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἀναξ, ὁ, κοίρανος, ὁ, V. ἀνάκτωρ, ὁ, κύριος, ὁ; see also *chief*. *Tyrant*: P. and V. τύραννος, ὁ, μονάρχος, ὁ, δεσπότης, ὁ. *Be king of*, v.: P. and V. βασιλεύειν (gen.), κρατεῖν (gen.), ἀρχειν (gen.); see *rule*.

**Kingdom**, subs. P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ.

**King-fisher**, subs. Ar. ἀλκυών, ἡ.

**Kingly**, adj. *Royal*: P. and V. βασιλικός, ἀρχικός, βασιλῆιος (Thuc. 1, 132), τυραννικός, V. τύραννος. *Fit to rule*: P. ἀρχικός. *Dignified*: P. and V. σεμνός.

**Kingship**, subs. Ar. and P. βασιλεία, ἡ, P. and V. μοναρχία, ἡ (rare P.). *Rule*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό. *Despotism*: P. and V. τυραννίς, ἡ; see *throne*.

**Kinsfolk**, subs. P. and V. οἱ ἀναγκαῖοι, οἱ προσήκοντες; see *kindred*.

**Kinship**, subs. *Relationship*: P. and V. συγγένεια, ἡ, τὸ συγγενές, P. οικειότης, ἡ. *Kinship between nations*: V. θοιμόφιλον; see *relationship*. *Kinship by marriage*: P. and V. κῆδος, τό, κήδευμα, τό, κηδεία, ἡ.

**Kinsman**, subs. Use *kindred*. *Kinsman by marriage*: P. and V. κηδεστής, ὁ, V. γαμβρός, ὁ, κήδευμα, τό, Ar. and V. κηδεμών, ὁ.

**Kinswoman**, subs. Use *kindred*. *Kinswoman by marriage*: V. κηδεμών, ἡ.

**Kiss**, subs. P. and V. φίλημα, τό (Xen.).

**Kiss**, v. trans. P. and V. φιλεῖν, V. φίλημα δίδοναι (dat.), Ar. and V. κύνειν. *Kissing his lips*: V. ἀμφιπύπων στόμασι (Soph., *Trach.* 938). *I did not kiss my sister*: V. οὐ κασιγνήτην στόμα συνήψα (Eur., *I. T.* 374).

**Kit**, subs. P. and V. σκευή, ἡ.

**Kitchen**, subs. Ar. ὀπτάνιον, τό.

**Kite**, subs. P. and V. ἱκτίνος, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*); see *hawk*.

**Kith and kin**, subs. P. and V. οἱ ἀναγκαῖοι, οἱ προσήκοντες.

**Knack**, subs. *Art, skill*: P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ. *Cleverness*: Ar. and P. δεξιότης, ἡ.

**Knapsack**, subs. Ar. πήρα, ἡ.

**Knave**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. κακούργος, πᾶνούργος, V. λεωργός, παντούργος, Ar. and V. ἐπίτριπτος; see also *cheat, rascal, rogue*. *Servant*: P. and V. ὑπηρέτης, ὁ. *Play the knave*, v.: P. and V. πᾶνουργεῖν.

**Knavery**, subs. P. and V. πᾶνουργία, ἡ, P. κακούργια, ἡ.

**Knavish**, adj. P. and V. κακούργος, μοχθηρός, πᾶνούργος, ἐπίτριπτος, V. λεωργός, παντούργος.

**Knavishly**, adv. Ar. and P. πᾶνούργως, P. and V. κακῶς.

**Knead**, v. trans. P. and V. φῦρᾶν, ὀργάζειν (Soph., *Frag.*), μάσσειν (Thuc., Plat. and Soph., *Frag.*). *Be kneaded*: Ar. συμπλάσσεσθαι (Pax. 869).

**Knee**, subs. P. and V. γόνυ, τό. *Fall on one's knees*, v.: P. and V. προσκύνειν. *Bend the knee*: V. κάμπτειν γόνυ, or use κάμπτειν alone. *They bowed their knees to earth in weariness*: V. ἐς δὲ γῆν γόνυ καμάτῳ καθείσαν (Eur., *I. T.* 332). *Bring (an enemy) to his knees*: P. and V. παρίστασθαι (acc.). *Fall at a person's knees*: P. and V. προσκύνειν (τινά), P. πίπτειν πρὸς τὰ γόνατα (τινός), V. γόνασι προσπίπτειν (τινός), προσπίπτειν γόνυ (τινός), ἀμφὶ γόνυ πίπτειν (τινός), προσπίπτειν γόνυ (τινός), Ar. and V. προσπίπτειν (τινά or τινί) (also Xen. but rare P.).

**Kneel**, v. intrans. P. and V. προσκύνειν. *Kneeling on the ground*: V. καθείσα πρὸς γαῖαν γόνυ (Eur., *Hec.* 561). *Kneel to*: P. and V. προσκύνειν (acc.), Ar. and V. προσπίπτειν (acc. or dat.); see *fall at a person's knees, under knee*.

**Knell**, subs. Use V. θανάσιμος γόος, ὁ.

**Knife**, subs. P. and V. μάχαιρα, ἡ, κοπίς, ἡ (Xen. also Ar.). *Knife for*

*leather work*: P. τομεύς, ὁ. *Knife for pruning or carving*: Ar. and P. σμίλη, ἡ. *Sacrificial knife*: V. σφαγῆς, ἡ, σφαγεύς, ὁ. *Dagger*: Ar. and P. ξιφίδιον, τό, P. ἐγχειρίδιον, τό, P. and V. μάχαιρα, ἡ. *War to the knife*: P. and V. πόλεμος ἀσπονδος, ὁ, P. πόλεμος ἀκήρυκτος, ὁ. *It is not like a wise physician to mutter charms over a wound that needs the knife*: V. οὐ πρὸς ἱατροῦ σοφοῦ θρηγεῖν ἐπωδὰς πρὸς τομῶντι πῆματι (Soph., Aj. 581).

**Knight**, subs. P. and V. ἱππεύς, ὁ, V. ἱππότης, ὁ. *Be a knight*, v.: Ar. and P. ἱππεύειν.

**Knit**, v. trans. Use P. and V. πλέκειν, συμπλέκειν; see *weave*. Met., *unite*: P. and V. συνδεῖν; see *unite*. *Knit the brows*: Ar. ὄφρὺς σὺνᾶγειν, V. ὀμμάτα συννεφέειν, Ar. and P. τὰς ὄφρὺς ἀνασπᾶν. *With knitted brows*: V. σὺνωφρωμένους. *Knitting his brows in anger*: Ar. δεινὸν ἐπισκύνιον συνάγων (Ran. 823). *Well-knit*, adj.: P. εὐπαγής.

**Knob**, subs. Ar. and P. τίλος, ὁ (Xen.).

**Knock**, subs. *Blow*: P. and V. πληγή, ἡ, V. πλήγμα, τό.

**Knock**, v. trans. P. and V. κρούειν, τύπτειν, κόπτειν, πατάζει (1st aor. of πατάσσειν), Ar. and V. παίειν (rare P.), θένειν, ἀράσσειν; see also *beat*. *Knock at (a door)*: Ar. and P. κρούειν (acc.), κόπτειν (acc.), πατάζει, (acc.) (1st aor. of πατάσσειν), Ar. and V. ἀράσσειν. *Knock down*: P. and V. κατὰβάλλειν. *Knock off, break off*: P. ἀνακλᾶν, P. and V. ἀποκαυλιζειν; see *break off*. *Dislodge*: P. ἐκκρούειν. *Knock out*: Ar. and P. ἐκκόπτειν. *Have one's eyes knocked out*: Ar. and P. ἐκκοπήναι τοὺς ὀφθαλμούς. *Knock over*: P. and V. ἀνατρέπειν, ἀναστρέφειν.

**Knocker**, subs. P. and V. ῥόπτρον, τό.

**Knoll**, subs. P. and V. λόφος, ὁ, P. γήλοφος, ὁ (Plat., Critias 111B), μαστός, ὁ (Xen.).

**Knot**, subs. P. and V. ἄμυα, τό (Plat.). Met., *difficulty*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *If you are here not to tighten but to help loose the knot*: V. εἰ μὴ συνάψων ἀλλὰ συλλύσων πάρει (Soph., Aj. 1317). *Knot of people*: P. and V. συστάσις, ἡ, σύλλογος, ὁ. *Gather in knots*: P. κατὰ συστάσεις γίγνεσθαι (Thuc. 2, 21). *Bond*: P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, σύνδεσμος, ὁ. *Making a knot of their hair by the insertion of golden grasshoppers*: P. χρυσῶν τεττίγων ἐνέρσει κρωβύλον ἀναδούμενοι τῶν ἐν τῇ κεφαλῇ τριχὼν (Thuc. 1, 6). *Knob*: Ar. and P. τίλος, ὁ (Xen.).

**Knot**, v. trans. See *tie*.

**Knotty**, adj. *Intricate*: P. and V. ποικίλος, ἀπορος, ἐμψῆχός (rare P.), ἀσάφης, V. δύσκριτος, ἀσκοπος, δυστέκμαρτος, δυσμᾶθής; see *intricate*.

**Know**, v. trans. P. and V. εἰδέναι, ἐπίστασθαι, ἐξεπίστασθαι γινώσκειν, V. ἐξειδέναι, κατειδέναι (also Plat. but rare P.), ἱστορεῖν. *Be acquainted with (things)*: use also P. and V. γνωρίζειν (acc.), μαθηάνειν (acc), ἐκμαθηάνειν (acc), P. καταμαθηάνειν (acc.); see also *learn*. *Be acquainted with (persons)*: P. and V. γινώσκειν (acc.), εἰδέναι (acc.), P. γνωρίζειν (acc.), V. ἱστορεῖν (acc.). *Know beforehand*: P. and V. προγινώσκειν, P. προεἰδέναι, προεπίστασθαι, V. προὔξεπίστασθαι. *Know besides*: P. προσεπίστασθαι. *Know by heart*: P. and V. ἐξεπίστασθαι. *Know how to*: P. and V. εἰδέναι (inf.), ἐπίστασθαι (inf.), V. γινώσκειν (inf.), ἐξεπίστασθαι (inf.), κατειδέναι (inf.). *Not to know, be at a loss*: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἐμψῆχεῖν (rare P.). *Make known*: P. and V. φαίνειν, ἐκφαίνειν (Plat.), ἀνἀφαίνειν, ἐκφέρειν, V. γνωρίζειν. *Point out*: P. and V. δίδασκειν; see *publish, show, explain*.

**Knowable**, adj. *Capable of being known (philosophically)*: P. γνωστός (Plat.).

**Knowing**, adj. *Acquainted with (things)*: P. and V. *ἐμπειρος* (gen.), *ἐπιστήμων* (gen.), V. *ἴστωρ* (gen.) (also Plat. but rare P.), *ἱδρῖς* (gen.). *Clever, cunning*: P. and V. *δεινός*, *ποικίλος*, *πικνός*.

**Knowingly**, adv. *Intentionally*: P. and V. *ἐκουσίως*, or use P. and V. *ἐκών*, *εἰδώς*, V. *φρονῶν*, all agreeing with subject.

**Knowledge**, subs. *Science*: P. and V. *ἐπιστήμη*, ἡ. *Branch of knowledge*: Ar. and P. *μάθημα*, τό. *Information*: P. and V. *μάθησις*, ἡ. *Understanding*: P. *γνώσις*, ἡ, *γνώρισις*, ἡ, P. and V. *ἐπιστήμη*, ἡ. *Knowledge of, acquaintance with (things)*: P. and V. *ἐπιστήμη*, ἡ (gen.), *ἐμπειρία*, ἡ (gen.). *Acquaintance with (persons)*: P. *γνώρισις*, ἡ (gen.). *Have no knowledge of*, v.: P. and V. *ἀγνοεῖν* (acc.). *Without the knowledge of*: use prep., P. *κρούφα* (gen.), Ar. and V. *λάβρᾱ* (gen.), V. *σῆγῃ* (gen.).

**Known**, adj. P. and V. *εὑγνωστος*, *γνωτός*, P. *γνώριμος*, V. *εὐμάθης* (also Xen.).

**Knuckle**, subs. Ar. and P. *κόνδυλος*, ὁ.

## L

**Label**, subs. Use P. and V. *γράμμι*, τό.

**Laborious**, adj. Ar. and P. *ἐπιπόνος*, *χάλπεός*, P. *πραγματώδης*, P. and V. *βᾶρῆς*, *ὄχληρὸς*, *ἐπαχθής*, *προσάντης* (Plat.), V. *πολύπονος*, *δυσπότητος*. *Industrious*: P. and V. *ἄσχολος*, P. *φιλόπονος*, *φιλεργός*.

**Laboriously**, adv. *Industriously*: P. *φιλοπόνως*. *With difficulty*: Ar. and P. *χάλπεως*, *τάλαιπώρως*, P. *ἐπιπόνως*, V. *δυσπετῶς*, P. and V. *μόγῃς*, *μόλῃς*.

**Laboriousness**, subs. P. *βαρύτης*, ἡ. *Industry*: P. *φιλοπονία*, ἡ, *φιλεργία*, ἡ. *Difficulty*: P. and V. *ἄπορία*, ἡ, *δυσχέρεια*, ἡ.

**Labour**, subs. P. and V. *πόνος*, ὁ,

Ar. and V. *μόχθος*, ὁ, V. *μοχθήματα*, τά, *ἄθλος*, ὁ, *κάματος*, ὁ; see also *task*. *It is labour lost to*: V. *πόνος περισσός ἐστι* (infin.) (Soph., *Ant.* 780). *With labour*: see *laboriously*. *Industry*: P. *φιλοπονία*, ἡ, *φιλεργία*, ἡ. *Exertion*: P. and V. *σπουδή*, ἡ. *Handicraft*: P. and V. *τέχνη*, ἡ, Ar. and P. *χειρουργία*, ἡ, P. *χειροτεχνία*, ἡ, V. *χειρωναξία*, ἡ. *Child-bed*: P. and V. *λοχεία*, ἡ (Plat.), *τόκος*, ὁ, or pl. (Plat.), V. *λοχεύματα*, τά, *ὠδῆς*, ἡ, *γονή*, ἡ. *The rangs of labour*: V. *λόχεια νοσήματα*, τά, *ὠδῆς*, ἡ. *A woman who has just been in labour*: Ar. and V. *λεχὺ*, ἡ. *Be in labour (child-bed)*, v: P. and V. *ὠδίνειν* (Plat.), V. *λοχεύσθαι*.

**Labour**, v. intrans. P. and V. *ἐργάζεσθαι*, *πονεῖν*, *ἐκπονεῖν*, *μοχθεῖν* (rare P.), *κάμναι* (rare P.). *Do work*: P. *δημιουργεῖν*. *All the folk who labour with their hands*: V. *πᾶς ὁ χειρῶναξ λεῶς* (Soph., *Frag.*). *I fear I may seem to be troubling you by labouring a point that is only too obvious*: P. *δέδοικα μὴ λίαν ὁμολογούμενα λέγων ἐνοχλεῖν ὑμῖν δόξω* (Isae. 72, 33). *Be distressed*: P. and V. *κάμναι*, *πονεῖν*, *τάλαιπωρεῖν*, Ar. and P. *τάλαιπωρεῖσθαι* (pass.), P. *πονείσθαι* (pass.), V. *μογεῖν*. *When the ship labours with the sea waves*: V. *νεὸς καμύσης ποντῖω πρὸς κύματι* (Æsch., *Theb.* 210). *Labour at*: P. and V. *ἐργάζεσθαι* (acc.), *σπουδάζειν* (acc.), *διᾶπονεῖν* (acc.), V. *πονεῖν* (acc.) (rare P.), *μοχθεῖν* (acc.), *Labour for (on behalf of)*: V. *ὑπερκάμναι* (gen.), *προκάμναι* (gen.), *ὑπερπονείσθαι* (gen.). *Labour out*: P. and V. *ἐκπονεῖν* (or mid.) (acc.), *ἐξεργάζεσθαι* (acc.), *διᾶπονεῖν* (or mid.) (acc.), V. *ἐκμοχθεῖν* (acc.), Ar. and P. *ἁπεργάζεσθαι* (acc.). *Labour under (a disease)*: P. and V. *κάμναι* (absol. or dat.), *νοσεῖν* (dat.). Generally: P. and V. *συνέχεσθαι* (dat.), *συνείναι* (dat.), *σύννοικεῖν*

- (dat.). *You labour under the worst kind of ignorance*: P. ἀμαθία συνοικεῖς τῇ αἰσχίῳ (Plat., Alc. I. 118b). *Labour with (others)*: P. and V. συμπονεῖν (dat.) (Xen.), V. συμμοχεῖν (dat.), συγκάμνειν (dat.).
- Laboured**, adj. *Over-refined*: P. and V. κομψός, P. πεπραγματευμένος. *Sending forth a laboured breath*: V. φύσῃμ' ἀνείς δύσπλητον (Eur., Phoen. 1438); see *unsteady*.
- Labourer**, subs. *Labourer in the fields*: P. and V. ἐργάτης, ὁ, αὐτουργός, ὁ *Workman*: P. and V. δημιουργός, ὁ, P. τεχνίτης, ὁ, V. χειρωναξ, ὁ (Soph. and Eur., Frag.). *Hired labourer*: P. θής, ὁ. *Fellow labourer*: P. and V. συνεργός, ὁ, or ἡ, V. συνεργάτης, ὁ. Fem., συνεργάτις, ἡ.
- Labyrinth**, subs. P. λαβύρινθος, ὁ. *A labyrinth of words*: V. περιπλοκαὶ λόγων αἰ.
- Labyrinthine**, adj. Use P. and V. πολύπλοκος (Plat.).
- Lace**, subs. Use P. and V. σανδών, ἡ (lit., *fine linen*). *Laces for shoes*: Ar. ἡνίαί, αἰ.
- Lace**, v. trans. See *fasten*.
- Lacerate**, v. trans. P. and V. σπαράσσειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. διασπᾶσθαι, διασπᾶράσσειν, κᾶτα-εἶναι, V. ἀρτᾶμειν, διαρτᾶμειν, κνάπτειν, σπᾶν. *Wound*: P. and V. τυτρώσκειν, τραυμάτίζειν, V. ἔλκοιν. Met., *distress*: P. and V. λυπεῖν, ἀνίαν, δάκνειν; see *distress*.
- Laceration**, subs. V. σπάραγμα, τό, σπαράγμος, ὁ. *Distress*: P. ταλαιπωρία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀχθεδών, ἡ; see *distress*.
- Lack**, subs. P. and V. σπάνις, ἡ, ἀπορία, ἡ, ἐρημία, ἡ, P. ἔνδεια, ἡ, V. ἡγήνια, ἡ. *Need*: P. and V. χρεία, ἡ.
- Lack**, v. trans. P. and V. σπανίζειν (gen.) (also pass. in V.), ἀπορεῖν (gen.), P. ἐνδεῖν (or mid.) (gen.), V. πένεσθαι (gen.); see *want*. *Be deficient in*: P. and V. ἐλλείπειν (gen.), ἀπολείπεσθαι (gen.). V.
- λείπεσθαι (gen.). V. intrans. *Be lacking, fall short*: P. and V. ἐκλείπειν, ἐλλείπειν, V. λείπειν, Ar. and P. ἐπιλείπειν.
- Lackey**, subs. P. and V. ὑπηρέτης, ὁ, V. λατρίς, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος, ὁ.
- Lacking**, adj. P. and V. ἐνδεής, P. ἑλλιπής. *Lacking in*: P. and V. ἐνδεής (gen.), P. ἑλλιπής (gen.), V. χρεῖος (gen.).
- Laconic**, adj. P. βραχύλογος.
- Laconically**, adv. P. διὰ βραχείων.
- Lachrymose**, adj. V. δακρύρροος, Ar. and V. πολυδάκρυς; see *tearful*.
- Lad**, subs. Ar. and P. μειράκιον, τό, μειράκῤῥιον, τό, P. μειρακίσκος, ὁ. *Boy*: P. and V. παῖς, ὁ, Ar. and V. κόρος, ὁ (rare P.).
- Ladder**, subs. P. and V. κλίμαξ, ἡ; see also *rung*. *Scaling ladder*: see under *scaling*.
- Lade**, v. trans. P. and V. γεμίζειν; see also *fill*. *Lade with*: P. and V. γεμίζειν (τί τινος). *Be laden with*: P. and V. γεμίζεσθαι (gen.), γέμειν (gen.). *Laden with*: P. and V. γέμων (gen.), V. σεσαγμένος (gen.); see *full*.
- Ladle**, subs. Ar. and P. τορύνη, ἡ, Ar. ἐτηρήρυστις, ἡ.
- Lady**, subs. P. and V. γυνή, ἡ. *Mistress*: P. and V. δέσποινα, ἡ, δεσποτίς, ἡ (Plat.). *In invocations to goddesses*: Ar. and V. πότνια, ἡ, ἄνασσα, ἡ (rare P.), δέσποινα, ἡ (rare P.). *Lady of the house*: P. and V. οἰκουρός, ἡ.
- Lady's maid**, subs. Ar. and P. κομώτρια, ἡ.
- Lag**, v. intrans. *Be left behind*: P. and V. ἀπολείπεσθαι. *Fall behind*: P. and V. ὑστερεῖν. *Delay*: P. and V. μέλλειν, ὀκνεῖν, χρονίζειν, σχολάζειν, τριβειν, ἐπέχειν, ἐπίσχειν, βράδδνειν (Plat., Pol. 277b), P. διαμέλλειν, Ar. and P. διατρίβειν. Of work: V. ματᾶν.
- Laggard**, subs. P. μελλητής, ὁ, or use adj. P. and V. βράδδς, P. ὀκνηρός.
- Lagging**, adj. P. and V. βράδδς, P. ὀκνηρός; see *slow*.



**Laggingly**, adv. P. βραδέως; see *slowly*.

**Lagoon**, subs. P. τέναγος, τό; see *lake, marsh*.

**Lair**, subs. *Cave*: P. σπήλαιον, τό (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἄντρον, τό, V. σηκός, ὁ, θάλαμα, αἰ. *Den*: V. λέχος, τό (Æsch., *Ag.* 1224). *Hiding-place*: V. κευθμών, ὁ. *Refuge*: P. and V. κατὰφυγή, ἡ.

**Laissez faire**, adj. See *indifferent*.

**Laissez faire**, subs. See *indifference*.

**Lake**, subs. P. and V. λίμνη, ἡ. *Of a lake*, adj.: Ar. λιμναίος. *Form a lake round* (of a river), v.: P. περιλιμνάζειν (acc.).

**Lamb**, subs. Ar. and V. ἄμνος, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*), P. ἀρνίον, τό, Ar. and P. προβάτιον, τό. Gen. also use P. and V. ἀρνός, τῆς (Plat., *Pol.* 268E; Eur., *I. T.* 813, *Cycl.* 189 in gen. pl.). *Lamb's flesh*: P. κρέα ἄρνια, τά (Xen.). *Of lambs*, adj.: P. and V. ἄρνεος (Xen.).

**Lambent**, adj. Ar. and V. αἰόλος.

**Lame**, adj. P. and V. χωλός, P. ἀνήμερος, V. ἄπους. Met., poet. P. and V. φαῦλος, Ar. and P. μοχθηρός. *Be lame*, v.: P. χωλαίνειν, χωλεῖσθαι, V. εἰλεῖσθαι.

**Lame**, v. trans. Ar. and P. πηροῦν. Met., P. and V. βλάπτειν, κάκουν; see *injure*.

**Lameness**, subs. P. χυλεία, ἡ. *Poorness*: P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ.

**Lament**, v. trans. and absol. P. and V. ὀδύρεσθαι, ἀποδύρεσθαι, πενθεῖν, θρηνεῖν, ἀποκλᾶειν (or mid.), στένειν (rare P. but used Dem. 300 and 308), στενάζειν (Dem. 835 but rare P.), δακρτεῖν, κλάειν (or mid. in V.), P. ὀλοφύρεσθαι, ἀπολοφύρεσθαι, ἀνολοφύρεσθαι, Ar. and V. οἰμῶζειν, ἀποιομῶζειν, κωκτεῖν, γοᾶσθαι, V. ἀναστεῖν, κάταστένειν, ἀνέκωκτεῖν (absol.), δύρεσθαι, θρηνηδεῖν, ἀνολολύζειν, καποιομῶζειν, ἐξοιομῶζειν (absol.); see *wail*. *Beat the breast*: P. and V. κόπτεσθαι, V. ἀποκόπτεσθαι. *Be wept at*: Ar. and P. ἄγνακτεῖν (dat.), χάλεπαίνειν (dat.), P. δυσ-

χεραίνειν, (dat.), V. δυσφορεῖν (dat.), πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.). *Lament over*: V. ἐπιστεῖναι (dat.), ἐπιστενάζειν (dat.), ἐποιομῶζειν (dat.), ἐπικωκτεῖν (acc.). *Lament with*: V. συστενάζειν (dat.).

**Lament**, subs. See *lamentation*.

**Lamentable**, adj. P. and V. ἀντάρως, λυπηρός, ἄθλιος, ἀλγεινός, πικρός, οἰκτρός, V. δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.), λυπρός, ἀχθεινός (also Xen. but rare P.), πολύστονος, πανδάκρυτος, εὐδάκρυτος, δυσθρήνητος, πάγκλαυτος, βᾶρύστονος; see also *piteous*. *Unfortunate*: P. and V. κακός, δυστυχής; see *unfortunate*. *Terrible*: P. and V. δεινός.

**Lamentably**, adv. P. and V. λυπηρῶς, ἀλγεινῶς, πικρῶς, ἄθλιῶς, οἰκτρῶς. *Unfortunately*: P. and V. κακῶς, δυστυχῶς; see *unfortunately*. *Terribly*: P. and V. δεινῶς.

**Lamentation**, subs. P. and V. οἰμωγή, ἡ (Thuc.), στόνος, ὁ (Thuc.), ὀδυρμός, ὁ (Isoc. and Plat.), οἶκτος, ὁ, Ar. and P. ὀλοφυρμός, ὁ, P. ὀλόφυρις, ἡ, Ar. and V. στενάγμα, τό, γόος, ὁ, V. οἰκτισμάτα, τά, οἰμωγμα, τό, στεναγμός, ὁ (also Plat. but rare P.), ὀδυρμάτα, τά, κωκίτος, ὁ, κωκίματα, τά. *Dirge*: P. and V. θρήνος, ὁ (Plat.), P. θρηνηδία, ἡ (Plat.), V. θρηνημάτα, τά. *Mourning*: P. and V. πένθος, τό, V. πέθημα, τό. *Sorrow*: P. and V. λυπή, ἡ, ἀνία, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄλγος, τό, V. δύη, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ; see *sorrow*.

**Lamp**, subs. Ar. and P. λύχνος, ὁ. *Torch*: P. and V. λαμπάς, ἡ, Ar. and P. δᾶς, ἡ, V. δαλός, ὁ, πεύκη, ἡ; see *torch*.

**Lamp-maker**, subs. Ar. λυχνοποιός, ὁ.

**Lampoon**, v. trans. Ar. and P. κωμφοδεῖν.

**Lampoon**, subs. Ar. and P. ἱαμβοί, οἱ.

**Lamp-stand**, subs. Ar. λυχνόχος, ὁ.

**Lance**, subs. P. and V. παλτών, τό (Xen. and Æsch., *Frag.*), βέλος,

τό (rare P.). Ar. and P. ἀκόντιον, τό, V. ἄκων, ὁ. *Spear*: P. and V. δόρυ, τό, Ar. and V. λόγχη, ἡ, V. αἰχμή, ἡ, μεσάγκυλον, τό, βέλεμον, τό.

**Lance**, v. trans. Ar. and P. σχάζειν.

*Cut*: P. and V. τέμνειν.

**Lancet**, subs. Use *knife*.

**Land**, v. trans. P. ἐκβιβάζειν, ἀποβιβάζειν, V. ἐκβῆσαι (1st aor. act. of ἐκβαίνειν). *Land (a fish)*. P. ἀνασπᾶσθαι (Plat.), V. ἐκσπᾶσθαι. *Land in (troubles, etc.)*: P. and V. καθιστάναι, εἰς (acc.). V. intrans. P. and V. ἐκβαίνειν, ἀποβαίνειν (Eur., Frag.), P. ἀπόβασιν ποιέσθαι, ἐπεκβαίνειν. *Put ashore*: P. and V. κατ᾿άγειν, P. καταπλεῖν. *Land at*: P. σγείν (dat. or πρὸς, acc) (2nd aor. of ἔχειν), προσβάλλειν (dat. or πρὸς, acc. or εἰς, acc.), P. and V. προσσγείν (2nd aor. of προσέχειν) (dat. or εἰς, acc.; V. also acc. alone), κατ᾿άγειν (eis, acc.; V. acc. alone); see *put in*. *Easy to land at*, adj.: P. εὐαπόβατος.

**Land**, subs. *Country*: P. and V. γῆ, ἡ, χώρα, ἡ, Ar. and V. χθών, ἡ, πέδον, τό, γαῖα, ἡ, V. αἶα, ἡ, οἶμος, ὁ. *Native land*: P. and V. πατρίς, ἡ, Ar. and V. πάτρα, ἡ. *Land for cultivation*: P. and V. γῆ, ἡ, ἀγρός, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἀρουρα, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), γύαι, οἱ; see also *estate*. *Property in land*: P. ἔγγραυος οὐσία, ἡ. *Land (as opposed to water)*: P. and V. γῆ, ἡ, V. χέρσος, ἡ. *Mainland*: P. and V. ἡπειρος, ἡ. *By land, on foot*: P. πεζῇ. *From the land*: V. χερσόθεν. *Dry land*: P. τὸ ξηρόν. *On land (as opposed to on sea)*: Ar. and P. κατὰ γῆν, P. κατ' ἡπειρον. *Bring to land*, v. trans.: see *put in at*.

**Land**, adj. *Land (forces)*: P. and V. πεζός. *Living on land*: P. and V. χερσαῖος. *Agricultural*: Ar. and P. γεωργικός. *Land battle*: P. πεζομαχία, ἡ, Ar. πεζὴ μάχη. *Fight a land battle*, v.: Ar. and P. πεζομαχεῖν (absol.).

**Landed estate**, subs. P. ἔγγραυος οὐσία, ἡ.

**Landed proprietor**, subs. P. γεωμόρος, ὁ, V. γᾶμόρος, ὁ.

**Land holder**, subs. P. γεωμόρος, ὁ, V. γᾶμόρος, ὁ.

**Landing**, subs. *Disembarkation*: P. ἀπόβασις, ἡ, V. ἐκβάσις, ἡ.

**Landing net**, subs. P. and V. δίκτυον, τό (Plat.).

**Landing place**, subs. P. ἀπόβασις, ἡ, προσβολή, ἡ, κатарσις, ἡ, καταγωγή, ἡ, V. ἐκβάσις, ἡ, ἐπιδρομή, ἡ.

**Landing stage**, subs. Use P. χώμα, τό.

**Landlady**, subs. *Landlady of an inn*: Ar. πανδοκεῦτρια, ἡ, κάπηλῆς, ἡ.

**Landlord**, subs. *Landlord of an inn*: P. πανδοκεύς, ὁ (Plat.), Ar. and P. κάπηλος, ὁ; see also *landowner*. *One who lets anything on hire*: use Ar. and P. ὁ μισθῶν.

**Landlubber**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. χερσαῖος (Thuc. 7, 67; Eur., And. 457); see *lubber*.

**Landmark**, subs. *Prominent sign*: P. and V. σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό. *Boundary*: P. and V. ὄρος, ὁ, ὄρια, τά.

**Landowner**, subs. P. γεωμόρος, ὁ, V. γᾶμόρος, ὁ.

**Landscape**, subs. *Country*: P. and V. χώρα, ἡ. *Sight, view*: P. and V. ὄψις, ἡ; see *sight*. *Picture*: see *picture*.

**Landsman**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. χερσαῖος (Thuc. 7, 67; Eur., And. 457).

**Lane**, subs. Use V. στενωπός, ἡ; see also *road*. *Making a wide lane with his spear*: V. λόγχῃ πλατείαν ἐσδρομὴν ποιούμενος (Eur., Rhes. 604).

**Language**, subs. P. and V. γλῶσσα, ἡ, φωνή, ἡ, V. φᾶτις, ἡ, φθόγγος, ὁ. *Speech*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Style of speaking*: P. λέξις, ἡ. *Words*: P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ, ῥήματα, τά; see *word*. *Speaking two languages*,

adj.: P. δίγλωστος. *Speaking the same language as*: P. ὁμόφωνος (dat.).

**Languid**, adj. P. ἀπειρηκός, ἄρρωστος, P. and V. ἀσθενής, V. ἀναλκις, ἀναρβρος. *Limpr*: V. ἰγρός, ἐκλύτος. *Met.*, slight: P. and V. λεπτός, δῆλος, βράχυσ, μικρός, σμικρός. *Without energy*: *met.*, Ar. and P. μᾶλᾰκός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός (rare P.). *Without eagerness*: P. ἀπρόθυμος.

**Languidly**, adv. P. ἀσθενῶς. *Without eagerness*: P. ἀπροθύμως. *Without energy*: Ar. and P. μᾶλᾰκῶς, Ar. and V. μαλθακῶς.

**Languish**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, παρίεσθαι, κάμνειν (rare P.), προκάμνειν (rare P.), P. παραλύεσθαι, ἐκλύεσθαι, ἀποκάμνειν, ἀπαγορεύειν.

**Languishing**, adj. See *languid*. *Soft alluring*: Ar. and P. μᾶλᾰκός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός (rare P.); see *tender*.

**Languor**, subs. P. ἄρρωστία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀσθένεια, ἡ (rare V.). *Weariness*: P. and V. κόπος, ὁ. *Lack of energy*: P. μαλακία, ἡ, V. τὸ μαλθακόν.

**Lank**, adj. *Long*: P. and V. μακρός. *Loose*: P. μᾶνός. *Thin*: P. and V. λεπτός.

**Lankness**, subs. *Looseness*: P. μανότης, ἡ. *Thinness*: P. λεπτότης, ἡ.

**Lantern**, subs. Use *lamp*.

**Lap**, subs. Use P. and V. γόνατα, τὰ, lit., knees. *Bosom*: Ar. and V. κόλπος, ὁ. *In a race*: Ar. and V. δρόμος, ὁ. *More quickly than a horse racer ever covered two laps*: V. θᾶσσον . . . ἢ δρομεὺς δισσοὺς διαύλους ἵππιος διήρυσεν (Eur., *El.* 824).

**Lap**, v. trans. *Enfold*: P. and V. περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμφιβάλλειν, ἀμπέχειν; see *surround*. *Of waves lapping the shore*: see *wash*. *Lick up*: Ar. and V. λείχειν, ροφεῖν (also Xen.), Ar. ἐκλάπτειν, ἀπολάπτειν. *Lap over*: see *overlap*.

**Lapse**, subs. *Interval*: P. διάλειμμα, τό. *Fault*: P. πλημμέλεια, ἡ, P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, V. ἀμπλᾰκῆμα, τό; see *fault*. *Owing to lapse of time*: P. διὰ χρόνον πλήθος. *After a considerable lapse of time*: P. προελθόντος πολλοῦ χρόνου. *After a sufficient lapse of time*: P. χρόνου ἐπελθόντος ἱκανοῦ. *After the lapse of three years*: P. διαλιπόντων ἐτῶν τριῶν.

**Lapse**, v. intrans. *Pass, elapse*: P. and V. παρέρχεσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, P. διαγίγνεσθαι, προέρχεσθαι. *Lapse into*: P. περιστάσθαι εἰς (acc.), ἀποκλίνειν, πρὸς (acc.), ἐκπίπτειν εἰς (acc.). *Fall into*: P. and V. πίπτειν εἰς (acc). *Lapse to, devolve on*: P. and V. προσκείσθαι (dat.), V. ῥέπειν εἰς (acc.); see *devolve*. *Come to an end*: P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐξήκειν. *It happened that their thirty years truce with the Argives was on the point of lapsing*: P. συνέβαινε πρὸς τοὺς Ἀργεῖους αὐτοῖς τὰς τριακονταετίαις σπονδὰς ἐπ' ἐξόδῳ εἶναι (Thuc. 5, 14; cf. also Thuc. 5, 28).

**Larceny**, subs. See *theft*.

**Larch**, subs. Use *fir*.

**Lard**, subs. P. ἄλοιφή, ἡ; see *fat*.

**Large**, adj. P. and V. μέγας. *Abundant*: P. and V. πολὺς, ἄφθονος. *Long*: P. and V. μακρός. *Broad*: P. and V. εὐρύς. *So large*: P. and V. τοσούτος, τοσόσδε, P. τηλικούτος, τηλικόσδε, V. τόσος (rare P.). *How large?* P. and V. πόσος, Ar. and P. πηλίκος. *Indirect*: P. and V. ὅσος, ὅποσος. *At large*: use adj., P. and V. ἄφετος, ἀνεμμένος. *Range at large*: P. ἄφετος νέμεσθαι (Plat., *Rep.* 498c).

**Large-hearted**, adj. P. μεγαλόφρων, P. and V. γενναῖος.

**Largely**, adv. P. and V. μέγᾰ, μεγᾰλᾰ, σφόδρᾰ, κάσᾰ (Plat. but rare P.), πολὺ, V. πολλᾰ. *Not a little*: P. and V. οὐχ ἥκιστα. *Especially*: P. and V. μάλιστα.

**Large-minded**, adj. P. μεγαλόφρων, P. and V. γενναῖος.

**Large-mindedness**, subs. P. μεγαλοφροσύνη, ἡ, P. and V. γενναϊότης, ἡ, τὸ γενναῖον.

**Largeness**, subs. P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *Abundance*: P. and V. πλήθος, τό, P. ἀφθονία, ἡ. *Bulk*: P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ.

**Largess**, subs. See *gift*. *Extra pay*: P. ἐπιφορά, ἡ.

**Lark**, subs. Ar. and P. κορυδός, ὁ.

**Larva**, subs. *Larva* (of insects): Ar. σκώληξ, ὁ.

**Larynx**, subs. Ar. and V. λάρυγξ, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.*).

**Lascivious**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀκρατής, P. ἀσελγής, σπαργών, ὕβριστικός, P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, V. μαργός; see *wanton*.

**Lasciviously**, adv. P. ἀκρατῶς, ἀκολάστως, ὕβριστικῶς, Ar. and P. ἀσελγῶς; see *wantonly*.

**Lasciviousness**, subs. P. ἀκρατεία, ἡ, ἀκολασία, ἡ, ἀσελγεία, ἡ, P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ, V. μαργότης, ἡ; see *wantonness*.

**Lash**, subs. P. and V. μάστιξ, ἡ, ῥαῖς, ὁ, V. μάραγμα, ἡ (Eur., *Rhes.*). *Blow*: P. and V. πληγή, ἡ; see *blow*.

**Lash**, v. trans. *Flog*: Ar. and P. μαστιγοῦν. *Strike*: P. and V. κρούειν, τύπτειν, πᾶτάζει (1st. aor. of πατάσσειν), Ar. and V. πατεῖν (rare P.), θείειν, ᾄρασσειν. *Met.*, *attack*: P. and V. ἐπιπλήσσειν, P. καθάπτεισθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἐγκείσθαι (dat.). *Bind, fasten*: P. and V. δέειν, συνδέειν, σὺνάπτειν, προσάπτειν; see *fasten*. *Lash the oar to the rowlock*: V. τροποῦσθαι κώπην ἀμφὶ σκαλμόν (Aesch., *Pers.* 376). *Be lashed by the sea*, v.: P. περικλιέσθαι. *Lashed by the sea*, adj.: V. ἀλίσσροθος, ἀμφίκλυστος, ἀλίσσρονος.

**Lass**, subs. See *girl*.

**Lassitude**, subs. P. and V. κόπος, ὁ.

**Last**, subs. *Shoemaker's last*: P. καλάπους, ὁ.

**Last**, adj. *Of time or position*: P.

and V. τελευταῖος, ἔσχατος, ὕστατος, V. λοίσθιος, λοίσθος. *The very last*: Ar. and V. πᾶνίστατος. *Of degree*: P. and V. ἔσχατος, τελευταῖος. *At last*: P. and V. τέλος, V. εἰς τέλος, Ar. and P. τὸ τελευταῖον, or use P. and V. τελευτῶν, agreeing with subject. *A blow would have been dealt at last*: V. κὰν ἐγένετο πληγὴ τελευτῶσα (Soph., *Ant.* 260). *After a time*: P. and V. διὰ χρόνου, χρόνῳ, V. χρόνῳ ποτέ, σὺν χρόνῳ, ἐν χρόνῳ. *Breathe one's last*: P. ἀποψύχειν (Thuc.), V. ἐκπνεῖν, ἐκπνεῖν βίον, ἐκπνεῖν ψυχὴν, ἀποψύχειν βίον; see also *die*. *For the last time*: P. and V. ὕστατον, ἔσχατον, Ar. and V. πᾶνίστατον, V. πᾶνίστατα. *To the last*: P. εἰς τοῦσχατον (Thuc. 3, 46). *Last night*: V. ἦδε νύξ, ἡ νῦν νύξ, P. ἡ παρελθούσα νύξ. *Last year*. Ar. and P. πέρῳσι(ν). *Last year's*: Ar. and P. περῳσίνος. *The year before last*: P. προπέρῳσι. *Last winter*: P. τοῦ προτέρου χειμῶνος. *For about the last four hundred years the Lacedaemonians have enjoyed the same constitution*: P. ἐτη ἔστι μάλιστα τετρακόσια . . . ἀφ' οὗ οἱ Λακεδαιμόνιοι τῇ αὐτῇ πολιτείᾳ χρῶνται (Thuc. 1, 18). *In the last few days*: P. ἐν ταῖσδε ταῖς ὀλίγαις ἡμέραις (Plat., *Crito*, 49A). *For the last ten years I have wasted in misery*: V. ἀπόλλυμαι τάλας ἔτος τὸδ' ἤδη δέκατον (Soph., *Phil.* 311). *Last offices to the dead*: P. τὰ νομιζόμενα, V. κτερίσματα, τὰ, τὰ πρόσφορα. *Pay last offices to*, v.: V. ἀγαπᾶν (acc.) (Eur. *Supp.* 764; *Hel.* 937), ἀγαπάειν (Eur., *Phoen.* 1327), P. νομιζόμενα ποιεῖν (dat.).

**Last**, v. intrans. P. and V. μένεν, πᾶράμενεν, ἀντέχειν, P. συμμένεν. V. ζῆν, Ar. and P. διαγίγνεσθαι, *Hold good*: P. and V. ἐμμένεν. *Be prolonged*: P. and V. χρονίζεσθαι, V. χρονίζω. V. trans. *Suffice*: P. and V. ἀρκεῖν (dat.), ἐξαρκεῖν (dat.); see *suffice*.

**Lasting**, adj. P. μόνιμος. *Secure* :

P. and V. βέβαιος, V. ἔμπεδος.

*Lasting a long time* : P. and V.

χρόνιος, P. πολυχρόνιος. *Be*

*lasting*, v. : V. χρονίζεν ; see *last*, v.

**Lastly**, adv. Ar. and P. τὸ τελευ-  
ταῖον, V. λοίσθιον, τὸ λοίσθιον.

**Latch**, subs. Use Ar. and V.  
κλήθρα, τα.

**Latchet**, subs. Use P. and V.  
ἑμάς, ὁ.

**Late**, adj. *Behind the time* : P. and

V. ὕστερος, βράδῃς. *Delayed*. Ar.

and V. χρόνιος. *Be late, be delayed*,

v. : P. and V. χρονίζεν. *Be too*

*late* : P. and V. ὑστερεῖν, P. ὑπερί-

ζειν. *Too late for*, adj. : P. and V.

ὕστερος (gen.). *Be too late for*, v. :

P. and V. ὑστερεῖν (gen.), P.

ὑστερίζεν (gen.). *Recent*, adj. : P.

and V. πρόσφατος ; see *recent*.

*Deceased* : P. and V. τεθνηκώς,

τεθνεώς. *Of late* : see *lately*.

*With words of time* : P. ὅψιος.

*Late in the afternoon* : P. περὶ

δείλην ὥραν. *Late in learning* : P.

διδυμαθής (gen. or absol.).

**Late**, adv. P. and V. ὀψέ. *It was*

*late in the day* : P. τῆς ἡμέρας

ὀψέ ἦν (Thuc. 4, 93). *Late in life* :

P. πόρρω τῆς ἡλικίας. *Late at*

*night* : P. πόρρω τῶν νυκτῶν. *Till*

*late* : P. ὥς ὀψέ, εἰς ὀψέ. *As late*

*as possible* : P. ὥς ὀψιαίτατα. *Too*

*late* : V. ὀψέ, ὅψ' ἄγαν, ὕστερον

(Eur., *Rhes*. 333), μεθύστερον. *I*

*have come too late for* : V. ὕστερος

ἀφίγμαι (gen.) (Eur., *H. F.* 1174).

*He arrives at Delium too late* : P.

ὕστερος ἀφικνέεται ἐπὶ τὸ Δῆλιον

(Thuc. 4, 90).

**Lately**, adv. *Just now* : P. and V.

ἀρτί, νῦν, νέον, νεοστί, ἀρτίως (Dem.

463 and 737 also Plat.), Ar. and P.

ἐναγχος, V. ἀρμοί.

**Latent**, adj. P. and V. ἀφάνης,

ἄδηλος ; see *secret*.

**Later**, adj. P. and V. ὕστερος ; adv.,

P. and V. ὕστερον. *Much later* :

P. πολλῷ ὕστερον. *A little later* :

P. ὀλίγῳ ὕστερον.

**Lateral**, adj. P. πλάγιος.

**Laterally**, adv. P. ἐκ πλαγίου.

**Latest**, adj. P. and V. ὕστατος.

*Most recent* : P. καινότατος.

**Lath**, subs. *Board, plank* : P. and

V. ξύλον, τό. *Beam* : Ar. and P.

δοκός, ἡ.

**Lathe**, subs. P. and V. τόρνος, ὁ

(Eur., *Bacch*. 1067). *Turn with a*

*lathe*, v. trans. : P. τορνεύειν (also

met. in Ar.).

**Lather**, subs. See *foam*.

**Latitude**, subs. *Space* : P. εὐρυχωρία,

ἡ. *Freedom licence* : P. and V.

ἐξουσία, ἡ. *Freedom of speech* : P.

and V. παρρησία, ἡ.

**Latter**, adj. P. and V. οὐτος. *Later* :

see *later*.

**Latterly**, adv. See *lately*.

**Lattice**, subs. *Window* : Ar. and P.

θύρῆς.

**Lattice work**, subs. Use P. and V.

πλέγμα, τό.

**Laud**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν,

P. ἐγκωμιάζειν, Ar. and V. εὐλογεῖν,

V. αἰνεῖν (Plat., *Rep*. 404d but rare

P.). *Etio*l, *celebrate* : P. and V.

μεγαλύνειν (Eur., *Bacch*. 320).

*Celebrate in song* : P. and V. ὑμνεῖν,

ᾄδειν.

**Laudable**, adj. P. ἐπαινετός (Plat.),

P. and V. ἀνεπίληπτος, δμμεμπτος, P.

ἀνεπίφθοτος. *Just* : P. and V.

δίκαιος.

**Laudably**, adv. P. ἀνεπιφθόνως.

*Justly* : P. and V. δικάως. *Well* :

P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς.

**Laudation**, subs. P. and V. ἔπαινος,

ὁ, Ar. and P. ἐγκώμιον, τό, εὐλογία,

ἡ, V. ἐπαίνεις, ἡ, αἶνος, ὁ.

**Laugh**, v. intrans. P. and V. γελᾶν.

*Laugh aloud* : P. ἐγγελᾶν. *Burst*

*out laughing* : P. ἀνακαγχάζειν

(Plat.). *You have made me laugh*,

*Socrates, though I am in no laughing*

*mood at present* : P. ὁ Σώκρατες οὐ

πάνυ γέ με νῦν δὴ γελασείοντα ἐποίησας

γελάσαι (Plat., *Phaedo*, 64b).

*Laugh at* : P. and V. γελᾶν (ἐπὶ,

dat., or dat. alone), κατ'αγελᾶν (gen.),

ἐγγελᾶν (dat.), V. ἐγγελᾶν (dat., or

κάτ', gen.), διάγελαν (acc.). *Mock*: P. and V. σκώπτειν (acc.) (Eur., *Cycl.* 675 absol.), Ar. and P. χλευάζειν (acc.), ἐπισκώπτειν (acc.), V. κερτομῆν (acc.); see *mock*. *Simplicity was laughed down and disappeared*: P. τὸ εὐθες . . . καταγέλασθ' ἡφανίσθη (Thuc. 3, 83). *Without laughing*: use adv., P. ἀγελαστί.

**Laughable**, adj. P. and V. γέλοιος, Ar. and P. κἀπαγέλαστος, V. γελωτοποιός (Æsch., *Frag.*).

**Laughably**, adv. P. γελοίως, καταγελάστως.

**Laughing stock**, subs. P. and V. γέλως, ὁ. *Make a laughing stock of*: V. γέλων τίθεσθαι (acc.).

**Laughter**, subs. P. and V. γέλως, ὁ. *Mockery*: P. and V. γέλως, ὁ, κἀπαγέλως, ὁ, V. κερτόμησις, ἡ, P. χλεύασιά, ἡ, χλευασμός, ὁ. *Object of malicious laughter*: V. ἐπ' ἔχαρα, τό.

**Laughter-loving**, adj. P. φιλόγελως.

**Launch**, v. trans. *Hurl*: P. and V. ἀφίεναι, ρίπτειν, βάλλειν, Ar. and V. ἵναι; see *throw*. *Launch a ship*: P. and V. καθέλκειν. *Launch against*: P. and V. ἐφίεναι (τί τι), ἐπιφέρειν (τί τι), προσβάλλειν (τί τι), ἐμβάλλειν (τί τι), V. ἐφορμᾶν (τί τι) (Soph., *Frag.*), P. ἐπιπέμπειν (τί τι). *Launch not against me the maidens with looks of blood and snaky hair*: V. μὴ πίσσεῖ μοι τὰς αἰματωποὺς καὶ δρακοντώδεις κόρας (Eur., *Or.* 255). *Launch out into*: P. and V. ἀρχεσθαι (gen.).

**Laurel**, subs. Ar. δάφνη, ἡ.

**Laurelled**, adj. V. δαφνώδης, δαφνηφόρος.

**Lava**, subs. P. ῥύαξ τοῦ πυρός, ὁ (Thuc. 3, 116), or ῥύαξ, ὁ alone (Plat., *Phaedo*, 111B).

**Lave**, v. trans. See *wash*. *Laved by the sea* (of a coast), adj.: V. ἀμφέκλυστος, ἀλκίρροθος.

**Laver**, subs. V. ἀπορραντήρια, τά; see *vessel*.

**Lavish**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνάλισκειν, ἀνάλουν, ἐκχεῖν, (Plat.), V. ἀντλεῖν, διασπείρειν, Ar. and P. δᾶπανᾶν. *Fling away*: P. προίεσθαι, P. and V. προπίνειν.

**Lavish**, adj. *Extravagant, spending too much*: P. δαπανηρός, ἄσωτος. *Abundant*: P. and V. ἀφθονος πολὺς, V. ἐπύρρutos. *Generous, ungrudging*: V. ἀφθονος. *Excessive*: P. and V. περισσός. *Be lavish of*, v.: P. and V. ἀφειδεῖν (gen.). *Heaven is lavish of misfortune toward me*: V. ὁ δαίμων ἔς με πλούσιος κακῶν (Eur., *Or.* 394).

**Lavishly**, adv. *Wastefully*: P. ἄσώτως. *Abundantly*: P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., *Frag.*). *Unsparingly*: P. ἀφειδῶς. *Excessively*: P. and V. περισσῶς.

**Lavishness**, subs. *Extravagance*: P. ἄσωτία, ἡ, πολυτέλεια, ἡ. *Luxury*: P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ. *Abundance*: P. ἀφθονία, ἡ. Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ, P. and V. πλῆθος, τό.

**Law**, subs. *Divine law*: P. and V. δσία, ἡ. *Human law*: P. and V. νόμος, ὁ. *Ordinance*: P. and V. νομίμον, τό, or pl., θεσμός, ὁ (rare P.). *Equality is man's law*: V. τὸ γὰρ ἴσον νόμιμον ἀνθρώποις ἔφν (Eur., *Phoen.* 538). *Since it is a law of nature for the weaker to be kept down by the stronger*: P. αἰὲ καθεστῶτος τὸν ἥσσω ὑπὸ τοῦ δυνατωτέρου κατείργεσθαι (Thuc 1, 76). *Make laws*: of a people making their own laws, P. and V. νόμον τίθεσθαι; of a legislator: P. and V. νόμον τῖθ' ἐναι, P. νομοθετεῖν, V. θεσμοποιεῖν. *Break the law*, v.: P. παρανομεῖν. *Enjoy good laws*: P. εὖνομεῖσθαι. *Enjoyment of good laws*, subs.: Ar. and P. εὖνομία, ἡ. *Lay down the law, domineer*, v.: P. and V. δεσπάζειν, τυραννεύειν. *Bring to law*: P. εἰς δικαστήριον ἄγειν, V. πρὸς τὴν δίκην ἄγειν. *Go to law*: Ar. and P. δικάζεσθαι. *Go to law against*: P. ἀντιδικεῖν πρὸς (acc.), ἀγωνίζεσθαι πρὸς (acc.), Ar. and P.

δικάζεσθαι (dat.). *The laws of health*: P. τὸ ὑγιεινόν. *The laws of nature*: P. τὰ τῆς φύσεως.

**Law-abiding**, adj. P. and V. ἐνομος; see *orderly*.

**Lawful**, adj. *Permitted by divine law*: P. and V. ὁσιος. Generally: P. and V. ἐνομος, νόμιμος. *Just*: P. and V. δίκαιος, ὀρθός, ἐνδίκος. (*It is*) *lawful*: P. and V. ὁσιον, θεμιτόν (negatively) (rare P.), θέμις (rare P.). Of children (as opposed to *bastard*): P. and V. γνήσιος, V. ἰθαγενής. Of a wife: P. γνήσιος (Xen.). *Lawful wedlock*: V. γνήσια νυμφεύματα τὰ (Eur., *And.* 193).

**Lawfully**, adv. P. and V. κατὰ νόμον, P. νομίμως, ἐννόμως. *Justly*: P. and V. δικάως, ἐνδίκως, ὀρθῶς. *In accordance with divine law*: P. and V. ὁσίως. *In lawful wedlock*: P. and V. γνήσιως.

**Lawfulness**, subs. *Justice*: P. and V. τὸ δίκαιον.

**Law giver**, subs. P. νομοθέτης, ὁ.

**Law giving**, subs. See *legislation*.

**Lawless**, adj. P. and V. ἄνομος, πῦρᾰνομος (Eur., *Med.* 1121), V. ἀπάλαμνος (Eur., *Cycl.* 598). *Disorderly*, *anarchic*: P. and V. ἄναρχος. *Be lawless*, v.: P. and V. ἄκοσμεῖν, P. παρανομεῖν.

**Lawlessly**, adv. P. ἀνόμως.

**Lawlessness**, subs. P. and V. ἄνομία, ἡ, ἀναρχία, ἡ, P. παρανομία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἄναρχον.

**Law maker**, subs. See *law giver*.

**Lawn**, subs. *Grass*: P. and V. πόα, ἡ; see *grass*. *Meadow*: P. and V. λειμὼν, ὁ. *Sacred enclosure*: P. and V. ἄλσος, τό (Plat.), τέμενος, τό. *Fine linen*: P. and V. συνδών, ἡ. *Robes of lawn*: V. βύσσινον πέπλον.

**Lawsuit**, subs. P. and V. δίκη, ἡ, ἁγών, ὁ. *Be engaged in a lawsuit with*: Ar. and P. δικάζεσθαι (dat.), P. ἀγωνίζεσθαι πρὸς (acc.), ἀντιδικεῖν πρὸς (acc.).

**Lawyer**, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. δικάνικος. *Advocate*: P. and V.

σὴν ἡγορος, ὁ, or ἡ, σύνδικος, ὁ, or ἡ, P. παράκλητος, ὁ.

**Lax**, adj. *Loose, slack*: Ar. and P. χαλᾶρός. *Unenergetic*: P. ἀπρόθυμος. *Lax morally*: P. and V. ἀνεμεινός (Thuc. 1, 6). Ar. and P. τρυφερός. *Be lax morally*, v.: P. and V. τρυφᾶν. *Careless*: P. and V. ῥάθυμος, Ar. and P. ἀμελής; see *careless*.

**Laxity**, subs. *Moral*: P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ. *Remissness*: P. and V. ῥαθιμία, ἡ, P. ἀμέλεια, ἡ, ῥαστώνη, ἡ; see *carelessness*.

**Lay**, v. trans. P. and V. τίθεμαι. *Make to recline*: Ar. and P. κατακλίνειν, V. κλίνειν. *Lay a wager*: Ar. περιδίδοσθαι (absol.). *Lay* (eggs): use Ar. and P. τίκτω. *Lay* (a foundation): P. and V. ὑποβάλλειν, κατὰβάλλεσθαι, P. ὑποτιθέναι. *Be laid* (of foundations): P. ὑποκεῖσθαι. *When the foundation of a race is not fairly laid*: V. ὅταν δὲ κρητὶς μὴ καταβληθῇ γένους ὀρθῶς (Eur., *H. F.* 1261). *The foundations are laid*: P. οἱ θεμέλιοι . . . ὑπόκεινται (Thuc. 1, 93). *Lay an ambush*: P. and V. λοχᾶν, P. ἐνεδρεῖν; see *ambush*. *Lay a* (plot): P. κατασκευάζειν, συσκευάζειν, P. and V. πλέκειν, V. ἐμπλέκειν, ῥάπτειν; see *contrive*. *Lay aside*: P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, ἀφίεναι, μεθίεναι, Ar. and P. ἀποτίθεσθαι. *Lay aside* (clothes): see *put off*. *Put by for reserve*: P. χωρὶς τίθεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποτίθεσθαι. *Lay bare*: P. and V. γυμνῶν. Met.; see *disclose*. *Lay before*: P. and V. προτίθεμαι (τί τινι). *Lay* (a question) before the people to vote on: P. ἐπιψηφίζειν, τι (eis acc). *Lay by*: Ar. and P. κατὰτίθεσθαι, *Lay down*: P. and V. κατὰτίθεμαι (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Renounce*: P. and V. μεθίεναι, ἐξίστασθαι (gen.); see *renounce*. *Lay down a law*: of a legislator, P. and V. νόμον τίθεμαι; of a people, P. and V. νόμον τίθεσθαι. *Be laid down*: P. and V. κείσθαι. *Lay*



down the law : met. ; see *domineer*. *Determine* : P. and V. ὀρίζειν. *Lay down* (a principle) : P. τιθέναι (or mid.), ὑπολαμβάνειν, ὑποτίθεσθαι, ὀρίζεσθαι. *Be laid down* : P. ὑπάρχειν, ὑποκείσθαι, κείσθαι. *This being laid down* : V. ἑπὶ τούτῳ (Eur., *El.* 1036). *Lay down as a foundation* : P. and V. κατὰβάλλεσθαι. *Lay hands on* : Ar. χείρας ἐπιβάλλειν (dat.), P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), ἐφάπτεσθαι (gen.), λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.) ; see under *hand*. *Lay hold of* : see *lay hands on*. *Lay in, store up* : Ar. and P. κατὰτίθεσθαι. *Lay low* : P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, V. κλίνειν, καταστρωννύειν ; see *destroy*. *Lay on* : P. and V. ἐπιτίθεναι (τί τινι). *Impose* : P. and V. ἐπιβάλλειν (τί τινι), προστίθεναι (τί τινι), προσβάλλειν (τί τινι). *Be laid on, imposed* : P. and V. προσκείσθαι, P. ἐπικείσθαι. *Enjoin* : P. and V. προτάσσειν (τί τινι), ἐπιτάσσειν (τί τινι), ἐπιστήλλειν (τί τινι), ἐπισκήπτειν (τί τινι). *Lay (blame) on* : P. and V. (αἰτίαν), ἀναφέρειν (dat., or eis, acc.), προστίθεναι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπ' ἀναφέρειν (eis, acc.), ἀνὰ τίθεναι (dat.) ; see *attribute*. *Lay open* : see *disclose*. *Lay oneself open to* : see *incur*. *Lay out, arrange* : Ar. and P. διατίθεναι. *Expend* : P. and V. ἀναλίσκειν, ἀναλοῦν. *Prepare* : P. and V. παρσκευάζειν. *Prepare for burial* : P. and V. περιστέλλειν, προτίθεσθαι, V. συγκάθαρμόζειν. *Straighten the limbs* : V. ἐκτείνειν. *By no wife's hand were they laid out in their winding sheets* : V. οὐ δάματρος ἐν χεροῖν πέπλοις συνεστάλησαν (Eur., *Tro.* 377). *Be laid out for burial* : P. and V. προκείσθαι. *Lay oneself out to* : P. and V. σπουδάζειν (infin.). *Lay siege to* : see *besiege*. *Lay to* : see *impute*. *Lay to heart* : P. and V. ἐνθυμείσθαι, V. θυμῷ βάλλειν ; see *heed*. V. intrans. *Come to anchor* : P. and V. ὁρμίζεσθαι. *Lay to rest* : P. and V. κοιμίζειν, V.

κοιμᾶν. *Lay under contribution* : P. ἀργυρολογεῖν (acc.). *Lay up* : Ar. and P. κατὰτίθεσθαι. *Be laid up* : P. ἀποκείσθαι (met.). *Be ill* : P. and V. κάμνειν, νοσεῖν. *Lay waste, v. trans.* : see *devastate*.

*Lay, subs. Poem* : P. ποίημα, τό, ποίησις, ἡ. *Song* : P. and V. ᾠδή, ἡ, μέλος, τό, μελωδία, ἡ, Ar. and V. αἰδὴ, ἡ ; see *song*.

*Layer, subs. Layer of bricks* : P. ἐπιβολή, ἡ (Thuc. 3, 20). *In layers cross-wise, adv.* : P. φορμηδόν.

*Laying out, subs. Laying out of the dead* : P. πρόθεσις, ἡ.

*Layman, subs. Ar. and P. ιδιώτης, ὁ. Of a layman, adj.* : P. ιδιωτικός. *Like a layman, adv.* : P. ιδιωτικῶς. *Be a layman, v.* : P. ιδιωτεύειν.

*Lazily, adv.* P. ἀργῶς.

*Laziness, subs. P. and V. ἀργία, ἡ, ῥαθυμία, ἡ.*

*Lazy, adj. P. and V. ἀργός, ῥαθύμος, P. ἄπρονος. Be lazy, v.* : P. and V. ἀργεῖν, P. ἀργῶς ἔχειν, ῥαθυμεῖν, Ar. and V. ἐλινεύειν. *Sit doing nothing* : P. and V. καθῆσθαι.

*Lea, subs. Meadow* : P. and V. λειμῶν, ὁ, V. ὄργας, ἡ ; see also *pasture*.

*Lead, subs. P. and V. μόλυβδος, ὁ (Dem. 766 ; Eur., *And.* 267). White lead* : Ar. and P. ψιμύθιον, τό. • *Lead en weight* : P. and V. μόλυβδης, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).

*Lead, v. trans. P. and V. ἄγειν, ἡγεῖσθαι (dat.), ἐξηγεῖσθαι (acc. or dat.). Guide* : P. and V. ἑψηγεῖσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἡγεμονεύειν (gen.), V. ὀδηγεῖν, ὀδοῦν, Ar. and P. προηγεῖσθαι (dat.) (Xen). *Lead the way* : P. and V. ἡγεῖσθαι, ἑψηγεῖσθαι, P. καθηγεῖσθαι, V. ὀδηγεῖν, ὀδοῦ κατάρχειν, ἐξῆψηγεῖσθαι. *Induce* : P. and V. προτρέπειν (or mid.), ἐπαγειν, ἐπαίρειν, προάγειν, P. ἐπισπᾶν. *Be at the head of* : P. and V. προστάτειν (gen.), προϊστασθαι (gen.), P. ἡγεμονεύειν (gen.). *Spend, pass* : P. and V. διατείν, τρέβειν, Ar. and V. ἄγειν ; see *pass*.



*Be the first* : P. πρωτεύειν. V. intrans. *Tend* : P. and V. τείνειν, φέρειν. *Tend* (of roads) : P. and V. φέρειν, ἄγειν. *Lead against* : P. and V. ἐπάγειν (τινά τινα). *Lead astray* : P. and V. πᾶράγειν, πλᾶνᾶν. *Lead away* : P. and V. ἀπάγειν. *Lead back* : P. ἐπανάγειν. *Lead in* : P. and V. εἰσάγειν. *Lead on* : P. and V. ἐπάγειν, προάγειν, ὑπάγειν. *Lead out* : P. and V. ἐξάγειν. *Lead out against an enemy* : P. ἐπεξάγειν (absol.). *Lead round* : P. περιάγειν. *Lead through* : Ar. and P. διάγειν (τινά διὰ τινος). *Lead up* : P. and V. ἀνάγειν.

**Lead**, subs. *Guidance* : P. ὑφήγησις, ἦ. *Take the lead* : P. and V. ἡγεῖσθαι, P. ἡγεμονεύειν.

**Leader**, subs. *Guide* : P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ, or ἦ, P. ἀγωγός, ὁ; see *guide*. *Chief* : P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ, or ἦ, προστατής, ὁ; see *chief*. *Ringleader* : P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ, or ἦ.

**Leadership**, subs. P. ἡγεμονία, ἦ, προστασία, ἦ.

**Leading**, adj. *Chief* : P. and V. πρῶτος. *Dominant* : P. and V. κύριος. *Occupy the leading place*, v. : P. πρωτεύειν. *The leading cities* : P. αἱ προστάττει πόλεις.

**Leaf**, subs. P. and V. φύλλον, τό. *Young leaves* : P. and V. χλόη, ἦ.

**Leafage**, subs. Ar. and V. φυλλάς, ἦ, V. φόβη, ἦ.

**Leafless**, adj. V. ἀφύλλωτος. *Bare* : P. and V. ψιλός.

**Leafy**, adj. Use P. σύσκιος, Ar. and V. δάσκιος, μελάμφυλλος, Ar. and P. δασύς.

**League**, subs. Ar. and P. σύνωμοσία, ἦ, P. σύστασις, ἦ, τὸ συνώμοτον. *Alliance* : Ar. and P. συμμαχία, ἦ. *Faction* : P. and V. στάσις, ἦ. *Plot* : P. ἐπιβουλή, ἦ. *In league with*, adj. : P. and V. ἐνσπονδος (dat.). *Be in league with*, v. : Ar. and P. συνίστασθαι (dat.); see *conspire*. *He is uniting all men in league against us* : P. συσσεύεται

πάντας ἀνθρώπους ἐφ' ἡμῶς (Dem. 91). *Member of a league*, subs. : P. and V. σύνωμότης, ὁ. *Eighth of a mile* : Ar. and P. στάδιον, τό.

**League**, v. trans. P. and V. συνάγειν, P. συνιστάται. *Bring together* : V. συναλλάσσειν. V. intrans. P. and V. συνωμῶναι, συνέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. συνίστασθαι.

**Leaguer**, v. trans. See *beleaguer*.

**Leak**, subs. *Hole* : Ar. and P. τρήμα, τό. *Spring a leak* : V. ἀντλον δέχεσθαι.

**Leak**, v. intrans. P. οὐδὲν στέγειν. *Flow out* : P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν. *Leak out* (of a secret) : use P. and V. ἐκφέρεσθαι, γνωρίζεσθαι.

**Leaky**, adj. P. διάβροχος, οὐδὲν στέγων.

**Lean**, v. trans. P. and V. κλίνειν, ἐρείδειν (Plat., *Tim.* 43E, but rare P.); see *bend*, *support*. V. intrans. P. κλίνεσθαι, ἀποκλίνειν, P. and V. ῥέπειν. *Stoop* : Ar. and P. κύπτειν. *Lean forward* : v. trans., V. προβάλλειν; v. intrans., P. προνεύειν, Ar. προκύπτειν. *Lean on* : P. ἐπικλίνεσθαι (absol.). *Support oneself on* : Ar. and P. ἐπερείδεσθαι (dat.), P. ἀπερείδεσθαι (dat.); met., *trust to* : P. and V. πιστεύειν (dat.), πείθεσθαι (dat.), πεποιθέναι (dat.), (2nd perf. of πείθειν). *Lean towards, be inclined to* : P. and V. ῥέπειν (πρός, acc., εἰς, acc. or ἐπὶ, acc.), P. ἀποκλίνειν πρὸς (acc.). *Tend towards* : P. and V. τείνειν εἰς (acc.). *Lean upon* : see *lean on*.

**Lean**, adj. Ar. and P. ἰσχνός, λεπτός. *Withered* : P. and V. ξηρός.

**Leaning**, adj. *Sloping* : P. ἐπικλινής.

**Leaning**, subs. *Have a leaning towards* : P. ἀποκλίνειν πρὸς (acc.), ῥέπειν ἐπὶ (acc.), βεῖν ἐπὶ (acc.); see *inclined to*.

**Leanness**, subs. P. λεπτότης, ἦ.

**Leap**, subs. V. πήδημα, τό, ἀλμᾶ, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), ἐκπήδημα, τό, σκίρτημα, τό.

**Leap**, v. intrans. P. and V. *πηδᾶν* (Plat.), *ἄλλεσθαι* (Plat.), *ἐκπηδᾶν* (Plat.), *σκιρτᾶν* (Plat.), V. *θρώσκειν*, *ἐκθρώσκειν*. *Leap aside*: P. *ἀποπηδᾶν* (Plat.). *Leap down*: P. *καταπηδᾶν* (Xen.). *Leap off*: Ar. and V. *ἀφάλλεσθαι* (ἐκ, gen.). *Leap on*: P. and V. *ἐνάλλεσθαι* (dat. or eis, acc. or absol.), Ar. and P. *ἐπιπηδᾶν* (dat.), V. *ἐνθρώσκειν* (dat.), *ἐπενθρώσκειν* (dat.), *ἐπιθρώσκειν* (gen.). *Leap out*: P. and V. *ἐκπηδᾶν* (Plat.), V. *ἐκθρώσκειν*. *Leap over*: Ar. *ὑπερπηδᾶν* (acc.), Ar. and P. *διάπηδᾶν* (acc. or absol.), V. *ὑπερθρώσκειν* (acc. or gen.). *Leap up*: Ar. and P. *ἄναπηδᾶν*.

**Learn**, v. trans. P. and V. *μανθάνειν*, *ἐκμανθάνειν*. *Be taught*: P. and V. *διδάσκεισθαι*. *Be informed*: P. and V. *μανθάνειν*, *ἀκούειν*, *πυνθάνεσθαι*, V. *πείθεσθαι*, Ar. and V. *ἐκπυνθάνεσθαι*, *κλύειν*, P. *διαπυνθάνεσθαι*. *He learnt all that he could of the Persian tongue*: P. *τῆς Περσίδος γλώσσης ὅσα ἡδύνατο κατενόησε* (Thuc. 1, 138). *Learn beforehand*: P. and V. *προμανθάνειν*, P. *προπυνθάνεσθαι* (absol.). *Learn besides*: Ar. and V. *προσμανθάνειν*. *Learn by heart*: P. and V. *ἐκμανθάνειν*. *Learn subsequently*: P. *ἐπιμανθάνειν*.

**Learned**, adj. P. and V. *σοφός*, P. *φιλόσοφος*, Ar. and P. *πολύμαθής*. *Learned in*: P. and V. *ἐπιστήμων* (gen.), *ἐμπειρος* (gen.). *Learned man*, subs.: P. and V. *σοφιστής*, δ.

**Learnedly**, adv. P. and V. *σοφῶς*.

**Learner**, subs. Ar. and P. *μᾶθητής*, δ.

**Learning**, subs. *Wisdom*: P. and V. *σοφία*, ἡ. *Science*: P. and V. *ἐπιστήμη*, ἡ. *Knowledge*: P. and V. *ἐπιστήμη*, ἡ. *Branch of knowledge*: Ar. and P. *μάθημα*, τό. *Culture*: Ar. and P. *παιδεία*, ἡ. *Act of learning*: P. and V. *μάθησις*, ἡ. *Erudition*: P. *πολυμαθία*, ἡ. *Quick at learning*, adj.: P. *εὐμαθής*. *Quickness at learning*, subs.: P. *εὐμάθεια*, ἡ. *Fond of learning*, adj.:

P. *φιλομαθής*. *Fondness for learning*, subs.: P. *φιλομαθία*, ἡ.

**Lease**, v. trans. *Hire*: Ar. and P. *μισθοῦσθαι*. *Let out on hire*: Ar. and P. *μισθοῦν*.

**Lease**, subs. P. *μίσθωσις*, ἡ. *Bond*: P. *συγγραφή*, ἡ.

**Leash**, subs. Use P. and V. *ἱμάς*, δ.

**Least**, adj. P. and V. *ἐλάχιστος*. *Not in the least*: P. and V. *οὐδᾶμῶς*, *μηδᾶμῶς*, *οὐπως*, *μήπως*, *ἀρχὴν οὐ*, *ἀρχὴν μή*. *Not in the least degree*: P. *οὐδὲ κατὰ μικρόν*. *At least*: P. and V. *γε*, *γούν*, *γε μὴν*, *ἀλλὰ*, *ἀλλὰ . . . γε*.

**Least**, adv. P. *ἐλάχιστα*, P. and V. *ἥκιστα*.

**Leather**, subs. Ar. and P. *σκῆτος*, τό. *Dressed leather*: P. and V. *διφθέρα*, ἡ (Eur., *Frags.*).

**Leather dresser**, subs. P. *σκυτόδαμος*, δ, Ar. *σκύλοδέφης*, δ.

**Leather garment**, subs. Ar. and P. *διφθέρα*, ἡ.

**Leathern**, adj. Ar. and P. *σκύτινος*. *Of dressed leather*: P. *διφθέρινος* (Xen.).

**Leather seller**, subs. Ar. *βυρσοπώλης*, δ.

**Leather worker**, subs. Ar. and P. *σκυτοτόμος*, δ.

**Leave**, subs. *Permission*: P. and V. *ἐξουσία*, ἡ. *Get leave to introduce a suit*: P. *δίκην λαγχάνειν*. *Get leave to speak*: P. *λόγου τυγχάνειν*. *Take leave of*: P. and V. *χαίρειν εἶν* (acc.), *χαίρειν λέγειν* (acc.), Ar. and P. *χαίρειν κελεύειν* (acc.), V. *χαίρειν καταξιοῦν* (acc.). *Take a friendly leave of*: V. *φίλως εἰπεῖν* (acc.). *Take leave of one's senses*: P. and V. *ἐξίστασθαι*; see *be mad*. *By your leave*: P. and V. *εἰ σοι δοκεῖ* (*if it seems good to you*).

**Leave**, v. trans. *Quit*: P. and V. *λείπειν*, *ἀπολείπειν*, *ἐκλείπειν*, *κατὰλείπειν*, *προλείπειν*, *ἀμειβεῖν* (Plat. but rare P.), P. *μεταλλάσσειν*, V. *ἐκλιμπάνειν*, *ἐξᾠμείβειν*. *Leave vacant*: P. and V. *κενοῦν*, *ἐρημοῦν*.

*You have left no hope among us* : V. οὐδ' ἐλλέοιπας ἐλπίδα (Eur., *Hl.* 609). *Bequeath* : Ar. and P. κατ'αλείπειν, V. λείπειν (Eur., *Alc.* 688). *Leave alone, let be* : P. and V. εἶν. *Leave behind* : Ar. and P. ὑπολείπειν. *Be left behind (in a contest)* : P. and V. λείπεσθαι, V. ἐλλείπεσθαι, Ar. and P. ὑπολείπεσθαι. *Leave for decision* : see *leave to*. *Leave go of* : P. and V. μεθίεναι (acc.), ἀφίεναι (acc.), ἀφίεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. μεθίεσθαι (gen.). *Leave in (a place)* : P. ἐγκαταλείπειν (absol.). *Leave in the lurch* : P. and V. λείπειν, κατ'αλείπειν, προλείπειν, προδιδόναι, ἐρημοῦν, Ar. and P. προτίεναι (or mid.). *Leave off* : v. trans., P. and V. μεθίεναι; v. intrans., see *cease*. *Leave out* : P. and V. παρ'αλείπειν (Eur., *Hel.* 773), παρίεναι, ἐκλείπειν, ἐλλείπειν. *Be left over* : Ar. and V. περιλείπεσθαι; see *remain*. *Leave to (for decision, etc.)* : Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν (τί τι), V. παρίεναι (τί τι); see *refer*. *Leaven*, subs. P. ζύμη, ἡ (Arist.). *Leavings*, subs. P. and V. λείψανα, τά (Plat.). *Lecture*, subs. P. σχολή, ἡ. *Attend a person's lectures* : P. ἀκροᾶσθαι (τινος). *Rebuke* : P. and V. νουθέτημα, τό, νουθέτησις, ἡ. *Lecture*, v. trans. *Rebuke* : P. and V. νουθετεῖν, σφροονίζειν, βυθμίζειν. *Ledge*, subs. *Ledge of rock* : V. χοῖράς, ἡ. *Projection* : P. πρόβολος, ὁ. *Ledger*, subs. Use Ar. and P. γραμματεῖον, τό, γράμματα, τά. *Leech*, subs. P. βδέλλα, ἡ (Hdt.). *Physician* : P. and V. ἄτρος, ὁ; see *doctor*. *Leek*, subs. Ar. πρᾶσον, τό. *Leer*, v. intrans. *Scoff* : Ar. and P. χλευάζειν. *Leering*, adj. Use P. and V. ἀναιδής (shameless). *Lees*, subs. *Lees of wine* : Ar. τρύξ, ἡ; see *drregs*. *Leeward*, adv. P. ἐκ τοῦ ὑπηνέμου (Xen.). *We sat to leeward* : V.

καθήμεθα ὑπ'ηνεμοι (Soph., *Ant.* 411). *Left*, adj. P. and V. ἀριστερός, εὐώνυμος, V. λαίος. *On the left* : P. ἐν ἀριστερῇ, P. and V. ἐξ ἀριστερᾶς, V. λαίως χειρός. *To the left* : V. πρὸς τὰριστερά (Eur., *Cycl.* 686). *Left, remaining* : P. and V. λοιπός, V. λοισθιος, λοισθος; see *remaining*. *Be left over* : Ar. and V. περιλείπεσθαι; see *remain*. *Leg*, subs. P. and V. σκέλος, τό, κῶλον, τό (Plat.). *Lower part of the leg* : P. and V. κνήμη, ἡ. *Of a piece of furniture* : Ar. and P. πούς, ὁ. *Having two legs*, adj. : P. and V. δέπους. *Having three legs* : P. and V. τρίπους. *Having four legs* : P. and V. τετράπους, V. τετρασκελής. *Legacy*, subs. P. and V. δωρεά, ἡ, δόσις, ἡ. *Leave as a legacy*, v. : Ar. and P. κατ'αλείπειν; see *leave*. *Legal*, adj. *Concerning law* : P. νομικός. *In conformity with law* : P. and V. νόμιμος, ἔνομος. *Legalise*, v. trans. Use P. and V. κύροιν (ratify). *Legality*, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ ἔννομον. *Legally*, adv. P. ἐννόμως, νομίμως, P. and V. κατὰ νόμους. *Legate*, subs. P. πρεσβευτής, ὁ, V. πρέσβυς, ὁ; pl., P. and V. πρέσβεις, οἱ; see *messenger*. *Deputy* : P. and V. ἑπαρχος, ὁ (Xen.). *Legatee*, subs. P. κληρονόμος, ὁ. *Legend*, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ, φήμη, ἡ, V. αἶνος, ὁ, P. μυθολόγημα, τό. *Work of fiction* : P. and V. μῦθος, ὁ. *Tell legends*, v. : P. μυθολογεῖν. *Telling of legends* : P. μυθολογία, ἡ. *Writer of legends* : P. μυθολόγος, ὁ, μυθοποιός, ὁ. *Legendary*, adj. P. μυθώδης, μυθικός. *Legendary monsters* : P. φύσεις μυθολογημέναι (Plat.). *Legerdemain*, subs. P. γοητεία, ἡ, θανματοποιία, ἡ. *Legion*, subs. In Roman sense : use P. τάγμα, τό (late), τέλος, τό (late); see *crowd*.

**Legislate**, v. intrans. P. νομοθετεῖν, V. θεσμοποιεῖν, P. and V. νόμον τίθεσθαι (or mid., in the case of a sovereign people legislating for itself).

**Legislation**, subs. P. νομοθεσία, ἡ, νόμων θέσις, ἡ. *Law*: P. and V. νόμοι, οἱ.

**Legislative**, adj. P. νομοθετικός.

**Legislator**, subs. P. νομοθέτης, ὁ.

**Legitimate**, adj. Opposed to *bastard*: P. and V. γνήσιος, V. ἰθαγενής. *Lawful*: P. and V. νόμιμος, ἔννομος. *Fair, reasonable*: P. and V. εὐλογος, εἰκώς.

**Legitimately**, adv. P. ἐννόμως, νομίμως, P. and V. κατὰ νόμους. *In lawful wedlock*: P. and V. γνησίως. *Fairly*: P. and V. εἰκότως, εὐλόγως.

**Leisure**, subs. P. and V. σχολή, ἡ. P. ῥαστώνη, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ. *Idleness*: P. and V. ἀργία, ἡ ῥαθυμία, ἡ. *Be at leisure*, v.: P. and V. σχολάζειν, σχολὴν ἔχειν. *Be idle*: P. and V. ἀργεῖν, P. ῥαθυμεῖν. *At leisure*, adv.: P. and V. σχολῇ, ἐπὶ σχολῆς, Ar. and P. κατὰ σχολήν; adj., P. and V. ἀργός. *Quiet*: P. and V. ἡσυχος; see *quiet*.

**Leisurely**, adj. P. and V. σχολαῖος (Soph., Frag.). *Slow* P. and V. βραδύς. *In a leisurely way*: Ar. and P. καθ' ἡσυχίαν.

**Lend**, v. trans. *Money*: Ar. and P. δανείζειν, κυχράναι. *Furnish*: P. and V. παρέχειν, πορίζειν. *Afford, grant*: P. and V. ἐνδιδόναι. *Lend ear*: P. παρέχειν τὰ ὦτα; see under *ear*. *The god lent readiness to her hands*: V. ὁ θεὸς εὐμάρειαν ἐπεδίδου χερσὶν (Eur., Bacch. 1128).

**Lender**, subs. P. δανειστής, ὁ (Dem. 885).

**Lending**, subs. P. δανεισμός, ὁ.

**Length**, subs. P. and V. μήκος, τό; of time: also P. and V. πλήθος, τό. *Measure*: P. and V. μέτρον, τό. *Go to such lengths*: P. τοσαύτη χρῆσθαι ὑπερβολῇ, εἰς τοσαύτην ὑπερβολὴν ἔκειν; see *extremity*. *At length*: see at *last*. *At full length, on one's*

*back*: use adj., P. and V. ἵππιος. *They two lie at full length before you*: V. τῷδ' ἐκτάδην σοι κείσθον (Eur., Phoen. 1698). *At length in many words*: V. μήκος. *Tell me not at length but shortly*: V. εἰπέ μοι μὴ μήκος ἀλλὰ συντόμως (Soph., Ant. 446). *Speak at length*, v.: P. and V. μακρηγορεῖν (Thuc.), P. μακρολογεῖν.

**Lengthen**, v. trans. P. and V. μηκύνειν; see *prolong*.

**Lengthy**, adj. P. and V. μακρός.

**Leniency**, subs. See *lenity*.

**Lenient**, adj. Of persons: P. and V. ἥπιος, πρᾶος, φιλάνθρωπος, ἡμερος, ἐπιεικής, συγγνώμων, V. πρεμνής. Of punishment: P. and V. ἐπιεικής, μέτριος.

**Leniently**, adv. P. and V. ἥπιως, P. φιλανθρώπως, πρᾶως, V. εὐφρόνως, πρεμνέως. *Moderately*: P. and V. μετρίως, P. ἐπιεικῶς.

**Lenity**, subs. P. παρότης, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, ἐπιείκεια, ἡ, V. πρεμνεία, ἡ. *Moderateness* (of punishment, etc.): P. μετρίότης, ἡ.

**Lentil**, subs. P. φακός, ὁ (Hdt.). *Lentil soup*: Ar. φάκῃ, ἡ.

**Leopard**, subs. Ar. and P. πάρδαλις, ἡ.

**Leopard-skin**, subs. V. παρδάλῃ-φορον δέρος (Soph., Frag.).

**Leprosy**, subs. P. λευκή ἀλφός (Plat., Tim. 85a) *Leprosies*: V. λειχήνες, οἱ (Æsch., Choe. 281).

**Less**, adj. P. and V. ἐλάσσων, ἥσσων, V. μείων.

**Less**, adv. P. and V. ἐλασσον, ἥσσον, V. μείον. *Much less, let alone*: P. μή τί γε.

**Lessen**, v. trans. P. ἐλασσούν, μειοῖν (Xen.). V. intrans. P. ἐλασσοῦσθαι, μειοῦσθαι (Plat.). *Depreciate*: P. and V. διαβάλλειν, P. διασύρειν.

**Lesser**, adj. See *less*.

**Lesson**, subs. P. and V. μάθημα, τό, P. διδασκαλία, ἡ. *Example, warning*: P. and V. παρδειγμα, τό, ἐπιδείξις, ἡ (Eur., Phoen. 871).

*Our former mistakes . . . will teach us a lesson*: P. ὅσα ἡμάρτομέν πρότερον . . . διδασκαλίαν παρέξει (Thuc. 2, 87). *Yet a good upbringing teaches the lesson of virtue*: V. ἔχει γε μέντοι καὶ τὸ θρεφθῆναι καλῶς διδάξιν ἐσθλοῦ (Eur., *Hec.* 600). *(A cloth) unfinished, but serving as a lesson in weaving*: V. (ὑφασμα) οὐ τέλεον οἶον δ' ἐκδίδαγμα κερκίδος (Eur., *Ion*, 1419). *Read (a person) a lesson*: P. and V. σωφρονίζειν (acc.), ῥυθμίζειν (acc.) (Plat.). *Have lessons of (a person)*: Ar. and P. φοιτᾶν πᾶρά (acc.).

**Lest**, conj. After verbs of fearing: P. and V. μή. *In order that not*: P. and V. ὥπως μή.

**Let**, v. trans. *Let for hire*: Ar. and P. μισθοῦν, P. ἀπομισθοῦν, ἐκμισθοῦν. *Be let (of a house)*: P. μισθοφορεῖν (bring in rent). *Let off, let go*: P. and V. ἀφίεναι (acc.), μεθίεναι (acc.). *Acquit*: P. and V. λύειν, ἐκλύειν, ἀφίεναι, Ar. and P. ἀπολύειν. *Pardon*: P. and V. συγγιγνώσκειν (dat.); see *pardon*. *Be let off, be acquitted*: P. and V. φεύγειν, Ar. and P. ἀποφεύγειν. *Let out, allow to go out*: P. and V. ἐξίεναι; see also *release*. *Let out (a rope)*: V. ἐξίεναι. *Dismiss*: Ar. and P. ἀποπέμπειν. *Let out on hire*: Ar. and P. μισθοῦν, P. ἐκμισθοῦν, ἀπομισθοῦν. *Let out on contract*: P. ἐκδιδόναι. *Let slip (an opportunity)*: P. ἀφίεναι, παρίεναι. *Tell, betray*: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, μηνῆναι. *Allow*: P. and V. εἶναι ἐφίεναι (dat.), παρίεναι (dat.). *Let a person be injured*: Ar. and P. περιωρᾶν, or P. προίεσθαι τινα ἀδικούμενον. *She will not let others bear children*: V. οὐκ ἀνέσται τικτοντας ἄλλους (Eur., *And.* 711). *He privily begets sons and lets them perish*: V. παῖδας ἐκτεκνούμενος λάθρα θνήσκοντας ἀμελεῖ (Eur., *Ion*, 438). *Let alone*: P. and V. εἶναι (acc.). *Let be*: P. and V.

εἶναι (acc. or absol.). **Exclamatory**: V. ἴτω, ἔῃ, ἔασον. *Let down*: P. and V. καθίεναι (acc.). *Let down one's hair*: V. καθίεναι κόμας. *Let oneself down*: P. and V. καθίεναι ἑαυτόν, P. συγκαθίεναι ἑαυτόν, Ar. καθιμᾶν ἑαυτόν. *Let fall*: P. and V. παρίεναι (acc.) (Thuc. 4, 38), ἀφίεναι (acc.) (Thuc. 2, 76): see *drop*. *Of tears*: see *shed*. *Let go*: P. and V. ἀφίεναι, ἀνίεναι, μεθίεναι, V. ἐξάνιεναι. *Let go of*: P. and V. ἀφίεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. μεθίεσθαι (gen.). *Let in*: P. and V. εἰσφέρειν, παρίεναι, εἰσδέχεσθαι, εἰσάγειν, προσδέχεσθαι, V. πάρεσδέχεσθαι, ἐπεισφέρειν, P. παραδέχεσθαι, προσίεσθαι, εἰσιέναι. *Let loose*: P. and V. λύειν, ἀφίεναι; see *release*. *Let loose upon*: P. and V. ἐφίεναι (τί τινι), P. ἐπιπέμπειν (τί τινι); see *launch against*. *Let through*: P. and V. διέναι, Ar. and P. διαφέρειν.

**Lethargic**, adj. *Idle*: P. and V. ἀργός, ῥάθυμος. *Slow*: P. and V. βράδυσ. *Unenergetic*: P. ἀπρόθυμος.

**Lethargically**, adv. *Idly*: P. ἀργῶς. *Unenergetically*: P. ἀπροθύμως. *Slowly*: P. βραδέως.

**Lethargy**, subs. *Idleness*: P. and V. ἀργία, ἡ, ῥαθυμία, ἡ, P. ῥαστώνη, ἡ. *Weariness*: P. and V. κόπος, ὁ. *Numbness*: Ar. and P. νάρκη, ἡ.

**Letter**, subs. P. and V. ἐπιστολή, ἡ, or pl., γράμματα, τά, γράφή, ἡ, or pl. *Tablet for writing*: P. and V. πῖναξ, ὁ, Ar. and V. δέλτος, ἡ. *Letters of the alphabet*: P. and V. γράμματα, τά. *Letters, literature*: P. and V. μουσική, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*). *A man of letters*: use adj., *lettered*. *A dead letter, not enforced*: use adj., P. ἄκυρος. *Obsolete*: Ar. and P. σπαρτός, P. ἔωλος.

**Lettered**, adj. *Acquainted with literature*: P. and V. μουσικός, Ar. and P. φιλόμονος.

**Lettuce**, subs. P. θρίδαξ, ἡ (Hdt.).

**Level**, adj. P. ὁμαλός, ἐπίπεδος, V. λευρός; see *flat*. *Consisting of*

*plain* : P. and V. *πειδιάς* (Plat.), P. *πειδιεύς*. *Smooth* : P. and V. *λείος*. *Equal* : P. and V. *ἴσος*.  
**Level**, v. trans. P. *ομαλύνειν* (Plat.), *ομαλίζειν*. *Put on a level with* : P. and V. *ἐξίσουν* (τινὰ τινι), P. *ἐπανίσουν* (τινὰ πρὸς τινα). *Level to the ground* : P. and V. *καθαίρειν*, *κατασκάπτειν*. *Aim* : see *aim*. *Level reproaches at* : see *reproach*.  
**Level**, subs. P. τὸ *ομαλόν*. *On a level with* : P. and V. *ἐξ ἴσου* (dat.).  
**Lever**, subs. P. and V. *μοχλός*, ὁ. Met., *means of influence* : P. *ἀντιλαβή*, ἡ, P. and V. *λάβή*, ἡ, *ἄφορμή*, ἡ.  
**Leveret**, subs. Ar. *λαγφίδιον*.  
**Levity**, subs. *Inconstancy* : P. τὸ *ἀσταθμητόν*. *Faithlessness* : P. and V. *ἀπιστία*, ἡ. *Unreasonableness* : P. *ἄλογία*, ἡ. *Sport, jest* : P. and V. *παιδιά*, ἡ. *Nonsense* : Ar. and P. *λῆρος*, ὁ, *φλυαρία*, ἡ. *Treat with levity* : P. *ἐν οὐδένι λόγῳ ποιεῖσθαι*, V. *δι' οὐδένοιο ποιεῖσθαι*; see *disregard*, *mock*.  
**Levy**, v. trans. *Requisition* : P. and V. *ἐπιτάσσειν*, *προστάσσειν*, *τάσσειν*, P. *ἐκλέγειν*. *Levy money* : P. *ἀργυρολογεῖν* (absol.). *He levied money for the navy* : P. *ἡγυρολόγησεν εἰς τὸ ναυτικόν* (Thuc. 8, 3). *Levy tribute from the Greeks* : P. *δασμολογεῖν τοὺς Ἕλληνας* (Isoc. 184c). *Exact* : Ar. and P. *ἀναπράσσειν*; see *exact*. *Collect* : P. and V. *συλλέγειν*, *συνάγειν*; see *collect*. *Levy war on* : P. *πόλεμον ἐπιφέρειν* (dat.), *πόλεμον ἐκφέρειν* (acc.).  
**Levy**, subs. *Muster* : P. and V. *σύνδοδος*, ἡ, *σύλλογος*, ὁ, V. *ἄθροισμα*, τό. *Hold a levy (for the army)* : P. *καταλόγου ποιεῖσθαι*. *Levying money*, subs.: P. *ἀργυρολογία*, ἡ (Xen.); adj., Ar. and P. *ἀργύρολογος*.  
**Lewd**, adj. P. and V. *ἀκόλαστος*, Ar. and P. *ἀκράτης*, V. *μάργος*. *Shameless* : P. and V. *ἀναιδής*, *ἀναισχυντος*.  
**Lewdly**, adv. P. *ἀκολάστως*, *ἀκρατῶς*.

*Shamelessly* : P. and V. *ἀναιδῶς*, P. *ἀναισχύντως*.  
**Lewdness**, subs. P. *ἀκολασία*, ἡ, *ἀκράτεια*, ἡ, V. *μαργότης*, ἡ, P. and V. *αἰσχρονία*, ἡ, *ὑβρις*, ἡ. *Shamelessness* : P. and V. *ἀναιδεια*, ἡ; see *shamelessness*.  
**Liability**, subs. *To render account* : use P. τὸ *ὑπεύθυνον*. *Liabilities, debts* : P. *χρήματα*, τά, *ὀφειλήματα*, τά.  
**Liab**, adj. *Accountable* : P. and V. *ὑπεύθυνος*, P. *ὑπαίτιος*, *ὑπόδικος*, *ὑπόλογος*, *ἔνοχος*. *Liab for the security* : P. *τῆς ἐγγύης ὑπόδικος*. *Be liable for* : P. and V. *ἐνέχεσθαι* (dat.) (Eur., Or. 516). *Liab to, accountable to* : P. *ὑπεύθυνος* (dat.), *ἔνοχος* (dat.), *ὑπόδικος* (dat.). *Liab to tribute* : P. *ὑποτελὴς φοροῦ*. *Liab to punishment* : P. *ζημίᾳ ἔνοχος*. *Be liable to* : P. and V. *ἐνέχεσθαι* (dat.). *Be liable to a charge of, v.* : P. and V. *ὀφλισκάνειν* (acc.). *Not liable to military service*, adj. : Ar. and P. *ἀστράτευστος*. *Be liable to (states of feeling, etc.)*, v. : P. and V. *χρῆσθαι* (dat.). *Men's natures are liable to confusion* : V. *ἔχουσι γὰρ παραγμὸν αἱ φύσεις βροτῶν* (Eur., El. 368). *If a man envies or indeed fears us (for superiority is liable to be the target of both passions)* . . . : P. *εἰ τις φόβῳ ἢ καὶ φοβεῖται, ἀμφοτέρω γὰρ τάδε πάσχει τὰ μείζω* . . . (Thuc 6, 78). *Be liable to (do a thing) (with infin.)* : P. and V. *φίλειν*. *Large armies are liable to be seized by unaccountable panics* : P. *φιλεί μεγάλα στρατόπεδα ἀσφῶς ἐκλήγνυσθαι* (Thuc. 4, 125). *Be inclined to* : P. and V. *φύεσθαι* (infin.); see *inclined*.  
**Liar**, subs. P. and V. *ψεύστης*, ὁ. *Be a liar*, v. : P. and V. *ψεῦδεσθαι*.  
**Libation**, subs. P. and V. *σπονδή*, ἡ, or pl., V. *λοιβαί*, αἱ (rare in sing.), Ar. and V. *πέλαινός*, ὁ. *Libations to the dead or the gods of the dead* : V. *χοαί*, αἱ (also Xen. but rare P.),

λούτρα, τά, γάτος χύσις, ἦ. *Have no share in the pouring of libations* : V. μετασχεῖν οὐ φιλοσπόνδου λιβός (Æsch., Choe. 292). *Make or pour libations*, v. : Ar. and P. σπονδὰς ποιεῖσθαι, P. and V. σπένδειν, ἀποσπένδειν, V. σπονδὰς λείβειν (or mid.), ἐκσπένδειν, Ar. and V. κατὰσπένδειν. *Make libations to the dead* : V. χοὰς χεῖν, χοὰς χεῖσθαι, χοὰς ἐπισπένδειν. *Join in making libations* : P. συσπένδειν (dat.).

Libel, subs. P. βλασφημία, ἦ.

Libel, v. trans. P. βλασφημεῖν (eis, acc. or κατά, gen.).

Libellous, adj. P. βλάσφημος. *It is not technically libellous to say that a man has killed his father* : P. οὐκ ἔστι τῶν ἀπορρήτων εἰάν τις τιν' εἴπῃ τὸν πατέρα ἀπεκτονέειν (Lys. 116).

Liberal, adj. *Generous in giving* : P. φιλόδωρος, Ar. μεγὰλόδωρος. *Ungrudging* : V. ἀφθονος. *Abundant* : P. and V. ἀφθονος, πολὺς, V. ἐπὶρρυτος. *Befitting a free man* : P. and V. ἐλεύθερος, P. ἐλευθέριος. *Democratic* : Ar. and P. δημοκρατικός. *High-minded* : P. and V. γενναῖος, P. μεγαλόφρων, V. εὐγενής. *Humane* : P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος.

Liberality, subs. *Munificence* : P. ἀφθονία, ἦ, ἐλευθεριότης, ἦ. *Abundance* : P. ἀφθονία, ἦ, εὐπορία, ἦ. *High-mindedness* : P. and V. γενναϊότης, ἦ, τὸ γενναῖον, P. μεγαλοφύχια, ἦ, μεγαλοφροσύνη, ἦ. *Humanity* : P. φιλανθρωπία, ἦ.

Liberally, adv. *Munificently* : P. φιλοδῶρως. *Abundantly* : P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., Frag.). *As befits a freeman* : P. and V. ἐλευθέρως. *Nobly* : P. and V. γενναίως, P. μεγαλοφύχως, V. εὐγενῶς.

Liberate, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλευθεροῦν, ἀφίειν, ἐκλῆν, or mid., ἀπολῆν (Eur., Or. 1236), ἀπαλλάσσειν, ἐξαίρεισθαι, V. ἐξἀπαλλάσσειν (pass. in Thuc.). *Help in liberating* : P. συνελευθεροῦν (acc.).

Liberation, subs. P. and V. λύσις, ἦ, ἀπαλλαγὴ, ἦ, V. ἔκλυσις, ἦ, P. ἀπόλυσις, ἦ, ἐλευθέρωσις, ἦ.

Liberator, subs. Use P. and V. ὁ ἐλευθερῶν, or other participles of verbs to liberate.

Libertine, subs. P. and V. ὕβριστής, ὁ.

Liberty, subs. P. ἐλευθερία, ἦ, V. τοῦλευθερον. *Political independence* : P. αὐτονομία, ἦ. *Licence, permission* : P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἦ, *Immunity* : P. and V. ἄδεια, ἦ. *Dangers that threaten our personal liberty* : P. οἱ περὶ τοῦ σώματος κινδύνοι (Lys. 110). *Complete personal liberty for all as regards private life* : P. ἀνεπίτακτος πᾶσιν εἰς τὴν δίαυαν ἐξουσία (Thuc. 7, 69). *Set at liberty*, v. : see liberate. *You are at liberty to* : P. and V. ἔξεστί σοι (infin.). *Take liberties with* : P. and V. ὑβρίλῃν (acc., or eis, acc.). *Tamper with* : P. λυμαίνεσθαι (acc.).

Libidinous, adj. P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, Ar. and P. ἀκράτης, V. μάργος.

Libiduously, adv. P. ἀκολάστως, ἀκρατῶς.

Libidinousness, subs. P. ἀκολασία, ἦ, ἀκράτεια, ἦ, V. μαργότης, ἦ.

Licence, subs. *Permission* : P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἦ. *Indemnity* : P. and V. ἄδεια, ἦ. *Want of restraint* : P. ἀκολασία, ἦ, ἀκράτεια, ἦ, ἀνεσις, ἦ. *Wantonness* : P. and V. ὕβρις, ἦ. *Shamelessness* : P. and V. ἀναιδεια, ἦ ; see shamelessness. *Lawlessness* : P. and V. ἄνομία, ἦ, ἀναρχία, ἦ, V. τὸ ἀναρχον.

Licence, v. trans. *Give permission for* : use P. and V. ἐξουσίαν δίδοναι (dat. of pers. ; gen. of thing). *Licence a play* : P. χορὸν δίδοναι (absol.) (Plat., Rep. 383c). *You will have voted them full licence to do whatever they like* : P. πολλὴν ἄδειαν αὐτοῖς ἐψηφισμένοι ἔσεσθε ποιεῖν ὅτι ἂν βούλωνται (Lys. 166).

Libertious, adj. P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, ἀχάλινος (Eur. Frag.), Ar. and P.



ἀκρατής, P. ἀσελγής, ὑβριστικός, V. μάργος. *Lawless*: P. and V. ἄνομος, ἀναρχος. *Impious*: P. and V. ἀνόσιος. *Shameless*: P. and V. ἀναιδής; see *shameless*. *Be licentious*, v.: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν; see *wanton*.

**Licentiously**, adv. P. ἀκολάστως, ἀκρατῶς, ὑβριστικῶς, A. and V. ἀσελγῶς. *Lawlessly*: P. ἀνόμως. *Impiously*: V. ἀνοσίως. *Shamelessly*: P. and V. ἀναιδῶς; see *shamelessly*.

**Licentiousness**, subs. P. ἀκολασία, ἡ, ἀκρατεία, ἡ, ἀσελγεία, ἡ, P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ, V. μαργότης, ἡ. *Lawlessness*: P. and V. ἀνομία, ἡ, ἀναρχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἀναρχον. *Shamelessness*: P. and V. ἀναιδεία, ἡ; see *shamelessness*.

**Lick**, v. trans. Ar. διαλέλειχεν, Ar. and V. λιχμᾶν. *Lick round*: Ar. περιλέλειχεν (acc.). *Lick up*: Ar. and V. λείχεν (acc.).

**Lictor**, subs. P. and V. ῥαβδούχος, ὁ (late).

**Lid**, subs. Ar. ἐπίθημα, τό; see *cover*. *Eye-lid*: P. and V. βλέφαρον, τό (Plat., *Tim.* 45m also Ar.), generally pl.

**Lie**, subs. P. and V. ψῆδος, τό, V. ψῆθος, τό. *Tell lies of*, v.: Ar. and P. καταψεύδεσθαι (gen.).

**Lie**, v. intrans. P. and V. ψεύδεσθαι, καταψεύδεσθαι, V. ψευδηγορεῖν. *Lying*, false, use adj.: P. and V. ψευδής.

**Lie**, v. intrans. *Be in a certain situation*: P. and V. κείσθαι. *Geographically*: P. and V. κείσθαι, ιδρύσθαι (perf. pass. ιδρύειν). *Of a ship*: P. and V. ὀρμῆν, ὀρμίζεσθαι. *Recline*: Ar. and P. κατακλινεσθαι, V. κλινεσθαι. *Lie buried*: P. and V. κείσθαι. *Lie down*: Ar. and P. κατᾱκείσθαι. *Go to bed*: P. and V. κοιμᾶσθαι. *Lie hid*: see *hide*. *Lie in ambush for*: P. and V. ἐφεδρεύειν (dat.), P. ἐνεδρεύειν (acc.), V. λοχᾶν (acc.); see under *ambush*. *Lie in state (awaiting burial)*: P. and V.

προκείσθαι. *Lie in wait for*: P. and V. φυλάσσειν (acc.), τηρεῖν (acc.). *Lie off* (of islands off a coast): P. ἐπικείσθαι (dat. or absol.). *Of a ship*: P. ἐφορμῆν (dat.). *Lie on*: P. ἐπικείσθαι (dat.). *Lie under*: P. ὑποκείσθαι (dat. or absol.). Met., P. and V. σπνέχεσθαι (dat.), σπνέειναι (dat.). *Lie under suspicion*: P. and V. ὑποπτος εἶναι. *Lie up*: Ar. and P. κατακλινεσθαι. *Lie upon*: P. ἐπικείσθαι (dat.).

**Lieu**, subs. *In lieu of*: see *stead*.

**Lieutenant**, subs. Use P. and V. λοχαγός, ὁ; see *captain*. *Subordinate*: P. and V. ὑπαρχος, ὁ.

**Life**, subs. *Existence*. P. and V. βίος, ὁ, ζωή, ἡ (Plat. and Æsch., *Frag.*), V. ζοή, ἡ (Eur., *Hec.* 1108). *Time of life*: Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ, V. αἰών, ὁ. *Way of living*: P. and V. βίος, ὁ, δίατα, ἡ, Ar. and V. βίωτος, ὁ. *Age, generation*: P. and V. αἰών, ὁ. *Vital principle*: P. and V. ψυχή, ἡ. *Animation, courage*: P. and V. θυμός, ὁ. *Prime of life*: P. and V. ἡβη, ἡ, ὥρα, ἡ, ἀκμή, ἡ. *Be in the prime of life*, v.: P. and V. ἡβᾶν, ἀκμάζειν. *The events of one's life*: P. τὰ βεβιωμένα (τινί). *Be tried for one's life*: P. περὶ τοῦ σώματος ἀγωνίζεσθαι (Lys. 167). *For one's life*: P. and V. περὶ ψυχῆς. (*Describe*) *to the life*: P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *Money and lives will be put to the hazard against each city*. P. πρὸς ἐκάστην πόλιν ἀποκεκινδυνεύσεται τὰ τε χρήματα καὶ αἱ ψυχαί (Thuc. 3, 39). *Come to life again*, v.: Ar. and P. ἀναβιώσκεσθαι. *Regain life*: V. ἀναλῆβειν φῶς. *Love of life*, subs.: P. φιλοψυχία, ἡ. *Living life*, adj.: V. φιλόψυχος, φίλόζωος (Soph. and Eur., *Frag.*).

**Life blood**, subs. P. and V. αἷμα, τό, V. ψυχῆς ἀκρατον αἷμα (Soph., *El.* 786).

**Life-giving**, adj. V. φερέσβιος (Æsch., *Frag.*).

**Life exile**, subs. P. ἀειφυγία, ἡ.



**Lifeless**, adj. P. and V. ἀψύχος; see *dead*. Met., Ar. and P. μᾶλ᾽ ἄκός, Ar. and V. μαλθ᾽ ἄκός. *Unenergetic*: P. ἀπρόθυμος; see *torpid*.

**Lifelessly**, adv. Ar and P. μᾶλ᾽ ἄκως, Ar. and V. μαλθ᾽ ἄκως. *Unenergetically*: P. ἀπρόθυμως.

**Lifelessness**, subs. P. μαλακία, ἡ; see *torpor*.

**Lifelike**, adj. P. ζωτικός (Xen.).

**Lifetime**, subs. P. and V. αἰών, ὁ; see *life*.

**Lift**, v. trans. P. and V. αἶρεν, ἐξάιρειν, ἐπαίρειν, ἀνάγειν, ἀνέχειν, V. βαστάζειν. *Raise*: P. and V. ἀνίστασθαι, ἐξάνιστάναι, ὀρθοῦν (rare P.), V. ἀνᾱκουφίζειν, Ar. and V. κουφίζειν (rare P.); see *raise*. *Take up*: P. and V. ἀναιρείσθαι. *Lift one's brows*: Ar. and P. ὀφρύς ἀνασπᾶν. *I will stay the spear which I lift against the strangers*: V. παύσω δε λόγχην ἣν ἐπαίρομαι ξένοις (Eur., I. T. 1484). *Lift up (the voice, etc.)*: P. ἐπαίρειν, Ar. and P. ἐντείνεισθαι. *Lift up the voice*: V. ὀρθιάζειν (absol.). *Lift up the voice in a shout*: V. ὀλολυγμὸν ἐπορθιάζειν.

**Ligament**, subs. See *band*, *bandage*.

**Light**, subs. P. and V. φῶς, τό, Ar. and V. φέγγος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), φάος, τό. *Gleam*: Ar. and V. σέλας, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), αὐγή, ἡ (also Plat. in sense of ray). *Lamp*: Ar. and P. λύχνος, ὁ. Concretely of persons or things, *the light of, the glory of*: V. ἀγαλμα, τό, φῶς, τό, φάος, τό; see *glory*. See *the light*, *live*, v.: V. φῶς βλέπειν, φάος βλέπειν, or βλέπειν alone. *As soon as it was light*: P. and V. ἄμ' ἡμέρα, P. ἄμ' ἔφ. *Light was beginning to break*: P. ὑπέφαινε τι ἡμέρας (Plat., Prot. 312A). *Bringing light*, adj.: Ar. and V. φωσφόρος. *Bring to light*, v.: P. and V. ἀναφαίνειν, εἰς μέσον φέρειν, P. πρὸς φῶς ἀγειν, εἰς τὸ φανερόν ἀγειν; see *disclose*.

*Come to light*: P. and V. φαίνεσθαι, ἀναφαίνεσθαι, ἐκφαίνεσθαι (Plat.). *Give a light*: Ar. and P. φαίνειν (absol.). *Shed light on*, met.: P. and V. σάφηνίζειν (acc.) (Xen.), διασφᾶνν (acc.); see *explain*. *Shine on*: P. καταλάμπειν (gen.) (Plat.). *Stand in a person's light*: P. and V. ἐμποδὼν εἶναι (dat.). *In the light of*: P. and V. ἐκ (gen.), ἀπό (gen.). *Each of the former favours is viewed in the light of the final result*: P. πρὸς τὸ τελευταῖον ἐκβὰν ἕκαστον τῶν προϋπαρξάντων κρίνεται (Dem. 12). *Represent in a bad light*: P. κακῶς εἰκάζειν περί (gen.) (Plat., Rep. 377E). **Light**, v. trans. *Kindle*: P. and V. ἀπτεν, ἀνάπτειν, ὑφάπτειν, κάειν, V. αἶθειν, ἀναιθεῖν, ὑπαίθειν, δαίειν, ἀνδαίειν, ἀναιθύσσειν, ἀνᾱκάειν (Eur., Cycl.), ἐκκάειν. *Have lighted*: P. ἀνάπτεισθαι (Lys. 93). *A lighted torch*, subs.: Ar. δᾶς ἡμμένη. *A lighted lamp*: P. λύχνος ἡμμένος (Thuc. 4, 133). *Give light to*: Ar. and P. φαίνειν (dat.). *Make bright*, v.: V. φλέγειν. *Fall*: P. and V. πίπτειν, κατασκήπτειν. *Light on*, descend on: P. and V. κατασκήπτειν (eis, acc.). *Envy is wont to light on things exalted*: V. εἰς τἀπίσθημα δ' ὁ φθόνος πηδᾶν φίλει (Eur., Frag.). *Light on*, chance on: P. and V. ἐντυγχάνειν (dat.), τυγχάνειν (gen.), προσπίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτυγχᾶν (gen. or dat.), P. περιπίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and V. κύρειν (gen.), V. κυχᾶν (acc. or gen.). Of events: see *befall*. *Settle on*: see *settle*.

**Light**, adj. Ar. and P. φᾶνός (Plat.), Of colour: P. and V. λαμπρός; see *bright*. As opposed to *heavy*: P. and V. κοῦφος, ἐλαφρός. *Easy to carry*: V. εὐάγκalos. *Small, slight*: P. and V. λεπτός. *Active, nimble*: P. and V. ἐλαφρός (Xen.), Ar. and V. κοῦφος, θοός, V. λαυψήρος. *Light troops*: see *light-armed*. *Light conduct*: P. and V.

- ὑβρίς, ἡ.** *Not serious*: P. and V. *κούφος, ελαφρός.* *Easy*: P. and V. *ῥάδιος, εὐπετής* (Plat.), *εὐπορος, κούφος, ελαφρός, V. εὐμάρης.* *Make light of*: P. and V. *ῥάδιως φέρειν* (acc.), Ar. and V. *φαύλως φέρειν* (acc.), V. *εὐπετῶς φέρειν* (acc.) (Soph., *Frag.*); see *disregard, despise.* *Disparage*: P. and V. *διάβάλλειν* (acc.). *With a light heart*: P. *εὐχερῶς*, P. and V. *ῥάδιως*
- Light-armed, adj.** P. *κούφος ἐσκευασμένος*, P. and V. *ψιλός, γυμνός* (Xen.). *Light-armed troops*: P. and V. *ψιλοί, οἱ, γυμνήτες, οἱ* (Xen.), *πελτασταί, οἱ* (Eur., *Rhes.*), P. *οἱ ελαφοί* (Xen.).
- Lighten, v. trans.** P. and V. *ἐπικουφίζειν, κουφίζειν, V. ἐξευμάρειν.* *Lighten by drawing off*: P. and V. *ἀπαντλεῖν* (Plat.). *Remit*: P. and V. *ἀνιέναι.* V. intrans. *Of lightning*: P. and V. *ἀστράπτειν* (Plat.).
- Lightening, subs.** P. *κούφισις, ἡ.*
- Light-fingered, adj.** See *thievish.*
- Light-headed, adj.** V. *κουφόνους ελαφρός.* *Inconstant*: P. *ἀκατάστατος.* *Delirious*: P. and V. *ἀπόπληκτος*, Ar. and V. *παῤαπεπληγμένος.*
- Light-hearted, adj.** *Cheerful*: P. *εὐθυμος*, Ar. and P. *ἱαρός* (Xen.). *Gay*: Ar. and P. *νεανικός*; see *gay, joyful.* *Reckless*: P. *εὐχερής.*
- Light-heartedly, adv.** *Gaily*: P. and V. *εὐθύμως* (Xen.), *ἡδέως*, P. *ἱαρώς* (Xen.). *Recklessly*: P. *εὐχερῶς.* *Heedlessly*: V. *κούφως.*
- Light-heartedness, subs.** *Gaiety*: P. and V. *εὐθυμία, ἡ.* *Delight, joy*: P. and V. *ἡδονή, ἡ, χαρά, ἡ.* *Recklessness*: P. *εὐχέρεια, ἡ.*
- Lightly, adv.** P. and V. *κούφως.* *Easy*: P. and V. *ῥάδιως, εὐμάρως* (Plat.), *εὐπετῶς, V. κούφως.* *Recklessly*: P. *εὐχερῶς.* *Treat lightly*, v.: see *disregard.* *Lightly equipped as regards arms*: P. *εὐσταλὴς τῇ ὀπλίσει* (Thuc. 3, 22). *Lightly armed*: see *light armed.*
- Lightness, subs.** P. *κουφότης, ἡ* (Plat.), *ελαφρότης, ἡ* (Plat.). *Lightness of conduct*: P. and V. *ὑβρίς, ἡ.*
- Lightning, subs.** P. and V. *ἀστράπή, ἡ* (Plat.). *Lightning flash*: V. *ἀστράπηφόρον πῦρ.* *Strike with lightning*, v.: V. *καταστράπτειν κατὰ* (gen.). *Carry lightning*: Ar. *ἀστράπηφορεῖν.* *Be struck by lightning*: P. *ἐμβροντᾶσθαι* (Xen.); see also *thunderbolt.* *His might was blasted by the lightning*: V. *ἐξεβροντήθη σθένος* (Æsch. P. V. 362).
- Like, adj.** *Resembling*: P. and V. *ὁμοῖος* (dat.), *προσφερής* (dat.), Ar. and V. *ἐμφερής* (dat.) (also Xen.), *εἰκώς* (dat.) (rare P.), V. *προσεμφερής* (Eur., *Frag.*) (also Xen. but rare P.) (dat.), *ἐλγικίος* (Æsch., P. V. 449), P. *προσεοικώς* (dat.). *Nearly like*: P. *παρόμοιος* (dat.), *παραπλήσιος* (dat.), Ar. and P. *προσόμειος* (dat.). *Just like*: P. and V. *ἀδελφός* (gen. or dat.) (Plat.). *In like manner*: see *similarly.* *Alike*: P. and V. *ὁμοῖος.* *Like cleave to like*: P. *ὁ ὁμοῖος τῷ ὁμοίῳ* (Plat., *Gorg.* 510B). *Equal*: P. and V. *ἴσος.* *Nearly equal*: P. *παραπλήσιος.* *Make like*, v.: P. and V. *ὁμοιοῦν, ἐξομοιοῦν*, P. *ἀφομοιοῦν.* *Be like*: P. and V. *εἰκέναι* (dat.) (rare P.), *ὁμοιοῦσθαι* (dat.), *ἐξομοιοῦσθαι* (dat.), V. *πρέπειν* (dat.), Ar. and V. *προσεικέναι* (dat.) (*προσέοικα, εἰκέναι* (dat.) (*εἰοικα*); see *resemble.* *Made like*: see also V. *ἐξηκασμένος* (dat.), *κατεκασθὲς* (dat.). *Be like to*: see *likely.* *There is nothing like hearing the law itself*: P. *οὐδὲν ὅλον ἀκούειν αὐτοῦ τοῦ νόμου* (Dem. 529). *In like manner*: P. and V. *ὁμοῖα, ὁμοίως, ὡσαύτως, V. αἰῶς*; see *similarly.*
- Like, adv.** *In the manner of*: P. and V. *δίκην* (gen.), P. *ἐν τρόπῳ* (gen.), V. *ἐν τρόποις* (gen.), *τρόπον* (gen.). *As*: P. and V. *ὥς, ὥσπερ, ὥσπερεῖ, οἶα, Ar. and P. καθάπερ, V. ὥστε, ὅπως, ὅποια, ἅπερ, ὥσπελ.* *It was*

- like a woman to* : V. πρὸς γυναικὸς ἦν (with infin.) (Æsch., Ag. 1636), same construction in Ar. and P.
- Like**, v. trans. *Regard with liking* : P. and V. φιλεῖν, στέργειν, P. ἀγαπᾶν, ἡδέως ἔχειν (dat.). *Put up with* : P. and V. ῥάδιως φέρειν (acc.). *I should like to ask* : P. ἡδέως ἂν ἐροίμην, same construction in V. *Would you like me to tell you* : P. and V. βούλει σοὶ εἰπῶ (aor. subj.).
- Likelihood**, subs. P. and V. τὸ εἰκός. *In all likelihood* : P. κατὰ τὸ εἰκός, ὡς τὸ εἰκός, ἐκ τοῦ εἰκότος, P. and V. εἰκότως.
- Likely**, adj. P. and V. εὐλογος. *Probable* : P. ἀληθεὶς ἐοικώς. *As is likely* : P. and V. ὡς ἔοικε, ὡς εἰκός. *Likely to, expected to* : P. ἐπίδοξος (infin.). *Be likely to* : P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.). *They are very likely to be wrong* : P. κινδυνεύουσιν ἁμαρτάνειν.
- Like-minded**, adj. P. ὁμοιοηθικός, ὁμογνώμων.
- Liken**, v. trans. P. and V. εἰκάζειν, ἀπεικάζειν, προσεῖκάζειν, V. ἐπεικάζειν, P. παρεῖκάζειν; see compare.
- Likeness**, subs. *Resemblance* : P. ὁμοιότης, ἡ. *Portrait, representation* : P. and V. εἰκὼν, ἡ, μίμημα, τό, P. ἀφομοίωμα, τό, ἀπείκασμα, τό. *In the likeness of* : use *like*, adj.
- Likewise**, adv. P. and V. ὁμοίως, ὁμοία, ὁσαύτως. *At the same time* : P. and V. ὁμοῦ, ἅμα, V. ὁμῶς.
- Liking**, subs. *Goodwill* : P. and V. εἶνοια, ἡ. *Have a liking for* : use verb *like*.
- Lilt**, subs. Use P. and V. μέλος, τό.
- Lily**, subs. Ar. and P. κρίνον, τό.
- Limb**, subs. P. and V. κῶλον, τό (Plat.). *Limbs* : P. and V. μέλη, τά (Plat.), V. γυῖα, τά; see member. *Tear limb from limb*, v. : use *mangle*.
- Lime**, subs. *Lime for cement* : P. and V. πηλός, ὁ. *Bird lime* : V. ἱξός, ὁ (Eur., Cycl. 433). *Lime tree* : P. φιλύρα, ἡ (Hdt.). *Of the lime tree*, adj. : Ar. φιλῥίνος.
- Limit**, subs. P. and V. ὄρος, ὁ. *End* : P. and V. πέρυς, τό, V. τέρμα, τό. *Due limit, measure* : P. and V. μέτρον, τό.
- Limit**, v. trans. P. and V. ὀρίζειν. *Check* : P. and V. κατέχειν; see check. *I thought such honours were limited to successful operations* : P. τῶν κατορθουμένων ἔγωγε ἡγοῖμην ἔργων τὰς τοιαύτας ὀρίσθαι τιμὰς (Dem. 598).
- Limitation**, subs. See *limit*. *Statute of limitations* : use P. προθεσμία, ἡ (Dem. 269).
- Limited**, adj. *Short* : P. and V. βράχης. *Small* : P. and V. ὀλίγος, μικρός, συμκρός. Ar. and V. παῦρος, βαιός. *Narrow* : P. and V. στενός. *From a small and limited space* : P. ἐκ βραχέος καὶ περιγραπτοῦ (Thuc. 7, 49). *Owing to the limited space* : P. διὰ τὴν στενοχωρίαν (Thuc. 4, 30).
- Limitless**, adj. P. and V. ἀπειρος, V. μῆριος (also Plat. but rare P.). *Abundant* : P. and V. ἀφθονος, V. ἐπὶρρύτος.
- Limn**, v. trans. See *portray*.
- Limp**, adj. V. ὑγρός, ἐκλύτος. *Weak* : P. and V. ἀσθενής, V. ἀναλκις. Met., *invertebrate* : Ar. and P. μᾶλ᾽ ἀκός, Ar. and V. μαλθ᾽ ἀκός.
- Limp**, v. intrans. P. χολαίνειν, χολεύεσθαι, V. εἰλῦεσθαι.
- Limpet**, subs. Ar. λεπᾶς, ἡ.
- Limpid**, adj. P. and V. καθ᾽ ὅρος, λαμπρός, εὐαγής (Plat., rare P.), Ar. and P. διαφάνης.
- Limping**, adj. P. and V. χωλός, P. ἀνάπηρος, V. ἄπους.
- Linch pins**, subs. V. ἐνήλατα, τά (Eur., Hipp. 1235).
- Linden**, subs. See *lime tree*.
- Line**, subs. P. and V. γραμμή, ἡ (Eur., Frag.). *Carpenter's line* : P. and V. στάβμη, ἡ. *Row* : P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, στοίχος, ὁ, P. στίχος, ὁ. *In a line* : P. κατὰ στοίχον. *In order* : P. and V.

- ἑξῆς, ἐφεξῆς. *Line to mark the winning point*: Ar. and V. γραμμή, ἦ. *Fishing line*: V. ὀρμιά, ἦ. *Line of a fishing net*: V. κλωστήρ λίνου. *Wrinkle*: Ar. and P. ῥυτίς, ἦ. *Line of battle*: P. and V. τάξις, ἦ, P. παράταξις, ἦ, Ar. and V. στίχες, αἰ. *File, row*: P. and V. στοίχος, ὁ. *Troops in line of battle*: P. φάλαγξ, ἦ. *Draw up in line*, v.: Ar. and P. πᾶράτασσειν. *In line*: of ships, P. μετωπηδόν, opposed to *in column*; of troops, P. ἐπὶ φάλαγγος (Xen.). *Win all along the line*: P. νικᾶν διὰ παντός. *Break the enemy's line of ships*, v.: P. διεκπλεῖν (absol.); see *break*. *Lines of circumvallation*: P. περιτείχισμα, τό, περιτειχισμός, ὁ, *Line of poetry*: Ar. and P. στίχος, ὁ, ἔπος, τό. *Line of march*: P. and V. ὁδός, ἦ, πορεία, ἦ. *Family*: P. and V. γένος, τό, V. σπέρμα, τό, ῥίζα, ἦ, ῥίζωμα, τό; see *family*. *Being thus related through the male and not the female line*: P. πρὸς ἀνδρῶν ἔχων τὴν συγγένειαν ταύτην καὶ οὐ πρὸς γυναικῶν (Dem. 1084). *Line of action*: P. προαίρεσις, ἦ. *Draw the line, lay down limits*, v.: P. and V. ὀρίζειν (absol.). *Strike out a new line*: Ar. and P. καινοτομεῖν (absol.). *The founders must know the lines they wish poets to follow in their myths*: P. οἰκισταῖς τοὺς τύπους προσήκει εἰδέναι ἐν οἷς δεῖ μυθολογεῖν τοὺς ποιητάς (Plat., Rep. 379A). *It's a pretty scheme and quite in your line*: Ar. τὸ πρᾶγμα κομψὸν καὶ σφόδρ' ἐκ τοῦ σοῦ τρόπου (Thesm. 93).
- Line**, v. trans. *Fill, man*: P. and V. πληροῦν. *Guard*: P. and V. φύλασσειν, φρουρεῖν. *Mark, furrow*: V. χάρασσειν.
- Lineage**, subs. P. and V. γένος, τό, γενεά, ἦ (Plat., Eur. Frag. and Ar.), V. γένεθλον, τό, γονή, ἦ, σπέρμα, τό, σπορά, ἦ.
- Lineal**, adj. *Lineal descent*, use subs.: P. and V. γένος, τό. *Lineal descendant*: P. and V. ἑκγονος, ὁ or ἦ, P. ἀπόγονος, ὁ or ἦ; see *descendant*.
- Lineaments**, subs. Use P. and V. ῥυπος, ὁ. *Features*: see *face*.
- Lined**, adj. *Wrinkled*: P. and V. ῥυσός. *Well-lined*: use *full*.
- Linen**, subs. P. and V. λίνον, τό. *Fine linen*: P. and V. σινδών, ἦ. *Linen bandages*: Ar. ὀθόνια, τά.
- Linen**, adj. P. λινούς, V. βύσσινος.
- Linger**, v. intrans. P. and V. μέλλειν, σχολάζειν, χρονίζειν, τρῖβειν, ἐπέχειν ἐπίσχειν, βράδδνειν, P. διαμέλλειν, Ar. and P. διατρῖβειν, V. κατασχολάζειν.
- Lingerer**, subs. P. μελλήτης, ὁ.
- Lingering**, adj. *Slow*: P. and V. βράδς. *Long drawn out*: P. and V. μακρός. *Dying by a lingering death*: P. δυσθανατῶν, V. δυσθνήσκων.
- Lingering**, subs. See *delay*.
- Liniment**, subs. P. ἀλειμμα, τό; see *ointment*.
- Lining**, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ εἶσω, τὸ ἔσω.
- Link**, subs. *Joint*: V. ἄρμος, ὁ. *Met., bond*: P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, σύνδεσμος, ὁ. *Part*: P. and V. μέρος, τό. *This is the link that holds together the cities of men*: V. τὸ γὰρ τοι σύνεχον ἀνθρώπων πόλεις τοῦτ' ἐστι (Eur., Supp. 312). *Events long past I have found to be as I said, though they involve difficulties as far as trusting every link in the chain of evidence*: P. τὰ μὲν οὖν παλαιὰ τοιαῦτα ἡδὺρον χαλεπὰ ὄντα παντὶ ἑξῆς τεκμηρίῳ πιστεύσαι (Thuc. 1, 20). *Torch*: see *torch*.
- Link**, v. trans. P. and V. συνάπτειν; see *join*. *Met.*, P. and V. συνδεῖν. *Hold together*: P. and V. σῦνέχειν. *To what a destiny are you linked*: V. οἷα συμφορὰ συνεζύγη (Eur., Hipp. 1389).
- Linseed**, subs. P. λίνου σπέρμα, τό.
- Lint**, subs. P. and V. λίνον, τό. *Bandages*: Ar. ὀθόνια, τά; see *bandage*.
- Lintel**, subs. P. ἐπέρθυρον, τό (Hdt.).

Lion, subs. P. and V. λέων, ὁ. *Like a lion*, adj.: P. λεοντώδης.

Lioness, subs. Ar. and V. λέαινα, ἡ.

Lion-hearted, adj. See *brave*.

Lionskin, subs. Ar. and P. λεοντή, ἡ.

Lip, subs. P. and V. χεῖλος, τό. *Mouth*: P. and V. στόμα, τό, or pl. *Edge*: P. χεῖλος, τό. *Lip of a cup*: Ar. χεῖλος, τό (*Ach.* 459), V. κῤῥατα (acc. sing. masc.) (*Soph.*, *O. C.* 473), or use adj.: P. and V. ἄκρος, agreeing with subs. *The lip of the cup*: P. and V. ἄκρος κύλιξ. *Bite the lips*: V. δδόντι πρίην στόμα (*Soph.*, *Frag.*). *Biting the lips*: V. χεῖλεσιν διδοὺς δδόντας (*Eur.*, *Bacch.* 621). *Biting the lips with anger*: Ar. ὑπ' ὀργῆς τὴν χελύνην ἐσθίαν (*Vesp.* 1083). *Close the lips (of another)*: P. ἐμφράσσειν στόμα, V. ἐγκλῆναι στόμα, γλώσσαν ἐγκλῆναι. *Lo! I am silent and close my lips*: V. ἰδοὺ σιωπῶ κάπιλάζνυμαι στόμα (*Eur.*, *And.* 250). *Open one's lips*: P. διαίρειν τὸ στόμα, V. λτεῖν στόμα. *No word of lamentation was on their lips*: V. οἶκτος δ' οὐκ ἦν διὰ στόμα (*Aesch.*, *Theb.* 51). *With the lips*, as opposed to *with the heart*: P. and V. λόγῳ, V. λόγους; see *in word*.

Liquefy, v. trans. and intrans. See *melt*.

Liquid, adj. P. and V. ὑγρός.

Liquid, subs. P. ὑγρόν, τό, Ar. and V. νᾶμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), δρόσος, ἡ, V. χεῖμα, τό; see *water*.

Liquidate, v. trans. See *pay*.

Liquidation, subs. See *payment*. *Go into liquidation*: see *go bankrupt*, under *bankrupt*.

Liquor, subs. P. and V. ποτόν, τό; see *draught*.

Lisp, v. intrans. Ar. τραυλίζειν, P. ψελλίζεσθαι.

Lissom, adj. See *lithe*.

List, subs. Ar. and P. κᾶτάλογος, ὁ, P. ἀπογραφὴ, ἡ. *Register*: Ar. and P. σάνιδες, αἱ, P. σανιδιον, τό. *Write*

a list of, or enter in a list, v.: P. ἀπογράφειν (acc.). *Go through the list of*: P. and V. διεξέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Send in a list of*: P. ἀποφέρειν (acc.).

List, v. intrans. See *wish*. *If you list*: P. and V. εἰ σοι δοκεῖ. See *listen*.

Listen, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐνδέχεσθαι, ἀκούειν, Ar. and V. κλύειν. *As an eaves-dropper*: P. ὠτακουστέιν. *Listen to, hear*: P. and V. ἀκούειν (gen. of person, acc. or gen. of thing), ἐπακούειν (gen. of person, acc. or gen. of thing), Ar. and P. ἀκροᾶσθαι (gen. of person, acc. or gen. of thing), κατᾶκούειν (acc. or gen. of person or thing), Ar. and V. ἐξᾶκούειν (gen. of person, acc. of thing), κλύειν (gen. of person, acc. or gen. of thing); see *hear*. *Obeey*: P. and V. πείθεσθαι (dat.), πειθαρχεῖν (dat.), εἰσακούειν (gen.) (*Thuc.* 1, 82 but rare P.), Ar. and V. κλύειν (gen.), ἀκούειν (gen.), Ar. and P. ὑπακούειν (gen. or dat.), ἀκροᾶσθαι (gen.); see *obey*. *Heed*: Ar. and P. προσέχειν (dat.), τὸν νοῦν προσέχειν (dat.), P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν πρὸς (acc. or dat.), ἀποδέχεσθαι (acc.) (*Eur.*, *Hel.* 832); see *heed*. *Listen in return*: P. and V. ἀντάκούειν.

Listener, subs. P. ἀκροατής, ὁ.

Listening to, adj. P. and V. ἐπήκοος (gen.).

Listless, adj.<sup>1</sup> P. and V. ῥάθυμος, P. ἀπρόθυμος.

Listlessly, adv. P. ῥαθύμως, ἀπρόθυμως.

Listlessness, subs. P. and V. ῥαθυμία, ἡ, P. ῥαστώνη, ἡ.

Lists, subs. *Contest*: P. and V. ἄγών, ὁ. *Enter the lists*: P. and V. εἰσέρχεσθαι.

Litany, subs. See *prayer*.

Literal, adj. P. and V. ἀκριβής.

Literally, adv. P. and V. ἀκριβῶς.

Literality, subs. P. ἀκριβεία, ἡ.

Literary, adj. P. and V. μουσικός, Ar. and P. φιλόμουσος, P. φιλόλογος. *Literary tastes*: P. φιλολογία, ἡ.

**Literature**, subs. P. and V. μουσική, ἡ (Eur., Frag.).

**Lithe**, adj. P. and V. ὑγρός, V. στρεπτός.

**Litigant**, subs. P. ἀντιδικός, ὁ or ἡ. *Be a litigant*, v.: Ar. and P. ἀντιδικεῖν.

**Litigation**, subs. P. and V. δίκη, ἡ, ἀγών, ὁ.

**Litigious**, adj. P. φιλόδικος. *Be litigious*, v.: P. φιλοδικεῖν.

**Litter**, subs. P. φορέιον, τό. *I came home in a litter*: P. φοράδην ἤλθον οἰκαδε (Dem. 1263). *Hear*: Ar. and V. θωμός, ὁ, Ar. and P. σωρός, ὁ (Xen.), V. θῆς, ὁ or ἡ. *A litter of straw*: P. and V. σῆβας, ἡ. *A litter of leaves*: V. φυλλὰς, ἡ. *Rubbish*: Ar. φορῦτός, ὁ. *In a litter, middle*: P. χύδην, P. and V. φύρδην (Xen.), or use adj., P. and V. συμμίγης (Plat.), σύμμικτος, μίγας.

**Litter**, v. trans. *Strew*: P. and V. στορεννῆναι (Plat.), Ar. and V. στορνῆναι. *Mix together*: P. and V. φύρειν (Plat.), κύκῃν (Plat.), Ar. and P. συγκύκῃν (Plat.).

**Little**, adj. P. and V. μικρός, συμκρός. *Few*: P. and V. ὀλίγος, Ar. and V. παῦρος, βαιός. *Short*: P. and V. βράχης. *Slight*: P. and V. λεπτός. *Little or nothing*: P. μικρὰ καὶ οὐδέν (Dem. 260). *Young*: P. and V. νέπιος, V. τυτθός; see *young*. *Mean, petty*: P. and V. φαῦλος.

**Little**, adv. With comparatives: P. and V. μικρῶ, συμκρῶ, Ar. and P. ὀλῆγρ. *A little*: P. and V. ὀλίγον, μικρόν, συμκρόν, V. βαιόν. *Hardly at all*: P. and V. μόλις, μόγις. *Moderately*: P. and V. μέσως, μετρίως; see *slightly*. *Little by little*: Ar. and P. κατὰ μικρόν, P. κατ' ὀλίγον, κατὰ βραχύ. *Within a little, nearly*: Ar. and P. ὀλίγον, P. ὀλίγου δεῖν, μικροῦ. *Be within a little of*: P. εἰς ὀλίγον ἀφικνεῖσθαι (infin.), παρὰ μικρόν ἔρχεσθαι (infin.); see under *ace*. *Think little of*: P. ὀλιγορεῖν (gen.); see *despise*. *Not a little*: P. and V. οὐχ ἡκιστα.

**Little-minded**, adj. P. μικρόψυχος.

**Little-mindedness**, subs. P. μικροψυχία, ἡ.

**Littleness**, subs. P. μικρότης, ἡ.

**Littoral**, subs. P. ἡ παραθαλασσία, ἡ παραλία.

**Liturgy**, subs. Use P. and V. τελετή, ἡ, or pl. τέλη, τά. *Prayer*: P. and V. εὐχή, ἡ; see *prayer*.

**Live**, v. intrans. *Exist*: P. and V. ζῆν, εἶναι. *Breathe*: P. and V. ἐμπνεῖν (Plat.), V. ἔχειν πνοάς, or use V. φῶς ὁρᾶν (cf. P. οἱ νῦν ὁρᾶσι τοῦ ἡλίου τὸ φῶς δι' ἐμέ) (Andoc. 9), φάος βλέπειν, or βλέπειν alone, λείσσειν φάος, αἰνὰς εἰσορᾶν. *Short in any case was the time left you to live*: V. βραχὺς δε σοί πάντως ὁ λοιπὸς ἦν βιώσιμος χρόνος (Eur., Alc. 649). *Pass one's life*: P. and V. βιώναι (2nd aor. of βιοῖν), διαίγειν, διατᾶσθαι, P. διαβιώναι (2nd aor. of διαβιοῖν), V. καταζῆν βίον, ἡμερεῖναι. *Live one's life to the end*: P. and V. βίον διαζῆν, or διαζῆν alone, Ar. and P. διαγίγνεσθαι, V. βίον διαφέρειν, or διαφέρειν alone (or mid.). *Endure, last*: P. and V. μένειν, πᾶρᾶμείναι, ἀντέχειν, P. συμμείναι, V. ζῆν. *Dwell*: see *dwell*. *Live in the open*: P. and V. αὐλιζεσθαι, κάταυλιζεσθαι (Xen.), ἐναυλιζεσθαι (Act. used once in V.). *Make a living*: P. βιοτεῖναι, Ar. and P. ζῆν, P. and V. διαζῆν. *He lives on what he collects, begs and borrows*: P. ἀφ' ὧν ἀγείρει καὶ προσαιτεῖ καὶ δανείζεται ἀπὸ τούτων διάγει (Dem. 96). *Live as a citizen*: P. and V. πολιτεῖσθαι (Eur., Frag.). *You will live to wish*: P. εἰ βουλήσεσθε (Thuc. 6, 86). *Which of these bad forms of government is the least trying to live under*: P. τίς τῶν οὐκ ὀρθῶν πολιτειῶν ἡκιστα χαλεπὴ συζῆν (Plat., Pol. 302B). *Live with*: P. and V. συνοικεῖν (absol. or dat.), συνείναι (absol. or dat.), V. συνναίειν (dat.), P. συμβιώναι (dat. or absol.) (2nd aor. of συμβοῖν), Ar. and P. συζῆν (dat.

- or absol.). *Live with in marriage* : P. and V. συννοεῖν (dat.), συνέναι (dat.). *Disagreeable to live with* : P. συνημερεῖν ἀγῆς (Plat.). *If you are unfitted to live with* : V. εἰ συνέναι μὴ ᾗτιγηδεία κυρεῖς (Eur., *And.* 206). *Worth living*, adj. : see under *living*.
- Livelihood**, subs. P. and V. βίος, ὁ, Ar. and V. βίωτος, ὁ; see *living*.
- Liveliness**, subs. P. and V. εὐθυμία, ἡ (Xen.). *Joy* : P. and V. χαρά, ἡ; see *joy*. *Power of amusing* : P. εὐτραπέλεια, ἡ.
- Livelong**, adj. *Long* : P. and V. μακρός, V. μακράϊων. *Whole* : P. and V. ὅλος, πᾶς, ἅπας; see *whole*.
- Lively**, adj. Ar. and P. νεανικός, P. εὐθυμος; see *gay*. *Of looks* : P. φαιδρός, V. λαμπρός, φαιδρωπός, Ar. and V. εὐπρόσωπος (also Xen.). *Cheering* : P. and V. ἡδύς, V. εὐφρων. *Pleased* : P. and V. ἡδύς. *Versatile* : P. πολύτροπος.
- Liver**, subs. P. and V. ἥπαρ, τό. *Lobe of the liver* : P. and V. λοβός, ὁ (Plat.).
- Livery**, subs. Use *dress*.
- Livestock**, subs. See *cattle*.
- Livid**, adj. P. πελινός.
- Living**, adj. P. and V. ζῶν, ἐμψυχός. *Breathing* : P. and V. ἐμπνους, use also V. βλέπων φάος, ὁρῶν.
- Living**, subs. *Means of support* : P. and V. βίος, ὁ, Ar. and V. βίωτος, ὁ. *Make a living*, v. : P. βιοτεύειν, Ar. and P. ζῆν, P. and V. διαζῆν, V. συλλέγειν βίον. *Worth living*, adj. : Ar. and P. βιωτός, V. βιώσιμος. *Life is not worth living* : P. and V. ἀβιωτόν (ἔστι), Ar. and P. οὐ βιωτόν ἐστι. *How is life worth living* : V. τί μοι βιώσιμον. *Or else he says life is not worth living* : Ar. ἡ φησιν οὐ βιωτόν αὐτῷ τὸν βίον (*Pl.* 197).
- Lizard**, subs. Ar. ἀσκαλᾶβώτης, ὁ, γαλεώτης, ὁ.
- Lo**, interj. See *behold*.
- Load**, v. trans. *Fill* : P. and V. γεμίζειν; see *fill*. *Burden* : P. and V. βᾶρυνειν. *Be loaded* : also V. βρῖθσθαι. *Be loaded with* : P. and V. γέμειν (gen.). *A weight enough to load three waggons* : V. τρισσῶν ἁμαξῶν ὡς ἀγώγιμον βάρος (Eur., *Cycl.* 385). *Loaded with money* : P. πλήρης ἀργυρίου. *Met., load with honours* : P. and V. τιμαῖς αὐξάνειν, τιμαῖς αὖξιν. *Load with reproaches* : P. ὀνειδεῖσι περιβάλλειν (*Dem.* 740). V. ἀράσσειν ὀνειδεῖσι; see *reproach*, *abuse*. *Distress* : P. and V. πιέζειν. *Be distressed* : also P. and V. βᾶρύνεσθαι.
- Load**, subs. P. and V. ἄχθος, τό, Ar. and V. βᾶρος, τό, V. βρῖθος, τό, φόρημα, τό, Ar. and P. φορτίον, τό. *Anything that gives trouble* : Ar. and P. φορτίον, τό, V. ἄχθος, τό, βᾶρος, τό, φόρτος, ὁ; see *burden*. *Freight* : P. and V. γόμος, ὁ; see *freight*.
- Loadstar**, subs. *Met., use V. φῶς, τό, φάος, τό*.
- Loadstone**, subs. See *magnet*.
- Loaf**, subs. Ar. and P. ἄρτος, ὁ.
- Loaf**, v. intrans. *Waste time* : P. and V. σχολάζειν; see *idle*, *lounge*.
- Loan**, subs. P. δάνεισμα, τό, δάνειον, τό. *Loan made by friends* : P. ἔρανος, ὁ.
- Loan**, v. trans. *Lend* : Ar. and P. δάμειζεν; see *lend*.
- Loath**, adj. *Be loath to do a thing*, v. : P. and V. ἄκων ποιεῖν τι, οὐχ ἔκων ποιεῖν τι.
- Loathe**, v. trans. P. and V. μισεῖν, V. στυγεῖν, ἔχθειν, Ar. and V. ἐχθαίρειν, ἀποπτέειν; see *hate*.
- Loathing**, subs. P. and V. μῖσος, τό, ἔχθρα, ἡ, ἔχθος, τό (*Thuc.*), V. στυγος, τό, μίσσημα, τό. *Dislike* : P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, P. ἀηδία, ἡ; see *dislike*. *Odium* : P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ, P. τὸ ἐπιφθονον, ἀπέχθεια, ἡ. *Object of loathing* : V. ἔχθος, τό, μῖσος, τό, μίσσημα, τό, στυγος, τό, στυγημα, τό, ἀπέχθημα, τό. *Be an object of loathing*, v. : P. and V. ἀπεχθάνεσθαι.



**Loathsome**, adj. P. and V. μᾶρος, κατὰπτυστος, V. μισητός, στυγνός, στυγνός, παντομίσής, ἀπνευκτος, δυσφιλής, ἀπεχθής, βδελύκτροπος, Ar. and P. βδελύρος, Ar. and V. ἀπόπτυστος. *Umpreasant*: P. and V. βάρυς, P. ἀηδής

**Loathsomeness**, subs. P. ἀηδία, ἡ.

**Lobe**, subs. P. and V. λοβός, ὁ (Plat.).

**Local**, adj. P. and V. ἐπιχώριος, ἐγχώριος.

**Localise**, v. trans. *Fix, define*: P. and V. ὀρίζειν. *Establish in a place*: P. and V. ἐγκαθιστάναι (τινι).

**Locality**, subs. P. and V. τόπος, ὁ, Ar. and P. χωρίον, τό; see *place*.

**Locate**, v. trans. P. and V. ἰδοῦναι; see *place*. *Do you seek to locate the seat of my trouble*: V. θυμίζεις τὴν ἐμὴν λύπην οὖν (Soph., *Ant.* 318)

**Lock**, subs. Ar. and V. κληῖθρα, τά. *Bolt for fastening*: P. and V. μοχλός, ὁ. *Lock of hair*: Ar. and V. πλόκαμος, ὁ, βόστρυχος, ὁ, V. πλόκος, ὁ, φόβη, ἡ. *A lock of shorn hair*: V. κουρὰ τριχός, ἡ.

**Lock**, v. trans. P. and V. κλέειν, συγκλέειν, ἀποκλέειν, Ar. and P. κατὰκλέειν; see *keep*. *Foot locked with foot, and foeman fronting foe*: V. πούς ἐπαλλαχθεὶς ποδὶ ἀνὴρ δ' ἐπ' ἀνδρὶ στάς (Eur., *Herac.* 886). *Locked in one another's arms*: V. ἐπ' ἀλλήλοισιν ἀμφικείμενοι (Soph., *O. C.* 1620). *Lock in*: P. and V. εἰργεῖν, κατέργεῖν, ἐγκλέειν (Plat.), V. συνέργεῖν. *Lock out*: P. and V. εἰργεῖν, ἐξέργεῖν, ἀπείργεῖν, ἐκκλέειν, ἀποκλέειν. *Lock together*: P. and V. συγκλέειν. *Lock up*: P. and V. ἐγκλέειν; see *lock in*.

**Locomotion**, subs. P. κίνησις, ἡ.

**Locust**, subs. Ar. πάρνοψ, ὁ, ἀκρίς, ἡ.

**Lodge**, v. trans. *Hand in*: P. ἀποφέρειν. *No accusation was lodged*: P. κατηγορία οἰδεμία προετέθη (Thuc. 3, 52). V. intrans. Ar. and

P. κατὰλθεῖν, P. κατάγεσθαι. *Lodge with*: P. καταλύνειν παρά (dat.), κατάγεσθαι παρά (dat.). *Bivouac*: P. and V. αὐλιζεσθαι; see *bivouac*, *dwelt*, *settle*.

**Lodging**, subs. P. and V. κατὰλύσις, ἡ, V. ξενόστασις, ἡ. *Let us accept a lodging in this house*: V. δεξώμεθ' οἴκων καταλύσεις (Eur., *El.* 393).

**Lodging house**, subs. See *inn*.

**Loft**, subs. *Upper room*: Ar. and P. ὑπερώον, τό. *Place to store things*: P. ἀποθήκη, ἡ.

**Loftily**, adv. *In a stately way*: P. and V. σεμνῶς. *Proudly*: P. ὑπερηφάνως, μεγαλοφρόνως, V. ὑψικώμως, ὑπερκόπως.

**Loftiness**, subs. *Height*: P. and V. ὕψος, τό. *Magnificence*: P. μεγαλοπρέπεια, ἡ, V. χλιδή, ἡ. *Pride*: P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, ὄγκος, ὁ, P. ὑπερηφάνια, ἡ, μεγαλαυχία, ἡ; see *pride*. *Statelyness*: P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν.

**Lofty**, adj. P. and V. ὑψηλός, V. ὑψιγένητος, ὑψαίχην, ὀρθόκρανος; see *high*. *Raised in air*: Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετάρσιος. *Exalted*: P. and V. λαμπρός, ἐπίσημος, ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, ὑψηλός (Plat.). *Proud*: P. and V. σεμνός, P. ὑπερήφανος, V. ὑψηγορός, ὑπέροκος, Ar. and V. γαῦρος; see *proud*.

**Log**, subs. P. and V. ξύλον, τό, Ar. and V. κορμός, ὁ

**Loggerheads**, subs. See *variance*.

**Logic**, subs. *Process of reasoning*: use Ar. and P. λογισμός, ὁ.

**Logical**, adj. *Reasonable*: P. and V. εὐλόγος.

**Logically**, adv. *Reasonably*: P. and V. εὐλόγως.

**Loin**, subs. P. and V. ὀσφύς, ἡ (Xen., also Ar.). *Met., be sprung from the loins of*: P. and V. σπείρεσθαι, ἐκ (gen.), or ἀπό (gen.) (Plat.).

**Loiter**, v. intrans. P. and V. μέλλειν, σχολάζειν, χρονίζειν, τριβείν, ἐπέχειν, ἐπίσχειν, βράδυνειν, P. διαμέλλειν,



Ar. and P. διατρίβειν, V. κατὰ-σχολάζειν.  
**Loiterer**, subs. P. μελλήτης, ὁ.  
**Loitering**, adj. *Slow* : P. and V. βράδυσ, σχολαῖος (Soph., *Frag.*).  
**Loitering**, subs. See *delay*.  
**Loll**, v. intrans. *Recline* : Ar. and P. κατακλίνεσθαι. *Be luxurious* : P. and V. τρυφάν. *Be idle* : P. and V. ἀργεῖν, καθῆσθαι. *Lolling in covered chariots* : Ar. ἐφ' ἄρμαμαζὼν μαλθακῶς κατακείμενοι (*Ach.* 70).  
**Lone**, adj. See *lonely*.  
**Loneliness**, subs. P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ.  
**Lonely**, adj. P. and V. ἐρήμος. *Inhospitable* : V. ἀπάνθρωπος, ἀγέλτων. *Alone* : P. and V. μόνος, V. μῦνος, οἶος, μονόρρυθμος, οἰόζωνος, μονόστολος, μονοστήβης, μονᾶς.  
**Lonesome**, adj. See *lonely*.  
**Long**, adj. *Of space or time* : P. and V. μακρός. *Very long* : P. and V. παμμήκης (Plat.), V. ὑπερμήκης. *Of time* : also use P. and V. πολὺς, Ar. and P. συχνός. *Lasting long* : V. δαρός, μακράων, P. and V. χρόνιος. *Streamling (of hair)* : V. τᾶναός κεχυμένος.  
**Long**, adv. *For a long time* : P. and V. μακρὸν χρόνον, V. δαρόν, δαρόν χρόνον. *Be long, be a long time, v.* : P. and V. χρονίζειν. *Be long away* : V. χρόνιος ἀπεῖναι. *As long as* : P. μέχρι οὗ, ὅσον χρόνον, μέχριτερ, V. ὅσοντερ; see also *provided that*. *While* : P. and V. ἕως. *Long ago, long since* : P. and V. πάλαι, P. ἐκ πολλοῦ, V. ἐκ μακροῦ χρόνου. *After a long time* : P. and V. διὰ μακροῦ. *So long* : P. and V. χρόνον τοσούτον. *A long way off* : P. and V. μακράν; see *far*. *Longer, any longer* : P. and V. ἔτι. *No longer* : P. and V. οὐκέτι, μηκέτι.  
**Long**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐπι-θυμῆναι, ἐφίεσθαι, βούλεσθαι, ὀρέγεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐθέλειν, V. ἱμείρειν, ἱμείρεσθαι, ποθεῖν, ἐρᾶν, ἔρασθαι, προσχρηζέιν (rare P.), Ar. and V. μενουᾶν (Eur., *Cycl.* 448), θέλειν,

χρηζέιν (rare P.). *Long for* : P. and V. ἐπιθυμῆναι (gen.), ἐφίεσθαι (gen.), ὀρέγεσθαι (gen.), V. χρηζέιν (gen.), προσχρηζέιν (gen.), χατίζειν (gen.), μενουᾶν (acc.) (Soph., *Ag.* 341). *Yearn for* : P. and V. ποθεῖν (acc.), Ar. and V. ἱμείρειν (gen.), V. ἱμείρεσθαι (gen.). *Longed for*, adj. : P. and V. ποθεινός (rare P.), εὐκτός (rare P.), V. πολύζηλος.  
**Longer**, adv. See under *long*.  
**Longing**, subs. P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἡ, πόθος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), ἱμερος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.).  
**Longing**, adj. See *eager*.  
**Longingly**, adv. See *eagerly*.  
**Long-legged**, adj. V. μακροσκελής (Aesch., *Frag.*).  
**Long-lived**, adj. P. πολυχρόνιος, V. μακράων, δηγαιός.  
**Long-necked**, adj. V. μακραύχην.  
**Long-suffering**, adj. See *patient*.  
**Long-suffering**, subs. See *patience*.  
**Long-winded**, adj. P. and V. μακρός, P. μακρολόγος. *Be long winded, v.* : P. μακρολογεῖν, P. and V. μακρηγορεῖν (Thuc.).  
**Long-windedness**, subs. P. μακρολογία, ἡ.  
**Look**, v. intrans. P. and V. ὁρᾶν, θεᾶσθαι, θεωρεῖν, ἀθερεῖν, βλέπειν, ἀποβλέπειν, σκοπεῖν, V. εισορᾶν (or mid., rare P.), V. προσλεύσσειν, προσδέρκεσθαι, εἰσδέρκεσθαι, Ar. and V. λεύσσειν, δέρκεσθαι. *Have a certain appearance* : Ar. and V. βλέπειν, δέρκεσθαι. *Look thoughtful* : V. πεφροντικός βλέπειν. *Look stern* : P. δεινὸν ἐμβλέπειν (Plat.). *Look thievish* : Ar. κλέπτον βλέπειν. *Look lovely* : V. κἄλδον βλέπειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 553). *Seem* : P. and V. φαίνεσθαι, δοκεῖν. *Look (in any direction)* : see *face*. *Look about one* : P. and V. περισκοπεῖν, V. παπταίνειν. *Look after* : Ar. and P. ἐπιμέλεσθαι (gen.), P. and V. ἐπιστρέφειν (gen.), φροντίζειν (gen.), τημελεῖν (acc. or gen.) (Plat. but rare P.), κήδεσθαι (gen.) (also Ar. but rare P.), V. μέλεσθαι

(gen.). *Attend to* : P. and V. *θεράπειν* (acc.), V. *κηδεύειν* (acc.); see *tend*. *Superintend* : P. and V. *ἐπιστάτειν* (dat. or gen.), *ἐφίστασθαι* (dat.). *Look at* : P. and V. *βλέπειν εἰς* (acc.), *ἀποβλέπειν εἰς*, or *πρός* (acc.), *προσβλέπειν* (acc.) (Plat.), *ἐμβλέπειν* (dat.), *σκοπεῖν* (acc.), *ἀποσκοπεῖν εἰς*, or *πρός* (acc.), P. *ἐπιβλέπειν εἰς* (acc.), or *ἐπὶ* (acc.), V. *εἰσβλέπειν* (acc.), *εἰσδέρκεσθαι* (acc.), *προσδέρκεσθαι* (acc.). *Look down on* : Ar. and P. *κάθορᾶν* (acc.); see *despise*. *Look for* : P. and V. *ζητεῖν*; see *seek*, *expect*. *Look in the face* : P. and V. *ἐμβλέπειν* (dat.), *προσβλέπειν* (acc.), P. *εἰς πρόσωπον ἐμβλέπειν*. *Look into* : P. and V. *ἐμβλέπειν* (eis, acc.). *Examine* : P. and V. *σκοπεῖν*, V. *διοπτρεύειν*; see *examine*. *Look on* : see *look upon*. *Be a spectator* : P. and V. *θεᾶσθαι*, *θεωρεῖν*. *Wait and see how events are going* : P. *περιορᾶσθαι*. *Look out, beware* : P. and V. *φύλασσεσθαι*, *εὐλαβεῖσθαι*; see *beware*. *Look out of window* : Ar. *ἐκ θυρίδος παρᾱκύντειν* (*Thesm.* 797). *Look out for, be on the watch for* : P. and V. *φύλασσειν* (acc.), *προσδοκᾶν* (acc.), Ar. and P. *ἐπιτηρεῖν* (acc.), V. *καρᾱδοκεῖν* (acc.). *Look round* : see *look about one*. *Look to* : P. and V. *ἀποβλέπειν πρὸς* (acc.), *βλέπειν πρὸς* (acc.). *We look to our neighbours* : P. *πρὸς τοὺς πλησίον βλέπομεν* (*Dem.* 120). *Care for* : V. *μέλεσθαι* (gen.); see *care for*. *Provide for* : P. and V. *προσκοπεῖν* (acc.); see *provide for*. *Look through* : P. *διορᾶν*. *Look towards (of direction)* : P. *ὄρᾶν πρὸς* (acc.); see *face*. *Look up, v. intrans.* : P. and V. *ἀναβλέπειν*, *ἄνω βλέπειν*. *Look up (precedents, etc.)*, v. trans. : Ar. and P. *ἀναζητεῖν*. *Look up to, met.* : see *respect*. *They looked up to them, emulated and honoured them* : P. *ἀπέβλεπον*, *ἐζήλουν*, *ἐτίμων* (*Dem.*

426). *Look upon* : P. and V. *προσορᾶν* (acc.) (Plat.), *ἐμβλέπειν* (eis, acc.), V. *εἰσβλέπειν* (acc.). *Consider* : P. and V. *ἡγείσθαι*, *ἄγειν*.

*Look, subs.* P. and V. *βλέμῃ, τό, ὄψις, ἡ, V. δέργμᾱ, τό. Appreance* : P. and V. *ὄψις, ἡ, V. πρόσωπος, ἡ. Face* : P. and V. *πρόσωπον, τό, ὄψις, ἡ*, or use V. *ὀφθαλμός, ὁ, ὀμῃ, τό. Good looks* : see *beauty*.

*Looking glass, subs.* P. and V. *κάτοπτρον, τό, V. ἔνοπτρον, τό.*

*Look-out, subs.* *Place for looking out* : P. *περιωπή, ἡ*, P. and V. *σκοπία, ἡ, σκοπή, ἡ* (Xen.). *Watch, guard* : P. and V. *φύλακή, ἡ, φρουρά, ἡ, τήρησις, ἡ, V. φρουρήμα, τό. Keep a look out, v.* : P. and V. *φύλασσειν, τηρεῖν. Keep a look-out for* : P. and V. *φύλασσειν* (acc.), *τηρεῖν* (acc.). *Be on the look-out* : Ar. and P. *προφύλασσειν*.

*Loom, subs.* P. and V. *ιστός, ὁ* (Plat., *Lys.* 208b). *Plly the loom, v.* : V. *ιστοουργεῖν* (absol.). *Preside at the loom* : V. *κερκίσιν ἐφεστάναι* (Eur., *Hec.* 363).

*Loom, v. intrans.* *Appear* : P. and V. *φαίνεσθαι*. *Impend* : P. and V. *ἐφίστασθαι*, P. *ἐπικρέμασθαι*, *ἐπηρητῆσθαι* (perf. pass. of *ἐπαρτᾶν*), Ar. and P. *ἐνεστηκέναι* (perf. of *ἐνιστάναι*).

*Loop, subs.* Use P. and V. *βρόχος, ὁ.*

*Loop-hole, subs.* V. *στόμῃ, τό* (Eur., *Phoen.* 1166). *Means of escape* : P. and V. *ἀποστροφή, ἡ, ἐξόδος, ἡ, V. ἔκροτῇ, ἡ, ἄλυσ, ἡ.*

*Loose, adj.* Of consistency : P. *μανός*. *Slack* : Ar. and P. *χαλᾱρός*, P. and V. *ἀνεμένος*. *Your girdle is loose* : V. *ζῶναι . . . χαλῶσι* (Eur., *Bacch.* 935). *Inexact* : P. and V. *οὐκ ἀκριβής*. *Not firm* : P. and V. *οὐ βέβαιος*. *At liberty, at large* : P. and V. *ἄφετος, ἀνεμένος*. *Wanton* : P. and V. *ἀκόλαστος, ἀνεμένος*, Ar. and P. *τρυφρός*. *Break loose, v.* : see *escape*. *Let loose* : see *loose, v.* *Let loose upon* : see *launch against*.

**Loose**, v. trans. P. and V. λύνει, ἐκλύειν; see *undo*. *Free, deliver*: P. and V. ἐλευθεροῦν, ἀφίεναι, ἀπαλλάσσειν, ἐκλύειν (or mid.), λύνει, ἀπολύειν (Eur., Or. 1236), V. ἐξᾶπαλλάσσειν (also Thuc. in pass.). *Relax*: P. and V. ἀνίεναι, χαλᾶν, μεθίεναι, P. ἐπανίεναι, V. ἐξάνιεναι. *Help to loose*: V. συλλύειν. *Help to deliver*: P. συνελευθεροῦν (acc.).

**Loosely**, adv. *Inexactly*: P. and V. οὐκ ἀκριβῶς. *Not firmly*: P. and V. οὐ βεβαίως. *Anyhow, at random*: P. and V. εἰκῇ. *Freely, unrestrainedly*: P. ἀνέδην. *Wantonly*: P. ἀκολάστως.

**Loosen**, v. trans. See *loose*.

**Looseness**, subs. Of consistency: P. μανότης, ἡ. *Slackness*: P. χαλαρότης, ἡ (Xen.). Of morals: P. ἀνεσις, ἡ, P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ.

**Loosening**, subs. P. ἀνεσις, ἡ, χάλασις, ἡ.

**Loot**, v. trans. and subs. See *plunder*.

**Lop**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀποτέμνειν; see *cut*.

**Lopping**, subs. P. κουρά, ἡ (Plat.).

**Lop-sided**, adj. *Distorted*: V. διάστροφος. *Crooked*: P. σκολιός (Plat.).

**Loquacious**, adj. P. and V. λαλός, P. πολύλογος, V. στόμαργος, πολύγλωσσος, ἀθύρόγλωσσος.

**Loquacity**, subs. Ar. and P. λαλία, ἡ, P. πολυλογία, ἡ, V. γλωσσαλία, ἡ.

**Lord**, subs. *Nobleman*: P. and V. δυνάστης, ὁ. *Master*: P. and V. δεσπότης, ὁ. *Chief*: P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ, προστάτης, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἐπιστάτης, ὁ (rare P.), ἀρχων, ὁ, ἀναξ, ὁ, κοίρανος, ὁ, πρόμος, ὁ, ταγός, ὁ, V. ἀρχηγός, ὁ, ἄκτωρ, ὁ, ἀνάκτωρ, ὁ; see *chief*. *King*: P. and V. βασιλεύς, ὁ, τύραννος, ὁ, V. κύριος, ὁ, κρέων, ὁ. *Lords, chief men*: also use V. ἀριστῆς, οἱ. *Husband*: see *husband*.

**Lord**, v. intrans. *Lord it over*: P.

and V. δεσπόζειν (gen.; V. also acc.), προστάτειν (gen.); see also *rule*.

*Lorded over*: V. δεσποτούμενος.

**Lordliness**, subs. P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν.

**Lordly**, adj. *Kingly, royal*: P. and V. βασιλικός, ἀρχικός, βασιλειος, τύραννικός. *Proud*: P. and V. σεμνός; see *proud*.

**Lordship**, subs. P. and V. δυναστεία, ἡ, P. δεσποτεία, ἡ, ἡγεμονία, ἡ, προστασία, ἡ. *Kingship*: Ar. and P. βασιλεία, ἡ, P. and V. μοναρχία, ἡ (rare P.). *Rule*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό.

**Lore**, subs. P. and V. μῦθος, ὁ. *Learning*: P. and V. ἐπιστήμη, ἡ. *Folk lore*: P. μυθολογία, ἡ.

**Lose**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπολλύναι, ἀμαρτάνειν (gen.) (rare P.), σφάλλσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἀποβάλλειν, P. διαμαρτάνειν (gen.), V. ὀλλύναι, ἀμπλάκεῖν (2nd aor. infin.) (gen.). *Lose (by death)*: P. and V. ἀπολλύναι (Eur., Hel. 408), Ar. and P. ἀποβάλλειν, V. ἀμαρτάνειν (gen.), ἀμπλάκεῖν (2nd aor. infin.) (gen.), σφάλλσθαι (gen.). *Lose an opportunity*: P. παρίεναι καιρόν, ἀφίεναι καιρόν. *Be deprived of*: P. and V. ἀποστερεῖσθαι (gen.); see *deprive*. *Be driven from*: P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν (ἐκ gen.; V. gen. alone), V. ἐκπίτνειν (gen.). *Lose a battle*: P. and V. ἡσθᾶσθαι. *Lose in addition*: Ar. and P. προσᾶποβάλλειν (Xen.). *Lose one's case*: Ar. and P. δίκην ὀφλισκόειν. *Lose one's senses*: P. and V. ἐξίστασθαι; see *be mad*. *Lose one's temper*: P. and V. ὀργῇ ἐκφέρεσθαι. *Lose one's way*: P. and V. πλανᾶσθαι, P. διαμαρτάνειν τῆς ὁδοῦ, Ar. τῆς ὁδοῦ ἀμαρτάνειν. *Lose sight of land*: P. ἀποκρύπτειν γῆν (Plat.). *Suffer loss*: P. ἐλασσοῦσθαι, P. and V. ζημιοῦσθαι. *The losing side*: P. and V. οἱ ἡσσαντες, V. οἱ λελειμμένοι. *Be lost, disappear*: P. and V. ἀφανίζεσθαι, ἀφανῆς γίγνεσθαι. *Be ruined*: P. and V. σφάλλσθαι,

ἀπολωλέναι (Eur., *Phoen* 922) (perf. of ἀπολλύναι, ἐξολωλέναι (Plat.) (perf. of ἐξολύναι), V. ὀλωλέναι (perf. of ὀλλύναι), διαπεπορθῆσθαι (perf. pass. of διαπορθνέειν), ἔρρειν (rare P.); see *be undone*. They thought that all was lost : P. τοῖς ὅλοις ἡσθᾶσθαι ἐνόμιζον (Dem. 127). All was lost : P. and V. ἀπαντ' ἀπώλετο. Why are you lost in thought : V. τί . . . ἐς φροντίδας ἀπῆλθες (Eur., *Ion*, 583). Give oneself up for lost : P. προίεσθαι ἑαυτόν.

**Loss**, subs. P. and V. ζημία, ἥ, βλάβῃ, ἥ, βλάβος, τό. Loss of : P. ἀποβολή, ἥ (gen.), ὄλεθρος, ὁ (gen.). Loss of money : P. ἀποβολή χρημάτων, ἥ (Plat., *Lach.* 195B), χρημάτων ὄλεθρος, ὁ (Thuc. 7, 27). Loss of possessions : P. κτημάτων ἀπόστασις (Dem. 386). Loss of men : P. ἀνθρώπων φθορά (Thuc. 7, 27). Deprivation : P. στέρησις, ἥ. Cost, expenditure : P. and V. ἀνάλωμα, τό. The allies of the Lacedaemonians suffered no losses worth mentioning : P. Λακεδαιμονίων οἱ σύμμαχοι οὐκ ἐταλαιπώρησαν ὥστε καὶ ἀξιολογόν τι ἀπογενέσθαι (Thuc. 5, 74). At a loss, adj. : P. and V. ἄπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.). Be at a loss, v. : P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχανεῖν (rare P.), V. δυσμηχανεῖν, ἀλᾶσθαι. Suffer loss : P. and V. ζημιουῖσθαι (absol.), P. ἐλασσούσθαι (absol.).

**Lost**, adj. Of persons, abandoned : P. ἀπονενημένος. It is labour lost to : V. πόνος περιούσιος ἐστί (infin.) (Soph., *Ant.* 780). Lost in, absorbed in : P. ὅλος πρὸς (dat.), V. ἀνεμένος εἰς (acc.).

**Lot**, subs. Destiny : P. ἡ εἰμαρμένη, P. and V. τὸ χρεών (Plat. but rare P.), μοῖρα, ἥ (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἡ πεπωμένη, μόρος, ὁ, πότμος, ὁ, αἶσα, ἥ, τὸ μόρσιμον, τὸ χρεὴν (Eur., *I. T.* 1486). Fortune : P. and V. τύχη, ἥ, συμφορά, ἥ, δαίμων, ὁ. It is my lot : P. and V. χρή με,

χρεών με, εἵμαρταί μοι, V. πέπρωταί μοι. Cast in one's lot with, v. : P. συνίστασθαι (dat.), P. and V. ἵστασθαι μετὰ (gen.). What is allotted, share : P. and V. μέρος, τό, V. λάχος, τό. Allotment of land. P. κλῆρος, ὁ. Lot used in determining chances : P. and V. κλῆρος, ὁ, V. πᾶλος, ὁ. Assign by lot, v. : P. and V. κληροῖν, P. ἐπικληροῖν. Office assigned by lot, P. κληρωτὸς ἀρχή, ἥ. Cast lots, v. : P. and V. κληροῦσθαι, P. διακληροῦσθαι. No lot was cast : V. κλῆρος οὐκ ἐπάλλετο (Soph., *Ant.* 396). Choose by lot, v. : P. and V. κληροῖν, P. ἀποκληροῖν. Chosen by lot, adj. : P. κληρωτός. Draw lots, v. : P. and V. κληροῦσθαι, P. διακληροῦσθαι, V. σπᾶν πᾶλον. Draw lots for : P. and V. κληροῦσθαι (acc.; P. also gen.). Drawing of lots, subs. : P. and V. κλήρωσις, ἥ. Fall to one's lot, v. : P. ἐπιβάλλειν (dat.); see *befall*. The share which falls to our lot : P. τὸ ἐπιβάλλον ἐφ' ἡμᾶς μέρος (Dem. 312). Obtain by lot, v. : P. and V. λαγχάνειν (acc.), διαλαγχάνειν (acc.) (Plat.), κληροῦσθαι (acc. or gen.), V. ἀπολαγχάνειν (acc.), Ar. and V. ἐκλαγχάνειν (acc.). Without appeal to lot : use adv., P. ἀκληρωτί.

**Loth**, adj. See *loath*.

**Lotion**, subs. Use P. and V. φάρμακον, τό.

**Lotus**, subs. P. and V. λωτός, ὁ (Hdt.).

**Loud**, adj. P. and V. μέγας. Shri11 : P. and V. ὀξύς, V. λιγύς (also Plat. but rare P.), ὀρθιος, πικρός, διάτορος, γεγωνός, Ar. and V. ὑπέρτονος; see *boastful*. Clear : P. and V. λαμπρός. Noisy : P. θορυβώδης, V. ῥόδιος, πολύρροθος. Be loud, v. : V. πρέπειν, ῥοθεῖν; see also *resound*. Then censures grow loud against us : V. κάπειτ' ἐν ἡμῖν ὁ ὕψος λαμπρύνεται (Eur., *El.* 1039). Then with good cause is the house loud with cries : V. ἐπ' ἀξίοισι τὰρ

ἀνεφημει δόμος (Eur., Or. 1335).  
*Have a loud voice* : P. μέγα φθέγγεσθαι.  
**Loudly**, adv. P. and V. μέγα, μεγάλᾳ, V. τοῦτως, λίγῃ. *In a loud voice* : P. μεγάλη φωνή.  
**Loudness**, subs. P. μέγεθος, τό.  
**Loud-voiced**, adj. P. μεγαλόφωνος, λαμπρόφωνος, Ar. and P. εὐφωνος, Ar. λιγύφθογγος.  
**Lounge**, v. intrans. *Recline* : Ar. and P. κατακλίνεσθαι. *Lounge in the market place* : Ar. ἀγοράζειν. *Be luxurious* : P. and V. τρυφᾶν. *Idle* : P. and V. ἀργεῖν, καθῆσθαι. *Lounger in the market place* : use adj., Ar. and P. ἀγοραίως.  
**Louse**, subs. Ar. φθείρ, ὁ.  
**Lovable**, adj. P. and V. προσφιλής, ἐράσμιος (Plat. but rare P.), P. ἐραστός (Plat.). *Amiable* : P. and V. φιλάθρωπος, φίλόφρων (Xen.).  
**Love**, v. trans. *Love (persons or things)* : P. and V. φιλεῖν, P. ἀγαπᾶν. *Be enamoured of* : P. and V. ἐρᾶν (gen.), Ar. and V. ἐρασθαῖ (gen.). *As parents love children* and vice versa : P. and V. στέργειν, P. ἀγαπᾶν. *Love in return* : P. ἀντιφιλεῖν (acc.), P. and V. ἀντερᾶν (gen.) (Xen.). *Love exceedingly* : Ar. and P. ὑπερφιλεῖν (Xen.), P. ὑπεραγαπᾶν. *Join in loving* : V. συμφιλεῖν (absol.). *Love to* (with infin.) : P. and V. φιλεῖν (infin.), χαίρειν (part.), ἡδεσθαι (part.).  
**Love**, subs. P. and V. ἔρως, ὁ (acc. sometimes ἔρον in V.). *Desire* : P. and V. πόθος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), ἔμερος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.). *Friendship* : P. and V. φιλία, ἡ. *Good-will* : P. and V. εὖνοια, ἡ. *Parental love* : V. στέργηθρον, τό (Æsch., Choe. 241). *Object of love* : see *darling*. *Love for one's husband* : V. φιλανδρία, ἡ. *Goddess of love* : P. and V. Ἀφροδίτη, ἡ. *Gratification of love* : P. τὰ ἀφροδίσια. *Be in love* : P. and V. ἐρᾶν, Ar. and V. ἐρασθαῖ. *Of love*, adj. : P. ἐρωτικός. *A love affair* :

P. ἐρωτική συντυχία (Thuc. 6, 54).  
*Love-charm* : P. and V. φίλτρον, τό, V. στέργημα, τό.  
**Loved**, adj. P. and V. φίλος, προσφιλής, ἐράσμιος (Plat. but rare P.), P. ἐραστός (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἀγαπητός, V. εὐφιλής. *Loved by the gods* : P. and V. θεοφιλής.  
**Loveless**, adj. P. and V. ἀφίλος (Plat.).  
**Loveliness**, subs. P. and V. κάλλος, τό ; see *beauty*.  
**Lovely**, adj. P. and V. κάλός ; see *beautiful*. *Delightful* : Ar. and P. ἀγαπητός ; see *delightful*. *Charming* (of persons) : P. ἐπαφρόδιτος.  
**Lover**, subs. P. and V. ἐραστός, ὁ. *Desirer* : P. ἐπιθυμητής, ὁ. *Like a lover* : use adj., P. ἐρωτικός.  
**Love-sick**, adj. Use part., P. and V. ἐρῶν.  
**Loving**, adj. P. and V. προσφιλής, φίλόφρων (Xen.), φιλόφρων, V. φίλος. *A loving message* : V. φίλον ἔπος (Eur., I. A. 1450). *Loving one's children* : Ar. and V. φιλότεκνος. *Loving one's father* : V. φίλοπάτωρ. *Loving one's husband* : V. φιλόνωρ.  
**Loving-cup**, subs. Ar. and P. φίλοτησία, ἡ, Ar. κίλιξ φίλοτησία, ἡ.  
**Loving-kindness**, subs. P. φιλοφροσύνη, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, P. and V. εὖνοια, ἡ.  
**Lovingly**, adv. P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), φίλως (Xen. but rare P.), P. φιλανθρώπως.  
**Low**, v. intrans. P. and V. μῆκάσθαι (Plat. but rare P., also Ar.), Ar. and V. βρυχᾶσθαι, V. ἐκβρυχᾶσθαι.  
**Low**, subs. Of cattle : V. μύκημα, τό.  
**Low**, adj. As opposed to *high* : P. and V. βράχῡς. *Level* : P. ὁμαλός, V. λευρός, P. and V. πεδῖς, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.). *Small* : P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός. Of degree, rank, etc. : P. and V. ταπεινός, ἀδόκιμος, φαῦλος, ἀφανής, ἀνώνυμος, P. ἀδοξος, V. βράχῡς, βαιός, ἄσημος ; see *mean*.  
Of price : P. εὖωνος, εὐτελής. Of

- sound: P. and V. λείος. *Speak low*: see *whisper*. *Base, dishonourable*: P. and V. αἰσχρός, κακός, πονηρός. φαῦλος, μοχθηρός, κακούργος, ἀνάξιος, Ar. and P. ἀγεννής. *Vulgar, common*: Ar. and P. φορτικός, ἀγοραίος. *Dejected (of spirits)*: P. and V. ἄθυμος (Xen.), ὦ. δύσθυμος. *Bring low*, v.: P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, κατὰβάλλειν, συστέλλειν, κολούειν, P. ταπεινῶν, Ar. and V. ἰσχυαίνειν, V. κἀτισχυαίνειν, κλίνειν, κατάρρεπειν. *Be brought low*: also P. and V. κάμπτεσθαι (Plat.). *Have a low opinion of*: see *despise*. *Lay low*: see *bring low*. *One word will lay you low*: V. ἐν γὰρ ἔκτενεί σ' ἔπος (Eur., Med. 585).
- Low-born**, adj. P. and V. φαῦλος, ταπεινός, κακός, Ar. and P. ἀγεννής, V. ἀγέννητος, Ar. and V. δυσγενής. *You are low born*: Ar. γέγονας κακῶς (Eq. 218).
- Lower**, adj. *Inferior*: P. and V. ἥσων, χείρων. *Lower than, inferior to*: P. and V. ἥσων (gen.), χείρων (gen.), ὑστερος (gen.). *The Lower World*: P. and V. οἱ κάτω, οἱ κάτωθεν, V. οἱ ἐνερθε, οἱ ἐνέρτεροι, οἱ νέρτεροι, οἱ κατὰ χθονός. *The place where the dead go*: P. and V. Αἴδης, ὁ.
- Lower**, adv. *Further down*: Ar. κατωτέρω.
- Lower**, v. trans. *Let down*: P. and V. καθιέναι. *Abase*: P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, συστέλλειν, κολούειν; see *abase*. *Abate*: P. and V. μεθίεναι, ὑψίστασθαι (gen.), ἀνιέναι. *Lessen*: P. and V. ἐλασσοῦν. *Impair*: P. and V. βλάπτειν, διαφθείρειν. *Disgrace*: P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, κατὰαἰσχύνειν. *Lower your voices*: Ar. ὑφεσθε τοῦ τόνου (Vesp. 337). *Lower your tone*: met., V. ἀνέ (2nd aor. imper. act. of ἀνιέναι), λόγον (Eur., Hel. 442). *Lower (sails)*: see *reef*. *In time of trouble methinks I should voyage with lowered sails* (met.), V. ἐν κακοῖς μοι πλεῖν ὑφειμένην δοκεῖ (Soph., El. 335). *Lower oneself, let oneself down*: P. and V. καθιέναι
- ἑαυτόν, P. συγκαθιέναι ἑαυτόν, Ar. καθιμῶν ἑαυτόν. Met., *condescend*: P. συγκαθιέναι. V. intrans. *Impend*: P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι, P. ἐπικρέμασθαι, ἐπηρτήσθαι (perf. pass. of ἐπαρτάν). *Frown*: Ar. ὀφρύς συνάγειν, V. ὀμμάτα συννεφεῖν.
- Lowering**, adj. *Cloudy*: P. συννεφελος. *Frowning*: P. and V. σκυθρωπός; see *frowning*.
- Lowing**, subs. Of cattle: V. μύκημα, τό.
- Lowlands**, subs. P. and V. πεδιά, τά.
- Lowliness**, subs. P. ταπεινότης, ἡ.
- Lowly**, adj. P. and V. ταπεινός; see *obscure*.
- Low-lying**, adj. P. πεδινός.
- Lowness**, subs. Of degree: P. ταπεινότης, ἡ, P. and V. ἀδοξία, ἡ. Of birth: P. and V. δυσγένεια, ἡ (Plat.). *Meanness, baseness*: P. πονηρία, ἡ, κάκη, ἡ. *Vulgarity*: P. ἀγροικία, ἡ.
- Low-spirited**, adj. P. and V. ἄθυμος (Xen.), V. δύσθυμος
- Low spirits**, subs. P. and V. ἄθυμία, ἡ, δυσθυμία, ἡ (Plat.). *Be in low spirits*, v.: P. and V. ἄθυμειν.
- Loyal**, adj. P. and V. πιστός, βέβαιος. *Friendly*: P. and V. εὔνους, P. εὐνοϊκός.
- Loyally**, adv. P. πιστῶς, P. and V. βεβαίως. *In a friendly way*: P. εὐνοϊκῶς.
- Loyalty**, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ. *Good-will*: P. and V. εὐνοία, ἡ.
- Lubber**, subs. *Land lubber*: use adj., P. and V. χερσαῖος (Thuc. 7, 67; Eur., And. 457), Ar. ἀθάλάσσωτος (Ram. 204).
- Lucid**, adj. P. and V. σαφής, ἐμφανής; see *clear*. *Sensible, in one's senses*: P. and V. ἐμφρων.
- Lucidity**, subs. P. and V. σαφήνεια, ἡ.
- Lucidly**, adv. P. and V. σαφῶς, ἐμφανῶς; see *clearly*.
- Luck**, subs. P. and V. τύχη, ἡ. *Chance*: P. and V. τύχη, ἡ, συμφορά, ἡ, Ar. and P. συντυχία, ἡ. *One's*

- lot* : P. and V. τύχη, ἡ, δαίμων, ὁ.  
*Good luck* : P. and V. εὐπραξία, ἡ, Ar. and P. εὐτυχία, ἡ, P. εὐδαιμονία, ἡ, V. ὄλβος, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.), εὐεστία, ἡ. *Piece of good luck* : P. and V. εὐτύχημα, τό. *Good luck attend you* : V. εὐδαιμονίῃς, εὐτυχίῃς, ὄναι.
- Luckily**, adv. P. and V. εὐτυχῶς, εὐδαιμόνως, μακάριως. *As luck would have it* : P. κατὰ τύχην (Thuc 3, 49). *Auspiciously*. P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς, V. οἰσίως.
- Luckless**, adj. P. and V. δυστυχῆς, δυσδαίμων, ἀτυχῆς (Eur., Heracl. 460, but rare V.), Ar. and V. δύσποτος, δύσμορος (also Antiph. but rare P.), δύστηνος, V. δάϊος, ἄμμορος, ἄμορος (also Plat but rare P.); see *hapless*, *miserable*.
- Lucklessly**, adv. P. and V. δυστυχῶς, ἀθλίως. V. δυσπότης, τλημόνως, P. ἀτυχῶς; see *haplessly*, *miserably*.
- Lucklessness**, subs. P. ἀτυχία, ἡ, δυστυχία, ἡ; see *miser*.
- Lucky**, adj. P. and V. εὐτυχῆς, εὐδαίμων. *Auspicious* : P. and V. εὐτυχῆς, εὐδαίμων, καλός, δεξιός, Ar. and V. αἰσιος (also Xen. but rare P.). *Seasonable* : P. and V. καίριος. *Be lucky*, v. : P. and V. εὐτυχεῖν, εὐδαιμονεῖν.
- Lucrative**, adj. P. λυσιτελής, Ar. and P. κερδαλέος.
- Lucratively**, adv. P. λυσιτελούντως, κερδαλέως.
- Lucre**, subs. P. and V. κέρδος, τό, λῆμμα, τό. *Love of lucre* : P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ.  *Loving lucre*, adj. : P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής.
- Ludicrous**, adj. P. and V. γέλοιος, Ar. and P. κἀπαγέλαστος.
- Ludicrously**, adv. P. γελοίως, καταγελάστως.
- Ludicrousness**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀτοπία, ἡ.
- Lug**, v. trans. See *drag*.
- Luggage**, subs. Ar. and P. σκείη, τά.
- Lugubrious**, adj. See *sad*.
- Lugubriously**, adv. See *sadly*.
- Lugubriousness**, subs. See *sadness*.
- Luke-warm**, adj. Met., *backward*, *hesitating* : P. ἀπρόθυμος, ὀκνηρός. *Dull*. P. and V. ἀμβλῆς.
- Luke-warmly**, adv. Met., P. ἀπροθύμως.
- Luke-warmness**, subs. *Hesitation* : P. and V. ὀκισ, ὁ.
- Lull**, v. trans. *Put to sleep*. P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat), V. κοιμᾶν. *Sooth* : P. and V. πρῶναι, Ar. and V. μάλασσεν, V. μαλθίσσεν; see *soothe*. *Lighten*. P. and V. ἐπικούφειν. V. intrans. *Abate* : P. and V. λωφᾶν, ἀνιέναι, P. ἐπανιέναι.
- Lull**, subs. *Rest* : P. and V. ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, παῦλα, ἡ, διάλλυσις, ἡ, P. ἀνάπανσις, ἡ. *Abatement* : P. λώφησις, ἡ. *Breathing space* : P. and V. ἀναπνοή, ἡ, V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ. *Lull in a storm* : P. and V. εὐδία, ἡ, γᾶλήνη, ἡ.
- Lulling**, adj. V. θελεκτήριος; see *soothing*. *Lulling rain*. V. πανσῆλιπος.
- Lumber**, subs. *Wood* : P. and V. ὕλη, ἡ, ξύλον, τό. *Rubbish* : Ar. φορῦτός, ὁ. *Baggage* : Ar. and P. σκευή, τά.
- Luminous**, adj. *Bright* : P. and V. λαμπρός; see *bright*. *Transparent* : Ar. and P. διαφανής. *Lucid*, *clear* : P. and V. σαφής, ἐμφανής.
- Luminously**, adv. *Brightly* : P. and V. λαμπρῶς. *Lucidly*. P. and V. σαφῶς, ἐμφανῶς.
- Lump**, subs. *Of metal* : V. μυδρός, ὁ. *Of earth* : Ar. and V. βῶλος, ἡ (also Xen). *Clot* : P. and V. θρόμβος, ὁ (Plat.). *Knot on the flesh*. P. κύλος, ὁ (Xen). *In a lump*, adv. : P. and V. συλλήβδην. *Lump together*, v. trans : P. and V. συντιθέναι, φέρειν (Plat), P. συμφέρειν εἰς ταῦτό.
- Lumpy**, adj. *Uneven*. P. ἀνώματος.
- Lunacy**, subs. P. and V. μᾶνία, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ, τὸ μᾶνιῶδες; see *madness*. *Folly* : P. and V. μωρία,

- ή, άνοια, ή, άβουλία, ή, άσυνεσία, ή (Eur., Frag.); see *folly*.
- Lunar**, adj. *At the beginning of a new lunar month*: P. νομηρία κατὰ σελήνην (Thuc. 2, 28).
- Lunatic**, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. έμβρόντητος; see also *mad*.
- Lunch**, subs. P. and V. άριστον, τό.
- Lunch**, v. trans. Ar. άριστίζειν. V. intrans. Ar. and P. άριστᾶν (Xen.), P. άριστοποιείσθαι.
- Lung**, subs. P. and V. πλεύμωι, ό.
- Lunge**, v. intrans. Use P. and V. έξάκοντιζειν (Xen.).
- Lurch**, v. intrans. P. and V. πταίειν (lit., *stumble*) Shake: P. and V. σείεσθαι.
- Lurch**, subs. *Leave in the lurch*, v.: P. and V. λείπειν, κάταλείπειν προδιδόναι, προλείπειν, έρημοῦν, Ar. and P. προίεναί (or mid.).
- Lure**, v. trans. P. and V. έφελκεσθαι, έπισπᾶσθαι, προσάγειν, έλκειν. *Lead on*: P. and V. επάγειν, προσάγειν. *Lure as with a bait*: P. δελεάζειν.
- Lure**, subs. *Enticement*: P. επαγωγή, ή. *Bait*: P. and V. δέλεαρ, τό, Ar. δελέασμα, τό.
- Lurid**, adj. *Gloomy*: V. δνοφώδης, κνεφαίος, λυγαίος; see *gloomy*. *Red*: P. and V. πυρός, Ar. and P. έρυθρός. Met., *grim, horrible*: P. and V. δεινός.
- Lurk**, v. intrans. *Lie hid*: V. κεύθειν, κεκευθέναι (perf.), Ar. and P. κατᾰ-δεδυκέναι (perf. of καταδύνειν). *Lie in ambush*. P. ένεδρεύειν, έλλοχᾶν, P. and V. λοχᾶν; see *ambush*. *Lie*: P. and V. κείσθαι. *Lie in wait for*, met.: P. υποκείσθαι (dat.). *Escape notice*: P. and V. λανθάνειν, V. λήθειν. *Lurking like a snake*: V. ως έχιδν' ύφειμένη (Soph., Ant. 531).
- Lurking**, adj. *Secret*: P. and V. λαθραίος; see *secret*. *Lurking place*: V. κευθμών, ό, μυχός, ό. *Den*: P. σπήλαιον, τό (Plat.), Ar. and V. άντρον, τό, V. σηκός, ό, λέχος, τό (Aesch., Ag. 1224), θάλαμαι, αι.
- Place of refuge*: P. and V. κατᾰφύγή, ή; see *refuge*.
- Luscious**, adj. P. and V. ήδής, γλῆκῦς.
- Lust**, subs. *Desire*: P. and V. επιθιμία, ή. *Incontinence*. P. άκολασία, ή. άσέλγεια, ή. *Wantonness*. P. and V. ύβρις, ή, V. μαργότης, ή. *Lust of*: P. and V. έρως, ό (gen.), έμερος ό (gen.) (rare P.); see *desire*. *Lust after*: P. and V. επιθιμείν (gen.). *Desire*: P. and V. όρέγεσθαι (gen.), έφίεσθαι (gen.); see *desire*.
- Lustful**, adj. *Incontinent*: P. and V. άκόλαστος, Ar. and P. άκρατής, P. άσελγής, ύβριστικός, V. μάργος.
- Lustily**, adv. P. ιοχυρός, P. and V. έρρωμένος. *Vehemently*: P. and V. σφόδρα, P. συντόνως, έντόνως.
- Lustiness**, subs. *Strength*: P. and V. ισχύς, ρωμή, V. σθένος, τό, άλκή, ή. *Vehemence*: P. σφοδρότης, ή.
- Lustral**, adj. *Purifying*: V. καθάρσιος, P. καθαρτικός. *Lustral water*: P. and V. χέρνυψ, ή. *Wash in lustral water*, v.: P. and V. χερνίπτεσθαι (absol.).
- Lustrate**, v. trans. P. and V. καθαίρειν, V. νίζειν.
- Lustration**, subs. P. and V. καθαρμός, ό, P. κάθαρσις, ή, απόλουσις (Plat., Crat. 405B).
- Lustre**, subs. *Brightness*: P. λαμπρότης, ή. *Glory, show*: V. αγλαΐσμα, τό, χλιδή, ή. *Flash*: Ar. and V. σέλας, τό (also Plat. but rare P.). *Flame, renown*: P. and V. δόξᾰ, ή, κλέος, τό (rare P.), Ar. and V. εύκλεια, ή, κύδος, τό. *Shed lustre on*, v.: P. and V. κοσμείν.
- Lustrous**, adj. *Bright*: P. and V. λαμπρός; see *bright*. *Glossy*: Ar. and P. λιπαρός.
- Lusty**, adj. *Strong*: P. and V. μέγας, ισχυρός, V. σθενρός, κραταιός, Ar. and V. άλκιμος (rare P.); see *strong*. *Of a cry*: P. and V. μέγας. *Vehement*: P. σφοδρός, P. and V. σύντονος, έντονος.
- Lute**, subs. Use *lyre*.



**Luxuriance**, subs. *Abundance*: P. ἀφθονία, ἡ. *Fruitfulness*: P. πολυφορία, ἡ (Xen.).

**Luxuriant**, adj. *Abundant*: P. and V. ἀφθονος, V. ἐπὶρρύτος. *Fruitful*: P. and V. ἔγκαρπος (Plat.), εὐκαρπος (Plat.), πάμφορος (Plat.); see *fruitful*. *Luxuriant with foliage*: Ar. and V. μελάμφυλλος. *A luxuriant glen*: V. εὐλειμος νάπη (Eur., Bacch. 1084).

**Luxuriantly**, adv. *Abundantly*: P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., Frag.).

**Luxuriate**, v. intrans. P. and V. τρυφᾶν, Ar. and V. χλιδᾶν, V. χλῖεν.

**Luxurious**, adj. Ar. and P. τρυφερός, V. ἄβρός, εὐτραπέζος (Eur., Frag.). *Costly*: P. and V. τίμιος, P. πολυτελής, δαπανηρός. *Rich*: V. πλούσιος. *Soft*: Ar. and P. μᾶλ' ἁλός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός.

**Luxuriously**, adv. *Sumptuously*: P. πολυτελῶς. *Richly*: Ar. and V. πλουσίως. *Reclining luxuriously in covered carriages*: Ar. ἐφ' ἄρμαξων μαλθακῶς κατακείμενοι (Ach. 70).

**Luxury**, subs. P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ, χλιδή, ἡ (Plat.), ἄβρότης, ἡ (Plat.), P. τὸ ἄβροδίατον. *Costliness*: P. πολυτέλεια, ἡ. *Wealth*: P. and V. πλοῦτος, ὁ.

**Lye**, subs. Ar. and P. κονία, ἡ.

**Lying**, adj. P. and V. ψευδής; see *false*.

**Lynx**, subs. V. λύγξ, ὁ or ἡ (Eur., Frag.).

**Lyre**, subs. P. and V. λύρα, ἡ (Plat. and Eur., Alc. 430), χέλυσ, ἡ (Æsch., Frag.). *Little lyre*: Ar. λυρίον, τό. *Harp*. P. and V. κithára, ἡ (Eur., Cycl. 444), Ar. φόρμιγγς, ἡ, Ar. and V. βάρβιτος, ὁ, or ἡ (Eur., Alc. 345, and Cycl. 40); see *harp*. *Maker of lyres*: P. λυροποιός, ὁ. *Making of lyres*: P. λυροποιική, ἡ.

**Lyric poet**, subs. Ar. and P. μελοποιός, ὁ.

**Lyric poetry**, subs. Use Ar. and P. μέλος, τό.

## M

**Mace**, subs. Ar. and V. σκήπτρον, τό. *Club*: V. κορύνη, ἡ; see *club*.

**Machina**, Deus ex. See under *Deus*.

**Machination**, subs. *Artifice*: P. and V. μηχανημα, τό, V. τέχνη, ἡ, τέχνημα, τό, πλοκαί, αἱ. *Plot*: P. ἐπιβουλή, ἡ, ἐπιβούλευμα, τό, κατασκευασμα, τό, P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare P.).

**Machine**, subs. P. and V. μηχανή, ἡ, μηχανημα, τό, ὄργανον, τό.

**Machinery**, subs. See *machine*. *Means, contrivance*: P. and V. σόφισμα, τό, πόρος, ὁ.

**Mad**, adj. P. and V. μανιώδης, ἐμπληκτος, ἀπόκληκτος, Ar. and P. ἐμβρόντητος, πάραπλήξ, μανικός, P. ἔκφρων, V. ἐμμᾶνής (Plat. also but rare P.), μάργος (also Plat. but rare P.), μαργών, λυσσώδης, ἐπιβρόντητος, μανιάς, πάρακοπος φρενῶν, οἰστροπλήξ, Ar. and V. πάραπεπληγμένος. Also with fem. subs.: V. μανᾶς, δρομᾶς; see also *foolish*. Of things: P. and V. μανιώδης, Ar. and P. μανικός; see also *foolish*. *Mad words*: V. λόγοι . . . ἐξέδροι φρενῶν (Eur., Hipp. 935). *Drive mad*, v.: see *madden*. *Driven mad by the gods*: V. θεομάνης. *Mad for battle*, adj.: V. δοριμάνης. *Be mad for*, v.: see *long for*. *Be mad*: P. and V. οὐ φρονεῖν, ἐξίστασθαι, παρὰφρονεῖν, παρὰνοεῖν, παρὰλλάσσειν, μαίνεσθαι, P. τετυφῶσθαι (perf. pass. of τυφῶν), *Be frantic*: P. and V. λυσσᾶν (Plat. but rare P.), βακχεύειν (Plat.), οἰστρᾶν (Plat.), ἐκβακχεύεσθαι (Plat.), ἐνθουσιᾶν (Plat.), P. ἐνθουσιάζειν (Plat.), V. ἐκμαργούσθαι, βακχᾶν, μαργαίνειν (Æsch., Frag.), Ar. and V. ἄλυν.

**Madden**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐξιστᾶναι, ἐκπλήσσειν, Ar. and V. ἐκμαίνειν. *Make frantic*: P. and V. ἐκβακχεύειν (Plat.), V. βακχεύειν, οἰστρᾶν. *Anger*: P. and V. ὀργίζειν (Plat.), πάροξνεναι; see *anger*.

**Madly**, adv. P. *μανικῶς*, ἐμπλήκτως; see *foolishly*, *intensely*. *Imprudently*: P. *προπετῶς*, *ιταμῶς*, Ar. and P. *νεανικῶς*.

**Madness**, subs. P. and V. *μᾶνία*, ἡ, τὸ μᾶνιδες, Ar. and P. *πᾶρᾶνοια*, ἡ; see also *folly*. *Frenzy*: P. and V. *λύσσα*, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), *οἰστρος*, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), *βακχεία*, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), V. *λυσσημᾶτα*, τά, *μαργότης*, ἡ, *βακχεύμᾶτα*, τά, τὸ *βακχεύσιμον*.

**Magazine**, subs. P. *ἀποθήκη*, ἡ, *ταμείον*, τό. *Magazine for corn*: P. and V. *σίρος*, ὁ (Dem. 100 and Eur., *Frag.*).

**Maggot**, subs. P. *εὐλή*, ἡ (Hdt.).

**Magic**, adj. P. *μαγευτικός*, V. *κλητήριος*, *θελκτήριος*. *Deadly*: V. *λυγρός*; see also *monstrous*.

**Magic**, subs. *Art of magic*: P. ἡ *μαγευτική*, *φαρμακεία*, ἡ, V. *μαγείμᾶτα*, τά. *Enchantment, charm*: P. and V. *φάρμακον*, τό, *ἐπωδή*, ἡ, V. *κλήημα*, τό, *θελκτρον*, τό, *θέλγητρον*, τό, *θελκτήριον*, τό, *κλητήριον*, τό. *Enchantment*: P. *κλήσις*, ἡ, Met., *grace, charm*: P. and V. *χάρις*, ἡ. *Use magic*, v.: V. *μαγεύειν*, Ar. *μαγγάνειν*. *Remove by magic*: P. and V. *ἐξεπαῖδειν*.

**Magician**, subs. P. and V. *μάγος*, ὁ, *φαρμακεύς*, ὁ, *γόης*, ὁ, *ἐπωδός*, ὁ, V. *αοιδός*, ὁ.

**Magistracy**, subs. P. and V. *ἀρχή*, ἡ, *τιμή*, ἡ. *Hold a magistracy*: Ar. and P. *ἀρχὴν ἄρχειν*, or *ἄρχειν* alone. *Body of magistrates*: see *magistrate*.

**Magistrate**, subs. Ar. and P. *ἄρχων*, ὁ. *The magistrates*: Ar. and P. *αἱ ἀρχαί*, P. *τὰ τέλη*, οἱ ἐπὶ τοῖς πράγμασιν, P. and V. οἱ ἐν τέλει, τὰ κτήρια, V. οἱ ἐν τέλει *βεβῶτες*.

**Magnanimity**, subs. P. and V. *γενναϊότης*, τὸ *γενναῖον*, P. *καλοκαγαθία*, ἡ, *μεγαλοφροσύνη*, ἡ, *μεγαλοψυχία*, ἡ.

**Magnanimous**, adj. P. and V. *γενναῖος*, Ar. and P. *μεγαλόφρων*, P.

*μεγαλόψυχος*, Ar. and P. *καλὸς κατὰθός*.

**Magnanimously**, adv. P. and V. *γενναῖως*, P. *μεγαλοψύχως*.

**Magnate**, subs. P. and V. *δυνάστης*, ὁ.

**Magnet**, subs. P. *λίθος Ηρακλεία*, ἡ (Plat., *Ion*, 533D), *λίθος Ηρακλεῦτις*, ἡ (Plat., *Ion*, 535E), V. *Μαγνήτις λίθος*, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), *Ἀττιά λίθος*, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).

**Magnificence**, subs. P. *λαμπρότης*, ἡ, P. and V. *σεμνότης*, ἡ, τὸ *σεμνόν*. *Pomp*: P. and V. *σχῆμα*, τό, *πρόσχημα*, τό, *χλιδή*, ἡ (Plat.), V. *ἀγλαΐσμα*, τό.

**Magnificent**, adj. P. and V. *λαμπρός*, *σεμνός*, *εὐπρεπής*, Ar. and P. *μεγῶλοπρεπής*. *Prestigious*: P. and V. *ἐκπρεπής*, *διαπρεπής*, *περίφανής*, V. *ἕξοχος*.

**Magnificently**, adv. P. and V. *λαμπρῶς*, *σεμνῶς*, P. *μεγαλοπρεπῶς*.

**Magnify**, v. trans. *Exalt*: P. and V. *μεγαλύνειν* (Eur., *Bacch.* 320); see *exalt*. *Celebrate in song*: P. and V. *ὑμνεῖν*, *ᾄδειν*. *Exaggerate*: P. *μεγαλύνειν*, τῷ λόγῳ *αἶρειν*, *ἄνω ἐξαίρειν*, ἐπὶ τὸ *μεῖζον* *δεινῶν*, P. and V. *κοσμεῖν*, Ar. and V. *πυργοῦν*.

**Magniloquence**, subs. P. *κουφολογία*, ἡ, *μεγαλαυχία*, ἡ, τὸ *κομπῶδες*, V. τὸ *γαῦρον*, P. and V. *ὄγκος*, ὁ; see *boast*.

**Magniloquent**, adj. P. and V. *σεμνός*, *ὕψηλός*, V. *σεμνόστομος*, *ὕψηγορος*, *ὑπέροπος*, Ar. and V. *γαῦρος*.

**Magniloquently**, adv. P. and V. *σεμνῶς*, V. *ὕψικóμτως*, *ὑπερόκτως*.

**Magnitude**, subs. P. and V. *μέγεθος*, τό, *πλήθος*, τό (Thuc. 3, 70). *Magnitudes and numbers*: P. *μεγέθη καὶ πλήθη* (Plat., *Charm.* 168E).

**Maid**, subs. P. and V. *κόρη*, ἡ, *παῖς*, ἡ, *παρθένος*, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. *νεᾶνις*, ἡ. *Little girl*: Ar. *μείραξ*, ἡ, *μειράκισκη*, ἡ. *Unmarried girl*: P. and V. *παρθένος*, ἡ (Plat.). *Be a maid*, v.: V. *παρθενεύσθαι*. See *maid servant*.

**Maiden**, subs. See *maid*.

**Maiden**, adj. Ar. and V. παρθένιος, V. παρθένος *Maiden pastimes*, subs.: V. παρθευμάτα, τά. *Maiden's chamber*: V. παρθεῖνες, οἶ. *With maiden face*, adj.: V. παρθενώπης. *Oh maiden work of my loom, wrought long ago*: V. ὦ χρόνιον ἰστῶν παρθένημα τῶν ἐμῶν (Eur., Ion, 1425). *We launched a ship of Sidon on her maiden voyage*: V. Σιδωνίαν ναῦν πρωτόπλουον καθέλκομεν (Eur., Hel. 1531).

**Maidenhood**, subs. P. παρθενία, ἡ, V. παρθενεῖα, ἡ, κορευμάτα, τά. *Spend one's maidenhood*, v.: V. παρθενεύσθαι, κορευέσθαι.

**Maidenly**, adj. Ar. and V. παρθένιος, V. παρθένος.

**Maid servant**, subs. P. and V. ὑπηρέτης, ἡ (Plat.), P. θεραπῶνα, ἡ, θεραπαινίς, ἡ, V. λάτρις, ἡ, πρόσπολος, ἡ, οἰκέτις, ἡ, δμῳή, ἡ, δμῳίς, ἡ.

**Mail**, subs. *Coat of mail*: P. and V. θώραξ, ὁ, V. πάνοπλον ἀμφιβλήμματα, τά.

**Mail-clad**, adj. V. τευχεσφόρος, P. τεθωρακισμένος.

**Maim**, v. trans. *Cripple*: Ar. and P. πηροῦν. *Injure*: P. and V. βλάπτειν, κακοῦν, διαφθείρειν, λυμάνεσθαι, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.), αἰκίζεσθαι.

**Maimed**, adj. P. ἀνάπηρος, ἀδύνατος, V. ἀκράτωρ. *Halt, lame*: P. and V. χωλός.

**Maiming**, subs. P. and V. αἰκία, ἡ, αἰκισμα, τό, λῆμη, ἡ (Plat.), λῶβη, ἡ (Plat.).

**Main**, adj. *Chief*. P. and V. μέγιστος, πρῶτος. *Supreme*: P. and V. κύριος. *The main point*: P. τὸ κεφάλαιον. *With might and main*: see under *might*.

**Main**, subs. See *sea*.

**Mainland**, subs. P. and V. ἡπειρος, ἡ. *Of the mainland*, adj.: P. ἡπειρωτικός, ἡπειρώτης. Fem. adj, P. and V. ἡπειρώτις. *The people of the mainland*: P. οἱ ἡπειρώται.

**Mainly**, adv. *Especially*: P. and V. μάλιστα, οὐχ ἥκιστα. *For the*

*most part*: P. ὡς ἐπὶ πολὺ, τὰ πολλά.

**Maintain**, v. trans. *Support with food*: P. and V. τρέφειν, P. διατρέφειν (Dem. 419), V. φέρβειν. *Maintain (an army, fleet, etc.)*: P. and V. τρέφειν, βόσκειν (Thuc. 7, 48, but rare P.), V. φέρβειν. *Keep, preserve*: P. and V. σώζειν, διασώζειν, περιστέλλειν, φύλασσειν, διάφυλάσσειν, see also *defend*. *Cling to*: P. and V. ἐντίλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.). *Maintain (silence, etc.)*: P. and V. ἔχειν. *Keep up (a war, etc.)*: Ar. and P. ἀνέχειν. *Maintain (a feeling)*: P. and V. ἔχειν, τρέφειν (Plat.), φύλασσειν. *Maintain (a cause), be friendly to it*: P. and V. εὖνοεῖν (dat.); see *support*. Absol., *maintain by argument*: P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, δισχυρίζεσθαι, διαμάχεσθαι. *Maintain one's ground*: P. and V. μένειν (absol.), ἀντέχειν (absol.), καρτερεῖν (absol.). *Maintain oneself, make a living*: Ar. and P. ζῆν, P. and V. διαζῆν, P. βιοτεύειν, V. συλλέγειν βίον. *Hold out*: P. and V. ἀντέχειν.

**Maintainer**, subs. *Saviour*: P. and V. σωτήρ, ὁ. Fem., P. and V. σώτειρα, ἡ (Plat.).

**Maintenance**, subs. *Support*: P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἐφόδια, τά. *Keep*: Ar. and P. στήσις, ἡ.

*Living, livelihood*: P. and V. βίος, ὁ, Ar. and V. βίωτος, ὁ. *Preservation*: P. and V. σωτηρία, ἡ, φύλακή, ἡ.

**Majestic**, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός (Plat.); see *proud*.

**Majestically**, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς; see *proudly*.

**Majesty**, subs. P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν, Ar. and V. σέβας, τό; see *pride*.

**Majority**, subs. *The greater number*: P. and V. οἱ πλείονες. *The majority, the multitude*: P. and V. οἱ πολλοί, τὸ πλῆθος. *Attain one's majority*, v.: see *come to manhood*, under *manhood*.

**Make**, v. trans. P. and V. ποιῶν, ἐργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι. *Make (acquire) money*: Ar. and P. ἐργάζεσθαι χρήματα (Ar., *Eq.* 840). *Make a living*: V. συλλέγειν βίον; see *live*. *Reap as profit*: P. and V. κερδαίνειν; see *gain*. *Construct*: P. and V. συντίθεναι, συμπηγνύναι, συναρμόζειν, P. κατασκευάζειν, συνιστάναι, V. τεύχειν; see also *build*. *Mould, fashion*: P. and V. πλάσσειν, V. σχηματίζειν. *Render*: P. and V. ποιῶν, κἀποδίδοναι, παρέχειν (or mid.), P. παρασκευάζειν, ἀπεργάζεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποδεικνύναι, ἀποφαίνειν, Ar. and V. τίθεναι (rare P.), V. κτίζειν, τεύχειν. *Make oneself (show oneself)*: P. and V. παρέχειν ἑαυτόν (with acc. of adj.). *Compel*: P. and V. ἀναγκάζειν, ἐπιναγκάζειν, βιάζεσθαι, κἀναγκάζειν, Ar. and P. προσαναγκάζειν, Ar. and V. ἐξαναγκάζειν, V. διὰβιάζεσθαι. *What makes you say this?* P. τί παθὼν ταῦτα λέγεις, *Bring it about that*: P. and V. πρόσσειν ὅπως (aor. subj. or fut. indic.). *Produce, cause*: P. and V. ποιῶν, V. τεύχειν, P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι. In periphrastic expressions, use P. and V. ποιεῖσθαι, V. τίθεναι, τίθεσθαι; e.g. *make haste*: P. σπουδῇν ποιεῖσθαι. *Make amends for*: see under *amen* ls. *Make away with*: P. and V. ἀφανίζειν, ὑπεξαίρειν. *Steal*: P. διακλέπτειν; see *steal*. *Make for, hasten to*: P. and V. ὁρμάσθαι εἰς (acc.). *Seek*: P. and V. ζητεῖν (acc.). *Tend towards*: P. and V. τείνειν εἰς (acc.), πρὸς (acc.), P. συντείνειν εἰς (acc.), or ἐπὶ (acc.), or πρὸς (acc.); see *tend*. *Public support made rather for the Lacedaemonians*: P. ἡ εὐνοία ἐποίει τῶν ἀνθρώπων μάλλον εἰς τοὺς Λακεδαιμονίους (Thuc. 2, 8). *Make free with*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Make good (losses, etc.)*: P. and V. ἀνᾶλαμβάνειν, ἀκείσθαι, ἐξιάσθαι; see *retrieve*. *Carry out (a promise, etc.)*: see *accomplish*. *Make light*

*of*: see *disregard*. *Make merry*: P. and V. εὐωχεῖσθαι, κυμαίνειν. *Make of, understand, interpret*: P. ὑπολαμβάνειν (acc.), ἐκλαμβάνειν (acc.). *Construct of*: P. and V. συντίθεναι ἐκ (gen.). *Be made of, be constructed of*: P. συγκείσθαι ἐκ (gen.). *Make out, pretend*: Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι; see *understand, interpret, represent*. *Make over, hand over*: P. and V. παρὰδιδόναι, ἐκδιδόναι. *Make up, dress up*, v. trans.: P. and V. σκευάζειν, Ar. and P. ἐνσκευάζειν; v. intrans.: Ar. and P. ἐνσκευάζεσθαι. *Complete (a number, etc.)*: P. and V. ἐκπληροῦν, P. ἀναπληροῦν. *Trump up*: P. and V. πλάσσειν (acc.), P. κατασκευάζειν (acc.), συσκευάζειν (acc.). *Help to make up*: P. συγκατασκευάζειν (acc.). *Constitute*: P. and V. εἶναι, κἀθεστηκέναι (perf. of καθιστάται). *Help in forming*: P. συγκατασκευάζειν. *Make up (a quarrel, etc.)*: P. and V. εὖ τίθεναι (or mid.), κἀλῶς τίθεναι (or mid.), P. λύεσθαι, κατατίθεσθαι, διαλύεσθαι, Ar. and P. κῦτᾶλδεσθαι. *Straightway a widespread rumour was bruited in our ears that you and your lord had made up your former quarrel*: V. δι' ὧτων δ' εὐθὺς ἦν πολὺς λόγος σὲ καὶ πόσιν σὺν νεῖκος ἐντεῖσθαι τὸ πρῶν (Eur., *Med.* 1139). *Make it up, be reconciled*: P. and V. καταλλάσσεσθαι, διᾶλτεσθαι; see under *reconcile*. *Make up for, make amends for*: P. and V. ἀκείσθαι (acc.), ἀνᾶλαμβάνειν (acc.), ἰᾶσθαι (acc.), ἐξιάσθαι (acc.).

**Make**, subs. *Form*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό; see *form*.

**Maker**, subs. P. and V. δημιουργός, ὁ, τέκτων, ὁ, P. ποιητής, ὁ.

**Makeshift**, subs. P. ἀναγκαῖα παρασκευή (Thuc. 6, 37).

**Makeshift**, adj. P. ἀναγκαῖος (Thuc. 5, 8).

**Making**, subs. *Manufacture*: P. ἐργασία, ἡ, ποίησις, ἡ, δημιουργία, ἡ. *Organisation*: P. and V. κατὰστάσις,

- ή. *Beginning*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ή. *Be the making of*, Met.: P. and V. κῆτορθούν.
- Malady**, subs. P. and V. νόσος, ή, νόσημα, τό, P. ἀσθένεια, ή, ἀρρωστία, ή, ἀρρώστημα, τό.
- Malcontent**, adj. *Disloyal*: P. and V. δύνους, Ar. and P. κᾰκόνους.
- Male**, adj. P. and V. ἄρσεν. *The nearest relations in the male line*: P. οἱ ἐγγυτάτω πρὸς ἀνδρῶν (Dem. 1084).
- Malediction**, subs. See *curse*.
- Malefactor**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. κᾰκούργος, V. λεωργός (also Xen.).
- Malevolence**, subs. P. and V. φθόνος, ό. *Ill-will*: P. and V. δύνουια, ή, δυσμένεια, ή, P. κακόνοια, ή, κακοήθεια, ή; see *enmity*.
- Malevolent**, adj. P. and V. ἐπιφθονος, φθονερός. *Unfriendly*: P. and V. δύνους, δυσμενής, Ar. and P. κᾰκόνους, κακοήθης, V. δύσφρων, κᾰκόφρων; see also *hostile*, *malignant*. *Bitter*: P. and V. πικρός.
- Malevolently**, adv. P. ἐπιφθόνως, φθονερώς. *Bitterly*: P. and V. πικρώς.
- Malformation**, subs. See *defect*.
- Malice**, subs. P. and V. φθόνος, ό. *Ill-will*: P. and V. δύνουια, ή, δυσμένεια, ή, P. κακόνοια, ή, κακοήθεια, ή. *Bear malice, remember injuries*: Ar. and P. μνησικᾰκεῖν. *With malice prepense*, use P. and V. ἐκ προνοίας, P. ἐκ παρασκευής, ἐξ ἐπιβουλής.
- Malicious**, adj. *Envious*: P. and V. φθονερός, ἐπιφθονος. *Mischievous*: P. and V. κᾰκούργος. *Bitter*: P. and V. πικρός. *Malevolent*: P. and V. δύνους, δυσμενής, Ar. and P. κᾰκόνους, κακοήθης, V. δύσφρων, κᾰκόφρων. *Of an accusation*: P. συκοφαντικός. *A malicious accuser*, subs.: Ar. and P. συκοφάντης, ό. *Malicious accusation*: Ar. and P. συκοφαντία, ή, P. συκοφάντημα, τό.
- Maliciously**, adv. *Enviously*: P. φθονερώς, ἐπιφθόνως. *Mischievously*: P. κακούργως. *Bitterly*: P. and V. πικρώς. *Accuse maliciously*, v. trans.: Ar. and P. συκοφαντεῖν.
- Malign**, adj. P. and V. κᾰκούργος, νοσώδης, ἀσύμφορος, V. λυμαντήριος; see *harmful*.
- Malign**, v. trans. P. and V. διαβάλλειν, Ar. and P. συκοφαντεῖν, P. διασύρειν, βασκαίνειν.
- Malignant**, adj. P. and V. πικρός, δυσχερής, V. κᾰκόφρων, δύσφρων, ἔγκοτος, Ar. and P. χᾰλεπός, Ar. and V. πᾰλῖγκοτος. *Of a disease*: use P. and V. ἀνήκεστος; see *incurable*.
- Malignantly**, adv. P. and V. πικρώς, Ar. and P. χᾰλεπώς.
- Malignity**, subs. P. and V. πικρότης, ή. *Spite*: P. and V. φθόνος, ό; see *malice*.
- Mallet**, subs. Use *hammer*.
- Mallow**, subs. Ar. μᾰλᾰχη, ή.
- Malpractice**, subs. P. κακουργία, ή.
- Maltreat**, v. trans. P. and V. κᾰκῶς ποιεῖν, κᾰκῶς δρᾰν, αἰκίζεσθαι, ὕβριζεῖν, λυμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.), λωβᾰσθαι (Plat.), κᾰκουργεῖν, κᾰκοῦν, P. παρανομεῖν εἰς (acc.).
- Maltreatment**, subs. P. and V. αἰκία, ή, ὕβρις, ή, ὕβρισμα, τό, λῦμα, ή (Plat.), λῶβη, ή (Plat.), P. αἰκισμός, ό.
- Malversation**, subs. See *peculation*. *Malpractices*: P. κακουργία, ή.
- Mammon**, subs. Use P. and V. Πλούτος, ό.
- Man**, subs. As opposed to *woman*: P. and V. ἀνήρ, ό, Ar. and V. φώς, ό. *Of a man*, adj.: P. and V. ἀνδρείος, Ar. and P. ἀνδρικός. *Become a man*, v.: see *come to manhood*, under *manhood*. *In a man's voice*: use adv., Ar. ἀνδριστῆ. *Fight man to man*, v.: P. and V. μονομάχεῖν. *Human being*: P. and V. ἄνθρωπος, ό. *Men*, *human beings*: P. and V. ἄνθρωποι, οἱ, Ar. and V. βροτοί, οἱ θνητοί, οἱ. *Of men*, adj.: P. and V. ἀνθρώπειος; see *human*. *A man* (indef.): P. and V. τις. *Like a man*: see *manfully*. *Man by man*: P. καθ' ἑνα. *Play the*

- man**, v.: P. ἀνδραγαθίζεσθαι, ἀνδρίζεσθαι (Plat.). *Men's quarters in a house*: P. and V. ἀνδρών, ὁ (Xen), P. ἀνδρωνίτις, ἡ. *Empire of men*, adj.: V. ἀνανδρος, κένανδρος. *Lack of men*, subs.: V. κενανδρία, ἡ, P. ὀλιγανθρωπία, ἡ. *Love of men*: V. φίλανδρία, ἡ (Eur., *And.* 229). *Men at arms*: P. and V. ὀπλῖται, οἱ.
- Man**, v. trans. P. and V. πληροῦν. *Man fully*: P. συμπληροῦν. *Man against (an enemy)*: P. ἀντιπληροῦν (absol.). *Man in addition*: P. προσπληροῦν. *Fully-manned*, adj.: P. and V. πλήρης.
- Manacle**, subs. P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, πέδη, ἡ; see *chain*.
- Manage**, v. trans. *Regulate*: P. and V. οἰκεῖν, νέμειν (Thuc. 8, 70), κυβερνᾶν, Ar. and P. μετὰχειρίζεσθαι, τᾱμεύειν, διοικεῖν, ἐπιτροπεύειν, P. διαχειρίζειν, V. νομᾶν, ποροῦναι, ἀμφέπειν. *Settle satisfactorily*: P. and V. εὖ τίθεναι (or mid.), καλῶς τίθεναι (or mid.). *Manage a household*: P. οἰκονομεῖν οἰκίαν. *Control*: P. and V. ἀρχειν (gen. V. also dat.), κροῦναι (gen. V. also dat.). *Have the care of*: P. and V. ἐπιστάτειν (dat. or gen.), Ar. and P. ἐπιμέλεισθαι (gen.). *Bring it about that*: P. and V. πρᾶσσειν ὅπως (fut. indic. or aor. subj.). *You have but to speak, we will manage the rest for you*: V. λέγεις ἄν ἡμεῖς τᾱλλα προξενήσομεν (Eur., *Ion*, 335). *Manage (to do a thing)*: use *be able*.
- Manageable**, adj. *Easy to deal with*: P. εὐμεταχειρίστος. *Docile*: P. εὐάγωγος, εὐμαθής, εὐήμιος, V. εὐαρκτος, εὐπιδής, φίλημιος.
- Management**, subs. P. διοικήσεις, ἡ, διαχείρισις, ἡ. *Skill*: P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ. *Management of a household*: P. οἰκονομία, ἡ.
- Manager**, subs. Ar. and P. ἐπιμελητής, ὁ. *Steward*: P. and V. τᾱμίας, ὁ. *Manager of the festivals, theatre, etc.*: P. ἀρχιτέκτων, ὁ.
- Mandate**, subs. See *command*.
- Mandrake**, subs. P. μανδραγόρας, ὁ.
- Mane**, subs. P. and V. χαίτη, ἡ (Xen. also Ar.), V. αὐχένων φόβη, ἡ (Eur., *Alc.* 429), or φόβη, ἡ alone. *His mane close cropped in dishonour*: V. κουραῖς ἀτίμως διατετλημένης φόβης (Soph., *Frag.*).
- Manful**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀνδρικός; see *brave*.
- Manfully**, adv. Ar. and P. ἀνδρῖκῶς; see *bravely*.
- Manfulness**, subs. P. and V. ἀνδρεία, ἡ; see *bravery*.
- Mange**, subs. P. ψώρα, ἡ (Plat.).
- Manger**, subs. P. and V. φάτνη, ἡ; see *stable*.
- Mangle**, v. trans. P. and V. σπᾱράσσειν (Plat.), V. σπᾱν, κνάπτειν, ἀρτᾱμεῖν, διαρτᾱμεῖν, Ar. and V. διασπᾱσθαι, διασπᾱράσσειν, κᾱταξάινειν. *Tear in pieces*: V. διαφέρειν, Ar. and V. διαφορεῖν. *Outrage*: P. and V. λυμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.), αἰκίζεσθαι, λωβᾱσθαι (Plat.). Met., *mangle a speech in reciting it*: P. λυμαίνεσθαι (Dem. 315).
- Mangled**, adj. V. διασπᾱρακτος; see *torn, under tear*. *Mangled by dogs*: V. κύνοςπᾱρακτος. *Mangled remains*: V. σπᾱράγματᾱ, τᾱ.
- Mangling**, subs. V. σπᾱραγμός, ὁ, σπᾱραγμα, τό.
- Mangy**, adj. P. ψωραλέος (Xen.). *Be mangy*, v.: P. ψωρᾶν (Plat.).
- Manhood**, subs. P. and V. ἡβη, ἡ, ὄρα, ἡ, ἀκμή, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ. *Bravery*: see *bravery*. *A youth arrived at manhood*: P. ἔφηβος, ὁ (Dem. 438). *Not yet come to manhood*, adj.: P. ἀνῆβος. *Come to manhood*, v.: P. and V. ἀνδρούσθαι, P. τελεοῦσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐξανδρούσθαι, V. ἀπανδρούσθαι. *Have reached manhood*: P. and V. ἡβᾶν, ἔφηβᾶν (Xen.). Concretely, *band of youths*: P. ἡλικία, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἡβη, ἡ.
- Mania**, subs. See *madness*. *Impulse*: P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ.
- Maniac**, subs. Use adj., *mad*.
- Maniacal**, adj. See *mad*.

**Manifest**, adj. P. and V. δῆλος, ἐνδελος, σαφής, ἐναργής, λαμπρός, φάνερός, διάφανός, ἐκφανής, ἐμφανής, περίφανός, Ar. and P. εὐδελος, κατὰδελος, P. ἐπιφανής, καταφανής, V. σάφηνός, Ar. ἐπιδελος. *Manifest beforehand*. P. πρόδελος.

**Manifest**, v. trans. *Give proof of*: P. and V. ἐνδείκνυσθαι, παρέχειν (or mid.), προτίθεσθαι, V. τίθεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπιδείκνυσθαι.

**Manifestation**, subs. Ar. and P. ἐπιδείξεις, ἡ, P. ἀπόδειξις, ἡ. *Evidence, proof*: P. and V. σημεῖον, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, δείγμα, τό, V. τέκμαρ, τό, P. ἐνδειγμα, τό. *This manifestation of anger against me on your part has occurred as I expected*: P. προσδεχόμενός μοι τὰ τῆς ὀργῆς ὑμῶν εἰς ἐμὲ γεγένηται (Thuc. 2, 60).

**Manifestly**, adv. P. and V. σαφῶς, ἐμφανῶς, δηλαδὴ, λαμπρῶς, περίφανως, P. ἐπιφανῶς, διαφανῶς, Ar. and P. κατὰφανῶς, φανερῶς, V. σάφηνως, Ar. ἐπιδήλως.

**Manifesto**, subs. *Proclamation*: P. and V. κήρυγμα, τό.

**Manifold**, adj. P. and V. παντοῖος, ποικίλος, Ar. and P. παντοδαπός.

**Manikin**, subs. P. and V. ἀνθρώπιον, τό (Eur., Cycl. 135), ἀνθρωπίσκος, ὁ (Eur., Cycl. 316).

**Manipulate**, v. trans. Use P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Tamper with*: P. παρασκευάζειν; see *tamper with*.

**Manipulation**, subs. Use *employment*, P. and V. χρεία, ἡ. *Intrigue*: P. παρασκευή, ἡ, κατασκευάσμα, τό.

**Mankind**, subs. Use P. and V. ἄνθρωποι, οἱ, Ar. and V. βροτοί, οἱ, θνητοί, οἱ.

**Manlike**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀνδρικός; adv., Ar. and P. ἀνδρῶς.

**Manliness**, subs. P. and V. ἀνδρεία, ἡ; see *bravery*.

**Manly**, adj. *Of man*: P. and V. ἀνδρείος, Ar. and P. ἀνδρικός.

**Manner**, subs. *Way*: P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, ὁδός, ἡ, ἰδέα, ἡ, V. ῥυθμός, ὁ. *Shape, style*: P. and V. σχῆμα,

τό, σχέσις, ἡ, εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ. *Manner of dress*: P. and V. σκευή, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.); see *dress*. *Manner of life*: P. and V. διαίτα, ἡ. *In what manner?* P. and V. πῶς; τίνι τρόπῳ, τίνα τρόπον, ποίῳ τρόπῳ, see *how?* *In the manner of*: P. and V. δίκην (gen.), P. ἐν τρόπῳ (gen.), V. ἐν τρόποις (gen.), τρόπον (gen.); see *like*.

**Mannerly**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀστέιος, χαίρις.

**Manners**, subs. P. and V. τρόποι, οἱ. *Customs*: P. and V. νόμιμα, τά; see *custom*.

**Manning**, subs. *Manning of ships*: P. πληρώσις, ἡ.

**Manœuvre**, subs. *Scheme, plot*: P. ἐπιβολή, ἡ, P. and V. μηχανήμα, τό, V. τέχνη, ἡ, τέχνημα, τό. *Wise device*: P. and V. σοφίσμα, τό. *Practice*: P. ἀσκησις, ἡ. *Review (of troops)*: P. ἐξέτασις, ἡ. *Practice manœuvres (with ships)*: P. ἀναπειράσθαι (absol.) (Thuc. 7, 12). *(They thought) the Athenians would have no opportunity in the narrow space either of sailing round them or breaking their line, the part of their manœuvres on which they most relied*: P. τοῖς Ἀθηναίοις οὐκ ἔσεσθαι σφῶν ἐν στενοχωρίᾳ οὔτε περίπλουν οὔτε διέκπλουν ὥπερ τῆς τέχνης μάλιστα ἐπίστευον (Thuc. 7, 36). *Counter manœuvre*: P. ἀντιτέχνησις, ἡ.

**Manœuvre**, v. trans. *Handle, control*: P. and V. κυβερνᾶν. V. intrans. P. and V. μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι; see *control*. *A large number of hoplites on both sides were manœuvring in a small space*: P. ὅπλ.ται ἀμφοτέρων οὐκ ὀλίγοι ἐν στενοχωρίᾳ ἀνестρέφοντο (Thuc. 7, 44).

**Manservant**, subs. Use *servant*.

**Mansion**, subs. Use *house*.

**Mantle**, subs. Ar. and P. ἱμάτιον, τό, χλαῖνις, ἡ, χλαῖνις, ἡ (Xen.), Ar. and V. χλαῖνδιον, τό, χλαῖνα, ἡ, φάρος, τό, φάρος, τό, V. εἶμα, τό. *Coarse*

- cloak*: Ar. and P. τριῖβων, ὁ, τριβώνιον, τό. *Wearing a mantle*: use Ar. and P. ἀμπεχόμενος.
- Mantling**, adj. *Frothy*: P. and V. ἀφρώδης (Plat.). *The mantling juice of the grape*: V. βότρυος γῆνος τό (Eur., *Bacch.* 261). *Mantling wine*: V. οἰνωπὸς ἄχνη, ἡ (Eur., *Or.* 115).
- Manual**, adj. Ar. and P. χειροτεχνικός; see *mechanic*. *Manual labour*, subs.: Ar. and P. χειρουργία, ἡ, P. χειροτεχνία.
- Manufactory**, subs. Ar. and P. ἐργαστήριον, τό.
- Manufacture**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐργάζεσθαι; see *make*. *Trump up*: P. and V. πλάσσειν, P. συμπλάσσειν, κατασκευάζειν. *Manufactured, not genuine*: P. μεμηχανημένος; see *sham*.
- Manufacture**, subs. P. ἐργασία, ἡ, ποίησις, ἡ *Construction*: P. δημιουργία, ἡ (Plat.).
- Manumission**, subs. P. ἀπελευθέρωσις, ἡ.
- Manumit**, v. trans. P. ἀπελευθεροῦν, ἀφίεναι (Dem. 1309).
- Manure**, subs. Ar. and P. κόπρος, ἡ.
- Manuscript**, subs. Use P. and V. γράμματα, τά.
- Many**, adj. P. and V. πολλὸς, Ar. and P. συχνός. *Frequent*: P. and V. πυκνός. *Abundant*: P. and V. ἀφθόνος; see *abundant*. *Very many*: P. παμπληθής, Ar. and P. πάμπολυς, P. and V. ὑπέρπολυς. *Countless*: P. and V. ἀνᾱριθμῆτος, V. ἀνᾱριθμος, ἀνᾱριθμος, μῦριος (also Plat. but rare P.). *How many*, interrog.: P. and V. πόσοι; indirect: P. and V. ὅποσοι. *So many*: P. and V. τοσούτοι, τοσοῖδε, V. τόσοι (rare P.). *As many as*: P. and V. ὅσοι. *Equal in numbers to*: P. ἰσοπληθής (dat.), ἰσᾱριθμος (dat.). *In many ways*: P. and V. πολλᾱχῇ, πολλᾱχού. *In many places*: P. and V. πολλᾱχού. *From many places*: P. πολλᾱχόθεν. *To many places*: P. πολλᾱχόσε. *On many grounds (reasons)*: P. πολλᾱχόθεν. *Many times*: P. and V. πολλᾱκῖς, θῡμά, P. συχνόν, Ar. and V. πολλὰ; see *often*. *Twice as many*: V. δις τόσοι, P. δις τοσούτοι. *Many times as great*: P. πολλᾱπλάσιος. *Many times as great as*: P. πολλᾱπλάσιος (gen.).
- Many-sided**, adj. Met., P. and V. ποικίλος; see *versatile*.
- Map**, subs. Ar. γῆς περιόδος, ἡ, P. πῖναξ, ὁ (Hdt 5, 49). *Boundaries*: P. and V. ὄροι, οἱ; see *boundary*.
- Maple**, subs. P. σφένδαμνος, ἡ. *Tough as maple*, met.: Ar. σφενδάμνινος (*Ach.* 181).
- Map out**, v. trans. P. and V. ὀρίζειν, διορίζειν.
- Mar**, v. trans. *Spoil*: P. and V. διαφθείρειν, λυμάνεσθαι (acc or dat); see also *injure*. *Disgrace*: P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, καταισχύνειν. *Defile*: P. and V. μαιίνειν, V. κηλιδοῦν, χραίνειν, χρώζειν, P. καταρρυπαίνειν. *You ought not to mar your reputation*: P. χρεὼν . . . τὴν ἀξίωσιν μὴ ἀφανίζειν (Thuc. 2, 61).
- Marauder**, subs. P. and V. ληστής, ὁ. *Be a marauder*, v.: P. ληστεύειν.
- Marauding**, subs. P. ληστεία, ἡ.
- Marauding**, adj. P. ληστικός.
- Marble**, subs. Use P. πάριος λίθος, ὁ (Hdt.), μάρμαρος, ὁ (late.). *Of marble*, adj.: P. μαρμαρίνος (late).
- March**, subs. P. and V. πορεία, ἡ, ὁδός, ἡ. *Be on the march*: P. ἐν ὁδῷ εἶναι. *March out*: P. and V. ἐξόδος, ἡ. *Rhythm (in poetry)*: P. ἀγωγή, ἡ (Plat., *Rep.* 400c). *A tune to march to*: P. ἐμβατήριον, τό (late). *The month*: P. Ἐλαφηβολιών, ὁ.
- March**, v. trans. *Set a force in motion*: P. and V. ἐλαύνειν, πορεύειν (Thuc. 4, 132). V. intrans. P. and V. πορεύεσθαι, ἰέναι. *March out*: P. and V. ἐξίεναι. *Take the field*: P. and V. στρατεύειν (or mid.), ἐπιστρατεύειν (or mid.), P. ἐκστρατεύειν (or mid.); see *campaign*.



**Marches**, subs. *Borders* : P. and V. ὄρια, τά, P. μεθόρια, τά (Xen.). *On or of the marches*, adj. : P. μεθόριος.

**Mare**, subs. P. and V. ἵππος, ἡ, P. θήλεια ἵππος, ἡ (Plat.).

**Marge**, subs. See *margin*.

**Margin**, subs. *Edge* : P. χεῖλος, τό ; see *edge*. *Border line* : P. and V. ὄρος, ὅ, P. μεθόρια, τά (Xen.). *Met., surplus* : Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ. *Difference* : P. and V. διάφορον, τό.

**Marine**, adj. P. and V. θελάσσιος (Plat.), Ar. and P. πόντιος, ἐνάλιος, *Near the sea*, adj. : P. παραθαλάσσιος, ἐπιθαλάσσιος, ἐπιθαλασσιδίου. P. and V. πᾶράλιος, πᾶρίλιος, ἀκταῖος (Thuc.), V. ἐπάκτιος, πᾶράκτιος.

**Marine**, subs. *A soldier serving on board ship* : P. ἐπιβάτης, ὁ. *Serve as a marine*, v. : P. ἐπιβατεύειν.

**Mariner**, subs. See *sailor*.

**Maritime**, adj. *On the sea* : P. παραθαλάσσιος, ἐπιθαλάσσιος, ἐπιθαλασσιδίου, P. and V. πᾶράλιος, πᾶράλιος, ἀκταῖος (Thuc.), V. ἐπάκτιος, πᾶράκτιος. *Maritime empire* : P. τὸ τῆς θαλάσσης κράτος. *Nautical* : P. and V. ναυτικός. *An agricultural, not a maritime people* : P. ἄνδρες γεωργοὶ καὶ οὐ θαλάσσιοι (Thuc., 1, 142).

**Marjoram**, subs. Ar. ὀρίγανος, ἡ.

**Mark**, subs. *Impression* : P. and V. χάρακτήρ, ὁ, τύπος, ὁ, V. χάραγμα, τό. *Mark on the body* : P. and V. χάρακτήρ, ὁ (Eur., *El.* 572). *Marks of blows* : P. ἰχνη πληγῶν (Plat., *Gorg.* 524c). *Brand* : P. ἔγκανμα, τό. *Scar* : P. and V. οὐλή, ἡ, V. σήμαντρον, τό : see also *wound*. *The attack that the disease made on the (sufferers') extremities left its mark* : P. τῶν ἀκρωτηρίων ἀντίληψις αὐτοῦ (τοῦ κακοῦ) ἐπεσημαίνειν (Thuc. 2, 49). *Object at which one aims* : P. and V. σκοπός, ὁ. *Beside the mark* : P. ἔξω τοῦ πράγματος, Ar. and P. ἔξω τοῦ λόγου. *To the mark* : P. πρὸς λόγον. *There is a*

*difference between speaking much and speaking to the mark* : V. χωρὶς τὸ τ' εἰπεῖν πολλὰ καὶ τὰ καίρια (Soph., *O. C.* 808). *A man of mark* : use adj., P. εὐδόκιμος, ἀξιόλογος ; see *famous*. *Make one's mark* : Ar. and P. εὐδοκίμειν. *Be wide of the mark* : see *err*.

**Mark**, v. trans. *Brand* : Ar. and P. στίζειν. *Scratch* : V. χάρισσειν. *Marked, scarred* : V. ἐσφράγισμένος (perf. part of σφραγίζειν). *Set a mark on* : P. and V. ἐπίσημαίνειν (τινί), P. ἐνησημαίνεσθαι (τινὶ τι) ; see *stamp*. *Wound* : P. and V. τραυματίζειν, τιτρώσκειν. *Notice* : P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν πρὸς (dat. or acc.), ἐπισκοπεῖν, ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), νοεῖν (or mid.), Ar. and P. προσέχειν (dat.), προσέχειν τὸν νοῦν (dat.). *Absol.*, P. and V. ἐνδέχεσθαι ; see *notice*. *He found himself marked down for slaughter* : P. αὐτὸν ἡδὲν ἐγγεγραμμένον κτείνειν (Thuc. 1, 132). *Mark off, appoint* : P. ἀποδεικνύναι. *Mark out (by boundaries)* : P. and V. ὀρίζειν (or mid.).

**Market**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ἀγοράζειν.

**Market**, subs. P. and V. ἀγορά, ἡ. *Market overseers* : Ar. and P. ἀγορανόμοι, οἱ. *There is no market for our manufactures* : P. τῶν ἔργων ἀπρασία ἐστί (Dem. 820). *Market dues* : P. τέλη ἀγορανομικά, τά. *Market place* : P. and V. ἀγορά, ἡ.

**Marketable**, adj. P. and V. ὀνητός.

**Marksman**, subs. *A good marksman* : use adj., P. and V. εὐστοχος (Plat.).

**Marksmanship**, subs. *Archery* : P. ἡ τοξική (Plat.).

**Maroon**, v. trans. V. ἐκβάλλειν, προβάλλεσθαι, ἐκτιθέσθαι, προτιθέσθαι.

**Marriage**, subs. P. and V. γάμος, ὁ, P. τὰ γαμικά, V. νυμφεῖα, τά, νύμφευμα, τό, εὐνήματα, τά, Ar. and V. ὑμέναιος, ὁ, or use V. λέχος, τό, or pl., λέκτρον, τό, or pl., εὐνή, ἡ, or pl. ; see also *alliance*. *Of marriage*,

- adj.: P. and V. νυμφικός (Plat.), Ar. and P. γαμικός, Ar. and V. γαμήλιος, V. νυμφευτήριος, Ar. νυμφίδιος.
- Marriageable**, adj. P. ἐτίγamos, P. and V. ὠραίος, V. ὠραίος γάμων. *Marriageable age*, subs.: Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ.
- Marriage bed**, subs. Ar. and V. λέχος, τό, or pl., V. λέκτρον, τό, or pl., εὐνή, ἡ, or pl., P. and V. κοίτη, ἡ (Plat.).
- Marriage chamber**, subs. V. θάλλμος, ὁ, νυμφεῖον, τό, εὐνστήριον, τό.
- Marriage feast**, subs. P. and V. γάμος, ὁ, or pl., P. γαμηλία, ἡ. *Give a marriage feast*, v.: P. and V. ἐστῖαν γάμους (Isae.); see *feast*.
- Marriage gifts**, subs. V. ἔδνα, τά (Eur., *And.* 2 and 153), φερναί, αἱ (Eur., *Med.* 956). *Dowry*: see *dowry*. *Give in marriage*, v.: P. and V. ἐκδιδόναι (or mid.), V. νυμφεῖν; see  *betroth*. *Take in marriage* (with man as subject): P. λαμβάνειν (acc.) (Dem. 1311). *Unite in marriage*: see under *marry*. *They refused the land-owners all rights, nor were any of the popular party any longer to give in marriage or contract alliances from among them or into their families*: P. τοῖς γεωμόροις μετεδίδωσαν οὐτε ἄλλου οὐδέιους, οὐτε ἐκδοῦναι οὐδ' ἀγαγέσθαι παρ' ἐκείνων, οὐδ' εἰς ἐκείνους οὐδέν τι τοῦ δήμου ἐξῆν (Thuc. 8, 21).
- Marriage song**, subs. Ar. and V. ὕμναιος, ὁ, Ar. γαμήλιος παιάν, ὁ.
- Marring**, subs. P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ; see *ruin*.
- Marrow**, subs. P. and V. μυελός, ὁ.
- Marry**, interj. Use Ar. and P. νῆ Δία, νῆ τοὺς θεούς.
- Marry**, v. trans. Of the man: P. and V. γάμειν, ἀγεσθαι, Ar. and V. μίγνυσθαι (dat.), V. νυμφεῖν (dat.) (rare P.). *Marry (as second husband or wife)*: P. and V. ἐπιγάμειν (acc.). Of the woman: P. and V. γαμῆσθαι (dat.), V. νυμφεῖν (or pass.) (dat.). *Take in marriage*: P. λαμβάνειν (acc.). *Unite in marriage*: P. and V. συζευγνύναι (Xen.), V. ζευγνύναι, νυμφεῖν, πάρα-ζευγνύναι; see also *beirōth*.
- Marsh**, subs. P. and V. λίμνη, ἡ, P. ἔλος, τό, Ar. and P. τέλμα, τό. *Of a marsh*, adj.: P. and V. ἔλειος, Ar. λιμναῖος.
- Marshal**, subs. *General*: P. and V. στρατηγός, ὁ. *Superintendent*: Ar. and P. ἐπιμελητής, ὁ, P. and V. ἐπιστάτης, ὁ.
- Marshal**, v. trans. *Draw up in order*: P. and V. τάσσειν, συντάσσειν, κοσμεῖν, καθιστάναι, Ar. and P. διατάσσειν, πᾶράτάσσειν, V. ταγέ-σθαι, P. διακοσμεῖν; see *arrange*. *Conduct*: P. and V. ἄγειν, ἡγείσθαι (dat.).
- Marshalling**, subs. P. and V. κατά-σῃς, ἡ. *Drawing up in order*: P. παρατάξις, ἡ.
- Marshy**, adj. P. ἐλώδης, λιμνώδης.
- Mart**, subs. P. and V. αγορά, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἐμπόριον, τό.
- Martial**, adj. *Connected with war*: P. πολεμικός, Ar. and P. πολεμ-στήριος, V. ἀρείφατος, P. and V. πολέμιος. *Warlike*: P. and V. μάχιμος (Soph., *Frag.*) P. πολεμικός, φιλοπόλεμος, Ar. and V. ἀλκίμος (rare P.).
- Martyr**, subs. *Be a martyr, be wronged*: P. and V. ἀδικεῖσθαι. *Be a martyr to, die for*: V. προθνήσκειν (gen.), ὑπερθνήσκειν (gen.), P. ὑπεραποθνήσκειν ὑπέρ (gen.), προαποθνήσκειν ὑπέρ (gen.). *Met, be a martyr to (a disease)*: P. and V. κάμνειν (acc.); see *suffer from*.
- Martyrdom**, subs. *Death*: P. and V. θάνατος, ὁ; see *death*.
- Marvel**, subs. P. and V. θαῦμα, τό, ἐκπλήξις, ἡ, θάμβος, τό (rare P. but used in Thuc. and Plat.). *An object of wonder*: P. and V. θαῦμα, τό. *Patent*: P. and V. τέρας τό (Plat.).

**Marvel**, v. intrans. P. and V. θαυμάζειν, ἀποθαυμάζειν, ἐκπλήσσεισθαι, V. θαμβεῖν. *Marvel at*: P. and V. θαυμάζειν (acc.), ἀποθαυμάζειν (acc.), ἐκπλήσσεισθαι (dat.).

**Marvellous**, adj. P. and V. θαυμαστός, δεινός, ἀμήχανος, Ar. and P. θαυμαστός, ὑπερφυής, V. ἐκπαγλός. *New*: καινός, νέος, V. νεόκοτος, Ar. and V. νεοχμός.

**Marvellously**, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς, θαυμαστά, Ar. and P. ὑπερφυῶς, θαυμασίως, P. θαυμαστῶς, ἀμηχάνως.

**Masculine**, adj. P. and V. ἀρσεν. *Looking like a man*: P. ἀρσενωπής. *Grammatically*: Ar. ἀρσεν.

**Mash**, v. trans. P. and V. μάσσειν (Soph., Frag.).

**Mask**, subs. P. πρόσωπον, τό, Ar. κεφάλῃ περίθετος, ἡ (Thesm. 258). *Met, cloak, pretence*: P. and V. πρόσχημα, τό; see *pretence*.

**Mask**, v. trans. see *hide*.

**Mason**, subs. P. λιθολόγος, ὁ, Ar. and P. λιθουργός, ὁ. *Mason's shop*: P. λιθουργεῖον, τό. *Mason's tools*: P. σιδήρια λιθουργά, τά (Thuc. 4, 4).

**Masonry**, subs. *Stones*: P. and V. λίθοι, οἱ. *Walls*: P. and V. τεῖχη, τά; see *wall*.

**Mass**, subs. P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ. *Lump (of metal)*: V. μύδος, ὁ. *Heap*: Ar. and P. σωρός, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. and V. θωμός, ὁ, V. θῆς, ὁ, or ἡ. *Abundance*: P. and V. πλῆθος, τό, Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ, P. ἀφθονία, ἡ, εὐπορία, ἡ, V. βᾶρος, τό. *Press, crowd*: P. and V. στίφος, τό. *In a mass, in a body*: use adj., P. and V. ἀθρόος. *The masses*: P. and V. οἱ πολλοί, τό πλῆθος.

**Mass**, v. trans. *Collect*: P. and V. συλλέγειν, ἀθροίζειν; see *collect*. *Be massed together (of troops)*: P. συστρέφεισθαι.

**Massacre**, subs. P. and V. σφάγῃ, ἡ, φόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. φοναί, αἱ.

**Massacre**, v. trans. P. and V. φονεύειν, σφάζειν, V. κάτασφάζειν, κατὰφονεύειν; see *kill*.

**Massive**, adj. *Heaviness*: P. and V.

βαρὺς. *Solid*: P. and V. στερεός; see *bulky*.

**Massiveness**, subs. *Heaviness*: P. βαρύτης, ἡ. *Solidity*: P. στερεότης, ἡ; see *bulk*.

**Massy**, adj. See *massive*.

**Master**, subs. P. and V. ἱστός, ὁ.

**Master**, subs. P. and V. δεσπότης, ὁ.

*Lord*: P. and V. δυνάστης, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἀναξ, ὁ, V. ἀνάκτωρ, ὁ; see *lord*. *Oh, kind master*: V. ὦ δεσποτίσκε (Eur., Cycl. 267). *Teacher*: P. and V. διδάσκαλος, ὁ, P. παιδευτής, ὁ. *Master of*: use adj., P. and V. ἐγκράτης (gen.), κύριος (gen.), ἐπίβολος (gen.) (Plat. but rare P.). *Controlling*: P. and V. κρείσσω (gen.). *Be master of*, v.: P. and V. κρατεῖν (gen.). *That he might not make himself master of Thrace*: P. ἵνα . . . μὴ . . . κύριος τῆς Θράκης κατασταίῃ (Dem. 234). *When Brasidas made himself master of the heights*: P. Βρασίδας ὡς ἀντελάβετο τῶν μετέωρων (Thuc. 4, 128). *Master of, skilled in, met.*: use adj., P. and V. ἐμπειρος (gen.), ἐπιστήμων (gen.); see *skilled*. *A past master in*: use adj., P. and V. ἄκρος (gen. or acc.). *Master of the horse (magister equitum)*: P. ἵππαρχος, ὁ (late).

**Master**, v. trans. P. and V. κρατεῖν (gen.), χειροῦσθαι, δεσπάζειν (gen.) (Plat.). *Conquer*: P. and V. νικᾶν, κρατεῖν (acc. or gen.), Ar. and P. ἐπικρατεῖν (gen.). *Subdue*: P. and V. κάταστρέφεισθαι. *Met., learn*: P. and V. μαθαίνειν; see *learn*.

**Masterful**, adj. P. and V. τυραννικός, P. δεσποτικός, V. τύραννος.

**Masterfully**, adv. P. τυραννικῶς, δεσποτικῶς.

**Masterly**, adj. Use P. and V. ἄκρος; see also *wise*.

**Masterpiece**, subs. Use P. and V. ἀγώνισμα, τό.

**Mastery**, subs. *Rule*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό. *Victory*: P. and V. νίκη, ἡ, κράτος, τό. *Mastery over*: P. ἐγκράτεια, ἡ (gen.), P. and

V. κράτος, τό (gen.). *Have the mastery over*, v. : P. and V. κρατεῖν (gen.).

**Mast-head**, subs. V. καρχήσια, τά (Eur., *Hec.* 1261).

**Masticate**, v. trans. *Chew* : Ar and P. τρώγειν, Ar. μάσασθαι, κατατρώγειν.

**Mastiff**, subs. Use P. and V. κύων, ὁ ; see *dog*.

**Mat**, subs. Ar. φορμός, ὁ, ψιάθος, ἡ.

**Mat**, v. trans. *Mix up* : P. and V. φύρειν. *Be matted together* : P. συμπιλεῖσθαι. *Matted with* : use P. and V. συμπεφυρμένος (dat.) (Plat.), πεφυρμένος (dat.) (Xen.), V. ἀνᾶπεφυρμένος (dat.). *Matted hair* : V. αὐχμώδης κόμη, ἡ.

**Match**, subs. *A match for* : use adj., P. ἀντίπαλος (dat.), ἐνάμιλλος (dat.). *In fighting* : also use P. ἀξιόμαχος (dat.). *Lightly armed I would be a match for you in full raporphy* : V. κἂν ψιλὸς ἀρκέσαιμι σοί γ' ὀπλισμένῳ (Soph., *Aj.* 1123). *Unaided we are a match for our enemies* : P. αὐτοὶ ἀρκούμεν πρὸς τοὺς πολεμίους (Thuc. 6, 84). *Contest* : P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, ἀμίλλα, ἡ, V. πάλαισμα, τό, ἀθλος, ὁ ; see *contest*. *Union by marriage* : P. and V. κῆδος, τό, κήδευμα, τό, κηδεῖα, ἡ.

**Match**, v. trans. *Equal* P. and V. ἰσοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξίσοῦσθαι (dat.), P. ἰσάζεσθαι (dat.). *Be like* : P. and V. ὁμοιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξομοιοῦσθαι (dat.). *Engage, bring into conflict* : P. and V. ἀντιτάσσειν, P. συμβάλλειν, V. συνάγειν, συνάπτειν, συμφέρειν, Ar. and V. ἀντιτιθέναι. *Be matched against* : P. and V. ἀντιτάσσεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.). *Well matched*, adj. : P. and V. ἰσόροπος. *He who has come to match his powers* : V. ὃς δ' ἦλθεν ἐπὶ τὰντίπαλον (Eur., *Bacch.* 278). *Set one thing against another (as equivalent)* : P. and V. ἀντιτιθέναι (τί τινος). Absol., *tally* : P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συντρέχειν, συμπίπτειν,

V. συμβάλλεσθαι, συμπίπτειν, συγκόλλως ἔχειν.

**Matchless**, adj. *Choice* : P. and V. ἐξάιρετος, ἑκκρίτος. *Preeminent* : P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, V. ἔξοχος. *Consummate* : P. and V. ἄκρος.

**Matchlessly**, adv. V. ἐξόχως, P. διαφερόντως.

**Match-maker**, subs. P. and V. προμνήστρια, ἡ (Plat.). *Be a match-maker*, v. : P. προμνάσθαι (Plat.).

**Mate**, subs. *Consort* : P. and V. σύννομος, ὁ, or ἡ. *Fellow* : P. and V. κοινωνός, ὁ, or ἡ, σύννομος, ὁ, or ἡ, σύννεργός, ὁ, or ἡ, σύντροφος, ὁ, or ἡ, Ar. and V. σύζυγος, ὁ, or ἡ.

**Mate**, v. trans. *Unite in marriage* : P. and V. συζευγνύναι (Xen.), συνουκίζειν (Plat.), V. ζευγνύναι, νυμφεύειν, παρὰζευγνύναι ; see also *betroth*. *Marry, of the man* : P. and V. γάμειν ; of the woman : P. and V. γάμεισθαι (dat.) ; see *marry*. *Mate (of animals)* : P. and V. συμμίγνυσθαι, σνέρχεσθαι. *Mate with* : P. and V. συμμίγνυσθαι (dat.), V. συγκοιμᾶσθαι (dat.). *Il-mated (of a man)*, adj. : V. δυσδάμαρ

**Material**, subs. *Composition* : P. σύστασις, ἡ ; see *composition*. *Cloth* : P. and V. ὄφασμα, τό. *Both embroidered and plain materials* : P. ὑφαντά τε καὶ λεῖα (Thuc. 2, 97). *Material for* : P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ (gen.). *He who has supplied the material for my speech would most justly incur this charge* : P. ὁ τὰ ἔργα παρ᾽εσχικῶς περὶ ὧν εἰσὶν οἱ λόγοι δικαιοτάτ' ἂν ταύτην ἔχοι τὴν αἰτίαν (Dem. 576). *Wood* : P. and V. ζύλον, τό ; see *wood*.

**Material**, adj. *Essential* : P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος. *To the point* : P. πρὸς λόγον. *Important* : P. and V. πολλοῦ ἀξίος, P. διάφορος, ἀξιόλογος. *Material interests, property* : P. and V. χρήματα, τά. *Gain* : P. and V. κέρδος, τό. *Philosophically, consisting of matter* : P. σωματοειδής (Plat.).

**Materially**, adv. *In an important degree*: P. διαφερόντως. *Especially*: P. and V. μέλιστα, οὐχ ἥκιστα.

**Maternal**, adj. P. and V. μητρῶος. *Maternal uncle*: P. ὁ πρὸς μητρός θεῖος. *Maternal great-grandfather*: P. ὁ πατὴρ πρὸς μητρός πάππος.

**Maternity**, subs. P. and V. τὸ τέκτειν, Ar. τὸ τεκεῖν (Lys. 884).

**Mathematical**, adj. P. λογιστικός.

**Mathematician**, subs. Use adj., P. λογιστικός. *Mathematicians*: P. οἱ περὶ . . . λογισμοὺς πραγματευόμενοι (Plat., Rep. 510c).

**Mathematics**, subs. P. μαθήματα, τά (Plat.).

**Matin**, subs. See *morning*.

**Matricidal**, adj. V. μητροκτόνος.

**Matricide**, subs. *One who kills his mother*: P. and V. μητρᾶλοίας, ὁ, μητροκτόνος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), V. μητροφόντης, ὁ. *Commit matricide*, v.: V. μητροκτονεῖν.

**Matrimony**, subs. See *marriage*.

**Matrix**, subs. P. μήτρα, ἥ; see *womb*.

**Matron**, subs. *Mother*: P. and V. μητήρ, ἥ. *Woman*: P. and V. γυνή, ἥ. *Old woman*: P. and V. γραῦς, ἥ.

**Matronly**, adj. *Sedate*: P. and V. σεμνός. *Old*: P. and V. γεραίός.

**Matted**, adj. See under *mat*.

**Matter**, subs. *Thing*: P. and V. χρῆμα, τό. *Affair*: P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό. *πρᾶξις*, ἥ, Ar. and V. πρᾶγος, τό, V. χρέος, τό. *Cause*: P. and V. αἰτία, ἥ, Ar. and P. αἰτιον, τό. *Subject*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, P. ὑπόθεσις, ἥ. *Nothing to do with the matter*: P. οὐδὲν πρὸς λόγον. *Be a matter of opinion*, v.: P. ἀμφισβητεῖσθαι. *Philosophically, matter as opposed to mind*: P. ὦλη, ἥ (Arist.). *Suppuration*: V. νοσηλεία, ἥ. *What is the matter?* P. and V. τί ἐστι; *What is the matter with you?* P. and V. τί πάσχεις;

**Matter**, v. intrans. *Be of im-*

*portance*: P. and V. διαφέρειν. *It matters not*: V. ἀμφιδείτως ἔχει (Æsch., Frag.). *Matter little*: V. διαφέρειν βραχὺ (Eur., Tro. 1248).

**Mattock**, subs. Ar. and P. σμίνή, ἥ, Ar. and V. δίκηλλα, ἥ, V. γενής, ἥ.

**Mattress**, subs. P. and V. στίβος, ἥ (Plat.).

**Mature**, adj. *Ripe*: P. and V. ὠραῖος, πέπων (Æsch., Frag.; Xen. also Ar.). *Brought to perfection*: P. and V. τέλειος, τέλεος. *In the prime of life*: P. and V. ὠραῖος, ἥβων, ἀκμαῖος. *Advanced in life*: P. πόρρω τῆς ἡλικίας. *Mature years, prime of life*, subs.: P. and V. ὦρα, ἥ, ἀκμή, ἥ, ἥβη, ἥ, Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἥ. *Ready, prepared*, adj.: P. and V. έτοιμος. *Mature consideration*: P. σκέψις συγχή (Plat.).

**Mature**, v. trans. *Ripen*: P. and V. πεπαινεῖν (Eur., Frag.; Xen.). *Prepare*: P. and V. εἰομάζειν, πᾶρασκευάζειν. *Hasten on*: P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν. *Bring to perfection*: P. and V. τελειοῖν, P. τελεοῖν. V. intrans *Ripen* (of grapes): V. ἀποπερκεῖσθαι (Soph., Frag.), Ar. πεπαινεῖν. *Come to perfection*: P. and V. τελειοῦσθαι, P. τελεοῦσθαι. *Be at perfection*: P. and V. ἀκμάζειν. *Be matured, be ready*: P. and V. εἰομάζεσθαι (pass.)

**Maturity**, subs. *Perfection*: P. and V. ἀκμή, ἥ. *Years of maturity*: Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἥ. *Prime*: P. and V. ὦρα, ἥ, ἥβη, ἥ, ἀκμή, ἥ. *Come to maturity*: see *mature*, v.

**Maudlin**, adj. *Weak, effeminate*: Ar. and P. μᾶλᾰκός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός. *Be maudlin*, v.: P. διαθρύπτεσθαι.

**Maul**, v. trans. P. and V. αἰκίζεσθαι, λυμáινεσθαι (acc. or dat.), λωβᾶσθαι (acc.) (Plat.); see also *mang e*.

**Mausoleum**, subs. See *tomb*.

**Mavis**, subs. See *thrush*.

**Maw**, subs. *Stomach*: P. and V.

γαστήρ, ἥ, or use V. γνάθος, ἥ (lit. jaw.).

**Mawkish**, adj. *Insuperd*: Ar. and P. ψυχρός. *Disgusting*: P. ἀηδής.

**Maxim**, subs. P. and V. παροιμία, ἥ, λόγος, ὁ, V. αἶνος, ὁ; see *aphorism*. *Maxims*: P. and V. γινώμαι, αἰ; see *saying*. *Invent maxims*, v.: Ar. γνωμοτυπεῖν. *Inventing maxims*, adj.: Ar. γνωποτυπος.

**May**, subs. P. Θαργηλιών, ὁ.

**May**, v. intrans. *You may, you are allowed to*: P. and V. ἔξεστί σοι (infin.), πάρεστί σοι (infin.), or πᾶρά σοι (infin.), ἔνεστί σοι (infin.). *In wishes*: see *would that*. *You may be right*: P. κινδυνεύεις ἀληθῆ λέγειν (Plat., Sym. 205D). *You may never have seen a state governed by a tyrant*: P. ὕμεις δὲ τάχα οὐδὲ τεθέασθε τυραννομένην πόλιν (Plat., Legg. 711A). *This reproach may perhaps have come extorted by anger*: V. ἀλλ' ἦλθε μὲν δὴ τοῦτο τοῦναιδος τάχ' ἂν ὀργῇ βιασθέν (Soph., O. R. 523). *You may get you gone where you will*: V. σὺ μὲν κομίζεις ἂν σεαυτὸν ἢ θέλεις (Soph., Ant. 444). *My method may be worse or it may be better*: P. ἴσως μὲν γὰρ (ὁ τρόπος) χείρων, ἴσως δὲ βελτίων ἂν εἴη (Plat., Ap. 18A).

**May be**, adv. See *perhaps*.

**Mayor**, subs. Use P. and V. ἄρχων, ὁ. *Mayor of a village*: P. κωμάρχης, ὁ (Xen.).

**Maze**, subs. *Labyrinth*: P. λαβύρινθος, ὁ. *A maze of words*: V. περιπλοκαὶ λόγων, αἰ.

**Mazy**, adj. P. and V. πολύπλοκος (Plat.), ποικίλος.

**Mead**, subs. See *meadow*. *Fermented drink*: V. μελίκρατα, τά, or use *wine*.

**Meadow**, subs. P. and V. λειμών, ὁ, V. ὄργυς, ἥ (also Xen.). *Of a meadow*, adj.: V. λειμώνιος.

**Meadowed**, adj. V. ἐλειμος.

**Meagre**, adj. *Thin, lean*: Ar. and

P. λεπτός, ἰσχιός. *Withered*: P. and V. ξηρός. *Scanty*: P. and V. σπάνιος (Eur., Frag.), V. σπάνιστος, σπαρνός. *Small, little*: P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, ὀλῆτος, βράχης, Ar. and V. βαιός. *Deficient*: P. and V. ἐνδεής. *Barren*: P. and V. ἄκαρπος.

**Meagrely**, adv. *Scantily*: P. σπανίως. *Deficiently*: P. ἐνδεώς.

**Meagreness**, subs. *Leanness*: P. λεπτότης, ἥ. *Scantiness*: P. and V. σπάνις, ἥ. *Deficiency*: P. ἔνδεια, ἥ.

**Meal**, subs. *Barley meal*: Ar. and P. ἀλφίτον, τό, or pl. *Wheat meal*: Ar. and P. ἄλευρα, τά. *Meal for bread*: V. Δήμητρος ἄκτη (Eur., Frag.) *Meal for sprinkling on victims in sacrifice*: V. προχῆται, αἰ, Ar. ὀλαι, αἰ. *Repast*: P. and V. δείπνον, τό, τράπεζα, ἥ (Xen.). *Food*: P. and V. τροφή, ἥ, σίτος, ὁ. *Take one's meals*: Ar. and P. σιτεύσθαι.

**Meal tub**, subs. Ar. σῖπη, ἥ.

**Mean**, adj. *Low of degree*: P. and V. ταπεινός, φαῦλος, κακός, πονηρός, Ar. and P. ἀγεννής, V. ἀγέννητος, Ar. and V. δυσγενής. *Obscure*: P. and V. ἄδοκμος, ἀφανής, ἀνώνυμος, P. ἄδοξος, V. βράχης, βαιός, ἄσημος, ἄμαυρος. *Dishonourable*: P. and V. αἰσχρός, κακός, πονηρός, φαῦλος, μοχθηρός, κακουργος, ὀνάξιος, Ar. and P. ἀγεννής. *Poor, humble*: P. and V. ταπεινός, φαῦλος, μικρός, σμικρός; see *poor*. *Shabby, worthless*: P. and V. κακός, φαῦλος, εὐτελής. *Stingy*: P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής, φιλαργῦρος, Ar. and P. φιλοκερδής, φειδωλός.

**Mean**, subs. *Middle point*: use P. and V. μέσον, τό. *Strike the mean between the largest and smallest number of ships given*: P. πρὸς τὰς μεγίστας καὶ ἐλαχίστας ναὺς τὸ μέσον σκοπεῖν (Thuc. 1, 10). *The golden mean*: P. and V. τὸ μέτρον, τὰ μέτρια.

**Mean**, v. trans. *Signify*, with

personal subject: P. and V. λέγειν, φράζειν, εἰπεῖν, V. ἐννέπειν, Ar. and P. διανοεῖσθαι; with non-personal subject: Ar. and P. νοεῖν, δύνασθαι, P. βούλεσθαι, σημαίνειν, φρονεῖν (Thuc. 5, 85), V. θέλειν (Eur., Hipp. 865 and Supp. 1055). Absol. with infin., intend: P. and V. βουλεύειν, νοεῖν, ἐννοεῖν, Ar. and P. διανοεῖσθαι, ἐπιννοεῖν. Be about to: P. and V. μέλλειν. Mean to do (a thing): Ar. and V. δρᾶσειν (τι), V. ἐργᾶσειν (τι). To whom their survival and success meant most: P. ὃ ἐκείνους σωθῆναι καὶ κατορθῶσαι μάλιστα διέφερεν (Dem. 321).

**Meander**, v. intrans. Flow: P. and V. ρεῖν. Go slowly: Ar. and P. βαδίζειν (rare V.). Wander: P. and V. πλανᾶσθαι, περιπολεῖν; see wander. Met, wander from the point: P. πλανᾶσθαι; see digress.

**Meaning**, subs. P. and V. δυνάμεις, ἡ (Soph., O. R. 938), P. διάνοια, ἡ, βούλησις, ἡ. Have a double meaning, v.: P. ἐπαμφοτερίζειν. Hidden meaning: P. ὑπόνοια, ἡ. Till you learn the meaning of joy and sorrow: V. ἕως τὸ χαίρειν καὶ τὸ λυπεῖσθαι μάτης (Soph., Aj 555). What was the meaning of this? P. τί τοῦτ' ἠδύνατο (Dem. 233). We know that this is the meaning of your bringing us before a committee. P. γινώσκομεν ὅτι τοῦτο φρονεῖ ὑμῶν ἡ εἰς τοὺς ὀλίγους ἀγωγή (Thuc. 5, 85).

**Meanly**, adv. Of degree: P. ταπεινῶς, P. and V. κᾶκῶς Dishonourably: P. and V. αἰσχρῶς, κᾶκῶς, πονηρῶς, φαύλως, ἀγενῶς. Poorly: P. and V. φαύλως, κᾶκῶς. Stingily: P. γλισχρῶς, φειδωλῶς. Think meanly of, v.: see despise.

**Meanness**, subs. Of degree: P. ταπεινότης, ἡ, φαυλότης, ἡ, P. and V. δυσγένεια, ἡ (Plat.). Dishonourableness: P. and V. πονηρία, ἡ, κᾶκη, ἡ, P. κακότης, ἡ, φαυλότης, ἡ, Ar. and P. κᾶκία, ἡ, μοχθηρία, ἡ. Shabbiness: P. φαυλότης, ἡ; see

shabbiness. Stinginess: P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ, P. φιλοκέρδεια, ἡ.

**Means**, subs. P. and V. πόρος, ὁ, or pl.; see resource. Resources: Ar. and P. ἐφόδιν, or pl., P. ἀφορμή, ἡ. Income: P. πρόσσδος, ἡ; see property. Ways and means. P. and V. πόροι, οἱ. By all means, certainly (in answer to a question): P. and V. μάλιστα γέ, Ar. and P. κομῶν γέ, ἀμέλει, πάντ' γέ, V. καὶ κάρτᾳ, καὶ κάρτα γέ. Come what may: P. and V. πάντως. By any or some means: P. and V. πως (enclitic), Ar. and P. πη (enclitic). By some means or other: Ar. and P. ἀμωσγέπως, ἀμηγέπη, P. ὅπωςοῦν, ὅπωςοιόποτε. By no means: P. and V. οὐδᾶμῶς, οὐδᾶμῃ, μηδᾶμῶς, μηδᾶμῃ, V. οὐδᾶμῶς, οὐπως, μήπως, Ar. and V. μηδᾶμᾶ. By no means at all: P. οὐδ' ὅπωςοῦν, μηδ' ὅπωςοῦν.

**Mean-spirited**, adj. P. μικρόψυχος.

**Mean-spiritedness**, subs. P. μικροψυχία, ἡ.

**Meantime**, adv. See meanwhile.

**Meanwhile**, adv. In the interim: P. and V. τέως. In the meanwhile: P. and V. ἐν τούτῳ, P. ἐν τῷ μεταξύ, V. ἐν τῷδε (Eur., Phoen. 285 and I. T. 1379), τὰ μετὰ τούτου (Soph., O. C. 290).

**Measurable**, adj. P. and V. μετρητός, P. σταθμητός (Plat.).

**Measure**, subs. P. and V. μέτρον, τό. Measures and weights: V. μέτρα . . . καὶ μέρη σταθμῶν (Eur., Phoen. 541; cf. Ar., Av. 1040-1041). Criterion: P. and V. κᾶνών, ὁ. Limit: P. and V. ὅρος, ὁ, πέρας, τό. Due limit: P. and V. μέτρον, τό. Beyond measure: use adv., V. ὑπερμέτρως (Eur., Frag.); see also excessively. Allowance: P. μέτρον, τό (Plat., Rep. 621A), V. μέτρημα, τό. Time, rhythm: P. and V. ῥυθμός, ὁ. Metre: Ar. and P. μέτρον, τό. Dance: see dance. Legislative act: P. and V. ψήφισμα,

τό. *Measures, policy* : P. προαίρεσις, ἢ. *Take measures*, v. : P. and V. βουλευέσθαι. *Take extreme measures* : P. and V. ἀνέκестον τι δρᾶν, P. ἀνέκестόν τι βουλεύειν (Thuc. 1, 132). *In like measure* : P. and V. ἐξ ἴσου. *He contributed in some small measure to . . .* : P. μέρος τι συνεβάλετο (gen.). *Have hard measure*, v. : P. and V. κᾶκῶς πᾶσχειν. *Measure for measure* : P. ἴσα ἀντ' ἴσων ; see tit for tat. *Repay measure for measure* : V. τὸν αὐτὸν . . . τίσασθαι τρόπον (Æsch., Theb. 638). *Requite in equal measure* : P. τοῖς ὁμοίοις ἀμύνεσθαι (acc.).

**Measure**, v. trans. P. and V. μετρεῖν, σταθμᾶσθαι (Plat.), συμμετρεῖσθαι, ἀνᾤμετρεῖν (or mid.), V. σταθμᾶν (mid. also in P.), ἐκμετρεῖν (or mid.) (also Xen. but rare P.). *Measure out* : P. and V. μετρεῖν, P. διαμετρεῖν, V. ἐκμετρεῖν (or mid.) (also Xen. but rare P.). *Have measured out to one* : P. μετρεῖσθαι, διαμετρεῖσθαι.

**Measured**, adj. *Slow* : P. and V. βᾶχ'ς. *Stately* : P. and V. σεμνός. *Rhythmical*. Ar. and P. εὐρυθμος ; see *rhythmical*.

**Measureless**, adj. P. and V. ἄπειρος, Ar. and P. ἄπεραντος, V. μῦριος (also Plat. but rare P.). *Unconceivable* : P. and V. ἀμήχανος ; see *immeasurable*.

**Measurement**, subs. *Act of measuring* : P. μέτρησις, ἢ. *Measure* : P. and V. μέτρον, τό. *Thus they got the measurement for their ladders* : P. τὴν συμμέτρῃσιν . . . τῶν κλιμάκων οὕτως ἔλαβον (Thuc. 3, 20).

**Measuring rod**, subs. Use P. and V. κανὼν, ὁ.

**Meat**, subs. *Flesh* : P. and V. κρέας, τό, or pl. *Food generally* : P. and V. τροφή, ἢ, σίτος, ὁ.

**Meat-hook**, subs. Ar. κρεάγρα, ἢ.

**Mechanic**, adj. *Manual* : P. and V. βάνυσος, Ar. and P. χειροτεχνικός.

**Mechanic**, subs. *Workman* : Ar. and P. χειροτέχνης, ὁ, V. χειρῶναξ, ὁ (Soph. and Eur., Frag.).

**Mechanical**, adj. See *mechanic*. *Natural, spontaneous* : P. and V. αὐτόματος.

**Mechanically**, adv. *Spontaneously* : P. ἀπο ταῦτομάϊον.

**Mechanism**, subs. *Construction* : P. σύστασις, ἢ, σύνταξις, ἢ.

**Meddle**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. πολυπραγμανεῖν, V. περισσᾶ δρᾶν, πράσσειν τι πλεόν (Eur., Frag.), Ar. and V. πράσσειν πολλά. *Meddle with* : P. and V. κινεῖν (acc.), ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), V. ἐκκινεῖν (acc.), ψαῖνεν (gen.), θιγγάνειν (gen.), ἐπιψαῖνεν (gen.) ; see *touch, tamper*.

**Meddlesome**, adj. Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων, P. περιέργος, φιλοπράγμων.

**Meddlesomeness**, subs. Ar. and P. πολυπραγμοσύνη, ἢ, P. φιλοπραγμοσύνη, ἢ.

**Mediate**, v. intrans. P. βραβεῖν, διαιτᾶν. *Mediate between* : P. διαιτᾶν (dat.). *Mediate on* : P. and V. βράβευν (acc.), P. διαιτᾶν (acc.).

**Mediation**, subs. Ar. and P. δίατα, ἢ, P. δίκη, ἢ, V. βράβεία, ἢ. *Reconciliation* : P. and V. συναλλαγῇ, ἢ ; see *arbitration*.

**Mediator**, subs. P. and V. βράβεύς, ὁ (Plat.), διαλλακτής, ὁ, P. διαιτητής, ὁ, μέσος δικαστής, ὁ, ἐπιγνώμων, ὁ, βραβευτής, ὁ, V. διαλλακτήρ, ὁ.

**Medical**, adj. P. ἱατρικός. *Medical man*, subs. : see *doctor*. *Medical attendance* : P. and V. θεραπεία, ἢ. *Medical science* : P. ἢ ἱατρική.

**Medically**, adv. *Attend medically*, v. trans. : P. and V. θεραπεύειν (acc.).

**Medicinal**, adj. P. φαρμακευτικός. *Healing* : Ar. and V. παίωνιος, V. ἄκεσφόρος ; see *healing*.

**Medicine**, subs. P. and V. φάρμακον, τό, ἱάμα, τό, ἱᾶσις, ἢ, V. ἀκέσματα, τά. *Remedy* : V. ἄκος, τό, μήχος, τό. *Medical science* : P. ἢ ἱατρική.

**Mediocre**, adj. P. and V. φαῦλος ; see *poor*.



**Mediocrity**, subs. P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*).

**Meditate**, v. trans. *Plan, intend*: P. and V. βουλευεῖν, νοεῖν, ἐννοεῖν, Ar. and P. διανοεῖσθαι, ἐπινοεῖν. V. intrans. *Reflect*: P. and V. ἐνθυμείσθαι, νοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), συνιοεῖν (or mid.), ἐπισκοπεῖν, φροντίζειν, λογίζεσθαι, σκοπεῖν (V. also mid.), P. ἐκλογίζεσθαι. *Meditate on*: P. and V. ἐνθυμείσθαι (acc.; P. also gen.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), συννοεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), λογίζεσθαι (acc.), P. ἐκλογίζεσθαι (acc.), V. ἐλίσσειν (acc.), νομᾶν (acc.), καλχαίνειν (acc.); see *reflect upon*.

**Meditation**, subs. P. and V. σύννοια, ἡ, ἐνθύμησις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), φροντίς, ἡ (rare P.), P. ἔννοια, ἡ. *Speculation*: P. θεωρία, ἡ.

**Meditative**, adj. P. σύννοος; see *thoughtful*.

**Medium**, subs. *Means to an end*: P. and V. πόρος, ὁ. *Circulating medium, currency*: P. and V. νόμισμα, τό. *Medium of exchange*: P. σύμβολον τῆς ἀλλαγῆς ἔνεκα (Plat., *Rep.* 371b).

**Medium**, adj. *Moderate*: P. and V. μέτριος.

**Medley**, subs. P. συρφετός, ὁ.

**Meed**, subs. *Reward*: P. and V. μισθός. *Penalty*: P. and V. ἐπιτίμιον, τό; see *reward*. *Meed of valour*: P. and V. ἀριστεία, τά (rare sing.), V. καλλιστεία, τά (rare sing.). *Meed of beauty*: V. καλλιστεία, τά (rare sing.). *Win the meed of valour*, v.: P. and V. ἀριστεύειν (Plat.). *Win the meed of beauty*: V. καλλιστευέσθαι.

**Meek**, adj. P. and V. πρᾶος, ἡπιος, ἡμερος, ἐπιεικής, V. πρεμηνής, πέπων, Ar. and P. μαλᾱκός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός; see *gentle*.

**Meekly**, adv. P. and V. ἡπίως, P. πρᾶως, V. πρεμηνῶς, Ar. and V. μαλθακῶς; see *gently*.

**Meekness**, subs. P. πραότης, ἡ, ἐπι-

είκεια, ἡ, V. πρεμνεία, ἡ, εὐοργησία, ἡ; see *gentleness*.

**Meet**, adj. *Fitting, suitable*. P. and V. ἐπιτήδειος, σύμφορος, πρόσφορος. *Opportune*: P. and V. καίριος, ἐπικαιρος, V. εὐκαιρος, *Becoming*: P. and V. εὐπρεπής, σύμμετρος, πρέπων, προσήκων, εὐσχημων, καθήκων, Ar. and P. πρεπώδης, V. ἐπεικώς, προσεικώς, συμπρεπής. *It is meet*, v.: P. and V. πρέπει, προσήκει, ἀρμόζει.

**Meet**, v. trans. *Encounter (persons)*: P. and V. τυγχάνειν (gen.), συντυγχάνειν (dat.; V. gen.), ἐντυγχάνειν (dat.), ἀπαντῶν (dat.), συναντῶν (dat.) (Xen., also Ar.), P. περιτυγχάνειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτυγχάνειν (dat. or gen.), V. ἀντῶν (dat.), συναντιάξω (dat.), ὑπαντιάξω (dat.), συνάντεσθαι (dat.), ἀντικυρεῖν (dat.). *Meet (things; e.g., disasters)*: P. and V. τυγχάνειν (gen.), ἐντυγχάνειν (dat.), ἐμπίπτειν (eis, acc.), περιπίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and V. κύρειν (gen.), V. συγκυρεῖν (dat.), ἀντῶν (dat.). *Experience*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Face*: P. and V. ὑπέχειν, ἰφίστασθαι; see *face*. *Light on*: see *light on*. *Meet in battle*: P. and V. ἀπαντῶν (dat.), συμφέρεσθαι (dat.), συμβάλλειν (dat.), ἀντιτάσσεσθαι (dat.), V. συμβάλλειν μάχην (dat.); see also *engage*. *Have an interview with*: P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι (dat.), συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.); see *interview*. *Deal with*: P. and V. ὁμιλεῖν (dat.), προσομιλεῖν (dat.); see *have dealings with*, under *dealings*. *Meet (accusation)*: P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν (dat.). *It is not at all easy to meet the tactics of these men*: P. οὐ πᾶν ἐστὶ ῥᾶδιον ταῖς τοῦτων παρασκευαῖς ἀνταγωνίζεσθαι (Dem. 1078). *Have you met me on ground where I am unassailable in everything?* P. οὐ μὲν ἐγὼ ἀθῶος ἅπασι . . . ἐνταῦθα ἀπηγήνηκας; (Dem. 269). *Meet the wishes and views of each*: P. τῆς ἐκάστου βουλησιῶς τε καὶ δόξης τυχεῖν (Thuc. 2, 35). *Meet folly*

*with folly*: V. ἀντιτείνεν νήπι' ἀντὶ νηπίων (Eur., Med. 891). V. intrans. *Come together*: P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι. *Meet* (of things): P. συμβάλλειν eis ταὐτό. *Where branching roads meet*: V. ἐνθα δασομοί . . . συμβάλλουσιν . . . ἰδοί (Soph., O. C. 900). *Meet for discussion*: Ar. and P. συγκαθίσθαι. *Meet beforehand*: P. προαπαντᾶν (absol.). *Meet with*: P. and V. τυγχάνειν (gen.), προστυγχάνειν (gen.), Ar. and V. κύρειν (gen.); see *light on, encounter*. Met., *experience*: P. and V. χορῆσθαι (dat.). *We happened to meet with a storm*: P. εὐύχομεν χειμῶνι τινη χρῆσάμενοι (Antiphon, 131).

**Meeting**, subs. V. ἀπάντημα, τό, συνάντησις, ἡ. *Coming together*: P. and V. ὁμίλια, ἡ, σῆνουςία, ἡ. *Conflict*: see *conflict*. *Interview*: P. and V. σύνδοδος, ἡ; see *interview*. *Public meeting, assembly*: P. and V. σύλλογος, ὁ; see *assembly*. *Committee meeting*: P. συνέδριον, τό. *There was a meeting of the Ecclesia*: P. Ἐκκλησία ἦν. *Hold a meeting*, v.: P. and V. σύλλογον ποιεῖσθαι. *Meeting place of three roads*, subs.: P. and V. τρίδος, ἡ.

**Meetly**, adv. See *fitly*.

**Melancholy**, adj. *Dejected*: P. and V. ἀθύμος (Xen.), V. δυσθύμος, κατήφης, δύσφρων. *Be melancholy*, v.: P. and V. ἀθυμεῖν, V. δυσθυμείσθαι. *Sad, unhappy*: P. and V. τάλαιπωρος, ἄθλιος, οἰκτρός, Ar. and V. τᾶλᾶς, τλήμων, V. δυστάλᾶς; see *sad*. *Lamentable*: P. and V. ἄθλιος, πικρός, οἰκτρός, βᾶρύς, V. δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.), πολύστονος, πανδάκρυτος, εὐδάκρυτος, δυσθρήνητος, πάγκλειτος; see *sad*. *Melancholy* (of looks): P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός.

**Melancholy**, subs. *Dejection*: P. and V. ἀθῦμία, ἡ, δυσθύμία, ἡ (Plat.). *Grief*: P. τάλαιπωρία, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄλγος, τό, ἄχος, τό, V.

δύη, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, οἰζὺς, ἡ, πένθος, τό (in P., *outward signs of mourning*); see *sadness*.

**Melée**, subs. P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ, P. ταραχή, ἡ. *Encounter*: Ar. and P. σύνδοδος, ἡ, V. συμβολή, ἡ.

**Mellifluous**, adj. Use P. and V. ἡδύς; see *sweet*.

**Mellow**, adj. *Ripe*: P. and V. πέπων (Æsch., Frag.).

**Mellow**, v. trans. P. and V. πεπαίνειν (Xen. and Eur., Frag.). Met., *soften*: Ar. and V. μάλᾶσσειν, V. μαλθάσσειν. V. intrans. Ar. πεπαίνειν.

**Melodious**, adj. P. ἐμμελής, Ar. and P. εὐρυθμος, V. εὐφωνος, μελωδός.

**Melodiously**, adv. P. ἐμμελῶς, εὐρύθμως.

**Melodiousness**, subs. P. εὐρυθμία, ἡ.

**Melodrama**, subs. Use Ar. and P. τραγῳδία, ἡ.

**Melodramatic**, adj. Ar. τραγῳδικός, Ar. and P. τραγικός.

**Melodramatically**, adv. P. τραγικῶς. *Repeat melodramatically*, v. trans.: P. τραγωδεῖν (acc.).

**Melody**, subs. *Tune*: P. and V. μέλος, τό. *Song*: P. and V. μέλος, τό, μελωδία, ἡ, ᾠδή, ἡ, V. ἀοδή, ἡ, μολπή, ἡ; see *song*. *Melodiousness*: P. εὐρυθμία, ἡ.

**Melt**, v. trans. P. and V. τήκειν, Ar. and P. διατῆκειν (Xen.). *Melt away*: P. and V. ἐκτῆκειν, P. ἀποτῆκειν. *Melt down* (metals, etc.): P. συγχωνεύειν, καταχωνεύειν, P. and V. τήκειν. *Melt together*: P. συντήκειν. Met., *soften*: Ar. and V. μάλᾶσσειν, V. μαλθάσσειν; see *soften*. V. intrans. P. and V. τήκεσθαι, συντήκεσθαι, Ar. and P. διατῆκεσθαι (Xen.). Met., *pine away*: Ar. and V. τήκεσθαι, V. ἐκτῆκεσθαι, συντήκεσθαι; see *pine*. *My heart melts at my mother's lamentations and hers I melt by my wailing*: V. ἐκτέθηκα καρδίαν θρηήσοις μητρὸς τήνδε τ' ἐκτίκω γόους (Eur., Hec. 433). *Relent*: Ar. and

- V. μᾶλ᾽άσσεσθαι, V. μαλθᾶσσεσθαι; see *relent*. *Melt away*: Ar. and P. διατήκεσθαι (Xen.); met., P. and V. διαρρεῖν, διαρρεῖν. *That you may get me out before I melt away*: Ar. ἵν' ἐξέλγῃς με πρὶν διερρυνεῖσθαι (Vesp. 1156). *Melt of a crowd*: P. and V. διαλῦεσθαι.
- Melted**, adj. Use P. and V. τηκτός.
- Melting**, adj. Met., of a glance: V. θελκτήριος.
- Member**, subs. *Limb* P. and V. κῶλον, τό (Plat.). *Members, limbs*: P. and V. μέλη, τά, V. γυῖα, τά. *I saw L'hilip willing to lose any member that fortune chose to deprive him of*: P. ἑώρων . . . Φίλιππον . . . πᾶν ὅτι βουλευθείη μέρος ἢ τύχη τοῦ σώματος παρελίσθαι τοῦτο προῖέμενοι (Dem. 247). *Member of the Boule*: Ar. and P. βουλευτής, ὁ.
- Membrane**, subs. P. ὑμήν, ὁ (Arist.).
- Memento**, subs. P. and V. μνημεῖον, τό, V. μνήμα, τό.
- Memoirs**, subs. P. ἀπομνημονεύματα (Xen.).
- Memorable**, adj. P. ἀξιомνημόνευτος; see *remarkable*. *Ever to be remembered*: P. and V. ξείμνηστος.
- Memorandum**, subs. P. ὑπομνημα, τό.
- Memorial**, subs. P. and V. μνημεῖον, τό, Ar. and P. μνημόσυνον, τό, P. ὑπόμνημα, τό, V. μνήμα, τό *Memorial stone*: Ar. and P. στήλη, ἡ. *Document*. use Ar. and P. γράμματα, τά; see *document*.
- Memory**, subs. P. and V. μνήμη, ἡ, μνεία, ἡ, V. μνήστις, ἡ. *Having a good memory*, adj.: Ar. and P. μνημονικός, P. and V. μνήμων. *Having a bad memory*: Ar. and P. ἐπιλήσμων. *Speak from memory*: P. μνημονικῶς εἰπεῖν (Æschin. 33).
- Menace**, subs. P. and V. ἀπειλή, ἡ, V. ἀπειλήματα, τά; see *danger*. *Did you come to Declea and fortify it as a menace to your own country?* P. ἦλθες εἰς Δεκέλειαν καὶ ἐπετείχισας τῇ πατρίδι τῇ σεαυτοῦ; (Ædoc. 13, 35).
- Menace**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπειλεῖν (τί τινα); see *threaten*. Met., of dangers, etc.: P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι (dat.).
- Menacing**, adj. P. ἀπειλητικός; see *dangerous, threatening*.
- Mend**, v. trans. *Repair*: P. ἐπισκευάζειν. *Mend clothes*: P. ἱμάτια, ἐξακείσθαι (Plat.). *Improve, put right*: Ar. and P. ἐπανορθοῦν, P. and V. ἐξορθοῦν. *Make up for*: P. and V. ἀκείσθαι (acc.), ἀνᾶλαμβάνειν (acc.), ἰᾶσθαι (acc.), ἐξιᾶσθαι (acc.). *It does not mend matters to . . .*: V. οὐκ ἄκος (infin.), P. and V. οὐκ ὠφελεῖ (infin.). V. intrans. *Improve*: Ar. and P. ἐπιδιδόναι, P. and V. προκόπτειν. *Mend in health*: P. βάλειν.
- Mendacious**, adj. P. and V. ψευδής, Ar. ψευδολόγος.
- Mendaciously**, adv. P. and V. ψευδῶς.
- Mendacity**, subs. P. ψευδολογία, ἡ.
- Mendicant**, subs. P. and V. πτωχός, ὁ, ἐργύτης, ὁ. Fem., V. ἐργύτρια, ἡ.
- Mendicant**, adj. P. and V. πτωχικός, Ar. and V. πτωχός, V. θύροκόπος.
- Mendicity**, subs. Ar. and P. πτωχεία, ἡ.
- Menial**, subs. Masc., P. and V. οἰκέτης, ὁ, ἐπηρέτης, ὁ, δοῦλος, ὁ, V. λάτρης, ὁ, οἰκέυς, ὁ, Ar. and V. δμῶς, ὁ; see *servant*. Fem., P. and V. ὑπηρέτης, ἡ, V. δμῶς, ἡ, δμῶς, ἡ, οἰκέτις, ἡ.
- Menial**, adj. P. and V. δούλειος (Plat. but rare P.), δοῦλος (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and P. δουλῆκος, δουλοπρεπής. *A menial life*: V. οἰκέτης βίος. *Menial fare*: V. θήσσα τράπεζα. *Perform menial duties*, v.: P. and V. θητεῖν.
- Mental**, adj. As opposed to *visible*: P. νοητός (Plat.). *Of the mind*: use P. and V. τοῦ νοῦ, τῆς ψυχῆς.
- Mention**, subs. P. and V. μνεία, ἡ, P. μνήμη, ἡ. *Make mention of*: P. μνείαν ποιεῖσθαι (gen. or περί gen.),

V. *μνείαν ἔχειν* (gen.) ; see *mention*, v.

**Mention**, v. trans. P. and V. *μνησθῆναι* (aor. pass. *μμνήσκειν*) (gen. or *περί* gen.), *ἐπιμνησθῆναι* (aor. pass. *ἐπιμμνήσκειν*) (gen. or *περί* gen.), P. *μνημονεύειν*, *ὑπομμνήσκειν*, *διαμνημονεύειν*, V. *μνήσασθαι* (1st aor. mid. *μμνήσκειν*) (gen.), *ὑπομνησθῆναι* (aor. pass. *ὑπομμνήσκειν*) (*περί* gen.). *Speak of*: P. and V. *λέγειν* (acc.), *εἰπεῖν* (acc.), *φράζειν* (acc.), V. *ἐννέπειν* (acc.). *Worth mentioning*, adj.: P. *ἀξιόλογος*, *ἀξιομνημόνευτος*.

**Mentionable**, adj. P. and V. *ἐκφορος*, Ar. and V. *λεκτός*, V. *ῥητός*.

**Mentor**, subs. *Adviser*: P. and V. *σύμβουλος*, ὁ. *Chastener*: P. and V. *κολαστής*, ὁ, *ἐπιτίμητής*, ὁ, P. *σφρονιστής*, ὁ.

**Mercantile**, adj. Ar. and P. *ἐμπορικός*.

**Mercenary**, adj. *Hired for wages*: Ar. and P. *μισθωτός*. *Venal*: Ar. and P. *δαυροδόκος*. *Grasping*: P. and V. *φιλάργυρος*, *αἰσχροκερδής*.

**Mercenary**, subs. *Hireling*: use adj., Ar. and P. *μισθωτός*, *μισθοφόρος*. *Mercenary troops*: P. *ξένοι*, οἱ, *μισθοφόροι*, οἱ, *ἐπικούροι*, οἱ. *Of mercenaries*, adj.: Ar. and P. *ξενικός*, P. *ἐπικουρικός*. *Maintain mercenaries*, v.: P. *ξενотροφεῖν* (absol.). *Keep mercenaries*: P. *ξενολογεῖν* (absol.).

**Mercenary leader**, subs. P. *ξαναγός*, ὁ. *Be a mercenary leader*, v.: P. *ξαναγεῖν* (absol.).

**Merchandise**, subs. P. *ἄνια*, *τά*, *ἀγοράσματα*, *τά*, *ἀγώγιμα*, *τά*, P. and V. *ἐμπολή*, ἡ (Xen., Ar. and Eur., *Cycl.* 254), V. *ἐμπόλημα*, *τό* (Eur., *Cycl.* 137); see *wares*.

**Merchant**, subs. P. and V. *ἐμπορος*, ὁ. *Huckster*: P. and V. *κάπηλος*, ὁ.

**Merchantman**, subs. P. *ναῦς* *στοργύλη*, ἡ, *πλοῖον* *στοργύλον*, *τά*, *πλοῖον* *φορηγικόν*, *τό*, Ar. *γαῦλος*, ὁ, Ar. and P. *δλκάς*, ἡ.

**Merciful**, adj. *Compassionate*: P. and V. *φίλοικτίμων* (Plat.), P. *ἐλεεινός*, Ar. and P. *ἐλεήμων*. *Gentle*: P. and V. *πρᾶος*, *ἥπιος*, *φιλάνθρωπος*, *ἐπιεικής*, V. *πρευματής*. *Indulgent*: P. and V. *συγγνώμων*.

**Mercifully**, adv. *Compassionately*: V. *ἐλεεινῶς*. *Gently*: P. and V. *ἥπιως*, P. *φιλανθρώπως*, *πρᾶως*, V. *εὐφρόνως*, *πρευμενῶς*.

**Mercifulness**, subs. See *mercy*. *Gentleness*: P. *πραότης*, ἡ, *φιλανθρωπία*, ἡ, *ἐπιείκεια*, ἡ, V. *πρευμένεια*, ἡ.

**Merciless**, adj. P. and V. *σχέλιος*, *σκληρός*, *πικρός*, P. *ἀπαραίτητος*, V. *νηλής*, *δυσπᾶραίτητος*, *ἀνοικτίρμων* (Soph., *Frag.*), *δυσάλγητος*, Ar. and V. *ἀτεγκτος*, *ὄνοικτος*; see *cruel*.

**Mercilessly**, adv. P. and V. *πικρῶς*, P. *ἀνηλεῶς*, *σχετλίως* V. *νηλεῶς*, *ἀνοικτως*, *ἀναλγητως*; see *cruelly*.

**Mercilessness**, subs. P. and V. *πικρότης*, ἡ, P. *ἀγνωμοσύνη*, ἡ; see *cruelty*.

**Mercurial**, adj. P. *πολύτροπος*.

**Mercy**, subs. *Pity*: P. and V. *ἔλεος*, ὁ, *οἶκτος*, ὁ (Thuc 7. 77). *Pardon*: P. and V. *συγγνώμη*, ἡ, V. *σύγνοια*, ἡ. *Mercifulness*: P. *ἐπιείκεια*, ἡ, *αἰδεσις*, ἡ, P. and V. *αἰδώς*, ἡ. *Obtain mercy*: V. *αἰδοῦς* *τυγχάνειν* (Eur., *H. F.* 301). *Ask for mercy*: P. and V. *πᾶρτεσθαι* (absol). *Show mercy*: P. and V. *αἰδεῖσθαι* (absol.) (Dem. 983; Eur., *Med.* 349). *Have mercy on, pity*: P. and V. *ἐλεεῖν* *οἰκτεῖρειν*; see *pity*. *Pardon*: P. and V. *συγγινώσκειν* (dat.) *Spare*: P. and V. *φείδεσθαι* (gen.) *Have at one's mercy*: P. and V. *ὑποχείριον* *λαμβάνειν* (acc.), V. *χείριον* *λαμβάνειν* (acc.). *At the mercy of*: P. and V. *ἐπὶ* (dat). *Leave a matter at the mercy of the speakers' capacity*: P. *ἐπὶ τῇ τῶν λεγόντων δυνάμει* *τὸ πρᾶγμα καταστήσαι* (Dem., 596). *He is at the mercy of the speaker*: V. *ἐστὶ τοῦ λέγοντος* (Soph., *O. R.* 917), cf., Ar. *μὴ τοῦ λέγοντος ἴσθι* (Eq. 860). *Being always at the*

- mercy of their assailants*: P. ὄντες αἰεὶ τῶν ἐπιτιθεμένων (Plat., Pol. 307B). (*I think that the virtues of many should not be at the mercy of one man*: P. μὴ ἐν ἐνὶ ἀνδρὶ πολλῶν ἀρετὰς κινδυνεύειν (Thuc. 2, 35).
- Mere**, subs. *Lake*: P. and V. λίμνη, ἡ.
- Mere**, adj. P. ψιλός. *Being a mere lad*: P. μειρακίλλιον ὢν κομιδῇ (Dem. 539). Absol., *unmixed*: P. ἀπλοῦς, ἄκρατος.
- Merely**, adv. Use P. and V. οὐδὲν ἄλλο πλὴν. *Only*: P. and V. μόνον; see *only*.
- Meretricious**, adj. *Attractive*: P. ἐπαγωγός, προσαγωγός, ἐφολκός. *Specious*: P. and V. εὐπρεπής.
- Meretriciously**, adv. *Speciously*: P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς.
- Meretriciousness**, subs. *Speciousness*: P. εὐπρέπεια, ἡ.
- Merge**, v. trans. *Make to grow together*: P. συμφύειν. *Mix together*: P. and V. συμμυγνύναι, συγκεραινύναι. *Mix in*: P. ἐγκεραινύναι (τι εἰς τι). V. intrans. *Grow together*: P. συμφύεσθαι; see *change*.
- Merit**, subs. *Excellence*: P. and V. ἀρετή, ἡ. *Deserts*: P. and V. ἀξίη, ἡ. *Credit*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ. *Service*: P. and V. ὑπηρετήμα, τό, P. εὐεργεσία, ἡ, εὐεργέτημα, τό, ὑπουργήμα, τό, V. ὑπουργία, ἡ. *The case would have been tried on its own merits*: P. τὸ πρᾶγμα ἂν ἐκρινετο ἐξ αὐτοῦ (Dem. 303). *Claim the merit of*, v.: Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc. or gen.). *Beyond one's merits*: P. and V. ὑπερ τὴν ἀξίαν.
- Merit**, v. trans. See *deserve*.
- Merited**, adj. P. and V. ἄξιος, V. ἐπᾶξιος. *Just*: P. and V. δίκαιος.
- Meritorious**, adj. P. and V. χρηστός, ἀμεμπτος, ἀνεπίληπτος.
- Meritoriously**, adv. *Well*: P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς.
- Merrily**, adv. P. and V. εὐθίμως (Xen.), ἡδέως, P. ἱλαρῶς (Xen.).
- Merriment**, subs. P. and V. εὐθυμία, ἡ (Xen.). *Joy, delight*: P. and V. χαρὰ, ἡ, ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρψις, ἡ, χαρμονή, ἡ (also Plat but rare P.), V. χάρμα, τό. *Revelry*: P. and V. κῶμος, ὁ. *Good cheer*: Ar. and P. εὐωχία, ἡ, P. εὐπάθεια, ἡ. *Laughter*: P. and V. γέλως, ὁ. *Sport*: P. and V. παιδιὰ, ἡ.
- Merry**, adj. P. and V. ἡδύς, περιχαρής (Plat.), γεγηθώς (Dem. but rare P.). Of looks: P. and V. φαιδρός, V. λαμπρός, φαιδρωπός, εὐπρόσωπος (also Xen. but rare P.). *Cheerful*: P. εὐθυμος, Ar. and P. ἱλαρός (Xen.). *Making glad*: V. εὐφρων, P. and V. ἡδύς. *Loving sport*: Ar. and P. φίλοπαῖσμον. *Make merry*, v. intrans.: P. and V. εὐχεῖσθαι (Eur., Oycl.), κωμάζειν; see *revel*. *Rejoice*: P. and V. χαίρειν, τέρπεσθαι, εὐφραίνεσθαι. *Make merry over*: P. and V. γελᾶν ἐπὶ (dat.); see *laugh at*.
- Merry-making**, subs. P. and V. κῶμος, ὁ, Ar. and P. εὐωχία, ἡ; see *feast*.
- Mesh**, subs. P. and V. βρόχος, ὁ; see also *net*.
- Mess**, subs. *Confusion*: P. ἀταξία, ἡ. *Litter*: Ar. φορϋτός, ὁ. *Make a mess of, mismanage*: P. κακῶς διατιθέναι (acc.). *In a mess, at random*: use adv., P. and V. εἰκῇ, φύρδην (Xen.), P. χύδην. *In disorder*: P. ἀτάκτως, οὐδενὶ κόσμῳ. *Stain*: V. κηλῖς, ἡ; see also *dirty*. *Meal taken in common*: Ar. and P. συσσίτια, τά.
- Mess**, v. trans. *Defile*: P. and V. μαινεῖν. *Make a mess of*: P. κακῶς διατιθέναι (acc.). V. intrans. *Take food with others*: Ar. and P. συσσιτεῖν. *Mess with (another)*: Ar. and P. συσσιτεῖν (dat.).
- Message**, subs. P. and V. ἀγγελμα, τό, Ar. and P. ἀγγελία, ἡ, P. ἀπαγγελία, ἡ, V. κηρυκεύματα, τά. *Word*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, φήμη, ἡ (rare P.). *You have heard all my message*: V. τὰ μὲν παρ' ἡμῶν παντ'

- ἔχεις (Eur., *Phoen.* 953). *Send a message*, v.: P. and V. ἐπιστέλλειν (absol.). *Taking one's own message*, adj.: P. and V. αὐτάγγελος. *Proclamation*: P. and V. κήρυγμα, τό.
- Messenger**, subs. P. and V. ἄγγελος, ὁ, or ἦ, V. πομπός, ὁ, τρόχης, ὁ. *Messenger sent to consult an oracle or attend a festival*: P. and V. θεωρός, ὁ, V. θεοπρόπος, ὁ. *Herald*: P. and V. κήρυξ, ὁ.
- Messmate**, subs. Ar. and P. σύσιτος, ὁ, P. σύσκηνος, ὁ. Fem., Ar. συσκηνητήρια, ἡ. *Be messmate with*, v.: P. συσκηνεῖν (dat. or absol.).
- Messroom**, subs. P. and V. συσσίτιον, τό (in P. always pl.).
- Metal**, subs. Use copper, iron, silver, gold, etc. *Metals*: P. μεταλλεία, τά (Plat., *Legg.* 678D; cf., Plat., *Critias*, 114E). *Molten metal*: V. μύδος, ὁ.
- Metal work**, subs. P. χαλκεία, ἡ.
- Metal worker**, subs. Ar. and P. χαλκεύς, ὁ.
- Metamorphosis**, subs. See *change*. *To suffer metamorphosis*, v.: P. μετασχηματίζεσθαι.
- Metaphor**, subs. P. μεταφορά, ἡ. *Speak in metaphors*: use P. δι' εἰκόνων λέγειν.
- Metaphorically**, adv. Use P. δι' εἰκόνων.
- Metaphysical**, adj. *Pertaining to metaphysics*: P. θεολογικός (Arist.). *Existing only in the mind*: P. νοητός (Plat.).
- Metaphysics**, subs. P. ἡ θεολογική (Arist.), ἡ πρώτη φιλοσοφία (Arist.). *Philosophy*: P. φιλοσοφία, ἡ.
- Meteor**, subs. Use *star*.
- Meteorological**, adj. Ar. and P. μετέωρος.
- Meteorologist**, subs. P. μετεωρολόγος, ὁ.
- Meteorology**, subs. P. μετεωρολογία, ἡ.
- Mete out**, v. trans. *Distribute*: P. and V. νέμειν, διαδίδουαι; see *distribute*.
- tribute*. *Measure out*: P. and V. μετρεῖν, P. διαμετρεῖν. *Mete out* (punishment, etc.): see *inflict*.
- Methinks**, v. Ar. and V. δοκῶ (rare P.). *Methinks you will win my heart*: V. θέλξειν μ' ἔοικας (Æsch., *Eum.* 900). *Methought in my sleep that I dwelt in Argos*: V. ἔδοξ' ἐν ὕπνῳ . . . οἰκεῖν ἐν Ἀργεῖ (Eur., *I. T.* 44).
- Method**, subs. *System*: P. μέθοδος, ἡ. *Way, manner*: P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, δόδος, ἡ. *Means*: P. and V. πόρος, ὁ. *Orderliness*: P. εὐταξία, ἡ.
- Methodical**, adj. *Precise*: P. and V. ἀκριβής. *Orderly*: Ar. and P. εὐτακτος.
- Methodically**, adv. *Precisely* P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *In an orderly manner*: P. and V. εὐτάκτως.
- Metre**, subs. Ar. and P. μέτρον, τό. *Put into metre*, v. trans.: P. ἐντείνειν (acc.) (Plat.), eis μέτρα τιθέναι (acc.) (Plat.).
- Metrical**, adj. P. ἑμμετρος.
- Metrically**, adv. Use P. ἐν μέτρῳ.
- Metropolis**, subs. *Capital*: use P. and V. πόλις (Thuc. 2, 15). *Mother city* (of colonies): P. μητρόπολις, ἡ.
- Mettle**, subs. *Spirit*: P. and V. θῦμός, ὁ, φρόνημα, τό, Ar. and V. λῆμα, τό. *Put on one's mettle*, arouse: P. and V. ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, V. ὀρνῆναι, Ar. and V. ζωπύρειν; see also *encourage, challenge*.
- Mettlesome**, adj. Ar. and P. νεῦνικός, P. θυμοειδής.
- Mew**, v. trans. *Confine*: P. and V. εἰργεῖν, κἀτείργειν; see *confine*.
- Miasma**, subs. *Defilement*: P. and V. μῖασμα, τό. *Disease*: P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό.
- Miasmatic**, adj. P. and V. νοσώδης.
- Mid**, adj. See *middle*.
- Mid**, prep. P. and V. ἐν (dat.), ἐν μέσῳ (gen.). *Between*: P. and V. ἐν μέσῳ (gen.), μεταξύ (gen.), P. διὰ μέσου (gen.).
- Mid-day**, subs. P. and V. μεσημβρία, ἡ. *Up till mid-day*: P. μέχρι

μέσου ἡμέρας (Thuc. 3, 80). *Of mid-day*, adj.: P. and V. μεσημβρινός.

**Middle**, adj. P. and V. μέσος. *Adopt a middle course in one's speech*: P. τὰ μετὰ λέγειν (Dem. 202.). *A man of the middle class*: P. μέσος πολίτης, ὁ. *The shrine at earth's middle point*: V. μεσόμυθον ἱδρύμα (Æsch., Choe. 1036). *The middle point of the earth*: P. and V. ὁμῶς, ὁ (Plat., Rep. 427c).

**Middle**, subs. P. and V. τὸ μέσον. *In the middle of the city*: P. and V. ἐν μέσῃ τῇ πόλει. *Rising in the middle of dinner*: P. ἐξαναστάντες μετὰ δειπνοῦντες (Dem. 284). *Break up a party in the middle*: P. μετὰ διαλύσαι τὴν συνουσίαν (Plat., Prot. 336E). *Be at the middle*, v.: P. and V. μεσοῦν. *They put the small boats in the middle*: P. τὰ λεπτὰ πλοῖα . . . ἐντὸς ποιῶνται (Thuc. 2, 83). *Waist*: see *waist*.

**Middle-age**, subs. P. ἡ καθεστηκυῖα ἡλικία

**Middle-aged**, adj. V. ἐξήβος, P. οἱ ὄντες ἐν τῇ καθεστηκυῖα ἡλικίᾳ (Thuc. 2, 36).

**Middle-class**, adj. P. and V. μέτριος; see under *middle*.

**Middleman**, subs. P. and V. κάπηλος, ὁ.

**Middling**, adj. P. and V. μέτριος.

**Midge**, subs. See *gnat*.

**Midland**, adj. P. μεσόγειος. *Midland country*: P. μεσογεία, ἡ.

**Midnight**, subs. Ar. and P. μέσαι νύκτες (Ar., Vesp. 218).

**Midriff**, subs. P. διάφραγμα, τό.

**Midst**, subs. *In the midst of*: see *mid*.

**Midsummer**, subs. P. θέρος μεσοῦν (Thuc. 5, 57).

**Midway**, adv. *In the middle*: P. and V. μετὰ. *Midway between*: P. and V. ἐν μέσῳ (gen.).

**Midwife**, subs. Ar. and P. μαῖα, ἡ. *Act as midwife to*, v.: Ar. and P. μαίεισθαι (acc.), V. λοχεύειν (acc.).

**Midwifery**, subs. P. μαῖα, ἡ, μαίενσις, ἡ. *Skilled in midwifery*, adj.: P. μαῖεντικός.

**Mien**, subs. P. and V. σχῆμα, τό; see also *appearance*.

**Might**, v. intrans. *Be able*: P. and V. δύνασθαι, ἔχειν; see *able*. As a mild form of command: use V. ἄν (with optative). *Might have*: see *may have*, under *may*. As *might well have been*, as is probable: P. and V. ὡς εἰκός. *You might have*, it was open to you. P. and V. ἐξήν σοι (infin.), πᾶρῃν σοι (infin.), παρείχέ σοι (infin.); see under *open*. *But for so and so the Phocians might have been saved*: P. εἰ μὴ διὰ τὸ καὶ τὸ ἐσώθησαν ἂν οἱ Φωκεῖς (Dem. 364).

**Might**, subs. *Strength*: P. and V. δυνάμις, ἡ, ἰσχὺς, ἡ, ῥώμη, ἡ, V. σθένος, τό, ἀλκή, ἡ, μένος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.); see *strength*. *Power, authority*: P. and V. κράτος, τό, δυνάμις, ἡ, ἰσχὺς, ἡ, ἐξουσία, ἡ, V. σθένος, τό. *Rule*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό. *With might and main*: P. κατὰ κράτος, παντὶ σθένει, Ar. κατὰ τὸ καρτερόν; see *vigorously*. *Might*, as opposed to *right*: P. and V. βία, ἡ, ἰσχὺς, ἡ, τὸ καρτερόν.

**Mightily**, adv. *Greatly*: P. and V. μέγᾱ, μεγάλᾱ, σφόδρᾱ, κάρτᾱ (Plat., but rare P.); see *greatly*. *Strongly*: P. ἰσχυρῶς, P. and V. ἔρρωμένως; see *vigorously*.

**Mighty**, adj. P. and V. μέγας. *Powerful*: P. and V. δυνάτος, Ar. and V. μεγασθενής, ἀλκίμος (rare P.). *Strong*: P. and V. μέγας, ἰσχυρός, V. κραταῖός, ὀβριμος, ἐγκρατής (in P. only used of places), σθενάρός, P. ἔρρωμένος, Ar. and V. παγκρατής, καρτερός (in P. only used of places). *Mightier*: use also V. φέρτερος (no positive).

**Migrate**, v. intrans. P. μετανίστασθαι, ἀπανίστασθαι, Ar. and P. ἀνοικίζεσθαι, μετὰχωρεῖν.

**Migration**, subs. P. and V. ἀνά-

σταῖσις, ἡ, P. μετανάστασις, ἡ, μετακία, ἡ.

**Migratory**, adj. P. πλανητός, V. πλάνητης, Ar. and V. νομάς; see *wandering*.

**Mild**, adj. *Gentle*: P. and V. πρᾶος, ἥπιος, φιλάνθρωπος, ἡμερος, ἐπιεικής, V. πρεμηνής, πέπων. *Soft*: P. and V. λείος (Plat.), Ar. and P. μάλακός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός. *Quiet*: P. and V. ἡσυχός, ἡσυχάιος (Plat.), P. ἡσυχίος, ἡρεμαῖος. *Moderate*: P. and V. μέτριος. *Of climate*: P. εὐκράς, μετρίως κεκραμένος, V. εὐκράτος (Eur., *Frag.*).

**Mildew**, subs. P. ἐρυσίβη, ἡ.

**Mildly**, adv. *Gently*: P. and V. ἥπιως, P. πρᾶως, φιλανθρώπως, V. εὐφρόνως, πρεμυνώς; see *gently*. *Softly*: Ar. and P. μάλακώς, Ar. and V. μαλθακώς. *Moderately*: P. and V. μετρίως.

**Mildness**, subs. P. πραότης, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, ἐπιείκεια, ἡ, V. πρεμύνη, ἡ, εὐοργησία, ἡ. *Of climate*: P. εὐκρασία, ἡ *Quiet*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ.

**Mile**, subs. Ar. and P. express by σταδίων = one-eighth of a mile.

**Militant**, adj. See *warlike*.

**Military**, adj. P. πολεμικός, Ar. and P. στρατιωτικός. *Military matters*: P. τὰ πολεμικά, τὰ στρατιωτικά. *Be of military age*: P. ἐν τῇ ἡλικίᾳ εἶναι. *Military age*: P. στρατιωτικὴ ἡλικία, ἡ (Xen.), στρατεύσιμος ἡλικία ἡ (Xen.).

**Militate against**, v. P. ἀσύμφορος εἶναι (eis, acc., or πρὸς, acc.). *It militates against the reconciliation he would gladly make with the Olympians*: P. πρὸς τὰς καταλλαγὰς ὧς ἂν ἐκείνος ποιήσαιο ἄσμενος πρὸς Ὀλυμπίους ἐναντίως ἔχει (Dem 10).

**Militia**, subs. Use Ar. and P. περίπολοι, οἱ (lit., reserves kept to guard the frontiers).

**Milk**, subs. P. and V. γάλα, τό. *Pour mingled draughts of honey*

and milk: V. μελίκρατ' ἄφες γάλακτος (Eur., *Or.* 115).

**Milk**, v. trans. Ar. and V. ἀμέλγειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 389), V. ἐξυμέλγειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 209) (in pass.). *Milk cows*: P. βδάλειν (Plat., *Theaet.* 174b).

**Milk-white**, adj. Use V. πάλλευκος; see *white*.

**Mill**, subs. *Machine for grinding*: Ar. and V. μύλη, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*). *Place where the mill stands*: P. and V. μύλῳ, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 240).

**Miller**, subs. P. μυλωθρός, ὁ.

**Millet**, subs. P. μελίμη, ἡ, κόγχρος, ὁ (Xen.).

**Milliner**, subs. P. οἱ περὶ τὸν γυναικεῖον κόσμον (Plat., *Rep.* 373c).

**Millinery**, subs. Use P. and V. κόσμος, ὁ; see *dress*.

**Million**, subs. Lit., use P. ἑκατὸν μυριάδες. *Indefinitely large number*: P. and V. μυριάς, ἡ.

**Million**, adj. Use P. ἑκατὸν μυριάδες (gen.). *Indefinitely large number*: P. and V. μυρίοι.

**Mill stone**, subs. P. λίθος μυλίας, ὁ.

**Milt**, subs. Ar. and P. σπλήν, ὁ.

**Mime**, subs. *Actor*: P. μῖμος, ὁ.

*Play*: P. μῖμος, ὁ (Arist.).

**Mimic**, adj. *Imitative*: P. μιμητικός. *Pretended*: P. προσποιητός; see *fictitious*.

**Mimic**, subs. *Imitator*: P. μιμητής, ὁ.

**Mimic**, v. trans. P. and V. μίμεισθαι; see *imitate*. *parody*.

**Mimicry**, subs. *Imitation*: Ar. and P. μῖμησις, ἡ.

**Mina**, subs. Ar. and P. μνᾶ, ἡ. *Worth ten minae*, adj.: Ar. δεκάμνους.

**Minatory**, adj. Use P. and V. δεινός. *Menacing*: P. ἀπειλητικός.

**Mince**, v. trans. *Cut up small*: P. κερματίζειν. V. intrans. *Walk affectedly*: V. ἄβρὸν βαίνειν, σαυλοῦσθαι (Eur., *Cycl.* 40). *I have plainly stated all that I think without mincing matters*: P. ἀγγνώσκω πάνθ' ἀπλῶς, οὐδὲν ὑποσελάμενος, πεπαρησιασμαι (Dem. 54).



**Mincing**, adj. Ar. and P. τρυφερός, P. and V. κομψός *Be mincing*, v. : P. and V. τρυφάν.

**Mind**, subs. *Intellectual principle* : P. and V. νοῦς, ὁ. *Thought, intelligence* : P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ, Ar. and V. φρήν, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.). *Memory* : P. and V. μνήμη, ἡ, μνεία, ἡ. *Soul, spirit* : P. and V. ψυχή, ἡ, θῦμός, ὁ, φρόνημα, τό (rare P.). *Intention, purpose* : P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, ὄξϊωμα, τό, βούλευμα, τό, ἔννοια, ἡ, ἐπίνοια, ἡ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ, V. φρόνησις, ἡ. *Bear in mind, remember*, v. trans. : P. and V. μνησθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of μμνήσκω) (acc. or gen.) ; see *remember, heed*. *Bear in mind a favour* : P. and V. χάριν ἀπομνησκεσθαι. *Call to mind*, v. trans. : see *remember, remind*. *Change one's mind* : see under *change*. *Have a mind to* : Ar. and P. διανοεῖσθαι (infin.), P. and V. ἐννοεῖν (infin.), νοεῖν (infin.). *Keep in mind* : P. and V. σώζειν, φύλασσειν (or μιλ.) ; see *remember, ponder*. *Make up one's mind* : P. and V. βουλεύειν, γινώσκειν ; see *resolve*. *Put in mind* : see *remind*. *To one's mind, to one's liking* : Ar. and P. κατὰ νοῦν, P. and V. κατὰ γνώμην.

**Mind**, v. trans. *Look after* : Ar. and P. ἐπιμέλεισθαι, P. and V. ἐπιστρέφεισθαι (gen.), φροντίζειν (gen.), τημελεῖν (acc. or gen.) (Plat. but rare P.), κηδεσθαι (gen.) (also Ar. but rare P.), V. μέλεισθαι (gen.). *Attend to* : P. and V. θεραπεύειν (acc.), V. κηδεύειν (acc.). *Mind (flocks, etc.)* : P. and V. νέμειν (Eur., *Oycl.* 28), ποιμαίνειν, P. νομεῖν, V. προσνέμειν (Eur., *Oycl.* 36), φέρβειν, ἐπιστάτειν (dat.). *Beware of* : P. and V. φύλασσεσθαι (acc.), εὐλαβεῖσθαι (acc.), ἐξευλαβεῖσθαι (acc.), P. διευλαβεῖσθαι (acc.), V. φρονεῖσθαι (acc.). *Dislike* : see *dislike*. *Heed, notice* :

Ar. and P. προσέχειν (dat.), προσέχειν τὸν νοῦν (dat.), P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν πρὸς (acc. or dat.) ; see *heed*. *Obey* : P. and V. πείθεσθαι (dat.), πειθαρχεῖν (dat.) ; see *obey*. *Be angry at* : Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι (dat.), V. δυσφορεῖν (dat.), πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.). *Mind them not and pray no heed* : V. ἀλλ' ἀμελία δὸς αὐτὰ καὶ φαύλως φέρε (Eur., *I. A.* 850). *Mind one's own business* : P. τὰ αὐτοῦ πράσσειν. *Yourself mind what is your own affair* : Ar. ἀλλ' αὐτὸς ὁ γε σὸν ἔστιν οἰκείως φέρε (*Theism.* 197). V. intrans. *Object, be angry* : Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν ; see under *angry*. *I do not mind* : P. and V. οὐ μοι μέλει. *Never mind* : Ar. μὴ μελέτω σοι. *Forbear and mind not* : V. ἔασον μηδέ σοι μελησάτω (*Æsch.*, P. V. 332). *Take care* : P. and V. εὐλαβεῖσθαι, ἐξευλαβεῖσθαι, φύλασσεσθαι. *Mind you play the man* : V. ὅπως ἄνθρωπος ἔσει (Eur., *Oycl.* 595 ; c.f. also *Æsch.*, P. V. 68 ; Eur., *I. T.* 321), same construction in Ar. and P. *Take care that* : P. and V. φροντίζειν ὅπως (aor. subj. or fut. indic.), P. ἐπιμέλεισθαι ὅπως (aor. subj. or fut. indic.), Ar. and P. τηρεῖν ὅπως (aor. subj. or fut. indic.). *Mind that you yourself suffer no harm by your going* : V. πάπταινε δ' αὐτὸς μή τι πημιάνθῃς ὀδῶ (*Æsch.*, P. V. 334). *Beware that* : see *beware*.

**Minded**, adj. *Like minded* : P. ὁμοιοητικός, ὁμογνώμων. *Be minded, be disposed* : P. and V. ἔχειν, P. διακείσθαι. *Be minded to* : Ar. and P. διανοεῖσθαι (infin.), P. and V. νοεῖν (infin.), ἐννοεῖν (infin.).

**Mindful**, adj. P. and V. μνήμων.

**Mine**, adj. P. and V. ἐμός, in V. sometimes use ἄμός (lit. *our*).

**Mine**, subs. Ar. and P. μέταλλον, τό, ἐργαστήριον, τό. *Silver mines* : P. ἀργύρεα μέταλλα, τά, ἔργα ἀργύρεα, τά, or ἀργύρεα, τά alone. *A mine*

of silver : V. ἀργύρου πηγή (Æsch., Pers. 238). *Underground passage* : P. ὑπόνομος, ὁ (Thuc. 2, 76).

**Mine**, v. trans. P. μεταλλεύειν. *Undermine* : Ar. and P. διορύσσειν.

**Miner**, subs. P. μεταλλεύς, ὁ. *Miners* : P. οἱ ἐκ τῶν ἀργυρείων (Dem. 668).

**Mineral**, subs. See *metal*.

**Mingle**, v. trans. P. and V. μιγνύναι, συμμιγνύναι, ἀναμιγνύναι, κεραυνύναι, συγκεραυνύναι; see *mix*. *Confound* : P. and V. φύρειν (Plat.), συγχέειν, κῦκᾶν (Plat.), Ar. and P. συγκύκᾶν (Plat.). *Mingled with, defiled with* : P. and V. πεφυρμένος (dat.) (Xen.), συμπεφυρμένος (dat.) (Plat.), V. ἀναπεφυρμένος (dat.). V. intrans. Use pass. of verbs given. *Coincides* : P. and V. συμπίπτειν, V. συμπίττειν. *Mingle with, have intercourse with* : P. and V. συμμίγνυσθαι (dat.), P. ἐπιμιγνύναι, or pass. (dat.), Ar. and P. συμμιγνύναι (dat.); see *intercourse*. *Mingle with (a crowd)* : P. and V. ἀναμίγνυσθαι (dat.).

**Mingled**, adj. P. and V. σύμμικτος, συμμίγής (Plat.), μίγας, Ar. and P. μικτός (Plat.). *Confounded* : V. σύμφυρτος.

**Minimise**, v. trans. *Lessen* : P. ἐλασσοῦν, μειοῦν (Xen.). *Disparage* : P. and V. διαβάλλειν, P. διασύρειν.

**Mining**, subs. P. μεταλλεία, ἡ. *Of mining*, adj. : P. μεταλλικός.

**Minion**, subs. *Servant, slave* : P. and V. δοῦλος, ὁ; see *servant*. *Hireling* : use adj., Ar. and P. μισθωτός, μισθοφόρος.

**Minish**, v. trans. See *diminish*. *Be minished, waste away* : P. and V. μᾶραινεσθαι, φθίνειν (Plat.), V. ἀποφθίνειν, κατὰφθίνειν, ἐκτῆκεσθαι, συντῆκεσθαι, κατασκέλλεσθαι, Ar. and P. κατὰτῆκεσθαι (Xen.), Ar. and V. τῆκεσθαι.

**Minister**, subs. *Servant* : P. and V. ὑπηρέτης, ὁ, V. πρόσπολος, ὁ or ἡ; see *servant*. *One who looks after anything* : Ar. and P. ἐπιμελητής, ὁ, P. θεραπευτής, ὁ. *One who ministers*

at a temple : P. θεραπευτής, ὁ, Ar. and V. πρόπολος, ὁ or ἡ; see *priest*. *Consul accredited to a foreign state* : P. and V. πρόξενος, ὁ. *Ministers, those in office* : P. οἱ ἐπὶ τοῖς πράγμασιν.

**Minister**, v. trans. *Supply* : P. and V. παρέχειν, πορίζειν, ἐκπορίζειν, παρὰσκευάζειν; see *supply*. *Minister to* : P. and V. θεραπεύειν (acc.), ὑπηρετεῖν (dat.), διακονεῖν (dat.). *Gratify* : P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.). *Show kindness to* : P. and V. εὐεργετεῖν (acc.). *Minister to (the sick)* : P. and V. θεραπεύειν (acc.), V. κηδεύειν (acc.). *Minister to a god* : P. θεραπεύειν (acc.), P. and V. λατρεύειν (dat.).

**Ministering**, adj. *Beneficent* : P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος, χρηστός; see *kind*.

**Ministrant**, subs. Ar. and P. θεράπων, ὁ, V. πρόσπολος, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. πρόπολος, ὁ or ἡ.

**Ministration**, subs. *Service* : P. διακονία, ἡ, P. and V. ὑπηρετήμα, τό; see *service*. *Ministration on the sick* : P. and V. θεράπεια, ἡ, V. παιδαγωγία, ἡ. *On a god* : P. θεραπεία, ἡ, θεραπεία, τό.

**Ministry**, subs. See *ministration*. *Body of ministers* : use P. and V. οἱ ἐν τέλει, P. οἱ ἐπὶ τοῖς πράγμασιν.

**Minor**, adj. *Less* : P. and V. ἐλάσσων; see *less*. *Small, petty* : P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, βραχὺς; see *petty*.

**Minor**, subs. *One under age* : use P. and V. παῖς, ὁ or ἡ (Thuc. 2, 80), or use adj., P. and V. νέος; see also *ward*.

**Minority**, subs. *The fewer in number* : P. and V. οἱ ἐλάσσονες. *Childhood* : P. παιδεία, ἡ. *Youth* : P. and V. νεότης, ἡ.

**Minstrel**, subs. P. and V. ραιψώδης, ὁ (Plat.), ᾠδός, ὁ (Plat.), V. αἰδός, ὁ, ὕμνοποιός, ὁ. *Poet* : P. and V. ποιητής, ὁ (Eur., Frag.), V. μουσοποιός, ὁ.

**Minstrely**, subs. P. ραιψωδία, ἡ

- (Plat.). *Song* : P. and V. ᾠδή, ἡ, μελωδία, ἡ.
- Mint**, v. trans. Ar. κόπτεσθαι.
- Minted money**, subs. P. and V. νόμισμα, τό, Ar. κόμμᾶ, τό.
- Mint mark**, subs. Ar. κόμμᾶ, τό.
- Minute**, adj. P. and V. μικρός, μικρός, βράχης; see *small*. *Exact* : P. and V. ἀκριβής.
- Minute**, subs. *Small space of time* : P. ἀκᾶρες χρόνου, see *moment*. *In a minute, presently* : P. and V. αὐτίκα, Ar. and P. αὐτίκᾶ δὴ μάλᾶ, αὐτίκᾶ μάλᾶ. *Immediately* : P. and V. εὐθὺς, εὐθέως; see *immediately*.
- Minutely**, adv. P. and V. ἀκριβῶς.
- Minuteness**, subs. *Smallness* : P. μικρότης, ἡ, μικρότης, ἡ. *Exactitude* : P. ἀκριβεία, ἡ.
- Miracle**, subs. P. and V. θαῦμα, τό. *Portent* : P. and V. τέρας, τό (Plat.).
- Miraculous**, adj. *Wonderful* : P. and V. θαυμαστός, Ar. and P. θαυμάσιος. *Divine* : P. and V. θεῖος. *Superhuman* : V. οὐ κατ' ἄνθρωπον.
- Miraculously**, adv. *Wonderfully* : P. and V. θαυμαστᾶ, P. θαυμαστῶς, Ar. and P. θαυμάσιως. *By divine interposition* : P. θείως (Xen.), P. and V. θείᾳ τύχῃ, V. ἐκ θείας τύχης, Ar. κατὰ θεῖον.
- Mire**, subs. P. and V. πηλός, ὁ βόρβορος, ὁ.
- Mirror**, subs. P. and V. κάτοπτρον, τό, V. ἔνσπρον, τό.
- Mirror**, v. trans. *Reflect* : P. ἐμφαίνειν.
- Mirth**, subs. P. and V. εὐθυμία, ἡ (Xen.). *Joy* : P. and V. χαρά, ἡ, ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρψις, ἡ, χαρμονή, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), V. χάρμᾶ, τό. *Laughter* : P. and V. γέλως, ὁ. *Sport* : P. and V. παιδιὰ, ἡ. *Revelry* : P. and V. κῶμος, ὁ.
- Mirthful**, adj. *Merry, joyful* : P. and V. ἡδύς, περιχάρης (Plat.), γεγηθώς (Dem. but rare P.). *Cheerful* : P. εὐθυμος, Ar. and V. ἱλαρός (Xen.). *Making glad* : V. εὐφρων, P. and V. ἡδύς. *Sportive* : Ar. and P. φιλοπαισμων. *Laughable* : P. and V. γέλοιος, V. γελοτοποιός (Æsch., Frag.), Ar. and P. κατὰγέλαστος.
- Mirthfully**, adv. *Cheerfully* : P. and V. εὐθύμως (Xen.), ἡδέως, P. ἱλαρῶς (Xen.). *Laughably* : P. γελοίως. *In sport* : P. ἐν παιδιᾷ.
- Mirthfulness**, subs. See *mirth*.
- Mirthless**, adj. *Joyless* : P. and V. ἀτερπής (rare P.).
- Miry**, adj. P. and V. θολερός, P. βορβορώδης, πηλώδης; see *dirty*.
- Mis**, prefix. In compounds use παρα (*mislead* : P. and V. πᾶράγειν) or δυσ (*misshapen* : V. δύσμορφος), or use adv., κᾶκως (*mismanage* : P. and V. κᾶκῶς πράσσειν).
- Misadventure**, subs. P. ἀτύχημα, τό, δυστύχημα, τό; see *misfortune*.
- Misanthrope**, subs. Use adj, P. μισάνθρωπος.
- Misanthropic**, adj. P. μισάνθρωπος.
- Misanthropy**, subs. P. μισανθρωπία, ἡ.
- Misapply**, v. trans. P. ἀποχρησθαι (dat.).
- Misapprehend**, v. trans. Use P. and V. ἀμαρτάνειν (gen.).
- Misapprehension**, subs. P. and V. ἀμαρτία, ἡ; see *mistake*.
- Misappropriate**, v. trans. see *steal*.
- Misappropriation**, subs. Use *peculation*.
- Misbecome**, v. trans. P. and V. οὐ πρέπειν (dat.), οὐ προσήκειν (dat.).
- Misbecoming**, adj. P. and V. ἀσχημῶν, P. ἀπρεπής, V. δυσπρεπής, δεικτής, αἰκτής.
- Misbegotten**, adj. *Bastard* : P. and V. νόθος, V. νοθαγενής.
- Misbehave**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀκοσμεῖν, ἀσχημονεῖν, πλημμελεῖν.
- Misbehaviour**, subs. P. ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ, P. and V. ἀκοσμία, ἡ.
- Miscalculate**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀμαρτάνειν (gen.), ψεύδεσθαι (gen.). Absol., P. παραλογίζεσθαι.
- Miscalculation**, subs. P. παράλογος,

ἡ. *Mistake*: P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ.

**Miscall**, v. trans. V. ψευδωνύμως κἀλεῖν (Æsch., P. V. 85).

**Miscalled**, adj. Use V. ψευδώνυμος.

**Miscarriage**, subs. *Failure*: P. and V. σφάλμα, τό, P. πταῖσμα, τό. *Miscarriage of justice*: P. and V. ἀδίκημα, τό. *Abortion*: P. ἀμβλωσις, ἡ. *Cause a miscarriage to*: P. ἀμβλίσκειν (acc.), P. and V. ἐξαμβλοῦν (acc.).

**Miscarry**, v. intrans. *Fail*: P. and V. κᾶκῳ χωρεῖν, οὐ προχωρεῖν; see *fail*. *Have a miscarriage*: Ar. and P. ἐξαμβλοῦσθαι.

**Miscellaneous**, adj. P. and V. παντοῖος, σύμμικτος, Ar. and P. παντοδαπός.

**Mischance**, subs. P. and V. πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό, σφάλμα, τό, κᾶκόν, τό, συμφορά, ἡ, P. ἀτύχημα, τό, δυστύχημα, τό, ἀτυχία, ἡ, δυστυχία, ἡ, πταῖσμα, τό.

**Mischief**, subs. *Harm, injury*: P. and V. βλάβη, ἡ, βλάβος, τό, ζημία, ἡ, V. πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, ἀπη, ἡ. *Evil*: P. and V. κᾶκόν, τό. *Ill-doing*: P. and V. πᾶνονργία, ἡ, P. κακούργια, ἡ. *Piece of mischief*: P. κακούργημα, τό. *Do (a person) a mischief*: P. and V. βλάπτειν (acc.), κᾶκουν (acc.), κακουργεῖν (acc.), ἀδικεῖν (acc), Ar. and V. πημαίνειν (acc.) (also Plat. but rare P.); see *injure*. *Make mischief between, set by the ears*: Ar. and P. διστάναι (acc.). *I fear she may be up to some mischief*: Ar. δέδοικα μή τι δρᾷ νεώτερον (Eccl. 338). *Sauciness*: P. and V. ἰβρις, ἡ. *Spite*: P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ; see *spite*.

**Mischievous**, adj. *Harmful*: P. ζημιώδης, ἐπιζήμιος, βλαβερός, ἀνεπιτηδεῖος, P. and V. ἀσύμφορος, κᾶκός, κακούργος, νοσώδης, V. λυμαντήριος, Ar. and V. ἐτηρός. *Ill-doing*: P. and V. πᾶνονργος, κακούργος. *Spiteful*: P. and V. φθονερός, ἐπιφθόνος. *Malevolent*: P. and V. δύσνους, δυσμενής, Ar. and P. κᾶκόνους,

κᾶκοῦθης, V. δύσφρων, κᾶκοφρων. *Troublesome*: Ar. and P. χῆλεπός. *Saucy*: P. ἰβριστικός. *Full of spirits*: Ar. and P. νεανικός. *Cunning*: P. and V. ἐπίτριπτος; see *cunning*.

**Mischievously**, adv. *Harmfully*: P. ἀνεπιτηδείως, P. and V. κᾶκῳ. *Maliciously*: P. φθονερώς, ἐπι, φθόνως. *Wickedly*: P. κακούργως: Ar. and P. πᾶνονργως. *Saucily* - P. ἰβριστικῳ. *Wantonly* Ar. and P. νεανικῳ.

**Misconceive**, v. trans. P. and V. ψεύδεσθαι (gen.), P. οὐκ ὀρθῶς οἰεσθαι (Thuc. 1, 20); see *mistake*.

**Misconception**, subs. P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ; see *mistake*.

**Misconduct**, subs. P. ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ, P. and V. ἄκοσμία, ἡ. *Evil-doing*: P. κακούργια, ἡ.

**Misconduct**, v. trans. *Mismanage*: P. and V. κᾶκῳ πράσσειν. *Misconduct oneself, misbehave*: P. and V. ἀσχημονεῖν, ἄκοσμεῖν, πλημμελεῖν. *Do wrong*: Ar. and P. κακουργεῖν.

**Misconstrue**, v. trans. Use P. οὐκ ὀρθῶς ὑπολαμβάνειν.

**Miscount**, v. trans. See *miscalculate*.

**Miscreant**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. κακούργος, πᾶνονργος, V. λεωργός, παντοουργός; see also *rascal*.

**Misdeed**, subs. P. and V. ἀδίκημα, τό, ἀδικία, ἡ, P. κακούργια, ἡ, κακούργημα, τό. *Sin*: P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, V. ἐξᾠμαρτία, ἡ, ἀμπαλκίμα, τό, P. ἁμάρτημα, τό.

**Misdemeanour**, subs. P. κακούργια, ἡ, κακούργημα, τό. *Fault*: P. πλημμέλεια, ἡ, πλημμέλημα, τό; see *fault*.

**Misdirect**, v. trans. P. and V. πᾶράγειν.

**Miser**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής.

**Miserable**, adj. P. and V. τᾶλαιπωρος, ἄθλιος, οἰκτρός, μοχθηρός (Plat.), Ar. and V. τᾶλᾶς, τλήμων, πολύπινος, V. δυστάλας. *Utterly*

*miserable*: Ar. and V. πανάθλιος, V. παντάλᾱς, παντλήμων. *Dejected*: P. and V. ἄθῦμος (Xen.). V. δύσθυμος, δύσφρων. *Wretched, unfortunate*: P. and V. δυστυχής, δυσδαίμων, ἀτυχής (Eur., *Herac.* 460, but rare V.), V. ἄμοιρος (also Plat. but rare P.), ἄμορος, Ar. and V. σκέτλιος, δύστηνος, δειλαιος (rare P.), V. δάϊος μέλεος, ἄνολβος, Ar. κάκοδαίμων; see *unhappy*. *Distressing*: P. and V. βᾶρὺς, ὄγληρός, λῦπηρός, κάκος, ἀντᾶρός, ἀλγεινός, ἐπαχθής, δυσχερής, ἄθλιος, Ar. and P. χάλειπός, V. δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.), λυπρός, ἀχθεινός (also Xen. but rare P.), δύσοιστος. *Lamentable*: V. πολύστονος, πανδάκρυτος, εὐδάκρυτος, πάγκλαυτος, δυσθρήνητος. *Sorry, mean*: P. and V. φαῦλος, κακός, Ar. and P. μοχθηρός, πονηρός, V. δειλαιος. *Inefficient*: P. and V. φαῦλος, κακός, εὐτελής, Ar. and P. πονηρός.

**Miserably**, adv. P. and V. ἄθλίως, οἰκτρῶς, V. τλημόνως. *Unfortunately*: P. and V. δυστυχῶς, κακῶς, P. ἀτυχῶς, V. δυσπότμως. *In wretched plight*: P. and V. κακῶς, P. μοχθηρῶς, πονηρῶς. *Inefficiently*: P. and V. κακῶς, φαῦλως. *Despondently*: P. ἀθύμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.).

**Miserliness**, subs. P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ, P. φιλοκέρδεια, ἡ. *Stinginess*: Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ.

**Miserly**, adj. P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής, φιλάργυρος, Ar. and P. φιλοκερδής. *Stingy*: Ar. and P. φειδωλός.

**Misery**, subs. P. ταλαιπωρία, ἡ, κακοπάθεια, ἡ, ἀθλιότης, ἡ, κακοπραγία, ἡ, P. and V. αἰκία, ἡ; see also *misfortune, suffering*. *Dejection*: P. and V. ἄθῦμία, ἡ, δυσθῦμία, ἡ (Plat.). *Grief*: P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἀνία, ἡ, V. δύη, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, οἰζὺς, ἡ, πένθος, τό (in P. = *outward signs of mourning*): Ar. and V. ἄλγος, τό, ἄχος, τό.

**Misfortune**, subs. P. and V. δυσπραξία, ἡ, πᾶθος, τό, πάθημα, τό, συμφορά, ἡ, κακόν, τό, P. ἀτύχημα, τό, δυστύχημα, τό, V. πάθος, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ. *Misfortunes*: P. and V. κακά, τά, V. τὰ δύσφορα; see *troubles*. *Unluckiness*: P. ἀτυχία, ἡ, δυστυχία, ἡ, δυσδαιμονία, ἡ.

**Misgive**, v. trans. (*My heart misgives me*): use *fears, doubts*.

**Misgiving**, subs. *Doubt*: P. and V. ἄπορία, ἡ. *Fear*: P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, δέμα, τό, δέος, τό; see *fear*. *Hesitation*: P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ. *Scruple*: P. and V. ἐνθύμιον, τό.

**Misgovern**, v. trans. Use P. and V. κακῶς ἄρχειν (gen.), or substitute for ἄρχειν any other word given for *govern*.

**Misguide**, v. trans. P. and V. πᾶράγειν.

**Misguided**, adj. Use P. ἄλογος, ἀλόγιστος, V. δυσλόγιστος; see *foolish, rash*.

**Mishap**, subs. See *misfortune*.

**Misjudge**, v. trans. Use P. and V. οὐκ ὀρθῶς κρίνειν. *Wrong*: P. and V. ἀδικεῖν.

**Mislay**, v. trans. See *lose*.

**Mislead**, v. trans. P. and V. πᾶράγειν, πλᾶνᾶν, P. παρακρούεσθαι; see also *deceive*.

**Misleading**, adj. *Deceptive*: P. ἀπατηλός. *False*: P. and V. ψευδής.

**Misletoe**, subs. P. ἱξος, ὁ (Arist.).

**Mismanage**, v. trans. P. and V. κακῶς πράσσειν, Ar. and P. κακῶς διοικεῖν. *Be mismanaged*: Ar. and P. ἐξᾶμαρτάνεσθαι.

**Mismanagement**, subs. *Incapacity*: P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. μοχθηρία, ἡ.

**Misname**, v. trans. V. ψευδωνύμως καλεῖν (Æsch., P. V. 85).

**Misnamed**, adj. Use V. ψευδώνυμος.

**Misplace**, v. trans. *Disturb*: P. and V. κινεῖν. *Lose*: Ar. and P. ἀποβάλλειν.

**Misplaced**, adj. *Unseasonable* : P. and V. ἀκαιρος. *Unreasonable* : P. ἄλογος, ἀλόγιστος.

**Misreckon**, v. trans. See *mis-calculate*.

**Misreckoning**, subs. See *mistake*.

**Misrepresent**, v. trans. P. and V. διαστρέφειν. *Slander* : P. and V. διάβállειν, Ar. and P. σύκοφαντείν. *Give a false impression of* : P. κακῶς εἰκάζειν περί (gen.) (Plat., Rep. 377E).

**Misrepresentation**, subs. P. and V. διάβολή, ἡ, Ar. and P. σύκοφαντία, ἡ; see *slander*. *Open to misrepresentation*, adj : P. εὐδιάβολος.

**Misrule**, subs. P. and V. ἀνομία, ἡ, ἀναρχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἀναρχον, P. ἀταξία, ἡ.

**Miss**, v. trans. *Fail in attaining* : P. and V. σφάλλῃσθαι (gen.), ἀποσφάλλῃσθαι (gen.), ἁμαρτάνειν (gen.), P. διαμαρτάνειν (gen.), V. ἀμπλάκειν (2nd aor.) (gen.). *Miss, not to meet* : P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν (gen.), P. διαμαρτάνειν (gen.). *Fail in hitting* : P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν (gen.), P. διαμαρτάνειν (gen.), ἀποτυγχάνειν (gen.), V. ἀμπλάκειν (gen.) (2nd aor.). *Miss one's opportunities* : P. ἀπολείπεσθαι τῶν καιρῶν; see *let slip*. *Miss one's way* : P. διαμαρτάνειν τῆς ὁδοῦ (Thuc. 1, 106), or use P. and V. πλανάσθαι (absol.). *Have we entirely missed the way?* Ar. τῆς ὁδοῦ τὸ παράπαν ἡμαρτήκαμεν; (Pl. 961). *Feel the loss of* : P. and V. ποθεῖν (rare P.). *A man when he dies is missed from the house, the loss of women is but slight* : V. ἀνὴρ μὲν ἐκ δόμων θανὼν ποθεινός, τὰ δὲ γυναικῶν ἀσθενῇ (Eur., I. T. 1005). *Miss being killed* : P. ἐκφεύγειν τὸ ἀποθανεῖν; see *escape*. *I just missed being killed* : P. παρὰ μικρὸν ἦλθον ἀποθανεῖν (Isoc. 388E). *Miss, not to hit* : P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν, P. ἀποτυγχάνειν; see *fail*. *Miss out* : see *omit*.

**Misshapen**, adj. P. and V. ἄμορφος, V. δύσμορφος; see *ugly*.

**Misshapeness**, subs V. αμορφία, ἡ; see *ugliness*.

**Missile**, subs. P. and V. βέλος, τό (rare P.); see also *dart*.

**Missing**, adj. *Gone, disappeared* : P. and V. ἄφᾶνής, Ar. and V. φροῦδος (rare P.), V. ἄφαντος. *Be missing, be lost*, v. : P. and V. ἄφᾶνίζεσθαι. *Be absent* : P. and V. ἄπειναι. *Be wanting, fail* : P. and V. ἐκλείπειν, ἄλλείπειν, Ar. aub P. ἐπιλείπειν, Ar. and V. λείπειν (rare P.).

**Mission**, subs. Ar. and V. στόλος, ὁ. *Task* : P. and V. ἔργον, τό, P. πραγματεία, ἡ. *Amn* : P. προαίρεσις. ἡ. *Embassy* : Ar. and P. πρεσβεία, ἡ. *Body of ambassadors* : P. and V. πρέσβεις, οἱ, Ar. and P. πρεσβεία, ἡ, V. πρεσβεύματα, τά. *Go on a mission*, v. : P. and V. πέμπεσθαι, V. στέλλεσθαι. *Go as ambassador* : Ar. and P. πρεσβεύειν. *Sacred embassy (to a shrine, etc.)* : P. θεωρία, ἡ; see *envoy*.

**Missionary**, subs. *Ambassador* : P. πρεσβευτής, ὁ, pl. P. and V. πρέσβεις, οἱ; see also *messenger, envoy*.

**Missive**, subs. P. and V. ἐπιστολή, ἡ; see *letter*.

**Misstate**, v. trans. Use P. and V. ψεύδεσθαι περί (gen.); see also *misrepresent*.

**Misstatement**, subs. P. ψευδολογία, ἡ, see *lie*.

**Mist**, subs. Ar. and P. δμίχλη, ἡ (Plat.). *Cloud* : P. and V. νέφος, τό. *Met., darkness* : P. and V. σκότος, ὁ or τό.

**Mistake**, v. trans. *Be wrong about things* : P. and V. σφάλλῃσθαι (gen.), ψεύδεσθαι (gen.), ἁμαρτάνειν (gen.), P. διαμαρτάνειν (gen.). *Not to recognise* : P. and V. ἀγνοεῖν (acc.). *Be mistaken* : P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν, ἐξᾠμαρτάνειν, ψεύδεσθαι, σφάλλῃσθαι, P. διαμαρτάνειν, διαψεύδεσθαι, πταίειν; see *err*.

**Mistake**, subs. P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, σφάλμα, τό, P. ἀμάρτημα, τό, διαμαρτία, ἡ. *Going astray* : P. and

- V. πλάνη, ἥ; see *error*. *Join in a mistake*: P. συνεξαμαρτάνειν (absol. or dat. of person). *Make a mistake*: see *err*.
- Mistaken**, adj. See under *mistake*. *Incorrect*: P. and V. οὐκ ὀρθός. *False*: P. and V. ψευδής.
- Mistakenly**, adv. *Incorrectly*: P. and V. οὐκ ὀρθῶς. *Falsely*: P. and V. ψευδῶς.
- Mistletoe**, subs. ἱξός, ὁ (Arist.).
- Mistress**, subs. P. and V. δεσπότις, ἥ (Plat.), δέσπονα, ἥ (Dem and Plat.), Ar. and V. ἀνασσα, ἥ; see *queen*. *Preceptress*: P. and V. διδάσκαλος, ἥ. *Mistress of a house*: P. οἰκονόμος, ἥ, P. and V. οἰκουρός, ἥ. *Mistress of, skilled in*: use adj., P. and V. ἔμπειρος (gen.), ἐπιστήμων (gen.); see *skilled*. *Concubine*: Ar. and P. παλλὰκῆ, ἥ, εἵταιρα, ἥ.
- Mistrust**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπιστεῖν (acc. of thing, dat. of person) *Suspect*: P. and V. ὑποπτεύειν.
- Mistrust**, subs. P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἥ. *Suspicion*: P. and V. ὑποψία, ἥ.
- Mistrustful**, adj. P. and V. ἀπιστος. *Suspicious*: P. and V. ὑποπτος.
- Mistrustfully**, adv. P. ἀπίστως. *Suspiciously*: P. ὑπόπτως.
- Misty**, adj. *Cloudy*: P. συνέφελος, Ar. περιnéφαλός. *Dim*: V. ἁμαυρός; see *dim*. *Met., obscure*: P. and V. ἀφανής.
- Misunderstand**, v. trans. P. οὐκ ὀρθῶς ὑπολαμβάνειν, οὐκ ὀρθῶς οἰεσθαι (Thuc. 1, 20); see also *mistake*. *Hear wrongly*: P. παρακούειν (acc. or absol.).
- Misunderstanding**, subs. *Mistake*: P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἥ, P. διαμαρτία, ἥ; see *mistake*. *Quarrel*: P. and V. διάφορά, ἥ; see *quarrel*.
- Misusage**, subs. *Ill-usage*: P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἥ, αἰκία, ἥ, ὑβρισμα, τό.
- Misuse**, v. trans. P. ἀποχρῆσθαι (dat.). *Ill-treat*: P. and V. αἰκίζεσθαι, λυμάνεσθαι (acc. or dat.), λωβάσθαι (Plat.); see *injure*.
- Mite**, subs. *Small coin*: use Ar. and P. χαλκοῦς, ὁ.
- Mitigate**, v. trans *Stop*: P. and V. παύειν. *Lighten*: P. and V. ἐπικούφειν, ἀπαντλεῖν (Plat.), V. ἐξευμᾶρίζειν. *Soften*: P. and V. πρᾶττειν. *Lull to rest*: P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.), V. κοιμᾶν. *Remit*: Ar. and P. ἀφίεναι. *Remedy*: P. and V. ἀκείσθαι.
- Mitigating**, adj. *Alleviating*: V. πανστήριος, πανσῆλυτος. *Admit of mitigating circumstances*: P. ἔχειν τι συγγνώμης
- Mitigation**, subs. *Alleviation*: P. and V. ἀνὰ πᾶν, ἥ, παῦλα, ἥ (Plat.), πᾶρα ψῆχῃ, ἥ (rare P.), P. παραμύθιον, τό, κούφισις, ἥ (Thuc.), ἅ. ἐνάκούφισις, ἥ. *Relief*: P. and V. ἀναπνοή, ἥ (Plat.), V. ἀμπνοή, ἥ, P. ῥαστώνη, ἥ. *Remedy*: V. ἄκος, τό; see *remedy*. *Remission*: P. ἀφεσις, ἥ. *Excuse*: P. and V. πρόφασις, ἥ.
- Mix**, v. trans P. and V. μινγνῖναι, συμμινγνῖναι, ἀνάμινγνῖναι, κεραννῖναι, συγκεραννῖναι, Ar. and P. ἀνὰ κεραννῖναι. *Confound*: P. and V. φύρειν (Plat.), συγχέειν, κύκᾶν (Plat.), Ar. and P. συγκύκᾶν (Plat.). *The draught is mixed*: V. ἀνάκρινᾶται ποτόν (Soph., Frag.) *Mixed with, defiled with*: P. and V. πεφυρμένος (dat.) (Xen.), συμπεφυρμένος (dat.) (Plat.), V. ἀνάπεφυρμένος (dat.). *Mix in*: P. ἐγκεραννῖναι. *Mix up*: Ar. and P. κατὰμινγνῖναι. *Confuse*: P. and V. συγχέειν. V. intrans. *Coincide*: P. and V. συμπίπτειν, V. συμπίπτειν. *Mix with, have intercourse with*: P. and V. συμμίγνυσθαι (dat.), P. ἐπιμινγνῖναι (or pass.) (dat.), Ar. and P. συμμινγνῖναι (dat.); see under *intercourse*. *Mix with (a crowd)*: P. and V. ἀνάμινγνυσθαι (dat.).
- Mixed**, adj. P. and V. σύμμικτος, συμμίγῃς, μίγδς, Ar. and P. μικτός (Plat.). *Confounded*: V. σύμφυρτος.
- Mixing-bowl**, subs. P. and V. κράτηρ, ὁ.

**Mixture**, subs. P. and V. κράσις, ἡ, σύγκρασις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. μίξις (Plat.), σύμμιξις, ἡ (Plat.). *The dialect was a mixture of Chalcidian and Dorian* P. φωνή μεταξὺ τῆς τε Χαλκιδίειν καὶ Δωριίδος ἐκράθη (Thuc. 6, 5).

**Mizzle**, subs. and v. intrans. See *drizzle*.

**Moan**, subs. P. and V. οἰμωγή, ἡ (Thuc.), στόνος, ὁ (Thuc.), P. ὀλόφυροις, ἡ, Ar. and P. ὀλοφυρμός, ὁ, V. οἰμωγμα, τό, στεναγμός, ὁ (Plat. also but rare P.), κωκῦτός, ὁ, κωκῦματα, τά, Ar. and V. γόος, ὁ, or pl., στέναγμα, τό; see *groan*. Of inanimate things: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.

**Moan**, v. trans. See *bemoan*. V. intrans. P. and V. στένειν (Dem. 300 and 308), στενάζειν (Dem. 835), ἀνοιμώζειν (Thuc. 3, 113), V. αἰάζειν, φεύζειν, ἀναστένειν, καταστένειν, ἀνᾶκωκῦναι, ἀνᾶμυχιζεσθαι, ἐξοιμώζειν, καποιμώζειν, ἀποιμώζειν, ἀνολολύζειν, P. ὀλοφύρεσθαι, ἀνολοφύρεσθαι, Ar. and V. οἰμώζειν, ἀποιμώζειν, γοῶσθαι, κωκῦναι. *Moan in low tones*: Ar. and V. ὑποστένειν, V. ὑποστενάζειν. Of inanimate things: P. and V. ψοφεῖν.

**Moat**, subs. P. and V. τάφρος, ἡ, ὄρυγμα, τό.

**Mob**, subs. P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, πλῆθος, τό, P. συρφετός, ὁ (Plat.).

**Mob**, v. trans. Ar. and P. θορύβεῖν (dat.); see also *hustle*.

**Mobile**, adj. *Light*: P. and V. ἐλαφρός (Xen.), Ar. and V. κοῦφος. *Lightly equipped*: P. and V. εὐσταλής.

**Mobilisation**, subs. P. and V. ἀθροῖς, ἡ, συλλογή, ἡ (Xen.).

**Mobilise**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀγείρειν, συλλέγειν, ἀθροίζειν; see *collect*.

**Mobility**, subs. *Lightness*: P. κουφότης, ἡ, ἐλαφρότης, ἡ *Quickness*: P. ταχύτης, ἡ.

**Mock**, adj. *Pretended*: P. προσποιητός, P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.).

**Mock**, v. trans. P. and V. σκώπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 675, absol.), Ar. and P. χλευάζειν, ἐπισκώπτειν, τωθάζειν, V. κερτομεῖν. *Laugh at*: P. and V. γελᾶν (ἐπ', dat., or dat. alone), κατ'αγγελᾶν (gen.), ἐπεγγελᾶν (dat.), V. ἐγγελᾶν (dat. or κατ', gen.), διαγγελᾶν (acc.); ἐγκάτιλλώπτειν (dat.). *Insult*: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν (acc. or εἰς, acc.), ἐφουβρίζειν (acc., dat. or εἰς, acc.) (rare P.), προπληκίζειν, P. ἐπηρεάζειν (dat.). Ar. and V. κύθυβρίζειν (acc. or gen.). *Baffle*: P. and V. σφάλλειν, P. ἐκκρούειν. *Mock* (a person or a thing): Ar. and V. ἐνυβρίζειν (acc. of person, dat. of thing, or absol.).

**Mocker**, subs. P. and V. ὑβριστής, ὁ, V. γελαστής, ὁ, ἐγγελαστής, ὁ.

**Mockery**, subs. P. and V. γέλως, ὁ, κατ'αγέλως, ὁ, V. κερτόμησις, ἡ, P. χλευασία, ἡ, χλευασμός, ὁ. *Insult*: P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ. *Object of mockery*: P. and V. γέλως, ὁ, κατ'αγέλως, ὁ, V. ὑβρισμα, τό, ἐπίχαρμα, τό.

**Mocking**, adj. V. κέρτομος.

**Mode**, subs. *Fashion, mode of dress*: P. and V. σκευή, ἡ. *Mode of life*: P. and V. διαίτα, ἡ, P. διαιτήματα, τά.

**Model**, subs. P. and V. παράδειγμα, τό.

**Model**, v. trans. P. and V. πλάσσειν, P. τυποῦν, ἐκτυποῦν.

**Modeller**, subs. P. πλαστής, ὁ.

**Modelling**, subs. *The art of modelling*: P. ἡ πλαστική.

**Moderate**, adj. P. and V. μέτριος, P. ἐμμετρος. *Self-restrained*: P. and V. σώφρων, μέτριος. *Politically, the moderate party*: P. οἱ διὰ μέσου (Thuc. 8, 75). *Be moderate*, v.: P. μετριάζειν, P. and V. σωφρονεῖν.

**Moderate**, v. trans. *Relax*: P. and V. ἀνιέναι, P. ἐπανιέναι. *Check*: P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν; see *check*. V. intrans. P. and V. λωφᾶν, ἀνιέναι, P. ἐπανιέναι.

**Moderately**, adv. P. and V. μετρίως, μέσως, P. ἐμμέτρως. *Soberly*: P.



- and V. σωφρόνως, *Tolerably*: Ar. and P. ἐπεικῶς.
- Moderation**, subs. P. μετριότης, ἡ, P. and V. τὸ μέτριον. *Self-restraint*: P. and V. τὸ σώφρον, τὸ σωφρονεῖν, Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἡ.
- Modern**, adj. P. and V. καινός, νέος. *Modern times*: use P. and V. ὁ νῦν χρόνος.
- Modernise**, v. trans. P. νεωτερίζειν περί (acc.).
- Modest**, adj. P. and V. αἰδοῖος (Plat.), σώφρων, P. αἰσχυντηλός, αἰδήμων (Xen.), V. αἰδόφρων. *Moderate*: P. and V. μέτριος; see also *poor*. *Not boastful*: V. ἄκομπος, ἄκόμπαστος. *Reasonable*: P. and V. εὐλογος. *Simple*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς. *Becoming*: P. and V. εὐπρεπής. *Orderly, decent*: P. and V. κόσμιος.
- Modestly**, adv. P. αἰσχυντηλῶς, αἰδημόνως (Xen.), P. and V. σωφρόνως. *Moderately*: P. and V. μετρίως. *Reasonably*: P. and V. εὐλόγως. *Decently*: Ar. and P. κοσμίως, V. εὐσχήμως. *B comingly*: P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς.
- Modesty**, subs. P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ, αἰσχὴν, ἡ. *Decency*: P. and V. εὐκοσμία, ἡ, τὸ κόσμουν.
- Modification**, subs. See *change*. *Remission*: P. ἀφεςις, ἡ. *Relaxation*: P. ἀνεσις, ἡ.
- Modify**, v. trans. See *change*. *Remit*: Ar. and P. ἀφίείαι. *Relax*: P. and V. ἀνίεναι; see *relax*.
- Modulate**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἐντείνεσθαι, P. ἁρμόζειν.
- Modulation**, subs. Ar. and P. τόνος, ὁ.
- Moiety**, subs. See *half, part*.
- Moist**, adj. P. and V. ὑγρός, διάβροχος, νοτερός (Eur., I. T. 1042), V. ὑδρηλός.
- Moisten**, v. trans. P. and V. ὑγραίνειν (Plat.), τέγγειν (Plat.), βρέχειν (Plat.), δέυνειν (Plat.), νοτίζειν (Plat. and Aesch., Frag.), V. ὑγρῶσσειν. *Sprinkle*: V. ραίνειν. *Sprinkle with water*: V. ὑδραίνειν; see *sprinkle*.
- Moisture**, subs. P. and V. νοτῆς, ἡ (Plat.), ἱκμάς, ἡ (Plat., Tim. 76b), Ar. and V. δρόσος, ἡ, P. τὸ ὑγρὸν.
- Molar**, subs. Ar. γόμφιος, ὁ.
- Mole**, subs. *Pier*: P. χῶμα, τό, χηλή, ἡ. *Animal*: Ar. σκάλοψ, ὁ.
- Molest**, v. trans. Ar. and P. πράγματα παρέχειν (dat.), ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), P. and V. ὄχλον παρέχειν (dat.), λυπεῖν, Ar. and V. τείρειν, V. ὀγλεῖν. *Injure*: see *injure*. *Meddle with*: P. and V. κῖνει, ἀπτεσθαι (gen.); see *meddle*.
- Molestation**, subs. *Annoyance, bother*: P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ. *In peace, without molestation*: Ar. and P. καθ' ἡσυχίαν. *Injury*: see *injury*.
- Mollify**, v. trans. P. and V. πρᾶττειν, θέλγειν (Plat. but rare P.), P. παραμυθεῖσθαι, V. πύρηγορεῖν, μαλθάσσειν, Ar. and V. μάλάσσειν, see *soothe*.
- Molten**, adj. P. κεχυμένος, P. and V. τηκτός.
- Moment**, subs. *The right moment*: P. and V. καιρός, ὁ. *Small space of time*: Ar. ἀκᾶρες χρόνον. *He expected that they would not keep still a moment*: P. (ἡλπίζον) οὐδένα χρόνον ἡσυχάσειν αὐτοὺς (Thuc. 2, 84). *At the very moment*: P. and V. αὐτῇκᾶ, Ar. and P. αὐτοθεν. *In a moment*: P. and V. αὐτῇκᾶ, Ar. and P. αὐτῇκᾶ δὴ μᾶλλᾶ. *At once*: P. and V. εὐθὺς, εὐθὺς; see *immediately*. *For the moment*: P. τὸ παραντίκα. *On the spur of the moment*: P. and V. φαύλως, P. ἀπὸ βραχείας διανοίας (Thuc. 3, 36), ἐξ ἐπιδρομῆς, ἐξ ὑπογυίου. *Met., importance*: P. and V. ῥοπή, ἡ. *Be of moment*, v.: P. and V. διαφέρειν.
- Momentarily**, adv. P. and V. αὐτῇκᾶ, παραντίκᾶ, Ar. and P. παραχρημα. *Always*: P. and V. ἀεί.
- Momentary**, adj. P. and V. ὁ αὐτῇκᾶ, ὁ παραντίκᾶ, P. ὁ παράχρημα.

**Momentous**, adj. P. and V. μέγιστος, πολλοῦ ἄξιος, P. διάφορος.

**Momentum**, subs. P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ, Ar. and P. ῥιμή, ἡ, V. ῥιπή, ἡ.

**Monarch**, subs. P. and V. μονάρχος, ὁ; see *king*.

**Monarchical**, adj. P. μοναρχικός.

**Monarchy**, subs. P. and V. μοναρχία, ἡ; see also *kingship*, *rule*.

**Monetary**, adj. Financial: P. χρηματιστικός.

**Money**, subs. P. and V. χρήματα, τά, Ar. and P. ἀργῆριον, τό, V. ἀργῆρος, ὁ. *Gold*: P. and V. χρῦσός, ὁ. *Riches*: P. and V. πλοῦτος, ὁ. *Currency*: P. and V. νόμισμα, τό. *Make money*, v.: P. χρηματίζεσθαι (absol.); see under *make*. *Ready money*, subs.: Ar. and P. ἀργῆριον, τό (Dem. 867). *Convert into money*, v.: P. ἐξαργυρίζω (acc.).

**Moneyed**, adj. P. and V. πλούσιος; see *rich*.

**Money maker**, subs. P. χρηματιστής, ὁ.

**Money making**, subs. P. χρηματισμός, ὁ.

**Monger**, subs. *Dealer in*: use Ar. and P. πώλης (only used when compounded), e.g., *fishmonger*: Ar. ἰχθυοπώλης, ὁ.

**Mongrel**, adj. *Mixed*: P. and V. σύμμικτος. *Half-foreign*: P. and V. μισοβάρβαρος (Xen.); see also *monstrous*.

**Monition**, subs. See *admonition*.

**Monkey**, subs. Ar. and P. πίθηκος, ὁ. *Play the monkey*, v.: Ar. ὑποπιθήκω. *Monkey antics*: Ar. πίθηκισμοί, οἱ.

**Monopolise**, v. trans. *Appropriate*: P. οικειοῦν (or mid.), σφετερίζω. *Claim for oneself*: P. ἀντιποιεῖσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἀντίλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.).

**Monotonous**, adj. *Wearisome*: P. and V. βάρυς, ὀχληρός; see *continuous*.

**Monotonously**, adv. *Wearily*: P. ἐπιτόνως; see also *continuously*.

**Monotony**, subs. *Weariness*: P. and V. κόπος, ὁ. *Satiety*: P. and V. κόρος, ὁ (Plat.), πλησμονή, ἡ (Plat.).

**Monsoon**, subs. Use *storm*.

**Monster**, subs. *Beast*: Ar. and P. θηρίον, τό, P. and V. θήρ, ὁ, Ar. and V. κνώδαλον, τό, V. δακος, τό, κύων, ὁ, sometimes κᾰκόν, τό. *Fabulous monsters*: P. φύσεις μυθολογούμεναι (Plat). *Sea monster*: V. κῆτος, τό (Eur., Frag.). *Portent*: P. and V. τέρας, τό (Plat.). Met., of a person: Ar. and P. θηρίον, τό.

**Monstrosity**, subs. P. and V. τέρας, τό (Plat.).

**Monstrous**, adj. *Huge*: P. and V. ὑπερφυής (Æsch., Frag.), P. ὑπερμεγεθής; see *huge*. *Unnatural*: P. and V. ἄτοπος, Ar. and P. ἀλλόκοτος. *Horrible*: P. and V. δεινός, σγέλιος, ἀμήχανος, P. πάνδεινος, V. δάιος, ἑκπαγλος. *A form half-human, a monstrous portent*: V. σύμμικτον εἶδος κάποφάλιον τέρας (Eur., Frag.). *Monstrous shapes, half men, half beasts*: V. μισόθηρες φῶτες (Eur., Ion, 1161). *The monstrous four-legged brood of Centaurs*: V. τετρασκαλές ὕβρισμα κενταύρων γένος (Eur., H. F. 181).

**Monstrously**, adv. Ar. and P. ὑπερφυνῶς, P. ἀτόπως. *Horribly*: P. and V. δεινῶς.

**Month**, subs. P. and V. μῆν, ὁ, V. σελήνη, ἡ (lit., moon). *A period of three months*: V. τρίμηνος χρόνος, ὁ. *The last day of the month*: Ar. and P. ἔνη καὶ νέα.

**Monthly**, adj. P. and V. ἐμμηνος.

**Monument**, subs. P. and V. μνημεῖον, τό, μνήμα, τό. *Trophy*: P. and V. τροπαῖον, τό, or pl. *Memorial pillar*: Ar. and P. στήλη, ἡ. *Tomb*: see *tomb*. Met., *example*: P. and V. παράδειγμα, τό. *A monument of, a marvel of*: P. and V. θαῦμα (gen.).

**Monumental**, adj. *Extravagant, huge*: P. ὑπερμεγεθής, ὑπέρμετρος.

**Monumentally**, adv. See *extravagantly*.

**Mood**, subs. P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, ἥθος, τό, ὀργή, ἡ. *Why do you pass thus from one mood to another*: V. τί δ' ὅδε πηδᾶς ἄλλοτ' εἰς ἄλλους τρόπους (Eur., Tro. 67).

**Moodily**, adv. P. δυσκόλως.

**Moodiness**, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.

**Moody**, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος, δύσᾱρεστος, δυσχερής, P. δύστροπος. *Be moody*, v.: Ar. and P. δυσκολαίνειν, σχετιλιάζειν, P. δυσχεραίνειν, V. δυσθυμείσθαι.

**Moon**, subs. P. and V. σελήνη, ἡ, V. μῆνη, ἡ, Ar. σεληναία, ἡ. *Full moon*: P. and V. πανσέληνος, ἡ, V. κύκλος πανσέληνος, ὁ. *He said it was full moon*: P. (ἔφη) εἶναι πανσέληνον (Andoc. 6). *New moon*: Ar. and P. νομηνία, ἡ.

**Moonless**, adj. P. ἀσέληνος.

**Moonlight**, subs. Use *moon*. *It was bright moonlight*: P. ἦν μὲν σελήνη λαμπρά (Thuc. 7, 44).

**Moonstruck**, adj. See *mad*.

**Moor**, subs. Use *hill*.

**Moor**, v. trans. P. and V. ὀρμίζειν; see *anchor*. *Be moored*: P. and V. ὀρμίζεισθαι, ὀρμῆν. *Be moored against (a place)*: P. ἐφορμῆν (dat.). *Be moored at a place*: P. προσορμίζεισθαι (absol.). *Be moored opposite to*: P. ἀνθορμῆν (dat.).

**Mooring**, subs. P. and V. ὄρμος, ὁ; see *anchorage*.

**Mooring cables**, subs. V. χαλίνω-τήρια, τά, πρυμνήσια, τά.

**Moot**, v. trans. *Introduce*: P. and V. παρᾱφέρειν, προσφέρειν, ἐπάγειν, εἰσάγειν, εἰσφέρειν, P. προφέρειν. *This proposal was first mooted in the camp*: P. ἐκινήθη πρότερον ἐν τῷ στρατοπέδῳ τοῦτο (Thuc. 8, 48).

**Moot**, adj. *Doubtful*: P. ἀμφισβητήσιμος, V. ἀμφίλεκτος.

**Mop**, subs. *Broom*: Ar. κόρημα, τό. *Sponge*: Ar. and V. σπόγγος, ὁ, Ar. and P. σπογγία, ἡ.

**Mop**, v. trans. *Sponge*: Ar. and P.

σπογγίζειν. *Wipe*: Ar. and P. ἔπομάσσειν, Ar. περιψῆν.

**Mope**, v. intrans. Ar. and V. τήκεσθαι, V. συντήκεσθαι, ἐκτήκεσθαι, Ar. and P. κατᾱτήκεσθαι (Xen.); see *pine*.

**Moping**, adj. *Miserable*: P. and V. ἄθλιος, τᾱλαίπωρος. *Despondent*: P. and V. ἄθυμος; see *melancholy*.

**Moping**, subs. See *melancholy*.

**Moral**, adj. *Ethical*: P. ἠθικός (Arist.). *Moral principles*: P. τῶν πραξέων αἱ ἀρχαί (Defn. 21). *Just, right*: P. and V. ὀρθός, δίκαιος, ὅσιος, εὖσεβής; see *just*. *Proper, becoming*: P. and V. εὐπρεπής, προσήκων, πρέπων. *On moral grounds*: P. κατὰ δίκην (Thuc. 7, 57). *The moral law*: use P. and V. θείος νόμος, ὁ.

**Moral**, subs. *Lesson taught*: P. διδασκαλία, ἡ. *I have enlarged on the position of our city to point this moral that . . .*: P. ἐμήκυνα τὰ περὶ τῆς πόλεως διδασκαλίαν ποιούμενος . . . (with acc. and infin.) (Thuc. 2, 42). *Example*: P. and V. παράδειγμα, τό. *The cruel violence to his eyes was the work of heaven and a moral to Greece*: V. αἱ θ' αἵματωποι δεργμάτων διαφθοραὶ θεῶν σόφισμα κάπιδειξις Ἑλλάδι (Eur., Phoen. 870).

**Moralise**, v. intrans. *Talk solemnly*: P. σεμνολογεῖσθαι, V. σεμνομυθεῖν. *Moralise on*: P. φιλοσοφεῖν περὶ (acc.). *Speak truisms*: P. ἀρχαιολογεῖν.

**Morality**, subs. *Justice*: P. and V. τὸ δίκαιον, P. δικαιοσύνη, ἡ. *Equity*: P. ἐπιείκεια, ἡ. *Conduct*: P. and V. πρᾱξις, ἡ. *Righteousness*: P. and V. εὖσεβεια, ἡ, P. δσιότης, ἡ. *Divine law*: P. and V. θείος νόμος, ὁ.

**Morally**, subs. *Justly*: P. and V. ὀρθῶς, δικάως. *According to divine law*: P. κατὰ τὸν θείον νόμον. *By nature, in character*: P. and V. φύσει.

**Morals**, subs. P. and V. ἥθη, τά, τρόποι, οἱ.

Morass, subs. See *marsh*.

Morbid, adj. *Diseased*: P. and V. νοσώδης. Met., P. and V. οὐχ ἰγυής, σαθρός.

Morbidly, adv. P. οὐχ ἰγυώς.

More, adj. P. and V. πλείων. *More or less*: P. ἢ πλείων ἢ ἐλάσσων (Dem. 330).

More, adv. P. and V. πλείον, πλέον. To form comparatives: P. and V. μᾶλλον. With numerals; Ar. and P. πλείν. *More than half were found to be Carians*: P. ὑπερ ἡμισυ Κᾶρες ἐφάνησαν (Thuc. 1, 8). *More zealous than wise*: V. πρόθυμος μᾶλλον ἢ σοφώτερα (Eur., Med. 485). *With more zeal than love*: V. προθύμως μᾶλλον ἢ φιλῶς (Æsch., Ag. 1591). *More worthy than rich*: P. βελτίων ἢ πλουσιώτερος (Lys. 153). *All the more*: P. and V. τοσούτῳ μᾶλλον, τοσῶδε μᾶλλον. *The more I believe, the more I am at a loss what to do*: P. ὅσῳ μᾶλλον πιστεύω τοσούτῳ μᾶλλον ἀπορῶ ὅτι χρῆσθαι (Plat., Rep. 368b). *Doing things that it is a great disgrace even to speak of, much more for respectable people to perpetrate*: P. τοιαῦτα ποιοῦντες ἂ πολλὴν αἰσχύνην ἔχει καὶ λέγειν μὴ ὅτι γε δὴ ποιεῖν ἀνθρώπους μετρίους (Dem. 1262). *Many times more*, adj.: P. πολλαπλάσιος. *More and more*: P. ἐπὶ πλέον, V. μᾶλλον μᾶλλον (Eur., I. T. 1406). *Further*: P. and V. ἐπὶ, πέρα, περαιτέρω. *Longer*: P. and V. ἐπὶ. *No more, no longer*: P. and V. οὐκέτι, μηκέτι. *No more of this*: P. οὕτω περὶ τούτων, ταῦτα μὲν οὖν οὕτως (Isoc.), P. and V. τοιαῦτα μὲν δὴ ταῦτα, V. τούτων μὲν οὕτω, τοιαῦτα μὲν τάδ' ἐστί; see *so much for that* under *much*.

Moreover, adv. *Besides*: P. and V. πρὸς τούτους, ἐπὶ τούτους, ἐπὶ, V. καὶ πρὸς, πρὸς (rare P.), Ar. and P. προσέτι. *To add a fresh statement*: P. καὶ δὴ καί.

Moribund, adj. *Weak, decrepit*: P.

and V. ἀσθενής, Ar. σαπρός; see also *old*.

Morn, subs. See *morning*.

Morning, subs. *Dawn*: P. and V. ἑως, ἦ. *Time just before daybreak*: P. and V. ὄρθρος, ὁ, P. περιόρθρον, τό. *Day*: P. and V. ἡμέρα, ἡ, V. ἡμαρ, τό. *Early in the morning*: Ar. and P. πρῶ, ἔωθεν, ἐξ ἑωθινού. *In the morning*, adj.: use P. and V. ἑωθινός (Eur., Ehes. 771 and Soph., Frag.), V. ἑως, Ar. and P. ὄρθριος. *Of morning*, adj.: V. ἑως, Ar. and P. ὄρθριος.

Morning star, subs. P. Ἑωσφόρος, ὁ (Plat., Tim. 38d).

Morose, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος: δυσχερής, δύσδρεστος, P. δύστροπος.

Morosely, adv. P. δυσκόλως.

Moroseness, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.

Morrow, subs. *The morrow*: P. and V. ἡ αὔριον, ἡ αὔριον ἡμέρα, V. ἡ ἐς αὔριον ἡμέρα. *To-morrow*, adv.: P. and V. αὔριον.

Morsel, subs. P. ψωμός, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. τόμος, ὁ. *Part*: P. and V. μέρος τό, P. μόριον, τό. *Dainty morsel*: P. and V. ὕψον, τό (Æsch., Frag.).

Mortal, adj. *Subject to death*: P. and V. θνητός (Plat.), V. βρότειος. *Deadly*: P. and V. θανάσιμος. *Of a blow*: P. and V. καίριος (Xen.). *Human*: see *human*. *Seeing them stricken with mortal wounds she cried aloud*: V. τετραμένους δ' ἰδούσα καιρίας σφαγὰς ἔμωξεν (Eur., Phoen. 1431). Met., of fear: P. and V. δεινός; of enmity: P. and V. ἀσπονδός.

Mortal, subs. Use P. and V. ἀνθρωπος, ὁ or ἡ. *Mortals*: Ar. and V. θνητοί, οἱ, βροτοί, οἱ (once in sing., Plat., Rep. 566n, but rare P.), P. and V. ἐφήμεροι, οἱ (Plat.). *Like to no race of mortal men*: V. ὁμοῖος οὐδενὶ σπαρτῶν γένει (Æsch., Eum. 410). *Of mortals*, adj.: V. βρότειος, βροτήσιος; see *human*.

Mortality, subs. P. and V. φθορά,

- ἡ (Thuc. 2, 47), P. φόρος, ὁ (Thuc. 2, 51); see *death*.
- Mortally**, adv. P. θανάσιμως, V. καιρίως. *I am mortally wounded*: V. πέπληγμαι καιρίαν πληγὴν (Æsch., Ag. 1343). *He was not yet struck mortally*: V. οὐ γὰρ ἐς καιρὸν τυπείς ἐτύγχανε (Eur., And. 1120). Met., exceedingly: P. ἰσχυρῶς, P. and V. πολὺ.
- Mortar**, subs. *Lime*: P. and V. πηλός, ὁ. *Carry mortar*, v.: Ar. πηλοφορεῖν (absol.). *Jar for pounding in*: Ar. θυεῖα, ἡ.
- Mortgage**, v. trans. Ar. and P. τιθεῖναι, P. ἀποτιμᾶν, ὑποτιθεῖναι. *Be mortgaged*: P. ὑποκεῖσθαι.
- Mortgage**, subs. *Something pledged*: P. ὑποθήκη, ἡ, ἀποτίμημα, τό, Ar. and P. ἐνέχυρον, τό; see *pledge*. *Act of mortgaging*: P. ἀποτίμησις, ἡ. *Lend on mortgage*, v.: P. ἀποτιμᾶσθαι, ὑποτιθεσθαι. *Mortgage on land*: P. ἔγγειος τόκος, ὁ.
- Mortgagee**, subs. Use P. ὁ θείς.
- Mortgager**, subs. Use P. ὁ θέμενος.
- Mortgaging**, subs. P. ἀποτίμησις, ἡ.
- Mortification**, subs. P. σπηδών, ἡ. Met., see *annoyance*.
- Mortify**, v. trans. See *annoy*, *humiliate*. V. intrans. *Become gangrened*: P. σφακελίζειν, P. and V. σίπτεσθαι.
- Mosquito**, subs. Ar. ἐμπῆς, ἡ; see *gnat*.
- Mossy**, adj. Use *green*, *soft*.
- Most**, adj. P. and V. πλείστος. *Make the most of, turn to account*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Exaggerate*: P. ἐπὶ τὸ μείζον δεινοῦν; see *exaggerate*. *For the most part*: see *mostly*. *Most people*: P. and V. οἱ πολλοί.
- Most**, adv. P. and V. μέλιστα, πλείστον. *To form superlatives*: P. and V. μέλιστα. *At most*: P. ἐπὶ πλείστον. *To buy for a drachma at most*: P. εἰ πάνυ πολλοῦ δραχμῆς . . . πρίασθαι (Plat., Ap. 26d).
- Mostly**, adv. P. and V. τὰ πλείστα,
- P. ὡς ἐπὶ πολὺ, τὰ πολλὰ, ὡς τὰ πολλὰ, V. τὰ πλείω.
- Moth**, subs. *Clothes moth*: Ar. σῆς, ὁ. *Moth that burns itself in the flame*: V. πύραυστης, ὁ (Æsch., Frag.).
- Mother**, subs. P. and V. μήτηρ, ἡ, V. ἡ τίκτουσα, Ar. and V. ἡ τεκοῦσα. *Of or from a mother*: Ar. and V. μητρόθεν. *On the mother's side*: P. and V. πρὸς μητρός, V. μητρόθεν: P. κατὰ τὴν μητέρα (Thuc. 1, 127). *Mother of all* (as adj.): V. παμμήτωρ. *Mother of arts* (as adj.): V. μουσομήτωρ. *Mother of iron* (as adj.): V. σιδηρομήτωρ. *Having the same mother*, adj.: Ar. and P. ὁμομήτριος. *Mother city*, subs: P. μητρόπολις, ἡ. *Mother wit*: P. οἰκεία σόνεσις (Thuc. 1, 138). *Of a mother*, adj.: P. and V. μητρῶος.
- Motherhood**, subs. P. and V. τὸ τίκεται (Soph., El. 770). *Oh, sorrows of motherhood*: V. ὦ παιδοποιοὶ συμφοραὶ (Eur., Rhes. 980). *How great a thing is motherhood*: Ar. οἶον τὸ τεκεῖν (Lys. 884).
- Mother-in-law**, subs. P. and V. πενθερά, ἡ (Soph., Frag.).
- Motherless**, adj. P. and V. ἀμήτωρ (Plat., Sym. 180d).
- Motherly**, adj. *Of a mother*: P. and V. μητρῶος. Met., see *kind*.
- Motion**, subs. P. κίνησις, ἡ. *Motion from one place to another*: P. φορά, ἡ. *Set in motion*: P. and V. κινεῖν. *Set (troops) in motion*: P. ἀνιστάναι (acc.). *When he sees the army in motion*: P. ὡς ὁρᾷ τὸ στράτευμα κινούμενον. *Proposal*: P. and V. ψήφισμα, τό, Ar. and P. γνώμη, ἡ. *Make a motion*: P. γνώμην προτιθεῖναι, γνώμην εἰσφέρειν. *Put a motion to the vote*: P. γνώμην ἐπιτηφίζειν.
- Motion**, v. intrans. *Make signs*: P. and V. σημαίνειν, P. ἐπινεύειν, Ar. and V. νεύειν. *Motion away*: V. ἐκνεύειν (acc.).
- Motionless**, adj. P. and V. ἀκίνητος, ἡσυχος, ἡσυχάιος (Plat.); see *quiet*.

**Motive**, subs. P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ. *Purpose*: P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *From interested motives*: P. and V. ἐπὶ κέρδεσι. *With what motive?* P. τί βουλόμενος; (lit., *wishing what*). *What seek you and with what motive are you here?* V. τί δ' ἐξερευνᾷς καὶ τί βουλευθεὶς πάρει (Soph., *El.* 1100).

**Motley**, adj. P. and V. παντοῖος, σύμμεκτος. *Variiegated*: P. and V. ποικίλος. *A motley crowd*: P. συρφετός, ὁ.

**Mottled**, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος, Ar. and V. αἰόλος, V. στικτός, κατὰστικτός, Ar. ποικιλόμορφος.

**Motto**, subs. Use P. and V. ἐπίγραμμα, τό.

**Mould**, subs. *Earth*: P. and V. γῆ, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄρουρα, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), γαῖα, ἡ. *Clod*: Ar. and V. βῶλος, ἡ (also Xen.). *Decay*: P. and V. εἰρώς, ὁ. *Pattern*: P. and V. τύπος, ὁ. *Anything moulded*: Ar. and P. πλάσμα, τό.

**Mould**, v. trans. P. and V. πλάσσειν. *Cast*: Ar. and P. χοάνειν. *Stamp with an impression*: P τυποῦν.

**Moulder**, v. intrans. P. and V. σήπασθαι, τήκεσθαι (Plat.), ἀπορρεῖν, Ar. and P. κατὰσήπασθαι, V. μῦδαν.

**Mouldering**, adj. See *mouldy*.

**Mouldiness**, subs. *Decay*: P. and V. εἰρώς, ὁ, P. σαπρότης, ἡ, σηπεδών, ἡ.

**Mouldy**, adj. Ar. and P. σαπρός.

**Moult**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. περորρνεῖν. *Where are your feathers?* *They've moulted off*: Ar. ποῦ τὰ πτέρη; ἐξερρύνκε . . . (Av. 103).

**Mound**, subs. *Bank of earth*: P. and V. χῶμα, τό, P. χοῦς, ὁ, πρόσχωσις, ἡ. *Natural mound*: P. and V. ὄχθη, ἡ (Xen.), Ar. and P. ὄχθος, ὁ. *Barrow to mark a burial place*: P. and V. τάφος, ὁ, Ar. and V. τύμβος, ὁ, V. χῶμα, τό (rare P.), καλώνη, ἡ, πῦρά, ἡ, Ar. and P. σῆμα, τό. *Throw up a mound*: P. χῶμα χοῖν.

**Mounded**, adj. V. χωστός. *Make a moulded tomb*: V. τάφον χοῖν (Soph., *Ant.* 80).

**Mount**, subs. See *mountain*.

**Mount**, v. trans. *Make to mount*: P. ἀναβιβάζειν, ἐπαναβιβάζειν. *Go up*: Ar. and P. ἀνᾶβαινεν ἐπὶ (acc.), V. ἀμβαίνειν πρὸς (acc.) (Eur., *Hec.* 1263), Ar. ἐπᾶνᾶβαινεν ἐπὶ (acc.). *Scale*: P. and V. ἐπιβαίνειν (gen.), ὑπερβαίνειν, ἐπεμβαίνειν (dat. or ἐπὶ acc.) (Plat.), Ar. ἐπᾶνᾶβαινεν ἐπὶ (acc.). *Mount a horse, chariot, etc*: Ar. and P. ἀνᾶβαινεν ἐπὶ (acc.). *Chariot*: V. εἰσβαίνειν (acc.). *Met.*, *Mount a play*: use Ar. and P. χορηγεῖν. *Absolutely, go up*: P. and V. ἀνέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀνᾶβαινεν, V. ἀμβαίνειν. *Be lifted up*: P. and V. αἶρεσθαι, ἀνω φέρεσθαι. *Be raised in air*: Ar. and P. μετεωρίζεσθαι. *Those who mount horses*: V. ἵππων ἐπεμβάται οἱ.

**Mounted**, adj. *On horseback*: P. and V. ἑφιππος, Ar. and V. ἵπποβάμων, or use V. ἵππότης, ἵππευτής. *A mounted man*, subs.: P. ἀναβάτης, ὁ, V. ἀμβάτης, ὁ. *One mounted on a chariot*: V. ἀρμάτων ἐπεμβάτης ὁ. *Mounted archer*: Ar. and P. ἵπποτοξότης, ὁ. *Mounted on*: V. ἐμβεβώς (dat.), ἐπεμβάς (acc.), ἐπεμβεβώς (acc.). *Mounted on a colt*: V. ἐπὶ πώλου βεβώς.

**Mountain**, subs. P. and V. ὄρος, τό. *Hill*: P. and V. λόφος, ὁ, V. πᾶγος, ὁ, αἶπος, τό; see *hill*. *The mountains, the heights*: P. and V. τὰ ἄκρα, P. τὰ μετέωρα. *Of the mountains*, adj.: P. and V. ὄρειος (Plat.). *Haunting the mountains*: Ar. and V. ὄρειβάτης (Ar. in form ὀριβάτης), V. ὀρέετρος, ὀρέσκοος. *Inhabiting mountains*: P. ὄρεινός.

**Mountaineers**, subs. P. οἱ ὄρεινοὶ (Thuc. 2, 96).

**Mountainous**, adj. P. and V. ὑψηλός, P. ὄρεινός.

**Mountain-torrent**, subs. Ar. and P. χάρᾶδρα, ἡ; see *torrent*.

**Mountebank**, subs. P. and V. γόης,

ὁ, μάγος, ὁ, ἀγύρτης, ὁ, Ar. φέναξ, ὁ. *Juggler*: P. θανματοποιός, ὁ.

**Mourn**, v. trans. and absol. P. and V. δόδύρεσθαι, ἀποδύρεσθαι, πενθεῖν, θρηνεῖν, ἀποκλάειν (or mid.), στένειν (rare P. but used Dem. 300 and 308), στενάζειν (Dem. 835, but rare P.), δακρύνειν, κλάειν (or mid. in V.), P. ὀλοφύρεσθαι, ἀπολοφύρεσθαι, ἀνο, λοφύρεσθαι, Ar. and V. οἰμώζειν-κωκτεῖν, ἀποιμώζειν, γοᾶσθαι, V. ἐξοιμώζειν (absol.), κἀτοιμώζειν, ἀνᾶκωκεῖν, δύρεσθαι, θρηνωδεῖν, ἀνολολύζειν, ἀναστένειν, κἀταστένειν. *Mourn for, miss, regret*: P. and V. ποθεῖν (rare P.). *Mourn for one dead*. P. and V. πενθεῖν (absol.), κόπτεσθαι (acc.), V. ἀποκόπτεσθαι. *Mourn over*: see *lament over*.

**Mourner**, subs. Fem., V. πενθήτρια, ἡ.

**Mournful**, adj. *Dejected*: P. and V. ἄθυμος (Xen.), V. δύσθυμος, κἀτηφής, δύσφρων. *Sad, unhappy*: P. and V. τάλαιπῳρος, ἄθλιος, οἰκτρός, Ar. and V. τάλᾱς, γλήμων, V. δυστάλᾱς. *Lamentable*: P. and V. ἄθλιος, πικρός, οἰκρτός, βᾶρὺς, V. δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.), πολύστονος, πανδάκρυτος, εὐδάκρυτος, δυσθρήνητος, πάγκλαυτος; see *sad*.

**Mournfully**, adv. *Dejectedly*: P. ἀθύμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.), P. and V. ἄθλίως, πικρῶς, οἰκτρῶς.

**Mournfulness**, subs. *Dejection*: P. and V. ἀθυμία, ἡ, δυσθυμία, ἡ (Plat.). *Grief*: P. τάλαιπωρία, ἡ, V. πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ; see *grief, sadness*.

**Mourning**, subs. *See lamentation*. *Outward tokens of sorrow*: P. and V. πένθος, τό, V. κουρά, ἡ (lit., *shaving of the head*), πένθημα, τό. *Assume mourning*, v.: P. and V. πενθεῖν. *Join in assuming mourning*: P. and V. συμπενθεῖν (dat.). *Honour with mourning and all other usual rites*: P. τιμᾶν . . . ἐσθήμασί τε καὶ τοῖς ἄλλοις νομίμοις (Thuc. 3, 58). *Mourning garments*: V. μελάμπεπλος στολή, ἡ. *His head shaved in sign of mourning for his*

*daughter*: V. κουρᾶ . . . θυγατρὸς πενθήμῳ κεκαρμένος (Eur., Or. 458). *Of mourning*, adj.: V. πένθιμος, πενθητήριος.

**Mouse**, subs. Ar. and P. μῦς, ὁ, V. σμίνθος, ὁ (Æsch., Frag.).

**Mouth**, subs. P. and V. στόμα, τό. *Mouth of a river, cave, etc.*: P. and V. στόμα, τό, στόμιον, τό, P. ἐκβολή, ἡ. *A cave with two mouths*: V. δίστομος πέτρα, ἡ, ἀμφιτρήης αὐλιον, τό. *Way out*: P. and V. ἐξοδος, ἡ. *Way in*: P. and V. εἰσοδος, ἡ. *Be in every one's mouth*: V. διὰ στόμα εἶναι. *By word of mouth*. P. ἀπὸ στόματος, P. and V. ἀπὸ γλώσσης (Thuc. 7, 10). *What is inside and written in the folds of the letter I will tell you by word of mouth*: V. τὰν ὄντα κἀγγεγραμμέν' ἐν δέλτῳ πτυχαῖς λόγῳ φράσω σοι (Eur., I. T. 760). *Take the words out of one's mouth*, v.: Ar. and P. ὑφάρπαζειν (absol.), P. ὑπολαμβάνειν (absol.), V. ἀρπάζειν (acc) (Eur., H. F. 535).

**Mouthe**, v. trans. *Speak tragically*: P. τραγωδεῖν. *Speak pompously*: P. σεμνολογεῖν, V. σεμνομυθεῖν. *Mouthing at me with her hideous snakes*: V. δειναῖς ἐχίδναις εἰς ἐμ' ἐστομωμένη (Eur., I. T. 287).

**Mouther**, subs. P. σεμνολόγος, ὁ; see *ranter*.

**Mouthpiece**, subs. *Bit*: P. and V. στόμιον, τό (Xen.). *Mouthpiece of a musical instrument*: P. γλώσσα, ἡ. *Met.*: see *agent*.

**Move**, v. trans. P. and V. κινεῖν. *Met., affect*: P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), P. κατακλᾶν, V. ἀνθάπτεσθαι (gen.), θιγγάνειν (gen.), ψαίνειν (gen.). *Overcome*: P. and V. θέλγειν (Plat. but rare P.), τέγγειν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. μάλασσειν, V. μαλθᾶσσειν, νικᾶν. *Be moved, affected*: use also P. and V. κάμπτεισθαι, P. κατακάμπτεισθαι, P. μαλακίεσθαι, V. μαλθακίεσθαι. *Induce*: P. and V. ἐπάγειν, προάγειν, προτρέπειν; see *induce*. *Disturb*: P. and V. τᾰράσσειν; see *disturb*.

*Move a resolution*: P. and V. γράφειν (acc. or absol.); see *introduce*.

*Move heaven and earth*, met.: V. πάντα κυῆσαι πέτρον (Eur., *Heracl.* 1002). V. intrans. P. and V. κινεῖσθαι. *Go*: P. and V. χωρεῖν, Ar. and V. βαίνειν. *Come and go*: P. and V. φοιτᾶν, ἐπιστρέφεισθαι, ἀναστρέφεισθαι, V. στρωφᾶσθαι. *Move (in the game of draughts)*: P. φέρειν (absol.) (Plat. *Rep.* 487c). *Change one's dwelling*: P. and V. μεθίστασθαι, V. μετοικεῖν, P. διοικίζεσθαι. *Move out of a dwelling place*: Ar. and P. ἐξοικίζεσθαι. *Move from the country (to the city) (for protection)*: P. σκευαγωγεῖν ἐκ τῶν ἀγρῶν (Dem. 237).

**Move**, subs. *Plan*: P. and V. βούλευμα, τό, P. ἐπιβουλή, ἡ; see *plan*. *Change of dwelling*: P. διοίκισις, ἡ.

**Moveable**, adj. Use *light*.

**Moveables**, subs. See *furniture*.

**Mover**, subs. *Proposer*: P. and V. ὁ γράφων. *Prime mover*: P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ, or ἡ, P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ.

**Movement**, subs. P. κίνησις, ἡ; see *motion*. *Political movement*: P. κίνησις, ἡ, νεωτερισμός, ὁ. *Going*: V. βάσις, ἡ. *Musical movement*: P. βάσις, ἡ. *He stationed scouts in case the ships should after all make a movement in any direction*: P. σκοποὺς κατεστήσατο . . . εἰ ἄρα ποι κινούντο αἱ νῆες (Thuc. 8, 100).

**Moving**, adj. *Piteous*: P. and V. οἰκτρὸς, P. ἐλεινός, Ar. and V. ἐλεινός.

**Movingly**, adv. P. and V. οἰκτρῶς, P. ἐλεινῶς, Ar. and V. ἐλεινῶς.

**Moving spirit**, subs. *Moving spirit in any enterprise*: P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ, or ἡ (gen.), P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ (gen.).

**Mow**, v. trans. P. and V. θερίζειν, V. ἐξῆμᾰν. Met., *mow down*: V. θερίζειν. *Fell*: P. and V. κατὰβάλλειν.

**Mower**, subs. P. θεριστής, ὁ.

**Much**, adj. P. and V. πολὺς, Ar.

and P. συχνός. *Abundant*: P. and V. ἄφθονος; see *abundant*. *Frequent*: P. and V. πυκνός. *Countless*: V. μῆριος (also Plat. but rare P.). *So much*: P. and V. τοσούτος, τοσόσδε, V. τόσος (rare P.). *How much*, interrog.: P. and V. πόσος; indirect: P. and V. ὅσος, ὅπως. *Too much*: P. and V. περισσός; see *excessive*. *Twice as much*: V. δις τόσος; see *twice*. *Four times as much*: P. τετράκις τοσούτος (Plat., *Meno.* 83b).

**Much**, adv. P. and V. πολὺ, Ar. and V. πολλῶ. *Exceedingly*: P. and V. σφόδρᾰ, Ar. and V. κάρτᾰ (rare P.). With comparatives: P. and V. πολὺ, πολλῶ. *Too much*: see *excessively*. *Make much of, consider important*, v.: P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι (acc.); see *value*. *Make much of (a person)*: Ar. and P. θεράπειν (acc.); see *flatter*. *So much*: P. and V. τοσούτον, τοσούτο, τοσόνδε. With comparatives: P. and V. τόσῳ (rare P.), τοσούτῳ, τοσῶδε. *So much for that*: P. and V. τοιαῦτα μὲν δὴ ταῦτα, P. ταῦτα μὲν οὖν οὕτω, περὶ τούτων τοσαῦτα εἰρήσθω, Ar. καὶ ταῦτα δὴ ταῦτα, V. τούτων μὲν οὕτως, τοιαῦτα μὲν τὰδ' ἐστὶ.

**Mud**, subs. P. and V. πηλός, ὁ, βόρβορος, ὁ

**Muddle**, subs. P. ταραχή, ἡ, ἀταξία, ἡ.

**Muddle**, v. trans. *Throw into confusion*: P. and V. τᾱράσσειν, συντᾱράσσειν, συγχεῖν. *Perplex*: P. and V. τᾱράσσειν, θράσσειν (Plat. but rare P.), συντᾱράσσειν ἐκπλήσσειν. *Mismanage*: P. and V. κᾱκῶς πᾱράσσειν. *Be mismanaged*: Ar. and P. ἐξᾱμαρτάνεσθαι.

**Muddy**, adj. P. and V. θολερός, P. πηλώδης, βορβορώδης; see also *dirty*.

**Muffle**, v. trans. P. and V. περικάλυπτειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. κάλυπτειν, V. συγκάλυπτειν (rare P.). *She lies muffled in her robes*: V. κείται συγκεκλημένη πέπλοις (Eur., *Hec.* 487).



**Muffled**, adj. Of sound: use P. and V. βάρυς.

**Mug**, subs. See *cup*.

**Muggy**, adj. Close: Ar. and P. πνίγηρός; see also *damp*.

**Mulberry**, subs. V. μόρον, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*).

**Mulct**, v. trans. See *fine*. Therefore they mulcted him in those ten talents: P. διὸ τοῦτω τῶν δέκα ταλάντων ἐτίμησαν (Dem. 862).

**Mule**, subs. P. ἡμίονος, ὅ, or ἡ, Ar. ὄρεῦς, ὅ. Of a mule, adj.: P. ὀρικός. A team of mules: P. ὀρικὸν ζεύγος.

**Muleteer**, subs. Ar. and P. ὄρεωκόμος, ὅ.

**Mulish**, adj. See *obstinate*.

**Multifarious**, adj. P. and V. παντοῖος, ποικίλος, Ar. and P. παντοδύπος.

**Multifariously**, adv. P. παντοίως, παντοδαπῶς.

**Multiplication**, subs. P. πολλαπλασίωσις, ἡ. Increase: P. αὔξεισις; see *increase*.

**Multiplicity**, subs. P. and V. πληθος, τό; see *abundance*.

**Multiply**, v. trans. P. πολλαπλασιῶν. Increase: P. and V. αὔξανειν; see *increase*. V. intrans. Increase: P. and V. αὔγεσθαι, αὔξανεσθαι; see *increase*. Swarm: V. πληθῆναι (Plat. but rare P.).

**Multitude**, subs. Great number: P. and V. πληθος, τό. Crowd: P. and V. ὄχλος, ὅ, σῖνδος, ἡ, σύλλογος, ὅ, ὁμίλος, ὅ, V. ὁμήγυρς, ἡ, ὁμίλια, ἡ. The multitude (contemptuously): P. and V. ὄχλος, ὅ, πληθος, τό, οἱ πολλοί.

**Multitudinous**, adj. P. and V. πολὺς, ἐπέπολος, P. παμπληθής, Ar. and P. άάπολος, V. μυρίος (also Plat. but rare P.).

**Mum**, adj. See *silent*.

**Mumble**, v. intrans. Ar. τονθορύζειν, μαστάρύζειν.

**Mummer**, subs. Entertainer: use P. and V. γελωποποιός, ὅ. Charlatan: P. and V. γόγης, ὅ.

**Mummery**, subs. Buffoonery: P. γελωποποιία, ἡ (Xen.). Hocus-procus: P. γογητία, ἡ.

**Mummify**, v. trans. P. τάριχεύειν.

**Mummy**, subs. V. τάριχος, ὅ, or τό (Soph., *Frag.*).

**Munch**, v. trans. Ar. and P. τρώγειν, Ar. κάτατρώγειν, Ar. and V. βρῦκειν (Eur., *Cycl.*).

**Mundane**, adj. Connected with mortals: P. and V. ανθρώπιος, P. ανθρώπινος, V. θνητός (rare P.).

**Municipal**, adj. Use P. πολιτικός. Public: Ar. and P. δημόσιος.

**Municipality**, subs. P. and V. πόλις, ἡ.

**Munificence**, subs. Generosity: P. ἀφθονία, ἡ, ἐλευθεριότης, ἡ. Abundance: P. ἀφθονία, ἡ, εὐπορία, ἡ.

**Munificent**, adj. P. φιλόδωρος, Ar. μεγάλόδωρος. Unguarding: V. ἀφθονος. Abundant: P. and V. ἀφθονος, V. ἐπίρρυτος.

**Munificently**, adv. P. φιλοδώρως. Abundantly: P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., *Frag.*).

**Munitions of war**, subs. P. παρασκευή, ἡ.

**Murder**, subs. P. and V. φόνος, ὅ, σφάγή, ἡ, Ar. and V. φοναί, αἰ. Commit a murder: V. αἶμα πράσσειν, αἶμα ἐργάζεσθαι. Be accused of murder: P. ἐφ' αἵματι φεύγειν (Dem. 548). The taint of murder: V. μαίφονον μῦθος. The guilt of child murder: V. τεκνοκτόνον μῦθος. Murder of kindred: P. ἐμφύλιον αἶμα (Plat.), V. ἐμφύλον αἶμα, αἶμα κοινόν, αἶμα γενέθλιον, αἰθέτης φόνος. Laws concerning murder: P. φονικοί νόμοι. Trial for murder: P. δίκαι φονικαί.

**Murder**, v. trans. P. and V. φονεύειν, μαιφονεῖν, V. ἀνδροκτονεῖν, ἀνθρωποσφάγειν; see also *kill*. Met., spoil: P. λυμαίνεσθαι. Murder a part (in acting): P. ἐπιτρίβειν (Dem. 288). Murder one's children: V. παιδοκτονεῖν (absol.). Help in murdering: V. συμφονεῖν (τινί τινα).

**Murderer**, subs. P. and V. φονεύς, ὁ, αὐτόχειρ, ὁ, αἰθέντης, ὁ, P. ἀνδροφόνος, ὁ, V. αὐτοέντης, ὁ, αὐτοφόντης, ὁ, ἀνδροφόντης, ὁ, σφαγείς, ὁ, πᾶλαμναίος, ὁ, ἀνθρωποκτόνος, ὁ, μαιφόνος, ὁ. *Be a murderer*, v.: V. βροτοκτονεῖν. *Murderer of one's children*: V. παιδοκτόνος, ὁ. *Murderer of a father*: P. πατροφόνος, ὁ (Plat.), Ar. and P. πατράλοιας, ὁ, V. πατροφόντης, ὁ, πατροκτόνος, ὁ. *Murderer of a mother*: P. and V. μητράλοιας, ὁ, μητροκτόνος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), V. μητροφόντης, ὁ.

**Murdering one's children**, adj. V. παιδοκτόνος.

**Murderous**, adj. P. φονικός, Ar. and V. φοίνιος, V. ἀνδροκτόνος (Eur., *Cycl.* 22), ἀνδροφθόρος, πολυφόνος, φιλαίματος, πολυκτόνος, βροτοκτόνος, ἀνδροκμής, Ar. φόνιος; see *deadly*. *Murderous onslaught*, subs.: V. θανάσιμον χεῖρωμα. *Murderous hands*: V. χεῖρες ξιφοκτόνοι, αἱ.

**Murdress**, subs. P. and V. φονεύς, ἡ, V. μαιφόνος, ἡ.

**Murkiness**, subs. P. and V. σκότος, ὁ, or τό. Ar. and V. κνέφας, τό (also Xen but rare P.), ὄρφνη, ἡ. *Murkiness of the underworld*: V. ζόφος, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἔρεβος, τό.

**Murky**, adj. P. and V. σκοτεινός, V. κνεφαῖος, ὄρφναῖος, ὀνοφώδης, μελαμβάθης, λυγαῖος, δισαίθριος; see *dark*.

**Murmur**, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ. *Complaint*: P. σχετλιασμός, ὁ. *Clamour*: P. καταβοή, ἡ, θρούς, ὁ, P. and V. θορύβος, ὁ. *The confused murmur of Persian speech*: V. Περσίδος γλώσσης ῥόθος (Æsch., *Pers.* 406). *Without a murmur*, readily: use adj., P. and V. ἐκόν; see *readily*.

**Murmur**, v. intrans. P. and V. ψοφεῖν; see *whisper*. *Complain*: Ar. and P. σχετλιάζειν, γρύζειν. *Murmur of a crowd*: Ar. and P. θορύβεῖν, V. ἐπιρροθεῖν. *I never ceased to murmur the words I would fain have spoken to your face*: V. οὐποτ' ἐξελίμπανον θρυλοῦσ'

ἃ γ' εἰπεῖν ἤθελον κατ' ὄμμα σόν (Eur., *El.* 909). *Murmur against (a person)*: V. ῥοθεῖν (dat.), ἐπιρροθεῖν (acc.). *Murmur at, be annoyed at*: P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.). *All the Argives murmured in assent thereto*: V. πάντες δ' ἐπερρόθησαν Ἀργεῖοι τάδε (Eur., *Phoen.* 1238).

**Murrain**, subs. Use P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό, λοιμός, ὁ.

**Muscle**, subs. Ar. and P. νεύρον, τό. *Sinew*: V. τένων, ὁ. *Strength of body*: P. and V. εὐξία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Shellfish*: Ar. and P. κόγχη, ἡ (Xen.), V. κόγχος, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*), μῦς, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*).

**Muscular**, adj. Of muscles: P. νευρώδης. *Brawny*: P. and V. εὐτραφής; see *strong*.

**Muse**, subs. P. and V. Μοῦσα, ἡ.

**Muse**, v. intrans. See *meditate*.

**Music**, subs. Ar. and P. μουσική, ἡ, Ar. and V. μουσα, ἡ (Eur., *Alc.* 344). *Tune*: P. and V. μέλος, τό, μελωδία, ἡ. *Set to music*, v. trans.: P. ἐντρίνειν; see under *set*.

**Musical**, adj. Of music: Ar. and P. μουσικός. *Melodious*: P. ἐμμελής, Ar. and P. εὐρυθμος, V. εὐφωνος, μελωδός. *Skilled in music*: Ar. and P. μουσικός. *Fond of singing*: Ar. φιλωδός.

**Musical instrument**, subs. P. and V. ὄργανον, τό.

**Musically**, adv. Ar. and P. μουσικῶς. *Melodiously*: P. ἐμμελῶς, εὐρυθμῶς.

**Musician**, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. μουσικός.

**Muslin**, subs. Use P. and V. σινδών, ἡ.

**Mussel**, subs. See *muscle*.

**Must**, v. *I must*: use P. and V. δεῖ με, χρή με, ἀνάγκη ἐστί μοι (or omit ἐστί), ἀναγκαῖόν ἐστί μοι (or omit ἐστί). *This must be the sign of Zeus descending in thunder*: Ar. οὐκ ἔσθ' ὅπως τοῦτ' ἐστί τὸ τέρας οὐ Διὸς καταβάτον (Pax. 42), or use P.

and V. verbal in *τέος*. *I wished first to learn what must be done*: V. πρώτιστ' ἐχρηζον ἐκμαθεῖν τί πρακτέον (Soph., O. R. 1439). *You must have drawn up this indictment to make trial of us*: P. οὐκ ἔστιν ὅπως σὺ . . . οὐχὶ ἀποπειρώμενος ἡμῶν ἐγράψω τὴν γραφὴν ταύτην (Plat., Ap. 27ε). *They must be wrong*: P. κινδυνεύουσιν ἀμαρτάνειν *I love my own children, else I must be mad*: V. φιλῶ ἐμαυτοῦ τέκνα. μαινομένην γὰρ ἂν (Eur., I. A. 1256). *These doctrines must be harmful*: P. ταῦτ' ἂν εἴη βλαβερά (Plat., Ap. 30β).

**Must**, subs. *Must of wine*: Ar. τρύξι, ἦ.

**Mustard**, subs. Ar. νᾶπυ, τό.

**Muster**, v trans. *Collect*: P. and V. συλλέγειν, συνάγειν, ἀθροίζειν, συναθροίζειν, συγκαλεῖν, ἀγειρεῖν, P. συναγείρειν. *Review*: P. and V. ἐξετάζειν. V. intrans. P. and V. σύνερχεσθαι, συνίστασθαι. *Muster to the help of*: Ar. and P. συμβοηθεῖν (ἐπὶ, acc. or εἰς, acc.). *Muster up*, met.: P. συναγείρειν.

**Muster**, subs. P. and V. σύλλογος, ὁ, σύνδοδος, ἦ, V. ἀθροισμα, τό. *Act of mustering*: P. and V. συλλογή, ἦ, ἀθροῖς, ἦ. *Review*: P. ἐξέτασις, ἦ. *Gathering the full muster of your friends*: V. τῶν φίλων πλήρωμ' ἀθροίσας (Eur., Ion, 663). *In full muster*: use adv., P. πανδημεί, πανστρατιᾷ, V. πανδημία.

**Muster roll**, subs. Ar. and P. κατάλογος, ὁ.

**Mustiness**, subs. *Rottenness*: P. σαπρότης, ἦ.

**Musty**, adj. *Rotten*: Ar. and P. σαπρός.

**Mutability**, subs. P. τὸ ἀστάθμητον.

**Mutable**, adj. P. ἀκατάστατος, Ar. and P. ἀστάθμητος. *Fickle*: P. and V. ἀπιστος; see *fickle*.

**Mutation**, subs. *Interchange*: P. and V. παρᾱλλάγή, ἦ, V. διαλλάγή, ἦ. *Succession*: P. and V. διάδοχή, ἦ.

**Mute**, adj. P. and V. ἄφωνος, V. ἄφθογγος, ἀφθεγκτος, ἀνανδος, ἀφώνητος, ἀπόφθεγκτος; see also *silent*.

**Mutely**, adv. V. ἄφωνα (Æsch., Pers. 819); see also *silently*.

**Mutilate**, v. trans. *Mangle*: P. and V. σπάρασσειν (Plat.), V. σπᾶν, κνάπτειν, ἀρτᾶμειν, διαρτᾶμειν, Ar. and V. διασπᾶσθαι, διασπάρασσειν, κᾶταφαίνειν. *Tear in pieces*: V. διαφέρειν, Ar. and V. διάφορεῖν. *Outrage*: P. and V. λυμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.), αἰκίζεσθαι, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.). *Cut parts off*: P. περικόπτειν (acc.), Met, *cut short*: P. and V. συνιτέμνειν, κολούειν.

**Mutilated**, adj. Use V. διασπάρакτος. *Mutilated remains*: V. σπάρᾱγμα, τό.

**Mutilation**, subs. *Mangling*: V. σπᾶραγμός, ὁ, σπάρᾱγμα, τό. *Outrage, ill treatment*: P. and V. αἰκτα, ἦ, λύμη, ἦ (Plat.), λώβη, ἦ (Plat.), αἰκισμα, τό. *Cutting up*: V. σχισμός, ὁ. *Cutting parts off*: P. περικοπή, ἦ. *Disablement*: P. πῆρωσις, ἦ.

**Mutineers**, subs. Use Ar. and P. οἱ στάσιάζοντες.

**Mutinous**, adj. P. στασιωτικός, στασιαστικός; see *disobedient*.

**Mutinously**, adv. P. στασιαστικῶς.

**Mutiny**, subs. P. and V. στάσις, ἦ; see *revolt*.

**Mutiny**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. σᾱσιάζειν; see *revolt*.

**Mutter**, v. trans. and absol. *Whisper*: Ar. and P. ψιθύριζεν. *Mumble* (absol.): Ar. τονθορίζεν, μαστᾱρίζεν. *Make a sound* (absol.): P. and V. φοφεῖν. *Murmur*: Ar. and P. θορυβεῖν, γρύζειν. *Complain*: Ar. and P. σχετιλιάζειν. *Make a low sound*: Ar. and V. μύζειν.

**Muttering**, subs. *Noise*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ. *Complaint*: P. σχετισμός, ὁ. *Murmur*: P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ; see *murmur*.

**Mutton**, subs. P. ἀρνεα, τό (Xen.).

**Mutual**, adj. Use P. and V. πρὸς ἀλλήλους. *Common*: P. and V.

κοινός, V. ξινός. *Mutual relations*: P. ἡ πρὸς ἀλλήλους χρεία, (Plat., *Rep.* 372a). *Want of mutual intercourse*: P. ἀμξία ἀλλήλων (Thuc. 1, 3). *Mutual destruction*: V. θάνατος αὐτόχειρ (Eur., *Phoen.* 880), P. ἀλληλοφθορία, ἡ (Plat.). *Die by mutual blows*: V. θνήσκειν ἐκ χειρῶν αὐτοκτόνων (Æsch., *Theb.* 805), or θνήσκειν διπλῇ χειρί (Soph., *Ant.* 14).

**Mutually**, adv. Use P. and V. πρὸς ἀλλήλους.

**Muzzle**, subs. P. κημός, ὁ (Xen.).

**Muzzle**, v. trans. P. κημοῖν (Xen.), Ar. φίμουν. Met., P. στόμα (τινός), συρράπτειν, V. γλώσσάν τινος ἐγκλῖναι; see *curb*, *gag*.

**My**, adj. P. and V. ἐμός, V. also use ἄμός (lit., *our*).

**Myriad**, subs. P. and V. μυριάς, ἡ (Eur., *Bacch.* 745), as adj., use P. and V. μυρίοι.

**Myrmidons**, subs. *Henchmen*: Ar. and P. θεράποντες, οἱ, P. and V. θέραιτες, οἱ (Xen.), V. ὀπαδοί, οἱ, ὀπάδων, οἱ, πρόσπολοι, οἱ; see *henchman*, *servant*.

**Myrrh**, subs. Ar. and V. συμύρνᾳ, ἡ.

**Myrtle**, subs. P. and V. μυρσίνη, ἡ, Ar. μύρτος, ἡ.

**Myrtle berry**, subs. Ar. and P. μύρτον, τό.

**Myrtle grove**, subs. Ar. μυρσινών, ὁ.

**Myself**, pron. *Emphatic*: P. and V. αὐτός. *Reflexive*: P. and V. ἐμαυτόν. Sometimes in V. αὐτόν, ἐαυτόν.

**Mysterious**, adj. *Secret*: P. and V. κρυπτός; see *secret*. *Obscure*: P. and V. ἀσάφης, ἀφάνης, ἄδηλος. *Dark*: P. and V. αἰνιγματώδης, V. δυσμᾶθής, ἄσημος, ἀξύμβλητος, ἀσκοπος, αἰολόστομος, ἐπάργεμος, δυστόπαστος, δυστέκμαρτος, δύσεύρετος, ψελλός, αἰνικτός, Ar. and P. ἀτέκμαρτος. *Not to be spoken*: P. and V. ἄρητος, ἀπόρητος. *Not to be meddled with*: P. and V. ἀκίνητος (Plat.).

**Mysteriously**, adv. *Secretly*: P. and V. λάθρᾳ, λαθραίως (rare P.); see *secretly*. *Hint mysteriously at*: Ar. and P. αἰνίσσασθαι (acc., or εἰς acc), P. ὑπανίσσασθαι (acc.), ὑποσημαίνειν (acc.), παραδηλοῦν (acc.). *Obscurely*: P. ἀσαφώς, Ar. and V. ποικίλως, V. δυσκρίτως, αἰνικτηρίως.

**Mystery**, subs. P. and V. κρυπτόν, τό. *Dark saying*: P. and V. αἶνγμα, τό, αἰνιγμός, ὁ (Plat.). *Secret*: Ar. and P. ἀπόρητον, τό, or pl., V. ἄρητα, τά; see *secret*. *Mysteries, mystic rites*: P. and V. μυστήρια, τά, ὄργια, τά, τέλη, τά, τελεταί, αἱ, P. τὰ μυστικά, V. μυστικόν τέλος (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Of the mysteries*, adj.: Ar. and V. μυστικός. *Initiate in mysteries*, v. trans: Ar. and P. τελεῖν, μνείν. *Initiation in mysteries*, subs.: P. and V. τελετή, ἡ. *One initiated in mysteries*: Ar. and P. μύστης, ὁ.

**Mystic**, adj. *Connected with the mysteries*: Ar. and V. μυστικός; see *mysterious*, *magic*.

**Mystification**, subs. P. and V. πλάνη, ἡ; see *confusion*.

**Mystify**, v. trans. P. and V. πλάναν, ἐκπλήσσειν; see *confuse*.

**Myth**, subs. *Story, legend*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ, φήμη, ἡ, V. αἶνος, ὁ, P. μυθολόγημα, τό; see *legend*. *Fiction*: P. and V. μῦθος, ὁ. *Falsehood*: P. and V. ψεῦδος, τό.

**Mythical**, adj. P. μυθώδης, μυθικός. *Mythical monsters*: P. φύσεις μυθολογημέναι (Plat.). Met., *false*: P. and V. ψευδής.

**Mythological**, adj. P. μυθώδης, μυθικός.

**Mythology**, subs. P. μυθολογία, ἡ.

## N

**Nag**, subs. See *horse*.

**Nag**, v. intrans. Use P. and V. ἐρίζειν.

**Nagging**, adj. Use P. and V. φίλοφρογος (Plat.), P. φιλολοδορος.

**Nail**, subs. *On the hand or foot*: P. and V. ὄνυξ, ὅ. *For fastening*: Ar. and P. ἥλος, ὅ (Plat., *Phaedo*, 83D). *Bind*: P. and V. γόμφος, ὅ (Plat., *Tim.* 43A). *Peg for hanging things*: Ar. and V. πάσσαλος, ὅ (Eur., *Heracle.* 698). *Studded with nails*, adj.: V. εἰγομφος.

**Nail**, v. trans. P. προσηλοῦν, Ar. and V. προσπασσάλλειν, V. πασσάλλειν.

**Naive**, adj. P. and V. ἀπλοῦς. *Guileless*: P. ἄκακος, Ar. and P. ἄδολος, V. ἀφύς (Soph., *Phil.* 1014).

**Naively**, adv. P. and V. ἀπλῶς. *Guilelessly*: P. ἀδόλως.

**Naivete**, subs. P. ἀπλότης, ἡ. *Guilelessness*: P. τὸ ἀπειρόκακον.

**Naked**, adj. P. and V. γυμνός. Fem., adj.: V. γυμνάς. *Of country, bare*: P. ψιλός. *Desolate*: P. and V. ἐρήμος. *Mere, unsupported*: P. ψιλός. *Open, manifest*: P. and V. σαφής, φανερός, ἐμφανής. *Barefaced*: P. and V. ἀναιδής.

**Nakedly**, adv. *Openly*: P. and V. σαφῶς, ἐμφανῶς, Ar. and P. φανερώς. *Shamelessly*: P. and V. ἀναιδῶς.

**Nakedness**, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ γυμνόν. *Desolation*: P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ.

**Name**, subs. P. and V. ὄνομα, τό, V. κληδών, ἡ. *Reputation*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, ὄνομα, τό, κλέος (rare P.), V. βᾶξις, ἡ, φᾶξις, ἡ. *Good name*: P. and V. ἀξίωμα, τό, εὐδοξία, ἡ, Ar. and V. εὐκλεία, ἡ, κῆδος, τό, V. κληδών, ἡ; see *fame*. *Have a good name*, v.: P. and V. εὖ ἀκούειν, καλῶς ἀκούειν, V. εὖ κλύειν, καλῶς κλύειν. *Memory*: P. and V. μνήμη, ἡ. *Give a name*: P. and V. ὀνομαζέσθαι. *Giving one's name to*: use adj., P. and V. ἐπώνυμος (gen.). *By name*: use adv., P. ὀνομασί. *Having a like name*, adj.: Ar. and P. δμώνυμος, V. συνώνυμος. *Having many names*: Ar. and P. πολυνώνυμος. *A name derived from another*: V. ὀνομα

πᾶρωνύμιον (Æsch., *Eum.* 8). *Having a false name*: V. ψευδώνυμος. *By a false name*: use adv., V. ψευδωνύμως. *Call names*, v.: see *abuse*. *Be called by a new name*: P. μετονομάζεσθαι. *In name*, as opposed to *in reality*: see *nominally*.

**Name**, v. trans. *Call*: P. and V. καλεῖν, ὀνομάζειν, ἐπονομίζειν, λέγειν, εἰπεῖν, προσεῖπεῖν, προσάγορεύειν, V. προσεγγέπειν, κυκλήσκειν, κληῖζειν (also Xen. but rare P.); see *call*. *Mention*: P. and V. λέγειν, εἰπεῖν; see *mention*. *Appoint*: P. and V. καθιστάειν, προστάσσειν; see *appoint*. *Name after (a person)*: P. and V. ἐπονομάζειν (τινάτινος). *Named after*: use adj., P. and V. ἐπώνυμος (gen. or dat.). *The city shall be named after you*: V. ἐπώνυμος δὲ σοῦ πόλις κεκλησεται (Eur., *El.* 1275).

**Nameless**, adj. P. and V. ἀνώνυμος. *Inglorious*: P. and V. ἄτιμος, ἄδοκίμος, ἀφανής, ἀκλής, ἀνώνυμος, P. ἄδοξος, V. ἀσημος, δυσκλής (also Xen.). *Unspeakable*: P. and V. ἄρρητος, ἑπόρητος, P. ἀμύθητος, V. ἀφραστός, Ar. οὐ φᾶτός, Ar. and V. ἀνωνόμαστος; see *unspeakable*.

**Namely**, adv. Use P. and V. τοῦτ' ἐστί, or λέγω (*I mean*).

**Namesake**, subs. *One having same name*: use adj., Ar. and P. δμώνυμος (gen. or dat.), V. αὐτεπώνυμος (gen.).

**Nap**, subs. *Of cloth*: V. μαλλός, ὅ, λάχνη, ἡ, Ar. and V. πόκος, ὅ, κρόκη, ἡ. *They are done for, like garments that have lost their nap*: V. τρίβωνες ἐκβαλόντες οἰχονται κρόκας (Eur., *Frag.*).

**Nap**, subs. *Sleep*: see *sleep*.

**Nape**, subs. Use *neck*.

**Napkin**, subs. P. and V. χειρόμακτρον τό (Xen. and Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. ἡμιτρίβιον, τό.

**Napping**, adj. Met.; see *off one's guard*, under *guard*.

**Narcotic**, adj. *Stilling pain*: V. νώδυνος, πανσῆλυτος.

**Narcotic**, subs. Use P. μανδραγόρας,

- δ. *Potion*: P. and V. φάρμακον, τό.
- Nard**, subs. P. and V. μύρον, τό.
- Narrate**, v. trans. P. and V. λέγειν, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, φράζειν, ἐξειπεῖν, Ar. and P. διηγέεισθαι, διεξέρχεσθαι, V. ἐκφράζειν, πῖθαύσκειν (Æsch.). *Narrate to the end*: P. and V. διαπεραίνειν.
- Narration**, subs. P. διήγησις, ἡ, διέξοδος, ἡ.
- Narrative**, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ (Plat.), V. αἶνος, ὁ.
- Narrator**, subs. Use P. and V. ὁ λέγων, etc.
- Narrow**, adj. P. and V. στενός, V. στενόπορος. Met., *illiberal*: P. μικρόψυχος. *Narrow means*: P. and V. πενία, ἡ, ἀπορία, ἡ; see *poverty*. *Have a narrow escape from*: use P. and V. μόλις φεύγειν (acc.). *So narrow was your escape*: V. ὧδ' ἔβηγ' ἐπὶ ξυροῦ (Eur., H. F. 630). *So narrow an escape had Mitylene*: P. παρὰ τοσοῦτον ἡ Μυτιλήνη ἦλθε κυδύνου (Thuc. 3, 49). *I had a narrow escape from being killed*: P. παρὰ μικρὸν ἦλθον ἀποθανεῖν (Isoc. 388B).
- Narrow**, v. trans. P. and V. σνᾶγειν. *Cut down*: P. and V. συστέλλειν, συντέμνειν. V. intrans. P. and V. σνᾶγεσθαι, συστέλλεσθαι.
- Narrowly**, adv. *With difficulty, only, just*: P. and V. μόλις, μόγις, Ar. and P. χάλεπῶς; see under *difficulty*. *Narrowly escape*: see under *narrow*. *Minutely*: P. and V. ἀκριβῶς.
- Narrow-minded**, adj. P. μικρόψυχος.
- Narrow-mindedness**, subs. P. μικροψυχία, ἡ, βραχύτης γνώμης, ἡ (Thuc. 3, 42).
- Narrowness**, subs. P. στενότης, ἡ. *Want of room*: P. στενοχωρία, ἡ. *Narrowness of means*: see *poverty*. *Narrow-mindedness*: P. μικροψυχία, ἡ. *Minuteness*: P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ.
- Narrows**, subs. P. and V. πορθμός, ὁ, V. στενωπός, ἡ; see *strait*.
- Nastily**, adv. *Unpleasantly*: P.
- ἀηδῶς. *Ill-temperedly*: P. δυσκόλως.
- Nastiness**, subs. P. ἀηδία, ἡ. *Ill-temper*: Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.
- Nasty**, adj. P. ἀηδής, P. and V. βᾶρὺς. *Disgusting*: Ar. and P. βδελυρός. *Ill-tempered*: P. and V. δύσκολος.
- Natal**, adj. P. and V. γενέθλιος.
- Nation**, subs. *Foreign nation*: P. and V. ἔθνος, τό. *Race*: P. and V. γένος, τό, φύλον, τό. *Whole body of citizens*: use P. and V. πόλις, ἡ, οἱ πολῖται. *The law of nations*: P. ὁ κοινὸς ἀπάντων ἀνθρώπων νόμος (Dem. 639).
- National**, adj. *Public, general*: P. and V. κοινός, P. δημοτελής. *As opposed to foreign*: P. and V. ἐγχώριος, ἐπιχώριος, P. ἔνδημος.
- Nationalise**, v. trans. P. δημεύειν.
- Nationality**, subs. P. and V. γένος, τό. *Of what nationality, interr.* adj.: P. and V. ποδαπός; *Indirect*: P. ὁποδαπός.
- Native**, adj. *Inborn*: P. and V. ἐμφύτος (Eur., Frag.), συμφύτος, V. ἐγγενής, συγγενής, σύγγοιος. *Opposed to foreign*: P. and V. ἐγχώριος, ἐπιχώριος, P. ἔνδημος, V. ἐγγενής, γενέθλιος. *Living in a country*: P. and V. ἐγχώριος, ἐπιχώριος, ἐντοπος (Plat.). *According to your native customs*: V. κατὰ νόμους τοὺς οἰκοθεν (Æsch., Supp. 390). *Unheaven (of rock in its native state)*: V. ἀσκέπαρνος, ἄζεστος, αὐτόκτιστος.
- Native**, subs. *Citizen*: P. and V. πολίτης, ὁ, ἀστός, ὁ. *Inhabitant*: P. and V. οἰκῆτωρ, ὁ, οἰκητής, ὁ (Plat.); see *inhabitant*. *Be a native of*, v.: see *inhabit*. *Natives, indigenous inhabitants*: P. and V. αὐτόχθονες, οἱ.
- Native land**, subs. P. and V. πατρίς, ἡ, Ar. and V. πάτρα, ἡ, V. ἐστιοῦχος γαῖα, ἡ. *Of one's native land*, adj.: P. and V. πάτριος, πατρώος.
- Nativity**, subs. See *birth, birthday*.
- Natty**, adj. See *neat*.

**Natural**, adj. Opposed to *artificial* : P. αὐτοφυῆς (of a harbour). *Not produced by external agency* : P. and V. αὐτόματος. *He awaits his natural end* : P. τὸν αὐτόματον θάνατον περιμένει (Dem. 296). *Implanted by nature* : P. and V. ἐμφύτος (Eur., *Frag.*), σύμφυτος, V. ἐγγενής, συγγενής, σύγγονος. *Reasonable, to be expected* : P. and V. εἰκώς, εὐλογος. *As is natural* : P. and V. ὡς εἰκός, Ar. οἷον εἰκός. *This is neither reasonable nor natural* : P. οὐτ' εὐλογον οὐτ' ἔχον ἐστὶ φύσιν τοῦτό γε (Dem. 25). *Simple, un-studied* : P. and V. ἀπλοῦς.

**Naturalise**, v. trans. *Introduce* : P. and V. εἰσφέρειν; see *implant*. **Naturalised alien**, subs. : P. and V. μέτοικος, ὁ, or ἡ.

**Naturally**, adv. *By nature* : P. and V. φύσει. *According to nature* : P. κατὰ φύσιν. *Without external interference* : P. ἀπὸ ταυτομάτου. *As is to be expected* : P. and V. εἰκότως, ὡς εἰκός. *Unaffectedly* : P. and V. ἀπλῶς. *By one's own powers* : P. and V. οἰκοθεν

**Natural phenomena**, subs. P. πάθη, τά (Plat.).

**Natural philosopher**, subs. P. φυσιόλογος, ὁ (Arist.).

**Natural philosophy**, subs. P. φυσιολογία, ἡ (Arist.).

**Natural ties**, subs. P. and V. ἀνάγκη.

**Nature**, subs. P. and V. φύσις, ἡ. *Created things* : P. γένεσις, ἡ (Plat.). *The world* : P. κόσμος, ὁ. *Disposition* : P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, ἦθος, τό, φύσις, ἡ. *Kind, class* : P. and V. γένος, ὁ. *Of what nature*, interr. aij. : P. and V. ποῖος; indirect : P. and V. ὁποῖος. *Of such a nature*, adj. : P. and V. τοιοῦτος, τοιόσδε. *By nature* : P. and V. φύσει. *Being ill-starred by nature* : V. συγγενῶς δύστηνος ὢν (Eur., *H. F.* 1293). *It isn't human nature that I should have neglected all my own affairs* : P. οὐ γὰρ

ἀνθρωπίνῳ εἰοικε τὸ ἐμὲ τῶν μὲν ἑμαντοῦ ἀπάντων ἡμεληκέναι (Plat., *Ap.* 31B).

**Naught**, subs. P. and V. οὐδέν, μηδέν, οὐτ' (rare P.), μήτ' (rare P.). *Bring to naught*, v. trans. : P. and V. ἀναιρεῖν, καθαιρεῖν; see *destroy*. *How we are brought to naught* : V. ὡς ἐς τὸ μηδὲν ἵκομεν (Eur., *Hec.* 622). *Come to naught* : V. ἐπὶ μηδὲν ἔρχεσθαι; see *fail*, *perish*. *Set at naught* : P. and V. καταφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), ὑπερφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.); see *despise*. *Disregard* : P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), παρᾶμελεῖν (gen.), κατὰμελεῖν (gen.), P. ἐν οὐδένι λόγῳ ποιεῖσθαι, V. δι' οὐδένοιο ποιεῖσθαι, ἀκχεῖν (gen.); see *disregard*.

**Naughtily**, adv. Ar. and P. νεανίκως, P. and V. κακῶς.

**Naughtiness**, subs. P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ, P. and V. κάκη, ἡ.

**Naughty**, adj. P. and V. κακός. *Mischievous* : Ar. and P. νεανικός.

**Nausea**, subs. *Loathing* : P. ἀηδία, ἡ. *Satiety* : P. and V. κόρος, ὁ (Plat.), πλησμονή, ἡ (Plat.). *Suffer from nausea (sickness)*, v. : Ar. and P. ναυτιᾶν (Plat.).

**Nautical**, adj. P. and V. ναυτικός. *Acquainted with the sea* : P. and V. θάλασσιος.

**Naval**, adj. P. and V. ναυτικός. *Naval force* : P. νηῆτος στρατός, ὁ (Thuc.). *Naval station* : P. and V. ναυσταθμον, τό (Eur., *Rhes.*); see *harbour*.

**Nave**, subs. *Nave of a wheel* : V. χνοαί, αἰ, or use V. σὺριγξ, ἡ.

**Navel**, subs. P. and V. ὀμφαλός, ὁ (Plat.).

**Navigable**, adj. *Fit for navigation* : P. πλώμιος, V. πλώσιμος.

**Navigate**, v. trans. *Steer* : P. and V. κυβερνᾶν, Ar. and V. ναυστολεῖν. *Sail over* : P. and V. πλεῖν (acc.). *Absol., take to the sea* : P. πλωίξεν.

**Navigation**, subs. *Steering* : P. κυβερνήσις, ἡ, ἡ, κυβερνητική. *Voyage* : P. and V. πλοῦς, ὁ. *Sea-*

*manship*: P. ναυτιλία, ἡ. *When navigation became more feasible*: P. ἤδη πλωιμωτέρων ὄντων (Thuc. 1, 7).

**Navigator**, subs. P. and V. κυβερνήτης, ὁ; see *pilot*.

**Navy**, subs. Use *labourer*.

**Navy**, subs. Ar. and P. ναυτικόν, τό, or use P. and V. νῆες, αἱ.

**Nay**, adv. P. and V. οὐ, οὐχ, οὐχί. *Nay more*: P. and V. καὶ μήν. *Nay rather*: P. and V. ἀλλὰ μήν, μὲν οὖν. *Nay but*: P. and V. ἀλλ' οὖν.

**Near**, adj. P. ὁμορος, P. and V. πρόσχωρος, Ar. and V. πλησίος, ἀγχίτερμων, γείτων (rare P. as adj.), πάραυλος, or use adv.; see also *neighbouring*. *Close, even*: P. and V. τόσσορος, P. ἀντίπαλος. *Short as a near way*: P. and V. σύνταμος. *Mean, stingy*: Ar. and P. φειδωλός. *Near relationship*: P. ἀναγκαία συγγένεια, ἡ; see under *near*, adv. *Nearest (of relationship)*: V. ἀχιστος. *One's nearest and dearest*: P. and V. τὰ φιλῶτα. *Near sighted*: see under *short*.

**Near**, adv. P. and V. ἐγγύς, πλησίον, πέλας (rare P.), ὁμοῦ (rare P.), Ar. and V. ὅσσον, V. ἀγχοῦ (Soph., Frag.), ἐγγύθεν. *From near at hand*: P. and V. ἐγγύθεν. *Almost*: see *nearly*. *It is impossible for the city to exact an adequate retribution or anywhere near it*: P. οὐκ ἐν τῇ πόλει δίκην ἀξίαν λαβεῖν οὐδ' ἐγγύς (Dem. 229). *Near akin to*: V. ἀγχιπρόπος (gen.) (Æsch., Frag.). *By relationship each was nearer to each than I*: P. γίνει ἕκαστος ἑκάστῳ μᾶλλον οἰκείος ἢν ἐμοῦ (Dem. 321).

**Near**, prep. P. and V. ἐγγύς (gen. or dat.), ὁμοῦ (dat.) (rare P.), πρὸς (dat.), ἐπὶ (dat.), V. πέλας (gen.), πλησίον (gen.), ἀγχι (gen.), Ar. and V. ὅσσον (gen.). *Stand near*, v.: P. and V. παρίστασθαι (dat. or absol.), ἐφίστασθαι (dat., or ἐπὶ dat., or absol.), προσίστασθαι (dat. or absol.). *Be near*: P. and V.

πλησιάζειν (absol. or with dat.). *Bring near*: V. κρίπτειν (τί τινι). *Dwelling near the city*, adj.: V. ἀγχιπόλις. *Near (in relationship)*: P. and V. ἐγγύς (gen.). *Round about*: P. and V. περὶ (acc.), V. ἀμφί (acc.) (rare P.).

**Near**, v. trans. *Approach*. P. and V. προσέρχεσθαι (πρὸς, acc, V. also dat. alone), P. προσχωρεῖν (dat.), V. πελάζειν (or pass.) (dat.) (also Xen. but rare P.), πλησιάζεσθαι (dat.), ἐμπελάζειν (or pass.), (gen. or dat.), ἐγχρίπτειν (dat.), κρίμπτεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and V. προσέρπειν; see *approach*.

**Nearly**, adv. Ar. and P. ὀλίγου, P. ὀλίγου δέιν, μικροῦ, P. and V. σχεδόν. *All but*: P. and V. ὅσον οὐπω, P. ὅσον οὐ. *About*, with numbers: P. μάλιστα, ὥς, or use prep., P. ἀμφί (acc.), περὶ (acc.), P. and V. εἰς (acc.). *Closely*: see *closely*.

**Nearness**, subs. *Nearness of relationship*: see *relationship*.

**Neat**, adj. *Orderly*: P. and V. εὐκοσμος, κόσμος. *Unmixed (of wine)*: P. and V. ἀκράτος, Ar. and V. εὖζωρος. *Clever, well devised*: P. and V. κομψός, Ar. and P. χαρίεις.

**Neatherd**, subs. See *herdsman*.

**Neatly**, adv. *In an orderly way*: Ar. and P. κοσμίως. *Cleverly*: Ar. and P. κομψῶς, P. χαριέντως.

**Neatness**, subs. P. and V. εὐκοσμία, ἡ, Ar. and P. κοσμιότης, ἡ.

**Nebulous**, adj. *Obscure*: P. and V. ἀφανής; see *obscure*. *Cloudy*: P. συννέφελος, Ar. περινέφελος.

**Necessarily**, adv. P. and V. ἀναγκαίως, P. κατ' ἀνάγκην. *By constraint*: P. and V. ἀνάγκη, ἐξ ἀνάγκης.

**Necessary**, adj. P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος. *It is necessary*: P. and V. δεῖ, χρή, χρεών (rare P.), ἀνάγκη, ἀνάγκη ἐστί, ἀναγκαῖόν ἐστι, ἀναγκαίως ἔχει. *Necessaries*: P. and V. τὰ ἀναγκαῖα, τὰ δέοντα, P. τὰ ἐπιτήδεια.



**Necessitate**, v. intrans. *Require, have need of*: P. and V. δεῖσθαι (gen.). *Compel*: P. and V. ἀναγκάζειν; see *compel*.

**Necessitous**, adj. P. and V. πένης, ἄπορος; see *poor*. *Be necessitous*, v.: P. ἀπόρως διακεῖσθαι.

**Necessity**, subs. P. and V. ἀνάγκη, ἡ. *Need*: P. and V. χρεία, ἡ. *Necessities*: P. and V. τὰ ἀναγκαῖα (V. τὰναγκαῖα).

**Neck**, subs. P. and V. αὔχην, ὁ, τράχηλος, ὁ. *Throat*: P. and V. σφάγαι, αἰ, V. δέρη, ἡ, Ar. and V. λαιμός, ὁ, or pl. *Neck of land*: P. and V. ἰσθμός, ὁ, αὔχην, ὁ (Xen. and Eur., *El.* 1288). *Break one's neck*, v.: Ar. ἐκτράχηλίζεσθαι. *Stiff-necked*, adj.: see *obstinate*.

**Necklace**, subs. P. and V. ὄρμος, ὁ (Eur., *Frag.*), V. δέραια, τά; see also *collar*.

**Necromancer**, subs. V. ψυχᾶγωγός, ὁ; see *magician*.

**Necromancy**, subs. Use *magic*. *Practice necromancy*, v.: Ar. and P. ψυχᾶγωγεῖν.

**Nectar**, subs. Ar. and P. νέκταρ, τό.

**Need**, subs. P. and V. χρεία, ἡ. *Lack*: P. and V. σπάνις, ἡ, ἄπορία, ἡ, ἐρημία, ἡ, P. ἔνδεια, ἡ, V. ἀχρῖα, ἡ. *Poverty*: P. and V. πενία, ἡ, ἄπορία, ἡ, P. ἔνδεια, ἡ. *What is needful*: P. and V. τὸ δέον, τὰ δέοντα. *Necessity*: P. and V. ἀνάγκη, ἡ. *Difficulties*: P. and V. τὰ δεινά. *In time of need*: P. and V. ἐν τῷ δέοντι, V. ἐν δέοντι. *There is need of*, v.: P. and V. δεῖ (gen.). *There is further need of*: P. προσδεῖ (gen.). *Be in need of*: see *need*. *Be in need, be poor*: P. and V. πένεσθαι, ἄπορεῖν. *Needs*: P. and V. τὰ ἀναγκαῖα (V. τὰναγκαῖα), τὸ δέον, τὰ δέοντα.

**Need**, v. trans. P. and V. δεῖσθαι (gen.), V. χᾷτίζειν (gen.), χρήζειν (gen.). *Lack*: P. and V. σπανίζειν (gen.) (also pass. in V.), ἄπορεῖν (gen.). P. ἐνδεῖν (or mid.) (gen.), V. πένεσθαι (gen.). *Be deficient in*:

P. and V. ἐλλείπειν (gen.), ἀπολείπεσθαι (gen.), V. λείπεσθαι (gen.). *Needing*: use also V. κεχρημένος (gen.). *Need in addition*: P. προσδεῖσθαι (gen.). *You need not*: use P. and V. οὐ δεῖ σε (inf.). **Needful**, adj. *Necessary*: P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος. *If it is needful*: P. and V. εἰ δεῖ, εἰ τι δεῖ. *What is needful*: P. and V. τὸ δέον, τὰ δέοντα. *Lacking*: P. and V. ἐνδεής, P. ἐλλιπής.

**Neediness**, subs. P. and V. ἄπορία, ἡ, πενία, ἡ; see *poverty*.

**Needle**, subs. P. ῥαφίς, ἡ (late).

**Needless**, adj. *Vain, useless*: P. and V. μάταιος, ἀνωφελής; see *useless*. *Excessive*: P. and V. περισσός; see *excessive*.

**Needlessly**, adv. Use P. and V. οὐδέν δέον (*there being no necessity*). *Uselessly*: P. and V. μάτην, ἄλλως, V. ματαίως. *Excessively*: P. and V. περισσῶς; see *excessively*.

**Needlework**, subs. *Embroidery*: P. and V. ποίκιλμα, τό.

**Needy**, adj. P. and V. πένης, ἄπορος, V. χρεῖος; see *poor*.

**Nefarious**, adj. P. and V. κακός, πονηρός, ἄνόσιος, μιᾶρός, αἰσχροός, κακούργος, πᾶνούργος.

**Nefariously**, adv. P. and V. κακῶς, αἰσχροῶς, Ar. and P. μιᾶρῶς, πᾶνούργως, P. κακούργως, V. ἄνοσιως.

**Nefariousness**, subs. P. and V. πονηρία, ἡ; see *wickedness*.

**Negation**, subs. P. ἀπόφασις, ἡ (Plat.). *Stationariness signifies the negation of motion*: P. ἡ στάσις ἀπόφασις τοῦ ἵέναι βούλεται εἶναι (Plat., *Orat.* 426D). *Denial*: P. and V. ἀνοησις, ἡ.

**Negative**, adj. *Answer in the negative*: P. and V. οὐ φέιναι, οὐ φάσκειν, ἀποφάναι. *Deny*: P. and V. ἀρνείσθαι, ἀπαρνεῖσθαι, ἐξαρνεῖσθαι; see *deny*.

**Negative**, v. trans. *Not to accept*: P. and V. οὐ δέχεσθαι.

**Neglect**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), παρᾶμελεῖν (gen.), κατᾰμελεῖν

- (gen. or absol.), *παρέρχεσθαι*; see *disregard*. *Leave on one side*: P. and V. *παῖναι* (acc.), *παῖλαιπεν* (acc.), *ἀνίεναι* (acc.). *Despise*: P. and V. *καταφρονεῖν* (acc. or gen.), *ὑπερφρονεῖν* (acc. or gen.), P. *ὀλιγωρεῖν* (gen.); see *despise*. *Let go by*: P. and V. *ἀφίεναι*. *Neglected*: use also P. and V. *ἄτημέλητος* (Xen.), V. *ἄπημελημένος*.
- Neglect**, subs. P. *ἀμέλεια*, ἡ, *ὀλιγωρία*, ἡ, P. and V. *ῥαθυμία*, ἡ. *Want of practice*: P. *ἀμελετησία*, ἡ.
- Neglectful**, adj. Ar. and P. *ἄμελής*, P. and V. *ῥαθίμος*; see *careless*.
- Neglectfully**, adv. P. *ἀμελῶς*, *ῥαθυμῶς*, *ὀλιγῶρως*; see *heedlessly*.
- Negligence**, subs. P. and V. *ῥαθυμία*, ἡ, P. *ἀμέλεια*, ἡ, *ῥαστώνη*, ἡ, *ἀφυλαξία*, ἡ.
- Negligent**, adj. Ar. and P. *ἄμελής*, P. *ἀφρόντιστος* (Xen.), *ἀπερίσκεπτος*, P. and V. *ῥαθίμος*; see *heedless*. *Remiss*: P. and V. *ἀνειμένος*, Ar. and P. *μᾶλ' ἄος*, Ar. and V. *μαλ' ἄκος*. *Off one's guard*: P. and V. *ἑφύλακτος*, *ἄφρακτος* (Thuc.).
- Negligently**, adv. P. *ἀμελῶς*, *ῥαθυμῶς*, P. and V. *ἀφροντίστως* (Xen.), V. *ἀφρασμόνως*; see also *slackly*.
- Negotiate**, v. trans. P. *χρηματίζεσθαι* περί (acc.), P. and V. *πράσσειν* (acc.). *Negotiate a thing with a person*: Ar. and P. *χρηματίζειν* (dat. of pers., περί gen. of thing). Absol., P. *λόγους ποιέσθαι*. *Negotiate with*: P. and V. *πράσσειν* (dat.). *Those who negotiated this peace*: P. οἱ *προσβέυσαντες ταύτην τὴν εἰρήνην* (Isoc., *Pan.* 78A).
- Negotiation**, subs. *Transaction of business*: P. *πραγματεία*, ἡ. *Conference, talk*: P. and V. *λόγοι*, οἱ. *Sending heralds*: P. *ἐπικηρυκεία*, ἡ, V. *ἐπικηρυκεύματα*, τά. *Enter into negotiations with*: P. *λόγους προσφέρειν* (dat.), P. and V. *πράσσειν* (dat., or eis, acc., or absol.) *Of states*: Ar. and P. *ἐπικηρυκεύεσθαι* (dat., or πρός, acc.), P. *διακηρυκεύεσθαι* πρός (acc.). *Since in spite of prolonged negotiations they obtained no satisfactory settlement from the Athenians*: P. *ἐπειδὴ ἐξ Ἀθηναίων ἐκ πολλοῦ πρᾶσσοντες οὐδὲν ἤρουντο ἐπιτήδειον* (Thuc. 1, 58).
- Negotiator**, subs. Use P. and V. *ὁ πρᾶσσω*. *Envoys*: P. *προσβευτής*, ὁ, pl. P. and V. *πρέσβεις*, οἱ. *Go between*. P. *διάγγελος*, ὁ.
- Negro**, subs. Use adj., P. *μελάγχρως*, or *μέλας ἄνθρωπος*.
- Negro**, adj. V. *μελάμβροτος* (Eur., *Frag.*).
- Neigh**, v. intrans. P. *χρεμετίζειν*.
- Neigh**, subs. Ar. *χρεμετισμός*, ὁ, P. and V. *φρύαγμα*, τό (Xen.).
- Neighbour**, subs. P. and V. *γείτων*, ὁ, or ἡ, *ἀστυγείτων*, ὁ, or ἡ (rare P.), or use adj., P. and V. *πρόσχωρος*, *πάροικος*, P. *ὁμορος*, *περίχωρος*, *πρόσοικος*, V. *ἐποικος*. *One's neighbour* (in the widest sense): P. and V. *ὁ πλησίον*, ὁ *πέλας*. *One's neighbour at table*: P. *ὁ παρακαθίζόμενος*. *Be a neighbour*, v.: Ar. and P. *γεινῶν*, P. *παροικεῖν*.
- Neighbour**, v. trans. P. and V. *γεινονεῖν* (dat.) (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and P. *γεινῶν* (dat.), P. *παροικεῖν* (dat.); see *border on*.
- Neighbourhood**, subs. *The country round*: use P. and V. ἡ *πέριξ γῆ*. *The neighbours*: P. and V. οἱ *γείτονες*; see *neighbour*. *In the neighbourhood of*: see *near*.
- Neighbouring**, adj. P. and V. *πρόσχωρος*, *πάροικός*, P. *ὁμορος*, *πρόσοικος*, Ar. and P. *πλησιόχωρος*, V. *γείτων* (rare P. as adj.), *ἀστυγείτων* (not as adj. in P.), *συγγείτων*, *ἀγχιτέρμων*. *The neighbouring islands*: P. *νῆσοι αἱ περιουκίδες*.
- Neighbourless**, adj. V. *ἄγείτων*.
- Neighbourly**, adj. P. and V. *φιλάνθρωπος*, *φιλόφρων* (Xen.).
- Neither**, adj. P. and V. *οὐδέτερος* (Eur., *Phoen.* 545; Or. 1577), P. *μηδέτερος*.
- Neither** . . . nor, conj. P. and V.

οὔτε . . . οὔτε, μήτε . . . μήτε, οὐδέ . . . οὐδέ, μηδέ . . . μηδέ.

**Nemesis**, subs. See *retribution*.

*Personified*: P. and V. Ἀδραστεία, ἡ (Plat., *Rep.* 451a), V. Νέμεσις, ἡ.

**Nephew**, subs. P. ἀδελφίδου, ὁ.

**Nerve**, subs. In physical sense: P. νεῦρον, τό (late). *Courage*: P. and V. θάρσος, τό, θράσος, τό, φρόνημα, τό, θῦμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. λῆμα, τό. *Nerves (feelings generally)*: use P. and V. ψυχή, ἡ.

**Nerve**, v. trans. *Encourage*: P. and V. θαρσύνειν, θρασύνειν, P. ἐπιρρύναι.

**Nerveless**, adj. *Weak*: P. and V. ἀσθενής, V. ἀναρθρος, ὑγρός, ἀναλκις. *Met., remiss*: Ar. and P. μάλ᾽ ἀκός, Ar. and V. μαλ᾽ ἄκός.

**Nervous**, adj. *Cowardly*: P. and V. δειλός, ἀτολμος, V. ἀψυχός; see *cowardly*. *Afraid, fearful*: P. περιδεής, περιφοβός, φοβερός. *Vigorous*: P. and V. ισχυρός. *Make (one) nervous*: P. ἐκπληξιν παρέχειν τινί.

**Nervously**, adv. P. περιδεῶς, φοβερώς.

**Nervousness**, subs. P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, δειμα, τό, δέος, τό; see *fear*.

**Nescience**, subs. See *ignorance*.

**Nest**, subs. Ar. and P. νεοσσία, ἡ, V. λέχος, τό, σκηνημαῖα, τά. *Wasp's nest*: Ar. and V. σφηκιά, ἡ. *Place of retreat*: P. and V. κῆτ᾽ ἀφυγή, ἡ.

**Nestle**, v. intrans. *Lie*: P. and V. κεῖσθαι. *Nestle to, cling to*: P. and V. ἔχεσθαι (gen.), ἀντεχέσθαι (gen.)

**Nestling**, subs. P. and V. νεοσσός, ὁ, Ar. νεόσσιον, τό.

**Net**, subs. *For fishing*: P. and V. δίκτυον, τό (Plat.). *For hunting*: P. and V. δίκτυον, τό (Plat.), βρόχος, ὁ (Plat.), ἄρκυς, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἀμφίβληστρον, τό, ἄγρευμα, τό. *Met.*, V. ἄρκυς, ἡ, ἄγρευμα, τό; see also *toils*. *The man is caught in the net*: V. ἀνὴρ ἐς βόλον καθίσταται (Eur., *Bacch.* 847; cf., *Rhes.* 730). *Being caught within the net of fate*: V. ἐντός . . . οὐσα μορσίμων ἄγρεμάτων (Æsch., *Ag.* 1048). *He hath*

*escaped from the midst of the net*: V. ἐκ μέσων ἀρκυστάτων ὄρουσεν (Æsch., *Eum.* 112). *Surround with a net*, v.: P. περιστοιχίζεσθαι, V. περιστοιχίζειν.

**Net**, v. trans. P. and V. αἰρεῖν, P. συμποδίζειν.

**Net**, adj. *Clear of deduction*: P. ἀτελής.

**Nether**, adj. V. νέτερος, P. and V. χθόνιος (Plat. but rare P.), or use P. and V. ὁ κάτω, ὁ κάτωθεν, V. ὁ ἐνερθε, ὁ κατὰ χθονός. *The nether world*, subs.: P. and V. Ἄιδης, ὁ. *Nether darkness*: Ar. and V. ἔρεβος, τό, V. ζόφος, ὁ.

**Nethermost**, adj. Use P. and V. ἑσχάτος.

**Nettle**, subs. Ar. ἀκάληφη, ἡ.

**Nettle**, v. trans. P. and V. δάκνειν, Ar. and V. κνίζειν; see *annoy*.

**Network**, subs. Use P. πλέγμα, τό. *A network of*: use V. περιβολαί, αἱ (gen.), περιπτύχαί, αἱ (gen.), ἀμφίβληστρα (gen.).

**Neutral**, adj. *Impartial*: P. and V. κοινός. *Be neutral*, v.: P. ἐκποδὼν στήναι ἀμφοτέροις, μηδετέροις ἀμύνειν. *Neutrals*: P. οἱ μηδὲ μεθ' ἑτέρων.

**Neutralise**, v. trans. *Render invalid*: P. ἄκυρον καθιστάναι.

**Neutrality**, subs. Use P. τὸ μηδετέροις ἀμύνειν.

**Never**, adv. P. and V. οὐποτε, μήποτε, Ar. and P. οὐδέποτε, μηδέποτε. *Never yet*: P. and V. οὐπώποτε, μηπώποτε, οὐδεπώποτε, μηδεπώποτε.

**Nevertheless**, conj. P. and V. ὁμως, μέντοι, V. ἐμπᾶς.

**New**, adj. P. and V. νέος, καινός, Ar. and V. νεοχμός, V. νεόκοτος, νεώρης, νέορτος, ποταίνιος. *Additional, other*: P. and V. ἄλλος. *Fresh, recent*: P. and V. πρόσφατος, P. ὑπόγνιος. *New to, unaccustomed to*: P. ἀθήνης (gen.). *Inexperienced in*: P. and V. ἀπειρος (gen.). *Adopt new manners*: V. μεθάρμοσαι τρόπους νέους (Æsch., *P.* V. 309). *Bear your new yoke*: V. καίνισον ζυγόν (Æsch., *Ag.* 1071).

New-born, adj. P. and V. νεογενής (Plat.), V. νεόγονος, νεογνός.

New-comer, subs. See *stranger*.

*New comers* : P. οἱ ἐπελθόντες.

New-fangled, adj. P. and V. καινός.

Newly, adv. P. and V. νέον, νεωστί.

*Just now* : P. and V. νῦν, ἀρτί, ἀρτίως, Ar. and P. ἐναγχος, V. ἀρμοῖ.

Newly-bought, adj. Ar. νεώνητος.

Newly-cut, adj. Ar. νεόκοπτος.

Newly-dealt, adj. Of blows : V. νεότομος.

Newly-delivered, adj. *Having just brought forth* : V. νεότοκος.

Newly-enriched, adj. Ar. and P. νεόπλουτος.

Newly-established, adj. Of a city : P. νεόκτιστος ; of settlers : P. νεοκατάστατος.

Newly-flayed, adj. P. νεόδαρτος (Xen.).

Newly-fleshed, adj. Of a sword : V. νεόρραντος.

Newly-flowing, adj. V. νεόρρυτος.

Newly-gotten wealth, subs. V. ἀρτίπλουτα χρήματα.

Newly-killed, adj. V. νεοσφάγής.

Newly-made, adj. P. νεουργός, V. καινοπηγής.

Newly-married, adj. V. νεόγαμος, νεόδημος, νεοδμής, νεόζυγος.

Newly-plucked, adj. V. νεόδρεπτος, νεόδροπος, νεοσπᾶς.

Newly-reported, adj. V. νεάγγελτος.

Newly-shed, adj. Of blood : V. νεόφονος.

Newly-sown, adj. V. νεόσπορος.

Newly-traced, adj. Of footsteps : V. νεοχάρακτος.

Newly-trapped, adj. V. νεαίρετος.

Newly-whetted, adj. V. νεηκονής.

Newly-yoked, adj. V. νεοζυγής, νεόζυξ (Eur., *Frag.*).

New moon, subs. Ar. and P. νομηνία, ή.

Newness, subs. P. καινότης, ή.

News, subs. P. and V. νέον τι, καινόν τι. *Intelligence* : P. and V. πίστις, ή (Thuc. but rare P.), V. πευθώ, ή. *Message* : P. and V.

ἄγγελμα, Ar. and P. ἀγγελία, ή ; see *message*. *Humour, report* : P. and V. φήμη, ή, λόγος, ό, V. βάσις, ή, κληδών, ή, κλέος, τό, Ar. and V. μῦθος, ό, φάτις, ή ; see *tidings*. *News of* : P. ἀγγελία, ή (gen.). *Bringing good news*, adj. : V. εὐάγγελος. *Bring good news*, v. : Ar. and P. εὐαγγελίζεσθαι. *Sacrifices offered for good news*, subs. : Ar. εὐαγγέλια, τά. *Bringing bad news*, adj. : V. κακάγγελος.

Next, adv. *Near* : P. and V. ἐγγύς ; see *near*. *After this or that* : P. and V. ἐντεῦθεν, ἔπειτα, εἶτα. *Next in order* : P. and V. ἐξής.

Next, prep. *Near* : P. and V. ἐγγύς (gen. or dat.) ; see *near*. *Alongside of* : P. and V. παρὰ (dat.). *Next to* : Ar. and P. ἐξής (gen. or dat.). *Be next to* : P. ἔχεσθαι (gen.). *Set next to* : Ar. and P. παρὰκάθεσθαι (dat.). *Next to, almost*, met. : P. and V. σχεδόν.

Next, adj. Of time : P. and V. ό ἐπιών, P. ό ἐπιγινόμενος. *On the next day* : P. τῇ ὀστεραία, τῇ ἐπιγινομένη ἡμέρᾳ, V. θάτερα (Soph., O. R. 782). *Next in order* : P. ό ἐφεξής, ό ἐξής, ό ἐχόμενος. *Be next of kin*, v. : P. and V. ἐγγύτατα, γένους εἶναι (cf. also Ar., *Av.* 1666), P. ἀγχιστεύειν. *The next world* : see *under world*.

Next best, adj. P. and V. δεύτερος. *The next best thing* : P. δεύτερος πλοῦς, ό (Plat., *Philebus*, 190).

Nibble, v. trans. Ar. περιτρώγειν ; see *gnaw*. *Nibble at* : Ar. παρῆσθαι (gen.), παρὰτρώγειν (gen.). *Have a taste of* : P. and V. γεῖνεσθαι (gen.).

Nice, adj. *Pleasant* : P. and V. ἀρεστός, ήδύς. *Charming* : Ar. and P. χάρειος, ἀρετός. *Subtle, refined* : P. and V. κομψός. *Accurate* : P. and V. ἀκριβής. *Fastidious* : P. δυσχερής, Ar. and P. τρυφρός. *Be nice, fastidious*, v. : P. and V. τρυφᾶν. *Ironically* : P. and V. χρηστός.

**Nicely**, adv. *Well*: P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς. *Accurately*: P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *Pleasingly*: P. and V. ἡδέως, P. χαριέντως. *Neatly*: Ar. and P. κομῶς.

**Niceness**, subs. *Charm*: P. and V. χάρις, ἥ. *Accuracy*: P. ἀκρίβεια, ἥ. *Subtlety*: P. κομψεία, ἥ. *Fastidiousness*: P. and V. τρυφή, ἥ.

**Nicety**, subs. See *niceness*. *To a nicety*: use adv., P. and V. ἀκριβῶς.

**Niche**, subs. Use Ar. and V. μῦχος, ὁ (rare P.).

**Nick**, subs. *Nick of time*: P. and V. καιρός, ὁ. *In the nick of time*: P. and V. καιρῷ, ἐν καιρῷ, ἐν τῷ δέοντι, εἰς δέον, ἐν καλῷ, εἰς καλόν, P. εὐ-καίρως, V. πρὸς καιρόν, πρὸς τὸ καίριον, ἐν δέοντι, εἰς ἀρτίκollon, εἰς ἀκριβές, καιρίως (also Xen.).

**Nickname**, subs. Ar. and P. ἐπωνυμία, ἥ.

**Nickname**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπονομάζειν.

**Niece**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀδελφιδῆ, ἥ.

**Niggardly**, adj. Ar. and P. φειδωλός, ἀνελεύθερος. *Greedy of money*: P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής, φιλάργυρος. *Scanty*: P. and V. σπάνιος, V. σπάνιστος. *Mean, shabby*: P. and V. φαῦλος, κακός.

**Niggardliness**, subs. Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἥ, P. and V. φειδώ, ἥ (rare P.) (Eur., Frag.). *Greed of money*: P. and V. αἰσχροκερδεια, ἥ. *Scantiness*: P. and V. σπάνις, ἥ. *Shabbiness*: P. φαυλότης, ἥ.

**Nigh**, adj. and prep. See *near*.

**Night**, subs. P. and V. νύξ, ἥ, V. εὐφρόνη, ἥ. *Darkness*: P. and V. σκότος, ὁ, or τό; see *darkness*. *Of night*, adj.: Ar. and V. νύκτερος, V. ὀφθαίος, Ar. and P. νυκτερινός, Ar. νυκτερίσιος. *At dead of night*: see *under dead*. *By night*: P. and V. νύκτωρ. *Whom must I meet? By night or by day?* V. τῷ συγγένεσθαι; νύχως ἢ καθ' ἡμέραν (Eur., El. 608). *Night battle*, subs.: P. νυκτομαχία,

ἥ. *Debate by night*, v.: V. νυκτηγορεῖν (or mid.) (acc.). *At night-fall*: P. ὑπο νύκτα. *Mid-night*: Ar. and P. μέσαι νύκτες, αἱ (Vesp. 218). *Far into the night*: P. ὅρρω τῶν νυκτῶν. *Pass the night*, v. intrans.: P. and V. αἰλίζεσθαι, V. νύχευεν (Eur., Rhés.). *All night*: use adj., V. πάννυχος. *Appearing at night*, adj.: V. νυκτίφαντος. *Haunting terrors of the night*: V. νυκτίπλαγκτα δειμάτα. *Protected by night*, adj.: V. νυκτιφρούρητος. *Wandering by night*: Ar. νυκτοπεριπλάνητος.

**Nightly**, adj. Ar. and P. νυκτερινός, Ar. and V. νύκτερος, νύχιος, Ar. ἐννύχιος, V. ἐννυχος. *Nightly festival*, subs.: Ar. and P. παννυχίς, ἥ. *Celebrate a nightly festival*, v.: Ar. παννυχίζειν (absol.).

**Nightmare**, subs. Use *vision, dream*.

**Nightingale**, subs. P. and V. ἀηδών, ἥ.

**Nimble**, adj. P. and V. ελαφρός (Xen.), Ar. and V. κοῦφος, V. λαυψηρός. *Swift*: P. and V. τᾶχὺς, Ar. and V. τοός, ὡκῆς, V. ὡκίπους; see *swift*.

**Nimbleness**, subs. P. ελαφρότης, ἥ (Plat.). *Quickness*: P. and V. τᾶχος, τό, V. ὡκότης, ἥ.

**Nimbley**, adv. V. κούφως, Ar. ελαφρώς.

**Nine**, adj. P. and V. ἐννέα.

**Nine hundred**, adj. P. ἐνακόσιοι.

**Nineteen**, adj. P. ἐννεακαίδεκα.

**Ninety**, adj. P. ἐνενήκοντα.

**Ninth**, adj. P. and V. ἑνάτος (Soph., El. 707).

**Nip**, v. trans. *Press*: Ar. and P. θλίβειν. *Nip (of cold)*: use P. κάειν. *Nip in the bud*: P. and V. αἰρεῖν, καθαίρειν, ἀναιρεῖν. *Nip a conspiracy in the bud*: P. καταπαύειν ἐπιβουλὴν.

**Nipple**, subs. P. θηλή, ἥ, Ar. and P. τιτθός, ὁ, Ar. τιτθίον, τό. *Breast*: P. and V. μαστός, ὁ (Xen. but rare P.).

Nitre, subs. Ar. and P. λίτρον, τό.

No, adv. P. and V. οὐ, οὐκ, οὐχέ, ἥκιστα, ἥκιστά γε. *Say no* : P. and V. οὐ φάναι; see *deny*. *No thank you* : Ar. κάλλιστ' ἐπαινῶ (*Ran.* 508), πάντ' κἀλῶς (*Ran.* 512).

No, adj. P. and V. οὐδεῖς, μηδεῖς, οὐτις (rare P.), μήτις (rare P.). *No longer* : P. and V. οὐκέτι, μηκέτι.

Nobility, subs. *High birth* : P. and V. γενναϊότης, ἡ, τὸ γενναῖον, εὐγένεια, ἡ (Plat.). *Eminence* : P. and V. τιμή, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό, δόξα, ἡ. *Nobility of character* : P. and V. γενναϊότης, ἡ, τὸ γενναῖον, Ar. and P. ἀνδραγαθία, ἡ, P. μεγαλοφροσύνη, ἡ. *Nobility of appearance* : P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ. *The nobility, the nobles* : use P. οἱ δυνατώτατοι.

Noble, adj. *Of birth* : P. and V. γενναῖος, εὐγενής, Ar. and V. ἐσθλός, V. λαμπρὸς ἐς γένος. *Eminent* : P. and V. ἐκπρεπής. *Eudoxos*, P. ἀξιόλογος, εὐδόκιμος, *Celebrated* : P. and V. λαμπρὸς, ὀνομαστός, ἱπτοσημος, εὐκλεής; see *famous*. *Of character* : P. and V. γενναῖος, χρηστός, καλός, P. μεγαλόφρων, Ar. and V. ἐσθλός, V. φέρμιος, ὑπέρατος, εὐγενής. *Of appearance* : P. and V. σεμνός.

Noble, subs. P. δυνατός, ὁ, P. and V. δυνάστης, ὁ.

Nobleman, subs. See *noble*.

Nobleness, subs. See *nobility*.

Nobly, adv. *Of birth* : P. and V. γενναῖως. *Of character* : P. and V. γενναῖως, καλῶς, εὐκλεῶς (Xen.), P. μεγαλοψύχως, V. εὐγενῶς. *Splendidly* : P. and V. λαμπρῶς.

Nobody, subs. P. and V. οὐδεῖς, μηδεῖς, οὐτις (rare P.), μήτις (rare P.). *A nobody*, met. : use P. οὐδένος ἄξιος, V. ὁ μηδὲν, ὁ μηδεῖς.

Nocturnal, adj. See *nightly*.

Nod, v. intrans. P. and V. νεύειν, ἐπινεύειν. *Give a signal* : P. and V. σημαίνειν. *Nod in assent* : Ar. and P. κατάνευειν, P. and V. ἐπινεύειν. *Be drowsy* : Ar. and V. νυστάζειν, P. ὑπνονυστάζειν, V. βρίζειν.

Nod, subs. P. νεῦμα, τό; see *signal*.

Noise, subs. *Shouting* : P. and V. θορύβος, ὁ, βοή, ἡ, P. θροῦς, ὁ, V. κέλαδος, ὁ; see *shout*. *Noise of animals* : P. and V. φθέγμα, τό (Plat.), φθόγγος, ὁ (Plat.), V. βοή, ἡ, φθογγή, ἡ. *Inarticulate sound* : P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, ἡχή, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), κτύπος, ὁ (Plat. and Thuc. but rare P.) (also Ar.), V. βρόμος, ὁ, δοῦπος, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.), ἀραγμός, ὁ, ἀράγματα, ὁ, Ar. and V. παῖγος, ὁ. *Make a noise*, v. : P. and V. ψοφεῖν (absol.), P. ψόφον ποιεῖν (Thuc. 3, 22); see also *cry*, *shout*, *resound*.

Noise abroad, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, διασπείρειν, Ar. and V. θροεῖν, σπείρειν, P. διαθροεῖν (absol.). *Be noised abroad* : P. and V. θρυλεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, P. διαθρυλεῖσθαι (Xen.), V. κληζεσθαι, ὑμνεῖσθαι.

Noiseless, adj. V. ἀσοφος, ἀσόφητος; see *quiet*.

Noiselessly, adv. P. ἀσοφητί, V. ἄθορύβως; see *quietly*.

Noisily, adv. Use P. μετὰ θορύβου.

Noisiness, subs. Use P. τὸ θορυβῶδες.

Noisome, adj. P. and V. βάρυς. *Pestilential* : P. and V. νοσώδης; see also *rank*.

Noisy, adj. P. θορυβώδης, V. πολύροθος, ῥόθιος, Ar. θορυβητικός.

Nomad, subs. or adj. Ar. and V. νομάς; see *wandering*.

Nominal, adj. *Pretended* : P. προσποιητός. *So called* : P. λεγόμενος, P. and V. καλούμενος. *Trifling* : P. οἰδέος ἄξιος; see *trifling*.

Nominally, adv. *As opposed to really* : P. and V. λόγῳ, V. λόγοις (Eur., *El.* 47), τοῖς ὀνόμασιν (Eur., *Or.* 287). *As an excuse* : P. and V. πρόσφασιν.

Nominate, v. trans. See *appoint*. *Choose* : P. and V. αἰρεῖσθαι.

Nomination, subs. *Appointment* : P. and V. κατάστασις, ἡ. *Election to office* : P. αἵρεσις, ἡ.

**Nonage**, subs. *Childhood* : P. παιδεία, ἡ.

**Nonce**, subs. *For the nonce* : use P. πρὸς τὸ παρόν, εἰς τὸ παραχρόν.

**Nonchalance**, subs. Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ.

**Nonchalant**, adj. P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχᾶος, P. ἡσύχιος.

**Nonchalantly**, adv. Ar. and P. καθ' ἡσυχίαν.

**Non-combatant**, subs. *They removed the non-combatants with the women and children* : P. τοὺς ἀχρειωτάτους σὺν γυναῖξί καὶ παισὶν ἐξεκόμισαν (Thuc. 2. 6).

**Nondescript**, adj. *Odd* : P. and V. ἀτοπος (Eur., Frag.). *Mixed up, confused* : P. and V. σύμμικτος, συμμίγης, μίγξις.

**None**, adj. P. and V. οὐδείς, μηδείς, οὐτίς (rare P.), μήτις (rare P.) *None the less* : Ar. οὐδὲν ἥσσον (Thesm. 753); see however.

**Nonentity**, subs. *A person of no importance* : use P. οὐδένομος ἄξιος, V. ὁ μηδέν, ὁ μηδείς.

**Non-plus**, v. trans. P. and V. τᾶράσσειν, συντᾶράσσειν, ἐκπλήσσειν, συγχεῖν.

**Nonsense**, subs. Ar. and P. λῆρος, ὁ, φλυᾶρία, ἡ, P. ληρήματα, τά, ὄθλος, ὁ, Ar. φλυᾶρος, ὁ. *Talk nonsense*, v. : P. and V. ληρεῖν, οὐδὲν λέγειν, Ar. and P. φλυᾶρεῖν, πᾶρᾶλληρεῖν, Ar. ὠθλεῖν. *Absurdity*, subs. : Ar. and P. ἀτοπία, ἡ.

**Nonsensical**, adj. P. ληρώδης; see also *foolish*.

**Non-suited**, Be, v. intrans. P. δίκην οὐ λαγχάνειν (Dem. 951).

**Nook**, subs. Ar. and V. μυχός, ὁ (rare P.); see *hiding-place*.

**Noon**, subs. P. and V. μεσημβρία, ἡ. *Of noon*, adj. : P. and V. μεσημβρινός; see *midday*.

**Noose**, subs. P. and V. βρόχος, ὁ (Dem. 744), V. αἰώρα, ἡ, ἀρτάνη, ἡ; see also *rope*. *Met., noose for hanging* : Ar. and V. ἀγχόνη, ἡ (rare P.).

**Nor**, conj. See *neither*.

**Normal**, adj. *According to rule* : P. and V. νόμιμος. *Usual* : P. σύντροφος, Ar. and P. νομιζόμενος; see *usual*.

**Normally**, adv. *In the usual way* : P. and V. εἰθότως, P. συνήθως. *Generally, for the most part* : P. ὡς ἐπὶ πολὺ.

**North**, subs. *Northern region* : P. and V. ἄρκτος, ἡ (Plat.), P. βορρᾶς, ὁ, Ar. and P. βορέας, ὁ. *To the north of*, P. πρὸς βορρᾶν (gen.).

**Northern**, adj. Ar. and P. βόρειος, V. βορραῖος, πρόσβορρος. *Fem. adj.*, V. βορεᾶς (Æsch., Frag.). *The northern parts* : P. τὰ πρὸς βορρᾶν. *The inhabitants of Thrace, Scythia and the northern latitudes generally* : P. οἱ κατὰ Θράκην τε καὶ Σκυθικὴν καὶ σχεδὸν τι κατὰ τὸν ἄνω τόπον (Plat., Rep. 435E).

**Northward**, adv. P. πρὸς βορέαν (Thuc. 2, 101). *To northward of* : see *to the north of*, under *north*.

**North wind**, subs. P. and V. βορρᾶς, ὁ, βορέας, ὁ (Eur., Cycl. 329, also Ar.), Ar. and P. βόρειον, τό (Vesp. 265; Xen., Cyn. 8, 1).

**Nose**, subs. P. and V. ῥίς, ἡ, Ar. and V. μυκτήρ, ὁ (rare P.). *Hold one's nose*, v. : Ar. τὴν ῥίνα ἐπιλαμβάνειν (Plut. 703). *Wipe one's nose* : P. and V. ἀπομύσσεσθαι (absol.) (Xen., Ar., Eur., Cycl. 561).

**Nostril**, subs. P. and V. ῥίς, ἡ, Ar. and V. μυκτήρ, ὁ (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. μύξ, ἡ (Soph., Frag.). *With breath of snorting nostrils* : V. μυκτηροκόμποις πνεύμασιν (Æsch., Theb. 464).

**Nostrum**, subs. See *remedy*.

**Not**, adv. P. and V. οὐ, μή. *By no means* : P. and V. οὐδᾶμῶς, μηδᾶμῶς, V. οὐπως, μήπως; see under *means*. *Not even* : P. and V. οὐδέ . . . μηδέ. *Not yet* : P. and V. οὐπω, μήπω, οὐδέπω, μηδέπω. *I think not* : P. οὐ μοι δοκῶ, ἐγὼ μὲν οὐκ οἶομαι, V. οὐ δοκῶ (Eur., And. 670). *It seems not* : P. οὐ φαίνεται.

**Notability**, subs. P. περιφάνεια, ἡ; see *celebrity*.

**Notable**, adj. P. and V. περιφάνης; see *celebrated*.

**Notably**, adv. *Especiallly*: P. and V. μάλιστα, P. ἐν τοῖς μάλιστα, διαφερόντως; see *especially*. *Famously*: P. and V. λαμπρῶς, περιφάνως.

**Notch**, subs. *Incision*: P. τμήμα, τό. *Mark*: P. and V. χάρακτήρ, ὁ. *Notch of the arrow*: V. γλύφιδες, αἱ.

**Notch**, v. trans. *Cut*: P. and V. τέμνειν, P. ἐπιτέμνειν. *Mark*: V. χάρασσειν.

**Note**, v. trans. P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν πρὸς (acc. or dat.), ἐπισκοπεῖν, ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), νοεῖν (or mid.), Ar. and P. προσέχειν (dat.), προσέχειν τὸν νοῦν (dat.), Absol., P. and V. ἐνδέχεσθαι; see *notice*, look at. *Note down*: Ar. and P. συγγράφειν.

**Note**, subs. *Reputation*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό. *Of note*: use *noted*, adj. *Worthy of note*: see *noteworthy*. *Attention*: P. and V. ἐπιστροφή, ἡ. *Take note of*: see *note*, v. *Letter*: P. and V. ἐπιστολή, ἡ, or pl., γράμματα, τὰ, γράφή, ἡ, or pl. *Memorandum*: P. ὑπόμνημα, τό. *I had notes taken (of the words) as soon as ever I reached home*: P. ἐγραψάμην μὲν τότε εὐθὺς οἰκαδ' ἐλθὼν ὑπομνήματα (Plat., *Theaet.* 142b). *In music*: Ar. and P. τόνος, ὁ. *Strike a jarring note*, v., met.: P. πλημμελεῖν.

**Noted**, adj. P. and V. εἰδοξός, περίβλεπτος, διαπρεπής, ἐκπρεπής, ὀνομαστός, λαμπρός, ἐπίσημος, P. ἀξιόλογος, ἐπιφανής, εὐδόκιμος, περιβόητος, ἐνδοξός, διαφανής, ἐλλόγιμος, Ar. and V. κλεινός (Plat. also but rare P.), V. εὐκλής, πρεπτός.

**Noteworthy**, adj. P. ἀξιόλογος, ἀξιωμακμόνευτος.

**Nothing**, subs. P. and V. οὐδέν, μηδέν, οὐτὶ (rare P.), μήτι (rare P.). *Bring to nothing*, v. trans.: P. and V. ἀναρεῖν, καθαιρεῖν; see *destroy*.

*Come to nothing*: V. ἐπὶ μηδὲν ἔρχεσθαι; see *fail*, *perish*. *Good for nothing*, adj.: see *useless*. *Make nothing of*, *make light of*, v.: P. and V. ῥαδίως φέρειν (acc.), V. κούφως φερεῖν (acc.). *Not to understand*: use P. and V. οὐ μανθάνειν. *Think nothing of*, v.: V. δι' οὐδένος ποιεῖσθαι (acc.), P. and V. ἐν παρέργῳ τίθεσθαι; see *disregard*. *For nothing*, *gratis*: Ar. and P. προῖκα, P. δωρεάν, P. and V. ἔμισθ.

**Notice**, subs. *Attention*: P. and V. ἐπιστροφή, ἡ. *Respectful treatment*: P. θεραπεία, ἡ. *Public warning*: P. πρόρρησις, ἡ. *Give public notice of*, v.: Ar. and P. προγράφειν (acc.). *Proclamation*, subs.: P. and V. κήρυγμα, τό. *Give notice*, v.: P. and V. κηρύσσειν; see *proclaim*. *Escape notice (of)*: P. and V. λανθάνειν (acc. or absol.), P. διαλανθάνειν (acc. or absol.), V. λήθειν (acc. or absol.). *Take notice of*: see *notice*. *Pay respects to*: Ar. and P. θεραπεύειν (acc.). *Take no notice of*: see *disregard*. *At short notice*, *off hand*: P. and V. φαύλως, P. ἐξ ὑπογυῖον. *Attacks are made at short notice*: P. ἐξ ὀλίγου . . . ἐπιχειρήσεις γίνονται (Thuc. 2, 11).

**Notice**, v. trans. *Observe*, *perceive*: P. and V. μανθάνειν, αἰσθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.), ἐπαισθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.), γινώσκειν, P. καταμανθάνειν; see *perceive*. *Mark*: P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν πρὸς (acc. or dat.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), νοεῖν (or mid.), Ar. and P. προσέχειν (dat.), προσέχειν τὸν νοῦν (dat.), P. κατανοεῖν. Absol., P. and V. ἐνδέχεσθαι. *Heed*: P. and V. ἐπισκοπεῖν (acc.), ἐπιστέφεσθαι (gen.), φροντίζειν (gen.); see *heed*. *Treat with respect*: Ar. and P. θεραπεύειν (acc.).

**Noticeable**, adj. *Considerable*: P. ἀξιόλογος; see *remarkable*. *Manifest*: P. and V. δῆλος, φάνερός, σαφής; see *manifest*.



Noticeably, adv. *Manifestly*: P. and V. σάφως, Ar. and P. φανερώς; see *manifestly*, remarkably.

Notification, subs. P. πρόρρησις, ἡ.

Notify, v. trans. See *inform*, *proclaim*.

Notion, subs. *Conceit, idea*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, δόξασμα, τό, δόκησις, ἡ, ἔννοια, ἡ, V. δόκημα, τό. *Opinion*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, δόξα, ἡ, V. γνώμα, τό, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ. *Thought, plan*: Ar. and P. νόημα, τό, διάνοια, ἡ, P. and V. φροντίς, ἡ (rare P.). *Mental picture*: P. and V. εἰκών, ἡ, P. εἶδωλον, τό. *Suspiration*: P. and V. ὑποψία, ἡ, ὑπόνοια, ἡ. *Have a notion (inclining) of*, v.: P. and V. ὑποπτεῖν (acc.), ὑπονοεῖν (acc.). *Form a notion of*: P. and V. νοεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), ὑπολαμβάνειν (acc.) (rare V.).

Notoriety, subs. P. περιφάνεια, ἡ.

Notorious, adj. P. περιβόητος, πολυθρήλῃτος, P. and V. περιφάνης.

Notoriously, adv. P. περιβοήτως, P. and V. περιφάνως.

Notwithstanding, conj. P. and V. ὅμως, μέντοι, V. ἐμπᾶς. Prep.: see *in spite of*, under *spite*.

Nought, subs. See *naught*.

Noun, subs. Ar. and P. ὄνομα, τό.

Nourish, v. trans. P. and V. τρέφειν, ἐκτρέφειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. βόσκειν, V. κηπεύειν, ἀτάλλειν, ἀλδαίνειν.

Met., of feelings, *entertain*: P. and V. ἔχειν, τρέφειν (Plat.), φϋλάσσειν.

Nourishing, adj. P. τρόφιμος, V. εὐτραφής, θρεπτήριος.

Nourishment, subs. P. and V. τροφή, ἡ; see *food*.

Novel, adj. P. and V. νέος, καινός, Ar. and V. νεοχμός; see *new*. *Strange*: Ar. and P. θαυμάσιος, P. and V. θαυμαστός.

Novelty, subs. P. καινότης, ἡ. *Something new*: use P. and V. καινόν, τι.

November, subs. P. Μαιμακτηριών, ὁ.

Novice, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἀπειρος, P. ἀνεπιστήμων.

Now, adv. *At the present moment*: P. and V. νῦν, τὸ νῦν, τὰ νῦν, νῦντ (Eur., *Supp.* 306, but rare V. also Ar.). *Just now*: P. and V. νῦν, ἀρτι, ἀρτίως, νέον, νεωστὶ; see under *just*. *Already*: P. and V. ἤδη. *As things are*: P. and V. νῦν. *Now . . . then*: Ar. and P. τότε μέν . . . τότε δέ, ποτε μέν . . . ποτε δέ, P. and V. τότε . . . ἄλλοτε. *Now and then, sometimes*: P. ἔστιν ὅτε, P. and V. ἐνίοτε (Eur., *Hel.* 1213), V. ἔσθ' ὅτε. *Till now*: see *hitherto*. *As connecting particle*: P. and V. οὖν, μὲν οὖν, γάρ. *Come now*: P. and V. φέρε, φέρε δή, ἄγε, εἰα, εἰα δή.

No way, adv. P. and V. οὐδᾶμῶς, οὐδᾶμῇ, μηδᾶμῶς, μηδᾶμῇ, V. οὐδᾶμᾶ, οὐπως, μήπως, Ar. and V. μηδᾶμδ.

Nowhere, subs. P. and V. οὐδᾶμοῦ, οὐδᾶμῇ, μηδᾶμοῦ, μηδᾶμῇ. *To no place*: P. οὐδαμόσε, μηδαμόσε, Ar. and P. οὐδαμοῖ. *From nowhere*: P. οὐδαμόθεν, μηδαμόθεν.

Nowise, adv. See *no way*.

Noxious, adj. P. and V. νοσώδης, ἀσύμφορος, κακός, V. λυγρός, λωβητός, λῦμαντήριος.

Nozzle, subs. P. ἀκροφύσιον, τό. *Projecting part*: P. τὸ προέχον.

Nucleus, subs. *Starting point*: P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ. *Beginning*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ.

Nude, adj. P. and V. γυμνός.

Nudge, v. trans. Ar. ἐξαγκωνίζειν (absol.), or use *touch*.

Nudity, subs. P. and V. τὸ γυμνόν.

Nugatory, adj. P. ἄκυρος.

Nugget, subs. Use P. βῶλος, ὁ (Aristotle).

Nuisance, subs. P. and V. κακόν, τό. *Be a nuisance to*, v.: Ar. and P. πράγματᾶ παρέχειν (dat.), ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.).

Null and void, adj. P. ἄκυρος.

Nullify, v. trans. See *cancel*.

Numb, adj. P. ἀπονεαρκωμένος. *Dull*: P. and V. ἀμβλὺς; see also *torpid*. *Be numb*, v.: P.

ναρκᾶν (Plat.). *Ah, me! I swoon and my limbs grow numb*: V. οὐ γὰρ προλείπω, λύεται δέ μοι μέλη (Eur., *Hec.* 438). *So that my hand grew numb upon thy robes*: V. ὥστ' ἐνθανεῖν γε σοῖς πέπλοισι χεῖρ' ἐμήν (Eur., *Hec.* 246).

**Numb**, v. trans. *Dull*: P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ἀπαμβλύνειν, V. κάταμβλύνειν.

**Number**, subs. P. and V. ἀριθμός, ὁ, ἀριθμημα, τό *Crowd, multitude*: P. and V. πλήθος, τό, ὄμιλος, ὁ, ὄχλος, ὁ, V. ἀνδροπλήθεια, ἡ. *Of things*: P. and V. πλήθος, τό, ὄχλος, ὁ. *Things have been done by them so great in importance and so many in number*: P. τιωῶντα αὐτοῖς τὸ μέγεθος καὶ τοσαῦτα τὸ πλήθος εἰργασται (Lys. 120). *In numbers, (to surpass) in numbers* P. and V. πλήθει. *To the number of*: P. and V. εἰς (acc.). *He was travelling with small numbers*: V. ἐχώρει βαίως (Soph., *O. R.* 750). *Equal in number*, adj.: P. ἰσοπληθής, ἰσάριθμος. *Numbers, poetry*: P. and V. νόμος, ὁ, or pl.; see *song*.

**Number**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀριθμεῖν, διαριθμεῖν (mid. in P.), P. ἐξαριθμεῖν, V. πεμπάζειν. *Calculate*: P. and V. λογιζέσθαι. *Number among*: P. and V. κατὰριθμεῖν (ἐν, dat. or μετὰ, gen.). *Be numbered among*: P. and V. τελεῖν εἰς (acc.), V. ἀριθμεῖσθαι (gen. or ἐν, dat.).

**Numberless**, adj. P. and V. ἀνᾱριθμητος, V. ἀνᾱριθμος, ἀνᾱριθμος, μῖριος (also Plat. but rare P.).

**Numness**, subs. Ar. and P. νάρκη, ἡ.

**Numeral**, subs. P. and V. ἀριθμός, ὁ.

**Numeration**, subs. Ar. and P. λογισμός, ὁ.

**Numerically**, adv. *On the score of numbers*: P. and V. ἀριθμῳ. *Be numerically superior*: P. πλήθει προέχειν.

**Numerous**, adj. P. and V. πολὺς. *Very numerous*: P. παμπληθής, Ar. and P. πάμπολυς.

**Nuptial**, adj. P. and V. νυμφικός (Plat.) Ar. and P. γάμικός, Ar. and V. γάμήλιος, V. νυμφευτήριος, εὐναῖος, Ar. νυμφίδιος.

**Nuptials**, subs. P. and V. γάμος, ὁ, P. τὰ γαμικά, V. νυμφεῖα, τά, νύμφευμα, τό, εὐνήματα, τα, Ar. and V. ὑμέναιος, ὁ; see *marriage*.

**Nurse**, v. trans. *Suckle*: P. τιτθεῖν ν, θηλάζειν (or mid.); see *suckle*. *Bring up, rear*: P. and V. τρέφειν (or mid.), ἐκτρέφειν. *Tend (the sick)*: P. and V. θεραπεύειν, P. νοσηλεύειν; see *tend*. *Harbour (feelings, etc.)*: P. and V. τρέφειν (Plat.), φῦλάσσειν, ἔχειν. *Turn over and over in thought*: Ar. and V. βουκολεῖν (or mid.).

**Nurse**, subs. *Wet nurse*: P. and V. τῖθήνη, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and P. τίτθη, ἡ. *Be a nurse*, v.: P. τιτθεῖν. *Generally*: P. and V. τροφός, ὁ, or ἡ, τροφεύς, ὁ, or ἡ. *In voc.*, good nurse: Ar. and V. μαῖα. *One who waits on the sick*: P. θεραπευτής, ὁ. *A slave who attends on boys*: P. and V. παιδαγωγός, ὁ.

**Nursery**, subs. *Place for rearing children*: P. στήκος, ὁ (Plat., *Rep.* 460σ).

**Nursing**, subs. *Attendance (on the sick)*: P. and V. θεραπεία, ἡ, V. παιδαγωγία, ἡ. *Wet nursing*: P. τιτθεία, ἡ.

**Nursling**, subs. P. and V. παῖδευμα, τό (Plat.), θρέμμα, τό (Plat.), P. τρόφιμος, ὁ, V. ἐκπαιδευμα, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 601).

**Nurture**, v. trans. P. and V. τρέφειν, ἐκτρέφειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. βόσκειν, V. κηπεύειν, ἀτάλλειν, ἀλδαίνειν. *Met.*, *harbour (feelings, etc.)*: P. and V. τρέφειν (Plat.), φῦλάσσειν, ἔχειν. *Bring up*: P. and V. τρέφειν (or mid.), ἐκτρέφειν.

**Nurture**, subs. P. and V. τροφή, ἡ; see *food*.

**Nurturing**, adj. P. τρόφιμος, V. εὐτράφης, θρεπτήριος.

**Nut**, subs. Ar. and P. κάρνον, τό (Xen.).

**Nutriments**, subs. P. and V. τροφή, ἥ; see *food*.

**Nutritious**, adj. P. τρόφιμος, V. εὐτράφης, θρεπτήριος.

**Nutshell**, subs. Met., in a nutshell, in a small compass: P. ἐν κεφαλῇ.

**Nymph**, subs. P. and V. νύμφη, ἡ. *Nymphs of the stream*. V. πηγαῖοι κόραι, αἱ.

## O

**O**, interj. P. and V. ὦ, V. ὦή. *Alas*: P. and V. οἶμοι, φεῦ. *O that*: see *would that*.

**Oak**, subs. P. and V. δρῦς, ἡ. *Tough as oak*, met.: Ar. πρίνινος (Ach. 180). *In the mountains where oaks grow*: Ar. ἐν ὄρεσι δρυογόνοισι (Thesm. 114).

**Oak-coppice**, subs. V. δρυμός, ὁ.

**Oaken**, adj. V. δρύϊνος.

**Oar**, subs. P. and V. κώπη, ἡ, ταρσός, ὁ (Thuc. 7, 40, but rare P.), Ar. and V. πλάτη, ἡ, V. ἑρεμὸν, τό. *Extermination of oars*: V. κωπήρης στόλος (Æsch., Pers. 416). *Furnish the hands with oars*: V. ἑρεμοῦν χέρας (Eur., Med. 4). *Pull at the oar*, v. Ar. and P. ἐμβάλλειν (absol.) (Xen.); see *row*. *Having one bank of oars*, adj.: P. μονόκροτος (Xen.) *Having two banks of oars*: P. δίκροτος (Xen.). *A ship with thirty oars*, subs.: P. τριακόντορος, ἡ. *A ship with fifty oars*: P. and V. ναὺς πεντηκόντορος ἡ (Eur., Hel. 1412).

**Oared**, adj. P. and V. κωπήρης, V. εὐήρεμος, πολὺκωπος. *A two-oared boat*: P. ἀκάτιον ἀμφηρικόν (Thuc. 4, 67).

**Oarsman**, subs. Ar. and P. ἐρέτης, ὁ, P. πρόσκωπος, ὁ, V. κώπης ἄναξ, ὁ (Eur., Oycl. 86), ἑρεμοῦ ἐπιστάτης, ὁ (Eur., Hel. 1267).

**Oasis**, subs. P. δασις, ἡ (Hdt.).

**Oath**, subs. P. and V. ὅρκος, ὁ, or pl., ὅρκιον, τό (Thuc.), or pl., V. ὀρκωμᾶτα, τά. *Affidavit*: Ar. and P. ἀνωμοσία, ἡ, P. διωμοσία, ἡ. *This oath abides true*: V. τὰ εὐόρκως ἔχει (Æsch., Cho. 979).

*True oath*: V. εὐορκώματα, τά. *False oath*: P. ἐπιρκία, ἡ. *Admonish an oath to*, v.: P. ἐξορκοῦν (acc. or absol.). *Agree to an oath*: V. σύνομνναι (Soph., Phil. 1367). *Bind by an oath*: Ar. and P. ὀρκοῦν, P. ὅρκω καταλαμβάνειν, ὀρκω πιστοῦν (also mid. in V.), V. ὀρκω ζευγνύναι, ὀρκους περιβάλλειν (Eur., I. T. 788). *By reason of the oaths whereby he was bound*: V. οὐνεχ' ὀρκων ὅσων ἦν ἐπώμοτος (Soph., Aj. 1113). *We are bound by oaths*: V. ὀρκους κεκλήμεθα (Eur., Hel. 977). *Bind oneself by oath*, v.: P. and V. διόμνυσθαι. *Deny an oath*: P. and V. ἀπομνύναι, ἐξομνύναι (or mid.). *Exchange oaths*: P. ὀρκους διδόναι καὶ δέχεσθαι. *The generals exchanged oaths to abide by the terms*: V. ὀρκους συνήψαν ἐμμενεῖν στρατηλάται (Eur., Phoen. 1241). *Faithful to one's oath*, adj.: P. and V. εὐορκος. *Be faithful to one's oath*, v.: P. and V. εὐορκέειν. *Faithfulness to one's oath*, subs.: P. εὐορκία, ἡ (Dem. 607). *False to one's oath*, adj.: Ar. and P. ἐπι-ορκος. *Be false to one's oath*, v.: Ar. and P. ἐπιορκέειν. *Join in taking an oath*, v.: P. and V. σύνομνναι. *On oath*: see *under oath*. *Take an oath*, swear, v.: P. and V. ὀμνύναι, ἐπομνύναι, διόμνυσθαι, κατομνύναι (or mid.), V. ὀρκωμᾶειν, διομνύναι. *Take (exact) an oath from*: P. ἀπολαμβάνειν ὀρκον παρά (gen.). *Under oath*: use adj., P. and V. ἐνορκος, V. ὀρκιος, διώμοτος, ἐπώμοτος. *Be under oath*, v.: P. and V. ὀμωμοκεῖν (perf. act. of ὀμνύναι). *Witnessing oaths (applied to the gods)*, adj.: P. and V. ὀρκιος, V. ἐπώμοτος.

**Oats**, subs. Use P. and V. κρίθη, ἡ.

**Obduracy**, subs. P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθάδία, ἡ, V. αὐθαδίσματα, τά.

**Obdurate**, adj. P. and V. αὐθάδης, σκληρός, σφέλιος; see also *harsh*.

**Obdurately**, adv. Ar. and P. αὐθάδως, P. σκληρῶς.

**Obedience**, subs. P. and V. *πειθαρχία*, ἡ. *Obedience* to P. ἀκράσας, ἡ (gen.).

**Obedient**, adj. P. and V. *εὐπειθής* (Plat.), *κατήκοος* (Plat.), V. *εὐαρκτος*, *εὐπίθης*, *πειθαρχος*, *φίλημιος*; see *docile*.

**Obediently**, adv. P. *εὐηνώς*.

**Obeisance**, subs. P. *προσκύνησις*, ἡ. *Make obeisance*: P. and V. *προσκυῖν*, Ar. and V. *προσπίπτειν*, V. *προσπίττειν*; see *prostrate*, *worship*.

**Obese**, adj. See *fat*.

**Obesity**, subs. See *fatness*.

**Obey**, v. trans. P. and V. *πείθεσθαι* (dat.), *πειθαρχεῖν* (dat.), *εἰσάκουεν* (gen.) (Thuc. 1, 82 but rare P.), V. *ἐπιπείθεσθαι* (absol.), Ar. and P. *ἱπᾶκούειν* (gen. or dat.), *ἀκροᾶσθαι* (gen.), Ar. and V. *κλύειν* (gen.), *ἀκούειν* (gen.). *Follow*: P. and V. *ἔπεισθαι* (dat.), *ἐφέπεισθαι* (dat.).

**Object**, subs. *Purpose*: P. and V. *γνώμη*, ἡ, *βούλημα*, τό. *Aim*: P. and V. *ὅρος*, ὁ, P. *προαίρεσις*, ἡ. *With what object?* Ar. and P. *ἔνα τέ*; *The object of the wall was this*: P. *ἣν τοῦ τείχους ἡ γνώμη αὕτη* (Thuc. 8, 90). *I will readily show you what is the object of our sting*: Ar. *ἥτις ἡμῶν ἐστὶν ἡ πίνοντα τῆς ἐγκεντρίδος ῥαδίως ἐγὼ διδάξω* (Vesp. 1073). *With what object would you have sent for them?* P. *τί καὶ βουλόμενοι μετεπέμπεσθ' ἂν αὐτοὺς*; (Dem. 233). *Have the same object*: P. and V. *ταῦτὰ βούλεσθαι*. *Obtain one's object*: P. *τὰ πρίγματα ἀναιρεῖσθαι* (Dem. 15). *Philip was in fear lest his object should elude him*: P. *ἣν ὁ Φίλιππος ἐν φόβῳ . . . μὴ ἐκφυγοῖ τὰ πράγματα αὐτὸν* (Dem. 236). *Aim, thing aimed at* P. *σκοπός*, ὁ (Plat., *Philab* 60A). *Object of the senses*: P. *αἰσθητόν*, τό (Plat.).

**Object**, v. intrans. *Raise opposition*: P. and V. *ἀντιλέγειν*, *ἐναντιοῦσθαι*, V. *ἀντιοῦσθαι*. *Be annoyed*: P. *δυσχεραίνειν*. *Object to*: P. and V. *ἀχθεσθαι* (dat.), Ar. and P. *ἀγανακτεῖν* (dat.), P. *χαλεπῶς φέρειν* (acc.); see *dislike*. *Find fault with*: P. and

V. *μέμφεσθαι* (acc. and dat.), P. *καταμέμφεσθαι* (acc.).

**Objection**, subs. *Opposition*: Ar. and P. *ἀντιλογία*, ἡ. *Counter argument*: P. *ἀντίληψις*, ἡ. *Dislike*: P. and V. *δυσχέρεια*, ἡ. *Raise objections*: use, *object*, γ. *Be open to objection*: P. *ἐγκλημα ἔχειν*. *There is no objection to*: P. and V. *οὐδεὶς φθόνος* (infin.). *If you have no objection*: P. and V. *εἰ σοὶ δοκεῖ*. *Blame*: P. and V. *μέμψις*, ἡ; see *blame*.

**Objectionable**, adj. P. and V. *βᾶρύς*, *ἐπίφθονος*, *ἐπαχθής* *Blame-worthy*: P. and V. *μεμπτός*.

**Objectionableness**, subs. P. *ἀηδία*, ἡ, *βαρύτης*, ἡ.

**Objectionably**, adv. P. *ἀηδῶς*.

**Objurgation**, subs. *Blame*: P. and V. *μέμψις*, ἡ, *ψόγος*, ὁ, *αἰτία*, ἡ, P. *ἐπιτίμησις*, ἡ; see also *abuse*.

**Oblation**, subs. See *offering*.

**Obligation**, subs. *Favour*: P. and V. *χάρις*, ἡ. *Be under an obligation*: P. and V. *χάριν ὀφείλιν*. *I should be under great obligation to them for this charge*: P. *πολλὴν ἂν αὐτοῖς χάριν εἶχον ταύτης τῆς κατηγορίας* (Lys. 145). *That you may not think yourselves under any obligation to this detestable creature*: P. *ἵνα μηδ' ὀφείλιν οἴησθέ τι τῷ καταπτύστῳ τούτῳ* (Dem. 570). *Duty*: P. and V. *τὸ προσήκον*.

**Compulsion**: P. and V. *ἀνάγκη*, ἡ. **Oblige**, v. trans. *Do a favour to*: P. and V. *χάριζεσθαι* (dat.), *ἔπουργειν* (dat.). *To oblige, as a favour*: P. and V. *πρὸς χάριν*. *Oblige with a loan*: P. *εὐπορεῖν* (dat. of person, acc. of money). *Compel*: P. and V. *ἀναγκάζειν*; see *compel*. *Be obliged to, owe thanks to*: P. and V. *χάριν ἔχειν* (dat.), *χάριν ὀφείλιν* (dat.). *Be compelled to*: P. and V. *ἀναγκάζεσθαι* (infin.), V. *ὀφείλιν* (infin.) (rare P.). *I am obliged to*: use P. and V. *δεῖ με* (infin.), *χρή με* (infin.).

**Obliging**, adj. P. and V. *φιλάνθρωπος*, *ευχερής*, *φίλοφρων* (Xen.), P. *ῥάδιος*.

**Obligingly**, adv. P. and V. φίλοφρωνος (Plat.), P. φιλανθρώπως.

**Oblique**, adj. P. πλάγιος, V. λοξός (Eur., Frag.). *Crooked*: P. σκολιός. *Transverse at right angles*: P. ἐγκάρσιος.

**Obliquely**, adv. P. ἐκ πλαγίου. *Indirectly, not openly*: P. οὐ φανερώς. *In a round about way*: V. περίξ. *Hint at obliquely*, v.: P. παραδηλοῦν (acc.), ὑπαινίσσασθαι (acc.), ὑποσημαίνειν (acc) Ar. and P. αἰνίσσασθαι (acc. or eis acc.).

**Obliterate**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀφᾶνίζειν, ἐξᾶλείφειν, συγχέειν. *Obliterate the memory (of a thing)*: P. μνήμην ἀφαιρεῖσθαι (gen.). *Obliterate a disgrace*: P. ἀδοξίαν ἀποτρίβεισθαι (Dem. 12).

**Obliteration**, subs Ar. and P. ἀφάνις, ἡ.

**Oblivion**, subs. P. and V. λήθη, ἡ, V. λήστις, ἡ.

**Oblivious**, adj. P. and V. ἀμνήμων. *Oblivious of*: P. and V. ἀμνήμων (gen.); see also *heedless*.

**Oblong**, adj. P. προμήκης.

**Obloquy**, subs. *Infamy*: P. and V. ἀτιμία, ἡ, αἰσχύνη, ἡ, ὄνειδος, τό, P. κακοδοξία, ἡ; see *infamy*. *Blame*: P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ, αἰτία, ἡ; see *blame*. *Abuse*: P. and V. διάβολή, ἡ, Ar. and P. λοιδορία, ἡ, P. ἐπήρεια, ἡ; see *abuse*.

**Obnoxious**, adj. P. and V. βάρύς, δυσχερής, ἀχᾶρις (Plat. also Ar.), V. δυστερπής, P. ἀηδής; see *unpleasant*.

**Obnoxiously**, adj. P. ἀηδῶς

**Obnoxiousness**, subs. P. βαρύτης, ἡ, ἀηδία, ἡ.

**Obscene**, adj. P. ἀκάθαρος, ἀπρεπής, P. and V. ἀσχημῶν, V. δυσπρεπής. *Foul*: P. and V. αἰσχροός. *Shameless*: P. and V. ἀναιδής, ἀναισχυντος. *Ill-omened*: P. and V. κακός, δύσφημος (Plat. but rare P.).

**Obscenely**, adv. P. ἀπρεπῶς. *Foully*: P. and V. αἰσχροῦς.

**Obscenity**, subs. P. ἀκαθαρσία, ἡ, ἀπρέπεια, ἡ, ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ.

**Obscure**, adj. *Without light*: P. and V. σκοτεινός, P. σκοτώδης, V. ἄμαυρός, λυγαῖος, κνεφαῖος, ὄρφναῖος, δνοφώδης, ἀνήλιος, ἀφεγγής, ἀναύγητος. *In shadow*: P. ἐπίσκοιος (Plat). *Hard to understand*: P. and V. ἀγᾶφής, ἄδηλος, ποικίλος, αἰνιγματώδης, V. δυσμᾶθής, ἀσύνετος, ἄσημος, ἀσκοπος, ἀξύμβλητος, αἰολόστομος, ἐπάργμεος, δυστόπαστος, δυστέκμαρτος, δυσείρετος, ψελλός, αἰνικτος, Ar. and P. ἀτέκμαρτος; see *unintelligible*. *Secret*: P. and V. κρυπτός, λαθραῖος, ἀφανής, κρύφαῖος, V. κρύβιος. *An obscure rumor*: V. ἄμαυρὸς κληδών, ἡ. *Humble (of origin, etc.)*: P and V. ταπεινός, φαῦλος, V. βράχυσ, βαιός, ἄμαυρός; see *mean*. *Inglorious*: P. and V. ἀτίμος, ἀδόκιμος, ἀφανής, ἀκλής, ἀνώνυμος, P. ἀδοξος, V. δυσκλής (also Xen), ἄσημος.

**Obscure**, v. trans. *Cast a shadow over*: P. ἐπισκοτεῖν (dat.), V. σκιάζειν (acc.), σκοτοῦν (acc.) (pass. used in Plat.). *Cause to disappear*: P. and V. ἀφανίζειν. *Hide*: P. and V. κρύπτειν, συγκρύπτειν; see *hide*. *Make unintelligible, confuse*: P. and V. συγχέειν. *Tarnish*: P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, καταισχύνειν.

**Obscurely**, adv. *Unintelligibly*: P. ἀσαφῶς, V. δυσκρίτως, αἰνικτηρίως, Ar. and V. ποικίλως; see *unintelligibly*. *Ingloriously*: P. and V. ἀτίμως, ἀκλεῶς, V. δυσκλεῶς.

**Obscurity**, subs. *Darkness*: P. and V. σκότος, ὁ, or τό, P. τὸ σκοτεινόν, Ar. and V. κνέφᾶς, τό (also Xen.), ὄρφη, ἡ. *Unintelligibility*: P. ἀσάφεια, ἡ. *Baseness (of origin)*: P. and V. δυσγένεια, ἡ (Plat.), P. ταπεινότης, ἡ. *Ingloriousness*: P. and V. ἀδοξία, ἡ. *Obscurity of position*: P. ἀξιώματος ἀφάνεια (Thuc 2, 37).

**Obsequies**, subs. P. and V. τάφος, ὁ, τάφή, ἡ, κήδος, τό (Plat.). *Carrying out for burial*: P. and V. ἐκφορά, ἡ. *Funeral rites*: P. and V.

νόμιμα, τά (Eur., *Hel.* 1277), P. τὰ νομιζόμενα; see *funeral*.

**Obsequious**, adj. P. θωπευτικός, Ar. θωπικός. *Slavish*: P. and V. δουλος (Plat.), Ar. and P. δουλικός, P. ἀνδραποδώδης; see *slavish*. *Humble*: P. and V. ταπεινός.

**Obsequiously**, adv. *Slavishly*: P. ἀνδραποδώδως.

**Obsequiousness**, subs. P. and V. θωπεία, ἡ.

**Observable**, adj. P. and V. φάνερός, δηλός; see *visible*.

**Observance**, subs. *Attention*: P. and V. ἐπιστροφή, ἡ. *Observance of, practice of*: P. ἀσκησις, ἡ (gen.). *Religious observance*: P. θεραπεία τῶν θεῶν, ἡ. *Observances, ceremonies*: Ar. and P. τὰ νομιζόμενα; see *ceremony*.

**Observant**, adj. *Attentive, careful*: P. and V. ἐπιμελής (Soph., *Frag.*). *Shrewd*: P. and V. σύνετος, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος. *Mindful*: P. and V. μνήμων.

**Observantly**, adv. *Attentively*. P. ἐπιμελῶς. *Shrewdly*: Ar. and P. φρονίμως.

**Observation**, subs. See *detection*. *Contemplation*: P. θεωρία, ἡ. *Sight*: P. and V. ὄψις, ἡ. *Examination*: P. and V. σκέψις, ἡ. *Shrewdness*: P. and V. σύνεσις, ἡ, τὸ σύνετον, γνώμη, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ. *Remark, speech*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, or pl. ἡ.

**Observe**, v. trans. *Note*: P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν πρὸς (acc. or dat.), ἐπισκοπεῖν, ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), νοεῖν (or mid.), Ar. and P. προσέχειν (dat.), προσέχειν τὸν νοῦν (dat.). *Absol.*, P. and V. ἐνδέχεσθαι. *Perceive*: P. and V. μαρθάνειν, αἰσθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.), ἐπαυθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.), γιγνώσκειν, P. καταμαρθάνειν. *Look at, examine*: P. and V. ἐπισκοπεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, ἀναθρεῖν; see *examine, watch*. *Be on the watch for*: P. and V. φύλασσειν (acc.), προσδοκᾶν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτηρεῖν (acc.), V. κἀμαρδοκεῖν (acc.)

(also Xen.). *Watch*: P. and V. φύλασσειν, Ar. and V. ἐποπτεύειν; see *watch, behold*. *Comply with, keep*: P. and V. σώζειν, φύλασσειν, διασώζειν, διαφύλασσειν. *Abide by*: P. and V. ἐμμένειν (dat.). *Celebrate*: P. and V. ἄγειν. *Make a remark*: P. and V. λέγειν, εἰπεῖν; see *say*.

**Observer**, subs. P. and V. θεατής, ὁ, θεωρός, ὁ, ἐποπτής, ὁ.

**Obsolete**, adj. P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, παλαιός, P. ἑωλός, ἀρχαιότροπος. *Your views are obsolete*: Ar. φρονεῖς ἀρχαῖκά (Nub. 821).

**Obsolescence**, subs. P. and V. παλαιότης, ἡ.

**Obstacle**, subs. P. ἐμπόδισμα, τό, ἐναντίωμα, τό, κώλυμα, τό, διακώλυμα, τό. *Be an obstacle to*: Ar. and P. ἐμπόδιος εἶναι (dat. of pers., gen. of thing.), P. and V. ἐμποδὼν εἶναι (dat.), ἐμποδὼν γίγνεσθαι (dat.). *Wherever any obstacle is in the way*: P. ἡ ἂν ἐνοστῇ τι (Dem. 1274). *The obstacle mentioned just now by Cebes is still there*: P. ἐτι ἐνέστηκε ὁ νῦν δὴ Κέβης ἔλεγε (Plat., *Phaedo*, 77B).

**Obstetric**, adj. P. μαιευτικός.

**Obstinacy**, subs. P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, V. αὐθαδισμόατα, τά.

**Obstinate**, adj. P. and V. αὐθάδης, σκληρός, Ar. αὐθαδικός, αὐθαδόστομος. Ar. and V. στερρός, V. περισκελής. *Of things*: P. ισχυρός, P. and V. ἄπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.).

**Obstinately**, adv. Ar. and P. αὐθάδως, P. σκληρῶς.

**Obstreperous**, adj. P. παραχώδης; see also *disobedient, noisy*.

**Obstreperously**, adv. P. παραχώδως.

**Obstreperousness**, subs. See *disobedience, noise*.

**Obstruct**, v. trans. *Block up*: P. and V. φράσσειν, κλέειν, συγκλέειν, ἀποκλέειν, P. ἐμφράσσειν, ἀποφράσσειν, Ar. and P. κἀτακλέειν. *Hinder*: P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν, ἐμποδὼν εἶναι (dat.), ἐμποδὼν γίγ-

- νεσθαι (dat.). *Prevent*: P. and V. κωλύειν; see *prevent*.
- Obstruction**, subs. *Impediment, obstacle*: P. ἐμπόδισμα, τό, ἐναντίωμα, τό. *Opposition*: P. ἐναντίωσις, ἡ.
- Obtain**, v. trans. P. and V. κτᾶσθαι, κατακτᾶσθαι, λαμβάνειν; see also *receive*. *Win for oneself*: P. and V. φέρεσθαι, ἐκφέρεισθαι, κομίζεσθαι, εὐρίσκεισθαι, Ar. and V. φέρειν (also Plat. but rare P.), εὐρίσκειν, V. ἄρνησθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), ἀνύεσθαι; see *win*. *Meet with*: P. and V. τυγχάνειν (gen.), προστυγχάνειν (gen. or dat.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. κύρειν (gen.) *Obtain something for a person*: see *secure*. *Obtain by lot or destiny*: P. and V. λαγχάνειν (acc.), δι᾿ αὐλαγχάνειν (acc.) (Plat.), κληροῦσθαι (acc. or gen.), V. ἀπολαγχάνειν (acc.), Ar. and V. ἐκλαγχάνειν (acc.). *Obtain in addition*: P. and V. ἐπικτᾶσθαι, προσλαμβάνειν, P. προσκτᾶσθαι. *Obtain in return*: P. ἀνιτυγχάνειν (gen.). *Help to obtain*: P. συγκτᾶσθαι (τινι), συγκατακτᾶσθαι (τινι τι). V. intrans. *The report obtains*: P. ὁ λόγος κατέχει; see *prevail*.
- Obtainable**, adj. P. καταληπτός. *Easy to obtain*: P. and V. εὐπορος.
- Obtaining**, subs. P. and V. λήψις, ἡ (Soph., Frag.).
- Obtrude**, v. trans. Use P. and V. εισάγειν βίᾳ. V. intrans. *Intrude*: Ar. and P. εισβιάζεσθαι; see *intrude*.
- Obtuse**, adj. *Dull in intellect*: P. and V. σκαίος, ἀμᾶθής, νωθής, ἀφυής, P. ἀναίσθητος, δυσμαθής, βλακικός. *Of an angle*: P. ἀμβλύς.
- Obtusely**, adv. P. ἀμισθῆτως.
- Obtuseness**, subs. P. νόθεια, ἡ, ἀναισθησία, ἡ, δυσμάθεια, ἡ, βλακεία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀμᾶθια, ἡ.
- Obviate**, v. trans. *Prevent*: P. and V. κωλύειν, ἐμποδίζειν; see *prevent, meet*.
- Obvious**, adj. P. and V. δῆλος, εὐδῆλος, σαφής, ἐναργής, λαμπρός, φάνερός, διαφανής, ἐκφανής, ἐμφάνης, περιφανής, Ar. and P. εὐδῆλος, καταφανής, V. σαφηνής; see *clear*.
- Obviously**, adv. P. and V. σαφῶς, ἐμφανῶς, δηλᾶδη, λαμπρῶς, περιφανῶς, P. ἐπιφανῶς, διαφανῶς, Ar. and P. κατὰφανῶς, φανερῶς, V. σαφηνῶς; see *clearly*.
- Obviousness**, subs. P. and V. σαφήνεια, ἡ.
- Occasion**, subs. P. and V. καιρός, ὁ, ᾠρα, ἡ. *If there be any occasion (need)*: P. ἤν τι δέη. *On occasions*: P. ἐπὶ καιρῶν. *On many occasions*: P. ἐπὶ πολλῶν; see *often*. *Occasion for, fitting time for*: P. and V. καιρός, ὁ (gen.), ᾠρα, ἡ (gen.), ἀκμή, ἡ (gen.). *Pretext for*: P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ (gen.); see *pretext*. *There is no occasion for*: P. and V. οὐδὲν δεῖ (gen.). *There is no occasion to*: P. and V. οὐ δεῖ (infin.).
- Occasion, v. trans.** *Produce, cause*: P. and V. ποιεῖν, γεννᾶν, P. ἀπέργαζεσθαι; see *cause*. *Set in motion*: P. and V. κινεῖν.
- Occasional**, adj. *Rare*: P. and V. σπανίος (Eur., Frag.), V. σπανός.
- Occasionally**, adv. *Sometimes*: P. and V. ἐνίοτε, P. ἔστιν ὅτε, V. ἔσθ' ὅτε. *Rarely*: P. and V. ὀλίγᾱκις, P. σπανίως.
- Occult**, adj. *Secret*: P. and V. κρυπτός. *Mysterious*: P. and V. ἄσαφής, ἀφανής, ἄδηλος; see *mysterious*. *Magic*: P. μαγευτικός.
- Occupation**, subs. *Business*: P. ἐργασία, ἡ, πραγματεία, ἡ, ἐπιτήδευμα, τό, μελέτημα, τό, Ar. and P. διατριβή, ἡ, P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ. *Craft, trade*: P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ, Ar. and P. χειρουργία, ἡ, V. χειρωναξία, ἡ. *Want of leisure*: P. ἀσχολία, ἡ. *Seizure*: P. κατάληψις, ἡ. *A being inhabited*: P. οἰκησις, ἡ, ἐνοίκησις, ἡ, κατοίκησις, ἡ. *The army of occupation*: use *garrison*.
- Occupied**, adj. P. and V. ἀσχολός (rare V.; Eur., Or. 93); see also *under occupancy*, v.



**Occupy**, v. trans. *Take possession of*: Ar. and P. *κατάλαμβάνειν*. *Hold*: P. and V. *ἔχειν, κατέχειν*. *They themselves occupied the rest of the line (of battle)*: P. *τὸ ἄλλο αὐτοὶ ἐπέειχον* (Thuc.). *He occupies the end of the line*: V. *τάξιν ἐσχάτην ἔχει* (Soph., *Aj.* 4). *Dwell in*: P. and V. *ἔχειν* (acc), *νέμειν* (rare P.) (acc.), *νέμεσθαι* (mid.) (acc.); see *inhabit*. *Employ (time, etc)*: Ar. and P. *διατρίβειν, κατατρίβειν*; see *spend*. *Engage (attention, etc)*: P. and V. *κατέχειν* (Eur., *Alc.* 344). *The Athenians were occupied in Melos*: P. *ἐν τῇ Μήλῳ οἱ Ἀθηναῖοι κατείχοντο* (Thuc. 3, 94, cf., Soph., *Trach.* 249). *Occupy oneself*: Ar. and P. *πραγματεύεσθαι, διατρίβειν*. *Be occupied in*: P. *πραγματεύεσθαι* (acc., or *περί*, acc., or gen.), Ar. and P. *διατρίβειν* (ἐν, dat.), *ἐνδιατρίβειν* (dat.).

**Occur**, v. intrans. P. and V. *συμβαίνειν, συμπίπτειν, παρᾱπίπτειν, τυγχάνειν, συντυγχάνειν*; see *happen*. *Occur (to the mind)*: P. and V. *παρίστασθαι* (dat.), *ἐμπίπτειν* (dat.), *ἐπέρχεσθαι* (acc. or dat.), *εἰσέρχεσθαι* (acc. or dat.).

**Occurrence**, subs. P. and V. *συμφορά, ἡ, πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό*, Ar. and P. *συντυχία, ἡ*.

**Ocean**, subs. *Open sea*: P. and V. *πέλαγος, τό*; see *sea*.

**O'clock**, adv. See under *clock*.

**October**, subs. P. *Πυανειμῶν, ὁ*.

**Oculist**, subs. Use P. *ὀφθαλμῶν ιατρός, ὁ*.

**Odd**, adj. P. and V. *ἄτοπος* (Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. *ἀλλόκοτος*; see *strange*. Of number (as opposed to even): P. *περισσός, ἀνάριθος*.

**Oddity**, subs. Ar. and P. *ἄτοπία, ἡ*.

**Oddly**, adv. P. *ἀτόπως*.

**Odds**, subs. *The excess*: use P. and V. *τὸ περισσόν*. *Lay odds*, v.: Ar. *περιδίδωσθαι* (absol.). *Be at odds*: P. and V. *ἐρίζειν*, Ar. and P. *διαφέρεισθαι*; see *quarrel*. *It makes*

*no odds*: P. and V. *οὐδὲν διαφέρει*; see *it is all one*, under *one*.

**Ode**, subs. P. and V. *μέλος, τό, ᾠδή, ἡ, ὕμνος, ὁ, V. αἰδή, ἡ*; see *song*.

**Odious**, adj. P. and V. *ἐπιφθονος, ἐπαχθής, λυπηρός, βάρύς, P. ἀηδής*; see also *hateful*.

**Odiously**, adv. P. *ἀηδῶς*.

**Odiousness**, subs. P. *βαρύτης, ἡ, ἀηδία, ἡ*.

**Odium**, subs. P. and V. *φθόνος, ὁ, P. ἀπέχθεια, ἡ, τὸ ἐπιφθονον*. *Without odium*: as adj., P. *ἀνεπιφθονος*; adv., *ἀνεπιφθόνως*. *Incur odium*, v.: P. and V. *ἀπεχθάνεσθαι*.

**Odoriferous**, adj. P. and V. *εὐώδης*. *Ill-smelling*: P. and V. *δυσώδης*.

**Odour**, subs. P. and V. *δομή, ἡ*. *Bring a person into bad odour with*, v.: P. and V. *διabάλλειν τινὰ* (dat. or eis, acc.). *Be in bad odour with*: P. and V. *ἐπιφθονος εἶναι* (dat.).

**Of**, prep. *About*: P. and V. *περί* (gen.), V. *ἀμφί* (gen. or dat.). *Of itself, spontaneously*: use adj., P. and V. *αὐτόματος*. *What of that?* P. and V. *τί ταῦτα*;

**Off**, prep. *Away from*: P. and V. *ἀπό* (gen.). *Out of*: P. and V. *ἐκ* (gen.). *Off (the coast)*: P. and V. *πρός* (dat.), *κατὰ* (acc.). *Off Laconia*: P. *κατὰ τὴν Λακωνικὴν* (Thuc 4, 2, cf., Thuc. 8, 86).

**Off**, adv. *Away*: P. and V. *ἐκποδών*, Ar. and P. *πόρρω, V. πρόσω, πόρσω*. *A long way off*: P. *διὰ πολλοῦ*. *Be off, be distant*, v.: P. and V. *ἀπέχειν, P. διέχειν*. *Be off, begone*, interj.: Ar. and V. *ἔρρε, V. ἔρροις*, Ar. *ἔπαγε*. *Off, gone*: Ar. and V. *φροῦδος* (also Antipho. but rare P.). *Be off, be gone*, v.: P. and V. *οἰχεσθαι, ἀπαλλάγῃναι* (2nd aor. pass. *ἀπαλλάσσειν*), *ἀποίχεσθαι, V. ἐξοίχεσθαι*, Ar. and V. *διοίχεσθαι* (also Plat. but rare P.), *ἔρρειν* (also Plat. but rare P.). *Be (well or badly) off*: P. and V. *(εὖ or κακῶς) ἔχειν*. *Be badly off*: P. *ἀπὸρως διακείσθαι*. *How are you off for*



*friends*: V. πῶς δ' εὐμενείας (gen. sing.) . . . ἔχεις; (Eur., *Hel.* 313). *Come off*, v.: see *occur*. Of a person, *come off* (better or worse): P. and V. ἀπαλλάσσειν. *Cut off*: lit., P. and V. τέμνειν, κόπτειν, Ar. and P. ἀποτέμνειν, V. θερίζειν, ἀπᾶμᾶν; see under *cut*. *Intercept*: P. ἀπολαμβάνειν, διαλαμβάνειν. *Destroy*: P. and V. καθαιρεῖν; see *destroy*. *Get off*: see *escape*. *Be acquitted*: P. and V. φεύγειν, σῶζεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποφεύγειν. *Keep off*, *ward off*: P. and V. ἀμύνειν; see *ward off*. *Refrain*: P. and V. ἐπέχειν. *Lie off*, of a ship. P. ἐφορμῆν (dat.); of an island: P. ἐπικεῖσθαι (dat. or absol.). *Make off*, *run away*: Ar. and P. ἀποδιδράσκειν. *Put off*, *defer*: P. and V. ἀποτίθεσθαι, εἰς αὐθις ἀναβάλλεσθαι; see under *put*. *Take off* (clothes, etc.): P. and V. ἐκδύειν, Ar. and P. ἀποδύειν. *Take off from oneself*: use mid. of verbs given. *Parody*: Ar. and P. κωμῶδειν (acc.).

**Offal**, subs. Use Ar. τράχηλα, τά, V. καθάρματα, τά.

**Offence**, subs. *Crime*: P. and V. ἄδικία, ἡ, ἄδικημα, τό. *Sin*: P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, P. ἁμαρτήμα, τό, πλημμέλημα, τό, V. ἐξᾠμαρτία, ἡ, ἀμπλάκημα, τό; see *sin*. *Affront*: P. and V. ἱβρίς, ἡ, ἱβρισμα, τό. *Odium*: P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ, P. ἀπέχθεια, ἡ. *Anger*, *indignation*: P. ἀγανάκτησις, ἡ. *Give offence to*, v.: P. and V. ἀπεχθάνεσθαι (dat.); see *offend*. *Take offence*: Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν. *Take offence at*: Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), προσκρούειν (dat.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.).

**Offend**, v. trans. *Annoy*: P. and V. λυπεῖν; see *annoy*. *Disgust*. *Come into conflict with*: P. προσκρούειν (dat.). *Insult*: P. and V. ἱβρίζειν; see *insult*. *Do wrong*: P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν, ἐξᾠμαρτάνειν, πλημμελεῖν, V. ἀμπλάκειν (2nd aor.). (*Offend against*: P. and V. (ἁμαρτάνειν) εἰς

(acc.). *Be offended*: P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν; see *be annoyed*.

**Offender**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. κακούργος. *The offender*: P. and V. ὁ αἴτιος, ὁ δράσας.

**Offensive**, adj. P. and V. βάρυς, ἐπαχθής, P. ἀηδής. *Causing jealousy*: P. and V. ἐπίφθονος. *In bad taste*: P. and V. πλημμελής, Ar. and P. ἀγροίκος. *Insulting*: P. ἱβριστικός, V. κακόστομος; see *abusive*. *Take the offensive*: P. ἐπιχειρεῖν (Thuc. 3, 12), προεπιχειρεῖν (Thuc. 6, 34). *Offensive and defensive alliance*: P. συμμαχία ὥστε τοὺς αὐτοὺς ἐχθροὺς καὶ φίλους νομίζειν (Thuc. 1, 44).

**Offensively**, adv. *Disgustingly*: P. ἀηδῶς. *In a way to cause jealousy*: P. ἐπιφθόνως. *In bad taste*: Ar. and P. ἀγροίκως. *Insultingly*: P. ἱβριστικῶς. *In a way to cause pain*: P. and V. ἀνιάρως, λυπηρῶς, P. δι' ἄχθηδόνα (Thuc. 4, 40).

**Offensiveness**, subs. P. ἀηδία, ἡ, βαρύτης, ἡ. *Rudeness*: P. and V. ἱβρίς, ἡ.

**Offer**, v. trans. *Stretch forth*: P. and V. προτείνειν, ἐκτείνειν, ὀρέγειν. *Met*, *offer hope*, *advice*, etc.: P. and V. ὑποτείνειν; see *suggest*, *give*, *promise*. *Hand over*: P. and V. προσφέρειν, παρέχειν, δίδοναι. *Promise*: P. and V. ὑποσχέσθαι; see *promise*. *Offer as a prize*: P. and V. προτιθέναι, τίθεναι, V. ἐκτιθέναι (Soph., *Frag.*). *Dedicate (to a god)*: P. and V. ἀνατίθεναι. *Offer (a slave) for torture*: P. ἐκδιδόναι (acc.). *I offer myself to be questioned*: P. παρέχω ἐμαυτὸν ἐρωτᾶν (Plat., *Apol.* 33B). *He offers himself for trial*: P. καθίστησιν ἑαυτὸν εἰς κρίσιν (Thuc. 1, 131). *Offer prayer*: see *pray*. *Offer sacrifice*: P. and V. θτεῖν, P. ἱερὰ ποιεῖν, ἱεροποιεῖν, V. ῥέζειν, θυηπολεῖν (also Plat. but rare P). *Offer to, undertake to*: P. and V. ὑφίστασθαι (infin.), ὑποσχέσθαι (infin.), ἐπαγγέλλεσθαι

- (*infin.*), ἐξαγγέλλεσθαι (*infin.*); see *promise*. V. *intrans.* *Of orpor-tunity*: P. and V. πῶρ' ἄπτεται, P. παρατυγχάνειν.
- Offer**, subs. *Promise*: P. and V. ὑπόσχεσις, ἡ, P. ἐπαγγελία, ἡ.
- Offering**, subs. *Gift*: P. and V. δῶρον, τό. ἡ, δωρεά, ἡ, δόσις, ἡ, ἔρᾱνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. δώρημα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.). *Dedicator-y offering*: P. and V. ἀνάθημα, τό. *Sacrifice*: P. and V. θύμα, τό, V. θύος, τό; see *sacrifice*. *Tears I gave and made solemn offering of my hair*: V. δάκρυα τ' ἔδωκα καὶ κόμης ἀπηρέξμην (Eur., *El.* 91.). *First fruits*: P. and V. ἰκροθίνια, τὰ (sing. sometimes in V.), ἀπαρχαί, αἱ (sing. Plat., *Prot.* 343B). *Bringing offerings of hair and libations from me*: V. κόμης ἀπαρχὰς καὶ χοὰς φέρονσ(α) ἑμὰς (Eur., *Or.* 96). *Offerings to the dead*: P. and V. ἐντάφια, τὰ, V. κτερίσματα, τὰ. *Burnt offerings*: V. ἔμπῦρα, τὰ. *Offerings thrown into the sea*: V. ποντίσματα, τὰ.
- Off-hand**, adj. *Brusque*: P. βραχυλόγος.
- Off-hand**, adv. P. and V. φαύλως, P. ἐξ ἐπιδρομῆς, ἐξ ὑπογυίου. *On the spot*: P. and V. αὐτόθεν, αὐτίκα, πᾶραντίκα.
- Office**, subs. P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ (Eur., *And.* 699). *Honour*: P. and V. τιμή, ἡ. *Privilege*: P. and V. γέρυς, τό. *Hold office*: Ar. and P. ἀρχὴν ἄρχειν or ἄρχειν alone. *Having held high office*: P. μεγάλως ἀρχὰς ἄρξας (cf., Ar., *Vesp.* 619). *Petty office*: Ar. and P. ἀρχίδιον, τό. *Work, duty*: P. and V. ἔργον, τό, V. χρέος, τό, τέλος, τό, P. τάξις, ἡ. *Mental offices*: P. δουλικὰ διακονήματα (Plat.). *Function*: V. μοῖρα, ἡ (Æsch., *Eum.* 476). *Service, kindness*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. P. εὐεργεσία, ἡ, εἰεργέτημα, τό; see *service*. *Work-room*: Ar. and P. ἐργαστήριον, τό. *Last offices (to the dead)*: P. τὰ νομιζόμενα, V. κτερίσματα, τὰ, τὰ πρόσφορα; see *funeral*. *Pay last offices to*: P. τὰ νομιζόμενα ποιεῖν (*dat.*), V. ἀγᾶπᾱν (*acc.*) (Eur., *Supp.* 764, *Hel.* 937), ἀγᾶπάζειν (*acc.*) (Eur., *Phoen.* 1327.). *Are not the last offices being performed over her?* V. οὐκ οὐν ἐπ' αὐτῇ πράσσεται τὰ πρόσφορα; (Eur., *Alc.* 148).
- Officer**, subs. *Magistrate*: Ar. and P. ἄρχων, ὁ. *Officer in an army*: use P. and V. λοχαγός, ὁ, Ar. and P. ταξιάρχος, ὁ. *Officer in a ship*: V. ναύαρχος, ὁ; see *captain*.
- Official**, subs. See *attendant, guard*.
- Official**, adj. *Done under authority*: P. and V. κύριος. *Public*: Ar. and P. δημόσιος.
- Officially**, adv. P. κυρίως. *Publicly*: P. δημοσίᾳ.
- Officiate**, v. *intrans.* Use P. and V. διακονεῖν, ἱπηρετεῖν.
- Officious**, adj. Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων, P. φιλοπράγμων, περίεργος. *Be officious*: Ar. and P. πολυπραγμονεῖν, V. περισσᾶ δρᾶν, πράσσειν τι πλέον (Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and V. πράσσειν πολλά.
- Officiousness**, subs. Ar. and P. πολυπραγμοσύνη, ἡ, P. φιλοπραγμοσύνη, ἡ.
- Offscouring**, subs. *Lit.*: V. καθάρματα, τὰ. *Used met., of persons*: Ar. and P. κῖθαρμα, τό, περίτρυμα, τό.
- Offset**, v. *trans.* *Compensate for*: P. ἀντίστροφος εἶναι (*gen.*); see *counterbalance*.
- Offset**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἀντίστροφος, P. ἀντίστροφος.
- Offshoot**, subs. *Offshoot of a tree*: see *shoot*. *Offshoot of a tribe*: P. ἀποδασμος, ὁ. *Offspring*: see *offspring*.
- Offspring**, subs. P. and V. ἔκγονος, ὁ, or ἡ. *Child*: P. and V. παῖς, ὁ, or ἡ, Ar. and V. τέκνον, τό (rare P.), τέκος, τό, γόνος, ὁ, V. γονή, ἡ, γέννημα, τό, γένεθλον, τό, σπέρμα, τό, σπορά, ἡ, λόχευμα, τό (Eur., *H. F.* 252), τόκος, ὁ. *Scion*: Ar. and V. ἔρνος, τό, V. θάλος, τό, βλάστημα, τό, φυτόν,

τό; see scion. Young (of animals) : see young.

Of, adv. See often.

Often, adv. P. and V. πολλάκις θάμᾶ (Plat.), P. συχνόν, Ar. and P. πυκνά, Ar. and V. πολλά. Oftener : P. πλεονάκις. Oftenest. P. πλειστάκις. How often, indirect : P. ὁσάκις. As often as : P. ὁσάκις. As often as possible : P. ὡς πλειστάκις.

Often-times, adv. See often.

Oft-times, adv. See often.

Ogle, v. trans. Use Ar. παρῴκπτειν (absol.).

Ogre, subs. Use P. and V. Κύκλωψ, ὁ; see also monster.

Ogress, subs. Use Ar. Μορμώ, ἡ (also Xen.), Λάμια, ἡ, Ar. and P. \*Εμπονουσα, ἡ, μορμολύκειον, τό

Oh, interj. See O.

Oil, subs. Ar. and P. ἔλαιον, τό, V. ἔλαια, τό. Olive-oil : V. λίπος ἐλαίας, τό (Soph., Frag.). Scented oil : P. and V. μύρον, τό; see ointment.

Oil, v. trans. Ar. and P. εἰλεῖν; see anoint.

Oil-flask, subs. Ar. and P. λήκυθος, ἡ, ληκύθιον, τό.

Oily, adj. Ar. and P. λιπαρός. Met.; see glub.

Ointment, subs. P. αἰμμα, τό, αλοιφή, ἡ. Scented ointment : P. and V. μύρον, τό, Ar. μύρωμα, τό. Healing ointment : V. ἀλέξημα χρυστόν (Æsch., P. V. 479). Anoint with ointment, v : Ar. μύριζειν, μύροιν.

Old, adj. Aged : P. and V. γεραίός, Ar. and V. πάλαιός (rare P.), πάλαιγενής, V. γηράλεις, γηραιός (rare P.), μακράων. Grow old, v : P. and V. γηράσκειν, Ar. and P. κατὰ γηράσκειν. Of the old, adj. : Ar. and P. πρεσβυτικός. Of things, worn out : P. and V. πάλαιός (rare P.). With masc. subs., V. γέρον; with fem. subs., V. γράια. Stale : P. ἔωλος. Antique : P. and V. ἀρχαίος, πάλαιός, V. πάλαιόφατος. Long existing : P. and V. χρόνιος, V.

δηαίος. Belonging to former times : P. and V. ὁ πρῖν, ὁ πάλαι, ὁ πρόσθεν; see former. Obsolete : P. and V. ἀρχαίος, πάλαιός, P. ἔωλος, ἀρχαίωτροπος. Old in wealth : V. ἀρχαίωπλουτος. Of old : see formerly. From of old : P. ἀπὸ παλαιοῦ. How old : indirect P. and V. ἡλικός. So old : P. and V. τηλικούτος, τηλικόσδε. Be seven years old : P. ἑπτα ἐτῶν εἶναι (Xen.); see under age. I am thirty-two years old : P. δύο καὶ τριάκοντα ἔτη γέγονα (Dem. 564).

Old age, subs. P. and V. γῆρας, τό. Tend in old age, v. trans. : Ar. and V. γηροβοσκεῖν (acc.), P. γηροτροφεῖν (acc.); see under tend. Cherishing in old age, adj. : V. γηροβοσκός, γηροτρόφος.

Olden, adj. See former.

Older, adj. See elder.

Old-fashioned, adj. P. and V. πάλαιός, ἀρχαίος, P. ἀρχαίωτροπος, Ar. ἀρχαίός, Ar. and P. πρεσβυτικός. Your notions are old-fashioned : Ar. φρονεῖς ἀρχαίκα (Nub. 821).

Old man, subs. P. and V. γέρον, ὁ, πρεσβυτής, ὁ (rare P.), Ar. and V. πρέσβυς, ὁ. Of an old man, adj. : Ar. and P. πρεσβυτικός.

Old woman, subs. P. and V. γράυς, ἡ, πρεσβυτής, ἡ (rare P.), γράια, ἡ (Plat., Lys. 205d, but rare P.), Ar. and P. γράδιον, τό.

Oligarch, subs. Use adj., P. ὀλιγαρχικός.

Oligarchical, adj. P. ὀλιγαρχικός.

Oligarchically, adv. P. ὀλιγαρχικῶς.

Oligarchy, subs. P. ὀλιγαρχία, ἡ, δυναστεία, ἡ. Be governed by an oligarchy, v : P. ὀλιγαρχεῖσθαι.

Olive, subs. P. and V. ἐλαία, ἡ. Wild olive : V. ἔλαιος, ὁ, Ar. κότινος, ὁ, or ἡ. Sacred olive : Ar. and P. μορία, ἡ. Olive branch (carried by suppliants) : P. and V. θαλλός, ὁ, ἔκτηρία, ἡ, V. κλάδος, ὁ, ἑκτηρία, ἡ.

Olive oil, subs. Ar. and P. ἔλαιον, τό V. λίπος ἐλαίας, τό (Soph., Frag.).

Omen, subs. Omen (derived from birds) : P. and V. οἰωνός, ὁ, Ar. and

V. ὄρνις, ὅ, or ἡ, V. περόν, τό, Ar. and V. σύμβολος, ὅ (also Xen.). *Derived from any sound*: P. and V. φήμη, ἡ, V. κληδών, ἡ, Ar. and V. φάτις, ἡ. *Portent*: P. and V. φάσμα, τό, τέρας, τό, σημείον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό. *I accept as an omen the crown that marks your victory*: V. οἰωνὸν ἐθέμην καλλίνικα σὰ στέφη (Eur., [Phoen. 858]). *With prosperous omen*: V. ὀρνίθι . . . αἰσίῳ (Soph., O. R. 52; cf. also Ar., Av. 717-721). *(The mutilation) seemed an omen of the fate of the expedition*: P. (ἡ περικοπή) τοῦ ἐκπλου οἰωνός ἐδόκει εἶναι (Thuc 6, 27). *Take the omens*, v.: P. οἰωνίζεσθαι (Xen.) (absol.), V. οἰωνοσκοπεῖν (absol.). *Have good omens*: Ar. and P. καλλιερεῖσθαι (absol.).

**Ominous**, adj. P. and V. κακός, δυστυχής, δύσφημος (Plat. but rare P.); see *ill-omened*. *Alarming*: P. and V. δεινός. *Dangerous*: P. ἐπικίνδυνος.

**Ominously**, adv. P. and V. κακῶς, δυστυχῶς. *Alarmingly*: P. and V. δεινῶς. *Dangerously*: P. and V. ἐπικινδύνως.

**Omission**, subs. *Falling short*: P. ἄλλειμμα, τό.

**Omit**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀλλείπειν (Soph., Aj. 1379), παρᾶλείπειν (Eur., Hel. 773 and 976), ἐκλείπειν, παρίεναι. *Let alone*: P. and V. εἶν.

**Omnipotent**, adj. Ar. and V. παγκράτης. *Absolute (of a ruler)*: Ar. and P. αὐτοκράτωρ.

**Omniscient**, adj. P. and V. πάνσοφος.

**On**, adv. *Forward*: P. πόρρω, V. πόρσω, πρόσσω, P. and V. εἰς τὸ πρόσθεν. *Continuously*: Ar. and P. συνεχῶς *Go on*: lit., P. προέρχεσθαι; see *advance*. *Continue*: P. διατελεῖν, διαγίγνεσθαι, P. and V. καρτερεῖν. *Happen*: P. and V. γίγνεσθαι.

**On**, prep. *Of place*: P. and V. ἐπὶ (dat.). *Be on*, v.: P. and V.

ἐπείναι (dat. or ἐπὶ dat.). *Of time*, upon: P. and V. ἐπὶ (dat.). *At*: P. and V. ἐν (dat.). *In addition to*: P. and V. ἐπὶ (dat.), πρὸς (dat.). *Concerning*: see *concerning*. *On account of*: see under *account*. *On behalf of*: see under *behalf*. *On condition that*: Ar. and P. ἐφ' ᾧτε (infin.), P. and V. ὥστε (infin.). *On these conditions*: P. and V. ἐπὶ τούτοις, ἐπὶ τοιςδε. *Be on fire*, v.: P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι; see *burn*. *On foot*: use adj., P. and V. πεζός, or adv., P. πεζῇ. *On hand, ready to hand*: use adj., P. and V. πρόχειρος; see *near*. *On high*: use adv., P. and V. ἄνω, Ar. and P. ἐπάνω, V. ὑψοῦ, ἄρδην. *From on high*: P. and V. ἄνωθεν, V. ὑψόθεν (also Plat. but rare P.), ἐξῦπερθε, P. ἐπάνωθεν. *On the security of*: use prep., P. ἐπὶ (dat.). *Raise sixteen minae on anything*: P. λαβεῖν ἑκαδέκα μνᾶς ἐπὶ (dat.). *On a sudden*: see *suddenly*. *Call on*: see under *call*. *Depend on*: see under *depend*. *(Spend) on*: Ar. and P. (ἀνάλισκεν) εἰς (acc.).

**Once**, adv. P. and V. ἅπαξ. *Once for all*: P. and V. εἰςᾅπαξ, P. καθάπαξ. *Once upon a time*: P. and V. ποτέ, ἤδη ποτέ, πάλαι ποτέ, V. ποτ' ἤδη; see *formerly*. *At once*: see *immediately*. *Together*, alike: P. and V. ἑμᾶ, ὁμοῦ, ὁμοίως, V. ὁμῶς.

**One**, adj. *Of number*: P. and V. εἷς. *Indefinite pron*: P. and V. τις. *One of a pair*: P. and V. ὁ ἕτερος. *The one . . . the other*: P. and V. ὁ ἕτερος . . . ὁ ἕτερος. *I will bring witnesses to prove that he was one of the Ephors*: P. ὡς τῶν ἐφόρων ἐγένετο μάρτυρας παρέξομαι (Lys. 124). *Death is one of two things*: P. δυοῖν θάτερόν ἐστι τὸ τεθνάναι (Plat., Ap. 40c). *Eury-machos was one of them*: P. Εὐρύμαχος εἷς αὐτῶν ἦν (Thuc. 2, 5). *One . . . another*: P. and V. ὁ μὲν . . . ὁ δέ. *At one time . . . at*

- another*: Ar. and P. τότε μὲν . . . τότε δέ P. and V. τότε . . . ἄλλοτε. *One another, each other*: P. and V. ἀλλήλους (acc). *Be at one*: see *agree*. *Become one with*: P. and V. συντηκεσθαι (dat.). *At one time, at the same time, together*: P. and V. ὁμοῦ, ἅμα. *One by one*: P. καθ' ἓνα. *One day, once upon a time*: P. and V. ποτέ, πάλαι; see *formerly*. *Referring to the future*: P. and V. ποτέ, ἔπειτα. *With one voice, unanimously*: P. μιᾷ γόμῃ, V. ἁθρόφ στόματι; see *unanimously*. 'Tis all one whether you desire to praise or blame me V. σὺ δ' αἰνεῖν εἴτε με ψέγειν θέλεις ὁμοῖον (Æsch., Ag. 1403). *It was all one whether the quantity drunk were more or less*: P. ἐν τῷ ὁμοίῳ καθιεσθῆκε τό τε πλεόν καὶ ἔλασσον ποτόν (Thuc., 2, 49).
- One**, subs. *The number one*: P. μονάς, ἡ.
- One-eyed**, adj. P. ἐτερόφθαλμος, V. μοιῶψ (Eur., Cylol.), μουνῶψ (Æsch., P. V. 804).
- Onerous**, adj. P. and V. βάρυς, ἐπαχθής, δυσχερής, Ar. and P. χάλεπός, V. δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.); see also *grievous*.
- Onerously**, adv. P. βαρέως; see also *grievously*.
- Onerousness**, subs. P. βαρύτης, ἡ. *Grievousness*: P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, V. βάρος, τό.
- Oneself**, pron. Reflexive: P. and V. ἐαυτόν, αὐτόν. Emphatic: P. and V. αὐτός; see under *self*.
- One-sided**, adj. *Unfair*: P. οὐ κοινός, ἀνεπιεικής.
- Onion**, subs. Ar. κρόμμυον, τό.
- Onlooker**, subs. P. and V. θεᾶτης, ὁ, θεωρός, ὁ.
- Only**, adj. P. and V. μόνος, V. μούνος, οἶος. *An only child*: V. μονογενὲς τέκνον. *An only daughter*: P. μονογεῖης θυγάτηρ, ἡ (Plat.).
- Only**, adv. P. and V. μόνον. *Not only*: P. and V. οὐ μόνον, P. οὐχ ὅτι, μὴ ὅτι. *Not only not*: P. οὐχ ὅπως (Lys 185).
- Only-begotten**, adj. P. and V. μονογενής (Plat.)
- Onset**, subs. See *onslaught*. *See you not the onset of so many sorrows?* V. κακῶν τοσούτων οὐχ ὄρας ἐπιρροάς; (Eur., And. 349).
- Onslaught**, subs. P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ, εἰσβολή, ἡ, P. ἐπίθεσις, ἡ, ἐπιχείρησις, ἡ, ἐφοδος, ἡ, ἐπιδρομή, ἡ. *A murderous onslaught*: V. θανάσιμον χεῖρωμα (Soph., O. R. 560)
- Onus**, subs. *Duty, task*: use P. and V. ἔργον, τό. *Labour*: P. and V. πόνος, ὁ.
- Onward**, adv. P. and V. εἰς τὸ πρόσθεν, P. πόρρω, V. πρίσω, πόρσω. *From this time onward*. P. and V. τὰπρὸ τοῦδε; see *henceforth*. *Go onward*: P. and V. προβαίνειν, προχωρεῖν; see *advance*.
- Ooze**, subs. *Mud*: P. and V. βόρβορος, ὁ, πηλός, ὁ. *Oozing matter*: V. κηκίς, ἡ (Soph., Ant. 1008). *Trickle* V. στάλαγμα, τό, στάγων, ἡ στάγμα, τό, λιβάδες, αἱ, Ar. and V. στάλαγμός, ὁ, ῥάνις, ἡ. *Ooze of blood*: V. αἱματος ἀπορροαί, αἱ.
- Ooze**, v. intrans. *Flow*: P. and V. ρεῖν. *Drizzle*: P. and V. στάζειν (Plat. but rare P.), καταστάζειν (Xen. but rare P.), V. ἀποστάζειν, στάλάσσειν, διαρραίνεσθαι; see *drizzle*.
- Oozy**, adj. *Muddy*: P. and V. θολερός, P. πηλώδης, βορβορώδης. *Dank*: V. μυδών.
- Opaque**, adj. Use Ar. and P. οὐ διαφανής.
- Ope**, v. trans. See *open*.
- Open**, adj. *Sincere, frank*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς, ἐλεύθερος, P. ἐλευθέριος. *Of things, free, open to all*: P. and V. κοινός. *Open to all-comers*: V. πάξιενος (Soph., Frag.). *As opposed to secret*: P. and V. ἐμφάνης, φάνερός, P. προφανής; see *manifest*. *Confessed*: P. ὁμολογούμενος. *Of country, treeless*: P. ψιλός. *Flat*: P. ὁμαλός. *Of a*

door, gate, etc.: P. and V. ἀνεωγμένος (Eur., *Hipp.* 56), V. ἀνασπαστός (Soph., *Ant.* 1186). *Unlocked*: P. and V. ἀκληστος. *Unfenced*: P. ἀερκτος (Lys.). Of space, as opposed to *shut in*: P. and V. καθάρος: *In the open air*: use adj., P. and V. ὑπαίθριος, V. αἶθριος (Soph., *Frag.*), also P. ἐν ὑπαίθρῳ. *Live in the open*: P. θυραυλεῖν, ἐν καθαρῷ οἰκεῖν. *Open boat*: P. πλοῖον ἀστεγαστον. *Open order, march in open order*: P. ὀρθοὶ πορεύεσθαι (Xen.). *The open sea, subs.*: P. and V. πέλαγος, τό. *In the open sea*: use adj., P. and V. πελάγιος, P. μετέωρος. *Keep in the open sea, v.*: P. μετεωρίζεσθαι. *Open space, subs.*: P. εὐρυχωρία, ἡ. *Wishing to attack in the open*: P. βουλόμενος ἐν τῇ εὐρυχωρίᾳ ἐπιθέσθαι (Thuc. 2, 83). *Exposed*: P. and V. γυμνός; see *exposed*. *Undecided*: P. ἀκριτος. *It is an open question, v.*: P. ἀμφισβητεῖται. *Open to, liable to*: P. ἐνοχος (dat.). *We say you will lay yourself open to these charges*: P. ταῦτα φαμέν σε ταῖς αἰτίας ἐνέξεσθαι (Plat., *Crito*, 52A). *Be open to, admit of, v.*: P. and V. ἔχειν (acc.), P. ἐνδέχεσθαι (acc.). *Be open to a charge of*: P. and V. ὀφλισκάνειν (acc.). *Open to (conviction)*: use P. and V. βᾶδιος (πειθεῖν). *Open to doubt*: P. ἀμφισβητήσιμος; see *doubtful*. *It is open to, (allowable to), v.*: P. and V. ἔξεστι (dat.), ἔνεστι (dat.), πάρεστι (dat.), παρὰ (dat.), παρέχει (dat.), Ἄρ. and P. ἐκγίγνεται (dat.), ἐγγίγνεται (dat.), P. ἐγγωρεῖ (dat.). *Get oneself into trouble with one's eyes open*: P. εἰς προὔπτον κακὸν αὐτὸν ἐμβαλεῖν (Dem. 32).

**Open**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνοικνῖναι, ἀνοίγειν, διοικνῖναι, διοίγειν, V. οἰκνῖναι, οἰγειν, ἀναπτύσσειν. *Keys opened the gates without mortal hand*. V. κληῖδες δ' ἀνήκαν θύρετρ' ἀνευ θνητῆς χειρός (Eur., *Bacch.* 448). *Open a little way*: Ἄρ. and V.

πᾶροιγνῖναι, πᾶροίγειν. *Unfasten*: P. and V. λείν, Ἄρ. and V. χᾶλᾶν (rare P.). *Open (eyes or mouth)*: P. and V. λῖναι, V. οἰγειν, ἐκλῖναι. *He said no word in protest nor even opened his lips*: Ἐ. οὐκ ἀντίπεν οὐδὲ διήρε τοὸ στόμα (Dem. 375 and 405). *Open (a letter)*: P. and V. λῖναι (Thuc. 1, 132). *Open (a letter) secretly*: P. ὑπανοίγειν. *Open old sores*: P. ἐλκοποιεῖν (absol.). *Open (a vein)*: P. σχάζειν (Xen.). *Begin, start*: P. and V. ἀρχεῖν (gen.); see *begin*. *Open a case (in law)*: P. and V. εἰσάγειν δίκην. *Disclose*: P. and V. ἀποκλύπτειν, V. διαπτύσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), ἀναπτύσσειν, ἀνοίγειν, Ἄρ. and V. ἐκκλύπτειν; see *disclose*. *If I shall open my heart to my present husband*: V. εἰ . . . πρὸς τὸν παρόντα πόσιν ἀναπτύξω φρένα (Eur., *Tro* 657). V. intrans. P. and V. ἀνοίγνυσθαι, ἀνοίγεσθαι, διοίγνυσθαι, διοίγεσθαι. *Begin*: P. and V. ἀρχεσθαι. *A room having its entrance opening to the light*: P. οἴκησις . . . ἀναπεπταμένην πρὸς τὸ φῶς τὴν εἰσόδον ἔχουσα (Plat., *Rep.* 514A). *Open up (a country)*: Ἐ. and V. ἡμεροῦν; see *clear*.

**Open-handed**, adj. See *generous*.

**Open-hearted**, adj. See *frank*.

**Opening**, subs. *Act of opening*: P. ἀνοικτις, ἡ. *Hole*: Ἄρ. and P. τρήμα, τό. *Chasm*: P. and V. χάσμα, τό. *Mouth, entrance*: P. and V. στόμα, τό, στόμον, τό, εἰσόδος, ἡ. *Opportunity*: P. and V. καιρός, ὁ. *If an opening is allowed*: P. and V. εἰ πᾶρείκει. *Opening for*: P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ (gen.). *Beginning*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. *Prelude*: P. and V. προοίμιον, τό, V. φροίμιον, τό.

**Openly**, adv. *Without concealment*: P. and V. ἐμφάνως, προδήλως, Ἄρ. and P. φανερώς, P. ἐκ τοῦ προφανοῦς, ἐκ τοῦ φανεροῦ, Ἄρ. κατὰ τὸ φανερόν. *Vote openly*: P. ψήφον φανεράν διαφέρειν (Thuc 4, 74). *Frankly*:

- P. and V. ἀπλῶς, ἐλευθέρως, ἀντικρυσ. *Outspokenly*: P. μετὰ παρρησίας, V. παρρησία. *Speak openly*, v.: P. παρρησιάζεσθαι.
- Open-mouthed**, adj. Use Ar. and P. κεκηνῶς (Perf. Past χάσκειν).
- Openness**, subs. *Frankness*: P. ἀπλότης, ἡ (Xen.). *Outspokenness*: P. and V. παρρησία, ἡ.
- Operate**, v. intrans. *Produce a result*: P. and V. ἐργάζεσθαι. *Perform a surgical operation*: P. and V. τέμνειν. *Carry on warlike operations*: P. and V. πολεμεῖν (rare V.).
- Operation**, subs. *Work*: P. and V. ἔργον, τό. *Virtue, operativeness*. V. δύναισις, ἡ, ἰσχὺς, ἡ. *In operation*: use adj., P. ἐνεργος. *Surgical operation*: P. and V. τομή, ἡ (Eur., Frag.). *Operations in war*: P. τὰ πολεμικά. *A most suitable place to use for our operations in Thrace*: P. ἐπικαιρότατον χωρίον πρὸς τὰ ἐπὶ Θράκης ἀποχρησθαι (Thuc. 1, 68).
- Operative**, adj. *Effective*: P. and V. δραστήριος, V. πρακτήριος.
- Operative**, subs. See *workman*.
- Ophthalmia**, subs. Ar. and P. ὀφθαλμία, ἡ. *Suffer from ophthalmia*, v.: Ar. and P. ὀφθαλμῖαν (Xen.).
- Opiate**, adj. *Stopping pain*: V. παυσίλυπος, νώδυνος.
- Opiate**, subs. Use P. and V. φάρμακον, τό. *Sleeping-draught*: P. μανδραγόρας, ὁ.
- Opine**, v. intrans. P. and V. νομίζειν, ἡγεῖσθαι, οἶσθαι, δοξάζειν.
- Opinion**, subs. P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, δόξα, ἡ, δόξασμα, τό, V. γνώμα, τό. *Mere opinion, fancy*: P. and V. δόκησις, ἡ, V. δόκημα, τό. *Be a matter of opinion, be disputed*, v.: P. ἀμφισβητεῖσθαι. *In my opinion*: P. and V. ὡς ἐμοὶ δοκεῖ. *Form an opinion*: see *judge*. *I formed the same opinion*: P. καὶ μοι ταῦτα ταῦτα ἔδοξε (Plat., Ap. 21D). *Do not form an opinion*: P. μὴ πέποινε τὴν δόκῃσιν (Eur., Or. 636). *All who*
- were of the same opinion*: P. ὅσοι τῆς αὐτῆς γνώμης ἦσαν (Thuc. 1, 118).
- Opinionated**, adj. *Obstinate*: P. and V. αὐθάδης.
- Opponent**, subs. P. and V. ἀνταγωνιστής, ὁ, V. ἀντρείτης, ὁ, πάλαιστῆς, ὁ, ἐνστάτης, ὁ, or use adj., P. and V. ἐναντίος, P. ὑπεναντίος. *One's opponent in a legal action*: use adj., P. ἀντιδικός. *One who speaks on the opposite side*: use P. ὁ ἀντιλέγων.
- Opportune**, adj. P. and V. καίριος, ἐπικαιρος, Ar. and V. αἰσιος, V. εὐκαιρος. *Fitting*: P. and V. σύμμετρος, πρέπων, προσήκων; see *fitting*.
- Opportunely**, adv. P. and V. καιρῶ, ἐν καιρῶ, εἰς καιρόν, ἐν τῷ δέοντι, εἰς δέον, ἐν κἀλῶ, εἰς κἄλον, V. πρὸς καιρόν, πρὸς τὸ καίριον, ἐν δέοντι, εἰς ἀρτίκollon, εἰς ἀκριβέως, καιρίως (also Xen.), P. εὐκαιρῶς *Fittingly*: P. and V. πρεπόντως, συμμέτρως, P. προσηκόντως, V. ἐναισίμως.
- Opportunity**, subs. P. and V. καιρός, ὁ. *Fitting time*: P. εὐκαιρία, ἡ. *Opportunity for*: P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ (gen.), V. εὐμάρεια, ἡ (gen.). *Watch for an opportunity against*, v.: P. καιροφυλακεῖν (acc.). *When opportunity offers*: P. εὖ παρασχόν (acc. absol.).
- Oppose**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.), ἀντιτείνειν (dat.), P. ἀνταίρειν (dat.), ἐνίστασθαι (dat.), ἀντιπράσσειν (absol.), V. ἀντιβαίνειν (dat.), ἀντιοῦσθαι (dat.). *Draw back, dissuade*: V. ἀντισπᾶν; see *dissuade*. *Oppose in battle*: P. and V. ἀντιτάσσεσθαι (dat. or absol.). *The opposing (the enemy's) generals*: P. οἱ ἀντιστρατηγοί. *Set one against another*: P. and V. ἀντιτίθεναι, ἀντιτάσσειν, P. ἀντικαθιστάναι. *Oppose (by word)*: P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν (dat.), ἀντειπεῖν (dat.). *Be opposed, clash*: P. διαφωνεῖν.
- Opposer**, subs. Use P. ὁ ἀντιλέγων.

**Opposite**, adj. P. and V. ἐναντίος, use P. ἐξ ἐναντίας, or adv. P. ἀντιπέρασ, καταντικρύ, V. κᾶταντίον, P. and V. ἐναντίον. *Two waggons going in opposite directions brought up the stones*: P. δύο ἄμαξι ἐναντία ἀλλήλους τοὺς λίθους ἐπήγον (Thuc. 1, 93, cf. Ar., Av. 1127). *On the opposite side of*: P. and V. πέραν (gen.). *The mainland opposite*: P. ἡ ἡπειρος, ἡ κατάντικρυ. *Encamp opposite*, v.: P. ἀντιστρατοπεδεύεσθαι (dat. or absol.). *Contrary*: P. and V. ἐναντίος, P. ὑπεναντίος, V. ἀντίος. *On the opposite side to that on which their men were scaling the wall*: P. ἐκ τοῦμπάλιν ἢ οἱ ἄνδρες αὐτῶν ὑπερέβαινον (Thuc. 3, 22). *The opposite, the contrary*: P. and V. τοῦμπάλιν, τοῦναντίον, τάναντία. *Opposite to*: P. and V. ἐναντίος (dat.). *Overlooking*: V. κατόψιος (gen.), ἀντίος (dat.) (also Plat. but rare P.).

**Opposite**, prep. *Over, against*: P. and V. κατὰ (acc.). *Face to face with*: P. and V. κατὰ στόμα (gen.). *In the presence of*: P. and V. ἐναντίον (gen.). *Facing*: P. ἀντιπέρασ (gen.), καταντικρύ (gen.), P. and V. κατὰ (acc.).

**Opposition**, subs. P. ἐναντιότης, ἡ, ἐναντίωσις, ἡ. *Act of opposing*: P. ἐναντίωμα, τό. *Opposition (to a project)*: P. ἐναντίωσις (Thuc. 8, 50). *Hostility*: P. and V. ἐχθρα, ἡ; see *hostility*. *The opposition, the opposite party*: use P. and V. οἱ ἐναντίοι. *In opposition*: P. and V. ἐναντίον.

**Oppress**, v. trans. P. and V. πιέζειν. *Be oppressed*: also P. and V. βάρυνεσθαι. *Ill-treat*: P. and V. ἀδικεῖν, κακοῦν. *Be oppressed by*: see *labour under*.

**Oppression**, subs. *Weight, burden*. Met., V. βάρος, τό. *Injustice*: P. and V. ἀδικία, ἡ. *Melancholy*: P. and V. ἀθυμία, ἡ, δυσθυμία, ἡ (Plat.).

**Oppressive**, adj. P. and V. βάρυς. *Unjust*: P. and V. ἀδικος.

**Oppressively**, adv. P. βαρέως.

**Oppressiveness**, subs. P. βαρότης, ἡ. Met., V. βάρος, τό. *Injustice*: P. and V. ἀδικία, ἡ.

**Opprobrious**, adj. Ar. and P. διαβόλος, P. βλάσφημος, V. λοιδορος (Eur., Oycl.), κακόστομος, P. and V. κακός. *Opprobrious words*: V. λόγοι ονειδιστήρες.

**Opprobriously**, adv. P. διαβόλως, P. and V. κακῶς.

**Opprobrium**, subs. P. and V. ὄνειδος, τό; see *disgrace*.

**Optical**, adj. Of the eyes: use P. and V. ὀφθαλμῶν (gen. pl.).

**Option**, subs. P. and V. αἵρεσις, ἡ.

**Opulence**, subs. P. and V. πλοῦτος, ὁ; see *wealth*.

**Opulent**, adj. P. and V. πλούσιος; see *rich*.

**Opulently**, adv. Ar. and V. πλουσίως; see *richly*.

**Or**, conj. P. and V. ἢ; see also *either, whether*. *Or rather*: P. μᾶλλον δέ; see *under rather*. *Worth little or nothing*: P. ὀλίγον τινὸς ἀξίος καὶ οὐδένος (Plat., Ap. 23a; but cf. ὀλίγα ἢ οὐδέν (Plat., Ap. 23c)).

**Oracle**, subs. P. and V. χρηστήριον, τό, μαντεῖον, τό, μαντεία, ἡ, χρησμός, ὁ, χρησμοῦδια, ἡ, Ar. and V. μάντευμα, τό, or pl. *Message from heaven*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, λόγια, τά, Ar. and V. φάτις, ἡ, θέσφάτον, τό, or pl. V. θέσπισμα, τό, or pl. *Divine voice*: V. ὁμφή, ἡ. *Seat of the oracle*: P. and V. μαντεῖον, τό, or pl. V. χρηστήριον, τό, or pl. *Consult the oracle*, v.: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.), μαντεύεσθαι (absol.). *The right of precedence in consulting the oracle*: P. προμαντεία, ἡ. *Deliver an oracle*: P. and V. χρῆν, ἀναιρεῖν, Ar. and P. χρησμοδεῖν, V. ἐκχρῆν θεμιστεύειν (Eur., Ion, 371); see *prophecy*. *The oracles of Delphi*: V. τὰ πύθόκρανα (Æsch., Ag. 1255). *Oracles given by the Pythian priestess*: V. μαντεύματα τῶν πύθόχρηστα (Æsch., Cho. 900). *Lozias*



who speaks in Pythian oracles : V. ὁ πύθιομαντις Λοξίας (Æsch., Cho. 1030).

**Oracle-monger**, subs. Ar. and P. χρησμολόγος, ὁ, P. χρησμοδός, ὁ.

**Oracular**, adj. P. and V. μαντικός, Ar. and P. μαντεῖος, V. χρηστήριος, θεσπιωδός, θεσφάτηλόγος; see also *prophetic*. *Dark, enigmatic* : P. and V. αἰνιγματώδης, V. αἰνικτός, αἰολόστομος, ἀξύνβλητος; see *dark*.

**Oracularly**, adv. V. δυσκρίτως, αἰνικτηρίως, Ar. and P. ποιικίλως.

**Oral**, adj. *Oral tradition* : P. αἰ ἀκοαὶ τῶν προγεγενημένων (Thuc. 1, 20).

**Orally**, adv. *By word of mouth* : P. ἀπὸ στόματος, P. and V. ἀπὸ γλώσσης. *By hearsay* : P. ἀκοῇ.

**Orange**, adj. Of colour : P. and V. ξανθός.

**Orate**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. δημηγορεῖν.

**Oration**, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥήσις, ἡ, P. δημηγορία, ἡ. *Make an oration* : P. λόγον ποιέσθαι, Ar. and P. δημηγορεῖν.

**Orator**, subs. P. and V. ῥήτωρ, ὁ. *Demagogue* : P. δημήγορος, ὁ.

**Oratorical**, adj. P. ῥητορικός. *Declamatory* : P. δημηγορικός, V. δημήγορος.

**Oratorically**, adv. P. ῥητορικῶς.

**Oratory**, subs. P. ῥητορικὴ, ἡ, ῥητορεία, ἡ. *Practise oratory*, v. : P. ῥητορεύειν.

**Orb**, subs. P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ.

**Orbit**, subs. P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, ὁδός, ἡ, Ar. and P. περιφορά, ἡ, V. διέξοδος, ἡ, στροφή, ἡ (Soph., Frag.), περιστροφή, ἡ (Soph., Frag.).

**Orchard**, subs. P. and V. κήπος, ὁ, P. γῆ πεφυτευμένη (Dem. 491).

**Ordain**, v. trans. *Appoint* : P. and V. καθιστάναι, τάσσειν, προτάσσειν. *Set over* : P. and V. ἐφιστάναι. *Establish* : P. and V. καθιστάναι, ἰστάναι, ἰδρύειν, ποιεῖν, τίθεται, προτίθεται (or mid.). *Decree, command* : P. and V. κелеῖν, προτάσσειν, ἐπιτάσσειν; see *command*.

*Ordained by fate*, adj. : V. μοιρόκραντος; see *fatal*.

**Ordeal**, subs. *Trial by ordeal* : see Soph., Ant. 264, 265. *Crisis* : P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ.

**Order**, subs. *Regularity* : P. and V. κόσμος, ὁ. *Arrangement* : P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, P. διάταξις, ἡ. *Order of battle* : P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, P. παράταξις, ἡ. *In good order* : use adj., P. and V. εὐτάκτως. *Retreat in good order* : P. συντεταγμένοι ἐπαναχωρεῖν. *Draw up in order of battle* : P. παρατάσσεσθαι (mid.) (acc.). *Be drawn up in order against one another* : P. ἀντιπαρετάσσοντο. *In order, in succession* : P. and V. ἐφεξῆς, ἐξῆς. *Action, though in order of time subsequent to speaking and voting, in importance is prior and superior* : P. τὸ πράσσειν τοῦ λέγειν καὶ χειροτονεῖν ὕστερον ὃν τῇ τάξει πρότερον τῇ δυνάμει καὶ κρείσσον ἔστι (Dem. 32). *Tell in order*, v. : V. στοιχηγορεῖν (acc.). *In order that* : P. and V. ὅπως (subj. or opt.), ἵνα (subj. or opt.), ὥς (subj. or opt.). *Bring to order* : P. and V. ὀρθοῖν (Plat.), σωφρονίζειν, Ar. and V. ἀρμόζειν. *Be the order of the day* : P. and V. κρατεῖν, P. ἐπικρατεῖν; see *prevail*. *I am loyal to the established order* : P. εἰνους εἰμὶ τοῖς καθεστηκόσι πράγμασι (Lys. 145). *Class, kind* : P. and V. γένος, τό, P. ἔθνος, τό. *Social division* : P. and V. μερίς, ἡ. *Command* : P. πρόσταγμα, τό, ἐπίταγμα, τό, V. ἐντολή, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.), κέλευσμα, τό, κελυσμός, ὁ, ἐφετημία, ἡ, ἐπιστολαί, αἰ. *Public command* : P. πρόρρησις, ἡ. *Give public orders* : P. and V. προειπεῖν; see *proclaim*.

**Order**, v. trans. *Regulate* : P. and V. κοσμεῖν, τάσσειν, συντάσσειν, Ar. and P. διατίθεσθαι, P. διακοσμεῖν, διατάσσειν, V. στοιχίζειν, διαστοιχίζεισθαι; see also *arrange*. *Order aright* : P. and V. εὖ τίθεσθαι (or

- mid.), *κἀλῶς τιθέναι* (or *mid.*). *Order justly*: V. *δικαίως τιθέναι*. *Command*: P. and V. *κελεύειν* (τινά τι), *ἐπιστέλλειν* (τινί τι), *ἐπιτάσσειν* (τινί τι), *προστάσσειν* (τινί τι), *ἐπισκήπτειν* (τινί τι), Ar. and V. *ἐφίεσθαι* (τινί τι); see *command*. *Prescribe*: P. and V. *ἐξηγεῖσθαι*. *Give signal to*: P. and V. *σημαίνειν* (dat.). *Order about, domineer over*: P. and V. *δεσπόζειν* (gen. V. also acc.). *Join in ordering*: P. and V. *συγκελεύειν* (absol.).
- Ordered**, adj. *Regular*: Ar. and P. *εὐρυθμός*; see *orderly*.
- Orderliness**, subs. P. and V. *εὐκοσμία*, ἡ, Ar. and P. *κοσμότης*, ἡ. *Discipline*: P. *εὐταξία*, ἡ.
- Orderly**, adj. P. and V. *εὐκοσμος*, *κόσμος*, Ar. and P. *εὐτακτος*. *In an orderly way*: Ar. and P. *κοσμίως*, P. and V. *εὐτάκτως*, P. *τεταγμένως*.
- Ordinance**, subs. P. and V. *νόμος*, ὁ, *νόμιμον*, τό, or pl., *θεσμός*, ὁ (rare P.). *Institution*: P. and V. *κάτάστασις*, ἡ.
- Ordinarily**, adv. *Generally*: P. ὡς ἐπὶ πολὺ, τὰ πολλὰ. *Customarily*: P. and V. *εἰωθότως*, P. *συνήθως*.
- Ordinary**, adj. *Customary*: P. and V. *συνήθης*, *νόμιμος*, *εἰωθός*, *εἰθισμένος*, ἡθὰς (Dem. 605), P. *σύντροφος*, Ar. and V. *νομιζόμενος*. *Ordinary meeting of the Assembly*: Ar. and P. *κῦρία Ἐκκλησία* (as opposed to *σύγκλητος Ἐκκλησία*). *Plain, common*: P. and V. *φαῦλος*, *μέτριος*. *In no ordinary fashion*: V. οὐ τι φαύλως (Eur., *Phoen*, 111). *Every-day*: P. and V. *ἐπιτυχών*, *τύχων*. *The ordinary man*: P. and V. ὁ τύχων, ὁ ἐπιτυχών, P. ὁ ἐντυχών, V. ὁ ἐπιών. *You have spoken like some ordinary man*: V. *εἰρηκας ἐπιτυχόντος ἀνθρώπου λόγους* (Eur., *H. F.* 1248).
- Ordure**, subs. Ar. and P. *κόπρος*, ἡ, Ar. *σκῶρ*, τό.
- Ore**, subs. See *metal*. *Silver ore*: P. *ἀργυρεῖτις*, ἡ (Xen.), or use V. *ἐπαργύρος πέτρα*, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl*. 294).
- Organ**, subs. *Organ of sight, hearing, etc.*: P. *ὄργανον*, τό (Plat., *Theaet*. 185a). *Faculty*: P. *δύναμις*, ἡ.
- Organisation**, subs. *Arrangement*: P. *διάθεσις*, ἡ, *διάταξις*, ἡ. *Preparation*: P. and V. *παρασκευή*, ἡ. *Constitution*: P. and V. *κάτάστασις*, ἡ. *Political association*: P. *σύστασις*, ἡ, Ar. and P. *σύνδοδος*, ἡ.
- Organise**, v. trans. *Arrange*: Ar. and P. *διατίθεσθαι*, P. *διακοσμεῖν*, *διατάσσειν*, P. and V. *κοσμεῖν*, *συντάσσειν*. *Prepare*: P. and V. *παρασκευάζειν*; see *prepare*. *Get up (by intrigue)*: P. *συσκενάζειν*, *κατασκευάζειν*, *σκευωρεῖσθαι*. *Frame*: Ar. and P. *συνιστάναι*. *Bring together*: P. and V. *συνάγειν*. *He who has an organised force always with him*: P. ὁ ἔχων δύναμιν συνεστηκυῖαν αἰεὶ περὶ αὐτόν (Dem. 92).
- Orgies**, subs. *Mysteries*: P. and V. *ὄργια*, τά; see *mysteries*. *Bacchic revels*: P. and V. *βακχεῖαι*, αἱ (Plat.), V. *βάκχευσις*, ἡ, *βάκχευμα*, τό, or pl., *βακχείον*, τό (pl. in Ar.), *τελεταὶ εὔιοι αἱ*. *Revel*: P. and V. *κῶμος*, ὁ. *Celebrate (orgies)*: P. *ὀργιάζειν* (acc.). *Indulge in Bacchic orgies*: P. and V. *βακχεύειν* (Plat.), V. *βακχιάζειν*.
- Orient**, adj. *Eastern* (of direction): V. *ἀντήλιος*. *Barbaric*: P. and V. *βάρβαρος*, P. *βαρβαρικός*. *The Orient*, used as a subs., i.e., *Eastern peoples*: P. and V. οἱ *βάρβαροι*, τὸ *βάρβαρον*.
- Oriental**, adj. P. and V. *βάρβαρος*, P. *βαρβαρικός*.
- Orifice**, subs. P. and V. *πύλη*, ἡ. *Mouth*: P. and V. *στόμα*, τό, *στόμιον*, τό. *Way out*: P. and V. *ἐξόδος*, ἡ. *Hole*: Ar. and P. *τρήμα*, τό.
- Origin**, subs. *Beginning*: P. and V. *ἀρχή*, ἡ. *Cause*: P. and V. *αἰτία*, ἡ, Ar. and P. *αἰτιον*, τό. *Starting point*: P. and V. *ἀφορμή*, ἡ. *Source, root*: P. and V. *πηγή*, ἡ (Plat.), *ρίζα*, ἡ. *Birth, lineage*: P. and V.

- γένος, τό, V. γονή, ἡ, σπορά, ἡ; see *lineage*. *Coming into being*: P. and V. γένεσις, ἡ.
- Original**, adj. *First*: P. and V. πρῶτος. *Ancient*: P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, ὁ ἐξ ἀρχῆς. *New*: P. and V. καινός. *Inventive*: P. and V. εὐπορος, Ar. and P. εὐμήχανος, πόριμος, τεχνικός.
- Originality**, subs. *Inventiveness*: P. ἐπιτέχνησις, ἡ, περιτέχνησις, ἡ. *Novelty*: P. καινότης, ἡ.
- Originally**, adv. P. and V. ἐξ ἀρχῆς, τὸ ἀρχαῖον (V. τὰρχαῖον).
- Originate**, v. trans. *Invent*: P. and V. εὐρίσκειν, ἐφευρίσκειν, ἀνευρίσκειν, ἐξευρίσκειν, V. ἐξάνευρίσκειν. *Contrive*: P. and V. μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνῶσθαι, Ar. and V. μῆδεσθαι; see *contrive, institute*. *Produce, cause*: P. and V. γεννᾶν, ποιεῖν, P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι. *Begin*: P. and V. ἀρχεῖν; see *begin*. V. intrans. *Arise*: P. and V. γίνεσθαι, φαίνεσθαι. *Start*: P. and V. ὁρμᾶσθαι. *Begin*: P. and V. ἀρχεσθαι; see *begin*.
- Originator**, subs. *Ring-leader*: P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ. *One who first starts*: P. and V. ἀρχηγός, ὁ or ἡ, V. ἀρχηγέτης, ὁ.
- Orison**, subs. Use *prayer*.
- Ornament**, subs. P. and V. κόσμος, ὁ, V. ἄγαλμα, τό. *Concretely, of persons or things, the glory, boast of*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, V. πρόσχημα, τό, ἄγαλμα, τό, αὔχημα, τό; see *glory*.
- Ornament**, v. trans. P. and V. κοσμεῖν, V. ἀγάλλειν, ἀσκεῖν, ἐξασκεῖν.
- Ornamental**, adj. *Beautiful*: P. and V. καλός; see *beautiful, becoming*.
- Ornamentally**, adv. P. and V. καλῶς; see also *becomingly*.
- Ornate**, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, σεμνός; see *magnificent*.
- Ornately**, adv. P. and V. λαμπρῶς, σεμνῶς.
- Ornateness**, subs. P. λαμπρότης, ἡ, P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ; see *magnificence*.
- Orphan**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ὀρφανός. *Be an orphan, v.*: V. ὀρφανεύεσθαι. *Tend orphans*: V. ὀρφανεύειν (acc.). *Of an orphan, adj.*: P. ὀρφανικός.
- Orphaned**, adj. P. and V. ὀρφανός, V. ὀρφανισμένος, ἄπορφανισμένος, εἶναι. *Deprived of one's father*: P. and V. ἀπᾶτωρ, V. πατροστερής. *Motherless*: P. and V. ἀμήτωρ (Plat.).
- Orphanhood**, subs. P. ὀρφανία, ἡ, V. ὀρφάνευμα, τό.
- Oscillate**, v. intrans. P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι. *Shake*: P. and V. σείεσθαι. *Toss up and down*: P. and V. σάλειν, P. ἀποσαλείν. *Met., hesitate, waver*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κάτοκνεῖν, P. ἀποκνεῖν.
- Oscillation**, subs. P. αἰώρησις, ἡ (Plat.). *Tossing*: Ar. and V. σᾶλος, ὁ. *Shock of earthquake*: P. and V. σεισμός, ὁ. *Met., hesitation*: P. and V. ὀκνος, ὁ.
- Osier**, subs. P. οἶσος, ὁ (late), ἱτέα, ἡ (Hdt.). *Of osier, adj.*: P. οἰσύνος. *Shield made of osier*: V. ἱτέα, ἡ, ἱτύς ἡ (also Xen.).
- Osprey**, subs. Ar. φήνη, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἀλῆετος, ὁ (Eur., Frag.).
- Ostensible**, adj. *Pretended*: P. προσποιητός. *Seeming*: P. and V. δοκῶν.
- Ostensibly**, adv. *Nominally*: P. and V. πρόφᾶσιν, λόγῳ; see *nominally*.
- Ostentation**, subs. *Showing off*: Ar. and P. ἐπίδειξις, ἡ. *Magnificence*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό. *Boasting*: P. αὔχημα, τό (Thuc.), P. and V. κόμπος, ὁ (Thuc.), Ar. and V. κομπάσματα, τά, V. γαῖρωμα, τό. *Pride*: P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ, P. ἐπερηφάνια, ἡ, μεγαλαυχία, ἡ; see *boastfulness*.
- Ostentatious**, adj. *Boastful*: P. μεγαλόφρων, ὑπερήφανος, V. ὑπέρφρων, ὑπέρκοπος, Ar. and V. γαῖρος, Ar. and P. ἐλάζων; see *boastful*. *Plain, manifest*: P. and V. λαμπρός, φᾶνερός, ἐμφάνης.
- Ostentatiously**, adv. *Boastfully*: P. ὑπερηφάνως, μεγαλοφρόνως, V.

- ὑπερόκπως; see *boastfully*. *Plainly, openly*: P. and V. λαμπρῶς, ἐμφανῶς, Ar. and P. φανερῶς.
- Ostler**, subs. P. ἵπποκόμος, ὁ; see *groom*.
- Ostracise**, v. trans. P. ὀστρακίζειν, ἐξοστρακίζειν.
- Ostracism**, subs. P. ὀστρακισμός, ὁ (Arist.).
- Ostrich**, subs. P. μέγας στρουθός (Xen.); also στρουθός, ὁ, alone in Ar.
- Other**, adj. Of two: P. and V. ἕτερος. Of more than two: P. and V. ἄλλος; see *another*. *The one . . . the other*: P. and V. ὁ μὲν . . . ὁ δέ. *Each other*: P. and V. ἀλλήλους (acc. pl.). *At other times*: P. and V. ἄλλοτε. *Of others, other people's*: P. and V. ἀλλότριος. *On the other side of*: P. and V. τῆπείκεινα (gen.). *Somewhat or other*: Ar. and P. ἄμωσ γέ πως, P. ὅπως-δήποτε. *Some one or other*: Ar. and P. ὅστισούν, P. ὅστισδήποτε, ὅστισδηποτοῦν. *At some time or other*: P. and V. ποτέ. *Sending for me with four others*: P. μεταπεμφθέντες με πέμπτου αὐτόν (Plat., *Ap.* 320).
- Otherwise**, adv. *In another way*: P. and V. ἄλλως. P. ἄλλῃ, Ar. and P. ἐτέρως, Ar. and V. ἐτέρα.
- Otherwise**, conj. P. and V. εἰ δὲ μή; see *else*.
- Otter**, subs. P. ἔνδρις, ἡ (Hdt.).
- Ought**, v. intrans. P. and V. ὀφείλειν. *I ought*: use also P. and V. πρέπει με οἱ μοι, προσήκει με οἱ μοι, χρή με.
- Ought**, subs. See *anything, ought*.
- Ounce**, subs. See *leopard*. *Weight*: P. reckon by δράχμη, about quarter of an ounce.
- Our**, adj. P. and V. ἡμέτερος (Eur., *Supp.* 535; *Or.* 60), V. ἄμός. *Our men, our soldiers*: P. οἱ ἡμέτεροι (Xen.).
- Ourselves**, pron. Emphatic: P. and V. αὐτοί. Reflexive: P. ἡμεῖς, αὐτούς, V. αὐτούς, ἑαυτούς (Eur., *Heracl.* 143).
- Ousel**, subs. Ar. κόφικος, ὁ.
- Oust**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν, ἀπορρίπτειν, ὠθεῖν, ἐξωθεῖν, ἀπωθεῖν, V. ἐκρίπτειν.
- Out**, adv. *Outside*: P. and V. ἔξω, ἐκτός, Ar. and V. θύραζε. *From home*: P. and V. ἔξω, Ar. and V. θύρασι, or use V. adj., θύραϊος. *Out and out, thoroughly*: P. and V. παντελῶς, πάντως; see *thoroughly*, *utterly*. *Hear one out*: use P. and V. ἀκούειν πάντα.
- Out**, interj. See *away*. *Out upon you*: use Ar. and V. ἔρρε, V. ἔρροισ. *Out upon him*: V. ἔρρέτω.
- Outbalance**, v. trans. P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν; see *exceed*, *counter-balance*.
- Out-bawl**, v. trans. Ar. κατὰβοᾶν (acc.); see *bawl*.
- Out-bid**, v. trans. P. ὑπερβάλλειν.
- Outbreak**, subs. *Rebellion*: P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. *Outbreak of disease, etc.*: P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ; see *visitation*. *Immediately on the outbreak of hostilities*: P. (τοῦ πολέμου) εὐθὺς καθισταμένου (Thuc 1, 1).
- Out-building**, subs. P. κλίσιον, τό.
- Outburst**, subs. See *outbreak*. *Outburst of applause*: P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ. *Outburst of anger*: see *burst*, *fit*.
- Outcast**, subs. *Exile*: P. and V. φύγας, ὁ or ἡ. *Pariah*: use adj., Ar. and P. ἀλιτῆριος.
- Outcast**, adj. See *exiled*. *Exposed (of a child)*: V. ἐκβολος.
- Outcry**, subs. P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ. *Boa, ἡ, κραυγή, ἡ. Outcry against*: P. καταβοή, ἡ (gen.). *Raise an outcry against*, v.: P. καταβοᾶν (gen.).
- Outdo**, v. trans. P. and V. κρατεῖν, ὑπερβάλλειν, προὔχειν (gen.), ὑπερέχειν (gen.), ὑπερφέρειν (acc. or gen.), ὑπερθεῖν, P. διαφέρειν (gen.), περιεῖναι (gen.), ὑπεραίρειν (gen.). *Go beyond*: P. and V. πᾶρχεισθαι (acc.).
- Outer**, adj. Use P. and V. ὁ ἔξω.

**Outermost**, adj. Use P. and V. ἔσχατος.

**Outfit**, subs. P. and V. πᾶρασκευή, ἡ, P. κατασκευή, ἡ. *Dress*: P. and V. σκευή, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.); see *dress*.

**Outflank**, v. trans. P. ὑπερέχειν (gen.), περιέχειν (absol.), περιύσχειν (absol.). *Be outflanked*: P. and V. κυκλοῦσθαι.

**Outflow**, subs. *Flowing out*: P. ἐκροή, ἡ, P. and V. ἀπορροή, ἡ. *Place of outflow*: see *outlet*.

**Out-going**, subs. P. and V. ἐξοδος, ἡ. *Expenditure*: P. and V. ἀνάλωμα, τό, δαπάνη, ἡ.

**Outgrow**, v. trans. Use *exceed*.

**Out-house**, subs. P. κλισίον, τό.

**Outlandish**, adj. P. and V. βάρβαρος. *Eccentric*: P. and V. ἄσποτος (Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. ἀλλόκοτος.

**Outlast**, v. trans. See *outlive*.

**Outlaw**, subs. P. and V. φύγας, ὁ or ἡ.

**Outlaw**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκηρύσσειν; see *banish*.

**Outlawed**, adj. See *banished*.

**Outlawry**, subs. *A banishing*: P. ἔλασις, ἡ, ἐκβολή, ἡ. *Exile*: P. and V. φύγή, ἡ.

**Outlay**, subs. P. and V. ἀνάλωμα, τό, δαπάνη, ἡ.

**Outlet**, subs. P. and V. ἐξοδος, ἡ, διέξοδος, ἡ, P. ἐκβολή, ἡ. *Bg sea*: P. and V. ἐκπλους, ὁ.

**Outline**, subs. P. ὑπογραφὴ, ἡ, περιγραφὴ, ἡ, σκιαγραφία, ἡ, τύπος, ὁ. *In outline*: P. ἐν τύπῳ, τύπῳ. *I see not clearly yet in some sort the outline of his form and a breast like to his*: V. ὁρῶ δὴτ' οὐ σαφῶς, ὁρῶ δὲ πως μορφῆς τύπων στέρνα τ' ἐξηκασμένα (Eur., *Phoen.* 161.).

**Outline**, v. trans. P. ὑπογράφειν, σκιαγραφεῖν.

**Outlive**, v. trans. Use P. ἐπιβιοῦν; see also *survive*. *He outlived (the beginning of the war) by two years and six months*: P. ἐπεβίω δύο ἔτη καὶ μῆνας ἕξ (Thuc. 2, 65). *I outlived the whole (of the war)*:

P. ἐπεβίω διὰ παντὸς (τοῦ πολέμου) (Thuc. 5, 26),

**Outlook**, subs. *Place for watching*: P. περιωπή, ἡ, P. and V. σκοπιά, ἡ, V. σκοπή, ἡ (also Xen.). *Expectation*: P. προσδοκία, ἡ. *The future*: P. and V. τὸ μέλλον.

**Outlying**, adj. Use P. and V. ἔσχατος; see *distant*.

**Outmanœuvre**, v. trans. *In diplomacy*: P. καταπολιτεῖσθαι (acc.).

**Outnumber**, v. trans. Use P. and V. πλεῖν προῦνεν (gen.).

**Out of**, prep. P. and V. ἐκ (gen.); before vowels, P. and V. ἐξ. *Out of doors*: use V. adj., θύραϊος, or adv., P. and V. ἔξω, Ar. and V. θύρασι. *Out of hand*: use *disobedient*, *offhand*. *Out of one's mind*: use *mad*. *Out of temper*: see *angry*. *Out of tune*: see *discordant*. *Out of the way*, adv.: P. and V. ἐκποδῶν. *Put out of the way*, v.: P. and V. ἀφάνιζεν; see *destroy*. *Eccentric*: P. and V. ἄσποτος (Eur., *Frag.*). *Desolate*: P. and V. ἐρήμος; see *desolate*. *Distant*: P. and V. ἔσχατος; see *distant*.

**Outpost**, subs. P. προφυλακή, ἡ. *Vedette*: P. πρόσκοπος, ὁ (Xen.). *Men on outpost duty*: P. προφύλακες, οἱ. *Military station*: P. περιπόλιον, τό, φυλακτήριον, τό, P. and V. φρουρά, ἡ, φρούριον, τό. *Fort in an enemy's country*: P. ἐπιτείχισμα, τό.

**Outpour**, v. trans. P. and V. χεῖν, ἐκχεῖν. *Outpour words*: see *utter*.

**Outpouring**, subs. *Outflow*: P. and V. ἀπορροή, ἡ. *Of a river*: Ar. προχοαί, αἱ. *Abundance*: P. ἀφθονία, ἡ, Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ.

**Outrage**, subs. P. and V. αἰκτα, ἡ, αἰκισμα, τό, ὕβρις, ἡ, ὕβρισμα, τό, λώβη, ἡ (Plat.), λῦμη, ἡ (Plat.). *Impudent act*: P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ, ὕβρισμα, τό. *I will tell what outrage I suffered at their hands*: V. ἐξερῶ . . . ἀγωγ' ὑπ' αὐτῶν ἐξελεωβήθη (Soph., *Phil.* 329).

**Outrage**, v. trans. P. and V. αἰκίζεσθαι (acc), λῦμαινεσθαι (acc. or dat.), λωβάσθαι (acc.) (Plat.), ὑβρίζειν (acc. or eis acc.).

**Outraged**, adj. V. λωβητός.

**Outrageous**, adj. *Shameless*. P. and V. ἀναιδής. *Disgraceful*. P. and V. αἰσχρός. *Monstrous*: P. and V. δεινός, P. πάνδεινος; see *Monstrous*. *Excessive*: P. and V. περισσός.

**Outrageously**, adv. *Shamelessly*: P. and V. ἀναιδῶς. *Disgracefully*: P. and V. αἰσχρῶς. *Monstrously*: P. and V. δεινῶς; see *monstrously*. *Excessively*: P. and V. περισσῶς.

**Outrageousness**, subs. *Shamelessness*: P. and V. ἀναιδεία, ἦ. *Excess*: P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἦ.

**Outrider**, subs. Use adj., P. πρόδρομος.

**Utright**, adv. P. and V. παντελῶς, πάντως, ἀντικρυς; see *altogether*. *Once for all*: P. and V. εἰςᾅπαξ, P. καθᾅπαξ. *Laugh outright*: P. ἐκγελᾶν.

**Outrun**, v. trans. P. and V. ὑπερθεῖν, V. ὑπερτρέχειν, P. προτρέχειν (gen.). *I felt my anger had outrun (itself)*: V. ἐμάνθανον τὸν θυμὸν ἐκδραμόντα μοι (Soph., O. C. 438). *Get before*: P. and V. φθάνειν, προλαμβάνειν, P. προκαταλαμβάνειν.

**Outset**, subs. P. and V. ἀρχή, ἦ; see *beginning*.

**Outshine**, v. trans. Use *excel*.

**Outside**, prep. P. and V. ἔξω (gen.), ἐκτός (gen.), V. ἐκποδών (gen.) (also Xen. but rare P.); see *without*. *Except*: P. and V. πλὴν (gen.), P. ἔξω (gen.), ἐκτός (gen.); see *except*.

**Outside**, adv. P. and V. ἔξω, ἐκτός, ἐκποδών, V. ἐκτόθεν. *From outside*: P. and V. ἔξωθεν, V. θῦρᾱθεν, ἐκτόθεν.

**Outside**, adj. P. and V. ὁ ἔξω, ὁ ἔξωθεν; see also *foreign*.

**Outside**, subs. P. and V. τὸ ἔξω. *At the outside*: see *at most*, under *most*. *From the outside those thought wise are in high repute, but within they are the equals of*

*other men*: V. ἔξωθεν εἰσιν οἱ δοκοῦντες εἰ φρονεῖν λαμπροὶ, τὰ δ' ἔνδον πᾶσιν ἀνθρώποις ἴσοι (Eur., And. 330).

**Outsider**, subs. See *stranger*.

**Outskirts**, subs. *Edge, border*. P. and V. κράσπεδα, τά (Xen.). *Extreme point*: use P. and V. τὰ ἔσχατα. *Outskirts of a town*: P. προάστειον, τό, V. προάστιον, τό.

**Outspoken**, adj. *Frank*: P. and V. ἐλεύθερος, ἀπλοῦς. *Boid of speech*: V. ἐλευθερόστομος, θρασύστομος. *Be outspoken*, v.: P. παρρησιάζεσθαι, V. ἐλευθεροστομεῖν, ἐξελευθεροστομεῖν, θραύστομομεῖν.

**Outspokenly**, adv. P. and V. ἀπλῶς. P. μετὰ παρρησίας, V. παρρησίᾳ.

**Outspokenness**, subs. P. and V. παρρησία, ἦ.

**Outspread**, v. trans. P. and V. τείνειν, ἐκτείνειν, προτείνειν.

**Outstanding**, adj. *Left over*: P. and V. λοιπός, ἐπιλοιπος. *Outstanding debts*. P. τὰ ὀφειλόμενα.

**Outstep**, v. trans. P. and V. πᾶρβαίνειν, ὑπερβαίνειν, P. ὑπερπηδᾶν, παρέρχεσθαι, V. ὑπερτρέχειν, παρέξεσθαι; see *transgress*, *overstep*.

**Outstretch**, v. trans. P. and V. τείνειν, ἐκτείνειν, προτείνειν.

**Outstrip**, v. trans. P. and V. ὑπερθεῖν, V. ὑπερτρέχειν. *Anticipate*: P. and V. φθάνειν, προφθάνειν, προλαμβάνειν, P. προκαταλαμβάνειν. *Surpass*: P. and V. κρᾶτεῖν, ὑπερβάλλειν, προὔχειν (gen.), ὑπερέχειν (gen.); see *surpass*.

**Outvote**, v. trans. Use P. and V. νικᾶν. *Being unable to combine and defend themselves through being outvoted, the allies were enslaved*: P. ἀδυνατοὶ ὄντες καθ' ἑν γενόμενοι διὰ πολυψηφίαν ἀμύνασθαι οἱ σύμμαχοι ἐδουλώθησαν (Thuc. 3, 10).

**Outward**, adj. Use P. and V. ὁ ἔξω. *Outward show*, subs.: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό.

**Outwardly**, adv. Use P. and V. ἔξω. *Nominally*: P. and V. λόγῳ;

see *nominally*. From the outside : P. and V. ἐξωθεν.

**Outweigh**, v. trans. See *exceed*. Be considered more important : use P. περί πλείονος νομίζεσθαι. Such a visitation of misfortune has come upon them as doubly to outweigh these (disasters) : V. τοιάδ' ἐπ' αὐτοὺς ἦλθε συμφορὰ πάθους ὡς τοῖσδε καὶ δις ἀντισηκῶσαι ῥοπή (Æsch., Pers. 436).

**Outwit**, v. trans. Deceive : P. and V. ἀπάτῃν, ἐξάπάτῃν, κλέπτειν, V. πᾶρπάτῃν ; see *deceive*. Baffle : P. and V. σφάλλειν.

**Outwork**, subs. P. προτείχισμα, τό.

**Oval**, adj. Use *round*.

**Ovation**, subs. Merry-making : P. and V. κῶμος, ὁ. Honour : P. and V. τιμή. ἡ. Public thanksgiving : P. and V. θύσια, ἡ.

**Oven**, subs. Ar. ἱπνός, ὁ, πνίγεις, ὁ.

**Over**, prep. P. and V. ὑπέρ (acc. or gen.). Upon : P. and V. ἐπὶ (dat.). Throughout : P. and V. διὰ (gen.), κατὰ (acc.), ἀνὰ (acc.) (rare P.). All over : P. κατὰ πάντα. Over a wide space : P. ἐπὶ πολύ. Across : P. and V. ὑπέρ (gen.), διὰ (gen.). Beyond : P. and V. ὑπέρ (acc.) ; see *beyond*. Met., about : P. and V. ὑπέρ (gen.), περί (acc. or gen.). (Ezra, etc.) over : P. and V. ἐπὶ (dat.). Of authority : P. and V. ἐπὶ (dat.). Set over : P. and V. ἐφιστάναι (τινά τι). He pronounces over them a fitting eulogy : P. λέγει ἐπ' αὐτοῖς ἔπαινον τὸν πρέποντα (Thuc. 2, 34). Beyond, more than : P. and V. ὑπέρ (acc.). Fall over : P. ἐπιπίπτειν (dat.). Get over, surmount : P. and V. ὑπερβαίνειν ; see *surmount*. Get over an illness : see *recover*. It is all over with me : use P. and V. οἶχομαι (Plat.), ἀπόλωλα (perf. of ἀπολλύναι), V. ὄλωλα (perf. of ὀλλύναι) ; see *be undone*. Be over, be finished : P. and V. τέλος ἔχειν, τέλος λαμβάνειν, παρέλθεῖν (2nd aor. of παρέρχεσθαι), τελευτᾶν ; see *end*.

Be over, remain over : P. and V. περιλείπεσθαι, λείπεσθαι, P. περιεῖναι, Ar. and P. περιγίγνεσθαι. Hand over : P. and V. παρᾷδόναι.

**Over**, adv. Excessively, too much. P. and V. ἄγαν, λτάν, περισσῶς ; see *excessively*. In compounds : P. and V. ὑπέρ. Overmuch : P. and V. ὑπερπολύς. Over and above, in addition to. P. and V. πρὸς (dat.), ἐπὶ (dat.). In addition : Ar. and P. προσέτι, V. καὶ πρὸς, πρὸς (rare P.). Over again : see *again*. Over against : see *near*, *opposite*. Over and over : see *repeatedly*.

**Overawe**, v. trans. P. and V. φοβεῖν, ἐκφοβεῖν, ἐκπλήσσειν ; see *frighten*.

**Overbalance**, v. trans. See *outweigh*, *counterbalance*. Upset : P. and V. ἀνατρέπειν, ἀναστρέφειν ; see *upset*. V. intrans. Be upset : P. and V. ἀνατρέπεσθαι, ἀναστρέφεσθαι, V. ὑπτιούσθαι.

**Overbearing**, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, P. υπερήφανος, μεγαλόφρων, V. ὑπέρφρων, σεμνόστομος, ὑψηλόφρων (also Plat. but rare P.), ὑψηλόγρος, ὑπέρκοπος, Ar. and V. γαῦρος.

**Overbearingly**, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς, P. υπερηφάνως, μεγαλοφρόνως, V. ὑψικόμπως, ὑπερκόπτως.

**Overboard**, adv. Cast overboard, v. trans. : P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν. Fall overboard, v. intrans. : P. and V. ἐκπτεῖν.

**Overburdened with**, Be, v. trans. P. and V. βάρυνεσθαι (dat.), πιέζεσθαι (dat.).

**Overcast**, adj. Cloudy (of the sky) : P. συννέφελος, Ar. περινέφελος. Met., of looks : P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. συνωφρωνμένος, στυγνός.

**Overcome**, v. trans. Subdue : P. and V. κάταστρέφεσθαι. Conquer : P. and V. νικᾶν, χερουῖσθαι, V. ὑπερβάλλεσθαι ; see *conquer*. Met., of feelings : P. οὐκ ἐνδιδόναι (dat.), V. νικᾶν, οὐκ εἶκειν (dat.). Check : P. and V. κατέχειν. Master : P. and V. κρατεῖν (gen.). Soothe



- charm*: P. and V. κηλεῖν. *Surmount*: P. and V. ἐκδιδέσθαι (gen.), V. ἀντλεῖν, διαντλεῖν, ἐξαντλεῖν. *Be overcome, grow faint*: P. and V. κάμνειν (rare P.), προκάμνειν (rare P.), παρίεσθαι, P. ἀποκάμνειν. *Be unmanly*: see under *unman*. *Be overcome (by feelings, etc.)*: P. and V. ἡσασθαι (gen.). V. νικάσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. δαμασθῆναι (dat.) (2nd aor. pass. δαμάζειν), V. δαμῆναι (dat.) (2nd aor. pass. δαμάζειν).
- Overcrowding**, subs. *Want of room*: P. στενοχωρία, ἡ.
- Overdo**, v. trans. *Overdo a thing, go too far*: P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν (absol.).
- Overdue**, adj. P. ὑπερήμερος.
- Over-estimate**, v. trans. Use P. περί πλείονος ποιείσθαι.
- Overflow**, v. trans. Ar. and P. κατακλύζειν. Absol., P. ὑπεραίρειν (Dem. 1274); see also *inundate*. Met., *abound*: P. εὐπορεῖν, V. πληθύνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. βρύνειν, θάλλειν. *Overflow with*: P. εὐπορεῖν, (gen. or dat.), V. πληθύνειν (gen. or dat.) (Plat. also but rare P.), Ar. and V. βρύνειν (gen. or dat.), P. and V. ῥεῖν (dat.); see *abound with*.
- Overflow**, subs. *Inundation*: P. κατακλυσμός, ὁ, ἐπικλυσσις, ἡ. Met., *surplus*: Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ.
- Overflowing**, adj. *Abundant*: P. and V. πολὺς, ἄφθονος, V. ἐπύρρτος. *Overflowing with*: P. εὐπορος (dat.); see *rich*.
- Overgrown**, adj. P. and V. ὑπερφύης (Æsch., *Frag*).
- Overhang**, v. trans. P. ὑπερτείνειν ὑπέρ (gen.), V. ὑπερέλλειν (gen.). Met., *threaten*: P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι (dat.), P. ἐπηρητῆσθαι (perf. pass. of ἐπαρῶν) (absol.), ἐπικρέμασθαι (absol.); see *threaten*. *Int, project*: P. and V. προὔχειν, Ar. and P. ἐξέχειν, P. ἀνέχειν.
- Overhanging**, adj. *Overhanging (of a rock)*: V. ἐπῆλυσ (Eur., *Oycl*).
- Overhaul**, v. trans. *Repair*: P. ἐπισκευάζειν.
- Overhear**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἐπακούειν (acc., or gen., or absol.), κατᾱκούειν (acc., or gen., or absol.), παῤᾱκούειν (acc. of thing, gen. of person).
- Overjoyed**, adj. P. and V. περὶ χαρῆς (Plat.). *Be overjoyed*, v.: P. and V. ὑπερχαίρειν (Xen.).
- Overlap**, v. trans. P. ὑπερέχειν (gen.). (*Islands*) *overlapping and not in a line*: P. (νήσοι) παραλλὰξ καὶ οὐ κατὰ στοῖχον κείμεναι (Thuc. 2, 102).
- Overlay**, v. trans. *Overlay with silver*: P. ἀργύρῳ περιλαίφειν. *Overlaid with brass*, adj.: Ar. ἐπὶ χαλκος. *Overlaid with gold*: P. ἐπιχρυσος (Xen.). *Be overlaid with iron*, v.: P. σιδηροῦσθαι.
- Overload**, v. trans. *The ship being overloaded*: P. γεγεμισμένης τῆς νεὺς μάλλον τοῦ δέοντος (Dem. 910).
- Overlook**, v. trans. *Command (a position)*: P. κείσθαι ὑπέρ (gen.). *Look towards* (of direction): P. ὁρᾶν πρὸς (acc.); see *face*. *Project above*: P. and V. ὑπερέχειν (gen.). *He purified not the whole but as much of the island as was overlooked from the temple*: P. ἐκάθηρεν . . . οὐχ ἅπασαν ἀλλ' ὅσον ἀπὸ τοῦ ἱεροῦ ἐφεωράτο τῆς νήσου (Thuc. 3, 104).
- Watch, examine*: P. and V. ἐπισκοπεῖν, Ar. and P. ἐφορᾶν, Ar. and V. προσκοπεῖν (or mid.), ἐποπτεύειν, V. ἐπωπᾶν. *Take no notice of*: P. ὑπερορᾶν, παρορᾶν. *Neglect*: P. and V. ἄμελεῖν (gen.), παρᾱμελεῖν (gen.), παρέρχεσθαι; see *neglect*. *Pardon*: P. and V. συγγιγνώσκειν (acc., gen., or dat.), συγγνώμην ἔχειν (gen.).
- Overlooked**, adj. In literal sense: P. ἐπιφανής (Thuc. 6, 96).
- Overlooking**, adj. In literal sense: V. κατόψιος (gen.).
- Overlord**, subs. Use P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ.
- Overlordship**, subs. P. ἡγεμονία, ἡ.



- Overmuch**, adj. P. and V. περισσός, ὑπερπολύς, P. ὑπέρμετρος, ὑπερμεγέθης.
- Overmuch**, adv. P. and V. ἄγαν, λίαν, περισσῶς, V. εἰς ὑπερβολήν, ὑπέρφεν, ὑπερμέτρως (Eur., *Frag.*), P. καθ' ὑπερβολήν; see *excessively*.
- Overpower**, v. trans. P. and V. κῖταστρέφεσθαι, χειροῦσθαι, κατέχειν; see *overcome*. *Force*: P. and V. βιάζεσθαι.
- Overpowering**, adj. *Irresistible*: Ar. and P. ἄμαχος (Plat.), P. ἀνυπόστατος, P. and V. δύσμαχος, V. ἀδμήριτος, ἀπρόσμάχος, δυσπάλαιστος. *Intolerable*: P. and V. οὐκ ἀνεκτός, οὐκ ἀνασχετός (rare P.), P. ἀφόρητος; see *intolerable*.
- Overrate**, v. trans. Use P. περιπλείονος ποιῆσθαι; see *exaggerate*.
- Overreach**, v. trans. P. πλεονεκτεῖν (gen.).
- Overrule**, v. trans. *Bring to nothing*: P. and V. ἀναιρεῖν.
- Overrun**, v. trans. In military sense: P. κατατρέχειν, καταθεῖν. *Traverse*: P. and V. περιπολεῖν, διέρχεσθαι, ἐπέρχεσθαι; see *traverse*.
- Oversea**, adj. P. διαπόντιος.
- Overseer**, subs. P. and V. ἐπιστάτης, ὁ, ἐπίσκοπος, ὁ (Plat.), V. σκοπός, ὁ. *Manager*: Ar. and P. ἐπίμελητής, ὁ, P. and V. ταμίης, ὁ. *Make overseer of*, v.: P. and V. ἐφιστάναι (τινά τι). *Be overseer of*: P. and V. ἐφιστασθαι (dat.).
- Overset**, v. trans. See *upset*.
- Overshadow**, v. trans. *Darken*: P. and V. συσκιάζειν, P. ἐπισκοτεῖν (dat.), V. σκιάζειν, σκοτοῦν (pass. used in Plat.). *Success overshadows these faults*: P. ἐπισκοτεῖ τούτοις τὸ κατ'ορθοῦν (Dem. 23). *Threaten, impend over*: P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι (dat.). *Surpass*: P. and V. κρατεῖν; see *surpass*.
- Overshadowed**, adj. V. κατάσκιος, ὑπόσκιος (Æsch., *Frag.*).
- Overshadowing**, adj. Ar. and V. κατάσκιος, V. σκιώδης, ἐπ' ἡλυσί (Eur., *Cycl.*).
- Overshoot**, v. trans. Ar. ὑπερῶ-κοντίζειν. *Overshoot the mark*: use P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν (absol.). *Excel in shooting*: Ar. περίτοξεν (absol.).
- Oversight**, subs. *Mistake*: P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ. *Forgetfulness*: P. and V. λήθη, ἡ, *Shortcoming*: P. ἐλλείματα, τά.
- Overspread**, v. trans. Ar. and P. κατὰπεταννῖναι. *Numbness overspreads my hand*: Ar. νάρκη μου κατὰ τῆς χειρὸς καταχεῖται (*Vesp.* 713). *Occur*: P. and V. κατέχειν. *Traverse, go over*: P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι. *People*: P. and V. πληροῦν.
- Overstate**, v. trans. *Exaggerate*: P. τῷ λόγῳ αἶρειν, ἐπὶ τὸ μείζον δεινοῦν; see *exaggerate*.
- Overstatement**, subs. *Exaggeration*: P. δεινῶσις, ἡ. *Extravagance*: P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ.
- Overstep**, v. trans. P. and V. παρβαίνειν, ὑπερβαίνειν, ἐκβαίνειν, P. ὑπερπηδᾶν, παρέρχεσθαι, V. ὑπερτρέχειν, παρέξέρχεσθαι; see also *transgress*. *Having overstepped the appointed time*: V. παρῆς τὸ μόριμον (Eur., *Alc.* 939).
- Overt**, adj. P. and V. φανερός, ἐμφανής, P. προφανής.
- Overtake**, v. trans. *Come up with*: P. καταλαμβάνειν, ἐπικαταλαμβάνειν. *Get in front of*: P. and V. φθάνειν, προφθάνειν, προλαμβάνειν, P. προκαταλαμβάνειν. *Befall*: P. and V. κατὰλαμβάνειν, προσπίπτειν (dat.); see *befall*. *Surprise*: P. and V. αἶρεῖν, λαμβάνειν, κατὰλαμβάνειν, P. ἐπιλαμβάνειν. *Be overtaken by a storm*: P. and V. χειμάζεσθαι. *Be overtaken by a storm of wind*: P. ἀρπάζεσθαι ὑπ' ἀνέμου (Thuc. 6, 104).
- Overthrow**, subs. P. and V. ἀνάστασις, ἡ, κάτασκάφη, ἡ, P. ἀνατροπή, ἡ. *Ruin, destruction*: P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ, φθορά, ἡ, ὄλεθρος, ὁ, V. ἀποφθορά, ἡ. *Defeat*: P. ἥσσω, ἡ. *Overthrow (of a government)*: P. κατάλυσις, ἡ.
- Overthrow**, v. trans. P. and V

- ἀναστρέφειν, ἀνατρέπειν, ἐξάνιστάναι, κατὰβάλλειν. *Destroy, ruin* : P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, ἀπολλύναι, διαφθεῖρειν, V. κατάρριπτεν ; see *destroy*. *Overthrow (a government)* : P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, Ar. and P. κατὰλτειν. *Conquer* : P. and V. νικᾶν, χειροῦσθαι
- Overtly**, adv. P. and V. ἐμφάνως, προδήλως, Ar. and P. φάνερως, P. ἐκ τοῦ προφανοῦς, ἐκ τοῦ φανεροῦ.
- Overtop**, v. trans. P. and V. ὑπερέχων (gen.). Met., see *excel*.
- Overture**, subs. P. and V. προίμιον, τό, V. φροῖμιον, τό. *Overtures, negotiations* : P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ, V. ἐπικηρῶκεύματα, τά. *Make overtures to*, v. : Ar. and P. ἐπικηρυκεύσθαι (dat.), P. προσφέρειν λόγους (dat.), διακηρυκεύσθαι πρὸς (acc.).
- Overturn**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνατρέπειν, ἀναστρέφειν, κατὰβάλλειν, V. ἐξἀναστρέφειν ; see *upset*.
- Overvalue**, v. trans. Use P. περὶ πλείονος ποιεῖσθαι.
- Qverweening**, adj. *Excessive* : P. and V. περισσός. *Extravagant*. Ar. and P. ὑπερφυῖς. *Haughty* : P. ὑπερήφανος, μεγαλόφρων, V. ὑπέρφρων, ὑπέροκος.
- Overweeningly**, adv. *Excessively* : P. and V. περισσῶς. *Extravagantly* : Ar. and P. ὑπερφύως. *Haughtily* : P. ὑπερηφάνως, μεγαλοφρόνως, V. ὑψικόμπως, ὑπερκόμπως.
- Overwhelm**, v. trans. *Ruin, destroy* : P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, διαφθεῖρειν ; see *destroy*. *Flood, deluge* : P. and V. κατακλύζειν. *Cover over* : Ar. and P. κατὰχωννύναι. *Overpower* : P. and V. κατέχειν, χειροῦσθαι, καταστρέφειν. Met., *crush* : P. and V. πνέειν. *Overwhelm (the feelings)* : P. καταπλήσσειν, P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν. *Overwhelm with reproaches* : P. ὀνειδεσι περιβάλλειν, V. ἀρασσειν ὀνειδεσι, or use verb *reproach*.
- Overwhelming**, adj. *Excessive* : P. and V. περισσός. *Vast* : Ar. and P. ὑπερφυῖς. *Very large* : P. ὑπερμεγεθής. *Intolerable* : P. and V. οὐκ ἄνεκτός ; see *intolerable*. *Win an overwhelming victory* : P. and V. πολλὴ νικᾶν.
- Overwhelmingly**, adv. *Excessively* : P. and V. περισσῶς. *Vastly* : Ar. and P. ὑπερφυῖς, P. καθ' ὑπερβολήν, ὑπερβαλλόντως, V. εἰς ὑπερβολήν.
- Overwrought**, adj. See *weary*.
- Owe**, v. trans. P. and V. ὀφείλειν. *Owe in advance* : P. and V. προῖφείλειν. *Owe besides* : Ar. and P. προσοφείλειν. *Owe in return* : P. ἀντοφείλειν (absol.). *Continue to owe* : P. ἐποφείλειν (Thuc. 8, 5).
- Owing to**, prep. P. and V. διὰ (acc.). With feelings also : P. and V. ἐπὶ (gen.) (rare P.).
- Owl**, subs. Ar. and V. γλαυῆ, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).
- Own**, v. trans. *Have* : P. and V. ἔχειν. *Possess* : P. and V. κεκτήσθαι (perf. of κτᾶσθαι), Ar. and V. πεπᾶσθαι (perf. of πάσθαι) (also Xen but rare P.). *Confess* : P. and V. ὁμολογεῖν (Soph., *Phil.* 980 ; Eur., *I. A.* 1142), P. προσομολογεῖν, συνομολογεῖν.
- Own**, adj. *Personal, private* : P. and V. οἰκείος, ἴδιος. *Love one's own productions* : P. and V. τὰ ἑαυτοῦ φιλεῖν. *Of one's own accord* : use adj., P. and V. ἐκόν, αὐτεπάγγελτος ; see under *accord*. *Take as one's own*, v. : P. οἰκειοῦν (or mid.), σφετερίζεσθαι. *From one's own powers* : use adv. P. and V. οἰκοθεν.
- Owner**, subs. Use P. and V. ὁ κεκτημένος, ὁ ἔχων. *Landowner* : P. γεωμόρος, ὁ, V. γῆμόρος, ὁ.
- Ox**, subs. P. and V. βούς, ὁ ; see also *bull*. *Of an ox*, adj. : P. and V. βόειος, P. βοεικός. *Sacrifice oxen*, v. : V. βουσφάγειν, Ar. and V. βουθύτειν. *On the altar where oxen are sacrificed* : Ar. βουθύτοις ἐπ' ἐσχάραϊς (*Av.* 1232).
- Ox-herd**, subs. See *herdsman*.
- Ox-hide**, adj. P. ὠμοβόειος (Xen.).
- Ox-stall**, subs. V. βουστάσις, ἡ, βούσταθμον, τό.

Oyster, subs. P. and V. ὄστρεον, τό (Æsch., Frag.).

## P

Pabulum, subs. P. and V. τροφή, ἡ. *Fodder*: P. and V. χόρτος, ὁ (Xen.); see *fodder*.

Pace, subs. *Movement*: P. φορά, ἡ. *Pace in walking*: Ar. and V. βᾶσις, ἡ, βῆμα, τό. *Speed*: P. and V. τάχος, τό, σπουδή, ἡ. *Rush*: Ar. and P. ἔμμη, ἡ, V. ῥιπή, ἡ. *At a quick pace*: P. and V. δρόμω. *Keep pace with*: use P. and V. ἴσα βαίνειν (dat.). *Measure of length*: use P. ὄρνια, ἡ (Xen.), about six feet.

Pace, v. trans. *Traverse*: P. and V. περίπολεῖν, V. πολεῖν, στείβειν. Absol., *walk up and down*: Ar. and P. περιπατεῖν. *Walk*: P. and V. βαίνειν, Ar. and P. βάδιζειν (V. only Soph., *El.* 1502; Eur., *Phoen.* 544).

Pacific, adj. *Concerning peace*: Ar. and P. εἰρηνικός. *Mild, conciliatory*: P. and V. πρᾶος, φιλόανθρωπος, φιλόφρων (Xen.), P. ῥάδιος.

Pacifically, adv. P. εἰρηνικῶς. *In a conciliatory way*: P. φιλανθρώπως, P. and V. φίλοφρόνως (Plat.).

Pacification, subs. *Peace*: P. and V. εἰρήνη, ἡ; see also *reconciliation*. *Military pacification, reducing to order*: P. καταστροφή, ἡ.

Pacify, v. trans. *Appease*: P. and V. πρᾶνναι, P. παραμυθεῖσθαι, V. παρηγορεῖν, θέλγειν (also Plat. but rare P.), μαλθᾶσσειν, Ar. and V. μάλλᾶσσειν; see also *reconcile*. In military sense, *reduce to order*: P. and V. καταστρέφεσθαι.

Pack, subs. *Baggage*: Ar. and P. σκεύη, τά, V. σάγη, ἡ. *Wallet*: Ar. πήρα, ἡ. *Pack of hounds*: P. κυνηγέσιον, τό (Xen.). *Contemptuously, crew, rabble*: P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, γένος, τό, V. σπέρμα, τό.

Pack, v. trans. *Put together for*

*transport*: P. συσκευάζειν (or mid.). *Fill*: P. and V. πληροῦν, ἐμπεπλᾶναι; see *fill*. *Compress*: P. συνωθεῖν. Met., *pack (a jury, etc.)*: P. παρασκευάζειν.

Package, subs. *Burden*: Ar. and P. φορτίον, τό; see *burden*.

Pack-animal, subs. P. ὑποζύγιον, τό, pl. also τὰ σκευοφόρα.

Pack-ass, subs. Ar. and P. κανθήλιος, ὁ.

Packed, adj. See *full*. *A packed audience, one brought together for a factious purpose*: P. οἱ ἐκ παρακλήσεως συγκαθήμενοι (Dem. 275).

Pack-saddle, subs. Ar. κανθήλια, τά.

Pact, subs. P. and V. σύμβασις, ἡ, συνθήκη, ἡ, or pl., σύνθημα, τό, P. ὁμολογία, ἡ.

Pad, v. trans. *Strew, cover*: P. and V. στορεννῖναι.

Padding, subs. *Superfluous wording*: use Ar. στοιβή, ἡ.

Paddle, subs. See *oar*.

Paddle, v. intrans. See *row, bathe*.

Paddock, subs. P. and V. λειμῶν, ὁ, V. ὄργας, ἡ (also Xen.).

Paeon, subs. *Song of triumph*: P. and V. παιάν, ὁ. *Sing a paean*, v.: P. and V. παιωνίζειν, V. παιᾶνα ἐπεξιακχιάζειν, παιᾶνα ἐφυνμνείν; see under *triumph*.

Page, subs. *Attendant*: P. and V. ὑπηρέτης, ὁ, Ar. and P. θεράπων, ὁ, V. ὁπάων, ὁ, ὁπαδός, ὁ, πρόσπολος, ὁ; see also *esquire*. *Writing*: P. and V. γραφή, ἡ. *All who con the pages of the past*: V. ὅσοι . . . γραφᾶς . . . τῶν παλαιτέρων ἔχουσι (Eur., *Hipp.* 451). *Pages (of a letter)*: V. πτυχᾶί, αἱ, διαπτυχᾶί, αἱ.

Pageant, subs. P. and V. πομπή, ἡ, Ar. and P. θεωρία, ἡ, P. θεώρημα, τό.

Pageantry, subs. *Show, display*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό.

Pail, subs. Ar. and P. ἀγγεῖον, τό, Ar. and V. ἄγγος, τό, V. τεύχος, τό.

Pain, subs. *Physical or mental pain*: P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἄντα, ἡ,

ἀλγηδών, ἡ, ἄλγημα, τό (Dem. 1260), δόσση, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄλγος, τό, ἄχος, τό. *Mental pain*: P. ταλαιπωρία, ἡ, V. δύση, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, πένθος, τό, οἰζὺς, ἡ. *Have a pain in one's finger*: P. τὸν δάκτυλον ἄλγειν (Plat., Rep. 462D). *In pain, suffering pain*: use adj., P. περιώδυνος. *Pains, trouble*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, Ar. and P. μελέτη, ἡ. *Take pains*: P. and V. σπουδῇ ποιεῖσθαι, V. σπουδῇ τίθεσθαι, Ar. and P. μελετᾶν. *Pains and penalties*: use P. and V. ζημία, ἡ. *Free from pain*, adj.: P. and V. ἄλγος, V. ἄνωδυνος, ἄπενθής, ἄπενθητος; see *painless*.  
**Pain**, v. trans. *Pain (physically or mentally)*: P. and V. λυπεῖν, ἀνῖαν, V. ἀλγύνειν. *Distress, grieve*: also P. and V. δάκνειν, Ar. and P. ἀποκναίειν, Ar. and V. κνίζειν, πημαίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), τείρειν, V. γυμνάζειν. *Be pained*: use also P. and V. ἄλγειν, ὀδυνᾶσθαι.  
**Painful**, adj. *Causing physical pain*: Ar. and P. ὀδυνηρός, V. διώδυνος. *Distressing*: P. and V. λυπηρός, ἀνῖαρός, πικρός, βῆρυς, V. λυπρός, δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.); see *grievous*.  
**Painfully**, adv. P. and V. λυπηρῶς, ἀλγεινῶς, πικρῶς, ἀνῖαρῶς (Xen.), V. λυπρῶς; see *grievously*. *With difficulty*: P. and V. μόλις, μόγις, Ar. and P. τάλαιπῶρως, χάλπεως, P. ἐπιπόνως, V. δυσπετῶς.  
**Painless**, adj. P. and V. ἄλγος (Plat.), ἄπενος, V. ἄλσπητος. *Storping pain*: V. νόδυνος, παυσίλυπος.  
**Painlessly**, adv. P. ἄλγως.  
**Painstaking**, adj. P. φιλεργος, φιλόπενος. *Zealous*: P. and V. σπουδαῖος (Soph., Frag.). *Careful*: P. and V. ἐπιμελής (Soph., Frag.).  
**Paint**, v. trans. *Portray by picture*: Ar. and P. ζωγράφειν, P. and V. γράφειν. *Colour*: P. and V. γράφειν (Dem. 415). *Met., describe*: P. and V. ἐπεξέρχεσθαι,

διέρχεσθαι; see *describe*. *Variegate*: P. and V. ποικίλλειν.  
**Paint**, subs. *Pigment*: P. χρώμα, τό, φάρμακον, τό.  
**Painted**, adj. V. γραπτός (Eur., Frag.). *Coloured*: P. and V. ποικίλος. *Of women*: Ar. and P. ἐντετριμμένος (Xen.).  
**Painter**, subs. P. and V. γράφεύς, ὁ, P. ζωγράφος, ὁ.  
**Painting**, subs. *Art of painting*: P. ζωγραφία, ἡ, γραφική, ἡ, P. and V. γράφή, ἡ. *Picture*: P. ζωγράφημα, τό, P. and V. γράφή, ἡ, V. ἄγαλμα, τό, εἰκὼν, ἡ.  
**Pair**, subs. *Team*: P. and V. σύνωρις, ἡ (Plat.), P. ζεύγος, τό. *Generally*: P. συζυγία, ἡ, Ar. and V. ζεύγος, τό, V. σύνωρις, ἡ, ζυγόν, τό. *A pair of fair children*: V. εὐτεκνος σύνωρις, ἡ. *Wedded pair*: P. ζεύγος, τό (Xen.).  
**Pair**, v. intrans. P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι, συμμίγνυσθαι.  
**Palace**, subs. Ar. and P. βασιλεια, τά, or use *house*.  
**Palaestra**, subs. P. and V. παλαίστρα, ἡ.  
**Palanquin**, subs. See *litter*.  
**Palatable**, adj. Use P. and V. ἡδύς.  
**Palatably**, adv. Use P. and V. ἡδέως.  
**Palate**, subs. P. οὐρανός, ὁ (Arist.). *Sense of taste*: see under *taste*.  
**Palatial**, adj. *Spacious*: P. and V. εὐρύς, μέγας, μακρός. *Royal*: P. and V. βασιλικός; see *royal*.  
**Splendid**: P. and V. λαμπρός, Ar. and P. μεγάλοπρεπής.  
**Pale**, subs. *Stake*: Ar. and P. χάραξ, ὁ or ἡ, P. σταυρός, ὁ, V. σκόλοψ, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.).  
**Pale**, adj. *Of complexion*: P. and V. ὥχρος, P. χλωρός. *White*: P. and V. λευκός, V. λευκανθής, πάλ-λευκος; see *white*.  
**Pale**, v. intrans. *Turn pale, blanch*: Ar. and V. ὥχρειν; see *blanch*. *Met., become dim*: V. ἀμαυροῦσθαι; see *fade*.

**Paleness**, subs. *P.* ὤχρότης, ἡ.

**Palfrey**, subs. Use *horse*.

**Palings**, subs. *Fence*: *P.* and *V.* ἔρκος, τό, *P.* σταύρωμα, τό, χαράκωμα, τό. *Stake*: *P.* σταυρός, ὁ, *Ar.* and *P.* χάραξ, ὁ or ἡ.

**Palinode**, subs. *P.* παλινωδία, ἡ.

**Palisade**, subs. *P.* σταύρωμα, τό, χαράκωμα, τό.

**Palisade**, *v. trans.* *P.* σταυροῦν, ἀποσταυροῦν, περισταυροῦν, προσταυροῦν. *Palisade completely*: *P.* διασταυροῦν.

**Palisading**, subs. *P.* σταύρωσις, ἡ.

**Pall**, subs. *Shroud*: *P.* ἐντάφιον, τό, *V.* φᾶρος, τό, φᾶρος, τό; see *covering, winding sheet*. *Covered with a pall*: *P.* ἐστρωμένος (*Thuc.* 2, 34).

**Pall**, *v. intrans.* *Cause satiety*: *P.* and *V.* κόρον ἔχειν.

**Pallet**, subs. *Pallet (for sleeping)*: *P.* and *V.* στίβας, ἡ (*Plat.*), *P.* χαμῆνιον, τό (*Plat.*), *Ar.* and *V.* χαμῆνη, ἡ; see *bed*.

**Palliate**, *v. trans.* *Call by specious names*: *Ar.* and *P.* ὑποκορίζεσθαι. *Gloss over*: *P.* and *V.* καλλύνειν (*acc.*) (*Plat.*). *Pardon*: *P.* and *V.* συγγινώσκειν (*acc., gen., or dat.*), συγγνώμην ἔχειν (*gen.*). *Give an excuse for*: *P.* πρόφασιν δίδοναι (*infin.*).

**Palliation**, subs. *Excuse*: *P.* and *V.* πρόφασις, ἡ, *P.* ἀπολογία, ἡ. *Pardon*: *P.* and *V.* συγγνώμη, ἡ, *V.* σύγνοια, ἡ.

**Palliative**, subs. *Something that mitigates*: *V.* μελιγμα, τό, θελκτήριον, τό. *Remedy*: *P.* and *V.* φάρμακον, τό, *V.* ἄκος, τό, μῆχος, τό.

**Pallid**, adj. *P.* and *V.* ὤχρός; see *pale*.

**Pallor**, subs. *P.* ὤχρότης, ἡ.

**Palm**, subs. *Palm of the hand*: *P.* θέναρ, τό (*Aristotle*). *Palm tree*: *P.* φοῖνιξ, ὁ or ἡ (*Xen.*). *Palm of victory*: use *P.* and *V.* ἀριστεία, τά, στέφανος, ὁ, or use *victory* alone. *Carry off the palm*, *v.*: *P.* and *V.* ἀριστεύειν (*absol.*).

**Palm off**, *v. trans.* *P.* and *V.* ὑποβάλλεσθαι. *Palmed off, counterfeited*: *P.* and *V.* κίβδηλος, πλαστός (*Xen.*); see *counterfeit*.

**Palpable**, adj. *Perceptible by the senses*: *P.* αἰσθητός (*Plat.*). *Tangible*: *P.* ἅπτός (*Plat.*). *Manifest*: *P.* and *V.* λαμπρός, ἐμφάνης, φάνερός, σαφής, ἐναργής; see *manifest*.

**Palpably**, adv. *Manifestly*: *P.* and *V.* λαμπρῶς, ἐμφανῶς, σαφῶς, *Ar.* and *P.* φάνερός; see *manifestly*.

**Palpitate**, *v. intrans.* *P.* and *V.* πηδᾶν, *P.* σφύζειν, *V.* ὀρχεῖσθαι. *Tremble*: *P.* and *V.* τρέμειν, φρίσσειν; see *tremble*. *Pant*: *P.* and *V.* σφάδάζειν (*Xen.*), ἀσπείρειν (*rare P.*), *V.* ἀπασπείρειν.

**Palpitation**, subs. *P.* πήδησις, ἡ, *V.* πήδημα, τό. *Trembling*: *P.* and *V.* τρόμος, ὁ (*Plat.*).

**Palsied**, adj. *P.* and *V.* ἀσθενής; see *weak*. *Be palsied*, *v.*: *P.* and *V.* πᾶρτεσθαι, *P.* παραλίσσθαι, ἐκλίεσθαι, *V.* λίσσθαι.

**Palsy**, subs. *Trembling*: *P.* and *V.* τρόμος, ὁ (*Plat.*). *Weakness*: *P.* ἄρρωστία, ἡ.

**Palter**, *v. intrans.* *Hesitate*: *P.* and *V.* ὀκνεῖν, κἀτοκνεῖν; see *hesitate*. *Palter with*: use *disregard*.

**Paltriness**, subs. *P.* φαυλότης, ἡ.

**Paltry**, adj. *P.* and *V.* φαῦλος, φλαῦρος, μικρός, σμικρός, βραχύς, ἀσθενής, *Ar.* and *V.* βαιός, *V.* δειλῆος, *P.* ὀλίγου ἄξιος.

**Pamper**, *v. trans.* *P.* διαθρύπτειν, *V.* ἀβρύνειν. *Gratify*: *P.* and *V.* χαρίζεσθαι (*dat.*). *Be pampered*: use also *P.* and *V.* τρυφᾶν, *Ar.* and *V.* χλιδᾶν.

**Pampered**, adj. *Ar.* and *P.* τρυφερός, *P.* and *V.* τρυφῶν, *V.* ἀβρός.

**Pamphlet**, subs. Use *P.* and *V.* γράμματα, τά.

**Pan**, subs. *Pan for frying*: *Ar.* τᾶγνον, τό. Generally: use *Ar.* and *P.* ἀγγεῖον, τό.

**Panacea**, subs. Use *remedy*.

**Pander**, subs. *Flatterer*: *Ar.* and

- P. κόλαξ, ὁ. *Minister*: P. and V. ὑπηρέτης, ὁ, διάκονος, ὁ. *Pomp*: Ar. and P. μαστροπός, ὁ or ἡ (Xen.), προῶγωγός, ὁ.
- Pander** to, v. trans. P. and V. ὑποτρέχειν (acc.), ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.); see *flatter*. *Gratify*: P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.).
- Panegyric**, subs. P. and V. ἑπαινος, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἐγκώμιον, τό.
- Panegyrist**, subs. P. ἑπαινέτης, ὁ.
- Pang**, subs. *Pain*. P. and V. λυπή, ἡ, ὀδὴν, ἡ; see *pain*. With gen. following: P. and V. κέντρον, τό (Plat.), V. δῆγμα, τό. *Pangs of child birth*: see *labour*. *Pangs of hunger*: use P. πείνα, ἡ, P. and V. λιμός, ὁ. *Regret, longing*: P. and V. πόθος, ὁ (rare P.).
- Panic**, subs. P. and V. ἐκπληξίς, ἡ, P. παραχή, ἡ; see also *fear*. *Strike with panic*, v.: P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν; see *dismay*.
- Panic-stricken**, adj. Use P. and V. ἐκπλάγεις, ἐκπεπληγμένος.
- Pannier**, subs. Ar. κανθήλια, τά.
- Pannikin**, subs. Use Ar. and P. ἀγγεῖον, τό.
- Panopoly**, subs. Ar. and P. πάνοπλία, ἡ, V. παντευχία, ἡ. *In full panopoly*: P. πανοπλία, V. σὺν παντευχία, or use adj., V. πάνοπλος, agreeing with subject. *Show, splendour*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό.
- Pant**, v. intrans. P. and V. σφάδάζειν (Xen.), ἀσπαίρειν (rare P.), V. ἀσπασπαίρειν. *Be out of breath*: P. and V. φύσᾶν, V. φύσιαν, ἀσθμαίνεω. *Pant for, long for*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμῶν (gen.), ἐφίεσθαι (gen.), ποθεῖν (acc.), Ar. and V. ἱμεῖρην (gen.), V. ἱμεῖρεσθαι (gen.).
- Pant**, subs. P. and V. φύσημα, τό (also Ar. but rare P.).
- Panther**, subs. P. πάνθηρ, ὁ (Xen.).
- Panting**, adj. *Out of breath*: V. δύσπνοος. *Panting breath*: V. πνεῦμα ἡρεθισμένον (Eur., *Med.* 1119), δύσπλητον φύσημα (Eur., *Phoen.* 1438); see *breathing*.
- Panting**, subs. P. δύσπνοια, ἡ (Xen.), P. and V. ἀσθμα, τό.
- Pap**, subs. *Breast*: P. and V. μαστός, ὁ (Xen. but rare P.), V. οὔθαρ, τό. *Soft food*: Ar. χόνδρος, ὁ.
- Paper**, subs. Use P. and V. πῖναξ, ὁ (lit., *tablets for writing*): Ar. and V. δέλτος, ἡ; see *tablets, parchment*. *Papers, documents*: Ar. and P. γράμματα, τά. *Paper forces, existing only on paper*: P. ἐπιστολιμαῖοι δυνάμεις, αἱ (Dem. 45).
- Papyrus**, subs. V. βύβλος, ἡ.
- Par**, On a. Use adj., P. ἀντίπαλος, ἰσοπαλῆς.
- Parable**, subs. *Story*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ, V. αἶνος, ὁ. *Riddle*: P. and V. αἶνγμα, τό, αἶνγμός, ὁ. *Speak in parables*: P. δι' εἰκόνων λέγειν, P. and V. αἰνίσσασθαι.
- Parade**, v. trans. *Review*: P. and V. ἐξετάζειν. *Draw up*: P. and V. τάσσειν. *Show off*: Ar. and P. ἐπιδεικνύναι (or mid.). V. intrans. *Be drawn up for review*: P. and V. ἐξετάζεσθαι, τάσσεσθαι.
- Parade**, subs. Of troops: P. ἐξέτασις, ἡ. *Display*: Ar. and P. ἐπιδείξεις, ἡ. *Pomp*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό.
- Paradise**, subs. *Home of the blest*: use P. μακάρων νῆσοι, αἱ (Plat.), V. μακάρων αἶα, ἡ (Eur.), μακάρων νῆσος, ἡ (Eur.).
- Paradox**, subs. P. παράδοξον, τό, ἄποπον, τό. *State a paradox*: P. ἄποπον λέγειν (Plat., *Euthyd.* 286D).
- Paradoxical**, adj. P. παράδοξος, ἄποπος.
- Paradoxically**, adv. P. παραδόξως.
- Paragon**, subs. *Model*: P. and V. παρδείγμα, τό.
- Parallel**, adj. *Parallel to*: use prep., P. and V. παρὰ (acc. of motion, dat. of rest). *Met., like*: P. and V. ὁμοίος, ἴσος, P. παρόμοιος, παραπλήσιος. *Parallel straight lines*: P. παράλληλοι, αἱ (Arist.).

- Parallel**, v. trans. *Equal*: P. and V. ἴσουςθαι (dat.), ἐξισοῦσθαι (dat.).
- Paralyse**, v. trans. *Impair*: P. and V. βλάπτειν; see *imprair*. *Dull*: P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ἀπαμβλύνειν, V. κάταμβλύνειν. *Be paralysed*: P. παραλύεσθαι, ἐκλύεσθαι, V. λύεσθαι, P. and V. πᾶριεσθαι. *Grow torpid*: P. νάρκᾶν.
- Paralysis**, subs. *Weakness*: P. ἀρρωστία, ἡ. *Torpor*: Ar. and P. νάρκη, ἡ.
- Paramount**, adj. P. and V. κέρμιος, Ar. and P. αὐτοκράτωρ.
- Paramountcy**, subs. P. and V. κύριος, τό, κράτος, τό, P. ἡγεμονία, ἡ.
- Paramour**, subs. Ar. and P. μοῖχος, ὁ, V. κοινόλεκτρος, ὁ, ἀνὴρ ἑπακτος, ἀνὴρ θυραῖος. *A wife is wont to imitate her lord and take a paramour*: V. μιμεῖσθαι θέλει γυνὴ τὸν ἄνδρα, χᾶτερον κτᾶσθαι φίλον (Eur., *El.* 1037).
- Parapet**, subs. P. παραφράγματα, τά, V. γείσα, τά, P. and V. ἐπαλξίς, ἡ.
- Paraphernalia**, subs. Use Ar. and P. σκεύη, τά, πᾶρασκευή, ἡ.
- Paraphrase**, v. trans. Use P. and V. ἐρμηνεύειν (*interpret*).
- Parasite**, subs. *Flatterer*: Ar. and P. κόλαξ, ὁ.
- Parasol**, subs. Ar. σκιαδεῖον, τό.
- Parcel**, subs. *Burden*: Ar. and P. φορτίον, τό. *Portion*: P. and V. μοῖρα, ἡ; see *portion*, *allotment*.
- Parcel**, v. trans. See *distribute*.
- Parch**, v. trans. *Dry*: P. and V. ξηραίνειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 575), P. ἀποξηραίνειν, Ar. στᾶθεύειν, ἀφαίνειν, *Wither*: P. and V. ἰσχυαίνειν, κάτισχυαίνειν; see *wither*. *Burn*: P. and V. κᾶω, θερμαίνειν; see *burn*. *Parched by the sun's bright flame*: V. σταθευὸς ἡλίου φοῖβῃ φλογί (Æsch., *P. V.* 22). *Be parched with thirst*: Ar. δίψῃ ἀφαναίνεσθαι (*Eccles.* 146).
- Parched**, adj. *Dry*: P. and V. ξηρός, P. αἰχύμηρός. *Withered*: Ar. and P. ἰσχνός. *Thirsty*: V. δίψιος.
- Parching**, adj. *Hot*: P. and V. θερμός, V. δίψιος.
- Parchment**, subs. Use P. and V. διφθέραι, αἱ (Eur., *Frag.*).
- Pard**, subs. See *leopard*.
- Pardon**, v. trans. P. and V. συγγνώσκειν (dat. of pers., acc., gen., or dat. of thing), συγγνώμην ἔχειν (dat. of pers., gen. of thing), συγγνώμων εἶναι (dat. of pers., gen. of thing), V. σύγγνωιαν ἰσχεῖν (absol.). *Overlook*: P. ὑπερορᾶν. *Be remiss in punishing (a person)*: V. χῶλᾶν (dat.). *Be pardoned*: P. and V. συγγνώμης τυγχάνειν.
- Pardon**, subs. P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ, V. σύγγνωια, ἡ. *A free pardon*: P. ἄδεια, ἡ; see also *mercy*, *amnesty*. *Beg pardon*, v.: P. and V. πᾶριεσθαι (absol.), P. παραιεῖσθαι (absol.). *I ask your pardon for this*: V. σὲ δὲ παραιτοῦμαι τόδε (Eur., *I. A.* 685).
- Pardonable**, adj. P. συγγνώμων, Ar. and V. συγγνωστός. *Be pardonable*: P. and V. συγγνώμην ἔχειν.
- Pare**, v. trans. *Out*: P. and V. τέμνειν. *Cut down, curtail*: P. and V. συντέμνειν.
- Parent**, subs. P. and V. γονεύς, ὁ, τοκεύς, ὁ, γεννητής, ὁ (Plat.). *Parents*: also use V. οἱ φύσαντες, οἱ γεννήσαντες, οἱ τίκτοντες, οἱ τεκόντες, οἱ φύτευσαντες. *Cherish one's parents in old age*, v.: Ar. and V. γηροβοσκεῖν (acc.), P. γηροτροφεῖν (acc.); see *tend*. *Cherishing parents in old age*, adj.: V. γηροβοσκός, γηροτρόφος. *A parent's curse*: V. γενέθλιοι ἀραὶ αἱ.
- Parentage**, subs. P. and V. γένος, τό, γενεά, ἡ (Plat., Eur., *Frag.*, and Ar.), V. γονή, ἡ, γένεθλον, τό, σπέρμα, τό, σπορά, ἡ.
- Parenthesis**, subs. P. παρενθήκη, ἡ (Hdt.).
- Pariah**, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. ἀλιτήριος. *No one spoke with him as being a pariah*: P. ὥσπερ ἀλιτηρίῳ οὐδεὶς ἀνθρώπων διελέγετο (Lys. 137).

**Paring**, subs. *What is peeled off*: Ar. and P. λέμψα, τό.

**Parish**, subs. Use Ar. and P. δήμοι, δ.

**Parishloneer**, subs. Use Ar. and P. δημότης, δ.

**Parity**, subs. *Equality*: P. and V. τὸ ἴσον, P. ἰσότης, ἡ.

**Park**, subs. P. παράδεισος, ὁ (Xen.). *Enclosure round a temple*: P. and V. ἄλσος, τό (Plat.), τέμενος, τό. *Garden*: P. and V. κήπος, δ.

**Parlance**, subs. P. λέξις, ἡ; see *language*. *In common parlance, as the saying goes*: P. τὸ λεγόμενον.

**Parley**, subs. P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ.

**Parley**, v. intrans. *Parley with*: V. εἰς λόγους ἔρχεσθαι (dat.) (cf., Ar., Nub. 470), διὰ λόγων ἀφικνεῖσθαι (dat.), P. κωμολογεῖσθαι (dat.); see *confer*.

**Parliament**, subs. Use Ar. and P. Ἐκκλησία, ἡ. *Senate*: Ar. and P. βουλή, ἡ.

**Parliament-house**, subs. Use Ar. and P. Πνύξ, ἡ. *Senate-house*: P. and V. βουλευτήριον, τό.

**Parlous**, adj. P. and V. κακός, φαῦλος, δειλῖος (rare P.), Ar. and P. μοχθηρός. *Be in a parlous state*: P. and V. κακῶς ἔχειν, P. φαύλως διακείσθαι.

**Parochial**, adj. P. and V. ἐνδημος.

**Parody**, v. trans. Ar. and P. κωμωδεῖν.

**Parody**, subs. Ar. and P. κωμωδία, ἡ.

**Parole**, subs. *Word of honour*: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ; see also *oath*. *Keep (a prisoner) on parole*: P. ἐν φυλακῇ ἀδέσμω ἔχειν (Thuc. 3, 34).

**Paroxysm**, subs. *Convulsion*: P. and V. σπασμός, ὁ, P. σφαδασμός, ὁ (Plat.), V. σπάραγμός, δ.

**Parricidal**, adj. V. πατροκτόνος.

**Parricide**, subs. *Murderer of one's father*: P. πατροφόνος, ὁ (Plat.), Ar. and P. πατράλοιας, ὁ, V. πατροφόντης, ὁ, πατροκτόνος, ὁ. *Be a parricide*, v.: V. πατροκτονεῖν. *Murder of a father*: use P. and V. πατρός φόνος, δ.

**Parrot**, subs. P. ψιττάκη, ἡ (Aristotle).

**Parry**, v. trans. *Ward off from oneself*: P. and V. ἀμύνεσθαι, εὐλαβεῖσθαι. *Parry a question*: P. διακρούεσθαι, ὑπεξίστασθαι.

**Parsimonious**, adj. Ar. and P. φειδωλός. *Covetous*: P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής, φιλάργυρος, Ar. and P. φιλοκερδής.

**Parsimoniously**, adv. P. φειδωλῶς.

**Parsimony**, subs. Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ, V. φειδώ (Eur., *Frag.*, rare P.). *Covetousness*: P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ, P. φιλοκέρδεια, ἡ.

**Parsley**, subs. Ar. σέλινον, τό.

**Part**, subs. *Portion, share*: P. and V. μέρος, τό, μοῖρα, ἡ, P. μόριον, τό, V. λᾶξις, τό. *Division*: P. and V. μερίς, ἡ, μέρος, τό, μοῖρα, ἡ. *Direction*: see *direction*. *Part in a play*: P. σχῆμα, τό. *I did not abandon the part of a patriot in the hour of danger*: P. ἐγὼ τὴν τῆς εὐνοίας τάξιν ἐν τοῖς δεινοῖς οὐκ ἔλιπον (Dem. 286). *It is a wise man's part*: P. and V. σοφοῦ ἀνδρός ἐστὶ or σοφοῦ πρὸς ἀνδρός ἐστὶ. *The part of an accomplice*: V. τὸ συνδρῶν χρέος (Eur., *And.* 337). *In part*: P. μέρος τι; see *partly*. *For my part*: V. τοῦμόν μέρος. *I for my part*: P. and V. ἔγωγε. *For the most part*: P. ὡς ἐπὶ πολὺ, τὰ πολλὰ. *You have no part in*: P. and V. οὐ σοὶ μέτεστι (gen.). *Take part in*: P. and V. κοινωνεῖν (gen.), κοινουῖσθαι (acc. or gen.), μετέχειν (gen.), συναίρεσθαι (acc. or gen.); see *share*. *Take (a person's) part*: P. and V. εὐνοεῖν (τινί), τὰ (τινος) φρονεῖν, P. εὐνοικῶς ἔχειν (τινί); see *side with*. *Take in good part*: P. and V. ῥαδίως φέρειν (acc.). *Parts, natural capacity*: P. and V. δυνάμις, ἡ. *Character*: P. and V. ἦθος, τό, τρόπος, ὁ, or pl. *Cleverness*: P. and V. σοφία, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ; see *cleverness*. *Quarters*: P. and V. τόποι, οἱ. *Be in foreign parts*, v.: Ar. and P.



ἀποδημῖν. *From all parts*: see *from every direction, under direction*.

**Part, v. trans.** *Separate*: P. and V. χωρίζειν, σχίζειν, διείργειν, διᾶλμβάνειν, διαιρεῖν, διωτάναι (Eur., Frag.), Ar. and P. διαχωρίζειν, διασπᾶν, V. νοσφίσαι (1st aor. act. of νοσφίζεσθαι), P. διασχίζειν. *Cut off*: P. ἀπολαμβάνειν, διαλαμβάνειν. *Separate locally (as a dividing line)*: P. and V. σχίζειν. *About the river Tanais that parts the borders of the Argive land and the soil of Sparta*: V. ἀμφὶ ποταμὸν Ταναὸν Ἀργείας ὄρους τέμνοντα γαίης Σπαρτιάτιδος τε γῆς (Eur., El. 410). V. intrans. *Fork (of a road)*: P. and V. σχίζεσθαι. *Break*: P. and V. ῥήγνυσθαι; see *break*. *Of themselves the fetters parted from their feet*: V. αἰτόματα δ' αὐταῖς δεσμὰ διελύθη ποδῶν (Eur., Bacch. 447). *Be separated, go different ways*: P. and V. χωρίζεσθαι, ἀφίστασθαι, διάστασθαι, Ar. and P. διακρίνεσθαι. *When we parted*: P. ἐπειδὴ ἀπηλλαγμην (Dem. 1169). *Part from*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), V. ἀποζεύγνυσθαι (gen.) (Eur., H. F. 1375). *Part with*: P. and V. ἀπαλλασσεσθαι (gen.), ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἀπολείπεσθαι (gen.). *Be deprived of*: see *under deprive*. *Give*: see *give*.

**Partake of, v. trans.** *Have share in*. P. and V. μετέχειν (gen.), μετᾶλαμβάνειν (gen.), συμμετέχειν (gen.); see *share in*. *Eat*: see *eat*.

**Partaker, subs.** See *partner*.

**Partial, adj.** *In part*: use adv., *partially*. *Biassed*: P. οὐ κοινός. *Biassed favourably (of persons)*: P. and V. εὔνους. *Biassed unfavourably*: P. and V. δύσνους, Ar. and P. κάκονους.

**Partiality, subs.** P. and V. εὐνοια, ἦ.

**Partially, adv.** *In part*: P. μέρος τι; see *partly*.

**Participant, subs.** Use P. and V. κοινωνός, ὁ or ἡ; see *partner*.

**Participate in, v. trans.** P. and V. μετέχειν (gen.), συμμετέχειν (gen.), μετᾶλαμβάνειν (gen.), κοινωνοῦσθαι (gen.), κοινωνεῖν (gen.); see *share in*.

**Participating in, adj.** P. and V. μέτοχος (gen.).

**Participation, subs.** P. μετάληψις, ἦ. *Participation in*: P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ (gen.), Ar. and P. μετουσία, ἡ (gen.), P. μετάληψις (gen.).

**Particle, subs.** *Piece cut off*: P. τμήμα, τό. *Had he had a particle of evidence for the charges he trumped up against me*: P. εἰ γ' εἶχε στιγμήν ἢ σκιάν τούτων ὃν κατεσκεύαζε κατ' ἐμοῦ (Dem. 552).

**Particular, adj.** *Distinctive, different*: P. and V. διάφορος; see *especial*. *Private, personal*: P. and V. οἰκείος, ἴδιος. *Careful*: P. and V. ἐπιμελής (Soph., Frag.). *Exact*: P. and V. ἀκριβής. *Fastidious*: P. δυσχερής. *Hard to please*: P. and V. δύσᾱρεστος. *A sacrifice about which he was most particular*: P. περὶ ἣν μάλιστα ἐκείνος θυσίαν ἐσπούδαζε (Isae. 70). *As opposed to universal*: ὁ καθ' ἑκάστον (Arist.). *Particulars*: see *details*. *Whether one violates one's duty to the gods and the rights of men, be it in a small or greater particular, the principle is the same*: P. τὸ εὖσεβὲς καὶ τὸ δίκαιον ἂν τ' ἐπὶ μικροῦ ἂν τ' ἐπὶ μεγάλου παραβαίῃ τὴν αὐτὴν ἔχει δύναμιν (Dem. 114).

**Particularly, adv.** *Especially*: P. and V. μάλιστα, οὐχ ἥκιστα, P. ἐν τοῖς μάλιστα, διαφερόντως, V. ἐξόχως. *With a clause following*: P. and V. ἄλλως τε καί, V. ἄλλως τε πάντως καί.

**Parting, subs.** P. and V. ἀπαλλαγῇ, ἦ. *Separation*: P. χωρισμός, ὁ. *Parting of roads*: P. σχίσσις, ἡ. *A parting in a road*: V. σχιστὴ ὁδός.

**Partisan, subs.** P. εἰραῖρος, ὁ (Thuc. 8, 65). *One who favours (a party)*: use adj., P. and V. εὔνους. *The partisans of Pisander*: P.

οἱ ἀμφὶ τὸν Πείσανδρον (Thuc. 8, 65), οἱ περὶ τὸν Πείσανδρον (Thuc. 8, 67; cf., Ar. Vesp. 1302). *The partisans of Athens*: P. οἱ τὰ Ἀθηναίων φρονούντες.

**Partisanship**, subs. *Faction*: P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. *Partiality*: P. and V. εὐνοία, ἡ.

**Partition**, v. trans. *Divide*: P. and V. διαιρεῖν, διαλαμβάνειν, P. μερίζειν. *Distribute*: P. and V. νέμειν; see *distribute*.

**Partition**, subs. *Division*: P. and V. διαίρεσις, ἡ. *Distribution*: P. νομή, ἡ, διανομή, ἡ. *A hut divided into two by a partition*: P. διπλῇ διαφράγματι καλύβη (Thuc. 1, 133).

**Partly**, adv. P. μέρος, τι. *Partly* . . . partly: P. and V. τὰ μὲν . . . τὰ δέ, τῇ μὲν . . . τῇ δέ.

**Partner**, subs. P. and V. κοινωνός, ὁ or ἡ, συνεργός, ὁ or ἡ, συλλήπτωρ, ὁ, μέτοχος, ὁ or ἡ, σύννομος, ὁ or ἡ, V. σύνθάκος, ὁ or ἡ, συνεργάτης, ὁ. Fem., συνεργάτις, ἡ, P. συναγωνιστής, ὁ; see *companion*. Of a husband or wife: P. and V. σύννομος, ὁ or ἡ; see *consort*. *A noble partner of my bed*: V. ὁ γενναῖα συγκοιμήματα (Eur., And. 1273).

**Partnership**, subs. P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ. *Partnership in*: P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ (gen.), Ar. and P. μετουσία, ἡ (gen.).

**Partridge**, subs. Ar. and V. πέρδιξ, ὁ or ἡ (Soph., Frag.).

**Parturition**, subs. P. and V. τόκος, ὁ, or pl. (Plat.); see *birth*.

**Party**, subs. *Group of people*: P. and V. σύστασις, ἡ. *Faction*: P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. *Political party*: Ar. and P. σύνδοσις, ἡ. *The ties of party*: P. τὸ συγγενὲς τοῦ ἑταιρικοῦ (Thuc. 3, 82). *The Syracusan party*: P. οἱ τὰ Συρακοσίων φρονούντες. *Phrynichus' party*: Ar. οἱ περὶ Φρύνιχον (Vesp. 1302). *Be a party to*: P. and V. μετέχειν (gen.); see *share in*. *Be jointly responsible for*: P. and V. σὺναίτιος εἶναι (gen.), μεταίτιος εἶναι (gen.). *Become*

*a party to a treaty*: P. εἰς σπονδὰς εἰσιέναι (Thuc. 5, 40). *Be an interested party (not to be impartial)*: P. οὐ κοινὸς εἶναι. *The parties to a contract*: P. οἱ συμβάλλοντες. *The parties to a suit*: P. οἱ ἀντιδικοί. *Be a party to a suit*, v.: Ar. and P. ἀντιδικεῖν. *Social party*: Ar. and P. σὺννοσία, ἡ, σύνδοσις, ἡ. *Drinking party*: Ar. and P. συμπόσιον, τό; see also *feast*.

**Party-coloured**, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος.

**Party leader**, subs. P. and V. προστάτης, ὁ.

**Party spirit**, subs. P. and V. στάσις, ἡ, P. φιλονεικία, ἡ. *Be animated by party spirit*, v.: P. φιλονεικεῖν.

**Party walls**, subs. P. κοινοὶ τοῖχοι (Thuc. 2, 3).

**Parvenu**, subs. Use adj., Ar. νεόπλουτος, cf., οἱ δ' οὐπορ' ἐλπίσαντες ἤμυσαν καλῶς (Eisoh., Ag. 1044), λαβὼν πέντης ὥς ἀντίπλουτα χρήματα (Eur., Supp. 742).

**Pasquinade**, subs. Ar. and P. ἱαμβοί, οἱ; see *caricature*.

**Pass**, v. trans. *Hand on*: P. and V. παρὰδιδόναι. *Passing (the children) on through a succession of hands*: V. διαδοχαῖς ἀμείβουσαι χερῶν (τέκνα) (Eur., Hec. 1159). *Pass (word or message)*: P. and V. παρὰφέρειν, παρὰγγέλλειν, παρ'εγγυᾶν (Xen.). *Go past*: P. and V. παρέρχεσθαι, P. παραμείβεσθαι (Plat.), Ar. and V. περᾶν, V. παραστείχειν. *Sail past*: P. παραπλεῖν, παρακομίζεσθαι. *Go beyond (of time or place)*: P. and V. παρέρχεσθαι, Ar. and V. περᾶν (Eur., And. 102). *Having passed the appointed time*: V. παρὲς τὸ μῶρον. *Their line had now all but passed the end of the Athenian wall*: P. ἤδη ὅσον οὐ παρεληλύθει τὴν τῶν Ἀθηναίων τοῦ τείχους τελευτήν ἢ ἐκείνων τείχισις (Thuc. 7, 6). *Go through*: P. and V. διέρχεσθαι. *Cross*: P. and V. ὑπερβαίνειν, διαβάλλειν, διαπερᾶν, ὑπερβάλλειν, Ar. and P. διαβαίνειν, περαιοῦσθαι,

διέρχεσθαι, P. διαπεραιούσθαι (absol.), διαπορεύεσθαι, Ar. and V. περᾶν, V. ἐκπερᾶν. *Pass (time)*: P. and V. διάγειν (Eur., *Med.* 1355) (with acc. or absol.), τρίζειν, Ar. and P. διατρίζειν (with acc. or absol.), κάτατρίζειν, V. ἐκτρίζειν, διάφέρειν, διεκπερᾶν, Ar. and V. ἔγειν. *Pass time in a place*: Ar. and P. ἐνδιατρίζειν (absol.). *Pass a short time with a person*: P. συμκρὸν χρόνον συνδιατρίζειν (dat.) (Plat., *Lys.* 204c). *Pass the night*: P. and V. αὐλίζεσθαι, V. νύχτειν (Eur., *Rhes.*). *Pass (accounts)*: P. ἐπισημαίνεσθαι (εὐθύνas) (Dem. 310). *Pass (a law)*, of the lawgiver: P. and V. τίθεναι (νόμον); of the people: P. and V. τίθεσθαι (νόμον). *Pass sentence*: P. and V. ψήφον φέρειν, ψήφον διάφέρειν, ψήφον τίθεσθαι, P. δίκην ψηφίζεσθαι. *Pass sentence on*: see *condemn*. *Never would they have lived thus to pass sentence on another man*: V. οὐκ ἂν ποτε δίκην κατ' ἄλλου φωτὸς ὧδ' ἐψήφισαν (Soph., *Aj.* 648). V. intrans. P. and V. ἔρχεσθαι, ἵναί, χωρεῖν, Ar. and V. βαίνειν, στείχειν, περᾶν, V. ἔρπει, μολεῖν (2nd aor. of βλώσκειν). *A goddess shall be struck by mortal hand unless she pass from my sight*: V. βεβλήσεται τις θεῶν βροτοῦσι χερσὶ εἰ μὴ ἑαμείλει χωρὶς ὀμμάτων ἐμῶν (Eur., *Or.* 271). *Let pass*: P. and V. εἶν; see *admit*, *let slip*. *Go through*: P. and V. διέρχεσθαι. *Go by*: P. and V. πᾶρέρχεσθαι, V. πᾶρήκειν. *Go by (of time)*: P. προέρχεσθαι. *Elapse*: P. and V. πᾶρέρχεσθαι, διέρχεσθαι. *Elapse*: P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐξήκειν; see also under *past*. *Disappear*: P. and V. ἀφανίζεσθαι, διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν, φθίνειν (Plat.). *Pass (of a law)*: P. and V. νικᾶν. *Be enacted*: P. and V. κείσθαι. *Pass along*: P. ἐπιπαρῖναι (acc.). *Pass away*: P. and V. ἀπέρχεσθαι, πᾶρέρχεσθαι. *This decree caused the danger that lowered over the*

*city to pass away like a cloud*: P. τοῦτο τὸ ψήφισμα τὸν τότε τῇ πόλει περιστάnta κίνδυνον παρελθεῖν ἐποίησεν ὥσπερ νέφος (Dem. 291). *Met., disappear*: P. and V. ἀφανίζεσθαι, διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν, φθίνειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἔρπει (also Plat. but rare P.). *Have passed away, be gone*: P. and V. οἰχεσθαι, ἐποίχεσθαι, V. ἐξοίχεσθαι, Ar. and V. διοίχεσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.). *Pass by*: see *pass*, v. trans. *Met., neglect*: P. and V. ἡμελεῖν; see *neglect*, *omit*. *Pass from (life)*: P. and V. ἀπαλλάσσεσθαι βίου, V. μεταστῆναι βίου. *Pass into*: see *enter*. *Change into*: P. μεταβαίνειν εἰς (acc.), μεταβάλλειν (εἰς acc., or ἐπὶ acc.); see *change*. *Pass off*: P. and V. ἐκβαίνειν, P. ἀποβαίνειν. *Pass away*: see *pass away*. *Pass on*: P. προέρχεσθαι, P. and V. προβαίνειν. *Pass out of*: V. ἐκπερᾶν (acc. or gen.). *Pass over, omit*: P. and V. παρίεναι, παρᾶλειπειν, εἶν; see *omit*. *Pass over in silence*: P. and V. σιγᾶν (acc.), σιωπᾶν (acc.), V. διασιωπᾶν (acc.). *Slight*: see *slight*. *Pass through*: P. and V. διέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. διέρπειν (acc.), διαστείχειν (acc.), Ar. and V. διεκπερᾶν (acc.), διαπερᾶν (acc.) (rare P.). *Travel through*: Ar. and V. διαπερᾶν (acc.) (rare P.), P. διαπορεύεσθαι (acc.). *Pass through, into*: V. διεκπερᾶν εἰς (acc.). *Pierce*: see *pierce*. *Of time (pass through life, etc.)*: P. and V. διέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. διαπερᾶν (also Xen. but rare P.). *Met., endure*: P. and V. διεξέρχεσθαι; see *endure*. *Bring to pass*: P. and V. ἀνῆτειν, κατὰνῆτειν, διαπράσσειν (or mid. in P.); see *accomplish*. *Come to pass*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συμπίπτειν, παρὰπίπτειν, γίγνεσθαι, τυγχάνειν, συντυγχάνειν; see *happen*.

*Pass*, subs. *Defile*: P. and V. εἰσβολή, ἡ, ἄγκος, τό (Xen.), P. στενόπορα, τά, στενά, τά, πάροδος, ἡ,

V. στενωπός, ἦ. *Safe conduct*: Ar. and P. δίοδος, ἦ, P. ἄδεια, ἦ, P. and V. ἀσφάλεια, ἦ. *Difficulty*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἦ; see also *predicament*. *Having come to so sore a pass*: V. εἰς τὰς μεγίστας συμφορὰς ἀφικνέμενος (Eur., I. A. 453).

**Passable**, adj. *Able to be crossed*: P. διαβατός, P. and V. εὐβάτος (Plat.); πορεύσιμος (Plat.). *Moderately good*: P. and V. μέτριος.

**Passably**, adv. *Tolerably*: P. and V. μετρίως, Ar. and P. ἐπιεικῶς.

**Passage**, subs. *Journey*: P. and V. ὁδός, ἦ, πορεία, ἦ, V. πόρος, ὁ (rare P.); see *journey*. *Way*: P. and V. ὁδός, ἦ, Ar. and V. κέλευθος, ἦ; see *way*. *Crossing*: P. διάβασις, ἦ, Ar. and P. δίοδος, ἦ; by sea: P. διάπλους, ὁ, V. πορθμός, ὁ. *If anyone should dispute their passage*: P. εἰ τις . . . κωλυτῆς γίγνοιτο τῆς διαβάσεως (Thuc. 3, 23). *So that there was no passage by the side of the tower*: P. ὥστε παράδοον μὴ εἶναι παρὰ πύργον. *Wherever there is a passage*: P. ἢ ἂν εὐδοῇ (Dem. 1274). *Channel*: P. and V. ὀχετός, ὁ; see *channel*. *Strait*: P. and V. πορθμός, ὁ; see *strait*. *Underground passage*: see *underground*. *Defile*: see *pass*. *Way out*: P. and V. ἔξοδος, ἦ. *Way through*: Ar. and P. δίοδος, ἦ, P. and V. διέξοδος, ἦ; by sea: P. διάπλους, ὁ. *Permission to pass*: Ar. and P. δίοδος, ἦ. *Grant a passage*, v.: P. and V. διέναι (δίημι) (acc. or absol.). *The people of Agrigentum allowed no passage through their territory*: P. Ἀκραγαντινοὶ οὐκ ἐδίδουσαν διὰ τῆς ἑαυτῶν ὁδόν (Thuc.). *Passage in a book*: use P. λόγος, ὁ. *Passage in a play*: Ar. and P. ῥήσις, ἦ. *In many passages*: P. πολλαχού.

**Passage money**, subs. Ar. and P. ναῦλος, ὁ, or ναῦλον, τό.

**Passenger**, subs. *Passenger on a ship*: P. ἐπιβάτης, ὁ. *Be a*

*passenger*, v.: see *be on board*, *under board*. *Traveller*: P. and V. ὁδοιπόρος, ὁ.

**Passing**, subs. *Met.*, see *death*. *Remark in passing*, v.: P. παραφθέγγεσθαι.

**Passion**, subs. *Emotion*: P. πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό; see *emotion*. *Vehemence*: P. σφοδρότης, ἦ. *Anger*: P. and V. ὀργή, ἦ, θυμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. χολή, ἦ, κότος, ὁ, μένος, τό, V. χόλος, ὁ, μῆνις, ἦ. *Love*: P. and V. ἔρως, τό, πόθος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), ἔμερος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.). *Eagerness*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἦ, προθυμία, ἦ. *Desire*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἦ.

**Passionate**, adj. P. and V. ὀξύς, Ar. and P. ἀκράχολος, Ar. and V. ὀξύθυμος, V. δύσοργος. *Excitable*: P. σφοδρός. *Impassioned*: P. and V. ἔντονος, σύντονος.

**Passionately**, adv. *Angrily*: P. and V. δι' ὀργῆς, πικρῶς, V. ὑπερθύμως, ὑπερκότως; see *angrily*. *Vehemently*: P. σφοδρῶς, συντόνως, ἐντόνως, P. and V. σφόδρᾶ.

**Passionateness**, subs. *Vehemence*: P. σφοδρότης, ἦ. *Quickness to anger*: V. ὀξύθυμία, ἦ.

**Passive**, adj. P. and V. ἀπράγμων, ἡσύχιος, ἡσυχάιος, P. ἡσύχιος. *Be-tain passive*, v.: P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν.

**Passively**, adv. P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχῶς.

**Passivity**, subs. Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἦ, Ar. ἀπραγμοσύνη, ἦ.

**Passport**, subs. Use P. ἄδεια, ἦ.

**Password**, subs. P. and V. σύνθημα, τό, P. σημῆιον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό, σύμβολον, τό.

**Past**, prep. P. and V. πᾶρά (acc.). *Beyond*: P. and V. πέρα (gen.). *Exceeding*: P. and V. ὑπέρ (acc.). *Past description*: use P. and V. κρείσσων λόγου, or V. κρείσσων ἢ λέγειν. *Past expectation*: P. and V. πᾶρ' ἐλπίδα, V. ἐκτὸς ἐλπίδος, ἔξω ἐλπίδος. *Past bearing*: use *intolerable*. *In compounds*: P. and

- V. παρά. *Go past*: P. and V. παρέρχεσθαι.
- Past**, adj. *Gone, vanished*: Ar. and V. φροῦδος (rare P.). *Ancient*: P. and V. παλαιός; see *ancient*. Of time: P. and V. παρέλθων, P. παρεληλυθώς. *Past time*: P. and V. ὁ παρελθὼν χρόνος. *Be past, have gone by*: P. and V. παρελθεῖν, V. παροίχεσθαι. *Past actions*: P. τὰ γεγενημένα. *Things past and done*: V. ἐξευρασμένα, τά. *In the past*: use adv., P. and V. πάλαι.
- Pastime**, subs. P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ, διατρίβῃ, ἡ.
- Pastmaster (in)**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἄκρος (gen. or acc.).
- Pastoral**, adj. Ar. and V. νομαῖς, Ar. νόμος.
- Pastry**, subs. P. πέματα, τά.
- Pasturage**, subs. See *pasture*.
- Pasture**, subs. P. and V. νομή, ἡ, P. βοτάνη, ἡ. *Green food*: P. βοτάνη, ἡ; see *fodder*. *Nurslings of the pastures of Parnassus*: V. φυλλάδος Παρνησίας παιδεύματα (Eur., *And.* 1100). *Pasture for horses*: V. ἵπποφόρβιον, τό.
- Pasture**, v. trans. P. and V. νέμειν (Plat. and Eur., *Cycl.*), ποιμαίνειν (Plat.), P. νομεύειν (Plat.), V. προσνέμειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), φέρβειν. *Pasture on, feed on* (of cattle): P. and V. νέμεσθαι (acc. or absol.).
- Pasture land**, subs. V. γῆ φορβάς, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*), or use P. and V. νομή, ἡ.
- Pasturing**, adj. V. νομαῖς. *Pasturing in the woodland*: V. ἱλόφορβος. *Pasturing herds*: V. ἀγέλαι βουνόμοι.
- Pat**, v. trans. P. and V. ψήχειν, Ar. and P. κατὰψῃν (Xen.), V. κατὰψήχειν, or use *touch*.
- Patch**, v. trans. *Repair*: P. ἐπισκευάζειν. *Patch clothes*: P. ἱμάτια ἐξακεῖσθαι (Plat.). *Cobble*: Ar. and P. ῥαπτειν; see *cobble*. *Patch up a truce*: P. and V. σύμβαιον ποιέσθαι. *Patched up, unsound*, met.: P. and V. ἵππουλος.
- Patchwork**, subs. *Embroidery*: P. and V. ποίκιλμα, τό.
- Pate**, subs. Use *head*.
- Patent**, adj. P. and V. δηλός, ἐνδηλός, σαφής, ἐναργής, φάνερός, ἐμφανής, V. σαφηνής; see *clear*.
- Patently**, adv. P. and V. σαφῶς, ἐμφανῶς, Ar. and P. φάνερῶς, V. σαφηνῶς; see *clearly*.
- Paternal**, adj. P. and V. πάτριος, πατρῶς, Ar. and P. πατρικός.
- Paternity**, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ φύτειν, τὸ γεννᾶν.
- Path**, subs. P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, V. τρίβος, ὁ or ἡ (also Xen. but rare P.), ὁλμος, ὁ or ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), στίβος, ὁ, πόρος, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἀτραπός, ἡ, Ar. and V. κέλευθος, ἡ. *Orbit*: P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, ὁδός, ἡ, Ar. and P. περιφορά, ἡ, V. διέξοδος, ἡ, στροφή, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*), περιστροφή, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*). *Met., path of life*: P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, P. ἀτραπός, ἡ, V. κέλευθος, ἡ.
- Pathetic**, adj. P. and V. οἰκρὸς, P. ἔλεινός, Ar. and V. ἔλεινός.
- Pathetically**, adv. P. and V. οἰκτρῶς, P. ἔλεινῶς, Ar. and V. ἔλεινῶς.
- Pathless**, adj. P. ἀτριβής, P. and V. ἄβατος, V. ἀστυπτος, ἀστίβης.
- Pathos**, subs. *Misery*: P. κακοπάθεια, ἡ, ἀθλιότης, ἡ; see *misery*. *Emotion*: P. πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό.
- Pathway**, subs. See *path*.
- Patience**, subs. *Endurance*: P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ. *Forgiveness*: P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ. *Gentleness*: P. πραότης, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ; see *gentleness*. *Hear with patience*: P. μετ' εὐνοίας ἀκούειν (gen.).
- Patient**, adj. P. καρτερικός, V. τλήμων. *Humble*: P. and V. ταπεινός. *Forgiving*: P. and V. συγγνώμων. *Gentle, quiet*: P. and V. πρᾶος, ἡσυχος, ἡσυχᾶιος. *Be patient*, v.: P. and V. καρτερεῖν, τολμᾶν, Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν) (also Isoc. but rare P.). *Keep quiet*: P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν.

- Acquiesce*: P. and V. στέργειν, V. αινεῖν; see *acquiesce*. *Be patient of, acquiesce in*: P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), P. ἀγαπᾶν (acc. or dat.), V. αἰνεῖν (acc.); see also *endure*.
- Patient*, subs. See *invalid*.
- Patiently*, adv. V. τλημόνως. *Quietly*: P. and V. ἡσυχῶς, ἡσυχῇ. *Gently*: P. πρῶως. *Humbly*: P. ταπεινῶς.
- Patois*, subs. Use *dialect*.
- Patrician*, adj. *High-born*: P. and V. γενναῖος, εὐγενής (Plat. and Thuc.), Ar. and V. ἐσθλός. *Patricians* (as a party), subs.: P. εἰπατρίδαι, οἱ.
- Patrimony*, subs. Ar. and P. τὰ πατρῷα, V. πατρικῇ, ἡ (Eur., Ion, 1304).
- Patriot*, subs. P. ἀγαθὸς πολίτης, or use *patriotic*, adj.
- Patriotic*, adj. Ar. and P. φιλόπολις, P. and V. εἵνους, V. φιλόπτολις (Eur., Rhés.).
- Patriotism*, subs. P. τὸ φιλόπολι. *Good will*: P. and V. εὖνοια, ἡ.
- Patrol*, v. trans. P. and V. περιπολεῖν. *The Syracusans were at once able to patrol the harbour without fear*: P. οἱ Συρακόσιοι τὸν λιμένα εὐθὺς παρέπλεον ἀδεῶς (Thuc. 7, 56). Absol., Ar. and P. ἐφοδεύειν (Xen.), Ar. κωδωνοφορεῖν.
- Patrol*, subs. Ar. and P. περίπολοι, οἱ. *Commander of a patrol*: P. περιπόλαρχος, ὁ.
- Patron*, subs. P. and V. ἐπιστάτης, ὁ. *Protector*: P. and V. προστάτης, ὁ, Ar. and V. πρόξενος, ὁ. *Without a patron*, adj.: V. ἀπρόξενος. *Be a patron to, v.*: Ar. and V. προξενεῖν (gen.). *Patron saint*: use P. and V. ἥρωας, or use V. ἀρχηγός, ὁ (Soph., O. C. 60); see *tutelary*.
- Patronage*, subs. P. προστασία, ἡ.
- Patroness*, subs. V. πρόξενος, ἡ; see *protectress*.
- Patronise*, v. trans. P. and V. προστάτεῖν (gen.). *Attend frequently*: P. and V. φοιτᾶν εἰς, acc. or ἐπὶ (acc.), P. θαμίζειν εἰς (acc.). *Condescend to*: P. συγκαθίεναι (dat.).
- Patronising*, adj. Met., *insolent*: P. ὑπερήφανος.
- Patter*, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, κτύπος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.). *Patter of rain*: P. and V. ψάκας, ἡ (Xen., also Ar.).
- Patter*, v. intrans. P. and V. ψοφεῖν, κτυπεῖν (Plat. but rare P.). *Drip*: P. and V. στάζειν (Plat. but rare P.); see *drip*.
- Pattern*, subs. *Sample*: P. and V. δῆγμα, τό, πᾶράδειγμα, τό, P. ἐπίδειγμα, τό. *Example for imitation*: P. and V. πᾶράδειγμα, τό. *Impression*: P. and V. τύπος, ὁ. *Shape*: P. and V. ἰδέα, ἡ, εἶδος, τό; see *shape*.
- Paucity*, subs. P. ὀλιγότης, ἡ. *Paucity of men*: P. ὀλιγανθρωπία, ἡ. *Want, deficiency*: P. and V. σπάνις, ἡ; see *want*.
- Paunch*, subs. P. and V. γαστήρ, ἡ.
- Pauper*, subs. Use adj., P. and V. πένης; see also *beggar*.
- Pauperise*, v. trans. *Corrupt*: use P. and V. διαφθεῖρειν.
- Pause*, v. intrans. *Cease*: P. and V. παύεσθαι, λήγειν (Plat.). *Delay*: P. and V. μέλλειν, ἐπέχειν, ἐπίσχειν, βραδύνειν; see *delay*.
- Pause*, interj. P. and V. παῦε, ἐπίσχε, Ar. and P. ἔχε, V. ἴσχε, σχές, παῦσαι.
- Pause*, subs. P. and V. παῦλα, ἡ, ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, P. ἀνάπαυσις, ἡ. *Breathing space*: P. and V. ἀναπνοή, ἡ, V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ. *Delay*: P. and V. διαρρίβη, ἡ, τρίβη, ἡ; see *delay*.
- Pave*, v. trans. *Pave the way for, conduce towards*, met.: P. προφέρειν εἰς (acc.). *While we pave the way for their empire*: P. τῆς ἀρχῆς προκοπόντων ἐκείνους (ἡμῶν) (Thuc. 4, 60). *At the same time paving the way for his recall to his native land*: P. ἅμα τὴν ἑαυτοῦ κάθοδον εἰς τὴν πατρίδα ἐπιθεραπεύων (Thuc. 8, 47).
- Paved*, adj. P. ἐστρωμένος (Hdt.), V. λιθόστρωτος.

**Pavilion**, subs. P. and V. σκηνή, ἡ, V. σκηνώματα, τά (also Xen. but rare P.).

**Paw**, subs. Use *foot*.

**Pawn**, v. trans. P. ὑποτιθέναι, ἀποτιμᾶν, Ar. ἐνέχυρον τίθεται. *Take in pawn*: P. ὑποτίθεσθαι, ἀποτιμᾶσθαι.

**Paw the ground**, v. trans. Use P. and V. σκιρτᾶν.

**Pay**, v. trans. P. and V. τῖναι, ἐκτῖναι, ἀποτῖναι (Eur., I. A. 1169), τελείν, Ar. and P. φέρειν, ἀποδιδόναι. *Pay in full*: V. πληρύν, P. ἐκπληρύν. *Bring in, yield*: P. προσφέρειν, φέρειν, P. and V. δίδοναι. *Reward, requite*: P. and V. ἀμείβεσθαι; see *reward*. *Give wages*: P. μισθοδοτεῖν (dat. or absol.). *Be paid, receive as payment*: P. κομίζεσθαι (acc.). *Pay the penalty*: see under *penalty*. *Pay (debts)*: P. διαλύειν, Ar. and P. ἀποδιδόναι. *Pay (honour, etc.)*: P. and V. νέμειν. *Pay property tax*: P. εισφέρειν, εισφορὰν τίθεται. *Pay tribute*: Ar. and P. φόρον φέρειν; see *tribute*. *Help to pay*: P. συνεκτῖναι (absol.). *Profit*: Ar. and P. λῦσιτελείν (dat.), V. λῦειν τέλη (dat.), λῦειν (dat.). *Pay back*: P. ἀνταποδιδόναι, P. and V. ἀντιδιδόναι. *Pay besides*: P. προσαποτῖναι. *Pay down*: Ar. and P. κατὰτίθεται, P. καταβάλλειν. *Pay for, provide money for*: Ar. and P. δαπάναν εἰς (acc.). *Be punished for*: P. and V. δίκην δίδοναι (gen.), δίκην τῖναι (gen.), δίκην ἐκτῖναι (gen.). *You shall pay for this*: use Ar. and P. οἰμώξει, Ar. and V. κλαύσει. *Pay off*: a debt, P. διαλύειν, Ar. and P. ἀποδιδόναι; a person, P. διαλύειν (acc.) (Dem. 866). *Paid off*: P. ἀπόμισθος. *Pay out*: see *requite*. *Pay out a rope*: Ar. and V. ἐξίεναι. V. intrans. *Be profitable*. Ar. and P. λῦσιτελείν, V. λῦειν τέλη, or λῦειν alone.

**Pay**, subs. P. and V. μισθός, ὁ. *Receipt of pay*: Ar. and P. μισθοφορά, ἡ. *Pay given in advance*: P. πρόδοσις, ἡ. *Extra pay*: P. ἐπι-

φορά, ἡ. *Do something for pay*: P. πρᾶσσειν τι μισθοῦ (Dem. 242). *Without pay*, adj.: P. and V. ἀμισθος (Dem. 731); adv., P. and V. ἀμισθί. *Give pay*, v.: P. μισθοδοτεῖν (absol. or dat.). *Receive pay*: Ar. and P. μισθοφορεῖν. *In receipt of pay*: use adj., P. ἐμισθος. *In receipt of full pay*: use adj., P. ἐντελόμισθος. *Be in any one's pay*, v.: Ar. and P. μισθοφορεῖν (dat.), or πᾶρά (dat.). *In the pay of*: Ar. and P. μισθωτός (gen.).

**Paymaster**, subs. P. μισθοδότης, ὁ, χορηγός, ὁ.

**Payment**, subs. *Act of paying*: P. ἀπόδοσις, ἡ, δόσις, ἡ, φορά, ἡ, ἔκτισις, ἡ. *Payment of wages*: P. μισθοδοσία, ἡ. *Pay*: P. and V. μισθός, ὁ; see *pay*. *Retribution*: P. and V. τίσις, ἡ (Plat.). *Upon the dead man hath now fallen a bitter payment of blood for blood*: V. αἷμα δ' αἵματος πικρὸς δανεισμός ἦλθε τῷ θανόντι νῦν (Eur., El. 857).

**Peace**, subs. P. and V. εἰρήνη, ἡ. *If any one makes peace for you*: P. εἰάν τις ὑμῖν τὴν εἰρήνην πρᾶσσει (Andoc. 28). *Of peace*, adj.: Ar. and P. εἰρηνικός. *Make peace*: P. εἰρήνην ποιῆσθαι, καταλύεσθαι (absol.). *Keep peace*: P. and V. εἰρήνην ἄγειν. *Truce*: P. and V. σπονδαί, αἱ. *Make peace with*: P. and V. σπένδεσθαι (dat.), P. καταλύεσθαι (dat.), συναλλάσσεσθαι (dat.). *Supporters of peace at any price*: P. οἱ ἀπράγμονες. *Quiet*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ. *Calm*: P. and V. γαλήνη, ἡ (Plat.), εἰδία, ἡ. *I see peace after the storm*: V. ἐκ κυμάτων γὰρ αὐθις αὖ γαλήν' ὄρω (Eur., Or. 279). *Be at peace*, v.: P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν. *In peace, untroubled*: use adj., P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχᾶος, V. ἡκελος. *Silence*: P. and V. σιγή, ἡ, σιωπή, ἡ. *Hold one's peace*, v: P. and V. σιγᾶν, σιωπᾶν.

**Peace**, interj. P. and V. σιγᾶ, σιώπᾶ, V. σίγα, εἴ, ἔασον. *Abstain from*



*evil words*: P. and V. εὐφήμει, V. εὐφημα φώνει.

**Peaceable**, adj. P. and V. ἡσυχός, ἡσυχάιος, P. ἡσύχιος, Ar. and P. εἰρηναῖος. *Not meddlesome*: P. and V. ἀπράγμων.

**Peaceableness**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀπραγμοσύνη, ἥ; see *gentleness*.

**Peaceably**, adv. P. εἰρηνικῶς. *Calmly*: P. and V. ἡσυχῶς (rare P.), ἡσυχῇ.

**Peaceful**, adj. *Calm*: P. and V. ἡσυχός, ἡσυχάιος, P. ἡσύχιος, V. γαλήνιος. *Quiet*. P. ἡρεμαῖος, ἀπρεμής. *Of disposition*: Ar. and P. εὐκόλος; see *gentle*. *Free from care*: P. and V. ἀπράγμων (Eur., *Frag.*), ἀπονός, V. ἑκπλος, ἀμοχθος; see *rainless*. *Without a struggle*: V. ἀσφάδαστος. *Unwarlike*: P. and V. ἀπόλεμος (Plat.).

**Peacefully**, adv. P. εἰρηνικῶς. *Calmly*: P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχῶς (rare P.), Ar. and V. ἀπρέμι (rare P.); see *calmly*. *Without trouble*: P. and V. ἀπραγμόνως (Eur., *Frag.*); see *rainlessly*.

**Peacefulness**, subs. Ar. and P. ἡσυχία; see *peace*.

**Peacock**, subs. Ar. ταῶς, ὁ.

**Peak**, subs. P. and V. κορυφή, ἡ, V. ἄκρα, ἡ, ἄκρον, τό. *Peak of a helmet*: P. and V. λόφος, ὁ (Xen. also Ar.). *With two peaks*, adj.: V. δικορύφος.

**Peal**, v. trans. *Sound loudly*: V. κλάζειν. V. intrans. V. βρέμειν (also Ar. in mid.); see *resound*. *Cry aloud*: V. ὀρθαίειν, ἐξορθαίειν. *Thunder*. Ar. βροντᾶν.

**Peal**, subs. *Loud sound*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, κτύπος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), ἡχή, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), V. βρόμος, ὁ; see *noise*. *Peal of thunder*: P. and V. βροντή, ἡ, V. βροντήματα, τά, βρόμος, ὁ. *Peal of laughter*: use P. and V. γέλως, ὁ.

**Pear**, subs. P. ἄπιον, τό (Plat.). *Wild pear*: Ar. ἀχράς, ἡ.

**Peasant**, subs. P. and V. αἰτουργός, ὁ, ἐργάτης, ὁ, V. ἀγρώστης, ὁ, χωρῆτης, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*), γῆτης, ὁ,

γᾶπόνος, ὁ. *Farmer*: Ar. and P. γεωργός, ὁ.

**Peasantry**, subs. Use Ar. and P. γεωργοί, οἱ, or pl. of other words given for peasant.

**Pease**, subs. Ar. and P. ἐρέβινθοι, οἱ.

**Pebble**, subs. *Stone*: P. and V. λίθος, ὁ; see *stone*.

**Peccadillo**, subs. P. πλημμέλημα, τό.

**Peccant**, adj. Use P. and V. πλημμελῶν (part. of πλημμελεῖν).

**Peck**, v. trans. *Bite*: P. and V. δάκνειν.

**Peculate**, v. trans. See *embezzle*.

**Peculation**, subs. P. and V. κλοπή, ἡ. *Be accused of peculation*: P. εἰθύνas ὀφλισκάνειν; see *embezzlement*. *Having been guilty of large peculations from you*: P. οὐκ ὀλίγα τῶν ὑμετέρων ὑφρηγμένos (Lys. 142).

**Peculiar**, adj. *Personal, private*: P. and V. ἴδιος, οἰκείος, *Particular, distinctive*: P. and V. διάφορος. *New*: P. and V. καινός, νέος. *Strange, unusual*: P. and V. ἄτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*).

**Peculiarity**, subs. *Characteristic*: P. and V. ἴδιον, τό; see *characteristic*. *Strangeness*: Ar. and P. ἀτοπία, ἡ.

**Peculiarly**, adv. *Especially*: P. and V. μάλιστα, P. ἐν τοῖς μάλιστα, διαφερόντως. *Strangely*: P. ἀτόπως.

**Pecuniary**, adj. P. χρηματιστικός.

**Pedagogue**, subs. P. γραμματιστής, ὁ.

**Pedant**, subs. Use adj., P. μικρολόγος.

**Pedantic**, adj. Use P. μικρολόγος.

**Pedantry**, subs. Use P. μικρολογία, ἡ.

**Peddle**, v. intrans. P. and V. κάπηλεῖν. *Peddle wih*: P. and V. κάπηλεῖν (acc.).

**Pedestal**, subs. Use P. and V. βάθρον, τό (Xen.), κρηπίς, ἡ.

**Pedestrian**, adj. P. and V. πεζός, as subs. use *traveller*.

**Pedigree**, subs. P. and V. γένος, τό.



- Trace a pedigree*, v.: P. γενεαλογεῖν. *The tracing of a pedigree*: P. γενεαλογία, ἡ. *For reference to tracing a pedigree*: see Plat., *Theaet.* 175A and B.
- Pediment**, subs. Ar. ἀετός, δ.
- Pedlar**, subs. P. and V. κάπηλος, ὁ.
- Peel**, subs. Ar. and P. λέμψα, τό.
- Peel**, v. trans. Ar. and V. ἀπολέπειν (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Strip off*: P. περιαιρεῖν.
- Peep**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. δικάπτειν (Xen.), Ar. πᾶράκπτειν, προκύπτειν, πᾶραβλέπειν. *I peeped over their heads and saw*: P. ὑπερκύψας κατέιδον (Plat., *Euthyd.* 271A). *Just appear*: P. ὑποφαίνειν. *Peep at*: P. and V. ὑποβλέπειν (acc.), Ar. and V. πᾶραβλέπειν (acc.), V. πᾶρεμβλέπειν εἰς (acc.).
- Peep**, subs. P. and V. βλέμψα, τό. *Allow a peep of*, v.: Ar. πᾶράφαίνειν (with partitive gen.).
- Peep-holes**, subs. *Peep-holes (in a shield, to see ones's enemy through)*: V. κεγχρώματα, τά.
- Peer**, subs. *Equal in age*: Ar. and P. ἡλικιώτης, ὁ, P. and V. ἡλιξ, ὁ or ἡ, V. συνήλιξ, ὁ or ἡ, ὁμηλιξ, ὁ or ἡ. *Peers, noblemen*. P. ὁμοῖοι, οἱ (Dem. 489), ὁμότιμοι, οἱ (Xen.). *Grandee*: P. and V. δυνάστης, ὁ. *A match*: use adj. P. ἀντίπαλος. *Equal to*: see equal.
- Peer**, v. intrans. *Look around*: P. and V. περισκοπεῖν, V. παπταίνειν. *Peer at*: P. and V. ὑποβλέπειν (acc.), V. πᾶρεμβλέπειν εἰς (acc.), Ar. and P. πᾶραβλέπειν (acc.).
- Peerless**, adj. P. and V. ἄριστος, θαυμαστός, ἐξάρετος, ἑκκρίτος, ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἑξοχος. *Peerless in beauty*: V. κάλλει ὑπερφέρων. *Peerless beauty*, subs.: V. καλλίστευμα, τό. *Unsurpassed*: P. ἀνυπέρβλητος.
- Peevish**, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος, δύσᾱρεστος, δυσχερής, Ar. and V. πᾶλίκοτος. *Be peevish*, v.: Ar. and P. δυσκολαίνειν.
- Peevishly**, adv. P. δυσκόλως.
- Peevishness**, subs. P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.
- Peg**, subs. Ar. and V. πάσσᾱλος, ὁ. *Peg of a top*: P. κέντρον, τό. *For tightening strings in a musical instrument*: Ar. and P. κόλλοψ, ὁ (Plat.). *Fasten with pegs*, v.: V. πασσᾱλεῖν, Ar. and V. προσπασσᾱλεῖν.
- Pelf**, subs. *Gain*: P. and V. κέρδος, τό. *Money*: P. and V. χρήματα, τά, πλοῦτος, ὁ. *Love of pelf*: P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ.
- Pell**, subs. *Use skin*.
- Pellet**, subs. *Pellet of lead*: use P. and V. μολυβδίς, ἡ.
- Pell-mell**, adv. P. οὐδένι κόσμῳ, ἀτάκτως, χυδῶν, ἀναμίζε, P. and V. εἰκῇ, φύρδην (Xen.), or use adj., P. and V. συμμίγής (Plat.), σύμμικτος. *They scattered all pell-mell*: V. πάντ' ἄνω τε καὶ κάτω διέφερον (Eur., *Bacch.* 753).
- Pellucid**, adj. P. and V. καθᾱρός, λαμπρός, εὐαγής (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and P. διάφανής.
- Pelt**, subs. See *hide*.
- Pelt**, v. trans. P. and V. βάλλειν. Met., *pelt (with reproaches)*: Ar. and V. βάλλειν, V. ἰάπτειν, ἁράσσειν, P. περιβάλλειν.
- Peltast**, subs. P. and V. πελταστής, ὁ (Eur., *Rhes.*).
- Pen**, subs. P. γραφίς, ἡ, κάλαμος, ὁ (Plat., *Phaedrus*, 276c). *Fold*: V. σταθμός, ὁ, αὐλιον, τό (also Xen.), σηκός, ὁ, ἔπαυλα, τά.
- Pen**, v. trans. *Write*: P. and V. γράφειν. *Shut in*: P. and V. εἴργειν, κατείργειν, V. συνείργειν.
- Penal**, adj. *Liable to punishment*: P. ἐπιζήμιος.
- Penalise**, v. trans. P. and V. ζημοῦν.
- Penalty**, subs. P. and V. ζημία, ἡ, τίσις, ἡ (Plat.), τιμωρία, ἡ, ἐπίτιμον, or pl., V. ποινή, or pl. (rare P.), ἄποινα, τά (rare P.), ἀντίποινα, τά. *Incur a penalty*, v.: P. and V. ὀφλισκαῖεν (absol. or acc. of penalty). *Pay the penalty (for)*:

P. and V. *δίκην*, or pl., *δίδοναι* (gen.), *δίκην*, or pl., *τίνειν* (gen.), *δίκην*, or pl., *ἐκτίνειν* (gen.), or in V. substitute *ποιῶν* or *ἄποινα* for *δίκην*, V. also *δίκας παρέχειν* (absol.). *I bid you loose these fetters ere some one pay the penalty*: V. *χαλὰν κελυω δεσμὰ πρὶν κλάειν τινά* (Eur., *And.* 577). *You shall pay the penalty, you shall smart for it*: Ar. and V. *κλαύσει* (fut. of *κλάειν*), Ar. and P. *οἰώξει* (fut. of *οἰώζειν*). *Extreme penalties*: P. *αἱ ἔσχαται ζημιαί*. *Assessment of damages*: Ar. and P. *τίμημα, τό*. *Impose a penalty, v.*: Ar. and P. *τίμῶν*. *Impose a further penalty*: P. *προστιμῶν*.

**Penance**, subs. *Repentance*: P. and V. *μετᾰμέλεια, ἡ* (Eur., *Frag.*); see *repentance*. *Do penance for*: P. and V. *δίκην*, or pl., *δίδοναι* (gen.).

**Penchant**, subs. See *inclination*.

**Pendant**, subs. Ar. and P. *ἐλκκτήρ, ὁ*.

**Pendent**, adj. *Hanging*: V. *κρεμαστός*; see *pendulous*.

**Pending**, Be, v. intrans. Ar. and P. *ἐνεσσηκέναι* (perf. of *ἐνιστάναι*); see *impend*.

**Pendulous**, adj. *Hanging in air*: Ar. and P. *μετέωρος*, Ar. and V. *μετάροισ*.

**Penetrate**, v. trans. *Reach*: P. and V. *ἐξικνεῖσθαι* (gen.) (or absol.), P. *ἐφικνεῖσθαι* (gen.) (or absol.). *If prayers penetrate beneath the earth, he hears us*: V. *εἴπερ γὰρ εἰς ὡ γῆς ἀκοντίζουσ' ἀραὶ κλύει* (Eur., *Or.* 1241). *Pierce*: V. *διαπέρῃν, διέρχασθαι* (acc. or gen.). *Break*: P. and V. *ρήγνυναι* (P. generally compounded), *διαρρηγνύναι*. *Enter*: P. and V. *εἰσέρχασθαι* (eis, acc., V. also acc. alone), *εἰσδύεσθαι* (eis, acc., or V. acc. alone); see *enter*. *Discover*: P. and V. *εὐρίσκειν, ἐφευρίσκειν, ἀνευρίσκειν, ἐξευρίσκειν, V. προσευρίσκειν*. See *through*, *perceive*: P. and V.

*γινώσκειν, μαθάνειν, αἰσθάνεσθαι* (acc. or gen.). *Be penetrated (by a feeling)*: P. and V. *κατέχεσθαι, V. νικάσθαι*.

**Penetrating**, adj. See *piercing* (of sound): P. and V. *δξύς, V. λιγύς* (also Plat. but rare P.), *ὀρθίος, πικρός, διατόρος*; see *loud*. *Stinging*: Ar. and P. *δριμύς*. *Shrewd*: P. and V. *σύνετός, δεινός*. Of looks: use Ar. and P. *δξύς*. *Bleak*: P. *χειμερινός*, Ar. and V. *δυσχείμερος*. **Penetration**, subs. *Shrewdness*: P. and V. *σύνεσις, ἡ, P. δεινότης, ἡ, δξύτης, ἡ*.

**Peninsula**, subs. P. *χερσονήσος, ἡ*.

**Penitence**, subs. P. and V. *μετᾰμέλεια, ἡ* (Eur., *Frag.*), P. *μετάνοια, ἡ, μετᾰμέλος, ὁ, V. μετᾰγνοια, ἡ*.

**Penitent**, adj. P. *μεταμελείας μεστός*. *Humble*: P. and V. *ταπεινός*. *Be penitent, v.*: P. and V. *μετᾰγινώσκειν, P. μετανοεῖν, μεταμέλεισθαι*. *I repent*: Ar. and P. *μετᾰμέλεια μοι*.

**Penitently**, adv. *Humbly*: P. *ταπεινῶς*.

**Penman**, subs. Ar. and P. *γραμματεὺς, ὁ*.

**Pennant**, subs. Use *flag*.

**Penniless**, adj. P. and V. *ἄπορος, πένης, V. ἀχρήμων*; see *poor*.

**Penny**, subs. Use Ar. and P. *ὀβολός, ὁ* (about 1½d.).

**Pension**, subs. P. *σύνταξις, ἡ*.

**Pensionary**, adj. P. *ἐμμισθος*.

**Pensioner**, subs. Use adj., P. *ἐμμισθος*.

**Pensive**, adj. P. *σύννους*. Of looks, etc.: P. and V. *σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός, σύνωφρωμένος*. *Look pensive*: V. *πεφροντικός βλέπειν*.

**Pensiveness**, subs. P. and V. *σύννοια, ἡ, φροντίς, ἡ* (rare P.).

**Penthouse**, subs. *Screen of shields*: P. *χελώνη, ἡ* (Xen.).

**Penurious**, adj. Ar. and P. *φειδωλός*. *Scanty*: P. and V. *σπάνιος, V. σπάνιστός, σπαρνός*.

**Penuriously**, adv. P. *γλισχρῶς, φειδωλῶς*. *Scantily*: P. *σπανίως*.

**Penuriousness**, subs. Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ. *Scantiness*: P. and V. σπανίς, ἡ.

**Penury**, subs. ἀπορία, ἡ, πενία, ἡ, χρεία, ἡ, V. χρημάτων ἀχρημία, ἡ; see *poverty*.

**People**, subs. Ar. and V. λαός, ὁ (also Plat. but rare P.), λαός, ὁ. *Of the people*, adj.: see *public*. *Citizens*: P. and V. πολῖται, οἱ, or πόλις, ἡ, used collectively. *Nation*: P. and V. ἔθνος, τό. *Commons*: P. and V. δῆμος, ὁ, πλῆθος, τό, οἱ πολλοί. *Leader of the people*: P. δημαγωγός, ὁ. *Common people*, mob: P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ. *Has all power been given to the people?* V. δεδήμενται κράτος; (Eur., *Cycl.* 119). *A man of the people*: use adj., Ar. and P. δημοτικός, or V. δημότης ἀνὴρ. *Inhabitants*: P. and V. οἱ ἐνοικοῦντες; see *inhabitant*. *People say*: P. and V. λέγουσι. *People would say*: P. and V. λέξειεν ἂν τις.

**People**, v. trans. *Fill*: P. and V. πληροῦν. *Settle with inhabitants*: P. and V. κατοικίζειν, οἰκίζειν, ἀποικίζειν. *Who people the city of Cadmus with their children's children*: V. οἱ Κάδμου πόλιν τεκνοῦσι παίδων παισὶ (Eur., *H. F.* 6). *Settle in*: P. and V. ἐποικεῖν (acc.). *Inhabit*: P. and V. οἰκεῖν, κατοικεῖν, ἐνοικεῖν (dat.), ἔχειν, νέμειν (rare P.), νέμεσθαι (mid.), Ar. and V. ναίειν.

**Pepper**, subs. P. πέπερι, τό (Aristotle).

**Peradventure**, adv. See *perhaps*.

**Perambulate**, v. trans. P. and V. περίπολεῖν, ἀναστρέφεσθαι ἐν (dat.), V. επιστροφᾶσθαι, πολεῖν. V. intrans. *Walk*: Ar. and P. περιπατεῖν.

**Perambulation**, subs. P. περίπατος, ὁ.

**Perceive**, v. trans. P. and V. γινώσκειν, ἐπιγινώσκειν, μαθάνειν, αἰσθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.), ἐπαισθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.), P. καταμαθάνειν, V. καταισθάνεσθαι. See: P. and V. ὁρᾶν, καθορᾶν; see *see*.

*Observe, mark*: P. and V. ἐνοεῖν (or mid.), νοεῖν (or mid.), P. κατανοεῖν. *Perceive beforehand*: P. and V. προγινώσκειν, P. προνοεῖν, προαισθάνεσθαι.

**Per cent**. *One per cent tax*: Ar. and P. ἑκατοστή, ἡ (Xen.). *At ten per cent*: P. ἐπὶ πέντε ὀβολοῖς (five obols per mina per month). *At twelve per cent*: P. ἐπὶ δραχμῇ. *Money lent on bottomry at twelve and a half per cent*: P. ναυτικὸν ἐπὶ γδοον (Dem. 1212). *Thirty three and a third per cent*: P. τόκοι ἐπίτριτοι, οἱ (Aristotle).

**Perceptible**, adj. *To be seen*: P. and V. θεᾶτός. *Clear, manifest*: P. and V. σαφής, ἐμφάνης, φανερός. *Capable of being perceived by the senses* (philosophical term): P. αἰσθητός (Plat.). *Important enough to be noticed*: use P. ἀξιόλογος.

**Perceptibly**, adj. *Plainly, manifestly*: P. and V. σαφῶς, ἐμφανῶς, Ar. and P. φανερώς.

**Perception**, subs. P. and V. αἴσθησις, ἡ, V. αἴσθημα, τό, P. φρόνησις, ἡ. *Good sense*: P. and V. γνώμη, φρόνησις, ἡ.

**Perch**, subs. Use P. and V. ἔδρα, ἡ. *Roost on a perch*: Ar. ἐπὶ ξυλοῦ καθεῖδειν (*Nub.* 1431).

**Perch**, v. intrans. P. and V. καθῆσθαι, καθίζειν, Ar. and V. ἕξομαι; see *settle*. *Perch upon*: Ar. ἐφέξεσθαι (dat.).

**Perchance**, adv. See *perhaps*.

**Perceptient**, subs. P. αἰσθητής, ὁ (Plat.).

**Percolate**, v. intrans. P. διηθεῖσθαι.

**Percussion**, subs. *Noise*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ. *Impact*. use P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ, ἐμβολή, ἡ.

**Perdition**, subs. P. and V. ὄλεθρος, ὁ, φθορά, ἡ, διαφθορά, ἡ, P. ἐξώλεια, ἡ. *Consign to perdition*, v.: use *course*. *Go to perdition* (as exclamation): Ar. and V. φθείρον, ἔρρε, ἄπερρε, V. ὀλοιο, οὐκ εἰς ὄλεθρον; οὐκ εἰς φθόρον; Ar. οἰμωζε.

**Peregrination**, subs. *Journey*: P.

- and V. ὁδός, ἡ. *Travels abroad*: P. and V. ἐκδημία, ἡ, P. ἀποδημία, ἡ.
- Peremptorily**, adv. *Firmly*: P. ἰσχυρῶς. *Like a master*: P. δεσποτικῶς. *Though we do not peremptorily order you to do our bidding*: P. ἡμῶν . . . οὐκ ἀγρίως ἐπιταττόντων ποιεῖν ἃ ἂν κελεύωμεν (Plat., *Crito*, 52d).
- Peremptoriness**, subs. Use P. τὸ δεσποτικόν.
- Peremptory**, adj. P. δεσποτικός, Ar. and P. αὐτοκράτωρ. Of things: P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος. Of a command: P. ἰσχυρός. *A peremptory demand made on one's neighbours*: P. δικαίωσις τοῖς πέλας ἐπιτασσομένη (Thuc. 1, 141).
- Perennial**, adj. *Lasting a year*: P. and V. ἐνιαύσιος, ἐτήσιος, P. ἐπέτειος, V. ἔτειος. *Frequent*: P. and V. πυκνός, Ar. and P. συχνός. *Always flowing*: Ar. and P. ἀέναος (Plat.), V. ἀεὶρύτος; see *flowing*.
- Perennially**, adv. *Every year*: P. κατ' ἐνιαυτόν; see *yearly*. *Frequently*: P. συχνόν, Ar. and P. πυκνῶ.
- Perfect**, adj. P. and V. τέλειος, τέλεος, πάντελής, V. ἐκτελής. Of a victim, *without blemish*: V. ἐντελής. *Full*: P. and V. πλήρης. *Irreproachable*: P. and V. ἀμemptos, V. ἀμωμος, ἀμειφής, ἀμομφος. *Complete, absolute*: P. ἀπλοῦς, ἀκρατος. *In one's prime*: see under *prime*.
- Perfect**, v. trans. *Make perfect*: P. τελεοῦν, V. τελειοῦν, P. and V. ἐκπονεῖν (or mid.), ἐξεργάσθαι; see *complete, work out*. *Finish off*: Ar. and P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι. *Accomplish*: P. and V. ἀνύττειν, κατ'ἀνύττειν; see *accomplish*.
- Perfection**, subs. *End, completion*: P. and V. τέλος, τό. *Finishing off*: P. ἀπεργασία, ἡ. *Crowning point*: P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ. *Come to perfection*, v.: P. and V. τελειοῦσθαι, P. τελειοῦσθαι. *Be at perfection*, v.: P. and V. ἀκμάζειν.
- Perfectly**, adv. *Altogether*: P. and V. πάντως, παντελῶς, Ar. and P. πᾶν, τελῶς, P. ὅλως, παντάπασι, V. εἰς τὸ πᾶν; see *altogether*. *Irreproachably*: P. and V. ἀμέμπτως (Xen.).
- Perfidious**, adj. P. and V. ἀπιστος. *Perjured*: Ar. and P. ἐπιόρκος.
- Perfidiousness**, subs. See *perfidy*.
- Perfidy**, subs. P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ. *Betrayal*: P. and V. προδοσία, ἡ. *Perjury*: P. ἐπιορκία, ἡ.
- Perforate**, v. trans. P. and V. τετραίνειν, τρυπᾶν (Soph., *Frag.*).
- Perforated**, adj. P. τρητός.
- Perforation**, subs. *Act of perforation*: P. τρήσις, ἡ. *Hole*: Ar. and P. τρήμα, τό.
- Perforce**, adv. *By force*: P. and V. βία, βιαίως, πρὸς βίαν; see under *force*. *Necessarily*: P. and V. ἀνάγκη, ἀναγκαιώς, P. κατ' ἀνάγκην.
- Perform**, v. trans. P. and V. πράσσειν, διαπράσσειν (or mid. in P.). ἐργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάσθαι, ἐπεξεργεσθαι. V. ἐκπράσσειν; see also *accomplish*. *Act in a play*: P. ὑποκρίνεσθαι, ἀγωνίζεσθαι; see *play*. *Play on a stringed instrument*: Ar. and P. ψάλλειν, *Perform on the flute*: P. and V. αὐλεῖν. *Perform sacrifice*: P. and V. θύειν, P. ἱερὰ ποιεῖν, ἱεροποιεῖν, V. ῥέζειν, θυηπολεῖν.
- Performance**, subs. *Act of performing*: P. and V. πράξις, ἡ. *Act done*: P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό, πράξις, ἡ, ἔργον, τό. *Feat*: P. and V. ἀγώνισμα, τό.
- Performer**, subs. *One who does a thing*: P. and V. πράκτωρ, ὁ. *Actor*: Ar. and P. ὑποκριτής, ὁ; see *actor*. *Skilled artist*: P. τεχνίτης, ὁ.
- Perfume**, subs. P. and V. ὁσμή, ἡ, V. εὐοσμία, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*). *Prepared scent*: P. and V. μύρον, τό (Eur., *Or.* 1112). *Incense*: P. and V. θυμιάματα, τά, V. ἐπιθυμιάματα, τά.
- Perfumed**, adj. P. and V. εὐώδης.
- Perfumer**, subs. P. μυροπώλης, ὁ. Fem., Ar. μύρόπωλις, ἡ. *Perfumer's shop*: P. μυροπώλιον, τό.

**Perfunctorily**, adv. Use P. and V. φαύλως. *Do (a thing) perfunctorily*: P. ἐπιστρέφω (acc.).

**Perfunctoriness**, subs. *Carelessness*: P. and V. ῥαβδία, ἥ.

**Perfunctory**, adj. *Careless*: of persons, P. and V. ῥαβδύμος; of things, P. and V. φαῦλος. *Not accurate*: P. and V. οὐκ ἀκριβής. *Involuntary*: P. ἀκούσιος, P. and V. οὐχ ἐκούσιος.

**Perhaps**, adv. P. and V. ἴσως, τάχα. *To make an assertion less strong*: P. and V. σχεδόν τι. *Perhaps I do not put your nature to shame*: V. σχεδόν τι τὴν σὴν οὐ κατασχίζω φύσιν (Soph., *El.* 609). *Perhaps you are right*: P. κινδυνεύεις ἀληθῆ λέγειν (Plat., *Sym.* 205D).

**Peril**, subs. P. and V. κινδύνιος, ὁ, τὸ δεινόν, or pl., ἀγών, ὁ. *Perilous enterprise*: P. and V. κινδύνευμα, τό (Plat.). *In time of peril*: P. and V. ἐν τοῖς δεινοῖς, ἐπὶ τοῖς δεινοῖς.

**Perilous**, adj. P. and V. δεινός, σφάλερός, P. ἐπικίνδυνος, παράβολος, Ar. and P. χάλπεός.

**Perilously**, adv. P. and V. ἐπικινδύνως.

**Period**, subs. P. περίοδος χρόνου (Plat., *Phaedo*, 107B). *Time*: P. and V. καιρός, ὁ, χρόνος, ὁ. *Cycle*: P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ. *End*: P. and V. τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἥ, πέρας, τό. *Sentence (grammatically)*: P. ῥῆμα, τό. *This period (of history) was omitted by all my predecessors*: P. τοῖς πρὸ ἐμοῦ ἅπασιν ἐκλιπὲς τοῦτο ἦν τὸ χωρίον (Thuc. 1, 97).

**Periodical**, adj. *Yearly*: P. ἐπέτειος.

**Periodically**, adv. P. and V. διὰ χρόνου. *Yearly*: P. κατ' ἐνιαυτόν.

**Perish**, v. intrans. *Be destroyed*: διαφθεῖσθαι, φθεῖσθαι, ἀπόλλυσθαι, ἐξόλλυσθαι, διόλλυσθαι, φθίνειν (Plat.), οἴχεσθαι (rare P.), ἀνᾶλίσκεσθαι, ἐξανᾶλίσκεσθαι, V. ἀποφθίνειν, κατὰφθίνειν. *Die*: Ar. and P. ἀποθνήσκειν, P. and V. τελευτᾶν, ἀπαλλάσσεσθαι (with or without

βίον), ἐκλείπειν βίον (βίον sometimes omitted in P.), V. θνήσκειν (rarely Ar.), κατθᾶνείν (2nd aor. καταθνήσκειν) (rarely Ar.); see *die*. *Fade away*, met.: P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν, διαρρεῖν.

**Perishable**, adj. *Liable to death*: P. and V. θνητός (Plat.). *Weak*: P. and V. ἀσθενής.

**Perjured**, adj. Ar. and P. ἐπίορκος.

**Perjure oneself**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἐπιορκεῖν, Ar. ψευδορκεῖν.

**Perjurer**, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. ἐπίορκος.

**Perjury**, subs. P. ἐπιορκία, ἥ.

**Permanence**, subs. *Durability*. P. βεβαιότης, ἥ. *Never would there be permanence of any law*: V. οὐκ ἂν ποτε κατὰστασις γένοιτο ἂν οὐδένομος νόμου (Soph., *Aj.* 1246).

**Permanent**, adj. P. and V. βέβαιος, P. μόνιμος, V. ἔμπεδος. *Be permanent*, v.: use P. and V. μένειν. *Lasting long*: P. and V. χρόνιος. *Eternal*: P. αἰώνιος, αἰδῖος; see *eternal*.

**Permanently**, adv. P. and V. βεβαίως, V. ἔμπεδως. *For ever*: P. εἰς πάντα χρόνον, εἰς αἰδῖον, V. εἰσαί, εἰς τὸ πᾶν χρόνον; see *eternally*.

**Permeate**, v. trans. *Pass through*: P. and V. διέρχεσθαι, met., P. and V. κατέχειν. *Fill*: P. and V. πληροῦν.

**Permissible**, adj. *Lawful*: P. and V. ἔννομος, νόμιμος. *Permitted by divine law*: P. and V. ὁσιος. *It is permissible*: P. and V. θέμις ἐστὶ (or omit ἐστὶ) (rare P.), ὅσιον, ἔξεστι, πάρεστι, πᾶρᾶ, παρείκει, P. ἐγχωρεῖ, Ar. and P. ἐγγίγνεται, ἐκγίγνεται. *It is not permissible for you to kill him*: V. οὐκ ἐστ' ἀνυστὸν τόνδε σοὶ κατακτανεῖν (Eur., *Heracl.* 961).

**Permit**, v. trans. *Permit a person*: P. and V. εἶν, ἐφίεναι (dat.), συγχωρεῖν (dat.), μετιέναι (dat.), παρίεναι (dat.), παρέγειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν (dat.). *Put up with (things)*: P. and V. ἀνέχεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐξυμένεσθαι; see *endure*,

*overlook. Permit to* (with infin.), P. and V. ἐᾶν (acc.), παρίεναι (dat.), ἐφίεναι (dat.); see *allow*. *It is permitted*: P. and V. ἔξεστι, πάρεστι, παρᾶ, παρείκει, P. ἐγχωρεῖ, Ar. and P. ἐγγίγνεται, ἐκγίγνεται. *Permit of*: P. ἐνδέχσθαι (acc.).

**Pernicious**, adj. P. ζημιώδης, βλαβερός, ἐπιζήμιος, ἀνεπιτήδειος, P. and V. ἀσύμφορος, κακός, κακουργός, νοσώδης, V. λυμαντήριος, Ar. and V. ἀτηρός.

**Perpetually**, adv. P. and V. κακῶς, P. ἀνεπιτηδείως.

**Peroration**, subs. P. ἐπίλογος, ὁ (Aristotle).

**Perpendicular**, adj. P. and V. ὀρθός. *At right angles*: P. ἐγκάρσιος.

**Perpetrate**, v. trans. P. and V. πράσσειν, ἐργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, V. ἐκπράσσειν; see *accomplish*.

**Perpetration**, subs. P. and V. πράξις, ἡ.

**Perpetrator**, subs. P. and V. πράκτωρ, ὁ, or use adj., P. and V. αἷτιος (cause), αὐτόχειρ. *Perpetrator of a murder*: P. and V. αὐτόχειρ φόνου; see *murderer*.

**Perpetual**, adj. *Frequent*: P. and V. πυκνός, Ar. and P. συχνός. *Incessant*: V. διατελής. *Continuous*: P. συνεχής, ἐνδελεχής. *Eternal*: P. αἰώνιος, αἰδῖος; see *continuous*.

**Perpetually**, adv. *Frequently*: P. συχνόν, Ar. and P. πυκνᾶ, P. and V. πολλάκις, θάμᾶ. *Without break*: Ar. and P. σὺνεχῶς, P. ἐνδελεχῶς. *Through all*: Ar. and P. διὰ παντός.

**Perpetuate**, v. trans. *Establish*: P. βεβαιοῦν. *Perpetuated in the memory*: use adj., P. and V. ξείμνηστος.

**Perpetuity**, subs. *In perpetuity*: P. εἰς αἶδιον, εἰς πάντα χρόνον. *Banishment in perpetuity*: P. ἀειφυγία, ἡ.

**Perplex**, v. trans. P. and V. τάρασσειν, θράσσειν (Plat. but rare P.), συντάρασσειν, ἐκπλήρσειν. *Be perplexed*: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμη-

χᾶνείν (rare P.), πλανᾶσθαι, V. συγχέεσθαι, ἁλᾶσθαι, δυσμηχανεῖν. *Perplexed*: use adj., P. and V. ἄπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.).

**Perplexing**, adj. P. and V. ἄπορος, V. δυσεύρετος, δυστέκμαρτος; see  *baffling*.

**Perplexity**, subs. P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.

**Perquisites**, subs. Use P. τὰ ὑπάρχοντα.

**Per se**. Use P. αὐτὸς καθ' αὐτόν.

**Persecute**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλαίνειν, V. ἐλαστρεῖν, τροχληατεῖν. *Pursue*: P. and V. διώκειν. *Injure*: P. and V. ἀδικεῖν, κακῶς ποιεῖν, κακοῦν. *Afflict, trouble*: P. and V. λυπεῖν, V. γυμνάζειν, Ar. and V. τεῖρειν, πημαίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Annoy*: P. and V. ὄχλον παρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), V. ὄχλειν.

**Persecution**, subs. *Unjust treatment*: P. and V. ἀδικία, ἡ. *Inflation of injury*: P. κάκωσις, ἡ. *Harassing*: V. διωγμοί, οἱ. *Suffer persecution*: use P. and V. κακῶς πάσχειν, ἀδικεῖσθαι.

**Perseverance**, subs. P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ. *Obstinacy*: P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία, ἡ. *Practice*: Ar. and P. μελέτη, ἡ. *Industry*: P. φιλοπονία, ἡ, P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ.

**Persevere**, v. intrans. P. and V. καρτερεῖν, P. διατελεῖν, διαμένειν, ὑπομένειν. *Hold out*: P. and V. ἀντέχειν. *Persevere in*: P. ἐγκαρτερεῖν (dat.).

**Persevering**, adj. *Assiduous*: P. and V. λιπαρής (Plat.), Ar. γλισχρός. *Industrious*: P. φιλόπονός, φιλεργός. *Obstinate*: P. and V. αὐθάδης, V. ἔμπεδος.

**Perseveringly**, adv. V. ἐμπέδως. *Obstinately*: Ar. and P. αὐθάδως. *Industriously*: P. φιλοπόνως. *Zealously*: P. and V. σπουδῇ. *Continuously*: Ar. and P. σὺνεχῶς. **Persiflage**, subs. P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ, Ar. and P. σκῶμμα, τό.

**Persist**, v. intrans. P. and V. καρτερεῖν, P. διατελεῖν, διαμένειν, υπομένειν. *Persist in* : P. ἐγκαρτερεῖν (dat.). *Persist (in doing)* : P. and V. καρτερεῖν (part.).

**Persistence**, subs. P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ. *Obstinacy* : P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία, ἡ.

**Persistent**, adj. *Obstinate* : P. and V. αὐθάδης, V. ἔμπεδος. Of things, *continuous* : P. συνεχής. *Incessant* : V. διατελής. *Frequent* : P. and V. πυκνός. *Resolute* : P. and V. καρτερός; see *resolute*.

**Persistently**, adv. Ar. and P. αὐθάδως, V. ἐμπέδως. *Constantly* : Ar. and P. σὺνχωῶς, διὰ παντός. *Always*. P. and V. ἄελ.

**Person**, subs. *Private, individual* : Ar. and P. ιδιώτης, ὁ. *A person, any one* : use P. and V. enclitic τις. *In person* : use P. and V. αὐτός. *He came in person* : P. and V. αὐτὸς ἦλθε. *Bringing a message in person* : use adj., P. and V. αὐτάγγελος. *Personal appearance* : see under *personal*. *Body* : P. and V. σῶμα, τό, V. δέμας, τό.

**Personage**, subs. *A person of importance* : use P. ἀξιόλογος τις or ἀνὴρ εὐδόκιμος.

**Personal**, adj. *One's own, private* : P. and V. ἴδιος οἰκείος. *Personal appearance* : P. and V. σῶμα, τό, εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ, ὄψις, ἡ, V. δέμας, τό. *Personal injury* : P. ὁ τοῦ σώματος αἰκισμός (Dem. 102). *Personal adornment* : P. σώματος σχηματισμός, ὁ (Plat.). *Personal property* : P. ἀφανὴς οὐσία, ἡ.

**Personalities**, subs. *Vulgar abuse* : P. πομπεία, ἡ; see *abuse*.

**Personally**, adv. *Privately* : P. and V. ἰδίᾳ. *In person* : P. and V. αὐτός. *I personally, I for my part* : P. and V. ἑγωγε.

**Personate**, v. trans. *Represent by acting* : P. ὑποκρίνεσθαι (acc.).

**Personify**, v. trans. *Represent as living* : use P. and V. ἐμφύχον καθιστάναι (acc.).

**Perspicacity**, subs. P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, σῖνεις, ἡ, τὸ συνετόν, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ.

**Perspicuity**, subs. *Clearness* : P. and V. σαφήνεια, ἡ.

**Perspicuous**, adj. See *clear*.

**Perspiration**, subs. P. and V. ἰδρώς, ὁ.

**Perspire**, v. intrans. P. ἰδρῶν (Xen.), Ar. ἰδίων.

**Persuade**, v. trans. P. and V. πείθειν, ἀναπείθειν (Eur., *Hel.* 825), V. ἐκπείθειν. *Induce* : P. and V. προτρέπεω (or mid.), ἐπάγειν, ἐπαίρειν, προάγειν, P. ἐπισπᾶν; see *induce*. *Join in persuading* : P. συμπεῖθειν (absol. or with acc.).

**Persuasion**, subs. P. and V. πειθῶ, ἡ.

**Persuasive**, adj. P. and V. πῖθάνος, V. εὐπειθής, πειστήριος; see also *attractive*.

**Persuasively**, adv. Ar. and P. πῖθάνως.

**Persuasiveness**, subs. P. πιθανότης, ἡ.

**Pert**, adj. P. ὑβριστικός, Ar. and V. νεανικός, P. and V. θράους. *Be pert*, v. : Ar. and P. νεανιέεσθαι.

**Pertain to**, v. trans. *Belong to* : P. and V. εἶναι (gen.), προσήκειν (dat.). *Appertain to* : P. and V. προσεῖναι (dat.), P. ἔχεσθαι (gen.).

**Pertinacious**, adj. *Obstinate* : P. and V. αὐθάδης, V. ἔμπεδος, Ar. γλισχρός, P. καρτερός.

**Pertinaciously**, adv. *Obstinately* : Ar. and P. αὐθάδως, V. ἐμπέδως; see also *fear*.

**Peruse**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀναγινώσκειν.

**Pervade**, v. trans. P. and V. διέρχεσθαι, V. διήκειν. *Met., permeate* : P. and V. κατέχειν. *Fill* : P. and V. πληροῦν.

**Perverse**, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσχερής. *Contrary* : P. and V. ἐναντίος. *Obstinate* : P. and V. αὐθάδης.

**Perversely**, adv. P. δυσκόλως. *Contrarily* : P. and V. ἐναντίως. *Obstinately* : Ar. and P. αὐθάδως.

**Perversion**, subs. *Misleading*. P. παραγωγή, ἡ.

**Perversity**, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ. *Obstinacy*: P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία, ἡ.

**Pervert**, v. trans. P. and V. διαστρέφειν. *Corrupt*: P. and V. διαφθεῖρειν. *Mislead*: P. and V. παρᾶγειν.

**Pest**, subs. *Disease*: P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό, λοιμός, ὁ. *Met.*, *bane*: P. and V. κακόν, τό, V. δήλημα, τό, πῆμα, τό; see *scourge*. *Of a person*: P. and V. λυμεών, ὁ, V. πῆμα, τό, ἄτη, ἡ, λῦμα, τό, Ar. and P. ὀλεθρος, ὁ; see *curse*.

**Pester**, v. trans. P. and V. ὄχλον παρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), πράγματα παρέχειν (dat.), V. ὄχλεῖν.

**Pestilence**, subs. P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό, λοιμός, ὁ.

**Pestilent**, adj. Iit., P. and V. νοσώδης, P. λοιμώδης. *Troublesome*: P. and V. ὄχληρός. *A pestilent creature*: Ar. and P. ὀλεθρος, ὁ.

**Pestilential**, adj. P. and V. νοσώδης, P. λοιμώδης.

**Pertinacity**, subs. P. καρτερία, ἡ, κατόρησις, ἡ. *Obstinacy*: P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία, ἡ.

**Pertinent**, adj. P. and V. προσήκων, ἐπιτήδειος, οἰκείος.

**Pertinently**, adv. P. προσηκόντως.

**Pertly**, adv. P. ὑβριστικῶς, Ar. and P. νεανικῶς.

**Pertness**, subs. P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ, θράσος, τό.

**Perturb**, v. trans. P. and V. ταρασσεῖν, συνταρασσεῖν, ἐκπλήσσειν, θράσσειν (Plat. but rare P.); see also *frighten*.

**Perturbation**, subs. P. and V. ἐκπλήξις, ἡ, P. ταραχή, ἡ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, τάραγμα, τό, ἀνάκνησις, ἡ.

**Pestle**, subs. Ar. δοῦδυξ, ὁ, ἀλετριβᾶνος, ὁ.

**Pet**, subs. *Fit of anger*: P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ. *Darling*: P. and V. παιδικά, τά (Eur., Cycl. and Soph., Frag.), or use V. φῶς, τό, φάος, τό,

τρίβή, ἡ, Ar. and V. μέλημα, τό. *Tame animal*: use P. and V. θρέμμα, τό.

**Pet**, v. trans. *Pamper*: P. διαθρύπτειν, V. ἰβρύνειν. *Indulge*: P. and V. χορρίζεσθαι. *Soothe*: P. and V. θέλγειν (Plat. but rare P.).

**Petal**, subs. Use P. and V. φύλλον, τό.

**Petition**, subs. *Entreaty*: P. and V. προστροπή, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.), ἱκεσία, ἡ, P. δέσεις, ἡ, ἀντιβολία, ἡ, ἀντιβόλησις, ἡ, ἱκετεία, ἡ; see also *prayer*. *Demand*: P. and V. ἀξίωσις, ἡ. *Letter*: P. and V. ἐπιστολή, ἡ, γράμματα, τά.

**Petition**, v. trans. *Entreat*: P. and V. αἰτεῖν, ἱκετεύειν, δέσθαι (gen.); see *pray*, *entreat*.

**Petitioner**, subs. *Prosecutor*: P. and V. ὁ διώκων.

**Pet name**, subs. P. ὑποκόρισμα, τό. *Call by pet names*, v.: Ar. and P. ὑποκορίζεσθαι (acc.).

**Petrify**, v. trans. *Met.*, *with fear*, etc.: P. and V. ἐξιστᾶναι, ἐκπλήσσειν. *Be petrified*, *paralysed*: P. and V. πάρεσθαι, P. παρालύεσθαι, ἐκλύεσθαι, V. λύεσθαι.

**Pettifogger**, subs. Ar. πραγματοδότης, ὁ.

**Pettifogging**, adj. P. μικρολόγος. *Pettifogging discussions*: P. μικρολογίαι, αἱ (Plat.).

**Pettiness**, subs. P. μικρότης, ἡ, φαυλότης, ἡ. *Trifling*: P. μικρολογία, ἡ. *Small-mindedness*: P. μικροψυχία, ἡ, βραχύτης γνώμης, ἡ.

**Pettish**, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσχερής, δυσάρεστος.

**Pettishly**, adv. P. δυσκόλως.

**Pettishness**, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.

**Petty**, adj. P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, φαῦλος, βράχης, λεπτός, ὀλγος, ἀσθενής, βράχης, Ar. and V. βαιός. *Small-minded*: P. μικρόψυχος.

**Petty-officer**, subs. Ar. and P. ταξίαρχος, ὁ. *Be a petty officer*, v.: Ar. and P. ταξιαρχεῖν.

**Petulance**, subs. *Ill-temper*: Ar.



and P. δυσκολία, ἡ. *Rashness*: P. προπέτεια, ἡ, P. and V. θράσος, τό. *Acts of petulance*: P. νεανιεύματα, τά.

**Petulant**, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος. *Rash*: P. προπετής, P. and V. θράσος. *Wanton*: Ar. and P. νεανικός. *Be petulant*, v.: Ar. and P. νεανιεύεσθαι.

**Petulantly**, adv. P. δυσκόλως. *Rashly*: P. προπετῶς.

**Phalanx**, subs. P. φάλαγξ, ἡ.

**Phantasy**, subs. See *fancy*.

**Phantom**, subs. *Apparition*. P. and V. φάσμα, τό, εἰκὼν, ἡ, εἰδωλον, τό, φάντασμα, τό, V. σκιά, ἡ, ὄψις, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ. *Fanoy*, as opposed to *reality*: P. εἰδωλον, τό. *Phantom framed of cloud*: V. νεφέλης ἄγαλμα (Eur., *Hel.* 1219).

**Phantom**, adj. *Unreal*: use P. and V. δοκῶν.

**Pharmacy**, subs. P. φαρμακεία, ἡ.

**Phase**, subs. *Phase of the heavenly bodies*: P. πάθος, τό. *Phase of a disease*: P. πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό. *Incident*: P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό, Ar. and P. συντυχία, ἡ. *Secondary event*: P. and V. πάρεργον, τό. *The earlier phases (of a thing)*: use P. τὰ προγεγενημένα (gen.).

**Phenomenal**, adj. *Extraordinary*: P. and V. θαυμαστός, ἐξαισιος (Plat.), Ar. and P. δαιμόνιος, θαυμαστός, ὑπερφυής, V. ἑκπαγλος.

**Phenomenally**, adv. Ar. and P. θαυμασίως, ὑπερφυῶς, P. θαυμαστῶς.

**Phenomenon**, subs. P. πάθος. *Celestial phenomena*: Ar. and P. τὰ μετέωρα, P. τὰ οὐρανία πάθη, Ar. τὰ μετέωρα πράγματα.

**Phial**, subs. *Bottle*: Ar. and P. λήκυθος, ἡ, ληκύθιον, τό. *Jar*: Ar. and P. ἄγγος, τό, πρόχους, ἡ, V. τεύχος, τό; see *jar*.

**Philanthropic**, adj. P. and V. φιλόφρων (Xen.), φιλάνθρωπος.

**Philanthropically**, adv. P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλανθρώπως.

**Philanthropy**, subs. P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ.

**Philippic**, subs. *Accusation*: P. κατηγορία, ἡ. *Oration, speech*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥήσις, ἡ, P. δημηγορία, ἡ.

**Philomel**, subs. See *nightingale*.

**Philosopher**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. σοφός, P. φιλόσοφος.

**Philosophic**, adj. *Philosophical*: P. φιλόσοφος. *Calm, impassive*: P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχᾶος, P. ἡσυχιος.

**Philosophically**, adv. P. φιλοσόφως. *Calmly*: P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχῶς (rare P.).

**Philosophise**, v. intrans. P. φιλοσοφεῖν.

**Philosophy**, subs. P. φιλοσοφία, ἡ. *Wisdom*: P. and V. σοφία, ἡ, τὸ σοφόν. *Impassivity*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία. *Bear a thing with philosophy*: P. and V. ῥαδίως φέρειν (acc.). *Leaving to others these subtle problems of philosophy*: V. ἄλλοις τὰ κομψὰ ταῦτ' ἄφεις σοφίσματα (Eur., *Trag.*).

**Philtre**, subs. P. and V. φίλτρον, τό, V. στέργημα, τό; see *poison*.

**Phlegm**, subs. P. φλέγμα, τό. *Impassivity*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ.

**Phlegmatic**, adj. P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχᾶος. *Idle*: P. and V. ἀπράγμων.

**Phlegmatically**, adv. P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχῶς, Ar. and P. καθ' ἡσυχίαν.

**Phosphorescent**, adj. Use *bright*.

**Phrase**, subs. P. and V. ῥήμα, τό. *As the phrase is*: P. τὸ λεγόμενον; see *saying*.

**Phraseology**, subs. *Style of speaking*: P. λέξις, ἡ.

**Phrensy**, subs. See *frenzy*.

**Phthisis**, subs. P. φθόη, ἡ.

**Physic**, subs. *Medicine*: P. and V. φάρμακον, τό; see *medicine*.

**Physic**, v. trans. P. and V. φαρμάκειν.

**Physical**, adj. *Physical infirmity*: use P. σώματος ἀρρωστία, ἡ.

- Physical phenomena* : P. πάθη, τά.
- Physically*, adv. *By nature* : P. and V. φύσει.
- Physician*, subs. P. and V. ἑατρός, ὁ (ζ, Eur., Hipp. 296, Tro. 1232, and Ar., Pl. 406); see *healer*.
- Physics*, subs. *Natural philosophy* : P. φυσιολογία, ἡ (Aristotle), τὰ φυσικά (Aristotle).
- Physiognomy*, subs. *Face, look* : P. and V. πρόσωπον, τό, ὄψις, ἡ; see *face*.
- Physique*, subs. *Physical constitution* : P. and V. σῶμα, τό, σώματος φύσις, ἡ. *Strength* : P. and V. ισχύς, ἡ, ῥώμη, ἡ.
- Pick*, subs. See *pick-axe*. *Choicest portion* : P. and V. ἀνθος, τό, V. λωτίσματα, τά. *Take one's pick of* : V. λωτίζεσθαι (acc.), ἀπωλωτίζειν (acc.), ἀκροβητιάζεσθαι (acc.).
- Pick*, v. trans. *Gather, call* : P. and V. δρέπειν (or mid.) (Plat.). *Choose, pick out* : P. and V. ἐξαιρεῖν (or mid.), αἰρεῖσθαι, ἐκκρίνειν, προκρίνειν, P. ἐπιλέγεσθαι, V. κρίνειν, Ar. and P. ἀπολέγειν (or mid.), ἐκλέγειν (or mid.). *Pilock (deprive of hair, feathers, etc.)* : Ar. and V. τίλλειν, Ar. ἀποτίλλειν. *Pick a quarrel with* : P. and V. εἰς ἔριν ἀφικνεῖσθαι (dat.), V. ἔριν συμβάλλειν (dat.). *Pick holes in*, met. : P. and V. διαβάλλειν (acc.), P. διασύρειν (acc.). *Pick out* : see *pick*. *Diversify* : P. and V. ποικίλλειν. *Pick to pieces* : see *tear*. Met., P. διασύρειν. *Pick up* : P. and V. ἀναυρεῖσθαι, P. ἀναλαμβάνειν. *Take on board* : P. ἀναλαμβάνειν. Met., *meet with* : P. and V. ἐντυγχάνειν (dat.); see *meet*. *Resume* : P. ἀναλαμβάνειν. *Pick up a living* : P. βιοτεῖναι, Ar. and P. ζῆν; see *make a living under living*. V. intrans. *Get better* : P. ἀναλαμβάνειν.
- Pick-axe*, subs. Ar. and P. σμῖντή, ἡ, Ar. and V. δίκελλα, ἡ, μάκελλα, ἡ, V. γενῆς, ἡ, τῦκος, ὁ, σῖδηρος, ὁ.
- Picked*, adj. P. and V. ἐξαίρετος, ἐκκρίτος, V. κρίτος, λεκτός, P. ἐκλεκτός, ἀπόλεκτος. *Picked men* : use P. and V. λογάδες, αἱ. *Picked warriors of Greece* : V. Ἑλλάδος λωτίσματα, or λογάδες Ἑλλήνων.
- Picket*, subs. P. προφυλακή, ἡ. *Pickets* : P. προφύλακες, οἱ, πρόσκοποι, οἱ (Xen.).
- Pickle*, v. trans. P. ταριχεύειν (Plat.). *Pickled* : use adj., Ar. ὀξωτός.
- Pickle*, subs. Ar. τάρῃχος, ὁ or τό. Met., *embarrassment* : P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.
- Pick-pocket*, subs. Ar. and P. βαλλαντιοτόμος, ὁ. *Be a pick-pocket*, v. : P. βαλλαντιοτομεῖν.
- Picture*, subs. P. ζωγράφημα, τό, P. and V. γραφή, ἡ, γράμμα, τό, V. ἄγαλμα, τό, εἰκών, ἡ. Met., *representation* : P. and V. μίμημα, τό, εἰκών, ἡ. *Account, description* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Give a picture of, describe*, met. : P. and V. διέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. διεξέρχεσθαι.
- Picture*, v. trans. *Describe* : see *describe*. *Picture to oneself* : P. and V. νοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.).
- Picturesque*, adj. *Beautiful* : P. and V. κάλός. *Notable* : P. ἐξυλόγος.
- Piebald*, adj. Use P. and V. ποικίλος, V. στικτός.
- Piece*, subs. *Part* : P. and V. μέρος, τό, μοῖρα, ἡ, P. μόριον, τό. *Portion cut off* : P. τμήμα, τό. *Fragment* : V. θραύσμα, τό, σπάρραγμα, τό, ἀγῆ, ἡ. *Play* : Ar. and P. δῖαμα, τό. *Piece of money* : Ar. and P. ἀργῖριον, τό. *Piece of gold* : Ar. and P. χρυσίον, τό. *Pieces of copper* : Ar. χαλκίον, τό. *Of a piece, similar*, met. : P. and V. ὁμοῖος, P. παραπλήσιος. *Of a piece with* : P. παρόμοιος (dat.), παραπλήσιος (dat.), P. and V. ὁμοῖος (dat.). *Tear in pieces* : see under *piecemeal*. *Break in pieces* : P. and V. συντρίβειν (Eur., Cycl.), Ar. and V. θραύειν

(Plat. also but rare P.), V. συν-  
θραύειν, συνᾰράσσειν, ἐρείκειν, P.  
διαθραύειν (Plat.). *Fall to pieces* :  
P. and V. διαρρεῖν. Met., Ar. and  
P. διάλυεσθαι.

**Piece**, v. trans. *Piece together* : P.  
and V. συντίθεσθαι, συναρμολύειν.

**Piecemeal**, adj. *Limb from limb* :  
P. κατὰ μέλη. *Tear piecemeal* : P.  
and V. σπᾰράσσειν (Plat.), Ar. and  
V. διασπᾰσθαι, διασπᾰράσσειν, V.  
ἀρτᾰμέειν, διαρτᾰμέειν, σπᾰν ; see *tear*.  
*His limbs were tossed piecemeal  
from the ladder* : V. ἐκ δὲ κλιμάκων  
ἐσφενδονᾶτο χωρὶς ἀλλήλων μέλη  
(Eur., *Phoen.* 1182). Met., in  
*detail* : P. καθ' ἕκαστον.

**Pier**, subs. P. χῶμα, τό, χηλή, ἡ.

**Pierce**, v. trans. *Bore* : P. and V.  
τετραίνειν, τρυπᾰν (Soph., *Frag.*),  
Ar. διατετραίνεσθαι. *Wound* : P.  
and V. τιτρώσκειν, τραυματίζειν ; see  
*wound*. *Priek* : P. and V. κεντείν,  
V. χρεῖν. *Go through* : V. διά-  
περᾰν, διέρχεσθαι (acc. or gen.) ;  
of an arrow, V. διαρροῦζειν (gen.)  
(Soph., *Trach.* 558). *Enter* :  
P. and V. εἰσέρχεσθαι (eis, acc.,  
or acc. alone in V.), εἰσδύεσθαι  
(eis, acc., or acc. alone in V.).  
*Break* : P. and V. ῥηγνύναι (in P.  
usually compounded), διαρρηγνύναι.  
*Strike* : P. and V. βάλλειν ; see  
*strike*. *Piercing his ankles through  
with iron points* : V. σφυρῶν σιδηρᾰ  
κέντρα διαπείρας μέσον (Eur., *Phoen.*  
26). Met., see *through* : P. and  
V. γιγνώσκειν, μαθηάνειν, αἰσθάνεσθαι  
(acc. or gen.). *Sting, pain* : P.  
and V. λυπεῖν, δάκναι. *Pierced  
with* : V. πεπληγμένος (dat.), P.  
and V. ἐκπεπληγμένος (dat.), ἐκ-  
πλᾰγείς (dat.).

**Piercing**, adj. Lit., V. διάτορος,  
διανταῖος. *Stinging* : P. and V.  
ὀξύς, Ar. and P. δριμύς, Ar. and V.  
ὀξύστομος. Of sound : P. and V.  
ὀξύς, V. λιγύς (also Plat. but rare  
P.), ὄρβιος, πυκρός, διάτορος, Ar. and  
V. ὑπέροτος. Of sight : Ar. and  
P. ὀξύς.

**Piercingly**, adv. Of sound : V.  
τορῶς. Of sight : P. ὀξέως.

**Piety**, subs. P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ,  
τὸ εὐσεβές, P. οἰοτήης, ἡ. *Filial  
affection* : P. φιλοστοργία, ἡ.

**Pig**, subs. P. and V. ὄς, ὁ or ἡ  
(Æsch., *Frag.*), V. σὺς ὁ, or ἡ (Eur.,  
*Supp.* 316). *Hog* : P. and V.  
χοῖρος, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Young  
pig* : Ar. and P. χοιρῆδιον, τό, Ar.  
δελεφᾰκιον, τό. Of a pig, adj. : Ar.  
and P. ὕειος, χοίρειος (Xen.).

**Pigeon**, subs. Use *doze*.

**Piggish**, adj. P. ἰηρός.

**Piggishness**, subs. Ar. ἰηρία, ἡ.

**Pigment**, subs. P. χρώμα, τό,  
φάρμακον, τό.

**Pigmy**, subs. *Dwarf* : Ar. νᾰνος, ὁ.

**Pigmy**, adj. *Dwarfish* : Ar. νᾰνοφυής.  
Met. ; see *small*.

**Pig-sty**, subs. Ar. χοιροκομῆιον, τό,  
or use V. σταθμός, ὁ.

**Pike**, subs. Use *lance*.

**Pile**, subs. *Stake* : P. σταυρός, ὁ,  
Ar. and P. χάραξ, ὁ or ἡ, V. σκόλοψ,  
ὁ (also Xen.). *Heap* : Ar. and P.  
σωρός, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. and V. θωμός,  
ὁ, V. θῆς, ὁ or ἡ. *Pile of stones* :  
V. λίθινα ἐξογκώματα (Eur., *H. F.*  
1332). *Amid a pile of arms* : V.  
σκύλων ἐν ὄχλῳ (Eur., *Hec.* 1014).  
*Funeral pile* : P. and V. πυρᾰ, ἡ,  
V. πυρκαῖα, ἡ.

**Pile**, v. trans. P. and V. νείν, P.  
συννείν. *Pile up* (a mound) : P.  
and V. χοῖν. *Collect* : P. and V.  
συλλέγειν, συμφέρειν. *Pile arms* :  
P. ὅπλα τίθεσθαι. *Pile on* : P. and  
V. ἐπιτίθειν (τί τι), ἐπιβάλλειν (τί  
τινι). *Asiles were piled on asiles  
and dead on dead* : V. ἄζονες τ' ἐπ'  
ἄζοσι νεκροὶ τε νεκροῖς ἐξεσωρεύονθ'  
ἑμοῦ (Eur., *Phoen.* 1194). *Pile  
up* : P. ἐπιπαρᾰνείν, Ar. ἐπινείν.  
Met., see *increase*. *Piling up the  
banked clouds* : V. συντιθεῖς πυκνὸν  
νέφος (Eur., *Frag.*). *You see how  
many stones he has piled up over it  
(the cave)* : Ar. ὁρᾰς ὅσους ἄνωθεν  
ἐπεφόρησε τῶν λίθων (*Pax.* 224.),

**Pilfer**, v. trans. P. and V. ὑφαίρειν

- ὑπεξαίρειν, Ar. and P. ὑφαρπάζειν, V. ὑποσπᾶν; see *steal*.
- Pilferer**, subs. P. and V. κλέπτης, ὁ, Ar. and P. λωποδύτης, ὁ; see *thief*.
- Pilfering**, subs. P. and V. κλοπή, ἡ; see *theft*.
- Pilgrim**, subs. *Traveller*: P. and V. ὁδοιπόρος, ὁ. *Stranger*: P. and V. ξένος, ὁ, V. ξείνος, ὁ. *Wanderer*: P. and V. πλανήτης, ὁ, πλάνης, ὁ, V. ἀλήτης, ὁ.
- Pilgrimage**, subs. *Journey*: P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, πορεία, ἡ, V. πόρος, ὁ. *Wandering*: P. and V. πλάνη, ἡ, V. πλάνημα, τό, ἀλητεία, ἡ, ἔλλη, ἡ.
- Pillage**, v. trans. P. and V. πορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, διαπορθεῖν, ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, διαρπάζειν, σπᾶν, φέρειν, λήζεσθαι, P. ἀγειν καὶ φέρειν, ληστεύειν, διαφορεῖν, V. πέρθειν, ἐκπέρθειν (also Plat. but rare P.); see *plunder*, *raavage*. *Help to pillage*: V. συμπορθεῖν (τινὶ τινα). *Strip (the dead of arms)*: P. and V. σκυλεύειν.
- Pillage**, subs. *Act of*: P. and V. ἀρπάγή, ἡ (or pl. in V.), P. πόρθησις, ἡ, ληστεία, ἡ, σπῆλις, ἡ. *Booty*: P. and V. ἀρπάγη, ἡ, λεία, ἡ; see *booty*. *Destroying of crops, etc.*: P. τμήσις, ἡ.
- Pillar**, subs. P. and V. κίων, ὁ, V. στῦλος, ὁ, σταθμός, ὁ, ὀρθοστάτης, ὁ. *Slab*: P. and V. στήλη, ἡ. *Memorial pillar*: Ar. and P. στήλη, ἡ. Met., *support*: V. ἔρεισμα, τό, στῦλος, ὁ.
- Pillared**, adj. V. περίστῦλος, ἀμφικίων.
- Pillory**, subs. Use Ar. and P. ξύλον, τό, P. and V. κλῶς, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 235).
- Pillory**, v. trans. Met., *brand with disgrace*: P. εἰς στήλην γράφειν.
- Pillow**, subs. Ar. and P. προσκεφάλαιον, τό.
- Pillow**, v. trans. *Lean*. P. and V. κλίνειν, ἐρείδειν (Plat. but rare P.).
- Pilot**, subs. P. and V. κυβερνήτης, ὁ, V. οἰάκοστρόφος, ὁ, πρυμνήτης, ὁ, ναοφύλαξ, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*).
- Pilot**, v. trans. P. and V. κυβερνᾶν, V. οἰάκοστροφεῖν. Met., see *guide*.
- Pilotage**, subs. P. κυβερνήτης, ἡ, ἡ κυβερνητική.
- Pimp**, subs. Ar. and P. μαστροπός, ὁ (Xen.), προῶγωγός, ὁ.
- Pimple**, subs. Ar. and P. φλύκταινα, ἡ.
- Pin**, subs. V. περόνη, ἡ, περονίς, ἡ, πόρπη, ἡ. *Peg*. Ar. and P. πάσσαλος, ὁ. *Pin to fasten a bolt*: Ar. and P. βάλανος, ἡ. *Linch pins*: V. ἐνῆλᾶτα, τά.
- Pin**, v. trans. V. πορπᾶν. *Fasten down*: Ar. and V. προσπασσᾶλέειν, V. πασσᾶλέειν; see *fasten*. *Wearing their robes of Ida pinned with golden brooches*: V. Ἰδαία φάρη χρυσαῖς ἐξευγμέναι πόρπαισι (Eur., *El.* 317). *Pin down*, met.: P. καταλαμβάνειν. *Pin one's faith to*: see *trust*. *They pin their hopes of deliverance to you*: P. τὰς ἐλπίδας τῆς σωτηρίας ἐν ὑμῖν ἔχουσι.
- Pincers**, subs. P. θερμαστρίς, ἡ (Aristotle).
- Pinch**, subs. *Squeeze*: Ar. and P. θλίβειν, πιέζειν, P. συμπιέζειν. Met., *difficulty*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ, τὸ ἀπορον. *Feel the pinch of hunger*. use P. and V. λιμῶ πιέζεσθαι.
- Pinchbeck**, adj. *Spurious*: P. and V. κίβδηλος.
- Pine**, subs. P. and V. ἐλάτη, ἡ (Plat.), πεύκη, ἡ (Plat.), πῖπς, ἡ (Plat. and Aesch., *Frag.*). *Of pine*: adj.: V. ἐλάτινος, πευκίνος.
- Pine**, v. intrans. P. and V. μαραινέσθαι, φθίνειν (Plat.), V. ἀποφθίνειν, κάταφθίνειν, P. ἀπομαραινέσθαι (Plat.). *Pine away*: Ar. and V. τήκεσθαι, V. ἐκτῆκεσθαι, συντῆκεσθαι, κάταξάνεσθαι, κάτασκέλλεσθαι, αβαίνεισθαι, Ar. and P. κατᾶτῆκεσθαι (Xen.). *Pass away*: P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν, διαρρεῖν. *Pine for*: P. and V. ποθεῖν (acc.), Ar. and V. ὑμείρειν (gen.), (or mid.); see also *long for*. *Pined for*, adj.: P. and

V. ποθεινός (rare P.), εὐκτός (rare P.),  
V. πολύζηλος.

Pining, subs. P. and V. πόθος, ὁ  
(rare P.), ἡμερος, ὁ (Plat. but rare  
P.).

Pinion, subs. P. and V. πτέρυξ, ἡ,  
πτερόν, τό.

Pink, adj. Use red.

Pinnace, subs. *Light boat*: Ar.  
and P. κέλῃς, ὁ, P. κελήτιον, τό.

Pinnacle, subs. *Tower*: P. and V.  
πύργος, ὁ. *Top*: P. and V. κορυφή,  
ἡ. *Met., extreme point*: P. and V.  
ἀκμή, ἡ, ἄκρον, τό.

Pint, subs. Ar. and P. express by  
κοτύλη, ἡ (dry or liquid measure)  
equals about half-a-pint. *Two  
pints*: Ar. and P. χοῖνιξ, ἡ (dry  
measure). *Six pints*: Ar. and P.  
χοῦς, ὁ (liquid measure).

Pioneer, subs. P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ  
or ἡ, P. ὁδοποιός, ὁ (Xen.).

Pioneer, v. trans. P. and V.  
ἡγεῖσθαι (dat.).

Pious, adj. P. and V. εὖσεβής, ὁσιος,  
θεοσεβής. *Pious opinion, mere  
opinion*: P. and V. δόξᾱ, ἡ, δόκησις,  
ἡ. *Mere aspiration*: P. εὐχή, ἡ.

Piously, adv. P. and V. εὖσεβῶς,  
ὁσίως, P. θεοσεβῶς (Xen.).

Pip, subs. *Of fruit*: P. πυρήν, ὁ  
(Hdt.).

Pipe, subs. *Hollow tube*: P. αὐλός,  
ὁ, αἰλῶν, ὁ, ὀχετός, ὁ. *The Athenians  
destroyed the pipes conveying fresh  
water which passed into the city  
underground*: P. οἱ Ἀθηναῖοι τοὺς  
ὀχετοὺς . . . οἱ ἐς τὴν πόλιν ὑπο-  
νομηδὸν ποτοῦ ὕδατος ἡγμένοι ἦσαν,  
διέφθειραν (Thuc. 6, 100). *Musical  
instrument*: P. and V. αὐλός, ὁ, P.  
σῦριγξ, ἡ (Plat.), V. λωτός, ὁ. *Play  
the pipe*, v.: P. and V. αὐλεῖν; see  
pipe, v. *All the house is filled with  
the strains of the pipe*: V. αὐλεῖται  
δὲ πᾶν μέλαθρον (Eur., I. T. 367).  
*Song of birds*: use P. and V.  
φθέγμᾱ, τό, φθόγγος, ὁ, V. φθογγή,  
ἡ.

Pipe, v. intrans. *Play the pipe*: P.  
and V. αὐλεῖν. *Pipe to*: P. καταυ-

λεῖν (gen.), Ar. προσαυλεῖν (Eccl.  
892). *Pipe (of birds)*: P. and V.  
ᾄδεν, φθέγγεσθαι; see sing.

Piper, subs. Ar. and P. αὐλητής, ὁ,  
Ar. αὐλητήρ, ὁ; see flute player.

Piping, subs. P. αὐλῃσις, ἡ, Ar. and  
P. αὐλημάτα, τά. *Piping on the  
flute*: Ar. and V. σῦρίγματα, τά;  
see pipe.

Pipkin, subs. Ar. and P. ἀγγεῖον,  
τό.

Pique, subs. *Offence, grudge*: P.  
and V. φθόνος, ὁ. *Annoyance*: P.  
and V. ἀχθηδών, ἡ, λήπη, ἡ. *Lover's  
rival*: P. ἐρωτικὴ λήπη, ἡ.

Pique, v. trans. P. and V. λῦπειν,  
δάκνειν, Ar. and V. κνίζειν. *Be  
riquet*: P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι.  
*Pique a person's curiosity*: use P.  
and V. θαῦμα παρέχειν (dat.).

Piracy, subs. P. ληστεία, ἡ, τὸ  
ληστικόν.

Pirate, subs. P. and V. ληστής, ὁ.  
*Be a pirate*: P. ληστεύειν.

Piratical, adj. P. ληστικός. *Pira-  
tical boat*: P. ληστροῖς ναῦς, ἡ.

Pirouette, v. intrans. *Whirl round*:  
P. περιφέρεσθαι, V. ἐλίσσεσθαι,  
ἐλίσσασθαι; see whirl.

Pit, subs. P. and V. βάραθρον, τό,  
ὄρυγμα, τό. *For catching prey*:  
use snare. *Pit of the stomach*: V.  
τὰ κοῖλα γαστροῦ (Eur., Phoen.  
1411).

Pit, v. trans. *Match*: P. and V.  
ἀντιτάσσειν, P. συμβάλλειν, V.  
συνάγειν, συνάπτειν, Ar. and V.  
ἀντιτίθεναι; see engage. *Be pitted  
against*: P. ἀνταγωνίζεσθαι (dat.),  
P. and V. ἀντιτάσσεσθαι (dat. or  
πρός, acc.).

Pitch, v. trans. See throw. V.  
intrans. P. and V. πίπτειν; see  
fall. *Pitch a camp*: use encamp.  
*Pitch (a tent)*: P. πηγνύειν. *Pitch  
one's tent*: Ar. and P. σκηνᾶσθαι  
(absol.) (Andoc. 33).

Pitch, subs. *Pitch of the voice*: Ar.  
and P. τόνος, ὁ. *Met., come to such  
a pitch*: P. εἰς τοῦτο προήκειν.  
*Highest pitch*: use P. ἄκρον, τό.

*Come to such a pitch of folly* : P. and V. εἰς τοῦτο (εἰς τοσοῦτο, εἰς τόδε) μωρίας ἀφικνεῖσθαι, προβαίνειν *They are come to such a pitch of ignorance*. P. εἰς τοσοῦτον ἀναισθησίας προήκουσι (Dem. 1233). *Tar* : P. and V. πίσσα, ἡ (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Of pitch*, adj. : V. πισσῆρης. *Cover with pitch*, v. trans. : Ar. and P. κατὰπισσοῦν (acc.).

*Pitch-black*, adj. See *black*.

*Pitched battle*, subs. P. μάχη ἐκ παρασκευῆς (Thuc. 5, 56), κατεργαζομένη μάχη.

*Pitcher*, subs. P. and V. ἀμφορεύς, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and P. ὕδρια, ἡ, ἀγγεῖον, τό, Ar. and V. πρόχους, ἡ, ἀγγος, τό, V. κῆτος, τό, τεύχος, τό (also Xen. but rare P.), κρῶσσοι, οἱ, Ar. καλπίς, ἡ.

*Pitch-fork*, subs. Ar. and P. σμῖνῃ, ἡ, Ar. and V. δίκελλα, ἡ.

*Pitchy*, adj. *Of pitch* : V. πισσῆρης. *Black* : see *black*.

*Piteous*, adj. P. and V. οἰκτρός, δυστυχής, δυσδαίμων, ἄβλιος, τάλαιπῶρος. P. ἔλεινός, Ar. and V. ἔλεινός, V. ἔποικτος, ἐποικτιστός; see also *miserable*.

*Piteously*, adv. P. and V. ἀλθίως, οἰκτρῶς, Ar. and P. τάλαιπῶρως, P. ἔλεινῶς, Ar. and V. ἔλεινῶς, V. πλημόνως; see *miserably*.

*Piteousness*, subs. P. τάλαιπωρία, ἡ, κακοπάθεια, ἡ, ἀβλιότης, ἡ, κακοπραγία, ἡ.

*Pitfall*, subs. *Ambush* : P. ἐνέδρα, ἡ; see *ambush*. *Trap* : P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare P.). *Snare (for beasts)* : P. and V. πᾶγη, ἡ (Plat.), P. θήρατρον, τό (Xen.); see *snare*. *Danger* : P. and V. τὸ δεινόν, or pl.

*Pith*, subs. P. ἐγκεφαλός, ὁ (Xen.), μυελός, ὁ (Aristotle). *Met., chief point* : P. τὸ κεφάλαιον.

*Pithily*, adv. *Shortly* : P. and V. συντόμως.

*Pithiness*, subs. P. βραχυλογία, ἡ.

*Pithy*, adj. *Short in speech* : P. βραχύλογος. *Concise* : P. and V. σύντομος, P. συνεστραμμένος.

*Pitiable*, adj. P. and V. οἰκτρός, P. ἔλεινός, Ar. and V. ἔλεινός.

*Pitiably*, adv. P. and V. οἰκτρῶς, P. ἔλεινῶς, Ar. and V. ἔλεινῶς.

*Pitiful*, adj. *To be pitied* : see *piteous*. *Compassionate* : P. and V. φιλολιτῆρων (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἐλεήμων, P. ἔλεινός; see also *gentle*. *Poor, mean* : P. and V. κακός, φαῦλος.

*Pitifully*, adv. See *piteously*. *Compassionately* : V. ἔλεινῶς. *Meanly* : P. and V. κακῶς, φαύλως.

*Pitifulness*, subs. See *piteousness*. *Compassion* : P. and V. ἔλεος, ὁ, οἶκτος, ὁ (rare P.); see also *gentleness*. *Meanness* : P. φαυλότης, ἡ.

*Pitiless*, adj. P. and V. σφέλιος, σκληρός, πικρός, P. ἀπαραίτητος, V. νηλής, δυσπαραίτητος, ἀνοικτῆρων (Soph., *Frag.*), δυσάλητος, Ar. and V. ἀνοίκτος, ἀπεγκτός; see *cruel*.

*Pitilessly*, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς, P. ἀνηλεῶς, σφελῆως, V. νηλεῶς, ἀνοίκτως, ἀναλγῆτως; see *cruelly*.

*Pitilessness*, subs. P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ, P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ; see *cruelty*.

*Pittance*, subs. *Dole* : V. μέτρημα, τό.

*Pity*, subs. P. and V. ἔλεος, ὁ, οἶκτος, ὁ (Thuc. 7, 77, but rare P.); see also *mercy*. *Appeal to pity* : P. and V. οἶκτος, ὁ, P. οἰκτιρμός, ὁ. *It would be a pity* : P. δεῖνόν ἂν εἴη.

*Pity*, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλεεῖν, οἰκτεῖν, V. οἰκτίζειν (rare P.), κατοικτίζειν, ἐποικτίζειν, ἐποικτεῖν, Ar. and V. κατοικτεῖν, P. κατελεεῖν. *Pity in turn* : P. ἀντοικτίζειν (Thuc.), V. ἀντοικτεῖν.

*Pitying*, adj. See *pitiiful*.

*Pivot*, subs. P. and V. στρόφιγξ, ὁ. *Met., turning point* : P. and V. ῥοπή, ἡ.

*Placability*, subs. P. πραότης, ἡ, P. and V. εὐμένεια, ἡ, V. πρεμνέμεια, ἡ.

*Placable*, adj. P. and V. πρᾶος, ἥπιος, εὐμενής, ἔλεως, V. πρεμμενής.

*Placably*, adv. P. and V. ἥπιως, P. πρᾶως, V. εὐφρόνως, πρεμμενῶς.

**Placard**, subs. *Proclamation*: P. and V. κήρυγμα, τό. *Writing*: P. and V. γράμματα, τά.

**Place**, subs. P. and V. τόπος, ὁ, χώρα, ἡ, Ar. and P. χωρίον, τό, Ar. and V. χώρος, ὁ. *Town, fortified place*: P. χωρίον, τό. *Position, site*: P. θέσις, ἡ. *Change places*, v.: P. διαμείβεσθαι τὰς χώρας (Plat.). *If only thirty votes had changed places I should stand acquitted*: P. εἰ τριάκοντα μόναι μετέπεσον τῶν ψήφων ἀπεπεφύγη ἄν (Plat., Rep. 36A). *Keep in one's place*: P. μένειν κατὰ χώραν. *You've curl has fallen out of its place*: V. ἀλλ' ἐξ ἔδρας σοὶ πλόκαμος ἐξέστηχ' ὅδε (Eur., Bacch. 928). *Give place*, v.: see yield. *Till night give place to day*: V. ἕως ἂν νύξ ἀμείψηται φάος (Eur., Rhés. 615). *Take place, happen*: P. and V. τυγχάνειν, συν-τυγχάνειν, συμβαίνειν, γίνεσθαι, συμπίπτειν; see happen. *Rank*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό. *Appointment office*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ. *Duty, task*: P. and V. ἔργον, τό, P. τάξις, ἡ. *It is your place to*: P. and V. σόν ἐστι (infin.), προσήκει σε or σοί (infin.). *Out of place*: use inconvenient. *It is not out of place to ask*: V. πυθέσθαι οὐδὲν ἐστ' ἔξω δρόμου (Aesch., Choe. 514). *Passage in a book*: P. λόγος, ὁ. *In place of*: P. and V. ἀντ' (gen.).

**Place**, v. trans. P. and V. τίθεναι. *Set*: P. and V. καθίζειν. *Set up*: P. and V. ἰστάναι, ἰδρύναι; see put, set. *Appoint*: P. and V. καθιστάναι, προσταύσειν, τάσσειν. *Be placed*: P. and V. κείσθαι. *Place in an awkward position*: P. ἀπόρως διατιθέναι (τινά). *Be awkwardly placed*: P. ἀπόρως διακείσθαι; see situated. *Place around*: Ar. and P. περιτίθεναι (τί τινι), P. and V. περιβάλλειν (τί τινι), Ar. and V. ἀμφιτίθεναι (τί τινι), V. ἀμφιβάλλειν (τί τινι). *Place on*: P. and V. ἐπιτίθεναι (τί τινι). *Place over*: P.

and V. ἐφιστάναι (τί τινι). *Place value on*: see value, v.

**Placid**, adj. P. and V. ἡσυχός, ἡσυχάιος, P. ἡσύχιος, V. ἔκηλος; see calm.

**Placidity**, subs. Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἡσυχαῖον.

**Placidly**, adv. P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχώς (rare P.).

**Plagiarise**, v trans. Use P. and V. μιμείσθαι; see steal.

**Plague**, subs. P. and V. λοιμός, ὁ, νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό, P. λοιμώδης, νόσος, ἡ. *For account of a plague* see Thuc. 2, 47-51. *Plague of*: see swarm. *Met., baneful*: P. and V. κακόν, τό, V. δόλημα, τό, πῆμα, τό. *As applied to a person*: P. and V. λυμένον, ὁ, V. πῆμα, τό, ἄτη, ἡ, λῦμα, τό, Ar. and P. ὀλεθρος, ὁ. *A plague on you*: Ar. and V. φθείρου, ἔρρε, ἄπερρε, Ar. οἰμῶζε, ἔρρ' ἐς κόρακας, V. δλοιο, οὐκ εἰς φθόρον; οὐκ εἰς ὀλεθρον;

**Plague**, v. trans. P. and V. ὄχλον παρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), πράγματ' παρέχειν (dat.), V. ὀχλεῖν, Ar. and V. τείρειν; see also distress.

**Plague-spot**, subs. *Met., defilement*: P. and V. μίasma, τό, ἄγος, τό, V. λῦμα, τό, μῦθος, τό. *Canker*: P. and V. νόσος, ἡ; see canker.

**Plaine**, subs. Ar. and P. use ψήσσα, ἡ.

**Plain**, adj. *Level, flat*: P. ὁμαλός, ἐπίπεδος, V. λευρός. *Smooth*: P. and V. λείος. *Simple*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς, P. εἰλικρινής. *Candid*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς; see plain-spoken. *In plain speech*: P. and V. ἀπλῶς, V. ὡς ἀπλῶ λόγῳ. *Not beautiful, ugly*: P. and V. αἰσχυρός, P. μοχθηρός, V. δύσμορφος. *Without device*: V. ἄσημος. *Without embroidery (of stuffs)*: P. λείος (Thuc 2, 97). *Easy to understand*: P. and V. εὐμάθης (Xen.), σαφής, V. συνερός, εὐσύμβολος, εὐσύμβλητος, εὐσημος. *Clear*: P. and V. δηλός, ἐνδηλός, σαφής, ἐναργής, λαμπρός, φάνερος, διαφανής, ἐκφανής, ἐμφανής, περι-

φάνης, Ar. and P. εὐδηλος, κατὰδηλος, P. ἐπιφανής, καταφανής, V. σάφηνής, τορός, τράνης, Ar. ἐπίδηλος. *Make plain*, v.: P. and V. σάφηνίζειν (Xen.), διασάφειν (Plat.), V. ὁμᾶτοῦν, ἐξομᾶτοῦν, ἐκσημαίνειν; see *show*, *explain*.

**Plain**, subs. P. and V. πεδῖον, τό, V. πλάξ, ἡ. *Of the plain*, adj.: P. and V. πεδῖας (Plat. but rare P.), P. πεδιεινός. *Gods that haunt the plain*: V. θεοὶ πεδιονόμοι.

**Plain dealing**, subs. Use *honesty*.

**Plainly**, adv. *Simply*: P. and V. ἀπλῶς. *Candidly*: P. and V. ἀπλῶς, ἄντικρυς, ἐλευθέρως. *Outspokenly*: P. μετὰ παρρησίας, V. παρρησία. *Speak plainly*, v.: P. παρρησιάζεσθαι. *Intelligibly*: P. and V. γνωρίμως. (*Speak*) *plainly*: P. and V. σάφως, V. τορῶς, τράνως, σκεθρῶς. *Clearly*: P. and V. σάφως, ἐμφάνως, δηλᾶδῃ, λαμπρῶς, περιφάνως, Ar. and P. φάνερως, κατὰφάνως, P. διαφανῶς, ἐπιφανῶς, V. σάφηνως, Ar. ἐπιδήλως.

**Plainness**, subs. *Simplicity*: P. ἀπλότης, ἡ. *Outspokenness*: P. and V. παρρησία, ἡ. *Ugliness*: P. ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ, V. ἄμορφία, ἡ. *Clearness*: P. and V. σάφηνεια, ἡ.

**Plain-spoken**, adj. P. and V. ἀπλοῦς, ἐλεύθερος, V. ἐλευθεροστόμος. *Be plainly-spoken*, v.: P. παρρησιάζεσθαι, V. ἐλευθεροστομεῖν, ἐξελευθεροστομεῖν.

**Plain-spokenness**, subs. P. and V. παρρησία, ἡ.

**Plaint**, subs. P. and V. ὀδυρμός, ὁ, οἶκος, ὁ, οἰμωγή, ἡ (Thuc. but rare P.), στόνος, ὁ (Thuc. but rare P.), V. οἰκτίσματα, τά, οἰμωγμα, τό, Ar. and V. στέναγμα, τό; see *lamentation*.

**Plaintiff**, subs. Use P. and V. ὁ διώκων, P. ἀντίδικος, ὁ or ἡ. *Be plaintiff*, v.: P. and V. διώκειν.

**Plaintive**, adj. P. and V. οἰκτρός, P. ἐλεινός; Ar. and V. ἐλεινός.

**Plaintively**, adv. P. and V. οἰκτρῶς, P. ἐλεινῶς, Ar. and V. ἐλεινῶς.

**Plait**, v. trans. P. and V. πλέκειν, ἐμπλέκειν, συμπλέκειν.

**Plait**, subs. *Plait of hair*: Ar. and V. πλόκαμος, ὁ, V. πλόκος, ὁ; see *curl*.

**Plaited**, adj. P. and V. πλεκτός (Xen.). *Plaited work*: P. and V. πλέγμα, τό, Ar. πλέκος, τό.

**Plan**, subs. P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, βουλή, ἡ, βούλευμα, τό, ἔννοια, ἡ (Plat.), ἐπίνοια, ἡ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ; see also *devise*. *Outline*: P. ὑπογραφὴ, ἡ, τύπος, ὁ, περιγραφὴ, ἡ. *Way, method*: P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ. *Means*: P. and V. πόρος, ὁ.

**Plan**, v. trans. or absol. P. and V. βουλεύειν, νοεῖν, ἐννοεῖν, Ar. and P. διανοεῖσθαι, ἐπίνοεῖν. *Contrive*: P. and V. συντρίβειν, μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι, τεκταίνεσθαι, πορίζειν, ἐκπορίζειν; see *contrive*.

**Plane**, adj. In geometry: P. ἐπίπεδος.

**Plane**, subs. In geometry: P. ἐπίπεδον, τό. *Plane tree*: Ar. and P. πλατάνος, ἡ. *Carpenter's plane*: P. ξυλῆλη, ἡ (Xen.).

**Planet**, subs. P. πλανήτης, ὁ.

**Plank**, subs. P. and V. ξύλον, τό. *Beam*: Ar. and P. δοκός, ἡ, P. κεραία, ἡ. *Plank of a ship*: V. δόρυ, τό. *Gangway*: P. ἀποβάθρα, ἡ, V. σάνις, ἡ, κλίμαξ, ἡ, κλίμακτηρ, ὁ.

**Plant**, subs. P. and V. φυτόν, τό, V. φύλλον, τό, φυλλῶς, ἡ.

**Plant**, v. trans. P. and V. φύτευειν. *Sow*: P. and V. σπείρειν. *Flax*: P. and V. πηγνύναι, Ar. κατὰπηγνύναι. *Put down firmly*: P. and V. τῖθηναι (or mid.), ἐρείδεν (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀντερείδεν. *Planting her foot against the side of the unhappy man*: V. πλείραισιν ἀντιβάσας τοῦ δυσδαίμονος (Eur., Bacch. 1126). *Plant against*: P. and V. προσβάλλειν (τί τινι). *To plant against the towers a foothold of firm ladders*: V. προσφέρειν πύργοισι πηκτῶν κλιμάκων προσαμβάσεις (Eur., Phoen. 488). *Plant in*: Ar. and V. ἐναρμόζειν (τί τινι) (Eur.,



*Phoen.* 1413). *Planted at his post*: V. τάξιν ἐμβεβώς (*Eur.*, *H. F.* 164). *Planted firmly*: Ar. and V. πηκτός. *Settle* (persons or things): P. and V. οἰκίζειν, κατοικίζειν, ἰδρύνειν, καθιδρύνειν. *Plant* (a colony): P. and V. κτίζειν, οἰκίζειν, κατοικίζειν.

**Plantation**, subs. P. φυτεῦτήριον, τό. *Plantations of olives set in lines*: P. φυτευτήρια ἐλαιῶν περιστοιχῶν (*Dem.* 1251).

**Plash**, subs. V. πῖϋλος, ὁ, ῥόθος, ὁ.

**Plash**, v. intrans. V. ῥοθεῖν, καχλάζειν.

**Plashing**, adj. V. πολύρροθος, ῥόθιος. Fem. adj., V. ῥοθιάς. *With rhythmic beat of plashing oar*: V. κώπης ῥοθιάδος συνεμβολῇ (*Æsch.*, *Pers.* 396).

**Plaster**, v. trans. *Cover with stucco*: P. κονιάν. *Bedaub*: Ar. and P. ἀλείφειν, P. ἐπαλείφειν, περιαλείφειν, Ar. καπαπλάσσειν.

**Plaster**, subs. *Poultice*: Ar. κατὰπλάσμα, τό. *Sticking plaster*: Ar. κηρωτή, ἡ.

**Plastic**, adj. P. πλαστικός, εὐπλαστος. *The plastic arts*: αἱ πλαστικά τέχναι. Met., *impressible*: Ar. and P. ἀπαλός.

**Plate**, subs. *Dish*: Ar. λεκάνη, ἡ, λοπάς, ἡ. *Silver plate*: P. ἀργύριον ἄσημον. *Gold plate*: P. χρυσίον ἄσημον.

**Plateau**, subs. Use P. and V. πεδῖον, τό; see *plain*.

**Plated**, adj. *Overlaid with gold*: P. ἐπίχρυσος (*Xen.*); see *overlay*.

**Platform**, subs. *Platform for speaking*: Ar. and P. βῆμα, τό, V. βάθρον, τό (*Eur.*, *I. T.* 962).

**Platitude**, subs. Use P. and V. ἀρχαία, τά. *Talk platitudes*, v.: P. ἀρχαιολογεῖν.

**Platter**, subs. See *plate*.

**Plaudit**, subs. See *applause*.

**Plausibility**, subs. P. and V. τὸ εὐλογον, P. εὐπρέπεια, ἡ.

**Plausible**, adj. Of a speaker: see *persuasive*. *Specious*: P. and V. ἐπιεικής, εὐλογος, εὐπρεπής, καλός, εὐσχήμων, εὐπρόσωπος.

**Plausibly**, adv. See *persuasively*.

*Speciously*: P. and V. εἰκότως, εὐπρεπώς.

**Play**, v. trans. *Act a part*: P. ὑποκρίνεσθαι. *Play Antigone*: P. Ἀντιγόνην ὑποκρίνεσθαι. *Play* (a piece): P. ὑποκρίνεσθαι, ἀγωνίζεσθαι (*Dem.* 418 and 449). *Play the second part*: Ar. δευτεριάζειν. *Play third rate parts*: P. τριταγωνιστεῖν. *Met, play the coward*: P. and V. κακίζεσθαι, ψιλοψύχειν, P. μαλακίζεσθαι, ἀποδειλιᾶν. *Play the man*: P. ἀνδραγαθίζεσθαι. *Play a mean part*: P. and V. κακόνεσθαι. *Play a part, pretend*: Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι. *Play a game*: Ar. and P. παιδιὰν παίζειν. *Play a double game*, met.: P. ἐπαμφοτερίζειν. *Play the harp*: Ar. and P. κιθάρίζειν. *Play the pipe*: P. and V. αὐλεῖν. *Play pipe to*: Ar. προσαιλεῖν (*Eccl.* 892). V. intrans. *Play* (as children): P. and V. παίζειν. V. ἀθῆρειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Act in jest*: P. and V. παίζειν. *Play an instrument*: Ar. and P. ψάλλειν. *The flute girl played*: Ar. αὐλητρίς ἐνεφύσησε (*Vesp.* 1219). *Gamble*: Ar. and P. κύβειν. *Play at*: P. παίζειν (dat.). *Play at dice*: P. ἀσπραγάλοις παίζειν (*Plat.*, *Alci. I.* 110b). *Play into—not thinking they were playing into the hands of Agoratus*: P. οὐκ οἰόμενοι Ἀγοράτῳ συμπράσσειν (*Lys.* 138). *Play off—play off the Greeks one against another*: P. αὐτοὺς περὶ ἑαυτοὺς τοὺς Ἕλληνας κατατρίβειν (*Thuc.* 8, 46). *Play on* (play on words, etc.): P. κομψεύεσθαι (acc.), V. κομψεύειν (acc.), see also *play upon*. *Play upon, turn to account*: P. and V. χρήσθαι (dat.). *Play with, mock*: P. and V. παίζειν πρὸς (acc.), P. προσπαίζειν (dat.). V. intrans. *Move about*: P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι; see *move, hover*.

**Play**, subs. P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ. *Speak in play*: P. and V. παίζων εἰπεῖν. *Piece for acting*: Ar. and P. δρᾶμα, τό. *Give play to, exercise*:

- Ar. and P. μελετᾶν, P. and V. γυμνάζειν. *Use, put into operation* : P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Make a display of* : P. and V. ἐνδείκνυσθαι. *Call into play* : P. and V. κινεῖν, ἐγείρειν; see *evoke*. *Fair play*. P. ἐπιείκεια, ἦ.
- Played out**, adj. *Stale* : P. ἔωλος. *Antiquated* : P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, πάλαιός.
- Player**, subs. *Actor* : Ar. and P. ὑποκριτής, ὁ. *Third rate player* : P. τριταγωνιστής, ὁ. *Gambler* : P. and V. κῖβευτής, ὁ (Xen. and Soph., *Frag*).
- Play-fellow**, subs. P. συμπαίστωρ, ὁ (Xen.). *Fem.*, Ar. συμπαίστρια, ἦ.
- Playful**, adj. Ar. and P. φιλοπαίσμων, P. παιδικός.
- Playfully**, adv. Use P. μετὰ παιδιᾶς, παιδικῶς, or use P. and V. part. παίζων.
- Playfulness**, subs. P. and V. παιδιά, ἦ.
- Plaything**, subs. Ar. and P. παίγιον, τό, V. ἄθλημα, τό (Eur., *Frag*).
- Playwright**, subs. Use Ar. and P. διδασκάλος, ὁ.
- Plea**, subs. *Defence* : P. ἀπολογία, ἦ. *Excuse* : P. and V. πρόφασις, ἦ, λόγος, ὁ, σκῆψις, ἦ. *Plea of justice* : P. δικάσιμα, τό, δικαίωσις, ἦ, P. and V. δίκαιον, τό, or pl. *What plea shall quench a mother's tears?* V. μητρός . . . τε πηγὴν τίς κατασβέσει δίκη; (Æsch., *Theb*. 584). *On just grounds I urge this plea* : V. τῷ μὲν δικαίῳ τόνδ' ἀμιλλῶμαι λόγον (Eur., *Heo*. 271).
- Plead**, v. trans. *Urge in excuse* : P. προῤῥσιζέσθαι (also absol. in Ar.), P. and V. σκήπτειν (mid. in P.), προβάλλειν (mid. also in P.), προὔχεσθαι, προϊστασθαι (Eur., *Cycl*. 319), V. προτείνειν. *Plead one's cause* : Ar. and P. δικάζεσθαι. *Make a defence* : P. and V. ἀπολογεῖσθαι (Eur., *Bacch*. 41). *Plead guilty* : use *confess*. *Plead for, ask for* : P. and V. αἰτεῖν (acc.), αἰτεῖσθαι (acc.); see *ask*. *Beg off* : P. and V. ἐξαιτεῖσθαι (acc.). *Be advocate for* P. and V. συνηγορεῖν (dat.), συνδικεῖν (dat.), ὑπερδικεῖν (gen.) (Plat.), P. συναγορεύειν (dat.), συνεπιτεῖν (dat.). *Mind how you plead for this man's acquittal* : V. πῶς γὰρ τὸ φεύγειν τοῦδ' ὑπερδικεῖς ὄρα (Æsch., *Eum*. 652). *Plead with*. see *entreat*.
- Pleader**, subs. *Advocate* : P. and V. συνήγορος, ὁ or ἦ, σύνδικος, ὁ or ἦ, P. παράκλητος, ὁ.
- Pleading**, subs. *Speech* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Skilled in pleading*, adj. : Ar. and P. δικάνικός. *Entreaty* : P. and V. προστροπή, ἦ, or pl. (rare P.), ἱκεσία, ἦ; see *entreaty*. *Special pleading* : use Ar. and P. σόφισμα, τό.
- Pleading**, adj. Use *suppliant*.
- Pleasant**, adj. P. and V. ἡδύς, τερπνός, V. χαρτός (Plat. also but rare P.), θυμαρής, ἐφήμερος, φίλος, Ar. and P. γλυκὺς. *Charming* : Ar. and P. χάριεις; see *charming*. *Friendly, affable* : P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος, φιλόφρων (Xen.).
- Pleasantly**, adv. P. and V. ἡδέως. *Affably* P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλανθρώπως.
- Pleasantness**, subs. P. and V. χάρις, ἦ, τέρψις, ἦ. *Affability* : P. φιλανθρωπία, ἦ.
- Pleasantry**, subs. P. and V. παιδιά, ἦ, Ar. and P. σκῶμμα, τό. *Indulge in pleasantry*, v. : Ar. and P. χάριεν-τίζεσθαι, P. and V. παίζειν; see *jest*.
- Please**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀρέσκειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. ἀνδάνειν (dat.), V. προσσάινειν, Ar. προσίσθαι. *Gratify* : P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι. *Delight* : P. and V. τέρπειν, εὐφραίνειν. *If you please* : P. and V. εἰ δοκεῖ, εἰ σοὶ δοκεῖ, εἰ σοὶ φίλον. *Be pleased* : P. and V. ἡδεσθαι, P. ἀρέσκεσθαι. *Be pleased with* : P. and V. ἡδεσθαι (dat.), χαίρειν (dat. or ἐπὶ, dat.), τέρπεσθαι (dat.), εὐφραίνεσθαι (dat.), ἀγάλλεσθαι (dat.) (rare P.).

Pleased, adj. P. and V. ἡδύς.

Pleasing, adj. P. and V. ἡδύς, ἀρεστός; see *pleasant*. If the same course is pleasing to all: V. εἰ πᾶσι ταῦτον πράγμ' ἀρεσκόντως ἔχει (Eur., I. T. 581).

Pleasingly, adv. P. and V. ἡδέως, ἀρεσκόντως (Plat.). *Pleasingly to me, in a way to give me pleasure*: P. and V. ἡδέως ἐμοί, V. φίλως ἐμοί.

Pleasurable, adj. See *pleasant*.

Pleasurably, adv. Use P. and V. καθ' ἡδονήν, πρὸς ἡδονήν.

Pleasure, subs. P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ Delight: P. and V. τέρψις, ἡ, χάρά, ἡ, V. χαρμονή, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.), χάρμα, τό. Take pleasure in: P. and V. ἡδεσθαι (dat.); see *delight in*. Take pleasure in (doing a thing): P. and V. ἡδεσθαι (part.), χαίρειν (part.). Such was the pleasure of the gods: V. θεοῖς ἦν οὕτω φίλον. If this be the pleasure of the gods: P. εἰ ταύτη τοῖς θεοῖς φίλον (Plat., Crito, 43D). It is my pleasure: P. and V. δοκεῖ μοι. A life of pleasure: V. ἡδύς αἰών (Eur., Frag.). Doing pleasure to her lord: V. χάριτα τιθεμένη πόσει (Eur., El. 61).

Pleasure ground, subs. Garden: P. and V. κήπος, ὁ.

Plebeian, adj. Base: P. and V. πᾶπεινός, φαῦλος, κακός. *Democratia*: Ar. and P. δημοτικός. The Plebeians: use Ar. and P. δῆμος, ὁ.

Plebeian, subs. P. and V. δημότης, ὁ (Xen. also Ar.).

Pledge, v. trans. Deposit as security: P. ὑποτιθέναι, Ar. ἐνέχυρον τίθέναι. Betroth: P. and V. ἐγγνᾶν, V. κατεγγνᾶν; see *betroth*. Pledge oneself, give security: Ar. and P. ἐγγυᾶσθαι, P. and V. πίστιν δίδόναι, πιστὰ δίδόναι, V. πιστοῖσθαι. Promise: P. and V. ὑποσχέσθαι, ἐπαγγέλλεσθαι, V. ὑπισχεσθαι, ἐξαγγέλλεσθαι; see *promise*. Drink a health to: P. προπίνειν (dat.) (Xen.) (also absol., Ar., Thesm. 631). He pledged him in the loving cup:

P. φιλοτησίας προῦπινε (Dem. 380). Pledging many a bumper: V. πυκνὴν ἄμυστιν . . . δεξιούμενοι (Eur., Rhés. 419).

Pledge, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, πιστόν, τό, or pl., V. πιστώματα, τά. Bail, security: P. and V. ἐγγυή, ἡ. Something mortgaged: Ar. and P. ἐνέχυρον, τό, σύμβολον, τό, P. ὑποθήκη, ἡ. Hostage: P. and V. ὁμηρος, ὁ or ἡ (Eur., Or. 1189), V. ῥήσιον, τό. Seize as a pledge: V. ῥησάειν. Promise: P. and V. ὑπόσχεσις, ἡ. Pledge ratified by giving the right hand: P. and V. δεξιά, ἡ (Xen.), V. δεξιῶμα, τό Give me your hand as pledge: V. ἐμβαλλε χεῖρὸς πίστιν (Soph., Phil. 813). Giving the right hand as pledge: V. προσθεῖς χεῖρα δεξιάν (Soph., Phil. 942).

Plenary, adj. Authoritative: P. and V. κύριος. Full, complete: P. and V. παντελής.

Plenipotentiary, adj. Ar. and P. αὐτοκράτωρ, as subs. Ar. and P. πρεσβευτὴς αὐτοκράτωρ, ὁ.

Plenitude, subs. Culminating point: P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ. Be in its plenitude, v.: P. and V. ἀκμάζειν.

Plenteous, adj. See *plentiful*.

Plenteously, adv. See *plentifully*.

Plenteousness, subs. See *plentifulness*.

Plentiful, adj. P. and V. ἀφθονός, πολὺς, Ar. and P. συχνός, εὐπορός, V. ἐπὶρρύτος. Rich: V. πλούσιος.

Plentifully, adv. P. and V. ἀφθότως (Eur., Frag.), P. εὐπόρως. Richly: Ar. and V. πλουσίως.

Plentifulness, subs. P. εὐπορία, ἡ, ἀφθονία, ἡ, Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ.

Plenty, subs. P. εὐπορία, ἡ, ἀφθονία, ἡ, Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ. With gen. following. P. and V. πλήθος, τό, V. βᾶρος, τό.

Plethora, subs. Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ. Satiety: P. and V. πλησμονή, ἡ, κόρος, ὁ.

Pleurisy, subs. Ar. πλευριτίς, ἡ.

Pliable, adj. Pliant: P. and V.

- ὑγρός*, V. στρεπτός, P. καμπτός.  
*Docile*: P. εὐάγωγος, εὐήμιος, εὐμαθής, V. φιλήμιος; see *docile*.  
*Impressionable*: Ar. and P. ἀπαλός.  
**Pliability**, subs. P. ὑγρότης, ἡ.  
*Docility*: P. εὐμάθεια, ἡ.  
**Pliancy**, subs. P. ὑγρότης, ἡ.  
**Pliant**, adj. P. and V. ὑγρός; see *pliable*.  
**Plight**, subs. V. πρᾶξις, ἡ. *Fortune*: P. and V. τῆχη, ἡ, συμφορά, ἡ. *Our present plight*: P. and V. τὰ νῦν πράγματα. *Too clearly I understand our present plight*: V. φρονῶ δὴ συμφορᾶς ἴν' ἔσταμεν (Soph., *Trach.* 1145). *Be in evil plight*: P. and V. κάκως ἔχειν, Ar. and P. ἀθλίως διακείσθαι.  
**Plight**, v. trans. See *pledge*.  
*Plighted word*, subs.: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ.  
**Plod**, v. intrans. Use Ar. and P. βᾶδίζειν (rare V.). Met., see *labour*.  
**Plodding**, adj. *Industrious*: P. φιλόπονος.  
**Plot**, subs. *Plot of ground*: P. γῆπεδον, τό (Plat.), V. γᾶπεδον, τό. *Seditious design*: P. ἐπιβουλὴ, ἡ, ἐπιβούλευμα, τό. *Trick*: P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), τέχνημα, τό, μηχανάει, αἰ, σόφισμα, τό. *Intrigue*: P. κατασκευάσμα, τό. *Conspiracy*: Ar. and P. συνωμοσία, ἡ. *Plot (of a play)*: P. σύστασις, ἡ (Aristotle). *There are witnesses to prove that the whole thing was a plot*: P. ὡς δε παρσκευασθῆ ἅπαντα . . . μάρτυρές εἰσι (Lys. 132). *Join in a plot*, v: P. συστασιάζειν (absol.). *Be in the plot*: P. and V. συνειδέναι (absol.). *Be victim of a plot*: P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύεσθαι (pass.).  
**Plot**, v. trans. *Devise*: P. and V. συντίθεναι, μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι, βουλεύειν, Ar. and P. ἐπινοεῖν, Ar. and V. μήδεσθαι; see *devise*. *Conspire for*: P. ἐπιβουλεύειν (τινι). Absol., form *plots*: P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύειν, V. μηχανορραφεῖν. *Be cunning*: Ar. and V. σοφίζεσθαι (Eur., *I. T.* 744). *Conspire*: P. and V. συνωμνῆναι. *Plot against*: P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύειν (dat.). *Plot with, intrigue with*: P. and V. πρᾶσσειν (dat., or πρὸς, acc., or εἰς, acc.). *Join in plotting*: V. συμφύτειν (τι).  
**Plotter**, subs. P. and V. συνωμότης, ὁ, V. ἐπιβουλευτής, ὁ, or use *plotting*, adj.  
**Plotting**, adj. P. ἐπίβουλος, V. μηχανορράφος.  
**Plotting**, subs. P. κατασκευασμός, ὁ, ἐπιβουλεύσεις, ἡ.  
**Plough**, subs. P. and V. ἄροτρον, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*).  
**Plough**, v. trans. P. and V. ἄρουν; see also *cultivate*. Met., *traverse*: Ar. and P. διαβαίνειν, P. and V. διαπερᾶν; see *traverse*.  
**Ploughing**, subs. Ar. γῆς ἐργασία, ἡ.  
**Plough land**, subs. Use P. γῆ ἐργάσιμος, ἡ. Ar. and V. ἄρουρα, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.).  
**Ploughman**, subs. V. ἄροτήρ, ὁ, or use *farmer*.  
**Pluck**, subs. Use *courage*.  
**Pluck**, v. trans. *Cull*: P. and V. δρέπειν (or mid.) (Plat.). *Deprive (of hair, feathers, etc.)*: Ar. and V. τίλλειν, Ar. ἀποτίλλειν. Met., see *fleece*. *The females help to pluck out his feathers*: Ar. αἱ θήλειαι προσεκτίλλουσιν αὐτοῦ τὰ πτερά (Av. 286). *Seize hold of*: P. and V. λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.). *Pluck out*: P. and V. ἀποσπᾶν. *Newly plucked, newly gathered*: V. νεόδρεπτος, νεόδρεπος, νεοσπᾶς.  
**Plug**, subs. Ar. βύσμα, τό.  
**Plug**, v. trans. Ar. βδεν, ἐμβύνειν.  
**Plumage**, subs. P. and V. πτέρωμα, τό (Plat. and Æsch., *Frag.*), πτερᾶ, τά, Ar. πτέρωσις, ἡ. *Of like plumage*, adj.: P. and V. ὁμόπτερος (Plat.).  
**Plumb-line**, subs. P. and V. κανών, ὁ.  
**Plume**, subs. P. and V. πτερόν, τό. *Plume on a helmet*: P. and V.

λόφος, ὁ (Xen. also Ar.), V. χαίτωμα, τό.

**Plume oneself (on)**, v. trans. P. and V. φρονεῖν μέγα (ἐπὶ, dat.), ἀγάλλεσθαι (dat., or ἐπὶ, dat.), ἀβρόνεσθαι (dat.) (Plat.), σεμνύνεσθαι (ἐπὶ, dat.), λαμπρύνεσθαι (dat.), P. φιλοτιμεῖσθαι (ἐπὶ, dat.), καλλωπίζεσθαι (dat., or ἐπὶ, dat.), Ar. and V. χλιδᾶν (ἐπὶ, dat.), ἐπαυχεῖν (dat.).

**Plummet**, subs. *Line for testing perpendicularity*. P. and V. κῶνών, ὅ.

**Plump**, adj. Ar. and P. πᾶχῶς, πῶν, σάρκινος, P. and V. εὐτράφης (Plat.). *Tender*: Ar. and P. ἀπαλός.

**Plumpness**, subs. P. and V. πᾶχος, τό (Eur., *Oyol.*), P. παχύτης, ἡ.

**Plunder**, subs. *Booty*: P. and V. λεία, ἡ, ἀρπᾶγή, ἡ. *Act of plundering*: P. and V. ἀρπᾶγή, ἡ (or pl. in V.), P. πόρθησις, ἡ, ληστεία, ἡ, σύλησις, ἡ. *Arms taken from a foe*: P. and V. σκῦλα, τά (sing. also in V.), σκυλεύματα, τά, V. λάφυρα, τά.

**Plunder**, v. trans. P. and V. πορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, διαπορθεῖν, ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, διαρπάζειν, σὺλᾶν, λήξεσθαι, φέρειν, P. ἄγειν καὶ φέρειν, διαφορεῖν, ληστεύειν, V. πέρθειν, ἐκπέρθειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *I am plundered*: Ar. ἄγομαι φέρομαι (Nub. 241). *Overrun*: P. κατατρέχειν, καταθεῖν. *Drive off plunder*: P. and V. λεηλατεῖν (Xen.). *Strip the dead of arms*: P. and V. σκυλεύειν. *Plunder in return*: V. ἀντιπορθεῖν. *Help to plunder*: V. συμπορθεῖν (τινὶ τινα).

**Plunderer**, subs. P. and V. ληστής, ὁ, V. σὺλήτωρ, ὁ, πορθήτωρ, ὁ, ἐκπορθήτωρ, ὁ, ἀναστατήρ, ὁ.

**Plundering**, subs. P. and V. ἀρπᾶγή, ἡ (or pl. in V.), P. πόρθησις, ἡ, σύλησις, ἡ.

**Plunge**, v. trans. *Thrust, drive*: P. and V. καθιέναι, V. μεθιέναι, βάλλειν, ἐμβάλλειν, τένει, ὠθεῖν; see *drive*. *Plunging my sword into my heart*: V. φάσγανον πρὸς ἡπαρ ἐξακοντίσας

(Eur., *H. F.* 1149). *Dip (in water, etc.)*: P. and V. βάπτειν. *Met., plunge (into misfortune, etc.)*: P. and V. καθιστάναι εἰς (acc.). V. intrans. *Rear (of a horse)*: P. and V. σκιρτᾶν (Plat.). *Struggle*: P. and V. σφάδάζειν (Xen.). *Rush*: P. and V. ὀρμᾶν, ὀρμᾶσθαι, V. ἄλσσειν, ὀρούειν, Ar. and V. ἄσσειν; see *rush*. *Leap*: P. and V. πηδᾶν (Plat.); see *leap*. *Plunge into, rush into*: P. and V. εἰσπίπτειν (eis, acc.; or V. acc. alone or dat. alone); see *rush*. *Divers plunged in and sawed these (stakes) off also*: P. καὶ τούτους (τοὺς σταυροὺς) κολυμβηται δυόμενοι ἐξέτριον (Thuc. 7, 25).

**Plunge**, subs. *Leap*: V. πήδημα, τό, ἐκπήδημα, τό, ἄλμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), σκίρτημα, τό. *Fall*: P. and V. πτώμα, τό (Plat.), V. πέσσημα, τό.

**Ply**, v. trans. *Use* P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Wield*: P. and V. νέμειν (rare P.), V. νομᾶν, πορστνεῖν, ἀμφέπειν. *Work at*: P. and V. ἐργάζεσθαι (acc.). *Ply the foot in the dances*: V. ἐλίσσειν πόδα, ἐξελίσσειν ἵχνος (Eur., *Tro.* 3). *Ply the loom*: V. ἱστουργεῖν (absol.). *Ply with flattery*: see *flatter*. *Ply with questions*: P. and V. ἐξελέγχειν, ἐλέγχειν. *Ply with reproaches*: P. ὀνειδεῖσι περιβάλλειν (Dem. 740), V. ἀράσσειν, ὀνειδεῖσι. *Ply (with weapons)*: P. and V. βάλλειν. V. intrans. *Go to and fro*: P. and V. φοιτᾶν.

**Pneumonia**, subs. P. περιπλεονονία, ἡ.

**Poach**, v. trans. See *steal*. *Poach on, intrude in*: P. ἐπεργάζεσθαι (acc.).

**Poacher**, subs. See *thief*.

**Pocket**, subs. *Bag*: Ar. σάκκος, ὁ, σακκίον, τό (also Xen.). *Met., money*: P. and V. χρήματα, τά.

**Pocket**, v. trans. *Met., claim for oneself*: Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc. or gen.). *Endure, put up*

*with* : P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and P. ἀγᾶπᾶν (acc. or dat.).

**Pod**, subs. Ar. and V. κάλυξ, ἥ.

**Poem**, subs. P. and V. ᾠδή, ἥ, P. ποίημα, τό, ποίησις, ἥ, Ar. and V. ἀοιδή, ἥ.

**Poesy**, subs. See *poetry*.

**Poet**, subs. P. and V. ποιητής, ὁ (Eur., *Frag.*), V. ἀοιδός, ὁ, μουσοποιός, ὁ; see *bard*.

**Poetess**, subs. P. ποιήτρια, ἥ (late).

**Poetic**, poetical, adj. P. ποιητικός.

**Poetically**, adv. P. ποιητικῶς

**Poetry**, subs. Ar. and P. ποίησις, ἥ. *The art of poetry* : P. ἡ ποιητική. *Epic poetry*. Ar. and P. ἔπη, τά. *Lyric poetry* : Ar. and P. μέλη, τά. *Write poetry*, v. : Ar. and P. ποιεῖν.

**Poignancy**, subs. P. σφοδρότης, ἥ, P. and V. πικρότης, ἥ.

**Poignant**, adj. P. σφοδρός, P. and V. πικρός. *Extreme* : P. and V. ἔσχατος.

**Poignantly**, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς.

**Point**, subs. *Sharp end of anything* : Ar. and V. ἀκμή, ἥ (Eur., *Supp.* 318). *Point of a spear* : P. and V. λογχή, ἥ (Plat., *Laoh.* 183D). *Point of an arrow* : V. γλωχίς, ἥ. *Goat* : P. and V. κέντρον, τό. *Sharp point of rock* : V. στόνυξ, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Since the land about Cynossema has a conformation coming to a sharp point* : P. τοῦ χωρίου τοῦ περὶ τὸ Κυνὸς σῆμα ὀξείαν καὶ γωνιώδη τὴν περιβολὴν ἔχοντος (Thuc. 8, 104). *Cape* : P. and V. ἄκρα, ἥ, P. ἀκρωτήριον, τό, V. ἀκτή, ἥ, προβλής, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἄκρον, τό, πρῶν, ὁ. *Meaning* : P. δᾶνοια, ἥ; see *meaning*. *Lead from the point* : P. ἀπάγειν ἀπὸ τῆς ὑποθεσεώς (Dem. 416), or simply P. and V. πλᾶνᾶν. *Miss the point* : P. and V. πλᾶνᾶσθαι. *Beside the point* : P. ἔξω τοῦ πράγματος (Dem. 1318), Ar. and P. ἔξω τοῦ λόγου. *To the point* : P. πρὸς λόγον. *There is no point in* : P. οὐδὲν προὔργου

ἔστί (with infin.). *A case in point* : P. and V. παράδειγμα, τό. *Question in discussion* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Disputed points* : P. τὰ διαφέροντα, τὰ ἀμφίλογα. *It is a disputed point* : P. ἀμφισβητεῖται. *The chief point* : P. τὸ κεφάλαιον. *A fresh point* : P. and V. καινόν τι. *I hear this is his chief point of defence* : P. ἀκούω . . . τοῦτο μέγιστον ἀγώνισμα εἶναι (Lys. 137, 8). *Highest point, zenith* : P. and V. ἀκμή, ἥ. *Be at its highest point*, v. : P. and V. ἀκμάζειν. *Carry one's point* : P. and V. νικᾶν, κρατεῖν τῇ γνώμῃ. *Make a point, score a point (in an argument)* : P. and V. λέγειν τι. *Herein you give us a point (advantage) as in draughts* : V. ἐν μὲν τοῦ ἡμῖν ὥσπερ ἐν πεσσοῖς δίδως κρείσσον (Eur., *Supp.* 409). *Turning point in a race-course* : P. and V. καμπή, ἥ. *Met., crisis* : P. and V. ἀκμή, ἥ, ἄγῶν, ὁ, ῥοπή, ἥ; see *crisis*. *To make known the country's weak points* : P. διδάσκειν ἃ πονηρῶς ἔχει τῶν πραγμάτων (Lys. 143, 7). *Strong points* : P. τὰ ισχυρότατα (Thuc. 5, 111). *Weak points* : P. τὰ σαθρά (Dem. 52). *The weak point in the walls* : V. τὸ νόσον τειχεών (Eur., *Phoen.* 1097). *Point of view* : P. and V. γνώμη, ἥ, δόξα, ἥ. *Point of conscience* : P. and V. ἐνθύμιον, τό. *At this point* : P. and V. ἐνθάδε. *From that point* : P. and V. ἐντεῦθεν, ἐνθένδε. *Up to this point* : P. μέχρι τούτου. *I wish to return to the point from which I digressed into these subjects* : P. ἐπανελθεῖν ὁπόθεν εἰς ταῦτα ἐξέβην βούλομαι (Dem. 298). *I return to the point* : P. ἐκείσε ἐπανερχομαι (Dem. 246). *In one point perplexity has assailed me* : V. ἔστιν γὰρ ἡ παραγμὸς ἐμπέπτωκέ μοι (Eur., *Hec.* 857). *Be on the point of, be about to*. P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.). *Whom I am on the point of seeing killed* : V. ὅν . . . ἐπ' ἀκμῆς εἰμι

καθανεῖν ἰδεῖν (Eur., *Hel.* 896).  
*Make a point of, see to it that*: P.  
 ἐπιμέλεισθαι ὅπως (fut. indic. or aor.  
 subj.).

**Point**, v. trans. *Sharpen*: Ar. and P.  
 ἀκονᾶν (Xen.), Ar. and V. θήγειν.  
*Sharpen at the end*: V. ἐξᾶποξένειν  
 (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Direct*: P. and V.  
 τείνουν. *Point out or point to*: P.  
 and V. δεικνύναι, ἐπιδεικνύναι, ἀπο-  
 δεικνύναι, V. ἐκδεικνύναι, Ar. and P.  
 φράζειν; see *show*. *Make known*:  
 P. and V. διδάσκειν. V. intrans.  
*Be directed, tend*: P. and V.  
 τείνειν, φέρειν, νέειν; see *tend*. *It*  
*is impossible that the oracle points*  
*to this, but to something else more*  
*important*: Ar. οὐκ ἔσθ' ὅπως ὁ  
 χρησμὸς εἰς τοῦτο ρέπει ἀλλ' εἰς  
 ἑτερόν τι μείζον (Pl. 51). *The cruel*  
*violence to his eyes was the work of*  
*heaven to point the moral to*  
*Greece*: V. αἱ θ' αἱματουργοὶ δεργ-  
 μάτων διαφθορὰ θεῶν σόφισμα  
 κάπιδειξ' Ἑλλάδι (Eur., *Phoen.*  
 870).

**Point-blank**, adv. *Expressly*: P.  
 διαρρήδην.

**Pointed**, adj. *Sharp*: P. and V.  
 τομός (Plat.), V. ὀξέθης, θηκτός,  
 συντεθηγμένος, τεθηγμένος, Ar. and  
 V. ὀξύστομος; see *sharp*. *Clear*,  
*specific*: P. and V. σαφής.

**Pointedly**, adv. *Explicitly*: P.  
 διαρρήδην. *Clearly*: P. and V.  
 σαφώς.

**Pointless**, adj. *Unprofitable*: P.  
 and V. ἀσύμφορος. *Stale, insipid*:  
 P. ἥλος.

**Poise**, subs. *Way of carrying*: P.  
 φορά, ἦ.

**Poise**, v. trans. *Weigh*: Ar. and  
 P. ἰσθάναι. *Brandish*: P. and V.  
 σείειν, Ar. and V. πάλλειν, κρᾶδᾶναι,  
 τινάσσειν. *Swing*: P. αἰωρεῖν. *Be*  
*poised*: P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι.  
*Poised in air*: Ar. and P. μετέωρος,  
 Ar. and V. μετάρσιος. *Bearing*  
*thus pitcher poised on my head I*  
*go in search of water from the*  
*stream*: V. τὸδ' ἄγγος τῷδ' ἐφεδρεῖον

κάρα φέρουσα πηγὰς ποταμίας μετέρ-  
 χομαι (Eur., *El.* 55).

**Poison**, subs. P. and V. φάρμακον,  
 τό, V. ἰός, ὅ.

**Poison**, v. trans. P. and V.  
 φαρμακεύειν. *Cause to rot*: P.  
 and V. σήπειν. *Met., see corrupt*.  
*Some even say he poisoned himself*:  
 P. λέγουσί τινες καὶ ἐκούσιον φαρμάκῳ  
 ἀποθανεῖν αὐτόν (Thuc. 1, 138).

**Poisoner**, subs. P. and V. φαρμακ-  
 κεύς, ὅ.

**Poisoning**, subs. P. φαρμακεία, ἦ.

**Poisonous**, adj. P. and V. νοσώδης.

**Poke**, v. trans. P. and V. κινεῖν, Ar.  
 σκάλευειν. *Poke fun at*: P. and  
 V. παίζειν πρὸς (acc.).

**Pole**, subs. *Axis of earth's extre-*  
*mities*: P. πόλος, ὅ. *Piece of*  
*wood*: see *stake*. *Pole for*  
*pushing*: P. and V. κοντός, ὅ  
 (Eur., I. T. 1350). *Pole of a*  
*carriage*: P. ῥυμός, ὅ (Hdt.). *A*  
*pair of poles*: P. διρρῦμία, ἦ  
 (Æsch., *Frag.*).

**Pole-axe**, subs. Use *axe*.

**Pole-cat**, subs. Ar. γᾶλῃ, ἦ.

**Polemic**, adj. *Polemical*: P. ἐρισ-  
 τικός, φιλονεικός.

**Polemically**, adv. P. ἐριστικῶς,  
 φιλονεικῶς.

**Police**, subs. Use Ar. and P. οἱ  
 τοξόται. *Heads of the police*: Ar.  
 and P. οἱ ἑνδεκα. *Police officer*:  
 P. ἀστυνόμος, ὅ. *Guardian*: P.  
 and V. φύλαξ, ὅ. *Patrol*: Ar.  
 and P. περίπολοι, οἱ.

**Police**, v. trans. *Guard*: P. and V.  
 φύλασσειν. *Patrol*: P. and V.  
 περίπολιν.

**Police station**, subs. Use *prison*.

**Policy**, subs. *Course of action*: P.  
 προαίρεσις, ἦ. *Public policy*: P.  
 προαίρεσις, ἦ, πολιτεία, ἦ, πολιτεύμα,  
 τό. *Good policy*: P. and V.  
 εὐβουλία, ἦ. *Bad policy*: P. and  
 V. ἀβουλία, ἦ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία,  
 ἦ.

**Polish**, subs. *Smooth surface*: P.  
 and V. λειώτης, ἦ. *Met., love of*  
*refinement*: P. τὸ φιλόκαλον.



- Mental culture* : Ar. and P. παιδεία, ἡ, παιδευσις, ἡ. *Grace* : P. and V. χάρις, ἡ.
- Polish**, v. trans. P. λαμπρύνεσθαι (Xen.). Met., Ar. and V. παιδεύειν.
- Polished**, adj. Ar. and V. ξεστός. Met., P. and V. μουσικός, Ar. and P. φιλόμουσος, P. φιλόκαλος, φιλότεχνος, πεπαιδευμένος. *Charming* : Ar. and P. χάριεις, ἀστεῖος.
- Polite**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀστεῖος, χάριεις. *Affable* : P. and V. εὐπροσήγορος, φιλόανθρωπος, φιλόφρων (Xen.), P. ῥάδιος, κοινός, εὐπρόσοδος. *Respectful* : P. and V. κόσμος, V. αἰδοῖος, αἰδόφρων.
- Politely**, adv. P. χαριέντως. *Affably* : P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.). *Respectfully* : Ar. and P. κοσμίως.
- Politeness**, subs. *Grace* : P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *Affability* : P. εὐπροσγορία, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ. *Kind words* : V. εὐέπεια, ἡ. *Respectfulness* : P. and V. εὐκοσμία, ἡ.
- Politic**, adj. P. and V. σώφρων, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος; see *wise*.
- Political**, adj. P. πολιτικός. *Political act* : P. πολιτεύμα, τό, τὰ πεπολιτευμένα. *Enter political life* : P. πρὸς τὰ κοινὰ προσέρχεσθαι (Dem. 312).
- Politically**, adv. P. πολιτικῶς.
- Politician**, subs. P. and V. ῥήτωρ, ὁ, or use P. adj. πολιτικός. *Politicians* : P. οἱ πολιτευόμενοι.
- Politics**, subs. P. τὰ πολιτικά. *Science of politics* : P. πολιτική, ἡ.
- Polity**, subs. *Constitution* : Ar. and P. πολιτεία, ἡ, P. κατάστασις, ἡ. *Form of government* : P. κόσμος, ὁ.
- Poll**, subs. Use *head*. *Decision by voting* : P. διαφήφους, ἡ. *Those at the head of the poll* : P. οἱς ἂν πλείστη γένηται ψήφος (Plat., Legg. 759D).
- Poll**, v. intrans. P. διαψηφίζεσθαι; see *vote*.
- Pollen**, subs. Ar. χνούς, ὁ.
- Poll tax**, subs. P. ἐπικεφάλαιον, τό (Aristotle).
- Pollute**, v. trans. *Sully* : P. and V. μαίνειν, διαφθείρειν, P. καταρροπαίνειν, V. χραίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), κηλιδούν, χρώζειν. *Infect* : P. ἀναμιμπλάναι. *Pollute with* : V. φθίνειν (dat.) (Eur., Hec. 496). *Polluted with* : P. and V. συμπεφυρμένος (dat.) (Plat.), πεφυρμένος (dat.) (Xen.), V. ἀνάπεφυρμένος (dat.).
- Polluted**, adj. P. and V. μᾶρός, V. μυσᾶρός, P. ἀκάθαρτος. *Polluted in the sight of the goddess* : Ar. and P. ἀλιτήριος τῆς θεοῦ. *Polluted in the eyes of the gods* : V. θεομυσής. *Polluted with blood* : V. μαιφόνος. *Blood guilty* : V. μαιφόνος, παλαμναῖος, προστρόπαιος, P. ἐναγής.
- Polluter**, subs. V. μιάστωρ, ὁ, P. and V. λυμεών, ὁ, P. διαφθορεύς, ὁ.
- Pollution**, subs. P. and V. μιάσμα, ἄγος, τό (Thuc. 2, 13), V. μῖσος, τό, λῦμα, τό, κηλὶς, ἡ. *A being polluted* : P. μισαρία, ἡ. Met., P. and V. κηλὶς, ἡ. *Drive out a pollution* : V. ἀγῆλατεῖν, P. ἄγος ἐλαύνειν.
- Poltroon**, subs. Use *cowardly*, adj.
- Poltroonery**, subs. See *cowardice*.
- Pomegranate**, subs. P. and V. ῥόα, ἡ (Æsch., Frag.).
- Pommel**, v. trans. P. and V. τρίβειν, συντρίβειν (Eur., Oycl.).
- Pomp**, subs. P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό, χλιδή, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἀγλαΐσμα, τό. *Magnificence* : P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν, P. λαμπρότης, ἡ. *There is no harm in the city's marshalling with horses and arms and all the pomp of war* : P. οὐδεμία βλαβὴ τοῦ τὸ κοινὸν κοσμηθῆναι καὶ ἵπποις καὶ ὅπλοις καὶ τοῖς ἄλλοις οἷς ὁ πόλεμος ἀγάλλεται (Thuc. 6, 41).
- Posmposity**, subs. P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν.
- Pompous**, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, Ar. σοβᾶρός. *Be pompous* : P. and V. σεμνύνεσθαι.
- Pompously**, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς. *Talk pompously* : P. σεμνολογεῖν, or mid., V. σεμνομῆθαι.



**Pompousness**, subs. P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν.

**Pond**, subs. Ar. and P. τέλμα, τό.

**Ponder**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐνθυμείσθαι, νοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), συννοεῖν (or mid.), φροντίζειν, λογίζεσθαι, ἐπισκοπεῖν, P. ἐκλογίζεσθαι. *Ponder on*: P. and V. ἐνθυμείσθαι (acc., P. also gen.), ἐννοεῖν, or mid. (acc.), συννοεῖν, or mid. (acc.), λογίζεσθαι (acc.), ἐπισκοπεῖν (acc.), σκοπεῖν (acc., V. also mid.), P. ἐκλογίζεσθαι (acc.), V. ἐλίσσειν (acc.), νομῶν (acc.), καλχαίνειν (acc.).

**Ponderosity**, subs. *Heaviness*: P. βαρύτης, ἦ.

**Ponderous**, adj. P. and V. βαρὺς, ἐμβριθής (Plat. but rare P.).

**Ponderously**, adv. P. βαρέως.

**Poniard**, subs. Ar. and P. ξιφίδιον, τό, P. ἐγχειρίδιον, τό, P. and V. μάχαιρα, ἦ.

**Pontifex**, subs. ἀρχιερεὺς, ὁ (late).

**Pontoon**, subs. P. and V. γέφυρα, ἦ.

**Pony**, subs. Ar. and P. παλῖον, τό.

**Pool**, subs. Ar. and P. τέλμα, τό; see *marsh, lake*.

**Pop**, subs. P. and V. πρύμνᾱ, ἦ, Ar. and V. πρυμνή, ἦ. *From the pop*: V. πρύμνηθεν.

**Poor**, adj. P. and V. πένης, ἄπορος, ἀσθενής (rare), V. ἀχρήματος, ἄπλουτος (Soph., *Frag.*), χρεῖος, ἀχρήμων. *The poor*: use also V. οἱ οὐκ ἔχοντες. *Poor in*: P. and V. ἐνδεής (gen.), P. ἐλλπής (gen.), ἐπιδεής (gen.) (Plat.), V. χρεῖος (gen.). *Be poor*, v.: P. and V. πένεσθαι. *Be poor in*, v.: P. πένεσθαι (gen.); see *be deficient in, under deficient*. *Indifferent*: P. and V. φαῦλος, μέτριος, φλαῦρος, εἰτελής. *Mean, shabby*: P. and V. κακός, φαῦλος, Ar. and P. μοχθηρός. *Having a poor soil*: P. λεπτόγεις. *Incapable*: P. and V. φαῦλος, ἀφύης. *Miserable*: P. and V. ἄθλιος, τάλαιπυρος, δυστυχής, δυσδαίμων, Ar. and V. τάλᾱς, τλήμων, V. δυστάλᾱς; see *miserable*.

**Poorly**, adj. *Ill*: P. and V. ἀσθενής.

*Be poorly*, v.: P. and V. κάμνειν, ἀσθενεῖν, P. ἄρρωστεῖν, ἀσθενὸς διακεῖσθαι (Dem. 1225).

**Poorly**, adv. *Indifferently*: P. and V. μετρίως, φαῦλως, P. μοχθηρῶς. *With no success*: P. and V. κᾶκῶς.

**Poorness**, subs. *Incapacity*: P. and V. φαυλότης, ἦ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. μοχθηρία, ἦ. *Wretchedness* (as opposed to *excellence*): P. φαυλότης, ἦ.

**Poor-spirited**, adj. P. μικρόψυχος.

**Popinjay**, subs. Met., use Ar. ταῶς, ὁ (*Ach.* 63).

**Poplar**, subs. Ar. and V. λεύκη, ἦ, V. αἰγείρος, ἦ (Soph., *Frag.*).

**Poppy**, subs. Ar. and P. μήκων, ὁ.

**Populace**, subs. P. and V. πλῆθος, τό, ὄχλος, ὁ, ὄχλος, ὁ.

**Popular**, adj. Of the people: Ar. and P. δημοτικός. *The popular voice*: V. δημόθρους φήμη, ἦ. *In favour with the people*: Ar. and P. δημοτικός. *Honoured*: P. and V. ἐντίμος. *Courteous*: P. and V. φιλόφρων, φιλόφρων (Xen.), P. κοινός. *For other reasons too the Athenians were no longer so popular in their government*: P. ἦσαν δέ πως καὶ ἄλλως οἱ Ἀθηναῖοι οὐκέτι ὁμοίως ἐν ἡδονῇ ἀρχοντες (Thuc. 1, 99). *Charming*: Ar. and P. χᾶρις. *Common, generally received*: P. and V. συνήθης, νόμιμος. *Music in the popular sense*: P. ἡ δημόδης μουσική (Plat., *Phaedo* 61A).

**Popularity**, subs. *Good-will*: P. and V. εὔνοια, ἦ. *Honour*: P. and V. τιμῇ, ἦ. *Favour*: P. and V. χάρις, ἦ.

**Popularly**, adv. *In a popular way*: P. δημοτικῶς. *Generally*: P. ὡς ἐπὶ πολὺ.

**Populate**, v. trans. *Settle with inhabitants*: P. and V. οἰκίζειν, ἀποικίζειν, κατοικίζειν; see *people*.

**Population**, subs. P. and V. πλῆθος, τό, or use *inhabitants*. *Want of population*: P. ὀλιγανθρωπία, ἦ, V. ἐνανθρία, ἦ.

**Populous**, adj. P. πολυάνθρωπος, Ar. πολύνωρ.

**Populousness**, subs. P. πολυανθρωπία, ἡ (Xen.).

**Porch**, subs. Ar. and P. πρόθυρον, τό, P. προστώφον, τό, V. πρόπυλα, τά. *Colonnade*: Ar. and P. στοά, ἡ, Ar. στοιά, ἡ.

**Porcupine**, subs. P. ὑστρίξ, ὁ or ἡ (Hdt.).

**Pore**, subs. V. πόρος, ὁ.

**Pore over**, v. trans. Use P. ἐπικύπτειν (eis, acc.) (late). *Devote oneself to*: P. and V. σπουδάζειν (acc., or περί) (acc., or gen.).

**Pork**, subs. Ar. and P. χοίρεια κρέα, τά (Xen.).

**Porous**, adj. P. μανός, χαῦνος.

**Porousness**, subs. P. μανότης, ἡ, χαυνότης, ἡ (Xen.).

**Porpoise**, subs. Use Ar. and P. δελφίς, ὁ (Plat.).

**Port**, subs. P. and V. λιμήν, ὁ, ὄρμος, ὁ, ναύσταθμον, τό (Eur., *Rhes.*), P. ἐπίνειον, τό. *Demeanour*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, τρόπος, ὁ (or pl.).

**Portable**, adj. P. and V. ἀγώγιμος (Eur., *Oycl.*). *Portable property*: P. κατασκευή, ἡ.

**Portal**, subs. See *gate*.

**Portend**, subs. P. and V. φαίνειν, σημαίνειν, V. προσσημαίνειν, προφαίνειν; see *augur*. *Prophecy*: P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι, V. θεσπίζειν; see *prophecy*.

**Portent**, subs. P. and V. τέρας, τό, φάσμα, τό, σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό; see *omen*.

**Portentous**, adj. Ar. and P. τερατώδης. *Ominous*: P. and V. κακός, δύσφημος (Plat. but rare P.). *Extraordinary*: P. and V. θαυμαστός, ἐξαισιός (Plat.), Ar. and P. θαμῶνιος, θαυμάσιος; see *extraordinary*. *Terrible*: P. and V. δεινός.

**Portentously**, adv. *Ominously*: P. and V. κακῶς. *Extraordinarily*: P. θαυμαστῶς, Ar. and P. θαυμάσιως; see *extraordinarily*. *Terribly*: P.

and V. δεινῶς. *Beyond measure*: V. ὑπερμέτρως, ὑπέρφευ, Ar. and P. ὑπερφυῶς.

**Porter**, subs. P. and V. θύρωρός, ὁ or ἡ (Plat.), φδλαξ, ὁ or ἡ, P. πύλωρός, ὁ or ἡ, πάραστῆτης πύλων, ὁ (Eur., *Rhes.*). *Carrier*: Ar. and P. σκευοφόρος, ὁ.

**Portico**, subs. Ar. and P. στοά, ἡ, Ar. στοιά, ἡ, Ar. and P. πρόθυρον, τό, P. προστώφον, τό, V. πρόπυλα, τά.

**Portion**, subs. *Share*: P. and V. μέρος, τό, μοῖρα, ἡ, P. μῦριον, τό, V. λάχος, τό. *Division*: P. and V. μερίς, ἡ, μέρος, τό, μοῖρα, ἡ. *Allowance*: V. μέτρημα, τό. *Fate, destiny*: see *destiny*. *It is no longer our portion, poor wretches that we are, to behold god's light*: V. φέγγος εἰσορᾶν θεοῦ τόδ' οὐκέτ' ἡμῖν τοῖς ταλαιπώροις μέτα (Eur., *Or.* 1025). *Dowry*: P. προίξ, ἡ, P. and V. φερνή, ἡ. *Bridal gifts*: V. ἔδνα, τά (Eur., *And.* 2, 153, 873); see *dowry*. *Inheritance*: P. and V. κληρος, ὁ; see *inheritance*.

**Portion**, v. trans. *Distribute*: P. and V. ἱεμεῖν, διὰδιδόναι, P. ἐπινεμεῖν, ἀπονεμεῖν, κατανεμεῖν, Ar. and P. διανέμεν, V. ἐνδύτεισθαι. *Measure out*: P. and V. μετρεῖν, P. διαμετρεῖν, V. ἐκμετρεῖν (or mid.) (also Xen. but rare P.). *Portion off, dower*: P. and V. ἐκδιδόναι (or mid.). *Help to portion*: P. συνεκδιδόναι (τινὶ τινα).

**Portioning**, subs. *Dowering*: P. ἔκδοσις, ἡ.

**Portliness**, subs. P. παχύτης, ἡ.

**Portly**, adj. P. and V. εὐτράφης (Plat.), Ar. and P. σάρκινος.

**Portrait**, subs. P. and V. εἰκών, ἡ, μῆμημα, τό; see *picture, description*.

**Portray**, v. trans. *Represent*: P. and V. εἰκάειν, P. παραδεικνύναι. *Paint*: P. and V. γράφειν, Ar. and P. ζωγράφειν. *Describe*: P. and V. φράζειν, διέρχεσθαι; see *describe*.

**Portress**, subs. P. and V. φῖλαξ, ἡ, V. πύλωρός, ἡ.

**Pose**, subs. *Attitude*: P. and V.

- σχῆμα, τό, στάσις, ἡ. *Adopt an easy pose on your couch*: Ar. ἔγρον χύτλασον σεαυτὸν ἐν τοῖς στρώμασι (Vesp. 1213).
- Pose**, v. trans. *Puzzle*: P. εἰς ἀπορίαν καθιστάται. V. intrans. P. σχηματίζεσθαι, Ar. σχηματίζειν; see also *pretend*. *They pose as ignorant people*: P. σχηματίζονται ἀμαθεῖς εἶναι (Plat., Prot. 342B).
- Posit**, v. trans. *Assume as a basis*: P. ὑπολαμβάνειν, ὑποτιθεσθαι, τιθέναι, (or mid.). *Be posited*: P. ὑπαρχειν, ὑποκείσθαι, V. ὑπείναι.
- Position**, subs. *Site*: P. θέσις, ἡ. *Station*: P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. *Military station*: P. χωρίον, τό. *Post*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, Ar. and P. χώρα, ἡ; see *post*. *Attitude, posture*: P. and V. στάσις, ἡ, σχῆμα, τό. *Principle laid down*: P. θέσις, ἡ. *Rank*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό; see *rank*. *Opinion*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ. *State of affairs*: P. and V. κατάστασις, ἡ. *Be in an awkward position*: P. ἀπόρως διακείσθαι. *He said the position of the Syracusans was worse than theirs*: P. τὰ Συρακοσίων ἔφη . . . ἔτι ἥσσω τῶν σφετέρων εἶναι (Thuc. 7, 48). *Seeing the position of affairs*: P. ἰδὼν ὡς εἶχε τὰ πράγματα (Thuc. 7, 42). *Take up a position (in military sense)*: P. and V. καθῆσθαι, ἰδρύεσθαι, P. εγκαθέζεσθαι; see *encamp*.
- Positive**, adj. *Peremptory*: P. ἰσχυρός. *Exact*: P. and V. ἀκριβής. *Positive proofs*: P. ἀναμφισβήτητα τεκμήρια. *Obstinate*: P. and V. αὐθάδης; see *obstinate*. *Be positive, be confident*: P. and V. πεποιθεῖν (perf. pass. of πείθειν).
- Positively**, adv. *Peremptorily*: P. ἰσχυρῶς. *Exactly*: P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *Explicitly*: P. διαρρήδην, παλῶς. *Without dispute*: P. ἀναμφισβητήτως.
- Positiveness**, subs. *Obstinacy*: P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία, ἡ, *Confidence, belief*: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ.
- Possess**, v. trans. P. and V. ἔχειν, κεκτῆσθαι (perf. of κτᾶσθαι), Ar. and V. πεπᾶσθαι (perf. of πάεσθαι) (also Xen.). *Be master of*: P. and V. κρατεῖν (gen.), V. κρατύνειν (gen.). *Possess oneself of*: P. and V. ἐφάπτεσθαι (gen.); see *seize*. *Be possessed (by a god)*: P. and V. κατέχεσθαι, ἐνθουσιᾶν, βακχεύειν (Plat.), V. δαιμονᾶν (also Xen. but rare P.). *She was possessed by Bacchus*: V. ἐκ Βακχίου κατείχετο (Eur., Bacch. 1124).
- Possessed**, adj. *Under supernatural influence*: P. and V. ἐνθεός (Plat.), P. ἐπίπνους (Plat.); see *inspired*. *Self-possessed*: P. ἐντρεχής; see *calm*. *Possessed of*: P. and V. ἐγκρατής (gen.) (Plat.), κύριος (gen.), ἐπήβολος (gen.) (Plat.).
- Possession**, subs. *A possessing*: P. and V. κτήσις, ἡ. *Thing possessed*: P. and V. κτήμα, τό, κτήσις, ἡ. *Full possession*: Ar. and V. παμπησία, ἡ. *Subjection to supernatural influence*: P. κατοκωχή, ἡ. *Take possession of*, v.: P. and V. κατέχειν, κρατεῖν (gen.), Ar. and P. κατᾶλαμβάνειν. *Enter into possession of*: P. and V. ἐμβάτευειν (eis, acc; V. acc. alone). *Gain possession of*: P. and V. κρατεῖν (gen.). *Possessions*: P. and V. χρήματα, τά, κτήματά, τά, οὐσία, ἡ; see *property*.
- Possessor**, subs. *Use* P. and V. ὁ ἔχων, ὁ κεκτημένος. *Landowner*: P. γεωμόρος, ὁ, V. γᾶμόρος, ὁ.
- Possible**, adj. P. and V. δυνάτος. *Feasible*: V. ἀνυστός. *It is possible*: P. and V. πάρεστι, πᾶρά, ἔνεστι, ἐνί, ἔξεστι, Ar. and P. ἐγγίγνεται, ἐγγίγνεται, P. ἐγχωρεῖ. *Be possible*: P. ἐνδέχεσθαι. *As fast as possible*: P. and V. ὡς τάχιστα. *As good as possible*: P. ὅτι ἀριστος. *As far as possible*: P. εἰς τὸ δυνατόν, κατὰ δύναμιν, P. and V. ὅσον δυνάτον, V. ὅσον μάλιστα.

**Possibly, adv.** *Perhaps*: P. and V. ὥς, τὰχᾶ; see *perhaps*. *Can we possibly come to terms?* Ar. ἔσθ' ὅπως . . . ἐς λόγους ἔλθοιμεν; (*Vesp.* 471). *Can Alcestis possibly come to old age?* V. ἔσ' ὅν ὅπως Ἀλκηστις ἐς γῆρας μόλοι; (*Eur., Alc.* 52). *One could not possibly escape being ridiculous*: P. οὐκ ἔσθ' ὅπως ἂν τις φύγοι τὸ καταγέλαστος γενέσθαι (*Plat., Lach.* 184c).

**Post, subs.** *Stake*: Ar. and V. χάραξ, ὁ or ἡ, P. σταυρός, ὁ, V. σκόλοψ, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.). *Pillar*: P. and V. κίων, ὁ, V. στῦλος, ὁ, σταθμός, ὁ, ὀρθοστάτης, ὁ. *Door post*: Ar. and V. σταθμός, ὁ. *Post in a race-course to show where to turn*: P. and V. στήλη, ἡ (Xen.), καμπή, ἡ. *Position assigned one*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, Ar. and P. χώρα, ἡ. *Remain at one's post*: P. μένειν κατὰ χώραν. *Military position*: P. χωρίον, τό. *Guard-post*: P. and V. φρουρά, ἡ, φρούριον, τό, P. περιπόλιον, τό. *Messenger to carry despatches (in Persia)*: P. ἀγγρας, ὁ (Xen.).

**Post, v trans.** *Set up*: P. and V. καθιστάναι. *Put in position*: P. and V. τάσσειν, προτάσσειν; see *station*. *Be posted up (of proclamations, etc.)*: P. ἐκκέσθαι.

**Posterior, adj.** P. and V. ὕστερος. *Posterior to*: P. and V. ὕστερος (gen.).

**Posterity, subs.** *Descendant*: P. and V. ἔκγονος, ὁ or ἡ. *Later generations*: P. and V. οἱ ἔπειτα, P. οἱ ἐπιγινόμενοι, V. ὕστεροι, οἱ, μεθ' ὕστεροι, οἱ, ἔκγονα, τά, οἱ ἐπίσποροι.

**Postern, subs.** P. πυλῖς, ἡ.

**Post haste, adj.** P. and V. ὥς τὰχιστα; see *quickly*.

**Posthumous, adj.** *Posthumous reputation*: P. ἡ εἰς τὸ ἔπειτα δόξα (*Thuc.* 2, 64).

**Postpone, v trans** P. and V. ἀνβάλλεσθαι (*Eur., Alc.* 526), εἰς αὖθις ἀποτίθεσθαι; see also *delay*.

**Postponement, subs.** P. and V.

ἀνᾶβολή, ἡ, V. ἀμβολή, ἡ; see also *delay*.

**Postulate, subs.** P. ὁμολόγημα, τό.

**Postulate, v trans.** *Assume*: P. ὑποτίθεσθαι, ὑπολαμβάνειν, τιθέναι (or mid.).

**Posture, subs.** P. and V. σχῆμα, τό.

*Way of standing*: P. and V. σταῖσις, ἡ. *Way of sitting*: V. ἔδρα, ἡ, θάκημα, τό. *Suppliant posture*: V. ἔδρα προστρώπαιος (*Æsch., Eum.* 41).

**Posture, v intrans.** P. σχηματίζεσθαι, Ar. σχηματίζειν.

**Pot, subs.** Ar. and P. χύτρα, ἡ, Ar. κέρᾶμος, ὁ. *Pot for cooking*: Ar. and P. ἀγγεῖον, τό. *Caldron*: P. and V. λέβης, ὁ; see *caldron*.

*Waterpot*: Ar. and P. ὑδρία, ἡ; see *jar*.

**Potable, adj.** P. and V. ποτός, P. πότιμος, V. εὐποτος.

**Potash, subs.** Ar. and P. λίτρον, τό.

**Potation, subs.** *Drinking*: P. πόσις, ἡ. *Drinking bout*: Ar. and P. συμπόσιον, τό, P. ποτός, ὁ. *Deep draught*: Ar. and V. ἔμυστις, ἡ (*Eur., Cycl.* and *Rhes.*).

**Pot-bellied, adj.** Ar. γαστροῶδης.

**Potency, subs.** P. and V. δυνάμεις, ἡ. *Of drugs*: V. δυνάσις, ἡ, ἰσχὺς, ἡ.

**Potent, adj.** *Mighty*: P. and V. δυνάτος, Ar. and V. μεγασθενής, ἄλκιμος (rare P.). *Strong*: P. and V. μέγας, ἰσχυρός, V. κραταῖος, ὀβριμος, ἐγκρατής, καρτερός, παγκρατής, σθενάρος, P. ἐρρωμένος; see *strong*. *Efficacious*: P. and V. δραστήριος.

**Potentate, subs.** P. and V. δυνάστης, ὁ; see *king, chief*.

**Pother, subs.** P. ταραχή, ἡ, P. and V. θέρῃς, ὁ.

**Potion, subs.** P. and V. φάρμακον, τό, ποτόν, τό. *Love potion*: P. and V. φίλτρον, τό, V. στέργημα, τό. *Remedy consisting in poisons*: V. ἀλέξημα . . . πιστόν (*Æsch., P.* V. 479-480).

**Potsherd, subs.** P. δοτρακον, τό.

**Potter, subs.** P. χυτρεύς, ὁ, Ar. and

P. κεράμεύς, ὁ. *Potter's earth*: P. κέραμος, ὁ, P. and V. πηλός, ὁ. *Potter's wheel*: Ar. and P. τροχός, ὁ.

**Pottery**, subs. *Art of working in clay*: P. κεραμεία, ἡ, ἡ κεραμική. *Crockery*: Ar. κέραμος, ὁ. *Of pottery*, adj.: Ar. and P. κεραμικός, Ar. χύτρεος. *Made of pottery*: P. κεραμεύς. *Potter's work-room*: P. κεραμείον, τό.

**Pouch**, subs. P. μάροισπος, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. πήρα, ἡ, σάκκος, ὁ.

**Poultice**, subs. Ar. κάκπλασμα, τό.

**Poultry**, subs. Use P. and V. ὄρνιθες, οἱ or αἱ, Ar. and P. ὄρνεα, τά.

**Pounce**, v. intrans. P. and V. κατασκήπτειν, Ar. and V. καίρειν, V. καταιγίζειν; see swoop. *Pounce upon*: V. προσπίττειν (dat.), 1st aor. (προσπέτεσθαι). Met., P. ἐπίσπασθαι (dat.) (cf. Dem. 43).

**Pound**, subs. *Of weight*: use P. μνᾶ. *Weighing a pound*, adj., use P. μυαίος (Xen.). *As a sum of money*: use Ar. and P. μνᾶ, ἡ (about £4), τάλαντον, τό (about £240). For smaller sums make up by using: Ar. and P. δραχμή, ἡ (about nine pence).

**Pound**, v. trans. Ar. and P. τρῖβειν. *Bruiſe*: P. and V. τρῖβειν, συντρῖβειν (Eur., Cycl.). *Pound to a jelly*, thrash: P. and V. συντρῖβειν (Eur., Cycl.), συγκόπτειν (Eur., Cycl.).

**Pour**, v. trans. P. and V. χεῖν. *Pour forth*: P. and V. ἐκχεῖν. *Of a river pouring forth a stream*: Ar. and V. ἵναμι. *Pour forth* (words, etc.): P. and V. ἐκβαλλειν, V. ῥίπτειν, ἐκρίπτειν, ἀπορρίπτειν; see utter. *Pour in*: P. and V. ἐγχέειν, Ar. and P. ἐπιχέειν, Ar. and V. ἐγκανάσσειν (Eur., Cycl.), V. εἰσχεῖν (Eur., Cycl.), καθίσταμι (τι εἰς τι). *Pouring in draught after draught*: V. ἐπεγγέων ἄλλην ἐπ' ἄλλῃ (supply ἀμυστιν) (Eur., Cycl. 423). *Pour libations*: see under libation. *Pour out*: P. and V.

ἐκχεῖν, V. ἀφιέναι. *Pour over*: Ar. and P. κατὰχεῖν (τί τινος), κατασκεδαννῆναι (τί τινος), καταντλεῖν (τί τινος), V. καταστάζειν (τί τινος). V. intrans. P. and V. ρεῖν. Met., of crowds, etc.: use P. and V. φέρεσθαι; see rush.

**Pout**, v. intrans. Use frown.

**Poverty**, subs. P. and V. πενία, ἡ, ἀπορία, ἡ, P. ἔνδεια, ἡ, ἀχρηματία, ἡ, V. χρημάτων ἀχρημία, ἡ. *Poverty is a sad thing*: V. κακὸν τὸ μὴ ἔχειν (ἔχειν) (Eur., Phoen. 405).

**Poverty-stricken**, adj. P. and V. φαῖλος, Ar. and P. μοχθηρός; see squalid.

**Powder**, subs. P. and V. κόνις, ἡ, Ar. and P. κονία, ἡ.

**Powder**, v. trans. *Pound*: Ar. and P. τρῖβειν. *Sprinkle*: see sprinkle.

**Power**, subs. *Capacity*: P. and V. δυνάμις, ἡ. *Strength*: P. and V. δυνάμις, ἡ, ἰσχὺς, ἡ, ῥώμη, ἡ, V. σθένος, τό, ἀλκή, ἡ, μένος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.). *Greatness*: P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *Rule*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό, δύναστέα, ἡ. *Authority*: P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ, κύρος, τό. *Power* (of drugs): V. δυνάμις, ἡ, ἰσχὺς, ἡ. *The powers that be*: P. and V. οἱ δυνάμειοι. *In the power of*, prep.: P. and V. ἐπὶ (dat.). *In* (any one's) power: use adj., P. and V. ὑποχείριος, V. χεῖριος. *Those in power*, in office: P. and V. οἱ ἐν τέλει. *Possessed of full powers* (of generals, ambassadors, etc.), adj.: Ar. and P. αὐτοκράτωρ. *As far as lies in my power*: P. κατὰ δύναμιν. *As far as lay in their power you have been placed in serious danger*: P. τὸ ἐπὶ ταῦτοις εἶναι ἐν τοῖς δεινοτάτοις κινδύνοις καθεστῆκατε (Thuc.). *Get a person into one's power*: P. and V. ὑποχείριον λαμβάνειν, (acc.), V. χεῖριον λαμβάνειν (acc.), P. ὑφ' ἑαυτῷ ποιῆσθαι (acc.).

**Powerful**, adj. *Strong*: P. and V. μέγας, ἰσχυρός, V. κραταῖός, ὀβριμός, καρτερός, ἐγκρατής, παγκρατής, σθενᾶ-

ρός, P. ἔρρωμένως. *Mighty*: P. and V. δυνάτος, Ar. and V. μεγαθενής, ἀλκίμος (rare P.). *Efficacious*: P. and V. δραστήριος. *Convincing* (of an argument): P. and V. πιθάνος; see *convincing*. *Impassioned*: P. σφοδρός. *Intense*: P. and V. έντονος, σύντονος. *Be powerful*, v.: P. and V. δύνασθαι, ισχύειν, Ar. and V. σθένειν.

**Powerfully**, adv. *Strongly*: P. ισχυρῶς, Ar. and P. ἔρρωμένως. *Greatly*: P. and V. μέγā, μεγάλā, σφόδρā, κάρτā (Plat. but rare P.); see *greatly*. *Terribly*: P. and V. δεινῶς. *Intensely*: P. συντόνως, ισχυρῶς.

**Powerless**, adj. *Unable*: P. and V. ἀδυνάτος. *Weak*: P. and V. ἀσθενής, ἀδυνάτος, V. ἀναλκίς. *You will become absolutely powerless to control the state*: P. παντάπασιν ἀκυροὶ πάντων ὑμεῖς γενήσεσθε (Dem. 342).

**Powerlessness**, subs. P. ἀδυναμία, ἡ, ἀρρωστία, ἡ. *Powerlessness to do wrong*: P. ἀδυναμία τοῦ ἀδικεῖν (Plat.), ἀρρωστία τοῦ ἀδικεῖν (Plat.).

**Practicable**, adj. P. and V. δυνάτος, V. ἀνυστός. *It is practicable*: P. and V. πύρεϊκε.

**Practical**, adj. Ar. and P. πρακτικός.

**Practically**, adv. As opposed to *nominally*: P. and V. ἔργῳ. *Simply, actually*. Ar. and P. ἀτεχνῶς. *Almost*: P. and V. σχεδόν.

**Practice**, subs. *Habit, custom*: P. and V. ἔθος, τό, νόμος, ὁ, νόμιμον, τό (generally pl.), P. ἐπιτήδευμα, τό, V. νόμισμα, τό. *Exercise*: Ar. and P. μελέτη, ἡ, P. ἀσκήσις, ἡ, ἐπιτήδευσις, ἡ. As opposed to *theory*: P. τριβή, ἡ. *Want of practice*: P. ἀμελετησία, ἡ. *Put in practice*, v.: use *practise*.

**Practise**, v. trans. *Exercise, train*: P. and V. ἀσκεῖν (Eur., Rhes.), γυμνάζειν, Ar. and P. μελετᾶν, ἐπασκεῖν. *Practise beforehand*: Ar. and P. προμελετᾶν. *Put in*

*force*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Practise* (qualities, etc.): P. and V. ἀσκεῖν, ἐπιτηδεύειν, Ar. and P. ἐπασκεῖν, P. διαπονεῖν (or mid.). *Join in practising*: P. συνασκεῖν (acc.). Used absol. Ar. and P. μελετᾶν, P. γυμνάζεσθαι, ἐκμελετᾶν.

**Practised**, adj. *Skilled*: P. and V. ἐμπειρος, ἐπιστήμων, V. τρέβων. *Practised in*: P. and V. ἐμπειρος (gen.), ἐπιστήμων (gen.), ἐντρέβης (dat.), Ar. and V. τρέβων (acc. or gen.); see *skilled in*.

**Practitioner**, subs. *Doctor*: P. and V. ἱατρός, ὁ.

**Praetor**, subs. P. στρατηγός, ὁ (late)

**Praetorian**, adj. P. στρατηγικός (late).

**Praetorship**, subs. P. στρατηγία, ἡ (late).

**Praise**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν, P. ἐγκωμιάζειν, Ar. and V. εὐλογεῖν, V. αἰνεῖν (also Plat., Rep. 404a, but rare P.). *Celebrate in song*: P. and V. ᾄδειν, ὑμνεῖν. *Praise excessively*: Ar. and P. ὑπερεπαινεῖν.

**Praise**, subs. P. and V. ἐπαινος, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἐγκώμιον, τό, εὐλογία, ἡ, V. ἐπαινέσις, ἡ, αἶνος, ὁ (Eur., Hipp. 484; El. 1062). *Glory*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ; see *glory*.

**Praiser**, subs. P. ἐπαινέτης, ὁ.

**Praiseworthy**, adj. P. ἐπαινετός (Plat.), P. and V. ἀνεπίληπτος, ἀμεμπτος, P. ἀνεπίφθοτος.

**Prance**, v. intrans. P. and V. σκιρτᾶν (Plat.), ὑβρίζειν, P. γαυριᾶσθαι (Xen.).

**Prank**, subs. P. νεανίεσμα, τό, P. and V. ὕβρισμα, τό. *Play pranks*: Ar. and P. νεᾶνιεύεσθαι.

**Pranked**, adj. See *adorned*.

**Prate**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἁλέειν, θρυλεῖν, Ar. and P. φλυᾶρειν, P. ἀδολεσχεῖν, V. πολυστομεῖν, φλᾶτειν, Ar. φληναφᾶν, στωμύλλεσθαι. *Prate not at me*: V. μὴ κώτλλέ με (Soph., Ant. 756). *Prate of*: P. ἐκλαλεῖν (acc.).

**Prater**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀδολεσχης, ὁ,

V. *λάλημα*, τό, φλέδων, ὁ οὐ ἢ, κωτέλος ἀνὴρ, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*).  
**Prating**, subs. Ar. and P. *λάλια*, ἡ, ἀδολεσχία, ἡ, V. *λάλήματα*, τά. *Gossip*: V. *λεσχαί*, αἱ.  
**Prattle**, v. intrans. *Chatter*: P. and V. *λάλειν*; see *chatter*.  
*Prattle (of children)*: Ar. *τραυλίζειν*.  
**Prattle**, subs. Ar. and P. *λάλια*, ἡ, V. *λάλήματα*, τά; see *chatter*.  
**Prattling**, adj. P. and V. *λάλος*; see *chattering*.  
**Prawn**, subs. Ar. *κᾱρίς*, ἡ.  
**Pray**, v. trans. *Entreat*: P. and V. *αἰτεῖν*, *πᾶραιτεῖσθαι*, *ἱκετεύειν*, *δεῖσθαι* (gen.), *λιτᾶρειν*, Ar. and P. *ἀντίβολειν*, V. *λίσσεσθαι*, *ἀντιάειν*, *προσπίτνειν*, *προστρέπειν*, *προστρέπεσθαι*, *ἐξικετεύειν*, Ar. and V. *ἱκνεῖσθαι*, *ἀντεσθαι*. *Offer prayer (to gods)*: P. and V. *εὐχεσθαι* (dat. or πρός, acc. or absol.), *ἐπεύχεσθαι* (dat.), *προσεύχεσθαι* (dat. or absol. V. also acc.), V. *ἐξεύχεσθαι* (absol.), *κατεύχεσθαι* (dat. or absol.), Ar. and V. *ἄρᾶσθαι* (dat. or absol.). *Pray with (another)*: P. and V. *συνεύχεσθαι* (dat. or absol.), P. *συνεπεύχεσθαι* (absol.). *Pray for*: P. and V. *εὐχεσθαι* (acc.); see *ask for*. *They will pray for many blessings on their head*: P. *πολλὰ ἀγαθὰ αὐτοῖς εὐχονται* (Plat., *Phaedr.* 233B). *We shall be doing exactly what Philip would pray for*: P. *ἂν εὐξαιτο Φίλιππος ποιήσομεν* (Dem. 286). *Pray that you may not see one who has deceived and cheated you*: P. *ἐξηπατηκότα . . . καὶ παρακεκρουμένον ἀπευχεσθε . . . ἰδεῖν* (Dem. 71).  
**Pray**, interj. To give emphasis: P. and V. *δῆ*. *Pray do not*: P. and V. *μὴ δῆτα* (Dem. 574 and 575; Eur., *Med.* 336, also Ar.). *I pray (parenthetically)*: V. *λίσσομαι*, Ar. and V. *ἐκκεύω*. *Give your attention to this I pray*: P. *τούτῳ πάνν μοι προσέχετε τὸν νοῦν* (Dem.).  
**Prayer**, subs. *Prayer to the gods*: P. and V. *εὐχή*, ἡ, Ar. and V.

*εὐγῆματα*, τά, V. *κατεύγῆματα*, τά, ἄρά, ἡ (Eur., *Phoen.* 1364; Or. 1241).  
*Entreaty* (generally): P. and V. *προστροπή*, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.), *ἱκεσία*, ἡ, V. *λιταί*, αἱ, P. *δέσεις*, ἡ, *ἀντιβολία*, ἡ, *ἀντιβόλησις*, ἡ, *ἱκετεία*, ἡ. *Goddess to whom the suffering offer prayer*: V. *τοῖσι δυστυχούσιν εὐκαταία θεός* (Eur., Or. 214).  
**Preach**, v. intrans. *Speak in public*: P. *λόγον ποιεῖσθαι*. *Recommend*: P. and V. *πᾶραινεῖν*.  
**Preamble**, subs. P. and V. *προοίμιον*, τό, V. *φροῖμιον*, τό.  
**Precarious**, adj. P. *ἐπισφαλής*, *ἐπικίνδυνος*, *ἀκροσφαλής*. *The business yields a precarious income*: P. *ἡ ἐργασία προσόδους ἔχει ἐπικινδύνους* (Dem. 948).  
**Precariously**, adv. P. and V. *ἐπικινδύνως*.  
**Precaution**, subs. P. and V. *εὐλάβεια*, ἡ, P. *φυλακή*, ἡ, *περιωπή*, ἡ. *Forethought*: P. and V. *πρόνοια*, ἡ, P. *προμήθεια*, ἡ, V. *προμηθία*, ἡ. *Take precautions*, v.: P. and V. *φύλασσεσθαι*, *εὐλάβεισθαι*, *ἐξευλάβεισθαι*, *προμηθεῖσθαι*, Ar. and P. *προνοεῖν* (or mid.), *προβουλεύειν*, P. *φυλακὴν ποιεῖσθαι*. *Take precautions against*: P. and V. *φύλασσεσθαι* (acc.), *εὐλάβεισθαι* (acc.), *ἐξευλάβεισθαι* (acc.), P. *διευλαβεῖσθαι* (acc.). *Want of precaution*: P. *ἀφυλαξία*, ἡ.  
**Precede**, v. trans. *Lead way for*: P. and V. *ἡγεῖσθαι* (dat.). *Occur before*: P. *προγίγνεσθαι* πρό (gen.).  
**Precedence**, subs. P. *πρωτεῖον*, τό, or pl., P. and V. *πρεσβεία*, τά. *Take precedence*, v.: P. *πρωτεύειν*, P. and V. *πρεσβεύεσθαι* (Plat.). *Yield precedence to*, v.: Ar. and P. *πᾶρᾶχωρεῖν* (dat.), V. *ἐκχωρεῖν* (dat.).  
**Precedent**, subs. P. and V. *πᾶρᾶ-δειγμα*, τό. *Quote as a precedent*: P. *παραδείγματι χρῆσθαι* (dat.).  
**Preceding**, adj. Use P. and V. *ὁ πρόσθεν*, ὁ πρῖν. *On the day preceding the trial*: P. *τῇ προτεραίᾳ τῆς δίκης* (Plat., *Phaedo*, 58A). *The*



*preceding remarks*: P. τὰ προειρημένα.

**Precept**, subs. *Maxim*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, παροιμία, ἡ, γνῶμαι, αἰ. *Advice*: P. and V. βουλή, ἡ, παραινέσεις, ἡ, P. συμβουλία, ἡ. *Admonition*: P. and V. νουθέτησις, ἡ, νουθέτημα, τό.

**Preceptor**, subs. P. and V. διδάσκαλος, ὁ, P. παιδευτής, ὁ.

**Preceptress**, subs. P. and V. διδάσκαλος, ἡ.

**Precincts**, subs. P. and V. περιβολή, ἡ, κύκλος, ὁ, περίβολος, ὁ. *Precincts of a temple*: P. and V. τέμενος, τό, ἄλσος, τό. *Of the precincts*, adj.: V. τεμένιος. *Consecrate as precincts*, v.: P. τεμενίζειν.

**Precious**, adj. P. and V. τίμιος. *Costly*: P. πολυτελής. *Dear*: P. and V. φίλος, προσφίλης. *Most precious possessions*: P. and V. τὰ τιμώτατα. *Precious stone*: Ar. and P. λίθος, ὁ or ἡ, P. λιθίδιον, τό.

**Precipice**, subs. P. and V. κρημνός, ὁ, Ar. and V. σκόπελος, ὁ, V. σπιλᾶς, ἡ, ἄγμος, ὁ. *Hemmed in with precipices*, adj.: V. ἀμφίκρημνος.

**Precipitate**, v. trans. *Hurl down*: P. and V. κατὰβάλλειν, P. κατακρημνίζειν, V. καταρρίπτειν. *Hurry on*: P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν.

**Precipitate**, adj. *Hasty*: of persons, P. προπετής, σφοδρός, ἀλόγιστος, Ar. and P. ἱτάμος; of things, P. ἀπερίσκεπτος, ἀσκεπτος, ἀλόγιστος; see *rash*.

**Precipitately**, adj. *Quickly*: P. and V. σπουδῇ, διὰ τάχους, ἐν τάχει. *Rashly*: P. προπετῶς, ἀσκέπτως; see *rashly*.

**Precipitation**, subs. P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ. *Rashness*: P. προπέτεια, ἡ.

**Precipitous**, adj. P. ἀπότομος (Plat.), ἀπόκρημνος, κρημνώδης, V. ὑψηλόκρημνος, αἰψὺς, αἰπυνός, αἰπύνωτος, ὀκρὺς. *A precipitous rock*: V. λισσὰς πέτρα, ἡ.

**Precise**, adj. P. and V. ἀκριβής.

*Clear*: P. and V. σαφής, V. σαφήνης, τορός, τράνης. *Of manner*: P. and V. σεμνός.

**Precisely**, adv. P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *Clearly*: P. and V. σαφῶς, V. τορῶς, τράνως, σκεθρῶς. *Of manner*: P. and V. σεμνῶς. *Absolutely*: Ar. and P. ἀτεχνῶς.

**Preciseness**, subs. P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ. *Of manner*: P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν.

**Precision**, subs. P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ.

**Precocious**, adj. P. προφερός.

**Preconcert**, v. trans. P. προπαρασκευάζειν. *Preconcerted*: use P. and V. προκείμενος.

**Precursor**, subs. Use adj. P. πρόδρομος (also Eur., I. A. 424, but the passage is doubtful).

**Predatory**, adj. P. ληστικός.

**Predecessor**, subs. *My predecessors*: P. οἱ πρὸ ἐμοῦ.

**Predicable**, subs. P. κατηγορία, ἡ (Aristotle).

**Predicament**, subs. P. and V. ἀπορία. *Be in a predicament*, v.: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχανεῖν (rare P.), P. ἀπόρως διακείσθαι. *Be in the same predicament*: P. γίγνεσθαι ἐν τῷ αὐτῷ συμπτώματι (Thuc. 4, 36).

**Predicate**, v. trans. P. κατηγορεῖν (Aristotle).

**Predicate**, subs. P. κατηγορήμα, τό (Aristotle), τὸ κατηγορούμενον (Aristotle).

**Predict**, v. trans. Ar. and P. προαγορεύειν, προειπεῖν, P. and V. προλέγειν, V. προσημαίνειν, προφαίνειν, προφωνεῖν. *Predict by oracles*: P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι, P. ἀπομαντεύεσθαι, Ar. and P. χρησμοδεῖν, V. προμαντεύεσθαι (Eur., Frag.), θεσπίζειν, προθεσπίζειν, φημίζειν, Ar. and V. θεσπιωδεῖν; see *prophecy*.

**Prediction**, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, λόγια, τά, Ar. and V. φάτις, ἡ, θέσφατον, τό, or pl., V. θέσπισμα, τό, or pl., ἔπος, τό; see *prophecy*, *oracle*. *Oracle*: P. and V. χρηστήριον, τό, μαντεῖον, τό, μαντεία, ἡ, χρησμός, ὁ, χρησμοδία, ἡ, Ar. and V. μάντευμα, τό, or pl. *Power of*



- prediction* : P. and V. *μαντεία*, ἡ, *μαντική*, ἡ.
- Predilection*, subs. *Friendly feeling* : P. and V. *εὖνοια*, ἡ. *Desire* : P. and V. *ἐπιθυμία*, ἡ.
- Predispose*, v. trans. P. *προπαρασκευάζειν* (Thuc. 2, 88).
- Predominance*, subs. *Mastery* : P. and V. *κράτος*, τό. *Lordship* : P. *ἡγεμονία*, ἡ. *Precedence* : P. *πρωτεῖον*, τό, or pl., P. and V. *πρεσβεία*, τά. *Prevalence* : see *prevalence*.
- Predominant*, adj. P. and V. *κρείσσων*.
- Predominate*, v. intrans. P. and V. *κράτειν* ; see *prevail*.
- Pre-eminence*, subs. *First place* : P. *πρωτεῖον*, τό, or pl., P. and V. *πρεσβεία*, τά. *Distinction* : P. and V. *τίμη*, ἡ, *ἀξίωμα*, τό, *δόξα*, ἡ. *Superiority* : P. and V. *ὑπερβολή*, ἡ. *Advantage over another* : P. *πλεονεξία*, ἡ.
- Pre-eminent*, adj. P. and V. *ἐκπρεπής*, *διαπρεπής*, V. *ἑξοχος*, *ὑπέροχος*.
- Pre-eminently*, adv. P. and V. *μάλιστα*, *οὐχ ἥκιστα*, P. *διαφερόντως*, *ἐν τοῖς μάλιστα*, V. *ἐξόχως*.
- Pre-exist*, v. intrans. P. *προϋπάρχειν*.
- Preface*, subs. P. and V. *προοίμιον*, τό, V. *φροῖμιον*, τό. *Say by way of preface*, v. : P. *προοιμιάζεσθαι*, V. *φροιμιάζεσθαι*.
- Preface*, v. trans. *Prefacing my speech with a few remarks on my views concerning our relations towards the king* : P. *μικρὰ προειπὼν* . . . ὡς ἔχω γνώμης περὶ τῶν πρὸς τὸν βασιλέα (Dem. 178).
- Prefect*, subs. P. *ἐπαρχος*, ὁ (late). *Of a prefect*, adj. : P. *ἐπαρχικός* (late).
- Prefer*, v. trans. P. and V. *προτιμᾶν*, *προκρίνειν*, V. *προτεῖν*, P. *προαιρεῖσθαι*. *Prefer to honour* : P. and V. *προτιμᾶν*, see *exalt*. *Prefer an accusation* : P. *γραφὴν ἀποφέρειν* (Dem. 428). *Prefer one thing to another* : P. and V. *αἰρεῖσθαι* (τι ἀντὶ τινος), P. (τι μᾶλλον ἢ τι), V. (τι πρόσθε τινός) (Eur., *Hel.* 952), *προτιθέναι* (or mid. in V.) (τί τινος) (Thuc. 3, 39), V. (τί ἀντὶ τινος or τι πάρος τινος), P. *προτιμᾶν* (τί τινος or τι ἀντὶ τινος), *προαιρεῖσθαι* (τί τινος or τι πρὸ τινος), V. *προλαμβάνειν* (τι πρὸ τινος). *Prefer war to peace* : P. *πόλεμον ἀντ' εἰρήνης μεταλαμβάνειν* (Thuc. 1, 120). *Prefer Aphrodite to Bacchus* : V. *τὴν Ἀφροδίτην πρόσθ' ἄγειν τοῦ Βακχίου* (Eur., *Bacch.* 225). *Prefer not your words to mine* : V. *μὴ πῖπροςθε τῶν ἐμῶν τοὺς σοὺς λόγους θῆς* (Eur., *Suppl.* 514). Absol. with infin. : P. and V. *βούλεσθαι μᾶλλον*, V. *βούλεσθαι alone* (Eur., *And.* 351).
- Preferable*, adj. P. and V. *αἰρετώτερος* (Æsch., *Frag.*), or use *better*.
- Preferably*, adv. See *better*. *Rather* : P. and V. *μᾶλλον*.
- Preference*, subs. *Choice* : P. and V. *αἶρεσις*, ἡ. *In preference to*, prep. : P. and V. *πρὸ* (gen.), V. *πρόσθε* (gen.), *πάρος* (gen.), P. *ἔμπροσθεν* (gen.) ; see *before*.
- Preferment*, subs. P. and V. *ἀξίωμα*, τό ; see *honour*.
- Prefigure*, v. trans. *Portend* : P. and V. *φαίνειν*, *σημαίνειν*, V. *προφαίνειν*, *προσημαίνειν*.
- Pregnant*, adj. P. and V. *ἐγκύμων* (Plat.). *Be pregnant*, v. : Ar. and P. *κνεῖν*, P. *ἐν γαστρὶ φέρειν* (Plat.), V. *κύειν* (Eur., *Frag.*) (rare P.).
- Prejudge*, v. trans. Ar. and P. *προκαταγιγνώσκειν*. *When you have heard all, decide ; do not prejudge the issue* : P. *ἐπειδὴν ἅπαντα ἀκούσῃτε κρίνατε, μὴ πρότερον προλαμβάνετε* (Dem. 44).
- Prejudice*, v. trans. *Dispose favourably* : P. *εὖ διατιθέναι*. *Dispose unfavourably* : P. *κακῶς διατιθέναι*. *Be prejudiced favourably* : P. *εὖ διακείσθαι*. *Be prejudiced unfavourably* : P. *κακῶς διακείσθαι*. *Hermocrates, wishing to prejudice them against the Athenians, spoke as follows* : P. *ὁ Ἑρμοκράτης . . .*

- βουλόμενος προδιαβαλεῖν τοὺς Ἀθηναίους ἔλεγε τοιάδε (Thuc. 6, 75). *Ruin, impair* : P. and V. διαφθείρειν, βλάπτειν ; see *impair*.
- Prejudice**, subs. *In favour of* (a person or thing) : P. and V. εὖνοια, ἦ. *Against* (a person or thing) : P. κακόννοια, ἦ ; see *hostility*. *Dislike* : P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ. *Create a prejudice against* : P. φθόνον συνάγειν (dat.). *Injury* : P. and V. βλάβῃ, ἦ ; *injury*.
- Prejudicial**, adj. P. and V. κακός ; see *harmful*.
- Prejudicially**, adv. P. and V. κακῶς ; see *harmfully*.
- Preliminary**, adj. *A preliminary examination before a magistrate* : P. ἀνάκρισις, ἦ. *Preliminary decree* : P. προβούλευμα, τό. *Preliminary remarks* : P. and V. προοίμιον, τό, V. φροίμιον, τό. *Mention as a preliminary*, v. : P. and V. ὑπειπεῖν (2nd aor.). *They find most of the preliminaries already completed by their partisans* : P. καταλαμβάνουσι τὰ πλείστα τοῖς ἐταίροις προειργασμένα (Thuc. 8, 65).
- Prelude**, subs. P. and V. προοίμιον, τό, V. φροίμιον, τό. *Strike up a prelude*, v. : Ar. ἀνάβάλλεσθαι. *Mention by way of prelude* : P. προοιμιάζεσθαι, V. φροιμιάζεσθαι.
- Premature**, adj. P. and V. ἄωρος.
- Prematurely**, adv. P. and V. πρῶ.
- Premeditate**, v. trans. Ar. and P. προβουλεύειν ; see *intend*.
- Premeditated**, adj. See *intentional*.
- Premeditation**, subs. P. and V. πρόνοια, ἦ. *With premeditation* : see *intentionally*.
- Premise**, v. trans. P. and V. ὑπειπεῖν (2nd aor.), P. προοιμιάζεσθαι, V. φροιμιάζεσθαι.
- Premise**, subs. P. and V. προοίμιον, τό, V. φροίμιον, τό.
- Premises**, subs. See *house*.
- Premiss**, subs. *In logic* : P. πρότασις, ἦ (Aristotle).
- Premium**, subs. *Extra pay* : P. ἐπιφορά, ἦ.
- Premonition**, subs. *Suspicion* : P. and V. ὑποψία, ἦ, ὑπόνοια, ἦ. *Have a premonition*, v. : P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι.
- Preoccupied**, adj. *Meditative* : P. σύννους. *Grave* : P. and V. σεμνός. *Look preoccupied* : V. πεφροντικός βλέπειν (Eur., Alc. 773).
- Preoccupy**, v. trans. P. προκαταλαμβάνειν, προκατέχειν.
- Preordain**, v. trans. V. προτάσσειν. *Preordained*. P. and V. προκειμένος.
- Preparation**, subs. Ar. and P. πᾶρασκευή, ἦ.
- Preparatory**, adj. See *preliminary*.
- Prepare**, v. trans. P. and V. πᾶρασκευάζειν (or mid.), στέλλειν (rare P.) (or mid.), ἐξαρτύνειν (or mid.), V. ὀπλίζειν (or mid.), P. κατασκευάζειν. *Dress* (food, etc.) : P. and V. σκευάζειν (or mid.), V. ἀρτύνειν (or mid.), ὀπλίζειν (or mid.), πορστύνειν (or mid.). *Make ready* : P. and V. πᾶρασκευάζειν (or mid.), ἐτοιμάζειν (or mid.), εὐτρεπίζειν (or mid.), Ar. and P. προχειρίζεσθαι, V. πορστύνειν (or mid.), ἐξευτρεπίζειν, πᾶρευτρεπίζειν. *Prepare beforehand* : P. προπαρασκευάζειν (or mid.). *Prepare in addition* : P. προσπαρασκευάζειν (or mid.). *Help to prepare* : P. συμπαρασκευάζειν (τινί τι), Ar. συσκευάζειν (τινι τι). *Prepare (a person)* : P. παρασκευάζειν. *Provide* : P. and V. πᾶρασκευάζειν (or mid.), πᾶρέχειν (or mid.), πορίζειν (or mid.), ἐκπορίζειν (or mid.), V. πορστύνειν (or mid.). Absol. with infin. : P. and V. ἐτοίμος εἶναι (infin.), παρέσκευασθαι (perf. infin. pass. of παρασκευάζειν) (P. ὥς and fut. participle, V. infin. or ὥστε infin.), V. ἐξαρτῦεσθαι (infin.), ὀπλίζεσθαι (infin.). *Be about to* : P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.). *Prepare for* : P. παρασκευάζεσθαι (πρός, acc.).
- Prepared**, adj. P. and V. ἐτοίμος, εὐτρεπής ; see *ready*. *Be prepared for* : see *expect*.
- Prepense**, adj. *From malice pre-*

- pense* : P. and V. ἐκ προνοίας; see *intentionally*.
- Preponderance**, subs. *Excess* : P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ. *Advantage* : P. πλεονεξία, ἡ.
- Preponderate**, v. intrans. *Exceed* : P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν. *Prevail* : P. and V. κράτειν, Ar. and P. ἐπικρατεῖν.
- Preponderating**, adj. Use P. and V. κρείσσων.
- Prepossessing**, adj. *Attractive* : P. ἐπαγωγός, προσαγωγός, ἐφορκός. *Charming* : Ar. and P. χάριεις, P. εὖχαρις, ἐπίχαρις.
- Preposterous**, adj. P. and V. ἄτοπος (Eur., Frag.). *Ridiculous* : P. and V. γέλοιος, Ar. and P. κατὰ γέλαστος. *Unreasonable* : P. ἄλογος. *Monstrous* : P. πάνδεινος; see *monstrous*.
- Preposterously**, adv. P. ἀτόπως. *Ridiculously* : P. γελοιώς, καταγέλαστος. *Unreasonably* : P. ἄλόγως.
- Preposterousness**, subs. Ar. and P. ἄτοπία, ἡ. *Unreasonableness* : P. ἀλογία, ἡ.
- Prerogative**, subs. P. and V. γέρας, τό, τιμή, ἡ; see *office*. *Prerogatives, rights* : P. and V. πρεσβεῖον, τό, or pl.
- Presage**, v. trans. *Forebode* : P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι, P. ἀπομαντεύεσθαι. *Betoken, portend* : P. and V. σημαίνειν, φαίνειν, V. προσσημαίνειν, προφαίνειν. *Presaging, prophetic of* : V. μάντις (gen.), πρόμαντις (gen.).
- Prescience**, subs. *Foreknowledge* : use P. τὸ προεἶδέναι. *Foresight* : P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ.
- Prescient**, adj. V. πρόμαντις, μάντις. *Be prescient* : P. and V. προγγινώσκειν, P. προειδέναι, προεπίστασθαι, V. προῦξεπίστασθαι.
- Prescribe**, v. trans. *Order* : P. and V. ἐπιτάσσειν, προστάσσειν, τάσσειν, ἐπισκίπτειν. *Dictate* : P. and V. ἐγγείσθαι. *Prescribe for (a patient, etc.)* : P. and V. θεραπεύειν (acc.).
- Prescribed, appointed* : P. and V. προκείμενος.
- Prescription**, subs. *Doctor's prescription* : P. σύγγραμμα, τό (Xen.). *Time limit after which a claim is disqualified* : P. προθεσμία, ἡ.
- Presence**, subs. P. and V. παρουσία, ἡ. *Dignity* : P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ. *In the presence of* : P. and V. ἐναντίον (gen.), V. ἀντίον (gen.); see *before*. *Into the presence of* : P. and V. παρὰ (acc.), ὡς (acc.) (Eur., El. 409; Hec. 993). *Presence of mind* : P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ.
- Present**, adj. P. and V. παρών, παρεσθηκώς, παρεστώς. *Of time, also* : Ar. and P. ἐνεστώς. *In a place* : V. ἔντοπος. *Be present* : P. and V. παρῆναι, Ar. and P. παρᾶγινεσθαι. *Happen to be present* : P. παρατυγχάνειν. *Stand near* : P. and V. παρίστασθαι, Ar. and V. παροστέτειν. *At present* : P. and V. νῦν, τὸ νῦν, P. ἐν τῷ παρόντι, τὸ νῦν εἶναι. *For the present* : P. and V. νῦν, τὸ νῦν, P. τὸ νῦν εἶναι (Plat., Lach. 201c). *Present circumstances* : P. and V. τὰ παρόντα, τὰ καθεστῶτα, τὰ παρεστῶτα. *Under present circumstances* : P. and V. ἐκ τῶν παρόντων.
- Present**, subs. *Gift* : P. and V. δῶρον, τό, δόσις, ἡ, δωρεά, ἡ, Ar. and V. δώρημα, τό (also Xen. but rare P.). *Make a present of, give up for no corresponding return* : P. and V. προπίνειν (acc.); see *fling away*. *Present time* : P. and V. τὸ παρόν; see adj.
- Present**, v. trans. *Introduce* : P. and V. προσάγειν, Ar. and V. παρᾶγειν. *Afford* : P. and V. παρέχειν. *Give* : P. and V. δίδοναι, νέμειν, παρέχειν; see *give*. *Present arms* : P. προβάλλεσθαι τὰ ὅπλα (Xen.). *Present oneself (at)* : P. and V. παρῆναι εἰς (acc.).
- Presentiment**, subs. Use *hope, fear*. *Have a presentiment* : P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι.

**Presently**, adv. *Soon*: P. and V. τᾶχᾶ, τᾶχύ, ἐν τᾷχει, διὰ τᾶχους; see *soon*. *In the immediate future*: P. and V. αὐτίκᾶ, παρὰντίκᾶ. *After a time*: P. and V. διὰ χρόνου.

**Preservation**, subs. P. and V. σωτηρία, ἡ, φύλακῆ, ἡ.

**Preservative**, adj. P. and V. σωτήριος. As subs.: P. φυλακτήριον, τό.

**Preserve**, v. trans. P. and V. σώζειν, διασώζειν, ἐκσώζειν, ἀποσώζειν (Plat.), P. περιποιεῖν; see *save*. *Guard*: P. and V. φύλασσειν, διαφύλασσειν, V. ἐκφύλασσειν, ῥύεσθαι. *Defend* (as a tutelary deity): P. and V. ἔχειν (acc.) (Dem. 274); see under *guard*. *Keep, maintain*, met.: P. and V. σώζειν, φύλασσειν. *Preserve* (silence, etc.): P. and V. ἔχειν. *Preserve* (meat, etc.): P. ταριχεύειν. *Store up*: Ar. and P. κατὰτίθεσθαι.

**Preserver**, subs. P. and V. σωτήρ, ὁ. Fem., σώτειρα, ἡ (Plat.).

**Preside**, v. intrans. *Hold office of president*: Ar. and P. ἐπιστάτειν, P. προεδρεύειν. *Preside over, be president of*: P. προεδρεύειν (gen.). *Preside over, superintend*: P. and V. ἐπίστασθαι (dat.), ἐπιστάτειν (gen. or dat.). *Be at head of*: P. and V. προστάτειν (gen.). *Guard as a tutelary deity*: P. and V. ἔχειν (acc.) (Dem. 274), P. λαγχάνειν (acc.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. προστάτειν (gen.), ἐπισκοπεῖν (acc.), V. ἀμφέπειν (acc.).

**Presidency**, subs. P. προστασία, ἡ. *Residence of magistrate*: P. ἀρχεῖον, τό.

**President**, subs. *President of the Assembly*: P. ἐπιστάτης, ὁ. Generally: P. πρόεδρος, ὁ, P. and V. προστάτης, ὁ.

**Press**, v. trans. Ar. and P. θλίβειν, πιέζειν, P. συμπίεζεν. *Embrace, cling to*: P. and V. ἔχεσθαι (gen.), ἀντέχεσθαι (gen.); see *cling*. *Foot pressed against foot*: V. ποὺς ἐπαλλαχθεὶς ποδὶ (Eur., *Herac.* 836). *Touch*: P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.),

V. θιγγάνειν (gen.) (also Xen. but rare P.); see *touch*. *Drive*: P. and V. ἐλαύνειν, ὠθεῖν. *Persuade, urge*: P. and V. πείθειν, ἀνᾶπείθειν, V. ἐκπείθειν; see *persuade*. *Press one's views*: P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, δυσχυρίζεσθαι. *Some three people accused you before this man but did not press the charge*: P. τρεῖς σέ τινες γραψάμενοι πρότεροι τοῦδε οὐκ ἐπεζήληθον (Dem. 501). *Oppress*: P. and V. πιέζειν. *Be oppressed*: also P. and V. βᾶρύνεσθαι. *Press hard*: P. and V. βιάζεσθαι. *Be hard pressed*: P. and V. πιέζεσθαι, βιάζεσθαι, πονεῖν, τάλαιπωρεῖν, κάμνειν, νοσεῖν (rare P.), Ar. and P. τάλαιπωρεῖσθαι, P. πονεῖσθαι. *His creditors were pressing him*: P. οἱ χρήσται κατήπειγον αὐτόν (Dem. 894). *Be pressed for, lack*: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν (gen.); see *lack*. *Press into one's service*: P. and V. προστίθεσθαι (τινα), προσποιεῖσθαι (τινα), προσλαμβάνειν (τινά). V. intrans. See *crowd*. *Press on, v. trans. and intrans*: see *hurry*. *Press upon* (an enemy): Ar. and P. ἐγκεῖσθαι (dat. or absol.), P. and V. προσκεῖσθαι (dat.) ἐπὶκεῖσθαι (absol.). *Pursue*: P. and V. διώκειν; see *pursue*. *Be urgent with*: P. and V. προσκεῖσθαι (dat., V. acc. Eur., *I. A.* 814). *When the Sphinx pressed heavily upon the city with her ravaging*: V. ὡς ἐπεζάρει Σφιγξ ἄρπαγαῖσι πόλιν (Eur., *Phoen.* 45).

**Press**, subs. *Close array*: P. and V. στίφος, τό. *Crowd*: P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, πλῆθος, τό. *Press of business*: P. ἀσχολία, ἡ. *Press for cheeses*: V. τεύχος, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 208). *Pressed out* (of cheese), adj.: V. ἐξημελγμένος (Eur., *Cycl.* 209).

**Pressing**, adj. *Importunate*: P. and V. λιπαρής (Plat.), ἐχληρός, Ar. γλισχρός. *Urgent*: P. and V. αναγκαῖος. *We shall find our enemies less likely to be pressing*:

P. ἦσσαν ἐγκεισσομένους τοὺς ἐναντίους  
ἐξομεν (Thuc. 1, 144).

**Pressure**, subs. *Necessity, compulsion*: P. and V. ἀνάγκη, ἡ. *Under pressure of*: P. and V. ὑπό (gen.). *Pressure of space*: P. στενοχωρία, ἡ. *Under pressure*: P. and V. ἀνάγκη, ἐξ ἀνάγκης. *Each people readily leaving their own country under pressure of neighbours growing more numerous with time*: P. ῥαδίως ἕκαστοι τὴν ἑαυτῶν ἀπολείποντες βιαζόμενοι ὑπὸ τινων ἀεί πλειόνων (Thuc. 1, 2).

**Prestige**, subs. P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, ὄνομα, τό, κλέος, τό (rare P.), εὐδοξία, ἡ, Ar. and V. εὐκλεία, ἡ, κύδος, τό, V. κληδών, ἡ.

**Presumably**, adv. *To all seeming*: P. and V. ὡς δοκεῖ, ὡς ἔοικε.

**Presume**, v. intrans. *Imagine, surmise*: P. and V. δοξάζειν, P. ὑπολαμβάνειν. *Infer*: P. and V. εἰκάζειν, τεκμαίρεσθαι. *Give oneself airs*: P. and V. ἀβρύνεσθαι (Plat.), σεμνύνεσθαι; see under *airs*. *Be impertinent*: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν. *Presume upon*: P. πλεονάζειν (dat.). *Presume to*: P. and V. τολμᾶν (infin.), ἀξιοῦν (infin.), P. ἀποτολμᾶν (infin.).

**Presumption**, subs. *Inference*: P. ὑπόληψις, ἡ. *Impertinence*: P. and V. ὑβρις, ἡ, θράσος, τό.

**Presumptive**, adj. *Use expected*.

**Presumptuous**, adj. P. ὑβριστικός, P. and V. θράσῡς.

**Presumptuously**, adv. P. ὑβριστικῶς.

**Presumptuousness**, subs. P. and V. ὑβρις, ἡ, θράσος, τό.

**Presuppose**, v. trans *Take for granted, assume*: P. ὑπολαμβάνειν, ὑποτίθεσθαι; see *assume*.

**Preterence**, subs. P. and V. πρόσχημα, τό, πρόβλημα, τό, σχῆμα, τό. *Excuse*: P. and V. πρόφασις, ἡ, σκῆψις, ἡ. *Pretending*: P. προσποιήσις, ἡ.

**Pretend**, v. trans. *Simulate*: Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι. *Urge in*

*excuse*: P. and V. σκῆπτειν (mid. in P.). Absol., Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι, σκῆπτεσθαι. *Pretend to, claim*: P. μεταποιεῖσθαι (gen.), ἀντιποιεῖσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc. or gen.). *Pretend to do a thing*: P. and V. λόγῳ ποιεῖν τι.

**Pretended**, adj. P. προσποιητός. *Sham*: P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.), V. ποιητός. *Seeming as opposed to real*: P. and V. δοκῶν.

**Pretension**, subs. P. προσποίησις, ἡ. *Importance*: P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ. *False pretensions*: Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεία, ἡ. *Make pretensions*: Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεύεσθαι.

**Pretentious**, adj. P. and V. σεμνός.

**Pretentiously**, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς.

**Pretentiousness**, subs. P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν. *I am sick of ambassadors and popinjays and such pretentiousness*: Ar. ἀχθομαι ἡ γὰρ πρέσβεσι καὶ τοῖς ταῦσι τοῖς τ' ἀλαζονείμασι (Ar., *Ach.* 62).

**Preternatural**, adj. *Divine*: P. and V. θεῖος. *Supernatural*: V. οὐ κατ' ἀνθρωπον. *Superhuman*: P. and V. μέλιων ἢ κατ' ἀνθρωπον.

**Preternaturally**, adv. *By divine interposition*: P. θεία μοῖρα (Plat.), P. and V. θεία τιχῆ; see *interposition*. *Supernaturally*. V. οὐ κατ' ἀνθρωπον.

**Pretext**, subs. P. and V. πρόσχημα, τό, πρόβλημα, τό. *Excuse*: P. and V. πρόφασις, ἡ, σκῆψις, ἡ. *Occasion*: P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ. *On a small pretext*: V. ἐκ μικροῦ λόγου. *Urge as a pretext*, v.: P. and V. σκῆπτειν (mid. in P.), προβάλλειν (mid. also P.), προὔχεσθαι, προϊστασθαι (Eur., *Cycl.* 319), P. προφασιζέσθαι, προϊχεσθαι, V. προτείνειν.

**Prettily**, adv. P. χαριέντως, Ar. and P. κομψῶς; see *beautifully*.

**Pretiness**, subs. *Charm*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *Elegance*: P. κομψεία, ἡ; see *beauty*.

**Pretty**, adj. Ar. and P. χάρεις.

*Dainty*: P. and V. κομψός; see also *beautiful*. *I have never yet heard a prettier scheme*: Ar. . . . μὴ γὰρ νόημα κομψότερον ἤκουσά πω (Ar. 195). *Pretty well, moderately*: Ar. and P. ἐπιεικῶς, P. and V. μετρίως.

**Prevail**, v. intrans. *Gain the victory*: P. and V. νικᾶν, κρατεῖν, Ar. and P. ἐπικρατεῖν. *Get one's way*: P. and V. κρατεῖν, νικᾶν. *Be frequent*: P. κατέχειν (Thuc. 3, 89), ἐπέχειν. *Be current*: P. and V. κρατεῖν, ἰσχύειν, V. πληθύνειν, P. ἐπικρατεῖν, περιτρέχειν, διαφέρειν (Thuc. 3, 83). *Be strong*: P. and V. κρατεῖν, ἰσχύειν. *Be superior*: P. and V. κρατεῖν, ὑπερβάλλειν, ὑπερφέρειν, προῦχειν, ὑπερέχειν, V. ὑπερτρέχειν. *Prevail over*: P. and V. νικᾶν (acc.), κρατεῖν (acc. or gen.), Ar. and V. ἐπικρατεῖν (gen.), V. ὑπερβάλλεσθαι, P. πλεονεκτεῖν (gen.). *Prevail upon*: P. and V. πείθειν (acc), ἀναπείθειν (acc.), V. ἐκπείθειν (acc.); see *persuade*.

**Prevalence**, subs. *Owing to the widespread prevalence of piracy*: P. διὰ τὴν ληστοίαν ἐπὶ πολὺ ἀντισχοῦσαν (Thuc. 1, 7).

**Prevalent**, adj. *Be prevalent*, v.: P. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν, ἀντέχειν, περιτρέχειν.

**Prevaricate**, v. intrans. P. and V. ὑποστέλλεσθαι (Eur., Or. 607), P. διακρούεσθαι, Ar. and P. στρέφεσθαι.

**Prevarication**, subs. P. and V. στροφαί, αἶ, P. διάκρουσις, ἦ.

**Prevent**, v. trans. P. and V. κωλύειν, ἐπικωλύειν, εἴργειν, ἀπειργεῖν, ἐξείργειν, Ar. and P. κατὰκωλύειν, διὰκωλύειν, P. ἀποκωλύειν, V. κατέργχειν. *Prevent from getting a hearing*: P. ἐκκλήρειν λόγον τυγχάνειν (Dem. 349). *Why did you prevent me from slaying with my bow a man who was my hated enemy*: V. τί μ' ἄνδρα πολέμιον ἐχθρόν τ' ἀφελόν μὴ κτανεῖν τόξοις ἐμοῖς (Soph., Phil. 1302). *But to prevent my deadly purpose hither comes Theseus*: V. ἀλλ'

ἐμποδόν μοι θανασίμων βουλευμάτων ὀησεὺς δδ' ἔρπει (Eur., H. F. 1153). *Check*: P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν, Ar. and V. ἰσχύειν (rare P.), V. ἐπίσχειν (rare P.), ἐρτκειν, ἐξερτκειν, ἐρητύνει; see also *stop*.

**Preventer**, subs. P. κωλυτής, ὁ, διακωλυτής, ὁ.

**Prevention**, subs. P. διακώλυσις, ἦ. *Turning aside*: P. and V. ἀποτροπή, ἦ. *Obstacle*: P. κώλυμα, τό; see *obstacle*.

**Preventive**. As subs.: P. κώλυμα, τό. As adj.: P. διακωλυτικός. *Take preventive measures*: P. προπαρασκευάζειν.

**Previous**, adj. P. and V. πρότερος.

**Previously**, adv. P. and V. πρότερον. *Formerly*: P. and V. πρῖν, τὸ πρῖν, πρόσθεν, πρὸ τοῦ, Ar. and V. πάρος, V. V. 'πάρουθε; see *formerly*. *Previously mentioned*: P. προειρημένως.

**Prey**, subs. *Booty*: P. and V. λεία, ἦ, ἀρπᾶγή, ἦ. *Quarry*: P. and V. ἄγρα, ἦ, (Plat. but rare P.), ἄγρευμα, τό (Xen.), θήρα, ἦ (Xen.), V. θήραμα, τό. *A prey for* (generally of persons): V. σκύλον, τό (dat.), ἔλωρ, τό (dat.), ἀρπᾶγή, ἦ (gen. or dat.), ἔλκημα, τό (gen.), διαφθορά, ἦ (dat.). *Victim to be devoured*: Ar. and V. φορβή, ἦ (dat.), V. θοῖνη, ἦ (dat.), θοινάτηριον, τό (dat.); see *under food*. *Be a prey to, be haunted by*, met.: P. and V. συνεῖναι (dat.), σύνχεσθαι (dat.), ἐνέχεσθαι (dat.). *Be troubled by*: P. and V. νοσεῖν (dat.). *A prey to*: use adj., P. and V. σύννοκος (dat.) (Plat.). *They were ruined by falling a prey to personal quarrels*: P. ἐν σφίσι κατὰ τὰς ἰδίας διαφορὰς περιπεσόντες ἐσφάλησαν (Thuc. 2, 65). *They thought that the Athenians being engaged in a double war both against them and the Sicilian Greeks would fall an easier prey*: P. τοὺς Ἀθηναίους ἐνόμιζον διπλοῖν τὸν πόλεμον ἔχοντας πρὸς τε σφᾶς καὶ Σικελιώτας εὐκαίθαιρωτότερος ἔσεσθαι (Thuc. 7, 18).

**Prey upon**, *v* trans. *Trouble*: P. and V. λῦπῆν, δάκνειν, πιέζειν, Ar. and V. τείρειν, πημαίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), V. ὀχλεῖν. *Pillage*: P. and V. πορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, διαπορθεῖν, διαρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν.

**Price**, subs. Ar. and P. τίμη, ἥ, P. ὠνή, ἥ, P. and V. ἀξία, ἥ, V. τίμος, ὁ. *Pay*: P. and V. μισθός, ὁ. *What is the price of corn?* Ar. πῶς ὁ σίτος ὄνιος; (Ach. 758). *When the price of corn went up*: P. ὅτε ὁ σίτος ἐπιτιμήθη (Dem. 918). *At what price?* P. and V. πόσου; *At a high price*: P. and V. πολλοῦ. *At the price of*, lit.: Ar. and P. ἐπὶ (dat.). Met., *in exchange for*: P. and V. ἀντὶ (gen.). *I would not buy at any price*: V. οὐκ ἂν πριάμην οὐδένοσ λόγου (Soph., Aj. 477). *At any price*: see *at all costs*, under *cost*. *Put a price on a man's head*: P. χρήματα ἐπικηρύσσειν (dat.) (Dem. 347). *He put a price upon his head*: V. χρυσὸν εἰς ὅς ἂν κτάνῃ (Eur., El. 33). *They set a price on their heads*: P. ἐπανείπον ἀργύριον τῷ ἀποκτείναντι (Thuc. 6, 60).

**Price**, *v* trans. P. τιμᾶν; see *value*.

**Priceless**, adj. P. and V. πολλοῦ ἀξιος, τιμωπάτος. *Costly*: P. πολυτελής.

**Prick**, *v* trans. *Pierce*: P. and V. τετραίνειν. *Stab*: P. and V. κεντεῖν. *Sting*: Ar. and P. κεντεῖν, V. χτεῖν. *Goad* (a horse, etc.): P. κεντρίζειν (Xen.). Met., *trouble*: P. and V. δάκνειν; see *trouble*. *Prick the ears*: V. ὀρθὸν οὖς ἰστᾶναι (Soph., El. 27).

**Prick**, subs. *Wound*: P. and V. τραῦμα, τό; see *wound*. *Sting*: P. and V. κέντρον, τό. *Bite*: Ar. and P. δῆγμα, τό (Xen.). Met., P. and V. κέντρον, τό; see *sting*. *You will not kick against the pricks*: V. οὐκουν . . . πρὸς κέντρα κῶλον ἐκτενῆς (Æsch., P. V. 322). *Do not kick against the pricks*: V. πρὸς κέντρα μὴ λάκτιζε (Æsch., Ag. 1624).

**Prickle**, subs. Ar. ἀκανθα, ἥ.

**Prickly**, adj. P. ἀκανθώδης (Aristotle).

**Pride**, subs. In bad sense: P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, ὑβρίς, ἥ, ὄγκος, ὁ, P. ὑπερηφάνια, ἥ, ὑπεροψία, ἥ, μεγαλαυχία, ἥ, V. χλιδή, ἥ, φρόνησις, ἥ. In good sense: P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, V. φρόνησις, ἥ (Eur., Frag.). *The pride of*, *boast of*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό (Eur., And. 1), V. πρόσχημα, τό, ἀγαλμα, τό, φάος, τό, φῶς, τό, αἶχμα, τό. *Take pride in*: see *pride oneself on*. *Pride oneself on*, *v*.: P. and V. φρονεῖν μεγᾶ (ἐπὶ, dat.), ἀγάλλεσθαι (dat., or ἐπὶ, dat.), ἀβρίνεσθαι (dat.) (Plat.), σεμνύνεσθαι ἐπὶ (dat.), λαμπρύνεσθαι (dat.), P. φιλοτιμείσθαι (dat., or ἐπὶ, dat.), καλλωπίζεσθαι (dat., or ἐπὶ, dat.), Ar. and V. χλιδᾶν (ἐπὶ, dat.), ἐπαυχεῖν (dat.).

**Priest**, subs. P. and V. ἱερεὺς, ὁ, V. ἱερός, ὁ. *Be a priest*, *v*.: P. ἱερᾶσθαι.

**Priestess**, subs. P. and V. ἱέρεια, ἥ, V. ἱερία, ἥ, θηηπόλος, ἥ (Eur., I. T. 1359), κληδοῦχος, ἥ. *Be priestess*, *v*.: P. ἱερᾶσθαι. *Be priestess of*: V. κληδουχεῖν (gen.). *Pythian priestess*: P. and V. Πυθία, ἥ, προφήτης, ἥ (Plat., Phædr. 244A), πρόμαντις, ἥ, μάντις, ἥ.

**Priesthood**, subs. P. ἱερωσύνη, ἥ.

**Priestly**, adj. P. ἱερατικός.

**Prim**, adj. P. and V. σεμνός. *Orderly*: P. and V. κόσμος.

**Primacy**, subs. *Precedence*: P. πρωτεῖον, τό, or pl., P. and V. πρεσβεία, τά. *Headship*: P. ἡγεμονία, ἥ. *Leadership*: P. προστασία, ἥ.

**Primal**, adj. P. and V. πρῶτος, V. πρῶταρχος; see also *primeval*.

**Primarily**, adv. P. and V. τὸ μέγιστον.

**Primary**, adj. P. and V. πρῶτος.

**Prime**, adj. *Original*: P. and V. πρῶτος. *Excellent*: P. and V. σπουδαῖος. *Prime-mover*: P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἥ, P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ. *Prime-mover in*: P. and V.



- ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ (gen.), ἀρχηγός, ὁ or ἡ (gen.), P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ (gen.), V. ἀρχηγέτης, ὁ (gen.). *The prime mover in all this business*: P. ὁ πάντων τούτων ἀρχιτέκτων (Dem. 1018).
- Prime**, subs. *Prime of life*: P. and V. ἡβη, ἡ, ἀκμή, ἡ, ὥρα, ἡ, P. ὥρα ἡλικίας, Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ. *Be in one's prime*, v.: P. and V. ἡβᾶν, ἀκμαΐειν. *Of things*: P. and V. ἀκμαΐειν. *In one's prime*: use also adj., P. and V. ὥρατος, V. ἀκμαῖος, χλωρός, θάλερός, Ar. and P. νεᾶλής, Ar. ὥρικός. *Be past one's prime*: P. παρηγηκέναι (perf. of παρηβᾶν). *He who is past his prime*: V. ὁ ἐξηγος χρόνῳ (Æsch., *Theb.* 11).
- Prime**, v. trans. *Prepare a person*: P. κατασκευάζειν.
- Primeval**, adj. P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, πάλαιός, Ar. and V. παλαιγενής, παλαιφάτος. *Belonging to former times*: P. and V. ὁ πρῖν, ὁ πάλαι, ὁ πρόσθεν.
- Primitive**, adj. P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, πάλαιός.
- Primitiveness**, subs. P. ἀρχαιότης, ἡ, P. and V. παλαιότης, ἡ.
- Primness**, subs. P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν. *Orderliness*: Ar. and P. κοσμιότης, ἡ.
- Primogenitor**, subs. P. and V. ἀρχηγός, ὁ or ἡ, ἀρχηγέτης, ὁ.
- Primogeniture**, subs. P. and V. τὸ πρεσβεῖν. *Rights of primogeniture*: P. and V. πρεσβεῖα, τὰ (sing. Dem. 1003).
- Primordial**, adj. P. and V. πρῶτος, ἀρχαῖος.
- Prince**, subs. P. and V. δυνάστης, ὁ, ἡγεμών, ὁ, προστάτης, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἄρχων, ὁ, ἐπιστάτης, ὁ (rare P.), ἄναξ, ὁ, κοῖρανός, ὁ, πρόμος, ὁ, τᾶγός, ὁ, V. ἀρχέλαος, ὁ (also Ar. in form ἀρχέλᾶς), βραβεύς, ὁ, κύριος, ὁ, κρέων, ὁ, ἀνάκτωρ, ὁ, ἀρχηγός, ὁ, ἀρχηγέτης, ὁ, in pl. also use ἀριστῆς, οἱ; see also *king, chief*.
- Princely**, adj. P. and V. βασιλικός, ἀρχικός, βασιλείος, τυραννικός, V. τυραννος.
- Princess**, subs. P. and V. βασιλῆς, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἀνασσα, ἡ, βασιλεια, ἡ, δέσποινα, ἡ, V. τυραννος, ἡ.
- Principal**, adj. *Chief*: P. and V. μέγιστος, πρῶτος. *Supreme*: P. and V. κύριος. *The principal point*: P. τὸ κεφάλαιον.
- Principal**, subs. *Capital*: P. τὸ κεφάλαιον, τὰ υπάρχοντα, ἀφορμή, ἡ, Ar. and P. τὰ ἀρχαῖα. *Loss one's principal*: P. τῶν ἀρχαίων ἀφίστασθαι (Dem. 13). *Ringleader*: P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ; see *ringleader*. *Superintendent*: P. and V. ἐπιστάτης, ὁ.
- Principality**, subs. *Kingdom*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. *Supreme power*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό, V. σκήπτρα, τὰ, θρόνοι, οἱ.
- Principally**, adj. *Especially*: P. and V. μάλιστα, οὐχ ἥκιστα, P. διαφερόντως. *For the most part*: P. ὡς ἐπὶ πολὺ.
- Principle**, subs. *Source, origin*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. *Cause*: P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ. *Legal principle*: P. ὑπόθεσις, ἡ (Dem. 1082). *Rule of action*: P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Standard*: P. and V. κᾶνών, ὁ, ὅρος, ὁ. *The principles and foundations of action*: P. τῶν πράξεων αἱ ἀρχαὶ καὶ αἱ ὑποθέσεις (Dem. 21). *This is the principle of democracy*: P. τοῦτό ἐστι δημοτικόν (Dem. 436). *To govern on oligarchic principles*: P. κατ' ὀλιγαρχίαν πολιτεύειν (absol.) (Thuc. 1, 19). *The cause and originating principle of existing things*: P. τὸ αἰτιον καὶ τὸ ἀρχηγόν τῶν ὄντων (Plat., *Crat.* 401D).
- Principled**, adj. *High-principled*: P. and V. χρηστός, καλός; see *high-minded*.
- Print**, subs. *Impress, mark*: P. and V. χάρακτιρ, ὁ, τέπος, ὁ, V. χάραγμα, τό. *Print of the foot*: V. περιγραφή, ἡ, υπογραφή, ἡ, ἐκμακτρον, τό. *Foot-print*: P. and



V. ἴχνος, τό, V. στίβος, ὁ (also Xen.).

Print, v. trans. Stamp: P. and V. ἐπίσημαίνειν, P. ἐνσημαίνεσθαι; see impress, imprint, mark. Print (kisses): P. and V. διδόναι, V. τιθέναι. Newly-printed (of foot-marks): use adj., V. νεοχάρακτος.

Prior, adj. P. and V. πρότερος. More important: P. and V. πρεσβύτερος (rare P.). By the law which orders that the male line has the prior claim: P. νόμῳ ὃς κελεύει κρατεῖν τοὺς ἄρσενας (Isae. 85).

Priority, subs. Precedence: P. and V. πρεσβεΐα, τά.

Prise, v. trans. V. δυνάμωχεύειν, μοχλοῖς τριανούν, μοχλεύειν, Ar. ἐκμοχλεύειν. Join inprising: Ar. συνεκμοχλεύειν (absol.).

Prison, subs. P. and V. εἰρκτή, ἡ, or pl., P. δεσμωντήριον, τό, εἰργμός, ὁ, V. ὀρκάνα, αἶ. Public prison: P. τὸ δημόσιον, V. πάνδημος στέγη, ἡ. Imprisonment: use P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, or pl. Be thrown into prison: P. εἰς εἰρκτὴν εἰσπίπτειν (Thuc. 1, 181).

Prison, v. trans. See imprisonment.

Prisoner, subs. P. and V. δεσμώτης, ὁ, or use adj., Ar. and V. δέσμιος. Prisoners: P. οἱ δεδεμένοι. Prisoner of war: use adj., P. and V. αἰχμᾶλωτος, V. δουρίληπτος, δορίκτητος, δηλώματος, P. δοριάλωτος (Isoc.). Fem., V. αἰχμᾶλωτις. Of prisoners, adj.: V. αἰχμᾶλωτικός. Take prisoner, v.: P. ζωγρεῖν (acc.). The rest of the population was recovered by the Olympians through an exchange of prisoners: P. τὸ ἄλλο ἐκομίσθη ὑπ' Ὀλυμπίων ἀνὴρ ἀντ' ἀνδρὸς λύβευς (Thuc. 5, 3).

Pristine, adj. Former: P. and V. ὁ πρῖν, ὁ πρόσθεν, ὁ παλαι, V. ὁ πάρος. Ancient: P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, παλαιός, V. παλαιφάτος.

Privacy, subs. P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ.

Private, adj. P. and V. ἴδιος, οἰκείος. Private house, subs.: P. ἴδιον οἰκοδόμημα. Private life: P. and V. δίαίτα,

ἡ, P. ἴδιος βίος, ὁ. Private person: Ar. and P. ἰδιώτης, ὁ, V. ἑτης, ὁ. Of a private person, adj.: P. ἰδιωτικός. Be a private person, v.: P. ἰδιωτεύειν. Private soldier: Ar. and P. στρατιώτης, ὁ, P. ἰδιώτης, ὁ (Xen.).

Privateer, subs. P. and V. ληστίς, ὁ. Piratical boat: P. ληστροῖς ναὺς, ἡ.

Privateering, subs. P. ληστοεΐα, ἡ, τὸ ληστικόν.

Privately, adv. P. and V. ἰδίᾳ. Secretly: P. and V. λάθρᾳ.

Privation, subs. A being deprived: P. στέρησις, ἡ, ἀποστέρησις, ἡ, V. τὸ τητᾶσθαι. Want: P. and V. ἄπορία, ἡ; see want. Famine: P. and V. λιμός, ὁ, V. ἄστυτία, ἡ, P. σιτοδεία, ἡ.

Privilege, subs. P. and V. γέρᾱς, τό. Advantage: P. and V. κέρδος, τό; see advantage, prerogative. He alone among Athenians has the privilege of doing and saying what he likes: P. τούτῳ μόνῳ Ἀθηναίων ἐξαιρετόν ἐστι καὶ ποιεῖν καὶ λέγειν . . . ὅτι ἂν βούληται (Lys. 116).

Privily, adv. P. and V. λάθρᾳ; see secretly.

Privy, adj. Accessory: P. and V. συναίτιος, κοινωνός; see accessory. Acquainted with: V. ἵστωρ (gen.) (also Plat. but rare P.). Be privy to, v.: P. and V. σύνειδέναι (acc. or absol.).

Prize, subs. P. and V. ἄθλον, τό. Take the prize, v.: P. and V. ἀριστεύειν (Plat.). Prize of victory, subs.: P. and V. νικητήρια, τά, V. ἐπὶ νίκια, τά. First prize: P. πρωτεΐα, τά (rare sing.). Second prize: P. δευτερεΐα, τά. Third prize: P. τριτεΐα, τά. Prize of valour: P. and V. ἀριστεΐα, τά (rare sing.), V. καλλιστεΐα, τά. Win the prize of valour, v.: P. and V. ἀριστεύειν (Plat.). Prize of beauty, subs.: V. καλλιστεΐα, τά (rare sing.). Win the prize of beauty, v.: V. καλλιστεύεσθαι. Quarry, subs.: P. and

V. ἄγρα, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.) ἄγρευμα, τό (Xen.), θήρα, ἡ (Xen.), V. θήραμα, τό.

**Prize**, v. trans. P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιῆσθαι, περὶ παντός ἡγίεσθαι, V. πολλῶν ἀξιοῦν. *Honour*: P. and V. τιμᾶν. *Heed*: P. and V. ἐπιστρέφεισθαι (gen.), κηδεσθαι (gen.) (rare P.), φροντίζειν (gen.), V. ἐνἀριθμῆσθαι, προκήδεσθαι (gen.). *Prize-work, show-piece*: P. ἀγώνισμα, τό (Thuc. 1, 22).

**Probability**, subs. P. and V. τὸ εἰκός. *In all human probability you are exempt from the likelihood of dying to-morrow*: P. σὺ γὰρ ὅσα γε τάνθρώπεια ἐκτός εἰ τοῦ μέλλειν ἀποθνήσκειν αὔριον (Plat., *Crito*, 46B). *In all probability*: P. κατὰ τὸ εἰκός, ὡς τὸ εἰκός, ἐκ τοῦ εἰκότος, P. and V. εἰκότως. *When in all human probability they may still survive*: P. οἱς παρὸν ἀνθρωπείως ἐτι σώζεσθαι (Thuc. 5, 103).

**Probable**, adj. P. and V. εὐλογος, P. ἀληθεία ἔοικώς. *As is probable*: P. and V. ὡς ἔοικε, ὡς εἰκότως.

**Probably**, adv. P. and V. εἰκότως, P. κατὰ τὸ εἰκόν, ὡς τὸ εἰκός, ἐκ τοῦ εἰκότος.

**Probation**, subs. *Trial*: P. and V. ἔλεγχος, ὁ.

**Probationer**, subs. *One not initiated*: use adj., P. ἀμύητος.

**Probe**, v. trans. *A wound*: Ar. μηλοῦν. *Examine*: P. and V. ζητεῖν, ἐξετάζειν, ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν, ἐρευνᾶν, Ar. and P. ἀναζητεῖν, V. ἐξερευνᾶν.

**Probity**, subs. P. and V. χρηστότης, ἡ, P. ἀπλότης; see honesty.

**Problem**, subs. *Difficulty*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Matter*: P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό. *In geometry*: P. πρόβλημα, τό. *Leaving to others these subtle problems of philosophy*: V. ἄλλοις τὰ κομψὰ ταῦτ' ἀφείς σοφίσματα (Eur., *Frags.*).

**Problematical**, adj. *Doubtful*: P. and V. ἀσάφης, ἀδηλος, ἀφάνης.

**Proceed**, v. intrans. *Go on* (of

persons or things): P. and V. προβαίνειν, προχωρεῖν, χωρεῖν, P. προέρχεσθαι; see also *march, advance*. *Emanate*: P. and V. γίνεσθαι. *Begin*: P. and V. ἄρχεσθαι; see *begin*. *I will proceed to the actions themselves which I have performed*: P. βαδισοῦμαι ἐφ' αὐτὰ ἃ πέπρακται μοι (Dem. 244). *Proceed against (by law)*: see *prosecute*.

**Proceeding**, subs. *Act, deed*: P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό, ἔργον, τό, πράξις, ἡ, P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Proceedings, (legal)*: P. and V. δίκη, ἡ. *Take legal proceedings*: P. and V. εἰσάγειν δίκην. *Take proceedings against*: use *prosecute*.

**Proceeds**, subs. *That which accrues*: use P. τὸ γινόμενον; see also *income*.

**Procedure**, subs. *Way of action*: P. μέθοδος, ἡ.

**Process**, subs. *Method*: P. μέθοδος, ἡ. *Means*: P. and V. πόρος, or pl. *Course of action*: P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Action at law*: P. and V. δίκη, ἡ. *He should have inflicted the just penalty for murder by due process of law*. V. χρῆν αὐτὸν ἐπιθεῖναι μὲν αἵματος δίκην ὅσῃαν διώκοντα (Eur., *Or.* 500). *In process of time*: P. τοῦ χρόνου περιόντος.

**Procession**, subs. P. and V. πομπή, ἡ, P. ἔξοδος, ἡ, Ar. and P. πρόσοδος, ἡ. *Torch-light procession*: P. λαμπάς, ἡ (Plat., *Rep.* 328A), V. φάναί, αἱ (Eur., *Ion.* 550). *Form a procession*: Ar. and P. πομπὴν πέμπειν. *Lead a procession*, v.: P. πομπεύειν (absol.). *One who attends a procession*: P. πομπεύς, ὁ.

**Proclaim**, v. trans. P. and V. κηρύσσειν, ἀνακηρύσσειν, προκηρύσσειν, προειπεῖν, ἀνείπευ, ἐκφέρειν, προσημαίνειν, P. προλέγειν, Ar. and P. ἀναγορεύειν, V. ἐκκηρύσσειν, προϋννέπειν, γεγωνεῖν, γεγωνίσκειν, προφωνεῖν, ἐκβάζειν, πῆφασκεν, Ar.

and V. *θροεῖν*; see *announce*.  
*Proclaim a victor*: Ar. and P. *ἀνακηρύσσειν* (τινά). *If you proclaim this word (liberty) in the ears of Asia*: P. ἦν . . . τοῦτομα τοῦτο διασπείρης εἰς τὴν Ἀσίαν (Isoc. 103).  
*Proclaim in answer*: V. ἀντίκηρύσσειν.

**Proclamation**, subs. P. and V. κήρυγμα, τό. *Banish by proclamation*: P. and V. ἐκκηρύσσειν (acc.). *Public proclamation of a person's services to the state*: P. ἀνάρρησις, ἡ (Dem. 244), κήρυγμα, τό (Dem. 267).

**Proconsul**, subs. P. ἀνθύπατος, ὁ (late).

**Proconsular**, adj. P. ἀνθυπατικός (late).

**Proconsulate**, subs. P. ἀνθυπατεία, ἡ (late).

**Procrastinate**, v. intrans. P. and V. μέλλειν, ὀκνεῖν, χρονίζειν, τρέβειν; see *delay*.

**Procrastination**, subs. P. μέλλησις, ἡ, P. and V. ὀκνος, ὁ, τρέβη, ἡ, διατρέβη, ἡ; see *delay*.

**Procrastinator**, subs. P. μελλητής, ὁ.

**Procreate**, v. trans. P. and V. γεννᾶν, τίκτειν, σπείρειν (Plat.), παιδοποιεῖν (or mid.) (used absol.), φύτευειν (rare P.), φύτευειν (Plat. but rare P.), φύειν (rare P.), V. γείνασθαι (1st aor. of γείνεσθαι) (also Xen. but rare P.), τεκνοῦν (or mid.), ἐκφύειν, ἐκτεκνοῦσθαι, κατὰσπείρειν.

**Procreation**, subs. P. παιδοποιία, ἡ, τέκνοσις, ἡ, γένεσις, ἡ, P. and V. γέννησις, ἡ (Plat.), σπορά, ἡ (Plat.).

**Procreator**, subs. P. and V. γεννητής, ὁ (Plat.), γεννήτωρ, ὁ (Plat.), γονεύς, ὁ.

**Procurable**, adj. P. παρασκευαστός (Plat.). *Obtainable*: P. καταληπτός. *Easy to procure*: P. and V. εὐπορος.

**Procure**, v. trans. P. and V. κτᾶσθαι; see *obtain*. *Win for oneself*: P. and V. φέρεσθαι, ἐκφέρεισθαι, κομίζεσθαι,

εὐρίσκεισθαι, Ar. and V. φέρειν (also Plat. but rare P.), εὐρίσκειν, ἄρτυσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀνύτεσθαι, κομίζειν, P. περιποιεῖσθαι. *Provide*: P. and V. παρέχειν (or mid.), πορίζειν (or mid.); see *provide*, *secure*. *Bring about, contrive*: P. and V. μηχανάσθαι, P. παρασκευάζειν; see *contrive*.

**Procurement**, subs. P. παρασκευή, ἡ.

**Procurer**, subs. Ar. and P. μαστροπός, ὁ (Xen.), προάγωγός, ὁ.

**Procuree**, subs. Ar. and P. μαστροπός, ἡ (Xen.).

**Prodigal**, adj. *Extravagant*: P. δαπανηρός, ἄσωτος. *Excessive*, adj.; P. and V. περισσός. *Be prodigal of*: P. and V. ἀφειδεῖν (gen.).

**Prodigal**, subs. Use P. and V. οἰκοφθόρος, ὁ (Eur., Frag.). *Be a prodigal*, v.: P. οἰκοφθορεῖν. *Abundant*: P. and V. ἄφθονος, V. ἐπίρρυτος.

**Prodigality**, subs. P. ἄσωτία, ἡ, πολυτέλεια, ἡ. *Abundance*: P. ἀφθονία, ἡ.

**Prodigally**, adv. *Wastefully*: P. ἄσώτως. *Unsparingly*: P. ἀφειδῶς. *Abundantly*: P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., Frag.).

**Prodigious**, adj. *Portentous*. Ar. and P. τεράτῳδης. *Extraordinary*: Ar. and P. δαιμόνιος, θαυμάσιος, P. and V. ἀμήχανος, V. ἑκπαγλος; see *extraordinary*. *Very large*: P. ὑπερμεγέθης.

**Prodigiously**, adv. *Extraordinarily*: Ar. and P. θαυμάσιως, P. ἀμηχάνως.

**Prodigiousness**, subs. P. and V. μέγεθος, τό.

**Prodigy**, subs. P. and V. τέρας, τό; see *portent, omen*.

**Produce**, v. trans. *Bring forward (witnesses, etc.)*: P. and V. παρέχειν, παρῆχεσθαι. *Create, cause*: P. and V. γεννᾶν, ποιεῖν, τίκτειν (Plat.), V. τεύχειν, φύτευειν, φύτευειν, ἀνιέναι, P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι; see also *contrive*. *Produce (in persons or things)*: P.

- and V. ἐντίκειν (τινὶ τι) (Plat.); see *engender*. *Furnish forth*: P. and V. ἀποδεδυκνάναι. *Produce a will*: P. διαθήκη ἀποφαίνειν. *Bring out*: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν. *Yield, bring in*: P. προσφέρειν, φέρειν; see *yield*. *Produce (of the soil)*: P. and V. ἀνὰ δίδοναι (Eur., *Frag.*), ἀνίεναι (rare P.). *Produce (a play)*: of the poet, Ar. and P. διδάσκειν; of those who furnished the chorus, Ar. and P. χορηγεῖν (absol.). *Produce (a line) in geometry*: P. παρατείνειν.
- Produce**, subs. P. and V. καρπός, ὄ; see *fruit*. *Grain*: P. and V. σίτος, ὄ. *Produce of the seasons*: P. τὰ ὥραια. *Produce (of money, etc.)*: P. ἐπικαρπία, ἦ.
- Product**, subs. *Natural products*: P. τὰ ἐκ τῆς γῆς φύομενα, V. γῆς φύτᾶ, τά. *Work of labour*: P. and V. ἔργον, τό, V. ὄργανον, τό, τέχνημα, τό, τέχνη, ἦ, πόνος, ὄ.
- Production**, subs. *Manufacture*: P. ἐργασία, ἦ, ποίησις, ἦ, ἀπεργασία, ἦ. *Bringing into being*: P. γένεσις, ἦ, γέννησις, ἦ. *Something produced*: P. ἐκγονον, τό (Plat., *Phaedr.* 275D).
- Productive**, adj. *Fertile*: P. and V. ἐγκαρπος (Plat.), εὐκαρπος (Plat.), πάμφορος (Plat.), Ar. and P. πολὺ-καρπος (Plat.), πολὺφόρος (Plat.), καρποφόρος (Xen.), Ar. and V. κάρπῆμος, πολὺσπορος, V. καλλῖκαρπος. *Making fruits grow*: V. καρποποιός (Eur., *Rhes.*). *Of animals*: P. γόνιμος, V. φυτόλιμος, γενέθλιος. *Productive of, cause of*: P. and V. αἴτιος. *Be productive of*: use *produce*, v.
- Productiveness**, subs. *Fruitfulness of land*: P. πολυφορία, ἦ (Xen.). *Productiveness of animals*: P. πολυγονία, ἦ.
- Proem**, subs. P. and V. προοίμιον, τό, V. φροίμιον, τό.
- Profane**, adj. *Irreverent*: P. and V. ἄθεος, ἀνόσιος, ἄσεβής, δυσσεβής (rare P.), V. δύσθεος, ἄσεπτος. *As opposed to sacred*: P. and V. βέβηλος (Thuc. and Plat.), Ar. and P. ὀσιος.
- Profane**, v. trans. *Defile*: P. and V. μαίειν, V. χραίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.); see *defile*. *Act impiously towards*: P. and V. ἄσεβειν εἰς (acc.).
- Profanity**, subs. P. and V. ἄσέβεια, ἦ, P. ἀνοσιότης, ἦ, V. δυσσεβία, ἦ. *Impious act*: P. ἄσεβημα, τό.
- Profess**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπαγγέλλεσθαι. *Practise*: P. and V. ἐπιτηδεύειν. *Claim*: P. μεταποιεῖσθαι (gen.), ἀντιποιεῖσθαι (gen.). *Be a professor of*: P. ἐπαίειν (gen.) (Plat.). *Absol.*, P. and V. ἐπαγγέλλεσθαι. *Boast*: P. ἐπικομπέιν, V. αὐχεῖν (also Thuc. but rare P.); see *boast*. *Declare*: P. and V. ἐξεπτεῖν, V. προὐνέπειν; see *declare*.
- Professedly**, adv. *Nominally*: P. and V. λόγῳ, πρόφασιν; see *nominaly*.
- Profession**, subs. *Vocation*: P. ἐπιτηδεύμα, τό, P. and V. τέχνη, ἦ. *Promise*: P. and V. ὑπόσχεσις, ἦ. *What one claims to do*: P. ἐπάγγελμα, τό.
- Professional**, adj. *As opposed to lay*: Ar. and P. δεινός, P. πεπαιδευμένος. *Professional speaker*: P. and V. ῥήτωρ, ὄ.
- Professor**, subs. *Teacher*: P. and V. διδάσκαλος, ὄ. *Be a professor of*, v.: P. ἐπαίειν (gen.) (Plat.).
- Proffer**, v. trans. *Bring forward*: P. and V. παρέχειν (or mid.). *Offer*: P. and V. προτείνειν, ἐκτείνειν; see *offer*.
- Proficiency**, subs. *Skill*: P. and V. ἐπιστήμη, ἦ. *Experience*: P. and V. ἐμπειρία, ἦ. *Progress*: P. ἐπίδοσις, ἦ.
- Proficient**, adj. P. and V. δεινός, σοφός, ἐπιστήμων, ἔμπειρος. *Proficient in*: P. and V. ἐντρίβης (dat.), ἐπιστήμων (gen.), ἔμπειρος (gen.); see *skilful*.
- Proficiently**, adv. P. and V. σοφῶς, P. ἐπιστημόνως; see *skilfully*.
- Profit**, subs. *Advantage*: P. and V.

ὠφέλεια, ἡ, ὄφελος, τό, ὄνησις, ἡ, Ar. and V. ὠφέλημα, τό, ὠφέλεισις, ἡ; see *advantage*. *Gain*: P. and V. κέρδος, τό, λήμμα, τό. *Profits* (on investment): P. ἐπικαρτία, ἡ. *They make a double profit out of the city*: P. διχόθεν καρποῦνται τὴν πόλιν (Dem. 614). *Ye have had no profit in my glorious deeds*: V. οὐκ ὠνασθε τῶν ἐμῶν καλῶν (Eur., H. F. 1368).

**Profit**, v. trans. P. and V. συμφέρειν (dat.), ὠφελεῖν (acc. or dat.), ὀνί-  
ναι, (or mid.), Ar. and V. λῦσι-  
τελεῖν (dat.), V. τέλη λύειν (dat.),  
λύειν (dat.). *It profits*: P. and V.  
συμφέρει, ὠφελεῖ, Ar. and P. λῦσι-  
τελεῖ, V. τέλη λττει, λττει, ἀρήγει.  
*Absol., get advantage*: P. and V.  
κερδαίνειν, ὀνίνασθαι; see *gain*.  
*Profit by, turn to account*: P. and  
V. χρήσθαι (dat.). *Have benefit of*:  
P. and V. ἀπολαύειν (gen.), καρποῦ-  
σθαι (acc.), ἔκκαρποῦσθαι (acc.).

**Profitable**, adj. Ar. and P. κερδᾶ-  
λέος, P. λυσιτελής, V. κέρδιστος  
(superlative). *Advantageous*: P.  
and V. σύμφορος, συμφέρων, πρόσ-  
φορος, Ar. and P. ὠφέλιμος, Ar. and  
V. ὠφελήσιμος, V. ὀνήσιμος; see  
*advantageous*. *Be profitable*: use  
*profit*, v.

**Profitably**, adv. P. κερδαλέως,  
λυσιτελούντως. *Beneficially*: P.  
συμφόρως, χρησίμως, ὠφελίμως, συμ-  
φερόντως. *Well*: P. and V. εὖ,  
κάλως. *Conveniently*: P. and V.  
προὔργου.

**Profitless**, adj. P. and V. ἄχρηστος,  
ἄχρειος, ἄσύμφορος, ἀνόνητος, ἀνω-  
φελής; see *unprofitable*.

**Profitlessly**, adv. See *unprofitably*.

**Profligacy**, subs. P. ἀκολασία, ἡ,  
ἀκράτεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. κακία, ἡ, P.  
and V. ὑβρις, ἡ. *Shamelessness*:  
P. and V. ἀναίδεια, ἡ. *Lawlessness*:  
P. and V. ἀνομία, ἡ, ἀναρχία, ἡ.

**Profligate**, adj. P. and V. ἀκόλαστος,  
ἄχάλινος (Eur., Frag.), αἰσχρός,  
κακός, ἀναιμένος, Ar. and P. ἀκράτης.  
*Shameless*: P. and V. ἀναίδης.

*Lawless*: P. and V. ἀνομος,  
ἀναρχος.

**Profligately**, adv. P. and V.  
αἰσχρῶς, κακῶς, P. ἀκολάστως,  
ἀκρατῶς. *Shamelessly*: P. and V.  
ἀναιδῶς. *Lawlessly*: P. ἀνόμως.

**Profound**, adj. *Deep*: P. and V.  
βάθῆς; see *deep*. *Abstruse*: P.  
and V. ποικίλος, πολὺπλοκος; see  
*abstruse*. *Wise*: P. and V. σοφός.

**Profoundly**, adv. Met., much: P.  
and V. πολλῶ, σφόδρᾶ, κάρτᾶ (Plat.  
but rare P.), P. ἰσχυρῶς. *Wisely*:  
P. and V. σοφῶς. *Abstrusely*: Ar.  
and V. ποικίλως.

**Profundity**, subs. *Depth*: P. and  
V. βάθος, τό; see *depth*. *Wisdom*:  
P. and V. σοφία, ἡ, σύνεσις, ἡ, τό  
σύνετόν.

**Profuse**, adj. *Spending too much*:  
P. δαπανηρός, ἄσωτος. *Abundant*:  
P. and V. πολλὺς, ἄφθονος, V.  
ἐπέρρῳτος. *Generous, ungrudging*:  
V. ἀφθονος.

**Profusely**, adv. P. ἄσώτως. *Abun-  
dantly*: P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur.,  
Frag.).

**Profuseness**, subs. P. ἄσωτία, ἡ.  
*Abundance*: P. ἀφθονία, ἡ, Ar. and  
P. περιουσία, ἡ, P. and V. πλήθος,  
τό, V. βᾶρος, τό.

**Progenitor**, subs. *Ancestor*: P. and  
V. πρόγονος, ὁ. *One's progenitors*:  
use P. and V. οἱ παῖλαι, οἱ πρόσθεν,  
P. οἱ ἀνωθεν, οἱ προπάτορες, V. οἱ  
παῖρος. *Founder of a family*: P.  
and V. ἀρχηγός, ὁ, ἀρχηγέτης, ὁ.

**Progeny**, subs. P. and V. ἐκγονος,  
ὁ or ἡ. *Child*: P. and V. παῖς, ὁ  
or ἡ, Ar. and V. τέκνον, τό (rare P.),  
γόνος, ὁ, V. τόκος, ὁ, γονή, ἡ, γέννημα,  
τό, γένεθλον, τό, σπέρμα, τό (rare  
P.), σπαρά, ἡ. *Scion*: Ar. and V.  
ἔρνος, τό, V. θάλλος, τό, βλάστημα,  
τό, φυτόν, τό; see *scion*. *Young* (of  
animals): see *young*.

**Prognosticate**, v. trans. P. and V.  
προλέγειν, μαντεύεσθαι, Ar. and P.  
προαγορεύειν, προειπεῖν, V. προφαίνειν,  
προσημαίνειν; see *foretell*. *Fore-  
know*: P. and V. προγιγνώσκειν, P.

προειδέναι, προεπίστασθαι, V. προῦξε-  
πίστασθαι.

**Prognostication**, subs. *Prophesy* :  
P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, λόγια, τά, Ar.  
and V. φάτις, ἡ; see *prediction*.  
*Art of prognosticating* : P. and V.  
μαντεία, ἡ, μαντική, ἡ.

**Programme**, subs. *Outline* : P.  
ὑπογραφή. *Policy* : P. προαίρεσις,  
ἡ.

**Progress**, subs. P. ἐπίδοσις, ἡ.

**Progress**, v. intrans. P. and V.  
προκόπτειν, Ar. and P. ἐπιδιδόναι.  
*Advance* : P. and V. προχωρεῖν.

**Prohibit**, v. trans. P. and V. οὐκ  
ἔαν, ἀπειπεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀπαγορεύειν,  
Ar. and V. ἀπαυδάν, V. ἀπεννέπειν ;  
see also *prevent*.

**Prohibited**, adj. P. and V. ἀπόρρητος.

**Prohibition**, subs. P. ἀπόρρησις, ἡ.

**Prohibitive**, adj. *Excessive* : P. and  
V. περισσός.

**Project**, v. trans. Lit., use P. and  
V. προάγειν. Met., *plan* : P. and  
V. βουλεύειν ; see *plan*. V. intrans.  
*Jul* : P. and V. προῦχεν, Ar. and  
P. ἐξέχεν, P. ἀνέχεν, ὑπερτείνειν.  
*Project above* : P. ὑπερέχεν (gen.)  
(Thuc. 7, 25). *Project over* : P.  
ὑπερτείνειν ὑπέρ (gen.) (Thuc. 2, 76).

**Project**, subs. *Plan* : P. and V.  
γνώμη, ἡ, βούλευμα, τό, ἔννοια, ἡ  
(Plat.), ἐπινοία, ἡ; see *plan*.  
*Purpose* : P. προαίρεσις, ἡ.

**Projectile**, subs. P. and V. βέλος,  
τό (rare P.).

**Projection**, subs. P. πρόβολος, ὁ.  
*Projecting part* : P. τὸ πρόχον.  
Knob : Ar. and P. τύλος, ὁ (Xen.).

**Proletariat**, subs. P. and V.  
δῆμος, ὁ, ὄχλος, ὁ, πλῆθος, τό, οἱ  
πολλοί.

**Prolific**, adj. Of animals : P.  
γόνιμος, V. φῦτάλιμος. *Blessed  
with many offspring* : V. εὐτεκος.  
Of plants, etc. : P. and V. páμφωρος  
(Plat.), εὐκαρπος (Plat.), Ar. and  
P. καρποφόρος (Xen.), πολὺκαρπος  
(Plat.); see *fruitful*. Met., *fre-  
quent* : P. and V. πυκνός, Ar.  
and P. συχνός. *Prolific in, rich*

*in* : P. and V. πλούσιος (gen.) ;  
see *full*. *Abundant* : P. and V.  
ἄφθονος.

**Prolifically**, adv. *Abundantly* : P.  
and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., *Frag.*).

**Prolix**, adj. P. μακρολόγος, P. and  
V. μακρός. *Be prolix*, v. : P. and  
V. μακρηγορεῖν (Thuc.), P. μακρο-  
λογεῖν.

**Prolixity**, subs. P. μακρολογία, ἡ.

**Prologue**, subs. Ar. πρόλογος, ὁ.

*Prelude* : P. and V. προοίμιον, τό,  
V. φροῖμιον, τό.

**Prolong**, v. trans. P. and V.  
μηκύνειν, τείνειν, ἐκτείνειν, P. ἀπο-  
τείνειν. *Be prolonged (in time)* : P.  
and V. χρονίζεσθαι. *I thank old  
age for this favour only, that it has  
prolonged my life so far* : P. χάριν  
ἔχω τῷ γῆρᾳ ταύτην μόνην, ὅτι  
προήγαγεν εἰς τοῦτό μου τὸν βίον  
(Isoc. 413A). *Prolonged, long* : P.  
and V. μακρός. *Lasting long* : P.  
and V. χρόνιος.

**Promenade**, subs. P. περίπατος, ὁ.  
*Place for walking* : P. and V.  
δρόμος, ὁ.

**Promenade**, v. intrans. Ar. and P.  
περιπᾶτειν.

**Prominence**, subs. *He resembles  
you both in his snub nose and the  
prominence of his eyes* : P. προσέ-  
οικε σοὶ τήν τε σιμότητα καὶ τὸ ἔξω  
τῶν ὀμμάτων (Plat., *Theaet.* 143B).  
*Conspicuousness* : P. περιφάνεια, ἡ.  
*Celebrity* : P. and V. δόξα, ἡ,  
εὐδοξία, ἡ; see *celebrity*. *Give  
prominence to, lay stress on* : P.  
ἰσχυρίζεσθαι περί (gen.).

**Prominent**, adj. *Projecting* : use P.  
and V. προῦχων, Ar. and P. ἐξέχων.  
*Having prominent eyes* : P. ἐξό-  
φθαλμος. *Conspicuous* : P. and V.  
περιφάνης, ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, P.  
καταφανής, ἐπιφανής; see *con-  
spicuous*. *Be prominent, con-  
spicuous*, v. : V. πρέπειν, Ar. and  
V. ἐμπρέπειν. *Celebrated* : P. and  
V. εὐδοξος, περίβλεπτος, P. ἀξιόλογος,  
εὐδόκιμος; see *celebrated*.

**Prominently**, adv. *Conspicuously* :

- P. and V. περιφάνως, P. ἐπιφανώς.
- Promiscuous**, adj. P. and V. σύμμικτος, συμμίγής (Plat.), μιγᾶς, Ar. and P. μικτός (Plat.).
- Promiscuously**, adv. P. ἀναμίχχου, P. and V. εἰκῇ, φύρδην (Xen.); see *pell-mell*.
- Promise**, v. trans. or absol. P. and V. ὑπισχεῖσθαι, ἐπαγγέλλεσθαι, ἐπινεύειν, ὕπισχεσθαι, σὺναινεῖν (also Xen.), αἰνεῖν, κᾶταινεῖν, P. κατεπαγγέλλεσθαι. Absol., P. and V. ὑφίστασθαι, P. ὑποδέχεσθαι, ἀναδέχεσθαι, V. ἐξαγγέλλεσθαι. *Pledge oneself*: Ar. and P. ἐγγυᾶσθαι. *Promise to be, be likely to be*: P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.). *Promise well*: P. and V. εὖ προχωρεῖν.
- Promise**, subs. P. and V. ὑπόσχεσις, ἡ, P. ἐπάγγελμα, τό. *Assurance, pledge*: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, πιστόν, τό; see *pledge*. *Hope, expectation*: P. and V. ἐλπίς, ἡ.
- Promising**, adj. *Favourable*: P. and V. καλός. *With good abilities*: P. and V. εὐφυής (Eur., *Frag.*).
- Promontory**, subs. P. and V. ἄκρα, ἡ, P. ἀκρωτήριον, τό, V. ἀκτή, ἡ, προβλής, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἄκρον, τό, πρῶν, ὁ.
- Promote**, v. trans. *Help on*: P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν. *With non-personal subject*: P. προφέρειν εἰς (acc.). *Subserve*: P. and V. ὑπηρετεῖν (dat.). *Exalt in rank*: P. and V. αὐξάνειν, αὔξειν, αἶρειν, προτιμᾶν, Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦν, τιμῶν ἀνάγειν.
- Promotion**, subs. *Preparation*: Ar. and P. παρασκευή, ἡ. *Initiation*. P. εἰσηγήσις, ἡ. *Honour*: P. and V. τιμή, ἡ.
- Prompt**, adj. *Ready*: P. and V. ἐτοίμος. *Zealous*: P. and V. πρόθυμος.
- Prompt**, v. trans. *Suggest*: P. and V. ὑποβάλλειν (τινί τι); see *suggest*. *Instigate*: Ar. and P. εἰσηγεῖσθαι; see *instigate*.
- Prompter**, subs. *Instigator*: P. εἰσηγητής, ὁ, ἐξηγητής, ὁ, P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ.
- Promptitude**, subs. *Quickness*: P. and V. τάχος, τό. *Zeal*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ.
- Promptly**, adv. *Immediately*: P. and V. αὐτῖκά, πᾶραυτῖκά, εὐθύς, εὐθέως, Ar. and P. πᾶραχρήμα; see also *quickly*. *With zeal*: P. and V. σπουδῇ, προθύμως.
- Promptness**, subs. See *promptitude*.
- Promulgate**, v. trans. *Proclaim*: Ar. and P. ἀναγορεύειν, P. and V. ἀνειπεῖν. *Be promulgated, exposed to public view*: P. ἐκκέσθαι.
- Prone**, adj. P. and V. προπετής (Xen.), V. προνωπής; see also *prostrate*. *Met., inclined to*: P. προπετής πρὸς (acc.), V. προνωπής εἰς (acc.). *Be prone to*: (with infin.): P. and V. φιλεῖν; see also *liable*. *A woman is weak and prone to tears*: V. γυνὴ δὲ θῆλυ κατὰ δακρύους ἔφη (Eur., *Med.* 928).
- Proneness**, subs. *Desire*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἡ. *Proneness to*: P. εὐχέρεια, ἡ (gen.).
- Prong**, subs. Use P. and V. κνώδων, ὁ (Xen.). *Fork with two prongs*: Ar. and V. δίκελλα, ἡ.
- Pronounce**, v. trans. *Articulate*: P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι; see *utter*. *Express (an opinion)*: P. and V. ἀποφαίνεσθαι. *Pronounce sentence*, v.: P. and V. δικάζειν, διαγιγνώσκειν, P. διαδικάζειν; see *sentence*. *Pronounce sentence against*: P. and V. κατὰγιγνώσκειν (gen.), P. κατακρίνειν (gen.), καταψηφίζεσθαι (gen.).
- Pronounced**, adj. *Open unmistakable*: P. and V. σαφής.
- Pronunciation**, subs. *Way of speaking*: use P. λέξις, ἡ.
- Proof**, subs. *Sign*: P. and V. σημεῖον, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, δαῖγμα, τό, P. ἔνδειγμα, τό, V. τέκμαρ, τό. *Evidence, witness*: P. and V. τεκμήριον, τό, P. μαρτύριον, τό. *Testimony*: Ar. and P. μαρτυρία, ἡ, V. μαρτύρια, τά, μαρτύρημα, τό. *Test, trial*: P. and V. πείρα, ἡ,



ἐλεγχος, ὁ, P. διάπειρα, ἡ (Dem. 1288). *Example*: P. and V. παρὰδειγμα, τό. *Demonstration*: P. ἀπόδειξις, ἡ. *Make proof of*: P. and V. πειράσθαι (gen.), γεύεσθαι (gen.) (Plat.). *Test*: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν, Ar. and P. βάσανίζειν; see *test*. *Make proof of some one's friendship*: P. λαμβάνειν τῆς φιλίας πείραν (τινος) (Dem. 663, cf. 1288). *Give proof of*: P. δέγμα ἐκφέρειν (gen.) (Dem. 679). *Those who have given proof of much virtue and moderation in their career*: P. οἱ . . . πολλὴν ἀρετὴν ἐν τῷ βίῳ καὶ σωφροσύνην ἐνδεδειγμένοι (Isoc. 147B). *I gave proof of the good will I bore him*: P. ἐπεδείξαμην τὴν εὐνοίαν ἣν εἶχον εἰς ἐκείνον (Isoc. 389B). *Proof against, unmoved by*: P. and V. ἀκίνητος (dat.), Ar. and V. ἀτεγκτος (dat.); see *untouched*. *Proof against bribery*: use adj.; *incorruptible*. *Be proof against, keep out*: P. and V. στέγειν (acc.). Met., *not to yield to*: use P. and V. οὐκ εἰκειν (dat.).

**Prop**, subs. *Prop for a vine*: Ar. and P. χάραξ, ὁ or ἡ. *Generally*: P. and V. ἔρεισμα, τό (Plat.). Met., *support, stay*: V. ἔρεισμα, τό, στῦλος, ὁ; see *bulwark*.

**Prop**, v. trans. *Lean*: P. and V. κλίνειν, V. ἐρείδειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Support*: V. ἐρείδειν; see *support*.

**Propaganda**, subs. *Doctrine*: P. δόγμα, τό. *Persuasion*: P. and V. πειθῶ, ἡ. *Faction*: P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. *Policy*: P. προαίρεσις, ἡ.

**Propagate**, v. trans. *Disseminate*: P. and V. διασπείρειν, ἐκφέρειν, διὰδίδοναι, Ar. and V. σπείρειν. *Beget (offspring)*: P. and V. γεννᾶν, τίττειν, σπείρειν (Plat.); see *procreate*. Absol., P. and V. παιδοποιεῖν (or mid.). *Broach, introduce*: P. and V. κινεῖν, Ar. and P. εἰσηγείσθαι.

**Propagation**, subs. *Procreation*: P. παιδοποιῶ, ἡ, τέκνωσις, ἡ, γένεσις, ἡ, P. and V. γέννησις, ἡ (Plat.), σπορά, ἡ (Plat.). *Initiation*: P. εἰσήγησις, ἡ.

**Propagator**, subs. P. and V. γεννητής, ὁ (Plat.), γεννήτωρ, ὁ (Plat.), γονεύς, ὁ. *Initiator*: P. εἰσηγητής, ὁ.

**Propel**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλαύνειν. *Move*: P. and V. κινεῖν.

**Propensity**, subs. *Impulse*: P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ. *Disposition*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ; see *inclination*. *Propensity to*: P. εὐχέρεια (gen.). *Have a propensity to*: P. and V. φιλεῖν (inf.), with subs., P. ἀποκλίνειν (eis acc. or πρὸς acc.); see *be liable to*. *Habit*: P. ἔξις, ἡ.

**Proper**, adj. *Fitting*: P. and V. εὐπρεπής, πρέπων, προσήκων σύμμετρος, εὐσχήμων, καθήκων, Ar. and P. πρεπώδης, V. ἐπεικώς, προσεικώς, συμπρεπής. *It is proper*, v.: P. and V. πρέπει, προσήκει, ἀρμόζει. *Suitable*: P. and V. ἐπιτηδεύς, σύμφωρος, πρόσφορος. *Opportune*: P. and V. καίριος, ἐπικαιρος, V. εὐκαιρος. *Proper to, suitable to*: P. οἰκείος (dat.). *Orderly*: P. and V. κόσμιος, εὐκοσμος, Ar. and P. εὐτακτος. *Ceremonious*: P. and V. σεμνός.

**Properly**, adv. *Fitly*: P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς, πρεπόντως, συμμέτρως, P. προσηκόντως, V. ἐναισίμως. *Suitably*: P. ἐπιτηδεύς, συμφόρως. *Seasonably*: P. εὐκαιρως, P. and V. καιρίως (Xen.); see *seasonably*. *In an orderly way*: Ar. and P. κοσμίως, P. and V. εὐτάκτως.

**Property**, subs. P. and V. οὐσία, ἡ, χρήματα, τά, P. τὰ ὄντα; see also *wealth*. *Men of property*: use *rich*. *Inheritance*: P. and V. κλήρος, ὁ, V. παγκληρία, ἡ, Ar. and V. παμπησία, ἡ. *Claim a property at law*: P. ἐπιδικάζεσθαι κλήρου. *Landed property*: P. οὐσία ἐγγεως, ἡ. *Personal property*: P. ἀφανής οὐσία, ἡ. *Portable property*: P.



κατασκευή, ἡ. *Real property*: P. φανερά οὐσία, ἡ. *Taxable property*: P. τίμημα, τό. *Inherent quality in things* (as colour, weight, etc.), P. πάθος, τό (Plat.), πάθημα, τό (Plat.); see *attribute*. *Characteristic*: P. and V. ἔδιον. *Theatrical properties*: Ar. σκευάρια, τά. *Property tax*: Ar. and P. εἰσφορά, ἡ. *Pay the property tax*, v.: P. εἰσφέρειν. *Join in paying property tax*: P. συνεισφέρειν.

**Prophecy**, subs. *Something predicted*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, λόγια, τά, Ar. and V. φάτις, ἡ, θέσφατον, τό, V. ἔπος, τό, θέσπισμα, τό, or pl. *Oracle*: P. and V. χρηστήριον, τό, μαντεῖον, τό, μαντεία, ἡ, χρησμός, ὁ, χρησμοφδία, ἡ, Ar. and V. μάντευμα, τό, or pl. *Art of prediction*: P. and V. μαντεία, ἡ, μαντική, ἡ. *True prophecy*: V. ὀρθομαντεία, ἡ. *The child foretold by prophecy*: V. μαντευτὸς γόνος (Eur., Ion, 1209).

**Prophecy**, v. trans. *Predict*: Ar. and P. προᾶγορεύειν, προειπεῖν, P. and V. προλέγειν, V. προσημαίνειν, προφαίνειν, προφωνεῖν. *Prophecy by oracles*: P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι, P. ἀπομαντεύεσθαι, Ar. and P. χρησμοδεῖν, V. προμαντεύεσθαι, (Eur., Frag.), θεσπίζειν, προθεσπίζειν, φημίξειν, Ar. and V. θεσπιφδεῖν. *It was prophesied to me*: V. ἐμοὶ . . . ἦν πρόφαντον (Soph., Tr. 1158). *Propheying truly*, adj.: V. ἀληθόμαντις. *Propheying falsely*: V. ψευδόμαντις.

**Prophet**, subs. P. and V. μάντις, ὁ, προφήτης, ὁ. *One who speaks by oracles*: Ar. and P. χρησμολόγος, ὁ, P. χρησμοφδός, ὁ. *Soothsayer*: P. τερατοσκόπος, ὁ, V. τερασκόπος, ὁ, Ar. and V. θυηπόλος, ὁ. *Augur*: V. οἰωνόμαντις, ὁ, οἰωνοσκόπος, ὁ. *Sure prophet*: use adj. V. ἀριστόμαντις. *Any one who predicts the future*: P. and V. μάντις, ὁ (Dem. 252).

**Prophetess**, subs. P. and V. μάντις, ἡ. *Pythian priestess*: P. and V.

Πυθία, ἡ, προφήτις, ἡ (Plat., Phaedr. 244a), πρόμαντις, ἡ, μάντις, ἡ. *Earth the first prophetess*: V. πρωτόμαντις Γαῖα (Æsch., Eum. 2).

**Prophetic**, adj. P. and V. μαντικός, Ar. and P. μαντεῖος, V. χρηστήριος, θεσπιφδός, θεσφατήλογος. *Prophetic souled*: V. θυμόμαντις. *Verily the fear of thy visions was prophetic*: V. ἡ κάρτα μάντις οὐξ ονειράτων φόβος (Æsch., Choeb. 929). *Prophetic of*: V. μάντις (gen. or absol.), πρόμαντις (gen. or absol.). *Prophetic cry*: V. κληδών, ἡ, Ar. and V. φάτις, ἡ. *Prophetic voice (of a god)*: V. δμφή, ἡ.

**Prophetically**, adv. Ar. and P. μαντικῶς.

**Propitiate**, v. trans. *The gods*: P. ἱλάσκεσθαι (Plat.). *Appease*: P. and V. πᾶννεν, P. παραμυνθεῖσθαι, V. πᾶρηγορεῖν, θέλγειν (also Plat. but rare P.), μαλθᾶσσειν, Ar. and V. μᾶλᾶσσειν. *Please*: P. and V. ἀρέσκειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. ἀνδάνειν (dat.); see *please*. *Soothe*: P. and V. κηλεῖν (Plat.). *Bring over to one's side*: P. and V. προσάγεσθαι, προστίθεσθαι, προσποιεῖσθαι, P. εὐτρεπίζεισθαι; see *win over*. *Persuade*: P. and V. πείθειν; see *persuade*.

**Propitiation**, subs. *Appeasing*: P. κήλησις, ἡ. *Atonement*: P. and V. κάθαρμός, ὁ, λῦσις, ἡ. *Something that propitiates*: V. θελκτήριον, τό, μελιγμα, τό, μελικτήρια, τά.

**Propitiatory**, adj. V. θελκτήριος, κηλητήριος, πρευμενής; see also *gentle, suppliant*.

**Propitious**, adj. P. and V. ἔλεως (sometimes scanned as dissyllable), φίλιος, εἰνους, εὐμενής, Ar. and V. φίλος, εὐφρων, πρόφρων, V. πρευμενής, P. εὐνοϊκός; see *friendly*. *Auspicious*: P. and V. κῆλός, εὐφημος (Plat.), εὐτυχής, V. δεξιός, εὐμενής, πρευμενής; see *favourable*.

**Propitiously**, adv. P. and V. εὐμενῶς, φίλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλικῶς (Plat.), εὐνοϊκῶς, V. εὐφρόνως,

πρεμεινῶς. *Auspiciously*: P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς, εὐτυχῶς, εὐδαιμόνως, V. αἰσίως.

**Proportion**, subs. P. ἀναλογία, ἡ. *In proportion*: P. κατὰ λόγον. *In the same proportion*: P. κατὰ ταῦτά, κατὰ τὸν αὐτὸν λόγον, ἀνὰ τὸν αὐτὸν λόγον. *In proportion to*: P. ἀνὰ λόγον (gen.). *Quota*: use P. and V. μέρος, τό. *Fair share*: P. and V. τὸ ἴσον. *Measure*: P. and V. μέτρον, τό. *Symmetry, harmony*: P. συμμετρία, ἡ.

**Proportional**, adj. P. ἀνάλογος.

**Proportionate**, adj. P. and V. σύμμετρος, P. ἕμμετρος; see also *proper*. *They agreed to pay money, a proportionate sum instead of ships*: P. χρήματα ἐτάξαντο ἀντὶ τῶν νεῶν τὸ ἰκνούμενον ἀνάλωμα φέρειν (Thuc. 1, 99).

**Proportionately**, adv. See *in proportion*, under *proportion*.

**Proportioned**, adj. *Well-proportioned*: see *graceful*.

**Proposal**, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, or pl. *Legislative proposal*: P. and V. ψήφισμα, τό, Ar. and P. γνώμη, ἡ. *Plan*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, βουλή, ἡ, βούλευμα, τό; see *plan*. *Proposal of the Senate before ratification by the Assembly*: P. προβούλευμα, τό. *Make proposals for a truce*: P. προσφέρειν λόγον περὶ σπονδῶν (Thuc. 3, 109).

**Propose**, v. trans. *Put forward for consideration*: P. and V. ἐπᾶγειν, εἰσάγειν, εἰσφέρειν, προσφέρειν, προτιθέναι. *Propose (a law or subject)*: Ar. and P. εἰσγγέισθαι. *Propose a law*: P. and V. γράφειν (Eur., Ion, 443). *Propose a clause in addition*: P. προσγράφειν (acc.). *Propose for election*: P. προβάλλειν (Dem. 276). *Suggest*: P. and V. ἐποτιθέναι (mid. more common in P.), ὑπειπεῖν, ὑποβάλλειν; see *suggest*. *Recommend*: P. and V. πᾶραινεῖν, συμβουλεύειν. *Intend*: P. and V. βουλεύειν, νοεῖν, ἐννοεῖν, Ar. and P. διάνοισθαι, ἐπνoεῖν.

**Proposer**, subs. *Of a law*: P. ὁ γράφων. *Generally*: P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ.

**Proposition**, subs. See *proposal*. *Statement*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥήμα, τό.

**Propound**, v. trans. P. and V. προτιθέναι, P. προφέρειν, Ar. and P. προτείνειν; see *propose*.

**Propounder**, subs. *Propounder of dark oracles*: V. αἰνικτὴρ θεοφάτων (Soph., Frag.).

**Propraetor**, subs. P. ἀντιστράτηγος, ὁ (late). *Be propraetor*, v.: ἀντιστρατηγεῖν (late).

**Proprietor**, subs. Use P. and V. ὁ κεκτημένος, ὁ ἔχων. *Landowner*: P. γεωμόρος, ὁ, V. γᾶμόρος, ὁ.

**Proprietorship**, subs. *Possession*: P. and V. κτήσις, ἡ.

**Propriety**, subs. P. and V. τὸ κόσμον, εὐκοσμία, ἡ, τὸ πρέπον, τὸ προσήκον, P. εὐσχυοσύνη, ἡ. *Shame*: P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ.

**Prorogation**, subs. *Breaking up of an assembly*: P. διάλυσις, ἡ.

**Prorogue**, v. trans. *Break up (an assembly)*: P. and V. διαλύειν.

**Prosaic**, adj. *Commonplace*: P. and V. φαῦλος. *Unexciting*: Ar. and P. ψυχρός.

**Proscribe**, v. trans. *Outlaw*: P. and V. ἐκκηρύσσειν. *Interdict*: Ar. and P. ἀπαγορεύειν, P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, V. ἀπενέπειν; see *prohibit*. *Put on a list for punishment*: P. ἀπογράφειν. *In technical sense of Latin proscribere*: use P. προγράφειν (late).

**Proscription**, subs. *Outlawry, banishment*: P. and V. φῦγή, ἡ. *Prohibition*: P. ἀπόρρησις, ἡ. *In technical sense of Latin proscripiō*: P. προγραφή, ἡ (late).

**Prose**, subs. P. ψιλοὶ λόγοι, ἴδιοι λόγοι. *In prose*: use adj., Ar. and P. πεζῇ, P. ἰδίᾳ. *Narrate in prose*: P. καταλογάδην διηγείσθαι (acc.).

**Prose**, v. intrans. P. and V. μακρηγορεῖν (Thuc.), P. μακρολογεῖν, ἀρχαιολογεῖν; see also *moralise*.

**Prosecute**, v. trans. P. and V. *μετέρχεσθαι*. *Carry on*: Ar. and P. *μετάχειρίζεσθαι*, P. *διαχειρίζεσθαι*. *Prosecure a war*: P. πόλεμον διαφέρειν. *Practise*: P. and V. *ἀσκεῖν*, *ἐπιτηδεύειν*. *Prosecute (legally)*: P. and V. *διώκειν*, *μετέρχεσθαι*, *ἐπεξέρχεσθαι* (dat.). *Be prosecuted*: P. and V. *φεύγειν*. *Prosecute for*: P. and V. *διώκειν* (τινά τινος), P. *ἐπεξέρχεσθαι* (τινί τι or τινί τινος). *Be prosecuted for*: P. and V. *φεύγειν* (gen.). *Prosecute inquiries about*: P. *ἐπεξέρχεσθαι* περί (gen.).

**Prosecution**, subs. *Management*: P. *διαχειρίσεις*, ἡ. *Legal prosecution*: P. *δίωξις*, ἡ. *Criminal prosecution*: Ar. and P. *γράφῃ*, ἡ. *Concretely, the prosecuting party*: use P. and V. *ὁ διώκων*.

**Prosecutor**, subs. P. and V. *ὁ διώκων*.

**Prose-writer**, subs. P. *λογοποιός*, ὁ.

**Prosiness**, subs. P. *μακρολογία*, ἡ.

**Prospect**, subs. *View*: P. and V. *ὄψις*, ἡ. *Range of view*: P. *ἐποψίς*, ἡ. *Spectacle*: P. and V. *θέα*, ἡ, *θέαμα*, τό, *ὄψις*, ἡ, V. *πρόσοψις*, ἡ; see *view*. *Expectation*: P. *προσδοκία*, ἡ, P. and V. *ἐλπὶς*, ἡ. *One's prospects*: P. *διαφθείρειν* τὰ πράγματα.

**Prospective**, adj. Use P. and V. *μέλλον*.

**Prosper**, v. trans. *Set in the right way*: P. and V. *ὀρθοῦν*, *καθορθοῦν*. *Help on*: P. and V. *σπεύδειν*, *ἐπισπεύδειν*. V. intrans. P. and V. *εὖ πράσσειν*, *εὖ ἔχειν*, *εὖ φέρεσθαι* (or substitute *κἀλῶς* for *εὖ*), *εὐθενεῖν*, *εὐτυχεῖν*, *ὀρθοῦσθαι*, *καθορθοῦν* (or pass.). *Prosper (of persons only)*: P. and V. *εὖ πράσχειν*, *εὐδαιμονεῖν*, P. *εὐπραγεῖν*. *Flourish, bloom*: P. and V. *ἀνθεῖν*, *ἀκμάζειν*, *θάλλειν* (Plat. but rare P.). *Live in prosperity*: V. *εὐημερεῖν*. *Fare (of things)*: P. and V. *χωρεῖν*, *ἔχειν*, *προχωρεῖν*.

**Prospering**, adj. Of wind: P. and

V. *οὐριος* (Thuc. and Plat.); see *favourable*. *Prospering wind*, subs.: V. *οὐρος*, ὁ (also Xen.), P. *οὐριος ἄνεμος*, ὁ.

**Prosperity**, subs. P. and V. *εὐπραγία*, ἡ, Ar. and P. *εὐτυχία*, ἡ, P. *εὐδαιμονία*, ἡ, V. *ὄλβος*, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.), *εὐεστοῦ*, ἡ, *εὐσοία*, ἡ. *Interest, advantage*: P. and V. *τὸ συμφέρον*, *τὰ συμφέροντα*.

**Prosperous**, adj. P. and V. *εὐτυχής*, *εὐδαιμόν*, *μακάριος*, Ar. and V. *μακάρ*, *ὄλβιος*, V. *οὐριος*. *Auspicious*, adj.: see *auspicious*.

**Prosperously**, adv.: P. and V. *εὐτυχῶς*, *εὐδαιμόνως*, *μακάριως*, *εὖ*, *κἀλῶς*, V. *αἰσίως*. *Auspiciously*: see *auspiciously*.

**Prostitute**, v. trans. Met., *misuse*: P. *ἀποχρῆσθαι* (dat.) or *use sell, enslave, disgrace*. *Prostitute oneself, be a prostitute*: P. *πορνεύειν*.

**Prostitute**, subs. Ar. and P. *πόρνη*, ἡ.

**Prostitution**, subs. P. *πορνεία*, ἡ.

**Prostrate**, v. trans. P. and V. *κατὰβάλλειν*. *Prostrate oneself*: P. and V. *προσκυνεῖν*, Ar. and V. *προσπίπτειν* (also Xen. but rare P.), V. *προσπίττειν*. *Prostrate oneself before*: P. and V. *προσκυνεῖν* (acc.), Ar. and V. *προσπίττειν* (acc. or dat.), V. *προσπίττειν* (acc. or dat.), Ar. and P. *προκύνεισθαι* (gen. or dat.). *Be prostrated (by illness)*: P. and V. *κάμνειν*, *νοσεῖν*. *Be prostrated (by grief), etc.*: P. and V. *ἐκπλήσσεσθαι*, *πιέζεσθαι*.

**Prostrate**, adj. V. *χάμαιπετής*. *Lie prostrate*, v.: P. and V. *κεῖσθαι*. *Fall prostrate*: P. and V. *πίπτειν*, *κατὰπίπτειν* (Eur., Cycl.). *The prostrate body of his dead father*: V. *ὑπτίσσωμα κειμένου πατρός* (Æsch., Ag. 1285).

**Prostration**, subs. *Obeisance*: P. *προσκύνησις*, ἡ. *Exhaustion*: P. and V. *κόπος*, ὁ, V. *κάματος*, ὁ.

**Prosy**, adj. P. *μακρολόγος*.

**Protect**, v. trans. *Guard*: P. and V. *φύλασσειν*, *φρουρεῖν*, *διάφύλασσειν*,

περιστέλλειν, V. ἐκφύλασσειν, ῥέεσθαι, Ar. and P. τηρεῖν. *Defend*: P. and V. ἀμύνειν (dat.). *Champion*: P. and V. προστάτειν (gen.), προϊστασθαι (gen.), V. ὑπεροστάτειν (gen.); see *champion*. *Protect a place (as a tutelary deity does)*: P. and V. ἔχειν (acc.) (Dem. 274), P. λαγχάνειν (acc.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. προστάτειν (gen.), ἐπισκοπεῖν (acc.), V. ἀμφέπειν (acc.). *Shelter*: V. στέγειν (also Xen.), P. σκεπάζειν (Xen.). *Save*: P. and V. σώζειν, διασώζειν, ἐκσώζειν.

**Protecting**, adj. V. προστάτηριος, ἀλεξήτηριος, P. and V. σωτήριος. *Protecting the land, tutelary*: Ar. and P. πολιούχος (Plat.), P. and V. ἐστιούχος (Plat. also Ar.), V. δημούχος, πολιισσούχος.

**Protection**, subs. *Guarding*: P. and V. φύλακή, ἡ, φρουρά, ἡ, τήρησις, ἡ (Eur., *Phrag.*), V. φρούρημα, τό. *Safety*: P. and V. σωτηρία, ἡ. *Shelter*: P. σκέπη, ἡ (Plat.). *Place of refuge*: P. and V. κατὰφύγή, ἡ. *Fly for protection*: P. and V. κατὰφύγειν. *Defence, bulwark*: P. and V. ἔρῳμα, τό, ἐπαλξίς, ἡ, V. ἔρκος, τό. Used concretely of a person: V. ἔρεισμα, τό, πύργος, ὁ. *Protection against*: P. and V. πρόβλημα, τό (gen.), V. ἔρῳμα, τό (gen.), ῥῦμα, τό (gen.), ἐπαλξίς, ἡ (gen.), ἀλκή, ἡ (gen.), P. προβολή, ἡ (gen.). *What protection will this be to me?* V. τί δὴ τόδ' ἔρουμά μοι γενήσεται; (Eur., *Phoen.* 983). *Laying aside their spears, the protection of their lord*: V. λόγχας δὲ θέντες δεσπότου φρουρήματα (Eur., *Hel.* 798). *Safe-guard*: P. φυλακή, ἡ, φυλακτήριον, τό.

**Protector**, subs. P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ, φρουρός, ὁ. *Champion*: P. and V. προστάτης, ὁ; see *champion*. *Patron*: Ar. and V. πρόξενος, ὁ. *Tutelary protector*: P. and V. ἐπίσκοπος, ὁ (Plat.); see *tutelary*. *Saviour*: P. and V. σωτήρ, ὁ.

**Protectorate**, subs. P. προστασία, ἡ.

**Protectress**, subs. P. and V. φύλαξ, ἡ. *Tutelary protectress*: P. and V. σώτειρα, ἡ. *Patroness*: V. πρόξενος, ἡ.

**Protest**, v. intrans. *Speak in opposition*: P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν. *Declare emphatically*: P. διαμαρτύρεσθαι, P. and V. μαρτύρεσθαι; see *assert*. *Protest against*: use P. ἀνανακτεῖν ἐπὶ (dat.), σχετιάζειν ἐπὶ (dat.). *Protest against restoring (him) to his country*: P. μαρτύρεσθαι . . . μὴ κατόγειν (Thuc. 8, 53).

**Protest**, subs. P. ἀντιλογία, ἡ, σχετλιασμός, ὁ (Thuc. 8, 53); see *remonstrance*. *Under protest*: use adj., P. and V. ἄκων, οὐχ ἐκόν (lit., *unwilling*). *He refuses to surrender him to them in spite of their protests*: P. πολλὰ εἰποῦσι οὐκ ἐκδίδωσι (Thuc. 1, 137).

**Protestation**, subs. *Adjuration*: P. ἐπιμαρτυρία; see *protest*. *Make protestation*: see *protest*.

**Prototype**, subs. *Example*: P. and V. παράδειγμα, τό.

**Protract**, v. trans. P. and V. μηκύνειν, τείνειν, ἐκτείνειν, P. ἀποτείνειν. *Be protracted*: P. and V. χρονίζεσθαι. *Protracted*: use adj., P. and V. χρόνιος.

**Protrude**, v. intrans. *Project*: P. and V. προὔχειν, Ar. and P. ἐξέχειν.

**Protuberance**, subs. Use P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ.

**Protuberant**, adj. Use P. and V. ὀγκώδης; see *prominent*.

**Proud**, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός, P. ὑπερήφανος, μεγάλῳφρων, V. ὑπέρφρων, σεμνόστομος, ὑψηλόφρων (also Plat. but rare P.), ὑψηλόγρος, ὑπέρκωτος, Ar. and V. γαῦρος. *Magnificent, splendid*: P. and V. σεμνός, λαμπρός, εὐπρεπής, Ar. and P. μεγαλοπρεπής. *Be proud*, v.: P. and V. φρονεῖν μέγα, ὑπερφρονεῖν, V. πνεῖν μέγα; see *be puffed up, under puff*. *Be proud of*: P. and V. φρονεῖν μέγα ἐπὶ (dat.), ἀγάλλεσθαι (dat. or ἐπὶ, dat.), ἀβρύνεσθαι (dat.) (Plat.),

σεμνόνεσθαι (dat.), λαμπρύνεσθαι (dat.), P. φιλοτιμείσθαι (dat. or επί, dat.), Ar. and V. χλιδᾶν (ἐπί, dat.), ἐπαυχεῖν (dat.), ὀγκοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξογκοῦσθαι (dat.), γαυροῦσθαι (dat.).

**Proudly**, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς, P. ὑπερηφάνως, μεγαλοφρόνως, V. ὑψι-κόμπως, ὑπερκόμπως.

**Prove**, v. trans. *Make trial or proof of*: P. and V. πειράσθαι (gen.), γείεσθαι (gen.) (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἀποπειράσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. ἐκπειράσθαι (gen.). *Test*: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν, Ar. and P. δοκιμάζειν, βᾶσανίζειν. *Show*: P. and V. δεικνύναι, ἀποδεικνύναι, ἐνδείκνυσθαι, ἐπίδεικνύναι, P. τεκμηριοῦν, Ar. and P. ἀποφαίνεσθαι. *Bring home*: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν. *Prove oneself (a friend, etc.)*: P. and V. παρέχειν ἑαυτὸν (acc.). *Be proved (a friend, etc.)*: P. and V. ἐξετάζεσθαι, φαίνεσθαι, ἐκφαίνεσθαι (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἀνυφαίνεσθαι. *Be proved to have*: P. and V. φαίνεσθαι ἔχων. V. intrans. *Turn out*: P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐκβαίνειν, P. ἀποβαίνειν, V. ἐξίκεν; see *turn out*.

**Provender**, subs. *Forage*: P. and V. χόρτος, ὁ (Xen.), P. βοτάνη, ἡ; see *fodder*. *Food (generally)*: P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, σίτος, ὁ.

**Proverb**, subs. P. and V. παροιμία, ἡ, λόγος, ὁ, V. αἶνος, ὁ; see *saying*. *Speak in proverbs*, v.: P. παροιμιάζεσθαι.

**Proverbial**, adj. *Noised abroad*: P. περιβόητος, πολυβήλητος.

**Proverbially**, adv. *As the saying goes*: use P. τὸ λεγόμενον, V. ὡς λόγος. *Confessedly*: P. ὁμολογουμένως.

**Provide**, v. trans. *Supply*: P. and V. παρέχειν (or mid.), πορίζειν (or mid.), ἐκπορίζειν (or mid.), παρ-σκευάζειν (or mid.), V. πορστνεῖν. *Give*: P. and V. δίδοναι. *Prepare*: P. and V. παρσκευάζειν (or mid.), ἐτοιμάζειν (or mid.), εὐτρεπίζειν (or mid.); see *prepare*. *Provide besides*: P. προσπορίζειν. *Provide*

*against*: P. and V. φύλάσσεσθαι (acc.), εἰλάβεισθαι (acc.), V. εἰλά-βαιαν προτίθεσθαι (gen.). With a clause instead of a subs.: use P. and V. φύλάσσεσθαι, μή, or ὅπως, μή (with subj.), εἰλάβεισθαι, μή, or ὅπως, μή (with subj.). *Provide for, cater for*: P. and V. τροφὴν παρέχειν (dat.); see *look after*. *Take measures for*: P. and V. φροντίζειν (gen.), προσκοπεῖν (acc.), P. προνοεῖσθαι (gen.), V. μέλεσθαι (gen.). *Providing only for their own interests*: P. τὸ ἐφ' ἑαυτῶν μόνον προνοώμενοι (Thuc. 1, 17). *To elect a board of Elders to provide for the emergency as occasion should require*: P. ἀρχὴν τινα πρεσβυτέρων ἀνδρῶν ἐλέσθαι οἵτινες περὶ τῶν παρόντων ὡς ἂν καιρὸς ἢ προβουλεύσουσι (Thuc. 8, 1). *Provided that*: P. and V. ὥστε (infinitive), Ar. and P. ἐφ' ὧτε (infinitive); or use *if*.

**Providence**, subs. *Forethought*: P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ. *Destiny*: P. and V. τὸ θεῖον, or use ὁ θεός, ὁ δαίμων.

**Provident**, adj. P. and V. εὖβουλος, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος.

**Providentially**, adv. Use P. and V. θεία τιχῇ, P. θεία μοίρα, V. ἐκ θείας τύχης, Ar. κατὰ θεῖον.

**Provider**, subs. P. ποριστής, ὁ, παρασκευαστής, ὁ.

**Province**, subs. *Satrapy*: P. σατραπεία, ἡ. In Roman sense: P. ἐπαρχία, ἡ (late). *Function*: P. and V. ἔργον, τό, τάξις, ἡ. *Part, division*: P. and V. μέρος, τό. *Provinces, country*, as opposed to *town*: use P. and V. χώρα, ἡ.

**Provincial**, adj. *Countrified*: P. and V. ἀρουραίος (Æsch., Frag.).

**Provision**, subs. *Providing*: Ar. and P. παρσκευή, ἡ. *Provision of money*: P. χρημάτων πόρος, ὁ. *Make provision*: see *provide*. *Stock*: Ar. and P. παρσκευή, ἡ. *Provisions (of a law, bond, etc.)*: P. τὰ γεγραμμένα. *Provisions, food*: P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, σίτος, ὁ,

Ar. and P. σῖτία, τά, P. τὰ ἐπιτήδεια. *Money to buy provisions*: P. σιτηρέσιον, τό. *Truly a woman, if she will, can find much provision for a feast*: V. πολλά τοι γυνὴ χρήσουσ' ἂν εὖρο δαυτὶ προσφορήματα (Eur., *El.* 422).

**Provision**, v. trans. See *equip*. *Provision oneself*: P. ἐπισιτίζεσθαι. *Well-provisioned with*: use adj., P. εὖπορος (dat.).

**Provisional**, adj. *On fixed terms*: use P. and V. ἐπὶ ῥητοῖς. *For the moment*: use P. and V. ὁ αὐτίκα, ὁ παρ' αὐτίκα, P. ὁ παραχρήμα.

**Provisionally**, adv. *On fixed terms*: P. and V. ἐπὶ ῥητοῖς. *For the moment*: P. εἰς τὸ παραχρήμα.

**Proviso**, subs. P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ. *Clause in an agreement*: P. γράμμα, τό. *Agreement*: P. and V. σύμβασις, ἡ; see *agreement*. *With this proviso*: P. and V. ἐπὶ τούτοις, ἐπὶ ταῖσδε. *With the proviso that*: Ar. and P. ἐφ' ᾧτε (infin.), P. and V. ὥστε (infin.).

**Provocation**, subs. P. παροξυσμός, ὁ. *We begin the war under provocation*: P. ἀδικοῦμενοι τὸν πόλεμον. ἐγείρομεν (Thuc. 1, 121). *Nor do we attack without extreme provocation*: P. οὐδ' ἐπιστρατεύομεν μὴ καὶ διαφερόντως τι ἀδικοῦμενοι (Thuc. 1, 38).

**Provocative**, adj. P. παροξυντικός, P. and V. πικρός. *Provocative of (calling into play)*: P. παρακλητικός (gen.), ἐγερτικός (gen.).

**Provoke**, v. trans. *Make angry*: P. and V. παροξύνειν, ὀργίζειν (Plat.); see *anger*. *Call into play*: P. and V. κινεῖν, παρ' ἀκάλειν, ἐγείρειν.

**Provoking**, adj. *Tiresome*: P. and V. ὀχληρός, λῦπηρός; see *tiresome*.

**Provokingly**, adv. P. and V. λῦπηρῶς.

**Prow**, subs. P. and V. πρῶρα, ἡ. *From the prow*: P. πρῶραθεν. *Halting with prows turned to face the enemy (of ships)*: P. ἰσχουσαι ἀντίπρῳροι (Thuc. 2, 91).

**Prowess**, subs. P. and V. ἀριστεία, ἡ; see *courage*. *Daring deed*: P. and V. τόλμημα, τό, κινδόνεμα, τό (Plat.), V. τόλμα, ἡ (rare P.).

**Prowl**, v. intrans. Use P. and V. περίπολεῖν. *Prowl around*: V. περίπολεῖν (acc) (Eur., *Rhes.* 773).

**Proximity**, subs. Use P. τὸ ἐγγὺς εἶναι.

**Prudence**, subs. P. and V. εὐβουλία, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ, τὸ σῶφρον, τὸ σωφρονεῖν, Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἡ. *Foresight*: P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ. *Caution*: P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ.

**Prudent**, adj. P. and V. σῶφρων, ἔμφρων, εὖβουλος, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος. *Be prudent*, v.: P. and V. σωφρονεῖν. *Of things*: P. and V. σῶφρων, ἔμφρων, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος. *Cautionous*: P. εὐλαβής. *More prudent*: V. προνοούστερος.

**Prudently**, adv. P. and V. σωφρόνως, Ar. and P. φρονίμως, V. φρονούντως, σεσωφρονισμένως.

**Prudery**, subs. P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν, V. σεμνότης, ἡ (Eur., *I. A.* 1344).

**Prudish**, adj. P. and V. σεμνός.

**Prune**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀποτέμνειν.

**Pruning**, subs. P. κουρά, ἡ.

**Pruning-knife**, subs. P. and V. δρέπανον, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 394).

**Pruriency**, subs. Use P. ἀκαθαρσία, ἡ.

**Prurient**, adj. Use P. ἀκάθαρτος.

**Pry**, v. intrans. *Be a busy-body*: Ar. and P. πολυπραγμανεῖν. *Look about*: P. and V. περισκοπεῖν, V. πατταίνειν. *Play the spy*: P. and V. κάτασκοπεῖν. *Pry into*: P. and V. ἐρευνᾶν; see *examine*.

**Prying**, adj. *Overbusy*: Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων, P. φιλοπράγμων. *Curious*: V. λίχνος (Eur., *Herp.* 913); see *curious*.

**Puberty**, subs. P. and V. ἡβη, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ.

**Pubescent**, adj. P. and V. ἡβών.

**Public**, adj. P. and V. κοινός, Ar. and P. δημόσιος, V. δήμος, πάνδημος.

- Open* : P. and V. κοινός. *Paid by the public* : P. δημοτελής *Public acts*, subs. : P. τὰ πεπολιτευμένα. *Public decree* : V. δημόπρακτος ψήφος, ἡ. *Public exile* : V. φύγῃ δημῆλατος, ἡ. *Public hangman* : use Ar. and P. ὁ δῆμιος ; see *executioner*. *Public life* : Ar. and P. πολιτεία, ἡ. *During the time of my public life* : P. καθ' οὗς ἐπολιτευόμην χρόνους (Dem. 248). *Enter public life* : P. πρὸς τὰ κοινὰ προσέρχεσθαι (Dem. 312). *Public man* : use adj., P. πολιτικός. *Politician* : P. and V. ῥήτωρ, ὁ. *Be a public man*, v. : Ar. and P. πολιτεύεσθαι, δημοσιεύειν. *From being inglorious and obscure they have become men of repute and public characters* : P. γεγόνασιν . . . ἐξ ἀνωνύμων καὶ ἀδόξων ἔνδοξοι καὶ γνώριμοι (Dem. 106). *Public upheaval* : V. δημόθρους ἀναρχία, ἡ. *The public* : P. and V. ὁ δῆμος, τὸ κοινόν, οἱ πολλοί. *The public good* : P. and V. τὸ κοινόν. *For the public good* : P. and V. εἰς τὸ κοινόν. *At the public expense* : P. ἀπὸ κοινοῦ, δημοσίᾳ. *In public* : P. εἰς τὸ κοινόν, Ar. and P. εἰς τὸ μέσον, V. ἐς μέσον. *Make public*, v. : see *publish*.
- Publican**, subs. *Tax-gatherer* : Ar. and P. τελώνης, ὁ. *Inn-keeper* : P. πανδοκεύς, ὁ, Ar. and P. κᾶπηλος, ὁ.
- Publication**, subs. *Proclamation* : P. ἀνάρρησις, ἡ. *Betrayal* : P. μῆνυσις, ἡ. *Book* : see *book*.
- Public-house**, subs. See *inn*.
- Publicity**, subs. *Notoriety* : P. περιφάνεια, ἡ. *Fame* : P. and V. δόξα, ἡ ; see *fame*. *Bring into publicity* : P. and V. εἰς μέσον φέρειν, P. πρὸς φῶς ἄγειν, εἰς τὸ φανερόν ἄγειν. *Light* : P. and V. φῶς, τό.
- Publicly**, adv. P. δημοσίᾳ. *In sight of all* : P. προδήλως. *He must speak publicly what he would say* : V. δεῖ δ' αὐτὸν λέγειν εἰς φῶς ὁ λέξει (Soph., *Phil.* 580).
- Public speaker**, subs. P. and V. ῥήτωρ, ὁ.
- Public speaking**, subs. P. ῥητορεία, ἡ. *The art of public speaking* : P. ῥητορική, ἡ.
- Public spirit**, subs. P. τὸ φιλόπολι ; see *patriotism*.
- Public-spirited**, adj. Ar. and P. φιλόπολις, V. φιλόπολις (Eur., *Rhes.*) ; see *patriotic*.
- Publish**, v. trans. *Announce* : P. and V. ἀνειπεῖν, ἀνακηρύσσειν, Ar. and P. ἀναγορεύειν. *Divulge* : P. and V. ἐκφέρειν. *Be published, exposed in a public place (as legal notices, etc.)* : P. ἐκκείσθαι. *Publish (a book)* : P. ἐκφέρειν, ἐκδιδόναι. *Publish not to many your present plight* : V. μὴ σπείρε πολλοὺς τὸν παρόντα δαίμονα (Soph., *Frag.*).
- Pucker**, subs. Ar. and P. ῥυτίς, ἡ.
- Pucker**, v. trans. *Pucker one's brows* : Ar. and P. τὰς ὀφρύς ἀνασπᾶν.
- Puckered**, adj. P. and V. ῥυσός.
- Puddle**, subs. Use Ar. and P. τέλμα, τό.
- Puerile**, adj. P. and V. παιδικός, V. παιδνός, Ar. and V. νήπιος.
- Puerility**, subs. P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ, P. παιδεία, ἡ ; see *folly*.
- Puff**, v. trans. P. and V. φύσᾶν. *Met., exaggerate* : P. λόγῳ αἵρειν. V. intrans. P. and V. φύσᾶν, V. φύσιᾶν. *Puff out one's cheeks* : P. τὰς γνάθους φύσᾶν (Dem. 442). *Puff out your right cheek* : V. φύσα τὴν γνάθον τὴν δεξιάν (Ar., *Thesm.* 221). *Puff up*, met. : P. and V. χαννοῦν (Plat.), Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦν, V. ἐκχαννοῦν, ἐξογκοῦν. *Be puffed up* : P. and V. φρονεῖν μέγα, Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦσθαι (also Xen.), Ar. ὀγκύλλεσθαι, V. πνεῖν μεγάλη, ἐξογκοῦσθαι ; see *be proud*, under *proud*. *I was puffed up with folly* : V. ἐξηνεμώθην (ἐξανεμῶν) μωρία (Eur., *And.* 938).
- Puff**, subs. P. and V. φύσημα, τό.
- Puffed-up**, adj. See *vain*.
- Puffy**, adj. P. ὀγκώδης.



**Pugilist**, subs. P. and V. *πύκτης*, ὁ.  
**Pugilistic**, adj. P. *πυκτικός*.  
**Pugnacious**, adj. P. *φιλονέικος*.  
**Pugnaciously**, adv. P. *φιλονεΐκως*.  
**Pugnacity**, subs. P. *φιλονεικία*, ἡ.  
**Puissance**, subs. See *power*.  
**Puissant**, adj. See *powerful*.  
**Pule**, v. intrans. Ar. and V. *κινυζᾶσθαι* (Soph., *Frag.*).  
**Pull**, v. trans. P. and V. *ἔλκειν*, *ἐφέλκειν*, *ἐπισπᾶν*, Ar. and V. *σπᾶν*. Absol., *give a pull*: Ar. *ὑποτείνειν* (Paw. 458). *Row*: Ar. and P. *ἐλαύνειν*, V. *ἐρέσσειν*. *Pull away*: P. and V. *ἄποσπᾶν*, *ἀφέλκειν*. *Pull back*: P. and V. *ἀνασπᾶν*, Ar. and V. *ἀντισπᾶν*. *Pull down*: P. and V. *κάθελκειν*, *κάτασπᾶν*. *Dismantle*: P. and V. *ἀνασπᾶν*, *καθαίρειν*, P. *περιαιρεῖν*. *Pull from under*: P. and V. *ὑποσπᾶν*, Ar. and P. *ὑφέλκειν*. *Pull in an opposite direction*: P. *ἀνθέλκειν*, Ar. and V. *ἀντισπᾶν*. *Pull off*: P. and V. *ἄποσπᾶν*, *ἀφέλκειν*. *Strip off*: see *strip*. *Pull out*: P. and V. *ἐξέλκειν* (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. *ἐκσπᾶν*. *Pull to*: P. *ἐπισπᾶν*. *Pull together*. *When might and right pull together, what pair more potent than this?* V. *ἔπου γὰρ ἰσχύς συνζυγοῦσι καὶ δίκη*, *ποία ξυνωρίς τῆσδε καρτερωτέρα*; (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Pull up*: Ar. and P. *ἀνέλκειν*. *Uproot*: Ar. and P. *ἐξορύσσειν*, P. *ἐκπρεμνίζειν*; see *uproot*.  
**Pull**, subs. Use *effort*.  
**Pullet**, subs. Use P. and V. *ὄρνις*, ὁ or ἡ.  
**Pulley**, subs. Ar. and P. *τροχίλία*, ἡ; see *windlass*.  
**Pulsate**, v. intrans. P. *σφύζειν*, P. and V. *πηδᾶν*, V. *ὀρχεισθαι*. *Shake*: P. and V. *σειέσθαι*, *σάλευν*.  
**Pulsation**, subs. P. *πήδησις*, ἡ, V. *πήδημα*, τό. *Rhythmic motion*: V. *πίτῦλος*, ὁ.  
**Pulse**, subs. Use P. and V. *φλέψ*, ἡ (lit., *vein*). *Pease*: Ar. and P. *ἐρέβινθοι*, οἱ, P. *δοπρια*, τά.  
**Pumice-stone**, subs. Ar. *κίσηρις*, ἡ.

**Pummel**, v. trans. See *pommel*.  
**Pump**, v. intrans. P. *ἀντλεῖν*. *Pump out*: P. *ἐξαντλεῖν*.  
**Pump**, subs. Use *well*.  
**Pumpkin**, subs. Ar. *κολοκύντη*, ἡ.  
**Pun**, subs. Ar. and P. *σκῶμμα*, τό.  
**Punch**, v. trans. *Make holes in*: P. and V. *τετραίνειν* (acc.). *Pommel*: P. and V. *συντρίβειν* (Eur., *Cycl.*); see *hit*.  
**Punctilious**, adj. P. and V. *ἀκριβής*. *Ceremonious*: P. and V. *σεμνός*.  
**Punctiliously**, adv. P. and V. *ἀκριβῶς*. *Ceremoniously*: P. and V. *σεμνῶς*.  
**Punctiliousness**, subs. P. *ἀκρίβεια*, ἡ *Ceremoniousness*: P. and V. *τὸ σεμνόν*.  
**Punctual**, adj. *Coming at the right moment*: P. and V. *καίριος*. *Exact*, *accurate*: P. and V. *ἀκριβής*.  
**Punctuality**, subs. Use P. and V. *τὸ καίριον*. *Exactness*: P. *ἀκρίβεια*, ἡ.  
**Punctually**, adv. *At the right time*: P. and V. *εἰς καιρόν*, *ἐν καιρῷ*.  
**Puncture**, v. trans. P. and V. *τετραίνειν*.  
**Puncture**, subs. Ar. and P. *τρήμα*, τό.  
**Pungent**, adj. Ar. and P. *δριμύς*; see *sharp*.  
**Puniness**, subs. P. *μικρότης*, ἡ.  
**Punish**, v. trans. *Punish* (persons): P. and V. *κολάζειν*, *ζημιοῦν*, *τιμωρεῖσθαι* (rare in act.), *μετέρχεσθαι*, Ar. and V. *τίνεισθαι*, V. *ἐπεξέρχεσθαι*, *ποινασθαι*; see *take vengeance on*, *under vengeance*. *Punish* (things): P. and V. *κολάζειν*, *τιμωρεῖν*, V. *ἐπεξέρχεσθαι*, *ἐπέρχεσθαι*, *μετέρχεσθαι*; see *take vengeance for*, *under vengeance*. *Chasten*: P. and V. *νουθετεῖν*, *σωφρονίζειν*, *ρυθμίζειν* (Plat.). *Punish besides*: P. *προσζημιοῦν* (acc.). *Punish first*: P. *προτιμωρεῖσθαι* (acc.). *Be punished*: P. and V. *δίκην δίδοναι*; see *pay the penalty*, *under penalty*.  
**Punishable**, adj. P. *ἐπιζήμιος*. *Punishable with*: see *liable to*.



**Punisher**, subs. P. and V. *κολαστής*, *ὁ*, *ἐπιτιμητής*, *ὁ* (Plat.), V. *τιμωρός*, *ὁ* or *ἡ* (Eur., *Hec.* 790); see also *avenger*.

**Punishment**, subs. P. *κόλασις*, *ἡ*, P. and V. *τιμωρία*, *ἡ*, *τίσις*, *ἡ* (Plat.), *ζημία*, *ἡ*. *Chastening*: P. and V. *νουθέτησις*, *ἡ*, *νουθέτημα*, *τό*. *Penalty*: P. and V. *ζημία*, *ἡ*, *τίσις*, *ἡ* (Plat.), *ἐπιτίμιον*, *τό*, or pl., V. *ποινή*, *ἡ*, or pl. (rare P.), *ἀποινα*, *τά* (rare P.), *ἀντίποινα*, *τά*; see *penalty*. *She vows to inflict death as a punishment for my being brought hither*: V. *ἐπεύχεται ἐμῆς ἀγωγῆς ἀντιτίσσεσθαι φόνον* (Æsch., *Ag.* 1262).

**Punt**, subs. Use *boat*.

**Puny**, adj. P. and V. *μικρός*, *συμκρός*, *ἀσθενής*; see *small*.

**Pupil**, subs. Ar. and P. *μαθητής*, *ὁ*, P. *φοιτητής*, *ὁ*, P. and V. *παίδευμα*, *τό* (Plat.). *Be a pupil of*, v.: Ar. and P. *φοιτᾶν εἰς* (acc.). *Wish to become a pupil*, v.: Ar. *μαθητιάιν*. *Pupil of the eye*, subs.: P. and V. *κόρη*, *ἡ*, V. *γλήνη*, *ἡ*.

**Pupillage**, subs. *Guardianship*: P. *ἐπιτροπεία*, *ἡ*. *Be in a state of pupillage*, v.: P. *ἐπιτροπεύεσθαι*.

**Puppet**, subs. P. *κόρη*, *ἡ*. *Clay figures*: P. *πῆλιναι*, *οἱ*. *Met.*, *slave*: P. and V. *δοῦλος*, *ὁ*. *Plaything*: Ar. and P. *παίγιον*, *τό*.

**Puppy**, subs. Ar. and P. *κύνιδιον*, *τό*, P. *κυνάριον*, *τό*, *σκυλάκιον*, *τό*, P. and V. *σκύλαξ*, *ὁ* or *ἡ*.

**Purbblind**, Be, v. P. *ἀμβλῦσσειν*.

**Purchasable**, adj. P. and V. *ὀνητός*; see *venal*.

**Purchase**, v. trans. P. and V. *ὀνεῖσθαι* (aor. *πρίασθαι*), Ar. and V. *ἐμπολάιν*, Ar. and P. *ἀγοράζειν*. *Purchase one's safety*: use P. and V. *σώζεσθαι*.

**Purchase**, subs. P. and V. *ὀνή*, *ἡ*. *Something bought*: P. and V. *ἐμπολή*, *ἡ* (Xen and Eur., *Cycl.* 254), V. *ἐμπόλημα*, *τό* (Eur., *Cycl.* 137).

**Pure**, adj. *Clear*: P. and V. *καθαρός*, *λαμπρός*; see *clear*. *Undeified (morally)*: P. and V. *καθάρως*,

*ὁσιος*, *εὐαγής* (rare P.), *ἀκήρατος* (rare P.), *ἄγνος* (rare P.), *ἀκέρατος*, V. *ἀκραιβνής*, *ἄθικτος*. *Be pure (undefiled)*, v.: P. and V. *ἀγνεύειν*, Ar. and P. *καθαρεύειν*. *From pure motives*: use adv., P. *καθαρῶς*. *Absolute, sheer*: P. *ἀκρατος*, *ἀπλοῦς*, *εἰλικρινής*. *Mere*: P. *ψιλός*. *Without admixture*: P. *ἄμικτος*, *ἀκράτος*. *Unmixed (of wine)*: P. and V. *ἀκράτος*, Ar. and V. *εὐζωρος*.

**Purely**, adv. P. *καθαρῶς*. *Merely*: P. and V. *οὐδὲν ἄλλο πλὴν* (gen.) *Absolutely*: P. and V. *παντελῶς*, *πάντως*, P. *ὅλως*, Ar. and P. *ἄτεχνῶς*.

**Purgation**, subs. See *purgine*.

**Purgative**, adj. V. *καθάρσιος*, P. *καθαρκτικός*.

**Purge**, v. trans. P. and V. *καθαίρειν*, *ἐκκαθαίρειν*, V. *ἀγνίζειν*, *νίζειν*, Ar. and P. *διακαθαίρειν*. See also *wipe away*. In medical sense: P. *καθαίρειν*.

**Purging**, subs. *Purifying*: P. and V. *καθαρκμός*, *ὁ*, *λῦσις*, *ἡ*, P. *κάθαρις*, *ἡ*. In medical sense: P. *κάθαρις*, *ἡ*.

**Purification**, subs. P. and V. *καθαρκμός*, *ὁ*, *λῦσις*, *ἡ*, P. *κάθαρις*, *ἡ*; see Plat., *Crat.* 405a and b. *Versed in purification* V. *ἀπομαγμάτων ὕδατος* (Soph., *Frag.*). *Water for purification*: P. and V. *χέρνυψ*, *ἡ*, or pl.

**Purifier**, subs. P. and V. *καθαρτής*, *ὁ*. **Purify**, v. trans. P. and V. *καθαίρειν*. *Cleanse from guilt*: P. and V. *καθαίρειν*, *ἐκκαθαίρειν*, V. *ἀγνίζειν*, *ὀσιοῦν*, Ar. and P. *διακαθαίρειν*. *Purify with lustral water*: V. *νίζειν*. *Purify oneself*: P. *καθαίρεσθαι* (mid.), *ἀφοσιῶσθαι* (mid.). *Be purified*: P. and V. *ἀγνεύειν*, V. *ἀγνίζεσθαι*. *We have long been purified of this (sin)*: V. *πάλαι . . . ταῦτ' ἀφιερῶμεθα* (Æsch., *Eum.* 451).

**Purifying**, adj. P. *καθαρκτικός*, V. *καθάρσιος*.

**Purity**, subs. P. *καθαρότης*, *ἡ*, *ἀγνεΐα*, *ἡ*, V. *ἀγνευμα*, *τό*.

**Purling**, adj. Use V. εὔροος.

**Purlain**, v. trans. P. and V. ὑφαίρειν, ὑπεφαίρειν, Ar. and P. ὑφαρπάζειν, V. ὑποσπᾶν; see *steal*.

**Purple**, adj. P. and V. ἀλουργός, P. ἀλουργός (Plat.), φοινικούς (Xen.), V. πορφύρεους, φοινικόβαπτος.

**Purple**, subs. *Purple dye*: P. and V. πορφύρα, ἡ, P. ὄστρειον, τό. *Purple cloak*: Ar. φοινικίς, ἡ (also Xen.). *Purple cloth*: V. πορφύρα, ἡ. *Strewed with purple cloth*, adj.: V. πορφύροστρωτος. *Purple robe*: Ar. ἀλουργίς, ἡ.

**Purport**, subs. *Meaning*: P. and V. δυνάμις, ἡ, P. διάνοια, ἡ, βούλησις, ἡ; see *meaning*. *Such was the purport of Nicias' letter*: P. ἡ τοῦ Νικίου ἐπιστολή τοσαῦτα ἐδήλου (Thuc. 7, 16).

**Purport**, v. trans. See *mean*.

**Purpose**, subs. P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό, βούλεμα, τό, ἔννοια, ἡ, ἐπένοια, ἡ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ, V. φρόνησις, ἡ. *Deliberate choice of action*: P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Make it one's purpose to*: P. προαυεῖσθαι (infin.). *Keep to your present purpose*: V. σῶζε τὸν παρόντα νοῦν (Æsch., P. V. 392). *For this very purpose*: P. and V. ἐπ' αὐτὸ τοῦτο, P. εἰς αὐτὸ τοῦτο, αὐτοῦ τούτου ἕνεκα. *A sickle made for the purpose*: P. δρέπανον ἐπὶ τοῦτο εἰργασθέν (Plat., Rep. 353A). *For what purpose?* P. τοῦ ἕνεκα; P. and V. ἐπὶ τῷ; see *why*. *On purpose, deliberately*: P. and V. ἐκ προνοίας (Eur., H. F. 598), P. ἐκ παρασκευῆς, Ar. and P. ἐπιτηδες, ἐξεπιτηδες; see also *intentionally*. *Voluntarily*: P. and V. ἐκουσίως, V. ἐξ ἐκουσίας. *Done on purpose, voluntary* (of things): P. and V. ἐκούσιος. *To good purpose*: P. and V. εἰς καιρόν, V. πρὸς καιρόν. *To no purpose*: see *in vain*, under *vain*. *Without purpose, at random*: P. and V. εἰκῇ. *Vainly*: P. and V. μάτην, V. μάταιως. *Not without purpose*: V. οὐκ ἀφροντίστως.

**Purpose**, v. trans. or absol. With

infin., P. and V. βουλευεῖν, ἐννοεῖν, νοεῖν, Ar. and P. διανοεῖσθαι, ἐπινόεῖν. *Be about to*: P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.).

**Purposeless**, adj. *Random*: V. εἰκαῖος (Eur., Frag.). *Vain*: P. and V. μάταιος, κενός, ἀνήνυτος; see *vain*.

**Purposely**, adv. See *on purpose*, under *purpose*.

**Purse**, subs. Ar. and P. βαλλάντιον, τό.

**Purse up**, v. trans. Ar. συνάγειν; see *knit*.

**Pursuance**, subs. *In pursuance of*: P. and V. κατὰ (acc.).

**Pursue**, v. trans. P. and V. διώκειν, P. ἐπιδιώκειν, καταδιώκειν, μεταδιώκειν; see also *follow*. *Join in pursuing*: P. συνδιώκειν (absol.). *Drive in pursuit*: P. and V, ἐλαίειν, V. ἐλαστρεῖν, τροχλητέειν. *Run after*: P. μεταθεῖν (acc.). *Hunt*: P. and V. θηρᾶν (or mid.) (Xen. also Ar.), θηρεύειν, ἀγρεύειν (Xen.), κύνηγετεῖν (Xen. also Ar.), V. ἐκκύνηγετεῖν; see also *follow*. *Seek eagerly*: P. and V. θηρεύειν, V. θηρᾶν (or mid.); see *seek*. *Pursue* (virtue, etc.): P. and V. διώκειν (Eur., Ion, 440); see *practise*. *Be engaged in*: P. and V. ἀσκεῖν (acc.), ἐπιτηδεύειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπασκεῖν (acc.). *Pursue* (an occupation): Ar. and P. μεταχειρίζεσθαι. *Pursue* (a course of action): P. and V. μετέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Pursue a track*: P. ἵχνος μετέρχεσθαι. *By pursuing the argument in this way you might even fancy that physical strength is wisdom*: P. τούτῳ τῷ τρόπῳ μετιὼν καὶ τὴν ἰσχὴν οἰηθείης ἂν εἶναι σοφίαν (Plat., Prot. 350D). *Pursue* (with vengeance): P. and V. μετέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Pursue* (an advantage): P. ἐπεξέρχεσθαι (dat.) (Thuc 4, 14).

**Pursuer**, subs. P. and V. ὁ διώκων.

**Pursuit**, subs. P. δίωξις, ἡ, V. διωγμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), διωγμός, ὁ, μεταδρομή, ἡ (also Xen.).

*Hunt*: P. and V. θήρα, ἡ (Plat.), ἀγρᾶ, ἡ (Plat.); see *hunt*. *They harassed me ever with unrelenting pursuit*: V. δρόμοις ἀδρόντοισιν ἡλάσσουσι μ' αἰεὶ (Eur., I. T. 971). *Eager pursuit*, met.: P. and V. θήρα, ἡ. *Practice*: P. ἀσκήσεις, ἡ, ἐπιτηδεύσεις, ἡ. *The pursuit of virtue*: P. ἀρετῆς ἐπιμέλεια, ἡ (Plat.). *Study, occupation*: P. ἐπιτηδεύμα, τό, μελέτημα, τό, Ar. and P. διατρίβη, ἡ. *In pursuit of*: P. and V. ἐπὶ (acc.).

*Pursuivant*, subs. Use *herald, escort*.

*Purvey*, v. trans. See *sell*. *Provide*: P. and V. πορίζειν; see *provide*.

*Purveyor*, subs. *Seller*: P. πρᾶτήρ, ὁ. *Provider*: P. ποριστής, ὁ.

*Push*, v. trans. P. and V. ὠθεῖν. *Pushing (me) into the mud*: P. ῥαζάντες εἰς τὸν βόρβορον (Dem. 1259). *Jostle*: Ar. ὠσίζεσθαι (dat.). *Hurry on*: P. and V. σπεύδεν, ἐπισπεύδεν. *Importune*: P. and V. λιπαρεῖν (Plat.); see *press*. Absol., *force one's way*: P. βιάζεσθαι. *Wishing to push their present success to the uttermost*: P. βουλόμενοι τῇ παρουσίᾳ τύχῃ ὡς ἐπὶ πλείστον ἐπεξελθεῖν (Thuc. 4, 14). *He who pushes to extremes his success in war*: P. ὁ ἐν πολέμῳ εὐτυχία πλεονάζων (Thuc. 1, 120). *Push oneself into*: Ar. and P. εισδύεσθαι εἰς (acc.). *Push away*: P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν, διωθεῖσθαι, V. ἐξάπωθεῖν. *Push back*: P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν, διωθεῖσθαι; see *repulse*. *Push forward, (as leader, etc.)*: P. προτάσσειν. *Offer*: P. and V. προτείνειν; see *thrust forward*; v. intrans.: P. and V. ἐπειγέσθαι; see *advance, hurry*. *Push on, v. intrans.*: use *hurry, advance*. *Push off*, v. trans.: see *push away*. In nautical sense: P. and V. ἀπαίρειν; see *put out*. *Push over*: P. and V. κατὰβάλλειν.

*Push*, subs. P. ὀβισμός, ὁ. *Violence*: P. and V. βία, ἡ. Met., *energy*,

*zeal*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Effrontery*: P. and V. θράσος, τό, ἀναιδεια, ἡ, ὕβρις, ἡ.

*Pushful*, adj. *Zealous*: P. and V. σπουδαῖος, πρόθυμος. *Energetic*: P. and V. ἐξύς, δραστήριος, ἔντονος, σύντονος. *Shameless*: P. and V. θράσῦς, ἀναιδής, P. ὕβριστικός. *Forward*: V. πρόλεσχος.

*Pushfulness*, subs. See *push*.

*Pusillanimity*, subs. See *cowardice*. *Shrinking*: P. and V. ὀκνος, ὁ.

*Pusillanimous*, adj. See *cowardly*. *Shrinking*: P. ὀκνηρός.

*Pusillanimously*, adv. See *in a cowardly way, under cowardly*.

*Pustule*, subs. Ar. and P. φλύκταινα, ἡ.

*Put*, v. trans. P. and V. τίθεναι. *Set up*: P. and V. καθίζειν. *Appoint*: P. and V. καθιστάναι, τάσσειν, προτάσσειν. *Be put*: P. and V. κείσθαι. *Put (a question)*: P. and V. προτίθεμαι. *Put around*: P. and V. περιβάλλειν, Ar. and P. περιτίθεμαι, V. ἀμφιβάλλειν, Ar. and V. ἀμφιτίθεμαι. *Put aside*: see *put off, put away*. *Put aside a garment*: Ar. κατὰτίθεσθαι. Met., *put aside a feeling*: P. and V. ἀφίεμαι, μετιέναι, V. παρίεμαι. *Put away*: Ar. and P. ἀποτίθεσθαι. *Set aside as reserve*: P. χωρὶς τίθεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποτίθεσθαι. *Divorce*: P. ἐκπέμπειν, ἐκβάλλειν. *Put away (in eating)*: Ar. ἀποτίθεσθαι (Eq. 1219). Met., *dismiss a feeling*: P. and V. ἀφίεμαι, μετιέναι, V. παρίεμαι. *Put before*: P. and V. προτίθεμαι; see *lay before*. *Put by*: see *put aside*. *Put by one*: P. and V. παρὰτίθεσθαι (Eur., Oycl. 390). *Put down*, lit.: P. and V. κατὰτίθεμαι (Eur., Oycl. 547). *As payment on deposit*: Ar. and P. κατὰτίθεμαι. *Put down to any one's account*: P. and V. ἀναφέρειν (τι εἰς τινά); see *impute*. *I voluntarily gave the sums spent and did not put them down (to the states account)*: P. τὰνηλωμένα ἐπέδωκα καὶ οὐκ ἐλογιζόμην (Dem.

264). *Put an end to* : P. and V. *καθαίρειν*, *παύειν*, *λύειν*, Ar. and P. *κατὰπαύειν*, *κατὰλτειν*. *Help to put down* : P. *συγκαταλύειν* (acc.) *Subdue* : P. and V. *καταστρέφειν*, *κατεργάζεσθαι*. *Put forth, germinate* : P. and V. *φύειν*; see *yield*. *Exert* : P. and V. *χρήσθαι* (dat.); see *show*. *Put out to sea* : see *put out*. *Put forward as spokesman* : P. *προτάσσειν*. *Put forward for election* : P. *προβάλλειν* (Dem. 276). *Introduce* : P. and V. *ἐπάγειν*, *εἰσάγειν*, *εἰσφέρειν*, *προσφέρειν*, *προτίθεναι*. *Put forward as an excuse* : P. and V. *προβάλλειν* (mid. also P.), *προῦχεσθαι*, *προίστασθαι* (Eur., *Cycl.* 319), V. *προτείνειν*. *Put in* : P. and V. *εἰσιτίνεαι*, *ἐντίθεναι*, *ἐμβάλλειν*. *Put in, introduce (evidence)* : P. *ἐμβάλλειν*. *Put in the witness box* : P. *ἀναβιβάζειν* (τινά). V. intrans. In nautical sense : P. and V. *κατάγειν*, *Ρ. σχεῖν* (2nd aor. of *ἔχειν*), *καταίρειν*, *προσβάλλειν*. *Put in at* : P. *σχεῖν* (dat. or *πρός*, acc.) (2nd aor. of *ἔχειν*), *προσβάλλειν* (dat. or *πρός*, acc. or *εἰς*, acc.), *ναῦν κατάγειν* (*εἰς*, acc.), *προσίσχειν* (dat.), *προσμίσγειν* (dat.), *καταίρειν* (*εἰς*, acc.), *κατίσχειν* (*εἰς*, acc.), P. and V. *προσσχέειν* (2nd aor. *προσέχειν*) (dat. or *εἰς* acc., V. also acc., alone), *κατὰγεσθαι* (*εἰς*, acc., V. acc. alone), V. *κέλλειν* (*εἰς*, acc., *πρός*, acc., *ἐπὶ*, acc., or acc. alone); see *touch at*. *Whoso puts in at this land* : V. *ὅς ἂν κατέλθῃ τήνδε γῆν* (Eur., *I. T.* 39). *Putting in at Malea* : V. *Μαλέα προσίσχων πρῶραν* (Eur., *Or.* 362). *Put in mind* : see *remind*. *Put in practice* : P. and V. *χρήσθαι* (dat.). *Put off (clothes)* : P. and V. *ἐκδύεσθαι*, Ar. and P. *ἀποδύεσθαι*. *Postpone* : P. and V. *ἀναβάλλεσθαι* (Eur., *Alc.* 526), *εἰς αὐθις ἀποτίθεσθαι*. *If a man sins against you in any way you put off till another time your anger against him* : *κἂν ὅτιρὺν τις εἰς ὑμᾶς ἐξαμάρτη*

*τούτῳ τὴν ὀργὴν εἰς τᾶλλα ἔχετε* (Dem. 259). *Put out to sea* : see *put out*. *Evasive* : P. *ἐκκρούειν*, *διακρούεσθαι*; see *evade*. *They put you off by saying he is not making war on the city* : P. *ἀναβάλλουσιν ὑμᾶς λέγοντες ὡς ἐκείνός γε οὐ πολεμεῖ τῇ πόλει* (Dem. 114). *I put them off, speaking them fair in word* : V. *ἐγὼ δὲ διαφέρω λόγοισι μυθεύονσα* (Eur., *H. F.* 76). *Put on* : P. and V. *ἐπιτίθεναι*, *προστίθεναι*. *Put on (clothes, etc.)* : P. and V. *ἐνδύειν*, *περιβάλλειν*, Ar. and P. *ἀμφιεννύναι*, V. *ἀμφιβάλλειν*, *ἀμφιδύεσθαι*, Ar. and V. *ἀμφιτίθεναι*, *ἀμπίσχειν*. *Feign* : Ar. and P. *προσποιεσθαι*. *Put on, adj.* : P. *προσποιητός*. *Sham* : P. and V. *πλαστός* (Xen.), V. *ποιητός*. *Put out, cast out*, P. and V. *ἐκβάλλειν*. *Stretch out* : P. and V. *ἐκτείνειν*, *προτείνειν*. *Extinguish* : P. and V. *σβεννύναι* (Thuc. 2, 77), *ἀποσβεννύναι*, *κατασβεννύναι*; see *quench*. *Put out (the eyes)* : V. *ἐκτρίβειν* (Eur., *Cycl.* 475); see *blind*. *Put out (at interest or on contract)* : P. *ἐκιδόναι*. *Put out of the way* : P. and V. *ὑπεξαίρειν*, *ἀφάνιζεν*, P. *ἐκποδῶν*, *ποιεῖσθαι*. *Annoy* : P. and V. *ὄχλον πᾶρέχειν* (dat.), Ar. and P. *πράγματα πᾶρέχειν* (dat.), *ἐνοχλεῖν* (acc. or dat.), V. *ὄχλειν*. *Disconcert* : P. and V. *τᾶράσσειν*, *ἐκπλήσσειν*. *Put out to sea* : P. and V. *ἀπαίρειν*, *ἀνέγεισθαι*, *ἐξᾶνέγεισθαι*, P. *ἐπανάγεισθαι*, *ἀναγωγὴν ποιεῖσθαι*, *ἀναπλεῖν*, *αἶρειν*. *Put out (against an enemy)* : P. *ἀντανάγεισθαι* (absol.), *ἀντανάγειν* (absol.). *Put out in advance* : P. *προανάγεισθαι*. *Put out secretly* : P. *ὑπεξανάγεισθαι*. *Put out with others* : P. *συνανάγεισθαι* (absol.). *Put over, set in command* : P. and V. *ἐπιστάναι* (τινά τι). *Put round* : see *put around*. *Put to* : see *shut*. *Though hard put to it, he got round unobserved* : P. *χαλεπῶς τε καὶ μολίς περιελθὼν ἔλαθε* (Thuc. 4, 36). *Put to sea* : see *put out*. *Put together* :

P. and V. συντίθεναι. *Put under*: P. and V. υποβάλλειν (τί τινα) (Xen.). *Put up (to auction)*: P. ἀποκηρύσσειν. *Put up (a person to speak)*: P. ἐνέειναι (ἐνίημι) (Thuc. 6, 29). *Put forward*: P. προτάσσειν. *Put a person up to a thing*: use *encourage*, *suggest*. *Put up (for the night)*: Ar. and P. κατὰλθεῖν. *Put up at (a house, etc.)*: P. καταλείναι (eis, acc.); see *lodge*. *Put up with*: P. and V. φέρειν, ἀνέχεσθαι, ὑπέχειν, ὑφίστασθαι; see *endure*. *Acquiesce in*: P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), P. ἀγαπᾶν (acc. or dat.), V. αἰνεῖν (acc.). *Put upon*: see *put on*. *Met., oppress*: P. and V. ἀδικεῖν, κακοῦν.

*Putrefaction*, subs. P. σηπεδών, ἡ. *Dankness, mould*: P. and V. εὐρώς, ὁ.

*Putrefy*, v. intrans. P. and V. σήπασθαι, Ar. and P. κατὰσγήπασθαι; see *decay*.

*Putrefying*, adj. Ar. and P. σαπρός.

*Putrescent*, adj. See *putrid*.

*Putrid*, adj. Ar. and P. σαπρός.

*Putridity*, subs. P. σαπρότης, ἡ.

*Puzzle*, v. trans. P. εἰς ἀπορίαν καθιστάναι. *Confuse*: P. and V. τᾶράσσειν, ἐκπλήσσειν. *Lead astray*:

P. and V. πλάνην. *Be puzzled*: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχανεῖν (rare P.).

*Puzzle*, subs. *Difficulty*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Bewilderment*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ, πλάνη, ἡ.

*Puzzling*, adj. P. and V. ἀπορος, ἀμηχανος (rare P.).

*Pygmy*, adj. Use *small*.

*Pyramid*, subs. P. πυραμῖς, ἡ (Plat.).

*Pyre*, subs. P. and V. πῦρ, ἡ, V. πυρκαϊά, ἡ.

*Python*, subs. See *serpent*.

*Pythoness*, subs. *Pythian priestess*: see *priestess*.

## Q

*Qua*, adv. *In so far forth as*: P. ἢ (Plat.).

*Quack*, subs. Use P. and V. φθέγγμα, τό, φθόγγος, ὁ, V. φθογγή, ἡ.

*Charlatan*: P. and V. γόης, ὁ, μάγος, ὁ, ἀγύρτης, ὁ. Fem., V. ἀγύρτρια, ἡ, Ar. φένας, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἀλάζων, ὁ. *Be a quack*, v.: Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεύσθαι. *Quack doctor*: Ar. ἱατροτέχνης, ὁ.

*Quack*, adj. Use *spurious*.

*Quack*, v. intrans. Use P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι.

*Quackery*, subs. P. γοητεία, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεία, ἡ, ἀλαζονεῖμα, τό.

*Quadrangular*, adj. P. τετράγωνος.

*Quadruped*, subs. Ar. and P. τετραπουν, τό.

*Quadruple*, adj. P. τετραπλάσιος.

*Quaestor*, subs. P. ταμίας, ὁ (late).

*Be quaestor*, v.: P. ταμισεῖν (late).

*Quaestorian*, adj. P. ταμειντικός (late).

*Quaestorship*, subs. P. ταμεία, ἡ (late).

*Quaff*, v. trans. *Drain (a cup)*: P. and V. ἐκπίνειν (Plat., *Symp.* 214a and *Soph., Frag.*), Ar. ῥοφεῖν. *Quaff a drink*: P. and V. ἐκπίνειν (Dem.), Ar. and V. ῥοφεῖν, ἔλκειν, V. σπᾶν, ἄνασπᾶν, Ar. ἐκροφεῖν; see *drink*.

*Quagmire*, subs. P. ἔλος, τό, Ar. and P. τέλμα, τό. *Keeping his foot clear of the fatal quagmire*: V. ἔξω κομίζων ὀλεθρίου πηλοῦ πόδα (Æsch., *Choe* 697).

*Quail*, subs. Ar. and P. ὀρνυξ, ὁ.

*Quail*, v. intrans. *Cower*: P. and V. καταπτήσσειν, Ar. and V. πτήσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), V. πτώσσειν; see *cower*. *Quail before*: P. and V. ὑποπτήσσειν (acc.), V. πτήσσειν (acc.). *Fear*: P. and V. φοβεῖσθαι, ὀρρωδεῖν, δεδοικέναι (perf. of δεῖδειν); see *fear*. *Hesitate*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν.

*Quaint*, adj. P. and V. ἀτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*); see also *strange*.

*Quaintly*, adv. P. ἀτόπως.

*Quaintness*, subs. Ar. and P. ἀτοπία, ἡ.

*Quake*, v. intrans. P. and V. τρέμειν, φρίσσειν, V. τρέσαι (aor. of τρέειν,

also Plat. but rare P.). *Quake* (of the earth): see under *earthquake*. *Palpitate*: V. ὀρχεῖσθαι; see *palpitate*.

**Quaking**, subs. P. and V. τρόμος, ὁ (Plat.). *Of the earth*: P. and V. σεισμός, ὁ; see *earthquake*.

**Quaking**, adj. Ar. and V. τρομερός.

**Qualification**, subs. *Capacity*: P. and V. δυνάμεις, ἡ. *Have qualifications for*: P. εὐφύνης εἶναι πρὸς (acc.). *Through lack of the qualifications necessary for competing*: P. κατὰ τὴν οὐκ ἐξουσίαν τῆς ἀγωνίσεως (Thuc. 5, 50). *Something added to limit a statement*: P. παράφθεγμα, τό. *Will you not cease adding qualifications?* P. οὐ παύσει παραφθεγγόμενος; (Plat., *Euthyd.* 296A).

**Qualified**, adj. *Competent*: P. and V. ἱκανός. *Trained*: P. γεγυμνασμένος; see *skilled*. *Qualified by nature*: P. and V. εὐφύνης (Eur., *Frag.*). *Qualified for*: P. εὐφύνης πρὸς (acc.). *Qualified to*: (with infin.), P. and V. ἱκανός (infin.), ἀξιώχρεως (infin.) (Eur., *Or.* 597).

**Qualify**, v. trans. *Give licence*: P. and V. ἐξουσίαν δίδόναι (dat.). *Make suitable*: use P. ἐπιτήδειον καθιστάναι. *Be qualified to*: P. and V. ἱκανός εἶναι (infin.); see *qualified*. *Modify*: see *modify*.

**Quality**, subs. *Value, worth*: P. and V. ἀξία, ἡ. *Inherent property* (as colour, weight, etc.): P. πάθος, τό (Plat.), πάθημα, τό (Plat.); see *attribute*. *Rank*: P. and V. ἀξίωμα, τό; see *rank*. *A person of quality*: P. ἀνὴρ εὐδόκιμος, ὁ. *Disposition*: P. διάθεσις, ἡ, ἕξις, ἡ. *Of what quality*: interrogative, P. and V. ποῖος; indirect, P. and V. ὅποιος. *Characteristic*: P. and V. ἕδιον, τό.

**Qualm**, subs. *Feel a qualm of sickness*, v.: Ar. and P. ναυτίαν. *Qualm of conscience*: P. and V. ἐνθύμιον, τό; see *scruple*. *Hesitation*: P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ. *Have qualms about*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (infin.),

κατοκνεῖν (infin.), V. αἰδεῖσθαι (infin.), ἀλγεῖσθαι (infin.); see *scruple*.

**Quandary**, subs. P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.

**Quantity**, subs. *Number*: P. and V. ἀριθμός, ὁ, πλήθος, τό. *Amount*: P. and V. πλήθος, τό. *Measure*: P. and V. μέτρον, τό. *A quantity of*: use adj., P. and V. πολὺς, Ar. and P. πάμπολυς.

**Quarrel**, subs. P. and V. ἔρις, ἡ, ἄγων, ὁ, διαφορά, ἡ, στάσις, ἡ, Ar. and V. νεῖκος, τό (also Plat.; Soph., 243A, but rare P.).

**Quarrel**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐρίζειν, ἀγωνίζεσθαι, μάχεσθαι, V. διχοστατεῖν, Ar. and P. διάφερεσθαι, στασιάζειν, P. δίστασθαι; see *dispute*. *Quarrel with*: P. and V. ἐρίζειν (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), ἀγωνίζεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), μάχεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), διχοστατεῖν (πρὸς, acc.) (Plat. but rare P.), P. διαφερεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), Ar. and P. στασιάζειν (dat. or πρὸς, acc.); see *be at enmity with*, under *enmity*.

**Quarrelsome**, adj. P. φιλονεικος, φιλαπεχθίμων, ἐριστικός. *Be quarrelsome*, v.: P. φιλονεικεῖν.

**Quarrelsomeness**, subs. P. φιλονεικία, ἡ, φιλαπεχθημοσύνη, ἡ.

**Quarry**, subs. *Prey, booty*: P. and V. ἄγρα, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), ἄγρευμα, τό (Xen.), θήρα, ἡ (Xen.), V. θήρᾱμα, τό. *Stone quarry*: P. ἐργαστήριον, τό, λιθοτομία, αἰ.

**Quarry**, v. trans. P. and V. τέμνειν.

**Quart**, subs. *Express by*: Ar. and P. κοτύλη, ἡ. (Dry or liquid measure) equals about one-half pint. (Dry measure): also use Ar. and P. χοῖνιξ, ἡ, equals about two pints.

**Quarter**, subs. *Fourth part*: use P. and V. τέταρτον μέρος. *Region*: P. and V. χώρα, ἡ, τόπος, ὁ, or pl. *Hand, direction*: P. and V. χεῖρ, ἡ. *From what quarter*: interrogative, P. and V. πόθεν; indirect, ὅποθεν. *From another quarter*: P. and V. ἄλλοθεν. *From all*

*quarters*: P. and V. πάντοθεν, Ar. and P. παντάχθεν. *From no quarter or other*: P. and V. ποθέν (endlitic). *All is well in that quarter*: V. καλῶς τά γ' ἐνθένδε (Eur., Or. 1277). *Quarter of a town*: P. μέρος, τό (Thuc. 2, 15), κόμη, ἡ. *Pardon*: P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ, V. σύγνοια, ἡ. *Give quarter*: P. and V. φείδестhai (also with gen. of object). *Give no quarter (in battle)*: P. μηδαμῶς ζωρεῖν (Plat., Legg. 868b).

*Quarter, v. trans. Billet*: P. καταστρατοπεδεῖν (Xen.), V. εἰνάξειν, κατευνάζειν (Eur., Iphes.); see *billet*. *Be quartered*: P. σκηνεῖν, V. κατευνάσθαι (perf. pass. of κατευνάζειν), (Eur., Rhés. 611).

*Quarters, subs. Lodging*: P. and V. κατὰλῃσις, ἡ. *Change of quarters*: P. μετοίκησις, ἡ. *Men's quarters (in a house)*: P. and V. ἀνδρῶν, ὁ (Xen.), P. ἀνδρωνίτις, ἡ. *Women's quarters*: P. γυναικῶν, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. and P. γυναικωνίτις, ἡ. *Take up one's quarters at*: P. καταλῖναι (eis, acc.), κατασκευάζεσθαι (ἐν, dat.) (Thuc. 2, 17); see *lodge*. *Βίνουας*: P. and V. αὐλίζεσθαι, καταυλίζεσθαι (Xen.), P. ἐπαυλίζεσθαι, ἐναυλίζεσθαι (act. used once in V.). *At close quarters*: P. and V. ὁμόσε, P. συσταδόν. *Head-quarters*: see *headquarters*. *The hind quarters (of an animal)*: Ar. and P. κωλή, ἡ (Xen.).

*Quarter-staff, subs. Use staff*.

*Quash, v. trans. P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, λῃναι. Rule out of court. Ar. and P. διαγράφειν. Get a suit quashed*: P. διαγράφεσθαι δίκην (cf., Ar., Nub. 774).

*Quaver, v. intrans. P. and V. τρέμειν.*

*Quaver, subs. P. and V. τρόμος, ὁ.*

*Quay, subs. P. χώμα, τό, χηλή, ἡ.*

*Queen, subs. P. and V. βασίλισ, ἡ (Plat.), δεσποτίς, ἡ (Plat.), V. τύραννος, ἡ, Ar. and V. δέσποινα, ἡ,*

ἄνασσα, ἡ, βασίλεια, ἡ (Eur., And. 1055). *In invocations (to goddesses, etc.)*: Ar. and V. πότνια, ἡ, δέσποινα, ἡ (rare P.), ἄνασσα, ἡ (rare P.).

*Queen-bee, subs. Use P. μήτρα, ἡ (Aristotle).*

*Queenly, adj. Dignified*: P. and V. σεμνός. *Royal*: P. and V. βασιλικός, ἀρχικός, βασίλειος, τύραννικός, V. τύραννος.

*Queer, adj. P. and V. ἀτοπος (Eur., Frag.); see strange.*

*Queerly, adv. P. ἀτόπως.*

*Queerness, subs. Ar. and P. ἀτοπία, ἡ.*

*Quell, v. trans. Put down*: P. and V. καταστρέφεσθαι, κατεργάζεσθαι. *Check*: P. and V. κατέχειν; see *check*.

*Quench, v. trans. Extinguish*: P. and V. σβεννύναι (Thuc. 2, 77), ἀποσβεννύναι, κατὰσβεννύναι. *Quenched*: use also V. μαυρούμενος (Æsch., Ag. 296). *The Athenians on their side devised preventives so as to quench the fire*: P. οἱ Ἀθηναῖοι . . . ἀντεμχανήσαντο σβεστήρια κωλύματα (Thuc., 7, 53). *Met.*, P. and V. ἀποσβεννύναι, κατὰσβεννύναι, σβεννύναι (Plat.). *Put down*: P. and V. κατέχειν, καθαιρεῖν, παῖναι. *Glut, satisfy*: P. and V. ἐμπιπλάναι, ἐκπιπλάναι; see *glut*. *Quench one's thirst*: P. and V. πίνειν. *From desire to quench their thirst*: P. τοῦ πειν ἐπιθυμία (Thuc. 7, 84). *Strangers, could you point out a river stream whereat we might quench our thirst?* V. ξένοι φράσαι' ἂν νῆμα ποτάμιον πόθεν δίψης ἄκος λάβοιμεν; (Eur., Cycl. 96). *A thirst that cannot be quenched*: P. δίψα ἀπαυστος, ἡ (Thuc. 2, 49).

*Quenchless, adj. Insatiable*: P. and V. ἀπληστος. *Ceaseless*: P. ἀπαυστος.

*Quenchlessness, subs. Insatiability*: P. and V. ἀπληστία, ἡ.

*Querulous, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσάρεστος, δυσχερής, Ar. and V.*



παλίσκοτος. *Be querulous*, v.: Ar. and P. δυσκολαίνειν.

**Querulously**, adv. P. δυσκόλως.

**Querulousness**, subs. P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.

**Query**, subs. See *question*.

**Quest**, subs. P. and V. ζήτησις, ἡ, ζήτημα, τό, V. ἔρευνα, ἡ. *Go in quest of*: P. and V. μετέρχεσθαι (acc.), ζητεῖν (acc.), ἐρευνᾶν (acc.), P. ἐπιζητεῖν (acc.), V. μεταστείχειν (acc.), μαστεύειν (acc.), Ar. and V. μάτευν (acc.), μεθήκειν (acc.); see *seek*. *Pursue, run after*: P. and V. θηρεύειν, V. θηρᾶν (or mid.).

**Question**, subs. *Something asked*: P. ἐρώτησις, ἡ, ἐρώτημα, τό, ἐπερώτησις, ἡ, ἐπερώτημα, τό. *Cross question*: P. and V. ἔλεγχος, ὁ. *Subject under discussion*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *That would have been quite another question*: P. ἄλλος ἂν ᾦν λόγος (Dem. 986, cf. 240). *Divert from the question*: P. ἀπάγειν ἀπὸ τῆς ὑποθέσεως (Dem. 416). *The case in question*: P. τὸ προκείμενον. *Point at issue*: P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ. *It is not a question of gallantry but of salvation*: P. οὐ περὶ ἀνδραγαθίας ὁ ἀγών . . . περὶ δὲ σωτηρίας (Thuc. 5, 101). *It is now no question of words but of your life*: V. λόγων γὰρ οὐ νῦν ἔστιν ἀγών ἀλλὰ σῆς ψυχῆς περὶ (Soph., *El.* 1491). *Difficulty*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Suspicion*: P. and V. ὑπόνοια, ἡ, ὑποψία, ἡ. *Call in question, suspect*, v.: P. and V. ὑποπτεύειν; see also *mistrust*. *Doubt*: P. ἀμφισβήτησις, ἡ. *Be called in question, be doubted*, v.: P. ἀμφισβητεῖσθαι. *Legal case*: P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, δίκη, ἡ, V. κρίμα, τό. *Put the question*, v.: Ar. and P. ἐπερωτᾶν. *Put the question to the vote*: P. ἐπιψηφίζεω.

**Question**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐρωτᾶν, ἐρέσθαι (2nd aor.), ἀνερωτᾶν, ἐπερέσθαι (2nd aor.), Ar. and P. ἐπερωτᾶν, V. ἰστορεῖν, ἀπιστορεῖν, ἐξιστορεῖν, ἐξερωτᾶν, ἐξερέσθαι (2nd aor.); see

*ask*. *Cross examine*: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν. *Suspect*: P. and V. ὑποπτεύειν. *Distrust*: P. and V. ἀπιστεῖν (acc. of thing; dat. of person). V. intrans. *Be perplexed*: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχανεῖν (rare P.).

**Questionable**, adj. *Doubtful*: P. ἀμφισβητήσιμος, ἀμφίβολος, V. ἀμφιλεκτός. *Not clear*: P. and V. ἀσάφης, ἀδηλος, δύσκριτος. *Inconclusive*: P. ἀκριτος. *Suspected*: P. and V. ὑποπτος. *Not to be trusted*: P. and V. ἀπιστος. *Unfair*: P. and V. ἀδίκος; see also *unwise*.

**Questionably**, adv. *Doubtfully*: P. ἐνδοιαστῶς, V. ἀμφιλεκτῶς. *Not clearly*: P. ἀσαφῶς, Ar. and V. δυσκριτῶς. *In a suspicious way*: P. ὑπόπτως. *Unfairly*: P. and V. ἀδίκως; see *unwisely*.

**Quibble**, v. intrans. P. and V. λεπτουργεῖν, P. and V. σοφίζεσθαι.

**Quibble**, subs. P. παραγωγή, ἡ, Ar. and P. σόφισμα, τό.

**Quick**, adj. P. and V. ταχύς, ὀξύς, Ar. and V. ὠκύς, ταχύπους, θεός, V. ὠκύπους, ταχύπορος, ταχύρροθος, σπερχνός, κραιπνός, λαυρήρως. *Active, nimble*: P. and V. ελαφρός (Xen.), Ar. and V. κοῦφος. *Hurried, quickly done*: P. and V. ταχύς. *Energetic*: P. and V. πρόθυμος, σπουδαῖος, ἔντονος, σύντονος. *Quick in intellect*: Ar. and P. ὀξύς, P. and V. δριμύς (Plat. and Eur., *Cycl.*). *Quick-tempered*: P. and V. ὀξύς, Ar. and P. ἀκράχολος, Ar. and V. ἐξύθυμος, V. δύστοργος. *Alive*: P. and V. ζών, ἐμφυχος. *This cuts to the quick*: V. ξυρεῖ γὰρ ἐν χροῦ τοῦτο (Soph., *Aj.* 786).

**Quick**, interj. Use imperative of verbs to hasten

**Quicken**, v. trans. *Hurry*: P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν, ἐπείγειν, ὀρμᾶν, P. κατεπείγειν (intrans. in Ar.). *Urge on*: P. and V. ἐποτρύνειν, ἐξοτρύνειν, V. ὀτρύνειν. *Bring to life*: P. ἀναβιώσκεισθαι. *Refresh*: P. and V. ἀναψύχειν.



**Quickly**, adj. P. and V. *τάχῃ*, ἐν *τάχει*, διὰ *τάχους*, σπουδῇ, Ar. and P. *τάχως*, P. *δέξως*, V. *τάχος*, σὺν *τάχει*, ἐκ *τάχειας*, *θοῶς*; see *soon*. *As quickly as possible*: P. and V. *ὡς τάχιστα*, Ar. and V. *ὡς τάχος*, *ὅσον τάχος*.

**Quickness**, subs. P. and V. *τάχος*, τό, P. *ταχύτης*, ἡ, V. *ωκότης*, ἡ; see *speed*. *Quickness of hand*: P. *εὐχέρεια*, ἡ. *Quickness of intellect*: P. *δέξυτης*, ἡ, *δριμύτης*, ἡ, *αἰχίνοια*, ἡ. *Quickness in learning*: P. *εὐμάθεια*, ἡ. *Quickness of temper*: V. *δξύθυμία*, ἡ, *τάχος φρενῶν*, τό.

**Quicksilver**, subs. P. *ἀργυρος χυτός*, ὁ (Aristotle).

**Quick-tempered**, adj. See under *quick*.

**Quick-witted**, adj. See *quick*.

**Quiescence**, subs. Ar. and P. *ἡσυχία*, ἡ; see *quiet*.

**Quiescent**, adj. See *quiet*.

**Quiet**, subs. *Peace, tranquillity*: Ar. and P. *ἡσυχία*, ἡ. *Calm*: P. and V. *γαλήνη*, ἡ, *εὐδία*, ἡ. *Peacefulness of disposition*: V. *τὸ ἡσυχαιόν*, Ar. and P. *ἡσυχία*, ἡ, *ἀπραγμοσύνη*, ἡ. *Silence*: P. and V. *σίγη*, ἡ, *σιωπή*, ἡ. *Keep quiet*, v.: P. and V. *ἡσυχάζειν*, V. *ἡσυχῶς ἔχειν*.

**Quiet**, adj. *Calm*: P. and V. *ἡσυχος*, *ἡσυχαιος*, P. *ἡσύχιος*, V. *γαλήνης*, P. *ἡρεμῖος*, *ἀπρεμής*. *Of disposition*: Ar. and P. *εὐκολος*. *Free from care*: P. and V. *ἀπράγμων* (Eur., *Frag.*), V. *ἐκηλος*. *Silent*: V. *σίγηλος*, *σιωπλός*. *Noiseless*: V. *ἄσφοπος*, *ἀσφόφητος*. *Be quiet*, v.: P. and V. *ἡσυχάζειν*, V. *ἡσυχῶς ἔχειν*. *Be silent*: P. and V. *σίγῃ*, *σιωπᾶν*; see *keep silence*, under *silence*.

**Quiet**, v. trans. *Soothe*: P. and V. *πραῖνεν*, *κηλεῖν* (Plat.), Ar. and V. *μᾶλᾶσσειν*, V. *μαλθάσσειν*; see *soothe*. *Check, stop*: P. and V. *παύειν*, *κατέχειν*. *Put to sleep*: lit. and met., P. and V. *κοιμίζειν* (Plat.), V. *κοιμᾶν*. *Silence*: P. *κατασιωπᾶν* (Xen.).

**Quietly**, adv. P. and V. *ἡσυχῇ*, *ἡσυχῶς* (rare P.), Ar. and V. *ἀπρέμᾳ*, Ar. and P. *ἀπρέμᾳς*, *ἡρέμᾳ* (Plat.). *Silently*: P. and V. *σίγῃ*, *σιωπῇ*, Ar. and V. *σίγα*. *Noiselessly*: P. *ἄσφοφητί*, V. *ἄσφούβως*. *Without trouble*: P. and V. *ἀπραγμόνως*.

**Quietness**, subs. P. *ἡσυχότης*, ἡ.

**Quill**, subs. *End of a feather*: P. *κανυλός*, ὁ. *Quill feathers*: Ar. *ὠκίπτερα*, τά. *Feather*: P. and V. *πτερόν*, τό. *Pen*: P. *γραφίς*, ἡ.

**Quill-driver**, subs. Ar. and P. *γραμμᾶτεύς*, ὁ.

**Quilt**, subs. *Coverlet*: Ar. and P. *στρώματα*, τά, V. *χλαῖνα*, ἡ, *φάρος*, τό, *φᾶρος*, τό, *στρωτὰ φάρη*, τά.

**Quilt**, v. trans. *Stitch*: Ar. and P. *ράπτειν*. *Fold*: P. and V. *πλέκειν*. *Quilted, folded*: use P. and V. *πλεκτός* (Xen.).

**Quinquennial**, adj. P. *πενταετής*, Ar. *πεντετής*. *A quinquennial festival*: P. *πεντετηρίς*, ἡ.

**Quinsy**, subs. P. *κυνάγχη*, ἡ (Aristotle).

**Quintessence**, subs. *Best part*: P. and V. *ἄνθος*, τό, *ἀκμή*, ἡ.

**Quip**, subs. Ar. and P. *σκῶμμα*, τό.

**Quire**, subs. See *choir*.

**Quit**, v. trans. P. and V. *λείπειν*, *ἀπολείπειν*, *ἐκλείπειν*, *κατάλειπειν*, *προλείπειν*, *ἁμείβειν* (Plat. but rare P.), P. *μεταλλάσσειν*, V. *ἐκλιμπάνειν*, *ἐξᾠμείβειν*. *Leave vacant*: P. and V. *κενοῦν*, *ἐρημοῦν*. *Get quit, get off*: P. and V. *ἀπαλλάσσειν*, V. *ἐξᾠπαλλάσσεσθαι* (rare P.) *Be quit of*: P. and V. *ἀπαλλάσσεσθαι* (gen.); see *rid*. *Quit oneself*, (*behave oneself*): P. and V. *παρέχειν ἑαυτόν* (with adj in acc.), *γίγνεσθαι* (with adj.).

**Quite**, adv. P. and V. *πάντως*, *παντελῶς*, *πάντη*, Ar. and P. *πάνυ*, *ἄτεχνῶς*, P. *κατὰ πάντα ὄλως*. *Quite so* (in answer to a question): Ar. *μάλιστα πάντων*; see *assuredly*. *Quite the reverse*: P. *πᾶν τοῖναντίον*.

**Quits**, adj. *Be quits*, v.: use P.

ἐκ τοῦ ἴσου γίγνεσθαι. *Cry quills*: use P. ἐκ τοῦ ἴσου διύστασθαι (*separate on equal terms*).

**Quittance**, subs. *Quittance* (from any obligation): P. ἀφεσις, ἡ, ἀπαλλαγὴ, ἡ (Dem. 893). Generally, *relief, deliverance*: P. and V. ἀπαλλάγῃ, ἡ Give one quittance of any obligation: P. ἀφιέναι (acc. of person; gen. of thing), ἀπαλλάσσειν (acc. of person; gen. of thing).

**Quiver**, subs. *Case to hold arrows*: P. and V. φάρετρα, ἡ (Plat.). *Shaking*: P. and V. τρόμος, ὁ. *Convulsion*: P. and V. σπασμός, ὁ, P. σφαδασμός, ὁ, V. σπᾶραγμός, ὁ.

**Quiver**, v. intrans. *Tremble*: P. and V. τρέμειν, φρίσσειν; see *tremble*. *Palpitate*: P. and V. πηδᾶν, P. σφύζειν, V. ὀρχεῖσθαι. *Rant*: P. and V. σφαδάζειν (Xen.), ἀσπαίρειν (rare P.), V. ἀσπασπαίρειν.

**Quivering**, adj. Ar. and V. τρομερός.

**Qui vive**, subs. *On the qui vive, excited*: P. μετέωρος, ὀρθός; see *excited*. *Be on the qui vive, on one's guard*, v.: P. φυλακὴν ἔχειν, V. ἐν εὐφυλάκτῃ εἶναι.

**Quixotic**, adj. *Be quixotic, over-honest*, v.: P. ἀνδραγαθίζεσθαι.

**Quixotism**, subs. Use Ar. and P. ἀνδραγαθία, ἡ.

**Quoit**, subs. V. δίσκος, ὁ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Throwing the quoit*, subs.: V. δίσκημα, τό (Soph., *Frag.*). *Be flung as a quoit*, v.: V. δισκεύεσθαι (Eur., *Ion*, 1268).

**Quota**, subs. *Share*: P. and V. μέρος, τό. *Pay one's quota, contribute*: P. εἰσφέρειν. *Contingent (of troops)*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ.

**Quotation**, subs. *Passage in a book*: P. λόγος, ὁ. *Passage in a play*: Ar. and P. ῥῆσις, ἡ.

**Quote**, v. trans. *Cite, bring forward*: P. and V. παρᾶφέρειν, P. προφέρειν, or use *mention*. *Quote as authority*: P. παρατίθεσθαι.

**Quoth**, v. intrans. *Quoth I*: P. ἦν δ' ἐγώ. *Quoth he*: Ar. and P.

ἦ δ' ὅς (Ar., *Vesp.* 795). *Quoth she*: P. ἦ δ' ἦ. *Quoth Otessirpus*: P. ἦ δ' ὅς ὁ Κτήσιππος (Plat.); see also *say*.

## R

**Rabble**, subs. P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, πλήθος, τό, P. συρφετός, ὁ (Plat.). *The rabble, the common people*: P. and V. τὸ πλήθος, οἱ πολλοί.

**Rabid**, adj. *Mad*: P. and V. μανιώδης, Ar. and P. μανικός; see *mad*. *Violent*: P. σφοδρός.

**Rabidly**, adv. P. μανικῶς. *Violently*: P. and V. σφοδρᾶ.

**Race**, subs. *Family*: P. and V. γένος, τό, Ar. and V. γέννᾳ, ἡ, γενεά, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*; also Plat. but rare P.), V. γονή, ἡ, σπέρμα, τό, ῥίζα, ἡ, ῥίζωμα, τό, σπορά, ἡ. *Tribe*: P. and V. ἔθνος, τό, φύλον, τό. *Gods of the race*: P. and V. θεοὶ ὁμόγιοι (Plat.), V. θεοὶ γενέθλιοι, γενέται θεοί. *Zeus, god of the race*: P. and V. Ζεὺς ὁμόγιοις (Plat.). *Of the same race*, adj.: P. and V. ὁμόφυλος. *The human race*: use P. and V. οἱ ἄνθρωποι, Ar. and V. βροτοί, οἱ, θνητοί, οἱ. *Running*: P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, V. δρόμημα, τό. *Contest*: P. and V. ἔγών, ὁ, ἐμιλλα, ἡ, V. ἀγωνία, ἡ, ἀθλος, ὁ.

**Race**, v. trans. *Contend with*: see under *contend*. *Outstrip*: see under *outstrip*. V. intrans. *Contend*: P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι, ἐμιλλᾶσθαι, V. ἐξᾶγωνίζεσθαι, ἐξᾶμιλλᾶσθαι. *Run*: P. and V. τρέχειν; see *run*. *Hasten*: P. and V. ἐμιλλᾶσθαι (rare P.), φέρεσθαι; see *hasten*.

**Race-course**, subs. Ar. and P. σταδίου, Ar. and V. δίαυλος, ὁ. *Race-course for chariots*: P. ἵπποδρόμος, ὁ.

**Race horse**, subs. Ar. and P. κέλης, ὁ.

**Racer**, subs. P. and V. δρομεύς, ὁ, ἀγωνιστής, ὁ, P. σταδιοδρόμος, ὁ. *Race horse*: Ar. and P. κέλης, ὁ.

**Racing**, subs. *Running* : P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ. *Horse-racing* : Ar. and P. ἵπποδρομία, ἡ.

**Rack**, v. trans. *Torture* : Ar. and P. στρεβλοῦν; see *torture*. *Examine by rack* : Ar. and P. βάσανίζειν. *Rack one's brains*. use *ponder*.

**Rack**, subs. Ar. and P. τροχός, ὁ. *Examination by rack* : Ar. and P. βάσανος, ἡ. *Being stretched on the rack* : P. κατατεινόμενος ὑπὸ τῆς βασάνου (Dem. 1172). *Be on the rack*, met.: Ar. and P. πᾶρᾶ-τείνεσθαι; see *be distressed*, under *distress*, v.

**Racket**, subs. *Noise, shouting* : P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ, βοή, ἡ, P. θροῦς, ὁ, V. κέλαδος, ὁ; see *noise*.

**Rackety**, adj. *Noisy* : P. θορυβώδης. *Gay* : Ar. and P. νεανικός.

**Racy**, adj. *Witty* : Ar. and P. χάρεις. *Be racy of* : Ar. ὀζειν (gen.).

**Radiance**, subs. *Brightness* : P. λαμπρότης, ἡ. *Light* : P. and V. φῶς, τό; see *light*. Met., *cheerfulness* P. and V. εὐθυμία, ἡ (Xen.).

**Radiant**, adj. *Bright* : P. and V. λαμπρός, V. φαιδρός, εὐαγής (Plat. also but rare P.), φαεσφόρος, εὐφειγής, σελασφόρος; see *bright*. Of looks : P. and V. φαιδρός, V. λαμπρός, φαιδρωπός, Ar. and V. εὐπρόσωπος (also Xen.).

**Radiantly**, adv. P. and V. λαμπρῶς, P. φαιδρῶς (Xen.). *Cheerfully* : P. and V. εὐθύμως (Xen.).

**Radiate**, v. intrans. *Distribute* : P. and V. διαδίδοναι, διάφέρειν. *Move in a circle* : P. and V. κυκλεῖσθαι, στρέφεσθαι, P. περιφέρεισθαι. *Emit light* : see *shine*.

**Radical**, adj. *Complete, fundamental* : P. and V. παντελής. *Radicals* (in politics) : use P. οἱ νεωτερίζοντες.

**Radically**, adv. *Utterly* : P. and V. παντελῶς; see *utterly*. *From top to bottom* : P. and V. κατ' ἄκρας.

**Radish**, subs. Ar. ῥαβάντις, ἡ.

**Radius**, subs. *Circuit* : P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ, περίβολος, ὁ; see *circuit*.

**Raft**, subs. P. σχεδία, ἡ.

**Rafter**, subs. Ar. στρωτήρ, ὁ. *Beam* : Ar. and P. δοκός, ἡ. *Rafters, ceiling* : Ar. and P. ὀροφή, ἡ; see *roof*.

**Rag**, subs. Ar. and V. ῥάκος, τό, V. τρύχος, τό, Ar. ῥάκιον, τό. *Rags* (of clothing) : Ar. and V. ῥάκη, τά, τρύχη, τά, λακίδες, αἰ, V. λακίσματα, τά, Ar. ῥάκια, τά. *Ragged state* : V. ἀχλαινία, ἡ, δυσχλαινία, ἡ. *Be in rags*, v.: Ar. ῥυπᾶν. *Clothed in rags* : V. δυσείματος. *Torn to rags* : V. κατερρακωμένος.

**Rage**, subs. *Anger* : P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, θυμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. χολή, ἡ, κότος, ὁ, μένος, τό, V. θυμώματα, τά, μῆνις, ἡ, χόλος, ὁ. *Madness* : P. and V. μᾶνία, ἡ, λίσσα, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), οἷστρος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), V. λυσσήματα, τά; see *madness*.

**Rage**, v. intrans. *Be angry* : P. and V. ὀργίζεσθαι, θυμοῦσθαι (Plat. also Ar.), V. ὀργαίνειν, χολοῦσθαι, μῆντεν. *Be mad* : P. and V. λυσσᾶν (Plat.), οἰστρᾶν (Plat.), βακχεῖν (Plat.), V. βακχᾶν, μαργαίνειν (Æsch., *Frags.*); see *be mad*, under *mad*. *The mortality raged unchecked* : P. ὁ φθόρος ἐγίγνετο οὐδένι κόσμῳ (Thuc. 2, 52).

**Ragged**, adj. V. τρύχηρός, Ar. and V. δυσπίνης. *Clothed in rags* : V. δυσείματος, κατερρακωμένος. *Ragged clothes* : P. ἱμάτια ῥαγέντα (Xen.). Of rowing, *not even* : P. ἀσυγκρότητος.

**Raging**, adj. See *frenzied*. *Raging fire* : V. πῦρ λαβρόν.

**Raid**, subs. P. and V. εἰσβολή, ἡ, P. καταδρομή, ἡ; see *attack*, *plunder*.

**Raid**, v. trans. P. and V. εἰσβάλλειν, εἰς (acc.); see *attack*, *plunder*.

**Rail**, subs. *Bar round a chariot or waggon* : P. and V. ἄντυξ, ἡ (Plat., *Theaet.* 207A, but rare P.). *Partition in law court* : Ar. and P. δρυφακτοί, οἱ (Xen.); see *fence*.

**Rail**, v. intrans. *Be abusive* : P.

κακολογεῖν, P. and V. ὑβρίζειν; see *abuse*. *Rail at*: see *abuse*. *Rail off*: P. ἀπολαμβάνειν, ἀποφράσσειν. *Fence round*: P. περισταυροῦν.

**Railing**, subs. P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἥ; P. λοιδορήσεις, ἥ; Ar. λοιδορησμός, ὁ; see *abuse*, *rail*, *fence*.

**Railing**, adj. P. φιλολοίδορος, V. λοιδόρος (Eur., *Cycl.*); see *abusive*.

**Raiment**, subs. P. and V. ἐσθῆς, ἥ, ἐσθήματα, τά, κόσμος, ὁ, σκευή, ἥ, στολή, ἥ (Plat.), V. εἶμα, τό, στολιός, ὁ, στόλισμα, τό, ἀμφιβλήματα, τά, Ar. and V. πέπλος, ὁ, πέπλωμα, τό.

**Rain**, subs. Ar. and P. ἱετός, ὁ, ἱδωρ, τό. *Shower*: P. and V. ὄμβρος, ὁ (Plat., *Rep.* 359D). *Storm of rain*: P. and V. ἐπομβρία, ἥ (Dem. 1274, Aesch., *Frag.*, and Ar.), P. χειμῶν νοτερός, ὁ (Thuc. 3, 21). *Drizzle*: P. and V. ψάκας, ἥ (Xen. also Ar.). *The rain that had fallen in the night*: P. τὸ ἱδωρ το γενόμενον τῆς νυκτός (Thuc. 2, 5). *There having been an extraordinary fall of rain*: P. ὕδατος ἐξαισιῶν γενομένου (Plat., *Critias*, 112A).

**Rain**, v. intrans. *It rains*: Ar. and P. ἔει (Xen.); see also *drizzle*. *Rain down*, v. trans.: met., Ar. and P. κατὰχεῖν; see *shower*.

**Rain-bow**, subs. P. ἰρις, ἥ (Plat., *Rep.* 616B).

**Rainy**, adj. *Of rain*: Ar. and V. ὄμβριος. *Bringing rain*: Ar. ὄμβροφόρος. *Loud with rain*: V. ὄμβροκτύπος. *A rainy and windy night*: P. νύξ χειμέριος ὕδατι καὶ ἀνέμῳ (Thuc. 3, 22). *Wet*: P. νοτερός.

**Raise**, v. trans. *Lift*: P. and V. αἶρειν, ἐξάγειν, ἀνάγειν, ἐπάγειν, ἀνέχειν, ὀρθοῦν (rare P.), V. βαστάζειν, κάτορθοῦν, ὀρθεύειν (Eur., *Or.* 405), ἀνακουφίζειν, Ar. and V. κουφίζειν (rare P.). *Make to stand, set up*: P. and V. ἀνιστάναι, ἐξανιστάναι, ὀρθοῦν (rare P.). *She lies neither lifting her eyes nor*

*raising her face from the ground*: V. κείται . . . οὐτ' ὄμμι' ἐπαυροῦσ' οὐτ' ἀπαλλάσσοῦσα γῆς πρόσσωπον (Eur., *Med.* 27). *Raise (in height)*: P. and V. αἶρειν, Ar. and P. μετεωρίζειν. *Erect, build*: Ar. and P. οἰκοδομεῖν, P. κατασκευάζειν, V. τεύχειν. *Raise a temple, statue, etc.*: P. and V. ἰδρτεῖν (or mid.), V. καθιδρτεσθαι; see *set up*. *Raise (me) a tomb*: V. χῶσον τύμβον (Eur., *I. T.* 702). *Raise (a trophy)*: P. and V. ἰστάναι (or mid.). *Found*: P. and V. κτίζειν. *Exalt*: P. and V. αἶρειν, αὔξάνειν, αὔξειν, μεγάλθνειν, Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦν, πυργοῦν, V. ἀνάγειν. *Raise to honour*: V. τίμιον (τινά) ἀνάγειν. *Increase*: P. and V. αὔξάνειν, αὔξειν. *Stir up*: P. and V. κινεῖν, ἐγείρειν, V. ἀείρειν, ὀρνύειν. *Raise sedition*: V. στάσιν τίθεται. *Raise a cry*: V. κραυγὴν ἰστάναι, κραυγὴν τίθεται, ὀλολυγμὸν ἐπορθρίαζειν, or use *shout*, v. *Raise (the dead)*: P. and V. ἀνάγειν (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. ψυχὰγωγεῖν, V. ἀνιστάναι, ἐξανιστάναι, ἐξεγείρειν. *Wails that raise the dead*: V. ψυχάγωγοί γοοί. *Libations to raise the dead*: V. χοαὶ νεκρῶν ἀγωγοί. *Raise difficulties*: P. ἀμφισβητεῖν (absol.). *Raise (from a suppliant attitude)*: P. and V. ἀνιστάναι, ἐξανιστάναι, V. ἐξάγειν. *Raise (hopes)*: P. and V. παρέχειν, ὑποτείνειν. *Raise (money)*: P. and V. συλλέγειν. *Raise sixteen minae on a thing*: P. λαβεῖν ἑκκαίδεκα μνᾶς ἐπὶ (dat.). *Raise a quarrel*: V. στάσιν ἐπαρθεσθαι. *Raise (a question)*: P. and V. ἐπάγειν, παρὰγειν, εἰσφέρειν; see *bring forward*. *Raise (seed)*: V. ἀνιέναι; see *propagate*. *Raise (a siege)*: use Ar. and P. διᾶλλειν. *Raise spirits of*: P. and V. θρᾶσυνειν (acc.); see *encourage*. *Raise (troops)*: P. and V. συλλέγειν, σὺνάγειν, ἀθροίζειν; see *collect*. *When Hera raised against you the Tuscan race of pirates*: V. ἐπει γὰρ

"Ἡρα σοὶ γένος Τυρσηγικὸν ληστῶν ἐπῶρσε (Eur., *Cycl.* 11). *Raise* (the voice, etc.): P. ἐπαίρειν, Ar. and P. ἐντείνεσθαι. *Raise* (a wall): P. and V. ὀρθοῦν, αἶρειν.

**Raised**, adj. *Elevated* Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετάρσιος, V. πεδάρσιος.

**Raisin**, subs. P. ἀσταφίς, ἡ.

**Raising**, subs. *Production*: P. γένεσις, ἡ. *The raising of crops*: P. ἡ γένεσις τοῦ καρποῦ (Plat., *Rep.* 428c).

**Rake**, subs. V. ἀρπάγη, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.* 33). *Roué*. use P. and V. ὑβριστής, ὁ

**Rake**, v. trans. Met., *strike with missiles*: P. and V. βάλλειν. *Rake up, collect together*: P. συμφορεῖν.

**Rakish**, adj. P. ὑβριστικός. *Gay*: Ar. and P. νεανικός.

**Rakishly**, adv. P. ὑβριστικῶς. *Gaily*: Ar. and P. νεανικῶς.

**Rally**, v. trans. *Banter*: P. and V. παίζειν πρὸς (acc.), P. προσπαίζειν (dat.); see *mock*. *Collect*: P. and V. συλλέγειν, ἀθροίζειν, σὺνάγειν. *Recall from flight*: P. ἀναστρέφειν (Xen.). Met., *rally* (one's powers): P. and V. συλλέγειν (acc.). *Restore to vigour*: P. ἀναλαμβάνειν. *Like a hunter your son rallies them for the fight*: V. ἀλλά νιν πάλιν κυναγὸς ὥσεί παῖς σὸς ἐξαθροίζεται (Eur., *Phoen.* 1168). V. intrans. *Rally* (of troops). P. συστρέφεσθαι. *Turn at bay*: P. πρὸς ἀλκὴν τρέπεσθαι, V. ἐς ἀλκὴν ἐλθεῖν. *Recover oneself*: P. ἀναλαμβάνειν ἑαυτὸν, (or omit ἑαυτὸν), V. σύλλογον ψυχῆς λαβεῖν (Eur., *H. F.* 626).

**Rallying-point**, subs. Use P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ, P. ὁρμητήριον, τό. *They did not know where to find a rallying-point*: P. οὐκ ᾔπισταντο πρὸς οὗτι χρὴ χωρῆσαι (Thuc. 7, 44).

**Ram**, subs. Ar. and P. κρίς, ὁ. *Like a ram*, adv.: Ar. κρήδόν. *Battering-ram*: P. and V. μηχανή, ἡ, P. μηχανήμα, τό, κρίς, ὁ. *Head*

of a ram. P. ἐμβολή, ἡ. *Ship's ram*: P. ἐμβολος, ὁ.

**Ram**, v. trans. *Stuff, press*: P. εἴλειν (Plat.). *Ram in* P. ἐνεῖλλειν (absol.). *Strike with a ram* (of a ship): P. ἐμβάλλειν (dat.).

**Ramble**, v. intrans. *Wander about*: P. and V. περιπολεῖν; see *wander*.

**Ramble**, subs. *Walk*: P. περίπατος, ὁ. *Journey*: P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ; see also *wandering*.

**Rambling**, adj. *Wide, spread out*: use P. and V. εὐρύς. *Distraught*: see *mad*.

**Ramblingly**, adv. *Disconnectedly*: P. and V. εἰκῇ.

**Ramification**, subs. *None of the rest protested any further because they were afraid when they saw the ramifications of the plot*: P. ἀντέλεγεν οὐδεὶς ἐτι τῶν ἄλλων δεδιώς καὶ ὁρῶν πολλὰ τὸ συνεστηκός (Thuc. 8, 66).

**Ramming**, subs. *Striking with a ram*: P. and V. ἐμβολή, ἡ.

**Rampant**, adj. *Wanton*: P. ὑβριστικός, V. κριθῶν, ὑβριστής (used adjectivally). *Excessive*: P. ὑπερμέτρος. *Be rampant, prevail*, v.: P. and V. κρατεῖν; see *prevail*.

**Rampantly**, adv. P. καθ' ὑπερβολήν, V. ὑπερμέτρως (Eur., *Frag.*), ὑπέρφευ; see *excessively*.

**Rampart**, subs. *Mound*: P. and V. χώμα, τό, P. χοῦς, ὁ. *Battlement*: P. and V. ἐρύμα, τό, ἐπαλξίς, ἡ, τεῖχος, τό; see *battlement, defence*.

**Rancid**, adj. Ar. and P. σαπρός.

**Rancorous**, adj. P. and V. πικρός, V. δύσφρων, κακόφρων. *Spiteful*: P. and V. φθονερός, ἐπιφθονος; see *malicious, malignant*.

**Rancorously**, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς. *Spitefully*: P. φθονερῶς, ἐπιφθόνως.

**Rancour**, subs. P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ. *Spite*: P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ; see *malice*.

**Random**, adj. V. εἰκαῖος (Soph., *Frag.*); see also *chance*. *Scattered*: P. and V. σκορᾶς, ἡ. *Empty, vain*:

- P. and V. *κενός, μάταιος*. *At random*: P. and V. *εἰκῇ*, P. *χύδην*. *Off hand*: P. and V. *φαύλως*, P. *ἐξ ἐπιδρομῆς*, *ἐξ ὑπογυίου*. *Confusedly*: P. and V. *φύδην* (Xen.).
- Range**, subs. *Row, line*: P. and V. *στοῖχος*, *ὁ*, *τάξις*, *ἡ*; see *row*. *Distance covered*: P. and V. *βολή*, *ἡ*, P. *φορὰ*, *ἡ*. *Within range of stones and darts*: P. *μέχρι λίθου καὶ ἀκοντίου βολῆς* (Thuc. 5, 65). *Since the boy ran within range of the javelin*: P. *τοῦ παιδὸς ὑπὸ τὴν τοῦ ἀκοντίου φορὰν ὑποδραμόντος* (Antipho. 121). *He is within range of hearing*: V. *σύμμετρος γὰρ ὡς κλύειν* (Soph., O. R. 84). *To within range of hearing*: P. *εἰς ἐπήκοον* (Xen.). *Riding up to within range of hearing*: P. *προσελάσαντες ἐξ ὅσου τις ἐμελλεν ἀκούσεσθαι* (Thuc. 7, 73). *Range of vision*: P. *ἔποψις*, *ἡ*. *Within range (of shooting)*: use P. and V. *ἐντὸς τοξεύματος*. *Out of range (of shooting)*: use P. and V. *ἔξω τοξεύματος*. *Scope*: P. *προαίρεσις*, *ἡ*. *Range of mountains*: use P. and V. *ὄρος*, *τό*.
- Range**, v. trans. *Draw up*: P. and V. *τάσσειν*, *συντάσσειν*, Ar. and P. *παρατάσσειν*. *On which side shall we range ourselves?* P. *πρὸς τίνας παραταξόμεθα*; (Dem. 198). *Range opposite*: P. and V. *ἀντιτάσσειν* (τινά τι). *Roam over, traverse*: P. and V. *περίπολεῖν* (acc.), *ἐπιστρέφεισθαι* (acc.), V. *πολεῖν* (acc.), *ἀλᾶσθαι* (acc.); see *traverse*, tread. *Range over (a subject)* P. and V. *διέρχεσθαι* (acc.). Absol., *extend*: P. and V. *τείνειν*. *Wander*: P. and V. *περίπολεῖν*, *φέρεισθαι*, V. *φοιτᾶν*, *στρέφεσθαι*, *στροφᾶσθαι*, *ἐπιστρέφεισθαι*; see *wander*. *Wherefore must I let my eye range everywhere*: V. *ὧν οὐνεκ' ὄμμα πανταχῇ διωιστέον* (Eur., Phoen. 265).
- Rank**, v. trans. *Class*: P. and V. *τίθ-ναι*; see also *reckon*. V. intrans. *Rank with, be classed with*: P. and V. *τελεῖν εἰς* (acc.).
- Rank**, subs. *Condition, station*: P. and V. *τάξις*, *ἡ*, *ἀξίωμα*, *τό*. *High rank*: P. and V. *ἀξίωμα*, *τό*, *δόξα*, *ἡ*, *εὐδοξία*, *ἡ*. *Nobility, high birth*: P. and V. *γενναϊότης*, *ἡ*, *τὸ γενναῖον*, *εὐγένεια*, *ἡ* (Plat.). *Line of soldiers*. P. and V. *τάξις*, *ἡ*, Ar. and V. *στῆρες*, *αἱ*, P. *παράταξις*, *ἡ*. *The front rank*: P. *ἡ πρώτη τάξις*. *Be in the front rank*, v.: Met., P. *πρωτεύειν*. *Rank and file* (as opposed to officers): use Ar. and P. *οἱ στρατιῶται*. *When he failed to convince either the generals or the rank and file* P. *ὡς οὐκ ἔπειθεν οὔτε τοὺς στρατηγούς οὔτε τοὺς στρατιώτας* (Thuc. 4, 4).
- Rank**, adj. *Ill-smelling*: P. and V. *δυσώδης*, Ar. and V. *κάκοσμος* (Æsch., Frag.). *Luxuriant*: P. and V. *ἀφθονός*, V. *ἐπίρρυτος*. *Absolute, unadulterated* P. *ἄκρατος*, *ἁπλοῦς*, *εὐκρινής*.
- Rankle**, v. intrans. *Fester*: P. *ἐλκοῦσθαι* (Xen.), V. *ἐλκαίνειν*. Met., *cause annoyance*: P. and V. *λύπειν*, *δάκνειν*, Ar. and V. *κνίζειν*.
- Rankly**, adv. *Offensively*: P. *ἀηδὺς*. *Luxuriantly*: P. and V. *ἀφθόνως* (Eur., Frag.).
- Rankness**, subs. *Rankness of smell*: V. *δυσσομία*, *ἡ*, P. and V. *ὄσμή*, *ἡ*. *Offensiveness*: P. *βαρύτης*, *ἡ*. *Abundance*: P. *ἀφθονία*, *ἡ*. *Fruitfulness*: P. *πολυφωρία*, *ἡ* (Xen.).
- Rankling**, adj. P. and V. *ἱπουλος*.
- Ransack**, v. trans. *Search*: P. and V. *ἐρευνᾶν*. *Plunder* P. and V. *πορθεῖν*, *ἀρπάξαι*, *ἀναρπάξαι*; see *plunder*.
- Ransom**, subs. P. *λύτρα*, *τά*. *Payment for recovering a thing*: V. *κόμιστρα*, *τά*. *Ransoming*: P. *λύσις*, *ἡ* (Dem. 107). *Hold to ransom*, v.: V. *ἀποινασθαι* (Eur., Rhés. 177).
- Ransom**, v. trans. *Get released*:

**P. λύεσθαι.** *Release for a ransom* : P. λυτροῦν, ἀπολύεσθαι, ἀπολυτροῦν. *Save* : P. and V. σώζειν ; see *save*.

**Rant, v. intrans.** *Boast* : P. and V. μέγα λέγειν, μέγα εἰπεῖν, P. μεγαλαυχέσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεύεσθαι ; see *boast*. *Talk like a demagogue* : Ar. and P. δημηγορεῖν.

**Rant, subs.** *Boasting* : P. μεγαλαυχία, ἡ ; see *boastfulness*. *Demagogue's talk* : P. δημηγορία, ἡ, V. στροφᾶι δημήγοροι, αἱ.

**Ranter, subs.** *Boaster* : Ar. and P. ἀλάζων, ὁ or ἡ, V. κομπός, ὁ (Eur., *Phoen.* 600). *Demagogue, adj.* : P. δημήγορος, ὁ, δημαγωγός, ὁ. *Be a rantier (on the stage), v.* : P. τραγωδεῖν.

**Ranting, adj.** *Demagogic* : Ar. δημαγωγικός, V. δημήγορος.

**Rap, v. trans.** See *knock*.

**Rap, subs.** *Blow* : P. and V. πληγή, ἡ. *Not a rap (not at all)* : use Ar. and P. οὐδ' ἄκάρῃ.

**Rapacious, adj.** Ar. and P. ἄρπαξ (Xen.). *Grasping* : P. πλεονεκτικός. *Insatiable* : P. and V. ἀπληστος. *Rapacious of money* : P. and V. φιλάργυρος, αἰσχροκερδής ; see *greedy*.

**Rapaciously, adv.** *Graspingly* : P. πλεονεκτικῶς. *Insatiably* : P. ἀπλήστως.

**Rapacity, subs.** *Greed* : P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. *Insatiability* : P. and V. ἀπληστία. *Greed of money* : P. φιλοχρηματία, ἡ, P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ.

**Rape, subs.** P. and V. ἀρπᾶγή, ἡ, or pl. *Abduction* : V. ἄγωγή, ἡ. *Violence to a woman* : P. ὕβρις, ἡ.

**Rapid, adj.** P. and V. ταχύς ; see *quick*.

**Rapidity, subs.** P. and V. τάχος, τό, P. ταχύτης, ἡ, V. ὠκότης, ἡ.

**Rapidly, adv.** P. and V. τάχῃ, Ar. and P. τάχως ; see *quickly*.

**Rapier, subs.** P. and V. ξίφος, τό, V. φάσγανον, τό, ἐγχος, τό, κνώδων, ὁ, ἀκμή, ἡ, σίδηρος, ὁ, Ar. and V. βέλος, τό. *Small sword* : P. and V. μάχαιρα, ἡ.

**Rapine, subs.** P. and V. ἀρπᾶγή, ἡ, P. πόρθησις, ἡ.

**Rapture, subs.** *Delight* : P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρψις, ἡ, χάρᾶ, ἡ, V. χαρμονή, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), χάρμᾶ, τό. *Zeal* : P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθύμια, ἡ. *Possession (by a god)* : P. ἐνθουσιασμός, ὁ, κατοκωχή, ἡ.

**Rapturous, adj.** *Pleased* : P. and V. περιχάρης. *Zealous, enthusiastic* : P. and V. πρόθυμος. *Inspired* : P. and V. ἐνθεος.

**Rapturously, adj.** *Enthusiastically* : P. and V. σπουδῇ, προθύμως.

**Rare, adj.** *Infrequent* : P. and V. σπάνιος (Eur., *Frag.*), V. σπανός. *Opposed to dense* : P. μανός. *Choice* : P. and V. ἐξαιρετος, ἐκκρίτος ; see *choice*. *Singular, preeminent* : P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἑξοχος.

**Rarely, adv.** *Infrequently* : P. σπανίως. *Seldom* : P. and V. ὀλίγᾳκις.

**Rarity, subs.** *Lack* : P. and V. σπάνις, ἡ. *Opposed to density* : P. μανότης, ἡ.

**Rascal, subs.** Ar. and P. ἀλάζων, ὁ, φαρμάκος, ὁ, P. and V. μαστιγίᾱς, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.* also Ar.) Ar. and V. κέντρων, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. κόβαλος, ὁ ; see *villain*.

**Rascality, subs.** P. and V. πᾶνουργία, ἡ, P. κακουργία, ἡ ; see *villainy*.

**Rascally, adj.** P. and V. κακοῦργος, πᾶνούργος, ἐπίτρεπτος, μοχθηρός, V. λεωργός (also Xen.), παντουργός ; see *villainous*.

**Raze, v. trans.** See *raze*.

**Rash, subs.** P. ἐρύθημα, τό.

**Rash, adj.** Of persons : P. προπετής, σφοδρός, θαρσαλέος, εὐχερής, ἀλόγιστος, P. and V. θράσῦς, σχέτλιος, θερμός, ἀσύνετος, ἄβουλος, τολμηρός, Ar. and P. ἱτᾶμός, V. θούρος, δυσλόγιστος, τλήμων, πάντολμος, Ar. and V. θούριος. *Unwary* : P. and V. ἀφύλακτος. Of things : P. ἀπερισκεπτος, ἀσκεπτος, ἀλόγιστος, P. and V. ἀσύνετος, ἄβουλος, νεανικός,

Ar. and P. ἀνόητος, V. περισπερχής, ἀκρίτος; see *reckless*. *Rash words*: V. νεᾶνίαι λόγοι, οἱ.

**Rashly**, adv. P. προπετῶς, ἀπερισκέπτως, ἀσκέπτως, ἀλογίστως, τολμηρῶς, εὐχερῶς, θαρσαλέως, ἱταμῶς, Ar. and P. ἀνοήτως, νεανικῶς, P. and V. ἀφρόνως, ἀφροντίστως (Xen.), V. ἄβούλως. *Talk rashly*, v.: V. λαβροστομεῖν.

**Rashness**, subs. P. προπέτεια, ἡ, θρασυτήης, ἡ, εὐχέρεια, ἡ, P. and V. ἄβουλία, ἡ, ἀουνεσία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), θρᾶσος, τό, τόλμα, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἡ. *Unwariness*: P. ἀφυλαξία, ἡ. *Rash act*: P. and V. κινδύνημα, τό, τόλημα, τό, V. τόλμα, ἡ (rare P.).

**Razor**, subs. See *razor*.

**Rasp**, subs. P. ῥίνη, ἡ (Xen.).

**Ratable**, adj. *Subject to pay rates*: P. ὑποτελής.

**Rate**, subs. *Assessment*: P. σύνταξις, ἡ, σύνταγμα, τό. *Tax*: Ar. and P. τέλος, τό. *Price*: Ar. and P. τίμη, ἡ, P. ὀνή, ἡ, P. and V. ἀξία, ἡ, V. τίμος, ὁ; see *price*. *At the rate of*. Ar. and P. ἐπὶ (dat.). *At a high rate*: P. ἐπὶ πολλῷ. *Rate of interest*: see *per cent*. *At this rate, as things are going*: use P. and V. οὕτω, οὕτως, ταύτη. *At any rate*: γε, γοῦν, γε μὴν, ἀλλᾶ, ἀλλὰ . . . γε. *Rate of motion*: P. φορά, ἡ. *Speed*: P. and V. τάχος, τό.

**Rate**, v. trans. *Estimate, assess*: P. τάσσειν, συντάσσειν. *Rate highly, value*: P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιέσθαι (acc.). *Reckon, consider*: P. and V. νομίζειν, ἡγίσθαι; see *consider*. *Be rated among*: P. and V. τελεῖν εἰς (acc.), P. συντελεῖν εἰς (acc.). *Blame*: P. and V. μέμψεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν; see *blame*. *Abuse*: P. and V. κᾶκῶς λέγειν; see *abuse*.

**Rather**, adv. P. and V. μᾶλλον. *I had rather* (with infin.): P. and V. βούλομαι μᾶλλον, or V. βούλομαι ἄλλῃ (Eur., *And*. 351). *Somewhat*: with adj. and adv., use *comparative*. *Rather weak*: P. and V. ἀσθενέ-

τερος. *Nay rather*: P. and V. μὲν οὖν. *Let someone come forward and prove to me or rather to you that I am not speaking the truth*: P. παρελθὼν τις ἐμοί, μᾶλλον δὲ ὑμῖν δείξάτω ὡς οὐκ ἀληθὴ ταῦτ' ἐγὼ λέγω (Dem. 20).

**Ratification**, subs. P. κύρωσις, ἡ, V. κύρος, τό.

**Ratify**, v. trans. P. and V. κύρουν, ἐπικύρουν, ἐμπεδοῦν (Plat. also Ar.), V. ἐχέγγυον ποιεῖν. *Ratify with a nod*: P. and V. ἐπινεύειν. *Ratify by voting*: P. ἐπιχειροτονεῖν.

**Ratio**, subs. See *proportion*.

**Ratiocination**, subs. P. συλλογισμός, ὁ.

**Ration**, subs. *Provisions*: P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, P. σιτηρέσιον, τό.

**Rational**, adj. *Endowed with reason*: use P. and V. λόγον ἔχων. *Same*: P. and V. ἑμφρων; see *sane*. *Reasonable*: P. and V. εὐλογος.

**Rationality**, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ; see *reasonableness*.

**Rationally**, adv. *Sanely*: P. ἐμφρόνως. *Reasonably*: P. and V. εὐλόγως.

**Rattle**, subs. *Instrument for making a noise*: Ar. and V. κρόταλον, τό (generally pl.). *Noise*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, ἡχή, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), κτύπος, ὁ (Thuc. and Plat. but rare P.) (also Ar.), V. βρόμος, ὁ, δοῦπος, ὁ (Xen. also but rare P.), ἀραγμός, ὁ, ἀραγμάτα, τά, κροτησμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. πᾶπᾶγος, ὁ. *A man who talks much*: use Ar. and V. κρόταλον, τό (Eur., *Cycl.*).

**Rattle**, v. trans. *Clash together*: P. and V. συμβάλλειν. *Shake*: P. and V. σείειν. V. intrans. P. and V. ψοφεῖν, Ar. and V. κτυπεῖν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Brémein* (Ar. in mid.), V. κλάζειν; see *clash*. *Met., of talking*: P. παραγῆν (Plat., *Euthyd.* 293D). *Rattle off* (in speaking): Ar. ἠτωμύλλειν (acc.) (or mid.).

**Raucous**, adj. P. τραχύς; see *loud*.

**Ravage**, v. trans. *Plunder*: P. and



V. πορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, διαπορθεῖν, ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, διαρπάζειν, σὺλᾶν, λήζεσθαι, φέρειν, P. ἀγειν καὶ φέρειν, διαφορεῖν, ληστεύειν, V. πέρθειν, ἐκπέρθειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Lay waste*: P. and V. δηρῶν, τέμνειν, P. κείρειν, ἀδικεῖν, κακουργεῖν. *Ruin*: P. and V. διαφθείρειν; see *ruin*.

**Ravage**, subs. P. and V. ἀρπάγή (or pl. in V.), P. πόρθησις, ἤ. *Laying waste*: P. τμήσις, ἤ. *Ruin*: P. and V. διαφθορά, ἤ; see *ruin*.

**Ravager**, subs. P. and V. ληστής, ὁ V. σὺλήτωρ, ὁ, πορθήτωρ, ὁ, ἐκπορθήτωρ, ὁ. *One who ruins*: P. and V. λυμῶν, ὁ, V. ἀναστατήρ, ὁ, λωβητήρ, ὁ.

**Rave**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐξίστασθαι, λυσσᾶν (Plat. but rare P.), μαίνεσθαι, πᾶραφρονεῖν, πᾶρᾶνεῖν, πᾶραλλάσσειν, ἐνθουσιᾶν (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἄλττειν, P. ἐνθουσιάζειν; see *be mad*, under *mad*.

**Ravel**, v. trans. See *tangle*.

**Raven**, subs. Ar. κόραξ, ὁ.

**Raven**, subs. *Insatiableness*: P. and V. ἀπληστία, ἤ.

**Raven**, v. intrans. See *hunger*.

**Ravenging**, adj. V. ὤμηστος, ὠμόσιτος, κολουγαστῶρ. *Greedy*: P. and V. ἀπληστος, V. λαβρός, ἀδωφάγος.

**Ravenous**, adj. *Insatiable*: P. and V. ἀπληστος. *Greedy*: V. λαβρός. *Ravenous hunger*: V. νήσις λιμός, ὁ (Æsch., *Choe.* 250). *Be ravenous*, v.: Ar. βουλμιᾶν.

**Ravenously**, adv. *Insatiably*: P. ἀπληστως. *Greedily*: V. λαβρῶς.

**Ravenousness**, subs. P. and V. ἀπληστία, ἤ.

**Ravine**, subs. P. and V. φάραγξ, ἤ, Ar. and P. χαράδρα, ἤ.

**Raving**, adj. P. and V. μανιώδης, ἐμπληκτος, ἀπόπληκτος, V. ἐμμανής (Plat. also but rare P.), μάργος (Plat. also but rare P.), μαργῶν, λυσσώδης; see *mad*.

**Raving**, subs. P. and V. μανία, ἤ, λύσσα, ἤ (Plat. but rare P.), V. λυσσημάτα, τά; see *madness*.

**Ravish**, v. trans. *Plunder*: P. and V. πορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, διαπορθεῖν; see *plunder*. *Seize*: P. and V. ἀρπάζειν, ἀνάρπαζειν, ἀφάρπαζειν, διαρπάζειν, λήζεσθαι; see also *devastate*. *Entrance, delight*: P. and V. εὐφραίνειν, τέρπειν. *Outrage (a woman)*: P. and V. διαφθείρειν, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.), P. καταισχύειν, ὑβρίζειν, V. αἰσχύνειν, διολλύναι.

**Ravisher**, subs. *Plunderer*: P. and V. ληστής, ὁ, V. πορθήτωρ, ὁ, ἐκπορθήτωρ, ὁ, σὺλήτωρ, ὁ. *Corrupter*: P. and V. λυμῶν, ὁ.

**Ravishing**, adj. *Extravagant*: P. and V. ἡδὺς, τερπνός, V. θυμηδής, ἐφήμερος, Ar. and V. γλυκὺς. *Soothing*: V. κλητήριος, θελκτήριος.

**Ravishly**, adv. P. and V. ἡδέως, P. χαριέντως; see *exceedingly*.

**Ravishment**, subs. *Delight*: P. and V. ἡδονή, ἤ, τέρψις, ἤ, χαρά, ἤ, V. χαρμονή, ἤ (Plat. also but rare P.). *Soothing enchantment*: P. κήλησις, ἤ. *Outrage, rape*: P. ὕβρις, ἤ.

**Raw**, adj. Ar. and P. ὠμός. *Eating raw flesh*: V. ὠμηστος, ὠμόσιτος, P. ὠμοφάγος. *Raw hides*: P. δέρρεις, αἰ. Met., *unclement*: P. χειμέριος, Ar. and V. δυσχείμερος. *Inexperienced*: P. and V. ἀπειρος. *Undisciplined*: P. ἀτακτος. *Raw (gold)*: P. ἄπυρος (Hdt.).

**Rawness**, subs. *Inexperience*: P. and V. ἀπειρία, ἤ. *Want of discipline*: P. ἀταξία, ἤ.

**Ray**, subs. P. and V. αὐγή, ἤ (Plat.), ἀκτίς, ἤ (Plat.), V. βολή, ἤ, πέμφιξ, ἤ (Æsch., *Frag.*); see *flash*. *Hold out a ray of hope*: P. ὑποφαίνειν μικρὰν ἐλπίδα (Dem. 379).

**Rayless**, adj. V. ἀνήλιος, ἀναύγητος, ἀφεγγής; see *dark*.

**Raze**, v. trans. P. and V. κάτασκάπτειν, συγκάτασκάπτειν, καθαιρεῖν, ἐξαιρεῖν (Eur., *I. A.* 1263). *Raze to the ground*: P. καθαιρεῖν εἰς ἔδαφος, κατασκάπτειν εἰς ἔδαφος.

**Razing**, subs. P. and V. κάτασκάφή, ἤ, P. καθαίρεσις, ἤ.

**Razor**, subs. Ar. and V. ξύρον, τό,

Ar. μάχαιρα, ἡ, μάχαιρίς, ἡ. *Carry a razor*, v.: Ar. ξυροφορεῖν.

**Razor-case**, subs. Ar. ξυροδόκη, ἡ.

**Reach**, v. trans. *Arrive at*: P. and V. ἀφικνεῖσθαι (eis, or ἐπί, acc., V. also acc. alone), εἰσαφικνεῖσθαι (eis, acc., V. also acc. alone), ἦκειν (eis, acc., V. also acc. alone), Ar. and V. ἰκνεῖσθαι (eis, acc., or acc. alone), V. ἰκάνειν (eis, acc. or acc. alone), ἐξικνεῖσθαι (eis, acc., ἐπὶ, acc., πρὸς, acc., or acc. alone). *Gain*: P. λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.); see under *gain*. Used absol., P. and V. ἐξήκειν, ἐφήκειν, V. προσήκειν. *Reach with a missile*: P. ἐφικνεῖσθαι (gen. or absol.), δυκνεῖσθαι (absol.). *Touch, affect*: P. and V. ἄπτεσθαι (gen.); see *touch*. *Attain*: P. and V. ἐξικνεῖσθαι (gen. or acc.), τυγχάνειν (gen.), ἐφάπτεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. ἀνθάπτεσθαι (gen.), κύρειν (gen.), P. ἐφικνεῖσθαι (gen.); see *attain*. V. intrans. *Extend (of territory, etc.)*: P. and V. τείνειν, P. καθήκειν, διήκειν, ἐφικνεῖσθαι, προσήκειν (Xen.). *Reach down to*: P. καβίεσθαι πρὸς (acc.). *Cover a distance*: P. ἐπείχειν (Thuc 2, 77). *If our money reach so far (be sufficient)*: P. ἂν ἐξικνῆται τὰ ἡμέτερα χρήματα (Plat., Prot. 311D). *Reach out, extend*: P. and V. προτείνειν, ἐκτείνειν, ὀρέγειν (Plat.). *Reach out after*: P. and V. ὀρέγεσθαι (gen.). *Reach safely*: see under *safely*.

**Reach**, subs. *Range of a missile*: P. and V. βολή, ἡ, P. φορά, ἡ. *Power, capacity*: P. and V. δυνάμεις, ἡ. *Beyond the reach of*, prep.: use P. and V. ἔξω (gen.), ἐκτός (gen.). *In reach of*: P. and V. ἐντός (gen.). *In the reach of, in the power of*: P. and V. ἐπὶ (dat.). *Within reach, ready to hand*, adj.: P. and V. πρόχειρος. *Reach (of a river)*, subs.: P. κέρας, τό.

**Reaction**, subs. P. ἐπιστροφή, ἡ (Thuc. 3, 71). *Change*: P. and V. μεταβολή, ἡ (Plat., Rep. 388E).

**Reactionary**, adj. *Mischievous, harmful*: P. and V. ἀσύμφορος, P. βλαβερός, ἀνεπιτήδειος. *The reactionary party*: use P. οἱ ὀλίγοι.

**Read**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀναγινώσκειν. *Read one thing beside another*: P. παραναγινώσκειν (τί τι). *Recite*: P. and V. λέγειν. *I am no prophet to read riddles aright*: V. οὐ μάντις εἰμι τάφανῃ γνῶναι σαφῶς (Eur., Hipp. 346).

**Readily**, adv. P. ἐτόιμος, προχείρως. *Gladly*: P. and V. ἄσμενως. *Zealously*: P. and V. σπουδῇ, προθύμως, P. ὀξέως. *Intelligently*: P. εὐμαθῶς. *Off hand*: P. and V. φαύλως, P. ἐξ ἐτοίμου. *Easily, lightly*: P. and V. ῥαδίως, εὐμάρως (Plat.), εἰπετῶς, V. κούφως, δι' εὐπερείας, P. εὐχερῶς.

**Readiness**, subs. *A being ready*: P. ἐτοιμότης, ἡ. *Zeal*: P. and V. σπουδῇ, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Proneness*: P. εὐχέρεια, ἡ. *Quickness of intelligence*: P. εὐμάθεια, ἡ, ὀξύτης, ἡ. *Ease*: P. and V. εὐμάρεια, ἡ. *Be in readiness*: P. and V. ἐτόιμος εἶναι, ἄρεσκευάσθαι (perf. infin. pass. παρασκευάζειν).

**Reading**, subs. P. ἀνάγνωσις, ἡ.

**Ready**, adj. *Prepared*: P. and V. ἐτόιμος, εὐτρεπής. *Make ready*, v.: P. and V. παρασκευάζειν (or mid.); see *prepare*. *Willing*, adj.: P. and V. ἐτόιμος. *Be ready*, v.: P. εὐτρεπῶς ἔχειν. *Ready for*: V. πρόχειρος (dat.). *Ready to*: P. and V. ἐτόιμος (infin.), V. πρόχειρος (infin.). *Be ready to*, v.: use also P. and V. βούλεσθαι (infin.). *At hand*: P. and V. πρόχειρος, ἐτόιμος. *Quick in intelligence*: Ar. and P. ὀξέως, P. εὐμαθῆς. *Zealous*: P. and V. πρόθυμος. *Unhesitating*: P. ἀπροφάσιστος. *Easy*: P. and V. ῥάδιος, εὐπορος; see *easy*. *A ready tongue*: V. εὐποχος γλῶσσα, ἡ. *Too ready with reproaches*: V. ἄγαν προνωπῆς εἰς τὸ λοιδορεῖν (Eur., And. 729).

**Real**, adj. *Genuine*: P. ἀληθινός,

ἀκίβδηλος, P. and V. γνήσιος; see *true*. *Real property*: P. φανερά οὐσία, ἡ. *Property in real estate*: P. οὐσία ἑγγεῖος, ἡ.

**Realise**, v. trans. *Perceive, feel*: P. and V. αἰσθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.); see *perceive*. *Picture to oneself*: P. and V. νοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.). *Achieve*: P. and V. ἐξεργάζεσθαι, πρᾶσσειν, see *achieve, accomplish*. *Correspond with*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν (dat.) *Equal*: P. and V. ἴσοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξισοῦσθαι (dat.); see *equal*. *Understand*: P. and V. συνίεναι (acc. or gen.); see *understand, perceive*. *Turn into money*: P. ἐξαργυρίζειν.

**Reality**, subs. *Real existence*: P. οὐσία, ἡ. *Truth*: P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ, V. νᾱμέρτεια, ἡ; see *ideal*. *In reality*: P. and V. ἔργῳ, as opposed to λόγῳ, *nominally*. *Such friends have the semblance not the reality (of friendship) who are not friends in time of trouble*: V. ὄνομα γὰρ ἔργον δ' οὐκ ἔχουσιν οἱ φίλοι οἱ μὴ πῖ ταῖσι συμφοραῖς ὄντες φίλοι (Eur., Or. 454).

**Really**, adv. *Genuinely*: P. ἀληθινῶς, ἀκίβδηλως, P. and V. γνήσιως. As opposed to *nominally*: P. and V. ἔργῳ, V. ἔργοις. *Indeed, truly*: P. and V. ἀληθῶς, ὄντως, P. τῷ ὄντι, V. ἐτηγύμως; see *truly*. *Is it so?* Ar. and V. ἀληθές;

**Realm**, subs. P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ.

**Reap**, v. trans. P. and V. θερίζειν, V. ἐξᾱμᾶν, P. ἐκθερίζειν. *Reap the fruits of (as reward)*: P. and V. καρποῦσθαι, ἐκκαρποῦσθαι (Thuc. 5, 28), ἀπολαύειν (gen.), V. ἐπαυρῆσθαι (gen.) (2nd aor. mid. of ἐπαυρίσκειν), καρπίζεσθαι (Eur., Hipp. 432). *You have reaped the fruits of his complaisance*: P. τῆς φιλανθρωπίας τοὺς καρποὺς κεκόμισθε (Dem. 304). *Reap a harvest*: καρπὸν θερίζειν (Plat., Phaedr. 260D), Ar. ᾱμᾶν θέρος, V. ἐξᾱμᾶν θέρος, ᾱμᾶσθαι θέρος. *That Greece may prosper and ye may reap the*

*fruits of your resolve*: V. ὥς ἂν ἡ μὲν Ἑλλάς εὐτυχῇ ὑμεῖς δ' ἐχθρῷ ὁμοία τοῖς βουλευμασιν (Eur., Hec. 330).

**Reaper**, subs. P. θεριστής, ὁ.

**Reaping hook**, subs P. and V. δρέπανον, τό (Eur., Cycl.)

**Rear**, subs P. and V. τὸ ὀπισθεν (contracted τοῖπισθεν). *Those behind*: P. and V. οἱ ὀπισθεν, οἱ ὕστατοι. *The rear of an army*: use also P. οὐρά, ἡ (Xen.). *In the rear*: P. κατὰ νώτου. *One who brings up the rear*: P. οὐραγός, ὁ (Xen.).

**Rear**, v. trans. *Raise up*: P. and V. ἀνιστάναι, ἐξᾱνιστάναι, ὀρθοῖν (rare P.); see *raise*. *Lift*: P. and V. αἶρειν, ἐπαίρειν, ἀνάγειν; see *lift*. *Bring up*: P. and V. τρέφειν (or mid.), ἐκτρέφειν, παιδεύειν, ἐκπαιδεύειν. *Bring up an orphan*: V. ὀρφανεύειν (acc.). *Be reared in*: P. and V. ἐντρέφεσθαι (dat.). *Be reared with (another)*: P. and V. συντρέφεσθαι (dat.), σὺνεκτρέφεσθαι (dat.). *Beget*: see *beget*. *Rear (cattle, etc.)*: P. and V. τρέφειν. V. intrans. *Of a horse*: P. ἐξόλλεσθαι (Xen.), V. ἐνᾱχαιτίζειν.

**Rear-guard**, subs. P. ὀπισθοφυλάκες, οἱ (Xen.). *Be the rear-guard*, v.: P. ὀπισθοφυλακεῖν (Xen.).

**Rearing**, subs. P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, παιδεία, ἡ; see also *begetting*. *Rearing of children*: P. παιδοτροφία, ἡ. *Rearing of horses*: P. ἵπποτροφία, ἡ. *Debt due for one's rearing*: P. and V. τροφεία, τά. *Yet she would but pay to the dead the debt due for her rearing*: V. καὶ μὴν τίνει γ' ἂν τῇ τεθνηκυῖα τροφάς (Eur., Or. 109).

**Rearward**, adv. P. and V. εἰς τοῖπισθεν.

**Reason**, subs. *Rational faculty*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ; use *mind*. *Cause*: P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ, Ar. and P. αἰτιον, τό. *Plea*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, πρόφᾱσις, ἡ, σκῆψις, ἡ. *In reason*: see *reasonably*. *Anything in reason*: P. ὅτιοῦν τῶν δυνατῶν.

*It stands to reason*: P. and V. εἰκός (ἔστι), εὐλογόν (ἔστι). *By reason of*: P. and V. διὰ (acc.), ἔνεκα (gen.), χάριν (gen.) (Plat.), V. εἵνεκα (gen.), Ar. and V. κατὰ (gen), οὐνεκα (gen.), sometimes in P. παρά (acc.) (Dem. 545). *For what reason?* P. and V. διὰ τί; τοῦ χάριν, V. ἐκ τίνος λόγου; see *why*. *For no reason*: V. ἐξ οὐδένος λόγου. *For other reasons* P. and V. ἄλλως. *For many reasons we may expect victory*: P. κατὰ πολλὰ εἰκός επικρατῆσαι (Thuc.).

**Reason**, v. intrans. P. and V. λογιζεσθαι, P. συλλογίζεσθαι. *Reason rightly*: P. and V. ὁρθῶς γινώσκειν.

**Reasonable**, adj. *Possessed of reason*: P. and V. λόγον ἔχων. *Same*: P. and V. ἑμφρων; see *sane*, *sensible*. *Probable*: P. and V. εἰκός. *Fair, equitable*: P. and V. ἐπιεικής, εὐλογος. *We should now be finding Philip more reasonable and far humbler*: P. ῥάονι καὶ πολὺ ταπεινότερῳ νῦν ἢν ἔχρῳμεθα Φιλίππῳ (Dem. 11) *It is not reasonable* P. and V. οὐ λόγον ἔχει. *Moderate* P. and V. μέτριος. *At the most reasonable price possible*: P. ὡς ἀξιώτατον (Lys.).

**Reasonableness**, subs. P. ἐπιείκεια, ἦ, V. τοῖπιεικές.

**Reasonably**, adv. P. and V. εὐλόγως, εἰκότως. *Equitably*: P. ἐπιεικῶς. *Moderately* P. and V. μετρίως, Ar. and P. ἐπιεικῶς.

**Reasoner**, subs. Ar. and P. λογιστής, ὁ.

**Reasoning**, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, Ar. and P. λογισμός, ὁ. *Ratiocination*: P. συλλογισμός, ὁ.

**Reassure**, v. trans. P. and V. θαρσύνειν, θρᾶσύνειν, παρᾶκλεῖν, Ar. and P. παρᾶμυθεῖσθαι, P. παραθαρσύνειν; see *encourage*, *comfort*.

**Reave**, v. trans. See *bereave*.

**Rebel**, subs. Use P. ὁ ἀφιστηκός (perf. part. ἀφιστάναι), or use pl. οἱ στασιάζοντες. *I saw not that I*

*was rearing two pests and rebels against my throne* V. οὐδ' ἐμάνθανον τρέφων δὲ ἄτα κάπαναστάσεις θρόνον (Soph., *Ant.* 532).

**Rebel**, v. intrans. P. ἀφίστασθαι, μεθίστασθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπ'ανίστασθαι; see *revolt*. *Incite to rebel*: Ar. and P. ἀφιστάναι (acc.). *Join in rebellion*: P. συναφίστασθαι (absol. or dat.). *Be disobedient*: P. and V. ἀπειθεῖν. *Rebel against*: lit. or met., P. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.). *Disobey*: P. and V. ἀπειθεῖν (dat.); see *disobey*. *Rise against*: Ar. and P. ἐπ'ανίστασθαι (dat.).

**Rebellion**, subs. *Revolt*: P. ἀπόστασις, ἦ, P. and V. ἐπ'ανάστασις. *Factionousness*: P. and V. στάσις. *Disobedience*: P. ἀνηκουστία, ἦ (Plat.), V\* τὸ μὴ κλύειν.

**Rebellious**, adj. *Factionous*: P. στασιωτικός, στασιαστικός. *Disobedient*: P. ἀπειθής; see *disobedient*. *Obstinate*: P. and V. αὐθάδης. *Hostile*: P. and V. ἐχθρός, δύσινους, δυσμενής.

**Rebelliously**, adv. *Factionously*: P. στασιαστικῶς.

**Rebelliousness**, subs. *Factionousness*: P. and V. στάσις, ἦ. *Contentiousness*: P. φιλονεικία, ἦ. *Obstinacy*: P. αὐθάδεια, ἦ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία, ἦ; see also *disobedience*.

**Rebound**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ἀνὰ πηδᾶν. *Glance aside*: P. ἀπολισθάνειν, V. ἐξολισθάνειν.

**Rebuff**, v. trans. *Reject*: P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.), πᾶρωθεῖν (or mid.), διωθεῖσθαι. *Affront*: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν.

**Rebuff**, subs. *Affront*: P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἦ.

**Rebuild**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνορθοῦν, ἀνιστάναι, P. ἀνοικοδομεῖν.

**Rebuke**, v. trans. P. and V. μέμψεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ἐπιπλήσσειν (dat. of person, acc. of thing), ψέγειν, P. καταμέμψεσθαι, κακίζειν, ἐπιτιμᾶν (dat. of person, acc. of thing), Ar. and V. μωμάσθαι.

**Rebuke**, subs. P. and V. μέμψις, ἦ,

ψόγος, ὁ, P. ἐπιτίμησις, ἡ, Ar. and V. μομφή, ἡ.

**Rebut**, v. trans. *Clear from oneself* (accusation, etc.): P. ἀπολυσθαι (acc.). *Disprove*: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν.

**Recall**, v. trans. P. ἀνακαλεῖν, μετακαλεῖν. *Recall from banishment*: P. and V. κατὰγειν. *Recall to life, raise from the dead*: P. and V. ἀνέγειν; see under raise. *Recall (to another's mind)*: P. and V. ἀνὰμνησκειν (τινά τι, or τινά τινος); see remind. *Remember*: P. and V. μνησθῆναι (aor. pass. μμνήσκειν) (acc. or gen.), ἀνὰμνησκεσθαι (acc. or gen.); see remember. *I recalled some ancient memory*: V. μνήμην παλαιὰν ἀνεμετρησάμην τινά (Eur., Ion, 250). *Recant*: see recant.

**Recall**, subs. *Of exiles*: P. and V. κάθοδος, ἡ.

**Recant**, v. trans. P. ἀνατίθεσθαι, μετατίθεσθαι, P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν; see retract.

**Recantation**, subs. P. παλινοψία, ἡ.

**Recapitulate**, v. trans. P. ἐπαναλαμβάνειν, ἀναλαμβάνειν, V. ἀνὰμμεῖσθαι.

**Recapitulation**, subs. P. ἐπάνοδος, ἡ.

**Recast**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀναπλάσσειν.

**Recede**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνᾶχωρεῖν (Eur., Rhés.), Ar. and P. ἐπᾶνᾶχωρεῖν, ὑποχωρεῖν. *Of an inundation*: P. ὑπονοστεῖν. *Yield: see yield. I do not recede from my position*: P. οὐκ ἐξίσταμαι (Thuc. 2, 61).

**Receding**, adj. V. ἀφορρος.

**Receipt**, subs. *Quittance*: P. ἀφesis, ἡ. *Act of receiving*: P. and V. λήψις, ἡ. *Receipt of money*: V. ἀργύρου λάβή, ἡ (Æsch., Supp. 935). *Receipts, revenue*: P. and V. λήμμα, τό, P. πρόσδοδος, ἡ. *Receipt and expenditure*: P. λήμμα καὶ ἀνάλωμα.

**Receive**, v. trans. *Take*: P. and V. δέχεσθαι, λαμβάνειν. *Receive from another*: P. and V. ἀπολαμβάνειν, ἐκλαμβάνειν, παρὰλαμβάνειν, ἐκδέχεσθαι, ἀποδέχεσθαι, Ar. and P. παρὰδέχεσθαι, V. ἀνὰδέχεσθαι. *If there were another channel to receive (the water) again*: P. εἰ ἦν χαράδρα πάλιν ὑποδεχομένη (Dem. 1277). *Accept*: P. and V. δέχεσθαι, ἀποδέχεσθαι, ἐκδέχεσθαι, ἐνδέχεσθαι, Ar. and P. ὑποδέχεσθαι. *Win for oneself*: P. and V. φέρεσθαι κομίζεσθαι; see win. *Welcome*: P. and V. δέχεσθαι, προσδέχεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἱποδέχεσθαι. *Receive with hospitality*: P. and V. ξενίζειν, ξενοδοκεῖν (absol.), V. ξενοῦσθαι (mid.). *Admit*: P. and V. εἰσδέχεσθαι, V. παρεισδέχεσθαι; see admit. *Receive (a wound)*: P. and V. λαμβάνειν, V. τυγχάνειν (gen.). *Receive (a suggestion) entertain*: P. and V. δέχεσθαι, προσδέχεσθαι, P. ὑποδέχεσθαι. *Receive beforehand*: P. προλαμβάνειν. *Receive in addition*: P. and V. προσλαμβάνειν. *Receive in return*: P. and V. ἀντιλαμβάνειν, P. ἀνταπολαμβάνειν, V. ἀντιδέχεσθαι.

**Received**, adj. *Generally received: use current.*

**Recent**, adj. P. and V. νέος, καινός, πρόσφατος, P. ὑπόγειος. V. ποταίνιος.

**Recently**, adv. *Just now*: P. and V. ἄρτι, ἄρτιως, νῦν, νέον, νεωστί, Ar. and P. ἐναγχος, V. ἄρμοι.

**Receptacle**, subs. P. and V. δοχή, ἡ, P. ὑποδοχή, ἡ, δεξαμενή, ἡ; see also vessel.

**Reception**, subs. P. and V. ἱποδοχή, ἡ, V. προσδέγματα, τά. *Welcome, entertainment*: P. and V. ὑποδοχή, ἡ; see hospitality.

**Receptive**, adj. *Impressionable*: Ar. and P. ἀπᾶλός.

**Recess**, subs. *Corner*: Ar. and V. μυχός, ὁ (Thuc. also but rare P.). *Place of refuge*: P. and V. κατὰφυγή, ἡ. *Hiding-place*: V. κευθμών, ὁ.

- Recipient**, subs. Use P. and V. ὁ δεχόμενος.
- Reciprocal**, adj. See *mutual*.
- Reciprocate**, v. trans. Give in return : P. and V. ἀντιδίδοναι.
- Reciprocity**, subs. P. τὸ ἀντιπεπονθός (Aristotle).
- Recital**, subs. Reading : P. ἀνάγνωσις, ἡ. Account, report : P. ἀπαγγελία, ἡ; see *description*.
- Recitation**, subs P. ῥαψωδία, ἡ. The art of recitation : P. ἡ ῥαψωδική.
- Recite**, v. trans. Describe : P. and V. ἐξηγεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι; see *describe*. Report : P. and V. ἀπαγγέλλειν. Rehearse : P. and V. ἐξηγεῖσθαι, ὑμνεῖν. Read : Ar. and P. ἀναγινώσκειν. Repeat by heart : Ar. and P. ῥαψωδεῖν (absol or acc.).
- Reciter**, subs. P. ῥαψωδός, ὁ.
- Reck of**, v. trans. See *heed*.
- Reckless**, adj. Of persons : P. προπετής, σφοδρός, θαρσαλέος, εὐχερής, ἀλόγιστος, P. and V. θράσους, σχέλιος, τολμηρός, ἀσύνετος, ἀβουλος, θερμός, V. θούρος, πάντολμος, δυσλόγιστος, πλῆμων, Ar. πᾶράβολος, Ar. and P. ἱτᾶμός, Ar. and V. θούριος. Of things: P. ἀσκεπτος, ἀπερίσκεπτος, ἀλόγιστος, P. and V. νεανίκοις, V. ἄκριτος, περισπερχής; see *rash*. **Reckless accusations** : P. τολμηραὶ κατηγορίαι. **Reckless of**, heedless of : P. ἀμελής (gen.), ὀλιγῶρος (gen.), V. ἀφροντίς (gen.) (Eur., Frag.). **Unsprung of** : P. ἀφειδής (gen.). **Be reckless of (unsprung of)** : P. and V. ἀφειδεῖν (gen.).
- Recklessly**, adv. P. προπετῶς, ἀσκεπτῶς, ἀπερὶσκεπτῶς, ἀλογίστως, τολμηρῶς, θαρσαλέως, ἱταμῶς, P. and V. ἀφρόνως, ἀφροντίστως (Xen.), V. ἀβούλως, Ar. and P. νεανίκοις. **Thoughtlessly** : P. εὐχερῶς, ῥαδίως.
- Recklessness**, subs. P. προπέτεια, ἡ, θρασύτης, ἡ, εὐχέρεια, ἡ, P. and V. ἀβουλία, ἡ, θράσος, τό, τόλμᾶ, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἡ; see *rashness*.
- Reckon**, v. trans. Count, number : P. and V. ἀριθμεῖν, διαριθμεῖν (mid. in P.), P. ἐξαριθμεῖν, V. πεμπάζειν. Calculate : P. and V. λογίζεσθαι, P. ἐκλογίζεσθαι. Hold, consider : P. and V. ἡγεῖσθαι, νομίζειν; see *consider*. **Reckon among** : P. and V. κατ'αριθμεῖν (ἐν dat. or μετὰ gen.). **Be reckoned among** : V. ἰριθμείσθαι (gen. or ἐν dat.); see *count*. **Reckon in**, include in reckoning : P. προσλογίζεσθαι. **Reckon on**, trust : P. and V. πιστεῖν (dat.). **Expect** : P. and V. προσδοκᾶν, προσδέχεσθαι. *When war comes to the city's vote no one longer reckons on his own death* : V. ὅταν γὰρ ἔλθῃ πόλεμος εἰς ψήφον πόλεως οὐδεὶς ἔθ' αὐτοῦ θάνατον ἐκλογίζεται (Eur., Supp. 481). **Reckon up** : P. ἀναλογίζεσθαι, ἀναριθμείσθαι, καταριθμείσθαι; or use *reckon*. **Reckon with**. *But if you conquer you have the son of Peleus to reckon with* : V. νικῶν δ' ἐφεδρον παῖδ' ἔχεις τὸν Πηλέως (Eur., Rhés. 119).
- Reckoner**, subs. Ar. and P. λογιστής, ὁ.
- Reckoning**, subs. Calculation : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, Ar. and P. λογισμός, ὁ. **Expectation** : P. and V. δόξα, ἡ. *In sooth much have my hopes balked me of my reckoning* : V. ἡ πολὺ με δόξης ἐξέπαισαν ἐλπίδες (Eur., H. F. 460). **Be out of one's reckoning**, v. : P. and V. πλανᾶσθαι, V. ἐλᾶσθαι (Soph., Aj. 23); see *err*. **Punishment** : P. and V. τιμωρία, ἡ, τίσις, ἡ, ζημία, ἡ.
- Reclaim**, v. trans. (Land) : P. and V. ἡμεροῦν, V. ἀνημεροῦν (Soph., Frag.), ἐξημεροῦν, καθαίρειν, ἐκκαθαίρειν. **Civilise** : P. and V. ἡμεροῦν. **Get back** : P. and V. ἀπολαμβάνειν, V. ἀπολύεσθαι. **Ask back** : P. and V. ἀπαίτειν.
- Recline**, v. trans. Ar. and P. κατακλίνειν, P. and V. κλίνειν. V. intrans. **Lie down** : Ar. and P. κατακλίνεσθαι, V. κλίνεσθαι. **Lie** : P. and V. κείσθαι. **Lie down** : Ar.

and P. κατὰκείσθαι. *A cloak soft to recline on*: Ar. σισύρα ἐγκатаκλινῆναι μαλθακή (Av. 122).

**Recluse**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἐρῆμος.

**Recognise**, v. trans. P. and V. γινώσκειν, ἐπιγινώσκειν, γνωρίζειν, P. ἀναγνωρίζειν, V. ἀναγινώσκειν. *Perceive, discover*. P. and V. γινώσκειν, αἰσθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.), ἐπαισθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.), γνωρίζειν. *Confess*: see confess.

**Recognisable**, adj. P. and V. εὐγνωστος, εὐμάθης (Xen).

**Recognised**, adj. *Admitted, confessed*: P. ὁμολογούμενος.

**Recognition**, subs. P. ἀναγνώρισις, ἡ. *From fear I failed in recognition of your face*: V. ἐκ τοῦ δείματος δυσγνωσίαν εἶχον προσώπου (Eur., El. 767). *Gratitude*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *In recognition of*: use prep., P. and V. ἀντὶ (gen.)

**Recoil**, v. intrans. *Spring back*: Ar. and P. ἀνῆρηδαν *Shrunk*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κατοκνεῖν, P. ἀποκνεῖν. *Recoil from* (with subs.): P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.); see *shrink from*. *Recoil from* (doing a thing): P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (infin.), κατοκνεῖν (infin.), φεύγειν (infin.), V. ἀφίστασθαι (infin.). *Recoil* (on one's own head): use P. and V. πίπτειν, τρέπεσθαι. *Make to recoil*: P. and V. τρέπειν.

**Recollect**, v. trans. P. and V. μνησθῆναι (aor. pass. μμνήσκειν) (acc. or gen.), μνημονεύειν (acc. or gen.); see *remember*.

**Recollection**, subs. P. ἀνάμνησις, ἡ. *Remembrance*: P. and V. μνήμη, ἡ, μνεία, ἡ, V. μνήσις, ἡ.

**Recommend**, v. trans. *Advise*: P. and V. συμβουλεύειν (τί τινι), πᾶραινεῖν (τί τινι), ἐξηγείσθαι (τί τινι), Ar. and P. ὑποτίθεσθαι (τί τινι), εἰσηγεῖσθαι (τί τινι). *Recommend* (to do a thing): P. and V. συμβουλεύειν (dat. and infin.), πᾶραινεῖν (dat. and infin.), P. ὑποτίθεσθαι (dat. and infin.), V.

αἰνεῖν (acc. and infin.), ἐπαίνειν (acc. or dat. and infin.), βουλεύειν (dat. and infin.). *Introduce* (a person): P. συνιστάναι, προξενεῖν; see *introduce*. *Recommend oneself to* (a person): use εὐνοικῶς διατιθέναι (τινί). *The case thus put has something to recommend it*: P. ἔστι τοῦτο οὕτως μὲν ἀκοῦσαι λόγον τιν' ἔχον (Dem 462).

**Recommendation**, subs. *Recommendation*: P. and V. παραινεσις, ἡ; see *advice*. *Good will*: P. and V. εὖνοια, ἡ. *Praise*: P. and V. ἔπαινος, ὁ. *Advantage*: P. and V. κέρδος, τό.

**Recompense**, subs. P. and V. ἀμοιβή, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), μισθός, ὁ; see *punishment, reward*.

**Recompense**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀμείβεσθαι. *Requite with evil*. P. and V. ἀμύνεσθαι, ἀντᾶμύνεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀντᾶμείβεσθαι; see also *punish*. *Benefit in return*: Ar. and P. ἀντ' εὖ ποιεῖν (acc.). *Compensate for, make good*. P. and V. ἀκείσθαι, ἀνᾶλαμβάνειν.

**Reconcile**, v. trans. *Reconcile* (persons): P. and V. συνάλλασσεν, διαλλάσσειν, P. συναίγειν, συμβιβάζειν, διαλύειν (Dem. 555) *Be reconciled to*: also P. and V. καταλλάσσεσθαι (dat.). *Help to reconcile*: P. συνδιαλλάσσειν. *Reconcile* (differences). P. διαλύειν (or mid.) (acc.), V. διάλτεσθαι (gen.) (Eur., Or. 1679); see *settle*. *Reconcile* (difficulties): P. and V. εὖ τίθεσθαι, or substitute καλῶς for εὖ. *How must I reconcile these things?* V. ποῦ χρὴ τίθεσθαι ταῦτα; (Soph., Phil 451). *Reconcile oneself to*: see *endure*.

**Reconciler**, subs. P. and V. διαλλακτής, ὁ, V. διαλλακτήρ, ὁ.

**Reconciliation**, subs. P. and V. συνάλλαξις, ἡ, διαλλάξις, ἡ, P. διάλυσις, ἡ.

**Recondite**, adj. See *abstruse*.

**Reconnaissance**, subs. P. and V. κατασκοπή, ἡ, P. προσκοπή, ἡ.



**Reconnoître**, v. trans. P. and V. *κατασκοπεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, κάτοπτειν* (Xen.).

**Reconnoitring**, subs. P. and V. *κατασκοπή, ἡ*. For the purpose of reconnoitring: P. *κατὰ θέαν*. Reconnoitring-party P. *πρόσκοποι, οἱ* (Xen.).

**Reconsider**, v. trans. *Examine again*: P. *ἐπανασκοπεῖν*. *Change*: P. *μετατίθεσθαι*; see *repent*.

**Reconsideration**, subs. P. *ἀναλογισμός, ὁ*.

**Reconstruct**, v trans. P. and V. *ἀνορθοῦν*; see *rebuild*.

**Record**, subs. *Memorial*: P. and V. *μνημεῖον, τό*, Ar. and P. *μνημόσυνον, τό*, P. *ὑπόμνημα, τό*, V. *μνήμα, τό*. *Worthy of record*: P. *ἄξιον μνημόνευτος*, P. and V. *ἄξιος μνήμης*. *Register*: P. *ἀπογραφὴ, ἡ*, *λεῖκωμα, τό*. *Tables on which treaties, etc., were recorded*: Ar and P. *στήλαι, αἱ*. *Records, archives*: P. and V. *λόγοι, οἱ*, *γράμματα, τά*. *Reputation*: P. and V. *δόξα, ἡ*. *Feat*: P. and V. *ἄγώνισμα, τό*.

**Record**, v. trans. *Narrate*: P and V *ἐξηγεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, λέγειν*; see *narrate*. *Mention*. P. and V. *μνησθῆναι* (aor. pass. of *μνησκεῖν*) (gen or περί gen.); see *mention*. *Write down*: P. and V. *γράφειν, ἐγγράφειν, V. δελτοῦσθαι*. *Record my words on the tablets of your mind*: V. *θές δ' ἐν φρενὸς δέλτοις τοὺς ἐμοὺς λόγους* (Soph., *Frag.*). *Know this and record it in your mind*: V. *ταῦτ' ἐπίστω καὶ γράφου φρενῶν ἔσω* (Soph., *Phil.* 1325). *Record (it) on the unforgetting tablets of your mind*: V. *ἐγγράφου σὺ μνήμοσιν δέλτοις φρενῶν* (Aesch., P. V. 789).

**Recorder**, subs. Ar. and P. *γραμμαῖς, ὁ*.

**Recording**, adj. *Mindful*: P. and V. *μνήμων*.

**Recount**, v. trans. P. and V. *λέγειν, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, φράζειν, ἐξευπεῖν*, Ar. and P.

*διηγείσθαι, διζέρχεσθαι, V. ἐκφράζειν, πῖφαύσκειν* (Aesch.). *Recount to the end*: P. and V. *διὰπεραίνειν*. *Recount in order*: V. *στοιχηγορεῖν*.

**Recoup**, v. trans. *Make good*: P. and V. *ἀκείσθαι*; see *compensate*.

**Recourse**, subs. P. *ἀναφορά, ἡ*. *Have recourse to*: P. and V. *τρέπεσθαι* (eis or πρὸς, acc.), P. *καταφεύγειν* (eis or πρὸς, acc.). *Have you recourse to dumb witnesses?* V *εἰς τοὺς ἀφώνους μάρτυρας φεύγεις*, (Eur., *Hipp* 1076).

**Recover**, v. trans. *Get back*: P. and V. *ἀνάλαμβάνειν, ἀπολαμβάνειν, ἀνακτᾶσθαι, κομίζεσθαι* (V. also act.), *ἀνᾶσώεσθαι*, P. *ἀνακομίζεσθαι*, V. *ἀπολάμβαναι* (Eur., *Hel.* 911). *Rescue*: P. and V. *ἀνᾶσώζειν* (or mid.). *Help to recover*: P. *συνανασώζειν* (τινὶ τι). *Make good*: P. and V. *ἀκείσθαι, ἀνάλαμβάνειν*. *Recover (money)*: P. *κομίζεσθαι*. *Recover a loss*: V. *ἀνάλωμα λάβειν* (Eur., *Supp.* 776). *Recover one's sight*: Ar and P. *ἀναβλέπειν* (absol.). *Recover (dead bodies after a fight)*: P. and V. *ἀναιρείσθαι*. *Recover your breath*: V. *πνεῦμ' ἄθροισον* (Eur., *Phoen.* 851). *Restore to health, prosperity, etc.*: P. and V. *ἀνορθοῦν*, P. *ἀναφέρειν*. *I recovered myself (on the verge of a mistake)*: P. *ἀνέλαβον ἑμαυτόν* (Plat., *Lys.* 210a). V. intrans. *Get better*: P. *ἀναλαμβάνειν ἑαυτόν* (or omit ἑαυτόν), *ἀνίστασθαι, ῥαίζειν, ἀναφέρειν, περιφεύγειν*. *Recover from*: P. and V. *λωφᾶν* (gen.). *Revenge*: P. and V. *ἀνᾶπνεῖν*. *Generally, be saved*: P. and V. *σώεσθαι*.

**Recoverer**, subs. *One who gets back*: V. *κομοστής, ὁ*.

**Recovery**, subs. *Revival*: P. and V. *ἀναπνοή, ἡ* (Plat.), *ἀναγνύχῃ, ἡ* (Plat.), P. *ἀνάληψις, ἡ*, V. *ἀμπνοή, ἡ*. *Relief*: P. *ῥαστώνῃ, ἡ*. *Recovery of the dead after a battle*: P. and V. *ἀναιρέσις, ἡ*. *Recovery of debts*: P. *κομιδὴ, ἡ*. *Making good*: P.



ἀνάληψις, ἡ. *We have a means of recovery from our misfortune*: V. ἀλλ' ἔστιν ἡμῖν ἀναφορὰ τῆς συμφορᾶς (Eur., Or. 414).

**Recreant**, adj. Use *cowardly*.

**Recreation**, subs. *Refreshment*: P. and V. ἀναψύχῃ, ἡ (Plat.). *Amusement*: P. and V. παιδιὰ, ἡ, διατριβή, ἡ. *Relief*: P. ῥαστώνη, ἡ.

**Recriminate**, v. intrans. P. ἀντεγκαλεῖν; or use *abuse*.

**Recrimination**, subs. P. and V. ὀνειδος, τό, Ar. and P. λοιδορία, ἡ; see *abuse*. *Words of recrimination hurled to and fro*: V. λόγοι . . . ἐρρόθουν κακοί (Soph., Ant. 259). *The envoys of each returned home without recrimination*: P. οἱ πρέσβεις ἑκατέρων ἀπῆλθον ἐπ' οἴκου ἀνεπικλήτως (Thuc. 1, 92).

**Recriminatory**, adj. Use V. ἐπίρροθος; see *abusive*.

**Recrudescence**, subs. See *renewal*.

**Recruit**, v. trans. *Get back (one's strength, etc.)*: P. ἀναλαμβάνειν. *Recruit your strength*: V. σύλλεξαι σθένος (Eur., Phoen. 850). *Fill up*: P. and V. πληροῦν. *Collect*: P. and V. συλλέγειν, συνάγειν; see *collect*. *Recruit to one's standard, bring over*: P. and V. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc.), προσᾶγεσθαι (acc.).

**Recruit**, subs. *Inexperienced man*. use adj.; P. and V. ἄπειρος. *Recruits, additional forces*: P. οἱ προσγγόμενοι. *Recruit to a party*: use adj., P. and V. εἰνους. *Make recruits, win over*: P. and V. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc.), προσᾶγεσθαι (acc.). *Volunteer*: P. and V. ἐθελοντής, ὁ.

**Rectification**, subs. P. ἐπανόρθωμα, τό.

**Rectify**, v. trans. P. and V. διορθοῦν, ἐξορθοῦν, ἀνορθοῦν, Ar. and P. ἐπ' ἀνορθοῦν (or mid.).

**Rectitude**, subs. P. and V. χρηστότης, ἡ, P. ἀπλότης, ἡ, ἐπιείκεια, ἡ, V. τοῦπιεικές.

**Recurrent**, adj. Use P. and V. κείμενος, ὕπτιος. *Lying on the*

*ground*: V. χᾶμαιπετής (also Plat. but rare P.).

**Recuperate**, v. intrans. See *recover*.

**Recuperation**, subs. See *recovery*.

**Recur**, v. intrans. *Return*: P. and V. ἐπ' ἀνέρχεσθαι, ἀνέρχεσθαι. *Happen*: P. and V. γίγνεσθαι. *Revolve*: P. περιφέρεσθαι.

**Recurrence**, subs. *Renewal*: P. ἀνανέωσις, ἡ.

**Red**, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ πυρρόν; see *purple*.

**Red**, adj. Ar. and P. ἐρυθρός, P. and V. πυρρός, V. μιλτόπρεπτος. *Crimson*: P. and V. ἀλουργής (Plat.), P. φοινικοῦς (Xen.), V. φοινικόβαπτος, φοίνιος, πορφύροῦς, Ar. φοινικιοῦς; see also *purple*. *Of hair*: P. and V. πυρρός.

**Redden**, v. trans. V. φοινίσσειν. V. intrans. *Become red*: V. φοινίσσεσθαι, φοινίσσειν (Soph., Frag.). *Blush*: Ar. and P. ἐρυθριᾶν, P. ἀερυθριᾶν, Ar. ὑπερυθριᾶν; see *blush*.

**Reddish**, adj. P. ὑπέρυθρος.

**Redeem**, v. trans. *Ransom*: P. λύεσθαι. *Deliver*: P. and V. λύειν, ἀπολύειν, ἀφίεναι, ἐκλτεῖν, ἀπαλλάσσειν; see *deliver*. *Redeem (a promise)*: use *accomplish*. *The promise was redeemed*: P. ἡ ὑπόσχεσις ἀπῆβη (Thuc. 4, 39). *Make up for*: P. and V. ἐκείσθαι (acc.), ἀν' ἀλαμβάνειν (acc.). *Redeem (something in pawn)*: P. λύεσθαι. *Redeem a pledge in pawn*: P. ἐνέχυρον κομίζεσθαι.

**Redeeming feature**, subs. Use P. and V. κέρδος τό; see *good*.

**Redemption**, subs. *Deliverance*: P. and V. λύσις, ἡ, ἀπαλλάγή, ἡ; see *deliverance*. *Salvation*: P. and V. σωτηρία, ἡ.

**Red-hot**, adj. P. and V. διαπύρος (Plat., Timae. 58c; Eur., Cycl. 631), V. καυστός (Eur., Cycl. 633), ἐγκεκαυμένος (Eur., Cycl. 393), κεκαυμένος (Eur., Cycl. 457).

**Redistribute**, v. trans. P. ἀναδατεῖσθαι.

**Redistributed**, adj. P. ἀνάδαστος.

**Redistribution**, subs. P. ἀναδασμός, ὁ.

**Red-legged**, adj. (Of birds): V. φοινίκοςκελής.

**Redness**, subs. P. ἐρύθημα, τό.

**Redolent**, adj. *Sweet-smelling*: P. and V. εὐώδης. *Be redolent of*: P. and V. ὀζειν (gen.).

**Redouble**, v. trans. *Increase*: P. ἐπιτείνειν.

**Redoubt**, subs. Use P. προτείχισμα, τό, or use *fort*.

**Redoubtable**, adj. *Terrible*: P. and V. δεινός; see *terrible*. *Brave*: P. and V. ἀνδρείος, θραῦς; see *brave*.

**Redound to**, v. trans. *Conduce to*: P. and V. τείνειν (eis, acc.), συμβάλλεσθαι (eis, acc. or πρὸς, acc.), P. προφέρειν (eis, acc.). *Redound to one's credit*: P. and V. κόσμον φέρειν (τινί) (Thuc. 4, 17). (*I pray*) *that the gods put into the hearts of all of you what is likely to redound to the credit of your reputation publicly and your consciences individually*: P. ὅτι μέλλει συνοίσειν καὶ πρὸς εὐδοξίαν κοινῇ καὶ πρὸς εὐσέβειαν ἐκάστω, τοῦτο παραστήσῃ τοὺς θεοὺς πᾶσιν ὑμῖν (εὐχομαι) (Dem. 228).

**Redress**, v. trans. *Rectify*: P. and V. διορθοῦν, ἐξορθοῦν, ἀνορθοῦν, Ar. and P. ἐπανορθοῦν (or mid.). *Make good*. P. and V. ἀκείσθαι, ἀνάλαμβάνειν.

**Redress**, subs. *Amends*: P. and V. τίσις, ἡ, V. ποινή, ἡ (or pl.) (rare P.), ἄποινα, τά (rare P.). *Making good*: P. ἀνάληψις, ἡ, V. ἀνάφορά, ἡ. *Remedy*: V. ἄλσος, τό, μῆχος, τό; see *remedy*.

**Reduce**, v. trans. *Lessen*: P. ἐλασσοῦν, μειοῦν (Xen.). *Cut down*: P. and V. συντέμνειν, συστέλλειν. *Subdue, put down*: P. and V. καταστρέφειν, κῦτεργάσσειν, καθαίρειν. *Reduce by warfare*: P. καταπολεμεῖν (acc.). *Reduce by siege*: P. ἐκπολιορκεῖν (absol.). *Reduce by hunger*: P. ἐκπολιορκεῖν

λιμῶ (Thuc. 1, 134). *Get into one's power*: P. and V. χειροῦσθαι, ἐποχείριον λαμβάνειν, P. ἵφ' ἐαντῶ ποιεῖσθαι, V. χείριον λαμβάνειν (Eur., Oycl.). *Reduce to order*: P. διακοσμεῖν, P. and V. κοσμεῖν. *Reduce to a state*: P. and V. καθιστάναι (eis, acc.), P. κατὰγειν (eis, acc.). *I was reduced to the depths of despair*: P. εἰς πολλὴν ἀθυμίαν κατέστην (Lys. 120). *You see how I am reduced by sickness*: P. ὁρᾶτε δὴ ὡς διάκειμαι ὑπὸ τῆς νόσου (Thuc. 7, 77). *Reduce (in bulk)*: P. and V. ἰσχνάειν (Plat.). *When the suffering was reduced*: V. ὅτε . . . ὁ μοχθος ἦν πέπων (Soph., O. C. 437).

**Reduction**, subs. *Subjugation*: P. καταστροφή, ἡ. *Lowering*: P. καθαίρεσις, ἡ.

**Redundance**, subs. Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ.

**Redundant**, adj. P. and V. περισσός. *Be redundant*, v.: P. περισσεύειν.

**Redundantly**, adv. P. and V. περισσῶς.

**Red-winged**, adj. Ar. φοινικόπτερος.

**Reecho**, v. trans. *A sound*: V. ἀντιφθέγγεσθαι, ἀντᾱλλάζειν; see *echo*. *Reecho (a sentiment)*: use P. and V. ἐπαιεῖν; see *approve*.

**Reed**, subs. Ar. and P. κάλαμος, ὁ, Ar. and V. δόναξ, ὁ (Æsch., Pers. 494), Ar. σχοῖνος, ὁ or ἡ. *Where are the streams of Eurotas fair with reeds*: V. ἵνα ῥοαὶ τοῦ καλλιδόνακος εἰσιν Εὐρώτα (Eur., Hel. 492). *Made of reed*, adj.: Ar. and V. σχοίνινος. *Pipe, flute*. P. and V. αὐλός, ὁ, P. σῦριγξ, ἡ (Plat.), V. λωτός, ὁ. *Pen*: P. κάλαμος, ὁ.

**Reef**, subs. P. and V. ἔρμᾱ, τό, V. χοιρᾱς, ἡ. *Reefing rope*: P. and V. κάλως, ὁ.

**Reef**, v. trans. Ar. συστέλλειν, V. στέλλειν, καθίεναι; see *lower*.

**Reek**, subs. *Steam, vapour*: P. ἀτμός, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἀτμός, ὁ. *Smoke*: P. and V. καπνός, ὁ, Ar. and V. λιγνός, ἡ. *Reek of incense*: P. and

V. θυμιάματα, τά. *Reek of sacrifice*: Ar. κνῖσα, ἦ.

**Reek**, v. intrans. See *smoke*. *Make the altars reek with smoke*: V. κνίσαν βωμούς (Eur., Alc. 1156, cf. Ar., Av. 1233). *Stink*: P. and V. ὀζειν. *Still the dark blood of my murdered sire reeks through the house*: V. αἷμα δ' ἔτι πατρὸς κατὰ στέγας μέλαν σέσηπε (Eur., El. 318). *Reek with* P. and V. ρεῖν (dat.), V. στάζειν (dat.), κατασταζειν (dat.), καταρρεῖν (dat.), μύδαν (dat.). *Reeking sacrifices*: V. ἔμπυρα κνίσωτά, τά. *Reeking with blood*: Ar. and V. αἱματώσταγής. *Reeking sword*: V. νεόρραντον ἔξφος.

**Reel**, v. intrans. *Stagger*: Ar. and P. ἱλγυῖαν, σφάλλσθαι (Xen). *Give way before an attack*: P. κλίνεσθαι. *Make to reel (of an army)*: V. κλίνειν (Eur., Supp 704). *Swoon*: P. λιποφυχεῖν, V. προλείπειν; see *swoon*. *Be distressed*: P. and V. κάμειν. *Of the brain*: use *wander*.

**Reeling**, adj. P. and V. πῶρᾶφορος.

**Re-establish**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐνορθοῖν.

**Refection**, subs. *Food*: P. and V. τροφή, ἦ, σίτος, ὁ.

**Refectory**, subs. P. and V. συσσίτιον, το.

**Refer**, v. trans. *Put down to*: P. and V. ἀναφέρειν (τί τινι or τι εἰς τινα) (V. also ἀμφέρειν), προστίθεναι (τί τινι), Ar. and P. ἐπαναφέρειν (τι εἰς τινα), ἀνᾶτιθέναι (τί τινι). *Bid a person consult*: P. ἐφίεναι τινα εἰς (acc.). *I will refer you to a speaker who is worthy of your trust*: P. εἰς ἐξίοχρεον ὑμῖν τὸν λέγοντα ἀνοίσω (Plat., Ap. 20π). *Hand over to some one's decision*: Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν (τί τινι), ἀνᾶτιθέναι (τί τινι), P. ἐφίεναι (τι εἰς τινα). *Refer to, allude to*: P. and V. λέγειν (acc.). *Refer to covertly*: Ar. and P. ἀνίστασθαι (acc. or eis, acc.), P. ὑπανίστασθαι (acc.). *Betake oneself to*: P. φοιτᾶν (παρά, acc.). *That*

*in case of dispute it might be possible to refer to these documents*: P. ἢ εἰ τι ἐγένετο ἀμφισβητήσιμον ἦν εἰς τὰ γράμματα ταῦτ' ἐπανελθεῖν (Dem. 837). *Have reference to*: P. and V. τείνειν (eis, acc.).

**Referee**, subs. P. and V. βράβεύς, ὁ (Plat.); see *umpire*.

**Reference**, subs. *Handing over to another's decision*: P. ἐπιτροπή, ἦ. *Reference to, mention of*: P. and V. μνεία, ἦ. *In reference to*: P. and V. κατὰ (acc.), πρὸς (acc.). *Have reference to, v.*: P. and V. τείνειν (eis, acc.).

**Refill**, v. trans. P. ἀναπληροῖν.

**Refine**, v. trans. *Purify*: P. and V. καθάειρεν. *Refine (gold)*: Ar. ἀφαφεῖν. *Civilise*: P. and V. παιδεύειν, ἡμεροῖν. *Refine upon (a word or thought)*: V. κομψεύειν (acc.) (Soph., Ant. 324). *Absol., practise refinements (subtle distinctions)*: P. κομψεύεσθαι, P. and V. λεπτιουργεῖν.

**Refined**, adj. *Pure, unmixed*: P. and V. καθᾶρος. *Of gold*: P. ἀπεφθοσ (Thuc.), ἀκήρατος (Plat.). *Elegant*: Ar. and P. χάριεις, ἀστείος. *Accomplished*: P. and V. μουσικός, Ar. and P. φιλόμουςος. *Artistic*: P. φιλόκαλος, φιλότεχνος. *Be refined, v.*: P. φιλοκαλεῖν. *Subtle*: P. and V. κομψός.

**Refinement**, subs. *Refining process (of gold)*: P. ἔψησις, ἦ (Plat.). *Elegance*: P. and V. χάρις, ἦ. *Love of art*: P. φιλοτεχνία, ἦ. *Luxury*: P. and V. τρυφή, ἦ, χλιδή, ἦ (Plat.). *Subtlety*: P. κομψεία, ἦ.

**Refit**, v. trans. P. ἐπισκευάζειν.

**Refitting**, subs. P. ἐπισκευή, ἦ.

**Reflect**, v. trans. *Reflect (as a mirror)*: P. ἐμφαίνειν. *Show*: P. and V. φαίνειν; see *show*. *Absol., ponder*: P. and V. ἐνθυμείσθαι, νοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), συννοεῖν (or mid.), φροντίζειν, λογίζεσθαι, ἐπισκοπεῖν, σκοπεῖν (V. also mid.), P. ἐκλογίζεσθαι. *Reflect with oneself*: P. παρ' ἑαυτῷ σκοπεῖν, πρὸς

ἐαυτὸν λογίζεσθαι, πρὸς ἑαυτὸν ἐνθυμείσθαι, πρὸς ἑαυτὸν σκοπεῖν. *Reflect upon*: P. and V. ἐνθυμείσθαι (acc. P. also gen.), ἐνοεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), συνοεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), λογίζεσθαι (acc.), σκοπεῖν (acc. V also mid.), ἐπισκοπεῖν (acc.), P. ἐκλογίζεσθαι (acc.), V. ἐλίσσειν (acc.), νωμᾶν (acc.), καλχαλίειν (acc.) *Met., blame*: P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.); see *blame*. *Bring into discredit*: P. εἰς ὑποψίαν καθιστάναι (acc.)

**Reflection**, subs. *Image*: P. and V. εἰκὼν, ἦ. *Reflections in water*: P. τὰ ἐν τοῖς ὕδασι φαντάσματα, ἐν ὕδασι εἰκόνες. *A pale reflection of friendship* (as opposed to reality): V. ὁμιλίας κάτοπτρον (Æsch., *Ag.* 899). *Consideration*: P. and V. σκέψις, ἦ (Eur., *Hipp.* 1323), P. ἐπίσκεψις, ἦ. *Meditation*: P. and V. σύννοια, ἦ, ἐνθύμησις, ἦ (Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and V. φροντίς, ἦ (rare P.), P. ἐννοια, ἦ. *Reconsideration*: P. ἀιολογισμός, ὁ. *Blame*: P. and V. μέμψις, ἦ, ψόγος, ὁ. *Discredit*: P. and V. αἰσχρόνη, ἦ, ὄνειδος, τό.

**Reflective**, adj. P. σύνιους; see *thoughtful*.

**Refluent**, adj. V. πᾶλρρους.

**Reform**, v. trans. P. and V. διορθοῦν, ἐξορθοῦν, ἀνορθοῦν, Ar. and P. ἐπανορθοῦν, Ar. ἐπὶ τὸ βέλτιον, τρέπειν. *Civilise*: P. and V. ἡμεροῦν; see *reclaim*. *Reform* (politically): P. νεωτερίζειν (acc. or περί, acc.). V. intrans. *Improve*: Ar. and P. ἐπιδίδοναι.

**Reform**, subs. P. ἐπανόρθωμα, τό. *Improvement*: P. ἐπίδοσις, ἦ. *Reform of the constitution*: P. νεωτερισμός, ὁ.

**Reformer**, subs. (Politically); use P. ὁ νεωτερίζων.

**Refractoriness**, subs. *Obstinacy*: P. αὐθάδεια, ἦ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία, ἦ; see also *disobedience*.

**Refractory**, adj. *Obstinate*: P. and V. αὐθάδης; see also *disobedient*. *Unmanageable*: P. and V. ἀποπος.

**Refrain**, v. trans. P. and V. κατέχειν; see *check*. V. intrans. P. and V. ἀπέχεσθαι, ὀφίστασθαι; see also *forbear*. *When you have learnt from me give advice. Till then refrain*: V. ὅταν μάθῃς μου νουθέτει, τανῦν δ' ἔα (Soph., *O. C.* 593). *Refrain from*: P. and V. ἀπέχεσθαι (gen.), ὀφίστασθαι (gen.). *Refrain from* (doing): P. and V. ἀπέχεσθαι (μή, infin.), V. ὀφίστασθαι (infin.). *I refrained from killing*: V. ἔσχον μὴ κτανεῖν.

**Refresh**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀναψίχειν (Plat.), V. καταψίχειν. *Encourage*: P. ἐπιρρωνύναι; see *encourage*. *Refresh one's memory about a thing*: P. εἰς μνήμην ἀναλαμβάνειν τι. *Be refreshed*: P. and V. ἀναπνέειν. *Refresh oneself*: P. ἀναλαμβάνειν ἑαυτόν.

**Refreshing**, adj. P. ἀκοπος (Plat.).

**Refreshment**, subs. P. and V. ἀναψύχῃ, ἦ (Plat.). *Food*: P. and V. τροφή, ἦ, σῖτος, ὁ.

**Reft of**, adj. See *bereft*.

**Refuge**, subs. P. and V. κατὰφυγή, ἦ, ἀποστροφή, ἦ, P. ἀποφυγή, ἦ, ἀναχώρησις, ἦ. *Place of refuge*: also V. πύργος, ὁ. *Fly for refuge*, v.: P. and V. κατὰφεύγειν. *Take refuge in, have recourse to*: P. and V. τρέπεσθαι (εἰς or πρὸς, acc.), P. καταφεύγειν (εἰς or πρὸς, acc.); see *under recourse*.

**Refugee**, subs. P. and V. φύγας, ὁ or ἦ; see *exile*.

**Refulgence**, subs. P. λαμπρότης, ἦ; see *brightness*.

**Refulgent**, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός; see *bright*.

**Refund**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀποδιδόναι, P. ἀναποδιδόναι.

**Refurbish**, v. trans. P. ἐπισκευάζειν.

**Refusal**, subs. *Refusal to give*: P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ, V. φθόνησις, ἦ. *Avoidance*: P. and V. φύγῃ, ἦ; see *avoidance*. *Meet with a refusal*: P. διαμαρτάνειν (Dem. 401). *You shall meet with no refusal at my*

*hands*: V. οὐκ ἄτιμος ἔκ γ' ἐμοῦ φανεί (Soph., O. C. 51).

**Refuse**, v. trans. *Decline*: P. and V. οὐ δέχεσθαι, ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.), παρῶθαι (or mid.), διωθεῖσθαι, ἀναίνεσθαι (Dem. and Plat. but rare P.), ἀρνείσθαι (Dem. 319), ἀπαρνείσθαι (Thuc. 6, 56), Ar. and P. οὐκ ἀποδέχεσθαι; see also *reject*. *Avoid*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), εὐλαβεῖσθαι; see *avoid*. *Refuse an invitation*: P. ἐπαινεῖν (acc.) (Xen.) cf. Ar., *Ran.* 508). *Refuse to give*: P. and V. φθονεῖν (gen. V. also acc.). *Lo I stretch forth my hand and nothing shall be refused* V. ἰδὸν προτείνω, κούδεν ἀντειρήσεται (Soph., *Trach.* 1184). *The ship shall take you and shall not be refused*: V. ἡ ναὺς γὰρ ἄξει κοῦκ ἀπαρνηθήσεται (Soph., *Phil.* 527). *Do not refuse when we are begging our first favour*: P. μὴ . . . ἡμῶν τὴν γε πρώτην αἰτησάντων χάριν ἀπαρνηθεῖς γένη (Plat., *Soph.* 217c). *Refuse to* (with infin.): Ar. and P. οὐκ ἐθέλειν, Ar. and V. οὐ θέλειν, V. ἀναίνεσθαι. *Do not refuse to answer me this*: P. μὴ φθόνει μοι ἀποκρίνασθαι τοῦτο (Plat., *Goig.* 489a). *Come to my house early to-morrow and don't refuse*: P. αὔριον ἔωθεν ἀφίκου οἶκαδε καὶ μὴ ἄλλως ποιήσης (Plat., *Lach.* 201b; cf. Ar., *Av.* 133).

**Refuse**, subs. P. and V. χλῆδος, ὁ (Dem. 1278, *Æsch.*, *Frag.*). V. καθάρματα, τά. Used Met., of persons: Ar. and P. καθάρμα, τό, περίτρυμμα, τό.

**Refutation**, subs. P. and V. ἐλεγχος, ὁ. *Refutation of a charge*: V. αἰτίας ἀποστροφή, ἡ.

**Refute**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν, P. ἀπελέγχειν, διελέγχειν. *Easy to refute*, adj.: P. εὐέλεγκτος, εὐεξελέγκτος.

**Regain**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνακτᾶσθαι, ἀναλαμβάνειν; see *recover*. *Regain confidence*: Ar. and P. ἀναθαρσύνειν (absol.).

**Regal**, adj. P. and V. βασιλικός, βασιλῆιος, ἀρχικός, τυραννικός, V. τύραννος.

**Regale**, v. trans. *Feast*: P. and V. ἐστιᾶν, εὐχαεῖν (Eur., *Oycl.* 346), V. δαινύναι, θοινᾶν; see *feast*. *Delight*: P. and V. τέρπειν, εὐφραίνειν.

**Regally**, adv. P. βασιλικῶς (Xen.), τυραννικῶς.

**Regard**, subs. *Care*: P. and V. ἐπιστροφή, ἡ, σπουδή, ἡ, P. ἐπιμέλεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. μελέτη, ἡ, V. ὥρα, ἡ, Ar. and V. μέριμνα, ἡ, φρονίς, ἡ (rare P.); see *care*. *Respect, deference*: P. θεραπεία, ἡ; see *respect*. *Respectfulness*: V. αἰδώς, ἡ. *Pay regard to*: P. ἐπιμέλειαν ποιεῖσθαι (gen.), V. λόγον ἔχειν (gen.); see *regard*, v. *In regard to*: P. and V. κατὰ (acc.), πρὸς (acc.); see *concerning*. *Love*: see *love*. *Look*: see *look*.

**Regard**, v. trans. *Heed, care for*: Ar. and P. ἐπιμέλεισθαι (gen.), P. and V. ἐπιστρέφεσθαι (gen.), φροντίζειν (gen.), ἐντρέπεσθαι (gen.) (Plat. but rare P.), τημελεῖν (acc. or gen.) (Plat. but rare P.), V. μέλεισθαι (gen.), ὄραν ἔχειν (gen.), Ar. and V. προτιμᾶν (gen.). *Pay respect to*: Ar. and P. θεράπυειν. *Value*: P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι, P. and V. τιμᾶν, κήδεσθαι (gen.) (rare P.), V. ἐνἀριθμεῖσθαι, προκήδεσθαι (gen.). *Look upon*: P. and V. ἀποβλέπειν (eis, acc. or πρὸς, acc.), προσορᾶν (Plat. but rare P.); see *behold, watch*. *Consider*: P. and V. νομίζειν, ἡγέσθαι, ἄγειν, V. νέμειν.

**Regarding**, prep. P. and V. κατὰ (acc.); see *concerning*.

**Regardless**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀμελής. *Regardless of*: P. ἀμελής (gen.), δλίγυρος (gen.), V. ἀφροντις (gen.) (Eur., *Frag.*); see *heedless*.

**Regardlessly**, adv. P. ἀμελῶς, P. and V. ἀφροντίστως (Xen.).

**Regardlessness**, subs. P. ἀμέλεια, ἡ; see *heedlessness*.

**Regency**, subs. *Guardianship*: P.

ἐπιτροπή, ἡ. *Theras held the regency in Sparta*: P. ἐπιτροπαίαν εἶχεν (ὁ Θήρας) τὴν ἐν Σπάρτῃ βασιλείαν (Hdt. 4, 147).

**Regenerate**, v. trans. *Save*: P. and V. σώζειν. *Make perfect*: use P. τελεῖν, V. τελειοῦν.

**Regeneration**, subs. *Salvation*: P. and V. σωτηρία, ἡ.

**Regenerator**, subs. *Saviour*: P. and V. σωτήρ, ὁ.

**Regent**, subs. *Governor*: P. and V. ἄρχων, ὁ. *Guardian*: Ar. and P. ἐπίτροπος, ὁ. *He acted as regent for Pleistarchus, who though king was still a minor, being his cousin*. P. Πλειστάρχον . . . ὄντα βασιλέα καὶ νέον ἔτι ἀνέπιός ὢν ἐπετρόπευε (Thuc. 1, 132).

**Regime**, subs. *Established order*: P. and V. κατὰστάσις, ἡ. *Way of life*: P. and V. δίαίτα, ἡ. *Form of government*: P. κόσμος, ὁ.

**Regimen**, subs. *System of living*: P. and V. δίαίτα, ἡ.

**Regiment**, subs. Use P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, λόχος, ὁ.

**Region**, subs. P. and V. χώρα, ἡ, τόπος, ὁ, or pl. V. πλάξ, ἡ, Ar. and V. χώρας, ὁ, or pl.

**Register**, subs. Ar. and P. κατὰ-λογος, ὁ, P. ἀπογραφὴ, ἡ, λεύκωμα, τό, πίναξ, ὁ.

**Register**, v. trans. P. ἀπογράφειν, ἀναγράφειν, Ar. and P. ἐγγράφειν, ἐπιγράφειν; see *enrol*. *Have (a name, etc.) registered*: P. ἐπιγράφεσθαι (mid.). *Register a vow*: use *swear*, v.

**Registrar**, subs. P. ἀναγραφεύς, ὁ.

**Registration**, subs. P. ἀπογραφὴ, ἡ, ἐπιγραφὴ, ἡ.

**Regress**, subs. *Return*: see *return*. *Way out*: P. and V. ἕξοδος, ἡ.

**Regret**, subs. *Remorse*: P. and V. μετᾱμέλεια, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. μετάνοια, ἡ, μετᾱμελος, ὁ, V. μετᾱγνοια, ἡ. *Sorrow for something lost or absent*: P. and V. πόθος, ὁ (Plat.). *Tears of regret*: V. ποθεῖν ἢ δάκρυα, τά.

**Regret**, v. trans. *Repent of*: P. and V. μετᾱγινώσκειν (acc.). *I regret*: Ar. and P. μετᾱμέλει μοι (gen.). *They regretted that they had not accepted the proposals for a truce*: P. μετεμέλοντο τὰς σπονδὰς οὐ δεξάμενοι (Thuc., 4, 27). *Miss, feel the loss of*: P. and V. ποθεῖν (acc.). *Lament*: Ar. and P. ἀγᾱνακτεῖν (dat.), χᾱλεπαίνειν (dat.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν, δυσφορεῖν (dat.). *Rue*: V. ἀσχάλλειν (dat.) (Æsch., P. V. 764).

**Regretful**, adj. *Involuntary*: P. ἀκούσιος, P. and V. οὐχ ἀκούσιος, V. ἄκων. *Regretful tears*: V. ποθεῖν ἢ δάκρυα.

**Regretfully**, adv. *Unwillingly*: use adj., P. and V. ἄκων, οὐχ ἑκών, in agreement with subject; see also *reluctantly*.

**Regrettable**, adj. *Untoward*: P. and V. δυσχερής; see *untoward*.

**Regretted**, adj. P. and V. ποθεινός.

**Regular**, adj. *Ordinary, customary*: P. and V. νόμιμος, σὺνήθης, ἡθὺς (Dem. 605), εἰωθῶς, εἰθισμένος, P. σύντροφος, Ar. and P. νομιζόμενος. *Regular meeting of the Assembly*: Ar. and P. κύρια Ἐκκλησία (as opposed to σύγκλητος Ἐκκλησία). *Symmetrical*: P. σύμμετρος. *Orderly*: P. and V. εὖκοσμος, κόσμος, Ar. and P. εὖρυθμος. *Met., absolute*: P. ἀπλούς.

**Regularity**, subs. Ar. and P. κοσμίτης, ἡ, P. and V. εὖκοσμία, ἡ, ῥυθμός, ὁ. *Symmetry*: P. συμμετρία, ἡ.

**Regularly**, adv. *In an orderly way*: Ar. and P. κοσμίως, P. τεταγμένως. *In order*: P. and V. ἐξῆς, ἐφεξῆς. *Day by day*: P. and V. καθ' ἡμέραν, V. κατ' ἡμέραν. *Continually*: P. and V. ᾄει, Ar. and P. σὺνεχῶς. *Symmetrically*: P. συμμετρως. *He cut down the pay so that three obols should be given instead of the Attic drachma and that not regularly*: P. τὴν μισθοφόραν συνέτεμεν ἀντὶ δραχμῆς Ἀττικῆς ὥστε

τριώβολον καὶ τοῦτο μὴ συνεχῶς  
διδόσθαι (Thuc. 8, 45).

**Regulate**, v. trans. Ar. and P.  
διοικεῖν, τὰμνείν, P. and V. οἰκεῖν,  
νέμειν, Ar. and V. ἀρμόζειν, V.  
νωμᾶν, ποροστῆναι; see *manage*,  
govern. *Fix*, appoint. P. and V.  
τάσσειν, προτάσσειν. *We cannot*  
*regulate the extent to which we wish*  
*our empire to reach*: P. οὐκ ἔστιν  
ἡμῖν ταμνέσθαι εἰς ὅσον βουλόμεθα  
ἄρχειν (Thuc. 6, 18). *Arrange in*  
*order*: P. διατάσσειν, V. στοιχίζειν,  
διαστοιχίζεσθαι, διασταθμάσθαι.

**Regulation**, subs. *Management*.  
P. διοίκησις, ἡ, διαχείρισις, ἡ. *Com-*  
*mand*: see *command*. *Ordi-*  
*nance*: P. and V. νόμος, ὁ, θεσμός,  
ὁ (rare P.).

**Rehabilitate**, v. trans. *Restore*: P.  
and V. ἀνορθοῦν.

**Rehearsal**, subs. *Practice*: Ar.  
and P. μελέτη, ἡ.

**Rehearse**, v. trans. *Practice*: Ar.  
and P. μελετᾶν. *Narrate*: P. and  
V. λέγειν, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι;  
see *narrate*. *Recite*: P. and V.  
ὑμνεῖν.

**Reign**, subs. P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ,  
κράτος, τό.

**Reign**, v. intrans. P. and V.  
βασίλειν, ἄρχειν, κρατεῖν, δεσπόζειν,  
τυραννεῖν, V. ἀνάσσειν, κοιρανεῖν,  
κρατῆναι, Ar. and V. τυραννεῖν.  
*Reign over*: use *govern*. *The*  
*reigning family*: P. ἡ τυραννική  
οἰκία (Dem. 22).

**Reimburse**, v. trans. See *repay*.  
*Make good*: P. and V. ἀνᾶλαμ-  
βάνειν.

**Reimbursement**, subs. *Repayment*:  
P. ἀπόδοσις, ἡ.

**Rein**, subs. P. and V. ἡνία, ἡ, V.  
ῥύτις, ὁ, ἵπποδεσμα, τό (Eur., *Hipp.*  
1225). *Bridle*: P. and V. χάλινός,  
ὁ. *Give rein to*: Met., P. and V.  
χαρίζεσθαι (dat.).

**Rein in**, v. trans. P. and V. κατέχειν;  
see *check*.

**Reinforce**, v. trans. *Come to help*:  
P. and V. βοηθεῖν (dat.), P. ἐπι-

βοηθεῖν (dat.), προσγίγνεσθαι (dat.),  
προσβοηθεῖν (dat.), παραγίγνεσθαι  
(dat.). Met., P. and V. βοηθεῖν  
(dat.). *Send help*: P. βυθίειαν  
πέμπειν.

**Reinforcements**, subs. P. βοήθεια,  
ἡ, βοηθοί, οἱ, οἱ προσγινόμενοι  
(Thuc. 2, 79). *We have no means*  
*of getting reinforcements for our*  
*crews*: P. οὐδ' ὁπόθεν ἐπιπληρωσόμεθα  
τὰς ναῦς ἔχομεν (Thuc. 7, 14). *It*  
*will be disgraceful to be forced to*  
*leave or afterwards send for rein-*  
*forcements*: P. αἰσχρὸν βιασθέντας  
ἀπελθεῖν ἢ ὕστερον ἐπιμεταπέμπεσθαι  
(Thuc. 6, 21).

**Reins**, subs. *Kidneys*: Ar. and P.  
νεφροί, οἱ. Met., *heart*: P. and V.  
ψυχή, ἡ, Ar. and V. καρδία, ἡ, κέαρ,  
τό, θυμός, ὁ φρήν, ἡ, or pl. V.  
σπλάγχχνον, τό, or pl., ἡπαρ, τό.

**Reinspirit**, v. trans. Use *encourage*.  
**Reinstate**, v. trans. P. and V.  
κατάγειν (τινὰ εἰς τι), καθιστάναι (τινὰ  
εἰς τι).

**Reinstatement**, subs. *Return from*  
*exile*: P. and V. καθόδος, ἡ.

**Reiterate**, v. trans. *Repeat*: P.  
ἐπαναπολεῖν, ἀναλαμβάνειν, ἐπαναλαμ-  
βάνειν, V. ἀναπολεῖν, ἀναμνέσθαι.  
*Say over and over*: P. and V.  
θρυλεῖν. *Assert emphatically*: P.  
ισχυρίζεσθαι, διισχυρίζεσθαι.

**Reiteration**, subs. *Recapitulation*:  
P. ἐπάνοδος, ἡ.

**Reject**, v. trans. *Not to choose*: P.  
ἀποκρίνειν. *Refuse*: P. and V.  
οὐ δέχεσθαι, ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.),  
πᾶρωθεῖν (or mid.), διωθεῖσθαι, ἀναί-  
νεσθαι (Dem. and Plat. but rare  
P.). *Cast aside*: P. and V.  
ἀφίναί, ἐκβάλλειν, ἀποβάλλειν, ἀπο-  
ρρίπτειν, V. ἐκρίπτειν. *Despise*: P.  
and V. καταφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.),  
Ar. and V. ἀποπτύειν; see *despise*.  
*Neglect*: P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.),  
παράμελεῖν (gen.). *Dislike*: V.  
ἀποστέργειν; see *dislike*. *Reject*  
*by voting*: Ar. and P. ἀποχειροτονεῖν.  
*Reject (candidates for office) after*  
*scrutiny*: P. ἀποδοκιμάζειν.

**Rejection**, subs. *Avoidance*: P. and V. φύγη, ἥ; see *avoidance*, *refusal*.

**Rejoice**, v. trans. P. and V. εὐφραίνειν, τέπειν, Ar. and V. προσγελᾶν (*Æsch., Eum.* 253) *Please*: P. and V. ἀρέσκειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. ἀνδάνειν (dat.), προσσαίνειν, Ar. προστέσθαι. V. intrans. P. and V. ἡδεσθαι, χαίρειν, γεγηθέναι, Ar. and V. τέπεσθαι (rare P.). *Rejoice at*: P. and V. ἡδεσθαι (dat.), χαίρειν (dat. or ἐπὶ, dat.), ἐπὶ χαίρειν (dat.), γεγηθέναι (ἐπὶ, dat.) (*Dem.* 332, and Plat. but rare P.), P. ἐφῆδεσθαι (dat.), γαυριᾶν (dat.), V. ὑπερχαίρειν (dat.), γαυροῦσθαι (dat.). *Rejoice with another*: P. and V. σὺνῆδεσθαι (absol. or dat.), Ar. and P. συγχαίρειν (absol. or dat.), V. συγγεγηθέναι (dat.) (perf. of συγγηθῆναι).

**Rejoicing**, subs. P. and V. ἡδονή, ἥ, χάρα, ἥ; see *joy*. *An object for rejoicing*: use adj., P. ἐπίχαρτος, or subs., V. ἐπίχαρμα, τό.

**Rejoin**, v. trans. *Return to*: use P. ἐπανέρχεσθαι πρὸς (acc.) Absol., answer: P. and V. ἀποκρίνεσθαι (*Eur., Supp.* 516, *Bacch.* 1272), ἀντιτίθεναι, P. ὑπολαμβάνειν; see *answer*. *Make a defence*: P. and V. ἀπολογεῖσθαι (*Eur., Bacch.* 41).

**Rejoinder**, subs. *Answer*: P. and V. ἀπόκρισις, ἥ (*Eur., Frag.*), P. ὑπόληψις. *Defence*: P. ἀπολογία, ἥ.

**Rejuvenate**, v. trans. Ar. ἀνανεάζειν.

**Rekindle**, v. trans. Met., P. and V. ἀναζωπυρεῖν (Plat.), Ar. ἐκζωπυρεῖν; see *kindle*.

**Relapse**, v. intrans. P. ἀποκλίνειν. *Relapse into, be reduced to*: P. and V. κάθιστασθαι (eis, acc.).

**Relate**, v. trans. *Narrate*: P. and V. λέγειν, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, φράζειν, ἐξευπεῖν, Ar. and P. διηγείσθαι, διεξέρχεσθαι, V. ἐκφράζειν. *Relate to the end*: P. and V. διαπράνειν. *Relate to, have reference to*: P. and V. τείνειν eis (acc.).

**Related**, adj. *Related (by blood, etc.)*: P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος, οἰκείος; see *kindred*. *Be related to*: P. and V. ἐγγὺς εἶναι (dat. or gen.), προσήκειν (dat.). *Was he related to you?* V. μὴν προσήκέ σοι; (*Eur., I. T.* 550) *Be more distantly related*: P. γένει ἀπωτέρω εἶναι (*Dem.* 1066).

**Relation**, subs. *Narration*: P. διήγησις, ἥ, διέξοδος, ἥ (Plat.); see also *narrative*. *Kindred*: use adj., P. and V. συγγενής, οἰκείος, ἀναγκαῖος, προσήκων, V. σύγγονος, δμόσπορος, σὺναιμος, δμαιμος, δμαίμων; see *kindred*. *Relations*: P. and V. οἱ ἀναγκαῖοι, οἱ προσήκοντες, V. οἱ πρὸς αἰμᾶτος. *Polybus was no relation to you*: V. ἦν σοι Πόλυβος οὐδὲν ἐν γένει (*Soph., O. R.* 1016). *Relation by marriage*: P. and V. κηδεστῆς, ὁ, V. κήδευμα, τό, γαμβρός, ὁ, Ar. and V. κηδεμών, ὁ. *Inter-course*: P. and V. δμίλια, ἥ, κοινωνία, ἥ, P. ἐπιμξία, ἥ; see *intercourse*. *Business relations*: P. τὰ συμβόλαια. *Mutual relations*: P. ἡ πρὸς ἀλλήλους χρεία (Plat., *Rep.* 372A). *Relations with a person*: P. and V. τὰ πρὸς τινα. *Women's relations with men are difficult*: V. τὰ γὰρ γυναικῶν δυσχερὴ πρὸς ἄρσενας (*Eur., Ion*, 398). *What relation is there between?* P. and V. τίς κοινωνία; with two genitives. *Have relations with*, v.: P. and V. δμίλειν (dat.), προσομίλειν (dat.), κοινωνεῖν (dat.); see *have intercourse with*, under *intercourse*. *I think we may find this important for discovering the nature of courage namely in what relation it stands to the other parts of virtue*: P. οἶμαι εἶναι τι ἡμῖν τοῦτο πρὸς τὸ ἐξευρεῖν περὶ ἀνδρείας, πρὸς τὰλλα μῦρια τὰ τῆς ἀρετῆς πῶς ποτ' ἔχει (Plat., *Prot.* 353B).

**Relationship**, subs. P. and V. γένος, τό συγγένεια, ἥ, τὸ συγγενές, P. οἰκειότης, ἥ, V. συγγενές, δμίλια. *Ties of relationship*: P. τὰ τῆς



- συγγενείας ἀναγκαῖα (Dem. 1118), P. and V. ἀνάγκη, V. τὸ προσήκον. *From his relationship to Atreus*: P. κατὰ τὸ οἰκεῖον Ἀτρεΐ (Thuc. 1, 9). *Nearness of relationship*: Ar. and P. ἀγχιστεία, ἦ, V. ἀγχιστεία, τά. *Relationship by marriage*: P. and V. κῆδος, τό, κῆδευμα, τό, κηδεία, ἦ.
- Relative**, subs. See *relation*.
- Relative**, adj. As opposed to *absolute*: P. πρὸς ἡμᾶς (Aristotle). *Relative to, incident to*: Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος (gen. or dat.). *Concerning*. see *concerning*.
- Relatively**, adv. *In relation to something*, opposed to *absolutely*: P. πρὸς τι (Aristotle). *Relatively to, in comparison with*: P. and V. πρὸς (acc.)
- Relax**, v. trans. *Loosen*: P. and V. ἀνίεναι, χαλᾶν (Plat.), παρίεναι, μεθίεναι, V. ἐξάνιεναι. *Remit*: P. and V. ἀνίεναι, μεθίεναι, Ar. and V. ὑφίεναι (gen.) (or mid.), P. ἐπανίεναι. *If for a moment we relax our precautions*: P. εἰ ἀφαίρησομέν τι καὶ βραχὺ τῆς τηρήσεως (Thuc. 7, 13). *Relax one's anger*: Ar. ὀργῆς ἀνίεναι, V. ὀργῆς ἐξάνιεναι. *The law is relaxed*: V. ὁ νόμος ἀνείται (Eur., Or. 941). *Do not relax your hold of the common interests*: μὴ . . . τοῦ κοινοῦ τῆς σωτηρίας ἀφίσθε (Thuc. 2, 60). *Be relaxed*: P. and V. παρίεσθαι. *My limbs are relaxed*: V. λύεται . . . μέλη (Eur., Hec. 438). *They were sleeping all with their limbs relaxed*: V. ἥδον δὲ πᾶσαι σώμασιν παρεμμένοι (Eur., Bacch. 683). *Relax one's efforts through cowardice*: P. μαλακίζεσθαι, Ar. and P. μαλθακίζεσθαι (Plat.). *Enervate*: Ar. and P. θρύπτειν (rare in Act.), P. διαθρύπτειν. V. intrans. P. and V. λωφᾶν, ἀνίεναι, P. ἐπανίεναι.
- Relaxation**, subs. *Loosening*: P. ἀνεσις, ἦ, χάλασις, ἦ. *Abatement*: P. λώφησις, ἦ. *Recreation, rest*: P. and V. ἀνάπαυλα, ἦ, παῦλα, ἦ, P. ἀνεσις, ἦ. *Amusement*: P. and V. παιδιὰ, ἦ, διατρίβη, ἦ.
- Relay**, subs. *Succession*. P. and V. διαδοχή, ἦ; see *relief*.
- Release**, v. trans. *Let go of*: P. and V. ἀφίεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. μεθίεσθαι (gen.). *Let fall*: P. and V. ἀφίεναι. *Release one's grip*: P. and V. χαλᾶν. *Deliver*. P. and V. λττειν, ἀφίεναι, ἐλευθεροῦν, ἀπαλλάσσειν, ἀπολττειν, ἐκλττειν (or mid.), V. ἐξἀπαλλάσσειν; see *deliver*.
- Release**, subs. P. and V. ἀπαλλᾶγή, ἦ, λύσις, ἦ, V. ἐκλύσις, ἦ, ἐκτροπή, ἦ, P. ἀπόλυσις, ἦ, ἐλευθέρωσις, ἦ. *Salvation*. P. and V. σωτηρία, ἦ.
- Relegate**, v. intrans. P. and V. μεθίεναι.
- Relent**, v. intrans. *Be softened*: P. ἐπιπλασθῆναι (aor. pass. ἐπιπλᾶν), μαλακίζεσθαι, V. μαλθακίζεσθαι, μαλθασσεσθαι, πεπανθῆναι (aor. pass. πεπαίνειν), P. and V. κάμπτεσθαι, τέγγεσθαι (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. μᾶλδασσεσθαι. *Change one's mind*: P. and V. μεταγινώσκειν. *Show mercy*: P. and V. αἰδέσθαι. *Relent towards*: use *pitly*.
- Relentless**, adj. P. and V. σχετλιος, σκληρός, πικρός, P. ἀπαραίτητος, V. δυσπαραίτητος, νηλής, ἀνοικτίρμων (Soph., Frag.), δυσάλγητος, Ar. and V. ἀνοικτος, ἀτεγκτος; see *cruel*.
- Relentlessly**, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς, P. ἀνηλεῶς, σχετλίως, V. νηλεῶς, ἀνοικτως, ἀναλγῆτως; see *cruelly*.
- Relentlessness**, subs. P. and V. πικρότης, ἦ, P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἦ; see *cruelty*.
- Relevant**, adj. P. and V. οἰκεῖος, προσήκων.
- Relevantly**, adv. P. προσηκόντως.
- Reliability**, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἦ, τὸ πιστόν, P. πιστότης, ἦ, βεβαιότης, ἦ.
- Reliable**, adj. P. and V. πιστός, βέβαιος, ἀσφαλής, ἐχέγγυος, ἀξίόχρεος (Eur., Or. 597, but rare V.), P. ἀξιώπιστος.

**Reliably**, adv. P. and V. βεβαίως, ἀσφαλῶς.

**Reliance**, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ. *Self-reliance*: P. and V. θράσος, τό; see *boldness*.

**Reliant**, adj. P. and V. θρασύς, πολυηρός; see *bold*.

**Relic**, subs. P. and V. λείψανον (or pl.).

**Relief**, subs. *Alleviation*: P. and V. ἀναψύχῃ, ἡ (Plat.), παρὰψύχῃ, P. παραμύθιον, τό, κούφισις, ἡ (Thuc.), V. ἀνακούφισις, ἡ *Cessation*: P. and V. ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, παύλα, ἡ. *Abatement*: P. λώφησις, ἡ. *Have relief from*: P. and V. λωφᾶν (gen.). *When his body hath relief from sickness*: V. ὅταν μὲν σῶμα κουφισθῇ νόσου (Eur., Or. 43). *Recreation*: P. ῥαστώνη, ἡ. *Breathing space*: P. and V. ἀναπνοή, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ. *Relief from*: P. and V. ἀνίπαυλα, ἡ (gen.), παύλα, ἡ (gen.), διὰλύσις, ἡ (gen.), V. ἀνακούφισις, ἡ (gen.). *Riddance*: P. and V. λύσις, ἡ, ἀπαλλάγῃ, ἡ. *Help*: P. βοήθεια, ἡ. *Reliefs, relays*.—*Apportioning (the work) among themselves in reliefs*: P. διηρημένοι κατ' ἀναπαύλας (Thuc. 2, 75) *When the Phocian general sent for the cavalry from Argura to act as reliefs*: P. ἐπειδὴ ὁ στρατηγὸς Φωκίῳ μετεπέμπετο τοὺς ἐξ Ἀργούρας ἱππέας ἐπὶ τὴν διαδοχὴν (Dem. 567). *Fifty trireme set sail as reliefs and put in at Egypt*: P. πεντηκοντα τρήρεις διάδοχοι πλέουσαι ἐς Αἴγυπτον ἔσχον (Thuc. 1, 110). *In sculpture, work in relief*: P. ἐκτύπωμα, τό, V. τύποι, οἱ (Eur., Phoen. 1130). *Work in relief*, v. trans.: P. ἐκτυπῶν.

**Relieve**, v. trans. *Alleviate*: P. and V. ἐπικούφειν, ἀπαντλεῖν (Plat.), V. ἐξευμᾶρίζειν; see *alleviate*. *Put a stop to*: P. and V. παύειν. *Comfort, cheer*: P. and V. παρὰμυθεῖσθαι (Eur., Or. 298), V. παρηγορεῖν. *Relieve from, free from*: P. and V. ἀφίεναι (τινά τινος),

ἀπαλλάσσειν (τινά τινος), ἀπολύειν (τινά τινος) (Eur., Or. 1236), V. κουφίζειν (τινά τινος); see *deliver*. *Relieve from labour*: V. μόχθου ἐπικούφειν. *Relieve from troubles*: V. ἀποκουφίζειν κακῶν. *May the gods relieve you of your sickness*: V. καὶ σε δαίμονες νόσου μεταστήσειαν (Soph., Phil. 462). *Go to the help of*: P. and V. βοηθεῖν (dat.); see *help*. *They made their attacks taking turns to relieve*: P. ἀναπαύοντες ἐν τῷ μέρει τοὺς ἐπίπλους ἐποιοῦντο (Thuc. 4, 11). *Relieve a person of a duty, etc., take it over from him*: P. διαδέχεσθαι (τί τινι). *They did not relieve Nicias of the command*: P. τὸν Νικίαν οὐ παρέλυσαν τῆς ἀρχῆς (Thuc. 7, 16).

**Reliever**, subs. V. πανστήρ, ὁ; see *deliverer*.

**Relieving**, adj. V. πανστήριος, λυτήριος. *Relieving rain*: V. πανσίλυνος, νόδυνος.

**Religion**, subs. P. and V. τὰ θεῖα. *Worship*: P. θεῶν θεραπεία, ἡ. *Religiousness*: P. and V. εὐσεβεία, ἡ.

**Religious**, adj. *Religious rites*: Ar. and P. τὰ ἱερά, P. and V. τὰ θεῖα; see *rites*. *Pious*: P. and V. εὐσεβής, ὅσιος, θεοσεβής.

**Religiously**, adv. *Piously*: P. and V. εὐσεβῶς, ὁσίως, P. θεοσεβῶς (Xen.).

**Religiousness**, subs. P. and V. εὐσεβεία, ἡ, τὸ εὐσεβές, P. ὁσιότης, ἡ.

**Relinquish**, v. trans. *Give up*: P. and V. ἀφίεσθαι (gen.), ἀφίεναι, ἀνίεναι (acc. or gen.), μεθίεναι, ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), V. διαμεθίεναι; see also *leave*. *Let go of*: P. and V. ἀφίεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. μεθίεσθαι (gen.). *I relinquish the command to him*: P. παρήμι αὐτῷ τὴν ἀρχήν (Thuc. 6, 23).

**Relinquishment**, subs. P. and V. ἀπόστασις, ἡ.

**Relish**, v. trans. *Put up with*: P. and V. ἀνέχεσθαι; see *endure*.

Not to relish : P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν ; see *dislike*

**Relish**, subs. *Seasoning* : Ar. and P. ἡδυσμα τό. *Daintly* : P. and V. ὀψον, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Give a relish to, season*, v. : P. ἡδύνειν. *Have a relish for* : P. and V. ῥαδίως φέρειν ; see *like*.

**Reluctance**, subs. *Hesitation* : P. and V. ὀκνος, ὁ. *Reluctance to take the field* : P. ἀπόκνησις τῶν στρατειῶν. *Unwillingness to grant a thing* : P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ. *From base reluctance to benefit any man*. V. φειδοὶ πονηρᾷ μηδέν' εὖ ποιεῖν βροτῶν (Eur., *Frag.*).

**Reluctant**, adj. Of persons : P. and V. ἄκων, οἷχ' ἐκόν. Of things : P. and V. οὐχ' ἐκούσιος, P. ἀκούσιος, V. ἄκων. *Be reluctant to*, v. : P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (infin.), κύτοκνεῖν (infin.), P. ἀποκνεῖν (infin.).

**Reluctantly**, adv. P. and V. ἀκουσίως, οὐχ' ἐκουσίως, P. ἀκόντως. *Do a thing reluctantly* : P. and V. ἄκων ποιεῖν τι. *With an effort* : Ar. and P. χαλεπῶς, P. and V. μόγῃς, μόλις. *He agreed reluctantly* : P. συνέφησεν μόγῃς.

**Rely on**, v. trans. P. and V. πειθεσθαι (dat.), πιστεύειν (dat.). *Relying on* : use adj., P. and V. πιστῶνος (dat.) (Thuc.), V. πιστός (dat.).

**Remain**, v. intrans. *Abide* : P. and V. μένειν, παρᾶμένειν, Ar. and P. κατᾰμένειν, περιμένειν, P. διαμένειν, ὑπομένειν, V. μῖναι, προσμένειν, see *stay*. *Remain behind* : P. ὑπομένειν. *Remain on* : Ar. and P. ἐπιμένειν (absol.). *Last* : P. and V. μένειν, παρᾰμένειν, ἀντέχειν, P. συμμένειν, V. ζῆν, Ar. and P. διαγίγνεσθαι. *Hold good* : P. and V. ἐμμένειν. *Be left* : P. and V. λείπεσθαι, Ar. and V. περιλείπεσθαι. *Remain over* : P. περιεῖναι, Ar. and P. περιγίγνεσθαι. *Hope remains* : P. ἐλπὶς ὑπέσται.

**Remainder**, subs. P. and V. τὸ λοιπόν, τὰπίλοιπα (Dem. 361).

**Remaining**, adj. P. and V. λοιπός, ἐπίλοιπος, Ar. and P. ὑπολοιπος, περίλοιπος.

**Remains**, subs. P. and V. λείψανον, τό, or pl.

**Remand**, v. trans. *Put off*. P. and V. ἀναβάλλεσθαι.

**Remand**, subs. P. and V. ἀναβολή, ἡ.

**Remark**, subs. *Something said* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, or use *speech*. *Mention*. P. and V. μνεία, ἡ, P. μνήμη, ἡ.

**Remark**, v. trans. *Say* : P. and V. λέγειν, ἀγορεύειν ; see *say*. *Notice* : P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν πρὸς (acc.), P. κατανοεῖν ; see *notice*. *Remark upon* : see *mention*.

**Remarkable**, adj. P. ἀξίολογος. *Extraordinary* : P. and V. θαυμαστός, δεινός, ἀμήχανος, Ar. and P. δαιμόνιος, θαυμάσιος, V. ἑκπαγλος. *Preminent* : P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἐξοχος, ἐπέροχος.

**Remarkably**, adj. *Extraordinarily* : P. θαυμαστῶς, ἀμηχανῶς, Ar. and P. θαυμάσιως. *Prememinently* : P. διαφερόντως, V. ἐξίχως.

**Remediable**, adj. P. ἱατός (Plat.), ἀκεστός (Antipho.), P. and V. ἱασίμος (Plat.).

**Remedial**, adj. *Stopping pain* : V. πανσῆλυτος, νόδυνος. *Advantageous* : P. and V. σύμφορος ; see *profitable*.

**Remedy**, subs. P. and V. ἔαμα, τό, ἔασις, ἡ, φάρμακον, τό, V. ἄκος, τό, μήχος, τό, ἀκείσματα, τά. *Remedy against* : P. and V. φάρμακον, τό (gen.), λύσις, ἡ (gen.), V. ἄκος, τό (gen.), μήχος, τό (gen.). *We have a remedy for our distress* : V. ἀλλ' ἔστιν ἡμῖν ἀναφορὰ τῆς συμφορᾶς (Eur., *Or.* 414).

**Remedy**, v. trans. P. and V. ἰᾶσθαι, ἐξῆσθαι, ἀκείσθαι. *To see how the present state of things may be remedied* : P. ὅπως τὰ παροντ' ἐπανορθωθῆσεται σκοπεῖν.

**Remember**, v. trans. P. and V. μνησθῆναι (aor. pass. of μμνήσκω) (acc. or gen.), μεμνήσθαι (perf. pass.

of μνησκειν) (acc. or gen.), ἀναμνησκεισθαι (acc. or gen.), μνημονεύειν (acc. or gen.), P. ἀπομνημονεύειν, διαμνημονεύειν (acc. or gen.). *Keep in mind*: P. and V. σώζειν (or mid.), φύλασσειν (or mid.), P. διασώζειν. *As far as I remember*: P. ὡς ἐγὼ μνήμης ἔχω (Plat., *Hipp. Maj.* 302B). *Easy to remember*, adj.: P. εὐμνημόνευτος *Ever to be remembered*: P. and V. ἀειμνηστος; see *memorable*.

**Remembering**, adj. P. and V. μνήμων.

**Remembrance**, subs. P. and V. μνήμη, ἡ, μνεία, ἡ, V. μνήστις, ἡ. *Memorial*: P. and V. μνημεῖον, τό, Ar. and P. μνημόσυνον, τό, P. ὑπόμνημα, τό, V. μνήμα, τό.

**Remind**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀναμνησκειν (τινά τι or τινά τινος). P. ὑπομνησκειν (τινά τι). *Remind again*: P. ἐπαναμνησκειν (τινά τι).

**Reminder**, subs. *Memorial*: P. and V. μνημεῖον, τό, V. μνήμα, τό, P. ὑπόμνημα, τό. *Reminding*: P. and V. ὑπόμνησις, ἡ.

**Reminiscence**, subs. P. ὑπόμνημα, τό.

**Remiss**, adj. P. and V. ἀνειμένος, Ar. and P. μάλακός, P. ἀπρόθυμος, Ar. and V. μαλθικός (rare P.). *Negligent*: P. and V. ῥαθύμος, Ar. and P. ἀμελής, P. ἀφρόντιστος (Xen.). *Be remiss*, v.: P. μαλακίζεσθαι, Ar. and P. μαλθακίζεσθαι (Plat.).

**Remission**, subs. P. ἀνεσις, ἡ; see *relief*. *Quittance*: P. ἀφεσις, ἡ. *Forgiveness* P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ, V. σύγνοια, ἡ.

**Remissly**, adv. P. ἀπροθύμως, Ar. and P. μάλακῶς, Ar. and V. μαλθακῶς. *Negligently*: P. ἀμελῶς, ῥαθύμως, P. and V. ἀφροντίστως (Xen.).

**Remissness**, subs. P. and V. ῥαθυμία, ἡ, P. ἀμέλεια, ἡ, ῥεστώνη, ἡ, ἀφυλαξία, ἡ.

**Remit**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀφίεναι. *Relax*: P. and V. ἀνίεναι, μεθίεναι, χᾶλᾶν (Plat.), παρίεναι, V. ἐξανίεναι;

see *relax*. *Remit one's anger*: V. ὀργῆς ἐξανίεναι, Ar. ὀργῆς ἀνίεναι. *Pardon*: P. and V. συγγινώσκειν; see *pardon*. *Send*: P. and V. πέμπειν.

**Remnant**, subs. P. and V. λείψανον, τό, or pl.

**Remodel**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀναπλάσσειν; see *reform*.

**Remonstrance**, subs. P. ἀντιλογία, ἡ, σχετλιασμός, ὁ (Thuc. 8, 53); see *protest*. *You cease not despite my remonstrance*: V. καὶ ταύτ' ἐμοὶ λέγοντος οὐκ ἀφίστασαι (Eur., *El.* 66). *Not without remonstrance on my part*: V. ἀλλ' οὐκ ἐπ' ἀρρήτοις γε τοῖς ἐμοῖς λόγοις (Soph., *Ant.* 556). *Let be, wasted are all words of remonstrance*: V. ἴτω· περισσοὶ πάντες οὖν μέσφ' λόγοι (Eur., *Med.* 819).

**Remonstrate**, v. intrans. *Speak in opposition*: P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν. *Be annoyed*: P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν. *Remonstrate with, intercede with*: P. and V. πᾶραιτίσθαι (acc.). *Dissuade*: P. and V. ἀποστρέφειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἀποτρέπειν (acc.), V. ἀντισπᾶν (acc.); see *dissuade*.

**Remorse**, subs. P. and V. μετᾰμέλεια, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. μετάνοια, ἡ, μετᾰμέλος, ὁ, V. μετάνοια, ἡ. *Pity*: P. and V. ἔλεος, ὁ, οἶκτος, ὁ (Thuc. but rare P.); see *pity*. *Feel remorse for*, v.: P. and V. μετᾰγινώσκειν (acc.). *I feel remorse for*: Ar. and P. μετᾰμέλει μοι (gen.). *Feel remorse* (absol), v.: P. μετᾰμέλεσθαι, μετανοεῖν.

**Remorseful**, adj. P. μεταμελείας, μεστός (Plat., *Rep.* 577B); see *repentant*.

**Remorseless**, adj. P. and V. σχετλῖος, σκληρός, πικρός, P. ἀπαραίτητος, V. δυσπᾰραίτητος, νηλής, δύσᾰλγῆτος. *Ἀνοικτίρμων* (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. and V. ἀνοικτος, ἀτεγκτος: see *ouel*.

**Remorselessly**, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς, P. ἀνηλεῶς, σχετλῖως, V. νηλεῶς, ἀνοικτῶς, ἀναλγῆτῶς; see *ouelly*.

**Remorselessness**, subs. P. and V. *πικρότης*, ἡ, P. *ἀγνομωσύνη*, ἡ; see *cruelty*.

**Remote**, adj. *Long*: P. and V. *μακρός*. *Far off*: V. *ἐκτοπος*, *ἀποτοπος*, *τηλουρός*, *τηλωπός*; see *distant*. *Most remote*: P. and V. *ἔσχατος*. *Remote from*: see *far from*. *From the remote past*: P. *ἐκ παλαιτάτου* (Thuc. 1, 18), *πόρρωθεν*. *Met.*, *slight*: P. and V. *ὀλίγος*, *βραχύς*, *μικρός*, *σμικρός*. *Not clear*: P. and V. *ἀβάνης*.

**Remotely**, adv. *Far off*: P. and V. *μακράν*, P. *ἀποθεν*, Ar. and P. *πόρρω*, Ar. and V. *ἀπωθεν*, V. *πρόσω*, *πόρσω*, *ἐκάς* (also Thuc. but rare P.). *Being more remotely related*: P. *γένει ἀπωτέρω ὄντες* (Dem. 1066).

**Remoteness**, subs. P. *ἀπόστασις*, ἡ.

**Remould**, v. trans. Ar. and P. *ἀναπλάσσειν*; see *reform*.

**Removable**, adj. P. *περιαίρετός* (Thuc. 2, 13).

**Removal**, subs. *Migration*: P. and V. *ἀνάστασις*, ἡ, P. *μετάστασις*, *μετανάστασις*. *Putting an end to*: P. *καθαίρεισις*, P. and V. *διᾶλυσις*, ἡ. *On the fourth or fifth day after the removal of the men to the island*: P. *τετάρτῃ ἢ πέμπτῃ ἡμέρᾳ μετὰ τὴν τῶν ἀνδρῶν εἰς τὴν νῆσον διακομιδὴν* (Thuc 3, 76).

**Remove**, v. trans. *Carry away*: P. and V. *ἀποφέρειν*. *Shift, transfer*: P. and V. *μεθιστάναι*, *μετᾶφέρειν*, V. *μεταίρειν*; see *transfer*. *Remove from home*: P. and V. *ἐνιστάναι*, *ἐξᾶνιστάναι*, *ἀποικίζειν*, V. *ἀφιδρύεσθαι*; see *banish*. *Take away*: P. and V. *ἄφαιρειν* (or *mid.*), *ἀναίρειν*, *παράρειν* (or *mid.*), *ἐξαιρειν* (or *mid.*); see *withdraw*. *Strip off*: P. *περιαίρειν*. *Remove (feelings, etc.)*: P. and V. *ἐξαιρειν*, P. *διαλύειν*, V. *ἀπαίρειν*. *Put an end to*: P. and V. *παύειν*, *καθαίρειν*, *ἀναίρειν*, *λθεῖν*, Ar. and P. *κατᾶλπειν*, *διᾶλπειν*. *Put out of the way*: P. and V.

*ὑπεξαιρειν*, *ἀφᾶνίζειν*, P. *ἐκποδὼν ποιεῖσθαι*. *Help to remove*: V. *συνεξαιρειν* (acc.). *Remove secretly (from place of danger, etc.)*: P. and V. *ὑπεκτίθεσθαι*, *ὑπεκπέμπειν*, *ἐκκλέπτειν*, *ἐκκομίζεσθαι*, P. *ὑπεκκομίζειν*, V. *ὑπεκλαμβάνειν*, *ὑπεκσώζειν*; see *rescue*. *Help to remove*: P. *συνεκκομίζειν* (τινά τι). V. intrans. *Change one's dwelling*: P. *μετανίστασθαι*, *ἀπανίστασθαι*, Ar. and P. *ἀοικίζεσθαι*, *μετᾶχωρεῖν*, P. and V. *μεθίστασθαι*, V. *μετοικεῖν*.

**Remove**, subs. *Distance, difference* P. *ἀπόστασις*, ἡ. *Being many removes distant in relationship to Archiades*: P. *πολλοστός εἰς τὴν τοῦ Ἀρχιάδου συγγένειαν προσήκων* (Dem. 1086).

**Remunerate**, v. trans. P. and V. *μισθὸν δίδοναι* (dat.), P. *μισθοδοτεῖν* (dat.).

**Remuneration**, subs. P. and V. *μισθός*, ὁ.

**Rencounter**, subs. See *encounter*.

**Rend**, v. trans. P. and V. *καταρρηγνύναι*, *σπᾶράσσειν* (Plat.), Ar. and V. *καταξάινειν* (also Xen.), *διασπᾶράσσειν*, *διασπᾶσθαι*, V. *ῥηγνύναι* (rare P. uncompounded), *σπᾶν*, *κνάπτειν*, *ἀρτᾶμειν*, *διαρτᾶμειν*. *Rend in pieces*: V. *διᾶφέρειν*, Ar. and V. *διᾶφορεῖν*. *Rent*: see *rent*.

**Render**, v. trans. *Give*: P. and V. *διδόναι*, *πᾶρέχειν*, *νέμειν*, V. *ποροῦναι*, *πορεῖν* (2nd aor. *πόρειν*), Ar. and V. *ὀπάζειν*. *Give back*: P. and V. *ἀποδιδόναι*. *Interpret*: P. and V. *ἐξηγείσθαι*. *Render an account*: P. *εὔθυναι* *διδόναι*, *λόγον ἀποφέρειν*. *Make*: P. and V. *ποιεῖν*, *καθιστάναι*, *πᾶρέχειν* (or *mid.*), P. *παρασκευάζειν*, *ἀπεργάζεσθαι*, Ar. and P. *ἀποδεικνύναι*, *ἀποφαίνειν*, Ar. and V. *τίθεσθαι* (rare P.), V. *κτίζειν*, *τεύχειν*. *Render oneself, become*: P. and V. *γίγνεσθαι*, *καθίστασθαι* (pass.).

**Rendering**, subs. *Interpretation*: P. *ἐξήγησις*, ἡ.

**Rendezvous**, subs. P. and V. *ἄφορμή*, ἡ, P. *ὁρμηγήριον*, τό.

**Rending**, subs. V. σπάραγμός, ὁ, σπάραγμα, τό.

**Renegade**, subs. *Traitor* : P. and V. προδότης, ὁ.

**Renew**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνανεοῦσθαι, P. ἐπανανεοῦσθαι. *Be renewed* : also P. ἀνακαινίζεσθαι.

**Renewal**, subs. P. ἀνανέωσις, ἡ.

**Renounce**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπειεῖν, ἀναινεσθαι (Dem. and Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀπαυδᾶν (Eur., Supp. 343). *Disinherit* : P. ἀποκηρύσσειν. *Relinquish* : P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἀφιέναι, ἀνίεναι (acc. or gen.), μεθίεναι, ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), μεθίστασθαι (gen.). *Fling away* : P. προίεσθαι. *Dismiss* : P. and V. χαίρειν εἶναι (acc.). *Reject* : P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.); see *reject*. *I renounce the command in his favour* : P. παρήμι αὐτῷ τὴν ἀρχήν (Thuc. 6, 23).

**Renovate**, v. trans. *Repair* : P. ἐπισκευάζειν.

**Renovation**, subs. *Repair* : P. ἐπισκευή, ἡ.

**Renown**, subs. P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, εὐδοξία, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό, κλέος, τό (rare P.), ὄνομα, τό, Ar. and V. εὐκλεία, ἡ, κῦδος, τό, V. κληδών, ἡ. *Honour* : P. and V. τιμή, ἡ.

**Renowned**, adj. P. and V. περίβλεπτος, εὐδοξος, διαπρεπής, ἐκπρεπής, ὀνομαστός, λαμπρός, ἐπίσημος, P. ἐπιφανής, διαφανής, ἑνδοξος, εὐδόκιμος, ἐλλόγιμος, ἀξιόλογος, περιβόητος, Ar. and V. κλεινός (Plat. also but rare P.), V. εὐκλής, πρεπτός. *Be renowned*, v. : Ar. and P. εὐδοκίμειν, P. and V. εὐδοξέειν (Eur., Rhes.).

**Rent**, subs. *Tear* : Ar. and V. λάκς, ἡ. *Rent in the earth* : P. and V. χάσμα, τό. *Money paid for use of property* : P. μίσθωσις, ἡ, μίσθωμα, τό. *Rent of a house* : P. ἐνοίκιον, τό.

**Rent**, v. trans. *Hire for money* : Ar. and P. μισθοῦσθαι.

**Rent**, adj. V. δίχορράγης, διαρρώξ; see *torn*, under *tear*. *Mangled* :

V. διασπάρακτος. *Rent by dogs* : V. κύνοσπάρακτος.

**Renunciation**, subs. P. ἀπόρρησις, ἡ.

**Reopen**, v. trans. See *renew*. *Reopen a case already decided* : P. δίκην ἀνάδικον ποιεῖν (Dem. 1018).

**Repair**, subs. P. ἐπισκευή, ἡ.

**Repair**, v. trans. P. ἐπισκευάζειν, P. and V. ἀνορθοῦν. *Make good* : P. and V. ἀνάλαμβάνειν, ὀκείσθαι, ἰᾶσθαι, ἐξίᾶσθαι. V. intrans. *Resort to see resort*, go.

**Reparer**, subs. P. ἐπισκευαστής, ὁ.

**Reparable**, adj. P. ἀκεστός (Antipho.), P. and V. ἰστίμος (Plat.).

**Reparation**, subs. *Compensation* : P. and V. ἀμοιβή, ἡ (Plat.). *Atonement* : P. and V. τίσις, ἡ (Plat.), V. ποινή, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.), ἀποῖνα, τά (Plat. also but rare P.). *Making good* : P. ἀνάληψις, ἡ, V. ἀνὰφορά, ἡ. *Remedy* : V. ἄκος, τό. *Make reparation for see atone for*. *Make good* : P. and V. ἀνάλαμβάνειν, ἄκεισθαι, ἐξίᾶσθαι, ἰᾶσθαι.

**Repartee**, subs. *Answer* : P. and V. ἀποκρίσις, ἡ. *Wit* : P. χαριεντισμός, ὁ.

**Repast**, subs. *Meal* : P. and V. δείπνον, τό. *Feast* : P. and V. ἐστιάμα, τό (Plat.), θοήνη, ἡ (Plat.), δαῖς, ἡ (Plat.), P. ἐστίασις, ἡ; see also *food*.

**Repay**, v. trans. *Pay back* : P. and V. ἀποδίδοναι, ἀποτίνειν (Eur., Or. 655), P. ἀνταποδίδοναι. *Recompense* : P. and V. ἀμείβεσθαι. *Requite* : P. and V. ἀμύνεσθαι, ἀνιᾶμνέσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀντᾱμείβεσθαι; see also *punish*. *Repay with evil* : P. and V. ἀντιδρᾶν κακῶς (τινά). *Repay with good* : Ar. and P. ἀντ' εὖ ποιεῖν (τινά), P. and V. εὖ πᾶθὼν ἀντιδρᾶν (τινά). *Repay measure for measure* : V. τὸν αὐτὸν . . . τίσασθαι τρόπον (Æsch., Theb. 638).

**Repayment**, subs. P. ἀπόδοσις, ἡ. *Recompense* : P. and V. ἀμοιβή, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), μισθός, ὁ; see also *punishment*, *reward*.

**Repeal**, v. trans. P. and V. *καθαίρειν*, *λύνει*, P. *ἀναιρείν*, Ar. and P. *διάλυνει*, *κατάλλττειν*.

**Repeal**, subs. P. *διάλυσις*, *ῆ*.

**Repeat**, v. trans. P. *ἐπαναπολεῖν*, *ἀναλαμβάνειν*, *ἐπαναλαμβάνειν*, V. *ἀναπολεῖν*, *ἀναμετρεῖσθαι*. *Say*: P. and V. *λέγειν*, *εἰπεῖν*. *Recite*: Ar. and P. *ῥωψφδεῖν*. *Say over and over*: P. and V. *ὑμνεῖν*, *θρυλεῖν*. *Renew*: P. and V. *ἀνανεοῦσθαι*. *Divulge*: P. and V. *ἐκφέρειν*, *μηντεῖν*; see *divulge*. *Repeat oneself*: use P. and V. *ταῦτὰ λέγειν*. *Repeat your questions and learn the truth fully*: V. *ἐπανδίδυλαε καὶ σαφῶς ἐκμίνθαι* (Æsch., P. V. 817).

**Repeated**, adj. *Frequent*: P. and V. *πυκνός*, *πολύς*, Ar. and P. *συχνός*.

**Repeatedly**, adv. P. and V. *πολλάκις*, *θᾶμᾶ* (Plat.), P. *συχνόν*, *συχνά*, Ar. and V. *πολλά*, Ar. and P. *πυκνά*.

**Repel**, v. trans. P. and V. *ἀπελαύνειν*, *ἀπωθεῖν* (or *mid.*), *ἀμύνεσθαι*, *διωθεῖσθαι*, V. *ἐξάμύνεσθαι*; see *ward off*, *repulse*. *Rout*: P. and V. *τρέπειν*. *Reject*: P. and V. *ἀπωθεῖν* (or *mid.*), *διωθεῖσθαι*, *πᾶρωθεῖν* (or *mid.*), Ar. and V. *ἀποπττεῖν*; see *reject*. *Disgust*: P. *ἀηδῖαν παρέχειν* (dat.).

**Repellent**, adj. P. *ἀηδής*, P. and V. *βᾶρύς*, *δυσχερής*; see also *loathsome*.

**Repent**, v. intrans. P. and V. *μεταγινώσκειν*, P. *μετανοεῖν*, *μεταμέλει*. *I repent*: Ar. and P. *μεταμέλει μοι*. *Repent of*: P. and V. *μεταγινώσκειν* (acc.). *I repent of*: Ar. and P. *μεταμέλει μοι* (gen.). *They repented of not having accepted the proposals for a truce*: P. *μετεμέλοντο τὰς σπονδὰς οὐ δεξάμενοι* (Thuc. 4, 27). *He shall make such a marriage as ere long he shall repent of*: V. *γαμεί γάμον τοιοῦτον ᾧ ποτ' ἀσχαλᾶ* (Æsch., P. V. 764). *You would repent it should you lay hands (on them)*: V. *κλάοις ἂν εἰ ψαύσεις* (Æsch., Supp. 925). *You shall repent it*: Ar. and V. *κλαύσει* (fut. of *κλαῖν*).

**Repentance**, subs. P. and V. *μεταμέλεια*, *ῆ* (Eur., *Frag.*), P. *μετάνοια*, *ῆ*, *μετάμελος*, *ὁ*, V. *μετάγνοια*, *ῆ*.

**Repentant**, adj. P. *μεταμελείας μεστός* (Plat., *Rep.* 577E). *Humbled*: P. and V. *ταπεινός*.

**Repetition**, subs. *Renewal*: P. *ἀνανέωσις*, *ῆ*. *Recapitulation*: P. *ἐπάνοδος*, *ῆ*. *Narration*: P. *διήγησις*, *ῆ*. *Recitation*: P. *ῥαψωδία*, *ῆ*.

**Repine**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. *σχετλιάζειν*, P. and V. *ἄχθεσθαι*; see *be vexed*, *under vex*.

**Repining**, subs. P. and V. *δυσχέρεια*, *ῆ*; see *vesation*. *Regret*. P. and V. *πόθος*, *ὁ* (Plat.).

**Replace**, v. trans. *Put in place*: P. and V. *καθιστάναι*, V. *καταστέλλειν* (Eur., *Bacch.* 933). *Put in stead*: P. *ἀντικαθιστάναι*. *He said that if they used (the money) to secure their safety they must replace an equal sum*: P. *χρησαμένους ἐπὶ σωτηρίᾳ ἔφη χρῆναι μὴ ἐλάσσω ἀντικαταστήσαι πάλιν* (Thuc. 2, 13). *Bring back, restore (exiles, etc.)*: P. and V. *κατ'εγχειν*. *Be an equivalent for*: P. *ἀντάξιος εἶναι*; see *equal*. *Make good*: P. and V. *ἀκείσθαι*, *ἀνάλαμβάνειν*.

**Replenish**, v. trans. P. *ἀναπληροῦν*, V. *ἐκπληροῦν*, *ἐκπιμπλάναι*; see *fill*.

**Replenishment**, subs. Use P. *πλήρωσις*, *ῆ*.

**Replete**, adj. P. and V. *μεστός*, *πλήρης*, *πλέως*, Ar. and P. *ἀνάπλεως*, P. *ἐμπλεως*, *περίπλεως*, V. *ἐκπλεως* (Eur., *Cycl.*); see also *full*. *Replete with*: use adj., given with gen.

**Repletion**, subs. P. and V. *πλησμονή*, *ῆ* (Plat.), *κόρος*, *ὁ* (Plat.).

**Replica**, subs. See *copy*.

**Reply**, v. intrans. P. and V. *ἀποκρίνεσθαι* (Eur., *Supp.* 516; *Bacch.* 1272), *ἀντιλέγειν*, *ἀντειπεῖν*, V. *ἀνταδαν*, *ἀντιφωνεῖν*, *ἀμείβεσθαι*, *ἀνταμείβεσθαι*. *Reply on behalf of another*: Ar. *ὑπερᾱποκρίνεσθαι* (gen.). *Retort*:

P. ἱπολαμβάνειν. *Reply* (of an oracle) : P. and V. ᾠρῆν, ἀναιρεῖν ; see under *oracle*. *Reply to* (a charge) P. and V. ἀπολογεῖσθαι πρὸς (acc.) (cf. Eur., *Bacch.* 41).

**Reply**, subs. P. and V. ἀποκρίσις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Retort* : P. ὑπόληψις, ἡ. *Defence* : P. ἀπολογία, ἡ. *Oracular reply* : P. and V. χρησμός, ὁ, μαντεῖον, τό ; see *oracle*.

**Report**, v. trans. *Announce* : P. and V. ἀγγελλειν, ἀπαγγέλλειν, ἐξαγγέλλειν, διαγγέλλειν, ἀναγγέλλειν, ἐκφέρειν, P. ἀναφέρειν. *Relate* : P. and V. λέγειν, φράζειν, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, ἐξευπεῖν, διέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. διηγείσθαι, διεξέρχεσθαι, V. ἐκφράζειν. *Divulge* : P. and V. μνηστειν, ἐκφέρειν ; see *divulge*. *Noise abroad* : P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, διασπείρειν, V. θροεῖν, σπείρειν. *Be reported, noised abroad* : V. κληῖσθαι, ὑμνεῖσθαι, P. and V. θρύλεισθαι, διέρχεσθαι, P. διαθρυλεῖσθαι (Xen.). *I think we should sail to Mitylene before our presence is reported* : P. δοκεῖ μοι πλεῖν ἐπὶ Μυτιλήνῃν πρὶν ἐκπίστους γενέσθαι (Thuc. 3, 30). *They apprehended all whom they met that their presence should not be reported* : P. ὅσοις ἐπιτύχοιεν συνελάμβανον τοῦ μὴ ἐξαγγελλοῦ γενέσθαι (Thuc. 8, 14).

**Report**, subs. *Rumour* : P. and V. φήμη, ἡ, λόγος, ὁ, V. βάξις, ἡ, κληδών, ἡ, κλέος, τό, Ar. and V. μῦθος, ὁ, φάτις, ἡ. *Message* : Ar. and P. ἀγγελία, ἡ, P. ἀπαγγελία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀγγελμα, τό. *Account, narrative* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ (Plat.).

**Reporter**, subs. *One who announces* : P. and V. ἄγγελος, ὁ or ἡ.

**Repose**, subs. *Rest*, as opposed to motion : P. στάσις, ἡ. *Calm* : Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἡσυχάειον. *Peace* : P. and V. γαλήνη, ἡ (Plat.), εὐδία, ἡ. *Respite* : P. and V. παῦλα, ἡ, ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ ; see *respite*. *Sleep* : P. and V. ὕπνος, ὁ.

**Repose**, v. trans. *Make to recline* : Ar. and P. κατακλίνειν, P. and V.

κλίνειν. *Make to rest* : P. and V. ἀνᾶπαυειν. *Place* : see *place*. *Repose confidence in* : P. and V. πίστιν ἔχειν (dat.). V. intrans. *Lie down* : Ar. and P. κατακλίνεσθαι. *Be quiet* : P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν. *Rest* : P. and V. ἀνᾶπαυεσθαι. *Sleep* : P. and V. καθεύδειν ; see *sleep*.

**Repository**, subs. P. ἀποθήκη, ἡ.

**Reprehend**, v. trans. P. and V. μέμψεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν, αἰτιάζεσθαι, ἐπαιτιάζεσθαι ; see *blame*.

**Reprehensible**, adj. P. and V. μεμπτός, ἐπαίτιος, V. ἐπιμομφος, μωμητός, P. ψεκτός (Plat.).

**Reprehensibly**, adv. Use P. and V. κακῶς.

**Reprehension**, subs. P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ, αἰτία, ἡ ; see *blame*.

**Represent**, v. trans. *Portray* : P. and V. εἰκάζειν, P. παραδεικνύειν. *Represent in a bad light* : P. κακῶς εἰκάζειν περί (gen.) (Plat., *Rep.* 377B). *Represent as* : P. κατασκευάζειν, Ar. and P. ἀποφαίνειν. *He will represent us as drunkards and brawlers* : P. ἡμᾶς . . . παροίνους μὲν τινὰς καὶ ὑβριστὰς κατασκευάσει (Dem. 1261). *He tried to represent that I was the cause of what occurred in Euboea* : P. τῶν ἐν Εὐβοίᾳ πραγμάτων . . . ὥς ἐγὼ αἰτιὸς εἰμι κατεσκευάζε (Dem. 550). *He has represented the rowers one and all as bowmen* : P. τοξότας γὰρ πάντας πεποίηκε τοὺς προσκώπων (Thuc. 1, 10 ; cf. Eur., *Tro.* 981). *Imitate* : P. and V. μιμείσθαι, ἐκμιμείσθαι (Xen. also Ar.). *Represent by imitation* : P. ἀπομιμείσθαι. *Represent (a character)* : P. ὑποκρίνεσθαι. *Represent Antigone* : P. Ἀντιγόνην ὑποκρίνεσθαι. *When he represented the sorrows of Thyestes* : P. ὅτε μὲν τὰ Θυέστου . . . κακὰ ἡγωνίζετο (Dem. 449). *It is the special privilege of third-rate actors to represent kings and sequestered personages* : P.



ἐξαίρετόν ἐστιν ὥσπερ γέρας τοῖς τριταγωνισταῖς τὸ τοὺς τυράννους καὶ τοὺς τὰ σκήπτρα ἔχοντας εἰσέναι (Dem. 418). *Suggest*: Ar and P. εἰσηγεῖσθαι; see *suggest*. *Point out, show*: P. and V. δεικνύναι, δηλοῦν; see *show*. *Represent a person, look after his interests*: P. and V. προξενεῖν (gen.). *Champion*: P. and V. προστάτειν (gen.). *I as representing the greatest city ask you to come to terms*: P. ἐγὼ . . . πόλιν μεγίστην παρεχόμενος . . . ἀξιῶ . . . συγχωρεῖν (Thuc. 4, 64). *I came forward though with no mandate to represent our house*: V. ἐξήλθον οὐ ταχθεῖσα πρεσβεύειν γένους (Eur., *Herac.* 479).

**Representation**, subs. *Likeness*: P. and V. εἰκών, ἡ, μίμημα, τό, P. ἀφομοίωμα, τό. *Picture*: P. and V. γράφή, ἡ; see *picture*. *Are you not satisfied of this that a name is a representation of a thing?* P. πότερον τοῦτο οὐκ ἀρέσκει σε τὸ εἶναι τὸ ὄνομα δῆλωμα τοῦ πράγματος; (Plat., *Crat.* 433D). *Showing*: P. δῆλωσις, ἡ. *Dramatic representation*: Ar. and P. δράμα, τό. *Comic representation*: P. κωμωδικὴ μῆμησις. *Make representations to, make overtures to*: P. λόγους προσφέρειν (dat.).

**Representative**, subs. *One who looks after the interests of his countrymen in a foreign city*: P. πρόξενος, ὁ (also met. in V.). *Champion*: P. and V. προστάτης, ὁ.

**Representative**, adj. See *elective, typical*.

**Repress**, v. trans. *Check*: P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν, Ar. and V. ἰσχεῖν (rare P.), V. ἐπίσχειν (rare P.), ἐρύκειν, ἐξηρύκειν, ἐρηγθεῖν, σχάζειν, καταστέλλειν. *Subdue, crush*: P. and V. καθαίρειν, καταστρέφεσθαι, χειροῦσθαι, κάτεργάζεσθαι. *Put an end to*: P. and V. παύειν, καθαιρεῖν.

**Repression**, subs. *Subjugation*: P. καταστροφή, ἡ. *Putting an end to*:

P. καθαιρέσεις, ἡ. *Deposition*: P. κατάλυσις, ἡ. *Control*: P. ἐγκράτεια, ἡ.

**Reprive**, v. trans. *Put off*: P. and V. ἀνάβάλλεσθαι.

**Reprive**, subs. *Putting off*: P. and V. ἀνάβολή, ἡ, V. ἀμβολή, ἡ. *Breathing space*: P. and V. ἀναπνοή, ἡ, V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ.

**Reprimand**, v. trans. P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.); see *blame*.

**Reprimand**, subs. P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ; see *blame*.

**Reprisal**, subs. *Vengeance*: P. and V. τιμωρία, ἡ, τίσις, ἡ, V. ποινή, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.), ἀποίνα, τά (rare P.), ἀντίποινα, τά. *Right of public reprisal (by seizing goods)*: P. σῦλαι, αἱ, σῦλα, τά (see Dem. 931). *Make reprisals*, v: P. and V. ἀμύνεσθαι. *They gave the Lacedaemonians a more plausible pretext for making reprisals on the Athenians*: P. τοῖς Λακεδαιμονίοις εὐπροφάσιστον μᾶλλον τὴν αἰτίαν εἰς τοὺς Ἀθηναίους τοῦ ἀμύνεσθαι ἐποίησαν (Thuc. 6, 105).

**Reproach**, v. trans. *Abuse*: P. and V. ὀνειδίζειν, κακῶς λέγειν, Ar. and V. κάκορροθεῖν, V. ἐξονειδίζειν, κάκοστομεῖν, δυσφημεῖν, δυστομεῖν, δεινάζειν, P. κακίζειν; see also *accuse, abuse*. *Blame*: P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν, αἰτιάσθαι, ἐπαιτιάσθαι; see *blame*. *Reproach with*: P. and V. ἐπιπλήσσειν (τί τινι), ἐπαιτιάσθαι (τινά τινος), μέμφεσθαι (τί τινι, V. also τινός τινι), ὀνειδίζειν (τί τινι).

**Reproach**, subs. P. and V. ὀνειδος, τό, V. δυσφημία, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*). *Reproaches*: V. κακά, τά. *Blame*: P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ, αἰτία, ἡ; see *blame*. *Disgrace*: P. and V. ὀνειδος, τό, αἰσχύνῃ, ἡ; see *disgrace*. *Used concretely of a person*: P. and V. ὀνειδος, τό, V. αἰσχύνῃ, ἡ. *Words of reproach*: V. λόγοι ὀνειδιστήρες. *Call by way of reproach*, v: P. and V. ἀποκαλεῖν.

**Reproachful**, adj. *Abusive*: V. κακόστομος. *Angry, embittered*: P. and V. πικρός.

**Reproachfully**, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς.

**Reprobate**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. κακούργος, πάνουργος, or use *rascal*.

**Reprobation**, subs. Use *blame*.

**Reproduce**, v. trans. *Portray*: P. and V. εικάζειν. *Imitate*: P. and V. μιμείσθαι, ἐκμιμείσθαι (Xen. also Ar.), P. ἀπομιμείσθαι. *Generate*: see *generative*. *They reproduce a mother's shame*: V. ἐκφέρουσι . . . μητρὶ ὀνειδῆ (Eur., *And* 621).

**Reproduction**, subs. *Imitation*: Ar. and P. μίμησις, ἦ. *Copy*: P. and V. μίμημα, τό.

**Reproof**, subs. P. and V. μέμψις, ἦ, ψόγος, ὁ, αἰτία, ἦ, P. ἐπιτίμησις, ἦ, Ar. and V. μομφή, ἦ.

**Prove**, v. trans. P. and V. μέμψεσθαι (acc or dat.), ψέγειν, αἰτιῶσθαι, ἐπαιτιῶσθαι, P. δι' αἰτίας ἔχειν, κακίζειν, καταμέμψεσθαι, Ar. and V. μωμάσθαι.

**Reptile**, subs. P. and V. ἑρπετόν, τό (Xen. also Ar.).

**Republic**, subs. *Democracy*: Ar. and P. δημοκρατία, ἦ. *State*: Ar. and P. πολιτεία, ἦ, P. and V. πόλις, ἦ.

**Republican**, adj. Ar. and P. δημοτικός, δημοκρατικός. *Be governed on republican principles*, v.: Ar. and P. δημοκρατεῖσθαι.

**Repudiate**, v. trans. *Disclaim*: P. and V. ἀπαξιοῦν (Eur., *El.* 256). *Disown*: P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, ἀνανεσθαι (Dem. and Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀπεύχεσθαι (Æsch., *Hum* 608). *Reject*: P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.), πᾶρωθεῖν (or mid.), διωθεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀποπτύειν. *Stand aloof from*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.). *Disinheri*: P. ἀποκληρύσσειν. *Deny*: P. and V. ἀρνείσθαι, ἀπαρνείσθαι, ξαρνεῖσθαι, V. κᾶταρνείσθαι. *Re-*

*repudiate the contract he swore to Athenodorus to observe*: P. ἄς ὤμοσε πρὸς τὸν Ἀθηνόδαρον συνθήκας ἔξαρνος γίνεσθαι (Dem 677). *Nothing will prevent all contracts from being repudiated*: P. οὐδὲν κωλύσει ἅπαντα τὰ συμβόλαια διαλύεσθαι (Dem. 1297).

**Repudiation**, subs. *Denial*: P. and V. ἀρνησις, ἦ, P. ἐξάρνησις, ἦ. *Avoidance*: P. and V. φύγή, ἦ. *Repudiation of debts*: P. χρεῶν ἀποκοπή, ἦ.

**Repugnance**, subs. P. ἀηδία, ἦ, P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἦ, ἄση, ἦ (Plat. and Eur. but rare both P. and V.). *Hatred*: P. and V. μῖσος, τό; see *hatred*.

**Repugnant**, adj. P. and V. βᾶρὺς, ἐπαχθής, P. ἀηδής; see also *hateful*. **Repulse**, subs. P. and V. τροπή, ἦ. *Refusal*: P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ, V. φθόνησις, ἦ; see *refusal*.

**Repulse**, v. trans. *Rout*: P. and V. τρέπειν. *Ward off*: P. and V. δμύνεσθαι, V. ἐξάμννεσθαι, ἐλέεσθαι (also Xen. but rare P.). *How did you repulse the Argive spear from your gates*: V. πῶς γὰρ Ἀργείων δόρυ πυλῶν ἀπεστήσασθε (Eur., *Phoen.* 1086). *Beat off*: P. ἀποκρούεσθαι, ἐκκρούειν. *Drive away*: P. and V. ἀπελαύνειν, ἐλαύνειν, ἐξελαύνειν, ἐξωθεῖν (or mid.), ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.), διωθεῖσθαι, V. ἐξάπωθεῖν (Eur., *Rhes.*). *Reject*: P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.), ἀπελαύνειν, πᾶρωθεῖν (or mid.), διωθεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀποπτύειν; see *reject*.

**Reputable**, adj. P. and V. εὐδόξος, καλός, P. εὐδόκιμος, V. εὐκλής. *Respectable, honest*: P. and V. χρηστός.

**Reputably**, adv. P. εὐδόξως. *Well*: P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς.

**Reputation**, subs. *What is said or thought of one*: P. and V. δόξα, ἦ, ἀξίωμα, τό, φήμη, ἦ, V. βάξις, ἦ, φάτις, ἦ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Honour*: P. and V. τιμή, ἦ, δόξα, ἦ, εὐδοξία, ἦ, ἀξίωμα, τό, κλέος, τό (rare P.).

ὄνομα, τό, Ar. and V. εὐ·λεια, ἡ, κύδος, τό, V. κληδόν, ἡ.

**Repute**, subs. See *reputation*. *Hold in repute*, v.: P. and V. τιμᾶν (acc.) *Be reputed*: P. and V. δόξαν ἔχειν, δοκεῖν. *Be in good repute*: P. and V. εὐδοξεῖν (Eur., *Rhes.*), καλῶς ἀκούειν, Ar. and P. εὐδοκίμειν. *Be in ill repute*: P. and V. κακῶς ἀκούειν, V. κακῶς κλύειν. *Be reputed just*: V. κλύειν δικάως.

**Request**, v. trans. P. and V. αἰτεῖν (τινά τι) (or mid.), ἀπαιτεῖν (τινά τι) (or mid.), παραιτεῖσθαι (τινά τι), δέισθαι (τινός τι), προσαιτεῖν (τινά τι), V. ἐξαιτεῖν (τινά τι) (or mid.), ἐπαιτεῖν (τινά τι) (or mid.) *Request (to do a thing)*: P. and V. αἰτεῖν (τινά, infin.), ἀξιοῦν (τινά, infin.), δέισθαι (τινός, infin.), παραιτεῖσθαι (τινά, infin.), V. ἀπαιτεῖν (τινά, infin.); see *ask*.

**Request**, subs. P. δέησις, ἡ, αἷτημα, τό, αἷτησις, ἡ, P. and V. χρεία, ἡ. *In request*: use adj, V. ζητητός, P. and V. ἐντίμος.

**Require**, v. trans. *Need*: P. and V. δεῖσθαι (gen.), V. χρήζειν (gen.), χᾶτιζειν (gen.). *Lack*: P. and V. σπᾶνίζειν (also pass. in V.) (gen.), ἀπορεῖν (gen.), P. ἐνδεῖν (or mid.) (gen.), V. πένεσθαι (gen.). *Demand (with infin.)*: P. and V. ἀξιοῦν, δικαιοῦν, V. ἐπαξιοῦν. *Compel*: P. and V. ἀναγκάζειν; see *compel*. *Requisition*: P. and V. ἐπιτάσσειν (τί τι).

**Requirement**, subs. *Demand*: P. and V. ἀξίωσις, P. δικαίωμα, τό, δικαίωσις, ἡ. *Need*: P. and V. χρεία, ἡ. *Lack*: P. and V. σπᾶνις, ἡ, ἀπορία, ἡ, P. ἐνδεια, ἡ. *Command*: P. πρόσταγμα, τό, ἐπίταγμα, τό; see *command*. *What is required*: P. and V. τὰ δέοντα, τό δέον.

**Requisite**, adj. *Lacking*: P. and V. ἐνδεής, P. ἐλλιπής. *Necessary*: P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος. *Requisites*: P. and V. τὰ δέοντα, τὰ ἀναγκαῖα. *You have all the requisites for*

*public life*: Ar. ἔχεις ἅπαντα πρὸς πολιτείαν ἃ δεῖ (*Hq.* 219).

**Requisition**, subs. *Command*: P. πρόσταγμα, τό, ἐπίταγμα, τό; see *command*.

**Requisition**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπιτάσσειν (τί τι), προστάσσειν (τί τι), P. ἐπαγγέλλειν (τι).

**Requital**, subs. P. and V. ἀμοιβή, ἡ (Plat.). *Retaliation*: P. and V. τίσις (Plat., τιμωρία, ἡ, V. ποινή, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.)), ἀποίνα, τά (rare P.), ἀντίποινα, τά. *In requital for*: P. and V. ἀντί (gen.). *Make requital*: P. and V. ἀμύνεσθαι, V. τίνειν (Soph., *O. C.* 1203). *You shall give dead in requital for dead*. V. νέκυν νεκρῶν ἀμοιβόν ἀντιδοῦς ἔσει (Soph., *Ant.* 1067).

**Requite**, v. trans. *Persons*: P. and V. ἀμείβεσθαι, ἀμύνεσθαι, ἀντᾶμύνεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀντᾶμείβεσθαι. *Benefit in return*: Ar. and P. ἀντ' εὖ ποιεῖν, P. and V. εὖ πάθων ἀντιδρᾶν; see *reward*, *repay*. *Requite (things)*: P. and V. ἀμείβεσθαι (Xen.). *Requite a favour*: V. ἀνθύποургησαι χάριν (Soph., *Frag.*), P. ἀποδιδόναι χάριν. *Requite (with evil)*, persons: P. and V. τιμωρεῖσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. τίνεσθαι (acc.), V. ἐκτίνεσθαι (acc.); see *punish*. *Requite (things)*: see *avenge*. *Requite a person with evil*: P. and V. ἀντιδρᾶν κακῶς (τινά), P. ἀνταδικεῖν. *I resolved to requite thus what I had suffered*: V. πεπονθὸς ἤξιοῦν τὰδ' ἀντιδρᾶν (Soph., *O. C.* 953). *Be requited*: P. and V. ἀντίπασσεν.

**Rescind**, v. trans. P. and V. λυεῖν, καθαιρεῖν, P. ἀναιρεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀτάλλειν; see *cancel*, *revoke*.

**Rescission**, subs. P. κατάλυσις, ἡ.

**Rescript**, subs. Use P. παράγγελμα, τό.

**Rescue**, v. trans. *Save*: σώζειν, ἐκσώζειν, διασώζειν, ἀποσώζειν, V. ῥύεσθαι; see *save*. *Recover, get back safe*: v. trans: P. and V. ἀνῥώζειν (or mid.). *Deliver*: P. and V. λυεῖν, ἀπολύειν, ἐκλύειν (or

mid.), ἀφίεσθαι, ἀπαλλάσσειν, ἐλευθεροῦν, ἐξαιρεῖσθαι, V. ἐξάπαλλάσσειν. *Carry into safety* : P. and V. ὑπεκτίθεσθαι, ὑπεκπέμπειν, ἐκκλέπτειν, ἐκκομίζεσθαι, P. ὑπεκκομίζειν, V. ὑπεκλαμβάνειν, ὑπεκσώζειν, κομίζειν. *Help to rescue (carry into safety)* : P. συνεκκομίζειν (τινὰ τινι). *Come and rescue* : P. and V. βοηθεῖν (dat.), Ar. and P. πᾶρᾱβοηθεῖν (dat.), P. ἐπιβοηθεῖν (dat.), V. βοηδρομεῖν (dat.). *Help in rescuing* : P. and V. συσώζειν, σὺνκεσώζειν, P. συναφαιρεῖσθαι, συνδιασώζειν.

**Rescue**, subs. *Deliverance* : P. and V. λῦσις, ἡ, ἀπαλλαγὴ, ἡ; see *deliverance*. *Help* : P. βοήθεια, ἡ; see *help*. *Come to the rescue*, v. : P. and V. βοηθεῖν, P. προσβοηθεῖν, ἐπιβοηθεῖν, Ar. and P. πᾶρᾱβοηθεῖν, V. βοηδρομεῖν.

**Rescuer**, subs. *Helper* : P. βοηθός, ὁ or ἡ, V. βοηδρόμος, ὁ or ἡ. *Save*, v. : P. and V. σωτήρ, ὁ. Fem., P. and V. σώτειρα, ἡ.

**Research**, subs. P. and V. σκάψις, ἡ, P. ζήτησις, ἡ, ἐξέτασις, ἡ, ἐπίσκοψις, ἡ, V. ἔρευνα, ἡ.

**Resemblance**, subs. P. ὁμοιότης, ἡ.

**Resemble**, v. trans. P. and V. εὐκέναι (dat.) (rare P.), ὁμοιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξομοιοῦσθαι (dat.), P. ἀφομοιοῦσθαι (dat.), Ar. and V. εἰκέναι (dat.) (collateral form of εὐκέναι), προσεἰκέναι (dat.) (προσέοικε used twice in Plat.), V. πρέπειν (dat.); see also *equal*.

**Resent**, v. trans. P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἀγᾶνακτεῖν (dat.), P. δυσχεραίνειν (acc. or dat.), χαλεπῶς φέρειν, V. πικρῶς φέρειν, δυσφορεῖν (dat.), ἀσχάλλειν (acc. or dat.) (rare P.), ἀσχάλλαν (acc. or dat.).

**Resentful**, adj. P. and V. πικρός, Ar. and P. χυλεπός; see also *angry*.

**Resentfully**, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς, Ar. and P. χαλεπῶς; see also *angrily*.

**Resentment**, subs. P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ; see *anger*. *Annoyance* : P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ.

**Reservation**, subs. *Condition, stipulation* : P. and V. λόγος, οἱ. *With the reservation that, on condition that* : Ar. and P. ἐφ' ὧτε (infin.), P. and V. ὥστε (infin.). *Without reservation, honestly* : P. and V. ἀπλῶς, P. ἀδόλως. *Absolutely, entirely* : P. and V. παντελῶς, πάντως. *I have spoken openly without reservation* : P. οὐδὲν ὑποστειλάμενος πεπαρησιασμαι (Dem. 54).

**Reserve**, v. trans. *Set apart* : P. χωρὶς τίθεσθαι, ἐξαιρετον ποιέεισθαι. *Defer* : P. and V. εἰς αὐθις ἀποτίθεσθαι. *Keep back* : Ar. and P. ἀποτίθεσθαι. *Be reserved* : P. ἀποκεῖσθαι. *Keep not the good reserving it for yourself alone* : V. μὴ μόνος τὸ χρηστὸν ἀπολαβὼν ἔχε (Eur., Or. 451).

**Reserve**, subs. *Resource* : P. ἀφορμή, ἡ. *Be in reserve (of resources)* : P. and V. ὑπάρχειν, ὑπείναι. *Troops in reserve* : P. οἱ ἐπίτακτοι. *Place in reserve*, v. : P. ἐπιτάσσεσθαι (Thuc. 6, 67). *Modesty*. P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ. *Caution* : P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ. *With reserve, (accept) with reserve* : P. and V. σχολῇ. *Reservation* : see *reservation*. *If I must speak the truth without reserve* : P. εἰ μηδὲν εὐλαβηθέντα τάληθες εἰπεῖν δέοι (Dem. 280). *Quiet disposition* : Ar. and P. ἀπραγμοσύνη, ἡ, ἡσύχια, ἡ, V. τὸ ἡσύχαιον.

**Reserved**, adj. *Quiet* : P. and V. ἡσύχος, ἡσύχαιος, P. ἡσύχιος. *Cautious* : P. εὐλαβής. *Modest* : P. and V. αἰδοῖος (Plat.), P. αἰσχυνηλός, αἰδήμων (Xen.). *Secretive* : P. κρυψίνους (Xen.), V. σιγηλός, σιωπηλός.

**Reservoir**, subs. P. δεξαμενὴ, ἡ.

**Reside**, v. intrans. P. and V. οἰκεῖν, κατοικεῖν, οἰκίζεσθαι, ἀναστρέφεσθαι, Ar. and V. ναλεῖν, στρωφᾶσθαι; see *dwelt*.

**Residence**, subs. *Stay, sojourn* : P. οἰκησις, ἡ, ἐνοίκησις, ἡ; see *sojourn*. *House* : P. and V. οἶκος,

ο, οἰκησις, ἡ, οἶκημα, τό, Ar. and P. οἰ-ία, ἡ; see *house*.

**Residency**, subs. *Official dwelling place*: use P. ἀρχεῖον, τό.

**Resident**, subs. or adj. Use adj., P. and V. ἐνοικος, ἐπιχώριος, ἐγχώριος; see also *inhabitant*. *Resident alien*: P. and V. μέτοικος, ὁ or ἡ.

**Residue**, subs. *What is left*: P. and V. τὸ λοιπόν. *Surplus*: P. τὸ περισσόν. *Remains*: P. and V. λεῖψανον, τό, or pl.

**Resign**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.) *Abandon* P. and V. μεθίεναι, ὀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.); see *renounce*. *Give up, hand over*: P. and V. παρὰδιδόναι, ἐκδιδόναι, ἐφίεναι. *Intrust*: Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν. *Resign oneself to, hand oneself over to*: P. and V. παρέχειν ἑαυτὸν (dat.). Met., *endure patiently*: P. and V. ῥαδίως φέρειν (acc.), V. καρτερεῖν (acc.).

**Resignation**, subs. *Gentleness*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ. *Endurance*. P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτερήσις, ἡ. *Endure with resignation*. P. and V. ῥαδίως φέρειν (acc.).

**Resigned**, adj. *Quiet, calm*. P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχᾶος. *Patient*. P. καρτερικός, V. τλημων. *Be resigned*, v.: P. and V. καρτερεῖν, τολμᾶν, Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν) (also Isoc. but rare P.). *Be quiet*: P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν. *Be resigned to*: use *endure, acquiesce in*.

**Resignedly**, adv. *Patiently*: V. τλημόνως. *Quietly*. P. and V. ἡστέως, ἡστέῃ.

**Resilient**, adj. *Light*. P. and V. κοῦφος. *Pliant*: P. and V. ὑγρός.

**Resin**, subs. *Pitch*. P. and V. πίσσα, ἡ (Æsch., Frag.).

**Resinous**, adj. *Of pitch*: V. πισσήρης. *Resinous wood*: P. δᾶς (Thuc. 7, 53).

**Resist**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.), ἀντίτεινεν (dat.), P. ἀνταίρειν

(dat.), ἐνίστασθαι (dat.), ἀντιπράσσειν (absol.), V. ἀντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀντί-βαίνειν (dat.). *Hold out against*. P. and V. ἀντέχειν (dat.), ὀφίστασθαι (acc.). *Resist by argument*. P. and V. ἀντίλεγεν (dat.), ἀντειπεῖν (dat.). *Be proof against* (of inanimate things) P. and V. στέγειν (acc.). Absol., *hold out*: P. and V. ἀντέχειν, καρτερεῖν, ὀφίστασθαι.

**Resistance**, subs. P. ἐναντίωμα, τό, ἐναντίωσις, ἡ. *Hostility* P. and V. ἔχθρη, ἡ; see *opposition*.

**Resistless**, adj. P. and V. δύσμαχος (Plat.), ἀνίκητος (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἄμαχος (Plat.), P. δυσπολέμητος, V. δυσπάλαστος, ἀπρόσμαχος, ἀδηρίτος. *Not to be avoided*: P. and V. ἀφυκτος. *Impossible to deal with*: P. and V. ἀποπος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.).

**Resolute**, adj. *Persistent*: P. and V. καρτερός, P. ισχυρός, V. ἐμπέδος. *Obstinate*. P. and V. αὐθάδης; see also *bold*. *Zealous*: P. and V. προθύμος, ἄσκνος; see *unhesitating*.

**Resolutely**, adv. P. ισχυρῶς, V. ἐμπέδως. *Obstinately*. Ar. and P. αὐθάδως; see also *boldly*. *Zealously*: P. and V. προθύμως.

**Resolution**, subs. *Breaking up*: P. διάλυσις, ἡ. *Persistence*: P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτερήσις, ἡ. *Boldness*: P. and V. θράσος, τό; see *boldness*. *Determination* P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ; see *resolve*. *Decree of the people*: P. and V. ψήφος, ἡ, ψήφισμα, τό. Generally: P. δόγμα, τό. *Resolution of the Senate*: P. προβούλεμα, τό.

**Resolve**, v. trans. *Break up*: Ar. and P. διαλύειν. *Solve*: P. and V. λύνειν. *Determine* (with infin.): P. and V. βουλεύειν, ἐννοεῖν, νοεῖν, γινώσκειν, P. γνώμην ποιεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. διανοεῖσθαι, ἐπνοεῖν. *I have resolved* (with infin.): P. and V. δοκεῖ μοι, δέδοκται μοι. *The Senate resolved*: Ar. and P. ἔδοξε τῇ βουλῇ.

**Resolve**, subs. P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, βουλή, ἡ, βούλευμα, τό, V. γνώμα, τό, φρόνησις, ἡ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ.

**Resonance**, subs. *Echo*: P. and V. ἤχώ, ἡ; see *echo*.

**Resonant**, adj. *Loud*: P. and V. μέγας, V. λίγυς (also Plat. but rare P.), διάτορος, γεγυνός; see *loud*. *Echoing*: V. ῥόβιος, πολύρροθος. *Clear-voiced*: P. λαμπρόφωνος.

**Resort**, v. intrans. P. and V. φοιτᾶν, τρέπεσθαι, P. προσφοιτᾶν. *Have recourse to*: P. and V. τρέπεσθαι (eis, acc. or πρὸς, acc.), P. καταφεύγειν (eis, acc. or πρὸς, acc.). *Resort to (for instruction)*: P. φοιτᾶν (πρὸς, acc. or παρὰ, acc.) (cf. Ar., *Eq.* 1235), P. πληριάζειν (dat.).

**Resort**, subs. *Place of refuge*: P. and V. καταφυγή, ἡ. *Place one frequents*: V. ἀναστροφή, ἡ, πορεύματα, τά, ἡθῆ, τά, Ar. and V. ἐπιστροφάι, αἱ; see also *abode*. *Hiding-place*: V. κευθμών, ὁ, μυχός, ὁ.

**Resound**, v. intrans. P. and V. ψοφεῖν, ἐπηχεῖν (Plat. but rare P.), ἡχεῖν (Plat. but rare P.), κτυπεῖν (Plat. but rare P. also Ar.), Ar. and V. βρέμειν (Ar. in mid.); see *echo*. *Resound with cries*: V. ἀνευφημεῖν.

**Resource**, subs. *Expedient*: P. and V. πόρος, ὁ, σόφισμα, τό, μηχανή, ἡ, μηχανημα, τό, τέχνημα, τό (Plat.). *Means of escape*: P. and V. ἀποστροφή, ἡ.

**Resourceful**, adj. P. and V. εὐπορος, Ar. and P. εὐμήχανος, πόριμος, P. τεχνικός. *Clever*: P. and V. σύνετός.

**Resources**, subs. P. παρασκευή, ἡ. *Ways and means*: Ar. and P. ἐφόδιον, or pl., P. ἀφορμή, ἡ. *Income*: P. πρόσσδος, ἡ; see also *property*.

**Respect**, v. trans. P. and V. αἰδεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. καταιδεῖσθαι. *Revere, worship*: P. and V. σέβειν, σέβασθαι, Ar. and V. σεβίζειν,

P. θεραπεύειν. *Honour*: P. and V. τίμῳ, ἐν τιμῇ ἔχειν, P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι, ἐντίμως ἔχειν. *Heed*: P. and V. ἐντρέπεσθαι (gen.) (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἐνἀριθμῆσθαι, Ar. and V. προτιμᾶν (gen.). *Leave alone*: P. and V. εἶν (acc.). *Defer to*: P. and V. συγχωρεῖν (dat.), Ar. and P. παρᾶχωρεῖν (dat.). *Acquiesce in*: P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.); see *acquiesce*.

**Respect**, subs. *Honour*: P. and V. τιμή, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό. *Deference*: P. θεραπεία, ἡ. *Respectfulness*: V. αἰδώς, ἡ. *Reverence*: V. σέβας, τό. *Object of respect*: Ar. and V. σέβας, τό. *Respect for*: V. ἐντροπή, ἡ (gen.), πρόνομος, ἡ (gen.). *Pay one's respects to*: Ar. and P. θεραπεύειν (acc.). *In respect to*, prep.: P. and V. κατὰ (acc.), πρὸς (acc.). *Concerning*: P. and V. περὶ (acc. or gen.). *In some respects . . . in others*: P. and V. τὰ μὲν . . . τὰ δέ. *In all respects*: P. and V. παντάχῃ, P. κατὰ πάντα.

**Respectable**, adj. *Honest*: P. and V. χρηστός. *Middle-class*: P. and V. μέτριος. *Orderly*: P. and V. κόσμος, εὖκοσμος, Ar. and P. εὐτακτος. *Tolerable*: P. and V. μέτριος.

**Respectability**, subs. *Honesty*: P. and V. χρηστότης, ἡ. *Orderliness*: P. and V. εὖκοσμία, ἡ, Ar. and P. κοσμιότης, ἡ.

**Respectably**, adv. P. and V. μετρίως. *Decently*: Ar. and P. κοσμίως, P. and V. εὐτάκτως.

**Respected**, adj. See *revered*.

**Respectful**, adj. *Orderly*: P. and V. κόσμος, εὖκοσμος. *Modest*: V. αἰδόφρων, P. and V. αἰδοῖος (Plat.); see *modest*.

**Respectfully**, adv. *In an orderly way*: Ar. and P. κοσμίως; see also *modestly*.

**Respectfulness**, subs. V. αἰδώς, ἡ. *Orderliness*: P. and V. εὖκοσμία, ἡ.

**Respecting**, prep. P. and V. περὶ (acc. or gen.); see *about*.

**Respiration**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀναπνοή, ἡ.

**Respire**, v. trans. P. and V. πνεῖν, P. ἀναπνεῖν.

**Respite**, subs. *Alleviation*: P. and V. ἀναψύχῃ, ἡ (Plat.), παραιψύχῃ, ἡ, P. κούφισις, ἡ, V. ἀνακούφισις, ἡ. *Cessation*: P. and V. ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, παύλα, ἡ, δι᾿ ἄλλους, ἡ; see *relief*. *Breathing space*: P. and V. ἀναπνοή, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ. *Abatement*: P. λώφισις, ἡ. *Have respite from*: P. and V. λωφᾶν (gen.); see *relief*.

**Respite**, v. trans. *Give a breathing space* use P. and V. ἀναπνοήν διδόναι (dat.). *Put off*: P. and V. ἀν᾿ ἄλλοις.

**Resplendence**, subs. P. λαμπρότης, ἡ; see *magnificence*. *Brightness*: Ar. and V. σέλας, τό (also Plat. but rare P.); see *brightness*.

**Resplendent**, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, σεμνός, εὐπρεπής, Ar. and P. μεγαλοπρεπής. *Preminent* P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, περιφανής, V. ἑξοχος. *Bright*: P. and V. λαμπρός, V. φαειρός; see *bright*.

**Resplendently**, adv. P. and V. λαμπρῶς, σεμνῶς, P. μεγαλοπρεπῶς. *Brightly*: P. and V. λαμπρῶς. *Prememinently*: V. ἐξόχως.

**Respond**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀποκρίνεσθαι; see *answer*. *Respond to*, *obey*: P. and V. πείθεσθαι (dat.), πειθαρχεῖν (dat.), Ar. and V. κλύειν (gen.), ἀκούειν (gen.), Ar. and P. ὑπακούειν (gen. or dat.). *Respond to* (overtures): P. and V. δέχεσθαι (acc.), ἐνδέχεσθαι (acc.).

**Respondent**, subs. P. and V. ὁ φεύγων, P. ἀντίδικος, ὁ ὁρῇ.

**Response**, subs. P. and V. ἀπόκρισις, ἡ (Eur., Frag.). *Oracular response*: P. and V. χρησμός, ὁ, μαντεῖον, τό; see *oracle*.

**Responsibility**, subs. P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ. *Task*: P. and V. ἔργον, τό. *Duty*: P. τάξις, ἡ. *On one's own responsibility*: P. ἀφ' ἑαυτοῦ γνώμης, ὁ ἀφ' ἑαυτοῦ (Thuc. 5, 60).

*Take responsibility of*, *take oneself*: P. ἐφ' ἑαυτὸν ἀναδέχεσθαι (acc.) (Dem. 704).

**Responsible**, adj. *Accountable*: P. and V. ὑπεύθυνος, P. ὑπαίτιος, ὑπόλογος, ἐνοχος. *Responsible witnesses*: P. μάρτυρες ὑπόδικοι. *Responsible for, the cause of*: P. and V. αἷτιος (gen.). Of things (e.g. a responsible post): use *important*.

**Responsive**, adj. P. ἀντίφωνος (Plat.). *Responsive to*, *corresponding to*: P. and V. σύμμετρος (dat.), συνωδός, V. προσωδός (dat.). *Grateful*: P. εὐχάριστος (Xen.); see *grateful*. *Be responsive*, *show gratitude*: P. and V. χάριν εἰδέναι.

**Rest**, subs. P. and V. τὸ λοιπόν, τὰ πλῆλυτα. *For the rest*: as adv., P. λοιπόν. *The rest of*: use adj., P. and V. ὁ ἄλλος, ὁ λοιπός, ὁ ἐπιλοιπος, agreeing with subs. (e.g. the rest of the army, ὁ ἄλλος στρατός). As opposed to *motion*: P. στάσις, ἡ. *Calm*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ. *Sleep*: P. and V. ὕπνος, ὁ. *Put to rest*: Lit. and Met., P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.), V. κοιμᾶν. *Leisure*: P. and V. σχολή, ἡ, P. ῥαστώνη, ἡ. *Respite*: P. and V. ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, παύλα, ἡ. *Rest from*, use words given above with gen.: also P. and V. δι᾿ ἄλλους, ἡ (gen.), V. ἀνακούφισις, ἡ (gen.). *Breathing space*: P. and V. ἀναπνοή, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ. *Bring spears to rest*: P. δόρατα εἰς προβολὴν καθιέναι (Xen., An. 6, 5, 15).

**Rest**, v. trans. *Repose*: P. and V. ἀναπαύειν. *Lean*: P. and V. κλίνειν, ἐρείδειν (Plat. but rare P.). *Rest one's hopes on*: use *trust to*. V. intrans. *Be stationary*: P. and V. ἐστάναι (2nd perf. of ἰστάναι). *Remain*: P. and V. μένειν. *Rest* (after labour): P. and V. ἀναπαύεσθαι, P. διαπαύεσθαι. *Rest from*: P. and V. ἀναπαύεσθαι (gen.), παύεσθαι (gen.), λήγειν (gen.), λωφᾶν (gen.). *Sleep*: P. and V. καθεύδειν; see *sleep*. *Keep quiet*:

P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν. *Recline*: Ar. and P. κατακλίνεσθαι, V. κλίνεσθαι. *Lie*: P. and V. κείσθαι. *Rest on (as a foundation)*: P. ἐπικείσθαι (dat.). *Support oneself on*: Ar. and P. ἐπερείδεσθαι (dat.), P. ἀπερείδεσθαι (dat.). *From two beams resting on and projecting over the wall*: P. ἀπὸ κεραίων δύο ἐπικεκλιμένων καὶ ὑπερτείνουσῶν ὑπὲρ τοῦ τεύχους (Thuc. 2, 76). *Statements resting on no basis of truth*: P. ἐπ' ἀληθείας οὐδεμῶς εἰρημμένα (Dem. 230). *Rest with, depend on*: V. κείσθαι ἐν (dat.); see *depend on*. *We must let these things rest with the gods*: V. ἐς θεοὺς χρὴ ταῦτ' ἀναρτῆσαντ' ἔχειν (Eur., *Phoen.* 705).

**Restful**, adj. P. ἄκοπος (Plat.). *Calm*: P. and V. ἡσυχος; see *calm*.

**Restfully**, adv. P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχως.

**Restfulness**, subs. *Calm*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἥ; see *calm*.

**Resting-place**, subs. P. καταγωγή, ἥ, Ar. and P. ἀνάπαυλα, ἥ, Ar. and V. ἐκτροπή, ἥ (Eur., *Rhes.*, also Xen.); see also *tombs*.

**Restitution**, subs. P. ἀναγωγή, ἥ. *Giving back*: P. ἀπόδοσις, ἥ. *Amends*: see *amends*.

**Restive**, adj. P. and V. ὑβριστής, V. ἄστομος. *Be restive*: P. and V. σκυρτᾶν (Plat.). *Intractable*: Ar. and P. χᾶλεπός; see *intractable*.

**Restiveness**, subs. Use P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἥ.

**Restless**, adj. Ar. and V. ἀίδρυτος. *Turbulent*: παραχώδης. *Busy*: Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων. *Wakeful*: P. and V. ἀγρυπνος, αὔπνος (Plat. but rare P.), P. δουσπνῶν (Plat.) (pres. part. of δουσπνέειν). *Fickle*: P. ἀκατάστατος; see *fickle*.

**Restlessly**, adv. P. παραχωδῶς.

**Restlessness**, subs. P. παραχή, ἥ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, ταραγμα, τό. *Bustle*: Ar. and P. πολυπραγμοσύνη, ἥ. *Sleeplessness*: Ar. and P. ἀγρυπνία, ἥ.

**Restoration**, subs. *Giving back*: P. ἀπόδοσις, ἥ. *Setting up*: P. and V. κατάστασις, ἥ. *Of exiles*: P. and V. κάθοδος, ἥ. *Repair*: P. ἐπισκευή, ἥ. *Restoration to health*: P. ἀνάληψις, ἥ; see *recovery*.

**Restorative**, adj. Use P. and V. σωτήριος.

**Restorative**, subs. *Drug*: P. and V. φάρμακον, τό.

**Restore**, v. trans. *Give back*: P. and V. ἀποδιδόναι. *Bring back*: P. and V. ἀναφέρειν, ἀνάγειν, P. ἐπανάγειν. *Restore (from exile)*: P. and V. κατὰγειν, V. κατουκίζειν. *Be restored*: P. and V. κατέρχεσθαι. *Help to restore*: Ar. and P. συγκατὰγειν. *Rebuild*: P. and V. ἀνορθοῦν, ἀνιστάναι, P. ἀνοικοδομεῖν. *Set up again*: P. and V. ἀνορθοῦν, P. ἐπανορθοῦν. *The Athenians will restore the great power of the city though now it has fallen*: P. οἱ Ἀθηναῖοι τὴν μεγάλην δύναμιν τῆς πόλεως καίπερ πεπτωκυῖαν ἐπανορθώσουσι (Thuc. 7, 77). *Restore (to health or prosperity)*: P. ἀναφέρειν, ἀναλαμβάνειν, P. and V. ἀνορθοῦν. *Restore to life*: see *revive*. *Be restored*: P. ἀναφέρειν (absol.), ἀναλαμβάνειν ἑαυτόν (or omit ἑαυτόν), P. and V. ἀναπνέειν; see *recover*. *Recover*: P. and V. ἀνασώζεσθαι. *Help to restore*: P. συνανασώζειν (τινὶ τι).

**Restorer**, subs. V. καταστάτης, ὁ. *Saviour*: P. and V. σωτήρ, ὁ. Fem., σώτειρα, ἥ.

**Restrain**, v. trans. *Check*: P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν, Ar. and V. ἰσχεῖν (rare P.), V. ἐπίσχειν (rare P.), ἐξεργέειν, ἐργέειν, ἐρηγέειν, σχάζειν, καταστέλλειν. *Hinder*: P. and V. κωλύειν, ἐπικωλύειν, ἀπείργειν; see *hinder*. *Stop*: P. and V. παύειν. *Control*: P. and V. κρατεῖν (gen.). *Restrain oneself, be calm*: P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν. *Restrain oneself from*: see *refrain from*.



**Restraint**, subs. *Self-restraint* :

P. and V. τὸ σῶφρον, Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἡ, P. ἐγκράτεια, ἡ. *Modesty* : P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ. *Without restraint* : P. οὐδένι κόσμῳ, ἀνέδην, ἀνεμένως. *Ward* : P. φυλακή, ἡ. *Keep under restraint* : P. ἐν φυλακῇ ἔχειν (acc.).

**Restrict**, v. trans. P. and V. ὀρίζειν; see *limit*, *prevent*.

**Restriction**, subs. *Limit, boundary* :

P. and V. ὅρος, ὁ. *Due measure* : P. and V. μέτρον, τό. *Without restriction* : use adv., P. ἀνέδην, ἀνεμένως. *Prevention* : P. διακόλυσις, ἡ. *Prohibition* : P. ἀπόρησις, ἡ. *Law, ordinance* : P. and V. νόμος, ὁ.

**Result**, subs. P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἡ, ἔργον, τό. *The final result* : P. τὸ τελευταῖον ἐκβάν (Dem. 12). *The result will soon make it plain* : Ar. τοῦργον τάχ' αὐτὸ δείξει (Lys. 376). *When they saw the result of the sea battle* : P. ὡς ᾗσθοντο τὰ τῆς ναυμαχίας (Thuc. 8, 43). *We like the thing both for its own sake and its results* : P. αὐτό τε αὐτοῦ χάριν ἀγαπῶμεν καὶ τῶν ἀπ' αὐτοῦ γιγνομένων (Plat., *Rep.* 357c).

**Result**, v. intrans. P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συμπίπτειν, ἐκβαίνειν, P. ἀποβαίνειν, V. τελεῖν; see also *happen*. *Follow* : P. and V. ἔπεσθαι (dat.). *Result in* : P. and V. τελευτᾶν εἰς (acc.).

**Resultant**, adj. Use P. and V. ἐπόμενος.

**Resume**, v. trans. *Get back* : P. and V. ἀναλαμβάνειν, ἀπολαμβάνειν. *Take up again, continue* : P. ἐπαναλαμβάνειν, ἀναλαμβάνειν. Absol., P. and V. ἐπ'ανέρχεται. *Renew* : P. and V. ἀνανεοῦσθαι, P. ἐπαναγεοῦσθαι.

**Resumption**, subs. *Renewal* : P. ἀνανέωσις, ἡ.

**Resurrection**, subs. V. ἀνάστασις, ἡ.

**Resuscitate**, v. trans. See *revive*.

**Retail**, v. trans. *Furnish* : P. and V. παρέχειν (or mid.), πορίζειν (or mid.); see *furnish*. *Traffic in* : P. and V. κάπηλεύειν (acc.).

**Retailer**, subs. P. and V. κάπηλος, ὁ.

**Retail-trading**, subs. P. καπηλεία, ἡ.

**Retain**, v. trans. P. and V. ἔχειν, σώζειν, φύλασσειν, διασώζειν. *Keep back* : P. and V. κατέχειν. *Retain in the memory* : P. and V. σῶζειν (or mid.), φύλασσειν (or mid.), P. διασώζειν. *Hire* : Ar. and P. μισθοῦσθαι. *In order that the orators whom the defendant has retained against me may not deceive you* : P. ἵνα μὴ εξαπατήσωσιν ὑμᾶς οἱ ῥήτορες οὓς οὐτοσί παρεσκεύασται ἐπ' ἐμέ (Dem. 1177, cf. also 1228).

**Retainer**, subs. P. and V. οἰκέτης, ὁ, ἐπηρέτης, ὁ, διάκονος, ὁ or ἡ, V. πρόσπολος, ὁ or ἡ, ὀπαδός, ὁ or ἡ, ὀπάων, ὁ, Ar. and P. θεραπῶν, ὁ, ἀκόλουθος, ὁ, Ar. and V. πρόπολος, ὁ or ἡ.

**Retaining-fee**, subs. Use *pay*.

**Retaliate**, v. trans. See *requite*. *Retaliate the existing discredit upon those who created it* : P. τὴν ὑπάρχουσαν αἰσχύνην εἰς τοὺς αἰτίους ἀπώσασθαι (Dem. 408). *Retaliate upon, injure in return* : P. and V. ἀντιδρᾶν κακῶς (τινά), P. ἀνταδικεῖν (τινά). Absol., P. and V. ἀμύνεσθαι, ἀντιδρᾶν. *Retaliate by returning evil for evil* : P. κακῶς πάσχων ἀμύνεσθαι ἀντιδρᾶν κακῶς (Plat., *Crito*, 49D).

**Retaliation**, subs. P. and V. τίσις, ἡ (Plat.), τιμωρία, ἡ, V. ποινή, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.), ἄποινα, τά (rare P.), ἀντίποινα, τά; see *vengeance*.

**Retard**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν; see *hinder*.

**Retch**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐμείν (Plat. also Ar.).

**Retching**, subs. P. λύγξ, ἡ.

**Retention**, subs. P. κάθεξις, ἡ.

**Retentive**, adj. *Good at remembering* : P. and V. μνήμων. *Impressionable* : Ar. and P. ἀπάλος.

**Reticence**, subs. *Silence*: P. and V. σιγή, ἡ, σιωπή, ἡ. *Modesty*: P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ.

**Reticent**, adj. *Silent*: V. σιγηλός, σιωπηλός. *Secretive*: P. κρυψίνους (Xen.). *Be reticent about*: P. and V. σιγᾶν (acc.), σιωπᾶν (acc.), V. διασιωπᾶν (acc.).

**Retinue**, subs. P. ἀκολουθία, ἡ (Plat.), or use P. οἱ περί τινα, Ar. and P. θεράποντες, οἱ, V. θέρᾱπες, οἱ (also Xen.); see *attendant*. *No Argive was present but only his own retinue*: V. οὐδεὶς παρὴν Ἀργείος οἰκεία δὲ χεῖρ (Eur., *El.* 629).

**Retire**, v. trans. *Retreat*: P. and V. ἀνᾶχωρεῖν (Eur., *Phoen.* 730; *Rhes.* 775), ὑποστρέφειν, Ar. and P. ἐπᾶνᾶχωρεῖν, ὑποχωρεῖν, P. ἀνάγειν (Xen.), ἐπανάγειν (Xen.; see *withdraw*). *Retire slowly*: Ar. and P. ὑπάγειν. *Depart*: P. and V. ἀπέρχεσθαι, ἀποχωρεῖν, P. ἀποκομίζεσθαι, V. μεθίστασθαι, ἀφέρειν; see *depart*. *Retire from (a task, office, etc.)*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.); see *resign*. *When you made Iphicorites retire from the command*: P. ἐπειδὴ τὸν Ἰφικρίτην ἀποστράτηγον ἐποιήσατε (Dem. 669).

**Retired**, adj. *Lonely*: P. and V. ἐρήμος; see *lonely*.

**Retirement**, subs. *Retreat*: P. ἀναχώρησις, ἡ. *Departure*: P. and V. ἐξοδος, ἡ. P. ἀποχώρησις, ἡ. *Place of retirement*: P. and V. κατὰφυγή, ἡ, P. ἀναχώρησις, ἡ. *Resting-place*: P. καταγωγή, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἐκτροπή, ἡ (Eur., *Rhes.*, also Xen.). *Solitude*: P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ. *Peace, quiet*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ. *Freedom from business*: Ar. and P. ἀπραγμοσύνη, ἡ. *Living in retirement*, adj.: use P. and V. ἀπράγμων (Eur., *Frag.*).

**Retiring**, adj. *Going back*: V. ἀφορρος, πᾶλίσστος. *Quiet*: P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχᾶος, ἀπράγμων (Eur., *Frag.*), P. ἡσυχίος; see *shy*.

**Retort**, v. intrans. P. ὑπολαμβάνειν,

P. and V. ἀντιῖθῆναι; see *answer*. *Retort a charge*: P. ἀντεγκαλεῖν, ἀντικατηγορεῖν.

**Retort**, subs. P. ὑπόληψις; see *answer*.

**Retouch**, v. trans. *Remodel*: Ar. and P. ἀναπλάσσειν.

**Retrace**, v. trans. *Turn back*: P. and V. ἀποστρέφειν. *Traverse*: see *traverse*. *Retrace in words or thought*: P. ἐπαναπολεῖν, V. ἀνᾶμετρέισθαι. *Retrace one's steps*: P. and V. ἐπᾶνέρχεσθαι; see *return*. *Turn back*: P. and V. ἀποστρέφειν, or pass.; see *turn back*.

**Retract**, v. trans. P. ἀνατίθεσθαι, P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν; see *unsay*. *I retract my former words*: V. καὶ τῶν παλαιῶν ἐξαφίσταμαι λόγων (Eur., *I. A.* 479) Absol., P. ἀνατίθεσθαι.

**Retraction**, subs. P. παλινψδία, ἡ.

**Retreat**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀνᾶχωρεῖν (Eur., *Phoen.* 730, *Rhes.* 775), ὑποστρέφειν, Ar. and P. ἐπᾶνᾶχωρεῖν, ὑποχωρεῖν, P. ἀνάγειν (Xen.), ἐπανάγειν (Xen.), V. νωτίζειν. *Retreat slowly*: Ar. and P. ὑπάγειν. *Depart*: P. and V. ἀπέρχεσθαι, ἀποχωρεῖν, P. ἀποκομίζεσθαι, V. μεθίστασθαι, ἀφέρειν; see *depart*. *Retreat from an undertaking, back out of it*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.).

**Retreat**, subs. P. ἀναχώρησις, ἡ. *Sound the retreat*: P. ἀνακαλεῖσθαι τῇ σάλπιγγι (Xen.). *Departure*: P. and V. ἐξοδος, ἡ, P. ἀποχώρησις, ἡ. *Place of retreat*: P. and V. κατὰφυγή, ἡ, P. ἀναχώρησις, ἡ. *Hiding-place*: V. κευθμών, ὁ, μυχός, ὁ. *Solitude*: P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ. *Resting-place*: P. καταγωγή, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἐκτροπή, ἡ (Eur., *Rhes.*, also Xen.).

**Retrench**, v. trans. *Out down*: P. and V. συντέμνειν, συστέλλειν. Absol., use P. δαπάνας συντέμνειν. *Retrenching generally with a view to economy*: P. τάλλα . . . συστελλόμενοι εἰς εὐτέλειαν (Thuc. 8, 4).

**Retrenchment**, subs. *Economy*: Ar. and P. εὐτέλεια, ἥ. *Frugality*: Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἥ. *To make some retrenchment in government expenses*: P. τῶν κατὰ τὴν πόλιν τι εἰς εὐτέλειαν σωφρονίσαι (Thuc. 8, 1).

**Retributory**, adj. See *retributive*

**Retribution**, subs. *Punishment*: P. and V. τιμωρία, ἥ, τίσις, ἥ (Plat.), ζημία, ἥ, P. κόλασις, ἥ, V. ποινή, ἥ, or pl. (rare P.), ἀποινα, τά (rare P.), ἀντίποινα, τά; see *penalty*. *Personified*: V. Νέμεσις, ἥ.

**Retributive**, adj. P. and V. τιμωρός, V. τιμωρός. *Retributive vengeance for the slaying of a father*: V. ἀντικτόνοι ποινὰι . . . πατρός (Æsch., *Eum.* 464).

**Retrieve**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνἀλαμβάνειν, ἀκείσθαι, ἰάσθαι, ἐξιᾶσθαι. *To retrieve some of our losses incurred through these men*: P. ἐπανορθοῦν τι . . . τῶν διὰ τούτους ἀπολωλότων (Dem. 74). *They would give much for an opportunity of retrieving their former sins against the Greeks*: P. πολλῶν ἂν χρημάτων . . . πρίασθαι γενέσθαι τιν' αὐτοῖς καὶρὸν δι' οὗ τὰς προτέρας ἀναλίσκονται πρὸς τὰς Ἑλλήνας ἀμαρτίας (Dem. 187).

**Retrograde**, adj. *Going back*: V. ἄφορρος, πᾶλισσῦτος. *Make a retrograde movement*, v.: Ar. and P. ἐπ'ἀνᾰχωρεῖν. *A retrograde step*: Met., use P. ἐπὶ τὸ χεῖρον μεταβολή, ἥ.

**Retrogression**, subs. *Retreat*: P. ἀναχώρησις, ἥ. *Return to what is worse*: use P. ἐπὶ τὸ χεῖρον μεταβολή, ἥ.

**Retrospect**, subs. *Review, consideration*: P. and V. σκέψις, ἥ, P. ἐπίσκεψις, ἥ. *Memory*: P. and V. μνήμη, ἥ, μνήα, ἥ.

**Return**, v. trans. *Give back*: P. and V. ἀποδίδοναι. *Give in return*: P. and V. ἀντιδίδοναι, P. ἀναποδιδόναι. *Return a favour*: P. χάριν ἀποδιδόναι, V. ἀνθυπονργῆσαι χάριν (Soph., *Frag.*). *Return evil for*

*evil*: P. and V. ἀντιδρᾶν κακῶς. *Return good for good*: P. and V. εὖ πᾶθὼν ἀντιδρᾶν; see *requite*. *In accounts, return as received or paid*: P. ἀναφέρειν, ἐπαναφέρειν. *Yield, bring in*: P. φέρειν, προσφέρειν; see *yield*. V. intrans. *Come or go back*: P. and V. ἐπ'ἀνέρχεσθαι, κομίζεσθαι, P. ἀνακομίζεσθαι, V. ἐπέρχεσθαι, νείσθαι (Soph., *Ant.* 33), νίσσεσθαι (Eur., *Phoen.* 1234). *Turn back*: P. and V. ἀναστρέφειν, ὑποστρέφειν, or pass., Ar. and P. ἐπ'ἀναστρέφειν. *Return home from a distance*: Ar. and V. νοστεῖν, P. and V. ἀπονοστεῖν (Eur., *I. T.* 731; Thuc. 7, 87, but rare P.). *May I never return home*: V. ἀνοστος εἶην (Eur., *I. T.* 751). *Return from exile*: P. and V. κᾰτέρχεσθαι. *Return with others*: P. συγκατέρχεσθαι (dat. or absol.). *Return (to a subject)*: P. and V. ἐπ'ἀνέρχεσθαι, ἀνέρχεσθαι. *Return in safety to*: P. ἀνασώζεσθαι eis (acc.).

**Return**, subs. *Giving back*: P. ἀπόδοσις, ἥ. *Withdrawal*: P. ἀναχώρησις, ἥ. *Turning back*: P. and V. ἀναστροφή, ἥ. *Coming home*: V. νόστος, ὁ. *A safe return*: V. νόστιμος σωτηρία, ἥ. *Return of exiles*: P. and V. κᾰθόδος, ἥ. *Revenue*: P. πρόσοδος, ἥ. *Furnish a return (list) of*, v: P. ἀποφέρειν (acc.), ἀπογράφειν (acc.). *Give in returns of (money coming in, etc.)*: P. ἀποφαίνειν (acc.). *Recompense*: P. and V. ἀμοιβή, ἥ (Plat.), μισθός, ὁ. *For all this you and my mother have made me this return*: V. κἀντ' τῶνδ' ἐμοὶ χάριν τοιάνδε καὶ σὺ χ' ἡ τεκοῦσ' ἡλλαξάτην (Eur., *Alc.* 660). *In return (in compounds)*: P. and V. ἀντι e.g. *Requite in return*: P. and V. ἀντᾰμύνεσθαι. *In return for*: P. and V. ἀντί (gen.). *He shall receive violence in return for violence*: V. ἔργοισι δ' ἔργα διάδοχ' ἀντιλήμεται (Eur., *And.* 743).

**Returning**, adj. V. ἀφορρος, πᾶλίσ-  
στος, πάλιντροπος, πάλμππλαγκτος.  
*Returning home*: V. νόστιμος.

**Reveal**, v. trans. *Show*: P. and V.  
φαίνειν, ἐκφαίνειν (Plat.), δηλοῦν,  
δεικνύναι, ἀποδεικνύναι, ἐπιδεικνύναι,  
Ar. and P. ἀποφαίνειν, V. ἐκδεικνύναι;  
see *show*. *Disclose*: P. and V.  
ἀποκαλύπτειν, Ar. and V. ἐκκαλύπτειν,  
V. ἀναπτύσσειν, διαπτύσσειν (also  
Plat. but. rare P.), ἀνοίγειν. *Publish*,  
*betray*: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, μηνύειν,  
κατεπειν, V. προμηνύειν.

**Revealer**, subs. P. and V. μηνέτης,  
ὁ.

**Revel**, v. intrans. P. and V. εὖ-  
χεῖσθαι (Eur., Oycl.), κομᾶζειν.  
*Indulge in Bacchic revels*: P. and  
V. βακχεύειν (Plat.), βακχιάζειν;  
see *riot*. *Revel in*: see *exult*.

**Revel**, subs. See *revelry*. *Master  
of the revels*: P. ἀρχων τῆς πόσεως  
(Plat.). *Join the revels*, v.: P.  
and V. συμβακχεύειν (Plat.).

**Revelation**, subs. *Disclosure*: P.  
μήνυσις, ἡ. *What is revealed*: P.  
μήνυμα, τό. *Confession*: P. ὁμο-  
λογία, ἡ. *Object of wonder*: P.  
and V. θαῦμα, τό.

**Reveller**, subs. Ar. and P. κομαστής,  
ὁ. *Fellow reveller*: Ar. σύγκωμος,  
ὁ or ἡ. *Bacchic reveller*: P. and  
V. βάκχος, ὁ (Plat.). Fem., P.  
and V. βάκχη, ἡ (Plat.), V. θυιάς,  
ἡ, μαινάς, ἡ. *Band of revellers*:  
P. and V. θιάσος, ὁ, V. κῶμος, ὁ.

**Revelry**, subs. P. and V. κῶμος, ὁ,  
Ar. and P. εὐχία, ἡ; see *feast*.  
*Bacchic revelry*: P. and V.  
βακχίαι, αἱ (Plat.), V. βάκχευσις,  
ἡ, βάκχευμα, τό, or pl., βακχέιον, τό  
(pl. in Ar.); see *Bacchanalia*.

**Revenge**, subs. P. and V. τιμωρία,  
ἡ, τίσις, ἡ (Plat.), V. ποινή, ἡ, pl.  
(rare P.), ἀποινα, τά (rare P.), ἀντί-  
ποινα, τά; see *vengeance*. *Malice*.  
P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ. *Harbour  
revenge (against)*, v.: Ar. and P.  
μνησικακεῖν (absol. or dat. of pers.).

**Revenge**, v. trans. *Take vengeance  
for*: P. and V. τιμωρίαν λαμβάνειν

(gen.), δίκην λαμβάνειν (gen.), V.  
ἐκδικάζειν, τίνεσθαι, ἐκτίνεσθαι, ἐκ-  
πράσσειν, ἀποινα (τά) μετιέναι (gen.);  
see under *vengeance*. *Punish*: P.  
and V. κολάζειν; see *punish*.  
*Revenge oneself on*: P. and V.  
τίμωρεῖσθαι (acc.), ἀντιτίμωρεῖσθαι  
(acc.), ἀμύνεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V.  
ἀντὶμείβεσθαι (acc.); see *take  
vengeance on*, under *vengeance*.

**Revengeful**, adj. *Unforgetting*: P.  
and V. μνήμων; see *implacable*.  
*Be revengeful*, v.: Ar. and P.  
μνησικακεῖν.

**Revengefully**, adv. See *implacably*.

**Revenue**, subs. P. πρόσδοσις, ἡ,  
πόρος, ὁ. *Their sources of revenue  
were being cut off*: P. οἱ πρόσδοσι  
ἀπώλλυντο (Thuc. 7, 28). *Revenue  
commissioners*, subs.: P. σύνδικοι,  
οἱ.

**Reverberate**, v. intrans. P. and V.  
ἐπηχεῖν (Plat.); see *echo*.

**Reverberation**, subs. P. and V.  
ἡχώ, ἡ; see also *noise*.

**Revere**, v. trans. *Worship*: P. and  
V. σέβειν, σέβεσθαι, Ar. and V.  
σεβίζειν, P. θεραπεύειν. *Respect*:  
P. and V. αἰδεῖσθαι, Ar. and V.  
κατααἰδεῖσθαι. *Honour*: P. and V.  
τίμᾶν, ἐν τιμῇ ἔχειν, P. ἐντίμως ἔχειν  
*Heed*: P. and V. ἐντρέπεσθαι (gen.)  
(Plat. but rare P.), V. ἐνἀριθμεῖσθαι,  
Ar. and V. προτιμᾶν (gen.); see  
*heed*.

**Revered**, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, V.  
σεμνότημος, παντόσεμνος, αἰδοῖος,  
γεράσιμος. *In invocations to god-  
desses*: use Fem. adj., Ar. and V.  
πότνια.

**Reverence**, v. trans. See *revere*,  
*respect*.

**Reverence**, subs. *Worship*: V.  
σέβας, τό, P. θεραπεία, ἡ; see  
*worship*. *Object of reverence*: Ar.  
and V. σέβας, τό. *Honour*: P.  
and V. τιμή, ἡ. *Respectfulness*:  
V. αἰδώς, ἡ. *Reverence for*: V.  
ἐντροπή, ἡ (gen.), πρόνοια, ἡ (gen.).  
*Piety*: P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ, τὸ  
εὐσεβεῖν, P. δσιότης, ἡ.

- Reverend**, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, V. γερόσιμος; see *revered*.
- Reverent**, adj. Pious: P. and V. εὐσεβής, ὁσιος, θεοσεβής. Respectful: V. αἰδόφρων, P. and V. αἰδῶιος (Plat.). Solemn: P. and V. σεμνός.
- Reverently**, adj. Piously: P. and V. εὐσεβῶς, ὁσίως, P. θεοσεβῶς (Xen.). Solemnly: P. and V. σεμνῶς.
- Reverie**, subs. P. and V. ἵπᾶρ, τό.
- Reversal**, subs. V. ἀναστροφή, ἡ. Rescission: P. κατάλυσις, ἡ. Change: P. and V. μετὰβολή, ἡ, μετὰστάσις, ἡ; see *change*.
- Reverse**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀναστρέφειν. Change: P. and V. μεταλλάσσειν; see *change*. Be reversed: P. περιστάσθαι. Rescind: P. and V. λτεῖν, καθαιρεῖν, P. ἀναιρεῖν, Ar. and P. κατᾶλτεῖν. They entirely reversed this policy: P. οἱ δὲ ταῦτα πάντα εἰς τοῦναντίον ἐπραξαν (Thuc. 2, 65).
- Reverse**, subs. Something contrary: P. and V. τοῦναντίον (or pl.), τοῦμπάλιν. Quite the reverse of this: P. πολὺ τοῦναντίον τούτου. Things small and just and the reverse: V. καὶ μικρὰ καὶ δίκαια καὶ τάναντία (Soph., Ant. 667). Defeat: P. and V. σφάλμα, τό, P. ἡσση, ἡ, ἀτύχημα, τό, πταῖσμα, τό. Suffer a reverse, v.: P. and V. ἡσσησθαι, σφάλλεισθαι, P. προσκρούειν (Dem. 312). Since you have suffered a reverse of fortune: V. ἐπειδὴ περιπετεῖς ἔχεις τύχας (Eur., And. 982).
- Reverse**, adj. Contrary: P. and V. ἐναντίος
- Reversed**, adj. Upside down: P. and V. ὑπτιος. Changed: V. περιπετής.
- Reversely**, adv. P. and V. ἐμπάλιν, P. ἀνάπαλιν. Contrariwise: P. and V. ἐναντίως.
- Reversion**, subs. Inheritance: P. κληρονομία, ἡ.
- Reversionary**, subs. Inheritor: P. κληρονόμος, ὁ; see *heir*.
- Revert**, v. intrans. Return to a subject: P. and V. ἐπ'ἀνέρχεσθαι, ἀνέρχεσθαι. Devolve on: P. περιστάσθαι eis (acc.), ἀναχωρεῖν eis (acc.); see *devolve*. Of property: V. ἀφικνεῖσθαι (Eur., Ion, 1008).
- Review**, v. trans. Scrutinize: P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, ἐπισκοπεῖν, σκοπεῖν, διασκοπεῖν, ἐρευνᾶν; see *examine*. Review in words, narrate: P. and V. ἐξηγεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. διηγείσθαι, διεξέρχεσθαι; see *narrate*. Contemplate: P. and V. θεωρεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, ἄθρεῖν. Review (troops, fleet, etc.): P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, P. θεωρεῖν (Xen.), θεᾶσθαι (Xen.). Reconsider: P. ἐπανασκοπεῖν.
- Review**, subs. Examination: P. and V. σκέψις, ἡ, P. ἐξέτασις, ἡ, ἐπίσκεψις, ἡ, V. ἐρευνα, ἡ. Narration: P. διήγησις, ἡ, διέξοδος, ἡ. Review (of troops): P. ἐξέτασις, ἡ. Hold a review: P. ἐξέτασιν ποιεῖσθαι.
- Reville**, v. trans. P. and V. κᾶκῶς λέγειν, διαβάλλειν, λοιδορεῖν (or mid. with dat.), ὑβρίζειν, ὀνειδίζειν, (dat.), P. κακίζειν, βασκαίνειν, βλασφημεῖν (eis, acc. or κατὰ, gen.), ἐπηρεάζειν (dat.), V. ἐξονειδίζειν, κᾶκοστομεῖν, δυσφημεῖν, δεινάζειν, δυστομεῖν, κυδάζεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. σκόφαντεῖν.
- Reviling**, subs. See *abuse*.
- Revisal**, subs. Correction: P. ἐπανόρθωμα, τό.
- Revise**, v. trans. Examine: see *examine*. Correct: P. and V. ἐξορθοῦν, διορθοῦν, ἀνορθοῦν, Ar. and P. ἐπ'ἀνορθοῦν, V. μεταρμόζειν.
- Revision**, subs. Examination: see *examination*. Correction: P. ἐπανόρθωμα, τό.
- Revisit**, v. trans. Use return to.
- Revival**, subs. Recovering: P. and V. ἀναπνοή, ἡ (Plat.), ἀναψύχῃ, ἡ (Plat.), P. ἀνάληψις, ἡ, V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ. Resurrection: V. ἀνάστασις, ἡ. Renewal: P. ἀνανέωσις, ἡ.
- Revive**, v. trans. Bring back to life: P. ἀναβιώσκεσθαι. Make to recover:

P. ἀιφέρειν, P. and V. ἀνορθοῦν. *Refresh*: P. and V. ἀναψύχειν (Plat.), V. κῆταψύχειν. *Restore, bring back*: P. and V. ἀναφέρειν, ἀνάγειν, P. ἐπανάγειν. *Set up again*: P. and V. ἀνορθοῦν, P. ἐπανορθοῦν. *Renew*: P. and V. ἀνανεοῦσθαι, P. ἐπανανεοῦσθαι. *Rekindle*: P. and V. ἀναζωπυρεῖν (Plat.), or use P. and V. κινεῖν, ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν. *Revive forgotten sorrows*: V. ἐκχυθέντα συλλέγειν ἀλήγηματα (Eur., *Frag.*). *Encourage*: P. and V. θαρσύνειν, θρᾶσύνειν, πᾶρᾰκᾰλεῖν, P. ἐπιρρωννύει; see *encourage*. *Revive a law-suit*: P. δίκην ἀνάδικον ποιεῖν (Dem. 1018). *Revive an argument*: P. λόγον ἀναλαμβάνειν (Plat., *Crito.* 46c). V. intrans. *Come to life again*: Ar. and P. ἀνὰβιώσκεισθαι. *Recover*: P. ἀναλαμβάνειν ἑαυτόν (or omit ἑαυτόν), ἀνίστασθαι, βαλζειν, ἀναφέρειν, περιφεύγειν, P. and V. ἀναπνεῖν. *Be saved*: P. and V. σώζεσθαι.

*Revivify*, v. trans. See *revive*.

*Revocable*, adj. P. μετακινήτος (Thuc. 5, 21).

*Revocation*, subs. *Rescission*: P. κατάλυσις, ἦ.

*Revoke*, v. trans. P. and V. λτεῖν, κᾰθαίρειν, P. ἀναίρειν, Ar. and P. κᾰπᾰλᾰττειν; see *cancel*. *They asked that the decree might be revoked*: Ar. ἐδέοντο τὸ ψήφισμ' ὅπως μεταστραφεῖν (*Ach.* 536).

*Revolt*, subs. P. ἀπόστασις, ἦ, P. and V. ἐπᾰνᾰστάσις, ἦ. *Disobedience*: P. ἀνηκουσσία, ἦ (Plat.), V. τὸ μὴ κλύειν.

*Revolt*, v. trans. *Shock*: P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν; see *disgust*. V. intrans. P. ἀφίστασθαι, μεθίστασθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπᾰνίστασθαι. *Incite to revolt*: Ar. and P. ἀφιστάναι (acc.). *Be disobedient*: P. and V. ἀπειθεῖν. *Revolt from*: P. ἀφίστασθαι ἀπὸ (gen.). *Revolt to*: P. ἀφίστασθαι πρὸς (acc.). *Join in revolting*: P. συναφίστασθαι (absol. or with dat.).

*Revolt before*: P. προαφίστασθαι (absol.). *Met, revolt from, shrink from*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), ὀκνεῖν (acc.), V. ἐξᾰφίστασθαι (gen.); see *shrink from*. *Revolt (from doing a thing)*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (infin.), κᾰτοκνεῖν (infin.), V. ἀφίστασθαι (infin.), P. ἀποκνεῖν (infin.).

*Revolting*, adj. *Horrible*: P. and V. μᾰρὸς, Ar. and P. βδελύρως; see *loathsome*. *Fearful*: P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός.

*Revolution*, subs. *Revolving motion*: P. φορά, ἦ, περιτροπή, ἦ, περιαγωγή, ἦ, Ar. and P. περιφορά, ἦ, P. and V. στροφή, ἦ. *Cycle*: P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ, P. περίοδος, ἦ, V. περιδρομή, ἦ. *Political upheaval*: P. νεωτερισμός, ὁ, μετᾰστάσις, ἦ. *Faction*: P. and V. στάσις, ἦ, P. στασιασμός, ὁ. *Change*: P. and V. μετᾰβολή, ἦ, μετᾰστάσις, ἦ, V. ξένωσις, ἦ. *Cause a revolution*: P. νεωτερίζειν, νεώτερόν τι ποιεῖν.

*Revolutionary*, adj. P. νεωτεροποιός. *Factionous*: στασιαστικός, στασιωτικός. *Revolutionary tendencies*: P. νεωτεροποιία, ἦ.

*Revolutionise*, v. trans. P. νεωτερίζειν, (περί acc. or acc. alone), νεοχμοῦν (acc.), Ar. and P. καινοτομεῖν (absol. or περί, acc.). *Be revolutionised*: Ar. and P. μετᾰπίπτειν.

*Revolutionist*, subs. Use adj., P. νεωτεροποιός.

*Revolve*, v. trans. *Ponder*: P. and V. ἐνθῦμεισθαι (acc. P. also gen.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), συννοεῖν (or mid.), λογίζεσθαι, σκοπεῖν (V. also mid.), ἐπισκοπεῖν, P. ἐκλογίζεσθαι, V. ἐλίσσειν, νωμᾰν, καλχαίνειν, βάλλειν. V. intrans. *Move in a circle*: P. and V. κυκλεῖσθαι, στρέφεσθαι, P. περιστρέφεσθαι, περιφέρεσθαι, V. ἐλίσσεσθαι, εἰλίσσεσθαι; see *spin, roll*.

*Revulsion*, subs. *Revulsion of feeling*: P. μετᾰνοία, ἦ, V. μετᾰγνοία, ἦ; see *repentance*. *Reaction*: P. ἐπιστροφή, ἦ.

**Reward**, subs. *Recompense*: P. and V. ἀμοιβή, ἡ (Plat.), μισθός, ὁ. *Penalty*: P. and V. ἐπίτιμον, τό or pl., ἐπείχερα, τά, V. ἄποινα, τά (rare P.), ποινή, ἡ (or pl. rare P.), ἀντίποινα, τά; see *penalty*. *Guerdon, privilege*: P. and V. γέρα, τό. *Prize*: P. and V. ἄθλον, τό. *Reward for bringing (a thing)*: V. κόμιστρα, τά (gen.). *Reward for giving information*: P. μήνυτρα, τά. *Serving as a reward*, adj.: V. ἀντίμισθος. *Without reward*: V. ἄμισθος, adv., Ar. and P. προίκα, P. and V. ἀμισθί. *In reward for*: use prep., ἀντί (gen.).

**Reward**, v. trans. *Reward a person*: P. and V. ἀμείβεσθαι, ἀμύνεσθαι, ἀντάμνεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀντάμειβεσθαι. *Benefit in return*: Ar. and P. ἀντ' εὖ ποιεῖν, P. and V. εὖ πᾶθον ἀντιδρᾶν; see *requite*. *May the gods reward you with requital of blessings*: θεοὶ δέ σοι ἐσθλῶν ἀμοιβὰς ἀντιδωρησάμενοι (Eur., *Hel.* 158). *Reward (things)*: P. and V. ἀμείβεσθαι (Xen.); see *requite*.

**Rhapsodise**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ῥαψωδεῖν. *Met., talk big*: P. and V. μέγα λέγειν, V. κομπεῖν (rare P.); see *boast*.

**Rhapsodist**, subs. P. ῥαψωδός, ὁ.

**Rhapsody**, subs. P. ῥαψωδία, ἡ, met., P. αὔχημα, τό, P. and V. κόμπος, ὁ (Thuc.).

**Rhetoric**, subs. P. ῥητορική, ἡ, ῥητορεία, ἡ. *Practise rhetoric*, v.: P. ῥητορεύειν.

**Rhetorical**, adj. P. ῥητορικός. *Declamatory*: P. δημηγορικός, V. δημήγορος.

**Rhetorically**, adv. P. ῥητορικῶς.

**Rhetorician**, subs. P. and V. ῥήτωρ, ὁ.

**Rheum**, subs. P. ρεύματα, τά. *Cold in the head*: P. κατάρρους, ὁ.

**Rhythm**, subs. P. and V. ῥυθμός, ὁ.

**Rhythmic, rhythmical**, adj. Ar. and P. εὐρυθμος. *Rhythmic beat of*

*oar*: V. κώπης συνεμβολή (Æsch., *Pers.* 396).

**Rhythmically**, adv. P. and V. εὐρύθμως, P. μετὰ ῥυθμοῦ, ἐν ῥυθμῷ. *Be roused rhythmically*: V. παγκρότως ἐρέσσεσθαι (Æsch., *Supp.* 723).

**Rib**, subs. P. and V. πλευρά, ἡ (rare in sing.), Ar. and V. πλευρον, τό (rare in sing.).

**Ribald**, adj. Ar. and P. βωμολόχος. *Employ ribald abuse*, v.: P. πομπειν.

**Ribaldry**, subs. P. βωμολοχία, ἡ, πομπεία, ἡ. *Ribaldries*: Ar. βωμολοχεύματα, τά.

**Riband**, subs. See *ribbon*.

**Ribbon**, subs. P. ταινία, ἡ. *Charlet*: P. and V. στέφανος, τό, στέμμά, τό (Plat. but rare P.), V. στέφος, τό, πλόκος, ὁ, πλέγματα, τά, Ar. στεφάνη, ἡ; see *fillet*.

**Rice**, subs. P. ὄρυζον, τό (late), ὄρυζα, ἡ (late).

**Rich**, adj. P. and V. πλούσιος, ἀφνειός, πολύχρυσος, ξάχρυσος, ξάπλουτος, πολυκτήμων, πάμπλουτος (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. εὖπορος. *Rich by inheritance*: P. and V. ἀρχαίόπλουτος, P. παλαιόπλουτος. *Exceeding rich*: P. and V. ὑπέρπλουτος (Plat.). *Fat, oily*: P. and V. πῶν, Fem. also in V. πτεῖρα.

*Fertile*: P. and V. páμφορος (Plat.), εὐκαρπος (Plat.), Ar. and V. κάρπιμος, πολύσπορος, V. καλλέκαρπος; see *fertile*. *Abundant*: P. and V. πολλὺς, ἀφθονος, V. ἐπὶρρύτος. *Splendid*: P. and V. λαμπρός. *Be rich, wealthy*, v.: P. and V. πλουτεῖν, P. εὖπορεῖν. *The rich*: P. and V. οἱ πλούσιοι, P. οἱ εὖποροι, Ar. and V. οἱ ἔχοντες. *Rich in*: P. and V. πλούσιος (gen.), P. εὖπορος (dat.), V. πολυκτήμων (gen.), φλέων (dat.). *Be rich in*, v.: P. and V. πλουτεῖν (gen. or dat.) (Plat.), P. εὖπορεῖν (gen. or dat.); see *abound in*.

**Riches**, subs. P. and V. πλοῦτος, ὁ, χρήματα, τά, P. εὖπορία, ἡ.

**Richly**, adj. *P. εὐπόρως*, Ar. and V. πλουσίως. *Well*: P. and V. εὖ. *Abundantly*: P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., *Frag.*). *Splendidly*: P. and V. λαμπρῶς. *Met., richly (deserve)*: use P. and V. πάντως; see *thoroughly*. *Richly dressed*, adj.: V. εὐείμων.

**Richness**, subs. *Fertility*: P. πολυφορία, ἡ (Xen.). *Splendour*: P. λαμπρότης, ἡ.

**Rid**, v. trans. *Deliver*: P. and V. ἀπαλλάσσειν, λύνειν, ἀπολύνειν, ἐκλύνειν, ἀφίεσθαι, ἐλευθεροῦν, V. ἐξἀπαλλάσσειν. *Rid oneself of*: P. ἀπολύσθαι (acc. or gen.). *Be or get rid of*: P. and V. ἀπαλλάσσειν (acc.), ἀπαλλάσσεισθαι (gen.), ἐξἀπαλλάσσεισθαι (Thuc. 4, 28, but rare P.), P. ἀποπέμπεισθαι (Thuc. 3, 4). *Remove*: P. and V. μεθιστάναι, ἀφιστάναι; see *remove*. *Put out of the way*: P. and V. ὑπεξαιρεῖν, ἀφανίζειν, P. ἐκποδὼν ποιεῖσθαι. *Not to be got rid of*, adj.: V. δύσπεμπος.

**Riddance**, subs. *Deliverance*: P. and V. λύσις, ἡ, ἀπαλλάγή, ἡ, V. ἐκλύσις, ἡ, P. ἀπόλυσις, ἡ.

**Ridden**, adj. *Be bed-ridden*, v: Ar. and P. κατακλίνεσθαι.

**Riddle**, v. trans. See *pierce*.

**Riddle**, subs. P. and V. αἶνγμα, τό, αἶνγμός, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.). *Difficulty*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *I am no prophet to read riddles aright*: V. οὐ μάντις εἰμι τὰ φανή γινῶναι σαφῶς (Eur., *Hipp.* 346). *Speak in riddle*, v.: P. and V. αἰνίσσεσθαι.

**Riddling**, adj. *Hard to make out*: P. and V. αἰνιγματώδης, V. αἰνικτός; see *obscure*. *Speaking in riddles*: V. ποικιλῶδός, ραιφῶδός.

**Ride**, v. trans. *Ride (horses)*: P. and V. ἐλαύνειν, Ar. and P. ἱππάζεσθαι. V. intrans. P. and V. ἐλαύνειν, Ar. and P. ἱππάζεσθαι, ὀχεῖσθαι (Dem. 570). *Be carried (in a carriage, etc.)*: P. and V. φέρεσθαι, Ar. and P. ὀχεῖσθαι. *Ride in a chariot*: P. ἐπὶ ἄρματος

ὀχεῖσθαι. *I should have ridden on a mule saddle*: P. ἐπ' ἀστράβης ἂν ὀχοῦμην (Lys. 169; cf. Dem. 558). *Riding in a chariot*: V. ἐπὶ . . . ἀπήνης ἐμβεβώς (Soph., *O. R.* 802). *Ride along*: P. and V. παρῖπνύειν (acc. or absol.). *Ride down*: V. καθιππάζεσθαι, καθιπνύειν, P. καταπατεῖν. *Ride out*: P. ἐξελαύνειν. *Ride out against (an enemy)*: P. ἀντεπεξελαύνειν (absol.). *Ride past*: P. παρελαύνειν (acc.) (Xen.). *Ride rough-shod over*: Met., P. and V. πᾶτεῖν (Plat. also Ar.) (acc.), P. καταπατεῖν (acc.), V. καθιππάζεσθαι (acc.). *Ride round*: P. περιελαύνειν (acc.). *Ride up*: P. προσελαύνειν, προσιπνύειν. *Ride at anchor*: P. and V. ὀχεῖσθαι, ὀρμεῖν.

**Ride**, subs. *Journey*: P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, πορεία, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἵπνευμα, τό, or pl.; see *riding*.

**Rider**, subs. P. and V. ἵππευς, ὁ, V. ἱππότης, ὁ, ἱππηλάτης, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἱππονόμας, ὁ. *One riding in a chariot*: V. ἐπεμβάτης, ὁ. *Riders of horses*: V. ἱππων ἐπεμβάται, οἱ. *Addition, adding a rider to your decree*: P. προσγράψαντες τῷ ψηφίσματι (Dem. 192).

**Ridge**, subs. P. and V. λόφος, ὁ, κορυφή, ἡ, V. δευράς, ἡ. *Ridge of rock, reef*: P. and V. ἔρμα, τό, V. χοιράς, ἡ. *On the ridge of this tomb*: V. τύμβου ἐπὶ νότοις τοῦδε (Eur., *Hel.* 984). *Furrow*: Ar. and P. ὀλκός, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. and V. ἄλοξ, ἡ.

**Ridicule**, subs. P. and V. γέλως, ὁ, κατ' ἄγελως, ὁ, V. κερτόμησις, ἡ, P. χλευασία, ἡ, χλευασμός, ὁ. *Insult*: P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ. *Object of ridicule*: P. and V. γέλως, ὁ, κατ' ἄγελως, ὁ, V. ὑβρισμα, τό. *They turned the matter into ridicule*: P. εἰς γέλωτα ἔτρεπον τὸ πρᾶγμα (Thuc. 6, 35).

**Ridicule**, v. trans. P. and V. σκώπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 675, absol.), Ar. and P. χλευάζειν, ἐπισκώπτειν,



- τῳάλειν, V. κερτομεῖν. *Satirise*: Ar. and P. κωμῳδεῖν, P. ἐπικωμῳδεῖν. *Laugh at*: P. and V. γελᾶν ἐπὶ (dat. or dat. alone); see *mook*. *Insult*: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν (acc. or eis, acc.).
- Ridiculous**, adj. P. and V. γέλοιος, Ar. and P. κἀπᾶγέλαστος, V. γελωτοποιός (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Supremely ridiculous*: P. ὑπεργέλοιος. *Absurd*: P. and V. ἄτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*).
- Ridiculously**, adv. P. γελοίως, καταγελάστως. *Absurdly*: P. ἀτόπως.
- Ridiculousness**, subs. *Absurdity*: Ar. and P. ἄτοπία, ἡ.
- Riding**, subs. *Horsemanship*: Ar. and P. ἱππᾶσία, ἡ, ἱππική, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἵππευμα, τό, or pl. *Riding of horses*: P. ἵππων ὄχησις, ἡ (Plat.). *Good for riding*, adj.: P. ἱππᾶσιμος (Xen.). *Used to riding*: Ar. and P. ἱππικός. *Unused to riding*: P. ἀφιππος.
- Riding**, adj. *Mounted*: P. and V. ἐφιππος, Ar. and V. ἱπποβάμων, or use V. ἱππότης, ἱππευτής; see *mounted*.
- Rife**, adj. *Be rife*, v.: P. and V. κρατεῖν, ἰσχεῖν, P. ἐπιτρέχειν, περιτρέχειν, διαφέρειν (Thuc. 3, 83), V. πληθθεῖν. *Be frequent*: P. κατέχειν (Thuc. 3, 89), ἐπέχειν.
- Riff-raff**, subs. *Use* Ar. and P. κάθαρμα, τό, περίτριμμα, τό. *Mob*: P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, P. συρφετός, ὁ (Plat.).
- Rifle**, v. trans. *Rob*: P. and V. ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, διαρπάζειν; see *plunder*.
- Rift**, subs. P. and V. χάσμα, τό.
- Rig**, v. trans. *Fit out*: P. and V. σκευάζειν, P. κατασκευάζειν. *Met., influence by intrigue*: P. κατασκευάζειν.
- Rigging**, subs. *Rigging of ships*: Ar. and P. σκεύη, τά. *Rigging of a market*: P. συνεργία, ἡ; see Dem. 1285.
- Right**, adj. *Correct, true*: P. and V. ἀληθής, ὀρθός, V. νᾶμερτής; see
- true*. *Fit, proper*: P. and V. εὐπρεπής, πρέπων, προσήκων, εὐσχημων, σύμμετρος, καθήκων, Ar. and P. πρεπώδης, V. προσεικώς, ἐπικώς, συμπεπτής. *Just*: P. and V. δίκαιος, ἐνδίκος, ὀρθός, ἵστος, ἔννομος, ἐπιεικής. *What is right, duty see duty*. (It is) *right, lawful*: P. and V. ὅσιον, θεμιτόν (negatively) (rare P.), θέμις (rare P.), V. δίκη. *Reasonable, fair*: P. and V. εἰκός. *This too is right*: V. ἔχει δὲ μοῖραν καὶ τὸδε (Eur., *Hipp.* 988). *Deserved*, adj.: P. and V. ἄξιος, δίκαιος, V. ἐπάξιος. *Be right*, v.: P. and V. ὀρθῶς γινώσκειν. *Hit the mark*: P. and V. τυγχάνειν. *Come right*, v.: P. and V. ὀρθοῦσθαι, κάτορθοῦσθαι, εὖ ἔχειν, καλῶς ἔχειν. *Thinking that the future will come right of itself*: P. τὰ μέλλοντα αὐτοματ' οἰόμενοι σχήσειν καλῶς (Dem. 11). *Put right*, v.: P. and V. ἐξορθοῦν, διορθοῦν, κάτορθοῦν, ἀνορθοῦν, Ar. and P. ἐπᾶνορθοῦν. *In one's right mind*, adj.: P. and V. ἔννοος, ἐμφρων; see *sane*. *Right as opposed to left*: P. and V. δεξιός. *The right hand*: P. and V. δεξιά, ἡ. *On the right*: P. and V. ἐν δεξιᾷ, Ar. and P. ἐκ δεξιᾶς, or use adj., V. ἐνδεξιός (Eur., *Cycl.* 6). *To the right of you*: V. ἐν δεξιᾷ σου (Eur., *Cycl.* 682). *Straight, direct*: P. and V. εὐθύς, ὀρθός. *Adverbially*: P. and V. εὐθὺς, occasionally εὐθὺς. *Right out, (destroy, kill) right out*: P. and V. ἄρδην; see *utterly*. *Thinking there was a way right through to the outside*: P. οἰόμενοι . . . εἶναι . . . ἀντικρυς διόδον εἰς τὸ ἔξω (Thuc. 2, 4). *Right through, prep.*: V. διαμπαξ (gen.) (also used in Xen. as adv.), διαμπερές (gen.) (also used in Plat. as adv.). *Right angle*: P. ὀρθὴ γωνία, ἡ. *At right angles*: use adj., P. ἐγκάρσιος.
- Right**, subs. *Justice*: P. and V. τὸ δίκαιον, θεμις, ἡ (rare P.), P.

δικαιοσύνη, ἡ, V. τὸ μαδίκεῖν, τοῦνδίκον (Eur., *Frag.*). *Legal right*: P. and V. δίκη, ἡ. *Prerogative*: P. and V. γέρως, τό; see *prerogative*. *Rights*: P. and V. τὰ δίκαια. *Just claim*: P. δικαίωμα, τό. *Have a right to*: P. and V. δίκαιος εἶναι (infin.) (Eur., *Heracl.* 142), Ar and P. ἄξιος εἶναι (infin.) *By rights*: use *rightly*. *Put to rights*: see *put right*, under *right*.

**Right**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐξορθοῦν, διορθοῦν, κάτορθοῦν, Ar. and P. ἐπ' ἀνορθοῦν. *Set upright*: P. and V. ὀρθοῦν. *Guide aright*: see under *guide*. *A ship strained forcibly by the sheet sinks, but rights again, if one slackens the rope*: V. καὶ ναὺς γὰρ ἐνταθείσα πρὸς βίαν ποδί ἔβαιψεν, ἔστη δ' αὖθις ἦν χαλὰ πῶδα (Eur., *Or.* 706).

**Righteous**, adj. P. and V. δίκαιος, ἐνδίκος, ὀρθός, V. πάνδικος; see *just*. *Pious*: P. and V. εὖσεβής, ὁσιος. *Good, honest*: P. and V. καλός, χρηστός.

**Righteously**, adv. P. and V. δικάως, ἐνδίκως, ὀρθῶς, V. πανδίκως. *Piously*: P. and V. εὖσεβῶς, ὁσίως; see *rightly*. *Honestly*: P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς.

**Righteousness**, subs. *Justice*: P. and V. τὸ δίκαιον, P. δικαιοσύνη, ἡ, ἐπιείκεια, ἡ, V. τὸ μαδίκεῖν, τοῦνδίκον (Eur., *Frag.*), τοῦπιεικές. *Piety*: P. and V. εὐσεβεία, ἡ, τὸ εὖσεβές, P. ὁσιότης, ἡ.

**Rightful**, adj. *Lawful*: P. and V. νόμιμος. *Genuine*: P. and V. γνήσιος.

**Rightfully**, adv. *Lawfully*: P. and V. κατὰ νόμους; see *lawfully*, *justly*.

**Rightly**, adv. P. and V. ὀρθῶς, V. κατ' ὀρθόν. *Truly*: P. and V. ἀληθῶς; see *truly*. *Reasonably*: P. and V. εἰκότως. *Justly*: P. and V. δικάως, ἐνδίκως, ὀρθῶς, P. ἴσως, ἐπιεικῶς, Ar. and V. ἐν δίκῃ, V. πρὸς δίκης, σὺν δίκῃ, δίκῃ; see *justly*. *Well, properly*: P. and V.

εὖ. *Deservedly*: P. and V. ἀξίως, V. ἐπαξίως, κατὰξίως.

**Right-minded**, adj. See *sensible*.

**Rightness**, subs. Ar. and P. ὀρθότης, ἡ; see *truth*.

**Rigid**, adj. *Hard*: P. and V. σκληρός, στερεός, V. στυφλός, περισκελής, Ar. and V. στερρός. *Stern*: P. and V. σκληρός, σχέτλιος, τρᾶχῆς, Ar. and P. χάλεπός. *Of things*: P. ἰσχυρός. *Obstinate*: P. and V. αὐθάδης. *Firm, secure*: P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφάλῃς.

**Rigidity**, subs. *Hardness*: P. σκληρότης, ἡ, στερεότης, ἡ. *Rigidity of the muscles*: P. τέτανος, ὁ. *Sternness*: P. χαλεπότης, ἡ; see *sternness*. *Obstinacy*: P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, Ar. and V. αἰθαδία, ἡ.

**Rigidly**, adv. *Hardly*: Ar. and P. σκληρῶς. *Securely, firmly*: P. and V. βεβαίως, ἀσφαλῶς. *Obstinately*: Ar. and P. αὐθάδως, P. σκληρῶς.

**Rigmarole**, subs. Use P. ὕβλος, ὁ (Plat.).

**Rigorous**, adj. *Stern*: P. and V. σκληρός, πικρός, σχέτλιος, τρᾶχῆς, Ar. and V. χάλεπός; see also *pitiless*. *Of climate*: P. χειμέριος, Ar. and V. δυοχειμέριος. *Exact, accurate*: P. and V. ἀκριβής.

**Rigorously**, adv. *Sternly*: P. σκληρῶς, σχετλίως, P. and V. πικρῶς; see *pitilessly*. *Exactly, accurately*: P. and V. ἀκριβῶς.

**Rigour**, subs. *Sternness*: P. σκληρότης, ἡ, χαλεπότης, ἡ, V. τρᾶχίτης, ἡ, P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ. *Of climate*: see *cold*.

**Rill**, subs. P. and V. ῥοή, ἡ, ῥεῦμα, τό, ῥεῖθρον, τό, ῥοῦς, ὁ (V. ῥόος), V. χεῦμα, τό, ῥέος, τό, νασμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. νᾶμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.); see *stream*.

**Rim**, subs. *Edge*: P. χεῖλος, τό; see also *lip*. *The rim of anything*: use adj., P. and V. ἄκρος agreeing with subs., e.g., *the rim of the cup*: P. and V. ἄκρος κέλις. *Of*

- a shield : V. περίδρομος, ὁ, ἱπῆς, ἡ.  
 Of a cup : V. κράτα (acc. sing.)  
 (Soph., *O. C.* 473); see *lip*.
- Rime**, subs. P. and V. πάχνη, ἡ  
 (Plat.).
- Rimmed**, adj. V. περίδρομος. *Black rimmed* : V. μελάνδετος (used of a shield).
- Rind**, subs. *Peel* : Ar. and P. λέμυα, τό. *Bark* : P. φλοιός, ὁ (Xen.). *Of cheese* : Ar. σκῆρον, τό.
- Ring**, subs. *Circle* : P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ. *For the finger* : Ar. and P. δακτύλιος, ὁ. *Signet-ring* : P. and V. σφραγίς, ἡ. *Hoop of a ring* : P. and V. σφενδόνη, ἡ. *King of people* : P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ. *In a ring* : P. and V. κύκλω, περίξ (rare P.), ἐν κύκλῳ. *Standing in a ring* : use adv., P. and V. περιστάδόν. *Arena* : P. ἀγών, ὁ. *Enter the ring*, v. : P. and V. εἰσέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. κατὰβαίνειν.
- Ring**, v. trans. See *encircle*. *Ring money to see if it is good* : Ar. κωδωνίζειν, Met., P. διακωδωνίζειν. *Ring a bell* : use P. and V. κροτεῖν. V. intrans. *Clash* : P. and V. ἡχεῖν (Plat.), ψοφεῖν; see *clash*. *Ring in the ears* : V. βοᾶν ἐν ὧσιν (Æsch., *Pers.* 605). *Ring out terror* : V. κτυπεῖν φόβον (Eur., *Rhes.* 308). *Bells ring out terror* : V. κλάζουσι κώδωνες φόβον (Æsch., *Theb.* 386).
- Ringings**, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, κτύπος, ὁ (also Ar. but rare P.), Ar. and V. πάταγος, ὁ, V. κλαγγή, ἡ, ἀραγμός, ὁ, δοῦπος, ὁ (rare P.), βρόμος, ὁ, ἀράγματα, τό.
- Ringleader**, subs. P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ, P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ.
- Ringlet**, subs. Ar. and V. πλόκαμος, ὁ, βόστρυχος, ὁ, V. φόβη, ἡ, πλόκος, ὁ. *Of a fox* : Ar. κῆκιννος, ὁ.
- Rinse**, v. trans. *Clean* : P. and V. καθαίρειν. *Wash (clothes, etc.)* : Ar. and P. πλύνειν; see *wash*.
- Riot**, subs. *Disorder* : P. and V. ἄκοσμία, ἡ, θόρυβος, ὁ, P. ταραχή, ἡ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, τάραγμα, τό. *Rising of the populace* : use P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. *Revelry* : P. and V. κῶμος, ὁ, Ar. and P. εὐωχία, ἡ; see *revelry*. *Run riot* : see under v.
- Riot**, v. intrans. *Be disorderly* : P. and V. ἄκοσμεῖν. *Run riot, go to excess* : P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν, V. ἐκτρέχειν. *Revel* : P. and V. κωμάζειν, εὐωχεῖσθαι (Eur., *Cycl.*); see *revel*. *Wanton* : P. and V. ὑβρίζειν, V. χλτεῖν, Ar. and V. χλιδᾶν. *Nor were the halls of Menelaus enough for your wantonness to riot in* : V. οὐδ' ἦν ἱκανά σοι τὰ Μενέλεω μέλαθρα ταῖς σαῖς ἐγκαθυβρίζειν τρυφαῖς (Eur., *Tro.* 996). *Rise against the government* : Ar. and P. στάσιάζειν.
- Rioter**, subs. Use Ar. and P. ὁ στάσιάζων. *Reveller* : Ar. and P. κωμαστής, ὁ. *Wanton* : P. and V. ὑβριστής, ὁ.
- Riotous**, adj. P. στασιωτικός, στασιαστικός. *Noisy* : P. θορυβώδης. *Disorderly* : V. ἄκοσμος, P. ταραχώδης; see *disorderly*. *Riotous conduct* : P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ. *Their private means through idleness are lost and wasted in riotous living* : V. τὰ δ' ἐν δόμοις δαπάναισι φρούδα διαφυγόνθ' ὑπ' ἀργίας (Eur., *H. F.* 591).
- Rip**, v. trans. See *tear*.
- Ripe**, adj. P. and V. ὠραίος, πέπων (Æsch., *Frag.*, Xen. also Ar.). *Ripe in years* : see *grown*. *Brought to perfection* : P. and V. τέλειος, τέλεος. *Ready, prepared* : P. and V. ἔτοιμος. *Be ripe*, v. : P. and V. ἀκμάζειν, P. ἐν ἀκμῇ εἶναι. *Trained, experienced* : P. γεγυμνασμένος. *Ripe for marriage* : P. and V. ὠραίος, V. ὠραίος γάμων.
- Ripen**, v. trans. P. and V. πεπαίνειν (Eur., *Frag.*, Xen.). V. intrans. *Of grapes* : V. ἀποπερκεῖσθαι (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. πεπαίνειν. *Come to perfection* : P. and V. ἀκμάζειν.
- Ripeness**, subs. *Perfection* : P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ. *Ripeness of age* : see *prime*.

**Ripple**, subs. Use *wave*. The countless ripples of the sea surge: V. ποντίων . . . κυμάτων ἀνήριθμον γέλασμα (Æsch., P. V. 89).

**Ripple**, v. trans. Break into ripples: use V. λευκαίνειν (Eur., Cycl. 17).  
V. intrans. Use P. and V. ρεῖν.

**Rise**, v. intrans. Get up from sitting, etc.: P. and V. ἀνίστασθαι, ἐξάνιστασθαι, V. ὀρθοῦσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπ'ανίστασθαι. Of an assembly: P. and V. ἀνίστασθαι. Rise from one's seat in honour of a person: Ar. and P. ὑπ'ανίστασθαι (dat.) (Xen.). Rise from bed: P. and V. ἀνίστασθαι, ἐξάνιστασθαι, V. ἐπαντέλλειν (Æsch., Ag. 27). Awake: P. and V. ἐγείρεσθαι, ἐξεγείρεσθαι. Rise from the dead: P. and V. ἀνίστασθαι, V. ἐξανέρχασθαι. Go up: P. and V. ἀνέρχασθαι. Ascend: P. and V. αἵρεσθαι, ἄνω φέρεσθαι. What shall I tell of first? The dust that rose to heaven? V. τί πρῶτον εἶπω πότ' ἂν τὴν ἐς οὐρανὸν κόνιν προσαντέλλουσαν (Eur., Supp. 687). Of the sun, etc.: Ar. and P. ἀν'ατέλλειν, P. ἀνίσχειν, V. ἀνέρχασθαι. Of ground: use P. μετέωρος εἶναι. Grow, increase: P. and V. αὔξανεσθαι, αὔξεσθαι, P. ἐπαυξάνεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπιιδύοναι, V. ὀφέλλεσθαι. When the price of corn rose: P. ὅτε ὁ σίτος ἐπιτιμήθη (Dem. 918, cf. 1208). Prices had risen: P. αἱ τιμαὶ ἐπετέταντο (Dem. 1290). Come to pass: P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συμπίπτειν; see *occur*. Come into being: P. and V. φαίνεσθαι, γίνεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀν'αφαίνεσθαι, V. ὀρωρέναι (perf. of ὀρνύναι). Rise in rebellion: Ar. and P. ἐπ'ανίστασθαι. Rise against: Ar. and P. ἐπ'ανίστασθαι (dat.). Of a river: P. ἀναδιδόναι (Hdt.). Rise in a place: use P. and V. ρεῖν ἐκ (gen.). Of a wind: use P. and V. γίγνεσθαι (Thuc. 1, 54). Project: P. and V. προῦχειν, Ar. and P. ἐξέχειν; see *project*. A

black rock rising high above the ground: V. μέλαινα πέτρα γῆς ὑπερτέλλουσ' ἄνω (Eur., Hec. 1010).

**Rise**, subs. Increase: P. ἐπιδοσις, ἦ. Growth: P. αὔξησις, ἦ. Origin: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἦ. Of the sun, etc.: P. ἀνατολή, ἦ, V. ἀντολή, ἦ, or pl. Of a star: P. ἐπιτολαί, αἰ. At sun rise: P. ἄμ' ἡλίου ἀνέχοντι (Xen.), V. ἡλίου τέλλοντος.

**Risable faculties**. See *risibility*.

**Risibility**, subs. P. and V. γέλως, ὁ.

**Rising**, adj. Of ground: Ar. and P. μετέωρος, P. ἀνάντης, προσάντης, P. and V. ὄρθιος. The rising generation: P. and V. οἱ νέοι, οἱ νεώτεροι.

**Rising**, subs. Of the sun, etc.: see *rise*. Rebellion: P. and V. ἐπ'ανδράστας, ἦ.

**Risk**, subs. P. and V. κίνδυνος, ὁ, τό δεινόν, or pl., ἀγών, ὁ. Dangerous enterprise: P. and V. κινδυνεῖν, τό (Plat.). Without risk, adj.: P. ἀκίνδυνος, adv., P. and V. ἀκινδύνως. Run risks: Ar. and P. κινδυνεύειν, παρ'ακινδυνεύειν, ἀποκινδυνεύειν, P. διακινδυνεύειν, κίνδυνον ἀναρρίπτειν, V. τρέχειν ἀγῶνα, κίνδυνον ἀν'αβάλλειν, κίνδυνον ῥίπτειν. I withdrew the money for them at the risk of my life: P. ἐξεκόμισα αὐτοῖς τὰ χρήματα κινδυνεύσας περὶ τοῦ σώματος (Isoc. 388A). Share a risk with others, v.: P. συγκακινδυνεύειν (absol. or dat.), συνδιακινδυνεύειν μετὰ (gen.).

**Risk**, v. trans. Hazard: Ar. and P. παρ'αβάλλεσθαι, παρ'ακινδυνεύειν, κινδυνεύειν (dat. or perτ, gen.), P. ὑποτιθέναι, V. παρ'αρρίπτειν, προβάλλειν, προτείνειν; see also *endanger*. Risk everything: P. διακινδυνεύειν (absol.). Risking war against the Argives: V. κυβεύων τὸν πρὸς Ἀργείους Ἄρη (Eur., Rhés. 446). Who will risk incurring reproaches: V. τίς παρ'αρρίψει . . . διείδῃ λαμβάνων (Soph., O. R. 1493).

**Risky**, adj. *Precarious*: P. ἐπι-σφαλής, ἐπικίνδυνος, ἀκροσφαλής. *Dangerous*: P. and V. δεινός, σφαλρός, P. ἐπικίνδυνος, παράβολος. *Venturesome*: Ar. παρὰβολος, P. φιλοκίνδυνος.

**Rite**, subs. P. and V. τελετή, ἡ, or pl., τέλος, τό, or pl., Ar. and P. τὰ νομιζόμενα, τὰ ιερά, V. ἱρά. *Mystic rites*: P. and V. μυστήρια, τὰ; see *mysteries*. *Bacchic rites*: V. βακχεύματα, τὰ, τελεταὶ εὖιοι, αἱ; see *bacchanalia*. *Do you perform your rites by day or night?* τὰ δ' ἱρὰ νύκτωρ ἢ μεθ' ἡμέραν τελεῖς, (Eur., *Bacch.* 485). *Begin the rites*: V. κατάρχεσθαι, P. κατάρχεσθαι τῶν ἱερῶν (cf. Ar., *Av.* 959), προκατάρχεσθαι τῶν ἱερῶν, Ar. and P. ἀπάρχεσθαι (Xen.). *Begin the rites by taking the meal from the baskets*: V. ἐξάρχου κανᾶ (Eur., *I. A.* 435). *He shall begin the rites with offering of meal and lustrations*: V. προχύτας χέρνιβας τ' ἐνάρξεται (Eur., *I. A.* 955). *President of the rites*: P. ἱεροποιός, ὁ.

**Ritual**, subs. See *rites*.

**Rival**, subs. P. and V. ἀνταγωνιστής, ὁ, V. παλαιστής, ὁ, ἀντηρέτης, ὁ; see *competitor*, or use adj., V. ἀνταμύλλος, Ar. and V. ἀντίπαλος. *Opponent*: use adj., P. and V. ἐναντίος. *Rival in love*: Ar. and P. ἀντεραστής, ὁ. *Rival in art*: use adj., Ar. and P. ἀντέτεχνος. *Rival in a husband's affection*: use adj., V. σύγγαμος (Eur., *And.* 182).

**Rival**, adj. *Conflicting*: P. and V. ἐναντίος, Ar. and V. ἀντίπαλος.

**Rival**, v. trans. *Compete with*: P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), ἀμιλλᾶσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), ἐρίζειν (dat.), V. ἐξἀγωνίζεσθαι (dat.), ἐξἀμιλλᾶσθαι (dat.); see *contend with*. *Do you rival Themistocles?* Ar. σὺ Θेमιστοκλεῖ ἀντιφερίζεις; (*Eq.* 813). *Emulate*: P. and V. ζηλοῦν (acc.), P. ζηλονεῖν

(acc.), φιλονεκεῖν (dat. or πρός, acc.). *Equal*: P. and V. ἰσοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξίσοῦσθαι (dat.). *Imitate*: P. and V. μιμεῖσθαι; see *imitate*.

**Rivalry**, subs. P. and V. ἐρίς, ἡ, ἀγών, ὁ, ἀμιλλα, ἡ, ζήλος, ὁ, P. φιλονεικία, ἡ, ζηλονυτία, ἡ, ζηλώματα, τὰ, ζήλωσις, ἡ. *A life of rivalry*: V. πολυζήλος βίος (Soph., *O. R.* 381). *An object of rivalry*: use adj., P. ἐφαμιλλος, Ar. and P. περιμᾶχος.

**Riven**, adj. P. and V. σχιστός (Plat.), V. διχορραγής, διαρρῶξ.

**River**, subs. P. and V. ποτάμιος, ὁ. *Stream*: P. and V. ῥοή, ἡ, ῥεύμα, τό, ῥεῖθρον, τό, ῥοῦς, ὁ (ῥόος, in V.), V. ῥέος, τό; see *stream*. *Of a river*, adj.: Ar. and V. ποτάμιος.

**Rivet**, subs. P. and V. γόμφος, ὁ (Plat., *Timae.* 43a). *Nail*: Ar. and P. ἦλος, ὁ (Plat., *Phaedo*, 83d).

**Rivet**, v. trans. *Nail*: P. προσηλοῦν, Ar. and V. προσπασσᾶλεύειν, V. πασσᾶλεύειν. *Be riveted*: Ar. and V. γομφουῖσθαι, V. ἐφηλουῖσθαι. *Met., rivet the attention*: P. and V. κατέχειν; see *fix*. *Rivet one's gaze on*: see *fix*.

**Rivulet**, subs. P. and V. ῥοή, ἡ; see *stream*.

**Road**, subs. P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ. *Path*: V. τρίβος, ὁ or ἡ (also Xen. but rare P.), οἶμος, ὁ or ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), στῖβος, ὁ, πόρος, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἀπράπος, ἡ, Ar. and V. κέλευθος, ἡ. *Carriage road*: V. ἀμαξίτιος, ἡ (also Xen. with ὁδός), ἀμαξίτης τρίβος, ὁ or ἡ. *Place where three roads meet*: P. and V. τριόδος, ἡ (Plat.). *Make roads*: P. ὁδοὺς τέμνειν. *Road making*, adj.: V. κελυθοποιός.

**Roadstead**, subs. P. and V. ναύσταθμον, τό (Eur., *Rhes.*); see *harbour*.

**Roam**, v. trans. *Traverse*: P. and V. περιπολεῖν (Plat.), επιστρέφεισθαι, V. πολεῖν, ἀλάσθαι, ἐμβάτευσιν (acc. or gen.). V. intrans. P. and V. περιπολεῖν (Plat. and Isoc.), πλανᾶ-

σθαι, ἀλᾶσθαι (Dem. 440, also Isoc.), V. οἰκνεῖν, στρέφεσθαι, στρωφᾶσθαι, ἀλαίνειν, ἀλγτεῖν, ἀναστρωφᾶσθαι, φοιτᾶν. *Roam about*: Ar. and P. περινοστεῖν.

**Roaming**, subs. P. and V. πλάνη, ἡ, πλάνος, ὁ, V. πλάνημα, τό, ἄλη, ἡ, ἄλητεια, ἡ, δρόμος, ὁ.

**Roaming**, adj. See *wandering*.

**Roar**, subs. *Bellow*: P. and V. μῶκᾶσθαι (Ar. also but rare P.), Ar. and V. βρυχᾶσθαι, V. ἐκβρυχᾶσθαι, P. ἀναβρυχᾶσθαι. *Shout*, βαυλῖ. P. and V. βοᾶν, ἀναβοᾶν; see *shout*. Of inanimate things: P. and V. ψοφεῖν, ἐπηχεῖν (Plat. but rare P.), ἡχεῖν (Plat. but rare P.), κτύπεῖν (Plat. but rare P.) (also Ar.), V. βρέμειν (Ar. also in mid.).

**Roar**, subs. *Bellow*: V. μύκημα, τό. *Noise of animals*: P. and V. φθέγμα, τό (Plat.), φθόγγος, ὁ (Plat.), V. βοή, ἡ, φθογγή, ἡ. *Shout*: P. and V. βοή, ἡ, κραυγή, ἡ; see *shout*. *Inarticulate sound*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, ἡχή, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), κτύπος, ὁ (Plat. and Thuc. but rare P.) (also Ar.), V. βρόμος, ὁ, δοῦπος, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.), ἀραγμός, ὁ, ἀράγματα, τά, Ar. and V. πάταγος, ὁ.

**Roaring**, adj. V. βρόχιος, ῥόθιος, πολύρροθος.

**Roast**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ὀπτᾶν, φρῶγειν, Ar. and V. ἐξοπτᾶν (Eur., Cycl.). *Roast in ashes*: Ar. and P. σποδίζειν, Ar. ἐμπύρευν. *Roast an ox whole*: Ar. βοῦν ἀπανθράκίζειν ὅλον (Ran. 506).

**Roast**, adj. P. and V. ὀπτός.

**Rob**, v. trans. *Deprive*: P. and V. ἀφαιρεῖν (τινί τι), ἀφαιρείσθαι (τινά τι), ἀποστερεῖν (τινά τινος, or acc. of thing if standing alone), στερεῖν (τινά τινος), στερίσκειν (τινά τινος), σὺλᾶν (τινά τι), ἀποσὺλᾶν (τινά τι), V. ἀποστερίσκειν (τινά τινος); see *deprive*. *Help a person in robbing*: P. συναποστερεῖν (τινά τινος, with dat. of person helped). *Be robbed of*: use also P. and V. στέρεσθαι

(gen.), V. τητᾶσθαι (gen.). *Pillage*: P. and V. πορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, διαπορθεῖν, ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, διαρπάζειν, σὺλᾶν, φέρειν, λήξεσθαι, P. ἄγειν καὶ φέρειν, ληστεύειν, διαφορεῖν, V. πέρθειν, ἐκπέρθειν (also Plat. but rare P.); see *plunder*. Absol., *be a robber*: Ar. and P. λωποδύτειν.

**Robber**, subs. P. and V. ληστής, ὁ, Ar. and P. λωποδιότης, ὁ, Ar. ἀρπαξ, ὁ. *Plunderer*: V. σὺλήτωρ, ὁ, πορθήτωρ, ὁ, ἐκπορθήτωρ, ὁ; see also *thief*.

**Robbery**, subs. P. and V. ἀρπαγή, ἡ (or pl. in V.), P. πόρθησις, ἡ, ληστεία, ἡ, σὺλησις, ἡ. *Theft*: P. and V. κλοπή, ἡ; see *theft*.

**Robe**, subs. *Dress*: P. and V. ἐσθής, ἡ, ἐσθήματα, τά, κόσμος, ὁ, σκεπή, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.), V. εἶμα, τό, στολμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. πέπλος, ὁ, πέπλωμα, τό; see *dress*.

**Robe**, v. trans. *Clothe* P. and V. ἐνδύειν, περιβάλλειν, Ar. and P. ἀμφιεννῖναι, Ar. and V. ἀμφιτίθεναι, ἀμπίσχειν, ἀμπέχειν, V. ἀμφιβάλλειν, περιστέλλειν; see *dress*. *Robe oneself*: P. and V. ἐνδύεσθαι. *Adorn*: P. and V. κοσμεῖν. *Met., encircle*: P. and V. περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμπίσχειν, ἀμπέχειν, ἀμφιβάλλειν.

**Robust**, adj. P. ἐρρωμένος; see *strong*.

**Robustly**, adv. P. and V. ἐρρωμένως.

**Robustness**, subs. P. and V. ἰσχύς, ἡ, ῥώμη, ἡ.

**Rock**, subs. P. and V. πέτρα, ἡ. *Stone*: P. and V. λίθος, ὁ, V. χερμάς, ἡ, πέτρος, ὁ; see *stone*. *Crag*: P. and V. ἄκρα, ἡ, κρημνός, ὁ, V. λέπῆς, τό, σπιλῆς, ἡ ἀγμός, ὁ, Ar. and P. σκόπελος, ὁ. *Edge of rock*: V. χοῤῥᾶς, ἡ. *Of rock*, adj.: V. πετραῖος, πετρώδης, πέτρινος, λεπταῖος, πέτρης. *Of stone*: V. λαῖνος, Ar. and P. λίθινος. *Hurled from a rock*: V. πετρορριφής. *Roofed with rock*: V. πετρηφής. *Whence she shall be hurled with a plunge from the rock*: V. ὅθεν

πετραῖον ἄλμα δισκευθήσεται (Eur., Ion, 1268).

**Rock**, v. trans. *Move*: P. and V. κινεῖν. *Shake*: P. and V. σείειν. *Move to and fro*: V. σάλευειν. V. intrans. *Move*: P. and V. κινεῖσθαι. *Shake*: P. and V. σείεσθαι. *Move to and fro*: P. and V. σάλευειν, P. ἀποσαλεύειν. *Wave*: P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι; see *toss*.

**Rockiness**, subs. *Of ground*: P. τραχύτης, ἦ.

**Rocking**, subs. *Oscillation*: Ar. and V. σάλος, ὁ. *Of the earth (in an earthquake)*: P. and V. σεισμός, ὁ.

**Rocky**, adj. *Of ground*: P. and V. πετρώδης, τραχύς, V. κρᾶταίλεως, λεπταῖος; see *rugged*. *Of rock*: see under *rock*.

**Rod**, subs. *Staff*: Ar. and P. ῥάβδος, ἦ, βακτηρία, ἦ, V. βάκτρον, τό. *For chastising*: Ar. and P. ῥάβδος, ἦ. *For measuring, etc.*: P. and V. κᾶνών, ὁ.

**Rodomontade**, subs. *Boasting*: Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεία, ἦ.

**Roe**, subs. See *deer*.

**Rogue**, subs. P. and V. μαστιγιάς, ὁ (Soph., Frag., also Ar.), Ar. and V. κέντρων, ὁ (Soph., Frag.), Ar. κόβαλος, ὁ. *Quack, cheat*: Ar. and P. ἀλάζων, ὁ, P. and V. ἀγύρτης, ὁ; see *quack*.

**Roguery**, subs. P. and V. πανουργία, ἦ; see *mischief*. *Piece of roguery*: P. and V. τόλμημα, τό. *Insolence*: P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἦ.

**Roguish**, adj. *Rascally*: P. and V. κακούργος, πανούργος, ἐπίτριπτος, V. πανουργός. *Met., full of youthful spirit*: Ar. and P. νεανικός; see *mischievous*.

**Roisterer**, subs. Ar. and P. κωμαστής, ὁ. *Band of roisterers*: P. and V. θιάσος, ὁ, V. κῶμος, ὁ.

**Roistering**, subs. P. and V. κῶμος, ὁ.

**Roistering**, adj. Use Ar. and P. νεανικός.

**Role**, subs. *Part in a play*: P.

σχῆμα, τό; see *part*. *Play role of*. P. υποκρίνεσθαι (acc.); see *play*.

**Roll**, v. trans. P. and V. κύλινδεῖν (Xen.), V. ἐλίσσειν, εἰλίσσειν (once Ar.). *Turn, make revolve*: P. and V. στρέφειν, P. περιφέρειν, V. ἀναστρέφειν, Ar. and V. κυκλεῖν. *Fold*: V. συμπτύσσειν. *Roll the eyes*: V. διαφέρειν κόρας, ἐγκυκλοῦν ὀφθαλμόν, ὄμμα ἀναστρέφειν. V. intrans. *Turn over and over*: P. and V. κύλινδεσθαι, Ar. and V. also κύλινδεσθαι (Soph., Frag.). *Revolve*: P. and V. κυκλεῖσθαι, στρέφεσθαι, P. περιστρέφεσθαι, περιφέρεισθαι, V. ἐλίσσεσθαι, εἰλίσσεσθαι; see *spin*. *Sway as a ship*: P. and V. σάλευειν, P. ἀποσαλεύειν; see also *reel*. *Roll against*: Ar. προσκύλλειν τί τινι (Vesp. 202). *Roll down*. P. κατακύλινδεσθαι (Xen.). *Roll out*, v. trans.: Ar. ἐκκύλινδεν. *Roll out of*: V. ἐκκύλινδεσθαι (gen.). *Time as it rolls on*: V. οὐπιρρέων χρόνος.

**Roll**, subs. *Swaying motion*: Ar. and V. σάλος, ὁ. *Register*: Ar. and P. κατᾶλογος, ὁ. *Records, archives*: P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ, γράμματα, τά. *Roll (of drums)*: use V. κτύπος, ὁ (Eur., Bacch. 513). *Roll of bread*: use Ar. κόλλαβος, ὁ.

**Roller**, subs. Use *wheel*.

**Rollick**, v. intrans. P. and V. κωμάζειν.

**Rollicking**, adj. Ar. and P. φιλοπαίσμων. *Gay*: Ar. and P. νεανικός.

**Rolling**, adj. *Of the eye*: V. διάστροφος.

**Rolling**, subs. *Of the eyes*: V. στροφαί (ὀμμάτων).

**Rollock**, subs. See *roullock*.

**Romance**, subs. *Story*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ; see *story*. *Love*: P. and V. ἔρως, ὁ. *Mere fiction (as opposed to truth)*: P. and V. μῦθος, ὁ.

**Romance**, v. intrans. P. μυθολογεῖν. *Invent stories*: P. λογοποιεῖν.

**Romantic**, adj. *Legendary*: P. μυθώδης. *Dealing with love*: P. ἐρωτικός. *Beautiful*: P. and V. κάλός. *Charming*: Ar. and P. χάρις. *Fond of beauty*: P. φιλόκαλος.

**Romp**, v. intrans. P. and V. παίζειν; see *play*.

**Roof**, subs. P. and V. ὀροφος, ὅ, Ar. and P. τέγος, τό, ὀροφή, ἡ. *Tiling*: Ar. and P. κέραμος, ὅ. *Roof of the mouth*: P. οὐρανός ὁ (Aristotle). *Living under the same roof*, adj.: P. ὁμωρόφις, or use V. ἐφέστιος, οὐνέστιος. *Sheltered by a roof*: P. and V. ἐπόστεγος.

**Roof**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐρέφειν (Dem. 426, also Ar.), Ar. κάτερέφειν, or use *cover*.

**Roofed**, adj. P. κατάστεγος, P. and V. κύτρεφής (Plat., *Critias*, 116B, but rare P.). *Roofed with stone*: V. πετρηρεφής.

**Roofless**, adj. V. ἀνόροφος.

**Rook**, subs. Use Ar. κόραξ, ὁ.

**Room**, subs. P. and V. οἶκος, τό, οἶκος, ὅ, Ar. and V. δόμος, ὅ, δῶμα, τό, μέλαθρον, τό or pl, V. στέγη, ἡ, στέγος, τό, Ar. and P. δωμάτιον, τό, οἰκίδιον; see *chamber*. *Interval*: P. διάλειμμα, τό, διάστημα, τό. *Vacant space*: P. and V. χώρα, ἡ. *Plenty of room*: P. εὐρυχωρία, ἡ. *Want of room*: P. στενοχωρία, ἡ. *Have room for*: P. and V. χωρεῖν (acc.) (Eur., *Hipp.* 941). *Make room (for)*: Ar. and P. παρᾶχωρεῖν (dat.), ἱποχωρεῖν (dat.), V. ἐκχωρεῖν (dat.). *In the room of*: P. and V. ἀντὶ (gen.). *Opportunity, scope*: P. and V. καιρός, ὅ. *There is room for*: use P. and V. δεῖ (gen.).

**Roomy**, adj. Use P. and V. εὐρύς.

**Roost**, v. intrans. *Perch*: P. and V. καθῆσθαι, καθίζειν. *Roost upon*: Ar. ἐφέζεσθαι (dat.). *Roost on a perch*: Ar. ἐπὶ ξύλου καθεῖδεν (Nub. 1431).

**Root**, subs. P. and V. ῥίζα, ἡ. *Trunk*: Ar. and P. στέλεχος, τό. *Met., origin*: P. and V. πηγὴ, ἡ,

ρίζα, ἡ. *Beginning*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. *Family*: P. and V. γένος, τό, V. σπέρμα, τό, ῥίζα, ἡ, ῥίζωμα, τό; see *family*. *Root of a number*: P. πυθμήν, ὁ (Plat.). *Square root*: P. δύναμις, ἡ (Plat.). *End from which something has been cut*: P. and V. τομή, ἡ. *From a small seed a great root may spring*: V. σμικροῦ γένου' ἂν σπέρματος μέγας πυθμήν (Æsch., *Choe.* 204). *Take root*: P. ῥιζοῦσθαι (Xen.), καταριζοῦσθαι (Plat.). *Root and branch, utterly*: use adj., P. and V. πρόρριζος (also Ar. rare P.), Ar. and V. αὐτόπρεμος, or adv., V. πρυμνόθεν: see *utterly*.

**Root out**, v. trans. *Pull up by the roots*: P. ἐκπρεμνίζειν, V. ἐκθαμνίζειν. *Met., P. and V. annul, destroy*, V. ἐκτρίβειν, ἐκθαμνίζειν; see *destroy*. *Having all his house utterly rooted out*: V. γένους ἀπαντος ῥίζαν ἐξημμένος (ἐξαμῶν) (Soph., *Aj.* 1178).

**Rooted**, adj. *Be rooted*: P. and V. ῥιζοῦσθαι, P. καταριζοῦσθαι. *Rooted in earth*: V. γῆθεν ἐρριζωμένος (Soph., *O. C.* 1591). *Be fixed*: P. and V. πεπηγέσθαι (perf. of πηγνύναι). *Met., stubborn, intractable*: P. ισχυρός; see *innate*.

**Rope**, subs. P. and V. κάλως, ὅ, πείσμα, τό (Plat.), δεσμός, ὅ, P. σπάρτον, τό, Ar. and P. τόνος, ὅ, κᾶλῳδιον, τό, V. ἀρτάνη, ἡ, πλεκτή, ἡ. *Noose*: P. and V. βρόχος, ὅ. *Rope for mooring*: V. χαλινωτήρια, τά, πρυμνήσια, τά. *Sheet*: Ar. and V. πούς, ὅ.

**Rope-seller**, subs. Ar. στυππειοπώλης, ὅ.

**Rosary**, subs. P. ῥοδοινία, ἡ.

**Rose**, subs. Ar. and P. ῥόδον, τό (Dem. 615). *Full of roses*, adj.: Ar. πολύρροδος.

**Rostrum**, subs. Ar. and P. βῆμα, τό, V. βάθρον, τό (Eur., *I. T.* 962). *Mount the rostrum*: P. ἀναβαίνειν ἐπὶ τὸ βῆμα, or Ar. and P. ἀνᾶβαίνειν alone.

**Rosy**, adj. See *red*.



**Rot**, v. trans. P. and V. σήπειν. V. intrans. P. and V. σήπασθαι, τήκεσθαι (Plat.), V. μύδαν; see *decay*. *Rot away*: Ar. and P. κᾶτᾱσήπασθαι.

**Rot**, subs. P. σσηπέδων, ἦ. *Decay*, mould: P. and V. εὐρώς, ὁ. *In wood*: Ar. τερεθών, ἦ. *Mildew*: P. ἐρυσίβη, ἦ. *Rust*: P. ἰός, ὁ.

**Rotate**, v. intrans. P. and V. κυκλείσθαι, στρέφασθαι, P. περιφέρεισθαι, περιστρέφασθαι, V. ἐλίσσεσθαι, εἰλίσσεσθαι, Ar. and V. στροβείσθαι.

**Rotation**, subs. *Revolution*: P. φορά, ἦ, περιτροπή, ἦ, περιαγωγή, ἦ, Ar. and P. περίφορά, ἦ, P. and V. στροφή, ἦ. *In rotation, in succession*: use adv., P. and V. ἐξῆς, ἐφεξῆς.

**Rote**, subs. *Learn by rote*, v.: P. and V. ἐκμανθάνειν. *Repeat by rote*: P. and V. θρύλειν.

**Rotten**, adj. P. and V. σαθρός, Ar. and P. σαπρός. Met., P. and V. σαθρός, ἔπουλος.

**Rottenness**, subs. P. σαπρότης, ἦ; see *rot*.

**Rotund**, adj. See *round*, *fat*.

**Rotundity**, subs. See *roundness*, *fatness*.

**Rough**, adj. Opposed to *smooth*: P. and V. τραχύς. Of ground: P. and V. τραχὺς, P. χαλεπός, V. συφλός. Of sound: P. τραχύς. Of taste: P. and V. πικρός, Ar. and P. δριμύς, P. στρυφνός, αὐστηρός. *Stormy*: P. χειμέριος, Ar. and V. δυσχείμερος, V. λαβρός, δυσκείμενος. *Unkempt*: P. and V. αἰχμηρός, Ar. and V. δυσπύνης, V. αἰχμώδης; see *squalid*. Of manners, *harsh*: P. and V. τραχὺς, πικρός, σκληρός, σχέλιος; see *harsh*. *Boorish*: Ar. and P. ἄγροικος; see *rude*. *Rough (leather)*: Ar. ἄψηκτος. *Cheap, worthless*: P. and V. φαῦλος. *A rough outline*: P. ὑπογραφὴ, ἦ, τύπος, ὁ; see *outline*. *Not worked up*: use P. οὐκ ἀπειργασμένος.

**Roughen**, v. trans. P. τραχύνειν. V. intrans. P. τραχύνεσθαι.

**Roughly**, adv. *Harshly*: P. and V. πικρῶς, Ar. and P. χᾶλεπῶς, P. τραχέως; see *harshly*. *Boorishly*: Ar. and P. ἀγροίκως. *In outline*: P. τύψω, ἐν τύψῳ. *Off-hand*: P. and V. φαῦλως; see *off-hand*. *A cur roughly made of wood*: V. αὐτόξυλον ἔκπωμα (Soph., *Phil.* 35).

**Roughness**, subs. Opposed to *smoothness*: P. τραχύτης, ἦ. *Of ground*: P. τραχύτης, ἦ, χαλεπότης, ἦ. *Of taste*: P. αὐστηρότης, ἦ. *Of manner*: P. and V. πικρότης, ἦ, P. χαλεπότης, ἦ, V. τραχύτης, ἦ; see *harshness*. *Boorishness*: P. ἄγροικία, ἦ. *Want of refinement*: P. and V. ἀμουσία, ἦ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. ἀπαιδευσία, ἦ.

**Rough-shod**, adj. *Ride rough-shod over*: Met., P. and V. πᾶτειν (Plat. also Ar.) (acc.), P. καταπατεῖν (acc.), V. κᾶθιπτάζεσθαι (acc.).

**Round**, adj. Ar. and P. κυκλοτερής, P. περιφερής, σφαιροειδής, P. and V. εὐκυκλος (Plat.), V. εὐτονος, ἀμφίτονος, κυκλωτός, κύρτος, Ar. and V. γογγύλος (Æsch., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. στρογγύλος.

**Round**, adv. *All round*: P. and V. περίξ (rare P.), κύκλῳ, ἐν κύκλῳ. *Standing round*: P. and V. περιστάδον. In compounds: P. and V. περι; e.g., *stand round*: P. and V. περιστασθαι. Distributively: δια; e.g., *hand round*: P. and V. διαδιδόναι. *Bring round, persuade*, met.: P. and V. πείθειν. *Carry round*: P. and V. περιφέρειν. *Come round, return in a circle*: Ar. and P. περιέρχεσθαι. Met., *be persuaded*: P. and V. πείθεσθαι. *Change round*: P. περιστασθαι. *Get round, cajole*: P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι.

**Round**, prep. P. and V. περὶ (acc. or dat.), V. ἀμφί (rare P.) (acc. or dat.), περίξ (acc.). *A place which had a wall all round it*: P. χωρίον

ὁ κύκλω τειχίον περιῆν (Thuc. 7, 81).  
A road runs all round it: P.  
κυκλοῦν οἶκος περιέχει (Lys. 110).

Round, subs. Circle: P. and V.  
κύκλος, ὁ. Succession: P. and V.  
διαδοχή, ἡ. Round of a ladder:  
see rung. The ordinary round of  
affairs: P. τὰ ἐγκύκλια (Isoc.).  
Go one's rounds, patrol: Ar. and  
P. ἐφοδεύειν (Xen.), Ar. κωδωνο-  
φορεῖν.

Round, v. trans. Ar. and P.  
τορνεύειν. Round (a point) in  
navigation: P. περιβάλλειν (acc.),  
ὑπερβάλλειν (acc.). Round off:  
Met., Ar. and P. τορνεύειν, P.  
ἀποτορνεύειν.

Roundabout, adj. Long: P. and  
V. μακρός. In a roundabout way,  
adv.: use V. περίεξ (Eur., And.  
448).

Rounded, adj. See round. Met.,  
of phrases: Ar. and P. στοργγύλος.

Roundly, adv. (Abuse roundly,  
etc.): use P. and V. σφόδρα; see  
vehemently.

Roundness, subs. P. στοργγυλότης,  
ἡ.

Rouse, v. trans. Rouse from sleep:  
P. and V. ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, Ar.  
and P. ἐπεγείρειν, ἀνέγείρειν (Xen.).  
Soon will they rouse from slumber  
upon sleeper: V. τάχα μεταστήσουσ'  
ὑπνον τόνδ' ἡσυχάζοντα (Eur., Or.  
133). Excite (persons or feelings):  
P. and V. ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, κινεῖν,  
ἐπαίρειν, ἐξαίρειν, ὀρμᾶν, ἐξορμᾶν,  
πάρᾱκᾶλειν, Ar. and V. ζωπύρειν, V.  
ἐξάγειν, ὀρνύναι, ἐκκινεῖν. Rouse (a  
feeling, etc.) in a person: P. and  
V. ἐμβάλλειν (τί τινι), ἐντίκτειν (τί  
τινι) (Plat.), ἐντίθεναι (τί τινι), P.  
ἐμποικεῖν (τί τινι), V. ἐνορνύναι (τί  
τινι).

Rousing, adj. See encouraging.  
Heartily: P. and V. πρόθυμος.

Rout, subs. P. and V. τροπή, ἡ.  
Band of revellers: P. and V.  
θιάσος, ὁ, V. κῶμος, ὁ. Putting to  
rout, adj.: V. τροπαῖος (absol. or  
with gen.).

Rout, v. trans. P. and V. τρέπειν  
(or mid. in the aor.), εἰς φύγην,  
κάθιστάναί, V. ἀπονωτίζειν; see  
scatter.

Route, subs. Use road.

Routine, subs. Manner of life: P.  
and V. διαίτα, ἡ. Habit: P. and  
V. ἔθος, τό, P. συνήθεια, ἡ, ἐπιτήδευμα,  
τό. Mere routine, as opposed to  
knowledge of theory: P. τριβή, ἡ  
(Plat.).

Rove, v. trans. Traverse: P. and  
V. περίπολεῖν (Plat.), V. πολεῖν,  
ἀλᾶσθαι; see roam. V. intrans.  
P. and V. περίπολεῖν, πλᾶνᾶσθαι,  
ἀλᾶσθαι, V. οἰχνεῖν, ἀλαίνειν, ἀλη-  
τεύειν; see roam.

Rover, subs. P. and V. πλάνης, ἰ,  
πλάνητης, ὁ, V. ἀλήτης, ὁ.

Roving, adj. P. πλανητός (Plat.),  
V. πλάνητης, διάδρομος, πολέδονος,  
φοιτᾶς, Ar. and V. νομάς.

Roving, subs. P. and V. πλάνη, ἡ,  
πλάνος, ὁ, V. πλάνημα, τό, ἄλη, ἡ,  
ἀλητεία, ἡ, δρόμος, ὁ.

Row, subs. Line: P. and V.  
στοῖχος, ὁ τάξις, ἡ, P. στίχος, ὁ; see  
line. In a row: P. and V. ἐξῆς,  
ἐφεξῆς. Layer: P. ἐπιβολή, ἡ (Thuc.  
3, 20). The fruitful rows of the  
vine: V. βακχίου . . . ὄρχατοι  
ὀπωρίνοι (Eur., Frag.).

Row, v. trans. or absol. Ar. and P.  
ἐλαύνειν, V. ἐρέσσειν. Soldiers who  
row their own transports: P.  
αὐτερέται, οἱ (they were generally  
rowed by the crews). Pull at the  
oar: Ar. and P. ἐμβάλλειν (Xen.).

Rowdy, adj. Ar. and P. νεανικός.

Rowel, subs. P. and V. κέντρον, τό.

Rower, subs. Ar. and P. ἐρέτης, ὁ,  
P. πρόσκωπος, ὁ, V. κώης ἀναξ, ὁ  
(Eur., Cycl. 86), ἐρετμοῦ ἐπιστάτης, ὁ  
(Eur., Hel. 1267). In warships  
were three tiers of rowers: (1)  
θρᾶνῖται, οἱ, (2) ζῦγῖται, οἱ, (3)  
θᾶλᾶμιοι, οἱ.

Rowing, adj. Oared: P. and V.  
κωήρης, V. εὐήρετμος, πολύκωπος.  
A two-oared rowing boat: P.  
ἀκάτιον ἀμφηρικόν (Thuc. 4, 67).

Rowing, subs. P. εἰρεσία, ἡ. *The art of rowing*: P. ἐρετική, ἡ (Plat.).

Rowing-benches, subs. See benches.

Rowlock, subs. V. σκαλμός, ὁ. *Lash the oar to the rowlock*: V. τροποῦσθαι κώπην ἀμφὶ σκαλμόν (Æsch., Pers. 376).

Royal, adj. P. and V. βασιλικός, ἀρχικός, βασιλείος (Thuc. 1, 132), τυραννικός, V. τύραννος. *Magnificent*: P. and V. σεμνός; see magnificent.

Royally, adv. P. τυραννικῶς. *Magnificently*: P. and V. σεμνῶς; see magnificently.

Royalty, subs. P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό, τυραννίς, ἡ. *Royal person*: P. and V. βασιλεύς, ὁ; see king, or use V. τυραννίς, concretely (Æsch., Choe. 973). *Tax*: Ar. and P. τέλος, τό.

Rub, v. trans. P. and V. τρίβειν. *Smear*: Ar. and P. ἀλείφειν, P. ἐπαλείφειν, Ar. παρᾶλείφειν, V. χρίειν, προχρίειν; see anoint. *Rub against . . . rubbing flint against flint I produced with rain a dim spark*: V. ἀλλ' ἐν πέτροισι πέτρον ἐκτρίβων μόλις ἔφην' ἀφαντον φῶς (Soph., Phil. 296). *Rub away*: P. and V. τρίβειν, Ar. and P. κατατρίβειν. *Rub down (as a horse)*: Ar. and P. κατὰτρίβειν (Xen.), P. and V. ψήχειν (Xen. also Ar.), V. κατὰψήχειν, κτενίζειν. *Rub off*: Ar. and V. ἀποψήγειν; see wipe away. *Rub out*: P. and V. ἐξάλείφειν, P. ἀπαλείφειν. *Erase*: P. ἐκκολάπτειν; see erase. *Hard to rub out*, adj.: P. δυσέκνυτος, V. δύσνυκτος. *Rub up, polish*: P. λαμπρύνεσθαι (Xen.).

Rub, subs. *Rubbing*: P. τρίψις, ἡ. *Met., difficulty*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ; see difficulty.

Rubbing, subs. P. τρίψις, ἡ.

Rubbish, subs. Ar. φορῶτός, ὁ. *Debris*: V. ἐρείπια, τά. *Refuse*: P. and V. χλῆδος, ὁ (Dem. 1278, and Æsch., Frag.). *Nonsense*: P. ὕθλος, ὁ; see nonsense.

Rubble, subs. Ar. and P. χάλιξ, ὁ or ἡ.

Rubicund, adj. See red.

Rudder, subs. P. and V. πηδάλιον, τό, or pl., V. οἰάζ, ὁ (also Plat. but rare P.), πλῆκτρα, τά (Soph., Frag.).

Ruddiness, subs. P. ἐρυθρόν, τό.

Ruddy, adj. Ar. and P. ἐρυθρός, P. and V. πυρρός; see red.

Rude, adj. *Not worked up*: use P. οὐκ ἀπειργασμένος; see rough. *Cheap, worthless*: P. and V. φαῖλος. *Insulting*: P. ὑβριστικός. *Untaught*: P. and V. ἄμουςος, ἀμάθης, σκαιός, Ar. and P. ἀπαιδεύτος, ἀγροίκος, φορτικός. *Barbarous*: P. and V. βάρβαρος. *Unskilful*: P. and V. ἄπειρος, V. ἄκομος. *Be rude*, v.: P. ἀγροικίεσθαι (Plat.). *Harsh*: P. and V. τρέχῃς, πικρός. *Stormy*: P. χεμέριος, Ar. and V. δυσχείμερος; see stormy.

Rudely, adv. *In outline*: P. τύψω, ἐν τύψω. *Roughly, cheaply*: P. and V. φαῖλως. *Insultingly*: P. ὑβριστικῶς. *Boorishly*: Ar. and P. ἀγροίκως, σκαιῶς, P. φορτικῶς, ἀμούσως, P. and V. ἀπαιδεύτως, Ar. σκαιῶς. *Harshly*: P. and V. πικρῶς, P. τραχέως. *Unskilfully*: P. ἀπειρώς.

Rudeness, subs. *Insult*: P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ, ὑβρισμα, τό. *Boorishness*: P. ἀγροικία, ἡ, ἀπαιδευσία, ἡ, P. and V. ἄμουσία, ἡ, σκαιότης, ἡ. *Worthlessness*: P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ. *Harshness*: P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ.

Rudiment, subs. *Beginning, origin*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ; see element.

Rudimentary, adj. *Simple*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς. *Easy*: P. and V. ῥάδιος. *Primal*: P. and V. πρῶτος.

Rue, subs. Ar. πῆγανον, τό.

Rue, v. trans. *Repent of*: P. and V. μεταγινώσκω (acc.). *Have cause to regret*: V. ἀσχάλλειν (dat.) (Æsch., P. V. 764); see repent, regret.

Rueful, adj. P. and V. ἔθλιος, οἰκτρός; see sad.

Ruefully, adv. P. and V. ἀθλίως, οἰκτρῶς; see sadly.

Ruefulness, subs. See *sadness*.

*Repentance*: P. and V. μετᾱμέλεια, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*); see *repentance*.

Ruffian, subs. P. and V. ὑβριστής, ὁ; see also *rogue*.

Ruffianly, adj. P. ὑβριστικός. *Violent (of deeds)*: P. and V. βίαιος.

Ruffle, v. trans. *Disturb*: P. and V. τᾱράσσειν; see *disturb*. *Agitate*: P. and V. κινεῖν; see *agitate*. *Anger*: P. and V. ὀργίζειν (Plat.), παροξύνειν; see *anger*.

Rug, subs. Ar. and P. δᾱπῖδες, αἱ (Xen.), στρώμα, τό, Ar. τᾱπης, ὁ, V. εῖμα, τό, φᾱρος, τό, φᾱρος, τό.

Rugged, adj. P. and V. τραχύς, P. χαλεπός, V. κᾱταρρώς, κᾱταλίως, λεπαῖος, στυφλός. *Rocky*: P. and V. πετρώδης. *Precipitous*: P. ἀπότομος (Plat.), ἀπόκρημνος, κρημνώδης, V. ὀκρῆς; see *precipitous*. Met., *harsh*: P. and V. τραχύς; see *harsh*.

Ruggedness, subs. P. τραχύτης, ἡ, χαλεπότης, ἡ.

Ruin, subs. *Destruction*: P. and V. ὀλεθρος, ὁ, φθορά, ἡ, διαφθορά, ἡ, V. ἀποφθορά, ἡ. *Overthrow*: P. and V. ἀνδοτᾱσις, ἡ, κᾱτασκάφη, ἡ, P. καθαίρεσις, ἡ, V. ἀναστροφή, ἡ. *Loss*: P. and V. ζημία, ἡ, βλάβη, ἡ, βλάβος, τό. *That which ruins*. P. and V. ὀλεθρος, ὁ, κᾱκόν, τό, V. πῆμα, τό, ἄτη, ἡ, σῖνος, τό. *Ruins, fallen buildings*: P. οἰκίαι καταπεπτωκυῖαι. *Wreckage (of ships)*: P. and V. ναυᾱγία, τά, V. ἄγαί, αἱ: (of other things besides): V. ἐρείπια, τά, ναυᾱγία, τά. *Ruins of, all that is left of*: P. and V. λειψάνον, or pl. (gen.). *Lay in ruins*, v.: P. and V. ἐξᾱνιστᾱναι, κᾱτασκάπτειν. *Fall in ruins*: Ar. and P. κᾱταρρεῖν, P. περικαταρρεῖν; see *fall*. *A doom of utter ruin*: V. πάμφθορος μῶρος (Æsch., *Choe.* 296). *You unhappy city are involved in this ruin*: V. σὺ τ' ὧ τάλανα συγκατασκάπτει πόλις (Eur., *Phoen.* 884). *(I seemed to see) all the house dashed in ruins to the ground from top to bottom*:

V. πᾱν ἐρείψιμον στέγος βεβλημένον πρὸς οὐδας ἐξ ἄκρων σταθμῶν (Eur., *I. T.* 48).

Ruin, v. trans. *Destroy*: P. and V. φθεῖρειν, διαφθεῖρειν, κᾱταφθεῖρειν (Plat. but rare P.), ἀπολλύναι, διολλύναι, ἐξολλύναι, ἀποφθεῖρειν (Thuc. but rare P.), V. ὀλλύναι, ἐξᾱπολλύναι, διεργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπιτρίβειν; see *destroy*. *Mar, spoil*: P. and V. διαφθεῖρειν, λῦμαινεσθαι (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. διαλύμαινεσθαι. *Injure*: P. and V. βλάπτειν, κᾱκῶν, διαφθεῖρειν; see *injure*, *corrupt*. *Corrupt*: P. and V. διαφθεῖρειν, λῦμαινεσθαι (acc. or dat.); see *corrupt*. *Be ruined*: P. and V. ἀπολωλέναι (2nd perf. ἀπολλύναι), ἐξολωλέναι (2nd perf. ἐξολλύναι) (Plat.), σφάλλεσθαι, V. ὀλωλέναι (2nd perf. ὀλλύναι), διαπεπορθῆσθαι (perf. pass. διαπορθεῖν), ἔρρειν (rare P.); see *undone*. *Be brought to ruin*: V. ἀτᾱσθαι.

Ruined, adj. *Fallen in ruins*: P. καταπεπτωκώς, V. ἐρείψιμος. *Utterly ruined*: Met., Ar. and P. ἐξώλης, P. προώλης, V. πᾱνώλης, ἐξεφθαρμένος, πολύφθορος, ἄιστος, Ar. and V. φροῦδος, πᾱνώλεθρος.

Ruiner, subs. P. and V. λῦμεών, ὁ, P. διαφθορεύς, ὁ, διαλυτής, ὁ, V. ἀναστυτήρ, ὁ, λωβητήρ, ὁ.

Ruinous, adj. *In ruins*: P. καταπεπτωκώς, V. ἐρείψιμος. *Causing ruin*: P. and V. ὀλέθριος (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. ἀτηρός, V. πολυφθόρος, πᾱνώλης, πᾱνώλεθρος, λῦμαντήριος; see *destructive*, *harmful*. Met., P. and V. δεινός.

Rule, subs. *Rod for measuring*: P. and V. κᾱνόν, ὁ. *Rule of conduct*: P. and V. κᾱνών, ὁ, ὅρος, ὁ. *Law*: P. and V. νόμος, ὁ, θεσμός, ὁ (rare P.). *War never proceeds by rule of thumb*: P. ἡκιστα πόλεμος ἐπὶ ῥητοῖς χωρεῖ (Thuc. 1. 122). *Standard*: P. and V. κᾱνόν, ὁ, P. κριτήριον, τό. *As a rule*: see *generally*. *Government, power*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κᾱτος, τό, δῶναστέα, ἡ, V. σκήπτρον,

- τό, or pl., θρόνος, ὁ, or pl. *Kingship*: Ar. and P. βασιλεία, ἡ, P. and V. μοναρχία, ἡ (rare P.), P. and V. τυραννίς, ἡ.
- Rule**, v. trans. *Trace, draw*. use P. ἄγειν (Aristotle). *Check*: P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν, Ar. and V. ἴσχειν (rare P.), V. ἐπίσχειν (rare P.). *Govern*: P. and V. ἄρχειν (gen. V. also dat.), κρατεῖν (gen.), κοσμεῖν, V. κρατῆναι (gen.), εὐθύνειν, ναυκληρεῖν, κραίνειν (gen.). *Rule over as king*: P. and V. τυραννεύειν (gen.), βασιλεύειν (gen.) (Eur., *El.* 12), δεσπόζειν (gen. or acc., Eur., *H. F.* 28) (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀνάσσειν (gen.), κοιράνειν (gen.), τᾶγειν (gen.), Ar. and V. τυραννεῖν (absol.). *Rule among*: P. and V. ἐνδυναστεύειν (dat. on P. παρά, dat.). *Administer*: P. and V. οἰκεῖν, νέμειν (Thuc. 8, 70), κυβερνᾶν, Ar. and P. διοικεῖν, τᾶμειναι, μεταχειρίζεσθαι, P. διαχειρίζεσθαι, διακυβερνᾶν (Plat.), V. νομᾶν. *Be current prevail*: P. and V. κρατεῖν; see *prevail*. *The ruling price*: P. ἡ καθοριστικὴ τιμή. *Rule out of court*: P. ἀπογιγνώσκειν. *Quash*: Ar. and P. διαγράφειν.
- Ruler**, subs. P. and V. ἄρχων, ὁ, ἑπαρχος, ὁ. *Lord*: P. and V. δυνάστης, ὁ; see also *magistrate*. *King*: P. and V. βασιλεύς, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἄναξ, ὁ, κοίρανος, ὁ, V. ἀνάκτωρ, ὁ, κύριος, ὁ; see also *chief*. *Tyrant*: P. and V. τυραννος, ὁ, μόναρχος, ὁ, δεσπότης, ὁ.
- Ruling**, adj. *Royal*: P. and V. ἀρχικός, βασιλικός; see *royal*. *Authoritative*: P. and V. κύριος. *Current*: see *current*.
- Ruling**, subs. See *decision, authority*.
- Rumble**, subs. P. and V. κτύπος, ὁ (Thuc. and Plat. but rare P.) (also Ar.), V. βρόμος, ὁ; see *noise*.
- Rumble**, v. intrans. P. and V. κτύπειν (Plat. but rare P.) (also Ar.), V. βρέμειν (also Ar. in mid.); see *resound*.
- Ruminate**, v. intrans. P. μηρυκάζειν (Aristotle). *Met*, see *meditate*.
- Rumination**, subs. See *meditation*.
- Rummage**, v. trans. *Search*: P. and V. ἐρευνᾶν. *Rummage about*: Ar. and P. κυπτάζειν περί (acc.).
- Rumour**, subs. P. and V. φήμη, ἡ, λόγος, ὁ, V. βάσις, ἡ, κληδών, ἡ, κλέος, τό, Ar. and V. φάρις, ἡ, μῦθος, ὁ.
- Rump**, subs. Ar. πῦγῃ, ἡ, ὄρρος, ὁ, πρωκτός, ὁ, V. γλουτός, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*).
- Rumple**, v. trans. Use P. and V. συγχέειν.
- Run**, v. trans. *Run (a wall in any direction)*: P. ἄγειν (Thuc. 6, 99), ἐξάγειν (Dem. 1278, Thuc. 1, 93), προάγειν (Dem. 1279). (He said) *that the shaft ran right through the eighth whorl*: τὴν ἡλκακτὴν διὰ μέσου τοῦ ὀγδόου (σφονδύλου) διαμπερὲς ἐληλάσθαι (Plat., *Rep.* 616E). *Run a risk*: V. τρέχειν ἄγωνα; see *under risk*. *Run (a candidate), put forward*: use P. προτάσσειν. *Run a race*: use *race*, v. *Enter for a competition*: see *enter*. V. intrans. P. and V. τρέχειν, θεῖν (Eur., *Ion*, 1217, but rare V.). *Hasten*: P. and V. ὀρμᾶν, ὀρμᾶσθαι, ἐπείγεσθαι, ἵεσθαι (rare P.), ἀμιλλᾶσθαι (rare P.), φέρεσθαι; see *hasten*. *Of a ship*: P. πλεῖν, V. τρέχειν. *Run before a fair breeze*: V. ἐξ οὐρίων τρέχειν (Soph., *Aj.* 1083). *As the story runs*: V. ὥς ἔχει λόγος, or P. ὥς ὁ λόγος ἐστί. *Flow, drip*: P. and V. ρεῖν; see *drip*. *Run about*, v. trans.: Ar. and P. περιτρέχειν (acc. or absol.), περιθῆναι (acc. or absol.), διατρέχειν (absol.), P. διαθεῖν (absol.). *Run after, pursue*: P. and V. διώκειν, P. ἐπιδιώκειν, καταδιώκειν; see *pursue*. *Run along*: P. παραθεῖν (absol.). *Run away*: P. and V. ἐκιδράσκειν (Eur., *Heracl.* 14), Ar. and P. ἀποιδράσκειν, ἀποτρέχειν (Xen.). *Desert*: Ar. and P. αὐτομολεῖν, P. ἀπαντομολεῖν. *Fly*: P. and V. φεύγειν. *Let one's anger run away with one*: use P. and V. ὀργῇ

ἐκφέρεισθαι. *Run away from*: see *anoid*. *Run before (in advance)*: P. προθεῖν (absol.), προτρέχειν (gen. or absol.). *Run down (a ship)*, v. trans.: Ar. and P. κατὰδτεῖν. *Collide with*: P. προσπίπτειν (dat.); see *collide*. Met., *slandor*: P. and V. διαβάλλειν, P. διασύρειν. V. intrans. P. καταθεῖν, Ar. and P. κατατρέχειν. *Run forward*: P. προτρέχειν. *Run in, into*, v. intrans.: Ar. and P. εἰστρέχειν (eis, acc.); see *dash into*. *Run off*: see *run away*. *Flow off*: P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν. *Run out*: Ar. and P. ἐκτρέχειν, ἐκθεῖν (Xen.); see *rush out*. *Run over, knock down*, v. trans.: P. and V. κατὰβάλλειν. *Overrun*. P. κατατρέχειν, καταθεῖν. Met., *describe*: P. and V. διέρχασθαι, ἐπεξέρχασθαι, Ar. and P. διεξέρχασθαι. *Run quickly over*: P. ἐπιτρέχειν. *Run riot, go to excess*, v. intrans.: P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν, ἐξέρχασθαι, ἐπεξέρχασθαι, V. ἐκτρέχειν. *Wanton*: P. and V. ἰβρίζειν. *Run round*, v. trans.: Ar. and P. περιτρέχειν (acc. or absol.), περιθεῖν (acc. or absol.). Of inanimate things as a wall: P. περιθεῖν. *Run through*, v. trans.: Ar. and P. διατρέχειν (acc.) (Thuc. 4, 79). *Pierce*: see *pierce*. Met., *run through an argument, etc.*: P. διατρέχειν (acc.); see *run over*. *Spend*: P. and V. ἀναλίσκειν, ἀναλοῦν. *Squander*: P. and V. ἐκχεῖν (Plat.), V. ἀντλεῖν, διασπείρειν, *Run up*: Ar. and P. προστρέχειν, P. προσθεῖν. *Run with, drip with*: P. and V. ρεῖν (dat.), V. στάζειν (dat.), καταστάζειν (dat.), καταρρεῖν (dat.); see *drip*. *Abound with*: see *abound*.

**Run**, subs. P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, V. δράμημα, τό, τρόχος, ὁ. *At a run*: P. and V. δρόμῳ, or use Ar. and V. adj., δρομαῖος. *Voyage*: P. and V. πλοῦς, ὁ. *In the long run*: P. and V. τέλος, διὰ χρόνον; see *at last*, *under last*. *The common run of*

*people*: P. and V. τὸ πλῆθος, οἱ πολλοί.

**Runaway**, subs. P. αὐτόματος, ὁ, P. and V. δραπετής, ὁ (Plat., *Men.* 97B). *Be a runaway*, v.: P. δραπετεύειν. *Runaway slave*: P. δούλος ἀφροτός.

**Rung**, subs. P. and V. βάθρον, τό, Ar. and V. κλίμακτῆρ, ὁ, V. ἐνγλάτα, τά. *Rungs of a ladder*: V. κλίμακος προσαμβάσεις.

**Runner**, subs. P. and V. δρομεύς, ὁ (Eur., *El.* 824); see *racer*. *One who runs in a race*: P. σταδιοδρόμος, ὁ. *Long-distance runner*: P. δολιχοδρόμος, ὁ. *One who runs with a message*: P. ἡμεροδρόμος, ὁ, V. τρόχης, ὁ; see *messenger*. *A swift runner*: V. τὰχὺς βᾶδιστής (Eur., *Med.* 1182).

**Running**, subs. P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, V. δράμημα, τό. *Running away*: see *flight*.

**Running**, adj. Ar. and V. δρομαῖος. *Good at running*: P. δρομικός. *Of water*: V. ῥυτός, αἰρύτος, P. ναματιαῖος; see *flowing*. *Of a sore*: P. and V. ἔμπος. *Consecutively, in order*: P. and V. ἐφεξῆς, ἐξῆς.

**Rupture**, subs. *Breach of peace, etc.*: P. σύγχυσις, ἡ. *Offriendship, etc.*: P. and V. διᾶλυσις, ἡ. *Fracture*: P. ῥῆγμα, τό.

**Rural**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀγροικός, V. ἀγρώτης (Soph., *Frag.*), ἀγραυλός. *Provincial*: P. and V. ἀρουραῖος (Aesch., *Frag.*). *Agrarian*: Ar. and P. γεωργικός.

**Ruse**, subs. P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.); see *trick*.

**Rush**, subs. P. and V. ὄρμη, ἡ, Ar. and P. ῥῆμη, ἡ, V. ῥιπή, ἡ. *Run*: P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, V. δράμημα, τό. *Inroad*: P. ἐπιδρομή, ἡ. *With a rush*: P. and V. δρόμῳ. *Sally*: P. ἐκδρομή, ἡ; see *sally*. *Impetuosity*: P. and V. προθυμία, ἡ, σπουδή, ἡ. *Reed*: Ar. and P. κάλᾶμος, ὁ, Ar. and V. δόναξ, ὁ (Aesch., *Pers.* 494), Ar. σχοῖνος, ὁ

or ἦ. *A bed of rushes*: Ar. στῖβας σχολίων (Pl. 541). *Made of rushes*, adj.: Ar. and V. σχολίνος.

**Rush**, v. trans. *Carry headlong*: P. and V. ἐξάγειν, προάγειν. *Rush* (a position): P. κατὰ κράτος αἰρεῖν. V. intrans. ὁρμᾶν, ὁρμαῖσθαι, ἔσθαι (rare P.), φέρεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἄσσειν (rare P.), ἐπᾶσσειν (also Plat. but rare P.), ὀρνυσθαι, V. ἐφορμαίνειν, ἀίσσειν, ὀρούειν, θοάζειν, σὺθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of σεύειν); see *hasten*, *run*. *Rush headlong to one's doom*: V. εἰς θάνατον ἐκνεύειν (Eur., *Phoen.* 1268). *Rush across*: Ar. and V. διάσσειν (absol. or gen.). *Rush away*: V. ἀπάσσειν, Ar. ἐκσπεύδειν. *Rush down*: Ar. and P. κατατρέχειν, P. καταθεῖν. *Swoop*: V. καταιγίζειν, P. and V. κατασκήπτειν (rare P.); see *swoop*. *Rush forth*: P. and V. ἐξορμᾶσθαι, ἐκπίπτειν, Ar. ἐξάσσειν. *Rush forward, rush up*: Ar. and P. προστρέχειν. *Rush in*: Ar. and P. εἰσπύπτειν, V. εἰσπᾶειν; see *burst in*. *Rush into*: P. and V. εἰσπίπτειν (P. εἰς, acc. V. dat. alone), V. εἰσορμᾶσθαι (acc.), ἐπεισπίπτειν (acc. or dat.) (also Xen. but rare P.), Ar. and P. εἰσπηδᾶν (eis, acc.); see *dash into*. *Rush out*: see *rush forth*. *Rush to*: P. προσπηδᾶν πρὸς (acc.). *Rush up*: Ar. and P. προστρέχειν. *Rush upon*: see *attack*.

**Rushing**, adj. V. θούρος, ἐπίσσοτος, Ar. and V. θούριος; see *impetuous*. Of a noise: V. ῥόθιος. *Swooping*: V. λαβρός, καταιβάτης.

**Russet**, adj. *Brown*: P. ὄρφνινος. *Tawny*: P. and V. ξανθός, Ar. and V. ξουθός; see also *red*.

**Rust**, subs. P. ῥός, ὁ.

**Rust**, v. trans. *Be spoiled*: P. and V. διαφθείρεσθαι.

**Rustic**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀγροικος, V. ἀγραιλος, ἀγρώστης (Soph., *Frag.*). See *rural*.

**Rustic**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀγροικος, ὁ, γεωργός, ὁ, P. and V. αἰτουργός,

ὁ, ἐργάτης, ὁ, V. ἀγρώστης, ὁ, χωρίτης, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*), γῆτης, ὁ, γᾶνός, ὁ.

**Rusticity**, subs. P. ἀγροικία, ἡ; see *boorishness*.

**Rustle**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ψιθύρίζειν, P. and V. ψοφεῖν.

**Rustle**, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, Ar. and V. ῥοιβδος, ὁ, Ar. ῥοιζήματα, τά.

**Rusty**, adj. Use *old*, *squalid*.

**Rut**, subs. *Furrow*: Ar. and P. ὄλκος, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. and V. ἄλοξ, ἡ.

**Ruth**, subs. See *pity*.

**Ruthless**, adj. See *pitiless*.

**Ruthlessly**, adv. See *pitilessly*.

**Ruthlessness**, subs. See *pitilessness*.

## S

**Sable**, adj. P. and V. μέλας, V. κελαινός, ἑρεμνός, μελάγχχιμος, μελάμπεπλος.

**Sabre**, subs. Use *sword*.

**Sacerdotal**, adj. P. ιεροτικός.

**Sack**, subs. Ar. σάκκος, ὁ, P. and V. ἄσκος, ὁ, θύλακος, ὁ (Eur., *Oyol.*). *Pillage*: P. and V. ἀρπάζη, ἡ, or pl. in V., P. πόρθησις, ἡ. *Capture*: P. and V. ἄλωσις, ἡ.

**Sack**, v. trans. P. and V. πορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, διαπορθεῖν, ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, διαρπάζειν, σῦλᾶν, φέρειν, λήζεσθαι, P. ἄγειν καὶ φέρειν, ληστεύειν, διαφορεῖν, V. πέρθειν, ἐκπέρθειν (also Plat. but rare P.); see *plunder*. *Sack in return*: V. ἀντίπορθεῖν.

**Sacred**, adj. P. and V. ἱερός, ὁσιος (when contrasted with ἱερός, ὁσιος = *profane, secular*), σεμνός, V. ἱρός, ἄγνός, σεπτός, Ar. and P. ἄγιος. *Sacred to*: P. and V. ἱερός (gen.), V. ἱρός (gen.); see *consecrated*. *Inviolable*: P. and V. ἄσυλος, V. ἀσύλητος; see *invulnerable*. *Sacred war*: P. ὁ ἱερός πόλεμος (Thuc. 1, 112), πόλεμος Ἀμφικτυονικός (Dem. 275). *Sacred rites*: see *rites*.



**Sacredness**, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν, σεμνότης, ἡ, Ar. and V. σέβας, τό. *Inviolability*: V. ἀσυλία, ἡ.

**Sacrifice**, subs. P. and V. θυσία, ἡ, θύμα, τό; see also *rite, slaughter*. *Victim*: P. and V. θύμα, τό, σφάγιον, τό (generally pl.), Ar. and P. ἱερεῖον, τό, Ar. and V. σφάγειον, τό, V. θύος, τό, θυτήριον, τό, πρόσφαγμα, τό χρηστήριον, τό; see *victim*. For account of sacrifice see Eur., *Electra*, 800 to 838). *Fit for sacrifice* (of a beast), adj.: Ar. θύσιμος. *Burnt offering*: V. ἐμπύρα, τά. *Initiatory sacrifice*: P. and V. προτέλεια, τά (Plat.), Ar. προθύματα, τά. *Make sacrifice*: P. and V. θίειν, P. ἱερά ποιεῖν, ἱεροποιεῖν, V. ῥέζειν, θυηπολεῖν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Make rich sacrifice*: V. πολυθύτους τεύχειν σφαγὰς (Soph., Tr. 756). *Sacrifices at crossing* (a river, etc.): P. διαβατήρια, τά (Thuc. 5, 54). *Obtain favourable omens in a sacrifice*, v.: Ar. and P. καλλιερεῖσθαι. *The flame of sacrifice*: V. θυηφύγος φλόξ ἡ (Æsch., Ag. 597). *The altar of sacrifice*: V. δεξιμηλος ἐσχάρα ἡ (Eur., And. 1138). *On the altar of sacrifice*: Ar. βουθύτοις ἐπ' ἐσχάrais (Av. 1232). *The town is filled with sacrifices by my seers to rout the enemy and save the city*: V. θυηπολεῖται δ' ἄστυ μάντεων ὑπο τροπαία τ' ἐχθρῶν καὶ πόλει σωτήρια (Eur., Heracl. 401). *On days of sacrifice*: V. βουθύτοις ἐν ἡμασι (Æsch., Choe. 261). *Magistrates who look after sacrifices*: P. ἱεροποιοί, οἱ. *The reek of sacrifice*. Ar. ἱερόθυτος καπνός, ὁ; see *reek*. Met., loss: P. ἀποβολή, ἡ. *You alone of the Greeks ought to make this sacrifice for us*: P. ὀφείλετε μόνοι τῶν Ἑλλήνων τοῦτον τὸν ἔρανον (Isoc. 307B).

**Sacrifice**, v. trans. P. and V. θύειν (ὑ Eur., El. 1141), V. σφάζειν, ἐκθύειν, ῥέζειν, ἔρδειν. *Have sacrificed*: P. and V. θυεσθαι (mid.).

*Sacrifice after*: V. ἐπισφάζειν. *Sacrifice before*: P. and V. προθύειν, V. προσφάζειν. *Sacrifice over*: V. ἐπισφάζειν (τινὶ τινι). *Sacrifice with another*: P. and V. συνθύειν (absol. or dat.). Absol., *do sacrifice*: see under *sacrifice*, subs: *Sacrifice bulls*: V. ταυροκτονεῖν. *Sacrifice sheep*: Ar. and V. μηλοσφάγειν. *Sacrifice oxen*: V. βουσφάγειν, Ar. and V. βουθύτειν. Met., *give up* (persons or things): P. and V. προδίδοναι, P. προίεσθαι. *Give up* (things): P. and V. προπίνειν. *Expend*: P. and V. ἀνῶλσκεν. *Lose*: Ar. and P. ἀποβάλλειν. *Sacrifice* (one thing to another): P. ὕστερον νομίζειν (τι πρὸς τι), V. ἰσθάναι (τι ὀπισθὲ τινος). *I did not sacrifice the rights of the many to the favour of the few rich*: P. οὐ τὰς παρὰ τῶν πλουσίων χάριτας μᾶλλον ἢ τὰ τῶν πολλῶν δίκαια εἰλόμην (Dem. 263). *Sacrificing the welfare of your country to the delight and gratification of hearing scandal*: P. τῆς ἐπὶ ταῖς λοιδορίαῖς ἡδονῆς καὶ χάριτος τὸ τῆς πόλεως συμφέρον ἀνταλλασσόμενοι (Dem. 273).

**Sacrificer**, subs. V. θυτήρ, ὁ, or use Ar. and V. θυηπόλος, ὁ.

**Sacrificial**, adj. Ar. and V. βουθύτος, θυηπόλος, V. θυστᾶς (with fem. substantives). *Sacrificial bowl*: Ar. and V. σφάγειον, τό. *Sacrificial knife*: V. σφάγις, ἡ, σφάγέυς, ὁ.

**Sacrilege**, subs. *Robbing of temples*: P. ἱεροσυλία, ἡ. *Commit sacrilege*, v.: Ar. and P. ἱεροσυλεῖν. *Impriety*: P. and V. ἀσέβεια, ἡ, V. δυσσεβεία, ἡ. *Act of impiety*: P. ἀσέβημα. *Commit impiety*, v.: P. and V. ἀσεβεῖν, V. δυσσεβεῖν, θεοβλάβειν.

**Sacrilegious**, adj. P. and V. ἄθεος, ἄνόσιος, ἀσεβής, δυσσεβής (Dem. 332 but rare P.), V. δύσθεος, ἀσεπτος. *Sacrilegious man*, subs.: Ar. and P. ἱερόσυλος, ὁ.

**Sacrilegiously**, adv. P. and V. ἄθεως, V. ἄνοσιως.



**Sacrosanct**, adj. P. and V. ἁγίος, V. ἁσέλητος; see *invulnerable*.

**Sacrosanctity**, subs. V. ἁσουλία, ἡ; see *invulnerability*.

**Sad**, adj. *Dejected*: P. and V. ἄθυμος (Xen.), V. δύσθυμος, κατήφης, δύσφρων. *Very sad*: P. περίλυπος. *Be sad*, v.: P. and V. ἀθυμῆν, V. δυσθυμῆσθαι. *Unhappy, unfortunate*: P. and V. τάλαιπῶρος, ἄθλιος, οἰκτρός, δυστυχής, δυσδαίμων, ἀτυχής (rare V.), Ar. and V. τάλῃς, τλήμων, σχέτλιος, δύστηνος, δέλαιος, δύσμορος (also Antipho. but rare P.), δύσποτος, V. δάιος, ἔμορος (also Plat. but rare P.), ἄμμορος, μέλεος, ἀνολβος, δύσμορος, Ar. κακοδαίμων. *Distressing*: P. and V. βάρυν, λύπηρός, ἀντάρως, V. δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.), λυπρός, πολύστονος, πανδάκρυτος, εὐδάκρυτος, πάγκλυτος, δυσθήνητος, δύσοιστος, ἀχθινός (also Xen. but rare P.). *Of looks*: P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός; see *glomy*.

**Sadden**, v. trans. *Pain*: P. and V. λυπεῖν, ἀνιάν, V. ἀλγνεν; see *grieve*.

**Saddle**, v. trans. P. ἐπισάττειν (Xen.). Met., see *distress*. *Saddled with debt*, adj.: Ar. and P. ὑπόχρεως.

**Saddle**, subs. P. ἐφιππιον, τό (Xen.). *A saddle used by women and effeminate men*: P. ἀσπράβη, ἡ.

**Saddler**, subs. *Leather-worker*: Ar. and P. σκυτοτόμος, ὁ. *Saddler's shop*: P. ἡνιοποιεῖον τό (Xen.).

**Sadly**, adv. *Dejectedly*: P. ἀθύμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.). *Miserably*: P. and V. ἀθλίως, οἰκτῶς, V. πλημόνως; see *grievously*. *Unfortunately*: P. and V. δυστυχῶς, κακῶς, P. ἀτυχῶς, V. δυσπότης. *Distressingly*: P. and V. λύπηρως, ἀλγεινῶς, ἀντάρως, κακῶς, πικρῶς, V. λυπρῶς.

**Sadness**, subs. *Dejection*: P. and V. ἄθυμία, ἡ, δυσθυμία, ἡ (Plat.). *Grief*: P. and V. λῆπη, ἡ, ἀνία, ἡ,

Ar. and V. ἄλγος, τό, ἄχος, τό, V. δὴν, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, οἰζύς, ἡ, πένθος, τό (in P. outward signs of mourning). *Misfortune*: P. and V. δυσπραξία, ἡ; see *misfortune*. *Misery*: P. τάλαιπῶρία, ἡ, κακοτάθεια, ἡ, ἀθλιότης, ἡ, κακοπραγία, ἡ.

**Safe**, adj. P. and V. σῶς *Safe and sound*: P. σῶς καὶ ὑγιής (Thuc. 3, 34). *Unharmed*: P. and V. ἀσφαλής. *Saving*: P. and V. σωτήριος; see also *harmless*. *Free from risk*: P. ἀκινδύνος. *Trustworthy*: P. and V. πιστός, ἀσφαλής, ἐχέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.), βέβαιος, φερέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.), P. ἀξιώσιμος.

**Safe**, subs. *Chest*: P. and V. θήκη, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄγγος, τό; see *chest*.

**Safe-conduct**, subs. P. and V. ἀσφάλεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. δίοδος, ἡ, P. ἄδεια, ἡ.

**Safe-guard**, subs. P. φυλακή, ἡ, φυλακτήριον, τό. *Mutual fear is the only safe-guard in an alliance*: P. τὸ ἀντίπαλον δέος μόνον πιστὸν εἰς συμμαχίαν (Thuc. 3, 11). *Safe-guard against*: P. and V. πρόβλημα, τό (gen.), V. ἀλκή, ἡ (gen.); see *defence*.

**Safe-keeping**, subs. P. and V. φύλακή, ἡ. *Put into some one's safe-keeping*: P. παρά τινι κατατίθεσθαι (τι).

**Safely**, adv. *Without danger*: P. and V. ἀκινδύνως. *Securely*: P. and V. ἀσφαλῶς, βεβαίως. *Bring safety to*, v. trans.: V. σώζειν (eis, or πρὸς, acc.), ἐκσώζειν (eis, or πρὸς acc.). *Reach safety*: P. and V. σώζεσθαι (eis, acc. or πρὸς, acc.), V. ἐκσώζεσθαι (eis, acc. or πρὸς, acc.), P. διασώζεσθαι (eis, acc. or πρὸς, acc.).

**Safety**, subs. P. and V. σωτηρία, ἡ, ἀσφάλεια, ἡ. *Protection*: P. and V. φύλακή, ἡ. *Giving safety*, adj.: P. and V. σωτήριος.

**Saffron**, subs. Ar. κρόκος, ὁ. *Woman's dress dyed in saffron*: Ar. κροκυῖς, ὁ.

**Saffron**, adj. See *yellow*.

**Sag**, v. intrans. P. *ἰζάνειν*.

**Sagacious**, adj. P. and V. σοφός, σῶφρων, ἔμφρων, δριμύς (Eur., *Oycl*), σύνετός, ἔνους, πυκνός (Plat.), P. ἀγρίνους, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος, ὀξύς. Of things: P. and V. σοφός, σῶφρων, ἔμφρων, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος.

**Sagaciously**, adv. P. and V. σοφῶς, σωφρόνως, Ar. and P. φρονίμως, P. ἔμφρόνως.

**Sagacity**, subs. P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ, σύνεσις, ἡ, τὸ σῶφρον, τὸ σύνετόν, Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἡ; see *prudence*, *foresight*.

**Sage**, subs. P. and V. σοφιστής, ὁ, or use adj., P. and V. σοφός. *Herb*: Ar. σάκκος, ὁ.

**Sage**, adj. P. and V. σοφός, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος; see *sagacious*. *Learned*: Ar. and P. πολυμάθης. *Grave*: P. and V. σεμνός.

**Sagely**, adv. P. and V. σοφῶς; see *sagaciously*. *Gravelly*: P. and V. σεμνῶς.

**Sail**, subs. P. and V. ἱστίον, τό (generally pl., sing. in Plat., *Parm.*, 131b and c), V. λαῖφος, τό. *Set sail*: P. and V. ἀπαίρειν, ἀνάγεσθαι, ἐξανάγεσθαι, P. ἐπανάγεσθαι, ἀναγωγὴν ποιεῖσθαι, V. ἐξίναί κἀλως; see *put out*. *Shorten sail*: Ar. and V. ὑφίστασθαι (absol.): see also *furl*. *How I may set a prosperous sail to the sea-girt land of Cyprus*: V. ὅπη νεὺς στείλαιμ' ἂν οὖριον περὶν εἰς γῆν ἐναλίαν Κύπρον (Eur., *Hel.* 147). *Voyage*: P. and V. πλοῦς, ὁ; see *voyage*.

**Sail**, v. trans. *Sail* (a boat): P. and V. κυβερνᾶν. *Sail* (the sea, etc.): P. and V. πλεῖν (acc.), V. ναυστολεῖν (acc.). V. intrans. P. and V. πλεῖν, ναυτίλλεσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. ναυσθλοῦσθαι (also Ar.), ναυστολεῖν. (of a ship): P. πλεῖν, V. τρέχειν. *Sail fast*: P. ταχυναντεῖν. *Put to sea*: P. and V. ἀνάγεσθαι, ἐξανάγεσθαι, ἀπαίρειν, P. ἐπανάγεσθαι,

ἀναγωγὴν ποιεῖσθαι, ἀναπλεῖν; see *put out*. *Sail across*: Ar. and P. διαπλεῖν (absol. or acc.). *Sail against*: P. ἐπιπλεῖν (dat. or absol.), προσπλεῖν (dat. or absol.). *Sail along the coast*: P. παραπλεῖν (absol.). *Sail away*: Ar. and P. ἀποπλεῖν, P. and V. ἐκπλεῖν. *Sail back*: P. ἐπαναπλεῖν. *Sail from*: P. and V. ἀπαίρειν (ἀπό, gen. or V. also gen. alone). *Sail home*: P. καταπλεῖν. *Sail in or into*: P. and V. εἰσπλεῖν (eis, acc. or V. acc. alone or absol.). *Sail in to attack*: P. ἐπεισπλεῖν (absol.). *Sail in front*: P. προπλεῖν (absol.). *Sail on board*: P. ἐπιπλεῖν (ἐπί, gen. or absol.), ἐμπλεῖν (absol.). *Sail round*: Ar. and P. περιπλεῖν (acc. or absol.). *Sail out*: P. and V. ἐκπλεῖν. *Sail over*: P. and V. πλεῖν (acc.), V. ναυστολεῖν (acc.). *Sail up*: P. προσπλεῖν. *Sail up stream*: P. ἀναπλεῖν (Thuc. 1, 104). *Sail with*: P. and V. συμπλεῖν (absol. or dat.), P. συνεκπλεῖν (absol. or dat.).

**Sailing**, adj. *Fit for sailing*: P. πλώϊμος. *Furnished with sails*: V. λινόπτερος.

**Sailing**, subs. *Seamanship*: P. ναυτιλία, ἡ, τὸ ναυτικόν; see *navigation*. *Voyage*: P. and V. πλοῦς, ὁ. *A setting sail*: P. ἀναγωγή, ἡ. *Sailing along the coast*: P. παράπλους, ὁ. *Sailing in*: P. εἰσπλους, ὁ. *Sailing out*: P. and V. ἐκπλους, ὁ. *Sailing round*: P. περίπλους, ὁ. *Sailing to land*: P. κατάπλους, ὁ. *Good time for sailing*: P. and V. πλοῦς, ὁ, V. εὐπλοία, ἡ. *The season for sailing*: P. ἡ ὥραία (Dem. 1292). *Prevention from sailing*: P. and V. ἀπλοία, ἡ. *When sailing was now become easier*: P. ἤδη πλωιμωτέρων ὄντων (Thuc. 1, 7).

**Sailor**, subs. P. and V. ναῦτης, ὁ, ναυβάτης (Thuc. 8, 44, but rare P.), V. ναυτίλος, ὁ, ποντοναῖτης, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. and V. πλωτήρ (Eur.,

*Hel.* 1070) (also *Plat.* but rare *P.*).  
*Of sailors*, adj. : *P.* and *V.* ναυτικός.  
*Sailor jolt* : *V.* ἐνάλιος λεώς, ὁ.  
*Fellow sailor* : see under *fellow*.  
*Saint*, subs. *Patron saint* : use *P.*  
 and *V.* ἥρως, ὁ, or use *V.* ἀρχηγός, ὁ  
 (*Soph.*, *O. C.* 60). *Saintly man* :  
 use adj.  
*Saintly*, adj. *P.* and *V.* εὐσεβής,  
 θεοσεβής.  
*Sake*, subs. *For the sake of* : *P.*  
 and *V.* ἐνεκα (gen.), διὰ (acc.),  
 χάριν (gen.) (*Plat.*), *V.* ἐνεκα (gen.),  
*Ar.* and *V.* οὐνεκα (gen.), ἐκάτι  
 (gen.). *For my sake* : *P.* and *V.*  
 ἐμὴν χάριν (*Plat.*). *On behalf of* :  
*P.* and *V.* ὑπέρ (gen.).  
*Salaam*, subs. *P.* προσκύνησις, ἡ.  
*Salaam*, v. intrans. *P.* and *V.*  
 προσκύνειν.  
*Salaried*, adj. *P.* ἔμμηστος.  
*Salary*, subs. *P.* and *V.* μισθός, ὁ ;  
 see *pay*.  
*Sale*, subs. *P.* and *V.* πᾶσις, ἡ  
 (*Soph.*, *Frag.*). *On sale, for sale* :  
 use adj., *Ar.* and *P.* ὄνιος, *P.* πρά-  
 σιμος, *P.* and *V.* ὀνητός. *Put up*  
*for sail*, v. : *P.* ὑποκηρύσσεσθαι.  
*Salesman*, subs. *P.* πρᾶτήρ, ὁ.  
*Salient*, adj. *Important* : *P.* διάφορος,  
 ἀξιόλογος.  
*Saline*, adj. *P.* and *V.* ἀλμυρός.  
*Saliva*, subs. *P.* σάλιον, τό (*Xen.*).  
*Sallow*, adj. *P.* and *V.* ὠχρός, *P.*  
 χλωρός.  
*Sallowness*, subs. *P.* ὠχρότης, ἡ.  
*Sally*, subs. *P.* ἐκδρομή, ἡ, ἐπεκδρομή,  
 ἡ, ἐκβοήθεια, ἡ, ἐπιδρομή, ἡ, ἐξοδος,  
 ἡ, ἐπέξοδος, ἡ. *By sea* : *P.* and *V.*  
 ἐκπλους, ὁ. *Make a sally*, v. : *P.*  
 ἐπεκθεῖν, ἐκβοηθεῖν ; see *sally forth*.  
*Sally of wit* : *Ar.* and *P.* σκῶμμα, τό.  
*Sally*, v. intrans. *Sally forth* : *Ar.*  
 and *P.* ἐκτρέχειν, ἐκθεῖν (*Xen.*), *P.*  
 ἐπεκθεῖν.  
*Saloon*, subs. *P.* and *V.* οἴκημα, τό,  
 οἶκος, ὁ, *Ar.* and *V.* μέλαθρον, τό, or  
 pl.  
*Salt*, subs. *Ar.* and *P.* ἅλς, ὁ, or pl.  
*Be worth one's salt* : use *P.* ἀξίος  
 λόγου εἶναι.

*Salt*, adj. *P.* and *V.* ἀλμυρός.  
*Salt*, v. trans. *P.* τὰριχέειν (*Plat.*).  
*Salt-fish*, subs. *Ar.* τᾶριχος, ὁ or τό.  
*Salubrious*, adj. *P.* ὑγιεινός.  
*Salubriously*, adv. *P.* ὑγιεινῶς.  
*Salubriousness*, subs. *P.* τὸ ὑγιεινόν.  
*Salutary*, adj. *P.* and *V.* ὑγιής.  
*Expedient* : *P.* and *V.* χρήσιμος,  
 πρόσφορος, σύμφορος ; see *expedient*.  
*Salutation*, subs. *P.* and *V.* πρόσρη-  
 σις, ἡ, *P.* πρόσρημα, τό, *V.* πρόσ-  
 φθεγμα, τό, προσφώνημα, τό. *Kiss* :  
*P.* and *V.* φίλημα, τό (*Xen.*).  
*Embrace* : *V.* ἀσπάσμάτα, τά ; see  
*embrace*.  
*Salute*, v. trans. *Accost* : *P.* and  
*V.* προσᾶγορεύειν, προσεῖπεν, *V.*  
 αὐδᾶν, προσανδᾶν, προσφωνεῖν, προσ-  
 φθέγγεσθαι, ἐνέπειν, προσενέπειν,  
 προσηγορεῖν ; see *address*. *Welcome*.  
*P.* and *V.* ἀσπάζεσθαι, δεξιοῦσθαι ;  
 see *greet*. *Kiss* : *P.* and *V.*  
 φιλεῖν, *Ar.* and *V.* κύνειν ; see  
*kiss*.  
*Salvage*, subs. *Things saved from*  
*wreck* : use *P.* τὰ περιγενόμενα.  
*Things left* : *P.* and *V.* λείψανα, τά.  
*Will ye receive the salvage of the*  
*Greek ship* ? *V.* ἐκβολὰς νεῶς Ἑλλη-  
 νίδος δέξεσθε ; (referring to ship-  
 wrecked people) (*Eur.*, *I. T.* 1424).  
*Salvation*, subs. *P.* and *V.* σωτηρία,  
 ἡ. *Deliverance* : *P.* and *V.* λύσις,  
 ἡ, ἀπαλλάγή, ἡ.  
*Salve*, subs. *Ointment* : *P.* αἰεμμα,  
 τό, αἰοιφή, ἡ, *P.* and *V.* μῦρον, τό,  
*Ar.* κηρωτή, ἡ. *A healing salve* :  
*V.* ἀλέξημα χριστόν (*Æsch.*, *P.* *V.*  
 479). *Met.*, something that appeases :  
*V.* θελακτήριον, τό, μέλιγμα, τό.  
*Remedy* : *P.* and *V.* φάρμάκον, τό ;  
 see *remedy*.  
*Salve*, v. trans. *Anoint* : *Ar.* and  
*P.* ἀλείφειν, *P.* ἐπαλείφειν, *V.* χρίειν,  
 προχρίειν. *Met.*, appease : *P.* and  
*V.* κηλεῖν, θέλγειν (*Plat.* but rare  
*P.*). *Heal* : *P.* and *V.* ἰᾶσθαι,  
 ἀκείσθαι ; see *heal*.  
*Salver*, subs. Use *Ar.* σάνδιον, τό.  
*Same*, adj. *P.* and *V.* ὁ αὐτός ; see  
 also *like*. *At the same time*, adv. :

P. and V. ἁμᾶ, ὁμοῦ, V. ὁμῶς. *In the same way*: P. and V. ὁσαύτως, V. αὐτως; see *similarly*. *At the same time as*: P. and V. ἁμᾶ (dat.). *Having the same father and mother*: P. ὁμοπάτριος καὶ ὁμομήτριος. *If (the wall) were to be advanced further it made it the same thing for them whether they fought and won continually or never fought at all*: P. εἰ προέλθοι (τὸ τείχος) ταῦτόν ἤδη ἐποίει αὐτοῖς νικᾶν τε μαχομένοις διὰ παντός καὶ μηδὲ μάχεσθαι (Thuc. 7, 6). *It is the same to me whether you desire to praise or blame me*: V. σὺ δ' αἰνεῖν εἴτε με ψέγειν θέλεις ὁμοῖον (Æsch., Ag. 1403). *It was all the same whether the quantity drunk were more or less*: P. ἐν τῷ ὁμοίῳ καθεισότηκει τό τε πλεόν καὶ ἔλασσον ποτόν (Thuc. 2, 49).

**Samely**, adj. *Insurid*: P. ἔωλος.

**Sameness**, subs. *Similarity*: P. ὁμοιότης, ἦ.

**Samite**, subs. Use P. and V. συνδών, ἦ.

**Sample**, subs. P. and V. δείγμα, τό, παρᾶδειγμα, τό. *Give a sample of one's conduct*: P. δείγμα ἐκφέρειν περὶ αὐτοῦ (Dem. 344).

**Sample**, v. trans. *Have a taste of*: P. and V. γεύεσθαι (gen.).

**Sanctification**, subs. *Purification*: P. and V. καθαρισμός, ὁ, P. κάθαρσις, ἦ. *Holiness*: P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἦ, P. ὁσιότης, ἦ.

**Sanctify**, adj. P. and V. καθιερεύειν, V. ἀγνίζειν, Ar. and V. καθοσιοῦσθαι, Ar. and P. καθάγιζειν, P. ἱεροῦν. *Purify*: P. and V. καθαίρειν; see *purify*.

**Sanctimonious**, adj. P. and V. σεμνός.

**Sanctimoniously**, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς.

**Sanctimoniousness**, subs. P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν.

**Sanction**, subs. *Ratification*: P. κύρωσις, ἦ. *Authority, permission*: P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἦ. *Penalty*: P. and V. ζημία, ἦ.

**Sanction**, v. trans. *Ratify*: P. and V. κύροῦν, ἐπικυροῦν, ἐμπεδοῦν (Plat. also Ar.), V. ἐχέγγυον ποιεῖν. *Approve of*: P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν (acc.); see *approve*, see also *allow*. *Sanction by a nod*: P. and V. ἐπινεύειν. *Confirm*: P. βεβαιοῦν.

**Sanctity**, subs. *Sacredness*: Ar. and V. σέβας, τό. *Holiness, piety*: εὐσέβεια, ἦ.

**Sanctuary**, subs. *Temple*: P. and V. νεός, ὁ, ἱερόν, τό, ἄδυτον, τό, Ar. and V. ναός, ὁ; see *temple*. *Place of refuge*: P. and V. κατὰφυγή, ἦ, ἀποστροφή, ἦ, P. ἀποφυγή, ἦ; see *refuge*. *Fly for sanctuary to a temple*: P. πρὸς ἱερόν ἰκέτης καθέζεσθαι. *Rights of sanctuary*: use P. and V. ἄδεια, ἦ. *Protection*: P. and V. φύλακή, ἦ.

**Sand**, subs. P. ἄμμος, ἦ (Plat.), Ar. and V. ψάμθος, ἦ (Soph., Aj. 1064). *Shingle*: P. κάχληξ, ὁ. *Dust*: P. and V. κόνις, ἦ.

**Sandal**, subs. Ar. and P. ὑπόδημα, τό, Ar. and V. πέδιλον, τό (Eur., Frag.).

**Sandy**, adj. P. ὑπόψαμμος (Xen.). *Of colour*: P. and V. ξανθός.

**Sane**, adj. P. and V. ἔνους, ἔμφρων, V. φρονήρης, ἀριφρων (also Plat. but rare P.). *Of things*: P. and V. ἔμφρων; see *wise*. *Be sane*, v.: P. and V. φρονεῖν, εὖ φρονεῖν, ὀρθῶς φρονεῖν, V. καλῶς φρονεῖν, ὀρθᾶ φρονεῖν, Ar. and P. ὑγμᾶίνειν.

**Sanely**, adv. P. ἔμφρῶνως.

**Saneness**, subs. See *sanity*.

**Sang-froid**, subs. Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἦ.

**Sanguinary**, adj. *Blood thirsty*: P. φοινικός, Ar. and V. φοίνιος, δᾶφοινός, φίλαιμάτος; see *cruel*. *Murderous*: V. ἀνδροκτόνος, ἀνδροφθόρος, πολὺφονος, πολυκτόνος, βροτοκτόνος; see *murderous*. *Of a battle*: use P. καρτερός.

**Sanguine**, adj. *Hopeful*: P. and V. εὐελπής; see *cheerful*.

**Sanitary**, adj. P. ὑγιεινός.

**Sanity**, subs. P. and V. τὸ φρονεῖν. *Mind*: P. and V. νοῦς, ὁ, Ar. and V. φρήν, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.).

**Sap**, subs. Use Ar. and P. χυλός, ὁ; see *juice*.

**Sap**, v trans. *Undermine*: Ar. and P. διορύσσειν. Met., P. διορύσσειν. *Make plots against*: P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύειν (dat.). *Take away gradually*: P. and V. ὑπεξαιρεῖν. *Wither*: see *wither*. *Drunk*, *drain*: P. and V. ἐκπίνειν.

**Sapience**, subs. See *wisdom*.

**Sapient**, adj. See *wisdom*.

**Sapiently**, adv. See *wisely*.

**Sapless**, adj. *Dry*: Ar. and P. αὔος, ἰσχνός; see *dry*.

**Sapling**, subs. Ar. and P. κλήμα, τό. *Plant*: P. and V. φυτόν, τό.

**Sarcasm**, subs. *Jest*: Ar. and P. σκῶμμα, τό. *Mockery*: P. χλευασία, ἡ, χλευασμός, ὁ.

**Sarcastic**, adj. *Bitter*: P. and V. πικρός.

**Sarcastically**, adv. *Bitterly*: P. and V. πικρῶς. *Jestingly*: P. μετὰ παιδιᾶς.

**Sarcophagus**, subs. See *coffin, tomb*.

**Sardonically**, adv. *He laughed very sardonically*: P. ἀνεκάγχασε . . . μάλα σαρδάνιον (Plat., Rep. 337A).

**Sash**, subs. Use *belt*.

**Satchel**, subs. Use *bag*.

**Sate**, v. trans. See *satiates*.

**Satellite**, subs. *Attendant*: P. and V. διάκονος, ὁ, ὑπηρέτης, ὁ, Ar. and P. θεράπων, ὁ, ἀκόλουθος, ὁ; see *attendant*. *Slave*: P. and V. δοῦλος, ὁ. *Flatterer*: Ar. and P. κόλαξ, ὁ.

**Satiate**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐμπιπλάναι, ἐκπιμπλάναι, πληροῦν, P. ἀποπιμπλάναι, ἀποπληροῦν. *Be satiated with*: P. and V. πλησθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of πιμπλάναι) (gen.), Ar. and V. κορεσθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of κορενύναι) (gen.), V. κόρον ἔχειν (gen.). *Satiated with*: P. and V. μεστός (gen.), P. διακορής (gen.) (Plat.), V. ἐκπλεως (gen.) (Eur., Cycl.).

**Satiety**, subs. P. and V. κόρος, ὁ (Plat.), πλησμονή, ἡ (Plat.).

**Satire**, subs. *Satiric poem*: Ar. and P. ἱαμβοί, οἱ. *Mockery*: P. χλευασία, ἡ. *Sport*: P. and V. παιδιὰ, ἡ.

**Satirical**, adj. *Bitter*: P. and V. πικρός.

**Satirically**, adv. *Bitterly*: P. and V. πικρῶς. *Jestingly*: P. μετὰ παιδιᾶς.

**Satirise**, v. trans. *Mock*: Ar. and P. χλευάζειν; see *mock*. *Make firm of*: Ar. and P. κομψδεῖν (acc.), P. διακομψδεῖν (acc.).

**Satirist**, subs. Use Ar. and P. ὁ κομψδῶν.

**Satisfaction**, subs. *Act of satisfying*: P. πλήρωσις, ἡ. *Pleasure*: P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ. *Atonement, expiation*: P. and V. κάθαρμός, ὁ, λύσις, ἡ. *Compensation*: P. and V. τίσις, ἡ; see *compensation*. *Give satisfaction for*: see *pay penalty*, under *penalty*. *Payment*: P. ἀπόδοσις, ἡ.

**Satisfactorily**, adv. P. and V. κατὰ γνώμην, Ar. and P. κατὰ νοῦν. *Well*: P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς.

**Satisfactory**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀγαπητός. *Pleasing*: P. and V. ἀρεστός, ἡδύς. *According to one's liking*: use P. and V. κατὰ γνώμην, Ar. and P. κατὰ νοῦν. *Since in spite of long negotiations they could get no satisfactory settlement from the Athenians*: P. ἐπειδὴ ἐξ Ἀθηναίων ἐκ πολλοῦ πράσσοντες οὐδὲν ἤρροντο ἐπιτῆδειον (Thuc. 1, 58).

**Satisfied**, adj. *Pleased*: P. and V. ἡδύς. *I am satisfied*: P. and V. ἀρκεῖ μοι, ἐξαρκεῖ μοι, Ar. and P. ἀπόρη μοι; see *content*. *Be satisfied with*: P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), P. ἀγῶπᾶν (acc. or dat.), V. αἰνεῖν (acc.), ἡδέως ἔχειν (acc.).

**Satisfy**, v. trans. *Satiate*: P. and V. ἐκπιμπλάναι, ἐμπιπλάναι, P. ἀποπιμπλάναι, ἀποπληροῦν. *Pay*: P. διαλύειν; see *pay*. *Please*: P. and V. ἀρέσκειν (acc. or dat.), Ar.

- and V. ἀνδάνειν (dat.). *Appease*: P. and V. πρᾶντειν; see *appease*.  
*Convince*: P. and V. πείθειν *Be enough for*: P. and V. ἀρκεῖν (dat.), ἐξαρκεῖν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἀποχρῆν (dat.). *Neither Greece nor alien land is big enough to satisfy the man's ambition*: P. οὐθ' ἡ Ἑλλάς οὐθ' ἡ βάρβαρος τὴν πλεονεξίαν χωρεῖ τάνθρώπου (Dem. 118).
- Satrap**, subs. P. σατράπης, ὁ.  
**Satrapy**, subs. P. σατραπεία, ἡ.  
**Saturate**, v. trans. *Wet*: P. and V. τέγγειν (Plat.), δεύειν (Plat.); see *wet*.  
**Saturated**, adj. P. and V. διάβροχος. *Full*: P. and V. μεστός.  
**Saturnalia**, subs. P. Σατορνάλια, τὰ (late).  
**Saturnine**, adj. *Gloom*: P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός; see *gloom*.  
**Satyr**, subs. Ar. and P. Σάτυρος, ὁ.  
**Satyrical**, adj. Ar. and P. Σάτυρικός. *Satyrical play*, subs.: Ar. σάτυρος, ὁ, P. σατυρικὸν δράμα (Plat.).  
**Sauce**, subs. Ar. and P. ἡδυσμα, τό, ὅσον, τό, κατ'ἄχυσμα, τό.  
**Saucer**, subs. Ar. δέξβαφον, τό.  
**Saucily**, adv. P. ὑβριστικῶς.  
**Sauciness**, subs. P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ.  
**Saucy**, adj. P. ὑβριστικός, Ar. and P. νεανικός.  
**Saunter**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. περινοστεῖν, or use *wander*. *Loiter*: P. and V. βράδντειν; see *loiter*.  
**Sausage**, subs. Ar. χορδή, ἡ, χορδευμα, τό, φύσκη, ἡ, ἄλλας, ὁ.  
**Sausage-seller**, subs. Ar. ἄλλαντοπώλης, ὁ. *Be a sausage-seller*, v.: Ar. ἄλλαντοπωλεῖν.  
**Savage**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. βάρβαρος.  
**Savage**, adj. Of savages: P. and V. βάρβαρος. *Fierce, cruel*: P. and V. ὤμός, ἄγριος, ἀγνώμων, δεινός, πικρός, σκληρός, σχετλίος, τραχὺς, Ar. and P. χάλπεός, V. ὀμόφρων, δυσάλγητος. *Beast-like*: P. and V. θηριώδης (Eur., Or. 524). *Savage*
- looking*: V. δεινῶς, ἀγριωπός; see *fierce*. *Unapproachable*: P. and V. ἀμικτος, V. ἀπλάτος, ἀπροσήγορος. *Uncivilised*: V. ἀνήμερος; see *wild*.  
**Savagely**, adv. Ar. and P. χάλπεως, P. ὤμως, σχετλίως, P. and V. πικρῶς; see *cruelly*.  
**Savageness**, subs. P. ἀγριότης, ἡ, χάλπεότης, ἡ, P. and V. ὤμότης, ἡ.  
**Savagery**, subs. See *savageness*.  
**Savant**, subs. P. and V. σοφιστής, ὁ, or use adj., P. and V. σοφός.  
**Save**, v. trans. P. and V. σώζειν, ἀποσώζειν (Plat.), διασώζειν, ἐκσώζειν, P. περιποιεῖν. *Guard, preserve*: P. and V. φύλασσειν, διαφύλασσειν, V. ἐκφύλασσειν, ῥέσθαι. *Deliver*: P. and V. ἐλευθεροῦν, λτίειν, ἀφίεναι, ἀπαλλάσσειν, ἐκλτίειν (or mid.), ἀπολτίειν, ἐξαιρείσθαι, V. ἐξᾠπαλλάσσειν. *Save (by removing from the scene of danger)*: P. and V. ὑπεκτίθεσθαι, V. ὑπεκλαμβάνειν, ὑπεκσώζειν; see *rescue*. *Help in saving*: P. and V. συσσωζειν, σὺνεκσώζειν, P. συναφαιρείσθαι, συνδιασώζειν. *Having no mother, brother or kindred to save me from this calamity*: V. οὐ μητέρ' οὐκ ἀδελφὸν οὐδὲ συγγενὴ μεθορμίσασθαι τῇσδ' ἔχουσα συμφορᾶς (Eur., Med. 257). *Reserve, put by*: Ar. and P. ἀποτίθεσθαι. *Be saved from a wreck (of goods)*: P. περιγίγνεσθαι; see *survive*. *Be sparing of*: P. and V. φείδεσθαι (gen.). *Save money (absol.)*: Ar. and P. φείδεσθαι (Pl. 247). *Save up*: Ar. and P. ἀποτίθεσθαι.
- Save**, prep. *Except*: P. and V. πλὴν (gen.); see *except*.  
**Save**, conj. P. and V. πλὴν, πλὴν εἰ, εἰ μή, P. ὅτι μή, ἀλλ' ἡ. *Save that*: Ar. and P. πλὴν ὅτι.  
**Saving**, subs. P. and V. σωτηρία, ἡ. *Reward for saving*: V. κόμιστρα, τὰ.  
**Saving**, prep. See *save*.  
**Saving**, adj. *Frugal*: Ar. and P. φειδωλός. *Bringing safety*: P.

- and V. σωτήριος. *Delivering* : V. λυτήριος, ἐκλυτήριος.
- Savings**, subs. Use P. τὰ ἀποκείμενα.
- Saviour**, subs. P. and V. σωτήρ, ὁ. Fem., σώτειρα, ἡ (Plat.).
- Savour of**, v. : Met., Ar. and P. ὀζειν (gen.).
- Savour**, subs. *Smell* : P. and V. ὀσμὴ, ἡ ; see also *reek*. *How sweet a savour of pig's flesh has blown towards me* : Ar. ὡς ἡδύ μοι προσπνευσσε χοιρείων κρεῶν (Ran 338).
- Savoury**, adj. *Fragrant* : P. and V. εὐώδης. *Savoury meat*, subs. : P. and V. ὀψον, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*, also Ar.).
- Saw**, subs. Ar. and V. πρῶτων, ὁ. *Proverb* : see *maxim*, *saying*.
- Saw**, v. trans. P. and V. πρτεῖν. *Saw in two* : Ar. and P. διαπρτεῖν. *Saw off* : Ar. and P. ἐκπρτεῖν.
- Sawdust**, subs. V. πρτονος ἐκβρώματα (Soph., *Tr.* 699), Ar. πῦρα-πρίσματα, τά.
- Sawn**, adj. V. πριστός (Eur., *Frag.*).
- Sawyer**, subs. *Carpenter* : P. and V. τέκτων, ὁ.
- Say**, v. trans. P. and V. λέγειν, εἰπεῖν, φάσκειν, φάναι, V. ἐννέπειν, φωνεῖν, μῦθεῖσθαι, βάζειν, Ar. and V. ἐξανδάν (or mid.), αἰδάν (or mid.) ; see *speak*. *Declare* : P. and V. φράζειν ; see *declare*. *Utter* : P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι ; see *utter*. *Say beforehand* : P. and V. προλέγειν, Ar. and P. προᾶγορεύειν. *Said he* : see under *quoth*.
- Saying**, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, πᾶροιμα, ἡ, φήμη, ἡ, V. αἶνος, ὁ. *Sayings*, *maxims* : P. and V. γνῶμαι, αἱ. *As the saying is* : P. τὸ λεγόμενον, ὡς ἔπος εἰπεῖν, V. ὡς εἰπεῖν ἔπος, ὡς λόγος (Eur., *Phoen.* 396). *Rumour* : P. and V. φήμη, ἡ, λόγος, ὁ, V. βᾶξις, ἡ, κληδών, ἡ, κλέος, τό, Ar. and V. φᾶτις, ἡ, μῦθος, ὁ. *Word* : see *word*.
- Scab**, subs. P. ψώρα, ἡ (Plat.). *Suffer from scab*, v. : P. ψωρᾶν (Plat.).
- Scabbard**, subs. P. and V. κολεός, ὁ (Xen.), V. περιβολαί, αἱ.
- Scabby**, adj. P. ψωραλέος (Xen.).
- Scaffold**, subs. *Woodwork* : P. ξύλωσις, ἡ. Met., *place of execution* : use Ar. and V. ἐπίζηνον τό (lit. *executioner's block*). *Be brought to the scaffold, put to death* : P. θανατοῦσθαι.
- Scaffolding**, subs. *Woodwork* : P. ξύλωσις, ἡ.
- Scald**, v. trans. *Burn* : P. and V. κτεῖν ; see also *boil*.
- Scald**, subs. *Barb*.
- Scale**, subs. Ar. λεπῖς, ἡ (used of fish scales in Hdt.). *In a scale, in order* : P. and V. ἐφεξῆς. *Of a balance* : Ar. and P. πλάστιγξ, ἡ. *Pair of scales* : Ar. and V. τάλαντον, τό, σταθμός, ὁ, P. ζυγόν, τό, Ar. and P. τρυτάνη, ἡ. *Turn of the scale*, met. : P. and V. ῥοπή, ἡ. *It is right to put our devotion in the past in the scale against our present sin, if after all it has been a sin* : P. δίκαιον ἡμῶν τῆς νῦν ἁμαρτίας, εἰ ἄρα ἡμάρτηται, ἀντιθέσθαι τὴν τότε προθυμίαν (Thuc. 3, 56). *When you throw money into one side of the scale it at once carries with it and weighs down the judgment to its own side* : P. ὅταν ἐπὶ θάτερα ὥσπερ εἰς τρυτάνην ἀργύριον προσενέγκῃς οἴχεται· φέρον καὶ καθέλκυε τὸν λογισμόν ἐφ' αὐτό (Dem. 60). *That he may not strengthen either party by throwing his weight into the scale* : P. ὅπως μηδετέρους προσθέμενος ἰσχυροτέρους ποιῆσῃ (Thuc. 8, 87). *You throw in a weight too small to turn the scale in favour of your friends* : V. συμκρὸν τὸ σὸν σήκωμα προστίθης φίλοις (Eur., *Her.* 690).
- Scale**, v. trans. *Weigh* : Ar. and P. ἰστάναι ; see *weigh*. *Scale down* : see *reduce*. *Olimb* : P. and V. ὑπερβαίνειν, ἐπιβαίνειν (gen.), ἐπεμ-

βαίνειν, (dat. or ἐπὶ acc.) (Plat.),  
Ar. ἐπ'ἀνὰβαίνειν, ἐπὶ (acc.).

Scalene, adj. P. σκαληνός (Plat.).

Scaling, subs. *To prevent the scaling of our walls*: V. ἀμύνειν τεichῶν προσαμβάσεις (Eur., *Phoen.* 744). *He is planning the scaling of our towers*: V. ἐκείνος προσβάσεις τεκμαίρεται πύργων (Eur., *Phoen.* 181). *Scaling ladder*: P. and V. κλίμαξ, ἥ, or use V. κλίμακος προσαμβάσεις, κλίμακων προσαμβάσεις.

Scalp, v. trans. P. ἀποδέρειν (Hdt.).

Scalp, subs. P. ἀπόδεσμα (Hdt. τό), V. χειρόμακτρον τό (Soph., *Frag.*). *Stripped of his scalp in Scythian fashion*: V. Σκυθιστὶ χειρόμακτρον ἐκκεκαρμένος (Soph., *Frag.*).

Scalpel, subs. Use P. τομεύς, ὁ.

Scaly, adj. P. λεπιδωτός (Hdt.).

Scamp, subs. Use adj., P. οὐδένας ἄξιος; see *rascal*.

Scamp, v. trans. P. ἐπισύρειν.

Scamper, v. intrans. See *run*.

Scan, v. trans. P. and V. σκοπεῖν, ἐπισκοπεῖν, ἀθρεῖν, ἀναθρεῖν, θεωρεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, ἀποβλέπειν (eis, or πρὸς, acc.), προσβλέπειν (acc.) (Plat.), P. ἐπιβλέπειν (πρὸς, or ἐπὶ, acc.).

Scandal, subs. *Disgrace*: P. and V. αἰσχόνη, ἥ, ἀτίμια, ἥ, ὄνειδος, τό, V. αἰσχος, τό. *Calumny*: P. and V. διῶβολή, ἥ, Ar. and P. σύκοφαντία, ἥ, P. βασκανία, ἥ, βλασφημία, ἥ. *Gossip*: Ar. and P. λαλία, ἥ, V. λαλήματα, τά, λεσχάι, αἱ. *Woman is a creature that loves scandal*: φιλόλογον δὲ χόρημα θηλειῶν ἔφν (Eur., *Phoen.* 198).

Scandalise, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν. *Be scandalised at*: P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.).

Scandalous, adj. *Disgraceful*: P. and V. αἰσχος, ἐπονειδιστος, ἀνάξιος. *Base*: P. and V. κακός, πονηρός. *Calumnious*: Ar. and P. διάβολος, βάσκανος, P. βλάσφημος, συκοφαντικός, V. λοιδορός (Eur., *Oycl.*).

Scandalously, adv. P. and V. αἰσχρῶς, ἀνάξιος, P. ἐπονειδίστως.

*Basely*: P. and V. κακῶς, πονηρῶς. *Calumniously*: P. διαβόλως, συκοφαντικῶς.

Scant, adj. P. and V. σπάνιος, V. σπάνιστος, σπανός. *Little, slight*: P. and V. ὀλίγος, βραχύς, Ar. and V. βαῖος. *Deficient*: P. and V. ἐνδεής, P. ἐλλιπής.

Scantily, adv. P. σπανίως. *Deficiently*: P. ἐνδεῶς. *Here and there*: P. σποράδην.

Scantiness, subs. P. ὀλιγότης, ἥ. *Lack, dearth*: P. and V. σπάνις, ἥ. *Deficiency*: P. ἐνδεια, ἥ. *Scantiness of population*: P. ὀλιγανθρωπία, ἥ.

Scanty, adj. See *scant*.

Scape, v. trans. and intrans. See *escape*.

Scape goat, subs. Use Ar. and P. κάθαρμα, τό, φαρμακός, ὁ. *I am ready to die as a scape goat for my country*: V. θνήσκειν ἔτοιμος πατρίδος ἐκλυτήριον (Eur., *Phoen.* 969).

Scar, subs. *Mark of a wound*: P. and V. οὐλή, ἥ, V. σήμαντρον, τό. *Crag*: P. and V. ἄκρα, ἥ, κρημνός, ὁ, V. λέπᾶς, τό, σπῖλᾶς, ἥ, ἄγμος, ὁ, Ar. and V. σκόπελος, ὁ.

Scar, v. trans. *Wound*: P. and V. τιτρώσκειν; see *wound*. *Scarred*: V. ἐσφραγισμένος (Eur., *I. T.* 1372).

Scarce, adj. P. and V. σπάνιος. *Deficient*: P. and V. ἐνδεής, P. ἐλλιπής.

Scarce, adv. See *scarcely*.

Scarcely, adv. *Barely, with difficulty*: P. and V. μόλις, μόγις, Ar. and P. χᾶλεπῶς. *Recently, just*: P. and V. ἄρτι, ἄρτιως, Ar. and P. ἑναγχος; see *just*. *Equivalent to not*: P. and V. σκολῇ.

Scarcity, subs. P. and V. σπάνις, ἥ. *Deficiency*: P. ἐνδεια, ἥ. *Want*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἥ, σπάνις, ἥ; see *want*.

Scare, v. trans. P. and V. φοβεῖν, ἐκφοβεῖν, τᾶράσσειν, ἐκπλήσσειν, διαπτοεῖν (Plat.), P. καταπλήσσειν, Ar. and P. κατὰφοβεῖν. *Scare away*



(birds): Ar. and P. ἀποσοβείν (Xen.), Ar. σοβείν.

Scare, subs. P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, ἐκπληξίς, ἡ, δέϊμα, τό, δέος, τό; see *fear*.

Scared, adj. P. περιδείξ, περίφοβος, φοβερός.

Scarf, subs. P. ταινία, ἡ.

Scarlet, adj. P. and V. ἄλουργής (Plat.), P. φοινικούς (Xen.), V. φοινικόβαπτος, πορφύρεος; see *red*.

Scarlet, subs. P. and V. πορφύρα, ἡ; see *purple*.

Scarp, v. trans. Dig: P. and V. δρύσσειν.

Scathe, subs. See *harm*.

Scathless, adj. P. and V. ἀκέραιος, ἀθῶος, ἀκραιφνής. Safe: P. and V. σῶς; see *unharméd*.

Scatter, v. trans. P. and V. σκεδανύναι, διασκεδανύναι, ἀποσκεδανύναι. Be scattered: P. ἀποσκιδνάσθαι (Thuc. 6, 98). Spread about: P. and V. σπείρειν (Thuc. 2, 27), διασπείρειν. Cast about: P. and V. διαδιδόναι, διαφέρειν, διασπείρειν, V. ἐνδᾶρτεσθαι, Ar. and V. σπείρειν (not used, metaphorically in P.). My feathered shafts and bow are scattered on the ground: V. πτερωτά τ' ἐγχρὴ τόξα τ' ἔσπαρται πέδῳ (Eur., H. F. 1098). Break up: P. and V. διάλθεω. Rout: P. and V. τρέπειν. Scatter to the winds: Met., V. σκεδανύναι, ἀποσκεδανύναι, Ar. and V. διασκεδανύναι, Ar. ἐκσκεδανύναι. Scatter over: Ar. and P. κάτασκεδανύναι (τί τινος). V. intrans. Use passive of verbs given.

Scattered, adj. Use P. διασπασμένους, P. and V. σποράς. In scattered groups: P. σποράδην.

Scaur, subs. See *scar*.

Scene, subs. Sight, view: P. and V. θέα, ἡ, θέα, ἡ, θέαμα, τό; see *sight*. Place: P. and V. τόπος, ὁ. Painting: P. and V. γράφή, ἡ, γράμμα, τό, P. ζωγράφημα, τό, V. ἔργον, τό, εἰκὼν, ἡ. In a theatre: P. σκηνή, ἡ. Night fell upon the

scene: P. νύξ ἐπεγένετο τῇ ἔργῳ (Thuc. 4, 25). He made his way not to the scene of action but to the armed men in the procession: P. οὐκ ἐπὶ τὸ γενόμενον ἀλλ' ἐπὶ τοὺς πομπέας ὄπλιτας . . . ἐχώρησε (Thuc. 6, 58).

Scenery, subs. Country. P. and V. χώρα, ἡ. Place: P. and V. τόπος, ὁ. Sight, view: P. and V. θέα, ἡ, θέα, ἡ, θέαμα, τό; see *sight*. In a play: P. σκηνή, ἡ.

Scent, subs. Power of smelling: P. ὀσφρησις, ἡ. Smell, perfume: P. and V. ὀσμή, ἡ. Sweet scent: P. εὐωδία, ἡ. Track: P. and V. ἵχνος, τό. On the scent: P. and V. κατ' ἵχνος. Having a keen scent, adj.: V. εὐρίς. Scents, essences: P. and V. μύρον, τό.

Scent, v. trans. Anoint with ointment: Ar. μύριζεν, μύρου. Perceive by smell: P. and V. ὀσφραίνεσθαι (gen. or absol.) (Eur., Cycl.). Scent out, track out: P. and V. ἵχνεύειν, V. ῥινηλατεῖν; see *track*. I scent out a despotism such as Hippias set up: Ar. ὀσφραίνομαι τῆς Ἰππίου τυραννίδος (Lys. 619). Have an inkling of: P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι (acc.).

Scented, adj. See *fragrant*.

Sceptic, adj. See *sceptical*. The sceptics. P. οἱ σκεπτικοί (late).

Sceptical, adj. Incredulous: P. ἀπιστος. Suspicious: P. and V. ὑπόπτος.

Sceptically, adv. Incredulously: P. ἀπίστως. Suspiciously: P. ὑπόπτως.

Scepticism, subs. Incredulity: P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ. Suspicion: P. and V. ὑπόψια, ἡ.

Sceptre, subs. Ar. and V. σκῆπτρον, τό, or pl. (in P. only used in reference to tragedy as Dem. 418 or in a quotation from Homer as Plato, Gorg. 526c). Met., kingly power: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό, V. σκῆπτρον, τό, or pl., θρόνος, ὁ, or pl.; see *rule*.

**Schedule**, subs. P. ἀπογραφή, ἡ.

**Schedule**, v. trans. P. ἀπογράφειν.

**Scheme**, subs. *Plan*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, βουλή, ἡ, βούλημα, τό, ἐννοια, ἡ (Plat.), ἐπίνοια, ἡ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ; see *undertaking*. *Devise*: P. and V. μηχανημα, τό, πόρος, ὁ, μηχανή, ἡ, τέχνημα, τό, σόφισμα, τό. *Plot*: P. ἐπιβουλή, ἡ, ἐπιβούλημα, τό. *Trick*: P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare P.). *Intrigue*: P. κατασκευασμα, τό. *Conspiracy*: Ar. and P. συνωμοσία, ἡ. *Outline*: P. τύπος, ὁ; see *outline*.

**Scheme**, v. trans. *Devise*: P. and V. μηχανάσθαι, τεχνάσθαι, βουλεύειν; see *devise*. *Scheme for*: P. ἐπιβουλεύειν (τί τινα) Absol., *form plots*: P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύειν, V. μηχανορραφείν. *Be cunning*: Ar. and V. σοφίζεσθαι (Eur., I. A. 744). *Conspire*: P. and V. συννομνύναι. *Scheme against*: P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύειν (dat.). *Scheme with, intrigue with*: P. and V. πράσσειν (dat. or πρός, acc. or εἰς, acc.).

**Schemer**, subs. V. ἐπιβουλευτής, ὁ. *Conspirator*: P. and V. συνωμότης, ὁ, or use adj. *scheming*.

**Scheming**, adj. P. ἐπιβουλος, V. μηχανορράφος.

**Scheming**, subs. P. κατασκευασμός, ὁ, ἐπιβουλευσις, ἡ.

**Schism**, subs. *Quarrel*: P. and V. ἐρίς, ἡ, στάσις, ἡ. *Factionous body*: use P. and V. στάσις, ἡ.

**Schismatic**, adj. Use P. στασιαστικός, στασιωτικός.

**Scholar**, subs. *Pupil*: Ar. and P. μαθητής, ὁ, P. φοιτητής, ὁ, P. and V. παιδεύμα, τό (Plat.). *Learned man*: P. and V. σοφιστής, ὁ, σοφός, ὁ.

**Scholarly**, adj. P. πεπαιδευμένος, φιλόσοφος, P. and V. μουσικός. *Of things*: P. φιλόσοφος.

**Scholarship**, subs. *Education*: Ar. and P. παιδεύσις, ἡ. *Literature, etc.*: P. and V. μουσική, ἡ (Eur., Frag.). *Learning*: P. πολυμαθία, ἡ.

**School**, subs. P. διδασκαλεῖον, τό.

*Go to school*, v.: Ar. and P. φοιτᾶν, εἰς διδασκάλου φοιτᾶν *Where did you go to school as a boy?* Ar. παῖς ὢν ἐφοίτας ἐς τίνος διδασκάλου; (Eq. 1235). *Attend school with another*, v.: Ar. and P. συμφοιτᾶν. *Slave who took boys to school*: P. and V. παιδαγωγός, ὁ. *Wrestling-school*: P. and V. πάλαιστρα, ἡ. *School of philosophers, etc., the school of Protagoras*: P. οἱ ἀμφὶ Πρωταγόραν (Plat.). *In a word I say that our city taken as a whole is the school of Greece*: P. συνελών . . . λέγω τὴν . . . πᾶσαν πόλιν τῆς Ἑλλάδος παιδεύειν εἶναι (Thuc. 2, 41).

**School**, v. trans. *Teach*: P. and V. διδάσκειν, παιδεύειν; see *educate*. *Chasten*: P. and V. νοουθετεῖν, ῥυθμίζειν (Plat.), σωφρονίζειν. *Control*: P. and V. κρατεῖν (gen.). *Check*: P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν.

**School-fellow**, subs. P. συμφοιτητής, ὁ, συμμαθητής, ὁ.

**Schooling**, subs. *Education*: Ar. and P. παιδεύσις, ἡ. *Instruction*: P. and V. μάθησις, ἡ. *Chastening*: P. and V. νοουθέτημα, τό, νουθέτης, ἡ.

**School-master**, subs. P. and V. διδάσκαλος, ὁ, P. γραμματιστής, ὁ.

**School-mistress**, subs. P. and V. διδάσκαλος, ἡ.

**School-room**, subs. P. παιδαγωγεῖον, τό.

**Schooner**, subs. Use Ar. and P. τριήρης, ἡ.

**Science**, subs. P. and V. ἐπιστήμη, ἡ. *A particular branch of knowledge*: Ar. and P. μάθημα, τό.

**Scientific**, adj. *Of persons*: P. ἐπιστήμων. *Living science*: P. φιλόσοφος. *Of things, connected with science*: P. φιλόσοφος. *Skilful*: P. τεχνικός.

**Scientifically**, adv. P. ἐπιστημόνως. *Philosophically*: P. φιλοσόφως. *Skilfully*: P. τεχνικώς.

**Scimiter**, subs. Use *sword*.

**Scintilla**, subs. *Had he had a jot or scintilla of evidence for the*

*charges he trumped up against me would he have allowed this?* P. ἀρ' ἂν εἰ γ' εἶχε στυγμὴν ἢ σκὰν τούτων ὧν κατεσκευάζε κατ' ἐμοῦ τοῦτ' ἂν εἴασε (Dem. 552).

**Scintillate**, v. trans. See *sparkle*.

**Scintillation**, subs. See *sparkle*, *brightness*.

**Scion**, subs. *Offspring*: P. and V. ἔκγονος, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. ἔρνος, τό, V. θάλος, τό, βλάστημα, τό, φυτόν, τό, ῥίζωμα, τό, φῦτον, τό; see *child*.

**Scissors**, subs. Ar. and V. ψαλίδες, αἱ (Soph., *Frag.*).

**Scoff**, v. intrans. P. and V. σκάπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and P. χλευάζειν, ἐπισκάπτειν, τωθάζειν, V. κερτομεῖν. *Scoff at*: use verbs given with acc. *Insult*: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν (eis, acc. or acc. alone), ἐφυβρίζειν (acc., dat. or eis, acc.) (rare P.); see *insult*. *Laugh at*: P. and V. γελᾶν (ἐπί, dat. or dat. alone), κατὰ γελᾶν (gen.), ἐπεγγεῖν (dat.), V. ἐγγεῖν (dat. or κατὰ, gen.), διαγγεῖν (acc.), ἐγκατελλώπτειν (dat.).

**Scoff**, subs. P. χλευασία, ἡ, χλευασμός, ὁ; see *scoffing*.

**Scoffer**, subs. P. and V. ὑβριστής, ὁ, V. γελαστής, ὁ, ἐγγελαστής, ὁ.

**Scoffing**, adj. V. κέρτομος.

**Scoffing**, subs. P. and V. γέλως, ὁ, κατὰ γέλως, ὁ, P. χλευασία, ἡ, χλευασμός, ὁ, V. κερτόμησις, ἡ. *Insult*: P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ.

**Scold**, v. trans. *Blame*: P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν (acc.); see *blame*. *Abuse*: P. and V. ὀνειδίζειν, κακῶς λέγειν, λοιδορεῖν, P. κακίζειν; see *abuse*.

**Scold**, subs. Use adj., P. φιλολοῖδος, P. and V. φίλαιτος.

**Scolding**, subs. *Blame*: P. and V. μέρμις, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ; see *blame*. *Abuse*: Ar. and P. λοιδορία, ἡ; see *abuse*. *Reproach*: P. and V. ὀνειδος, τό.

**Scoop**, v. trans. *Shovel*: Ar. and P. ἄμην, ἡ (Xen.). *Chisel*: Ar. and P. σμίλη, ἡ.

**Scoop**, v. trans. *Dig*: P. and V. σκάπτειν, ὀρύσσειν. *Scoop out*, *hollow out*: P. κοιλαίνειν. *Scooped out*: P. ἐξεγλυμμένος (Plat.) (ἐκγλύφειν).

**Scope**, subs. *Purpose*: P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Limit*: P. and V. ὅρος, ὁ. *Outside the scope of*: P. and V. ἔξω (gen.). *Permission*, *licence*: P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ. *Opportunity*, *occasion*: P. and V. καιρός, ὁ, ἀφορμή, ἡ, or pl. I found no course open save to bear my pain, but much scope for this, my son: V. ἡύρισκον οὐδεν πλὴν ἀνιάσθαι παρόν, τούτου δὲ πολλὴν εὐμάρειαν, ὃ τέκνον. (Soph., *Phil.* 283).

**Scorch**, v. trans. *Parch*, *dry up*: P. and V. ξηραίνειν (Eur., *Cycl.*, Plat. in pass.), σὺναναίνειν (Eur., *Cycl.*, Plat. in pass.), P. ἐποξηραίνειν, Ar. στάθειν. *Scorch all round* (of lightning): Ar. περιφλέειν. *Burn*: P. and V. κάειν, θερμαίνειν; see *burn*. *Scorched by the sun's bright flame*: V. στάθειν ἡλίου φοῖβη φλογί (Æsch., *P. V.* 22).

**Scorching**, adj. *Hot*: P. and V. θερμός. *Fiery*: V. πυρπόλος, αἰθῶλους; see *fiery*.

**Scorching-heat**, subs. P. and V. καῦμα, τό.

**Score**, subs. *Account*: Ar. and P. λογισμός, ὁ. *Number*: P. and V. ἀριθμός, ὁ. *On the score of*, *as far as concerns*: P. and V. ἔνεκα (gen.), V. οὐνεκα (gen.) (And. 759). *Yes, on that score fortune favours you*: V. μάλιστα τοῦκείνου μὲν εὐτυχεῖς μέρος (Eur., *Heo.* 989). *So he encouraged them thus on the score of money*: P. χρήμασι μὲν οὖν οὕτως ἐθάρσυνεν αὐτοὺς (Thuc. 2, 13). *Put down to one's score*: P. and V. ἀνᾶφέρειν (τί τι, or τι εἰς τινα); see *impute*. *A score*: see *twenty*.

**Score**, v. trans. *Score a point*, *victory*, etc.: P. and V. νικᾶν. *In argument*: use P. and V. λέγειν τι.

**Scorn**, subs. *Pride*: P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, ὕβρις, ἡ, ὄγκος, ὁ, P. ὑπερηφάνια, ἡ, μεγαλαυχία, ἡ, V. χλιδή, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ. *Contempt*: P. καταφρόνησις, ἡ, δολιγυρία, ἡ, ὑπεροψία, ἡ. *An object of scorn, a disgrace*: P. and V. ὄνειδος, τό, V. αἰσχύνη, ἡ.

**Scorn**, v. trans. *Despise*: P. and V. καταφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), ὑπερφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), P. δολιγρεῖν (gen.), ὑπεροράν (acc. or gen.), Ar. and V. ἀποπτύειν. *Neglect*: P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), παρᾶμελεῖν (gen.). *Dishonour*: P. and V. ἀτιμάζειν, V. ἐξᾶτιμάζειν, ἀτίζειν; see *dishonour*. *Reject*: P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.); see *reject*. *Scorn to do a thing*: use P. and V. οὐκ ἀξιοῦν (infin.).

**Scornful**, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός, P. δολίγυρος, ὑπερήφανος, μεγαλόφρων, ὑπεροπτικός, V. ὑπέρ-γορος, ὑπέρκοπος, ὑψηλόφρων, ὑψηλόγορος, σεμνόστομος, Ar. and V. γαῦρος. *Scornful of*: P. ὑπεροπτικός (gen.), δολίγυρος (gen.).

**Scornfully**, adv. P. καταφρονητικῶς, ὑπερηφάνως, δολιγῶς, V. ὑπερόκπως, ὑψικόμπως.

**Scorpion**, subs. P. and V. σκορπίος, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*), P. φαλάγγιον, τό, Ar. φάλαγξ, ἡ.

**Scotch**, v. trans. See *wound*.

**Scot-free**, adv. P. and V. ἀθῶς, ἀζήμιος, P. ἀπαθής, ἀτιμώρητος, V. γεγηθώς, ἀκλάντος; see *with impunity*, under *impunity*. *Let off scot-free*: P. ἀθῶν (τινα) παρίεναί.

**Scoundrel**, subs. P. and V. μαστίγῆλας, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*, also Ar.), Ar. and V. κάντρων, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*), or use adj., P. and V. πάνουργος, κάκουργος.

**Scour**, v. trans. *Clean*: P. and V. ἐκκαθαίρειν, καθαίρειν; see *clean*. *Overrun*: P. κατατρέχειν, καταθεῖν. *Traverse*: P. and V. περιπολεῖν, διέρχεσθαι, ἐπέρχεσθαι; see *traverse*.

**Scourge**, subs. *Whip*: P. and V. μάστιξ, ἡ, V. μάραγμα, ἡ (Eur.,

*Rhes.*). *Met.*, P. and V. κάκόν, τό, σκηπτός, ὁ (Dem 292), V. ἄτη, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, δῆληια, τό, μάστιξ, ἡ. *Of a person*: P. and V. λυμεών, ὁ, ἀλάστωρ, ὁ, V. πῆμα, τό, λύμα, τό, ἄτη, ἡ; see *curse*. *Plague*: P. and V. , ἡ, νόσημα, τό, λοιμός, ὁ. V. vengeance P. and V. τίσις, ἡ (Pl.), τιμωρία, ἡ; see *vengeance*.

**Scorge**, v. trans. Ar. and P. αστιγούν; see *beat*. *Punish*: P. and V. κολάζειν, τιμωρεῖσθαι (rare in act.); see *punish*.

**Scourging**, subs. *Blows*: P. and V. πλῆγαι, αἱ.

**Scouring**, subs. See *off-scouring*.

**Scout**, subs. P. and V. σκοπός, ὁ (Thuc. 8, 100 and 103), κάτασκοπος, ὁ, V. ὀπτῆρ, ὁ, κάτοπτῆρ, ὁ, κάτοπτῆς, ὁ, προὔξερευνητής ὁδοῦ, ὁ (Eur., *Rhes.*).

**Scout**, v. trans. *Reject*: P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.), παρωθεῖν (or mid.); see *reject*. *Despise*: P. and V. καταφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), Ar. and V. ἀποπτύειν; see *despise*, *disregard*. *Reconnoitre*: P. and V. κάτασκοπεῖν, κάτοπτειν (Xen.).

**Scouting**, subs. P. and V. κάτασκοπή, ἡ.

**Scowl**, subs. V. ὀφρύων νέφος, τό, στυγνὴ ὀφρὺς, ἡ, σύστασις φρενῶν, ἡ, τὸ σύνεστος φρενῶν, P. and V. τὸ σκυθρωπόν; see *frown*.

**Scowl**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. σκυθρωπάζειν, V. σκυθράζειν. *Scowl on*: *Met.*, P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἀγᾶνακτεῖν (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.); see *frown*.

**Scowling**, adj. P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός, σύνωφρωμένος.

**Scramble**, v. intrans. *Jostle*: Ar. ὥστιζεσθαι. *Every man is scrambling for a front seat*: Ar. εἰς τὴν προεδρίαν πᾶς ἀνὴρ ὥστιζεται (Ach. 42). *By pushing and scrambling he got round unobserved*: P. χαλεπῶς καὶ μολὺς περιελθὼν ἔλαβε (Thuc. 4, 36). *Scramble up*: see *climb*.

- Scramble**, subs. *Jostling*: P. ὄθισμός, ὁ. *fusion*: P. παραχή, ὅθισμός, ὁ. *Competition*: P. and V. θόμ·κία, P. and V. ἰσιον. P. φιλονε·κία, P. and V. ἔρις, ἡ, ἀγών, ὁ, ἔμ·λλα, ἡ. *Rush*: P. ἐπιδρομή, ἡ.
- Scrap**, subs. *Fragment*: P. θραῦσμα, τό, σπάραγμα, τό, ἀγ·; see *fragment*. *Morsel*: P. ψ·ός, ὁ (Xen.). *Piece cut off*: P. τ·μα, τό, Ar. τόμος, ὁ. *Scraps*: περιτμήματα, τά. *One who picks up scraps of gossip*: P. σπερμολόγος, ὁ.
- Scrape**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ξείν. *Share*: P. and V. ξείν. *Scrape away*: V. διαμ·ν (acc.), P. διαμ·σθαι (acc.) (Thuc. 4, 26). *Scrape together* (a livelihood, etc.): P. and V. συλλέγειν.
- Scrape**, subs. *Difficulty, trouble*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ; see *trouble*. *What a scrape I have got myself into*: Ar. εἰς οἱ ἑμαυτὸν εἰσεκύλισα πράγματα (Thesm. 651, cf. 766).
- Scraper**, subs. *Strigil*. Ar. and V. ψήκτρα, ἡ, Ar. and P. στλεγής, ἡ (Plat.).
- Scrappings**, subs. P. κνίσματα, τά. *Filings*: V. βνήμα·τα, τά (Eur., Frag.).
- Scratch**, v. trans. P. κνήν. *Scratch oneself*: P. κνήσθαι. *Wound on the surface*: P. ἐπιτέμνειν; see *wound*. *Scratch out*: see *erase*.
- Scratch**, subs. *Surface wound*: P. ἐπιτομή, ἡ; see *wound*. *Scratching*: P. κνήσις, ἡ.
- Scream**, v. intrans. P. and V. βο·ν, ἀν·βο·ν, κεκρ·γέναι (perf. of κράζειν) (also Ar. rare P.), φθέγ·γεσθαι, ἐλολύζειν (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἀνακρ·γεῖν (2nd aor. ἀνακράζειν), Ar. and V. θροεῖν, λάσκειν, αὐτεῖν, V. ἰώζειν, αὐεῖν, ἀνολολύζειν, φωνεῖν, θωύσσειν, ἐξορθιάζειν, ὀρθιάζειν, κλά·ζειν. *Of animals*: P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι, V. κλάζειν.
- Scream**, subs. P. and V. βοή, ἡ, κραυγή, ἡ, ὀλολῦγή, ἡ (also Ar. rare P.), V. ὀλολγμός, ὁ, αὐτή, ἡ, ἰυγή, ἡ, ἰυγμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. βό·α τό. *Voice*: P. and V. φωνή, ἡ, φθέγμ·τό (rare P.); see *voice*. *Of animals*: P. and V. φθέγμ·τό, φθόγγος, ὁ, V. φθογγή, ἡ, βοή, ἡ, κλαγγή, ἡ. *Shouting, din*: P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ, V. κέλαδος, ὁ.
- Screech**, subs. and v. intrans. See *scream*.
- Screech-owl**, subs. Use *owl*.
- Screen**, subs. P. προκαλύμμα, τό, παραφράγματα, τά, P. and V. πρόβλημα, τό. *Met., cloak*: P. προκαλύμμα, τό, παραπέτασμα, τό. *Excuse*: P. and V. πρόσχημα, τό, πρόβλημα, τό. *Defence*: P. and V. πρόβλημα, τό; see *defence*.
- Screen**, v. trans. *Put as a screen in front*: P. and V. προκαλύπτειν (τί τινος or P. τ· πρό τινος). *Hide*: P. and V. κρύπτειν, ἀποκρύπτειν, Ar. and V. κάλυπτειν, V. συγκάλυπτειν (rare P.), ἀμ·πέχειν, ἀμ·πίσχειν, σὺναμ·πέχειν; see *hide*. *Defend*: P. and V. προστάτειν (gen.), προϊστασθαι (gen.). *Protect*: P. and V. φύλασ·σεν; see *protect*. *Cloak*: Met., P. and V. ὑποστέλλεσθαι, P. ἐπηλυ·γάεσθαι, V. περιστέλλειν (or mid.); see *cloak*. (We saw) the king himself holding his hand over his face to screen his eyes: V. ἀνακτα·δ' αὐτὸν ὀμμάτων ἐπίσκιον χεῖρ' ἀντέ·χοντα κρατὸς (Soph., O. C. 1650).
- Screw**, subs. *Peg in a musical instrument*: Ar. and P. κόλλοψ, ὁ.
- Screw up**, v. trans. *Screw up a musical instrument*: P. ἐπιτείνειν, στρεβλοῦν.
- Scribble**, v. trans. P. and V. γράφειν.
- Scribbler**, subs. *Clerk*: Ar. and P. γραμματεὺς, ὁ. *Author*: P. λογοποιός, ὁ.
- Scribe**, subs. Ar. and P. γραμματεὺς, ὁ. *Writer*: P. λογοποιός, ὁ, λογο·γράφος, ὁ.
- Scrip**, subs. *Wallet*: Ar. πῆρα, ἡ; see *bag*.
- Scrivener**, subs. Ar. and P. γραμ·ματεὺς, ὁ.

**Scroll**, subs. *Book*: P. and V. βιβλος, ἡ, V. πτύχαι βιβλων, αἱ.

**Scrub**, v. trans. *Sponge*: Ar. and P. σπογγίζειν; see *clean*, *rub*.

**Scrub**, subs. Ar. and P. τὸ δασὺ (Xen.). *Thicket*: Ar. and V. λόχη, ἡ. *Bush*: P. and V. θάμνος, ὁ. *Brushwood*: P. and V. ῥη, ἡ. *Covered with scrub, brushwood*, adj.: Ar. and P. δασύς (Thuc. 4, 29), P. λοχμώδης (Thuc 3, 107).

**Scruple**, subs. P. and V. ἐνθύμιον, τό. *Hesitation*: P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ. *Causing scruples*, adj.: P. and V. ἐνθύμιος. *The Athenians and the greater number bade the generals wait because they had scruples (about going)*: οἱ Ἀθηναῖοι οἱ τε πλείους ἐπισχεῖν ἐκέλευον τοὺς στρατηγούς ἐνθύμιον ποιούμενοι (Thuc. 7, 50). *Have scruples about (doing a thing)*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (infin.), κάτοκεῖν, (infin.), V. αἰδεῖσθαι (part.); see *scruple*, v.

**Scruple**, v. intrans. (With infin.), P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κάτοκεῖν, V. αἰδεῖσθαι, ἄζεσθαι (Eur., *Herac.* 600).

**Scrupulous**, adj. *Pious*: P. and V. εὐσεβής. *Keeping one's oath*: P. and V. εὖορκος. *Trustworthy*: P. and V. πιστός; see *trustworthy*. *Exact*: P. and V. ἀκριβής. *Inclined to hesitate*: P. ὀκνηρός.

**Scrupulously**, adv. *Piously*: P. and V. εὐσεβῶς. *Trustworthily*: P. πιστῶς. *Exactly*: P. and V. ἀκριβῶς.

**Scrupulousness**, subs. *Piety*: P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ. *Trustworthiness*: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, τὸ πιστόν. *Exactness*: P. ἀκριβεία, ἡ. *Hesitation*: P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ. *Feeling of shame*: P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ.

**Scrutinise**, v. trans. *Examine*: P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, ζητεῖν, σκοπεῖν, διασκοπεῖν, ἀναθρεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀναζητεῖν; see *examine*. *Search*: P. and V. ἐρευνᾶν, V. ἐξερευνᾶν, P. διερευνᾶν. *Look closely*

*at*: P. and V. βλέπειν (eis, acc.), ἀποβλέπειν, eis (acc. or πρὸς, acc.).

**Scrutiniser**, subs. P. δοκιμαστής, ὁ.

**Scrutiny**, subs. *Official scrutiny*: P. δοκιμασία, ἡ. *Serve in the cavalry without undergoing the proper scrutiny*: P. ἀδοκιμαστος ἱππεύειν. *Examination of accounts*: Ar. and P. εὐθῦνα, ἡ. *Examination*: P. ἐξέτασις, ἡ, ζήτησις, ἡ, ἐπίσκεψις, ἡ, P. and V. σκέψις, ἡ, V. ἐρευνα, ἡ.

**Scull**, v. intrans. P. and V. φέρεσθαι, ἔεσθαι (rare P.).

**Scuffle**, subs. *Strife*: P. and V. ἄγών, ὁ, ἄμιλλα, ἡ. *Jostling*: P. ὄθισμός, ὁ.

**Scull**, subs. P. and V. κρανίον, τό (Eur., *Cycl.*), or use *head*. *It crushed the suture of his scull*: V. ῥαφὰς ἔρρηξεν ὀστέων (Eur., *Phoen.* 1159).

**Scullion**, subs. *Servant*: P. and V. παῖς, ὁ; see *servant*.

**Sculptor**, subs. P. ἀγαλματοποιός, ὁ, ἀνδριαντοποιός, ὁ.

**Sculpture**, subs. P. ἀνδριαντοποιία, ἡ. *Carved work*: use P. and V. ποικιλια, τό.

**Sculpture**, v. trans. Ar. and P. γλύφειν.

**Scum**, subs. *Foam*: P. and V. ἀφρός, ὁ (Plat., *Tim.* 83D). *Spray*: P. and V. ζάλη, ἡ (Plat.), V. πέλανος, ὁ. *Lees*: Ar. τρύξ, ἡ. *Met., of worthless people*: Ar. and P. περίτριμμα, τό, κάθαρμα, τό.

**Scurrility**, subs. P. and V. διάβολή, Ar. and P. λοιδορία, ἡ, P. ἐπῆρεια, ἡ, βλασφημία, ἡ, βασκανία, ἡ; see *abuse*.

**Scurrilous**, adj. Ar. and P. δάβολος, βάσκανος, P. βλάσφημος, V. λοιδορος (Eur., *Cycl.*), κακόστομος; see *abusive*.

**Scurrilously**, adv. P. διαβόλως; see *abusively*.

**Scurry**, subs. and v. intrans. See *rush*.

**Scurvily**, adj. P. and V. αἰσχροῦς, φαύλως, κακῶς, P. μοχθηρῶς.

**Scurvy**, adj. P. and V. αἰσχρός, κακός, φαῦλος, Ar. and P. μοχθηρός.

**Scuttle**, v. trans. *A ship*: P. διακόπτειν πλοῖον ἔδαφος (Dem. 883). V. intrans. *Run away*: Ar. and P. ἀποδιδράσκειν.

**Scymetar**, subs. Use *sword*.

**Scythe**, subs. P. and V. δρέπανον, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 394). *Scythe-maker*: Ar. δρεπανουργός, ὁ.

**Scythed**, adj. P. δρεπανηφόρος (Xen.).

**Sea**, subs. P. and V. θάλασσα, ἡ, Ar. and V. πόντος, ὁ (used in P. in geographical designations e.g., ὁ Εὐεῖνος πόντος, rarely otherwise), Ar. and V. ἄλς, ἡ, V. ἄλμη, ἡ. *Open sea*, *high sea*: P. and V. πέλᾱγος, τό. Met., *sea (of difficulties, etc.)*: P. and V. τρικῦμία, ἡ (Plat., *Euthyd.* 293A), πέλᾱγος, τό (Plat., *Prot.* 338A), V. κλύδων, ὁ. *Of the sea*, adj.: P. and V. θάλασσιος, V. πελάγιος, ἄλιος (Eur., *Hel.* 774), Ar. and V. πόντιος, ἐνάλιος. *In the open sea*: use adj., P. and V. πελάγιος, P. μετέωρος. *At sea*, *be at sea*: P. θαλασσεύειν. Met., P. and V. ἀπορεῖν; see *be at a loss*, *under loss*. *Die at sea*: V. ἐνάλιος θάνειν (Eur., *Hel.* 1066). *By the sea*, adj.: P. παραθαλάσσιος, ἐπιθαλάσσιος, ἐπιθαλασσιδῖος, P. and V. παράλιος, πᾶράλιος, ἀκταῖος (Thuc.), V. ἐπᾱκτικός, πᾶράκτικός. *Command the sea*, v.: P. θαλασσοκρατεῖν. *Commanding the sea*, adj.: P. θαλασσοκράτωρ. *Convey by sea*, v. trans.: Ar. and V. ναυστολεῖν, ναυσθλοῦν; see *convey*. *Defeat at sea*: P. καταναυμαχεῖν (acc.). *Go by sea*: P. and V. πλεῖν, Ar. and V. ναυστολεῖν, ναυσθλοῦσθαι. *Put to sea*, v. intrans.: P. and V. ἀνᾱγεσθαι, ἐξανᾱγεσθαι, ἀπαίρειν, P. ἐπανᾱγεσθαι, ἀναγωγὴν ποιεῖσθαι, ἀναπλεῖν, αἰρεῖν. *Putting out to sea*, subs.: P. ἀναγωγή, ἡ; *against an enemy*: P. ἐπαναγωγή, ἡ. *Supreme at sea*, adj.: P. ναυκράτωρ, θαλασσοκράτωρ. *Be supreme at*

*sea*, v.: P. θαλασσοκρατεῖν. *When the Greeks took more readily to the sea*: P. ἐπειδὴ οἱ Ἕλληνες μᾶλλον ἐπλωΐζον (Thuc. 1, 18). *Tossed by the sea*, adj.: V. θάλασσοπλάγκτος.

**Sea-board**, subs. P. ἡ παραλία, ἡ παραθαλασσία; see *coast*.

**Sea-coast**, subs. See *coast*.

**Seafarer**, subs. P. and V. ναύτης, ὁ; see *sailor*.

**Seafaring**, adj. Ar. and V. ναυτίλος, V. ναῦπορος. *Connected with the sea (of a people)*: P. θαλάσσιος (Thuc. 1, 142). *Seafaring folk*: V. ἐνᾱλῖος λεώς, ὁ, ναυτικός λεώς, ὁ.

**Sea-fight**, subs. P. ναυμαχία, ἡ. *Engage in a sea fight*, v.: Ar. and P. ναυμάχειν, P. διαναυμαχεῖν. *Defeat in a sea fight*: P. καταναυμαχεῖν (acc.).

**Sea-girt**, adj. V. περιρρύτος (once: P. Thuc. 4, 64), ἄλῖρροθος, ἀμφίκλυστος, ἄλῖστονος.

**Sea-going**, adj. See *seafaring*.

**Seal**, v. trans. *Mark, brand*: P. and V. ἐπισημαίνειν. *Stamp with a seal*: Ar. and P. σημαίνειν (or mid.). *Set seal on*: P. ἐπισφραγίζεσθαι (dat.). *Help in sealing*: P. συσσημαίνεσθαι (acc.). *Seal up*. Ar. and P. κατᾱσημαίνεσθαι (acc.), P. παρασημαίνεσθαι, V. σφραγίζεσθαι (Eur., *Frag.*) (acc.), ἀποσφραγίζεσθαι (acc.), Ar. σφραγίδα ἐπιβάλλειν (dat.). *Sealed up*: V. κατεσφραγισμένος, ἐσφραγισμένος. Met., *seal the lips*: P. ἐμφράσσειν στόμα, V. ἐγκλῆειν στόμα, ἐγκλῆειν γλῶσσαι. *My doom is sealed*: P. and V. ἀπόλωλα; see *be undone*.

**Seal**, subs. (*Animal*): Ar. φώκη, ἡ. *Die for impressing*: P. and V. σφραγίς, ἡ. *Impression of a seal*: V. σφράγισμα, τό, σήμαντρα, τά, σμμαντήριον, τό, Ar. and P. σμμεῖον, τό (Dem. 1035). *Small seal*: Ar. σφραγίδιον, τό. *Break seal*: V. σμμαντήριον διαφθείρειν, or use P. and V. λύειν, P. ἀνᾱίνειν.

**Seal-ring**, subs. P. and V. σφραγίς, ἡ, Ar. and P. δακτύλος, ὁ.



**Seam**, subs. Use P. and V. ῥάφή, ἥ; see also *scar*.

**Seam**, v. trans. *Wound*: P. and V. τιτρώσκειν. *Seamed with scars*: V. σημάτωντροισιν ἐσφραγισμένος (Eur., I. T. 1372).

**Seaman**, subs. P. and V. ναύτης, ὁ; see *sailor*. *Of seamen*, adj.: P. and V. ναυτικός.

**Seamanship**, subs. Ar. and P. ναυτιλία, ἡ, P. ἡ ναυτική, τὸ ναυτικόν.

**Seaport**, subs. P. and V. λιμήν, ὁ, P. ἐπίνειον, τό; see *harbour*.

**Sear**, adj. P. and V. ξηρός, Ar. and P. ἰσχνός; see *withered*, *parched*.

**Sear**, v. trans. *Wither*: P. and V. ἰσχναίνειν (Plat.), κάτισσχναίνειν (Plat.); see *wither*, *parch*. *Blunt*: P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ἀπαμβλύνειν, V. καταμβλύνειν.

**Search**, v. trans. *Examine* (a place): P. and V. ἐρευνᾶν (Eur., *Hec.* 1174), Ar. ματεύειν. *Every side has been searched*: V. πᾶν ἐστιβηται πλεῖρον (Soph., *Aj.* 874). *Seek*: P. and V. ζητεῖν, ἐρευνᾶν, V. ἐξερευνᾶν. *Examine*: P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, σκοπεῖν, διασκοπεῖν. *Seek for*: P. and V. μετέρχεσθαι (acc.), ζητεῖν (acc.), ἐρευνᾶν (acc.), P. ἐπιζητεῖν (acc.), Ar. and V. μεθήκειν (acc.), V. ματεύειν (acc.), μαστεύειν (acc.), μεταστέχειν (acc.), μετοίχεσθαι (acc.). *Track*: P. and V. ἰχνεύειν (acc.) (Plat.), V. ἐξιχνεύειν (acc.); see *track*. *Search beforehand*: V. προῦξερευνᾶν (acc.).

**Search**, subs. P. and V. ζήτησις, ἡ, ζήτημα, τό, P. ἐρευνα, ἡ. *Make search for*: V. ἐρευνᾶν ἔχειν (gen.). *In search of*: P. and V. κατὰ (acc.). *Why send you not someone in search of the man?* P. πῶς . . . ἀνδρὸς κατὰ ζήτησιν οὐ πέμπεις τινά; (Soph., *Trach.* 54).

**Searcher**, subs. P. ζητητής, ὁ, V. μαστήρ, ὁ.

**Searching**, adj. *Keen*: Ar. and P. δέξς. *Minute, exact*: P. and V. ἀκριβής. *Searching of heart*,

*repentance*: P. and V. μετᾰμέλεια, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*); see *repentance*.

**Seared**, adj. *Blunted*. P. and V. ἀμβλῦς.

**Sea-room**, subs. Use P. εὐρυχωρία, ἡ. *Want of sea-room*: P. στενοχωρία, ἡ.

**Sea-shore**, subs. See *shore*.

**Sea-sick**, adj. *Be sea-sick*, v.: Ar. and P. ναυτιᾶν.

**Season**, subs. *Division of the year*: P. and V. ὥρα, ἡ. *Convenient time*: P. and V. καιρός, ὁ, ὥρα, ἡ. *Season of marriage*: V. γάμων ἀκμή, ἡ. *The fruits of the season*: P. τὰ ὠραία. *In season*: see *seasonably*. *Out of season*: see *unseasonably*.

**Season**, v. trans. *Spice*: P. ἡδύνειν. *Accustom*: P. and V. ἐθίζειν; see *accustom*. *Season* (wood): use P. and V. ξηραίνειν.

**Seasonable**, adj. P. and V. καιρῖος, ἐπΐκαιρος, V. εὐκαιρος, αἰσιος. *Fitting*: P. and V. σύμμετρος, πρέπων, προσήκων; see *fitting*. *Mature*: P. and V. ὠραίος.

**Seasonably**, adv. P. εὐκαιρῶς, P. and V. καιρίως (Xen.), καιρῶ, ἐν καιρῶ, εἰς καιρόν, εἰς δέον, ἐν τῷ δέοντι, ἐν κἀλῶ, εἰς κἀλόν, V. πρὸς καιρόν, πρὸς τὸ καιρίον, ἐν δέοντι. *In the nick of time*: V. εἰς ἀρτίκολλον, εἰς ἀκριβές. *Fittingly*: P. and V. συμμέτρως, πρεπόντως, P. προσηκόντως, V. ἐναισιῶμως; see *fitly*.

**Seasoned**, adj. *Of wood*: P. and V. ξηρός. *Experienced*: P. and V. ἐμπειρος, ἐπιστήμων; see *experienced*. *Our navy was at first in fine condition both as regards the seasoned nature of the ships and the health of the crews*: P. τὸ ναυτικὸν ἡμῶν τὸ μὲν πρῶτον ἡκμαζε καὶ τῶν νέων τῇ ξηρότητι καὶ τῶν πληρωμάτων τῇ σωτηρίᾳ (Thuc. 7, 12).

**Seasoning**, subs. Ar. and P. ἡδυσμα, τό, ὄψον, τό.

**Seat**, subs. *Something to sit on*: Ar. and V. ἔδρα, ἡ (rare P.), θάκος,



ὁ (Plat. also but rare P.). V. θάκημα, τό. *Chair*: Ar. and P. δίφρος, ὁ. *Seat of state*: P. and V. θρόνος, ὁ. *Seats in the theatre reserved for Senators*: Ar. βουλευτικόν, τό. *Allot seats in a theatre*: P. θέαν κατανέμειν (Dem. 234). *Front seat*: Ar. and P. προεδρία, ἡ. *Bench*: P. and V. βάθρον, τό. *Seat for rowers*: V. ζυγά, τά, σέλματα, τά, ἐδῶλια, τά. *Place, position*: P. and V. ἔδρα, ἡ. *About the seat of the lover*: P. περὶ τὴν τοῦ ἡπατος ἔδραν (Plat., Tim. 67B). *Abode*: Ar. and V, ἔδρα, ἡ, V. ἀναστροφή, ἡ, ἡθη, τά. ἐδῶλια, τά; see *dwelling, house*. *Seat of worship*: V. ἔδρα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.); see also *temple*. *Seat of the oracle*: P. and V. μαντεῖον, τό, or pl., V. χρηστήριον, τό, or pl.

**Seat, v. trans.** P. and V. καθίζειν, V. ἵζειν, ἰδρτεν, ἐξιδρτεν. *Seat on the throne*: P. εἰς τὸν θρόνον ἐγκαθίζειν (τινά) (Plat., Rep. 553c). *Seat beside one*: P. συμπαρακαθίζεσθαι (τινά). *Seat at meals*: Ar. and P. κατακλίνειν (acc.). *Hold, have room for*: P. and V. χωρεῖν (acc.). *Be seated*: see *sit*.

**Seated, adj.** Ar. and V. ἐδραῖος (rare P.). *Seated on a car*: V. ἐπὶ ἀπήνης ἐμβεβώς. *Seated on a colt*: V. ἐπὶ πώλου βεβώς.

**Sea-tossed, adj.** V. θύλασσοπλαγκτος. **Sea-urchin, subs.** P. ἐχῖνος θαλάσσιος, ὁ (Plat.).

**Sea-washed, adj.** See *sea-girt*.

**Sea-water, subs.** P. and V. ἅλμη, ἡ.

**Sea-weed, subs.** P. φυκία, τά.

**Sea-worthy, adj.** P. πλώϊμος.

**Secede, v. intrans.** P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι.

**Secession, subs.** P. ἀπόστασις, ἡ.

**Seclude, v. trans.** See *shut out, hide*.

**Secluded, adj.** P. and V. ἐρήμος; see *desolate*.

**Seclusion, subs.** P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ.

**Second, adj.** P. and V. δεύτερος. *Second to, inferior to*: P. and V. ὑστερος (gen.), ἥσσω (gen.), χείρων (gen.). *Second thoughts*: V. ὑστεραι γνώμαι, δεύτεραι φροντίδες. *A second time*: P. and V. δεύτερον, τὸ δεύτερον; see *again*. *In the second place*: see *secondly*. *At second hand, speak at second hand*: V. λέγειν κλύων ἄλλων (Eur., Heracl. 347; cf. also Eur., Or. 532-533). *Hear at second hand*: V. λόγους ἄλλων κλύειν (Æsch., Pers. 266), or παρ' ἀγγέλων ἄλλων ἀκούειν (Soph., O. R. 6). *Having Ischander to play second fiddle*: P. Ἰσχάνδρον ἔχων . . . δευτεραγωνιστήν (Dem. 344). *Second cousin*: see *under cousin*. *Second prize*: P. δευτερεῖα, τά.

**Second, v. trans.** *Help on*: P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν. *With personal object*: P. and V. παρῑναί (dat.), Ar. and P. συνάγωνίζεσθαι, παρ' αἰγίνεσθαι (dat.), V. παρ' αἰγίνεσθαι (dat.); see *help*. *Speak on behalf of*: P. and V. σύνηγορεῖν (dat.), P. συναγορεύειν (dat.), συνεπιεῖν (dat. or absol.). *They were incensed against those of the orators who had seconded the expedition*: P. χαλεποὶ ἦσαν τοῖς συμπεροθυμηθεῖσι τῶν ῥητόρων τὸν ἐκπλοῦν (Thuc. 8, 1). *The sailors sang a hymn to second the prayers of the maiden*: V. ναῦται δ' ἐπηρμήμησαν εὐχαῖσιν κόρης παιᾶνα (Eur., I. T. 1403).

**Second, subs.** See *moment*.

**Secondary, adj.** *Subordinate*: P. and V. παρέρμος, V. δεύτερος. *(Treat) as secondary*: P. and V. ἐν παρέρμῳ ποιῆσθαι, or τίθεσθαι (acc.), V. παρέρμον ποιῆσθαι (Eur., El. 63). *All else that a woman may suffer is secondary*: V. τὰ μὲν γὰρ ἄλλα δεύτερ' ἢ πάσχοι γυνή (Eur., And. 372). *Secondary to*: P. ὑστερος πρὸς (acc.), V. ἥσσω (gen.), or use prep., ὀπισθε(ν) (gen.). *Second best*: P. and V. δεύτερος.

- Secunder**, subs. P. ὁ συνειπών; see also *helper*.
- Secondly**, adv. P. and V. δεύτερον, τὸ δεύτερον, ἄτα, ἔπειτα.
- Second-rate**, adj. See *inferior*. *Unworthy*: P. and V. ἀνάξιος.
- Secrecy**, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ κρυπτόν. *Silence*: P. and V. σιγή, ἡ, σιωπή, ἡ.
- Secret**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀπόρητος, τό, or pl., P. and V. τὸ κρυπτόν (Eur., I. A. 1140), V. ἄρητος, τὰ. *Mystery*: P. and V. ἀκίνητα, τὰ. *Be in the secret*, v.: P. and V. συνειδέναι. *It was no secret*: P. οὐκ ἦν ἀφανῆ (Dem. 231).
- Secret**, adj. *Not to be divulged*: P. and V. ἄρητος, ἀπόρητος. *Not to be meddled with*: P. and V. ἀκίνητος (Plat.). *Glandestine*: P. and V. κρυπτός, ἀφανής, λαθραῖος, κρύφαλος (Plat.), V. κρύφιος, σκότιος; see *stealthy*. *Keep secret*: P. and V. σιγᾶν (acc.), σιωπᾶν (acc.), V. διασιωπᾶν (acc.). *In secret*: see *secretly*.
- Secretary**, subs. Ar. and P. γραμματεὺς, ὁ.
- Secrete**, v. trans. P. and V. κρύπτειν; see *hide*.
- Secretive**, adj. *Reticent*: P. κρυφίους (Xen.). *Silent*: V. σιγηλός, σιωπηλός.
- Secretiveness**, subs. *Silence*: P. and V. σιγή, ἡ, σιωπή, ἡ.
- Secretly**, adv. P. and V. λάθρᾳ, λαθραῖως (rare P.), P. ἀφανῶς, κρύφα, Ar. and P. κρύβδην, V. κρύφῃ (also Xen.), κρύφαιως, κρύβδᾳ. *They were secretly annoyed*: P. ἀδήλως ἤχθοντο (Thuc. 1, 92).
- Sect**, subs. P. σύσταισις, ἡ. *Faction*: P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. *The sect of, the followers of*: use P. οἱ ἀμφί (acc.). *Belong to the sect of*: use P. and V. φρονεῖν τὰ (gen.).
- Sectarian**, adj. *Factionous*: P. σταστικός, στασιωτικός.
- Section**, subs. *Part*: P. and V. μέρος, τό, μοῖρα, ἡ, P. μόριον, τό. *Piece cut off*: P. τμήμα, τό.
- Secular**, adj. P. and V. βέβηλος (rare P.). As opposed to *ιερός, sacred*, use Ar. and P. ὁσιος.
- Secure**, v. trans. *Render safe*: P. βεβαιοῦν. *Secure for oneself*. P. βεβαιοῦσθαι. *Strengthen*: P. κρατύνειν. *Occupy*: P. and V. κατέχειν, Ar. and P. κατὰλαμβάνειν. *Fix*: P. and V. πηγνύναι. *Fasten*. P. and V. κλέειν, συγκλέειν; see *fasten*. *Make fast*: see *bind*. *Make firm*: P. and V. ἐμπεδοῖν (Plat. but rare P.). *Obtain*: P. and V. κτᾶσθαι, κατὰκτᾶσθαι, λαμβάνειν, φέρεσθαι, κομίζεσθαι, εὐρίσκεσθαι; see *obtain*. *Secure as helper*: P. and V. προσλαμβάνειν. *Secure something for a person*: P. and V. παρέχειν (τί τινι), P. παρασκευάζειν (τί τινι), περιποιεῖν (τί τινι). *Secure a person an opportunity*: P. ἐξουσίαν τινι παρασκευάζειν. *This service secured you the victory over the Aeginetans*: P. ἡ εὐεργεσία αὕτη . . . παρέσχευ ὑμῖν Αἰγινητῶν ἐπικράτησιν (Thuc. 1, 41). *Secure the independence of the rest*: P. τῶν ἄλλων μετελθεῖν τὴν ἐλευθερίαν (Thuc. 1, 124). *Trusting to the hoplites on deck to secure them the victory*: P. πιστεύοντες τοῖς ἐπὶ τοῦ καταστρώματος ὀπλίταις εἰς τὴν νίκην (Thuc. 1, 49). *Having secured the opening of the gates long before*: P. ἐκ πολλοῦ τεθεραπευκότες τὴν ἀνοίξιν τῶν πυλῶν (Thuc. 4, 67).
- Secure**, adj. P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφαλής. *Free from risk*: P. ἀκίνδυνος. *Safe*: P. and V. σῶς. *Trustworthy*: P. and V. πιστός, ἀσφαλής, βέβαιος, ἐχεγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.), φερέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.). *Free from fear*: V. ἔκηλος. *Strong (of places)*: P. and V. ὀχυρός, P. ἐχυρός, καρτερός; see *strong*. *Firm*: V. ἐμπεδος; see *firm*.
- Securely**, v. P. and V. βεβαίως, ἀσφάλῳ, V. ἐμπέδως. *Without danger*: P. and V. ἀκινδύνως.

**Security**, subs. *Safety* : P. and V. σωτηρία, ἡ, ἀσφάλεια, ἡ. *Protection* : P. and V. φύλακή, ἡ. *Pledge* : P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, πιστόν, τό, or pl., V. πιστώματα, τά. *Give security or pledge* : P. and V. πιστὶν δίδοναι, πιστὰ δίδοναι. *Bail* : P. and V. ἔγγυή, ἡ; see *bail*. *Something mortgaged* : Ar. and P. ἐνέχυρον, τό, σύμβολον, τό, P. ὑποθήκη, ἡ. *Give security*, v. : Ar. and P. ἐγγυᾶσθαι, P. κατεγγυᾶσθαι. *Give security for a person* : P. ἐγγυᾶσθαι (acc.), δεγγυᾶν (acc.). *Seize as security* : P. κατεγγυᾶν, Ar. and P. ἐνεχῦράζειν (or mid.). *Leaving the pay still due as security* : P. ὑπολιπόντες εἰς ὀμηρείαν τὸν προσοφειλόμενον μισθόν (Thuc. 8, 45). *Give as security for a mortgage*, v. : P. ὑποτιθέναι. *Hostage* : see *hostage*. *One who gives security for another* : Ar. and P. ἐγγυητής, ὁ. *On good security* : use adj., P. ἔγγυος.

**Sedan**, subs. P. φορέιον, τό. *I came home in a sedan* : P. φοράδην ἦλθον οἰκάδε (Dem. 1263).

**Sedate**, adj. P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσύχαϊος, P. ἡσύχιος. *Shy* : P. and V. αἰδοῖος, P. αἰσχυντηλός. *Dignified* : P. and V. σεμνός.

**Sedately**, adv. *Quietly* : P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχῶς (rare P.). *Modestly* : P. αἰσχυντηλῶς. *With dignity* : P. and V. σεμνῶς.

**Sedateness**, subs. *Quiet* : Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ. *Modesty* : P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ. *Dignity* : P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν.

**Sedentary**, adj. P. ἑδραῖος (Plat.).

**Sedge**, subs. *Rush* : Ar. and P. κἄλμος, ὁ, Ar. and V. δόναξ, ὁ, Ar. σχοῖνος, ὁ or ἡ.

**Sediment**, subs. P. ὑποστάθμη, ἡ (Plat.). *Of wine* : Ar. τρύβη, ἡ.

**Sedition**, subs. *Rebellion* : P. ἀπόστασις, ἡ, P. and V. ἐπανάστασις, ἡ. *Faction* : P. and V. στάσις, ἡ, P. στασιασμός, ὁ. *Revolution* : P. νεωτερισμός, ὁ. *Political stir* : P. κίνησις, ἡ.

**Seditious**, adj. P. στασιαστικός, στασιωτικός. *Be seditious*, v. : P. νεωτερίζειν.

**Seditiously**, adv. P. στασιαστικῶς.

**Seditiousness**, subs. P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. *Contentiousness* : P. φιλονεικία, ἡ. *Desire for revolution* : νεωτερισμός, ὁ.

**Seduce**, v. trans *Corrupt* : P. and V. διαφθείρειν. *Bribe* : P. διαφθείρειν, δεκάζειν, Ar. and P. πείθειν, ἀναπείθειν; see *bribe*. *Turn away from allegiance*. Ar. and P. ἀφιστάναι, P. παραιεῖσθαι. *Take away by stealth* : P. ὑπολαμβάνειν. *If they should endeavour by more pay to seduce the mercenaries among your sailors* : P. εἰ χρημάτων μισθῷ μείζονι περὶντο ὑμῶν ὑπολαβεῖν τοὺς ξένους τῶν ναυτῶν (Thuc. 1, 143). *Deceive* : P. and V. πᾶράγειν, ἀπατᾶν; see *deceive*. *Debauch* : P. and V. διαφθείρειν, λωβᾶσθαι, P. καταισχύνειν, V. αἰσχύνειν, διολλύναι.

**Seducer**, subs. P. διαφθορεῖς, ὁ, V. αἰσχυντήρ, ὁ.

**Seduction**, subs. P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ. *Enticement* : P. ἐπαγωγή, ἡ; see *enticement*.

**Seductive**, adj. P. ἐπαγωγός, ἐφοκός, προσαγωγός; see *charming*.

**Seductively**, adv. P. χαριέντως; see *charmingly*.

**Seductiveness**, subs. P. and V. χάρις, ἡ; see *charm*.

**Sedulous**, adj. P. φιλόπονος, φιλεργός, V. πολῦπονος. *Zealous* : P. and V. σπουδαῖος (Soph., Frag.), πρόθυμος. *Persevering* : P. and V. λιπαρής (Plat.), Ar. γλισχρός, V. ἔμπεδος. *Continuous* : P. συνεχής.

**Sedulously**, adv. P. φιλοπόνως. *Zealously* : P. and V. σπουδῇ, προθύμως, P. σπουδαῖως. *Perseveringly* : V. ἐμπέδως.

**Sedulousness**, subs. P. φιλοπονία, ἡ, φιλεργία, ἡ. *Zeal* : P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Practice* : Ar. and P. μελέτη, ἡ.

**See**, v. trans. P. and V. ὁρᾶν (or mid. in V.), ἐφορᾶν, καθορᾶν (or

mid. in V.), προσορᾶν (Plat.), V. εἰσορᾶν (or mid.) (rare P.). *Behold*: P. and V. σκοπεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, θεωρεῖν, ἀθρεῖν, V. προσλεύσσειν, προσδέρκεσθαι, εἰσδέρκεσθαι, Ar. and V. λεύσσειν, δέρκεσθαι, ἐποπτεύειν; see *look*. *Perceive*: P. and V. γιγνώσκειν, μαρθάνειν, αἰσθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.), ἐπαισθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.), P. καταμαρθάνειν, V. καταισθάνεσθαι. *Reflect*: P. and V. σκοπεῖν, ἐπισκοπεῖν, φροντίζειν, νοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.). Absol., *have sight*: Ar. and V. βλέπειν, P. and V. ὁρᾶν. *See about, attend to*: P. and V. θεράπειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπιμέλεσθαι (gen.), P. and V. φροντίζειν (gen.), κηδεσθαι (gen.), V. μέλεσθαι (gen.). *See after*: see *see about*. *See at a glance*: P. συνορᾶν. *See from a distance*: V. ἐξορᾶν, also an aor., ἐξᾱπιδεῖν (Soph., O. C. 1648). *See in* (a person or thing): Ar. and P. ἐνορᾶν (τί τινη or ἐν τινι). *See off*: P. and V. προπέμπειν. *See through*: P. διορᾶν. *Met., understand*. *See to*: \*see *attend to*. *See to it that*: P. and V. φροντίζειν ὅπως (aor. subj. or fut. indic.), P. ἐπιμέλεσθαι ὅπως (aor. subj. or fut. indic.); see *mind*. *See to it that we die nobly*: V. ἀλλ' ὅπως θανούμεθα κάλλιστα (Eur., I. T. 321).

*See*, interj. Ar. and V. ἰδοῦ; see *behold*.

*Seed*, subs. P. and V. σπέρμα, τό. *Met., offspring*: V. σπέρμα, τό, σπορά, ἡ; see *offspring*. *Generative seed*: P. and V. σπέρμα, τό (Plat.), V. σπορά, ἡ. *Origin*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, πηγὴ, ἡ, ῥίζα, ἡ. *Germ*: P. and V. σπέρμα, τό. *Family race*: P. and V. γένος, τό, V. γονή, ἡ, σπορά, ἡ; see *race*.

*Seedling*, subs. *Plant*: P. and V. φυτόν, τό.

*Seed-time*, subs. P. σπόρος, ὁ (Plat.), V. σπορά, ἡ, ἄροτος, ὁ.

*Seeing*, conj. *Seeing that*: see *since*.

*Seek*, v. trans. *Search for*: P. and V. ζητεῖν (acc.), ἐρευνᾶν (acc.), V. ἐξερευνᾶν (acc.). *Seek for*: P. and V. μετέρχεσθαι (acc.), ζητεῖν (acc.), ἐρευνᾶν (acc.), P. ἐπιζητεῖν (acc.), Ar. and V. μεθήκειν (acc.), ματεύειν (acc.), V. μαστεύειν (acc.), μεταστείχειν (acc.), μετοίχεσθαι (acc.). *Seek after, seek to get*: P. and V. θηρεύειν (acc.), μετέρχεσθαι (acc.), ζητεῖν (acc.), V. θηρᾶν (or mid.); see also *desire*. *Track*: P. and V. ἰχνεύειν (Plat.); see *track*. *Have recourse to*: P. and V. τρέπεσθαι πρὸς (acc.), or εἰς (acc.). With infin., P. and V. ζητεῖν, V. ματεύειν, μαστεύειν. *Be eager* (with infin.): P. and V. σπεύδειν, σπουδάζειν, προθυμεισθαι; see *under eager*. *They will come seeking a union that may not be sought*: V. ἔξουσιν θηρεύοντες οὐ θηρασίμους γάμους (Æsch., P. V. 858).

*Seeker*, subs. P. ζητητής, ὁ, V. μαστήρ, ὁ.

*Seeking*, subs. See *search*. *It is not of my seeking*: P. οὐ μοι βουλομένη ἐστί.

*Seem*, v. intrans. P. and V. φαίνεσθαι. As opposed to *reality*: P. and V. δοκεῖν. *Seem to* (with infin.): Ar. and V. εἰκέναι. *As it seems*: P. and V. ὡς ἔοικε. *It seems good (to)*: P. and V. δοκεῖ (absol. or dat.). *It seems good to me also*: P. and V. συνδοκεῖ μοι.

*Seeming*, subs. P. and V. τὸ δοκεῖν. *To all seeming*: see *seemingly*.

*Seeming*, adj. P. and V. δοκῶν. *Pretended*: P. προσποιητός.

*Seemingly*, adv. P. and V. ὡς ἔοικε. As opposed to *truly*: P. and V. δῆθεν.

*Seemliness*, subs. P. and V. εὐκοσμία, ἡ, τὸ κόσμιον, τὸ πρέπον, τὸ προσήκον, Ar. and P. κοσμιότης, ἡ, P. εὐσχημοσύνη, ἡ. *Comeliness*: P. and V. εὐμορφία, ἡ (Plat.), P. εὐπρέπεια, ἡ; see *comeliness*.

*Seemly*, adv. P. and V. εὐπρεπῆς, εὐσχημῶν, πρέπων, προσήκων, Ar.

and P. πρεπώδης, V. ἐπεικώς, προσεικώς, συμπρεπής. *Orderly*: P. and V. κόσμιος, εὐκοσμος. *Comely*: P. and V. εὐπρεπής, εὐειδής (Plat.), V. εὐμορφος, Ar. and V. εὐφυής; see *comely*.

**Seen**, adj. See *visible*.

**Seer**, subs. P. and V. μάντις, ὁ; see *prophet*.

**Seer-craft**, subs. P. and V. μαντική, ἡ; see *prophecy*.

**Seethe**, v trans. P. and V. ἔψειν (Eur., Cycl.). V. intrans. P. and V. ζεῖν.

**Segment**, subs. P. τμήμα, τό.

**Seize**, v. trans. P. and V. λαμβάνειν, ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, σὺναρπάζειν, V. καθαρπάζειν, συμμάρπτειν (Eur., Cycl.), Ar. and V. συλλαμβάνειν, μάρπτειν. *Carry off*: P. and V. ἀφαρπάζειν, ἐφαρπάζειν, ἀρπάζειν, σὺναρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, V. ἐξἀναρπάζειν; see *carry off*. *Take hold of*: P. and V. λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἐπιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντὶλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), ἀνθάπτεσθαι (gen.), ἐφάπτεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. λάζυσθαι (acc.), V. ἀντιλάζυσθαι (gen.). *Arrest, apprehend*: P. and V. συλλαμβάνειν, σὺναρπάζειν (Lys.). *Seize a place, occupy it*: Ar. and P. κατὰλαμβάνειν. *Seize property for payment*: P. ἐπιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.). *I have my property seized*: Ar. τὰ χρήματ' ἐνεχυράζομαι (Nub. 241). *Seize as a pledge*: V. ῥυσιάζειν (acc.). Met., *grasp* (meaning, etc.): P. and V. ὑπολαμβάνειν (rare V.), P. καταλαμβάνειν; see *grasp*. *Of desire seizing a person*: P. and V. ἐπιπίπτειν (dat.). *Of disease seizing a person*: P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), ἀνθάπτεσθαι (gen.), ἐπιπίπτειν (dat.), ἐπιλαμβάνειν (acc.), P. ἐπιπίπτειν (dat.).

**Seizure**, subs. *Carrying off*: P. and V. ἀρπάγή, ἡ, or pl. *Occupation*: P. κατάληψις, ἡ. *Arrest*: P. σύλληψις, ἡ; see *arrest*. *Distraint*: P. ἐνεχυράσια, ἡ. *Attack*

(of disease): P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ, P. καταβολή, ἡ, ἀντίληψις, ἡ. *Right of seizure in war*: P. σύλαι, αἱ, or σύλα, τά.

**Seldom**, adv. P. and V. ὀλίγάκις, P. σπανίως.

**Select**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐξαιρεῖν (or mid.), αἰρεῖσθαι, ἐκκρίνειν, προκρίνειν, Ar. and P. ἐκλεγεν (or mid.), ἀπολέγειν (or mid.), V. κρίνειν, P. ἐπιλέγεσθαι. *Elect to office*: P. and V. αἰρεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. χειροτονεῖν.

**Select**, adj. P. and V. ἑκκρίτος, ἐξάιρετος, V. κρίτος, λεκτός, P. ἐκλεκτός, ἀπόλεκτος. *Select troops*: P. and V. λογάδες, οἱ.

**Selection**, subs. P. and V. αἵρεσις, ἡ, P. ἐκλογή, ἡ. *Selection to office*: P. χειροτονία, ἡ. *Selection by lot*: P. and V. κλήρωσις, ἡ.

**Self**, pron. P. and V. αὐτός. *By oneself*: P. and V. αὐτὸς καθ' αὐτόν. *Of itself*: P. ἀπὸ ταυτομάτου. *Come to oneself*: V. ἐν αὐτῷ γίγνεσθαι; see *recover*. *Consider each point by itself*: P. ἕκαστον ἐφ' ἑαυτοῦ σκοπεῖν (Dem. 370).

**Self-abasement**, subs. *Shame*: P. κατήφεια, ἡ.

**Self-command**, subs. See *self-control*.

**Self-complacency**, subs. *Vanity*: P. χαυνότης, ἡ (Plat.).

**Self-complacent**, adj. *Vain*: Ar. and P. χαῖνος (Plat.).

**Self-conceit**, subs. P. χαυνότης, ἡ (Plat.); see *conceit*.

**Self-confidence**, subs. P. and V. θράσος, το; see *boldness*.

**Self-confident**, adj. P. and V. θράσος; see *bold*.

**Self-confidently**, adv. Ar. and P. θράσως; see *boldly*.

**Self-conscious**, adj. *Shy*: P. and V. αἰδοῖος.

**Self-consciousness**, subs. P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ.

**Self-contained**, adj. *Self-sufficient*: P. and V. αὐταρκής.

**Self-control**, subs. P. ἐγκράτεια, ἡ.

**Self-controlled**, adj. P. ἐγκρατής.  
**Self-defence**, subs. *Kill in self-defence*: P. ἀποκτείνειν ἀμυνόμενος (Dem. 636).  
**Self-denial**, subs. Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, P. and V. τὸ σῶφρον, τὸ σωφρονεῖν.  
**Self-detected**, adj. V. αὐτόφωρος.  
**Self-evident**, adj. *A self-evident proposition*: P. ἀξίωμα, τό (Aristotle).  
**Self-importance**, subs. P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν.  
**Self-important**, adj. P. and V. σεμνος.  
**Self-imposed**, adj. P. and V. ἐκούσιος, αὐθαίρετος; see *voluntary*.  
**Self-indulgence**, subs. P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ, χλιδή, ἡ (Plat.). *Intemperance*: P. ἀκολασία, ἡ, ἀκράτεια, ἡ.  
**Self-indulgent**, adj. Ar. and P. τρυφερός. *Intemperate*: P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, Ar. and P. ἀκράτης; see *intemperate*. *Be self-indulgent*, v.: P. and V. τρυφᾶν, Ar. and V. χλιδᾶν, V. χλτεῖν.  
**Self-inflicted**, adj. *Self-inflicted death*: V. αὐτόχειρ σφάγή, ἡ; see *suicide*.  
**Selfish**, adj. P. πλεονεκτικός. *Personal, private*: P. and V. οἰκείος, ἴδιος. *For selfish ends*: P. δι' ἴδια κέρδη.  
**Selfishly**, adv. P. πλεονεκτικῶς.  
**Selfishness**, subs. P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. *Selfish act*: P. πλεονέκτημα, τό.  
**Self-opinionated**, adj. P. and V. αὐθάδης. *Be self-opinionated*, v.: P. αὐθαδίζεσθαι, ἀπαυθαδίζεσθαι.  
**Self-possessed**, adj. P. ἐντρεχής.  
**Self-reliance**, subs. P. and V. θράσος, τό; see *boldness*.  
**Self-reliant**, adj. P. and V. θραῦς; see *bold*.  
**Self-respect**, subs. *Modesty*: P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ.  
**Self-restraint**, subs. P. ἐγκράτεια, ἡ.  
**Self-satisfied**, adj. See *self-content*.  
**Self-seeker**, subs. P. πλεονέκτης, ὁ.

**Self-seeking**, adj. P. πλεονεκτικός.  
**Self-seeking**, subs. P. πλεονεξία, ἡ.  
**Self-sown**, adj. V. αὐτόσπορος (Æsch., *Frag.*).  
**Self-sufficiency**, subs. P. αὐτάρκεια, ἡ.  
**Self-sufficient**, adj. P. and V. αὐταρκής.  
**Self-summoned**, adj. V. αὐτόκλητος.  
**Self-will**, subs. P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθάδία, ἡ, V. αὐθαδίσματα, τὰ.  
**Self-willed**, adj. P. and V. αὐθάδης, V. αὐτόβουλος.  
**Sell**, v. trans. Ar. and P. πωλεῖν, (aor., Ar. and P. ἀποδόσθαι, perf., P. πεπρακεῖν, pass. also P. πιπράσκεσθαι, aor., P. and V. πρᾶθῆναι, perf., P. and V. πεπραῖσθαι), Ar. and V. περνᾶν, (found in pres. part. περνᾶς (Eur., *Cycl.* 271), 3rd sing. pres. pass. πέρναται (Ar., *Eq.* 176).) *Traffic in*: Ar. and V. ἐμπολᾶν, ἀεμπολᾶν, διεμπολᾶν, V. ὀδᾶν (Eur., *Cycl.*), ἐξοδᾶν (Eur., *Cycl.*).  
**Seller**, subs. P. πρᾶτήρ, ὁ. In compounds: use *πώλης*, e.g., *perfume seller*: P. μυροπώλης, ὁ.  
**Selling**, subs. P. and V. πρᾶσις, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).  
**Semblance**, subs. *Appearance as opposed to reality*: P. and V. δόκησις, ἡ, V. δόκημα, τό. *Pretence*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό. *Under semblance of*: P. ἐπὶ προφάσει (gen.). *Image*: P. and V. εἰκὼν, ἡ; see *image, appearance*.  
**Seminary**, subs. Use *school*.  
**Senate**, subs. P. and V. βουλή, ἡ. *Senate house*: P. and V. βουλευτήριον, τό. *Spartan senate*: P. and V. γερονσία, ἡ. *Resolution of the senate*: P. προβούλευμα, τό.  
**Senator**, subs. Ar. and P. βουλευτής, ὁ. *Be a senator*, v.: P. βουλευεῖν. *Seats in the theatre reserved for senators*: Ar. βουλευτικόν, τό.  
**Senatorial**, adj. P. βουλευτικός.  
**Send**, v. trans. P. and V. πέμπειν, ἀποστέλλειν, V. στέλλειν, ἰάλλειν, πορεύειν, Ar. and V. ἰέναι. *Envi*:

P. and V. βάλλειν, ρίπτειν, ἀφίεναι; see *hurl*. *Send across*: Ar. and P. διαπέμπειν, περαιούειν. *Send against*: P. επιπέμπειν (τί τινι). *Send away*: P. and V. ἐκπέμπειν, Ar. and P. ἀποπέμπειν. *Dismiss*: P. and V. ἀφίεναι; see *dismiss*. *Send away in secret*: P. and V. ὑπεκπέμπειν. *Send along the coast*: P. παραπέμπειν. *Send back*: Ar. and P. ἀποπέμπειν. *Send before*: see *send in advance*. *Send for*: Ar. and P. μετ'ἀπέμπεσθαι (acc.), P. and V. μετ'ἀπέμπειν (acc.) (Thuc. 4, 30; 6, 88; 7, 42, but rare P.), V. πέμπεσθαι (acc.), στέλλειν (acc.), στέλλεσθαι (acc.). *Send someone for*: V. πέμπεσθαι τινα (ἐπὶ, acc.). *Send for from (a place)*: V. ἐκπέμπειν (acc.), ἐκπέμπεσθαι (acc.). *Send for reinforcements*: P. ἐπιμεταπέμπεσθαι (absol.). *Send forth*: see *send out*. *Emit*: P. and V. ἀνίεναι, ἀναδιδόναι (Eur., *Frag.*), ἐξίεναι, ἀφίεναι, ἐκβάλλειν, V. προπέμπειν, ἐκπέμπειν, ἐξ'ἀνίεναι, μεθίεναι. *Send in*: P. and V. εἰσπέμπειν. *Send in addition*: P. ἐπιπέμπειν, προσεπιστέλλειν. *Send in advance*: P. and V. προπέμπειν, P. προαποστέλλειν, προαποπέμπειν. *Send in answer or exchange*: P. and V. ἀντ'ιπέμπειν. *Send out*: P. and V. ἐκπέμπειν, ἀποστέλλειν; see *send away*. *Send out (on an expedition)*: use also V. ἐξορμᾶν. *Send over*: Ar. and P. διαπέμπειν. *Send round*: P. περιπέμπειν. *Send round word*: P. περιαγγέλλειν. *Send to*: P. and V. προσπέμπειν. *Send up*: Ar. and P. ἀν'ἀπέμπειν (also of sending up country). *Throw up*: P. and V. ἀνίεναι, ἀναδιδόναι (Eur., *Frag.*); see *send forth*. *Send upon*: P. επιπέμπειν (τί τινι). *Send with*: P. and V. συμπέμπειν (τινά τινι), P. συναποστέλλειν (τινά τινι). *Send word, send a message*: P. and V. ἐπιστέλλειν. *Announce*: P. and V. ἀγγέλλειν; see *announce*.

*Sender*, subs. V. πομπός, δ. *Sender of blessings*: V. πομπός . . . τῶν ἐσθλῶν (Æsch., *Choe.* 147).

*Sending*, subs. P. and V. πομπή, ἡ, P. πέμψις, ἡ. *At the sending of Eurystheus*: V. Εὐρυσθέως πομπαίσι (Eur., *H. F.* 580).

*Seneschal*, subs. Use P. and V. τᾱμίας, δ.

*Senile*, adj. P. and V. γεραίος.

*Senility*, subs. P. and V. γῆρας, τό.

*Senior*, adj. P. and V. πρεσβύτερος. *Be senior*, v: P. and V. πρεσβεύειν.

*Seniority*, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ πρεσβεύειν. *Rights of seniority*: use P. and V. πρεσβεῖον, τό, or pl.

*Sensation*, subs. *Perception*: P. and V. αἴσθησις, ἡ, V. αἶσθημα, τό. *Feeling*: P. πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό. *Object of wonder*: P. and V. θαῦμα, τό. *Astonishment*: P. and V. ἐκπληξίς, ἡ, θαῦμα, τό.

*Sensational*, adj. *Extraordinary*: P. and V. θαυμαστός, δεινός; see *extraordinary*.

*Sense*, subs. *Perception*: P. and V. αἴσθησις, ἡ, V. αἶσθημα, τό, P. φρόνησις, ἡ. *The senses*: P. αἰσθήσεις, αἰ. *Good sense*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ, εὐβουλία, ἡ; see *wisdom*. *Understanding*: P. and V. νοῦς, δ, γνώμη, ἡ, σύνεσις, ἡ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ, Ar. and V. φρήν, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.). *A person of sense*: use *sensible*, adj. *Have sense*: P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν. *Meaning*: P. and V. δυνάμις, ἡ (Soph., *O. R.* 938), P. διάνοια, ἡ, βούλησις, ἡ. *Take in a certain sense*, v: P. ἐκλαμβάνειν (acc.), ὑπολαμβάνειν (acc.). *Lose one's senses*, faint: P. λιποψυχεῖν, V. προλείπειν; see *faint*. *Be mad*: P. and V. ἐξίστασθαι, πάραφρονεῖν; see *under mad*. *Out of one's senses*: use adj., P. ἐκφρων, P. and V. μᾶνιώδης, ἐμπληκτος; see *mad*. *In one's senses*: use adj., P. and V. ἐμφρων, ἐννους, V. φρενήρης, ἀρτίφρων (also Plat. but rare P.).

*Be in one's senses*, v. : P. and V. φρονεῖν, εὖ φρονεῖν, P. ἐντὸς αὐτοῦ εἶναι (Dem. 913); see *be sane*, under *sane*. *Come to one's senses*, v. : P. and V. ἐννοῦς γίνεσθαι.

**Senseless**, adj. *Dull* : P. and V. νωθής, ἀμαθής, σκαῖός, ἀφνής, P. ἀναίσθητος. *Foolish* (of persons or things) : P. and V. μῶρος, εὐήθης, ἡλιθίος (Eur., *Cycl.* 537), ἀσύνετος, ἀβουλος, ἀμαθής, Ar. and P. ἀνόητος, ἀβέλτερος, V. κενόφρων. Of persons: P. and V. ἄνους, ἄφρων, V. κικλόφρων. *Become senseless*, *faint* : P. λιποψυχεῖν, V. προλείπειν; see *faint*.

**Senselessly**, adv. P. and V. εὐήθως, ἀφρόνως, P. ἡλιθίως, μώρως (Xen.), Ar. and P. ἀνοήτως, εὐηθικῶς, V. ἀβούλως, ἀσύνετα.

**Senselessness**, subs. P. and V. μωρία, ἡ, ἄνοια, ἡ, ἀμαθία, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ, ἀβουλία, ἡ, ἀσύνεσία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. ἀβελτερία, ἡ, ἡλιθιότης, ἡ, εὐήθεια, ἡ, V. εὐηθία, ἡ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἡ.

**Sensibility**, subs. *Feeling* : P. πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό. *Quickness to perceive* : P. εἰσαισθησία, ἡ.

**Sensible**, adj. *In one's senses* : P. and V. ἔμφρων, ἔννοος, V. φρενήρης, ἀρτίφρων (also Plat. but rare P.). *Be sensible*, v. : P. and V. φρονεῖν, εὖ φρονεῖν, ὁρθῶς φρονεῖν : see *sane*. *Prudent* : P. and V. σώφρων, ἔμφρων, εὖβουλος, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος. Of things : P. and V. σώφρων, ἔμφρων, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος. *Be sensible*, v. : P. and V. σωφρονεῖν. *Be sensible of* : see *perceive*. *Noticeable* : use P. ἀξιόλογος.

**Sensibly**, adv. P. and V. σωφρόνως. Ar. and P. φρονίμως, P. ἐμφρόνως, νουνεχόντως, V. φρονούντως, σεσωφρονισμένως.

**Sensitive**, adj. P. εἰσαίσθητος. *Impressionable*, *tender* : Ar. and P. ἀπᾶλός. *Being already less sensitive to the grief they each felt at their domestic losses* : P. ὦν περὶ τὰ οἰκεία ἕκαστος ἡλγαι ἀμβλύτερον ἤδη

ὄντες (Thuc. *slave* : P. and V. angered : P. and V. ἠ (also Xen. but to anger, under ἠ. *Be a servant*, Sensitiveness, sub.

ἡ. *Tenderness* : τὸ ἐπιτείνειν : P. and *Quickness of temper* διακονεῖν (dat.), ἡ.

**Sensual**, adj. Of the senses (dat.). *Be a pleasures* : P. αἰ τοῦ σώματος (dat.). *Self-indulgent* : Ar. and P. ἑαυτοῦ (dat.). V. ἀβρός. *Intemperate* : V. ἀκόλαστος, Ar. and P. ἀκρατής, V. μάργος; see *wanton*.

**Sensualist**, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. τρυφερός. *Be a sensualist*, v. : P. and V. τρυφᾶν; see *wanton*.

**Sensuality**, subs. *Self-indulgence* : P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ, ἀβρότης, ἡ (Plat.). *Intemperance* : P. ἀκολασία, ἡ, ἀκράτεια, ἡ, V. μαργότης, ἡ. *Wantonness* : P. and V. ὑβρις, ἡ; see *wantonness*.

**Sensually**, adv. *Intemperately* : P. ἀκολάστως, ἀκρατῶς.

**Sensuous**, adj. *Affecting the senses like a spell* : V. κηλητήριος, θελκτήριος.

**Sentence**, subs. *Grammatically* : P. ῥήμα, τό. *Legal decision* : P. and V. κρίσις, ἡ, P. διάγνωσις, ἡ, διάκρισις, ἡ; see *decision*. *Condemnation* : P. κατάγνωσις, ἡ. *Sentence of death* : V. ψήφος θάνατος (Æsch., *Theb.* 198). *Sentence of condemnation* : P. ἡ καθαιρούσα ψήφος (Lys. 133). *Pass sentence* : P. and V. ψήφον φέρειν, ψήφον διαφέρειν, δικάζειν, διαγιγνώσκειν, P. διαδικάζειν. *Pass sentence against* : see *condemn*.

**Sentence**, v. trans. *Condemn* : P. and V. καταγιγνώσκειν (gen.), P. κατακρίνειν (gen.), καταψηφίζεσθαι (gen.); see *condemn*.

**Sententious**, adj. Use P. and V. σεμνός, Ar. γνωμότυπος.

**Sententiously**, adv. Use P. and V. σεμνῶς. *Talk sententiously* : P. σεμνολογεῖσθαι, V. σεμνομυθεῖν.

**Sententiousness**, subs. P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν.



P. and V. βάλλκ. αἰσθητικός. see *hurl*. *Sen Opinion*: P. and P. διαπέμπειν, ἰξῆ, ἡ, δόξασμα, τό, *against*: P. *Word*: P. and V. *Send away a word*. *Pity*: P. and Ar. and P. ἔλεος, ὁ.  
P. and V. adj. *Soft, tender*: *Send away*: μᾶλ' ἄκος. Ar. and V. ὑπεκπέμπς. *Full of pity*: P. and P. παροικτίρων (Plat.), Ar. and P. and, μων. *Amatory*: P. ἐρωτικός. *see in el*, subs. P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ, ἄφρουρός, ὁ. *Stand sentinel*, v.: Ar. and P. προφυλάσσειν.  
*Sentry*, subs. See *sentinel*.  
*Separable*, adj. P. χωριστός (Aristotle).  
*Separate*, v. trans. P. and V. χωρίζειν, σχίζειν, διείργειν (Eur., *Frag.*), διαλαμβάνειν, διαλαβεῖν, διαστάναι (Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. διαχωρίζειν (Plat.), διασπᾶν, V. νοσφίσαι (1st aor. of νοσφίζεσθαι), P. διασχίζειν; see *part, cut*. *Cut off*: P. ἀπολαμβάνειν, διαλαμβάνειν. *Separate off*: P. ἀφορίζεσθαι. *Distinguish*: P. and V. διορίζειν, κρίνειν, Ar. and P. διακρίνειν. *Be separated, be apart*: P. διέχειν, P. and V. απέχειν. V. intrans. *Go different ways*: P. and V. χωρίζεσθαι, ἀφίστασθαι, διόστασθαι, Ar. and P. διακρίνεσθαι. *When we separated*: P. ἐπειδὴ ἀπηλλάγγημεν (Dem. 1169). *Break up (of a meeting, etc.)*: P. and V. διαλύεσθαι (Eur., I. A. 495). *Fork (of a road, etc.)*: P. and V. σχίζεσθαι. *Separate from*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), V. ἀποζεύγνυσθαι (gen.) (Eur., H. F. 1375).  
*Separate*, adj. P. κχωρισμένος. *Different*: P. and V. διάφορος. *Private*: P. and V. οἰκίος, ἴδιος.  
*Separately*, adv. P. and V. χωρῖς, δῆχ. *Privately*: P. and V. ἰδίᾳ. *Each by itself*: P. καθ' ἑκάστον.  
*Separation*, subs. *Separating*: P. and V. διαίρεσις, ἡ, P. χωρισμός, ὁ. *Parting*: P. and V. ἀπαλλάγή, ἡ. *Breaking up*: P. διάλυσις, ἡ.  
*September*, subs. P. Βοηδρομιών, ὁ.  
*Sepulchral*, adj. P. ἐπικήδειος, V.

κήδειος, ἐπιτύμβιος. Met., of a voice: use P. and V. βάρης.  
*Sepulchre*, subs. *Tomb*: Ar. and P. σῆμα, τό, P. and V. τάφος, ὁ, Ar. and V. τύμβος, ὁ, χῶμα, τό (rare P.); see *tomb*.  
*Sepulture*, subs. P. and V. τάφος, ὁ, τᾶφή, ἡ, V. κατάσκαφαί, αἱ; see *burial*.  
*Sequel*, subs. P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἡ, ἔργον, τό. *Result*: P. τὸ ἀποβαῖνον; see *result*.  
*Sequence*, subs. *Succession*: P. and V. διάδοχή, ἡ. *In sequence*: P. and V. ἐξῆς, ἐφεξῆς.  
*Sequestered*, adj. P. and V. ἐρήμος; see *lonely*.  
*Sequester*, v. trans. *Confiscate*: P. δημεύειν, δημοσιοῦν, δημοσιεύειν (Xen.).  
*Sequestration*, subs. *Confiscation*: P. δήμευσις, ἡ.  
*Serene*, adj. P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχάιος, P. ἡσυχιος. *Quiet*: P. ἡρεμαῖος, ἀτρεμής. Of weather: P. εὖδιος (Xen.), V. γᾶληνός, εὐήμεος, Ar. and V. νήμεος. *Free from care*: V. ἑκηλος.  
*Serenely*, adv. P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχως (rare P.); see *quietly*.  
*Serenity*, subs. Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ; see *calm*.  
*Serf*, subs. P. θής, ὁ, P. and V. πενέστης, ὁ; see *slave*. *Be a serf*, v.: P. and V. θητεύειν. *Put up with the living of a serf*: V. θήσαν τράπεζαν αἰνέσαι (Eur., *Alc.* 2).  
*Serfdom*, subs. See *slavery*.  
*Seriatim*, adj. *Each point by itself*: P. καθ' ἑκαστα. *In order*: P. and V. ἐξῆς, ἐφεξῆς.  
*Series*, subs. *Succession*: P. and V. διάδοχή, ἡ. *Row*: P. στίχος, ὁ. *In a series*: use adv., P. and V. ἐξῆς, ἐφεξῆς.  
*Serious*, adj. *Earnest*: P. and V. σπουδαῖος (Soph., *Frag.*), ἐντονος, σύντονος; see also *eager*. *Be serious*, v.: P. and V. σπουδάξειν. *Important*: P. διάφορος. Of looks:

P. and V. σεμνός. *Look serious*: V. σεμνὸν βλέπειν. *Terrible*: P. and V. δεινός. *Dangerous*: P. ἐπικίνδυνος. *Difficult to deal with*: P. and V. ἄπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.), Ar. and P. χάλπεός. *Of a wound*: P. and V. καίριος (Xen.) *Heavy, severe*: P. and V. βᾶρὺς.

**Seriously**, adv. P. σπουδαίως, ἐντόνως, συντόνως; see *eagerly*. *To speak not seriously but in jest*: P. εἰπεῖν οὐ σπουδάζων ἀλλὰ παίζων. *Terribly*: P. and V. δεινῶς. *Dangerously*: P. and V. ἐπικινδύνως. *Be seriously wounded*: P. πολλὰ τραυματίζεσθαι (Thuc. 4, 12). *He took the war seriously*: P. οὐκ ἐκ παρέργου τὸν πόλεμον ἐποιεῖτο (Thuc. 7, 27).

**Seriousness**, subs. *Earnestness*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἦ. *Gravity, importance*: P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *Terribleness*: P. δεινότης, ἦ. *Of looks*: P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν.

**Sermon**, subs. *Instruction*: P. διδαχή, ἦ; see *instruction*. *Exhortation*: P. παρακείμεσις, ἦ; see *exhortation*.

**Serpent**, subs. P. and V. ἔχιδνα, ἦ (Plat.), ὄφις, ἦ (Plat. also Ar.), Ar. and V. δράκων, ὁ, ἔρπετόν, τό, P. ἔχis, ὁ (Plat.), V. δράκαινα, ἦ. *Changed into a serpent*: use V. ἐκδράκοντωβής.

**Serpentine**, adj. V. ἐλικτός.

**Serrated**, adj. P. πριονωτός (Aristotle).

**Serried**, adj. P. and V. συντεταγμένος, Ar. and P. παρ᾽εταγμένος. *Throning*: P. and V. πυκνός, ἀθρόος.

**Servant**, subs. P. and V. ὑπηρέτης, ὁ, οἰκέτης, ὁ, διάκονος, ὁ, V. λάτρῖς, ὁ or ἦ, οἰκέυς, ὁ, Ar. and P. θεραπών, ὁ (pl., also V. θέραπες, οἱ), ἀκόλουθος, ὁ, V. πρόσπολος, ὁ or ἦ, ὁπάων, ὁ, ὁπάδός, ὁ or ἦ, Ar. and V. πρόπολος, ὁ or ἦ, Ar. ἀμφέπολος, ὁ or ἦ. *Slave*: P. and V. δοῦλος, ὁ, Ar. and V. δμῶς, ὁ. *Servant who attends on boys*: P. and V. παιδαγωγός, ὁ. *Maidservant*: P. and V. ὑπηρέτις, ἦ, P. θεράπεινα, ἦ, θεραπαίνις, ἦ, V. οἰκέτις, ἦ, πρόσπολος,

ἦ, λάτρῖς, ἦ. *Slave*: P. and V. δούλη, ἦ, V. δμῶή, ἦ (also Xen. but rare P.), δμῶις, ἦ. *Be a servant*, v.: see *serve*.

**Serve**, v. trans. *Wait on*: P. and V. ὑπηρετεῖν (dat.), διακονεῖν (dat.), λατρεύειν (dat.) (Isoc.), θεραπέυειν (acc.), V. προσπολεῖν (dat.). *Be a slave to*: P. and V. δουλεῖν (dat.), θητεύειν (dat.). *Serve the gods*: P. and V. λατρεύειν (dat.), P. θεραπέυειν (acc.); see *worship*. *Help, assist*: P. and V. ὀφελεῖν (acc. or dat.), ἐπωφελεῖν (acc.), ἐπαρκεῖν (dat.), ἔπηρετεῖν (dat.), ἐξὑπηρετεῖν (dat.), ὑπουργεῖν (dat.); see *help*. *Benefit*: P. and V. εὐεργετεῖν, εὖ ποιεῖν, εὖ δρᾶν; see *benefit*. *Minister, supply*: P. and V. παρέχειν (or mid.), πορίζειν (or mid.); see *supply*. *Treat*: P. and V. χρήσθαι (dat.). *Repay*: P. and V. ἀμείβεσθαι, ἀμύνεσθαι, ἀντ᾽ἀμύνεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀντ᾽ἀμείβεσθαι. *Serve at table*: see *serve up*. *Serving his own illegal ends*: P. τῇ αὐτοῦ παρανομίᾳ ἐξὑπηρετῶν (Lys. 122). *Serve in an office*: Ar. and P. ἀρχὴν ἀρχεῖν. *Serve in turn*: V. ἀντίδουλεῖν (dat.). *Absolutely, be a servant*: P. and V. ἔπηρετεῖν, διακονεῖν. *Be a slave*: P. and V. δουλεῖν, θητεύειν. *Serve in the army*: P. and V. στρατεύειν (or mid.). *Serve in a jury*: Ar. and P. δικάζειν. *Be enough*: P. and V. ἀρκεῖν, ἐφαρκεῖν; see *suffice*. *Serve as an example*: P. and V. παρὰδειγμα ἔχειν. *Evils serve as an example to the good*: V. τὰ γὰρ κακὰ παραδείγμα τοῖς ἐσθλοῖσιν . . . ἔχει (Eur., *El.* 1084). *Serve for, do instead of*: P. and V. ἀντὶ τινος εἶναι (Thuc. 2, 3). *Serve out, measure out*: P. and V. μετρεῖν, P. διαμετρεῖν, V. ἐκμετρεῖν (or mid.) (also Xen. but rare P.). *Requite*: P. and V. ἀμείβεσθαι, ἀμύνεσθαι, ἀντ᾽ἀμύνεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀντ᾽ἀμείβεσθαι; see also *punish*. *Serve to, contribute to*: P. and V. συμβάλλεσθαι (eis, acc.,

V. gen.). *Help towards a result*: P. *προφέρειν* (εις, acc.). *Serve up*: Ar. and P. *παρτίθηναι*, V. *προτίθηναι* (also Ar. in mid.).

**Service**, subs. P. *διακονία*, ἡ, Ar. and P. *ὑπηρεσία*, ἡ, P. and V. *λατρεία*, ἡ (Plat.), *θεράπεια*, ἡ, *θεράπευμα*, τό (Eur., H. F. 633), *υπηρέτημα*, τό, V. *λατρεύματα*, τά, *δούλευμα*, τό. *Benefit, favour*: P. *χάρις*, ἡ, *ὠφέλεια*, ἡ, P. *εὐεργασία*, ἡ, *εὐεργέτημα*, τό, *ὑπούργημα*, τό, Ar. and V. *ὠφέλημα*, τό, V. *ὑπουργία*, ἡ. *Worship of the gods*: P. *θεραπεία*, ἡ, *θεράπευμα*, τό, *λατρεία*, ἡ. *Overseer of the religious services*: P. *τῆς πρὸς τοὺς θεοὺς ἐπιμελείας* . . . *προστάτης* (Dem. 618). *Ritual*: P. and V. *τελετή*, ἡ, or pl., *τέλος*, τό, or pl. *Use, employment*: P. and V. *χρεία*, ἡ. *Duty, function*: P. and V. *ἔργον*, τό, *χρεία*, ἡ (Dem. 319), V. *χρέος*, τό, *τέλος*, τό. *It is the future or the present that requires the services of a counsellor*: P. *τὸ μέλλον ἢ τὸ παρὸν τῆς τοῦ συμβούλου τάξιν ἀπαιτεῖ* (Dem. 292). *Be at any one's service*: use P. and V. *πρόχειρος εἶναι* (dat.). *Secure the services of a person*: P. and V. *χρησθαί* (τινι). *Service in the army*: P. *στρατεία*, ἡ, Ar. and P. *στρατιά*, ἡ. *Be of an age for service*: P. *ἐν τῇ ἡλικίᾳ εἶναι*. *Foreign service*: *ἐξοδος ἐκδήμος*, ἡ (Thuc. 2, 10), *ἐκδημοι στρατεῖαι*, αἱ (Thuc. 1, 15). *Evasion of service*: Ar. and P. *ἀστράτεια*, ἡ. *Evading service, or exempt from it*: Ar. and P. *ἀστράτευσος*. *Fit for service (of ships)*: P. *πλώμιος*. *In active service (of ships)*: P. *ἐνεργός*.

**Serviceable**, adj. P. and V. *χρήσιμος*, *χρηστός*, *σύμφωρος*, *πρόσφορος*, *ἐπιτήδειος*, Ar. and P. *ὠφέλιμος*, *προὔργον*, Ar. and V. *ὠφελήσιμος*.

**Serviceably**, adj. P. and V. *προὔργον*, P. *συμφόρως*, *χρησίμως*, *ὠφελίμως*, *συμφερόντως*.

**Servile**, adj. P. and V. *δοῦλος* (Plat. but rare P.), *δούλιος* (Plat.

but rare P.), Ar. and P. *δουλικός*, P. *δουλοπρεπής*, *ἀνδραποδώδης*, V. *δούλιος*. *Flattering*: P. *κολακευτικός*. *Base*: P. *ἀνελεύθερος*.

**Servilely**, adv. P. *ἀνδραποδώδως*.

**Servility**, subs. *Slavery*: P. and V. *δουλεία*, ἡ. *Flattery*: P. and V. *θωπεία*, ἡ, P. *κολακεία*, ἡ. *Baseness*: P. *ἀνελευθερία*, ἡ.

**Serving-man**, subs. See *servant*.

**Serving-woman**, subs. See *maid servant*.

**Servitor**, subs. Ar. and P. *θεράπων*, ὁ.

**Servitude**, subs. P. and V. *δουλεία*, ἡ; see *slavery*.

**Sesame**, subs. Ar. and P. *σήσαμον*, τό (Xen.).

**Session**, subs. *Meeting*: P. *συνέδριον*, τό; see *sitting*. *Be in session*: P. *καθῆσθαι*, *συνεδρεύειν*.

**Set**, subs. *Faction, clique*: P. and V. *στάσις*, ἡ. *Arrangement*: P. and V. *τάξις*, ἡ. *Number*: P. and V. *ἄριθμος*, ὁ. *Class*: P. and V. *γένος*, τό, *εἶδος*, τό. *Set (of sun)*: P. and V. *δύσις*, ἡ, *δυσμαί*, αἱ; see *sunset*. *Set back, failure*: P. *πταίσμα*, τό; see *failure*. *Set off*: use adj., P. *ἀντάξις*; see *compensating*, under *compensate*, v.

**Set**, adj. *Stationary*: P. *στάσιμος*. *Fixed, appointed*: P. and V. *προκείμενος*. *Resolute*: P. and V. *καρτερός*, V. *ἔμπεδος*. *Be set on*: P. and V. *προθυμείσθαι* (infin.), *σπουδάζειν* (infin.); see *be eager*, under *eager*. *Set speech*: P. *συνεχῆς ῥῆσις*, ἡ; see also *harangue*. *On set terms*: P. and V. *ἐπὶ ῥητοῖς*. *Of set purpose*: see *on purpose*, under *purpose*.

**Set**, v. trans. P. and V. *τίθηναι*, *ιστάναι*. *Make to sit*: P. and V. *κάθιζεν*, V. *ἵζειν*, *ἰδρειν*, *ἐξιδρύνειν*. *Appoint*: P. and V. *καθιστάναι* (or mid.), *τάσσειν*, *προστάσσειν*. *Lay down (limits, etc.)*: P. and V. *ὀρίζεν*. *Fix*: P. and V. *πηγνύναι*. *Set (as a task)*: P. and V. *προτίθηναι* (τί τινι), *προστίθηναι*

(τί τινι), προτάσσειν (τί τινι), ἐπιτάσσειν (τί τινι), ἐπιβάλλειν (τί τινι), προσβάλλειν (τί τινι). *Set to music*: P. ἐντείνειν (Plat., *Prot.* 326B). *Words set to music*: P. λόγος ᾄδόμενος (Plat., *Rep.* 398D). *Set (in a particular direction): use guide. I set you in the track that is best*: V. ἐς τὸ λῶστον ἐμβιβάζω σ' ἵχνος (Eur., *H. F.* 856). *Set an example*: P. παράδειγμα δίδοναι. *Set one's heart on*: see *desire*. *To obtain that on which you have set your hearts*: P. κατασχέειν ἐφ' ᾧ ὥρμησθε (Thuc. 6, 9). *Be set on (a thing)*: see *desire*. V. intrans. *Of the sun*: P. and V. δύνειν, δύεσθαι (Plat., *Pol.* 269A), V. φθίνειν. *Become fixed*: P. and V. πήγνυσθαι. *Set about*: P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), ἐγχερεῖν (dat.), ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.), αἰρεσθαι (acc.), ἀναιρεῖσθαι (acc.); see *undertake*. *Set against, plant against*: P. and V. προσβάλλειν (τί τινι). *Match one against another*: P. and V. ἀντιτάσσειν (τινά τινι, or τινα πρὸς τινα). *Met, make hostile*: P. ἐκπολεμεῖν. *Set one thing in the balance against another*: P. ἀντιτάσσεισθαι (τί τινι, or τι πρὸς τι), P. and V. ἀντιτίθεναι (τί τινος). *Set apart*: P. and V. ἀπολαμβάνειν (Eur., *Or.* 451); see *set aside, separate*. *Set aside*: P. χωρὶς τίθεσθαι, ἀποχωρίζειν. *Except*: P. and V. ἐξαίρειν; see also *reject, disregard*. *Set at defiance*: see *defy*. *Set at naught*: P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), πᾶράμελιν (gen.), κατὰμελεῖν (gen.), P. παρορᾶν (acc.), ἐν οὐδένι λόγῳ ποιεῖσθαι (acc.), V. δι' οὐδένος ποιεῖσθαι (acc.), ἀκηδεῖν (gen.); see *disregard*. *Set before*: P. and V. προτιθέναι. *Set on table*: Ar. and P. πᾶρᾰτίθεναι. *Set down*: Ar. and P. κατὰβάλλειν. *Set down (to anyone's account)*: P. and V. ἀνᾰφέρειν (τί τινι, or τι εἰς τινα); see *impute*. *Set eyes on*: see *behold*. *Set foot on*: P. and V. ἐμβαλίνειν

(P. εἰς, acc., V. acc., gen. or dat.), ἐπιβαλίνειν (gen.), V. ἐπεμβαλίνειν (acc., gen. or dat.), ἐμβᾶτεύνειν (acc. or gen.). *Set forth*: P. and V. προτιθέναι. *Narrate*: P. and V. διέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι; see *narrate*; v. intrans.: see *set out*. *Set in, begin*, v. intrans.: P. and V. ἀρχεσθαι; see *begin*. *Set off, be equivalent to*: P. ἀντάξιος εἶναι (gen.); see also *balance*. *Adorn*: P. and V. κοσμεῖν; see *adorn*; v. intrans.: see *set out*. *Set on, urge against anyone*: P. and V. ἐφίεναι (τί τινι), V. ἐπισείειν (τί τινι), P. ἐπιπέρμπειν (τί τινι); see also *encourage, launch against*. *Put on*: P. and V. ἐφιστάναι. *Set on fire*: see *burn*. *Set on foot*: P. and V. προτιθέναι; see *institute*. *Begin*: P. and V. ἀρχεῖν (gen.); see *begin*. *Set on table*: Ar. and P. πᾶρᾰτίθεναι, V. προτιθέναι (also Ar. in mid.). *Set out, expose, put out*: P. and V. προτιθέναι; v. intrans.: *start*: P. and V. ὁρμᾶν, ὁρμᾶσθαι, ἀφορμᾶν, ἀφορμᾶσθαι, ἐξορμᾶν, ἐξορμᾶσθαι, ἀπαίρειν, V. στέλλεσθαι, ἀποστέλλεσθαι; see *start*. *Set over*: P. and V. ἐφιστάναι (τινά τινι). *Set right*: see *correct*. *Set round*: P. περιιστάναι. *Set sail*: P. and V. ἀνᾰγεσθαι, ἐξᾰνᾰγεσθαι, ἀπαίρειν, P. ἐπανᾰγεσθαι; see *under sail*. *Set the fashion of, be the first to introduce*: P. and V. ἀρχεῖν (gen.). *Set to, he set the army to the work of fighting*: P. καθίστη εἰς πόλεμον τὸν στρατὸν (Thuc. 2, 75). *The servants all set their hands to work*: V. δμῶς πρὸς ἔργον πάντες ἴσαν χεῖρας (Eur., *El.* 799). *Set to work*: P. and V. ἔργον ἔχεσθαι (Thuc. 1, 49); see also *begin*. *Every man set to work*: V. πᾶς ἀνὴρ ἔσχευ πόνον (Eur., *I. T.* 309). *They set to and fought*: P. καταστάντες ἐμάχοντο (Thuc. 1, 49). *Set up*: P. and V. ἱστάναι, ἀνιστάναι, ὀρθοῖν (rare P.): (*a trophy*) P. and V. ἱστάναι, ἀνιστάναι.

(*Temple, altar, etc.*): P. and V. ἰδρῆν (or mid.), V. καθιδρῆσθαι. *Set up in a place*: P. and V. ἐγκάθιστάναι (τί τινι), V. ἐγκάθιδρῆν (τί τινι). *They are setting up a brazen statue to Philip*: P. Φίλιππον χαλκοῦν ἱστᾶσι (Dem. 425). *Be set up (of a statue)*: P. ἀνακείσθαι. *Appoint (as a government, etc.)*: P. and V. καθιστάναι; see *appoint*. *Set up in a place*: P. and V. ἐγκάθιστάναι (τί τινι). *Help to set up*: P. and V. συγκάθιστάναι (acc.). *Bring forward*: P. and V. προτίθεναι; see *introduce*. *Set up a shout*: V. κραυγὴν ἱστάναι (Eur., Or. 1529), κραυγὴν τίθεναι (Eur., Or. 1510), P. κραυγὴν χορήσθαι (Thuc. 2, 4). *Set up as, pretend to be*: Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι (infin.). *Set up in (business)*: P. κατασκευάζεσθαι (with acc. of the business). *Set upon*: P. and V. προσβάλλειν (acc. and dat.); see *set on*. *Attack*: see *attack*.

**Setting**, subs. *Metal surrounding a stone in a ring*: P. and V. σφενδόνη, ἦ. *Environment*: use P. τὰ περιόντα. *Setting of the sun*: P. and V. δύσσις, ἦ, δυσμαί, αἶ.

**Settle**, v. trans. *Establish*: P. and V. καθιστάναι, ἱστάναι; see *establish*. *Plant, make to dwell*: P. and V. οἰκίζειν, ἰδρῆν, καθιδρῆν, κατοικίζειν. *Settle (a person) in a place*: P. and V. ἐγκάθιστάναι (τινά τινι). *Settle (colonies, etc.)*: P. and V. κατοικίζειν, οἰκίζειν, κτίζειν; see *found*. *Confirm*: P. and V. κύρων, ἐπικύρων, P. and V. βεβαιῶν; see *confirm*. *Bring to an end*: P. and V. παύειν, περαίνειν; see *end*. *Decide determine*: P. and V. διαγίγνωσκειν; see *decide*. *Settle (differences)*: P. and V. εἶ or κἀλῶς τίθεναι (or mid.), P. λύεσθαι, κατατίθεσθαι, διαλύεσθαι, Ar. and P. κατ'ἀλλεσθαι. *Settle (matters) to one's liking*: V. τίθεναι κατὰ γνώμην (Eur., And. 737). *Put in order*: Ar. and P. διατίθεναι, P. διακοσμεῖν.

*Reduce to order by force of arms*: P. and V. καταστρέφεισθαι. *Settle (an account), pay*: P. διαλύειν. V. intrans. *Become settled*: Ar. and P. καθίστασθαι. *Establish oneself*: P. and V. ἰδρῆσθαι, κατοικίζεισθαι, καθιδρῆσθαι; see *dwell*. *Settle in a place*: P. ἐνοικίζεισθαι (mid.) (absol.). *The disease settled on the stomach*: P. ἡ νόσος εἰς τὴν καρδίαν ἐστηρίξε (Thuc. 2, 49). *The poison of hatred settling on the heart*: V. δυσφρὼν ἰς καρδίαν προσήμενος (Æsch., Ag. 834). *Of a bird or insect, etc.*: P. ἔζειν, Ar. and V. ἔξεσθαι. *Settle on*: P. ἐνίζειν (dat.), V. προσιζάνειν (πρός, acc.), προσίζειν (dat.), Ar. ἐφέξεισθαι (dat.). *Sink to the bottom, subside*: P. ἰζάνειν, ἔξεσθαι. *Met., come to an agreement*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συντίθεσθαι. *It is settled*: V. ἄρᾱρ. *I have settled, resolved*: P. and V. δοκεῖ μοι, δέδοκται μοι. *Settle down*: use *settle*. *Grow calm*: P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν. *Greece was still subject to migrations and colonisations so that it was unable to settle down and increase*: P. ἡ Ἑλλάς ἔτι μετανιστάτο τε καὶ κατωκίετο ὥστε μὴ ἡονυχάσασα αἰξήθηται (Thuc. 1, 12). *They settled down to a state of war*: P. καταστάντες ἐπολέμουν (Thuc. 2, 1). *Settle on*: see *under settle*. *Agree upon*: P. and V. συντίθεσθαι (acc.). *Settle with, agree with*: P. and V. συντίθεσθαι (dat.). *Pay off*: P. διαλύειν (acc.) (Dem. 866). *It is natural to suppose that he settled with Aphobus in the presence of these same witnesses*: P. εἰκός . . . τοῦτον . . . τῶν αὐτῶν τούτων παρόντων διαλύσασθαι πρὸς Ἀφοβον (Dem. 869, cf. also 987).

**Settled**, adj. Ar. and P. κάθεστηκώς; see also *calm*.

**Settlement**, subs. *Establishment of a colony (etc.)*: P. κτίσις, ἦ, οἰκίσις, ἦ, κατοίκισις, ἦ. *Colony*: P. and V. ἀποικία. *Settlement of*

*Athenian citizens abroad*: P. κληρουχία, ἥ. *Sojourn in a foreign land*: P. and V. μετοικία, ἥ. *Setting in order*: P. διακόσμησις, ἥ. *Settlement (of disputes, etc.)*: P. διάλυσις, ἥ. *Of debts*: P. διάλυσις, ἥ. *Subjugation by force of arms*: P. καταστροφή, ἥ. *Agreement*: P. and V. σύμβασις, ἥ, σύνθημα, τό, σύνθήκαι, αἱ, P. ὁμολογία, ἥ. *Confirmation*: P. βεβαίωσις, ἥ.

**Settler**, subs. *Colonist*: Ar. and P. ἄποικος, ὁ or ἡ, ἐποικος, ὁ or ἡ, P. οἰκῆτωρ, ὁ; see also *inhabitant*. *Fellow settler*: P. σύνοικος, ὁ. *Settler in a foreign country*: P. and V. μέτοικος, ὁ or ἡ. *Coloniser*: P. οἰκιστής, ὁ, Ar. and V. κτίστωρ, ὁ. *Be a settler in a foreign country*, v.: P. and V. μετοικεῖν. *Athenian recipient of land abroad*: P. κληροῦχος, ὁ.

**Seven**, adj. P. and V. ἑπτὰ. *With seven gates*: V. ἑπτὰπύλος. *With seven mouths or openings*: V. ἑπτάστομος. *The seven openings in the walls*: V. ἑπτάτειχεῖς ἔξοδοι, αἱ. *A host led by seven spearmen*: V. στόλος ἑπτάλοχος, ὁ. *Seven times*, adv.: Ar. and P. ἑπτάκις. *With seven towers*, adj.: V. ἑπτάπυργος. *Seven years old*: Ar. and P. ἑπτέτης.

**Seventh**, adj. P. and V. ἑβδομος.

**Seventy**, adj. P. ἑβδομήκοντα.

**Sever**, v. trans. P. and V. σχίζειν, ἀποσχίζειν. *Separate*: P. and V. χωρίζειν; see *separate*. *Break off*: Ar. and P. διᾶλθεν, P. and V. λθεῖν. *Cut*: P. and V. τέμνειν, διᾶτέμνειν; see *cut*. *Cut off*: P. and V. τέμνειν, Ar. and P. ἀποτέμνειν, V. θερίζειν, ἀπᾶμᾶν. *Severing the neck from the body*: V. τράχηλον σώματος χωρὶς τεμὼν (Eur., *Bacch.* 241). *Divide*: P. and V. διαιρεῖν, διᾶλαμβάνειν. *Be severed from*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.).

**Several**, adj. *Some few*: P. ὀλίγοι τινές. *They sailed away*

*to their several cities*: P. ἀπέπλευσαν . . . ὡς ἕκαστοι κατὰ πόλεις (Thuc. 1, 89).

**Severally**, adv. Use P. καθ' ἕκαστον. **Severance**, subs. *Cutting*: P. and V. τομή, ἥ. *Parting*: P. and V. ἀπαλλᾶγή, ἥ. *Separation*: P. χωρισμός, ὁ. *Breaking off*: P. and V. διάλυσις, ἥ.

**Severe**, adj. P. and V. τρᾶχῆς, πικρός, σκληρός, σχέτλιος, ἀγνώμων, βᾶρὺς, Ar. and P. χάλεπός; see *cruel*. *Take severe measures against*: P. νεώτερόν τι ποιεῖν (eis, acc.); see *violent*. *Of looks*: P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός. *Solemn*: P. and V. σεμνός. *Stubbornly contested*: P. καρτερός, ισχυρός. *Of natural phenomena*: use P. and V. μέγας. *Of weather*: Ar. and P. χάλεπός. *A severe season*: P. χαλεπὴ ὥρα (Plat., *Prot.* 344D). *Hard to bear*: P. and V. οὐκ ἀνεκτός, P. ἀφόρητος, V. δῖσοιστος, δύσφορος, ἄφερος; see *intolerable*. *Terrible*: P. and V. δεινός. *Grievous*: P. and V. βᾶρὺς; see *grievous*.

**Severed**, adj. *Cut off*: V. τομαῖος. *Severed at the neck*: Ar. and V. λαιμόμητος.

**Severely**, adv. *Harshly*: P. and V. πικρῶς, P. τραχέως, σκληρῶς, σχετλίως, Ar. and P. χάλεπῶς. *Terribly*: P. and V. δεινῶς. *Solemnly*: P. and V. σεμνῶς. *Much*: P. and V. πολὺ. *Exceedingly*: P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, Ar. and V. κάρτᾶ (rare P.). *Be severely wounded*: P. πολλὰ τραυματίζεσθαι (Thuc. 4, 12).

**Severity**, subs. P. and V. πικρότης, ἥ, P. χαλεπότης, ἥ, σκληρότης, ἥ, V. τρᾶχῆτης, ἥ. *Terribleness*: P. δεινότης, ἥ.

**Sew**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ῥάπτειν. *Sew up*: P. συρράπτειν. *Sew up a wound*: P. ῥάπτειν.

**Sewing**, subs. P. ῥαφή, ἥ.

**Sex**, subs. P. γένος, τό, Ar. φύλον, τό (Xen.). *The male sex*: P. and

V. οἱ ἄρσενες, τὸ ἄρσεν. *The female sex*: P. and V. τὸ θῆλυ, P. θήλεια φύσις, ἡ, V. θήλεις σπορά, ἡ, τὸ θῆλυ γένος. *Of the male sex*, adj.: P. and V. ἄρσεν. *Of the female sex*: P. and V. θήλυς, V. θηλύσπορος. *Great is your glory if you do not fall below the standard of your sex*: P. τῆς . . . ὑπαρχούσης φύσεως μὴ χείροσι γενέσθαι ὑμῖν μεγάλη ἡ δόξα (Thuc. 2, 45). *Sparing neither age nor sex*: see Thuc. 7, 29.

**Sexual**, adj. *Sexual intercourse*: P. συνουσία, ἡ, ἀφροδίσια, τά.

**Shabbily**, adv. P. and V. φαύλως, κακῶς, P. μοχθηρῶς.

**Shabbiness**, subs. *Of appearance*: P. φαυλότης, ἡ, V. δυσχλαινία, ἡ. *Of conduct*: P. and V. πονηρία, ἡ, κακή, ἡ, Ar. and P. μοχθηρία, ἡ.

**Shabby**, adj. P. and V. φαῦλος, κακός, Ar. and P. μοχθηρός. *Of conduct*: P. and V. κακός, φαῦλος πονηρός.

**Shackle**, subs. P. and V. πῆδη, ἡ; see *fetter*.

**Shackle**, v. trans. Ar. and P. συμποδίζειν, P. and V. πεδᾶν (Plat but rare P.), ποδίζειν (Soph., *Frag.*, and Xen.); see *bind*. *Hinder*: P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν, ἐμποδῶν εἶναι (dat.).

**Shade**, subs. P. and V. σκιά, ἡ. *Darkness, gloom*: P. and V. σκότος, ὁ or τό; see *darkness*. *Covering*: P. στέγασμα, τό. *Phantom*: P. and V. φάσμα, τό, εἶδωλον, τό, εἰκὼν, ἡ, φάντασμα, τό, V. σκιά, ἡ, ὄψις, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ. *The shades, the under-world*: P. and V. οἱ κάτω, οἱ κάτωθεν, V. οἱ νέρτεροι, οἱ ἐνέρτεροι, οἱ κατὰ χθονός; see *dead*. *The land of shades*: P. and V. Αἰδης, ὁ. *In the shade*, adj.: P. ἐπίσκιος, V. κατάσκιος; see *shady*. *Throw into the shade, eclipse*, v.: met., P. and V. ὑπερφέρειν (gen.), προῖχειν (gen.); see *surpass*. *Bring down, humble*: P. and V. καθαιρεῖν.

**Shade**, v. trans. *Overshadow*: P. and V. συσκιάζειν, P. ἐπισκοτεῖν (dat.), V. σκιάζειν, σκοτοῦν (pass. used in Plat.). (*We saw*) *the king himself holding his hand before his face to shade his eyes*: ἀνακτα δ' αὐτὸν ὁμμάτων ἐπίσκιον χεῖρ' ἀντέχοντα κρατός (Soph., *O. C.* 1650).

**Shaded**, adj. See *shady*. *Shaded with pines*: V. πεύκαισι συσκιῶν (Eur., *Bacch.* 1052).

**Shading**, adj. *Overshadowing*: Ar. and V. κατάσκιος, V. σκιδῶς, ἐπῆλυς (Eur., *Cycl.*).

**Shadow**, subs. P. and V. σκιά, ἡ. Met., *of one reduced to a shadow*: V. σκιά, ἡ, εἶδωλον, τό. *We old men are nought but sound and shape and creep about like shadows of a dream*: V. γέροντες οὐδὲν ἔσμεν ἄλλο πλὴν ψόφος καὶ σχῆμ'· ὀνείρων δ' ἔρπομεν μμήματα (Eur., *Frag.*). *Jot, tittle*: see *jot*. *Fight with shadows*, v.: P. σκιαμαχεῖν.

**Shadow forth**, v. trans. *Adumbrate*: P. σκιαγραφεῖν. *Portend*: P. and V. φαίνειν, σημαίνειν; see *portend*.

**Shadowing**, adj. See *overshadowing*.

**Shadowy**, adj. *Faint, dim*: P. ἀμυδρός, V. ἀμαυρός, P. and V. ἀσάφης. *Empty*: P. and V. κενός. *Spectral*: Ar. and P. σκιοειδής. *Shadowy spectres*: P. σκιοειδῆ φαντάσματα (Plat.). *Dark*: P. and V. σκοτεινός, P. σκοτώδης; see *dark*. *Vague, ill-defined*: P. and V. ἀσάφης, ἄδηλος, V. ἀσμος; see *obscure*.

**Shady**, adj. P. σύσκιος (Plat.), ἐπίσκιος (Plat.), V. κατάσκιος, ὑπόσκιος (Æsch., *Frag.*), Ar. and V. δάσκιος. *Dark with leaves*: Ar. and V. μελάμφυλλος.

**Shaft**, subs. *Shaft of a spear*: Ar. and V. κάμαξ, ὁ or ἡ, P. ῥάβδος, ἡ (Xen.). *Shaft of a carriage*: P. ῥυμός, ὁ (Hdt.); see *pole*. *Weapon*: P. and V. βέλος, τό (rare P.); see *dart*. *Arrow*: P. and V. τόξευμα, τό, οἰστός, ὁ (rare P.), βέλος, τό



- (rare P.), V. *ίός, ό, άτρακτος, ή, πτερόν, τό*; see *anrow*.
- Shaggy**, adj. Ar. and P. *λάσιος, δάσς, V. δάσκιος, εύθριξ, δαυλός* (*Æsch., Frag.*). *With shaggy beard*: Ar. *δασυπύγων. With shaggy breast*: V. *δασύστερνος. Become shaggy*, v.: Ar. *δασύνεσθαι*.
- Shake**, v. trans. P. and V. *σειέν, Ar. and V. τινάσσειν, V. διατινάσσειν, P. διασειέν. Brandish*: P. and V. *σειέν, ανύσειέν, Ar. and V. πάλλειν, κραδαίνειν, τινάσσειν, V. ανήτνίνασσειν. Shake one's head*: Ar. and P. *ανανεύειν. Affect, overcome*: P. and V. *νικάν, P. κατακλάν. Shake a person's resolution*: use Ar. and P. *αποτρέπειν τινά*; see *dissuade. Upset*: P. and V. *ανατρέπειν*; see *upset. The trident that shakes the earth*: V. *γής τινάκτειρα τρίαίνα ή. Shake down*: P. *κατασειέν. Shake in front of one*: P. and V. *προσειέν. Shake off*: lit., Ar. and P. *αποσειέσθαι* (*Xen.*), V. *αποτνίνασσειν*; see *throw. Met., Ar. and P. αποσειέσθαι* (*Plat., Gorg. 484A*), P. and V. *αποβάλλειν, εκβάλλειν. Shake out*: Ar. *εκσειέν* (in pass.). V. intrans. P. and V. *σειέσθαι. Tremble*: P. and V. *τρέμειν, φρίσσειν*; see *quake*.
- Shaking**, adj. Ar. and V. *τρομερός*.
- Shaking**, subs. *Trembling*: P. and V. *τρόμος, ό. Shaking with cold*: P. *ρύγος, τό*; see *quaking*.
- Shaky**, adj. *Weak*: P. and V. *ασθενής*.
- Shallop**, subs. See *boat*.
- Shallow**, adj. P. and V. *ού βάθύς. Shallow-brained*: see *foolish*.
- Shallowness**, subs. *Shallowness of mind*: P. *βραχύτης γνώμης, ή*.
- Shallows**, subs. P. *βραχεία, τά, τέναγος, τό*.
- Sham**, adj. *Pretended*: P. *προσποιητός, P. and V. πλαστός* (*Xen.*), V. *ποιητός. Spurious*: P. and V. *κίβδηλος, Ar. and P. παρὰσμος*.
- Sham**, subs. *Pretence*: P. and V.
- πρόσχημα, τό, πρόβλημα, τό. Ex-ouse*: P. and V. *πρόφαισις, ή, σκήψις, ή. Forgery*: P. *πλάσμα, τό*.
- Sham**, v. trans. *Feign*: Ar. and P. *προσποιείσθαι*.
- Shamble**, v. intrans. Use V. *ειλίεσθαι*.
- Shame**, subs. P. and V. *αίδώς, ή. αίσχνη, ή, P. κατήφεια, ή* (*Thuc. 7, 75*). *Disgrace*: P. and V. *ατίμία, ή, δύσκλεια, ή* (*Thuc. and Plat.*), *αδοξία, ή, όνειδος, τό, αίσχνη, ή, V. αίσχος, τό. Feel shame*: P. and V. *αίσχύνεσθαι*; see *be ashamed, under ashamed. Feel shame before*: P. and V. *αιδείσθαι* (acc.), *αίσχύνεσθαι* (acc.), *καταισχύνεσθαι* (acc.), Ar. and V. *καταιδείσθαι* (acc.). *Put to shame*: see *shame, v. Think it a shame*: P. *δειόν ποιείσθαι, Ar. and P. δεινὰ ποιείν. It is a shame*: P. and V. *αίσχρόν έστι, δεινόν έστι*.
- Shame**, v. trans. P. and V. *αίσχύνειν, καταισχύνειν*.
- Shame-faced**, adj. *Modest*: P. and V. *αιδόιος* (*Plat.*), P. *αίσχυντηλός, αιδήμων* (*Xen.*). *Ashamed*: V. *κατηφής*.
- Shame-facedly**, adv. P. *αίσχυντηλώς, αιδημόνως* (*Xen.*).
- Shame-facedness**, subs. P. and V. *αιδώς, ή*.
- Shameful**, adj. *Disgraceful*: P. and V. *αίσχρός, έπονείδιστος, κάκός, ανάξιος. Unseemly*: V. *αεκής, αικής. Ignominious*: P. and V. *κάκός, ατίμος, V. δυσκλής* (also *Xen.*). *Unbecoming*: P. and V. *αίσχίμων, V. δυσπρεπής*.
- Shamefully**, adv. P. and V. *αίσχρως, κάκως, αναξίως, P. έπονείδιστως. Ignominiously*: P. and V. *κάκως, ατίμως, άκλώς, V. δυσκλώς*.
- Shameless**, adj. P. and V. *αναίδής, όναίσχυντος, θράσύς, V. πάντολμος, παντότολμος*.
- Shamelessly**, adv. P. and V. *αναιδώς, P. αναίσχύντως. Behave*



- shamelessly*, v. : Ar. and P. ἀναισχυντεῖν.
- Shamelessness**, subs. P. and V. ἀναιδεια, ἡ, ὑβρις, ἡ, θράσος, τό, Ar. and P. ἀναισχυντία, ἡ.
- Shank**, subs. Use *leg*.
- Shanty**, subs. P. and V. σκηνή, ἡ, P. καλύβη, ἡ, κλισίον, τό.
- Shape**, subs. P. and V. εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ, μορφή, ἡ (Plat.), σχέσις, ἡ, σχῆμα, τό, φύσις, ἡ, τύπος, ὁ, V. μορφώμα, τό. *Appearance* : P. and V. ὄψις, ἡ, V. πρόσωψις, ἡ. *Phantom* : P. and V. φάσμα, τό, φάντασμα, τό (Plat.); see *phantom*.
- Shape**, v. trans. *Mould* : P. and V. πλάσσειν, P. τυποῦν (Plat.). *Contrive* : P. and V. μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι, τεκταίνεσθαι; see *contrive*. *Shape (with a chisel)* : Ar. τυκίζειν. *Shape (the mind)* : P. and V. παιδεύειν; see *instruct*.
- Shapeless**, adj. P. ἄμορφος. *Formless* : P. ἀσχημάτιστος.
- Shapeliness**, subs. P. and V. εὐμορφία, ἡ (Plat.); see *beauty*.
- Shapely**, adj. V. εὐμορφος; see *beautiful*.
- Shard**, subs. See *sherd*.
- Share**, subs. P. and V. μέρος, τό, μοῖρα, ἡ, P. μόριον, τό, V. λᾶχος, τό. *Partnership* : P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ, Ar. and P. μετουσία, ἡ. *Have an equal share in*, v. : P. ἰσομοιρεῖν (gen.). *You have no share in* : P. and V. οὐ σοὶ μέτεστι (gen.). *Without a share in*, adj. : P. and V. ἄμοιρος (gen.) (Plat.), P. ἀκοινωνήτος (gen.) (Plat.), V. ἄμορος (gen.). *Take your share of our trouble in turn* : V. ἀντιλάζου καὶ πόνων ἐν τῷ μέρει (Eur., Or. 452). *Ask for a share in* : Ar. and P. μεταίτεῖν (acc. or absol.). *Take a share in (by way of assisting)* : P. and V. συλλαμβάνειν (gen.), συμπράσσειν (acc.), V. συμπονεῖν (dat.); see *share*, v.
- Share**, v. trans. *Give a share in* : P. and V. μετὰδιδόναι (gen.). *Share a thing with another (give another a share of)* : P. ἐπικοινωνεῖν (τινὶ τι, or τινὶ τινος). *Share by lot* : V. διαλαγχάνειν (acc.) (also Xen.). *Take a share in* : P. and V. κοινωνεῖν (gen.), κοινοῦσθαι (acc. or gen.), μετέχειν, (gen.), μετὰλαμβάνειν (gen.), συμμετέχειν (gen. also Plat. absol. but rare P.), συναίρεσθαι (acc. or gen.), V. συμμετίσχειν; see also *aid*. *Share another's feelings* : P. συμπάσχειν (absol.); see *sympathise*.
- Sharer**, subs. P. and V. κοινωνός, ὁ or ἡ. *Fellow-worker* : P. and V. σὺνεργός, ὁ or ἡ, συλλήπτωρ, ὁ, V. συνεργάτης, ὁ, fem., σὺνεργατῆς, ἡ, P. συναγωνιστής, ὁ; see *partner*.
- Sharing**, subs. *Receiving a share* : P. μεράλῃσις, ἡ. *Giving a share* : P. μετάδοσις, ἡ (Xen.).
- Sharing in**, adj. P. and V. μέτοχος (gen.).
- Sharp**, adj. *For cutting* : P. and V. τομός (Plat.), V. δξύθηκτος, θηκτός, συντεθηγμένος, τεθηγμένος, Ar. and V. δξύς, δξύστομος. *Stinging (of taste)* : P. and V. πικρός, Ar. and P. δριμύς, P. δξύς. *Giving pain* : Ar. and P. ὀδύνηρός, V. διώδυνος. *Bitter (of words, etc.)* : P. and V. πικρός, V. τεθηγμένος. *Of sight* : Ar. and P. δξύς. *Of wits* : Ar. and P. δξύς, P. and V. δριμύς (Plat. and Eur., Cycl.), see *clever*. *Of sound* : P. and V. δξύς, V. λίγυς (also Plat. but rare P.), ὀρθιος, πικρός, διατοπος, Ar. and V. ὑπέρρονος. *Quick* : P. and V. τᾶχύς; see *quick*. *Getting more than one's share* : P. πλεονεκτικός.
- Sharpen**, v. trans. *Whet* : Ar. and P. ἀκονᾶν (Xen.), Ar. and V. θήγειν. *Point* : V. ἐξᾶποξτεῖν (Eur., Cycl.). *Aggravate* : P. and V. παροξτεῖν, V. ὀξτεῖν; see *aggravate*.
- Sharpened**, adj. Use V. θηκτός, τεθηγμένος, συντεθηγμένος; see *sharp*.
- Sharper**, subs. P. πλεονέκτης, ὁ.
- Sharply**, adv. *Painfully* : P. and V. πικρῶς. *Keenly* : P. δξύως.

*Bitterly* : P. and V. πικρῶς. *Loudly* : P. and V. μέγα, μεγάλᾳ, V. τορῶς. *Cleverly* : P. δέξως; see *cleverly*. *Angrily* : P. and V. δι' ὀργῆς; see *angrily*. *Quickly* : P. δέξως. *Trickily* : P. πλεονεκτικῶς.

**Sharpness**, subs. P. δξύτης, ἡ. *Bitterness* : P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ. *Anger* : P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ; see *anger*. *Of sight or wits* : P. δξύτης, ἡ. *Over-sharpness* : P. περίνοια, ἡ. *Of sound* : P. δξύτης, ἡ. *Sharp-practice* : P. πλεονεξία, ἡ.

**Sharp-practice**, subs. P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. *Piece of sharp-practice* : P. πλεονέκτημα, τό.

**Sharp-sighted**, adj. Ar. and P. δξύς. *Be sharp-sighted*, v. : Ar. and P. δξύ βλέπειν.

**Sharp-witted**, adj. Ar. and P. δξύς, P. and V. δριμύς (Plat. and Eur., *Cycl.*); see *clever*.

**Shatter**, v. trans. P. and V. ῥηγνύναι (P. generally compounded), ἀπορρηγνύναι, κατὰρρηγνύναι, καταγνύναι, συντριβεῖν (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and V. θραύειν (also Plat. and Ar. but rare P.), V. συνθραύειν, συνάρασσειν, ἀγνύναι, διαπάλνυναι, P. διαθραύειν. *Be shattered* : use pass. of verbs given, also V. διαρραίσθαι. *Shatter the health of a person* : P. διαθρύπτειν (τινά).

**Shave**, v. trans. P. and V. ξυρεῖν. *Cut the hair* : P. κείρειν. *Cut off one's own hair* : P. and V. κείρεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποκείρεσθαι. *Shaved* : V. ξυρῆκης, Ar. and V. κεκαρμένος. *With head shaved* : V. κράτ' ἀπεσκυλισμένη (Eur., *Tro.* 1026). (*You see*) *my head and hair shaved with the razor* : (ὁρᾷς) κράτα πλόκαμόν τ' ἐσκυλισμένον ξυρῶ (Eur., *El.* 241). *Wont you look ridiculous with only one-half of your face shaved?* Ar. οὐκ οὐν καταγέλαστος δῆτ' ἔσει τὴν ἡμίκραϊραν τὴν ἑτέραν ψιλὴν ἔχων; (*Thesm.* 226). *Shave off* : Ar. ἀποξυρεῖν.

*Graze, touch* : P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), *Always just shaving past in their ships* : P. ἐν χρῶ ἀεὶ παραπλέοντες (Thuc. 2, 84). *Have a narrow shave* : see *narrow escape*, under *narrow*.

**Shaven**, adj. See *shaved*, under *shave*.

**Shaver**, subs. P. κουρεύς, ὁ.

**Shavings**, subs. Ar. φορυτός, ὁ.

**Shawl**, subs. Use *cloak*.

**Sheaf**, subs. P. δράγμα, τό (Xen.).

**Shear**, v. trans. P. and V. κείρειν, τέμνειν; see also *shorn*. *Shear (sheep)* : Ar. πεκτεῖν. Met., *fleece* : Ar. πεκτεῖν. *You have shorn off your hair* : V. κόμας ἀπέθρισας (1st aor. of ἀποθερίζειν (Eur., *Hel.* 1188). *A lock of shorn hair* : V. κουρὰ τριχός, ἡ.

**Shearing**, subs. *Close-shearing of the hair* : V. κουρὰ ξυρῆκης, ἡ.

**Shears**, subs. Use *knife, scissors*.

**Sheath**, subs. P. and V. κολεός, ὁ (Xen.), V. περίβολαί, αἱ.

**Sheathe**, v. trans. P. and V. κρύπτειν, περιβάλλειν; see *cover*. *Sheathe your body in armour* : V. πνικάζου τεύχεσιν δέμας σέθεν (Eur., *Rhes.* 90).

**Shed**, subs. P. καλίβη, ἡ, κλισίον, τό.

**Shed**, v. trans. *Distribute* : P. and V. διὰδιδόναι; see *scatter*. *Emit* : P. and V. ἀνίεναι, ἀναδιδόναι, ἐξίεναι, ἀφίεναι, V. ἐξᾶνιέναι. *Shed feathers* : Ar. and P. πτερορρεῖν. *Shed (tears)* : P. and V. ἐκχεῖν (Plat.), V. χεῖν, λείβειν, προϊέναι, ἐκβάλλειν, ἐλαύνειν (Eur., *Supp.* 96), ἀποδιδόναι, ἐξᾶνιέναι, μεθίεναι, P. ἀφίεναι, Ar. and V. βάλλειν. *Nor did I shed tears from my eyes* : οὐτ' ἀπ' ὀμμάτων ἔσταξα πηγῆς (Eur., *H. F.* 1354). *Shed tears over* : V. καταστάζω δάκρυ (gen.). Met., see *lament*. *Shed tears, weep* : P. and V. δακρῆναι; see *weep*. *Shed blood* : V. αἷμα χεῖν, αἷμα ἐκχεῖν, αἷμα πράσσειν. *In prose use kill*. *My mother's blood*

- has been shed by me* : V. ἐργασται δ' ἐμοὶ μητρῶον αἷμα (Eur., Or. 284).
- Shed**, adj. Of blood : V. χυτός.
- Sheen**, subs. P. μαρμαρυγή, ἡ (Plat.); see *flash*, *brightness*.
- Sheeny**, adj. *Bright* : P. and V. λαμπρός; see *bright*. *Glossy* : Ar. and P. λιπαρός. *Variegated* : P. and V. ποικίλος, Ar. and V. αἰόλος.
- Sheep**, subs. Ar. and P. πρόβατον, τό (rare sing.), Ar. and V. οἷς, ὁ or ἡ, βοτόν, τό. *Flock of sheep* : P. and V. ποίμνη, ἡ, ποίμνιον, τό, βοσκήματα, τά, V. νομεύματα, τά, Ar. and V. μῆλα, τά, βοτά, τά. *Of sheep*, adj. : V. μήλειος. *Sacrifice sheep*, v. : Ar. and V. μηλοσφάγειν. *Sheep dog* : V. κύων βοτήρ, ὁ.
- Sheep-fold**, subs. V. σταθμός, ὁ, ἄλλιον, τό (also Xen.), σηκός, ὁ, ἔπαυλα, τό.
- Sheepish**, adj. See *shy*.
- Sheepishly**, adv. See *shyly*.
- Sheepishness**, subs. See *shyness*.
- Sheep-rearing**, adj. V. μηλοτροφός.
- Sheep-pen**, subs. See *sheep-fold*.
- Sheep-seller**, subs. Ar. προβάτοπώλης, ὁ.
- Sheep-skin**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀρνᾶκις, ἡ (Plat.).
- Sheer**, adj. *Precipitous* : P. ἀπότομος (Plat.), ἀπόκρημνος, κρημνώδης, V. ὑψηλόκρημνος, αἰπύνωτος, ὀκρίς, αἰπύς, αἰπυνός. *A sheer crag* : V. λισσὰς πέτρα, ἡ. *Absolute* : P. εἰλικρινής, ἀπλοῦς, ἄκρατος.
- Sheet**, subs. *For beds* : Ar. and P. στρώματα, τά, V. χλαῖνα, ἡ, φᾶρος, τό, φᾶρος, τό, εἶμα, τό, στρωτὰ φάρη, τά. *Linen* : P. and V. λῖνον, τό. *Winding sheet* : P. ἐντάφιον, τό, V. φᾶρος, τό, φᾶρος, τό, πέπλος, ὁ. *The rope that regulates the sail* : Ar. and V. πούς, ὁ. *Pages of a letter* : V. πτυχᾶί, αἱ, διαπτυχᾶί, αἱ; see *page*. *Sheet of water* : P. and V. λίμνη, ἡ. *Sheets of rain* : P. πολλὸς ὑετός.
- Shelf**, subs. *Shelf of rock* : V. χοῖρας, ἡ; see *ridge*.
- Shell**, subs. *Shell of an egg* : V. ὄστράκον, τό (Æsch., Frag.), Ar. λεπίς, ἡ. *A white egg-shell* : V. τεύχος νεοσσῶν λευκόν (Eur., Hel. 258). *Having just come out of the shell* : V. ἄρτι γυνὸς ὄστράκων (Æsch., Frag.). *Of a tortoise* : Ar. δέρμα, τό. *Of a fish* : P. and V. ὄστρειον, τό. *Husk* : Ar. and P. λέμμα, τό; see *husk*. *Shell trumpet* : V. κόχλος, ὁ. *Met., cover, case* : Ar. and P. ἔλυτρον, τό (Plat.), P. and V. κύτος, τό. *Shell fish* : P. and V. ὄστρειον, τό (Æsch., Frag.), Ar. and P. κόγχη, ἡ (Xen.), V. μῦς, ὁ (Æsch., Frag.), κόγχος, ὁ (Æsch., Frag.).
- Shelter**, subs. P. σκέπη, ἡ (Plat.), σκέπασμα, τό (Plat.). *I have a secure shelter in this rock* : V. ἐν τῇδε πέτρᾳ στέγν' ἔχω σκηνώματα (Eur., Cycl. 324). *Want of shelter* : P. τὸ ἀστέγαστον. *A shelter for the purple fishers* : V. πορφύρενταί στέγαι (Eur., I. T. 263). *Protection* : P. and V. φύλακή, ἡ, σωτηρία, ἡ. *Shelter from* : P. and V. πρόβλημα, τό (gen.), V. ἐρύμι, τό (gen.), ῥύμα, τό (gen.), ἔπαλξις, ἡ (gen.), ἀλκή, ἡ (gen.), P. προβολή, ἡ (gen.). *Place of refuge* : P. and V. κατὰφυγή, ἡ, ἀποτροφή, ἡ, V. πύργος, ὁ. *Fly for shelter*, v. : P. and V. κατὰφεύγειν. *Place to lodge* : P. and V. κατὰλύσις, ἡ, V. ξενόστασις, ἡ. *Met., take shelter behind* : P. προβάλλεσθαι, τι, προτείνεσθαι, τι (Lit., put something before as an excuse). *Under shelter of* : see *under cover of*, *under cover*.
- Shelter**, v. trans. P. σκεπάζειν (Xen.), P. and V. στέγειν (Xen.). *Protect* : P. and V. φύλασσειν, διαφύλασσειν; see *protect*. *Shelter oneself behind* : see *take shelter behind*, *under shelter*.
- Sheltered**, adj. *Under shelter* : P. and V. ὑπόστεγος, V. ὑπαυλος. *A sheltered haven* : V. λιμὴν εὐήνεμος, ὁ (Eur., And. 749).

**Sheltering**, adj. V. στεγνός (Eur., *Cycl.*). *A sheltering rock*: V. πέτρα ἐπηλυξ ἥ (Eur., *Cycl.* 680).

**Shelve**, v. trans. *Put aside*: Ar. and P. ἀποτίθεσθαι. V. intrans. See *slope*.

**Shelving**, adj. P. επικλινής.

**Shepherd**, subs. P. and V. ποιμήν, ὁ, νομεύς, ὁ, V. ποιμάνωρ, ὁ.

**Shepherd**, v. trans. P. and V. ποιμαίνειν, νέμειν, P. νομεύειν, V. προσνέμειν, φέρβειν. Met., see *tend*.

**Sherd**, subs. Ar. and P. ὄστρακον, τό.

**Sheriff**, subs. Use Ar. and P. δήμαρχος, ὁ.

**Shew**, v. trans. See *show*.

**Shield**, subs. P. and V. ἀσπίς, ἡ, V. σάκος, τό, κύκλος, ὁ. *Small shield*: Ar. and V. πέλτη, ἡ. *Wicker shield*: P. γέρον, τό (Xen.), V. ἑτέα, ἡ, ἑῦς, ἡ (also Xen.). *Soldiers armed with wicker shields*: P. γερροφόροι, οἱ. Met., *protection*: V. σάκος, τό (Æsch., *Supp.* 190); see *defence*. *Arm oneself with a shield*, v.: Ar. ἐνασπίδουσθαι. *With white shield*, adj.: V. λεύκασπις. *With golden shield*: V. χρύσασπις. *One who throws his shield away*: Ar. ἀσπίδαποβλής, ὁ.

**Shield**, v. trans. *Cover*: P. and V. κρύπτειν, συγκρύπτειν; see *cover*. *Shelter*: P. σκεπάειν (Xen.). *Protect*: P. and V. φύλασσειν, φρουρεῖν, διαφύλασσειν, V. ἐκφύλασσειν; see *protect*. *Defend*: P. and V. ἀμύνειν, (dat.) Ar. and P. ἐπ'ἀμύνειν (dat.). *Champion*: P. and V. προστάτειν (gen.), προϊστασθαι (gen.).

**Shield-bearer**, subs. *Squire*: P. and V. ὑπασπιστής, ὁ (Xen.), V. ὑπασπιστήρ, ὁ. *Serve as shield-bearer*, v. trans.: V. ὑπασπίζειν (dat.).

**Shield-bearing**, adj. V. ἀσπίδηφόρος, σάκεσφόρος, ἀσπίδουχος, φέρασπις.

**Shield-factory**, subs. P. ἀσπίδοπηγέιον, τό.

**Shift**, subs. *Artifice*: P. and V. ἀπατή, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), σόφισμα, τό, μηχανήμα, τό; see *artifice*, *device*. *Shifts, evasions*: P. and V. στροφαί, αἱ, P. διαδύσεις, αἱ, ἐκδύσεις, αἱ. *Relay—Apportioning (the work) in shifts*: P. δηρημένοι κατ' ἀναπύλας (Thuc. 2, 75); see *relief*. *Undergarment*: use Ar. χιτώνιον, τό, Ar. and P. χιτωνίσκος, ὁ.

**Shift**, v. trans. *Move*: P. and V. κινεῖν. *Transfer*: P. and V. μεταστρέφειν, μεθιστάναι, μετῴφειν, V. μεταίρειν, P. περιστάναι; see *transfer*. *Move to another place*: Ar. and P. μετὰβιβάζειν. *Shift the blame on to*: P. and V. αἰτίαν ἀνῴφειν εἰς (acc.). *Thinking that the guilt, which had been due to their sin before, had been shifted again to the Athenians*: P. νομίσαντες τὸ παρανόμημα ὅπερ καὶ σφίσι πρότερον ἡμάρτητο αὐθις εἰς τοὺς Ἀθηναίους . . . περιεστάναι (Thuc. 7, 18). *Change*: P. and V. μετᾶβάλλειν; see *change*. V. intrans. *Change*: P. and V. μεταστρέφεισθαι, μεθίστασθαι, μετῴπτειν, P. περίστασθαι; see *change*. *Change places*: P. μετακίεσθαι. *Shift one's quarters*: P. μετανίστασθαι, P. and V. μεθίστασθαι, ἀνίστασθαι, ἐξᾠνίστασθαι, V. μετοικεῖν; see *move*. *At sea*: P. μεθορμίζεσθαι. *Maintain oneself*: P. βιοτεύειν, P. and V. διαζῆν; see *make a living, under living*. *Shift about*: P. and V. στρέφεισθαι. *Shift one's ground*: P. μεταβαίνειν (Plat.).

**Shiftiness**, subs. *Changeableness*: P. τὸ ἀστάθμητον. *Cunning*: Ar. πικνότης, ἡ, P. and V. πανουργία, ἡ.

**Shifting**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀστάθμητος, P. ἀκατάστατος. *Full of variety*: P. and V. ποικίλος.

**Shiftless**, adj. P. and V. ἄπορος, ἄμηχανος (rare P.).

**Shiftlessly**, adv. P. and V. ἄπόρως.

**Shiftlessness**, subs. P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.

**Shifty**, adj. *Changeable*: Ar. and P. ἀστάθμητος, P. ἀκατάστατος; see *changeable*. *Untrustworthy*. P. and V. ἀπιστος. *Cunning*: P. and V. ποικίλος (Plat.), πυκνός (Plat.), πάνουργος.

**Shilling**, subs. Use Ar. and P. δραχμή (about 10d).

**Shilly-shally**, v. intrans. Ar. στραγγεύεσθαι.

**Shin**, subs. Ar. ἀντικνήμιον, τό.

**Shine**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐκλάμπειν (Plat.), λάμπειν (Plat.), ἀστράπτειν (Plat.), στίλβειν (Plat.), V. αἶθειν, αἶθεσθαι, μαρμαίρειν, Ar. and V. φλέγειν, λάμπεσθαι, Ar. διαστίλβειν.

**Shingle**, subs. P. κάχληξ, ὁ. *Seashore*: Ar. and P. αἰγυαλός, ὁ (rare P.).

**Shininess**, subs. *Smoothness*: P. and V. λείότης, ἡ. *Brightness*: P. λαμπρότης, ἡ.

**Shining**, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, Ar. and V. παμφαής, φαεινός, V. φαεσφόρος, φλογωπός, φλογώψ, φοῖβος, εὐφεγγής, καλλιφεγγής, σελασφόρος, φαυδρός; see *bright*. *Glossy*: Ar. and P. λιπαρός.

**Ship**, subs. P. and V. ναῦς, ἡ. *Boat*: P. and V. πλοῖον, τό, σκάφος, τό (Dem. 128), V. πορθμῆς, ἡ, κύμβη, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*), δόρυ, τό, Ar. and P. ἄκατος, ἡ, κέλης, ὁ, πλοιᾶριον, τό (Xen.), P. κελήτιον, τό, λέμβος, ὁ, ἀκάτιον, τό. *Triteme*: Ar. and P. τριήρης, ἡ. *Ship of war*: P. and V. ναῦς μακρά (Æsch., *Pers.* 380), P. πλοῖον μακρόν. *Of a ship*, adj.: P. and V. ναυτικός, V. νᾶιος. *Ringed with ships*: Ar. and V. ναύφρακτος. *Visited by ships*: V. ναύπορος.

**Ship**, v. trans. *Put on board*: P. εἰσβιβάζειν, ἐπιβιβάζειν, ἐμβιβάζειν, ἐντιθέναι, P. and V. εἰστίθέναι (Xen.), V. ἐμβήσειν, fut. ἐμβήσῃ, 1st aor. of ἐμβάινειν. *Ship (water)*: V. δέχεσθαι (Æsch., *Theb.* 796).

*Carry by ship*: P. and V. πορθμεύειν, Ar. and P. διάγειν, Ar. and V. ναυστολεῖν, ναυσθλοῦν, V. πορεύειν (rare P. in aor.). *Ship across*: P. διαβιβάζειν (τινά).

**Ship-builder**, subs. P. ναυπηγός, ὁ.

**Ship-building**, subs. P. and V. ναυπηγία, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Wood for ship-building*: P. ξύλα ναυπηγίσμα, τᾶ. *Be engaged in ship-building*, v.: Ar. and P. ναυπηγεῖσθαι.

**Shipmaster**, subs. P. and V. ναύκληρος, ὁ.

**Ship-mate**, subs. P. and V. συνναύτης, ὁ, σύμπλους, ὁ, V. συνναυβάτης, ὁ.

**Ship-owner**, subs. P. and V. ναύκληρος, ὁ. *Be ship-owner*, v.: Ar. and P. ναυκληρεῖν.

**Ship-owning**, subs. P. ναυκληρία, ἡ.

**Shipping**, subs. Use Ar. and P. τὸ ναυτικόν, or use *ships*.

**Shipwreck**, subs. P. and V. ναυᾶγία, ἡ. *Suffer shipwreck*, v.: P. ναυαγεῖν. Met., use *be ruined*.

**Shipwreck**, v. trans. Use *ruin*, *destroy*.

**Shipwrecked**, adj. P. and V. ναυᾶγος (Xen.), V. ναύφθορος. *Shipwrecked mariners*: V. ναυτίλοι ἐφαρμένοι (Eur., *I. T.* 276).

**Shipwright**, subs. P. ναυπηγός, ὁ.

**Ship-yard**, subs. P. and V. νεώριον, τό or pl., Ar. and P. νεώσοικος, ὁ.

**Shire**, subs. *District*: Ar. and P. δῆμος, ὁ.

**Shirk**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἀποδιδράσκειν (acc.), Ar. and P. διαδύεσθαι (acc.), P. ἀποκνεῖν (acc.); see *avoid*. Absol., P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κάτοκνεῖν, P. ἀποκνεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀνᾷδεσθαι, Ar. διαδιδράσκειν. *Shirk through indolence*: P. ἀπορραθνυμῖν (absol.). *Shirk through cowardice*: P. ἀποδελιᾶν (absol.).

**Shirking**, subs. P. ἀπόδρασις, ἡ, ἀπόκνησις, ἡ.

**Shirt**, subs. Ar. and P. χιτωνίσκος, ὁ.

**Shiver**, v. trans. P. and V. ῥηγνύναι (P. generally compounded), ἀπορηγνύναι, καταρηγνύναι, καταγνύναι, συντρῖβειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and V. θραύειν (also Plat. but rare P.), V. συνθραύειν, συνᾶρσσειν, ἀγνύναι, διαπᾶλνεναι, P. διαθραύειν. *Be shivered*: use pass. of verbs given, also V. διαρραίσθαι. *Scatter in pieces*: V. σκεδαννύναι. V. intrans. *Shiver with cold*: Ar. and P. ῥιγῶν (Plat.), V. ῥιγεῖν. *Tremble*: P. and V. τρέμειν, φρίσσειν, V. τρέσαι (aor. of τρέειν, also Plat. but rare P.).

**Shiver**, subs. P. and V. τρόμος, ὁ (Plat.), φρίκη, ἡ (Plat. and Eur., *Tro.* 1026). *Shiver from cold*: P. ῥιγῶς, τό (Plat.).

**Shivering**, adj. Ar. and V. τρομερός.

**Shivering**, subs. See *shiver*.

**Shoal**, subs. *Draft of fishes*: V. βίλος, ὁ. *In shoals*: use adj., P. and V. ἀθρόος, agreeing with subject.

**Shoals**, subs. *Shallows*: P. βράχεια, τά, τέναγος, τό.

**Shock**, subs. *Blow*: P. and V. πληγή, ἡ, V. πλήγμα, τό. *Wound*: P. and V. τραῦμα. *Shock the feelings*: P. and V. ἐκπλήξω, ἡ. *Earthquake shock*: P. and V. σεισμός, ὁ, γῆς σεισμός, ὁ, V. σεισμός χθονός, ὁ. *Suffer from shock (of earthquake)*, v.: P. σείεσθαι, κινεῖσθαι, V. σεισθῆναι σάλῳ (Eur., *I. T.* 46). *There was a shock of earthquake*: P. ἔσεισε (absol.). *Shock of battle*: Ar. and P. σίνωδος, ἡ, V. συμβολή, ἡ. *Sudden excitation of feeling*: P. σεισμός, ὁ (Plat., *Legg.* 791a). *Fear*: P. and V. φόβος, ὁ; see *fear*.

**Shock**, v. trans. *Horrify*: P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν. *Offend*: P. and V. λυπεῖν. *Disgust*: P. ἀηδῖαν παρέχειν (dat.); see *disgust*. *Frighten*: P. and V. φοβεῖν; see *frighten*. *Be shocked at*: P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (aoc.), P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι (dat.), ἐκπλήσσεσθαι (dat.).

**Shocking**, adj. P. and V. δεινός, σχετλιος. *Offensive*: P. and V. βάρυς, ἐπαχθής, P. ἀηδής.

**Shockingly**, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς.

**Shod**, adj. *Be shod*, v.: Ar. and P. ὑποδεῖσθαι. *Having only their left foot shod*: P. τὸν ἀριστερόν ποδα μόνον ὑποδεδεμένοι (Thuc. 3, 22).

**Shoddy**, adj. P. and V. φαῦλος, εὐτελής.

**Shoe**, subs. *Slipper*: Ar. and P. ἐμβῆς, ἡ (Isaeus). *Boot*: V. ἀρβύλη, ἡ, Ar. κόθορνος, ὁ. *Sandal*: Ar. and P. ὑπόδημα, τό, Ar. and V. πέδιλον, τό (Eur., *Frag.*). *Woman's shoes*: Ar. περιβάρδεις, αἰ. *Make shoes*: P. ὑποδήματα σκυτοτομεῖν (Plat.). *Put shoes on*: Ar. and P. ὑποδεῖσθαι. *Take shoes off (another)*: Ar. and P. ὑπολβεῖν: (off oneself): Ar. and P. ὑπολθεσθαι. *Let one quickly take off my shoes*: V. ὑπαί τις ἀρβύλας λύει τάχος (Æsch., *Ag.* 944).

**Shoeless**, adj. See *bare-footed*.

**Shoemaker**, subs. Ar. and P. σκυτοτόμος, ὁ, νευρρορῶφος, ὁ, σκυτεὺς, ὁ. *Be a shoemaker*, v.: Ar. and P. σκυτοτομεῖν, κασστειν.

**Shoemaker's shop**, subs. P. σκυτοτομεῖον, τό.

**Shoemaking**, subs. P. σκυτοτομία, ἡ, σκυτική, ἡ, σκυτοτομική, ἡ. *Of shoemaking*, adj.: Ar. and P. σκυτοτομικός.

**Shoot**, v. trans. *Discharge*: P. and V. ἀφίεμαι, μεθίεμαι (rare P.), βάλλειν, ῥίπτειν, Ar. and V. ἱέναι, V. ἰάπτειν. *Hit with a missile*: P. and V. βάλλειν, ἀκοντίζειν. *Hit with an arrow*: P. and V. τοξέειν. *Shoot down (with a javelin)*: P. κατακοντίζειν: (with an arrow): Ar. and P. κατὰτοξέειν. Absol., *shoot with the bow*: P. and V. τοξέειν: *with the javelin*: P. and V. ἀκοντίζειν, V. ἐξάκοντίζειν (Eur., *Supp.* 456, in met. sense). *Your wisdom has shot its mind's bolt*: καὶ σου τὸ σῶφρον ἐξετόξευσεν φρενός

(Eur., *And.* 365). *Shot by an arrow*: V. τοξευτός. *Shoot at, aim at*: P. and V. στοχάζεσθαι (gen.). *With an arrow*: P. and V. τοξεύειν (P. eis, acc., V. acc alone or gen.). *Shoot out*: Ar. and V. προβάλλειν. *Met, of words*: see *utter*. *Shoot up*: P. and V. ἀνίειναι, ἀναδιδόναι (Eur., *Frag.*); see *emit*; v. intrans., *dart*. P. and V. ὀρμᾶν, ὀρμᾶσθαι, ἔσθαι (rare P.), φέρεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἄσσειν (rare P.), V. ἄσσειν; see *rush*. *Of a star*: P. ἄσσειν (Plat., *Rep.* 621b), Ar. θεῖν (*Pax.* 839); see *shooting*. *Bud*: P. and V. βλαστάνειν (rare P.), P. ἐκβλαστάνειν (Plat.). *Shoot ahead*: P. προτρέχειν, P. and V. φθάνειν. *Shoot down, swoop down, v. intrans.*: P. and V. κατὰσκήπτειν (rare P.); see *swoop*. *Shoot out, dart out*: P. and V. ἐξορμᾶσθαι. *Jut out*: P. and V. προὔγειν. *Shoot through*: Ar. and V. διάσσειν (gen.) (Soph., *Trach.* 1083, Ar. absol.). *Shoot up, grow*: P. and V. βλαστάνειν (rare P.), P. ἐκβλαστάνειν (Plat.), ἀναφύεσθαι (Plat.).

**Shoot**, subs. P. and V. πτόρθος, ὁ (Plat.), βλάστη, ἡ (Plat.), βλάστημα, τό (Isoc.), V. ἔρνος, τό (Eur., *Med.* 1213), P. φυτευτήριον, τό. *Met.*, *offspring*: see *offspring*.

**Shooter**, subs. *Archer*: P. and V. τοξότης, ὁ. *With javelin*: P. ἀκοντιστής, ὁ, V. ἀκοντιστήρ, ὁ.

**Shooting**, subs. *With the bow*: P. ἡ τοξική (Plat.). *With the javelin*: P. ἀκοντισμός, ὁ (Xen.), ἀκόντισις, ἡ (Xen.).

**Shooting**, adj. *Of a star*: Ar. διατρέχων, P. διαθών (Aristotle), διάσσων (Aristotle). *Far shooting*: V. ἐκπρόβολος.

**Shop**, subs. P. πωλητήριον, τό (Xen.), Ar. and P. ἐργαστήριον, τό. In compounds use the ending -εῖον, e.g. shoemaker's shop: P. σκυτομοεῖον. *Booths*: P. γέγρα, τά, Ar. and P. σκηναί, αἱ.

**Shop**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ἀγοράζειν. **Shore**, subs. P. and V. ἀκτή, ἡ (rare P.), Ar. and P. αἰγιῶλος, ὁ (rare P.). *Coast*: P. and V. πᾶράλια γῆ. *Where waves break*: P. and V. ῥαχία, ἡ (Thuc.), V. ῥηγμῖν, ὁ. *From the shore*: V. χερσόθεν (Eur., *Hel.* 1269). *By the shore*, adj.: P. and V. πᾶράλιος, πᾶρᾶλος, ἀκταῖος (Thuc.), V. ἐπάκτιος, πᾶράκτιος, P. παραθαλάσσιος, ἐπιθαλάσσιος, ἐπιθαλασσιδῖος; see *coast*. *Ashore*: see *ashore*.

**Shorn**, adj. V. κούριμος, τομαῖος; see under *shear*. *Shaved*: V. ξυρήκης, ἐσκυθισμένος, ἀπεσκυθισμένος, Ar. and V. κεκαρμένος. *A lock of shorn hair*: V. κουρά τρήχος, ἡ.

**Short**, adj. P. and V. βραχύς. *At so short a distance*: P. διὰ τοσούτου. *Concise*: P. and V. σύντομος, βραχύς. *Little (in amount, time, etc.)*: P. and V. βραχύς, ὀλίγος, μικρός, σμικρός, Ar. and V. βαιός. *Of stature*: P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός. *Deficient*: P. and V. ἐνδεής, P. ἐλλιπής. *Short of, deficient in*: P. and V. ἐνδεής (gen.); see *deficient*. *Except*: P. and V. πλὴν (gen.). *Less than*: with numerals use participle, P. δέων (gen.). *Come short, v.*: P. ἐλασσοῦσθαι; see also *lack*. *Come short of, be deficient in*: P. and V. ἐλλείπειν (gen.), ἀπολείπεσθαι (gen.), V. λείπεσθαι (gen.). *Fall short, give out*: P. and V. ἐκλείπειν, ἐλλείπειν, V. λείπειν, Ar. and P. ἐπ'λείπειν. *Fall short of, be inferior to*: P. ἐλλείπειν (gen.), ὑστερίζειν (gen.), ὑστερεῖν (gen.), P. and V. ἡσσᾶσθαι (gen.), λείπεσθαι (gen.) (rare P.). *They reflected how far they had fallen short of their covenant*: P. ἐσκόπουν ὅσα ἐξελεόπεσαν τῆς συνθήκης (Thuc. 5, 42). *If you persist in sitting idle, letting your zeal stop short at murmuring and commending*: P. εἰ καθεδέσθε ἄχρι τοῦ θορυβῆσαι καὶ ἐπαινεῖσαι σπου-

**δάζοντες** (Dem. 109). *At short notice*: P. and V. φαύλως; see *off-hand*. *In short*: see *shortly*. *To sum up*: P. ὅλως, P. and V. ἀπλῶς. *Cut short, abridge*, v.: P. and V. συντέμνειν. *To cut a long story short*: P. ἴνα, ὡς ἐν κεφαλαίῳ εἰπεῖν, συντέμνω. *Cut short, shorten*: P. and V. συντέμνειν, συστέλλειν, κολούειν. *Cut short (a person), make to stop*: P. and V. παύειν; see also *interrupt*. *Short (of temper)*: P. and V. ὀξύς; see *quick*. *Short of breath*: V. δύσπνοος. *Short comings, subs.*: P. ἐλλείματα, τά. *You will make up for your past short comings*: P. τὰ κατεργασθημένα πάλιν ἀναλήψεσθε (Dem. 42). *Short cut*: P. ἡ σύντομος (Xen.). *By the shortest cut*: P. τὰ συντομώτατα (Thuc. 2, 97).

**Shorten**, v. trans. P. and V. συντέμνειν, συστέλλειν, κολούειν, P. εἰς ἕλασσον συντέμνειν. *Shorten sail*: see *fur*l.

**Short-lived**, adj. P. βραχύβιος (Plat.), ὀλιγοχρόνιος (Plat.), P. and V. ἐφήμερος.

**Shortly**, adv. *Concisely*: P. and V. συντόμως, συλλήβδην. *In few words*: P. διὰ βράχειον, P. and V. ἐν βράχει, V. βράχει μῦθῳ. *To sum up*: P. συνελόντι. *Soon*: P. and V. ἄχῃ, ἐν τάχει; see *soon*. *Shortly afterwards*: P. οὐ πολλῷ ὕστερον, Ar. and P. ὀλίγον ὕστερον. *Shortly before*: P. ὀλίγῳ ἔμπροσθεν.

**Shortness**, subs. P. βραχύτης, ἡ. *Shortness of time*: P. ὀλιγότης, ἡ. *Deficiency*: P. ἔνδεια, ἡ; see *deficiency*. *Shortness of breath*: P. and V. ἀσθμα, τό, P. δύσπνοια, ἡ (Xen.).

**Short-sighted**, adj. Use V. βραχὺ βλέπων (Eur., Ion, 744). *Be short-sighted*, v.: P. ἀμβλυόσσειν, ἀμβλὺ ὄραν, βραχὺ τι ὄραν. Met., unwise: P. and V. ἄβουλος, ἀσύνετος; see *foolish*.

**Short-sightedness**, subs. P. ἀμβλυωπία, ἡ. Met., P. and V. ἀσύνεσία, ἡ, ἄβουλία, ἡ; see *folly*.

**Short-spoken**, adj. P. βραχύλογος.

**Shot**, subs. *Mark aimed at*: P. and V. σκοπός, ὁ. *Range of a missile*: P. and V. βολή, ἡ, P. φορά, ἡ; see *range*. *Within bowshot*: P. and V. ἐντὸς τοξείμυτος. *Out of bowshot*: P. and V. ἔξω τοξείματος. *Take without firing a shot*: use P. αὐτοβοεὶ αἰρεῖν (acc.).

**Shot**, adj. *Variegated*: P. and V. ποικίλος; see *variegated*.

**Shoulder**, subs. P. and V. ὤμος, ὁ. *Take on one's own shoulders*, v.: use *assume*.

**Shoulder**, v. trans. P. and V. αἰρεῖν, φέρειν; see *bear*, *assume*. *Shoulder away*: P. ὑποπαρωθεῖν (acc.); see *jostle*.

**Shoulder-blade**, subs. P. ὠμοπλάτη, ἡ (Xen.).

**Shoulder-strap**, subs. V. ἐπωμῖς, ἡ. **Shout**, v. intrans. P. and V. βοᾶν, ἀνᾶβοᾶν, κεκραγένας (perf. of κράζειν) (also Ar. rare P.), ὀλολύειν (also Ar. rare P.), Ar. and P. ἀνακράγειν (2nd aor. of ἀνακράζειν), θορύβειν, V. ἀλλᾶλᾶζειν (also Xen.), ἀνᾶλλᾶζειν (also Xen.), ἀνολολύζειν, αὖειν, ἰύζειν, φωνεῖν, θωύσσειν, Ar. and V. θροεῖν, λᾶσκειν, αὐτεῖν; see *cry*. *Utter a shout of triumph*: see *under triumph*. *Shout down*: Ar. κατᾶβοᾶν (acc.). *Be shouted down*: P. καταθορυβεῖσθαι (Plat.).

**Shout**, subs. P. and V. βοή, ἡ, κραυγή, ἡ. θόρυβος, ὁ, ὀλολύγη (also Ar. rare P.), V. ὀλολυγμός, ὁ, αὐτή, ἡ, κέλαδος, ὁ, Ar. and V. βόᾶμα, τό; see *cry*. *Shout of triumph*: P. and V. παιδν, ὁ, V. ὀλολυγμός, ὁ; see *under triumph*. *Take (a place) at the first shout*: P. αὐτοβοεὶ αἰρεῖν (acc.).

**Shove**, v. trans. P. and V. ὠθεῖν; see also *jostle*. *Shove one's way*: P. βιάζεσθαι (absol.); see *force*. *Shove away*: P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν. *Shove off (of a boat)*, v. intrans.; use P. and V. ἀπαίρειν.

**Shove**, subs. P. ὠθισμός, ὁ.

**Shovel**, subs. Ar. and P. ἄμμη, ἡ (Xen.).



**Shovel**, v. trans. *Heap up*: P. συννέιν, Ar. ἐπίνευν; see *heap*. *Shovel away, clear away*: P. ἐκκαθαίρειν.

**Show**, v. trans. P. and V. φαίνειν, δεικνύναι, δηλοῦν, σημαίνειν (Plat.), ἐπιδεικνύναι, ἀποδεικνύναι, ἐκφαίνειν (Plat.), V. ἐκδεικνύναι, ἐκσημαίνειν, Ar. and V. προφαίνειν, Ar. and P. ἀποφαίνειν. *Make clear*: P. and V. σῶφηνίζειν (Xen.), διδασαίνειν (Plat.); see *explain*. *Prove*: P. and V. δεικνύναι, ἀποδεικνύναι, ἐνδεικνυσθαι, ἐπιδεικνύναι, Ar. and P. ἀποφαίνειν. *Bring home*: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν. *Be shown, proved*: P. and V. ἐξετάζεσθαι, φαίνεσθαι, ἐκφαίνεσθαι (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἀνἀφαίνεσθαι. *Display, exhibit, give proof of*: P. and V. ἐνδεικνυσθαι (acc.), πᾶρέχειν (or mid.) (acc.), προτίθεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπιδεικνυσθαι (acc.), V. τίθεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. ἐνδιδόναι (Eur., *Hel.* 508, *And.* 225). *Employ*: use P. and V. προσφέρειν, χρήσθαι (dat.). *Inform*: P. and V. διδάσκειν. *Show beforehand*: P. and V. προδεικνύναι, V. προσημαίνειν, προφαίνειν, P. προδηλοῦν. *Show forth*: V. πῖφαύσκειν (Aesch.); see *declare*. *Show off*: Ar. and P. ἐπιδεικνύναι (or mid.) (acc. or absol.). *Show oneself (brave, etc.)*: P. and V. πᾶρέχειν ἑαυτόν. *Show (a person) the way*: P. and V. ἡγεῖσθαι (τινι, or absol.), ὑφηγεῖσθαι (τινι or absol.), V. ὀδηγεῖν (acc. or absol.), ὁδοῦ κατάρχειν (absol.), ἐξυφηγεῖσθαι (absol.); see *lead*. *Show up*: P. ἐνδεικνύναι (acc.) (Dem. 126); see *denounce*.

**Show**, subs. P. ἀποδείξεις, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἐπιδείξεις, ἡ; see *manifestation*. *Showing off*: Ar. and P. ἐπιδείξεις, ἡ. *Pomp, magnificence*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό. *Pageant*: P. and V. πομπή, ἡ, Ar. and P. θεωρία, ἡ, P. θεώρημα, τό. *Spectacle*: P. and V. θέα, ἡ, θέαμα, τό; see *spectacle*. *Make a show*:

P. and V. λαμπρύνεσθαι. *Make a show of (doing)*: see *pretend*. *Pretence*: P. and V. προσχῆμα, τό, σχῆμα, τό. *Show of hands*: P. χειροτονία, ἡ, διαχειροτονία, ἡ.

**Shower**, subs. P. and V. ὄμβρος, ὁ (Plat., *Rep.* 359D). *Storm of rain*: P. and V. ἐπομβρία, ἡ (Dem. 1274, Aesch., *Frag.* and Ar.). *Rain*: Ar. and P. ὑετός, ὁ, ἕδωρ, τό. *Storm*: P. and V. χειμών, ὁ. *Drizzle*: P. and V. ψάκας, ἡ (Xen. also Ar.). *Met., abundance*: see *abundance*. *Met., of weapons, etc.*: V. νιφᾶς, ἡ; see also *storm*. *Borne down by a ceaseless shower of weapons from all sides*: V. πυκνῇ δὲ νιφάδι πάντοθεν σποδοῦμενος (Eur., *And.* 1129). *He crept up beneath a shower of stones*: V. πετροῦμενος ἀνείρπε (Eur., *Phoen.* 1177). *With showers of stones*: V. πετρῶν ἀραγμοῖς (Eur., *Phoen.* 1143). *The light armed troops on either hand prevented them with a shower of darts*: P. οἱ ψιλοὶ ἐκατέρωθεν βάλλοντες εἶργον (Thuc. 4, 33). *Shower of tears*: V. πηγῇ, ἡ, νοτῖς, ἡ, πλημμυρίς, ἡ, ἐπιπροή, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), νᾶμα, τό.

**Shower**, v. trans. *Pour*: P. and V. χεῖν. *Shower over*: P. and V. κατᾶχεῖν (τί τινος). *I take and shower these confetti over you*: Ar. τὰ καταχύσματα ταυτὶ καταχέω σου λαβούσα (Pl. 789). *Shower down upon*: use P. and V. δίδόναι. *Shower (blows, etc.)*: use P. and V. δίδόναι; see *deal*.

**Showily**, adv. P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς. **Showiness**, subs. P. εὐπρέπεια, ἡ.

**Showy**, adj. P. and V. εὐπρεπής; see also *splendid*.

**Shred**, subs. P. τμήμα, τό, V. θραύσμα, τό, σπάραγμα, τό, ἀγῆ, ἡ, Ar. and V. ῥάκος, τό. *Shreds*: P. περιτμήματα, τά. *Met., see jot, scintilla*.

**Shred**, v. trans. V. ἐντέμνειν; see *cut*.

**Shrewish**, adj. Use P. and V. *φιλόνόγος, φιλαίτιος*. *Bad-tempered*: P. *δύστροπος*, V. *δύσσοργος*, P. and V. *πικρός*.

**Shrewishness**, subs. Use P. and V. *πικρότης*, ἡ, Ar. and P. *δυσκολία*, ἡ.

**Shrewd**, adj. P. and V. *δεινός, σοφός, σύνετός, δριμύς* (Plat. and Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and P. *φρόνιμος, δέξς*, P. *ἀγχίνους*; see *sagacious*. *Clear*: P. and V. *σάφής*; see also *sharp*. Of things: P. and V. *σοφός*, Ar. and P. *φρόνιμος*.

**Shrewdly**, adv. P. and V. *σοφῶς*, Ar. and P. *φρονίμως*. *Clearly*: P. and V. *σάφως*; see *sharply*.

**Shrewdness**, subs. P. and V. *σοφία*, ἡ, *σύνεσις*, ἡ, *γνώμη*, ἡ, *φρόνησις*, ἡ, *τὸ σύνετον*. *Fore-sight*: P. and V. *πρόνοια*, ἡ, P. *προμήθεια*, ἡ, V. *προμηθία*, ἡ.

**Shriek**, subs. See *scream*.

**Shriek**, v. intrans. See *scream*.

**Shrill**, adj. P. and V. *δέξς*, V. *λίγυς* (also Plat. but rare P.), *ὄρθιος, πικρός, δέξμολπος*, Ar. and V. *ὑπέρτονος*. *Raise a shrill cry of triumph*: V. *ὀλολυγμὸν ἐπορθιάζειν* (Æsch., *Ag.* 28). *Utter shrill cries*, v.: V. *ὀρθιάζειν*.

**Shrillness**, subs. P. *δέξτης*, ἡ.

**Shrill-voiced**, adj. Ar. *λίγυφθογγος*; see *loud-voiced*.

**Shrilly**, adv. P. and V. *μέγᾱ, μεγάλᾱ, V. τορῶς, λίγῷ*. *In a loud voice*: P. *μεγάλῃ φωνῇ*.

**Shrimp**, subs. Ar. *κᾱρίς*, ἡ.

**Shrine**, subs. P. and V. *νεῶς, ὅ, ἱερόν, τό, ἱδῶτον, τό, V. ἱδρῶμα, τό* (also Plat. but rare P.), *ἀνάκτορον, τό, σηκός, ὅ*, Ar. and V. *ναός*; see *temple*. *Oracular shrine*: P. and V. *μαντεῖον, τό*, or pl., V.  *χρηστήριον, τό*, or pl.

**Shrine**, v. trans. See *enshrine*, *consecrate*.

**Shrink**, v. trans. *Contract*: P. and V. *συστέλλειν, σὺνᾶγειν*. *Shrivel*: P. and V. *ισχναίνειν* (Plat.); see *waste*. V. intrans. *Contract*:

P. and V. *σὺνᾶγεσθαι, συστέλλεσθαι*. *Fade*: P. and V. *μᾶραινεσθαι*; see *waste*. *Hesitate*: P. and V. *ὀκνεῖν, κᾱτοκνεῖν*, P. *ἀποκνεῖν*, Ar. and P. *ἀνᾶδδεσθαι*. *Shrink from*: P. and V. *ἀφίστασθαι* (gen.), *ἐξίστασθαι* (acc. or gen.), *ὀκνεῖν* (acc.), V. *ἐξᾶφίστασθαι* (gen.), P. *ἀποκνεῖν* (acc.). *Shrink from (doing a thing)*: P. and V. *ὀκνεῖν* (infin.), *κᾱτοκνεῖν* (infin.), *φεύγειν* (infin.), V. *ἀφίστασθαι* (infin.), P. *ἀποκνεῖν* (infin.).

**Shrinkage**, subs. *Contraction*: P. *συναγωγή*, ἡ.

**Shrinking**, subs. P. and V. *ὀκνος, ὅ*. *Shrinking from*: P. *ἀπόκνησις*, ἡ (gen.).

**Shrinking**, adj. P. *ὀκνηρός*.

**Shrive**, v. trans. Use *purify*.

**Shrivel**, v. trans. P. and V. *μᾶραινεῖν, ισχναίνειν* (Plat.), *κᾱτισχναίνειν* (Plat.); see *wither*. V. intrans. P. and V. *μᾶραινεσθαι, ισχναίνεσθαι* (Plat.), *κᾱτισχναίνεσθαι* (Plat.); see *wither*.

**Shrivelled**, adj. Ar. and P. *ισχνός, λεπτός*. *Withered*: P. and V. *ξηρός*. *Wrinkled*: P. and V. *ῥυσός*.

**Shroud**, subs. P. *ἐντάφιον, τό, V. φᾱρος, τό, φῶρος, τό, πέπλος, ὅ*; see *winding sheet*.

**Shroud**, v. trans. See *hide*.

**Shrub**, subs. P. and V. *θάμνος, ὅ*.

**Shrubbery**, subs. Use V. *φυλλᾱς*, ἡ; see *arbour*.

**Shrug**, v. trans. Use P. and V. *αἰρεῖν*.

**Shrunk**, adj. Ar. and P. *ισχνός*; see *lean*.

**Shudder**, v. intrans. P. and V. *τρέμειν, φρίσσειν*, V. *τρέσαι* (aor. of *τρέιν*, also Plat. but rare P.). *Shudder at*: use verbs given with the acc. or use *fear*.

**Shudder**, subs. P. and V. *τρόμος, ὅ* (Plat.), *φρίκη*, ἡ (Plat. and Eur., *Tro.* 1026).

**Shuffle**, v. trans. Use *mix*. V. intrans. *Limp*: P. *χολαίνειν, χολείεσθαι*, V. *εἰλδέσθαι*. *Met.*,

*prevaricate* : Ar. and P. στρέφειν, P. διακρούειν; see *prevaricate*.

**Shuffling**, adj. *Prevarication* : P. and V. στροφαί, αἱ, P. διάκρουσις, ἡ.

**Shun**, v. trans. P. and V. φεύγειν, ἐκφεύγειν, διαφεύγειν, ἀποφεύγειν, ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (acc. or gen.), εὐλαβεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀποστρέφειν (also Xen.), V. φυγαίνειν, ἐκφυγαίνειν, ἄλυσκειν, ἐξάλυσκειν. *Avonid meeting a person* : Ar. and P. ἐκτρέπειν (acc.). *Desire to shun* : V. φευξείν (acc.).

**Shut**, v. trans. P. and V. κλῆναι, συγκλῆναι, ἀποκλῆναι, Ar. and P. κύτακλῆναι. *Put to* : P. προστιθέναι. *Fasten (door, etc.)* : Ar. and V. πακτοῦν, V. πύκάζειν. *Block up* : P. and V. φράσσειν, P. ἐμφράσσειν, ἀποφράσσειν. *Shut the eyes (of another)* : P. συλλαμβάνειν (Plat.), V. συμβάλλειν, σὺναρμόζειν, σὺνάπτειν, P. and V. συγκλῆναι. *Shut one's eyes* : P. and V. μύειν, P. συμμύειν (Plat.), Ar. καπᾶμύειν. *Shut one's eyes to, wink at, met.* : Ar. and P. περιορᾶν (acc.). *Shut one's mouth* : V. ἐγκλῆναι στόμα, P. ἐμφρασσειν στόμα; see *close*. *Lo I am silent and shut my mouth* : V. ἰδοὺ σιωπῶ καπιλάζυμαι στόμα (Eur., *And.* 250). V. intrans. P. and V. κλῆσθαι, συγκλῆσθαι. *Shut in* : P. and V. εἶργειν, κατείργειν, ἐγκλῆναι (Plat.), V. σὺνείργειν. *Shut off* : P. ἀπολαμβάνειν. *Shut out* : P. and V. ἐκκλῆναι, ἀποκλῆναι, εἶργειν, ἐξείργειν, ἀπείργειν. *Shut up* : Ar. and P. κύτακλῆναι; see *imprison*. *Shut up in* : Ar. and P. κατὰκλῆναι εἰς (acc.).

**Shuttle**, subs. Use P. and V. κερκίς, ἡ (Plat.), σπάθῃ, ἡ.

**Shy**, adj. P. αἰσχυντηλός. *Cautious* : P. εὐλαβής. *Protagoras at first was shy* : P. τὸ μὲν οὖν πρῶτον ἐκαλωπιζέτο ἡμῖν ὁ Πρωταγόρας (Plat. Prot. 333D). *He was shy pretending he did not wish to speak* : P. ἐθρύπτετο ὥς δὲ οὐκ ἐπιθυμῶν

λέγειν (Plat., *Phaedr.* 228C). *Be shy of (doing a thing)* : P. and V. αἰσχύνεσθαι (infin. or part.), ἐπαισχύνεσθαι (infin. or part.), V. αἰδεῖσθαι (infin. or part.). *Fright shy of* : P. and V. εὐλαβεῖσθαι (acc.); see *avonid*.

**Shyly**, adv. P. αἰσχυντηλῶς. *Cautiously* : P. and V. εὐλαβῶς.

**Shyness**, subs. P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ, αἰσχύνῃ, ἡ. *Caution* : P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ.

**Sick**, adj. P. νοσώδης, P. and V. ἀσθενής. *Be sick*, v. : P. and V. νοσεῖν, κάμνειν, ἀσθενεῖν, P. ἀρρωστεῖν. *Be sick with another* : V. συννοσεῖν (dat. or absol.). *Be sick, vomit* : P. and V. ἐμεῖν (Plat.). *Suffer from nausea* : Ar. and P. ναυτιᾶν (Plat.). *Sick of* : P. διακορής (gen.) (Plat.). *Be sick of* : P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι (dat.).

**Sicken**, v. trans. *Disgust* : P. ἀηδῖαν παρέχειν (dat.). *Fall sick* : P. and V. νοσεῖν.

**Sickenings**, adj. P. ἀηδής; see *disgusting*.

**Sickle**, subs. P. and V. δρέπανον, τό (Eur., *Oycl.* 394).

**Sickle-maker**, subs. Ar. δρεπανουργός, ὁ.

**Sickle-shaped**, adj. P. δρεπανοειδής.

**Sickliness**, subs. P. ἀσθένεια, ἡ, ἀρρωστία, ἡ; see *sickness*.

**Sickly**, adj. P. and V. ἀσθενής. *Met., morbid* : P. and V. οἰχὺνῃς.

**Sickness**, subs. *Disease* : P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό, P. ἀσθένεια, ἡ, ἀρρωστία, ἡ, ἀρρώστημα, τό. *Plague* : P. and V. λοιμός, ὁ. *Suffer from sickness, nausea*, v. : Ar. and P. ναυτιᾶν (Plat.). *Free from sickness*, adj. : P. and V. ἄνοσος. *This being the time of year when men are most liable to sickness* : P. τῆς ὥρας τοῦ ἐνιαυτοῦ ταύτης οὗσης ἐν ᾗ ἀσθενοῦσιν ἄνθρωποι μάλιστα (Thuc. 7, 47).

**Side**, subs. *Of animals* : P. and V. πλευρά, ἡ (generally pl.), Ar. and V. πλευρόν, τό (generally pl.).

*From the side*: V. πλευρόθεν. *Of things*: P. πλευρά, ἡ (Plat.), V. πλευρόν, τό, πλευρώματα, τά. *Of a ship*: P. and V. τοῖχος, ὁ (Thuc. 7, 36). *Of a triangle*: P. πλευρά, ἡ (Plat.). *Flank*: P. and V. λαγών, ἡ (Xen. also Ar.). *Edge, border*: P. χεῖλος, τό; see *edge*. *Region, quarter, direction*: P. and V. χεῖρ, ἡ. *On which side?* V. ποτέρας τῆς χερός; (Eur., Cycl. 681). *On the right side*: P. and V. ἐν δεξιᾷ, Ar. and P. ἐκ δεξιᾶς, or use adj., V. ἐνδεξιός (Eur., Cycl. 6); see *right*. *On the left side*: P. ἐν ἀριστερᾷ, V. ἐξ ἀριστερᾶς; see *left*. *On this side*: P. and V. ταύτῃ, τῇδε. *On that side*: P. and V. ἐκεῖ, ἐνταῦθα. *On this side and on that*: P. ἔνθα μὲν . . . ἔνθα δέ, P. and V. ἔνθεν κἀνθεν, V. ἄλλῃ . . . κἀλλῃ, ἐκέισε κἀκέισε, κἀκέισε καὶ τὸ δεῦρο; see *hither and thither*, under *thither*. *On which of two sides*: P. ποτέρωτι. *On all sides*: Ar. and P. πάντῃ, ἡ, P. and V. πανταχοῦ, πανταχῇ, V. ἀπανταχοῦ, ἀπανταχῇ. *From all sides*: P. and V. πάντοθεν (Plat., Andoc. Isae.), Ar. and P. πανταχόθεν. *Friends passing out to them from this side and from that*: V. παρεξιόντες ἄλλος ἄλλοθεν φίλων (Eur., Phoen. 1248). *On the father's side (of relationship)*: P. and V. πατρόθεν, πρὸς πατρός, V. τὰ πατρόθεν. *On the mother's side*: P. and V. πρὸς μητρός, V. μητρόθεν (Eur., Ion, 672), P. κατὰ τὴν μητέρα (Thuc. 1, 127). *On the opposite side of*: P. and V. πέραν (gen.). *By the side of*: P. and V. πρὸς (dat.); see *near*. *From both sides*: P. ἀμφοτέρωθεν. *Shaking her hair and head from side to side*: V. σείονσα χαίτην κρᾶτά τ' ἄλλοτ' ἄλλοσε (Eur., Med. 1191). *On the other side*: V. τὰπὶ θάτερα (Eur., Bacch. 1129), P. and V. τὰπέκεινα (also with gen.), P. τὰ ἐπὶ θάτερα (gen.) (Thuc. 7, 84). *Side by side*: use

*together*. *We twain shall lie in death side by side*: V. κεισόμεσθα δε νεκρὸν δὺ' ἐξῆς (Eur., Hel. 985). *Party, faction*: P. and V. σπᾶσις, ἡ. *I should like to ask the man who severely censures my policy, which side he would have had the city take*: P. ἐγωγε τὸν μάλιστ' ἐπιτιμῶντα τοῖς πεπραγμένοις ἡδέως ἂν ἐροίμην τῆς ποίας μερίδος γενέσθαι τὴν πόλιν ἐβούλετ' ἂν (Dem. 246). *Attach to one's side*, v.: P. and V. προσποιεῖσθαι, προσῥγεσθαι προστίθεσθαι. *Change sides*: P. μεθίστασθαι. *Take sides (in a quarrel)*: P. δίστασθαι, συνίστασθαι πρὸς ἑκατέρους (Thuc. 1, 1); see *side with*, v. *Take sides with (in a private quarrel)*: P. συμφιλονεκεῖν (dat.). *You preferred the side of the Athenians*: P. ἐλεσθε μᾶλλον τὰ Ἀθηναίων (Thuc. 3, 63). *On the side of, in favour of*: P. and V. πρὸς (gen.) (Plat., Prot. 336v). *I am quite on the father's side*: V. κάρτα δ' εἰμὶ τοῦ πατρός (Æsch., Eum. 738). *There are two sides to everything that is done and said*: P. πᾶσιν εἰσι πράγμασι καὶ λόγοις δύο προσθῆκαι (Dem. 645). *Leave on one side*: P. and V. παρίεναι; see *omit*.

*Side*, adj. P. πλάγιος. *Side issue*: P. and V. πᾶρεργον, τό.

*Side*, v. intrans. *Side with*: P. and V. προστίθεσθαι (dat.), φρονεῖν (τά τινος), ἰσάσθαι μετὰ (gen.), Ar. and P. συνᾶγωνίζεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and V. συμπάρασσάτεν (dat.); see *favour*. *Be friendly to*: P. and V. εἰνοεῖν (dat.), P. εἰνοῖκως, διακίεσθαι πρὸς (acc.). *Side with the Athenians*: P. Ἀττικίζεν. *Side with the Persians*: P. Μηδίζεν.

*Sided*, adj. *One-sided*: see *biased*. *Side-dish*, subs. Ar. and P. πάροψις, ἡ (Xen.).

*Side-glance*, subs. *Give a side-glance*, v.: Ar. παρᾰκίπτειν, παρᾰβλέπειν.

**Sidelong**, adj. P. πλάγιος, σκολιός.  
**Sideways**, adv. P. εἰς πλάγιον, εἰς πλάγια. *Look at a thing side-ways*: P. ἐκ πλαγίου θεᾶσθαι τι (Plat., Rep. 598a).

**Sidle**, v. intrans. *Sidle up to*: met., P. and V. ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.).

**Siege**, subs. P. πολιορκία, ἡ. *Lay siege to*: P. πολιορκεῖν (acc.). *Met, use seek. Take by siege*: P. ἐκπολιορκεῖν (acc.). *An equal number of whom saw the siege out*: P. ὧν οὐκ ἐλάσσονες διεπολιορκήσαν (Thuc. 3, 17). *They were thought to be skilful at siege operations*: P. τειχομαχεῖν ἐδόκουν δυνατοὶ εἶναι (Thuc. 1, 102). *Leisurely engaged in siege operations*: P. καθ' ἡσυχίαν τειχομαχοῦντες (Thuc. 8, 103).

**Siesta**, subs. See *sleep*.

**Sieve**, subs. Ar. and P. κόσκινον, τό.

**Sift**, v. trans. *Separate*: P. and V. διαλαμβάνειν, Ar. and P. διασπᾶν; see *separate*. *Distinguish*: Ar. and P. διακρίνειν, P. and V. κρίνειν, διαγιγνώσκειν; see *distinguish*. *Test*: Ar. and P. βᾶσάνιζεν; see *test*. *Accept (evidence) without sifting*: P. ἀβασανίστως δέχεσθαι (Thuc. 1, 20).

**Sigh**, v. intrans. P. and V. στένειν (Dem. 300 and 308) (but rare P.), στενάζειν (Dem. 835, but rare P.), ἀνοιμώζειν (Thuc. but rare P.), V. ἀναστένειν, ἐξοιμώζειν, κατοιμώζειν, Ar. and V. οἰμώζειν, ἀποιμώζειν; see *groan*. *Of the wind*: use P. and V. ψοφεῖν.

**Sigh**, subs. P. and V. στόνος, ὁ (Thuc. but rare P.), οἰωγή, ἡ (Thuc. but rare P.), V. οἰωγμα, τό; see *groan*. *Of the wind*: use P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.

**Sight**, subs. *Power of seeing*: P. and V. ὄψις, ἡ, πρόσοψις, ἡ. *Eye*: P. and V. ὀφθαλμός, ὁ, ὄψις, ἡ, δμῶ, τό (Thuc. and Plat. but rare P.); see *eye*. *Range of sight*: P. ἔποψις, ἡ. *Have sight*, v.: P. and V. ὁρᾶν, Ar. and V. βλέπειν.

*Recover one's sight*: Ar. and P. ἀναβλέπειν (absol.). *His sight is opened and made clear*: V. ἐξωμμάτῳ καὶ λελάμπρυνται κόρας (Soph., Frag.). *Spectacle*: P. and V. θέα, ἡ, θέαμα, τό, θεωρία, ἡ, ὄψις, ἡ, V. πρόσοψις, ἡ (Eur., Or. 952). *At sight, off-hand*: P. and V. φανύως; see *off-hand*. *In sight*, adj.: P. κάτοπτος, V. ἐπόψιος, προσόψιος. *Be in sight*, v.: P. and V. φαίνεσθαι; see *visible*. *In sight of*, prep.: P. and V. ἐναντίον (gen.). *Looking over*, adj.: V. κατόψιος (gen.). *Out of sight*: V. ἀποπτος, Ar. and V. ἐξώπιος. *Out of sight of*: V. ἐξώπιος (gen.). *Come in sight*: P. and V. εἰς ὄψιν ἔρχεσθαι. *Lose sight of*: see *overlook*. *Lose sight of land*: P. ἀποκρίπτειν γῆν (Plat.). *That I may not by passing from point to point lose sight of the present matter*: P. ἵνα μὴ λόγον ἐκ λόγου λέγων τοῦ παρόντος ἐμαντὸν ἐκκρούσω (Dem. 329).

**Sight**, v. trans. See *spy*, see.

**Sightless**, adj. P. and V. τυφλός, V. ἄμαυρος, σκοτεινός, ἀδερκτος, δμῶτοςτερῆς.

**Sight-seeing**, subs. P. and V. θεωρία, ἡ.

**Sight-seer**, subs. P. and V. θεᾶτής, ὁ.

**Sign**, subs. *Nod*: P. νεῦμα, τό, V. σῆμα, τό; see *signal*. *Signal for battle, etc.*: Ar. and P. σημείον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό. *Proof, token*: P. and V. σημείον, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, σύμβολον, τό, V. τέκμαρ, τό; see *proof*. *Signs in writing*: V. συνθήματα, τά; see *writing*. *Portent*: P. and V. τέρας, τό, φάσμα, τό, σημείον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό. *Omen from birds*: P. and V. οἰωνός, ὁ, Ar. and V. ὄρνις, ὁ or ἡ, V. περόν, τό, Ar. and V. σύμβολος, ὁ (also Xen.). *Omen from sounds*: P. and V. φήμη, ἡ, V. κληδών, ἡ, Ar. and V. φᾶτις, ἡ. *Heavenly sign*: V. σῆμα, τό, σημείον, τό.

**Sign**, *v. trans.* *Sign (a document) and witness its being sealed*: P. γράφειν καὶ συσσημαίνεσθαι (Dem. 928); see also *seal*. *Sign accounts (pass them)*: P. εἰθύνας ἐπισσημαίνεσθαι (lit., seal). *Make a sign, signal*: P. and V. σημαίνειν, Ar. and V. νεύειν.

**Signal**, *v. trans.* P. and V. σημαίνειν. *Signal by fire*: P. φρυκτωρεῖν, P. and V. πυρσεύειν (Xen.). *Sixty Athenian ships were signalled as approaching from Leucas*: P. ἐφρυκτωρήθησαν ἐξήκοντα νῆες Ἀθηναίων προσπλέουσai ἀπὸ Λευκάδος (Thuc. 3, 80). *Signal the enemy with treasonable intent*: P. παραφρυκτωρεύεσθαι.

**Signal**, *subs.* Ar. and P. σημείον, τό, P. νεῦμα, τό, V. σῆμα, τό. *Give a secret signal*: P. νεύματι ἀφανεῖ χρῆσθαι (Thuc. 1, 134). *Brasidas seeing the signal came up at the double*: P. ὁ Βρασιδᾶς ἰδὼν τὸ σύνθημα ἔθει δρόμῳ (Thuc. 4, 112). *Give signal, v.*: P. and V. σημαίνειν; see *sign*. *Give signal for retreat*: P. σημαίνειν ἀναχώρησιν (Thuc. 5, 10). *The signal for silence was given by the trumpet*: P. τῇ σάλπιγγι σιωπῇ ὑπεσημάνθη (Thuc. 6, 32). *At a given signal*: P. ἀπὸ σημείου ἑνός. *Fire signal*: P. and V. φρυκτός, ὁ, or pl.; see *beacon*. *A succession of signal fires*: V. ἐκδοχὴ πομποῦ πυρός (Æsch., Ag. 299).

**Signal**, *adj.* P. and V. λαμπρός, V. ἑξόχος. *Win a signal victory*: P. and V. πολλὰ νικᾶν, P. παρὰ πολλὰ νικᾶν.

**Signalise**, *v. trans.* Use P. and V. λαμπρὸν καθιστάναι, or use *celebrate*. *Signalise oneself*: P. and V. λαμπρὸς γίγνεσθαι.

**Signaller**, *subs.* *One who signals by fire beacons*: P. and V. φρυκτωρός, ὁ.

**Signalling**, *subs.* *By beacon-fires*: P. and V. φρυκτωρία, ἡ.

**Signally**, *adv.* P. and V. λαμπρῶς, V. ἐξόχως.

**Signature**, *subs.* *Name*: P. and V. ὄνομα, τό. *Writing*: P. and V. γράφαί, αἰ. *Append one's signature*: see *sign*.

**Signet**, *subs.* *Signet-ring*: P. and V. σφραγίς, ἡ; see *seal-ring*.

**Significance**, *subs.* *Importance*: P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *Influence, power of affecting things*: P. and V. ῥοπή, ἡ. *Meaning*: P. and V. δυνάμεις, ἡ, P. διάνοια, ἡ, βούλησις, ἡ; see *meaning*.

**Significant**, *adj.* *Worth noting*: P. ἀξιόλογος. *Conveying a meaning*: P. σημαντικός (Aristotle). *Be significant of, v.*: use *show*.

**Signification**, *subs.* See *significance*.

**Signify**, *v. trans.* *Show*: P. and V. σημαίνειν (Plat.), δηλοῦν, δεικνύναι; see *show*. *Mean*: Ar. and P. νοεῖν, δύνασθαι; see *mean*. *Matter*: P. and V. διαφέρειν.

**Silence**, *subs.* P. and V. σιγή, ἡ, σιωπή, ἡ. *Abstinence from ill-omened words*: P. and V. εὐφημία, ἡ. *In silence*: P. and V. σιγῇ, σιωπῇ, V. σίγα. *Keep silence*: P. and V. σιγᾶν, σιωπᾶν, διασιωπᾶν (Xen.), V. σιγῇν ἔχειν, σίγα ἔχειν, σιγῇν παρέχειν, P. κατασιωπᾶν. *Pass over in silence, v.*: P. and V. σιγᾶν (acc.), σιωπᾶν (acc.), V. διασιωπᾶν (acc.). *If need be I will keep silence on these matters*: V. σιγῇν γὰρ, εἰ χρὴ, τῶνδε θήσομαι πέρι (Eur., Med. 66). *Proclaim silence through the host*: V. σίγα κηρύξαι στρατῷ (Eur., Phoen. 1224). *The signal for silence was given by the trumpet*: P. τῇ σάλπιγγι σιωπῇ ὑπεσημάνθη (Thuc. 6, 32). *His silence gives consent*: V. φησὶν σιωπῶν (Eur., Or. 1592); see *consent*. *Break silence*: P. and V. ῥηγνύναι φωνήν, V. ῥηγνύναι αὐδὴν.

**Silence**, *interj.* P. and V. σιγᾶ, σιώπα, V. σίγα. *Abstain from evil words*: P. and V. εὐφήμει.

**Silence**, *v. trans.* P. κατασιωπᾶν (Xen.). *Make to cease*: P. and V. παύειν.

- Silent**, adj. V. σιγῆλος, σιωπηλός. *Dumb*: P. and V. ἄφωνος, V. ἀφθεγκτος, ἀφθογγος, ἀναυδος, ἀφώνητος, ἀπόφθεγκτος. *Noiseless*: V. ἄσφοτος, ἀσφότητος. *Quiet*: P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχᾶος, P. ἡσύχιος. *Be silent*: see *keep silence*, *under silence*. *Abstaining from ill-omened words*: Ar. and V. εὐφημος.
- Silently**, adv. P. and V. σιγῇ, σιωπῇ, V. σίγα. *Noiselessly*: P. ἀσποφήτι.
- Silk**, subs. Use P. and V. συνδών, ἡ, lit., *fine cloth*.
- Silk-worm**, subs. P. βομβύξ, ὁ (Aristotle).
- Sillily**, adv. *Foolishly*: P. and V. εὐήθως, ἀφρόνως, P. ἡλιθίως, μῶρος (Xen.), Ar. and P. ἀνοήτως, εὐηθικῶς; see *foolishly*.
- Silliness**, subs. P. and V. μωρία, ἡ, ἄνοια, ἡ, ἁμαθία, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ, ἁβουλία, ἡ, ἀσύνεσία, ἡ (Eur., *Frags.*), P. ἡλιθιότης, ἡ, ἀβελτερία, ἡ, εὐήθεια, ἡ, βλακεία, ἡ, V. εὐηθία, ἡ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἡ.
- Silly**, adj. Of persons or things: P. and V. μῶρος, εὐήθης, ἡλίθιος (Eur., *Cycl.* 537), ἀσύνετος, ἁβουλος, ἁμαθής, Ar. and P. ἀνόητος, ἀβελτερος, V. κενόφρων. Of persons only: P. and V. ἄνους, ἄφρων, σκαῖος, V. κακόφρων.
- Silt**, subs. P. πρόσχωσις, ἡ. *They (the islands) serve to bind the silt together*: P. ἀλλήλαις τῆς προσχώσεως σύνδεσμοι γίνονται (Thuc. 2, 102).
- Silt up**, v. intrans. P. προσχοῦν. Met., P. καταχωννύειν. *The river is always silting up*: P. ὁ ποταμὸς προσχοῖ δαί (Thuc. 2, 102).
- Silver**, subs. P. and V. ἀργῦρος, ὁ. *Piece of silver money*: Ar. and P. ἀργῦριον, τό, V. ἄργυρος, ὁ. *Small piece of silver*: Ar. and P. ἀργυρίδιον, τό. *Worth its weight in silver*, adj.: V. τσάργυρος.
- Silver**, adj. P. and V. ἀργυροῦς (Æsch., *Frags.*), V. ἀργυρήλατος. *Containing silver (of rock, etc.)*: P. and V. ἑτάργυρος (Xen.). *Of solid silver*: V. πανάργυρος (Soph., *Frags.*). *With silver feet (of a stool)*: P. ἀργυρόπους.
- Silver-gold**, subs. P. and V. ἤλεκτρον, τό.
- Silver mines**, subs. P. ἀργύρεια μέταλλα, τά, ἔργα ἀργύρεια, τά (Dem. 568), ἀργύρεια, τά.
- Silver ore**, subs. P. ἀργυρίτις, ἡ (Xen.).
- Silver-plate**, subs. P. ἀργύριον ἄσσημον.
- Silver-smith**, subs. *Metal-worker*: Ar. and P. χαλκεύς, ὁ.
- Similar**, adj. P. and V. ὁμοῖος, V. ὁμόστος; see *like*. *Equal*: P. and V. ἴσος. *Nearly similar*: P. παρόμοιος, παραπλήσιος.
- Similarity**, subs. P. ὁμοιότης, ἡ.
- Similarly**, adv. P. and V. ὁμοίως, ὁμοῖα, ὁμοῖον, ὡσαύτως, P. παραπλησίως.
- Simile**, subs. Ar. and P. εἰκὼν, ἡ.
- Similitude**, subs. P. and V. εἰκὼν, ἡ; see *likeness*.
- Simmer**, v. intrans. P. and V. ζεῖν.
- Simper**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. θρύπτεσθαι, P. and V. τρύφᾶν.
- Simpering**, adj. Use Ar. and P. τρύφερός.
- Simple**, adj. P. and V. ἀπλοῦς. *Sheer, absolute*: P. εἰλικρινής, ἀπλοῦς, ἄκρατος. *Guileless*: P. ἄκακος, Ar. and P. ἄδολος, V. ἀφύης (Soph., *Phil.* 1014). *Foolish*: P. and V. εὐήθης; see *foolish*. *Easily deceived*: P. εὐεξαπάτητος, εὐαπάτητος.
- Simple**, subs. See *remedy*.
- Simple-minded**, adj. See *simple*.
- Simpleton**, subs. P. βλάξ, ὁ or ἡ.
- Simplicity**, subs. P. ἀπλότης, ἡ. *While congratulating you on your simplicity we do not admire your ignorance*: P. μακαρίζαντες ὑμῶν τὸ ἀπειρόκακον οὐ ζηλοῦμεν τὸ ἄφρον (Thuc. 5, 105). *Ease*: P. and V. εὐμάρεια, ἡ. *Folly*: P. εὐήθεια, ἡ, V. εὐηθία, ἡ; see *folly*.
- Simplify**, v. trans. *Make simple*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦν ποιεῖν. *Dis-entangle*: P. and V. λτίειν, V. ἐξελέσσειν. *Make clear*: P. and



- V. σαφηνίζειν (Xen.), διασαφείν (Plat.).
- Simply**, adv. P. and V. ἀπλῶς. *Guilelessly*: P. ἀδόλως, P. and V. ἀπλῶς. *Absolutely*: Ar. and P. ἀτεχνῶς, P. ὅλως. *Nothing but*: P. and V. οὐδὲν ἄλλο πλὴν (gen.).
- Simulate**, v. trans. Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι; see *feign*.
- Simulated**, adj. P. προσποιητός. *Sham*: P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.), V. ποιητός. *Seeming (as opposed to real)*: P. and V. δοκῶν; see *counterfeit*.
- Simultaneously**, adv. P. and V. ἅμα.
- Sin**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν, ἐξῆμαρτάνειν, ἀδικεῖν, ἀσεβείν, κάκουργεῖν, πάνουργεῖν, πλημμελεῖν, V. ἀμπλάκεῖν (2nd aor.), δυσσεβεῖν, P. παρανομεῖν. (*Sin*) *against*: P. and V. εἰς (acc.); see *transgress*. *Sinning against*, adj.: Ar. and P. ἀλιτήριος (gen.).
- Sin**, subs. P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, ἀδικία, ἡ, ἀδικημα, τό (Eur., Ion, 325), κακόν, τό, or pl., P. ἁμάρτημα, τό, πλημμέλημα, τό, κακουργία, ἡ, V. ἐξῆμαρτία, ἡ, ἀμπλάκημα, τό; see *wickedness*. *Impiety*: P. and V. ἀσέβεια, ἡ, V. δυσσέβεια, ἡ. *Impious act*: P. ἀσέβημα, τό. *Sins*: use also V. τὰ ἡμαρτημένα.
- Since**, prep. P. and V. ἐκ (gen.), ἀπό (gen.). *After*: P. and V. μετὰ (acc.). *Since then*: P. and V. ἐξ ἐκείνου. *A country uninjured since the Persian war*: P. χώρα ἀπαθὴς οὕσα ἀπὸ τῶν Μηδικῶν. (Thuc. 8, 24.)
- Since**, adv. *Because*: P. and V. ὅτι, P. διότι, V. οὐνεκα, δούνεκα. *Seeing that*: P. and V. ἐπεὶ, ἐπειπερ, ἐπειδὴ, ὥς, Ar. and P. ἐπειδήπερ, V. εἴτε. *From the time when*: P. and V. ἐξ οὗ, ἀφ' οὗ, ἐξ οὗ, V. ἀφ' οὐπερ, ἐξ οὐτε, ἐπεὶ, P. ἐπειδήπερ, Ar. and V. ἐξ οὐπερ. *Ago, from this time*: use P. and V. ἐκ τούτου, ἐκ τούδε. *From that time*: P. and V. ἐξ ἐκείνου. *Where ever since the*
- gods possess a court honest and loyal*: ἰν' εὐσεβεστάτῃ ψήφος βεβαία τ' ἐστὶν ἐκ γε τοῦ θεοῖς (Eur., El. 1262).
- Sincere**, adj. *Genuine*: P. ἀληθινός. *Of character*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς, Ar. and P. ἄδολος. *Free from falsehood*: P. and V. ἀψευδής (Plat.).
- Sincerely**, adv. P. ἀληθινῶς. *Without guile*: P. and V. ἀπλῶς, P. ἀδόλως. *Really*: P. and V. ὄντως, ἀληθῶς, P. τῷ ὄντι; see *really*.
- Sincerity**, subs. *Truth*: P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ, τἀληθές. *Of character*: P. ἀπλότης, ἡ.
- Sinew**, subs. V. τένων, ὁ. *Muscle*: Ar. and P. νεῦρον, τό.
- Sinewy**, adj. *Brawny*: P. and V. εὐτράφης; see *strong*.
- Sinful**, adj. P. and V. ἄδικος, ἀνόσιος, ἄνομος, ἄθεος, ἀσεβής, κακός, δυσσεβής (Dem. but rare P.), V. δύσθεος, ἐκδίκος, P. ἀλιτηριώδης, ἀλιτήριος; see *wicked*.
- Sinfully**, adv. P. and V. κακῶς, ἄθῶς, V. ἀνοσίως; see *wickedly*.
- Sinfulness**, subs. P. and V. ἀσέβεια, ἡ, P. ἀνοσιότης, ἡ, V. δυσσέβεια, ἡ; see *sin*.
- Sing**, v. trans. or absol. P. and V. ᾄδειν, ὑμνεῖν, Ar. and P. μελῳδεῖν (Plat.), V. αἰδεῖν, ὑμνωδεῖν, κατὰδειν, Ar. and V. μέλπειν; see *chant*. *Of birds*: P. and V. ᾄδειν, V. κλαγγάνειν (Soph., Frag.), εὐστομεῖν, Ar. μελῳδεῖν; see *warble*. *Sing in turn*: V. ἀντικλάζειν (acc.). *Celebrate in song*: P. and V. ᾄδειν, ὑμνεῖν, V. αἰδεῖν.
- Singe**, v. trans. Ar. and V. ἀφεύειν (Æsch., Frag.); see *burn*.
- Singer**, subs. P. and V. ᾠδός, ὁ (Plat.), ῥαψῳδός, ὁ (Plat.), V. αὐδός, ὁ; see *minstrel*.
- Singing**, subs. P. and V. ᾠδή, ἡ; see *song*.
- Single**, adj. *Simple*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς. *Alone*: P. and V. μόνος, V. μούνος, οἷος. *As opposed to*



*double* ; P. and V. ἀπλοῦς. *Honest* : P. and V. ἀπλοῦς. *In single file* : P. ἐφ' ἐνός (Xen.). *The Athenians having their ships arranged in single file* : P. οἱ Ἀθηναῖοι κατὰ μίαν ναῦν τεταγμένοι (Thuc. 2, 84). *Unmarried (of the man)* : P. and V. ἄγαμος, V. ἄζυξ. *An unmarried youth* : P. and V. ἥθεος, ὁ (Plat.). *Of the woman* : P. and V. ἀνδρος (Plat.), V. ἄζυξ. *Unmarried maiden* : P. and V. παρθένος, ἡ (Plat.) ; see *virgin*.

**Single**, v. trans. *Single out* : P. and V. ἐξαιρεῖν (or mid.), ἐκκρίνειν, προκρίνειν ; see *choose*. *Singled out, chosen* : P. and V. ἐξαιρέτος, ἐκκρίτος, P. ἀπόλεκτος, ἐκλεκτός, V. κριτός, λεκτός.

**Single combat**, subs. P. μονομαχία, ἡ (Hdt.). *Engage in single combat with*, v. : P. and V. μονομαχεῖν (absol. or dat.). *By single combat* : V. μονομάχου δι' ἀσπίδος, μονομάχῳ δορί. *To guide the ranks or the spear in single combat?* V. λόχων ἀνάσσειν, ἡ μονοστόλου δορός ; (Eur., Phoen. 742). *Champions in single combat* : V. μονομάχου προστάται οἱ.

**Single-handed**, adj. Use P. and V. μόνος, εἰς, V. μούνος, οἶος ; see *alone*.

**Single-minded**, adj. P. and V. ἀπλοῦς ; see *honest*.

**Singleness**, subs. P. ἀπλότης, ἡ ; see *honesty*.

**Singly**, adj. *One by one* : P. καθ' ἓνα. *Each separately* : P. καθ' ἑαστον. *By oneself* : P. and V. αὐτός, καθ' αὐτόν. *Unaided, alone* : use adj. : P. and V. μόνος, εἰς, V. μούνος.

**Singular**, adj. *Preeminent* : P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἑξοχος, ἐπέροχος. *Strange* : P. and V. θαυμαστός, δεινός, ἄτοπος (Eur., Frag.) ; see *strange*.

**Singularity**, subs. *Eccentricity* : Ar. and P. ἀτοπία, ἡ.

**Singularly**, adv. *Preeminently* : P. διαφερόντως, ἐν τοῖς μάλιστα, P.

and V. μάλιστα, V. ἐξόχως. *Eccentrically* : P. ἀτόπως. *Strangely* : P. and V. δεινῶς, θαυμαστά.

**Sinister**, adj. *Inauspicious* : P. and V. κακός, δυστυχής, δύσφημος (Plat. but rare P.), V. κακόγλωστος, σκαῖός, εὐώνυμος (Æsch., P. V. 490). *Evil* : P. and V. κακός, ἀνόσιος, πανούργος, πάγκακος. *Malign, harmful* : P. and V. ἀσύμφορος, κακούργος, Ar. and V. ἀγρός ; see *harmful*. *Dangerous* : P. and V. δεινός, Ar. and P. χάλεπός. *Spiteful* : P. and V. φθονερός, ἐπίφθονος ; see *malevolent*.

**Sink**, v. trans. *Sink (a ship)* : Ar. and P. κατὰδύνειν. *Put an end to* : Ar. and P. δαλλῦειν, κατὰλῦειν ; see *end*. *Let down* : P. and V. καθίεναι. *Dig* : P. and V. ὀρύσσειν, σκάπτειν. *Make to incline* : V. κατάρρπειν, P. and V. κλίνειν. V. intrans. *Subside, settle down* : P. ἱζάνειν. *Sink under the earth* : P. δύεσθαι κατὰ τῆς γῆς (Plat., Phaedo, 112c). *Of the sun* : P. and V. δύεσθαι, δύνειν ; see *set*. *Of a ship* : Ar. and P. κατὰδύεσθαι, V. βάπτειν (Eur., Or. 707). *Incline downwards* : P. and V. ῥέπειν. *Met., be weighed down* : P. and V. πιέζεσθαι, βάρυνεσθαι. *Fall* : P. and V. πίπτειν, κατὰπίπτειν (Eur., Cycl.), V. πίνειν. *Fail in strength* : V. προλείπειν ; see *fail*. *Already she is sinking and like to die* : V. ἤδη προνωπῆς ἐστί καὶ ψυχορραγεῖ (Eur., Alc. 143). *His head sinks back* : V. ὑπτάζεται κάρα (Soph., Phil. 822). *I sink backwards into the arms of my maidens and swoon away* : V. ὑπτία δε κλίνομαι . . . πρὸς δμωαῖσι κάποπλήσσομαι (Soph., Ant. 1188). *She sinks back with trembling limbs* : V. λεχρία πάλιν χωρεῖ τρέμουσα κῶλα (Eur., Med. 1168). *Of ground dipping* : see under *dip*. *Fall away* : P. and V. διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν ; see *fade*. *Deteriorate* : P. ἀποκλίνειν, ἐκπίπτειν ; see *degenerate*.

*Sink into inaction*: P. ἐπὶ τὸ ῥαθυμεῖν ἀποκλίνειν (Dem. 13). *Sunk in* (met.): use P. and V. μεστός (gen.); see *full of*. *Be sunk in love*: V. ἐντήκεσθαι τῷ φίλειν (Soph., *Trach.* 463); see *absorbed in*. *Be sunk in ignorance*: P. ἐν ἀμαθίᾳ μολύνεσθαι (Plat., *Rep.* 535E). *Sink into, be instilled into*, met.: P. καταδύεσθαι εἰς (acc.), V. ἐντήκεσθαι (dat.). *Sink into insignificance*: P. ἐν οὐδενὶ λόγῳ εἶναι.

**Sinless**, adj. P. and V. καθῆρός, ἄγνός (rare P.), ὁσιος, εὐαγής (rare P.), ἀκήρατος (rare P.), ἀκέραιος, V. ἀκραφνής, ἄβικτος, P. ἀναμάρτητος; see *guiltless*, *pious*.

**Sinlessly**, adv. P. καθαρῶς, P. and V. εὖσεβῶς, ὁσίως.

**Sinlessness**, subs. P. καθαρότης, ἡ, P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ, τὸ εὖσεβεῖν.

**Sinner**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. κακοῦργος, or use participles of verb *sin*, P. and V. ὁ ἁμαρτάνων, ὁ ἐξᾠμαρτάνων.

**Sin-offering**, subs. Ar. and P. κάθαρμα, τό, or use *propitiation*.

**Sinuous**, adj. *Winding*: V. ἐλικτός. *Curved*: P. and V. καμπύλος (Plat.); see *curved*.

**Sip**, v. trans. P. and V. γεύεσθαι (lit., *taste*); see also *drink*.

**Sir**, subs. *In addressing a man*: P. and V. ἀνθρώπε. *My good sir*: P. and V. ὦ τᾶν, P. ὦ γενναῖε, Ar. and P. ὦ δαίμονιε.

**Sire**, subs. *Father*: P. and V. πατήρ, ὁ, γεννήτωρ, ὁ (Plat.); see *father*. *Of animals*: P. and V. ὁ ἄρσσην (lit. *the male*). *Stallion*: P. and V. ὄχειον, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*).

**Sister**, subs. P. and V. ἀδελφή, ἡ, V. κασίγνητή, ἡ, κασίγνητος, ἡ, καίσις, ἡ, δμαιομος, ἡ, δμαίμων, ἡ, δμόσπορος, ἡ, σὺναιμος, ἡ, σύγγονος, ἡ. *Own sister*: V. συγκασίγνητή, ἡ. *Of a sister*, adj.: V. κασίγνητος, ἀδελφός.

**Sisterhood**, subs. *O Ismene joined to me in sisterhood*: V. ὦ κοινὸν

αὐτάδελφον Ἰσμήνης κάρα (Soph., *Ant.* 1).

**Sisterly**, adj. See *of a sister*, under *sister*, or use *affectionate*.

**Sit**, v. trans. P. and V. καθίζειν, V. ἴζειν, ἰδρύνειν; see *seat*. *At meals*: Ar. and P. κατακλίνειν V. intrans. P. and V. καθήσθαι, καθίζειν, καθέζεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἴζειν (also Plat. but rare P.), ἴζεσθαι, ἔζεσθαι, V. ἦσθαι, καθιζάνειν, ἰδρῦσθαι (perf. pass. of ἰδρύνειν), θάκειν, θάσσειν. *Sit at meals*: Ar. and P. κατακλίνεσθαι. *Sit in an official capacity*: P. καθήσθαι, καθίζειν, καθίζεσθαι. *With others*: Ar. and P. συγκάθησθαι. *Sit at*: V. ἐφῆσθαι (acc. or dat.), προσήσθαι (dat.), προσίζειν (acc.), πᾶρῆσθαι (dat.). *Sit by*: see *sit at*. *Sit by a person*: Ar. and P. πᾶρᾰκάθησθαι (dat. or absol.), πᾶρᾰκάθιζεσθαι (dat. or absol.), P. συμπαρακαθίζεσθαι μετά (gen.); transitively, see *seat*. *Sit by as assessor*: see *assessor*. *Sit down*: P. and V. καθήσθαι; use *sit*. *Sit down before a town* (to besiege it): P. προσκαθέζεσθαι (acc.), προσκαθήσθαι (acc.); see *besiege*. *Sit idle*: P. and V. καθήσθαι, V. θάσσειν. *Sit near*: see *sit at*, *sit by*. *Sit on*: use P. and V. verb, *sit with*, εἰς (acc.), or V. ἐνθάκειν (dat.), ἐφῆσθαι (dat.), καθίζειν (acc.), Ar. and P. καθίζειν ἐπὶ (acc.). *Make to sit on*: P. ἐγκαθίζειν (τινὰ εἰς τι). *Sit together*: P. and V. συγκάθησθαι, P. συγκαθέζεσθαι. *At meals*: Ar. συγκατακλίνεσθαι. *Sit up*: P. ἀνακαθίζεσθαι. *Keep awake*: P. ἀγρυπνεῖν. *Sit up for, watch for*: P. and V. τηρεῖν (acc.).

**Site**, subs. P. θέσις, ἡ, or use *place*.

**Sitting**, subs. P. and V. ἔδρα, ἡ, V. θάκιμα, τό. *Session*: P. συνέδριον, τό. *Immediately after the sitting*: V. εὐθὺς ἐξ ἔδρας (Soph., *Aj.* 780). *Sitting idle*: P. and V. ἔδρα, ἡ. *Sitting by*: V. προσεδρία, ἡ.

**Sitting near**, adj. V. πάρεδρος (dat.).

Sitting together, adj. V. σύνεδρος.  
Sitting with, adj. V. σύνθακος  
(dat.).

Situated, adj. P. and V. κείμενος.  
*Be situated*, v.: P. and V. κείσθαι.  
Of affairs, etc.: use P. and V.  
ἔχειν. *Do not drive to despair all  
others situated as I am*: P. μὴ  
τοὺς ἄλλους τοὺς ὁμοίους ἐμοὶ διακειμέ-  
νους ἀθυμῆσαι ποιήσῃτε (Lys. 168).

Situation, subs. P. θέσις, ἡ. Met.,  
see *plight*, *state*. *State of affairs*:  
P. and V. κατάσταση, ἡ. *Post*:  
P. and V. τάξις, ἡ. *Place*: P.  
and V. τόπος, ὁ, χώρα, ἡ, Ar. and  
P. χωρίον, τό, Ar. and V. χώρος, ὁ.  
*An exposed situation*: P. χωρίον  
χειμερινόν (Thuc. 2, 70). *Place in  
an awkward situation*: P. ἀπόρως  
διατιθέναι (τινά). *Be placed in an  
awkward situation*: P. ἀπόρως  
διακείσθαι.

Six, adj. P. and V. ἕξ. *Six years  
old*: Ar. and P. ἐξέτης. *Lasting  
six years*: P. ἐξέτης. *Six times*:  
P. ἑξάκις.

Sixteen, adj. Ar. and P. ἑκαταίδεκά.

Sixteenth, adj. P. ἑκαταίδεκατος.

Sixth, adj. P. and V. ἕκτος.

Sixtieth, adj. P. ἐξήκοστος.

Sixty, adj. P. and V. ἐξήκοντα  
(Soph., Frag.).

Size, subs. *Magnitude*: P. and V.  
μέγεθος, τό. *Amount*: P. and V.  
πλήθος, τό. *Number*. P. and V.  
ἄριθμός, ὁ. *Bulk*: P. and V.  
ὄγκος, ὁ (Plat.). *Measure*: P. and  
V. μέτρον, τό.

Skein, subs. Ar. τολύπη, ἡ.

Skeleton, subs. *Bones*: P. and V.  
ὀστέα, τά. Met., of one very thin:  
V. σκυά, ἡ, εἰδωλον, τό. *Outline*:  
P. σκιαγραφία, ἡ; see *outline*.  
*Frame*: P. and V. κύτος, τό  
(Plat.).

Sketch, subs. *Picture*: P. and V.  
γράφη, ἡ, γράμμα, τό, P. ζωγράφημα,  
τό, V. ἄγαλμα, τό, εἰκόν, ἡ. *Account,  
description*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ.  
*Outline*: P. and V. σκιαγραφία, ἡ;  
see *outline*.

Sketch, v. trans. *Describe*: P. and  
V. διέρχεσθαι; see *describe*. *De-  
scribe in outline*: P. σκιαγραφεῖν.

Sketchily, adv. *In outline*: P.  
τύπῳ, ἐν τύπῳ.

Skewer, subs. Ar. and P. ὀβελίσκος,  
ὁ (Xen.), V. ὀβελός, ὁ (Eur., Cycl.),  
ἀμφώβολος, ὁ.

Skiff, subs. Ar. and P. ἀκάτος, ἡ,  
κέλης, ὁ, P. and V. πλοῖον, τό, V.  
πορθμός, ἡ; see *boat*.

Skilful, adj. P. and V. δεινός, σοφός,  
ἀγᾶθος, ἄκρος (Plat.), Ar. and P.  
δεξιός, V. εὖχειρ, P. τεχνικός; see  
*skilled*. Of things, *well wrought*:  
P. and V. κάλός, ποικίλος, V.  
δαίδαλος. *Clever, artistic*: P.  
τεχνικός. *Accomplished*: P. and  
V. μουσικός; see *accomplished*.

Skilfully, adv. P. and V. σοφῶς, V.  
οὐκ ἀφρασμόνως, P. ἐπιστημόνως.  
*Well*: P. and V. κάλῳς, εὖ. *Artistic-  
ally*: P. τεχνικῶς.

Skilfulness, subs. See *skill*.

Skill, subs. *Cleverness*: P. and V.  
τέχνη, ἡ, σοφία, ἡ, P. δεινότης, ἡ,  
Ar. and P. δεξιότης, ἡ. *Experience*:  
P. and V. ἐμπειρία, ἡ. *Skill in*:  
P. and V. ἐμπειρία, ἡ (gen.). *Art*:  
P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ.

Skilled, adj. *Qualified*: P. γεγυ-  
νασμένος. *Experienced*: P. and  
V. ἐμπειρος, ἐπιστήμων, Ar. and V.  
τρίβων. *Skilled in*: ἐπιστήμων  
(gen.), ἐμπειρος (gen.), ἐντρίβής (dat.),  
Ar. and V. τρίβων (acc. or gen.),  
V. ἱδρίς (gen.); see *versed*. *Skilled  
in speaking*: P. and V. δεινὸς  
λέγειν, V. μουσικὸς λέγειν.

Skim, v. trans. *Pass lightly over*:  
V. ποτᾶσθαι ὑπέρ (gen.), νωτίζειν  
(acc.), ψαίρειν (acc.), ἐξακρίζειν  
(acc.); see *fly*. Met., *run through  
hurriedly*: P. ἐπιτρέχειν περί (gen.).  
*Taste of*: P. and V. γεύεσθαι (gen.).  
*Skim the cream of, pick out the  
best, met.*: V. λωτίζεισθαι (acc.), ἀπο-  
λωτίζειν (acc.), ἀκροθινιάζεσθαι (acc.).  
*They skim off the part of the milk  
which rises to the top and consider  
it more valuable (than the rest)*:

P. τὸ μὲν αὐτοῦ (τοῦ γάλακτος) ἐπιστάμενον ἀπαρῶσαντες ἡγεῖνται εἶναι τιμωτέρον (Hdt. 4, 2). *Skim through*: Ar. and V. διαπέτεσθαι (acc. or διά, gen.). *Skim through the air*: Ar. διατρέχειν τὸν ἀέρα (Av. 1409).

**Skin**, subs. Use P. τὸ ἐφιστάμενον (Hdt.).

**Skimp**, v. trans. P. ἐπισύρειν. *Not skimping the work, but furnishing (the ships) in the best manner possible*: P. οὐδ' ἀφοσιούμενος ἀλλ' ὡς οἶόν τ' ἄριστα παρασκευάζομενος (Isaeus, 67, 20).

**Skin**, subs. *Of men*: Ar. and V. χρώς, ὁ (rare P.), χροῖα, ἡ, P. τὸ ἐξωθεν σῶμα (Thuc. 2, 49). *Of an animal, hide*: P. and V. δέρμα, τό, βύρσα, ἡ, δορά, ἡ (Plat.), V. δέρος, τό, δέρās, τό, ῥινός, ἡ (Eur., *Ehes.*). *Dressed skins*: P. and V. διφθέραι, αἱ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Undressed skins*: P. δέρρεῖς, αἱ. *Shield of hide*: Ar. ῥινός, ἡ. *Garment of skins*: V. σίουρνῶδης στόλος, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*). *Garment of goat-skin*: Ar. and P. διφθέρα, ἡ. *Skin for holding wine*: P. and V. ἀσκός, ὁ. *Skin of a serpent*: V. χιτών, ὁ (Eur., *I. T.* 288). *Escape with a whole skin*: see *with impunity*, under *impunity*.

**Skin**, v. trans. Ar. and P. δέρειν, ἀποδέρειν (Xen.), ἐκδέρειν (Plat., *Euthydemus*, 301. d.), absol. also, V. βύρσαν ἐκδέρειν (Eur., *El.* 824).

**Skin-deep**, adj. P. ἐπιπόλοιος.

**Skin-flint**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής, φιλάργυρος, Ar. and P. φίλοκερδής, φειδαλός.

**Skininess**, subs. P. λεπτότης, ἡ.

**Skinny**, adj. Ar. and P. λεπτός, ισχνός. *Withered*: P. and V. ξηρός.

**Skip**, v. trans. *Shirk*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.); see *shirk*. *Omit*: P. and V. παρίέναι; see *omit*. V. intrans. *Leap*: P. and V. σκιρτᾶν (Plat.), πηδᾶν (Plat.), ἐκπηδᾶν

(Plat.), ἄλλεσθαι (Plat.), V. θρώσκειν, ἐκθρώσκειν. *Dance*: P. and V. χορεύειν; see *dance*.

**Skip**, subs. *Jump*: V. πήδημα, τά; see *jump*.

**Skipper**, subs. P. and V. ναύκληρος, ὁ.

**Skirmish**, v. intrans. P. ἀκροβολίζεσθαι.

**Skirmish**, subs. P. ἀκροβολισμός, ὁ, ἀκροβόλις, ἡ (Xen.). *Skirmish between orators*: P. ἀψιμαχία ῥητόρων (Aeschin.).

**Skirmisher**, subs. P. ἀκροβολιστής, ὁ (Xen.), ἐκδρομος, ὁ.

**Skirmishing parties**, subs. P. ἐκδρομαί, αἱ (Thuc. 4, 127).

**Skirt**, subs. See *dress*. *Met., border*: P. and V. κρόσπεδα, τά (Xen. also Ar.); see *border*.

**Skirt**, v. trans. P. and V. ὀρίζειν (acc.). *Be near, border on*: P. and V. προσκείσθαι (dat.), P. ἔχεσθαι (gen.).

**Skittish**, adj. P. ὑβριστικός, or use P. and V. ὑβριστής (with masc. nouns). *Restive*: V. ἀστομος. *Be skittish*, v.: P. and V. σκιρτᾶν (Plat.).

**Skittishness**, subs. P. and V. ὑβρις, ἡ.

**Skulk**, v. intrans. *Lie in ambush*: P. ἐνεδρεύειν, ἐλλοχᾶν, P. and V. λοχᾶν. *Lie hid*: V. κεύθειν, κεύθεσθαι, Ar. and P. κατὰδεδύκηναι (perf. of καταδύναι); see *lurk*. *Shirk duty*: Ar. and P. ἀναδύεσθαι (absol.). *Play the runaway*: P. δραπετεύειν.

**Skulker**, subs. *Runaway*: P. and V. δραπετής, ὁ (Plat.).

**Skull**, subs. P. and V. κρανίον, τό (Eur., *Oycl.*), or use *head*.

**Scurry**, subs. *Haste*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ. *Confusion*: P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ.

**Scurry**, v. intrans. *Run about*: Ar. and P. διατρέχειν; see *hasten*. *Be in confusion*: Ar. and P. θορυβεῖν.

**Sky**, subs. P. and V. οὐρανός, ὁ, αἰθήρ, ὁ (Plat.); see *heaven*. *Clear*

- sky*: Ar. and P. αἰθρία, ἡ (Xen.).  
*Under the open sky*: use adj., P. and V. ὑπαίθριος, V. αἰθριος (Soph., *Frag.*), P. ἐν ὑπαίθρῳ. *In the sky*, adj.: P. and V. οὐράνιος.
- Sky-high**, adj. Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετάρσιος.
- Slab**, subs. P. and V. στήλη, ἡ.
- Slack**, adj. *Loose*: Ar. and P. χαλάρος, P. and V. ἀνεμμένος. *Un-energetic*: P. ἀπρόθυμος, ὀκνηρός, P. and V. βραδύς. *Supine*: Ar. and P. μᾶλ᾽ ἄκος. *Indolent*: P. and V. ἀργός, ῥαθύμος, P. ἄπρονος. *Small, little*: P. and V. ὀλίγος.
- Slacken**, v. trans. P. and V. χαλάν, ἀνίεναι, P. ἐπανιέναι, V. ἐξάνιεναι; see *relax*. V. intrans. P. ἐπανιέναι. *Abate*: P. and V. λωφᾶν, ἀνιέναι.
- Slackening**, subs. P. ἄνεσις, ἡ, χάλασις, ἡ. *Abatement*: P. λώφησις, ἡ.
- Slackly**, adv. *Without energy*: P. ἀπρόθυμος. *Indolently*: P. ἀργῶς. *Supinely*: Ar. and P. μᾶλ᾽ ἄκος.
- Slackness**, subs. P. χαλαρότης, ἡ (Xen.). *Indolence*: P. and V. ἀργία, ἡ, ῥαθύμια, ἡ, P. ῥαστώνη, ἡ. *Supineness*: P. μαλακία, ἡ. *Leisure*: P. and V. σχολή, ἡ.
- Slain**, adj. see *dead, fallen*.
- Slake**, v. trans. See *quench*.
- Slam**, v. trans. P. ἐπαράσσειν (Plat.).
- Slander**, subs. P. and V. διαβολή, ἡ, Ar. and P. λοιδορία, ἡ, σὺκοφαντία, ἡ, P. βασκανία, ἡ, βλασφημία, ἡ, κακηγορία, ἡ.
- Slander**, v. trans. P. and V. διαβάλλειν, λοιδορεῖν (or mid. with dat.), Ar. and P. σὺκοφαντεῖν, P. βασκαίνειν, V. κάκοστομεῖν; see *abuse*. *Utter slander*: (absol.), P. βλασφημεῖν.
- Slanderer**, subs. Ar. and P. σὺκοφάντης, ὁ.
- Slandorous**, adj. Ar. and P. διαβόλος, βάσκανος, P. βλάσφημος, σὺκοφαντικός, κακῆγορος (Plat.), V. λοιδορος (Eur., *Cycl.*), κάκοστομος, P. and V. κάκως; see *abusive*.
- Slandorously**, adv. P. and V. κάκως, P. διαβόλως, σὺκοφαντικῶς.
- Slang**, subs. Use P. πομπεία, ἡ.
- Slanting**, adj. P. πλάγιος, V. λοξός.
- Slant-wise**, adv. P. εἰς πλάγια.
- Slap**, v. trans. P. and V. τύπτειν. *Slap in the face*: P. ἐπὶ κόρρης τύπτειν.
- Slap**, subs. *Blow*: P. and V. πληγή, ἡ; see *blow*. *Slap in the face*: Ar. and P. κόνδυλος, ὁ.
- Slash**, v. trans. *Cut*: P. and V. τέμνειν, P. ἐπιτέμνειν; see *cut*. *Wound*: P. and V. τιτρώσκειν, τραυμάτίζειν; see *wound*.
- Slash**, subs. *Cut*: P. and V. τομή, ἡ. *Wound*: P. and V. τραῦμα, τό.
- Slashing**, adv. Met., use P. and V. πικρός.
- Slate**, subs. *Tile*: Ar. and P. κέραμος, ὁ, κερᾶμις, ἡ. *For writing*: use P. and V. πίναξ, ὁ; see *tablet*.
- Slatternly**, adj. *Untidy*: P. and V. ἀνεμμένος. *Unwashed*: Ar. and V. ἄλουτος, Ar. ἀπλύτος; see also *squalid*.
- Slaughter**, subs. P. and V. σφάγή, ἡ. V. πρόσφαγμα τό. *Murder*: P. and V. φόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. φοναί, αἰ.
- Slaughter**, v. trans. P. and V. σφάζειν, φονεῖν; see *kill, murder*.
- Slaughterer**, subs. *Murderer*: P. and V. φονεύς, ὁ, V. σφᾶγείς, ὁ; see *murderer*.
- Slaughterous**, adj. P. φονικός, Ar. and V. φοίνιος, V. πολὺφονος; see *murderous*.
- Slave**, subs. P. and V. δοῦλος, ὁ, V. δούλευμα, τό. *Familiarly*: P. and V. παῖς, ὁ or ἡ (Soph., *Trach.* 54), Ar. and P. παιδίσκη, ἡ. *Young slave*: Ar. and P. παιδᾶριον, τό. *Public slave*: Ar. and P. δημόσιος, ὁ. *Slave taken in war*: Ar. and P. ἀνδράποδον, τό, Ar. and V. δμῶς, ὁ. *Female slave*: P. and V. δούλη, ἡ. *Taken in war*: V. δμῶν, ἡ (also Xen. but rare P.), δμῶις, ἡ. *Servant*: P. and V.

ὑπηρετής, ὁ; see *servant*. *Be a slave to*: P. and V. δουλεύειν (dat.), λατρεύειν (dat.). *A slave to*: Met., P. and V. δούλος (gen.), ἡσσων (gen.), ἡσσημένος (gen.). *Lake a slave*, adj.: V. ἀντιδούλος. *Unprotected by slaves*: V. ἄδουλος.

**Slave-dealer**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀνδράποδοιστής, ὁ.

**Slave-dealing**, subs. P. ἀνδραποδισμός, ὁ.

**Slaver**, subs. P. σίαλον, τό (Xen.); see *joam*.

**Slavery**, subs. P. and V. δουλεία, ἡ, V. τὸ δούλον. *The day of slavery*: V. δούλειον ἡμαρ τό. *Sell into slavery*: P. ἀνδραποδίζειν, ἐξανδραποδίζειν. *Selling into slavery*: P. ἀνδραποδισμός, ὁ.

**Slavish**, adj. P. and V. δούλος (Plat. but rare P.), δούλιος (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and P. δουλικός, P. δουλοπρεπής, ἀνδραποδώδης, V. δούλιος. *Base*: P. ἀνελεύθερος.

**Slavishly**, adv. P. ἀνδραποδώδως.

**Slavishness**, subs. *Flattery*: P. and V. θωπεία, ἡ; see *flattery*. *Baseness*: P. ἀνελευθερία, ἡ.

**Slay**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀποκτείνειν, φονεύειν, ἀνάλισκειν, ἀνάλουιν, ἐξᾠνάλισκειν, σφάζειν, ἐπισφάζειν, ἀπολλύναι, ἐξολλύναι, διολλύναι, κάτεργάζεσθαι, Ar. and V. κτείνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), V. κτακτείνειν, ὀλλύναι, ἐξοπολλύναι, διαπράσσειν, ἐκπράσσειν, διεργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, κάτασφάζειν, κατὰφονεύειν, καίνειν (also Xen.), ἐναίρειν, ἐνᾠρίζειν, νοσφίσαι (1st aor. of νοσφίζειν), αἰρεῖν (Eur., *Heo*. 886), Ar. and P. ἀποσφάζειν, P. ἀποκτινύναι, διαχρῆσθαι.

**Slayer**, subs. P. and V. φονεύς, ὁ or ἡ, αὐτόχειρ, ὁ, αὐθέντης, ὁ; see *murderer*.

**Slaying**, subs. P. and V. φόνος, ὁ, σφάγη, ἡ; see *murder*.

**Sledge-hammer**, subs. See *hammer*.

**Sleek**, adj. Ar. and P. λιπαρός; see *fat*. *Make sleek*, v.: P. and V. πιαίνειν (pass. in Plat.); see *fatten*.

**Sleep**, subs. P. and V. ὕπνος, ὁ. *Seen in sleep* (of visions), adj.: V. ἐνύπνιος. *Vision seen in sleep*: P. and V. ἐνύπνιον, τό; see *dream*, *vision*.

**Sleep**, v. intrans. P. and V. καθεύδειν, κοιμᾶσθαι (Plat. but rare P. also Ar.), εὔδειν (Plat. but rare P. also Ar.), ὑπνώσκειν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and P. κατὰδραθάνειν, V. βρίζειν, εἰνάζεσθαι, Ar. κατὰκοιμᾶσθαι. *Pass the night*: P. and V. αἰλίζεισθαι, V. νύχθειν (Eur., *Rhes*). *Lull to sleep*: P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.), V. εἰνάζειν, κοιμᾶν, P. κατακοιμίζειν (Plat.). *Fall asleep*: V. εἰς ὕπνον πίπτειν. *Fall asleep afterwards*: P. ἐπι-καταδραθάνειν (Thuc. 4, 133). *Sleep with another*: P. and V. συγκαθεύδειν (dat.), V. συγκοιμᾶσθαι (dat.), σὺνεννάζεσθαι (dat.), σὺνεύδειν (dat.), Ar. συγκατὰδραθάνειν (dat.).

**Sleeper**, subs. Use P. and V. ὁ καθεύδων, etc. *Soon will they rouse you sleeper from his slumber*: V. τάχα μεταστήσουσ' ὕπνου τόνδ' ἡσυχάζοντα (Eur., *Or*. 133).

**Sleepiness**, subs. P. χάσμη, ἡ.

**Sleeping-draught**, subs. Use P. μανδραγόρας, ὁ.

**Sleepless**, adj. P. and V. ἄγρυπνος, V. ἄϋπνος (also Plat. but rare P.), ὀψίκουτος (lit. *late in sleeping*). *Be sleepless*, v.: P. ἀγρυπνεῖν.

**Sleeplessly**, adv. V. ἐγερετί.

**Sleeplessness**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀγρυπνία, ἡ.

**Sleepy**, adj. P. ὑπνώδης. *Be sleepy*, v.: P. and V. ὑπνώσκειν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and P. νοσάζειν, P. ὑπνουστάζειν, V. βρίζειν; see *jaam*.

**Sleet**, subs. *Hail*: P. and V. χέλαζα, ἡ; see also *rain*.

**Sleeve**, subs. P. χειρίς, ἡ (Xen.). *Having sleeves*, adj.: P. χειριδωτός (Hdt.). *A tunic without sleeves*: Ar. and P. ἐξωμῆς, ἡ (Xen.).

**Sleight**, subs. *Dexterity, skill*: P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ. *Deception*: P. and

- V. ἀπατή, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.). *Trick*: P. and V. στροφή, ἡ; see *trick*. *Conjuring*: P. θαυμασποιία, ἡ, μαγάνεια, ἡ; see *conjuring*.
- Slender, adj.** *Thin*: Ar. and P. λεπτός, ἰσχνός. *Small, insignificant*: P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, λεπτός, ὀλίγος, ἀσθενής, βραχύς, Ar. and V. βαιός. *Deficient*: P. and V. ἐνδεής, P. ἐλλιπής. *Scanty*: P. and V. σπάνιος, V. σπανιστός, σπανός.
- Slenderly, adv.** *Scantily*: P. σπανίως. *Deficiently*: P. ἐνδεώς. *In a small way*: P. βραχέως.
- Slenderness, subs.** P. λεπτότης, ἡ. *Scantiness*: P. ὀλιγότης, ἡ, P. and V. σπάνις, ἡ, ἀπορία, ἡ. *Deficiency*: P. ἔνδεια, ἡ.
- Slice, subs.** P. τμήμα, τό (Plat.), περιτμήμα, τό (Plat.), Ar. τόμος, ὁ.
- Slice, v. trans.** P. and V. τέμνειν; see *cut*, *divide*.
- Slide, v. intrans.** *Slip*: P. and V. ὀλισθάνειν. *Slide off*: Ar. and P. ἀπολισθάνειν, Ar. and V. ἐξολισθάνειν. *Let a thing slide*: Met., P. and V. παρίεναι (acc.), μεθίεναι (acc.); see *let slip*, under *slip*. *It is necessary to consider how to prevent your shutting your eyes and letting everything slide still further*: P. δεῖ σκοπεῖν ὅπως μὴ προσελθόντα ἔτι πορρωτέρω λήσει πάνθ' ἑμᾶς (Dem. 66).
- Slight, subs.** *Insult*: P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ. *Dishonour*: P. and V. ἀτίμια, ἡ. *Contempt*: P. ὀλιγωρία, ἡ.
- Slight, v. trans.** *Despise*: P. and V. κἀταφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), ὑπερφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), P. ὀλιγωρεῖν (gen.), Ar. and V. ἀποπτέειν. *Dishonour*: P. and V. ἀτιμίειν, παρέρχεσθαι, V. ἀτίζειν. *Neglect, disregard*: P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), παρᾶμελεῖν (gen.), κατὰμελεῖν (gen.), P. ἐν οὐδένι λόγῳ ποιεῖσθαι (acc.), V. δι' οὐδένος ποιεῖσθαι (acc.), ἐν σμικρῷ ποιεῖσθαι (acc.), ἐν εὐχερεί τιθεσθαι (acc.); see *disregard*. *Pass over*: P. and V. παρίεναι (acc.).
- Slight, adj.** *Slender*: Ar. and P. λεπτός. *Small in stature*: P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, βραχύς. *Insignificant*: P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, λεπτός, ὀλίγος, ἀσθενής, βραχύς, Ar. and V. βαιός. *Not worth speaking of*: P. οὐκ ἄξιος λόγου.
- Slightly, adv.** P. and V. ὀλίγον, μικρόν, σμικρόν, V. βαιόν, Ar. and P. ἡρέμᾳ (Plat.). With comparatives: P. and V. μικρῶ, σμικρῶ, Ar. and P. ὀλῆψι. *Moderately*: P. and V. μέσως, μετρίως.
- Slightness, subs.** P. λεπτότης, ἡ, μικρότης, ἡ. *Smallness*: P. ὀλιγότης, ἡ.
- Silly, adv.** See *slyly*.
- Slim, adj.** Ar. and P. λεπτός; see *thin*.
- Slime, subs.** *Clay, mud*: P. and V. πηλός, ὁ, βόρβορος, ὁ. *Dirt*: V. λύματα, τά.
- Slimness, subs.** P. λεπτότης, ἡ.
- Slimy, adj.** *Slippery*: P. ὀλισθηρός. *Muddy*: P. and V. θολερός, P. βορβορώδης, πηλώδης.
- Sling, subs.** P. and V. σφενδόνη, ἡ.
- Sling, v. trans.** See *hang*, *cast*. *Absol., use the sling*: P. and V. σφενδονᾶν.
- Slinger, subs.** P. σφενδονήτης, ὁ.
- Slinging, subs.** *Using the sling*: P. σφενδόνῃσι, ἡ.
- Slink, v. intrans.** *Slink off*: P. καταδύεσθαι, ὑπεέρχεσθαι, Ar. ὑπάποτρεχειν, V. ἀφέρπειν; see *steal*.
- Slip, subs.** *Of a plant*: Ar. and P. κλήμα, τό. *Slipping*: P. ὀλισθημα, τό (Plat.). *Fall*: P. and V. πτώμα, τό (Plat.), V. πέσημα, τό. *Mistake*: P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, σφάλμα, τό, P. διαμαρτία, ἡ; see *mistake*. *A slip of the tongue*: P. γλώσσης ἁμαρτημα, τό (Antipho.). *Make a slip, stumble, v.*: P. and V. πατεῖν. *Make a mistake*: P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν; see *err*. *Give (one) the slip*: Ar. and P. διολισθάνειν (τινά).



**Slip**, v. trans. *Let loose*: P. and V. χᾶλᾶν, ἀνίεναι. *Slip one's cables*: use P. and V. ἀπαίρειν; see *set sail*. *Let slip, launch*: P. and V. ἐφίεναι; see *launch*, *release*, *drop*. Met., P. and V. μεθίεναι, ἀφίεναι, παρίεναι. *Let an opportunity slip*: P. παρίεναι καιρόν (Dem.), ἀφίεναι καιρόν (Dem.). *Slip one's memory*: see *escape*. V. intrans. P. and V. ὀλισθάνειν. *Stumble*: P. and V. πταίνειν. *Fall*. P. and V. πίπτειν, κατὰπίπτειν (Eur., Cycl.). *Make a mistake*: see *err*. *Slip away*: P. ὑπεξέρχεται, καταδύσθαι, Ar. and P. διαδέσθαι, Ar. ὑπὸ ποτρί- χειν, P. and V. ὑπεκφέγειν, ἐκδύσθαι, V. ἀφέρπειν. *Slip by*: Ar. πᾶ- ρύδεσθαι. *Slip in*, v. trans.: see *insert*, v. intrans.: Ar. and V. εἰσδύσθαι (eis, acc. or absol.), ὑποδύσθαι (absol.), P. and V. ὑπορεῖν (πρός, acc. or V. dat. alone), P. παραδύσθαι (eis, acc.), παρεμπί- πτειν (eis, acc.). *Slip in among the oars*: P. εἰς τοὺς ταρσοὺς ὑποπίπτειν (Thuc. 7, 40). *Slip off*: Ar. and V. ἐξολισθάνειν, Ar. and P. ἀπολυσθάνειν. *Fall off*: P. περιρεῖν. *Slip off (one's clothes)*: P. and V. ἐκδύσθαι (acc.), Ar. and P. ἀπο- δέσθαι (acc.). *Slip on (one's clothes)*. P. and V. ἐνδύσθαι (acc.). *Slip out*: see *slip away*. *Fall out*: P. and V. πᾶρρρεῖν. *Slip out of*: P. and V. ἐκδύσθαι (acc. or gen.), V. ὑπεκδύσθαι (acc.) (Eur., Cycl.); see *escape*. *Slip past*: Ar. πᾶρύδεσθαι (absol.). *Slip through*: Ar. and P. διαδέσθαι (acc. or διά, gen.). *Slip through one's fingers*: Ar. and P. διολισθάνειν τινά; see *escape*.

**Slipper**, subs. P. βλαῦται, αἱ (Plat.), Ar. βλαντία, τά, περσικά, αἱ; see also *shoe*.

**Slippery**, adj. P. ὀλισθηρός. Met., P. and V. σφᾶλέρως, P. ὀλισθη- ρός.

**Slit**, subs. *Hole*: Ar. and P. τρήμα, τό. *Out*: P. τμήμα, τό.

**Slit**, v. trans. P. and V. τέμνειν; see *cut*, *divide*.

**Sloop**, subs. Use *boat*.

**Slope**, subs. P. and V. λόφος, ὁ, V. κλίσις, ἡ. *Since the city lay on a slope*: P. οὐσῆς τῆς πόλεως πρὸς λόφον (Thuc. 4, 110). *On a gentle slope*: P. ἐν ἡρέμα προσάντει (Plat.).

**Slope**, v. intrans. *Of ground*: P. ἐπικλινῆς εἶναι. Generally, *slope into a thing*: P. νεύειν εἰς (acc.).

**Sloping**, adj. P. ἐπικλινῆς. *Sloping up*: P. ἀνάντης, προσάντης, P. and V. ὄρθιος, Ar. and P. μετέωρος. *Sloping down*: Ar. and P. κατάντης.

**Sloppy**, adj. P. ὑδατώδης.

**Slops**, subs. *Water used for washing*: Ar. ἀπόνιπτρον, τό, λούτριον, τό.

**Slosh**, subs. *Mud*: P. and V. πηλός, ὁ, βόρβορος, ὁ. *Water*: P. and V. ὕδωρ, τό.

**Sloshy**, adj. *Muddy*: P. πηλώδης, βορβορώδης. *Dirty*: P. and V. θολερός. *Watery*: P. ὑδατώδης.

**Slot**, subs. *Hole*: Ar. and P. τρήμα; see *hole*.

**Sloth**, subs. P. and V. ἀργία, ἡ, ῥαθυμία, ἡ, P. ῥαστώνη, ἡ. *Leisure*: P. and V. σχολή, ἡ.

**Slothful**, adj. P. and V. ἀργός, ῥαθυμός, P. ἀπονός.

**Slothfully**, adv. P. ἀργῶς.

**Slothfulness**, subs. See *sloth*.

**Slouch**, v. intrans. *Stoop*: Ar. and P. κύπτειν.

**Slouching**, adj. Ar. κύφος; see *bent*.

**Slough**, subs. *Bog*: P. ἔλος, τό, Ar. and P. τέλμα, τό. *Skin of a serpent*: V. χιτών, ὁ (Eur., I. T. 288).

**Slovenly**, adj. *Of things*: use P. and V. ἀνειμένος; see also *dirty*. *Of persons, careless*: Ar. and P. ἀμελής; see *careless*. *Do a thing in a slovenly way*, v.: P. ἐπισύρειν (acc.); see *skimp*. *In a slovenly way*: use P. ἀνέδην, οὐδένι κόσμῳ, χύδην.

**Slow**, adj. P. and V. βραδύς, σχολαῖος (Soph., Frag.). *Of the mind*: P.



- and V. αμαθής, νωθής, ἀφνής, Ar. and P. δυσμαθής. *Be slow*, v.: P. and V. βραδύνειν; see *delay*. *Be slow to*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (infin.); see *hesitate*. *Be slow to do a thing*: P. and V. σχολῇ ποιεῖν τι.
- Slowly**, adv. P. βραδέως, σχολαίως, P. and V. σχολῇ.
- Slowness**, subs. P. βραδύτης, ἡ, σχολαιώτης, ἡ. *Delay*: P. and V. μονή, ἡ, τριβή, ἡ, διατριβή, ἡ. *Hesitation*: P. and V. ὀκνος, ὁ; see *delay*. *Of mind*: P. and V. ἀμαθία, ἡ, P. βλακεία, ἡ (Plat.), νόθεια, ἡ (Plat.).
- Sluggish**, adj. *Slow*: P. and V. βράδυσ. *Of the mind*: P. and V. ἀμαθής, νωθής; see *slow*, *torpid*.
- Sluggishly**, adv. *Slowly*: P. βραδέως.
- Sluggishness**, subs. *Slowness*: P. βραδύτης, ἡ. *Of mind*: P. and V. ἀμαθία, ἡ, P. νόθεια, ἡ (Plat.); see also *torpor*.
- Sluice**, subs. *Channel*: P. and V. ὀχετός, ὁ, P. αὐλὼν, ὁ (Plat.), Ar. ὑδρορροά, ἡ.
- Slumber**, subs. and v. intrans. See *sleep*.
- Slumberous**, adj. See *sleepy*.
- Slur**, subs. *Disgrace*: P. and V. ὄνειδος, τό, αἰσχύνῃ, ἡ, ἀτίμια, ἡ, δίσκλεια, ἡ (Thuc., Plat.), V. αἰσχος, τό. *Cast a slur on*: P. and V. αἰσχύνειν (acc.), κἀταισχύνειν (acc.), Ar. and P. αἰσχύνῃν περιάπτειν (dat.).
- Slur over**, v. trans. *Gloss over*, *palliate*: P. and V. καλλένειν (acc.) (Plat.). *Call by specious names*: Ar. and P. ὑποκορίζεσθαι (acc.). *Pass over in silence*: P. and V. σιγᾶν (acc.), σιωπᾶν (acc.), V. διασιωπᾶν (acc.).
- Slush**, subs. P. and V. πηλός, ὁ, βόρβορος, ὁ.
- Slushy**, adj. P. πηλώδης, ὁ, βορβορώδης, ὁ, ὑδατώδης. *Turbid*: P. and V. θολερός.
- Sly**, adj. *Crafty*: P. and V. ἐπίτριπτος, πανούργος, Ar. and V. δόλιος; see *crafty*. *On the sly*: P. and V. λάθρᾳ.
- Slyly**, adv. Ar. and V. δόλῳ, P. πανούργως; see *craftily*.
- Slyness**, subs. P. and V. πανουργία, ἡ; see *craft*.
- Smack**, v. trans. See *hit*. *Smack of*: Met., Ar. ὀζειν (gen.). *Smack one's lips over*: Met., see *exult over*.
- Smack**, subs. *Blow*: P. and V. πληγῇ, ἡ; see *blow*. *Box-on-the ear*: Ar. and P. κόνδυλος, ὁ. *Boat*: P. and V. πλοῖον, τό; see *boat*.
- Small**, adj. P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός. *Slender*: P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, λεπτός, ὀλγος, ἀσθενής, βράχυσ, Ar. and V. βαίος.
- Smallness**, subs. P. μικρότης, ἡ, σμικρότης, ἡ. *Scantiness*: P. ὀλιγότης, ἡ.
- Smart**, adj. *Showy*: P. and V. εὐπρεπής. *Brilliant*: P. and V. λαμπρός. *Witty, clever*: Ar. and P. χάρις, P. and V. κομψός (Plat. and Eur.). *Quick in mind*: Ar. and P. δέξς, P. and V. δριμύς (Plat. and Eur., Cycl.).
- Smart**, subs. *Pain*: P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἄντα, ἡ, ἀλγηδών, ἡ, ἀλγημα, τό (Dem. 1260), ὀδύνη, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄλγος, τό, ἄχος, τό; see *pain*. *Sting*: P. and V. κέντρον, τό (Plat.), V. θάλλος, τό.
- Smart**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀλγεῖν, ὀδυνᾶσθαι. *Be stung*: Met., P. and V. δάκνεσθαι. *Smart for a thing*: P. and V. δίκην δίδοναι (gen.). *You shall smart for it*: Ar. and V. κλαύσει (fut. of κλαῖν), Ar. and P. οἰμῶξει (fut. of οἰμῶζειν).
- Smarten**, v. trans. *Make bright*: P. λαμπρύνειν (Xen.).
- Smartly**, adv. *Showily*: P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς. *Brightly*: P. and V. λαμπρῶς. *Wittily*: P. χαριέντως. *Quickly*: P. δέξως.
- Smartness**, subs. *Showiness*: P. εὐπρέπεια, ἡ. *Brightness*: P. λαμπρότης, ἡ. *Wit*: P. χαριεντισμός, ὁ. *Quickness*: P. δξύτης, ἡ.

**Smash**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπορρηγνύναι, καταρρηγνύναι, καταγνύναι, συντρίβειν (Eur., Cycl.), Ar. and V. θραύειν (also Plat. but rare P.); see *shatter*.

**Smash**, subs. *Upset*: P. and V. ἀναστᾶσις, ἦ. *Crash*: see *crash*.

**Smattering**, subs. *A smattering of*: use P. ὀλίγον τι (gen.).

**Smear**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀλείφειν, περιἀλείφειν, P. ἐπαλείφειν, V. χρίειν, προχρίειν; see *anoint*.

**Smell**, v. trans. *Perceive by smell*: P. and V. ὀσφραίνεσθαι (gen. or absol.) (Eur., Cycl.). V. intrans. *Emit a smell*: P. and V. ὀζειν. *Smell of*: Ar. and P. ὀζειν (gen.). *Smell out*: see *scent out*.

**Smell**, subs. *Sense of smell*: P. ὀσφρησις, ἦ. *Odour*: P. and V. ὁσμή, ἦ. *Foul smell*: V. δυσσομία, ἦ. *With keen sense of smell*, adj.: V. εὐπίς.

**Smelling**, adj. *Fragrant*: P. and V. εὐώδης. *Evil smelling*: P. and V. δυσώδης, Ar. and V. κάκοσμος (Æsch. and Soph., *Frag.*).

**Smelt**, v. trans. P. συγχωνεύειν, καταχωνεύειν; see also *refine*.

**Smile**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. μειδιᾷν, P. ὑπογελᾷν (Plat.). *Laugh*: P. and V. γελᾷν. *Smile at*: P. and V. γελᾷν ἐπὶ (dat.); see *laugh at*. *Smile upon*: Ar. and P. ἐπὶγελᾷν (dat.), P. and V. προσγελᾷν (acc.) (Plat. also Ar.). Met., *when fortune smiles*: V. ὅταν δ' ὁ δαίμων εὖροῇ (Æsch., *Pers.* 601). *Smile upon*, *help forward*: P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν. *Be friendly to*: P. and V. εὖνοεῖν (dat.).

**Smile**, subs. *Laugh*: P. and V. γέλως, ὁ, V. γέλασμα, τό. *With a broad smile on his face*: P. πάνμειδιάσας τῷ προσώπῳ (Plat., *Euthyd.* 275B). Met., *favour*: P. and V. εὖνοια, ἦ, εὐμένεια, ἦ, V. πρευμένεια, ἦ.

**Smiling**, adj. *Use* P. and V. φίλδφρων (Xen.), φίλάνθρωπος. *Of looks*: P. and V. φαιδρός, Ar. and

V. εὐπρόσωπος (also Xen.), V. λαμπρός, φαιδρωπός; see *cheerful*. *Making glad*: P. and V. ἡδύς, V. εὐφρων.

**Smilingly**, adv. P. and V. φίλοφρόνως (Plat.), ἡδέως; see *cheerfully*.

**Smirch**, v. trans. P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, καταισχύνειν, V. κηλιδοῦν.

**Smirch**, subs. *Disgrace*: P. and V. αἰσχύνη, ἦ, ὄνειδος, τό, κηλῆς, ἦ (Antipho.).

**Smirk**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. θρύπτεσθαι, P. καλλωπίζεσθαι.

**Smite**, v. trans. P. and V. κρούειν, τύπτειν, κόπτειν, πᾶτάζει (1st aor. of πατάσσειν), Ar. and V. παίειν (rare P.), θείειν, ἀράσσειν; see also *destroy*. *Be smitten*: P. and V. πληγῆναι (2nd aor. pass. of πλήσσειν). *Smite with a missile*: P. and V. βάλλειν. *Smite with a javelin*: P. and V. ἀκοντίζειν. *Smite with a loud noise*: P. and V. κροτεῖν (acc.). *Clash together*: P. and V. συμβάλλειν. Met., *smite (with fear, etc.)*: P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν. *Afflict*: P. and V. πιέζειν, κάκοῦν, λύπειν; see *afflict*. *Be smitten (with disease, etc.)*: P. and V. σὺνέχεσθαι (dat.). *Chasten*: P. and V. κολάζειν, σωφρονίζειν, ρυθμίζειν (Plat.); see *chasten*.

**Smiter**, subs. See *destroyer*. *Punisher*: P. and V. κολαστής, ὁ, P. σωφρονιστής, ὁ.

**Smith**, subs. Ar. and P. χαλκεύς, ὁ, V. σιδηροτέκτων, ὁ. *Be a smith*, v.: Ar. and P. χαλκεύειν. *A smith's craft*: P. χαλκεία, ἦ.

**Smithy**, subs. P. χαλκκίον, τό.

**Smock-frock**, subs. Ar. κάτωνάκη, ἦ.

**Smoke**, subs. P. and V. καπνός, ὁ. *Thick smoke*: Ar. and V. λιγνύς, ἦ. *Vapour*: P. ἀτμός, ἦ (Plat.), V. ἀτμός, ὁ. *Incense smoke*: P. and V. θυμᾶμᾶτα, τό.

**Smoke**, v. trans. *Choke with smoke*: P. καπνίζειν, Ar. τύφειν, ἐντύφειν. *Make black*: V. αἰθᾶλοῦν. *Make the altars smoke with offerings*:

V. κνίσαν βωμούς (Eur., *Alc.* 1156; cf. Ar., *Av.* 1233). V. intrans. *Make a smoke*: Ar. and V. τύφειν. *Be full of smoke*: Ar. καπνίζειν. *Smoulder*: V. τύφειν, τύφεσθαι. *Steam*: P. and V. ἀτμίζειν (Xen., *Soph., Frag.*).

**Smoky**, adj. V. πολέκαπνος.

**Smooth**, adj. P. and V. λείος, V. λευρός. *Glossy*: Ar. and P. λιπαρός. *Level*: P. ὁμαλός. *Polished*: Ar. and V. ξεστός. Of the sea: V. ἄκτμων, γαλήνός; see *calm*. Met., *soft, gentle*: P. and V. λείος (Plat.), πρᾶος, ἥσυχος, ἥπιος, Ar. and P. μάλακός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός. *Easy*: P. and V. ῥάδιος, εὐπετής (Plat.); see *easy*. *Affable*: see *affable*.

**Smooth**, v. trans. P. λειαίνειν (Plat.). *Level*: P. ὁμαλύνειν (Plat.). *Smooth the brow*: Ar. χαλᾶν μέτωπον (*Vesp.* 655). *Smooth your brow*: V. μέθεσ νυν ὄφρυν (Eur., *I. A.* 648). *Smoothing your angered brow*: V. στυγνὴν ὄφρυν λύσασα (Eur., *Hipp.* 290). *Soften*: P. and V. παρῶναι; see *soften*. *Calm*: P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.), V. κοιμᾶν. *While at the same time we smooth the way to empire for them*: P. τῆς ἀρχῆς ὅμα προκοπτόντων ἐκείνους (Thuc. 4, 60).

**Smoothly**, adv. P. λείως. *Calmly*: P. and V. ἥσυχῇ, ἥσυχως. *Easily*: P. and V. ῥαδίως, εὐπετῶς; see *easily*. *Gently*: P. and V. ἥπιως, P. πρᾶως, Ar. and P. μάλακῶς, Ar. and V. μαλθακῶς.

**Smoothness**, subs. P. and V. λειότης, ἡ. *Calm of weather*: P. and V. εὐδία, ἡ; see *calm*. *Gentleness*: P. πραότης, ἡ, V. πρεμνεία, ἡ.

**Smooth-tongued**, adj. Ar. and V. εὐγλωσσοσ (Aesch., *Supp.* 775), Ar. εὐπορος, V. εὐτροχος. *A smooth tongue*: Ar. λίσπη γλῶσσα (Euph. 826).

**Smother**, v. trans. Ar. and P. πνίγειν, ἀποπνίγειν. Met., *check*:

P. and V. κατέχειν. *Smother with smoke*: Ar. τυφειν, ἐντύφειν.

**Smoulder**, v. intrans. V. τύφειν, τύφεσθαι. *Steam*: P. and V. ἀτμίζειν (Xen.).

**Smudge**, v. trans. See *stain*.

**Smuggle**, v. trans. *Smuggle away*: P. and V. ἐκκλέπτειν, Ar. and V. ἀπεμπολᾶν; see *remove*. *Smuggle in*: P. and V. λάθρᾳ εἰσπέμπειν, V. παρεμπολᾶν.

**Smutch**, v. trans. See *soil*.

**Snaffle**, subs. V. φίμοι, οἱ.

**Snail**, subs. P. κοχλίας, ὁ (Aristotle). *Snail shell*: V. στράβηλος, ὁ or ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).

**Snake**, subs. P. and V. ἔχιδνα, ἡ (Plat.), ὄφίς, ἡ (Plat. also Ar.), Ar. and V. δράκων, ὁ, ἑρπετόν, τό, P. ἔχis, ὁ (Plat.), V. δράκαινα, ἡ; see *serpent*.

**Snaky**, adj. P. δφεώδης (Plat.), V. δρᾶκοντώδης. *With snaky hair*: V. δρᾶκοντόμαλλος.

**Snap**, v. trans. *Bite*: P. and V. δάκνειν. *Snap at*: V. ὀδᾶξ αἰρεῖν (acc.), Ar. ὀδᾶξ λαβέσθαι (gen.); see *bite*. *Snap up*: P. and V. ἀναρπάζειν. *Break off*: P. and V. ἀπορρηγνύναι, P. ἀνακλᾶν, κατακλᾶν, Ar. συγκλᾶν; see *break off*. V. intrans. Use passives of verbs given. *If his tackling strained or snapped entirely*: P. ποιησάντων αὐτῷ τῶν σκευῶν ἡ καὶ συντριβέντων ὅλως (Dem. 293). *Snap one's fingers at*: Met., see *disregard*.

**Snap**, subs. *Bite*: P. and V. δῆγμα, τό (Xen. also Ar.). *Sharp noise*: P. and V. κρότος, ὁ.

**Snares**, subs. P. and V. πᾶγη, ἡ (Plat.). *Net*: P. and V. ἀρκύς, ἡ (Plat.), δίκτυον, τό (Xen. also Ar.), βρόχος, ὁ (Plat.); see also *net*, *trap*, *toils*. *Trap*: P. θήρατρον, τό (Xen.). Met., P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), σόφισμα, τό, ἀπάτη, ἡ. *Ambush*: P. ἐνέδρα, ἡ, V. λόχος, ὁ. *Lay a snare for*: P. ἐνεδρεύειν (acc.), ἐλλοχᾶν (acc.), V. λοχᾶν (acc.).

**Snares**, v. trans. P. and V. αἰρεῖν,

Ar. and P. συμποδίζειν; see also *deceivē*. *Lie in wait for*: P. ἐνεδρεύειν (acc.), V. λοχᾶν (acc.).

**Snarl**, v. intrans. *Show the teeth*: Ar. σεσηρνέναι (perf. of σαίρειν). *When the cities you ruled saw you snarling and showing your teeth at one another*: Ar. ἐπειδὴ ἔγνωσαν ἡμᾶς αἱ πόλεις ὧν ἤρχεστε ἡγριωμένους ἐπ' ἀλλήλοισι καὶ σεσηρότας (Pax 619).

**Snatch**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, συναρπάζειν, V. κῆθαρπάζειν, συμμάρπτειν (Eur., Cycl.), Ar. and V. μάρπτειν. *Seize hold of*: P. and V. λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. λάζυσθαι (acc.), V. ἀντὶλάζυσθαι (gen.); see *seize*. *Snatch away*: P. and V. ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, ἀφαρπάζειν, συναρπάζειν, ἐξαρπάζειν, V. ἐξἀναρπάζειν.

**Sneak**, v. intrans. Use Ar. and P. συκοφαντεῖν. *Lie hid*: P. καταδεδυκέναι (perf. of καταδύειν), V. κεύθειν, κεκευθέναι. *Sneak away*: P. ὑπεξέρχεσθαι; see *slip away*.

**Sneak**, subs. Use Ar. and P. συκοφάντης, ὁ; see also *traitor*.

**Sneaking**, adj. *Secret*: P. and V. λαθραῖος. *Mean*: use P. συκοφαντικός.

**Sneer**, v. intrans. P. and V. σκώπτειν (Eur., Cycl. 675), Ar. and P. χλευάζειν, ἐπισκώπτειν, V. κερτομῆν. *Laugh*: P. and V. γελᾶν; see *mock*. *Be insulting*: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν. *Sneer at*: Ar. and P. χλευάζειν (acc.), ἐπισκώπτειν (acc.), V. κερτομῆν (acc.); see *mock*. *mock at*, *despise*.

**Sneer**, subs. *Mockery*: P. χλευασία, ἡ, χλευασμός, ὁ, V. κερτόμησις, ἡ. *Laughter*: P. and V. γέλως, ὁ, κατ'ἄγέλως, ὁ. *Insult*: P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ.

**Sneeze**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. πταίρειν.

**Sneeze**, subs. Ar. and P. πταρμός, ὁ.

**Sniff**, v. trans. Use P. and V. ἔλκειν. *Smell*: P. and V. ὀσφραί-

νεσθαι (gen. or absol.) (Eur., Cycl.). V. intrans. *Snort*: P. and V. φῖσᾶν, V. φύσιᾶν.

**Sniff**, subs. *Snort*: P. and V. φύσημα, τό (also Ar. but rare P.).

**Snivel**, v. intrans. P. κορυζᾶν. *Whimper*: Ar. and V. κυλιέσθαι (Soph., Frag.); see also *cry*.

**Snood**, subs. Ar. and V. μίτρα, ἡ.

**Snore**, v. intrans. P. and V. ῥέγκειν.

**Snort**, v. intrans. P. and V. φύσᾶν, V. φύσιᾶν, ῥέγγειν (Eur., Rhés. 785), ἐμβριμάσθαι. *Snort with rage*: Ar. βριμάσθαι. *With breath of snorting nostrils*: V. μυκκηροκόμοις πνεύμασι (Æsch., Theb. 464).

**Snort**, subs. P. and V. φύσημα, τό (also Ar. but rare P.), V. φύσιμάτα, τά, φρυγιάματα, τά.

**Snout**, subs. Ar. ῥινγχιόν, τό (Ach. 744).

**Snow**, subs. P. and V. χιών, ἡ, V. νίφας, ἡ. *It snows*, v.: Ar. and P. νίφει (Xen.), P. ἐπινίφει (Xen.). *It was winter and there was a little snow*: P. χειμῶν ἦν καὶ ὑπένιφε (Thuc. 4, 103). *Had it not snowed all over Thrace*: Ar. εἰ μὴ κατένυψε χιόνι τὴν Θράκην ὅλην (Ach. 138). *When it snows*: P. ὅταν νίφῃ ὁ θεός (Xen., Olyn. 8), or ὅταν ἐπινίφῃ (Xen., Olyn. 8). *Snow-covered*, adj.: V. νίφουστίζής, χιόνι κατάρρῦτος (Eur., And. 215), Ar. νιφόεις, νιφόβολος, χιονόβλητος.

**Snow-flake**, subs. V. νίφας, ἡ. *Flakes of snow*: V. χιόνος βολαί (Eur., Bacch. 662).

**Snow-white**, adj. Use *white*.

**Snowy**, adj. *A snowy night*: P. νύξ ὑπονιφομένη (Thuc. 3, 23). *Of colour*: use *white*.

**Snub**, v. trans. *Humble*: P. ταπεινῶν; see also *insult*.

**Snub**, subs. *Insult*. P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ; see *slight*.

**Snub-nosed**, adj. Ar. and P. σῆμός. *The possession of a snub-nose*, subs.: P. σιμότης, ἡ.

**Snuff**, v. trans. *Inhale*: use P. and V. ἔλκεν.

**Snug**, adj. *Water-tight*: P. στεγανός, V. στεγνός (Eur., Cycl. 324). *Comfortable, pleasant*: P. and V. ἡδύς. *Warm*: P. and V. θερμός.

**Snugly**, adv. *Pleasantly*: P. and V. ἡδέως.

**So**, adv. *Thus*: P. and V. οὕτως, οὕτω, ὧδε, ταύτη, τῇδε; see *thus*. *With adj. and adv.*: P. and V. οὕτως, οὕτω, ὧδε. *Not even so*: P. and V. οὐδὲ ὧς, μηδὲ ὧς. *Similarly*: P. and V. ὁμοίως, ὁμοίᾳ, ὡσαύτως, ὁμοίον. *Accordingly*: P. and V. οὖν, οὐκοῦν, τοίγ' ἄρ, τοίνυν, τοιγαροῦν, Ar. and V. νῦν (enclitic); see *therefore*. *After all*: P. and V. ἀπᾶ, V. ἀπα. *So and so, such and such a person*: Ar. and P. ὁ δαίνα. *Such and such a thing*: Ar. and P. τὸ δαίνα. *You ought to have done so and so and not the other*: P. ἔδει τὸ καὶ τὸ ποιῆσαι καὶ τὸ μὴ ποιῆσαι (Dem. 128). *So be it*: P. and V. οὕτως γένοιτο (Æsch., Theb. 526). *So called*: P. λεγόμενος, P. and V. καλούμενος, V. κεκλημένος (Æsch., Eum. 658). *So far, to such an extent*: P. and V. εἰς τοσούτο, εἰς τοσούτον; see under *far*. *And so forth*: P. καὶ πᾶν ὅτι τοιούτων. *So great*: see under *great*. *So many*: see under *many*. *So that*: P. and V. ὥστε, V. ὥς. *So then, after all*: P. and V. ἀπὶ, V. ἀπα. *So to speak*: P. ὥς ἔπος εἰπεῖν, V. ὥς εἰπεῖν ἔπος.

**Soak**, v. trans. P. and V. βάπτειν (Plat.). *Wet*: P. and V. τέγγειν (Plat.), βρέχειν (Plat.), δέειν (Plat.), V. διαβρέχειν (Æsch., Frag.); see *wet*. *Soak through, percolate*: P. διηθεῖσθαι.

**Soaking**, adj. P. and V. διάβροχος.

**Soap**, subs. Ar. and P. βύμμη, τό. *Grease*: see *grease*.

**Soap**, v. trans. See *wash, grease*.

**Soar**, v. intrans. *Be carried*: P. and V. φέρεσθαι. *Fly*: P. and V.

πέτεσθαι. *Be lifted on high*: Ar. and P. μετεωρίζεσθαι.

**Soaring**, adj. Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μεταάρισος.

**Sob**, v. intrans. Ar. λύζειν, or use *groan*.

**Sob**, subs. V. ποιφύγματα, τά, or use *groan*. *They wept shaken with sobs*: V. λύγδην ἔκλαον (Soph., O. C. 1621).

**Sober**, adj. As opposed to *drunk*: P. and V. νήφων (Plat.). *Abstaining from wine*: P. and V. ἀοινος (Plat.). *Be sober, v.*: P. and V. νήφειν. *Temperate*: P. and V. σώφρων. *Calm*: P. and V. ἡσυχός, ἡσυχάλος. *Orderly*: Ar. and P. εὐτακτός. *In sober earnest, truly*: P. and V. ἀληθῶς. *Be in sober earnest, v.*: P. and V. σπουδαζειν.

**Sober**, v. trans. P. and V. σωφρονίζειν; see *chasten*. *Be sobered*: P. and V. σωφρονεῖν.

**Soberly**, adv. *Temperately*: P. ἐγκρατῶς. *Discreetly*: P. and V. σωφρόνως, V. σεσωφρονισμένως. *Calmly*: P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχῶς (rare P.). *In an orderly manner*: P. and V. εὐτάκτως.

**Soberness**, subs. See *sobriety*.

**Sobriety**, subs. *Self-control*: P. ἐγκράτεια, ἡ. *Discretion*: P. and V. τὸ σῶφρον, τὸ σωφρονεῖν, Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἡ. *Calmness*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ.

**Sociability**, subs. P. εὐπροσηγορία, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ. *Their hatreds, their loves and sociabilities (of birds)*: V. ἔχθραι τε καὶ στέργῃθρα καὶ συνεδρίαί (Æsch., P. V. 492).

**Sociable**, adj. *Affable*: P. and V. εὐπροσήγορος, φιλάνθρωπος, φίλοφρων (Xen.), P. εὐπρόσδοτος, ῥάδιος, κοινός.

**Sociably**, adv. P. and V. φίλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλανθρώπως.

**Social**, adj. *Gregarious*: P. ἀγελαῖος, Ar. and P. σύννομος. *Civic*: P. πολιτικός. *Social intercourse*: P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ, σύνουσία, ἡ, ἐμιλία, ἡ. *While enjoying social intercourse without causing offence*:

- P. ἀνεπαχθῶς τὰ ἴδια προσομιλοῦντες (Thuc. 2, 37). *Social gathering, party*: Ar. and P. σύνουσία, ἡ; see *party*.
- Socialism**, subs. Use P. νεωτερισμός, ὁ.
- Socialist**, subs. Use adj., P. νεωτεροποιός.
- Society**, subs. P. ἡ τῶν ἀνθρώπων, κοινωνία. *Association, club*: Ar. and P. σύνοδος, ἡ, P. ἐταιρεία, ἡ, σύστασις, ἡ. *Companys*: P. and V. σύνουσία, ἡ, ὁμίλια, ἡ, κοινωνία, ἡ; see *company*. *Delight in anyone's society*: use P. and V. ἡδεσθαι σὺνόν τινι. *Learn also to be a boon-companion and a man of society*: Ar. προσμάνθανε συμποτικός εἶναι καὶ συνουσιαστικός (Vesp. 1208).
- Socket**, subs. Ar. στροφεύς, ὁ. *Of a joint*: Ar. κοτύληδόν, ἡ. *Seizing him by the foot where the joint works in the socket*: V. μάρψας ποδός νιν ἄρθρον ἢ λυγίζεται (Soph., Trach. 779).
- Sod**, subs. P. and V. πόα, ἡ; see *grass*. *Meadow*: P. and V. λειμών, ὁ.
- Soda**, subs. P. χαλαστραῖον, τό, Ar. and P. λίτρον, τό.
- Sodden**, adj. P. and V. διάβροχος, use P. and V. βεβρεγμένος, βρεχθείς, V. τετηκώς (Eur., Cycl. 246).
- Soever**, adv. *Added to relatives*: P. δήποτε, δημοτοῦν, P. and V. ποτε (enclitic).
- Soft**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀπῶλός, μαλᾶκός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός. *Supple*: P. and V. ὑγρός. *Gentle, quiet*: P. and V. ἡσυχός; see *gentle*. *Tender*: V. τέρην. *Effeminate*: Ar. and P. τρυφερός, ἀπῶλός, V. ἄβρός. *Foolish*: P. and V. εὐήθής. *Impressionable*: Ar. and P. ἀπῶλός. *Of sound*: P. and V. λείος.
- Soften**, v. trans. P. μαλάσσειν. *Knead*: P. and V. ὀργάζειν. *Appease*: P. and V. πρᾶννειν, Ar. and P. παρᾰμύθεσθαι, V. θέλγειν (also Plat. but rare P.).
- μαλθάσσειν*, Ar. and V. μαλάσσειν; see *soothe*. *Charm*: P. and V. κηλεῖν. *Be softened*: use also P. and V. τέγγεσθαι (Plat. but rare P.), V. μαλθακίζεσθαι, πεπανθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of πεπαίνειν). *Mitigate*: P. and V. ἐπικούφειν, ἀπαντλεῖν (Plat.), V. ἐξευμάρζειν; see *mitigate*. *Soften down, gloss over*: Ar. and P. ὑποκορίζεσθαι; see *gloss over*.
- Softened**, adj. *Assuaged*: use V. πέπων, fem. πέπειρα.
- Soft-hearted**, adj. See *compassionate, gentle*.
- Softly**, adv. Ar. and P. μαλᾶκῶς, Ar. and V. μαλθακῶς; see also *delicately*. *Quietly*: P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχῶς (rare P.); see *gently*.
- Softness**, subs. P. μαλακότης, ἡ (Plat.), ἀπαλότης, ἡ (Plat.). *Suppleness*: P. ὑγρότης, ἡ. *Effeminacy*: P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ, ἀβρότης, ἡ, P. μαλακία, ἡ. *Quiet*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ. *Folly*: P. εὐήθεια, ἡ, V. εὐθία, ἡ.
- Soft-spoken**, adj. See *glib, flattering*.
- Soil**, subs. *Earth*: P. and V. γῆ, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἔρουρα, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.); see *earth*. *Excellence of soil*: P. ἀρετὴ γῆς (Thuc. 1, 2). *Having a poor soil*, adj.: P. λεπτόγεις (Thuc. 1, 2). *Land*: P. and V. γῆ, Ar. and V. γαῖα, ἡ, χθών, ἡ, πέδον, τό, V. οὐδας, τό, αἶα, ἡ; see *land, ground*. *Mud*: P. and V. πηλός, ὁ, βόρβορος, ὁ. *Dirt*: see *dirt*. *Met., stain*: P. and V. κηλς, ἡ.
- Soil**, v. trans. P. μαιίνειν, διαφθεῖρειν, P. καταρρυνταίνειν, V. χραίνειν, κηλιδόειν, χρώζειν. *With soot*: V. αἰθῦλόν; see *defile*. *Met., P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, καταισχύνειν*.
- Soiled**, adj. See *dirty*.
- Sojourn**, v. intrans. P. and V. οἰκεῖν; see *dwell, lodge*. *Remain*: P. and V. μένειν. *Stay*: Ar. and P. ἐπίδημειν.

**Sojourn**, subs. *Dwelling*: P. οἰκησις, ἡ, ἐνοίκησις, ἡ. *Stay*: P. ἐπιδημία, ἡ. *Sojourn in a foreign land*: P. and V. μετοικία, ἡ. *Spending one's time*: P. and V. μονή, ἡ, διατρίβη, ἡ.

**Sojourner**, subs. *Inhabitant*: P. and V. ἐνοικος, ὁ or ἡ; see *inhabitant*. *Sojourner in a foreign land*: P. and V. μέτοικος, ὁ or ἡ. *Be a sojourner in a foreign land*, v.: P. and V. μετοικεῖν.

**Solace**, v. trans. P. and V. πᾶρ-μυθεῖσθαι (Eur., Or. 298), V. πᾶρηγορεῖν. *Soothe, assuage*: P. and V. πᾶρνευ, θέλγειν (Plat. but rare P.). *Lighten*: P. and V. ἐπῖκουφίζειν, V. ἐξευμᾶρζειν.

**Solace**, subs. P. παραμυθία, ἡ, παραμύθιον, τό, P. and V. πᾶραψυχή, ἡ (rare P.). *Means of assuaging*: V. ἀνακούφισις, ἡ; see *alleviation*. *Hope*: P. and V. ἐλπίς, ἡ.

**Solder**, v. trans. Ar. and P. κολλᾶν.

**Soldier**, subs. Ar. and P. στρατιώτης, ὁ, V. αἰχμητής, ὁ (Eur., Or. 754, also Plat., Rep. 411b but rare P.), ἀσπιστήρ, ὁ; see *warrior*. *Be a soldier*, v.: P. and V. στρατεύειν (or mid.). *Heavy armed soldier*: P. and V. ὀπλίτης, ὁ. *Of a soldier*, adj.: Ar. and P. στρατιεντικός. *Fund for soldier's pay*: P. τὰ στρατιωτικά (Dem. 31).

**Soldiering**, subs. P. and V. στρατεία, ἡ; see *service*.

**Soldierly**, adj. Ar. and P. στρατιωτικός.

**Soldiery**, subs. Use P. τὸ στρατιωτικόν.

**Sole**, subs. *Fish*: Ar. and P. use ψήσσα, ἡ.

**Sole**, adj. *Only*: P. and V. μόνος, V. μούνος; see *only*.

**Solecism**, subs. P. σολοικισμός, ὁ (Aristotle). *Commit solecisms*, v.: P. σολοικίζειν.

**Solely**, adv. *Only*: P. and V. μόνον.

**Solemn**, adj. P. and V. σεμνός; see

also *serious*. *Be solemn*, v.: P. and V. σεμνόνεσθαι. *Look solemn*: V. σεμνὸν βλέπειν. *They bound all the soldiers by the most solemn oaths*: P. ὤρκωσαν πάντας τοὺς στρατιώτας τοὺς μεγίστους ὄρκους (Thuc. 8, 75).

**Solemnise**, v. trans. P. and V. ἄγειν, τελεῖν.

**Solemnity**, subs. P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν. *Ceremony*: see *rite*.

**Solicit**, v. trans. P. and V. αἰτεῖν (τινὰ τι), ἀπαιτεῖν (τινὰ τι), δέισθαι (τινός τι); see *beg*. *Solicit in marriage*: P. and V. μνηστεύειν; see *court*.

**Solicitation**, subs. *Entreaty*: P. αἰτησις, ἡ, δέησις, ἡ, αἴτημα, τό; see *entreaty*.

**Solicitor**, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. δικανικός.

**Solicitous**, adj. See *anxious*.

**Solicitously**, adv. See *anxiously*.

**Solicitude**, subs. See *anxiety*.

**Solid**, adj. P. and V. στερεός, Ar. and V. στερρός. *Thick*: P. and V. πυκνός. *Hard (of ground)*: P. and V. στερεός, V. στυφλός, P. στέριφος; see *hard*. *Of solid silver*: V. πᾶνἀργύρος (Soph., Frag.). *Compact*: P. εὐπαγής. *Secure*: P. and V. βέβαιος. *The ice had not frozen solid*: P. κρύσταλλος ἐπεπήγει οὐ βέβαιος (Thuc. 3, 23). *United*: P. and V. ἀθρόος. *Of geometrical figures*: P. στερεός. *Met, secure, firm*: P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφαλής, V. ἔμπεδος.

**Solidarity**, subs. See *solidity*. *Strength*: P. and V. ισχύς, ἡ; see *strength*. *Unanimity*: P. ὁμόνοια, ἡ.

**Solidify**, v. trans. P. and V. πηγνύναι. V. intrans. P. and V. πηγνύσθαι.

**Solidity**, subs. P. στερεότης, ἡ.

**Solidly**, adv. *Securely*: P. and V. βεβαίως.

**Solitary**, adj. P. and V. ἐρήμος. *Inhospitable*: V. ἀπάνθρωπος, ἀγέιτων. *Alone*: P. and V. μόνος, V.

- μόνος, ὁλος, μονᾶς, μονόρρυθμος, οἰόζωνος, μονόστολος, μονοστιβής.
- Solitude**, subs. P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ.
- Solo**, subs. Ar. and P. μονωδία, ἡ. *Sing a solo*, v.: Ar. μονωδεῖν.
- Solstice**, subs. P. τροπαί, αἱ. *About the time of the winter solstice*: P. περὶ ἡλίου τροπὰς τὰς χειμερινὰς (Thuc. 7, 16).
- Soluble**, adj. P. λυτός (Plat.), τηκτός (Plat.).
- Solution**, subs. *Dissolving*: P. λύσις, ἡ, διάλυσις, ἡ. *Of a difficulty*: P. λύσις, ἡ (Dem. 703). *Way out*: P. and V. ἔξοδος, ἡ.
- Solve**, v. trans. P. and V. λτεῖν, Ar. and P. διαλτεῖν. *Solve a riddle*: V. διεπιεῖν, μαθηεῖν, γινώσκειν, εἰδέναι.
- Solvent**, subs. *For washing*: Ar. and P. ῥύμμι, τό.
- Solvent**, adj. *Able to pay*: use P. ἱκανὸς διαλτεῖν.
- Sombre**, adj. *Of colour*: P. and V. μέλας, V. κελαινός, ἐρεμνός, μελάγχμος. *Dark*: P. and V. σκοτεινός; see *dark*. *Mourning*: V. πένθιμος, πενθητήριος.
- Sombreness**, subs. *Darkness*: P. and V. σκότος, ὁ or τό; see *gloom*.
- Some**, adj. P. and V. τις (enclitic). *Some people*: Ar. and P. ἐνιοι, V. ἔστιν οἱ. *Some . . . others*: P. and V. οἱ μὲν . . . οἱ δέ, ἄλλοι . . . ἄλλοι.
- Somebody**, subs. See *someone*.
- Some day**, adv. P. and V. ποτε (enclitic).
- Somehow**, adv. P. and V. πως (enclitic). *Somehow or other*: Ar. and P. ἔμωγέως, ἀμωγέπη, ὅπως-δήποτε, ὅπωςοῦν.
- Someone**, subs. Use P. and V. τις (enclitic). *Be someone (of importance)*: P. and V. εἶναι τις. *Someone or other*: P. ὁστισδήποτε, ὁστισδηποῦν, Ar. and P. ὁστίνου.
- So and so*: Ar. and P. ὁ δεῖνα.
- Something**, subs. P. and V. τι (enclitic). *Something or other*: Ar. and P. ἱτιοῦν. (*The accusation*) *is something of this sort*: P. τοιαύτη τίς ἐστιν (ἡ κατηγορία) (Plat., *Ap* 190).
- Sometime**, adv. *At sometime or other*: P. and V. ποτε (enclitic).
- Sometimes**, adv. P. and V. ἐνίοτε (Eur., *Hel*. 1213), V. ἔσθ' ὅτε, P. ἔστιν ὅτε. *In some places*: P. ἔστιν ἡ, V. ἔστιν οὐ (Eur., *Or*. 638). *Sometimes . . . at others*: P. and V. τότε . . . ἄλλοτε, Ar. and P. τότε μὲν . . . τότε δέ, ποτὲ μὲν . . . ποτε δέ.
- Somewhat**, adv. *A little*: P. and V. ὀλγόν, μικρόν, σμικρόν; see *a little*. *Somewhat deaf*: Ar. and P. ὑπόκωφος. *With adj. and adv.*: use P. and V. comparative. *Though it be somewhat laughable to say so*: P. εἰ καὶ γελοιότερον εἰπεῖν (Plat., *Ap*. 30B).
- Somewhere**, adv. P. and V. που (enclitic). *From somewhere*: P. and V. ποθεν (enclitic).
- Somewhither**, adv. P. and V. ποι (enclitic).
- Somnolence**, subs. P. χάσμη, ἡ.
- Somnolent**, adj. See *sleepy*.
- Son**, subs. P. and V. παῖς, ὁ, Ar. and V. κόρος, ὁ (rare P.), τέκνον, τό (rare P.), τέκος, τό, γόνος, ὁ, V. γονή, ἡ, σπέρμα, τό, σπορά, ἡ, τόκος, ὁ; see *child*.
- Song**, subs. P. and V. ψδῆ, ἡ, μελωδία, ἡ, ὕμνος, ὁ, μέλος, τό, Ar. and P. ᾠσμα, τό (Dem. and Plat.), Ar. and V. αἰοδῆ, ἡ, μολπή, ἡ (Eur., *Supp*. 773), V. ὑμνοδία, ἡ. *Like a song*: use adv., V. μολπηδόν (Æsch., *Pers*. 389). *Strain*: Ar. and P. νόμος, ὁ. *Of birds*: P. and V. φθέγμα, τό, φθόγγος, ὁ, φθογγή, ἡ. *Song of victory*: P. and V. παῖν, ὁ; see *pacan*.
- Songster**, subs. P. and V. ψδός, ὁ, V. αἰοδός, ὁ, ὕμνοποιός, ὁ.
- Songstress**, subs. V. αἰοδός, ἡ, ὕμνοποιός, ἡ. *The riddling songstress, the Sphinx*: V. ἡ ποικιλωδός Σφίγξ (Soph., *O. R*. 130).
- Son-in-law**, subs. P. and V. κηδεστής, ὁ, V. γαμβρός, ὁ.



**Sonorous**, adj. See *loud*. *Boastful*, *proud*: P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός, V. ἱπερκόπος, ὑψηγόρος.

**Soon**, adv. P. and V. τάχᾱ, τάχῳ, ἐν τάχει, διὰ τάχους, V. σὺν τάχει, ἐκ τάχειας, θοός, τάχος, Ar. and P. τάχως. *Soon after*: P. οὐ πολλῷ ὕστερον, Ar. and P. ὀλίγον ὕστερον. *As soon as possible*: P. and V. ὡς τάχιστα, Ar. and V. ὡς τάχος, ὅσον τάχος. *As soon as*: P. and V. ἐπεὶ τάχιστα, ὡς τάχιστα, Ar. and V. ὅπως τάχιστα, P. ἐπειδὴ τάχιστα. *How soon?* *Within what time?* use P. and V. τίνος χρόνου; (Eur., Or. 1211). *Too soon*, *prematurely*: P. and V. πρό.

**Sooner**, adv. See *rather*.

**Soot**, subs. Ar. ἄσβολος, ἡ, V. ψόλος, ὁ (Æsch., Frag.). *Blacken with soot*, v.: V. αἰθαλοῦν.

**Sooth**, subs. See *truth*. *In sooth*, *truly*: P. and V. ἦ, Ar. and V. κάρτᾱ (rare P.), δῆτα, V. ἦ κάρτᾱ; see *really*, *verily*. *For sooth*, *ironically*: P. and V. δῆθεν.

**Soothe**, v. trans. P. and V. πρᾶττειν, θέλγειν (Plat. but rare P.), P. καταπραίνειν, παραμυθίσθαι, V. πᾶρηγορεῖν, μαλθίσσεν, συνθάλπειν, πᾶρευκλείν, Ar. and V. μάλασσεν; see *comfort*. *Do not soothe me with false words*: μὴ . . . σύνθαλπε μύθοις ψευδέσιν (Æsch., P. V. 685). *Charm*: P. and V. κλείν. *Lull to sleep*: Lit. and Met., P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.), V. κοιμᾶν. *Mitigate*: P. and V. ἐπικουφίζειν, ἀπαντλεῖν (Plat.), V. ἐξευμᾶρίζειν.

**Soothing**, adv. P. and V. ἥπιος, V. κληητηριος, θελκτήριος. *Soothing pain*: V. παυσίλυπος, νωδύνος. *The soothing power of my tongue*: V. γλώσσης ἐμῆς μέλιγμα (Æsch., Eur. 886). *Sweet soothing power of sleep*: V. ὃ φιλον ὕπνου θέλγητρον (Eur., Or. 211).

**Soothsayer**, subs. See *prophet*.

**Soothsaying**, subs. See *prophecy*.

**Sooty**, adj. V. πολιτκαπνος, or use *black*. *Make sooty*, v.: V. αἰθαλοῦν.

**Sop**, v. trans. *Soak*: P. and V. βάπτειν.

**Sop**, subs. *Dainty morsel*: P. and V. ὄφον, τό (Æsch., Frag.). *Met.*, use P. and V. δῶρον, τό.

**Sophism**, subs. Ar. and P. σόφισμα, τό.

**Sophist**, subs. Ar. and P. σοφιστής, ὁ. *Play the sophist*, v.: P. and V. σοφίζεσθαι (Eur., I. A. 744).

**Sophistical**, adj. P. σοφιστικός, ἐριστικός.

**Sophistically**, adv. P. σοφιστικῶς, ἐριστικῶς.

**Sophistry**, subs. P. ἡ σοφιστική, ἡ ἐριστική. *Sophistries*: Ar. and P. σοφίσματα, τά.

**Soporific**, adj. *Staying pain*: V. παυσίλυπος, νωδύνος.

**Soporific**, subs. use P. and V. φάρμακον, τό. *Sleeping-draught*: P. μανδραγόρας, ὁ.

**Sorcerer**, subs. P. and V. μάγος, ὁ, φαρμακεύς, ὁ, γόης, ὁ, ἐπωδός, ὁ, V. αἰδός, ὁ.

**Sorceress**, subs. Ar. φαρμακίς, ἡ, V. αἰδός, ἡ.

**Sorcery**, subs. P. ἡ μαγευτική, φαρμακεία, ἡ, V. μάγείματα, τά; see *magic*. Use *sorcery*, v.: V. μάγειν, Ar. μαγγανεύειν.

**Sordid**, adj. *Poor*, *mean*: P. and V. κακός, φαῦλος, Ar. and P. μοχθηρός. *Base*: P. and V. αἰσχρός, κακός, πονηρός, μοχθηρός, φαῦλος, ἀνάξιος, Ar. and P. ἀγεννής. *Il-liberal*: P. ἀνελεύθερος. *Niggardly*: P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής, φίλδργυρος, Ar. and P. φίλοκερδής, φειδωλός.

**Sordidly**, adv. *Poorly*, *meanly*: P. and V. φαύλως, κακῶς. *Basely*: P. and V. αἰσχροῦς, κακῶς, πονηρῶς, φαύλως, ἀγεννῶς. *Illiberally*: P. ἀνελευθέρως (Xen.). *Stingily*: P. γλισχροῦς, φειδωλῶς.

**Sordidness**, subs. *Shabbiness*: P. φαυλότης, ἡ. *Baseness*: P. and V. πονηρία, ἡ, κακή, ἡ, P. κακότης, ἡ, φαυλότης, ἡ, Ar. and P. κακία, ἡ, μοχθηρία, ἡ. *Stinginess*: P. and

V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ, P. φιλοκέρδεια, ἡ.  
**Sore**, subs. P. and V. ἕλκος, τό. *Open old sores*, v. : P. ἔλκοποιεῖν.  
**Sore**, adj. *Causing pain* : Ar. and P. δυνήρως, V. δυνήδυνος. *Distressing* : P. and V. λυπηρός, ἀντάρως, πικρός, βάρως, V. δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.), λυπρός; see *grievous*, *distressing*. *A sore point, something that gives offence* : use P. and V. ἐπιφθονον. *Be sore, be annoyed* : Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν; see *annoyed*.  
**Sorely**, adv. *Severely*. P. and V. δεινῶς, P. ἰσχυρῶς. *Much* : P. and V. πολῦ. *Exceedingly* : P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, Ar. and V. κάρτᾶ (rare P.). *Painfully* : P. and V. λυπηρῶς, πικρῶς, ἀντάρως (Xen.), V. λυπρῶς; see *grievously*. *Be sorely pressed* : P. and V. πιέζεσθαι, βιάζεσθαι, πονεῖν, τάλαιπαρεῖν; see *under press*.  
**Soreness**, subs. *Bitterness* : P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ. *Terribleness* : P. δεινότης, ἡ. *Annoyance* : P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, ἀχθηδών, ἡ; see *anger*.  
**Sorriness**, subs. *Meanness* : P. φαυλότης, ἡ. *Squalor* : V. πῖνος, ὁ.  
**Sorrow**, subs. *Grief* : P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἄνία, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄλγος, τό, ἄχος τό, V. δὴ, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, οἷζς, ἡ, πένθος, τό (in P. *outward signs of mourning*), P. τάλαιπωρία, ἡ. *Sorrows, troubles* : P. and V. κακά, τά, πάθη, τά, πᾶθήματα, τά, V. δύσφορα, τά, πῆματα, τά, πημοναί, αἱ, Ar. and V. πόνοι, οἱ; see *troubles*. *Free from sorrow*, adj. : V. ἀπήμων, ἀπενθής. *With sorrow should I see them drunk with wine* : V. λυπρῶς νιν εἰσιδομ' ἂν ἐξωνωμένους (Eur., *Bacch.* 814). *To your sorrow then shall you lay hands on them* : P. κλάων ἄρ' ἄψει τῶνδε (Eur., *Herac.* 270). *Repentance* : P. and V. μεταμέλεια, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. μετάνοια, ἡ, μετὰμελος, ὁ, V. μετὰγνοια, ἡ.  
**Sorrow**, v. intrans. P. and V. πενθεῖν, δδύρεσθαι, ἀποδύρεσθαι; see

*lament*. *Be grieved* : P. and V. λυπεῖσθαι, ἀνιάσθαι, V. ἀλγύνεσθαι, Ar. and V. τείρεσθαι, πημαίνεσθαι (rare P.); see *grieve*. *Sorrow over*: see *lament*.  
**Sorrowful**, adj. *Distressing* : P. λυπηρός, ἀντάρως, πικρός, βάρως, Ar. and V. δύστηνος, V. λυπρός, δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.), δύσοιστος, πολύστονος; see *sad*. *Miserable* : P. and V. ἄθλιος, οἰκτρός, δυστυχής, δυσδαίμων, τάλαιπωρος : see *miserable*. *Dejected* : P. and V. ἄθυμος (Xen.), V. δύσθυμος, κᾶτηφής, δύσφρων. *Be sorrowful, dejected*, v. : P. and V. ἄθυμειν, V. δυσθυμείσθαι.  
**Sorrowfully**, adj. P. and V. ἄθλιως, οἰκτρῶς, V. τλημόνως. *Unfortunatelily* : P. and V. δυστυχῶς, V. δυσπότμως. *Dejectedly* : P. ἄθυμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.) *Grievously* : P. and V. λυπηρῶς, ἀλγεινῶς, πικρῶς, ἀντάρως (Xen.), V. λυπρῶς.  
**Sorrowfulness**, subs. P. τάλαιπωρία, ἡ, ἀθλιότης, ἡ. *Dejection* : P. and V. ἄθυμία, ἡ, δυσθυμία, ἡ (Plat.).  
**Sorry**, adj. *Mean, shabby* : P. and V. φαῦλος, κακός, Ar. and V. δέλιαιος (rare P.), Ar. and P. μοχθηρός. *Repentant* : P. μεταμελείας μεστός. *Be sorry for, repent of* : P. and V. μεταγινώσκειν (acc.); see *repent of*. *Pity* : P. and V. ἐλεεῖν; see *pity*. *Lament, regret* : Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.), δυσφορεῖν (dat.); see *regret*.  
**Sort**, subs. P. and V. γένος, τό, εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ. *Manner* : P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, V. ῥυθμός, ὁ. *Nature* : P. and V. φύσις, ἡ. *Of what sort*, adj. interrog. : P. and V. ποῖος; indirect., P. and V. οἷος, ὁποῖος. *Of all sorts* : P. and V. παντοῖος, Ar. and P. παντοδαπός. *Of such a sort* : P. and V. τοῦτοῦτος, τοῦτοδε, P. τοιοντότροπος. *Of another sort* : P. ἀλλοῖος. *What sort of a man do you think your father was* : P. ποῖόν τιν' ἡγεῖ τὸν πατέρα τὸν σεαυτοῦ εἶναι (Dem. 954).

Sort, v. trans. Ar. and P. διατίθεναι; see *arrange*

Sortie, subs. See *sally*.

Sort out, v. trans. See *choose*.

Sot, subs. Use P. οινόφλυξ, ἥ or ὁ (Xen.), Ar. φιλοπότης, ὁ.

Sottish, adj. See *drunken, drunk*.

Sottishness, subs. P. and V. μέθη, ἥ.

Sough, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.

Sough, v. intrans. P. and V. ψοφεῖν.

Soul, subs. P. and V. ψυχή, ἥ. *Seat of the feelings*: P. and V. ψυχή, ἥ, Ar. and V. θυμός, ὁ, φρήν, ἥ, or pl., καρδία, ἥ, κέαρ, το, V. ἥπαρ, τό, σπλάγχνον, τό, or pl. *Conducting the souls of the dead*, adj.: V. ψυχόπομπος.

Soul-stirring, adj. *Passionate*: P. σφοδρός.

Sound, subs. *Made by any animal*: P. and V. φωνή, ἥ, φθόγγος, ὁ (Plat.), φθέγμα, τό (Plat.), V. φθογγή, ἥ, ἥχώ, ἥ; see *voice*. *Inarticulate*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, ἥχη, ἥ (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. ἥχώ, ἥ. *Sound of trumpet*: see *blare*. *Loud sound*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, ἥχη, ἥ (Plat. but rare P.), κτύπος, ὁ (Plat. and Thuc. but rare P. also Ar.), V. βρόμος, ὁ, δοῦπος, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.), ἀραγμός, ὁ, ἀράγματα, τά, Ar. and V. πάταγος, ὁ. *Of a musical instrument*: P. and V. φωνή, ἥ, Ar. and P. κρούμα, τό. *Make a sound*, v.: P. and V. ψοφεῖν. *To the sound of*: P. and V. ὑπό (gen.) (Thuc. 5, 70).

Sound, v. trans. *A musical instrument*: Ar. and P. ψάλλειν; see *play*. *Make to clash*: P. and V. συμβάλλειν. *Make to sound*: V. ἥχειν. *Sound a person's praises*: use *praise*. *Sound (retreat)*: P. σημαίνειν (acc.); see *signal*. *The trumpet sounded*: P. ἐσάλπιγγε (Xen.), ἐσήμηνε (cf. Eur., *Heracl.* 880). *Make trial of*: P. and V. πειράσθαι (gen.), P. διακωδωνίζειν; see *trial*. *Ring (money)*: Ar. κωδωνίζειν. *Take a sounding*: P.

καθιέναι (Plat., *Phaedo*. 112E). *All had been sounded as to their views*: P. πάντες ἦσαν ἐξεληλεγμένοι (Dem. 233). V. intrans. P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι, V. φωνεῖν, Ar. and V. ἥχειν (Plat. but rare P.). *Make a noise*: P. and V. ψοφεῖν, κτυπεῖν (Plat. but rare P.), ἥχειν (Plat. but rare P.), ἐπηχεῖν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. βρέμειν (Ar. in mid.). *Sound (of a trumpet)*: P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι, P. ἐπιφθέγγεσθαι (Xen.), V. κελᾶδεν (Eur., *Phoen.* 1102). *Seem*: P. and V. δοκεῖν; see *seem*. *This sounds like an absurdity*: P. εἶκε τοῦτο . . . ἀτόπω (Plat., *Phaedo*, 62c).

Sound, subs. *Narrow passage of sea*: P. and V. πορθμός) ὁ; see *strait*.

Sound, adj. *Healthy*: P. and V. ἱγής. *Safe and sound*: P. σῶς καὶ ἱγής (Thuc.). *Of a ship uninjured*: P. ἱγής (Thuc. 8, 107); see *uninjured*. *Vigorous* P. ισχυρός. *Be sound*, v.: Ar. and P. ἱγαίνειν. *Sound in limb and mind*: P. ἀρτιμελής τε καὶ ἀρτίφρων (Plat., *Rep.* 536B).

Sounding, adj. See *loud*. *High sounding*: P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός, V. ὑψηλόροτος, ἐπέρκοτος.

Soundly, adv. P. ἱγῶς. *Correctly*: P. and V. ὀρθῶς. *Vigorously*: P. ισχυρῶς.

Soundness, subs. P. and V. ἱγεία, ἥ (Eur., *Or.* 235) *Correctness*: Ar. and P. ὀρθότης, ἥ.

Soup, subs. Ar. and P. ἐννος, τό (Plat.), Ar. ζωμός, ὁ.

Sour, adj. *Unripe*: Ar. and P. ὤμος (Xen.). *Of taste*: P. and V. πικρός, Ar. and P. δριμύς, στρυφνός, P. ὀξύς, αὐστηρός. *Sour wine*: Ar. τροπίας οἶνος, ὁ. *Of temper*: P. and V. δύσκολος, δύσᾱρεστος, δυσχερής, P. αὐστηρός, Ar. and V. πάλγκωτος; see also *angry*. *Of looks*: P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός. *Sour temper*: Ar. θυμός ὀξύς, ὁ, θυμός ὀμφακίās, ὁ.

**Sour**, *v* trans. *Embitter*: P. and V. *πάρξυνεν*, V. *ἔξυνεν*; see *embitter*.

**Source**, subs. *Of rivers, etc.*: P. and V. *πηγή*, *ή*, *κρήνη*, *ή*, Ar. and V. *κρουνός*, *ὁ* *Origin*: P. and V. *ἀρχή*, *ή*, *πηγή*, *ή* (Plat.), *ρίζα*, *ή*. *From what source*, interrog.: P. and V. *πόθεν*; see *whence*. *From another source*: P. and V. *ἄλλοθεν*.

**Sourly**, adv. P. and V. *πικρῶς*.

**Sourness**, subs. P. *αἰσθηρότης*, *ή*. *Of temper*: P. and V. *πικρότης*, *ή*. Ar. and P. *δυσκολία*, *ή*, P. *αἰσθηρότης*, *ή*; see *anxer*.

**Souse**, *v* trans. See *steep*.

**South**, subs. Use P. and V. *νότος*, *ὁ*. *Face the south*: P. *πρὸς νότον τετρίφθαι* (perf. pass. *τρέπειν*) (Thuc. 2, 15). *To the south of*: P. and V. *πρὸς νότον* (gen.).

**Southern**, adj. Ar. and P. *νότιος*, P. and V. *ὁ πρὸς νότον, μεσημβρινός*.

**Southward**, adv. P. and V. *πρὸς νότον*, V. *πρὸς νότου πνοάς* (Æsch., *Frag.*).

**South wind**, subs. P. and V. *νότος*, *ὁ* (Æsch., *Frag.*).

**Souvenir**, subs. P. and V. *μνημεῖον*, *τό*, Ar. and P. *μνημόσυνον*, *τό*, P. *ὑπόμνημα*, *τό*, V. *μνήμα*, *τό*.

**Sovereign**, adj. P. and V. *κύριος*. *Potent efficacious*: P. and V. *δραστήριος*. *Sovereign throne*: V. *θρόνοι πάναρχοι*. *Sovereign power*: V. *παντελής μοναρχία*, *ή*.

**Sovereign**, subs. P. and V. *βασίλεύς*, *ὁ*; see *king*, *chief*.

**Sovereignty**, subs. *ἀρχή*, *ή*, *κράτος*, *τό*, *μοναρχία*, *ή* (rare P.), *δυναστεία*, *ή*, V. *θρόνοι*, *οἱ*, *σκηπτρα*, *τά*. *Despotism*: P. and V. *τύραννις*, *ή*. *Of one state over another*: P. *ἡγεμονία*, *ή*.

**Sow**, subs. P. and V. *ἴς*, *ή* (Æsch., *Frag.*).

**Sow**, *v* trans. *Sow seed*: P. and V. *σπείρειν*, *κατασπείρειν* (Plat.), P. *καταβάλλειν*. *Nor ought one to sow the seeds of such mischiefs in the city even though there be not yet*

*any likelihood of a crop*: P. *ἀλλ' οὐδὲ σπέρμα δεῖ καταβάλλειν ἐν τῇ πόλει οὐδένα τοιούτων πραγμάτων, οὐδ' εἰ μή πω ἂν ἐκφύοι* (Dem. 748). *What a harvest of sorrow did you sow for me ere you perished* V. *ὅσας ἀνίας μοι κατασπείρας φθίνεις* (Soph., *Aj.* 1005). *Sow the fields*: P. and V. *σπείρειν*. Met, *Propagate*: P. and V. *σπείρειν* (Plat.), V. *κατασπείρειν*; see *beget*. *Disseminate*: P. and V. *διασπείρειν*, *διαδιδόναι*, *ἐκφέρειν*, Ar. and V. *σπείρειν*.

**Sower**, subs. P. and V. *ὁ σπείρων*.

**Sowing**, subs. *Seed-time*: P. *σπόρος*, *ὁ* (Plat.), V. *σπορά*, *ή*, *ἀροτος*, *ὁ*.

**Sown**, adj. *Sown land*: V. *σπορηγός*, *ὁ*. *Sprung from the sown teeth of the dragon (used of the Thebans)*: V. *σπαρτός*. *Newly sown*: V. *νεόσπορος*.

**Space**, subs. *Room*: P. and V. *χωρος*, *ὁ*. *A space of eight feet*: P. *ὀκτώπων χωρίον* (Plat., *Men.* 82a). *Plenty of space*: P. *εὐρυχωρία*, *ή*. *Want of space*: P. *στενοχωρία*, *ή*. *Country*: P. and V. *χώρα*, *ή*. *In a small space*: P. *ἐν δλίγῳ*. *Have space for*, *v.*: P. and V. *χωρεῖν* (acc.). *Time*: P. and V. *χρόνος*, *ὁ*. *Space of, length of*: use P. and V. *πλήθος*, *τό* (gen.). *After a space*: P. and V. *διὰ χρόνου*. *Within the space of a short time*: P. *ἐντὸς οὐ πολλοῦ χρόνου* (Plat.). *Interval*: P. *διάλειμμα*, *τό*, *διάστημα*, *τό*; see *interval*. *Space between two towers*: P. *μεταπύργιον*, *τό*. *Space between two armies*: V. *μεταίχμιον*, *τό*.

**Spacious**, adj. P. and V. *εὐρὺς*, *μακρός*, *μέγας*.

**Spaciousness**, subs. Use P. and V. *μέγεθος*, *τό*.

**Spade**, subs. Ar. and P. *σμίλη*, *ή*, Ar. and V. *δίκελλα*, *ή*, V. *γαστήρ*, *ή*.

**Span**, *v* trans. *With a bridge*: P. and V. *ζευγνύναι*, P. *γεφυροῦν* (Plat.).

**Span**, subs. *As a measure*: P. *σπιθαμή*, *ή*. *Of time*: P. and V.

- κύκλος, ὁ P. περίοδος, ἡ. *Compass* : P. and V. περίβολος, ὁ ; see *compass*.
- Spangle**, v. trans. Use P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. διαποικίλλειν.
- Spangled**, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος, Ar. and V. αἰόλος. *Star-spangled night* : V. ἡ ποικιλείμων νύξ (Æsch., P. V. 24).
- Spar**, subs. *Beam* : Ar. and P. δοκός, ἡ, P. κεραία, ἡ. *Of a ship* : V. δόρυ, τό, or use κορμοὶ ναυτικοί (Eur., *Hel* 1601). *Spars for oars* : Ar. and P. κωπῆς, οἱ. *Piece of wreckage* : P. and V. ναυάγιο, τό, V. ἄγρῃ, ἡ, θραῦσμα, τό.
- Spar**, v. intrans. P. σκιαμαχεῖν, χειρονομεῖν ; see *box*. *Spar with* (a person) : V. ἀντάνιστασθαί τινι ἐς χεῖρας (Soph., *Tr*. 441).
- Spare**, v. trans. P. and V. φείδεσθαι (gen.). *Be sparing of* : P. and V. φείδεσθαι (gen.). *Give* : P. and V. δίδοναι ; see *give*. *Not to grudge* : P. and V. οὐ φθονεῖν (gen. of thing, dat. of person). *Refrain from* : P. and V. ἀπέχεσθαι (gen.), ἀφίστασθαι (gen.). *Spare* (to do a thing) : P. and V. ἀπέχεσθαι (μὴ infin.), V. ἀφίστασθαι (infin.) ; see *re-frain*.
- Spare**, adj. *Lean* : Ar. and P. ἰσχνός, λεπτός. *Wasted* : P. and V. ξηρός. *Scanty* : P. and V. σπάνιος, V. σπάνιστός, σπανός. *Surplus* : P. and V. περισσός. *Seamanship is a branch of art and does not admit of being studied as a mere pastime in spare moments* : P. τὸ ναυτικὸν τέχνης ἐστὶ . . . καὶ οὐκ ἐνδέχεται ὅταν τύχῃ ἐκ παρέργου μελετᾶσθαι (Thuc. 1, 142).
- Sparely**, adv. *Scantily* : P. σπανίως. *Frugally* : P. φειδωλῶς.
- Sparing**, subs. P. and V. φειδώ, ἡ (Thuc. and Eur., *Frag*).
- Sparing**, adj. Ar. and P. φειδωλός. *Scanty* : P. and V. σπάνιος.
- Sparingly**, adv. P. φειδωλῶς. *Scantily* : P. σπανίως.
- Sparingness**, subs. Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ, P. and V. φειδώ (Thuc. and Eur., *Frag*).
- Spark**, subs. Ar. σπινθήρ, ὁ. *Rubbing flint against flint I produced with pain a dim spark* : V. ἀλλ' ἐν πέτροισι πέτρον ἐκτρίβων μόλις ἔφην' ἄφαντον φῶς (Soph., *Phil*. 296). *Tinder wood for striking a spark* : P. and V. τὰ πυρεῖα (Plat., *Rep*. 435a ; Soph., *Phil* 36). *Met.*, a spark of : use P. and V. τι (enclitic), with gen. *A gay spark* : P. and V. νεανίας, ὁ.
- Sparkle**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐκλάμπειν (Plat.), λάμπειν (Plat.), ἀστράπτειν (Plat.), στίλβειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. λάμπεσθαι, φλέγειν, V. μαρμαίρειν ; see *shine*.
- Sparkle**, subs. P. μαρμαρυγή, ἡ (Plat.) ; see *flash*.
- Sparkling**, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, Ar. and V. φαεινός, παμφαής, αἶθων ; see *bright*. *Met.*, gay : Ar. and P. νεανικός ; see *gay*.
- Sparrow**, subs. Ar. στρουθός, ὁ.
- Sparse**, adj. P. and V. σπάνιος ; see *scant*.
- Sparsely**, adv. P. σπανίως. *Here and there* : P. σποράδην.
- Sparseness**, subs. P. ὀλιγότης, ἡ. *Lack* : P. and V. σπάνις, ἡ ; see *scantiness*. *Sparseness of population* : P. ὀλιγανθρωπία, ἡ.
- Spasm**, subs. P. and V. σπασμός, ὁ (Thuc. 2, 49), V. σπᾶραγμός, ὁ, P. σφαδασμός, ὁ (Plat.).
- Spasmodic**, adj. *Convulsive* : V. ἀντίσπαστος. *Scanty* : P. and V. σπάνιος.
- Spasmodically**, adv. *At random* : P. and V. εἰκῇ ; see *sparsely*.
- Spat**, v. trans. Ar. and V. ραίνειν. *Soil* : P. and V. μυαίνειν ; see *soil*.
- Spawn**, subs. *Of fish* : use Ar. and P. ᾠά, τά (Aristotle). *Seed* : P. and V. σπέρμα, τό (Plat.), V. σπορά, ἡ.
- Speak**, v. trans. and absol. P. and V. λέγειν, εἰπεῖν, ἀγορεύειν, Ar. and V. αὐδᾶν (or mid.), ἐξαυδᾶν (or

mid.), V. ἐννέπειν, μῦθεσθαι, βάλειν, φημίλειν, θροεῖν, φωνεῖν; see *say*.  
*Utter*: P. and V. ἵεναι, ἀφίεναι; see *utter*. *Explain, tell*: P. and V. φράζειν. *Break silence*: P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι. *So to speak*: P. ὡς ἔπος εἰπεῖν, V. ὡς εἰπεῖν ἔπος. *Speak a language*: P. and V. γλῶσσαν ἵεναι. *Speak a language badly (of a foreigner)*: P. σολοικίζειν (absol.). *Speak in public*: P. and V. λέγειν, Ar. and P. δημηγορεῖν, P. λόγον ποιεῖσθαι. *Speak against*: P. and V. κατηγορεῖν (gen.); see *accuse, blame*. *Oppose*: P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν (dat.), ἀντειπεῖν (dat.). *Speak for, recommend*: P. προξενεῖν (acc.). *Support*: P. συνεπιεῖν (dat.). *Speak of*: P. and V. λέγειν (acc.), εἰπεῖν (acc.), φράζειν (acc.), V. ἐννέπειν (acc.); see *mention*. *Speak out*: P. and V. ἐξεπιεῖν. *Be outspoken*: P. παρρησιάζεσθαι. *Speak to*: see *accost*. *Speak with*: Ar. and P. διαλέγεσθαι (dat.).  
**Speakable**, adj. Ar. and V. λεκτός, V. ῥητός.  
**Speaker**, subs. P. and V. ῥήτωρ, ὁ *Be a speaker*, v.: P. ῥητορεύειν. *President of the assembly*: P. ἐπιστάτης, ὁ. *A speaker's tricks*: V. στοροφῶι δημηγόροι αἰ.  
**Speaking**, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Public speaking*: P. ῥητορεία, ἡ, δημηγορία, ἡ. *Art of speaking*: P. ῥητορικὴ, ἡ. *Right of speaking*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Way of speaking*: Ar. and P. διάλεκτος, ἡ (Dem. 982).  
**Spear**, subs. P. and V. δόρυ, τό, βέλος, τό (rare P.), παλτών, τό (Xen. and Aesch., Frag.), Ar. and P. ἀκόντιον, τό, V. ἄκων, ὁ, βέλεμνον, τό, αἰχμή, ἡ, μεσάνγκυλον, τό, Ar. and V. λόγχη, ἡ. *For striking fish*: P. τριόδους, ὁ (Plat.). *Short spear*: Ar. and P. δοράτιον, τό. *Contest with the spear*: V. δορυπτετής ἀγωνία, ἡ. *Fallen by the spear*, adj.: V. δορυπτετής. *Spear head*, subs.: P. and V. λόγχη, ἡ (Plat.). *Throw the spear*, v.: P. and V. ἀκοντίζειν. *Hit or*

*wound with spear*: P. and V. ἀκοντίζειν (acc.), P. κατακοντίζειν (acc.). *Armed with spear*, adj.: V. δορυφόρος. *With golden spear*: Ar. and V. χρυσόλογγος. *Brandishing the spear*: V. δορυσσόους δορυσσόος. *Spear-maker*: subs.: Ar. δορυξός, ὁ, V. λογχοποιός, ὁ.  
**Spearman**, subs. P. ἀκοντιστής, ὁ, V. ἀκοντιστήρ, ὁ, αἰχμητής, ὁ (Eur., also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and P. λογχοφόρος, ὁ (Xen.).  
**Special**, adj. P. διάφορος, P. and V. ἐξάιρετος, V. ἑξοχος. *Private, personal*: P. and V. οικείος, ἴδιο. *Chosen*: P. and V. ἐξάιρετος, ἑκκρίτος; see *picked*.  
**Specialise**, v. trans. *Make distinctions*: Ar. and P. διακρίνειν. *Determine, fix*: P. and V. ὀρίζειν, διορίζειν. *Be a specialist in*: P. ἐπαίειν (gen.) (Plat.).  
**Specialist**, subs. Use P. ὁ ἐπαίων (Plat.).  
**Speciality**, subs. *Characteristic*: P. and V. ἕδιον, τό.  
**Specially**, adv. P. διαφερόντως; see *especially*.  
**Special-pleading**, subs. *Sophistry*: Ar. and P. σοφίσματα, τά.  
**Species**, subs. As opposed to *genus*: P. εἶδος, τό. *Kind*: see *kind*. *The human species*: P. ἡ ἀνθρωπίνη φύσις.  
**Specific**, subs. See *remedy*.  
**Specific**, adj. *Clear, fixed*: P. and V. σαφής. *For this specific purpose*: P. and V. ἐπ' αὐτό τοῦτο.  
**Specifically**, adv. *Clearly*: P. and V. σαφῶς. *Expressly*: P. διαρρήδη. *By name*: P. ὀνομασί.  
**Specify**, v. trans. *Determine*: P. and V. ὀρίζειν, διορίζειν. *Mention by name*: P. and V. ὀνομάζειν.  
**Specimen**, subs. P. and V. δέγμα, τό, πῦρᾶδευγμα, τό, P. ἐπίδειγμα, τό. *Gave a specimen of*: Ar. and P. ἐπίδεικνυμαι (or mid.) (acc.). *You gave a specimen of your valour*: P. ἔδωκας σταντοῦ πείραν ἀρετῆς (Plat., Lacl. 189B).

**Specious**, adj. P. and V. ἐπιεικής, εὐλογος, εἰπρεπής, εὐσχήμων, κἄλος, εὐπρόσωπος; see also *attractive*.

**Speciously**, adv. P. and V. εἰκότως, εἰπρεπῶς, Ar. and P. εὐλόγως; see also *attractively*.

**Speciousness**, subs. P. and V. τὸ εὐλογον, P. εὐπρέπεια, ἡ.

**Speckled**, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος, Ar. and V. αἰόλος, V. στικτός, κατὰστικτός.

**Spectacle**, subs. P. and V. θέα, ἡ, θέαμα, τό, θεωρία, ἡ, ὄψις, ἡ, V. πρόσοψις, ἡ (Eur., Or. 952). *Show, radiant*. P. and V. πομπή, ἡ, Ar. and P. θεωρία, ἡ, P. θέωρημα, τό. *Fond of spectacles*, adj.: P. φιλοθεάμων.

**Spectacular**, adj. *Impressive*: P. and V. σεμνός.

**Spectator**, subs. P. and V. θεατής, ὁ, θεωρός, ὁ, ἐπόπτης, ὁ. *At a show*. P. and V. θεατής, ὁ, θεωρός, ὁ. *Be a spectator*, v.: P. and V. θεᾶσθαι, θεωρεῖν.

**Spectral**, adj. Ar. and P. σκιοειδής. *Dim, faint*: P. ἀμυδρός, V. ἀμαυρός; see *dim*.

**Spectre**, subs. P. and V. φάσμα, τό, εἰκών, ἡ, εἰδωλον, τό, φάντασμα, τό, V. σκιά, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ, ὄψις, ἡ.

**Speculate**, v. intrans. *Guess*: P. and V. εἰκάζειν, δοξάζειν, τοπάζειν; see *guess*. *Philosophise*: P. φιλοσοφεῖν. *Speculate on, consider*: P. and V. σκοπεῖν (acc.); see *consider*. *Examine scientifically*: P. φιλοσοφεῖν (acc.), θεωρεῖν (acc.). *People who speculate for a high return (of interest)*: P. οἱ δανειζόμενοι ἐπὶ μεγάλοις τόκοις (Dem. 13).

**Speculation**, subs. *Philosophic contemplation*: P. θεωρία, ἡ. *Guess*: P. and V. δόξῃ, ἡ; see *guess*. *Leaving to others these subtle speculations*: ἄλλοις τὰ κομψὰ ταῦτ' ἀφείς σοφίσματα (Eur., Frag.).

**Speculative**, adj. *Philosophical*: P. φιλόσοφος. *Concerned with speculation*: P. θεωρητικός. *Doubt-*

*ful, problematical*: P. and V. ἀφανής, ἀσαφής, ἀδηλος.

**Speculator**, subs. *One who guesses*: P. δοξαστής, ὁ, εἰκαστής, ὁ. *Philosopher*: P. φιλόσοφος, ὁ.

**Speech**, subs. *Articulate sound*: P. and V. φωνή, ἡ, φθέγμα, τό, V. φώνημα, τό; see *voice*. *Word*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥήμα, τό, ῥήσις, ἡ; see *word*. *Language*: P. and V. γλῶσσα, ἡ, φωνή, ἡ, V. φάτις, ἡ. *Way of speaking*: Ar. and P. δι᾿λεκτος, ἡ. *Speech in a play*: Ar. and P. ῥήσις, ἡ. *Public speech*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥήσις, ἡ, P. δημηγορία, ἡ. *Have speech with*: Ar. and P. διαλέγεσθαι (dat. or πρόσ. acc.). *Make a speech*: P. and V. λέγειν, Ar. and P. δημηγορεῖν, P. λόγον ποιεῖσθαι. *Composer of speeches*: P. λογογράφος, ὁ, λογοποιός, ὁ. *Composition of speeches*: P. λογογραφία, ἡ. *Freedom of speech*: P. and V. παρρησία, ἡ.

**Speechless**, adj. P. and V. ἄφωνος, V. ἄφθογγος, ἀπόφθεγκτος, ἀφώνητος, ἀναυδος.

**Speechlessly**, adv. V. ἄφωνα (Æsch., Pers. 819).

**Speechlessness**, subs. P. ἀφωνία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀφασία, ἡ.

**Speed**, v. trans. *Hasten*: P. and V. ὀρμᾶν, σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν, ἐπείγειν. *Help on*: P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν; see *help*. *Prosper*: P. and V. ὀρθοῦν, κατορθοῦν. *Speed on the way*: P. and V. πέμπειν, προπέμπειν. *Speed on a message*: P. and V. παρὰ-γέλλειν. V. intrans. P. and V. ὀρμᾶν, ὀρμᾶσθαι, ἐπελγεσθαι, ἔσθαι (rare P.), ἀμύλλασθαι (rare P.), φέρεσθαι, Ar. and V. τείνειν, ἐγκονεῖν, τᾷχυνειν, σπεύδειν (rare P.), ἄσσειν (rare P.), ἐπάσσειν (rare P.), ὀρνυσθαι, V. σπέρχεσθαι, αἰσσειν, ὀρούειν, ἐφορμαίνειν, θοάζειν, σὺθῆναι (aor. pass. of σείειν), ἐπισπεύδειν; see also *run*. *Met., fare (of things)*: P. and V. χωρεῖν, ἔχειν. *Of persons*: P. and V. πράσσειν, ἔχειν, πάσχειν.

*Speed away, fly away* : P. and V. ἀναπέτεσθαι (Plat.), ἐκπέτεσθαι (Plat.), διαπέτεσθαι (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἀποπέτεσθαι (Plat.). *Rush away* : V. ἀφάσσειν. *Speed through, fly through* : Ar. and V. διαπέτεσθαι (acc.). *Rush through* : Ar. and V. διάσσειν (gen. Ar. absol.).

**Speed**, subs. *Rate of motion* : P. φορά, ἡ. *Hurry* : P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, τάχος, τό, P. ταχύτης, ἡ, V. ὠκύτης, ἡ. *Speed of foot* : V. ποδώκεια, ἡ (also Xen.). *At full speed, at a run* : P. and V. δρόμῳ, or use adj., Ar. and V. δρομαῖος. *As speedily as possible* : P. and V. ὡς τάχιστα ; see under *speedily*.

**Speedily**, adv. P. and V. τάχ᾽, τάχῃ, ἐν τάχει, διὰ τάχους, σπουδῇ, V. σὺν τάχει, ἐκ τάχειας, θοῶς, τάχος, Ar. and P. τάχως, P. ὀξέως. *As speedily as possible* : P. and V. ὡς τάχιστα, Ar. and V. ὡς τάχος, ὅσον τάχος.

**Speeding**, adj. *Bringing on one's way* : V. πόμπῆμος, πομπαῖος, ὠκῆ-πομπος, εὐπομπος. Of a breeze : P. and V. οὐριος.

**Speedy**, adj. P. and V. τάχως ; see *quick*.

**Spell**, subs. P. and V. ἐπωδή, ἡ, V. κήλημα, τό, θέλκτρον, τό, θέλγητρον, τό, θελκτήριον, τό, κηλητήριον, τό. *Magic* : P. μαργανεύματα, τὰ, V. μάγεινῶματα, τὰ. *Use spells*, v. : Ar. μαργανεύειν, V. μάγειν. *Potion* : P. and V. φάρμακον, τό, P. and V. φίλτρον, τό ; see *portion*. *Use of potions* : P. φαρμακεία, ἡ. *Remove by spells*, v. : P. and V. ἐξεπάδειν. *Mutter spells* : P. and V. ἐπαδεῖν (Eur., I. A. 1212).

**Spell-bound**, adj. Use participle, P. and V. κηλούμενος, κηληθείς.

**Spelt**, subs. P. ὄλυναι, αἶ (Dem. 100).

**Spend**, v. trans. *Use up* : P. and V. ἀναλίσκειν, ἀναλοῦν, P. καταναλίσκειν. *Use* : P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Spend (money)* : P. and V. ἀναλίσκειν, ἀναλοῦν, Ar. and P.

δᾶπανᾶν. *Spend in addition* : P. προσαναλίσκειν. *Spend beforehand* : P. προαναλίσκειν. (*Spend*) *on* : Ar. and P. (ἀναλίσκειν), εἰς, acc. *Spend (time)* : P. and V. διάγειν (Eur., Med. 1355) (with acc. or absol.), τριβεῖν, Ar. and P. διατριβεῖν (with acc. or absol.), κάτατριβεῖν, Ar. and V. ἄγειν, V. ἐκτριβεῖν, διαφέρειν, διεκπερᾶν ; see *pass*. *Be spent, be weary* : P. and V. κάμνειν (rare P.), προκάμνειν (rare P.) ; see *flag*. *The night is far spent* : P. πόρρω τῶν νυκτῶν ἐστί. *When it (the people) has spent its rage* : V. ὅταν ἀνὴρ πνοάς (Eur., Or. 700) ; see *exhaust*.

**Spend-thrift**, subs. Use adj., P. δαπανηρός, ἄσωτος.

**Spew**, v. trans. See *vomit*.

**Sphere**, subs. *Ball* : P. σφαῖρα, ἡ, P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ. *Rank, position* : P. and V. τάξις, ἡ. *Turn, part* : P. and V. μέρος τό. *Circuit* : P. and V. περίβολή, ἡ. *Department* : P. and V. τάξις, ἡ. *Sphere of action* : P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Limit* : P. and V. ὅρος, ὁ. *The wise man should make alliance in his own sphere* : V. κῆδος καθ' αὐτὸν τὸν σοφὸν κτᾶσθαι χρεών (Eur., Frag.).

**Spherical**, adj. : P. σφαιροειδής ; see *round*.

**Spice**, subs. *For flavouring* : Ar. and P. ἡδυσμα, τό, V. ἀρτύματα, τὰ (Æsch., Frag.). *Herb* : P. ἄρωμα, τό (Xen.). *Scent* : P. and V. ὁσμή, ἡ.

**Spice**, v trans. P. ἡδύνειν.

**Spick and span**, adj. Use P. and V. λαμπρός.

**Spicy**, adj. P. and V. ἡδές. *Fragrant* : P. and V. εὐώδης.

**Spider**, subs. P. ἀράχνη, ἡ (Aristotle, also used in Attic V. but only in lyric passages). *Venomous spider* : P. φάλαγγιον, τό (Plat.), Ar. φάλαγξ, ἡ. *Spider's web* : P. ἀράχνην, τό (Aristotle).

**Spigot**, subs. Ar. βύσμα, τό.



**Spike**, subs. *Point*: V. ἀκμή, ἡ. *Point of a spear*: P. and V. λόγχη, ἡ (Plat.). *Butt end of a spear*: P. στύραξ, ὁ, στυράκιον, τό.

**Spiked**, adv. *Sharp*: V. ἐξυθηκτος; see *pointed*.

**Spill**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκχεῖν. *Upset*: P. and V. ἀνατρέπειν, ἀναστρέφειν. *Cause to stumble*: P. and V. σφάλλειν. *Let fall*: P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν. *Spill (blood)*: see *shed*.

**Spill**, subs. *Stumble, fall*: P. and V. σφάλμα, τό, P. πταῖσμα, τό. *Have a spill*, v.: P. and V. πταίειν, σφάλλεισθαι.

**Spin**, v. trans. P. and V. νεῖν; see also *weave*. *Of destiny spinning the threads of life*: P. and V. ἐπικλώθειν (Plat. and Eur., Or. 12). *Make to revolve*: P. and V. στρέφειν, Ar. and V. κυκλεῖν, στροβεῖν, V. ἐλίσσειν, ἐλίσσειν (once Ar.) δινεῖν (also pass. in Plat. but rare P.). V. intrans. *Revolve*: P. and V. κυκλεῖσθαι, στρέφεσθαι, P. περιστρέφεσθαι, περιφέρεισθαι, V. ἐλίσσεσθαι, ἐλίσσεισθαι, Ar. and V. στροβείσθαι. *Spin out*: Met., P. and V. μηκύνειν, τείνειν, ἐκτείνειν, P. ἀποτείνειν, ἀπομηκύνειν.

**Spinal**, adj. P. and V. νωτιαῖος.

**Spindle**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀτρακτος, ἡ (Plat., Rep. 616d).

**Spine**, subs. P. and V. ῥάχις, ἡ (Plat.), σφόνδυλοι, οἱ (Plat.), V. ἄκανθα, ἡ, νωτιαία ἄρθρα, τά. *Of the spine*, adj.: P. and V. νωτιαῖος.

**Spinner**, subs. *Spinner of wool*: P. θαλασιουργός, ὁ or ἡ (Plat.).

**Spinning**, subs. P. νῆσις, ἡ (Plat.). *Art of spinning*: ἡ νηστική (Plat.). *Wool spinning*: P. θαλασσία, ἡ, θαλασιουργία, ἡ. *Of or for wool spinning*, adj.: P. θαλασιουργικός. *Revolution*: see *revolution*.

**Spinster**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἀνάνδρος; see also *maiden*.

**Spiral**, adj. V. ἐλικτός.

**Spirit**, subs. *Soul*: P. and V. ψυχή, ἡ. *High spirit, ardour*: P. and V.

θῦμός, ὁ, φρόνημα, τό, Ar. and V. λῆμα, τό; see *courage*. *Are you not far removed from Solon in spirit?* P. ἀρ' οὐ πολὺ τοῦ Σόλωνος ἀποστατεῖς τῇ γνώμῃ; (Dem. 488). *Intention, wish*: P. and V. βούλησις, ἡ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ. *Divine power*: P. and V. δαίμων, ὁ or ἡ. *Evil spirit*: P. and V. κακὸς δαίμων, cf. Æsch., Pers. 354. *Apparition* P. and V. φάσμα, τό, εἶδωλον, τό, εἰκόν, ἡ, φάντασμα, τό, V. σκιά, ἡ, δῶψ, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ.

**Spirit away**, v. trans. *Conjure away*: P. and V. ἐξεπάδειν. *Put out of the way*: P. and V. ἀφανίζειν, ὑπεξαιρεῖν.

**Spirited**, adj. P. θυμοειδής; see *bold*. *Vigorous*: P. and V. νεανικός. *Energetic*: P. σφοδρός.

**Spiritless**, adj. *Dejected*: P. and V. ἄθυμος (Xen.), V. δύσθυμος, βάρυνψυχος; see also *cowardly*.

**Spiritual**, adj. *Concerning the soul*: P. ψυχικός (Aristotle). *Concerning the gods*: P. and V. θεῖος. *Holy*: P. and V. ἱερός.

**Spirit**, v. and subs. See *spurt*.

**Spit**, subs. *For piercing meat, etc.*: V. ὀβελός, ὁ, ἀμφώβολος, ὁ. *Little spit*: Ar. and P. ὀβελίσκος, ὁ. *Tongue of land*: P. and V. αἰχμή, ὁ (Xen. and Eur., El. 1288), ἰσθμός, ὁ. *Point of rock*: V. στόνυξ, ὁ (Eur., Cycl. 401).

**Spit**, v. trans. *Pierce with a spit*: Ar. ἀνᾶπειν, ἀνᾶπηννῆναι, see *pierce*. V. intrans. P. and V. πτεῖν (Xen.). *Spit at*: P. καταπτύειν (gen.), διαπτύειν (acc.). *Spit out*: Ar. ἐκπτύειν.

**Spite**, subs. P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ. *Ill-will*: P. and V. δύνουσις, ἡ, δυσμένης, ἡ, P. ἀπέχθεια, ἡ, κακόνοια, ἡ. *Bitterness*: P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ. *In spite of (a person)*: P. and V. βία (gen.), V. πρὸς βίαν (gen.). *Yet in spite of such disadvantages I brought into alliance with you Euboeans, Achaeans, etc.*: P. ἄλλ'

ὁμως ἐκ τοιούτων ἐλασσωμάτων ἐγὼ συμμάχους μὲν ὑμῖν ἐποίησα Εὐβοέας Ἀχαιοὺς, κ.τ.λ. (Dem. 306). (*The people did not elect you in spite of your fine voice* : P. οὐ σὲ ἐχειροτόνησε καίπερ εὐφωνον ὄντα (Dem. 320).

**Spiteful**, adj. P. and V. φθονερός, ἐπίφθονος *Unfriendly* : P. and V. δύσνους, δυσμενής, Ar. and P. κακόνους, κακότητης, V. δύσφρων, κακόφρων. *Bitter* : P. and V. πικρός.

**Spitefully**, adv. P. φθονερώς, ἐπιφθόνως. *Maliciously* : P. and V. πικρῶς.

**Spitefulness**, subs. See *spite*.

**Spittle**, subs. P. σίαλον, τό (Xen.).

**Splash**, v. trans. See *wet*, *sprinkle*. V. intrans. V. ῥοθεῖν. *Splash with the oar* : Ar. πύτυλεῖν.

**Splash**, subs. V. πτύλος, ὁ, ῥόθος, ὁ.

**Spleen**, subs. Ar. σπλήν, ὁ. Met., of *anger* : see *anger*.

**Splendid**, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, σεμνός, εὐπρεπής, Ar. and P. μεγαλοπρεπής ; see also *bright*.

**Splendidly**, adv. P. and V. λαμπρῶς, σεμνῶς, P. μεγαλοπρεπῶς.

**Splendour**, subs. P. λαμπρότης, ἡ, μεγαλοπρέπεια, ἡ, P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν. *Rompe* : P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό, V. ἀγλαίσμα, τό, χλιδή, ἡ ; see also *brightness*, *glory*.

**Splice**, v. trans. P. and V. συνάπτειν ; see *join*.

**Splinter**, subs. *Piece torn off* : V. θραύσμα, τό, ἀγῆ, ἡ. *Piece of wreckage* : P. and V. ναυῆμα, τά.

**Splinter**, v. trans. P. and V. καταγνῆναι, Ar. and V. θραύειν (also Plat. but rare P.), V. συνθραύειν, ἀγνῆναι ; see *shiver*, *break*. V. intrans. See *shiver*, *break*.

**Split**, v. trans. *Cleave* : P. and V. σχίζειν, τέμνειν, διατέμνειν, P. διασχίζειν. *Break* : P. and V. καταρρηγνῆναι, καταγνῆναι ; see *break*. *Divide* : P. and V. διαιρεῖν, διλάμβανειν ; see *divide*. *Split hairs*,

met. : P. and V. λεπτοουργεῖν, Ar. λεπτολογεῖν. *Split up small* : P. κερματίζειν, κατακερματίζειν. V. intrans. P. and V. διότασθαι, σχίζεισθαι. *Split up, crack* : P. and V. κατὰγνυσθαι, V. ἀγνυσθαι ; see *break*. *Be at variance* : P. διότασθαι, Ar. and P. στασιάζειν, V. διχοστατεῖν. *Separate, go different ways* : P. and V. διότασθαι, χωρίζεσθαι, Ar. and P. διακρίνεσθαι. *Split with rage*, met. : Ar. and P. διαρρήγνυσθαι.

**Split**, adj. *Cleft* : P. and V. σχιστός (Plat.). *Split in two* : V. διαρρῶξ, διχορράγης.

**Split**, subs. *Hole*. Ar. and P. τρήμα, τό. *Chasm* : P. and V. χάσμα, τό. Met., *division*, *variance* : P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. *Quarrel* : P. and V. ἐρις, ἡ, διάφορά, ἡ.

**Sputter**, v. intrans. *Hiss* : P. and V. σπρίζειν.

**Spoil**, v. trans. *Plunder* : P. and V. πορθεῖν, διαπορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, διαρπάζειν, σὺλᾶν, λήζεσθαι, φέρειν, P. ἄγειν καὶ φέρειν, διαφορεῖν, ληστεύειν, V. πέρθειν, ἐκπέρθειν (also Plat. but rare P.) ; see *plunder*. *Strip the dead of arms* : P. and V. σκυλεύειν. *Ravage* : P. and V. δηοῖν, τέμνειν, P. κείρειν, κακουργεῖν, ἀδικεῖν. *Deprive* : P. and V. ἀποστερεῖν. V. ἀποστερέσκειν ; see *deprive*. *Ruin, injure* : P. and V. διαφθείρειν, λυμάνεσθαι (acc. or dat.) ; see *injure*. *We will entreat him not to spoil the meeting* : P. δεησόμεθα αὐτοῦ . . . μὴ διαφθείρειν τὴν συνουσίαν (Plat., Prot. 338D). *Pamper* : P. διαθρύπτειν, V. ἀβρύνειν. *Be spoiled, pampered* : P. and V. τρυφᾶν. *Disgrace* : P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, καταισχύνειν, μαιίνειν. V. intrans. *Be injured* : P. and V. διαφθεῖρεσθαι. *Be spoiling (be eager) for a fight*, P. πολεμῶσειν ; at sea, P. ναυμαχῶσειν.

**Spoil**, subs. *Plunder* : P. and V. λεία, ἡ, ἀρπάγη, ἡ. *Arms taken from*

*the dead*: P. and V. σκόλα, τά, σκόλευμα, τά, V. λάφυρα, τά. *Booty, prey*: P. and V. ἄγρα, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), ἄγρευμα, τό (Xen.); see *prey*.

**Spoiler**, subs. P. and V. ληστής, ὁ, V. σὺλήτωρ, ὁ, πορθήτωρ, ὁ, ἐκπορθήτωρ, ὁ, ἀνασπάτης, ὁ.

**Spoiling**, subs. *Plundering*: P. and V. ἀρπᾶγή, ἡ, P. πόρθησις, ἡ, σύλησις, ἡ. *Ruining*: P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ.

**Spoken**, adj. *That may be spoken*: V. ῥήτος, Ar. and V. λεκτός.

**Spokesman**, subs. Use *speaker, interpreter*. *Put forward as a spokesman*, v.: P. προτάσσειν (acc.).

**Spoilation**, subs. P. and V. ἀρπᾶγή, ἡ, P. ληστεία, ἡ, πόρθησις, ἡ, σύλησις, ἡ. *Deprivation* P. στέρησις, ἡ, ἀποστέρησις, ἡ.

**Sponge**, subs. Ar. and P. σπογγιά, ἡ, Ar. and V. σπόγγος, ὁ.

**Sponge**, v. trans. Ar. and P. σπογγίζω. *Sponge upon*, met.: P. and V. ὑποτρέχω (acc.), ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.).

**Spongy**, adv. P. σομφός (Aristotle).

**Sponsor**, subs. Ar. and P. ἐγγυητής, ὁ; see *security*.

**Spontaneity**, subs. *Zeal*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Initiative, daring*: P. and V. τόλμῃ, ἡ.

**Spontaneous**, adj. *Automatic, acting of itself*: P. and V. αὐτόματος. *Voluntary*: P. and V. ἐκούσιος, αὐθαίρετος, αὐτεπάγγελτος.

**Spontaneously**, adv. *Without external agency*: P. ἀπὸ τοῦ αὐτομάτου. *Voluntarily*: P. and V. ἐκουσίως, or use adj.

**Spoon**, subs. Ar. and P. πορτήρ, ἡ.

**Sporadic**, adj. P. and V. σποράς.

**Sporadically**, adv. P. σποράδην.

**Sport**, subs. *Play*: P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ. *In drunken sport*: P. μετὰ παιδιᾶς καὶ οἴνου (Thuc 6, 28). *Speak in sport* (as opposed to *in earnest*): P. and V. παίζων λέγειν. *Amusement*: P. and V. διατρίβη,

ἡ. *Hunting*: P. and V. θήρα, ἡ (Plat.), ἄγρα, ἡ (Plat.), V. κύνηγιά, ἡ. *Met., sport of, plaything of*: Ar. and P. παίγνιον, τό (gen.), or use *prey*. *Object of mockery*: P. and V. γέλως, ὁ, κατ'ἀγέλως, ὁ, V. ὕβρισμα, τό.

**Sport**, v. intrans. P. and V. παίζειν, V. ἀθρεῖν (also Plat but rare P.). *Frisk about*: P. and V. σκυρᾶν.

**Sportive**, adj. Ar. and P. φίλοπαῖσμων, P. παιδικός. *Met., merry*: V. εὐφρων.

**Sportively**, adv. P. παιδικῶς.

**Sportsman**, subs. *Athlete*: P. and V. ἀθλητής, ὁ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Hunter*: P. and V. κύνηγέτης, ὁ, V. κύνᾱγός, ὁ.

**Sportsmanship**, subs. *Hunting*: P. ἡ θηρευτική, κυνηγέσιον, τό.

**Spot**, subs. P. and V. τόπος, ὁ, χώρα, ἡ, Ar. and P. χωρίον, τό, Ar. and V. χώρος, ὁ. *The weak spots (in anything)*: P. τὰ σαθρά. *Stain, defilement*: P. and V. κηλὶς, ἡ; see *stain*. *On the spot (place)*: P. and V. αὐτοῦ, Ar. and P. αὐτόθι. *From the spot*: P. and V. αὐτόθεν. *To the spot*: Ar. and P. αὐτόσε. *On the spot (of time)*: P. and V. αὐτίκᾱ, πᾶραντίκᾱ; see *immediately*.

**Spot**, v. trans. *Stain*: P. and V. μαίνειν; see *stain*.

**Spotless**, adj. *Pure*: P. and V. καθᾶρός, ἀκηράτος (rare P.), ἄγνος (rare P.), ἀκέραιος, V. ἀκραϊφνής, ἄθικτος; see *pure*. *Of a victim for sacrifice*: V. ἐντελής.

**Spotlessly**, adv. P. καθᾶρως, P. and V. ἄμειπτως.

**Spotlessness**, subs. P. καθαρότης, ἡ, ἀγνεία, ἡ, V. ἀγνευμα, τό.

**Spotted**, adj. *Dappled*: P. and V. ποικίλος, Ar. and V. αἰόλος, V. στικτός, κατὰστικτος.

**Spouse**, subs. *Husband*: P. and V. ἀνὴρ, ὁ, Ar. and V. πόσις, ὁ, V. ἀκοίτης, ὁ, εὐνάτωρ, ὁ, σὺλλεκτρος, ὁ, σὺνάσπος, ὁ; see *husband*. *Wife*: P. and V. γυνή, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄλοχος, ἡ, V. σὺνευνος, ἡ, ἀκοῖτις, ἡ,

σύλλεκτρος, ἡ, εἷνις, ἡ, δαμῆρ, ἡ; see wife.

**Spousals**, subs. See marriage, betrothal.

**Spout**, v. intrans. P. and V. ὀρροεῖν, V. κηκίειν, see spurt. V. trans. V. φύσᾶν, ἐκφύσᾶν, ἐκφύσιαι. Met., declaim: Ar. and P. βαυφδεῖν (acc. or absol.).

**Spout**, subs. Nozzle: use P. τὸ προέχον. Pipe: P. αἰλός, ὁ.

**Sprain**, v. trans. Dislocate: Ar. ἐκκοκκίζειν. He has sprained his ankle: Ar. τὸ σφύρον ἐξεκόκκισε Ach. 1179). Be sprained: P. διαστρέφεσθαι. Have one's feet sprained: V. τοὺς πόδας σπασθῆναι (aor. pass. of σπᾶν) (Eur., Cycl. 638).

**Sprain**, subs. P. στρέμμα, τό, σπάσμα, τό.

**Sprawl**, v. intrans. Lie: P. and V. κείσθαι. Be stretched: P. and V. τείνεσθαι.

**Sprawling**, adj. Use P. and V. ὑπτιος, V. παρὰ ποδός.

**Spray**, subs. P. and V. ἀφρός, ὁ (Plat. Tim. 83D), ζάλη, ἡ (Plat.), V. πέλαγος, ὁ.

**Spread**, subs. Increase: P. ἐπίδοσις, ἡ.

**Spread**, v. trans. Stretch out: P. and V. τείνειν, ἐκτείνειν. Strew: P. and V. σκορπίζειν, Ar. and V. σκορπίζειν. Circulate (rumours, etc.): P. and V. διαγγέλλειν, διασπείρειν, Ar. and V. σπείρειν, P. κατασκορπίζειν. Spread reports (absol.): P. διαβροεῖν, λογοποιεῖν. Diffuse: P. and V. διασπείρειν, διαδίδοναι, V. ἐνδιδέσθαι, Ar. and V. σπείρειν. Spread (a table, etc.): use Ar. and P. παρὰ τίθεναι. Let a rich table be spread for you: V. σοὶ πλουσία τράπεζα κείσθω (Soph., El. 361). Spread out: Ar. διαπαντύνειν. Stretch out: P. and V. τείνειν, ἐκτείνειν. Spread out the hands: V. ἀναπτύσσειν χέρας. Lengthen: P. and V. τείνειν, ἐκτείνειν, μηκύνειν; see prolong.

**Spread over**: Ar. and P. κατ᾽ ὅπετα νῦναι (τινά τι), V. ὑπερτείνειν (τί τινας). **Spread under**: P. and V. ὑποσκορπίζειν (Xen., also Ar.). V. intrans. **Extend**: P. and V. τείνειν. To prevent the earth from spreading far: P. ὅπως μὴ διαχέοιτο ἐπὶ πολὺ τὸ χῶμα (Thuc. 2, 75). Afterwards it (the plague) spread also to the upper city: P. ὑπεριον δὲ καὶ εἰς τὴν ἄνω πόλιν ἀφίκετο (Thuc. 2, 48). **Spread (of rumours, etc.)**: P. and V. διέρχεσθαι, V. ἐπέρχεσθαι. Increase. Ar. and P. ἐπιδίδοναι. **Spread among (of rumours, etc.)**: P. and V. διέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. διήκειν (acc.). **Spread over (of a disease)**: P. ἐπινέμεσθαι (acc.) (Thuc. 2, 54). **Spread round**: P. περιτείνειν.

**Spread**, adj. Of a bed: V. στρωτός. Ill-spread: V. κακὸς στρωτός.

**Sprig**, subs. Branch. P. and V. πτόρθος, ὁ (Plat.), κλών, ὁ (Plat.); see branch. Plucking sprigs of tender myrtle for his head: V. δρέπων τερνέης μυρσίνης κάρα πλόκου (Eur., El. 778).

**Sprightliness**, subs. P. and V. εὐθυμία, ἡ (Xen.).

**Sprightly**, adv. Ar. and P. ἑλαρός (Xen.), P. εὐθυμος. Sprightly (of looks): P. and V. φαειρός, V. λαμπρός, φαιδρωτός, Ar. and V. εὐπρόσωπος (also Xen.). Making glad: P. and V. ἡδύς, V. εὐφρων. Loving sport: Ar. and P. φιλοπαύσμων.

**Spring**, subs. Season of year: P. and V. ἔαρ, τό, ὥρα, ἡ. Of spring, adj.: P. ἑαρινός (Xen.), Ar. and V. ἡρινός. Spring time, bloom, met.: P. and V. ὥρα, ἡ, ἀκμή, ἡ. Spring (of water): P. and V. πηγὴ, ἡ, κρήνη, ἡ, Ar. and V. νῆμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), κρονός, ὁ, V. νασμός, ὁ, νορίς, ἡ, κρηναῖον γένος. Of a spring, adj.: P. and V. πηγαῖος (Plat. but rare P.), V. κρηναῖος. Spring, source, origin, met.: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, πηγὴ, ἡ

(Plat.). ῥίζῃ, ἦ. *Spring, leap*: V. πῆδημα, τό, ἄλμᾶ, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), ἐκπῆδημα, τό, σκίρτημα, τό

**Spring**, v. intrans. *Issue*: P. and V. ἐκβαίνειν, συμβαίνειν, γίνεσθαι. *Spring from*: P. and V. γίνεσθαι ἐκ (gen.), φύεσθαι, ἐκ (gen.), V. ἐκφύεσθαι (gen.), ἐκγίγνεσθαι (gen.). *Spring up*: P. and V. ἀνέσθαι; see *grow*. *Come into being*: P. and V. φαίνεσθαι, γίνεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀναφαίνεσθαι. *Those of the sophists who have lately sprung up*: P. οἱ ἄρτι τῶν σοφιστῶν ἀναφύομενοι (Isoc. 295d). *Spring up among*: P. ἐγγίγνεσθαι (dat.). *Spring, leap*: P. and V. πηδᾶν (Plat.), ἄλλεσθαι (Plat.), ἐκπηδᾶν (Plat.), σκικτᾶν (Plat.), V. θρώσκειν, ἐκθρώσκειν. *Spring aside*: P. ἀποπηδᾶν (Plat.). *Spring down*: P. καταπηδᾶν (Xen.). *Spring off*: Ar. and V. ἀφάλλεσθαι (ἐκ, gen.). *Spring on*: P. and V. ἐνάλλεσθαι (dat. or eis, acc. or absol.), Ar. and P. ἐπίπηδᾶν (dat.), V. ἐνθρώσκειν (dat.), ἐπενθρώσκειν (dat.), ἐπιθρώσκειν (gen.). *Spring out*: P. and V. ἐκπηδᾶν (Plat.), V. ἐκθρώσκειν; see *dash out*. *Spring over*: Ar. ὑπερπηδᾶν (acc.), Ar. and P. διαπηδᾶν (acc. or absol.), V. ὑπεθρώσκειν (acc. or gen.). *Spring up*: Ar. and V. ἀνίσσιν, Ar. and P. ἀνᾶπηδᾶν. *Spring a leak*: use V. ἀντλον δέχεσθαι. *Many torches sprang into light*: V. πολλοὶ ἀνήλθον . . . λαμπτήρες (Æsch., Choe. 536).

**Sprinkle**, v. trans. V. ῥαίνειν, πᾶλιν, Ar. πάσσειν, προσραίνειν. *Wet*: P. and V. τέγγειν (Plat.), ὑγραίνειν (Plat.), βρέχειν (Plat.), νοτίζειν (Plat. and Æsch., Frag.), V. ὑδραίνειν, ὑγρώσσειν. *Sprinkle up*: P. ἐμπάσσειν. *Sprinkle over*: P. ἐπιπάσσειν, V. καταστάζειν. *Sprinkle with blood*: P. and V. καθαιμάσσειν (Plat.); see *under blood*. *Sprinkling with your hand*

*the waters of Achelous from golden vessels*: V. ἐκ χρυσεύων τευχέων χερὶ σπείρουσαν Ἀχελώου δρόσον (Eur., And. 166). *Sprinkling the altars with the same lustral water*: Ar. μῖας ἐκ χέρνιβος βωμοὺς περιρραίνοντες (Lys. 1129).

**Sprinkling**, subs. P. περιρρανσις, ἦ (Plat. Crat. 405b). *Sprinkling of rain*: P. and V. ψάκας, ἦ (Xen., also Ar.); see *drop*. *Vessel for sprinkling*: V. ἀπορραντήριον, τό. **Sprout**, v. intrans. P. and V. βλαστάνειν (rare P.), V. ἐξορμενίζειν (Soph., Frag.), κληματούσθαι (Soph., Frag.). *Of hair*: V. ἀντέλλειν (ἀνατέλλειν) (Æsch., Theb. 535).

**Sprout**, subs. P. and V. βλάστημα, τό (Isoc.), βλάστη, ἦ (Plat.), πτόρθος, ὁ (Plat.), V. ἔρνος, τό.

**Sprouting**, subs. *In the sprouting of the ear*: V. κάλυκος ἐν λοχεύμασι (Æsch., Ag. 1392). *About the time of the sprouting of the ear*: P. περί σίτου ἐκβολήν (Thuc. 4, 1).

**Spruce**, adj. P. and V. εὐπρεπής, κάλός, Ar. and P. χῆρις. *Make oneself look spruce*: Ar. and P. καλλωπίζεσθαι. *Orderly*: P. and V. κόσμος, εὐκοσμος.

**Spruceness**, subs. *Beauty*: P. and V. κάλλος, τό, P. εὐπρέπεια, ἦ.

**Spume**, subs. See *foam*.

**Spur**, subs. Lit. and Met., P. and V. κέντρον, τό. *Of a cock*: Ar. πλῆκτρον, τό. *Reproaches are as a spur to the wise*: V. ὀνειδὴ τοῖς σόφροσιν ἀντικέντρα γίνονται (Æsch., Eum. 136). *On the spur of the moment*: P. ἀπὸ βραχείας διανοίας; see *off-hand*.

**Spur**, v. trans. Lit. and Met., P. and V. κεντείν, P. κεντρίζειν (Xen.). *Urge on*: P. and V. ἐπικελεύειν, ἐγκελεύειν, ἐποτρύνειν; see *urge on*.

**Spurious**, adj. *Of coin*: P. and V. κίβδηλος, Ar. and P. πᾶρᾶσημος. *Met., counterfeit*: P. and V. κίβδηλος, Ar. and P. πᾶρᾶσημος, P. νόθος. *Feigned, sham*: P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.), V. ποιητός, P.

προσποιητός; see *fictitious*. *Superposititious*: V. ὑπόβλητος, πλαστός, P. ὑποβολιμαῖος.

**Spurn**, v. trans. *With the foot*: P. and V. λακτίζειν, V. ἀπολακτίζειν. *If he should spurn me from his knees I should incur a further pain*: P. εἰ . . . γονάτων ἀπόσαιτ' ἄλγος αὐτὸ προσθείμεθ' αὐτῷ (Eur., *Hec.* 742). *Trample on*: P. and V. πατεῖν (Plat. also Ar.) (acc.), P. καταπατεῖν (acc.), V. καθιππάζεσθαι (acc.), λὰξ πατεῖν (acc.); see *trample*. *Despise*: P. and V. καταφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), ὑπερφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), P. ὀλιγωρεῖν (gen.), ὑπερορᾶν (acc. or gen.), Ar. and V. ἀποπτύειν. *Neglect*: P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), πᾶραμελεῖν (gen.); see *disregard*.

**Spurt**, v. trans. V. φύσαν, ἐκφύσαν, ἐκφύσιαν. V. intrans. P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν, V. κηκτεῖν. *Spurt up*: V. ἀναΐζειν. *Streams of blood spurted into the sea*: V. αἵματος δ' ἀπορροαί ἐς οἶδμ' ἐσηκόντιζον (Eur., *Hel.* 1587). *Spurt over*: Ar. and P. κατὰχεῖν (τί τινος), V. κατασπάζειν (τί τινος). *Rush forward*: P. προτρέχειν.

**Spurt**, subs. V. ἀπορροή, ἡ, κηκίς, ἡ, φύσημα, τό (Eur., *I. A.* 1114). *Rush*: P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, ὁρμή, ἡ.

**Sputter**, v. intrans. *In the fire*: V. ἀναπτύειν.

**Spy**, subs. P. and V. κῆτασκοπος, ὁ, σκοπός, ὁ (Thuc. 8, 100 and 103), V. ὀπητήρ, ὁ, κάτοπητήρ, ὁ, κάτοπτης, ὁ; see *scout*.

**Spy**, v. trans. See *behold*. *Spy out*: P. and V. κῆτασκοπεῖν (acc.), κάτοπτειν (acc.) (Xen.), V. παπταίνειν (acc.). *Spy upon*: see *watch*. *Spying upon my track*: V. δεδορκὼς τοὺς ἐμούς κατὰ στίβους (Æsch., *P. V.* 679).

**Spying**, subs. P. and V. κῆτασκοπή, ἡ.

**Squabble**, subs. and v. intrans. See *quarrel*.

**Squad**, subs. See *squadron*.

**Squadron**, subs. P. and V. τάξις, ἡ. *Squadron (of horse or ships)*: P. τέλος, τό; see *troop*.

**Squalid**, adj. P. and V. αἰχμηρός, Ar. and V. δυσπίνης, ἄλουτος, V. πινώδης, αἰχμώδης. *Be squalid*, v.: Ar. and V. αἰχμεῖν. *Miserable, wretched*: P. and V. φαῦλος, κακός, Ar. and P. μοχθηρός, πονηρός, V. δέλαιος.

**Squalidly**, adv. P. and V. κακῶς, P. μοχθηρῶς, πονηρῶς.

**Squall**, subs. *Of wind*: P. πολλὸς ἄνεμος, Ar. and P. πρηστήρ, ὁ (Xen.). *Storm*: P. and V. χειμῶν, ὁ, V. χεῖμα, τό, Ar. and V. τυφῶς, ὁ, θύελλα, ἡ; see *storm*.

**Squall**, subs. and v. intrans. See *scream*.

**Squalor**, subs. Ar. and P. αἰχμός, ὁ, V. ἄλουσία, ἡ, πίνος, ὁ, P. ῥύπος, τό; see *uncleanliness*.

**Squander**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκχεῖν, V. ἀντλεῖν, διασπείρειν. *Spend*: P. and V. ἀναλίσκειν, ἀναλοῦν. *Fling away*: P. and V. προπτίνειν, P. προίεσθαι. *Squander one's property*: P. οἰκοφθορεῖν (Plat.).

**Squandering**, subs. *Expenditure*: P. and V. ἀνάλωμα, τό. *Squandering of one's property*: P. οἰκοφθορία, ἡ (Plat.).

**Square**, adj. P. τετράγωνος.

**Square**, subs. P. τετράγωνον, τό. *Carpenter's implement*: P. γωνία, ἡ (Plat.). *Square number*: P. τετράγωνος ἀριθμός, ὁ. *Square root*: P. δύναμις, ἡ. *Collecting the heavy-armed troops into a square*: P. συναγαγὼν . . . εἰς τετράγωνον τάξιν τοὺς ὀπλίτας (Thuc. 4, 125). *Be drawn up in square*, P. ἐν πλαισίῳ τετάχθαι (Thuc. 7, 78).

**Square**, v. trans. P. τετραγωνίζειν. *Huge stones squared in the cutting*: P. μεγάλοι λίθοι καὶ ἐν τομῇ ἐγγώνιοι (Thuc. 1, 93). *Square (with), correspond with*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν (dat.), συμπίπτειν (dat.), συντρέχειν (dat.), συμφέρειν, or

- pass. (dat.), P. συμφωνεῖν (dat.); see *correspond*.
- Squash**, v. trans. *Squeeze*: Ar. and P. θλίβειν, πιέζειν.
- Squat**, v. intrans. P. οκλάζειν (Xen.).
- Squat**, adj. See *short*.
- Squeak**, v. intrans. P. and V. ψοφεῖν. *Squeak of animals*: use P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι, V. κλάζειν.
- Squeak**, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ. *Squeak of an animal*: P. and V. φθέγμα, τό, φθόγγος, ὁ; see *cry*.
- Squeal**, subs. and v. intrans. See *cry*.
- Squeamish**, adj. *Hesitating*: P. ὀκνηρός; see *scrupulous*.
- Squeamishness**, subs. *Hesitation*: P. and V. ὀκνος, ὁ; see *scruple*.
- Squeeze**, v. trans. Ar. and P. πιέζειν, θλίβειν, P. συμπιέζειν (Plat.). *Compress*: P. συνωθεῖν (Plat.). *Embrace*: P. and V. ἔχεσθαι (gen.), ἀντέχεσθαι (gen.), λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.); see *embrace*. *Squeeze through*: Ar. and P. διαδύεσθαι διὰ (gen.).
- Squib**, subs. *Pasquinade*: Ar. and P. ἱαμβοί, οἱ.
- Squinting**, adj. Ar. ἰλλός.
- Squire**, subs. P. and V. ἑπηρέτης, ὁ, ὑπασπιστής, ὁ (Xen.), V. ὀπαδός, ὁ, ὀπαδων, ὁ, ὑπασπιστήρ, ὁ.
- Squirt**, v. trans. V. φῦσιν, ἐκφῦσιν, ἐκφῦσιν, or use *pour*. *Squirt over*: Ar. and P. κᾶτῦχεῖν (τί τινος). V. intrans. Use P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν, V. κηκτεῖν.
- Stab**, v. trans. P. and V. κεντεῖν.
- Stab**, subs. *Blow*: P. and V. πληγή, ἡ; see *blow*. *Wound*: P. and V. τραῦμα, τό.
- Stability**, subs. P. βεβαιότης, ἡ. *Safety*: P. and V. ἀσφάλεια, ἡ, σωτηρία, ἡ. *Steadfastness*: P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτερήσις, ἡ. *The city will be thought to be fickle and lacking in stability*: P. μεταβάλλεσθαι δοξεῖ καὶ οὐδὲν ἔχειν πιστὸν ἡ πόλις (Dem. 205).
- Stable**, adj. *Firm*: P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφαλής, ἰσχυρός. V.
- ἔμπεδος. *Steadfast*: P. and V. καρτερός, P. μόνιμος. *Trustworthy*: P. and V. πιστός, ἀσφαλής, βέβαιος, ἐγγύς (Thuc. but rare P.), φερέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.).
- Stable**, subs. V. σταθμός, ὁ, ἱπποστάσις, ἡ, μάνδρα, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*); see *stall*. *Crib*: P. and V. φάτνη, ἡ.
- Stable**, v. trans. *Take and stable these steeds*. V. τοῦσδ' ὄχους . . . φάτναις ἄγοντες πρόσθετε (Eur., *El.* 1135).
- Stablish**, v. trans. See *establish*.
- Stack**, subs. See *heap*.
- Stack**, v. trans. See *collect*, *heap*. *Stack arms*: P. ὅπλα τίθεσθαι.
- Stade**, subs. Ar. and P. στάδιον, τό.
- Staff**, subs. Ar. and P. ῥάβδος, ἡ, βακτηρία, ἡ, V. βάκτρον, τό, σκήπτρον, τό, Ar. σκίπων, ὁ, βακτήριον, τό, met.; see *support*. *The staff (of a general)*: use P. οἱ περί (στρατηγόν).
- Stag**, subs. P. and V. ἑλάφος, ὁ. *Fawn*: Ar. and V. νεβρός, ὁ.
- Stage**, subs. *Landing-stage*: P. χώμα, τό. *On a journey*: P. σταθμός, ὁ (Xen.). *Theatre*: Ar. and P. θέατρον, τό. *Stage in a theatre*: Ar. and P. σκηνή, ἡ. *On the stage*: P. ἐπὶ τῆς σκηνῆς. Met., *the next stage*: P. τὸ ἐξῆς, τὸ ἐφεξῆς, lit., *the thing next in order*. *The last stage of*: use adj., P. and V. ἔσχατος, agreeing with subs. *Succession*: P. and V. διαδοχή, ἡ.
- Stage**, adj. *Theatrical*: use P. ἀπὸ τῆς σκηνῆς.
- Stage**, v. trans. *Produce on the stage (of a play)*: Ar. and P. διδάσκειν. *Furnish the properties (for a play)*: Ar. and P. χορηγεῖν (dat.).
- Stagger**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ἰλιγγιᾶν, σφάλλεσθαι (Xen.). *Reel before an attack*: P. κλίνεισθαι; see *reel*. *Swoon*: P. λιποψυχεῖν, V. προλείπειν; see *swoon*. *She staggers back*: V. λεχρία πάλιν

χωρεῖ (Eur., *Med.* 1168). *Be distressed*: P. and V. κάμνειν; see *labour*. V. trans. P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν, ἐξιστάναι, P. καταπλήσσειν; see *dismay*.

**Stagger**, subs. P. ἱλιγγος, ὁ.

**Staggering**, adj. *Reeling*: P. and V. πᾶράφορος.

**Staging**, subs. *Of a play*: P. χορηγία, ἡ.

**Stagnant**, adj. P. στάσιμος (Xen.). *When the lake gets stagnant*: Ar.

ὅταν μὲν ἡ λίμνη καταστῇ (*Eq.* 865).

**Stagnate**, v. intrans. Met., P. and V. ἀργεῖν.

**Stagnation**, subs. Met., P. and V. ἀργία, ἡ.

**Staid**, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, κόσμιος.

**Staidly**, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς, Ar. and P. κοσμίως.

**Staidness**, subs. P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν, εὐκοσμία, ἡ, Ar. and P. κοσμιότης, ἡ.

**Stain**, v. trans. *Dye*: P. and V. βάπτειν. *Defile*: P. and V. μαίνειν, P. καταρριπαίνειν, V. χραίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), κηλιδοῦν, χρώζειν; see *defile*. *Mar, disgrace*: P. and V. αἰσχίνειν, κύττασχίνειν, λυμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.).

**Stain**, subs. *Taint*: P. and V. κηλὶς, ἡ. *Defilement (of blood)*: P. and V. μίasma, τό, ἄγος, τό, V. μῦσος, τό, λῦμα, τό, κηλὶς, ἡ. *Disgrace*: P. and V. αἰσχύνῃ, ἡ, ὄνειδος, τό, ἀτιμία, ἡ, V. αἰσχος, τό. *Dye*: P. and V. βύφή, ἡ, Ar. and P. βάμψ, τό; see *dye*. *Colour*: P. and V. χρώμα, τό; see *colour*.

**Stainless**, adj. P. and V. καθᾶρός, Met., P. and V. κῆθᾶρός, ἀκήρατος (rare P.), ἄγνός (rare P.), ἀκέραιος, ἀμemptos, V. ἀκραφνής, ἀθικτος; see *pure*.

**Stainlessly**, adv. P. καθαρῶς, P. and V. ἀμemptως.

**Stainlessness**, subs. P. καθαρότης, ἡ, ἀγνεία, ἡ, V. ἀγνευμα, τό.

**Stair**, subs. P. ἀναβαθμός, ὁ (Hdt.). *Step, rung*: P. and V. βάθρον, τό; see *step*.

**Staircase**, subs. Use P. and V. κλίμαξ, ἡ (lit., *ladder*).

**Stake**, subs. *Pile*: Ar. and P. χᾶραξ, ὁ or ἡ, P. σταυρός, ὁ, V. σκόλοψ, ὁ (also Xen.). *Who is it that is about to face the stake or stoning?* V. τίς ἐστ' ὁ μέλλων σκόλοπος ἢ λευσμοῦ τυχεῖν; (Eur., *Frag.*). *Something contended for*: P. and V. ἄγών, ὁ. *Play for high stakes*: P. περὶ μεγάλων ἀγωνίζεσθαι (Thuc. 8, 52). *Pledge*: Ar. and P. ἐνέχυρον, τό. *Be at stake*, v.: Ar. and P. κινδυνεύειν, P. κινδυνεύεσθαι, P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι; see *be in danger*, under *danger*.

**Stake**, v. trans. *Stake out, fix by boundaries*: P. and V. ὀρίζειν (or mid.). *Hazard*: Ar. and P. παρὰβάλλεσθαι, παρᾶκινδυνεύειν, κινδυνεύειν\* (dat. or περὶ, gen. or cognate acc.), V. παρᾶρρίπτειν, προβάλλειν, P. ὑποτιθέναι; see *wager*.

**Stale**, adj. Ar. and P. σαπρός. Met., P. ἔωλος, P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, πᾶλαιος.

**Staleness**, subs. Met., P. and V. πᾶλαιότης, ἡ, P. ἀρχαιότης, ἡ.

**Stalk**, v. trans. *Hunt*: P. and V. θηρᾶν (or mid.) (Xen.); see *hunt*. V. intrans. P. and V. βᾶδιζεν (rare V.), Ar. and V. βαίνειν; see *go, walk*. *Swagger about*: Ar. and P. περὶνοστεῖν.

**Stalk**, subs. *Of a plant, etc.*: Ar. and P. καυλός, ὁ (Plat.). *Of corn*: P. καλάμη, ἡ (Xen.).

**Stall**, subs. *Crab*: P. and V. φάτνη, ἡ. *Stable*: V. σταθμός, ὁ, μάνδρα, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*), ἱπποστάσις, ἡ, στάσις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*); see *fold*. *Ox-stall*: V. βούστασις, ἡ, βούσταθμον, τό. *Booth (in a market place, etc.)*: P. γέppa, τά, Ar. and P. σκηναί, αἱ. *Stalls in the theatre*: Ar. βουλευτικόν, τό (Av. 794).

**Stall**, v. trans. See *stable*.

**Stallion**, subs. P. and V. ὀχείον, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*).



**Stalwart**, adj. *Stout*: P. and V. εἰρᾶφής, P. βλοσυρός; see also *strong*. *Broad backed*: V. πλατὺς, εὐρύνωτος.

**Stamina**, subs. *Strength*: P. and V. ισχύς, ἡ, ῥώμη, ἡ; see *strength*. *Spirit*: P. and V. θυμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. λῆμα, τό.

**Stammer**, v. intrans. P. ψελλίζεσθαι, Ar. τραυλίζειν.

**Stamp**, v. trans. P. ἐνσημαίνεισθαι (τί τινι), P. and V. ἐπισημαίνειν (or mid.) (τι). *Stamp a mark on*: P. χαρικτήρα ἐπιβάλλειν (dat.). *Stamp on the mind*: see *impress*. *Stamp money*: Ar. κόπτεσθαι. *Brand*: Ar. and P. στίζειν. *Stamp with approval*: P. ἐπισημαίνεισθαι, or use P. and V. ἐπαυεῖν. *Strike (with noise)*: P. and V. κρούειν. *Stamp the feet*: Ar. κτυπεῖν τοῖν ποδῶν. *Stamped down, trodden down*: use adj., V. στυπτός, P. ἀπόκροτος.

**Stamp**, subs. *Impression*: P. and V. χαρακτήρ, ὁ, τύπος, ὁ. *Stamp on a coin*: P. and V. χαρακτήρ, ὁ, Ar. κόμμᾶ, τό. *That on which something is stamped*: P. ἐκμαγεῖον, τό. *He seems to be a man of inferior stamp*: Ar. εἴκοι δ' εἶναι τοῦ πονηροῦ κόμματος (Pl. 862).

**Stamped**, adj. *Of money*: P. ἐπίσημος.

**Stampede**, subs. *Flight*: P. and V. φύγή, ἡ. *Panic*: P. and V. ἐκπληξίς, ἡ.

**Stampede**, v. trans. P. and V. εἰς φυγὴν καθιστάναι, τρέπειν (or mid.).

**Stanch**, v. trans. P. and V. παύειν.

**Stanch**, adj. P. and V. βέβαιος, πιστός, ἀσφάλής, P. ἀξιόπιστος.

**Stanchion**, subs. *Prop*: P. and V. ῥεῖσμα, τό.

**Stanchly**, adv. P. βεβαίως, πιστῶς.

**Stanchness**, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, P. πιστότης, ἡ.

**Stand**, subs. *Position, station*: P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. *Post*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ. *Make a stand, remain*

*at one's post*: P. μένειν κατὰ χώραν. *Take one's stand with, side with*: P. and V. ἵστασθαι μετὰ (gen.); see *side*. *Take one's stand on*: Met., P. ἱσχυρίζεσθαι (dat.). *Halt*: P. ἐπιτοχεῖν, ἡ; see *halt*. *Base*: P. and V. βάσις, ἡ (Plat.); see *base*.

**Stand**, v. trans. *Set up*: P. and V. ἱστάναι; see also *lean*. *Set upright*: P. and V. ὀρθοῦν (rare P.). *Post*: P. and V. τάσσειν, προστάσσειν. *Endure*: P. and V. φέρειν, ἀνέχεσθαι, ὑπέχειν, ὑφίστασθαι, P. ὑπομένειν; see *endure*. V. intrans. P. and V. ἵστασθαι. *Stand upright*: P. and V. ὀρθοῦσθαι (rare P.). *Be situated*: P. and V. κείσθαι. *Be in a certain state*: P. and V. ἔχειν. *The matter stands thus*: P. and V. ἔχει οὕτως. *Halt*: P. and V. ἵστασθαι; see also *stop*. *Maintain one's ground*: P. and V. μένειν, ὑφίστασθαι, P. ὑπομένειν. *Hold good*: P. and V. μένειν, ἐμμένειν. *Be valid*: P. and V. κύριος εἶναι. *Stand still*: P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν, V. ἡσυχῶς ἔχειν. *Stand against, oppose*: P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀντίστασθαι (dat.), ἀντιτείνειν (dat.); see *oppose*. *Stand aside*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι, ἐξίστασθαι. *Stand by*: P. and V. παρίστασθαι, παρῆναι, V. παραστᾶτεῖν; see also *help*. *Stand by (to help)*: V. συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.). *Abide by*: P. and V. ἐμμένειν (dat.). *Stand near*: P. and V. παρίστασθαι (dat.), ἐφίστασθαι (dat.), προσίστασθαι (dat.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. παραστᾶτεῖν (dat.). *Standing by, adv.*: V. παραστᾶδόν. *Stand by and see a person injured*: use Ar. and P. περιορᾶν τινὰ ἀδικούμενον. *Stand off*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι. *Stand on, stand on one's defence*: P. and V. ἀμύνεσθαι. *In case at law*: Ar. and P. ἀπολογεῖσθαι. *Stand on ceremony*: P. and V. σεμνύνεσθαι. *Stand on end*: P. ὀρθός ἵστασθαι (Plat.), V. ὀρθὸς ἐστῆκεναι. *Stand one's ground*: P. and V. μένειν,

ἑφίστασθαι, P. κατὰ χώραν μένειν, ὑπομένειν. *Stand out, be conspicuous*: P. and V. φανερὸς εἶναι. *Project*: P. and V. προῦχειν, Ar. and P. ἐξέχειν, P. ἀνέχειν. *Stand over*: P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι (dat.). *Be reserved*: P. ἀποκείσθαι. *Let stand over*: P. and V. ἱάν (acc.); see *defer*. *Stand round*: P. and V. περιστάσθαι (Eur., Bacch. 1106), V. ἀμφίστασθαι. *Standing round*, adj.: P. and V. περιστάδόν. *Stand to, abide by*: P. and V. ἐμμένειν (dat.), P. μένειν ἐπὶ (dat.). *It stands to reason*: P. and V. εὐλογόν ἐστι, εἰκός (ἐστι). *Stand up*: P. and V. ὀνίστασθαι; see *rise*. *Stand up for*: see *defend*. *Stand upon*: see *stand on*.

**Standard**, subs. *Measure, criterion*: P. and V. κᾶνών, ὁ, ὅρος, ὁ, P. κριτήριον, τό. *Measuring by false standards of judgment*: V. γνώμης πονηροῖς κανόνσιν ἀναμετρούμενος (Eur., El. 52). *Banner*: P. σημεῖον, τό (Xen.).

**Standing**, adj. *Stagnant*: P. στάσιμος (Xen.). *Standing corn*: use P. and V. καρπός, ὁ, Ar. and V. στάχυς, ὁ. *Standing army*: P. δύναμις συνεστηκυῖα (Dem. 92). *Standing upright*: use adj., P. and V. ὀρθός, V. ὀρθίος, or adv., V. ὀρθοστᾶδην.

**Standing**, subs. *Rank*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ; see *rank*. *Of long standing*. use adj., P. and V. χρόιος.

**Standstill**, subs. *Be at a standstill*, v.: use P. and V. ἀργεῖν, ἡσυχάζειν. *Each man thought that things had come to a standstill wherever he could not individually be present*: P. ἐν τούτῳ κεκολλῦσθαι εἰδοίκει ἐκάστω τὰ πράγματα ἥ μή τις αὐτὸς παρίσται (Thuc. 2, 8).

**Staple**, adj. P. and V. κύριος.

**Star**, subs. P. and V. ἀστήρ, ὁ, ἄστρον, τό. *Constellation*: V. σῆμα, τό, σημεῖον, τό. *Dog star*: V. κύν, ὁ (Soph., Frag.), Σείριος

κύν, ὁ (Soph., Frag.). For reference to stars see Eur., Ion, 1147-1158) *Falling star*: V. διοπετῆς ἀστήρ, ὁ (Eur., Frag.). *Reaching the stars*, adj.: V. ἀστρογαίτων.

**Stare**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀθρεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, ἀποβλέπειν; see *gaze*. *Stare at*: P. and V. βλέπειν εἰς (acc.), ἀποβλέπειν εἰς (acc.).

**Stare**, subs. P. and V. βλέμμα, τό, V. δέργμῃ, τό.

**Star-gazer**, subs. P. μετεωροσκόπος, ὁ, or use P. μετεωρολόγος, ὁ, μετεωρολόχης, ὁ, Ar. μετεωροσοφιστής, ὁ.

**Staring**, adj. Use *prominent*.

**Stark**, adj. P. and V. στερεός, Ar. and V. στερρός. *Absolute*: P. ἀπλοῦς, ἄκρατος, εἰλικρινής. With adj., *absolutely*: P. and V. πάντως, Ar. and P. ἀτεχνῶς.

**Starry**, adj. V. ἀστερωπός, Ar. ἀστεροειδής.

**Start**, v. trans. *Begin, be the first to do a thing*: P. and V. ἄρχειν (gen.), ὑπάρχειν (gen.), κατάρχειν (acc. or gen.), P. προῦπάρχειν (gen.). *Start something of one's own*: P. and V. ἄρχεισθαι (gen.), κατάρχειν (acc. or gen.) (or inid.), ὑπάρχειν (gen.). *Take in hand*. P. and V. ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.), αἰρῆσθαι (acc.). *Set up*: Ar. and P. ἐνίστασθαι. *Establish*. P. and V. καθίστασθαι, Ar. and P. κατὰδεικνύναι. *Make to set out*: P. and V. ἐξορμᾶν. *Start (a quarry in hunting)*: V. ἐκκινεῖν. *Set in motion*: P. and V. ὀρμᾶν, κινεῖν. V. intrans. *Begin*: P. and V. ἄρχεσθαι; see *begin*. *The city if once it start well goes on increasing*: P. πολυτεία ἄντερ ἅπαξ ὀρμήσῃ εὖ ἔρχεται . . . αὐξανόμενη (Plat., Rep. 424a). *Set out*: P. and V. ὀρμᾶν, ὀρμᾶσθαι, ἀφορμᾶν, ἀφορμᾶσθαι, ἐξορμᾶν, ἐξορμᾶσθαι, ἀπαίρειν, V. στέλλεσθαι, ἀποστέλλεσθαι. With ships or land forces: P. αἰρεῖν. *Starting with this force they sailed round*: P. ἀραντες τῇ παρασκευῇ

ταύτῃ περιέπλεον (Thuc. 2, 23). *I would have you save the money with which I started*: V. σῶσαι σε χρήμαθ' οἷς συνεζήλλον θέλω (Eur., *Hec.* 1012). *Be startled*: P. and V. φρίσσειν, τρέμειν, εκπλήσσεσθαι. *Start up*: P. and V. ἀνίστασθαι, ἐξάνιστασθαι, P. ἀνατρέχειν, Ar. and V. ἀνάσσειν (also Xen. but rare P.). *To start with, at first*: P. and V. τὸ πρῶτον; see under *first*.

**Start**, subs. *Beginning*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. *Journey*: P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ. *Putting out to sea*: P. ἀναγωγή, ἡ. *Get a start, v.*: P. and V. φθάνειν, προφθάνειν. *Get the start of*: P. and V. φθάνειν (acc.), προφθάνειν (acc.), προλαμβάνειν (acc.), P. προκαταλαμβάνειν (acc.). *The trireme had a start of about a day and a night*: P. (ἡ τριῆρης) προεἶχε ἡμέρα καὶ νυκτὶ μάλιστα (Thuc. 3, 49). *Let me and him have a fair start that we may benefit you on equal terms*: Ar. ἄφες ἀπὸ βαλβίδων ἐμὲ καὶ τουτονὶ ἵνα σ' εὖ ποιῶμεν ἐξ ἴσου (*Eg.* 1159). *Shudder*: P. and V. τρόμος, ὁ. *Give one a start*: use P. and V. ἐκπληξὺν παρέχειν (dat.).

**Starting point**, subs. P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ. *Starting point in a race*: (also met.), Ar. and V. βαλβίς, ἡ, P. ὕσπληξ, ἡ. *Come to the point whence starts the sorrow of your life* V. ἔρπε πρὸς βαλβίδα λυπηρὰν βίου (Eur., *Med.* 1245). *Beginning*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. *Source*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. πηγὴ, ἡ (Plat.), ῥίζα, ἡ. *Cause*: P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ, Ar. and P. αἷτιον, τό.

**Startle**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν, τάρασσειν; see *frighten*, *agitate*.

**Startling**, adj. P. and V. δεινός.

**Starvation**, subs. P. and V. λιμός, ὁ, V. ἀσιτία, ἡ, P. λιμοκτονία, ἡ (Plat.).

**Starve**, v. trans. Use P. and V. λιμῷ ἀποκτείνειν, P. λιμοκτονεῖν (Plat.). V. intrans. *Abstain from*

*food*: P. and V. ἀσιτεῖν. *Die of hunger*: P. and V. λιμῷ διαφθεῖρεσθαι. *Starve out (a town)*: use P. ἐκπολιορκεῖν (acc.)

**Starving**, adj. P. and V. ἀσῖτος, V. λιμοθνής, νήστις βορᾶς.

**State**, subs. *Condition*: P. and V. κατῴστωσις, ἡ, P. ἔξις, ἡ, διάθεσις, ἡ. *Be in a certain state, v.*: Ar. and P. διακέσθαι, P. and V. ἔχειν. *Good state*: P. and V. εὖεξία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Bad state*: P. καχεξία, ἡ. *Plight*: V. πράξις, ἡ; see *plight*. *Which of us are going to a better state (life or death) is unknown*: P. ὁπότεροι ἡμῶν ἔρχονται ἐπὶ ἀμεινὸν πρᾶγμα ἀδελόν (Plat., *Ap.* 42A). *Such being the state of things*: P. and V. οὕτως ἐχόντων. *State of mind, feeling*: P. πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό. *Pomp*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό, χλιδή, ἡ (Plat.). *Magnificence*: P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, P. λαμπρότης, ἡ; see *pomp*. *Body politic*: P. and V. πόλις, ἡ, τὸ κοινόν, Ar. and P. πολιτεία, ἡ. *Enter the service of the state*: P. πρὸς τὰ κοινὰ προσέρχεσθαι (Dem. 312) *State affairs*: P. and V. τὰ πράγματα, P. τὰ πολιτικά, τὰ κοινά. *Paid by the state*, adj.: P. δημοτελής. *State secret*: Ar. and P. ἀπόρητον τό.

**State**, v. trans. *Declare*: P. and V. λέγειν, φράζειν, διεπεῖν (Plat.); see *declare*.

**State**, adj. *Public*: P. and V. κοινός, Ar. and P. δημόσιος, V. δήμιος, πάνδημος; see *public*.

**Stateliness**, subs. P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν.

**Stately**, adj. P. and V. σεμνός.

**Statement**, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Recital*: P. διήγησις, ἡ, ἐξήγησις, ἡ. *Statement of accounts*: Ar. and P. εὔθυνα, or pl.

**Statesman**, subs. Ar. and P. ῥήτωρ, ὁ, P. πολιτικός, ὁ. *Be a statesman, v.*: Ar. and P. πολιτεύεσθαι.

**Statesmanlike**, adj. P. πολιτικός.

**Statesmanship**, subs. P. τὸ πολιτικόν.

**Station**, subs. *Position* : P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. *Situation* : P. θέσις, ἡ. *Post* : P. and V. τάξις, ἡ. *Rank* : P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό. *Stage on a journey*. P. σταθμός, ὁ (Xen.). *Guard, post* : P. φυλακτήριον, τό. *Naval station* : P. and V. ναύσταθμον, τό (Eur., *Rhes.*).

**Station**, v. trans. P. and V. τάσσειν, προστάσσειν, καθιστάναι. *Station in front* : P. προτάσσειν. *Station in reserve* : P. επιτάσσεσθαι (Thuc. 6, 67).

**Stationary**, adj. P. στάσιμος. *Be stationary*, v. : P. and V. ἐστηκέναι, ἐστάναι (perf. infin. of ἰστάναι).

**Statuary**, subs. P. ἀγαματοποιός, ὁ, ἀνδριανοποιός, ὁ. *Art of carving statues* : P. ἀνδριανοποιία, ἡ.

**Statue**, subs. *Of a human being* : P. and V. εἰκὼν, ἡ, ἀγαλμα, τό, Ἀρ. and P. ἀνδριάς, ὁ. *Of a god* : P. and V. ἀγαλμα, τό, Ἀρ. and V. βρέτῆς, τό, V. ξόανον, τό.

**Stature**, subs. *Height* : P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *Body* : P. and V. σῶμα, τό, V. δέμας, τό. *Shape, appearance* : P. and V. εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ, σχῆμα, τό ; see *shape*.

**Status**, subs. P. and V. τάξις, ἡ. *Undergo a trial concerning one's civil status* : P. περὶ σοῦ σώματος ἀγωνίζεσθαι. *Loss of civil status* : P. and V. ἀτιμία, ἡ. *Deprived of civil status*, adj. : Ἀρ. and P. ἀτιμος. *Deprive of civil status*, v. : Ἀρ. and P. ἀτιμοῖν. *He is not one to maintain the status quo in respect of his conquests* : P. οὐκ οἷός ἐστιν ἔχων ἃ κατέστραπται μένειν ἐπὶ τούτων (Dem. 42).

**Statutable**, adj. *Amenable to punishment* : use P. ζημία ἔνοχος.

**Statute**, subs. P. and V. νόμος, ὁ. *Ordinance* : P. and V. νόμιμον, τό, θεσμός, ὁ (rare P.). *Statute of limitations* : use P. προθεσμία, ἡ (Dem. 269).

**Statutory**, adj. *Laid down, appointed* : use P. and V. κείμενος, προκείμενος.

**Staunch**, adj. See *stanch*.

**Staunchly**, adv. See *stanchly*.

**Staunchness**, subs. See *stanchness*.

**Stave**, subs. *Pole* : P. and V. κοντός, ὁ ; see also *stick*. *Stave in*, v. : P. and V. συντρίβειν ; see *break*. *Stave off* : P. and V. ἀπέχειν, ἀποτρέπειν, ἀποστρέφειν, ἀπωθεῖν. *Ward off* : P. and V. ἀμύνειν, εἰργεῖν. *Get rid of* : P. and V. ἀπαλλάσσεσθαι (gen.) ; see also *postpone*.

**Stay**, subs. *Support, prop* : P. and V. ἔρεισμα, τό. *Met.*, V. ἔρεισμα, τό, στυλος, ὁ ; see also *bulwark*. *Well, this too is a pleasant stay against hunger* : V. ἀλλ' ἡδὺ λιμοῦ καὶ τότε σχετήριον (Eur., *Oycl.* 135). *Rope, forestay* : V. πρότονος, ὁ. *Sojourn* : P. ἐπιδημία, ἡ. *Spending one's time* : P. and V. μονή, ἡ, διατρίβη, ἡ. *Putting off* : P. and V. ἀνβολή, ἡ, V. ἀμβολή, ἡ ; see *delay*. *Hindrance* : P. κώλυμα, τό, ἐμπόδισμα, τό ; see *hindrance*.

**Stay**, v. trans. *Halt* : P. and V. ἰστάναι. *Hinder* : P. and V. κωλύειν, ἐμποδίζειν, ἐπικωλύειν ; see *hinder*. *Check* : P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν, Ἀρ. and V. ἰσχεῖν (rare P.) ; see *check*. *Put an end to* : P. and V. παύειν, περαίνειν ; see *end*. *Postpone* : P. and V. ἀνᾶβάλλεσθαι, εἰς αὐθις ἀποτίθεσθαι. *Stay one's hand* : P. and V. ἀπέχεσθαι, ἀφίστασθαι. V. intrans. *Halt* : P. and V. ἴστασθαι. *Wait* : P. and V. ἐπέχειν ; see also *delay*. *Sojourn* : Ἀρ. and P. ἐπιδημεῖν. *Dwell* : P. and V. οἰκεῖν, κατοικεῖν ; see *dwell*. *Lodge* : Ἀρ. and P. κατᾶλτειν, P. κατάγεσθαι. *Remain* : P. and V. μένειν, παρᾶμένειν, ἀνᾶμένειν, περιμένειν, Ἀρ. and P. κατᾶμένειν, P. διαμένειν, ὑπομένειν, V. μῖμνειν, προσμένειν, ἀμμένειν. **Stay**, interj. P. and V. παῦε, ἐπίσχε, Ἀρ. and P. ἔχε, V. παῦσαι, ἴσχε, σχές.

**Stay-at-home**, adj. P. ἔνδημος.

**Stayer**, subs. V. παυστήρ, ὁ, or use adj., παυστήριος.

**Stead**, subs. *Instead of*: P. and V. ἀντί (gen.). *How was it you did not wake me at once instead of sitting by me in silence?* P. πῶς οὐκ εὐθὺς ἐπήγειράς με, ἀλλὰ σιγῇ παρακάθῃσαι (Plat., *Crito*, 43A). *Stand one in good stead*. P. and V. ὠφελεῖν (acc. or dat.), συμφέρειν (dat.), Ar. and P. λυσιτελεῖν (dat.); see *profit*, *help*.

**Steadfast**, adj. P. and V. βέβαιος, ἄκίνητος (Plat.), καρτερός, P. μόνιμος, V. ἔμπεδος. *Trustworthy*: P. and V. βέβαιος, πιστός, ἀσφαλής, φερέγνυος (Thuc. but rare P.), P. ἀξιόπιστος. *Be steadfast*, v.: P. and V. καρτερεῖν.

**Steadfastly**, adv. P. and V. βεβαίως, V. ἔμπεδως. *Firmly*: P. and V. βεβαίως, ἀσφαλῶς, V. ἔμπεδως, ἀρᾱρότως (also Plat. but rare P.). *Faithfully*: P. πιστῶς.

**Steadfastness**, subs. P. βεβαιότης, ἡ, καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ. *Faithfulness*: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, P. πιστότης, ἡ.

**Steadily**, adv. P. and V. βεβαίως, ἀσφαλῶς, V. ἔμπεδως. *Continuously*: use Ar. and P. διὰ παντός.

**Steadiness**, subs. P. βεβαιότης, ἡ.

**Steady**, adj. *Stationary*: P. στάσιμος. *Steadfast*: P. and V. βέβαιος, καρτερός, P. μόνιμος, V. ἔμπεδος; see *steadfast*. *Remain steady, stand firm*: P. ὑπομένειν, P. and V. καρτερεῖν, μένειν. *Settled*: Ar. and P. κάθεστηκός. *Continuous*: P. ἀπανστος, V. διατελής. *Frequent, constant*: P. and V. πυκνός. *Respectable*: P. and V. χρηστός, κόσμος.

**Steady**, v. trans. *Check*: P. and V. κατέχειν; see *check*. *Chasten*: P. and V. σωφρονίζειν. *He cannot steady his breathing*: V. ἀμπνοῦς οὐ σωφρονίζει (Eur., *H. F.* 869).

**Steal**, v. trans. P. and V. κλέπτειν, ἐκκλέπτειν; see *filch*. *Take away*:

P. and V. ἀφαιρεῖν, παραιρεῖν. *Carry off*. P. and V. ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, συναρπάζειν, σὺλᾱν, Ar. and V. μάρπτειν. *Steal a march on, anticipate*: P. and V. φθάνειν (acc.), προφθάνειν (acc.), προλαμβάνειν (acc.). *Trick* P. and V. πᾱρέρχεσθαι. V. intrans. *Creep*: P. and V. ἔρπειν, V. ὑπέρχεσθαι. *Steal away*, v. trans.: P. and V. ἐκκλέπτειν, ἱπεκτίθεσθαι, ἐκκομίζεσθαι, P. ἱπεκκομίζειν, V. ἱπεκλαμβάνειν. *Help to steal away*: V. συνεκκλέπτειν (acc.). *Take away*: P. and V. ὑφαιρεῖν, παραιρεῖν (or mid.), ἐξαιρεῖν (or mid.). *Steal away*, v. intrans.: P. ὑπερέρχεσθαι, καταδύεσθαι, Ar. and P. διαδύεσθαι, Ar. ὑπᾱποτρέχειν, P. and V. ὑπεκφεύγειν, ἐκδύεσθαι, V. ἀφέρπειν. *Steal in*: Ar. and P. εἰσδύεσθαι, ὑποδύεσθαι (met., of abuses, etc.), P. and V. ὑπορρεῖν. *Steal into*: Ar. and P. εἰσδύεσθαι (eis, acc.), P. παραδύεσθαι (eis, acc.) (met., of abuses, etc.), P. and V. ὑπορρεῖν (πρός, acc. or V. dat. alone); see *slip in*. *Steal on*: Ar. and P. προσέρπειν. *Steal over (of sensations stealing over one)*: P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.), ὑφέρπειν (acc.), ἀμφιβαίνειν (acc.).

**Stealing**, subs. P. and V. κλοπή, ἡ; see *theft*.

**Stealth**, subs. *By stealth*: P. and V. λάθρᾱ, λαθραίως (rare P.), P. κρύφα, Ar. and P. κρύβδην, V. κρύφῃ (also Xen.), κρύφαίως, κρύβδᾱ.

**Stealthily**, adv. See *by stealth*, *under stealth*.

**Stealthy**, adj. *Secret*: P. and V. λαθραῖος, κρύφαῖος (Plat.), κρυπτός, ἀφανής, V. κρύφιος, σκότιος, κλωπικός (Eur., *Rhes*). *Slow*: P. and V. βραδύς.

**Steam**, subs. *Vapour*: P. ἀτμός, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἀτμός, ὁ. *Smoke*: P. and V. καπνός, ὁ; see *smoke*, *foam*.

**Steam**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀτμίζειν (Xen. and Soph., *Frag.*); see *smoke*.

**Steed**, subs. See *horse*.

**Steel**, subs. Use P. and V. σίδηρος; see *iron, brass*. Met., use *sword*.

**Steel**, adj. Use P. and V. σιδηροῦς; see *iron, brazen*.

**Steel**, v. trans. *Nerve, encourage*: P. and V. θαρσύνειν, θρασύειν, P. ἐπιρρωννύειν. *Steel oneself*: P. and V. θαρσεῖν. *Steel oneself against, reject*: P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν, or mid.; see *reject*. *Steel oneself (with infin.)*: P. and V. ἀξιούν (infin.), V. τολμᾶν (infin.), Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν) (infin); see *have the heart to, under heart*. *Come steel yourself, heart of mine*: V. ἀλλ' εἴ' ὀπλιζόν καρδία (Eur., *Med.* 1242). *Steeled against, unmoved by*: Ar. and V. ἀτεγκτος (dat.) (Æsch., *Frag.*).

**Steep**, v. trans. *Dip*: P. and V. βάπτειν. *Wet*: P. and V. τέγγειν (Plat.), βρέχειν (Plat.), δέσειν (Plat.). *Mix*: P. and V. φύρᾶν. *Steeped in*: Met., P. and V. μεστός (gen.), πλέως (gen.), πλήρης (gen.).

**Steep**, adj. P. and V. ὄρθιος. *Sloping*: P. ἐπικλινής. *Sloping up*: P. ἀνάντης, προσάντης. *Sloping down*: Ar. and P. κατάντης. *Precipitous*: P. ἀπότομος, ἀπόκρημνος, κρημνώδης, V. αἰπύς, αἰπύνωτος, αἰπεινός, ὀκρεῖς, ὑψηλόκρημνος; see *precipitous*.

**Steep**, subs. P. and V. λόφος, ὄ, V. πᾶγος, ὄ, αἶπος, τό; see also *crag, hill*. *Aid us with right good will as we drag our fortunes up the steep*: V. ἔλκουσι δ' ἡμῖν πρὸς λέπας τὰς συμφορας σπουδῇ σὺναιψαι (Eur., *Hel.* 1443).

**Steer**, subs. P. and V. μόσχος, ὄ; see *bull, ox*.

**Steer**, v. trans. P. and V. κυβερνᾶν, V. οἰακοστροφεῖν, Ar. and V. ναυστολεῖν. *Guide, direct*: P. and V. εὐθύνειν, ἀπευθύνειν, P. κατευθύνειν, V. ἐπιθύνειν, ἰθύνειν, ὀρθοῦν. *Manage*: P. and V. κυβερνᾶν, P. διακυβερνᾶν; see *manage*.

**Steerer**, subs. See *steersman*.

**Steering**, subs. P. κυβήρησις, ἡ. *The art of steering*: P. ἡ κυβερνητική.

**Steersman**, subs. P. and V. κυβερνήτης, ὁ, V. οἰακοστρόφος, ὁ, προυνήτης, ὁ, ναοφύλαξ, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*).

**Stem**, subs. *Branch, shoot*: P. and V. πτόρθος, ὁ (Plat.), κλών, ὁ (Plat.). *Trunk*: Ar. and P. στέλεχος, τό, πρέμνον, τό. *Root*: P. and V. ῥίζα, ἡ. Met., *family*: P. and V. γένος, τό, V. σπέρμα, τό, ῥίζα, ἡ, ῥίζωμα, τό; see *stock*.

**Stem**, v. trans. P. and V. κατέχειν, παύειν; see *check*.

**Stench**, subs. P. and V. ὁσμή, ἡ, V. δυσοσμία, ἡ.

**Stentorian**, adj. P. and V. μέγας, λαμπρός, V. διάτοπος; see *loud*.

**Step**, subs. *Of a ladder, etc.*: P. and V. βάθρον, τό (Lys.). *Rung*: Ar. and V. κλίμακτηρ, ὁ, V. ἐνῆλατα, τά. *Steps of ladders*: V. κλιμάκων προσαμβάσεις αἰ. *Shall we mount the steps of the house*: V. πότερα δωμάτων προσαμβάσεις ἐκβησόμεθα (Eur., *I. T.* 97). *Flight of steps*: P. ἀναβαθμός, ὁ (Hdt.). *Act of stepping*: Ar. and V. βάσις, ἡ, βῆμα, τό. *Step in the dance*: Ar. χορείας βάσις. *Steps in dancing*: P. and V. σχήματα, τά (Eur., *Oycl.* 221). *Footstep*: P. and V. ἵχνος, τό, V. στίβος, ὁ (also Xen.). *Let us turn our steps from this path*: V. ἔξω τρίβου τοῦδ' ἵχνος ἀλλαξώμεθα (Eur., *El.* 103). *Foot*: P. and V. πούς, ὁ, βάσις, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἐμβάσις, ἡ. *Manner of walking*: P. βαδισμός, ὁ, βάδισμα, τό, Ar. and P. βᾶδις, ἡ (Xen.), V. ἡλύσις, ἡ. *Proceeding, measure*: P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό, P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Take steps*, v.: P. and V. βουλευέσθαι. *Step by step*: Ar. and P. βᾶδην (Xen.). *Gradually*: Ar. and P. κατὰ μικρόν, P. κατὰ βραχύ, κατ' ὀλίγον. *Make a false step*: P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν, σφάλλῃσθαι, πταίνειν, P. διαμαρτάνειν. *Follow in one's steps*: use *imitate*.

**Step**, v. intrans. P. and V. *βᾶδίζειν* (also Ar. rare V.), Ar. and V. *βαίνειν, στείχειν, πᾶτεν*. *Step in the dance*: P. *βαίνειν, ἐμβαίνειν* (Plat., *Alci* I. 108a and c); see *dance*. *Step forward*: see *advance*. *Step forth from*: P. and V. *ἐκβαίνειν* (ἐκ, gen. or gen. alone). *Step upon, set foot on*: P. and V. *ἐπιβαίνειν* (gen.), *ἐμβαίνειν* (P. eis, acc. V. acc. gen. or dat.), V. *ἐπεμβαίνειν* (acc. gen. or dat.), *ἐμβατεύειν* (acc. or gen.).

**Step-child**, subs. P. and V. *πρόγονος*, ὁ or ἡ. *Step-children*: V. *τέκνα τὰ προσθε* (Eur., *Alc* 309).

**Step-daughter**, subs. P. and V. *πρόγονος*, ἡ.

**Step-father**, subs. P. and V. *κηδεστής*, ὁ.

**Step-mother**, subs. P. and V. *μητρυνᾶ*, ἡ.

**Step-son**, subs. P. and V. *πρόγονος*, ὁ.

**Sterile**, adj. *Desolate*: P. and V. *ἐρημος*. *Barren (of land)*: P. and V. *ἄκαρπος*. Of females: see *barren*. *Vain, barren of result*: P. *ἄπρακτος*, P. and V. *ἄνήνυτος* (Plat.). *Empty*: P. and V. *μάταιος, κενός*.

**Sterility**, subs. *Desolation*: P. and V. *ἐρημία*, ἡ; see *barrenness*.

**Sterling**, adj. See *true, genuine*.

**Stern**, subs. P. and V. *πρύμνᾶ*, ἡ, Ar. and V. *πρύμνη*, ἡ. *From the stern*, adv.: V. *πρύμνηθεν*. Of the stern, adj.: V. *πρυμνήσιος, πρυμνήτης*. *With shapely stern*: V. *εὐπρυμνος*.

**Stern**, adj. P. and V. *τῶν ῥᾶχῶν, πικρός, σκληρός, σχετλίος, ἀγνώμων, βᾶρὺς*, Ar. and P. *χάλπεός*; see *cruel, unsociable, stubborn*. *Stern (of looks)*: P. and V. *σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός*. Met., *difficult*. Ar. and P. *χάλπεός*; see *difficult*.

**Sternly**, adv. P. and V. *πικρῶς*, P. *τραχέως, σκληρῶς, σχετλίως*, Ar. and P. *χάλπεως*. *Stubbornly*: P. *σκληρῶς*.

**Sternness**, subs. P. and V. *πικρότης, ἡ*, P. *χάλπεότης, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, V. τῶν ῥᾶχῶν, ἡ*.

**Stew**, v. trans. P. and V. *ἔφειν*, Ar. *πνίγειν*.

**Steward**, subs. P. and V. *ταμίᾶς*, ὁ (Eur., *Ion*, 55). *Guardian, overseer*: P. and V. *ἐπίσκοπος*, ὁ, *ἐπιστάτης*, ὁ, Ar. and P. *ἐπιμελητής*, ὁ, *ἐπίτροπος*, ὁ. *Steward of the games*: P. *ἀγωνοθέτης*, ὁ, V. *ἀγωνάρχης*, ὁ, P. and V. *βῤᾶβεύς*, ὁ (Plat.). *Be steward of the games*, v.: P. *ἀγωνοθετεῖν*.

**Stewardship**, subs. P. *ταμεία*, ἡ.

**Stick**, subs. *Staff*: Ar. and P. *ῥάβδος*, ἡ, *βακτηρία*, ἡ, V. *βάκτρον*, τό, *σκήπτρον*, τό, Ar. *σκήπων*, ὁ. *Βακτήριον*, τό. *Twig*: P. and V. *κλῶν*, ὁ; see *brushwood*. *Dry sticks for lighting fires*: P. and V. *πύρεια*, τὰ (Plat. and Soph.). *He raised his stick against him*: P. *ἐπανάγατο τὴν βακτηρίαν* (Thuc. 8, 84).

**Stick**, v. trans. *Glue*: Ar. and P. *κολλᾶν*. *Fasten, attach*: P. and V. *συνάπτειν, προσάπτειν*; see *fasten*. *Fix*: P. and V. *πηγνύναι*. *Pierce*: see *pierce, wound*. V. intrans. *Remain*: P. and V. *μένειν*. *Be fixed*: P. and V. *πεπηγνέναι* (2nd perf. act. of *πηγνύναι*). *Stick in*: Ar. *ἐμπεπηγνέναι* (2nd perf. of *ἐμπηγνύναι*). *Hesitate, scruple*: P. and V. *ὀκνεῖν, κάτοκνεῖν*. *Be embarrassed*: P. and V. *ἄπορεῖν*. *Stick at, hesitate at*: P. and V. *ὀκνεῖν* (acc.), *ἀφίστασθαι* (gen.); see *shrink from*. *Stick at nothing*: P. and V. *πᾶν ποιεῖν, πᾶν ουργεῖν*. *Stick out, stretch out*, v. trans., P. and V. *προτείνειν*; v. intrans., *project*: P. and V. *προὔχειν*, Ar. and P. *ἐξέχειν*. *Stick to, cling to*: P. and V. *ἔχσθαι* (gen.), *ἀντέχσθαι* (gen.). *Abide by*: P. and V. *ἐμμένειν* (dat.). *Attach to*: P. and V. *προσείναι* (dat.), *προσγίγνεσθαι* (dat.), *προσκέεισθαι* (dat.). *Stick together*: Ar. and P. *σύνίστασθαι*. **Stickiness**, subs. Use P. *τὸ γλίσχρον*. **Stickler**, subs. *Be a stickler for*: use P. and V. *σπουδάζειν περὶ* (gen.).



**Sticky**, adj. P. γλίσχρος, γλοιώδης.

**Stiff**, adj. P. and V. σκληρός. *Hard*: P. and V. στερεός, Ar. and V. στερρός, V. συφλός, περισκελής. *Not moving easily*: P. δύσφορος. *Grow stiff or numb*: see numb. *Firm, sturdy*: P. and V. σκληρός, αὐθάδης. *Formal, ceremonious*: P. and V. σεμνός. *Difficult*: Ar. and P. χάλεπος.

**Stiffen**, v. trans. *Make compact*: P. and V. πηγνύναι. *Confirm*: P. βεβαιῶν. *Encourage*: P. and V. θρασύνειν, θαρσύνειν, P. ἐπιρρωνύναι. V. intrans. *Grow fixed*: P. and V. πεπηγέναι (2nd perf. act. of πηγνύναι).

**Stiffly**, adv. P. σκληρῶς. *Stubbornly*. Ar. and P. αὐθάδως, P. σκληρῶς. *Ceremoniously*: P. and V. σεμνῶς.

**Stiff-necked**, adj. P. and V. αὐθάδης, σκληρός, Ar. and V. στερρός, V. περισκελής.

**Stiffness**, subs. P. στερεότης, ἡ. *Stiffness of the muscles*: Ar. and P. τέτανος, ὁ; see numbness. *Obstinacy*: P. σκληρότης, ἡ, αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθάδία. *Ceremoniousness*: P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν.

**Stifle**, v. trans. *Choke*: Ar. and P. πνίγειν, ἀποπνίγειν. *Check*: P. and V. κατέχειν. *Put down*: P. and V. παύειν, Ar. and P. κατᾱλτεῖν. *Prevent*: P. and V. κωλύειν. *Put to rest*: P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.).

**Stifling**, adj. Ar. and P. πνιγρός. *Stifling heat*: Ar. and P. πνίγος, τό.

**Stigma**, subs. *Disgrace*: P. and V. αἰσχύνῃ, ὁ, ὄνειδος, τό, ἀτιμία, ἡ, V. αἰσχος, τό. *Taint*: P. and V. κηλὶς, ἡ.

**Stigmatise**, v. trans. *Blame*: P. and V. μέμψεσθαι (acc. or dat.); see blame, accuse. *Stigmatise as*: P. and V. ἀποκαλεῖν (acc.); see also denounce.

**Stiletto**, subs. See dagger.

**Still**, adj. *Quiet*: P. and V. ἡσυχός, ἡσυχάος, P. ἡσυχίος, V. γᾶλνός, P. ἡρεμαῖος, ἀτρεμής. *Silent*: V.

σῆγλός, σιωπηλός. *Noiseless*: V. ἄσφοπος, ἀσφόφητος. *Keep still*, v.: P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν, V. ἡσυχῶς ἔχειν. *Be silent*: P. and V. σιγᾶν, σιωπᾶν; see keep silence, under silence.

**Still**, v. trans. *Put to sleep*, lit. and met.: P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.), V. κοιμᾶν. *Soothe*: P. and V. πρᾶττειν, κηλεῖν (Plat.); see soothe. *Stop*: P. and V. παύειν. *Check*: P. and V. κατέχειν. *Silence*: P. κατασιωπᾶν (Xen.).

**Still**, adv. P. and V. ἔτι. *Still further*: Ar. and P. προσέτι. *However*: P. and V. ὅμως, V. ἔμπας. *And yet*: P. and V. καίτοι.

**Stillness**, subs. Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ. *Calm*: P. and V. γᾶλνῃ, ἡ, εὐδία, ἡ. *Silence*: P. and V. σιγή, ἡ, σιωπή, ἡ.

**Stilted**, adj. Use P. and V. σεμνός.

**Stimulant**, subs. P. and V. κέντρον, τό. *Wine*: P. and V. οἶνος, ὁ.

**Stimulate**, v. trans. *Encourage*: P. and V. θαρσύνειν, θρασύνειν, ἐπαίρειν, P. ἐπιρρωνύναι, παροξύνειν; see encourage. *Cheer on*: P. and V. ἐπικελεύειν, ἐγκελεύειν, ἐποτρύνειν (Thuc.), προτρέπειν (or mid.). *Excite*: P. and V. πᾶράκaleῖν, κινεῖν, Ar. and V. ζωπύρειν; see excite.

**Stimulation**, subs. *Encouragement*: P. παρακλήσεις, ἡ, παράκλησις, ἡ, V. πᾶράκλευσμα, τό. *Stirring up*: V. ἀνᾱκνήσις, ἡ.

**Stimulative**, adj. P. προτρεπτικός.

**Stimulus**, adj. P. and V. κέντρον, τό; see encouragement.

**Sting**, v. trans. P. and V. κεντεῖν, V. χροῖεν. Met., P. and V. δάκνειν; see vex, anger. *Things that sting the heart*: V. καρδίας δηκτήρια (Eur., Hec. 235).

**Sting**, subs. Lit., *that which stings*: P. and V. κέντρον, τό, Ar. ἐγκεντρίς, ἡ. *Wound produced by sting*: Ar. and P. δῆγμα, V. θάλπος, τό, χάρ-αγμα, τό (of a serpent's sting). Met., P. and V. οἶστρος, ὁ (Plat.),



κέντρον, τό. *Bitterness*: P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ. *Furnished with a sting*: P. κεκεντρωμένος (Plat.). *Without a sting* (of drones): P. ἄκεντρος (Plat.).

**Stingily**, adv. P. φειδωλῶς, γλισ-  
χρῶς.

**Stinginess**, subs. Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ; see *meanness*.

**Stinging**, adj. Lit., P. and V. πικρός, Ar. and V. δξύστομος; see *sharp*. *Pungent*: Ar. and P. δρίμυς, P. δξύς. *Giving pain*: Ar. and P. ὀδυνηρός, V. διώδυνος. Met., P. and V. πικρός, V. τεθηγμένος.

**Stingy**, adj. Ar. and P. φειδωλός; see *mean*.

**Stink**, subs. P. and V. ὀσμῆ, ἡ, V. δύσοσμα, ἡ.

**Stink**, v. intrans. P. and V. ὀζειν.

**Stinking**, adj. P. and V. δυσώδης, Ar. and V. κῆκοςμος (Æsch. and Soph., *Frag.*).

**Stint**, v. trans. *Grudge*: P. and V. φθονεῖν (τινί τινος), V. μεγαίρειν (τινί τινος). *Curtailed*: P. and V. συντέμνειν, συστέλλειν. *Be grudging of*: P. and V. φείδεσθαι (gen.). *Be stinted of*: P. and V. σπᾶνίζειν (gen.), V. σπᾶνλίσσθαι (gen.). *Stinted of*: V. ὑπεσπᾶνισμένος (gen.).

**Stint**, subs. *Grudging*: P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ. *Deficiency, lack*: P. and V. σπᾶνις, ἡ, ἀπορία, ἡ; see *lack*. *Limit*: P. and V. μέτρον, τό.

**Stinted**, adj. P. and V. σπᾶνιος, V. σπᾶνιστός, ὑπεσπᾶνισμένος.

**Stipend**, subs. P. and V. μισθός, ὁ.

**Stipulate**, v. intrans. P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συντίθεσθαι, P. ὁμολογεῖν.

**Stipulation**, subs. *Covenant*: P. and V. σύμβασις, ἡ, σύνθημα, τό, συνθήκαι, αἰ, P. ὁμολογία, ἡ; see also *condition*.

**Stir**, v. trans. *Move*: P. and V. κινεῖν. *Rouse*: P. and V. ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, ἐπαίρειν, παρὰκᾶλειν, ὀρμᾶν, ἐξορμᾶν, ἐξάγειν, κινεῖν, Ar. and V. ζωπύρειν, V. ἐξάγειν, ὀρνύειν, ἐκκινεῖν. *Stir with a spoon*: Ar. τορύνειν.

*Stir or rouse* (a feeling, etc., in a person): P. and V. ἐμβάλλειν (τι τινί), V. ἐνορνύειν (τί τινί); see *rouse*. V. intrans. P. and V. κινεῖσθαι. *Fear not, naught is stirring in the host*: V. μηδὲν φοβηθῆς· οὐδὲν ἐν στρατῷ νεόν (Eur., *Rhes.* 616). *Stir up*, v. trans.: use *stir*. *Stir up* (as mud): Ar. and V. τυρβάζειν (acc.) (Soph., *Frag.*). *Mix together*: P. and V. κύκᾶν (Plat.), Ar. and P. συγκύκᾶν (Plat.). *Stir up to rebellion*: Ar. and P. ἀφιστάναι (acc.).

**Stir**, subs. P. κίνησις, ἡ. *Noise, confusion*: P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ, P. παραχῆ, ἡ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, τῶραγμα, τό. *Political disturbance*: P. κίνησις, ἡ, P. and V. στάσις, ἡ.

**Stirring**, adj. *Impassioned*: P. σφοδρός. *Dangerous*: P. and V. δεινός, Ar. and P. χᾶλεπός. *Stirring of memory*, subs.: V. ἀνάκνησις φρενῶν.

**Stitch**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ράπτειν, κασσύειν. *Stitched*: use adj., V. πολύρραφος. *Stitch up*, v. trans.: P. συρράπτειν.

**Stithy**, subs. *Anvil*: V. ἄκμων, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*). *Forge*: P. χαλκείον, τό.

**Stock**, subs. *Trunk*: Ar. and P. στέλεχος, τό. *Family line*: P. and V. γένος, τό, Ar. and V. γέννᾳ, ἡ, V. σπέρμα, τό, βίζᾳ, ἡ, βίζωμα, τό, πυθμήν, ὁ, σπορά, ἡ, Ar. and P. γενεά, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.). *Of the same stock*, adj.: P. and V. ὁμόφυλος. *From the same stock*, adv.: V. ὁμόθεν (also Xen.). *Furniture, chattels*: Ar. and P. σκεύη, τά, P. κατασκευή, ἡ. *Equipment*: P. and V. πᾶρασκευή, ἡ. *Cattle*: see *cattle*. *Stock in trade*: use P. and V. πᾶρασκευή, ἡ. *Take stock of, inventory*, v. trans.: P. ἀπογράφειν (acc.). *Examine*: P. and V. ἐξετάζειν; see *examine*.

**Stock**, v. trans. *Furnish*: P. and V. σκευάζειν, πᾶρασκευάζειν, P. κατασκευάζειν; see *equip*.

**Stockade**, subs. P. and V. ἔρκος, τό (Plat.), P. σταύρωμα, τό, χαράκωμα, τό.

**Stocks**, subs. *Supports for ships in building*: Ar. and P. δρύοχοι, οἱ (Plat.). *Instrument for punishment*: P. ποδοκάκη, ἡ, Ar. and P. ξύλον, τό.

**Stoical**, adj. *Calm*: P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχάιος. *Patient, enduring* P. καρτερικός.

**Stoicism**, subs. *Calmness*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ. *Patience*: P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ.

**Stolen**, adj. V. κλοπαῖος. *Secret, clandestine*: P. and V. κρυπτός, ἄφανής, λαθραῖος; see *secret*.

**Stolid**, adj. *Calm*: P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχάιος, P. ἡσύχιος. *Resolute*: P. and V. καρτερός, P. ισχυρός, V. ἐμπεδος. *Dull, stupid*: P. and V. νωθής, ἀμαθής, ἄφνης, P. ἀναίσθητος.

**Stolidity**, subs. *Calmness*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ. *Resolution*: P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ. *Dullness* P. νώθεια, ἡ, ἀναισθησία, ἡ.

**Stolidly**, adv. *Calmly*: P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχῶς (rare P.). *Resolutely*: P. ισχυρῶς, V. ἐμπέδως. *Dully, stupidly*: P. ἀναισθητῶς.

**Stomach**, subs. P. and V. γαστήρ, ἡ, P. καρδία, ἡ (Thuc. 2, 49), Ar. and P. κοιλία, ἡ, V. νηδὺς, ἡ. *Met., appetite*: P. and V. γαστήρ, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).

**Stomach**, v. trans. See *endure*.

**Stone**, subs. P. and V. λίθος, ὁ, V. πέτρος, ὁ (rare P.). *Hurling upon his head a stone that would fill a waggon*: V. λαὸν ἐμβαλὼν κάρρα ἀμαξοπληθῇ (Eur., *Phoen.* 1157). *Stone for throwing*: also V. χερμαῖς, ἡ. *Round stone for rolling on to an enemy*: P. δολιτροχος, ὁ (Xen.). *Stone for building*: P. and V. λίθος, ὁ. *Collect stones for building*, v.: P. λιθοφορεῖν. *Precious stone*: Ar. and P. λίθος, ὁ or ἡ, P. λιθίδιον, τό; see *jewel*. *Whetstone*: see *whetstone*. *Leave*

*no stone unturned*: V. πάντα κινήσαι πέτρον (Eur., *Herac.* 1002), P. use πᾶν ποιεῖν (Plat., *Ap.* 39A). *Stone of fruit*: P. πυρήν, ὁ (Hdt.). *Memorial stone*: Ar. and P. στήλη, ἡ. *Suffer from stone (in medical sense)*, v.: P. λιθιάν.

**Stone**, adj. *Made of stone*: Ar. and P. λίθινος, V. πετραῖος, πετρώδης, πέτρινος, λίανος. *Roofed with stone*: V. πετρηρεφής. *Paved with stone*: V. λιθόστρωτος.

**Stone**, v. trans. P. and V. λείειν, Ar. and P. κατ'αλείειν, P. καταλιθεῖν. *Be stoned also*: V. πετροῦσθαι. *Stone (fruit)*: Ar. and V. κοκκίζειν (Ar., *Frag.* and Aesch., *Frag.*).

**Stoner**, subs. V. λευστήρ, ὁ.

**Stone-mason**, subs. P. λιθολόγος, ὁ, Ar. and P. λίθουργός, ὁ. *Stone-mason's shop*: P. λιθουργεῖον, τό. *Stone-mason's tools*: P. σιδήρια λιθουργά, τά (Thuc. 4, 4).

**Stone-quarry**, subs. P. λιθοτομιαί, αἱ, ἐργαστήριον, τό.

**Stone-work**, subs. *Stones*: P. and V. λίθοι, οἱ. *Walls*: P. and V. τεῖχη, τά.

**Stoniness**, subs. *Of ground, roughness*: P. τραχύτης, ἡ, χαλεπότης, ἡ.

**Stoning**, subs. V. λευσμός, ὁ, πέτρωμα, τό. *Of stoning*, adj.: V. λευσίμος. *Death by stoning*: V. λευστήρ μόρος, ὁ. *Death sentence by stoning*: V. λευσίμος δίκη, ἡ. *Public stoning*: V. δημόλευστος φόιος, ὁ, or δημορρίφεις λευσίμοι ἀραί, αἱ. *Lest she should come to death by stoning*: V. μὴ . . . ἐς πετρῶν ἔλθῃ βολάς (Eur., *Or.* 59).

**Stony**, adj. P. and V. πετρώδης, V. κράταλως, λεπταῖος. *Rough*: P. and V. τράχυς, P. χαλεπός, V. στυφλός. *Met., fierce*: P. and V. ἄγριος.

**Stony-hearted**, adj. P. and V. σχέτλιος, V. ἐκ πέτρας εἰργασμένος, or use V. σιδηρόφρων, Ar. and P. σιδηροῦς; see *cruel, relentless*.

**Stool**, subs. *Small chair*: P. σκολύθριον, τό (Plat.). *Chair*: Ar. and P. δίφρος, ὁ.

**Stoop**, v. trans. *Bow, bend* : P. and V. κλίνειν. V. intrans. Ar. and P. κύπτειν, ἐγκύπτειν, ἐπικύπτειν (Xen.). *Stoop down* : Ar. and P. ἐγκύπτειν, ἐπικύπτειν. *As he stooped down* : V. τοῦ δὲ νεύοντος κάτω (Eur., *El.* 839). *Stoop forward* : P. προνεύειν, Ar. προκύπτειν. *Stoop over* : Ar. and P. προσκύπτειν. *Stoop to, condescend to* : P. συγκαθίναί (dat. or absol.). With infin. P. and V. ἀξιοῦν, δίκαιοι, V. τολμᾶν, Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν).

**Stooping**, adj. Ar. κῦφός, V. προνωπής, διπλοῦς. *I must drag to meet my friends stooping spine and failing knee* : V. πρὸς γε τοὺς φίλους ἐξελκτέον διπλὴν ἄκανθαν καὶ παλίρροπον γόνυ (Eur., *El.* 491).

**Stop**, v. trans. *Put an end to* : P. and V. παύειν, ἀνάπαυειν, ἀποπαύειν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and P. κατὰπαύειν. *Prevent* : P. and V. κωλύειν, ἐπικωλύειν, εἰργεῖν, ἀπείργειν, ἐξείργειν, Ar. and P. κατὰκωλύειν, διακωλύειν, P. ἀποκωλύειν, V. κατείργειν. *Check* : P. and V. ἐπέχειν, κατέχειν, Ar. and V. ἴσχειν (rare P.), V. ἐπίσχειν (rare P.), ἐρύκειν, ἐξερύκειν, ἐρητύνειν. *Interrupt* : Ar. and P. διαλύειν ; see *interrupt*. *Cease from* : P. and V. παύεσθαι (gen.), ἀναπαύεσθαι (gen.), ἀνίναί (acc. or gen.) ; see *cease from*. *Delay* : P. and V. ἀναβάλλεσθαι ; see *delay*. *Stop the clock* : P. ἐπίλαβε τὸ ὕδωρ (Lys. 166). *Stop (a person's) mouth* : P. ἐμφράσσειν στόμα, Ar. ἐπίβειν στόμῳ ; see *close*. V. intrans. *Cease* : P. and V. παύεσθαι, ἀναπαύεσθαι, λήγειν (Plat.), ἐπέχειν (Dem. 1108), ἐκλείπειν, V. ἐκλιμπάνειν, ἐκλήγειν, P. ἀπολήγειν (Plat.) ; see *cease*. *Halt* : P. ἐφίστασθαι, P. and V. ἴστασθαι. *Rest, remain* : P. and V. μένειν ; see *remain*. *Take rest* : P. and V. ἀναπαύεσθαι, P. διαπαύεσθαι (Plat.). *Lodge* : Ar. and P. κατὰλττειν, P. κατὰγεσθαι. *Stop up*

(a hole) : Ar. βύειν, ἐμβύειν, ἐπίβύειν, πακτοῦν. *Block up* : P. and V. φράσσειν, κλήειν, συγκλήειν, ἀποκλήειν, P. ἐμφράσσειν, ἀποφράσσειν, Ar. and P. κατὰκλήειν.

**Stop**, interj. P. and V. παῦε, ἐπίσχε, Ar. and P. ἔχε, V. παῖσαι, ἴσχε, σχέε.

**Stop**, subs. *Cessation* : P. and V. παῦλα, ἡ, ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, διαλύσεις, ἡ, P. ἀνάπανσις, ἡ. *Delay* : P. and V. μονή, ἡ, τριβή, ἡ, διατριβή, ἡ, P. ἐπιμονή, ἡ ; see *delay*. *Halt* : P. ἐπίστασις, ἡ (Xen.), ἐπίσχεσις, ἡ. *Obstacle* : P. κώλυμα, τό ; see *obstacle*. *Put a stop to* : use *stop*, v.

**Stoppage**, subs. See *stop*.

**Stopper**, subs Ar. βύσμα, τό.

**Store**, subs. *Abundance* : P. ἐυπορία, ἡ, ἀφθονία, ἡ, Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ, also with gen. following, P. and V. πλήθος, τό, V. βᾶρος, τό. *Store of wealth* : V. πλούτου πόρος, ὁ. *Stock* : P. and V. παρὰσκευή, ἡ. *Warehouse* : Ar. and P. ἐμπόριον, τό. *Depository* : P. ἀποθήκη, ἡ, ταμειῖον, τό. *Treasure* : P. and V. θησαυρός, ὁ, V. θησαυρίσμα, τό ; see *treasure*. *General store where anything can be bought* : P. παντοπώλιον, τό. *Stores, provisions* : P. ἐπιτήδεια, τά ; see *provisions*. *Be in store*, v. : P. ἀποκεῖσθαι. *Threaten* : P. and V. ἐπείναι, ἐφίστασθαι ; see *threaten*. *Be in store for* : P. ἀποκεῖσθαι (dat.). *Await* : P. and V. μένειν (acc.), ἀνᾶμεναι (acc.), V. ἀμμένειν (acc.), ἐπαμμένειν (acc.) ; see *await*. *Lay up a store of* : Ar. and P. κατὰτίθεσθαι (acc.). *Set store by* : see *value*.

**Store**, v. trans. Ar. and P. κατὰτίθεσθαι, ἀποτίθεσθαι, (Xen.), P. and V. θησαυρίζειν (or mid.) (Plat. and Soph., *Frag.*). *Be stored up* : P. ἀποκεῖσθαι. *Store up for oneself (gratitude, etc.)*, met. : P. κατατίθεσθαι ; for passive, use P. ἀποκεῖσθαι. *Store up in mind, etc.* : P. and V. σώζειν, φύλασσειν, V. θύμῳ βάλλειν.

Store house, subs. P. ἀποθήκη, ἡ, ταμείον, τό.

Store keeper, subs. P. and V. τᾶμιάς, ὁ.

Store room, subs. P. οἰκημα, τό.

Store ship, subs. P. σιταγωγὸς ναῦς, ἡ.

Storey, subs. P. οἰκημα, τό (Xen.).

With one storey, adj.: P. μονόκωλος (Hdt.). With three storeys: P. τριώροφος (Hdt.). With four storeys: P. τετρώροφος (Hdt.).

Storied, adj. P. ἐλλόγιμος, P. and V. ὀνομαστός; see famous.

Stork, subs. Ar. and P. πελαργός, ὁ. Young stork: Ar. πελαργίδεις, ὁ.

Storm, subs. P. and V. χειμῶν, ὁ, Ar. and V. θύελλα, ἡ, τυφῶς, ὁ, V. χέιμα, τό, σκηπτός, ὁ. Storm of rain: P. χειμῶν νοτερός; see shower. Storm of wind: P. πολλὸς ἄνεμος, ὁ, Ar. and P. πρηστήρ, ὁ (Xen.), V. φῦσμάτα, τά. For reference to storms, see Soph., Ant. 417-421; Thuc. 3, 22. Met., P. and V. σκηπτός, ὁ, V. χειμῶν, ὁ. Storm (of troubles): use P. and V. πέλαγος, τό (Plat.), τρικύμια, ἡ (Plat.), V. κλύδων, ὁ. Storm of weapons: V. νίφας, ἡ; see shower. Coming forward amid a storm of protest and remonstrance: P. παρελθὼν πρὸς πολλὴν ἀντιλογίαν καὶ σχεδίασμον (Thuc. 8, 53). Be caught in a storm, v.: lit. and met., P. and V. χειμάζεσθαι. When the god raises a storm: V. θεοῦ χειμάζοντος (Soph., O. C. 1503). Take by storm: P. βία αἰρεῖν, κατὰ κράτος αἰρεῖν.

Storm, v. intrans. Rage, be angry: P. and V. ὀργίζεσθαι, θυμοῦσθαι; see under angry. Be mad: P. and V. λυσσάν (Plat.), οἰστρᾶν (Plat.), βακχεῖν (Plat.); see under mad. Storm against, attack with words, met.: P. and V. ἐπιπλήσσειν, P. καθάπτεισθαι (gen.); see accuse. V. trans. Attack: P. and V. προσβάλλειν (dat.); see attack. Take by storm: P. κατὰ κράτος αἰρεῖν, βία αἰρεῖν.

Storming, subs. P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ; see attack.

Storm-tossed, adj. Be storm-tossed, lit. and met.: P. and V. χειμάζεσθαι, σάλευεν.

Stormy, adj. P. χειμέριος, Ar. and V. δυσχείμερος, V. λαβρός, δυσκόμαντος. Angry, bitter: P. and V. πικρός. Vehement: P. σφοδρός; see vehement, impetuous.

Story, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ. Falsehood: P. and V. ψεῦδος, τό, ψῆθος, τό. To cut a long story short: P. τί δέῃ τὰ πολλὰ λέγειν (Dem. 278). That is another story: P. ἕτερος λόγος οὗτος (Dem. 240). Tell stories, v.: P. λογοποιεῖν, μυθολογεῖν. Lie: see lie. Floor: see storey.

Story teller, subs. P. λογοποιός, ὁ, μυθολόγος, ὁ. Liar: P. and V. ψευστής, ὁ.

Story telling, subs. P. μυθολογία, ἡ.

Stout, adj. Fat: P. and V. εὐτράφης (Plat.), Ar. and P. πᾶχῦς, πῶν, σάρκινος. Strong: P. and V. μέγας, ισχυρός, V. κραταῖος, ὀβριμὸς, ἐγκράτης, σθενᾶρός, Ar. and V. παγκράτης, καρτερός, P. ἐρρωμένος. Brave: P. and V. ἀνδρείος; see brave.

Stout-hearted, adj. V. εὐκάρδιος; see brave.

Stoutly, adv. Strongly: P. ισχυρῶς, P. and V. ἐρρωμένως. Vigorously: P. and V. σφόδρᾳ, κάρτᾳ (Plat. but rare P.), P. ισχυρῶς. Bravely: P. and V. ἀνδρείως; see bravely.

Stoutness, subs. P. and V. πᾶχος, τό (Eur., Cycl.), P. παχύτης, ἡ. Strength: P. and V. ισχύς, ἡ, ῥώμη, ἡ; see strength. Bravery: P. and V. ἀνδρεία, ἡ; see bravery.

Stow, v. trans. Ar. and P. κἀτάτιθεσθαι; see set. Stow away: Ar. and P. ἀποτίθεσθαι. Put away into a place of safety: P. and V. ὑπεκτίθεσθαι. Be stowed away: P. ὑπεκκείσθαι.

Straddle, v. trans. P. and V.

κάθῃσθαι ἐπὶ (gen.). *Straddling* : V. ἑμβεβώς (acc.).

**Straggle**, v. intrans. *Wander* : P. and V. πλανᾶσθαι. *Be scattered* : P. and V. σκεδάννυσθαι.

**Stragglers**, subs. Use P. and V. οἱ πλανώμενοι.

**Straggling**, adj. *Scattered* : P. and V. σποράς.

**Straight**, adj. *Opposed to crooked* : P. and V. εὐθὺς. *Direct* : P. and V. εὐθύς, ὁρθός. *Tidy* : see *tidy*. *Put straight, correct*, v. trans. : Ar. and P. ἐπανορθοῦν, P. and V. διορθοῦν, ἐξορθοῦν, ἀνορθοῦν. *Arrange, settle* : P. and V. εὖ τίθεναι, εὖ τίθεσθαι, καλῶς τίθεναι, καλῶς τίθεσθαι.

**Straight**, adv. *Of direction* : P. and V. εὐθὺς, εὐθύς (rare). *Straight for* : Ar. and P. εὐθύ (gen.), V. εὐθύς (gen.). *Lamachus said they ought to sail straight for Syracuse* : P. Λάμαχος ἀντικρὺς ἔφη χρῆναι πλεῖν ἐπὶ Συρακούςας (Thuc. 6, 49). *Straight on* : P. πόρρω, V. πρόσσω, πόρσω. *Onward* : P. and V. εἰς τὸ πρόσθεν.

**Straighten**, v. trans. P. and V. εὐθύνειν, ἀπευθύνειν, V. κάτορθοῦν. *Set right* : P. and V. κάτορθοῦν, ἀνορθοῦν, ἐξορθοῦν, διορθοῦν. *Straighten (the limbs of the dead)* : V. ἐκτείνειν ; see *comprose*.

**Straightforward**, adj. P. and V. ὁρθός, ἀπλοῦς, εὐθύς ; see *honest, frank*.

**Straightforwardly**, adv. P. and V. ὁρθῶς, ἀπλῶς ; see *honestly, frankly*.

**Straightforwardness**, subs. P. ἀπλότης, ἡ ; see *honesty, frankness*.

**Straightness**, subs. ὁρθότης, ἡ (Aristotle).

**Straightway**, adj. P. and V. εὐθύς, εὐθέως, αὐτίκᾳ, παρὰντίκᾳ, Ar. and P. παρὰχρημα, αὐτόθεν, V. ἄφαρ (rare).

**Strain**, v. trans. *Stretch, tight* : P. and V. ἐντείνειν, P. συντείνειν, ἐπιτείνειν. *Overexert* : P. ἐντείνεσθαι. *Sprain* : Ar. ἐκκοκκίζειν ; see *sprain*.

*Strain every nerve* : Met., P. παρατείνεισθαι εἰς τοῦσχατον (Thuc. 3, 46). *Filter* : P. διηθεῖν. *Clasp* : P. and V. ἀσπάζεσθαι, V. ὑπαγκάλιζεσθαι ; see *clasp*. *Strain to one* : Ar. and V. προσέλκεσθαι. *Take your son in your arms and strain him to you* : V. λαβὲ σὸν παῖδ' ἐν ἀγκάλαισι καὶ προσέλκυσαι (Eur., Hipp. 1431). *Strain him to you* : V. προσελκύσαι νιν (Eur. I. A. 1452). *Met., distort* : P. and V. διαστρέφειν ; see *distort*. *Strain oneself, make an effort* : P. and V. τείνειν, P. διατείνεισθαι, συντείνειν, or pass., ἐντείνεσθαι, V. ἐντείνειν. V. intrans. *Make an effort* : P. and V. τείνειν, P. συντείνειν, V. ἐντείνειν ; see *strain oneself*. *They strained with their feet against the wave* : V. οἱ δ' ἐκαρτέρουν πρὸς κύμα λακτίζοντες (Eur., I. T. 1395). *If his tackling strained or snapped entirely* : P. πονησάντων αὐτῶ τῶν σκευῶν ἢ καὶ συντριβέντων ὅλως (Dem. 293).

**Strain**, subs. *Tension* : P. διάτασις, ἡ. *Exertion* : P. and V. πόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μόχθος, ὁ. *Anxiety* : P. and V. φροντίς, ἡ ; see *fear*. *Sprain (of the limbs)* : P. στρέμμα, τό, σπᾶσμα, τό. *Manner* : P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ. *In this strain* : P. and V. οὕτως ; see *thus*. *In music* : P. and V. νόμος, ὁ, μέλος, τό. *Breed* : P. and V. γένος, τό. *Strained relations* : use P. and V. διάφορά, ἡ ; see *quarrel, hostility*.

**Strait**, subs. *Narrow sea passage* : P. and V. στενόν, τό, πορθμός, ὁ, πόρος, ὁ, V. γνάθος, ἡ, στενωπός, ἡ, αὐλῶν, ὁ, διάυλος, ὁ. *They shall inhabit the plains that front the straight between two continents* : V. ἀντίπορθμα δ' ἡπείρου δυοῖν πέδια κατοικήσουσι (Eur., Ion, 1585). *Straits, difficulties* : P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ, ἀπορον, τό, or pl., V. ἀμῆχανον, τό, or pl., P. τὰ δυσχερῆ ; see also *misfortune*. *Be in straits*, v. : P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηνῆαν (rare P.). *Into what straits of*

*necessity have we fallen* : V. εἰς οἱ ἀνάγκης ζεύματ' ἐμπεπτώκαμεν (Eur., I. A. 443). *The maintenance of his mercenaries will land him in great straits* : P. εἰς στενὸν κομῶν τὰ τῆς τροφῆς τοῖς ξένοις αὐτῷ καταστήσεται (Dem. 15).

**Strait**, adj. *Narrow* : P. and V. στενός, V. στενόπορος.

**Straiten**, v. trans. *Narrow* : P. and V. συνάγειν, συστέλλειν. *Press hard* : P. and V. πιέζειν. *Be straitened, be hard pressed* : P. and V. πονεῖν, τάλαιπωρεῖν; see under *press*. *Straitened circumstances* : P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ; see *poverty*. *Being in straitened circumstances* : V. ἐν συμφοροῖσιν ὄν. *Be in straitened circumstances*, v. : P. and V. ἀπορεῖν.

**Strait-laced**, adj. Use P. and V. σεμνός.

**Straitly**, adv. *Strictly* : P. ἱσχυρῶς, P. and V. σφόδρᾶ. *Expressly* : P. διαρρηδην.

**Strand**, subs. See *shore*. *Of a rope* : Ar. and P. τόνος, ὁ (Xen.).

**Strand**, v. trans. *Cast ashore* : P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, V. ἐκβάλλειν. *Be stranded, cast ashore* : P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν. Met., *be in difficulties* : P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμυχανεῖν (rare P.).

**Stranded**, adj. *Cast ashore* : V. ἐκβλητός.

**Strange**, adj. *Novel* : P. and V. καινός, νέος, P. ἀήθης, V. νεόκοτος, Ar. and V. νεοχμός. *Foreign* : P. and V. ἰλλότριος, ἀλλόφυλος, ὀθνεῖος, V. ξένος, ἀλλόθρους, ἀλλόχρους, Ar. and P. ξενικός. *Barbarous* : P. and V. βάρβαρος. *Astonishing* : P. and V. δεινός, θαυμαστός, περισσός, ἀμήχανος, Ar. and P. θαυμάσιος, ὑπερφυής, V. ἐκπαγλος. *Odd* : P. and V. ἀτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. ἀλλόκοτος, ἑκτοπος (Plat.).

**Strangely**, adv. Ar. and P. θαυμασίως, ὑπερφυῶς, P. θαυμασῶς, ἀμυχανῶς, P. and V. δεινῶς. *Oddly* : P. ἀτόπως.

**Strangeness**, subs. *Novelty* : P. καινότης, ἡ. *Oddness* : Ar. and P. ἀτοπία, ἡ. *My son, what ails you? what is the meaning of this strangeness?* V. ὦ παῖ τί πάσχεις; τίς ὁ τρόπος ξενώσεως τῆσδε; (Eur., *H. F.* 965).

**Stranger**, subs. P. and V. ξένος, ὁ, ἀγνός, ὁ or ἡ, ὀθνεῖος, ὁ or ἡ (Isaeus), V. ξείνος, ὁ, V. ἐπηλυς, ὁ or ἡ, P. ἐπηλύτης, ὁ. Fem. subs. also : P. and V. ξένη, ἡ. *Killing strangers*, adj. : V. ξενοκτόνος, ξενοφόνος. *Banish strangers*, v. : Ar. ξηνηλάτειν. *Banishment of strangers*, subs. : P. ξηνηλασία, ἡ. *Conduct strangers*, v. : P. ξαναγεῖν. *A stranger to* : use adj., P. and V. ἀγνός (dat.). Met., *unacquainted with* : P. and V. ἀπειρος (gen.), ἀμᾶθής (gen.), V. διδρις (gen.). *I am a stranger to the mode of speech used here* : P. ξένως ἔχω τῆς ἐνθάδε λέξεως (Plat., *Apol.* 17b).

**Strangle**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀγχειν, ἀπάγχειν, Ar. and P. πνίγειν, ἀποπνίγειν. Met., *put an end to* : P. and V. παύειν, Ar. and P. κατὰλειν.

**Strangling**, subs. Ar. and V. ἀγχόνη, ἡ (rare P.).

**Strap**, subs. P. and V. ἱμᾶς, ὁ, βύτηρ, ὁ, V. χαλινός, ὁ (Eur., *Oycl.* 461). *A strap to go round the breast* : V. μασχάλιστήρ, ὁ. *Shoe strap* : Ar. ζυγόν, τό.

**Strap**, v. trans. P. and V. δεῖν; see *fasten*.

**Strapping**, adj. *Well grown* : P. and V. εὐτραφής; see *fat*.

**Stratagem**, subs. P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, σόφισμα, τό, μηχανήμα, τό, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), Ar. and P. κλέμμᾶ, τό; see *trick*.

**Strategic**, adj. P. στρατηγικός.

**Strategically**, adv. Ar. στρατηγικῶς.

**Strategy**, subs. P. στρατηγία, ἡ; see also *stratagem*.

**Straw**, subs. Ar. and P. κἄλαμος, ὁ (Plat.), P. καλάμη, ἡ (Xen.). *Bed of straw* : P. and V. στῖβας, ἡ.

**Straw**, v. trans. See *spread*.

**Stray**, v. trans. P. and V. πλάνασθαι, δλᾶσθαι περίπολῶν; see *wander*. Go wrong: P. and V. ἀμαρτάνειν, ἐξάμαρτάνειν, σφάλλσθαι. Of the mind: P. and V. πλάνασθαι. This lock of hair has strayed from its place: V. ἐξ ἑδρας σοι πλόκαμος ἐξέστηχ' ὄδε (Eur., *Bacch.* 928).

**Stray**, adj. Chance: P. and V. ὁ τυχών, ὁ ἐπιτυχών, ὁ προστυχών, ὁ συντυχών. Random. V. εἰκαῖος. At random: use adv. P. and V. εἰκῇ.

**Streak**, v. trans. *Variegate*: P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. διαποικίλλειν. Having his hair just streaked with white: V. χροάζων ἄρτι λευκανθὲς κάρα (Soph., *O. T.* 742).

**Streak**, subs. *Variation*: P. and V. ποικιλμα, τό. Beam of light: V. βολή, ἥ; see *beam*.

**Streaky**, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος.

**Stream**, subs. P. and V. ῥοή, ἥ, ῥεῦμα, τό, ῥεῖθρον, τό (Thuc.), ῥοῦς, ὁ (ῥοός in V.), V. ῥέος, τό, χεῦμα, τό, ἐπιρροή, ἥ, λίβαδες, αἱ; see *flow*. Stream of lava: P. ῥίναξ, ὁ; see *lava*. River: P. and V. ποταμός, ὁ. Spring: P. and V. πηγῇ, ἥ, κρήνη, ἥ, Ar. and V. νάμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), V. νασμός, ὁ; see *spring*. Of a stream, adj.: P. and V. πηγαῖος (Plat.), V. κρηναῖος. Current: P. ῥεῦμα, τό (Thuc. 2, 102), ῥοή, ἥ (Plat., *Orat.* 402a). Down stream, with the stream: P. κατὰ ῥοὴν, Ar. κατὰ κύμα . . . οὖριον (Eq. 433). Flow with a strong stream: P. and V. πολλὺς ῥεῖν, P. μέγας ῥεῖν. Met., stream of people: V. ῥεῦμα, τό; see *crowd*. In streams: use adj.: P. and V. ἄθροος, πολλὺς, πυκνός. Stream of blood: V. ῥοή, ἥ, ἄπορροή, ἥ, κρονονός, ὁ. Stream of tears: V. πηγῇ, ἥ, πλημμυρίτις, ἥ, νάμα, τό, ἐπιρροή, ἥ (Eur., *Frag.*), νοτίς, ἥ. In streams: P. and V. ἀστακτί. My tears fell in streams: P. ἀστακτί ἐχώρει τὰ δάκρυα (Plat., *Phaedo*, 117c). Stream of words:

see under *torrent*. The stream of time: V. οὐπιρρέων χρόνος. (Æsch. *Eum.* 853).

**Stream**, v. intrans. *Flow*: P. and V. ῥεῖν; see *flow*. Be carried along: P. and V. φέρεσθαι. Drip: P. and V. λείβεσθαι (Plat. but rare P.), κάτασάζειν (Xen.), στάζειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀποσάζειν, σπλάσσειν, διαρραίνεσθαι. Stream from (a thing): P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν. Stream in: P. and V. ἐπιρρεῖν. Stream with: P. and V. ῥεῖν (dat.), V. στάζειν (dat.), κάτασάζειν (dat.), κάταρρεῖν (dat.), μῦδᾶν (dat.). Float in air: P. and V. φέρεσθαι, V. ἄσσεσθαι, αἰσσειν, ἄσσειν; see also *trail*. Met., of people coming together: P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι, P. συρρεῖν (Xen.). Stream down: Ar. and P. κάταρρεῖν.

**Streaming**, adj. V. κάταρρής. Met., long extended: V. ταναός, κεχυμένος.

**Street**, subs. P. and V. ὁδός, ἥ, Ar. and V. ἄγρια, ἥ (Eur., *Or.* 761). The man in the street: P. and V. ὁ τυχών, ὁ ἐπιτυχών, ὁ προστυχών, P. ὁ παρατυχών, ὁ ἐντυχών.

**Strength**, subs. P. and V. δυνάμις, ἥ, ἰσχός, ἥ, ῥώμη, ἥ, V. σθένος, τό, ἀλκή, ἥ, κύκς, ἥ (Æsch., *Frag.*), μένος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.). Authority: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἥ, κράτος, τό, δυνάμις, ἥ, ἐξουσία, ἥ. Military strength, numbers: P. δύναμις, ἥ, πλῆθος, τό; see *force*. In full strength, unimpaired: use adj., P. and V. ἀκραιφνής. Have strength, v.: P. and V. ἰσχεῖν, ἐρρῶσθαι (perf. pass. of ῥωννύμι), V. σωκεῖν (Æsch., *Eum.* 36). Have strength to: see *be able*, under *able*. On the strength of: use adj., P. and V. πισυνός (dat.) (lit., trusting to).

**Strengthen**, v. trans. P. κρατίνειν (or mid.) Confirm: P. βεβαιοῦν. Encourage: P. and V. θρασύτνειν, θαρσύνειν, P. ἐπιρρωννύειν; see *encourage*.



**Strengthless**, adj. See *weak*.

**Strenuous**, adj. P. and V. ἐντονος, σύντονος, ὀξύς, πρόθυμος, σπουδαῖος, δραστήριος, P. σφοδρός. *Strong*, intense: P. ισχυρός.

**Strenuously**, adv. P. and V. πρόθυμος, σπουδῇ, σφόδρᾶ, P. σπουδαίως, ἐντόνως, συντόνως. *Strongly*: P. ισχυρῶς.

**Strenuousness**, subs. P. and V. προθυμία, ἡ, σπουδή, ἡ, P. σφοδρότης, ἡ.

**Stress**, subs. *Stress of circumstances*: P. and V. ἀναγκή, ἡ. *Need*: P. and V. χρεία, ἡ. *Stress of weather*: P. and V. ἀπλοια, ἡ. *Lazy stress on*, v.: Ar. and P. ἐγκείσθαι (dat.), P. ἰσχυρίεσθαι περί (gen.).

**Stretch**, v. trans. P. and V. τείνειν, ἐντείνειν. *Spread*: P. and V. στορεννύναι, Ar. and V. στορνύναι. *Thy body moulded by the skilful hands of craftsmen shall lie stretched upon my couch*: V. σοφῇ δὲ χειρὶ τεκτόνων δέμας τὸ σὸν εἰκασθὲν ἐν λέκτροισιν ἐκαταθήσεται (Eur., Alc. 348). *Stretch out*: P. and V. τείνειν, προτείνειν, ἐκτείνειν. *Offer*: P. and V. ὀρέγειν. *Lengthen*: P. and V. τείνειν, ἐκτείνειν, μηκύνειν, P. ἀποτείνειν. *Stretch over*: V. ὑπερτείνειν (τί τινος). *Stretch under, spread under*: P. and V. ὑποστορεννύναι (Xen. also Ar.). *Stretch oneself*: Ar. σκορδινᾶσθαι. V. intrans. P. and V. τείνειν, P. καθήκειν, διήκειν. *Stretch alongside*: P. παρατείνειν (absol.), παρήκειν (absol.), Ar. παῤ᾽ατείνεσθαι (absol.).

**Stretch**, subs. *Length*: P. and V. μήκος, τό. *Expanse*: κύκλος, ὁ; see *expanse*. *Open space*: P. εὐρυχωρία, ἡ. *Plain*: P. and V. πεδῖον, τό, V. πλάξ, ἡ. *They pass . . . over the level stretches of plain*: V. χωροῦσι . . . πεδίων ὑποτάσεις (Eur., Bacch. 748). *At a stretch, by an effort*: P. μετὰ πολλοῦ πόνου, V. πολλῷ πόνῳ; see *under effort*. *At one time*: P. and V. ἀμᾶ. *Continuously*: Ar. and P.

συνεχῶς. *Keep on the stretch*, v. trans.: P. κατατείνειν.

**Stretcher**, subs. P. and V. κλίνη, ἡ.

**Strew**, v. trans. P. and V. στορεννύναι, Ar. and V. στορνύναι; see *spread*. *Sprinkle*: V. βάλλειν, πάλυνειν; see *sprinkle*. *Strew under*: P. and V. ὑποστορεννύναι (Xen. also Ar.). *Strewn with purple*, adj.: V. πορφύροστρωτος.

**Stricken**, adj. See *miserable*. *Stricken in years*: P. πόρρω τῆς ἡλικίας, V. ἐν γῆρα βάρυς, σὺν γῆρα βάρυς. *Stricken with disease*: V. νόσῳ βάρυς.

**Strict**, adj. *Exact*: P. and V. ἀκριβής. *Rigorous, stern*: P. and V. σκληρός, σχέτλιος; see *stern*.

**Strictly**, adv. *Exactly*: P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *Sternly*: P. σκληρῶς. *Explicitly*: P. διαρρήδην.

**Strictness**, subs. *Exactness*: P. ἀκριβεία, ἡ. *Sternness*: P. σκληρότης, ἡ.

**Strictures**, subs. See *abuse, blame*.

**Stride**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. διαβαίνειν (Ar.), V. βαίνειν.

**Stride**, subs. Ar. and V. βῆμα, τό, βᾶσις, ἡ. *When he has taken this immense stride*: Ar. τοσόνδε δ' αὐτοῦ βῆμα διαβεβηκότος (Eq. 77).

**Strife**, subs. P. and V. ἐρις, ἡ, διάφορά, ἡ, Ar. and V. νείκος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), V. δῆρις, ἡ. *Faction*: P. and V. στᾶσις, ἡ. *Contest*: P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, μάχη, ἡ, ἔμιλλα, ἡ.

**Strigil**, subs. Ar. and V. ψήκτρα, ἡ, Ar. and P. σπλεγγίς, ἡ (Plat.).

**Strike**, v. trans. P. and V. κρούειν, τύπτειν, κόπτειν, πᾶτάζει (1st aor. of πᾶτάσσειν), Ar. and V. παίειν (rare P.), θείειν, ῥάσσειν; see also *collide with*. *Strike with a missile*: P. and V. βάλλειν. *With a javelin*: P. and V. ἀκοντίζειν. *Be struck*: P. and V. πληγῆναι (aor. pass. of πλῆσσειν). *Met., strike (with fear, etc.)*: P. and V. ἐκπλῆσσειν. *Be struck by, be astonished at*: P. and V. θαυμάζειν (aor.). *Strike (one)*,



occur to (one): P. and V. *παρίστασθαι* (dat.) *ἐπιπτεῖν* (dat.), *ἐπέρχεσθαι* (acc. or dat.), *εἰσέρχεσθαι* (acc. or dat.). *Astonish*: use P. and V. *θαῦμα παρέχειν* (dat.). *Strike a bargain, covenant*: P. and V. *συμβαίνειν*; see *covenant*. *Strike a oin*: Ar. *κόπτεσθαι*. *Strike a light*. *Rubbing stone against stone* *I struck with pain a dim light*: ἄλλ' ἐν πέτροισι πέτρον ἐκτρίβων μόλις ἔφην ἄφαντον φῶς (Soph., Phil. 296). *Strike a treaty*: Ar. and P. *σπονδὰς ποιεῖσθαι*, P. and V. *σπένδεσθαι*, V. *σπονδὰς τέμνειν*. *Strike against*: P. and V. *πταίνειν* *πρός* (dat.); see *collide with*. *Strike down*: P. and V. *κατὰβάλλειν*. *Strike in, interrupt*, v. intrans: P. *ὑπολαμβάνειν*. *Strike in return*: Ar. and P. *ἀντιπτεῖν*. *Strike on*: see *strike upon*. *Strike out, erase*: P. and V. *ἐξάλείφειν*, P. *ἐκκολάπτειν*. *Strike out a new line*: Ar. and P. *καινοτομεῖν*. *Strike up (a tune, etc.)*: Ar. *ἀνὰβάλλεσθαι* (absol.). *Strike upon*. *The sound of trouble in the house strikes upon my ears*: V. *φθόγγος οἰκείου κακοῦ βάλλει δι' ὦτων* (Soph., Ant. 1187).

**Striking**, adj. *Signal*: P. and V. *λαμπρός*. *Conspicuous*: P. and V. *ἐκπρεπής*, *διαπρεπής*, V. *εὐπρεπτος*, *ἔξοχος*. *Weighty*: P. and V. *σεμνός*.

**String**, subs. *Thong*: P. and V. *ῥάς*, ὁ. *Small cord*: Ar. and P. *κάλωδιον*, τό, Ar. *σπαρτίον*, τό. *String of things*: Ar. and P. *δρυαθός*, ὁ. *String of dry figs*: Ar. *ισχᾶδων δρυαθός*. *String of a musical instrument*: P. *χορδή*, ἡ. *Bowstring*: P. and V. *νευρά*, ἡ (Xen.), V. *θώμυξ*, ὁ. *Don't let them have two strings to their bow*: P. *μὴ ἐπὶ δυοῖν ἀγκύρου ὀρμεῖν* ἔατε (Dem. 1295). *Moved by strings (of puppets)*, adj.: P. *νευρόσπαστος* (Xen.). *Series*: P. and V. *διάδοχή*, ἡ. *Row*: P. and V. *στοῖχος*, ὁ.

**String**, v. trans. *String together*: Ar. and P. *σύνειναι*; see also *strung*.

**Stringent**, adj. P. *ισχυρός*.

**Stringently**, adv. P. *ισχυρῶς*.

**Strip**, subs. P. *τμήμα*, τό, V. *σπάραγμα*, τό, Ar. *τόμος*, ὁ. *Hanging themselves with strips made from their clothes*: P. *ἐκ τῶν ἱματίων παραιρήματα ποιοῦντες ἀπαγχόμενοι* (Thuc. 4, 48).

**Strip**, v. trans. *Bare*: P. and V. *γυμνοῦν*. *Take clothes off (from another)*: Ar. and P. *ἀποδύειν*, P. and V. *ἐκδύειν*; (from oneself): Ar. and P. *ἀποδυέσθαι*, P. and V. *ἐκδυέσθαι*; see v. intrans. *Strip (the dead of arms)*: P. and V. *σκυλεύειν* (Eur., Phoen. 1417). *They bade him strip the rose garden of its buds*: P. *ἐκέλευον τὴν ῥοδωνίαν βλασπάνουσαν ἐκτίλλειν* (Dem. 1251). *Remove*: P. and V. *ἀφαιρεῖν*, P. *περαιρεῖν*. *Stripped of money and allies*: P. *περηρημένος χορήματα καὶ συμμάχους* (Dem. 37). *He stripped all equally of honour, power and freedom*: P. *ὁμοίως ἀπάντων τὸ ἀξίωμα, τὴν ἡγεμονίαν, τὴν ἐλευθερίαν περιείλετο* (Dem. 246). *Plunder*: P. and V. *σῦλάν*; see *plunder*. *Empty*: P. and V. *κενοῦν*, *ἐρημοῦν*, *ἐξερημοῦν*, *ἐκκενοῦν* (Plat.), V. *ἐκκενοῦν*. *Strip bare*: P. *φιλοῦν*, Ar. and V. *ἀποφίλουν*. *Deprive*: P. and V. *ἀποστερεῖν*, *στερεῖν*, *στερίσκειν*; see *rob*. *Strip off*: P. *περαιρεῖν*. *Strip off the skin*: Ar. and P. *δέρειν*, *ἀποδέρειν* (Xen.), P. and V. *ἐκδέρειν* (Plat.). *They stripped off the roof*: P. *τὸν ὀροφον ἀφείλον* or *διείλον*. V. intrans. *Take one's clothes off*: P. and V. *ἐκδυέσθαι*, *γυμνοῦσθαι*, Ar. and P. *ἀποδυέσθαι*. *Let us strip, sirs, for this business*: Ar. *ἐπαποδυνώμεθ', ἄνδρες, τουτῷ τῷ πράγματι* (Lys. 615).

**Stripe**, subs. *Blow*: P. and V. *πληγή*, ἡ, V. *πλήγμα*, τό. *Variegation*: P. and V. *ποίκιγμα*, τό.

**Stripe**, v. trans. P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. διαποικίλλειν.

**Striped**, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος, Ar. and V. αἰόλος.

**Stripling**, subs. Ar. and P. μειράκιον, τό, μειράκιλλον, τό, P. μειράκιος, ὁ; see *boy*. A *stripling warrior*: V. ἀνδρόπαις ἀνὴρ, ὁ (Æsch., *Theb.* 533).

**Stripping the dead**, subs. P. νεκροσυλία, ἡ.

**Strive**, v. intrans. *Exert oneself*: P. and V. σπουδάζειν, τείνειν, ὀρμᾶσθαι, P. διατείνεσθαι, συντείνειν (or pass.), ἐντείνεσθαι, V. ἐντείνειν. *Contend*: P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι, ἀμιλλᾶσθαι, V. ἐξᾶγωνίζεσθαι, ἐξᾶμιλλᾶσθαι; see *struggle*. *Try* (with infin. following): P. and V. πειρᾶν (or mid.), ἐγχειρεῖν, ἐπιχειρεῖν. *Strive after*: P. and V. μετέρχεσθαι (acc.), θηρεύειν (acc.), ζητεῖν (acc.), V. θηρᾶν (or mid.) (acc.). *Strive for*: see *strive after*. *Desire*: P. and V. ὀρέγεσθαι (gen.), ἐφίεσθαι (gen.); see *desire*.

**Striving**, subs. *Effort*: P. and V. πόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μόχος, ὁ; see *effort*. *Striving after*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἡ; see *desire*.

**Stroke**, subs. *Blow*: P. and V. πληγή, ἡ, V. πλήγμα, τό. *Met.*, (of fortune, etc.): V. πληγή, ἡ. *Stroke of good fortune*: P. and V. εὐτύχημα, τό. *Stroke of bad fortune*: P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, P. δυστύχημα, τό. *Attack, visitation*: P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ; see *visitation*. *Stroke of an oar (plash)*: V. πῆχλος, ὁ, ῥόθος, ὁ. *At one stroke*: V. ἐν μιᾷ πληγῇ. *Keeping stroke they raised a shout and dashed upon them*: P. ἀπὸ ἐνὸς κελεύσματος ἐμβοήσαντες ἐπ' αὐτοὺς ὄρμησαν (Thuc. 2, 92).

**Stroke**, v. trans. P. and V. ψήχειν, Ar. and P. καταιψήν, V. καταιψήχειν; see also *touch*.

**Stroll**, v. intrans. *Walk*: Ar. and P. περιπατεῖν. *Wander*: P. and V. περίπολεῖν; see *wander*. *Stroll about*: Ar. and P. περίνοστέειν.

**Stroll**, subs. *Walk*: P. περίπατος, ὁ.

**Strolling**, adj. P. πλανητός, Ar. and V. νομάς; see *roving*. A *strolling imposter*: P. and V. ἀγύρτης, ὁ. Fem., V. ἀγύρτρια, ἡ.

**Strong**, adj. *Mighty*: P. and V. μέγας. *Powerful*: P. and V. δυνάτος, Ar. and V. μεγασθενής, ἀλκίμος (rare P.). *Physically strong*: P. and V. ισχυρός, V. κραταίος, ὀβρίμος, ἐγκράτης (in P. used of defences), σθενάρος, Ar. and V. παγκράτης, καρτερός (in P. used of defences), P. ἐρρωμένος. *Stronger*: use also V. φέρτερος no positive. *Stout, solid*: P. στεριφός; see *solid*. *Firm, secure*: P. and V. βέβαιος. *Trustworthy*: P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφάλης, P. ἐχυρός. *Of defences, ground, etc.*: P. and V. ὀχυρός, ισχυρός, ἐρμυνός, P. καρτερός, ἐχυρός. *Cogent*: P. ἀναγκαῖος. *Energetic*: P. and V. ἐντονος, σύντονος. *Efficacious*: P. and V. δραστήριος. *Vehement*: P. σφοδρός. *Of natural phenomena*: P. and V. πολὺς, μέγας. *Of a smell*: use P. βαρύς. A *strong wind*: P. ἀνεμος μέγας. A *strong proof*: P. μέγα τεκμήριον. *Be strong, powerful*, v.: P. and V. δύνασθαι, ισχύειν, ἐρρῶσθαι (perf. pass. of ῥωννύναι), Ar. and V. σθένειν. *Be strong (in body)*: P. and V. ισχύειν, ἐρρῶσθαι (perf. infin. of ῥωννύναι), Ar. and V. εὐσωματεῖν, V. εὐσθενεῖν (Eur., *Cycl.*); see *be vigorous, under vigorous*. *With a strong hand*: use P. and V. βίᾱ. *Strong points*: P. τὰ ισχύροτατα (Thuc. 5, 111). *Take strong measures*: use P. and V. ἀνηκεστόν τι δρᾶν. *Have strong views on*: P. and V. σπουδάζειν περὶ (gen.).

**Stronghold**, subs. P. and V. ἔρμα, τό; see *defence*. *Strongholds, fastnesses*: P. τὰ καρτερά, τὰ ἐχυρά.

**Strongly**, adv. P. and V. ἐρρωμένως, P. ισχυρῶς. *Vigorously*: P. and V. σφοδρᾶ, κάρᾳ (Plat. but rare P.), μέλλᾳ, P. ισχυρῶς. *Energetic*

- ally* : P. ἐντόνως, συντόνως. *I put the case as strongly as I can* : P. ὡς δύναμαι μάλιστα κατατείνας λέγω (Plat., Rep. 367B). *Urge strongly*, v. intrans. : P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, διωχυρίζεσθαι.
- Strong-minded**, adj. P. and V. καρτερός, P. ἰσχυρός. *Obstinate* : P. and V. αὐθάδης, σκληρός.
- Strong-willed**, adj. See *strong-minded*.
- Structure**, subs. *Organisation* : P. and V. κατὰστάσις, ἢ P. σύστημα, τό. *Fittings* : V. ἀρμόσματα, τά; see *frame*.
- Struggle**, subs. *Contest* : P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, μάχη, ἡ, ἀμύλλα, ἡ, V. ἀγωνία, ἡ, πάλαισμα, τό, ἄθλος, ὁ, δῆρις, ἡ. *Convulsion* : P. and V. σπασμός, ὁ, P. σφαδασμός, ὁ (Plat.), V. σπᾶραγμός, ὁ. *Agitation* : P. ἀγωνία, ἡ. *Time of stress or trial* : P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, V. ἄθλος, ὁ. *Labour effort* : P. and V. πόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μόχθος, ὁ, V. ἄθλος, ὁ. *With a struggle, with difficulty* : use adv., P. and V. μόλις, μόγῃς, Ar. and P. χάλεπώς; see under *difficulty*. *Without a struggle (with no convulsive effort)* : use adj., V. ἀσφάδαστος. *Without a struggle (without the necessity of fighting)* : P. ἀμαχεί, ἀκονιτί.
- Struggle**, v. trans. *Contend* : P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι, μάχεσθαι, διαμάχεσθαι (Eur., Alc. 694), ἀθλεῖν, ἀμιλλᾶσθαι, V. ἐξαγωνίζεσθαι, ἐξαμιλλᾶσθαι. *Use violence* : P. and V. βιάζεσθαι. *Exert oneself* : P. and V. σπουδάζειν, τείνειν, ὀρμᾶσθαι, P. διατείνεισθαι, συντείνειν (or pass.), ἐντείνεισθαι, V. ἐντείνειν. *Try* (with infin. following) : P. and V. πειρᾶν (or mid.), ἐγχειρεῖν, ἐπιχειρεῖν; see *try*. *Labour* : P. and V. πονεῖν, μοχεῖν (rare P.), ἀθλεῖν (rare P.); see *labour*. *Writhe, be convulsed* : P. and V. σφάδάζειν (Xen.), V. σπᾶσθαι. *Hard to struggle against*, adj. : V. δυσπάλαιστος; see *invincible*.
- Struggling**, adj. Ar. and V. πολῦ-πονός.
- Strumpet**, subs. Ar. and P. πόρνη, ἡ.
- Strung**, adj. *Highly strung, excited* : P. and V. σύντονος, ἔντονος, P. σφοδρός.
- Strut**, v. intrans. P. σοβεῖν, V. ἐπ' ἄκρων ὁδοιπορεῖν (Soph., Aj. 1230). *Give oneself airs* : P. and V. σεμνύνεσθαι, ἄβρνεσθαι (Plat.); see under *airs*.
- Stubble**, subs. Ar. and P. κἀλᾶμος, ὁ (Plat.), P. καλᾶμη, ἡ (Xen.).
- Stubborn**, adj. *Hard, stiff* : P. and V. σκληρός, στερεός, Ar. and V. στερρός, V. στυφλός, περισκελής. *Self-willed* : P. and V. αὐθάδης. *Of diseases, etc.* : P. ἰσχυρός. *Stubbornly contested, of a battle* : P. καρτερός, ἰσχυρός.
- Stubbornly**, adv. P. σκληρῶς. *Obstinately* : Ar. and P. αὐθάδως, P. σκληρῶς. *Strongly, firmly* : P. ἰσχυρῶς.
- Stubbornness**, subs. *Stiffness* : P. στερεότης, ἡ. *Obstinacy* : P. σκληρότης, ἡ, αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθάδία, ἡ. *Acts of stubbornness* : V. αὐθαδισμάτα, τά.
- Stucco**, subs. P. κονίαμα, τό (Aristotle).
- Stucco**, v. trans. P. κονᾶν.
- Stuccoed**, adj. P. κονιατός (Xen.).
- Stud**, v. trans. *Variagate* : P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. διαποικίλλειν.
- Stud**, subs. *For fastening* : use P. and V. γόμφος, ὁ. *Keep a stud (of horses)*, v. : P. ἵπποτροφεῖν.
- Studded**, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος. *Studded with nails* : V. εὐγομφος. *Studded with iron* : Ar. and V. σιδηροβριθής (Eur., Frag.).
- Student**, subs. Ar. and P. μαθητής, ὁ, P. φοιτητής, ὁ. *Student of* : P. μαθητής, ὁ (gen.).
- Studied**, adj. Use P. ἐκ παρασκευῆς, Ar. and P. ἐπιτηδές. *They shedding tears with studied purpose* : οἱ δ' ἐκβαλόντες δάκρυα ποιητῷ τρόπῳ (Eur., Hel. 1547). *Assuming a studied look to hide his knowledge of the disaster* : P. ἀδῆλως τῇ ὄψει

- πλάσάμενος πρὸς τὴν συμφορὰν (Thuc. 6, 58).
- Studio**, subs. *Workshop* : Ar. and P. ἐργαστήριον, τό.
- Studios**, adj. P. φιλόπονος, φιλεργός, V. πολύπονος. *Eager for knowledge* : P. φιλομαθής. *Zealous* : P. and V. σπουδαῖος, πρόθυμος.
- Studiosly**, adv. P. φιλοπόνως. *Zealously* : P. and V. σπουδῇ, προθύμως. *Purposely, intentionally* : P. and V. ἐκ προνοίας, P. ἐκ παρασκευῆς, Ar. and P. ἐπιτηδές.
- Studiosness**, subs. P. φιλοποιία, ἡ. *Zeal* : P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Desire for knowledge* : P. φιλομάθεια, ἡ.
- Study**, v. trans. *Learn* : P. and V. μαρθάνειν. *Practise* : P. and V. ἀσκεῖν, ἐπιτηδεύειν, Ar. and P. μελετᾶν. *Devote oneself to* : P. and V. σπουδάζειν περὶ (acc. or gen.), P. σχολάζειν (dat.), Ar. and P. διατρίβειν (ἐν, dat., περὶ, acc. or ἐπὶ, dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιμέλεισθαι (gen.). *Be careful of, regard* : P. and V. θεράπειν (acc.) ; see *regard*. *Examine* : P. and V. σκοπεῖν, ἐξετάζειν ; see *examine*. With infin. following use *try*. *Study how to do a thing* : P. φιλοσοφεῖν ὅπως (fut. indic.). *Study scientifically* : P. φιλοσοφεῖν (acc.).
- Study**, subs. Ar. and P. μάθημα, τό. *Act of learning* : P. and V. μάθησις, ἡ. *Practice* : Ar. and P. μελετή, ἡ, P. ἀσκησις, ἡ, ἐπιτηδεύσις, ἡ, ἐπιτηδεύμα, τό. *The study of virtue* : P. ἀρετῆς ἐπιμέλεια, ἡ. *Occupation* : Ar. and P. διατρίβη, ἡ, P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ ; see *occupation*. *Examination* : P. and V. σκέψις, ἡ, P. ἐξέτασις, ἡ.
- Stuff**, v. trans. *Fill* : P. and V. πληροῦν, ἐμπιπλᾶναι ; see *fill*. *Press, ram* : P. εἰλleen (Plat.). *Pack close* : P. συνωθεῖν. *Embalm* : P. παριχεύειν. *In cookery* : P. ὀνθολεύειν (late). *Stuff in, ram in* : P. ἐνειλλειν (absol.). *Stuff up* : Ar. βδεύειν, ἐμβδεύειν, ἐπίβδεύειν, πακτοῦν.
- Stuff**, subs. *Cloth* : P. and V. ἔφασμα, τό. *Cloths embroidered and plain and stuffs beside* : P. ὑφαντά τε καὶ λεία καὶ ἡ ἄλλη κατασκευή (Thuc. 2, 97).
- Stultify**, v. trans. P. ἄκυρον καθιστάναι (Lys. 115).
- Stumble**, v. intrans. Lit. and met., P. and V. πταίνειν, σφάλλσθαι, Ar. and P. προσπταίνειν. *Stumble against or over* : P. and V. πταίνειν πρὸς (dat.), P. προσπταίνειν (dat.). *Stumble upon* : see *light upon*.
- Stumble**, subs. Lit., and met., P. πταῖσμα, τό. Met., P. and V. σφάλμα, τό.
- Stump**, subs. *End left when something is cut off* : P. and V. τομή, ἡ. *Trunk* : Ar. and P. στέλεχος, τό, πρέμνον, τό, Ar. and V. κορμός, δ.
- Stun**, v. trans. *Drive out of one's senses* : P. and V. ἐξιστᾶναι, ἐκπλήσσειν, P. καταπλήσσειν. *Deafen* : P. ἐκκωφῶν, Ar. ἐκκωφεῖν. *Be stunned, faint* : P. λιποψυχεῖν ; see *faint*.
- Stunt**, v. trans. P. and V. κολοῦειν, συντέμνειν.
- Stunted**, adj. *Short* : P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, βραχύς.
- Stupefaction**, subs. *Wonder* : P. and V. ἐκπληξις, ἡ, θαῦμα, τό, θάμβος, τό (rare P.). *Stupor* : P. ἀναισθησία, ἡ.
- Stupefy**, v. trans. *Drive out of one's senses* : P. and V. ἐξιστᾶναι, ἐκπλήσσειν, P. καταπλήσσειν. *Dull* : P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ἀπαμβλύνειν, V. καταμβλύνειν. *Lead to sleep* : P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.), V. κοιμᾶν. *Stupefy with smoke* : Ar. τυφεῖν.
- Stupendous**, adj. Ar. and P. θαυμόνιος, θαυμαῖσιος, ὑπερφυής, P. and V. θαυμαστός, ἐξαίσιος (Plat.), ἀμήχανος, V. ἐκπαγλος.
- Stupendously**, adv. Ar. and P. θαυμάσιως, ὑπερφυνῶς, P. θαυμαστῶς, ἀμηχάνως, V. ὑπερμέτρως (Eur., Frag.).

**Stupendousness**, subs. *Greatness*: P. and V. μέγθος, τό. *Excess*: P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ.

**Stupid**, adj. *Dull*: P. and V. νωθής, ἀμαθής, ἀφύης, Ar. and P. δυσμάθης, ἐμβρόντητος, P. ἀναίσθητος, βλακικός. *Foolish* (of persons or things): P. and V. μῶρος, εὐήθης, ἡλίθιος (Eur., *Cycl.* 537), ἀσύνετος, ἄβουλος, ἀμαθής, Ar. and P. ἄνοητος, ἄβέλτερος, V. κενόφρων; (of persons only): P. and V. ἄνους, ἄφρων, σκαίος, V. κακόφρων

**Stupidity**, subs. *Dullness*: P. βλακεία, ἡ, νύθεια, ἡ, δυσμάθεια, ἡ, ἀναισθησία, ἡ. *Folly*: P. and V. μωρία, ἡ, ἄνοια, ἡ, ἀμαθία, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ, ἄβουλία, ἡ, ἀσύνεσία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. ἡλιθιότης, ἡ, ἀβελτερία, ἡ, εὐήθεια, ἡ, βλακεία, ἡ, V. εὐθρία, ἡ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἡ.

**Stupidly**, adv. *Dully*: P. ἀναισθητῶς. *Foolishly*: P. and V. εὐήθως, ἀφρόνως, P. ἡλιθίως, μώρος (Xen.), Ar. and P. ἄνοήτως, εὐθιῶς, Ar. βλακικῶς.

**Stupify**, v. trans. See *stupefy*.

**Stupor**, subs. P. ἀναισθησία, ἡ. *Wonder*: P. and V. ἐκπληξις, ἡ, θαῦμα, τό, θάμβος, τό (rare P.).

**Sturdily**, adv. *Strongly*: P. and V. ἐρωμένως, P. ἰσχυρῶς. *Bravely*: P. and V. ἀνδρείως; see *bravely*.

**Sturdiness**, subs. *Strength*: P. and V. ἰσχύς, ἡ, ῥώμη, ἡ; see *strength*. *Physical vigour*: P. and V. εὐεξία, ἡ (Eur. *Frag.*). *Bravery*: P. and V. ἀνδρεία, ἡ; see *bravery*.

**Sturdy**, adj. *Well-nurtured*: P. and V. εὐτραφής, Ar. and P. πᾶχῦς. *Strong*: P. and V. μέγας, ἰσχυρός, V. κράταιος, Ar. and V. καρτερός; see *strong*. *Brave*: P. and V. ἀνδρείος; see *brave*. Of things, *vigorous*: P. ἰσχυρός.

**Stutter**, v. intrans. P. ψελλίζεσθαι, Ar. τραυλίζειν.

**Sty**, subs. Ar. χοιροκομῆιον, τό, V. σταθμός, ὁ.

**Style**, subs. *Manner*: P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ. *Diction*: P. λέξις, ἡ.

**Style**, v. trans. P. and V. καλεῖν, λέγειν, εἰπεῖν; see *call*.

**Stylish**, adj. Use Ar. and P. χαρίεις.

**Stylishly**, adv. P. χαρίεντως.

**Suasion**, subs. P. and V. πειθώ, ἡ.

**Suave**, adj. P. and V. φίλόφρων (Xen.), εὐπροσήγορος, P. εὐπρόσδοτος, ῥάδιος, κοινός. *Smooth-tongued*: Ar. and V. εὐγλωστος. *Gentle*: P. and V. λείος, πρᾶος, ἥπιος; see *gentle*.

**Suavely**, adv. P. and V. φίλοφρόνως (Plat.). *Gently*: P. and V. ἥπιως, P. πρᾶως; see *gently*.

**Suavity**, subs. P. εὐπροσηγορία, ἡ, V. εἰπέπια, ἡ. *Gentleness*: P. πραότης, ἡ, V. πρεμνεία, ἡ.

**Subdue**, v. trans. *Reduce*: P. and V. καταστρέφεσθαι, κάτεργάζεσθαι, καθαρεῖν. *Overcome*: P. and V. νικᾶν, χειροῦσθαι, V. ὑπερβάλλεσθαι. *Master*: P. and V. κράτειν (gen.). *Be subdued, tamed*: use also Ar. and V. δάμνηναι (2nd aor. pass. δαμάζειν), V. δάμασθῆναι (1st aor. pass. δαμάζειν). *Get into one's power*: P. and V. χειροῦσθαι, αἰρεῖν, ὑποχείριον λαμβάνειν, P. ὑφ' ἐαυτῷ ποιεῖσθαι, V. χεῖριον λαμβάνειν (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Make to cease*. P. and V. παύειν. *Calm, soothe*: P. and V. κηλεῖν, κοιμίζειν; see *soothe*. *Check*: P. and V. κατέχειν; see *check*. *Humble*: P. and V. καθαρεῖν, συστέλλειν, κολούειν, Ar. and V. ἰσχναίνειν; see *humble*. *Easy to subdue*, adj.: P. and V. εὐχείρωτος (Xen.).

**Subdued**, adj. *Humble*: P. and V. ταπεινός.

**Subject**, adj. *Under another's power*: P. and V. ὑποχείριος, V. χεῖριος. *Obedient*: P. and V. ὑπήκοος. *Subject to*: P. and V. ὑποχείριος (gen.), ὑπήκοος (gen. or dat.). *Tributary*: P. ὑποτελής. *Liabile to*: see under *liable*.

**Subject**, subs. *Theme*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, P. ὑπόθεσις, ἡ. *Subject of investigation*: P. σκέμμα, τό. *Matter, affair*: P. and V. χρῆμα, τό;

see *matter*. As opposed to *predicate*: τὸ ὑποκείμενον (Aristotle). *Providing posterity with subjects for song*: V. αἰδᾶς δόντες ὑστέροις βροτῶν (Eur., *Tro.* 1245, cf. Eur., *Supp.* 1225). *Be a subject of dispute*, v.: P. ἀμφισβητεῖσθαι. *Nothing to do with the subject*: P. οὐδὲν πρὸς λόγον, ἔξω τοῦ πράγματος. *Subject to your approval*: P. and V. εἰ σοὶ δοκεῖ. *Subjects, those governed*: P. and V. οἱ ὑπήκοοι, P. οἱ ἀρχόμενοι. *Be subjects*, v.: P. and V. ἀρχεσθαι. *Be subjects of*: Ar. and P. ὑπακούειν (absol. or with dat. or gen.).

**Subject**, v. trans. *Bring into subjection*: P. and V. καταστρέφεισθαι, κἀπεργάζεσθαι; see *reduce*, *enslave*. *Expose*: P. and V. ἐποβάλλειν (τινὰ τινι); see *expose*. *Be subjected to malicious accusations*: use Ar. and P. σὺκοφαντεῖσθαι.

**Subjection**, subs. *Subjugation*: P. καταστροφή, ἡ. *Bring into subjection*: P. and V. καταστρέφεισθαι; see *reduce*. *In subjection to*, prep.: P. and V. ἐπὶ (dat.), adj., P. and V. ἐπὶ (gen. or dat.), ὑποχείριος (dat.), V. χείριος (absol.). *Enslavement*: P. δούλωσις, ἡ, καταδούλωσις, ἡ, ἀνδραποδισμός, ὁ.

**Subject matter**, subs. See *subject*.

**Subjoin**, v. trans. P. υπογράφειν (absol.).

**Subjugate**, v. trans. *Reduce*: P. and V. καταστρέφεισθαι, κἀπεργάζεσθαι, καθαιρεῖν. *Enslave*: P. and V. δουλοῦν (or mid.), P. καταδουλοῦν (or mid.), ἀνδραποδίζειν (or mid.). *Bring under one's power*: P. and V. χειροῦσθαι, ὑποχείριον λαμβάνειν, P. ὑφ' ἑαυτῷ ποιεῖσθαι, V. χειριον λαμβάνειν (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Overcome*: P. and V. νικᾶν; see *overcome*.

**Subjugation**, subs. *Reduction*: P. καταστροφή, ἡ. *Enslavement*: P. δούλωσις, ἡ, καταδούλωσις, ἡ, ἀνδραποδισμός, ὁ.

**Subjugator**, subs. P. καθαιρέτης, ὁ.

**Sublime**, adj. *High in air*: P. and V. ὑψηλός, Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μεταρσιος. *Majestic*: P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός (Plat.). *Splendid*: Ar. and P. μεγαλοπρεπής. **Sublimely**, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς. **Splendidly**: P. μεγαλοπρεπῶς.

**Sublimity**, subs. P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν, Ar. and V. σέβας, τό. **Splendour**: P. μεγαλοπρέπεια, ἡ.

**Sublunary**, adj. P. ἐπίγειος (Plat.). *Mortal*: P. and V. θνητός (Plat.). *Human*: P. and V. ἀνθρώπιος, V. βρότειος.

**Submerge**, v. trans. *Flood*: P. κατακλύζειν; see *flood*. *Drown*: P. καταποντίζειν; see *drown*. *Be submerged (be drowned)*: P. καταποντούσθαι. *Dip*: P. and V. βάπτειν.

**Submersion**, subs. *Flood*: P. κατακλυσμός, ὁ, ἐπικλυσίς, ἡ. *Dipping*: P. and V. βάφή, ἡ.

**Submission**, subs. P. ὑπειξίς, ἡ. *Patience*: P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ. *Obedience*: P. and V. πειθαρχία, ἡ. *Humility*: P. ταπεινότης, ἡ. *Reduce to submission*: see *subdue*.

**Submissive**, adj. *Humble*: P. and V. ταπεινός. *Slavish*: P. and V. δούλος (Plat. but rare P.), P. δουλοπρεπής, V. δούλιος; see *slavish*. *Patient*: P. καρτερικός, V. τλήμων.

**Submissively**, adv. *Humbly*: P. ταπεινῶς. *Patiently*: V. τλημόνως.

**Submissiveness**, subs. P. ταπεινότης, ἡ.

**Submit**, v. trans. *Bring to someone to decide*: Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν (τί τινι), P. ἐφίεναι (τί εἰς τινα); see *refer*. *Submit a resolution to the people*: P. γνώμην εἰσενεγκεῖν εἰς τὸν δῆμον (Thuc. 8, 67). *Submit to the vote*: P. ἐπιψηφίζειν (τι). *Submit one's accounts to inspection*: P. τὰς εὐθύνas διδόναι. **V. intrans.** *Yield*: P. and V. εἵκειν, ὑπείκειν, συγχωρεῖν, Ar. and P. πᾶράχωρεῖν; see *yield*. *Submit to, endure*: P. and V. φέρειν, ἀνέχεσθαι, ὑπέχειν, ὑφίστασθαι, P. ὑπομένειν, Ar. and V. τλήναι (2nd

- aor. of *τλᾶν* (Plat. also but rare P.), *ἐξάνεχσθαι*, V. *καρτερεῖν*; see *endure*. *Acquiesce in*: P. and V. *στέργειν* (acc. or dat.), V. *αἰνεῖν* (acc.); see *acquiesce*. *Obeys as a subject*: Ar. and P. *ὑπακούειν* (dat. or gen.).
- Subordinate**, adj. P. *ὑπηρετικός*, *Secondary*: P. and V. *πᾶρεργος*, V. *δεύτερος*; see *secondary*. *Inferior*: P. and V. *ἡσσων*, *χείρων*. *Subject*: P. and V. *ὑπὸ ἡγεμονίας*, *ὑποχείριος*. *A subordinate lieutenant*: P. and V. *ὑπαρχος*, *ὁ*.
- Subordinate**, v. trans. *Put one thing lower than another*: P. *ὑστερόν τι νομίζειν πρὸς (τι)*, V. *ιστᾶναι τι ὀπισθέ τινας*.
- Subordination**, subs. *Obedience*: P. and V. *πειθαρχία*, *ἡ*. *Orderliness*: P. *εὐταξία*, *ἡ*.
- Suborn**, v. trans. P. and V. *εἰσπείμπειν*, V. *ὑφίειναι*, P. *ὑποπέμπειν*, *παρασκευάζειν*, *κατασκευάζειν*.
- Suborned**, adj. V. *ὑπόβλητος*.
- Subpoena**, subs. *Summons*: use Ar. and P. *κλήσις*, *ἡ*.
- Subpoena**, v. trans. Use Ar. and P. *καλεῖν*, *κλητεύειν*, P. *ἀνακαλεῖν*.
- Subscribe**, v. trans. *Write under*: P. *ὑπογράφειν*. *Sign*: see *sign*. *Contribute*: P. *συντελεῖν*, *εἰσφέρειν*. *One who subscribes to a friendly society*: P. *πληρωτὴς ἐράνου* (Dem. 574).
- Subscription**, subs. P. *εἰσφορά*, *ἡ*, *ἐρανος*, *ὁ*; or use simply *money*.
- Subsequent**, adj. P. and V. *ὑστερος*. *Be subsequent, come after*, v.: Ar. and P. *ἐπὶ γίγνεσθαι*.
- Subsequently**, adv. P. and V. *ὑστερον*, *ἔπειτα*.
- Subserve**, v. trans. P. and V. *ὑπηρετεῖν* (dat.). *Promote*: P. *προφέρειν εἰς* (acc.).
- Subservience**, subs. *Suitability*: P. *ἐπιτηδεύσις*, *ἡ*. *Humility*: P. *ταπεινότης*, *ἡ*.
- Subservient**, adj. *Subordinate*, *subject*: P. and V. *ὑπὸ ἡγεμονίας*, *ὑποχείριος*. *Ever subservient to the powers that be*: V. *ὑπὸ τοῖς δυνα-*
- μένοισιν ὧν αἰεὶ* (Eur., Or. 889). *Humble*: P. and V. *ταπεινός*. *Slavish*: P. and V. *δοῦλος* (Plat. but rare P.); see *slavish*. *Secondary*: P. and V. *πᾶρεργος*, V. *δεύτερος*; see *secondary*. *Conducive to*: P. *ὑποουργός* (dat.) (Xen.).
- Subserving**, adj. *Humbleness*: P. *ταπεινός*. *Slavishly*: P. *ἀνδραποδώδως*. *Suitably*: P. *ἐπιτηδεύσις*.
- Subside**, v. intrans. *Fall in*: P. *ἱζάνειν*. *Become calm*: P. and V. *ἡσυχάζειν*. *Abate*: P. and V. *λωφᾶν*, *ἀνιέναι*. *Of a flood*: P. *ὑπονοστέειν*.
- Subsidence**, subs. *Abatement*: P. *λώφσις*, *ἡ*.
- Subsidiary**, adj. *Helping*: P. and V. *ἐπὶ κούρος*. *Secondary*: P. and V. *πᾶρεργος*, V. *δεύτερος*. *Subsidiary to*: P. *ὑστερος πρὸς* (acc.); see *subordinate*. *Subsidiary troops*: P. and V. *ἐπὶ κούροι οἱ*.
- Subsidise**, v. trans. Use P. and V. *χρήματα παρέχειν* (dat.). *Suborn*: P. and V. *εἰσπείμπειν*; see *suborn*. *Bribe*: Ar. and P. *πείθειν*.
- Subsidy**, subs. *Money*: P. and V. *χρήματα*, *τά*. *Bribe*: P. and V. *μισθός*, *ὁ*.
- Subsist**, v. intrans. *Make a living*: Ar. and P. *ζῆν*, P. *βιοτεύειν*, P. and V. *διαζῆν*.
- Subsistence**, subs. P. and V. *βίος*, *ὁ*, Ar. and V. *βίωτος*, *ὁ*. *Food*: P. and V. *τροφή*, *ἡ*.
- Substance**, subs. *Philosophically*: P. *οὐσία*, *ἡ* (Aristotle). *Composition*: P. *σύνστασις*, *ἡ*. *Be composed of (any substance)*: P. *συνίστασθαι ἐκ* (gen.). *Subject matter*: P. *ὑπόθεσις*, *ἡ*. *Reality*: P. and V. *ἀλήθεια*, *ἡ*. *Sum total*: P. *κεφάλαιον*, *τό*. *Property*: P. and V. *οὐσία*, *ἡ*, *χρήματα*, *τά*, P. *τὰ ὄντα*; see *property*. *Men of substance*: P. and V. *οἱ πλούσιοι*, Ar. and V. *οἱ ἔχοντες*.
- Substantial**, adj. *Solid*: P. and V. *στερεός*. *Thick*: P. and V. *πυκνός*. *Large*: P. and V. *μέγας*. *Rich*:



- P. and V. πλούσιος; see *rich*.  
*Plentiful*: P. and V. ἄφθονος.  
*Genuine*: P. ἀληθινός. *Reasonable*: P. and V. ἐπιεικής, εὐλογος.  
*Secure*: P. and V. βέβαιος.
- Substantially**, adv. *Really, genuinely*: P. ἀληθινῶς, τῷ ὄντι. *Practically, actually*: Ar. and P. ἄτεχνῶς.  
*Securely*: P. and V. βεβαίως.
- Substantiate**, v. trans. P. βεβαιοῦν, ἐπαληθεύειν.
- Substantiation**, subs. P. βεβαίωσις, ἡ.
- Substantive**, subs. *Noun*: Ar. and P. ὄνομα, τό.
- Substitute**, v. trans. *Change*: P. and V. μεταλλάσσειν, διαλλάσσειν, ἀνταλλάσσειν, ὁμειβεῖν (Plat. but rare P.). *Choose instead*: P. and V. ἀνθαιρείσθαι. *Introduce instead*: P. ἀντεισάγειν. *Give in exchange*: P. and V. ἀντιδιδόναι (Eur., I. T. 28). *Substitute a child (by fraud)*: P. and V. ὑποβάλλεσθαι.
- Substitute**, subs. Use V. adj. ἀντίσταμος (Soph., El. 571). *Successor*: use P. and V. adj., διάδοχος. *Changeling*: V. διάλλαγμα, τό, or use P. adj. ὑποβολιμαῖος. *The multitude is but a sorry kind of substitute for a true friend*: V. ἀλόγιστον δέ τι τὸ πλῆθος ἀντάλλαγμα γενναίου φίλου (Eur., Or. 1156). *The goddesses promised me that Admetus should escape immediate death, if he found a substitute to die for him and satisfy the nether powers*: V. ἤνεσαν δέ μοι θεαὶ Ἀδμητὸν Ἄϊδην τὸν παραντίκ' ἐκφυγεῖν ἄλλον διαλλάξαντα τοῖς κάτω νεκρὸν (Eur., Alc. 12).
- Subtend**, v. intrans. P. ὑποτείνειν.
- Subterfuge**, subs. P. and V. στροφή, ἡ; see *trick*.
- Subterranean**, adj. P. κατάγειος, V. κάτασκάφης, κἀπῶρυξ. *Nether*: P. and V. χθόνιος (Plat. but rare P.), V. νέρτερος. *Subterranean passage*: P. ὑπόνομος, ὁ; see *underground*.
- Subterraneous**, adj. See *subterranean*. *Subterraneous thunder*: V. βροντήματα χθόνια, τά.
- Subtle**, adj. P. and V. κομψός, πυκνός, ποικίλος, Ar. and P. χάρσις. *Delicate*: P. and V. λεπτός. *Not though the philosophy has been framed by subtlest wits*: V. οἷδ' εἰ δ' ἄκρων τὸ σοφὸν ἡρῆται φρενῶν (Eur., Bacch. 203).
- Subtlety**, subs. P. ποικιλία, ἡ. *Delicacy*: Ar. and P. λεπτότης, ἡ. *By subtlety, by craft*: Ar. and V. δόλῳ; see *craft*.
- Subtly**, adj. Ar. and P. κομψῶς, P. χαριέντως. *Delicately*: P. λεπτῶς. *Craftily*: Ar. and V. δόλῳ; see *craftily*. *Reason subtly*, v. intrans.: P. and V. σοφίζεσθαι.
- Subtract**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀφαιρεῖν. *Be subtracted*: P. ἀπογίγνεσθαι.
- Subtraction**, subs. P. ἀφαίρεσις, ἡ.
- Suburb**, subs. P. προάστειον, τό, περιοικίς, ἡ, V. προάστιον, τό.
- Suburban**, adj. *Near the city*: V. ἀστυγείτων. Met., provincial: P. and V. ἀρουραῖος.
- Subvention**, subs. *Pay*: P. and V. μισθός, ὁ. *Money*: P. and V. χρήματα, τά.
- Subversion**, subs. See *overthrow*.
- Subversive**, adj. P. ἀνατρεπτικός. *Subversive of*: P. ἀνατρεπτικός (gen.). *Harmful*: P. and V. ἀσύμφορος; see *harmful*.
- Subvert**, v. trans. See *overthrow*. *Corrupt*: P. and V. διαφθεῖρειν; see *corrupt*.
- Subway**, subs. P. ὑπόνομος, ὁ.
- Succeed**, v. trans. P. διαδέχεσθαι (dat. or absol.). *Be successor*: see *under successor*. *Follow*: P. and V. ἔπεσθαι (dat.); see *follow*. *Task succeeded task*: V. ἔργον δ' ἔργον ἐξημέβητο (Eur., Hel. 1533). *Lo, wonder succeeds wonder*: V. καὶ μὴν ἀμείβει καὶνὸν ἐκ καὶνῶν τότε (Eur., Or. 1503). *Another sorrow bidding woe succeed woe diverts my thoughts therefrom*: V. παρακαλεῖ δ' ἐκείθεν αὖ λυπὴ τις ἄλλη διάδοχος κακῶν κακοῖς (Eur., Hec. 587). *Woe succeeding woe*: V. κακὸν κακῷ



**διάδοχον** (Eur., *And.* 802). *V.* intrans. *Be successful, of persons or things*: *P.* and *V.* ὀρθοῦσθαι, εὐ-  
τῆχειν, κατορθοῦν (or pass.), εὖ  
φέρεισθαι; see *answer*. *Of persons  
only*: *P.* and *V.* τυγχάνειν, *P.*  
κατατυγχάνειν, ἐπιτυγχάνειν. *When  
he didn't succeed*: *P.* ὡς αὐτῷ οὐ  
προὔχῳρει (Thuc. 1, 109). *Of  
things only*: *P.* and *V.* εὖ χωρεῖν,  
προχωρεῖν. *Succeed in*: *P.* and *V.*  
δύνασθαι (infin.), ἔχειν (infin.); see  
*be able, under able*. *Come next*:  
*Ar.* and *P.* ἐπιγίγνεσθαι. *Succeeding*:  
*P.* and *V.* ἐπιών; see *under  
succeeding*. *Succeed to, inherit*:  
*P.* and *V.* παρᾶλαμβάνειν (acc.).

**Succeeding, adj.** *Coming after*:  
*P.* and *V.* ἐπιών, *Ar.* and *P.*  
ἐπιγινόμενος. *Later*: *P.* and *V.*  
ὑστερος. *Succeeding generations*:  
*P.* οἱ ἐπιγινόμενοι, *V.* οἱ ὑστεροί, οἱ  
μεθ' ὑστεροί, *P.* and *V.* οἱ ἔπειτα.  
*Taking one's turn*: *P.* and *V.*  
διάδοχος.

**Success, subs.** *P.* τὸ ὀρθοῦμενον, τὸ  
κατορθοῦν. *A piece of good fortune*:  
*P.* and *V.* εὐτύχημα, τό. *Good  
fortune*: *P.* and *V.* εὐπραξία, ἡ, *Ar.*  
and *P.* εὐτυχία, ἡ; see *fortune*.

**Successful, adj.** *P.* and *V.* εὐτυχής.  
*Effectual*: *P.* ἐπιτυχής. *Prosperous*:  
*P.* and *V.* εὐδαίμων, μακάριος, εὐτυχής;  
see *prosperous*.

**Successfully, adv.** *P.* and *V.* εὖ,  
καλῶς. *Effectually*: *P.* ἐπιτυχῶς.  
*Prosperously*: *P.* and *V.* εὐτυχῶς,  
εὐδαιμόνως, μακάριως; see *pro-  
sperously*.

**Successfulness, subs.** See *success*.

**Succession, subs.** *P.* and *V.* διάδοχή,  
ἡ, ἐκδοχή, ἡ. *A succession of signal  
fires*: *V.* ἐκδοχή πομποῦ πυρός  
(Æsch., *Ag.* 299), or πυρὸς παρᾶλλα-  
γαίαι (Æsch., *Ag.* 490). *In  
succession*: *P.* κατὰ διαδοχὴν; see  
*successively*. *In succession to one  
another*: *P.* ἐκ διαδοχῆς ἀλλήλοις  
(Dem. 45). *Right of succession*:  
*Ar.* and *P.* ἀγχιστεία, ἡ. *By right of  
succession*: *V.* γένους κατ' ἀγχιστεία

(Soph., *Ant.* 174). *Be next in  
succession, next of kin*: *P.* and *V.*  
ἐγγύτατα γένους εἶναι, *P.* ἀγχιστεύειν.

**Successive, adj.** *P.* and *V.* διάδοχος.  
*Frequent*: *P.* and *V.* πυκνός.

**Successively, adv.** *P.* and *V.* ἐξῆς,  
ἐφεξῆς. *Night successively brings  
and banishes trouble*: *V.* νύξ . . .  
εἰσάγει καὶ νύξ ἀπωθεῖ διαδεδεγμένη  
πόνον (Soph., *Trach.* 29).

**Successor, subs.** *P.* and *V.* ὁ  
ἐπιών, or use adj., διάδοχος. *Heir*:  
*P.* κληρόνομος, ὁ, *V.* ἐγκληρος, ὁ.  
*Mindarus came from Lacedaemon  
as Astyochnus' successor in the  
command*: *P.* Μίνδαρος διάδοχος τῆς  
'Αστυόχου ναυαρχίας ἐκ Λακεδαιμόνων  
ἐπῆλθε (Thuc. 8, 85). *Successors,  
succeeding generations*: see *under  
succeeding*.

**Succinct, adj.** *P.* and *V.* βραχύς,  
σύντομος; see *concise*.

**Succinctly, adv.** *P.* and *V.* συντόμως,  
συλλήβδην; see *concisely*.

**Succinctness, subs.** *P.* συντομία, ἡ;  
see *conciseness*.

**Succour, v. trans.** See *help*.

**Succour, subs.** See *help*.

**Succourer, subs.** See *helper*.

**Succouring, adj.** See *helping*.

**Succulent, adj.** *Juicy*: *P.* ἐγχυμος.  
*Succulent morsel*: *P.* and *V.*  
ῥυπον, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*).

**Succumb, v. intrans.** *Faint, flag*:  
*P.* and *V.* ἀπειπεῖν, πῦριεσθαι,  
κάμνειν (rare *P.*), προκάμνειν (rare  
*P.*), *P.* ἀπαγορεύειν, παραλύεσθαι,  
ἐκλύεσθαι, ἀποκάμνειν. *Die*: *P.* and  
*V.* τελευτᾶν; see *die*. *Yield*: *P.*  
and *V.* εἰκεῖν; see *yield*.

**Such, adj.** *P.* and *V.* τοιοῦτος, τοῖσδε,  
*Ar.* and *V.* τοῖος. *Of such a kind*:  
*P.* τοιοῦτότροπος. *So large*: *P.* and  
*V.* τοσοῦτος, τοσόσδε, *V.* τόσος (rare  
*P.*), *P.* τηλικούτος, τηλικόσδε. *Of  
such an age*: *P.* and *V.* τηλικούτος,  
τηλικόσδε. *Such as, rel. pron.*: *P.*  
and *V.* οἷος, οἴσπερ, *Ar.* and *P.*  
ἡλίκος.

**Suck, v. trans.** *V.* σπᾶν (Æsch.,  
*Choe.* 533), ἀνασπᾶν, ἀφέλκειν, *Ar.*

and V. ροφεῖν, ἔλκειν. *Suck the breast*: V. μαστὸν ἀμφιχάσκειν. *Suck milk*: ἐξᾶμέλγειν γάλα. *Give suck*: see *suckle*.

**Sucker**, subs. Ar. μωσχίδιον, τό; see *shoot*.

**Suckle**, v. trans. P. τιθεῖν, θηλάζειν (or mid.), V. μαστοῖς ὑφίστασθαι (acc.). *Like a ewe suckling her lamb*: V. ὑπαρνος γάρ τις ὥς (Eur., *And.* 557).

**Suckling**, subs. P. γαλάθηνον, τό (Hdt.). *Babe*: V. βρέφος, τό; see *babe*, *nursling*.

**Sudden**, adj. Ar. and P. αἰφνίδιος, P. ξαίφνιδιος, V. ἀφνίδιος, ἐπίσσυτος, πρόσπαιος. *Unexpected*: P. and V. ἀπροσδόκητος, Ar. and V. ἄελπτος.

**Suddenly**, adv. P. and V. ἄφνω, ξαίφνης, P. ξαπιναίως, αἰφνιδίως, Ar. and P. ἐξᾠπίνης. *Unexpectedly*: P. ἐξ ἀπροσδοκήτου, V. ἄελπτως; see *unexpectedly*.

**Suddenness**, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ ἀπροσδόκητον.

**Sue**, v. trans. *Bring before the courts*: P. εἰς δίκην ὑπάγειν; see *bring to trial*, under *trial*. *Accuse*: P. and V. κατηγορεῖν (gen.); see *accuse*. *Why have you never yet sued me for the rent of the house you said you let to me as being your own property?* P. διὰ τί οὐδὲ πώποτε μοι ἔλαχες ἐνοικίου δίκην τῆς οἰκίας ἧς ἔφασκες μισθῶσαί μοι ὥς σαντοῦ οἶσαν; (Dem. 1179). *Beg for*: see *ask*. *Woo*: P. and V. μνηστεύειν (acc.).

**Suet**, subs. P. στέαρ, τό (Xen.).

**Suffer**, v. trans. P. and V. πάσχειν (acc. or absol.). *Endure*: P. and V. φέρειν, ἀνέχεσθαι, ὑπέχειν, ὑφίστασθαι, P. ὑπομένειν, V. καρτερεῖν, Ar. and V. ἐξᾠνέχεσθαι, ἀνατλήναι (2nd aor. of ἀνατλάν) (also Plat. but rare P.), τλήναι (2nd aor. of τλάν) (also Isoc. but rare P.). *Suffer to the end*: P. and V. διαφέρειν, V. ἀντλεῖν, διαντλεῖν, ἐξαντλεῖν, ἐκκομίζειν. *Put up with*: P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), V.

αἰνεῖν (acc.). *Suffer beforehand*: P. προπάσχειν (acc. or absol.). *Suffer in return*: P. and V. ἀντιπάσχειν (acc. or absol.). *Allow (a person)*: P. and V. εἶναι, ἐφίεναι (dat.), μεθίεναι (dat.), παρίεναι (dat.); see *allow*. V. intrans. *Be in pain*: P. and V. ἀλγεῖν, λυπείσθαι. *Be distressed*: P. and V. πονεῖν, πιέζεσθαι, κάμνειν, P. κακοπαθεῖν, V. μογεῖν, Ar. and V. τείρεσθαι; see under *distress*. *Suffer for, pay penalty for*: P. and V. δίκην δίδοναι (gen.). *Endure suffering for another*: P. and V. ὑπερπονεῖν (acc. of thing suffered) (Plat.), V. ὑπερκάμνειν (gen. of person). *You shall suffer for it*: Ar. οἰμῶζει, Ar. and V. κλαύσει. *Suffer from (illness, etc.)*: P. and V. νοσεῖν (dat.), πονεῖν (dat.), κάμνειν (dat.); see *labour under*. *They suffered at the same time from hunger and thirst*: P. λιμῶ ἅμα καὶ δίψει ἐπιέζοντο (Thuc. 7, 87). *The ships which had suffered from the storm he repaired*: P. τὰς ναῦς ὅσαι ἐπόνησαν ὑπὸ τοῦ χειμῶνος ἐπεσκεύαζε (Thuc. 6, 104). *Suffer loss*: P. and V. ζημιοῦσθαι (absol.), P. ἐλασσοῦσθαι (absol.). *Suffer with another*: P. and V. συνδυστυχεῖν.

**Sufferance**, subs. *Permission*: P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἦ.

**Suffering**, adj. P. and V. τάλαιπωρος, ἄθλιος, οἰκτρὸς, μοχθηρὸς (Plat.), Ar. and V. τάλῃς, τλήμων, πολυπόνος, V. δυστάλῃς.

**Suffering**, subs. *Pain*: P. and V. λύπη, ἦ, ἄντα, ἦ; see *pain*, *sorrow*. *Sufferings*: P. and V. κῆκά, τά, πάθη, τά, παθήματα, τά, V. ἄθλος, ὁ, or pl., Ar. and V. μόχθος, ὁ, or pl., πόνος, ὁ, or pl.; see *troubles*.

**Suffice**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀρκεῖν, ξαρκεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀποχρῆν, V. ἀπαρκεῖν, κатарκεῖν.

**Sufficiency**, subs. P. ἱκανότης, ἦ (Plat.).

**Sufficient**, adj. P. and V. ἱκανός, ἀρκῶν, P. διαρκής, V. ἐξαρκής.

**Sufficiently**, adv. P. and V. ἄλῃς, ἄδην (Plat.), ἀρκούντως, P. ἱκανῶς, ἀποχωρῶντως, Ar. and P. ἐξαρκούντως.

**Suffocate**, v. trans. Ar. and P. πνίγειν, ἀποπνίγειν.

**Suffocating**, adj. Ar. and P. πνιγρός.

**Suffocation**, subs. Ar. and P. πνίγος, τό.

**Suffrage**, subs. *Vote*: P. and V. ψήφος, ἡ. *Voting by show of hands*: P. χειροτονία, ἡ.

**Suffuse**, v. trans. *Wet*: P. and V. τέγγειν (Plat.); see *wet*. *Steal over*: V. ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.), ὑφέρπειν (acc.); see *steal over*. *Suffused with tears*, adj.: V. διάβροχος.

**Suggest**, v. trans. P. and V. ὑποτίθεναι (Thuc. 4, 65, more commonly mid. in P.), ὑποτείνειν (Thuc. 8, 48, Dem. 625, more commonly mid. in P.), ὑποβάλλειν, ὑπειπεῖν, V. ἐξὑπειπεῖν, ὑφιστάναι (Soph., *Adj.* 1091). *Remind of*: P. and V. ἀναμνησκειν (τι), P. ὑπομνησκειν (τι). *Recommend*: P. and V. συμβουλευεῖν, παραινεῖν, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. εἰσηγεῖσθαι.

**Suggester**, subs. P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ. *Adviser*: P. and V. σύμβουλος, ὁ.

**Suggestion**, subs. P. ὑποθήκη, ἡ. *Proposal*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Advice*: P. and V. παραινεσις, ἡ, βουλὴ, ἡ, γνώμη, P. συμβουλία, ἡ. *Reminding*: P. and V. ὑπόμνησις, ἡ. *At the suggestion of the Megarians they wished to make an attempt on the Peiraeus*: P. ἐβούλοντο διδασάντων Μεγαρέων ἀποπειράσθαι τοῦ Πειραιῶς (Thuc. 2, 93). *He was sent at my suggestion*: P. τῇ ἐμῇ γνώμῃ ἐπέμπετο (Antiphon, 132). *Have a suggestion of*, met.: Ar. and P. ὄζειν (gen.).

**Suggestive**, adj. *Be suggestive of, resemble*, v: P. and V. εὐκέναι (dat.). *Recall*: P. and V. ἀναμνησκειν (τινά τι, or τινά τινας).

**Suicidal**, adj. *Killing oneself*: V. αὐτοσφάγης (Eur., *Phoen.* 1316). *Ruinous*: P. and V. ὀλέθριος

(Plat. but rare P.), αὐτόφορος, V. πᾶνῶλης, πᾶνῶλεθρος, Ar. and V. ἀτηρός.

**Suicide**, subs. *Self destruction*: P. θάνατος αὐθαίρετος, ὁ (Xen.), V. αὐτόχειρ σφάγῃ, ἡ. *Commit suicide*: P. and V. ἀποκτείνειν ἑαυτόν, P. ἐκούσιος ἀποθνήσκειν (Thuc. 1, 138). *Self murderer*: P. αὐθέντης, ὁ.

**Suit**, subs. *Law suit*: P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, δίκη, ἡ. *Courtship*: V. μνηστεύματα, τά. *Entreaty*: P. and V. χρεία, ἡ; see *entreaty*. *Follow suit*: use P. and V. ταῦτά ποιεῖν. *Suit of clothes*: use Ar. and P. ἱμάτια, τά. *Suit of armour*: Ar. and P. πανοπλία, ἡ, V. παντευχία, ἡ.

**Suit**, v. trans. *Fit, adapt*: P. and V. ἐφαρμόζειν (Xen.), σὺναρμόζειν, προσαρμόζειν, Ar. and P. ἐναρμόζειν. *Be convenient*: use P. and V. ἐπιτήδειος εἶναι. *Become*: P. and V. πρέπειν (dat.), ἀρμόζειν (dat.), προσήκειν (dat.). *These verses will now suit me to apply to you*: P. κατὰ σοῦ τὰ ἱαμβεῖα ταῦθ' ἀρμόσει νῦν ἐμοί (Dem. 417). *Correspond with*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν (dat. or absol.), συντρέχειν (dat. or absol.); see *correspond*.

**Suitability**, subs. P. ἐπιτηδείότης, ἡ, or use P. and V. τὸ ἐπιτήδειον.

**Suitable**, adj. P. and V. ἐπιτήδειος, σύμφορος, πρόσφορος, σύμμετρος, P. ἔμμετρος. *Opportune*: P. and V. καίριος, ἐπίκαιρος, V. εὐκαιρος. *Suitable to*: P. οἰκείος (dat.). *Becoming*: P. and V. εὐπρεπής, πρόπων, προσήκων, Ar. and P. πρεπώδης, V. συμπρεπής, ἐπεικώς, προσεικώς; see *becoming*.

**Suitably**, adv. P. ἐπιτηδείως, συμφορῶς, ἐμμέτρως, P. and V. συμμέτρως. *Becomingly*: P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς, πρεπόντως, P. προσηκόντως, V. ἐναοζίμως.

**Suite**, subs. P. ἀκολουθία, ἡ (Plat.), or use Ar. and P. θεράποντες, οἱ, V. θέρᾱπες, οἱ (also Xen.); see *attendant*. *A (man's) suite*: use P. οἱ περὶ (τινα).

**Suitor**, subs. *In a law suit*: P. ἀντίδικος, ὁ or ἡ. *Woer*: P. and V. μνηστήρ, ὁ (found in Thuc. and Plat. but only in reference to the Odyssean suitors), V. πάλαιστής, ὁ (Æsch., Ag. 1206).

**Sulk**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. δυσκο-  
λαίνειν.

**Sulkily**, adv. P. δυσκόλως.

**Sulkiness**, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία,  
ἡ.

**Sulky**, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος;  
see *peevish*.

**Sullen**, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος,  
δυσάρεστος, δυσχερής, P. δύστροπος,  
V. στυγνός. *Of looks*: P. and V.  
σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός, δύσφρων,  
σύνφρωνμένος. *Look sullen*, v.:  
Ar. and P. σκυθρωπάξω, V. σκυθρά-  
ζειν.

**Sullenly**, adv. P. δυσκόλως.

**Sullenness**, subs. Ar. and P. δυσ-  
κολία, ἡ. *Of looks*: V. στέγος, τό,  
or use P. and V. τὸ σκυθρωπὸν; see  
also *frown*.

**Sully**, v. trans. P. and V. μιάνειν,  
διαφθείρειν, P. καταρρυπαίνειν, V.  
χραίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.),  
χρᾶζειν, κηλιδεῖν; see *defile*. Met.,  
P. and V. αἰσχροῦναι, καταισχροῦναι

**Sulphur**, subs. P. θεῖον, τό.

**Sultriness**, subs. *Heat*: P. and V.  
καῦμα, τό, θάλπος, τό. *Suffocating  
heat*: Ar. and P. πνίγος, τό.

**Sultry**, adj. *Hot*: P. and V. θερμός.  
*Stifling*: Ar. and P. πνίγηρός.

**Sum**, subs. *Amount*: P. δύναμις, ἡ,  
P. and V. αἰριθμός, ὁ, πλήθος, τό.  
*Calculation*: Ar. and P. λογισμός,  
ὁ. *The sum total*: P. and V. ὁ  
πᾶς αἰριθμός, πλήθος, τό (Dem. 815),  
τὸ σύμπαν, P. κεφάλαιον, τό. *Main  
point*: P. κεφάλαιον, τό.

**Sum**, v. trans. *Sum up*: P. κεφα-  
λαιεῖν (acc.) (or mid.). *To sum  
up*: P. συνελόντι, ὡς ἐν κεφαλῇ  
εἰπεῖν. *I entreat you to sum up  
all the arguments*: P. δεομαι τὰ  
εἰρημένα ἅπαντα ἀναπεμπάσασθαι  
(Plat., *Lysis*. 222E). *In this, all  
whereof I spoke, is summed up*: V.

ἐνταῦθα γάρ μοι κείνα συγκομίζεται  
(Soph., *O. C.* 585).

**Summarily**, adv. *In brief*: P. ἐν  
κεφαλῇ; see *briefly*. *On the spot*:  
P. and V. αὐτῇ, παρὰντικῇ, αὐτόθεν,  
Ar. and P. παρὰχρῆμα. *Arrest  
summarily*, v.: P. ἀπάγειν (acc.).

**Summarise**, v. trans. P. κεφαλαιοῦν  
(or mid.).

**Summary**, subs. P. κεφάλαιον, τό.

**Summary**, adj. *Acting on one's  
own authority*: Ar. and P. αὐτο-  
κράτωρ. *Violent*: P. and V. βίαιος.  
*Summary arrest*, subs.: P. ἀπα-  
γωγή, ἡ.

**Summer**, subs. P. and V. θέρος, τό.  
*Of summer*, adj.: P. θερινός

**Summersault**, subs. *Turn a summers-  
ault*, v.: P. κυβιστᾶν.

**Summit**, subs. *Top*: P. and V.  
κορυφή, ἡ, ἄκρον, τό, V. ἄκρα, ἡ;  
see *top*. Met., *highest point*: P.  
and V. ἀκμή, ἡ, ἄκρον, τό. *Be at  
the summit*, v.: P. and V. ἀκμά-  
ζειν.

**Summon**, v. trans. P. and V.  
κἄλειν, προσκἄλειν, P. ἀνακαλεῖν;  
see *call*, *invoke*. *Call in*: Ar. and  
P. πᾶράκλειν, P. προσπαρακαλεῖν.  
*Send for*: Ar. and P. μετ'ἀπέμπεσθαι  
(acc.), P. and V. μετ'ἀπέμπειν  
(Thuc. but rare P.); see *send for*.  
*Summon from a place*: V. ἐκπέμ-  
πειν, ἐκπέμπεσθαι. *Summon into  
court*: Ar. and P. κἄλειν, κλητεύειν,  
προσκἄλειν, P. ἀνακαλεῖν.

**Summoner**, subs. P. and V. κλητήρ,  
ὁ.

**Summons**, subs. *Invocation*: P.  
ἀνάκλησις, ἡ; see *invocation*.  
*Summons into court*: Ar. and P.  
κλήσις, ἡ, πρόσκλησις, ἡ. *Command*:  
V. κέλευσμα, τό; see *command*.  
*Prayer*: P. and V. εὐχή, ἡ; see  
*prayer*. *Come at the summons of  
a messenger*: V. ἤκειν ὑπάγγελος  
(Æsch., *Cho.* 838).

**Sumpter**, subs. *Use adj.*, Ar. and  
P. σκευοφόρος.

**Sumptuous**, adj. P. πολυτελής.

**Precious**: P. and V. τίμιος.

- Splendid*: P. and V. λαμπρός; see *splendid*. *Luxurious*: Ar. and P. τρυφερός, V. ἄβρος. *Rich (of things)*: V. πλούσιος.
- Sumptuously*, adv. P. πολυτελῶς. *Splendidly*: P. and V. λαμπρῶς. *Richly*: Ar. and V. πλουσίως.
- Sumptuousness*, subs. P. πολυτέλεια, ἡ. *Splendour*: P. λαμπρότης, ἡ. *Luxury*: P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ, ἄβρότης, ἡ (Plat.).
- Sun*, subs. P. and V. ἥλιος, ὁ, or use V. λαμπράς, ἡ, Φοῖβος, ὁ. *Facing the sun*, adj.: V. ἀντῆλιος, P. προσῆλιος (Xen.). *Smitten by the sun* V. ἡλιόβλητος.
- Sunbeam*, subs. P. and V. αἰγή, ἡ (Plat. but rare P., also Ar.), ἀκτῆς, ἡ (Plat. but rare P., also Ar.), σέλας, τό (Plat. but rare P., also Ar.), V. βολή, ἡ, πέμφιξ, ἡ (Æsch., Frag.).
- Sunburnt*, adj. P. ἡλιωμένος (Plat.), V. κελαινός.
- Sunder*, v. trans. *Separate*: P. and V. χωρίζειν, σχίζειν, διαλαμβάνειν, διείργειν, διαρῖν, διωτάναι, V. νοσφίζονται (1st aor. act. of νοσφίζεσθαι), Ar. and P. διασπᾶν; see *separate*. *Out*: P. and V. τέμνειν; see *cut*.
- Sunder*, adv. *In sunder*: P. and V. χωρῖς, διχᾶ, P. διχῇ. *Tear asunder*: P. and V. διατέμνειν, Ar. and V. διαφορεῖν, V. διάφerein; see *tear*.
- Sundial*, subs. Ar. and P. πῶλος, ὁ (Hdt.). *Shadow of sundial*: Ar. στοιχείον, τό. *The rod that throws the shadow*: P. γνώμων, ὁ (Hdt.); see Hdt. 2, 109.
- Sunken*, adj. *Hollow, fallen in*: Ar. and P. λαγρός (Xen.). *Sunken reef*: P. and V. ἔρμα, τό.
- Sunk in*. See under *sink*.
- Sunless*, adj. V. ἄνῆλιος, ἀναύγητος, ἀφεγγής; see *dark*.
- Sunlight*, subs. See *sunshine*.
- Sunnily*, adv. V. εὐηλῶς.
- Sunny*, adj. Ar. and P. εὐήλιος (Xen.), V. πρόσειλος, P. προσῆλιος (Xen.).
- Sunrise*, subs. P. ἡλίου ἀνατολή, ἡ, V. ἡλίου ἀντολή, ἡ, or pl. *At sunrise*: P. ἄμ' ἡλίου ἀνέχοντι (Xen.), V. ἡλίου τέλλοντος.
- Sunset*, subs. P. and V. ἡλίου δύνουσι, ἡ, P. ἡλίου δυσμαί, αἱ, V. δυσμαί, αἱ. *Before sunset*: P. πρὸ ἡλίου δύντος (Dem. 197).
- Sunshine*, subs. P. εἴλησις, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. εἴλη, ἡ, V. ἀκτῆς ἡλιώτις, ἡ, or use *light*.
- Sup*, v. intrans. Use Ar. and P. δειπνεῖν.
- Superabundance*, subs. Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ; see *abundance*.
- Superabundant*, adj. P. and V. περισσός; see *abundant*.
- Superabundantly*, adv. P. and V. περισσῶς; see *abundantly*, *excessively*.
- Superannuated*, adj. P. ἔξωρος. *Old*: P. and V. γεραίός; see *old*. *Old-fashioned*: P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, παλαιός, P. ἀρχαίотроπος. *The superannuated, those too old to serve in the ranks*: P. οἱ ἔξω τοῦ καταλόγου (Xen.).
- Superb*, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, λαμπρός, ἐκπρεπής, Ar. and P. μεγαλοπρεπής.
- Superbly*, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς, λαμπρῶς, P. μεγαλοπρεπῶς.
- Superbness*, subs. P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν, P. λαμπρότης, ἡ, μεγαλοπρέπεια, ἡ.
- Supercargo*, subs. P. περίνεως, ὁ, ἐπιβάτης, ὁ.
- Supercilious*, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός, P. ὑπερήφανος, μεγαλόφρων, ὑπεροπτικός, V. ὑπέρφρων, ὑέροκοπος; see *proud*.
- Superciliously*, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς, P. ὑπερηφάνως, μεγαλοφρόνως, ὑπεροπτικῶς (Xen.), V. ὑπερόκως.
- Superciliousness*, subs. P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, ὑβρίς, ἡ, ὄγκος, ὁ, P. ὑπερηφανία, ἡ, ὑπεροψία, ἡ; see *pride*.
- Supererogation*, subs. *It is a work of supererogation*: P. περιεργόν ἐστι.
- Superficial*, adj. *In geometry*: P.

- ἐπίπεδος. *Met., skin deep* : P. ἐπιπόλαιος. *Not exact* : P. and V. οὐκ ἀκριβής.
- Superficially**, adv. *Met., not exactly* : P. and V. οὐκ ἀκριβῶς. *At random*. P. and V. εἰκή.
- Superficies**, subs. P. ἐπίπεδον, τό.
- Superfine**, adj. P. and V. λεπτός.
- Superfineness**, subs. Ar. and P. λεπτότης, ἡ.
- Superfluity**, subs. Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ.
- Superfluous**, adj. P. and V. περισσός, P. περίεργος. *Be superfluous*, v. : P. and V. περισσεύειν.
- Superfluously**, adv. P. and V. περισσῶς. *Excessively* : P. and V. ἄγαν, λῆαν; see *excessively*.
- Superhuman**, adj. Use V. οὐ κατ' ἄνθρωπον, or P. and V. μείζων ἢ κατ' ἄνθρωπον (Isoc.). *Divine* : P. and V. θεῖος.
- Superimpose**, v. trans. See *impose*.
- Superinduce**, v. trans. *Shed over* : Ar. and P. κατὰχεῖν (τί τινος).
- Superintend**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπιστάτειν (dat. or gen.), ἐφίστασθαι (dat.). *Look after* : P. and V. θεράπειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπιμέλестhai (gen.); see *look after*, *manage*.
- Superintendence**, subs. *Attention, care* : P. ἐπιμέλεια, ἡ, P. and V. θεράπεια, ἡ; see *care, management*.
- Superintendent**, subs. P. and V. ἐπιστάτης, ὁ, ἐπίσκοπος, ὁ (Plat.), V. σκοπός, ὁ. *Manager* : P. and V. τᾶμίας, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἐπιμελητής, ὁ.
- Superior**, adj. P. and V. κρείσσων, P. καθυπέρτερος, V. ὑπέρτερος; see *better*. *Superior to* : P. and V. κρείσσων (gen.), V. ὑπέρτερος (gen.). *Superior to bribery, above taking bribes* : P. χρημάτων κρείσσων. *Be superior, win the day* : P. and V. κρατεῖν, νικᾶν; see *win*. *One's superiors* : P. and V. οἱ κρείσσοι.
- Superiority**, subs. P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ, τὸ κρείσσον. *Victory* : P. and V. νίκη, ἡ, κράτος, τό. *Have superiority over* : P. and V. κρατεῖν (gen.). *Superiority in numbers* : P. περιουσία, ἡ (Thuc. 5, 71).
- Superlative**, adj. P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἑξοχος, ὑπέροχος.
- Superlatively**, adv. P. and V. μάλιστα, οὐχ ἥκιστα, P. διαφερόντως, ἐν τοῖς μάλιστα, V. ἑξόχως.
- Supernal**, adj. *Celestial* : Ar. and P. μετέωρος, P. and V. οὐράνιος.
- Supernatural**, adj. *Divine* : P. and V. θεῖος. *Superhuman* : P. and V. μείζων ἢ κατ' ἄνθρωπον, V. οὐ κατ' ἄνθρωπον. *Sent from heaven* : V. θεόσσυτος, θεόρτος, θεήλατος.
- Supernaturally**, adv. P. and V. θεῖα τύχη; see *by divine interposition*, under *interposition*.
- Supernumerary**, adj. P. and V. περισσός. As subs. *supercargo* : P. περίνεως, ὁ, ἐπιβάτης, ὁ. *Super-numeraries* : P. οἱ προσυγνόμενοι. *You have been reduced to the position of servants and supernumeraries* : P. ἐν ὑπηρέτου καὶ προσθήκης μέρει γεγένησθε (Dem. 37).
- Superscribe**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἐπιγραφεῖν.
- Superscription**, subs. P. ἐπιγραφή, ἡ, P. and V. ἐπίγραμμα, τό.
- Supersede**, v. trans. *Deprive of office* : P. παραλείν (τινά) τῆς ἀρχῆς. *Be successor to* : P. διαδέχσθαι (dat.). *Cancel* : P. and V. λῦειν, καθαιρεῖν.
- Supersession**, subs. *Deposition* : P. κατάλυσις, ἡ.
- Superstition**, subs. *Divination* : P. and V. μαντεία, ἡ, μαντική, ἡ, P. θειασμός, ὁ. *Worship* : P. θεραπεία, ἡ. *Being too liable to superstition and such like things* : P. ἄγαν θειασμῷ καὶ τῷ τοιοῦτῳ προσκείμενος (Thuc. 7, 50).
- Superstitious**, adj. *Liable to superstition* : use P. θειασμῷ προσκείμενος. *Easily deceived* : P. εὐεξαπάτητος. *Most of the Athenians urged the generals to wait, being superstitious about the matter* : P. οἱ Ἀθηναῖοι οἱ πλείους ἐπισχεῖν ἐκ-

έλεον τοὺς στρατηγούς ἐνθύμιον ποιούμενοι (Thuc. 7, 50).

**Supervene**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ἐπύλινεσθαι, or use *happen*.

**Supervise**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπιστάειν (dat. or acc.), ἐφίστασθαι (dat.). *Look after*: P. and V. θεραπεύειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπιμέλεισθαι (gen.); see *look after*, *manage*. *Inspect*: P. and V. ἐπισκοπεῖν, Ar. and V. ἐποπτεύειν (rare P.).

**Supervision**, subs. *Care*: P. and V. θεραπεία, ἡ, P. ἐπιμέλεια, ἡ; see *care*, *management*.

**Supervisor**, subs. P. and V. ἐπιστάτης, ὁ, ἐπίσκοπος, ὁ (Plat.). *Manager*: P. and V. τᾱμίας, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἐπιμελητής, ὁ.

**Supine**, adj. *Lying on one's back*: P. and V. ὑπτιος. *Slack*: Ar. and P. μᾱλᾱκός. *Lazy*: P. and V. ἀργός, ῥάθυμος, P. ἄπνος. *Heedless*: Ar. and P. ἄμελής, P. ὀλιγυρος. *Sit supine, sit doing nothing*, v.: P. and V. καθῆσθαι.

**Supinely**, adv. *Lazily*: P. ἀργῶς, ῥάθυμῶς. *Heedlessly*: P. ἀμελῶς, ὀλιγῶρως. *Slackly*: Ar. and P. μᾱλᾱκῶς. *Quietly*: P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχῶς (rare P.).

**Supineness**, subs. *Laziness*: P. and V. ἀργία, ἡ, ῥαθυμία, ἡ. *Heedlessness*: P. ἀμελία, ἡ, ῥαστώνη, ἡ. *Slackness*: P. μαλακία, ἡ. *Calmness*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ.

**Supper**, subs. Ar. and V. δόρπον, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*); see *dinner*.

**Supplant**, v. trans. *Oust*: P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν; see also *succeed*.

**Supple**, adj. P. and V. ὑγρός, V. στρεπτός.

**Supplement**, subs. P. and V. προσθήκη, ἡ.

**Supplement**, v. trans. *Complete*: P. and V. ἐκπληροῦν, P. ἀναπληροῦν. *Add something to*: P. and V. προστίθεναι τι (dat.).

**Supplementary**, adj. Use P. προσγεγόμενος.

**Suppleness**, subs. P. ὑγρότης, ἡ.

**Suppliant**, adj. V. ἱκέσιος, ἱκτῆριος, προστρόπαιος (rare P.), also with masc. subs. ἱκτῆρ. *Importunate*: V. λιπαρῆς. *Humble*: P. and V. ταπεινός. *Suppliant attitude*: V. ἔδρα, ἡ, θάκημα, τό.

**Suppliant**, subs. P. and V. ἱκέτης, ὁ, V. προστρόπαιος, ὁ or ἡ, πρόστροπος, ὁ or ἡ, προστάτης, ὁ (Soph., *O. C.* 1171), ἀφίκτωρ, ὁ, προσίκτωρ, ὁ, Fem., V. ἱκέτις, ἡ. *Protecting suppliants*, adj.: V. ἱκέσιος, also with masc. subs. V. ἱκτῆρ. *Receiving suppliants*: V. ἱκετᾱδόκος. *Approach as a suppliant*, v.: Ar. and V. ἱκνεύσθαι (acc.), V. προσικνεύσθαι (acc.). *Bough of olive carried by suppliants*: P. and V. ἱκετηρία, ἡ, θαλλός, ὁ, V. κλάδος, ὁ, ἱκετηρία, ἡ.

**Supplicate**, v. trans. P. and V. ἱκετεύειν, Ar. and P. ἀντίβολεῖν, Ar. and V. ἱκνεύσθαι, ἄνθεσθαι, V. ἀντιάζειν, λίσσεσθαι, προστρέπew, προστρέπεσθαι, προσπίνεν, ἐξῖκετεύειν. *Beg*: P. and V. αἰτεῖν, δεῖσθαι (gen.) *Importune*: P. and V. λιπαρεῖν. *Pray (to the gods)*: P. and V. εὐχεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), ἐπεύχεσθαι (dat.), προσεύχεσθαι (dat.), V. ἐξεύχεσθαι (absol.), κατεύχεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and V. ἀρᾶσθαι (dat. or absol.) (Eur., *Heracl.* 851). *Supplicate the gods*: (absol.), P. ἐπιθειάζειν.

**Supplication**, subs. *Entreaty*: P. and V. προστροπή, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.), ἱκεσία, ἡ, V. λίται, αἱ, ἀφίξεις, ἡ, P. ἀντιβολία, ἡ, ἀντιβόλῃσις, ἡ, ἱκετεία, ἡ. *Method of supplication*: P. ἱκέτευμα, τό (Thuc. 1, 137). *Make supplication*: P. ἱκετηρίαν τιθέναι. *Prayer to the gods*: P. ἐπιθειασμός, ὁ, P. and V. εὐχή, ἡ, Ar. and V. εὐγμᾱτα, τά, V. κατεύγμᾱτα, τά, ἀρά, ἡ (Eur., *Phoen.* 1364).

**Supplier**, subs. P. ποριστής, ὁ.

**Supply**, v. trans. P. and V. παρέχειν (or mid.), πορίζειν (or mid. in P.), ἐκπορίζειν (or mid. in P.), πάρασκευ-



ζειν. *Equip* : P. and V. σκευάζειν, πᾶρασκευάζειν, στέλλειν (rare P.), ἐξαρτῆναι, V. ὀπλίζειν, ἐξοπλίζειν, ἐκστέλλειν, P. κατασκευάζειν. *Give* : P. and V. δίδοναι, ἐνδιδόναι. *Supply in addition* : P. προσπαρέχειν (or mid.), προσπορίζειν. *Supply in return* : P. ἀντιπαρέχειν.

**Supply**, subs. Ar. and V. πᾶρασκευή, ἥ.

**Supplies**, subs. *Of money* : P. and V. πόροι, οἱ. *Provisions* : P. and V. τροφή, ἥ, σῖτος, ὁ, Ar. and P. σῖτία, τά, P. τὰ ἐπιτήδεια; see *provisions*. *Get supplies, forage*, v. : P. ἐπισυτίζεσθαι.

**Support**, v. trans. *Lean, rest* : P. and V. ἐρείδειν (Plat. but rare P.); see *lean*. *Support oneself on* : Ar. and P. ἐπερείδεσθαι (dat.), P. ἀπερείδεσθαι (dat.). *Supporting your figure on a staff* : Ar. διερεισαμένη τὸ σχῆμά τῇ βακτηρίᾳ (*Eccl.* 150). Met., *maintain, feed* : P. and V. τρέφειν, βόσκειν (Thuc. 7, 48, but rare P.), V. φερβεῖν, P. διατρέφειν (Dem. 419). *Support oneself, make a living* : Ar. and P. ζῆν, P. and V. διαζῆν, P. βιοτεύειν, V. συλλέγειν βίον. *Hold out* : P. and V. ἀντέχειν. *Preserve* : P. and V. σώζειν, διασώζειν, φύλασσειν, διαφύλασσειν; see *defend*. *Reinforce* : P. and V. βοηθεῖν (dat.); see *reinforce*. *Help* : P. and V. ὀφελεῖν (acc. or dat.); see *help*. *Endure* : P. and V. ἀνέχεσθαι, φέρειν; see *endure*. *Substantiate* : P. βεβαιοῦν. *Support in the courts or council-chamber (a person or course of action)* : P. συναγορεύειν (acc. or dat.), P. and V. συνηγορεῖν (dat.), ὑπερδίκειν (gen.) (Plat.). *Support a person as advocate* : P. and V. συνηγορεῖν (dat.), συνδίκειν (dat.), P. συνεπιτεῖν (dat.). *Did you support those in favour of death or did you oppose?* P. πότερον συνηγόρους τοῖς κελεύουσιν ἀποκτεῖναι ἢ ἀντέλεγε; (Lys. 122). *Support the policy of the state* : P. τοῖς κοινῇ δόξασι

βοηθεῖν. *Side with (a party or person)* : P. and V. εὐνοεῖν (dat.). *Stand by* : see *aid*. *Support the Lacedaemonians* : P. τὰ Λακεδαιμονίων φρονεῖν (Thuc. 5, 84), or use P. Λακωνίζειν. *Support your cause* : V. εὖ φρονῶ τὰ σά (Soph., *Aj.* 491). *Support the Athenians* : P. Ἀττικίζειν. *Support the Persians* : P. Μηδίζειν. *The party among the Athenians who supported them* : P. οἱ αὐτοῖς τῶν Ἀθηναίων συμπράσσοντες (Thuc. 3, 36).

**Support**, subs. *Prop* : P. and V. ἔρεισμα, τό (Plat.). *Pillar* : V. στῦλος, ὁ; see *pillar*. *The steps of an old man are wont to wait upon the support of another's hand* : V. ποὺς . . . πρεσβύτου φιλεῖ χειρὸς θυράας ἀναμένειν κονφίσματα (Eur., *Phoen.* 847). Met., of a person : V. ἔρεισμα, τό, στῦλος, ὁ; see *bulwark*. *Sustenance* : P. and V. τροφή, ἥ, βίος, ὁ, Ar. and V. βίος, ὁ. *Help* : P. βοήθεια, ἥ. *Advocacy* : P. συνηγορία, ἥ. *In support of* : use prep., P. and V. ὑπέρ (gen.). *Preservation* : P. and V. φύλακή, ἥ, σωτηρία, ἥ. *Confirmation* : P. βεβαίωσις, ἥ. *Favour, good-will* : P. and V. εὖνοια, ἥ. *Support of the Athenians* : P. Ἀττικισμός, ὁ. *Support of the Persians* : P. Μηδισμός, ὁ. *Support of the Lacedaemonians* : P. Λακωνισμός, ὁ (Xen.).

**Supportable**, adj. See *tolerable*.

**Supporter**, subs. *Guardian* : P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ or ἥ. *Saviour* : P. and V. σωτήρ, ὁ. Fem., σώτειρα, ἥ (Plat.). *Supporter of a party or cause* : use adj. P. and V. εὖνους. *Win over as supporter*, v. : P. and V. προσποιεῖσθαι, προσάγεσθαι; see *under win*. *Get as supporter of a resolution* : P. σύμψηφον λαμβάνειν (τινά) (Dem. 206). **Suppose**, v. trans. *Conceive in the mind* : P. and V. νοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.); see *conceive*. *Fancy* : P. and V.



δοξάζειν. *Assume* : P. ὑπολαμβάνειν, ὑποτίθεσθαι ; see *assume*. *Suspect* : P. and V. ὑποπτεύειν, ὑπονοεῖν ; see *suspect*. *Infer* : P. and V. εικάζειν, τεκμαίρεσθαι, συμβάλλειν, τοπάζειν, V. ἐπεικάζειν. *Think* : (absol.), P. and V. νομίζειν, ἡγεῖσθαι, οἰεσθαι, δοξάζειν. I *suppose*, perhaps : use P. and V. που (enclitic), δήπου, Ar. and P. δήπουθεν. *Well suppose* : use Ar. and V. καὶ δή.

ΑΘΗ. *Do thou receive my gift.*

ΣΚΟ. *Well, suppose I have received it, what honour awaits me ?*

ΑΘ. δέχου δὲ σύ.

ΧΟ. καὶ δὴ δέδεγμαι. τίς δέ μοι τιμὴ μένει (Aesch., *Eum.* 893 ; cf. also Eur., *Hel.* 1059 ; *Med.* 386).

**Supposing**, conj. *If* : P. and V. εἰ, ἐάν, ἥν ; see *if*.

**Supposition**, subs. *Assumption* : P. ὑπόληψις, ἡ, ὑπότητες, ἡ, θέσις, ἡ. *Opinion* : P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, δόξα, ἡ ; see *opinion*. *Fancy, imagination* : P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ, δόξασμα, τό, ἔννοια, ἡ, V. δόκημα, τό. *Mere supposition*, as opposed to *reality* : P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ. *Suspicion* : P. and V. ὑπόνοια, ἡ, ὑποψία, ἡ.

**Suppositious**, adj. P. ὑποβολιμαῖος, V. ὑπόβλητος, πλαστός.

**Suppress**, v. trans. *Reduce, put down* : P. and V. καταστρέφεσθαι, κατεργάζεσθαι, καθαιρεῖν. *Check* : P. and V. κατέχειν ; see *check*. *Put an end to* : P. and V. παύειν, Ar. and P. διαλθεῖν, κατὰλθεῖν, κατὰπαύειν, *Keep secret* : P. and V. κρύπτειν, ἐπικρύπτεσθαι, κλέπτειν, ὑποστέλλεσθαι ; see *hide*. *Suppress the truth* : P. διακλέπτειν τὴν ἀλήθειαν (Dem. 846).

**Suppression**, subs. *Putting down, subjugation* : P. καταστροφὴ, ἡ. *Putting an end to* : P. κατάλσις, ἡ.

**Suppurate**, v. intrans. P. ἐλκοῦσθαι (Xen.), V. ἐλκαίνειν.

**Suppurating**, adj. P. and V. ἔμπυος.

**Suppuration**, subs. P. ἑλκωσις, ἡ, V. νοσηλεία, ἡ.

**Supremacy**, subs. *Rule* : P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό, δυναστεία, ἡ ; see *sovereignty*. *Sovereignty of one state over another* : P. ἡγεμονία, ἡ.

**Supreme**, adj. *First in degree* : P. and V. πρῶτος, Ar. and V. ὑπέρτατος. As epithet of Zeus : V. ὑψιστος, ἑπῆστος. *Having supreme authority* : P. and V. κύριος, Ar. and P. αὐτοκράτωρ. *Supreme over* : P. and V. κύριος (gen.). *Supreme power* : P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό, κύριος, τό ; see *sovereignty*. *Utmost* : P. and V. ἰσχύατος, τελευταῖος, V. ὑψιστος. *Topmost* : P. and V. ἄκρος. *Supreme in skill* : P. and V. ἄκρος.

**Supremely**, adv. *Exceedingly* : P. ὑπερβαλλόντως, διαφερόντως, P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, μάλᾶ, κάρτᾶ (Plat. but rare P.), V. εἰς ὑπερβολὴν, ἐξόχως.

**Surds**, subs. P. ἄρητα, τά.

**Sure**, adj. *Trustworthy* : P. and V. βέβαιος, πιστός, ἀσφαλής, φερέγγυος (Thuc but rare P.), ἐχέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.). *Firm* : P. and V. βέβαιος, V. ἔμπεδος ; see *firm*. *Free from falsehood* : P. and V. ἀψευδής (Plat.). *Unerring* : P. and V. ἄφукτος. *Exact* : P. and V. ἀκριβής. *Clear* : P. and V. σαφής ; see *clear*. *There is no sure mark to show true manhood* : V. οὐκ ἔστ' ἀκριβὲς οὐδὲν εἰς εὐανδρίαν (Eur., *El.* 367). *Be sure, be convinced* : P. and V. πεπεῖσθαι (perf. pass. of πείθειν), πιστεῖν, Ar. and V. πεποιθέναι (2nd perf. act. of πείθειν), V. πιστοῦσθαι. *Be sure, know for certain* : P. and V. σάφῶς εἰδέναι, Ar. and V. σάφᾶ εἰδέναι (rare P.). *Be sure to* : P. and V. φροντίζειν ὅπως (aor. subj. or fut. indic.). *Be sure you play the man* : V. ὅπως ἀνὴρ ἔσει ; see *under mind*. *Be sure to, be likely to* : P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.). *Make sure, ascer-*

*tain* : P. and V. *μανθάνειν*, *πυνθάνεσθαι*, *γινώσκειν*. *Make sure of, know exactly* : P. and V. *ἀκριβοῦν* (acc.). *Test* : P. and V. *ἐλέγχειν*, *ἐξελέγχειν*. *Secure* : P. and V. *κτᾶσθαι*, *εὐρίσκεισθαι*; see *secure*. *To be sure*, adverbial phrase : see *surely*.

**Surely**, adv. *Securely* : P. and V. *ἀσφάλως*, *βεβαίως*, V. *ἐμπέδως*. *Exactly* : P. and V. *ἀκριβῶς*. *To be sure, of course* : Ar. and P. *δήπουθεν*, P. and V. *δήπου*. *Assuredly, in answer to a question* : P. and V. *πῶς γὰρ οὐ*; *μάλιστα γέ*, Ar. and P. *ἀμέλει*, *κομίδῃ γέ*, V. *καὶ κάρτᾳ, καὶ κάρτᾳ γέ*. *In oaths and asseverations, that one will surely do a thing* : P. and V. *ἢ μὴν* (fut. infin.). *Verily* : P. and V. *ἦ*, Ar. and V. *κάρτᾳ* (rare P.), V. *ἦ κάρτᾳ*. *Certainly* : P. and V. *δή*, V. *θὴν* (rare). *You are surely voicing your wishes* : V. *σὺ θὴν ἂν χρηζέις . . . ἐπιγλωσσᾷ* (Æsch., P. V. 928). *In questions expecting the answer "no"* : use P. and V. *μή, ἄρα μή, μὴν*. *Surely you will be able to secure no stronger proof?* P. *ἄρα μή τι μείζον ἔξεις λαβεῖν τεκμήριον*; *Surely you are making no plan?* V. *μὴν τι βουλεύει νέον*; (Soph., Phil. 1229). *To express surprise* : use P. and V. *οὐ τί που*. *You surely do not intend to give it him?* V. *οὐ τί που δοῦναι νοεῖς* (Soph., Phil. 1233). *You surely don't think that the question has been sufficiently discussed?* P. *οὐ τί που οἶε . . . ἱκανῶς εἰρήσθαι περὶ τοῦ λόγου*; (Plat., Rep. 362D).

**Surety**, subs. *Bail* : P. and V. *ἐγγυή*, ἦ. *A person acting as surety* : Ar. and P. *ἐγγυητής*, δ. *Pledge* : P. and V. *πίστis*, ἦ, *πιστόν, τό*, or pl., V. *πιστώματα, τά*. *Give surety, offer bail*, v. : Ar. and P. *ἐγγυᾶσθαι*, P. *κατεγγυᾶσθαι*.

**Surf**, subs. P. and V. *ρόθιον, τό* (Thuc. 4, 10), *ῥαχία, ἦ* (Thuc. 4, 10), *κλυδώνιον, τό* (Thuc. 2, 84), V. *φλοίσβος, δ*, *ρηγμὴν, δ*. *Spray* :

P. and V. *ἄφρός, δ* (Plat.), *ζάλη, ἦ* (Plat.), V. *πέλανος, δ*.

**Surface**, subs. P. *τὸ ἐπιτολῆς*, or use V. *νῶτον, τό* (back). *The surface of the body* : P. *τὸ ἐξωθεν σῶμα* (Thuc. 2, 49). *On the surface, superficial*, adj. : P. *ἐπιτολαῖος*. *Superficies* : P. *ἐπίπεδον, τό*.

**Surfeit**, subs. P. and V. *κόρος, δ* (Plat.), *πλησμονή, ἦ* (Plat.).

**Surfeit**, v. trans. P. and V. *ἐμπιπλᾶναι*, *ἐκπιπλᾶναι*, *πληροῦν*, P. *ἀποπιπλᾶναι*, *ἀποπληροῦν*. *Be surfeited with* : P. and V. *πλησθῆναι* (1st aor. pass. of *πιπλᾶναι*) (gen.), Ar. and V. *κορεσθῆναι* (1st aor. pass. of *κορεννῆναι*) (gen.), V. *κόρον ἔχειν* (gen.). *Surfeited with* : P. and V. *μεστός* (gen.), P. *διακορῆς* (gen.) (Plat.), V. *ἐκπλεως* (gen.) (Eur., Oycl.); see *full*.

**Surge**, subs. P. and V. *κλύδων, δ*, *κλυδώνιον, τό*, *κύμα, τό*; see *surf*. *Heaving* : Ar. and V. *οἶδμα, τό*, *σάλος, δ*.

**Surge**, v. intrans. P. *κυμαίνειν*. *Heave up and down* : P. and V. *σάλλειν*. *Met.*, P. and V. *κυμαίνειν* *εἶναι*, Ar. and V. *ἐπιεῖν*; see *boil*.

**Surgeon**, subs. Use P. and V. *ἱατρός*; see *doctor*.

**Surgery**, subs. *Cutting of limbs* : P. and V. *τομή, ἦ* (Eur., Frag.). *Doctor's room* : P. *ιατρεῖον, τό*. *It is not like a wise physician to tumble charms over a sore that calls for surgery* : V. *οὐ πρὸς ἱατροῦ σοφοῦ θρηγεῖν ἐπιγῶδες πρὸς τομῶντι πῆματι* (Soph., Aj. 582).

**Surging**, adj. Use P. and V. *ζέων* (pres. part. of *εἶναι*).

**Surlily**, adv. P. *δυσκόλως*.

**Surliness**, subs. Ar. and P. *δυσκολία, ἦ*; see *ullenness*.

**Surly**, adj. P. and V. *δύσκολος*; see *ullen*.

**Surmise**, subs. P. and V. *δόξᾱ, ἦ*, *δόκησις, ἦ*, *δόξασμα, τό*. *Suspicion* : P. and V. *ὑπόνοια, ἦ*, *ὑποψία, ἦ*. *Do not accuse me without cause on a vague surmise* : V. *γνώμη ἀδήλω*

μή με χωρὶς αἰτιῶ (Soph., *O. R.* 608).

**Surmise**, v. trans. and absol. *Guess*: P. and V. εἰκάειν, συμβάλλειν, τεκμαίρεσθαι, δοξάζειν, τοπάζειν, V. ἐπεικάειν. *Divine*: P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι. *Suspect*: P. and V. ὑπονοεῖν, ὑποπτεύειν, Ar. and P. ὑποτοπεῖν (or mid.).

**Surmount**, v. trans. *Cross*: P. and V. ὑπερβαίνειν, διαβάλλειν, ὑπερβάλλειν, διαπρεᾶν; see *cross*. *Met. surmount* (*difficulties, etc.*): P. and V. ἐκδύεσθαι (gen.); see *escape*. *Bear to the end*: P. and V. διαφέρειν, V. ἀντλεῖν, διαντλεῖν, ἐξαντλεῖν, ἐκκομίζειν.

**Surname**, subs. P. ἐπικλήσις, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἐπωνυμία, ἡ.

**Surname**, v. trans. P. ἐπικαλεῖν, P. and V. ἐπονομάζειν.

**Surpass**, v. trans. P. and V. κρατεῖν, ὑπερβάλλειν, προῦχειν (gen.), ὑπερέχειν (gen.), ὑπερφέρειν (acc. or gen.), ὑπερβεῖν, P. διαφέρειν (gen.), περιεῖναι (gen.), ὑπεραίρειν, Ar. and P. περιγίγνυσθαι (gen.), V. ὑπερτρέχειν. *Go beyond*: P. and V. πᾶρέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Exceed*: P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν, P. ὑπερβαίνειν, ὑπεραίρειν.

**Surpassing**, adj. P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἑξόχος, ὑπέροχος.

**Surpassingly**, adv. P. ὑπερβαλλόντως, διαφερόντως, Ar. and P. ὑπερφύως, V. ἐξόχως, eis ὑπερβολήν; see *exceedingly*.

**Surplus**, subs. Ar. and P. περισουσία, ἡ, P. τὸ περισόν. *There would have been a surplus of three talents for the city* P. τρία τάλαντα ἂν περιγένετο τῇ πόλει (Lys. 185).

**Surplus**, adj. P. and V. περισσός, P. περισσεύων (pres. part. of περισσεύειν).

**Surprise**, subs. P. and V. θαῦμα, τό, θάμβος, τό (Thuc. and Plat. but rare P.). *Dismay*: P. and V. ἐκπληξίς, ἡ. *Something new*: P. and V. νέον τι, καινόν τι. *The surprises of war*: P. τοῦ πολέμου ὁ παράλογος

(Thuc. 1, 78). (In military sense), *surprise of a position*: P. κλοπή, ἡ (Xen.). *By surprise, unexpectedly*: P. ἐξ ἀπροσδοκήτου. *Take by surprise*, v.: use P. and V. κατὰλαμβάνειν; see *surprise*, v. *Attack unexpectedly*: P. ἀπροσδοκήτῳ τινὶ ἐπιτίθεσθαι. *Taken by surprise, off one's guard*: use adj., P. and V. ἀφύλακτος, ἀφρακτος (Thuc.), P. ἀπαράσκευος.

**Surprise**, v. trans. P. and V. θαῦμα παρέχειν (dat.). *Dismay*: P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν, P. καταπλήσσειν. *Be surprised*: P. and V. θαυμάζειν, ἀποθαυμάζειν, V. θαμβεῖν. *Come upon suddenly, overtake*: P. and V. κατὰλαμβάνειν, αἰρεῖν, λαμβάνειν, P. ἐπιλαμβάνειν; see *overtake*. *Catch in the act*: P. and V. λαμβάνειν, κατὰλαμβάνειν (Eur., Cyp.), αἰρεῖν, φωρᾶν, ἐπ' αὐτοφώρῳ λαμβάνειν, P. καταφωρᾶν. *Surprised in the act*: V. ἐπίληπτος. *They took alarm and sought to surprise (the enemy)*: P. δέσαντες προκαταλαβεῖν ἐβούλοντο (Thuc. 3, 3). *Surprise a position* (in military sense): Ar. and P. κατὰλαμβάνειν, P. προκαταλαμβάνειν.

**Surprising**, adj. P. and V. θαυμαστός, δεινός, Ar. and P. θαυμάσιος. *Novel*: P. and V. καινός, νέος.

**Surprisingly**, adv. P. θαυμαστῶς, Ar. and P. θαυμάσιως, P. and V. δεινῶς.

**Surrender**, v. trans. *Hand over*: P. and V. πᾶρδιδόναι, ἐνδιδόναι. *Betray*: P. and V. προδιδόναι, Ar. and P. καταπροδιδόναι, προίεναι (or mid.). *Relinquish*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.); see *relinquish*. *Fling away wantonly*: P. and V. προπτίνειν, P. προίεσθαι. V. intrans. *Yield, give way*: P. παραδιδόναι ἑαυτόν; see *yield*.

**Surrender**, subs. P. παράδοσις, ἡ. *Betrayal*: P. and V. προδοσία, ἡ. *Demand (a man's) surrender*: P. ἐξαιτεῖν (τινα). *Terms of surrender*: P. ὁμολογία, ἡ.

**Surreptitious**, adj. P. and V. κρυπτός, ἀφάνης, λαθραῖος, κρύφατος (Plat.); see *secret*.

**Surreptitiously**, adv. P. and V. λάθρᾳ, λαθραίως, Ar. and P. κρύβδην; see *secretly*.

**Surround**, v. trans. *Encircle*: P. and V. κυκλοῦσθαι, περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμπέχειν, ἀμπίσχειν, ἀμφιβάλλειν, περιπτύσσειν; see *encircle*. *Be spread round*: V. ἀμφιβαίνειν *Surround an enemy*: P. περικλήειν (or mid.), P. and V. κυκλοῦσθαι; see also *besiege*. *Surround with a wall*: Ar. and P. περιτειχίζειν *Stand around*: P. and V. περιστάσθαι (Eur., *Bacch.* 1106), V. ἀμφίστασθαι. Met., of dangers, etc. P. περιστάσθαι (dat.); see *threaten*. *Be around*. P. περιεῖναι (acc.), περιέχειν (acc.); see *enclose*. *Put around*: Ar. and P. περιτίθεναι (τί τινι), περιάπτειν (τί τινι), Ar. and V. ἀμφιτίθεναι (τί τινι).

**Surrounding**, adj. *Neighbouring*: P. ὁμορος, Ar. and P. πλησιόχωρος, also with fem. subs., P. περιουκίς; see *neighbouring*. *The surrounding country*: use P. and V. ἡ περίξ γῆ. *War assimilates most men's passions to their surroundings*: P. πόλεμος . . . πρὸς τὰ παρόντα τὰς ὀργὰς τῶν πολλῶν ὁμοιοῖ (Thuc. 3, 82).

**Surveillance**, subs. P. and V. φυλακή, ἡ. *Keep under surveillance*: P. ἐν φυλακῇ ἔχειν.

**Survey**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐφορᾶν, σκοπεῖν, ἐπισκοπεῖν, ἀθρεῖν, ἀναθρεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, θεωρεῖν, Ar. and V. ἐποπτεύειν; see *behold*. *Measure (land)*: Ar. and P. γεωμετρεῖν (acc. or absol.). *Measure (generally)*: P. and V. μετρεῖν. *Examine*: P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, διασκοπεῖν; see *examine*.

**Survey**, subs. *Examination*: P. ἐξέτασις, ἡ, ἐπίσκεψις, ἡ, P. and V. σκάψις, ἡ. *Measurement*: P. μέτρησις, ἡ.

**Surveyor**, subs. P. ὁδοποιός, ὁ.

**Survive**, v. trans. Use P. περιγίγ-

νεσθαι ἐκ (gen.). *Survive an illness*: P. περιφεύγειν (absol.). Absol., P. ἐπιβιών, περιγίγνεσθαι, περιεῖναι. *Get away in safety*: P. and V. σώζεσθαι. *Remain, be left*: P. and V. λείπεσθαι, Ar. and V. περιλείπεσθαι. *The survivors*: P. οἱ περιγινόμενοι, οἱ περιόντες.

**Susceptible**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀπαλός, *Be susceptible of, admit of*: P. ἐνδέχεσθαι (acc.).

**Susceptibility**, subs. *Tenderness*: P. ἀπαλότης, ἡ. *Susceptibilities*: use *feelings*.

**Suspect**, v. trans. P. and V. ὑπονοεῖν, ὑποπτεύειν, ὑφορᾶσθαι, Ar. and P. ὑποτοπεῖν (or mid.). *Surmise*: P. and V. εἰκάζειν, τοπάζειν, τεκμαίρεσθαι; see *surmise*. *Divine*: P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι. *Be suspected in return*: P. ἀνυποπτεύεσθαι.

**Suspect**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ὑποπτος.

**Suspected**, adj. P. and V. ὑποπτος

**Suspend**, v. trans. *Hang*: P. and V. κρεμαννύναι. *Be suspended in air*: P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι; see *hover*. *He is suspended in air*: V. ἀέρι ποτᾶται. *Make fast*: P. and V. ἀρτᾶν. *Put off*: P. and V. ἀνᾶβάλλεσθαι. *Put an end to*: P. and V. παύειν. *Depose*: P. and V. παύειν, Ar. and P. κατᾶλθεῖν. *Put down*: P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, Ar. and P. διάλθειν. *Suspend (hostilities)*: Ar. and P. κατᾶλτεσθαι (acc. or absol.). *Suspended in air*, adj.: Ar. and P. μετῴρος, Ar. and V. μετάρσιος, V. κρεμαστός.

**Suspense**, subs. P. and V. ἄπορία, ἡ. *Be in suspense*, v.: P. and V. ἐπαίρεσθαι, ἀναπτεροῦσθαι (Xen. also Ar.), P. αἰωρεῖσθαι. *Be in doubt*: P. and V. ἄπορεῖν, ἀμηχανεῖν (rare P.). *In suspense*, adj.: P. μετῴρος, ὁρθός.

**Suspension**, subs. *Hanging in air*: P. αἰώρησις, ἡ (Plat.). *Putting an end to*: P. κατάλυσις, ἡ, P. and V. διάλυσις, ἡ. *Suspension of hostilities*: P. διάλυσις πολέμου; see *truce*.

- Putting off*: P. and V. ἀναβολή, ἡ, V. ἀμβολή, ἡ.
- Suspicion**, subs. P. and V. ὑπόνοια, ἡ, ὑποψία, ἡ (Eur., *Hel.* 1549). P. τὸ ὑποπτον. *Entertain no suspicions of me*: V. εἰς ὑποπτα μὴ μόλης ἐμοί (Eur., *El.* 345). *Viewed without suspicion*, adj.: P. ἀνύποπτος.
- Suspicious**, adj. *Suspecting*: P. and V. ὑποπτος. *Being suspicious, it would seem, that Troy would be taken*: V. ὑποπτος ὃν δὴ Τρωικῆς δλώσεως (Eur., *Hec.* 1135). *Viewed with suspicion*: P. and V. ὑποπτος.
- Suspiciously**, adv. P. ὑπόπτως.
- Suspiciousness**, subs. P. and V. ὑποψία, ἡ, or use τὸ ὑποπτον.
- Sustain**, v. trans. *Lean, rest*: P. and V. ἐρείδω (also Plat. but rare P.); see *support*. *Maintain, feed*: P. and V. τρέφειν, P. διατρέφειν; see *maintain*. *Keep, preserve*: P. and V. σώζειν, φύλασσειν; see *preserve*. *Come to the help of*: P. and V. βοηθεῖν (dat.). *Endure*: P. and V. ἀνέχεσθαι, φέρειν; see *endure*. *Hold out against*: P. and V. ἀντέχειν (dat.), V. καρτερεῖν (acc.). *Sustain a loss*: P. and V. ζημιούσθαι, P. ἐλασσοῦσθαι.
- Sustenance**, subs. *Food*: P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, σίτος, ὁ; see *food*. *Livelihood*: P. and V. βίος, ὁ, Ar. and V. βίωτος, ὁ. *Obtain sustenance, support oneself*: P. and V. διαζῆν, P. βιοτεύειν, Ar. and P. ζῆν.
- Sutlers**, subs. P. σκευοφόροι, οἱ, ἀκόλουθοι, οἱ (Xen.), ὄχλος, ὁ (Xen.).
- Suture**, subs. P. and V. ράφή, ἡ.
- Suzerain**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. κύριος; see also *king*.
- Suzerainty**, subs. P. ἡγεμονία, ἡ; see *sovereignty*.
- Saddle**, v. trans. V. σπαργάνω.
- Swaddling clothes**, subs. Ar. and V. σπάργα, τά.
- Swagger**, v. intrans. P. νεανιεύεσθαι, σοβεῖν (Dem. 565). *Swagger about*: Ar. and P. περιουστειν (Dem. 421).
- Swaggering**, adj. Ar. σοβᾶρος.
- Swain**, subs. *Young man*: P. and V. νεανίας, ὁ. *Lover*: P. and V. ἐραστής, ὁ.
- Swallow**, subs. P. and V. χελιδών, ἡ (Plat. also Ar.).
- Swallow**, v. trans. P. and V. κατὰπνεν (Eur., *Cycl.* 219; Plat., *Euthy.* pp. 6A). *Drink*: P. and V. πνεν, ἐμπνεν (Xen. also Ar.). *Swallow greedily*: Ar. and V. ῥοφεῖν. *Swallow up, waste, devour*: P. κατεσθίειν. *Consume*: P. and V. ἀνάλισκειν, Ar. κατὰπνεν. *Engulf*: P. and V. κατακλύζειν.
- Swamp**, subs. P. and V. λίμνη, ἡ, Ar. and P. τέλμα, τό, P. ἔλος, τό.
- Swamp**, v. trans. P. and V. κατακλύζειν. *When the sea swamps the boat effort is useless*: P. ἐπειδὴ ἡ θάλαττα ὑπέροχη μάταιος ἡ σπουδὴ (Dem. 128). *Outnumber*: use P. and V. πλήθει προὔχειν (gen.).
- Swampy**, adj. P. ἐλώδης, λιμνώδης.
- Swan**, subs. P. and V. κύκνος, ὁ (Plat.). *Swanlike*: V. κυκνόμορφος. *Swansong*: see *Æsch.*, *Ag.* 1444.
- Sward**, subs. *Grass*: P. and V. ποῖα, ἡ, χλόη, ἡ, Ar. and V. ποῖα, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Meadow*: P. and V. λειμών, ὁ.
- Swarm**, v. intrans. P. and V. συλλέγεσθαι, συνέρχεσθαι, ἀθροίζεσθαι, συναθροίζεσθαι. *Come in crowds*: V. πληθεῖν (rare P.). *Swarm with*: V. πλήθειν (gen.); see *abound*. *Be full of*: P. and V. γέμειν (gen.). *Swarming with*: P. and V. μεστός (gen.); see *full of*.
- Swarm**, subs. *Swarm of bees*: P. and V. σμήνος, τό (Plat. and Soph., *Frags.*, also Ar.), Ar. and P. ἐσμός, ὁ (Plat.). *Generally of persons or things*: P. and V. ἐσμός, ὁ (Plat.). *Crowd*: P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, ὄμιλος, ὁ; see *crowd*. *A swarm of dragons*: V. δρακονθόμιλος συνοικία (Æsch., *Supp.* 267). *In swarms*: use adj., P. and V. ἀβρός.

**Swarthy**, adj. P. *μελάγχρως* (Plat.), *μέλας* (Dem. 537), V. *κελαινός*, *ἐρεμνός*, *μελάγχμιος*.

**Swath**, subs. *Sheaf*: P. *δράγμα*, *τό* (Xen.).

**Swathe**, subs. *Bandage*: V. *τελᾶμων*, *ὅ*, Ar. *λαμπάδιον*, *τό*, *θρόνια*, *τά*.

**Swathe**, v. trans. See *wrap*.

**Sway**, subs. *Motion*: P. *φορά*, *ῆ*. *Tossing motion*: Ar. and V. *σᾶλος*, *ὅ*, P. *αἰώρησις*, *ῆ* (Plat.). *Influence*: P. and V. *δυνάμις*, *ῆ*. *Rule*, *authority*: P. and V. *ἀρχή*, *ῆ*, *κράτος*, *τό*; see *rule*. *Bear sway*, v.: see *rule*.

**Sway**, v. trans. *Move*: P. and V. *κινεῖν*. *Move to and fro*: P. *αἰωρεῖν*. *Persuade*: P. and V. *πείθειν*, *ἐπάγειν*; see *persuade*. *Rule*: P. and V. *ἄρχειν* (gen.), *κράτειν* (gen.); see *rule*. *Influence*: P. and V. *ῥοπήν* *ἔχειν* (gen.). *Manage*: P. and V. *νέμειν*, V. *νομᾶν*, *κραίνειν*, *ποροῦναι*, *ἀμφέπειν*. V. intrans. *Swing to and fro*: P. and V. *αἰωρεῖσθαι*. *Toss up and down*: P. and V. *σᾶλεύειν*. *Sway with*: P. *συναιωρεῖσθαι* (Plat.). *Sink*: P. and V. *ρέπειν*. *Labour*, *be distressed*: P. and V. *κάμνειν* (rare P.), *προκάμνειν* (rare P.); see *fatig.*

**Swaying**, adj. *Suspended*: V. *κρεμαστός*.

**Swear**, v. intrans. P. and V. *ὀμνύναι*, *κατομνύναι* (or *mid.*), *ἐπομνύναι*, *διόμνυσθαι*, V. *διομνύναι*, *ὀρκωμάτειν*; see *vow*. *Deny by oath*: P. and V. *ἄπομνύναι*, *ἐξομνύναι* (or *mid.*). *Swear an oath*: P. and V. *ὀμνύναι* *ὀρκον*. *All the Samians who were of age swore the same oath together*: P. *συνώμοσαν Σαμίων*. *πάντες τὸν αὐτὸν ὀρκον οἱ ἐν τῇ ἡλικίᾳ* (Thuc. 8, 75). *Swear beforehand*: P. and V. *προομνύναι*. *Swear by*: P. and V. *ὀμνύναι* (acc.), *ἐπομνύναι* (acc.), V. *ὀρκωμάτειν* (acc.), Ar. and V. *κατομνύναι* (acc.). *Swear in, bind by oath*: Ar. and P. *ὀρκοῦν*; see under *oath*. *Swear*

*to*: P. and V. *ὀμνύναι* (acc.), *ἐπομνύναι* (acc.). *Swear together*: Ar. and P. *συνεπομνύναι* (acc. or absol.) (Xen.). *Swear truly*: P. and V. *εὐορκεῖν*. *Swear falsely*: Ar. and P. *ἐπιορκεῖν*, Ar. *ψευδορκεῖν*. *Use bad language, curse*: Ar. and P. *κατᾶρσθαι*; see *curse*. *Swear at*: use *curse, abuse*. *Sworn, under oath*, adj.: P. and V. *ἐνορκος*, V. *ὀρκιος*, *διώμοτος*, *ἐπώμοτος*.

**Swearing**, subs. *Oath*: P. and V. *ὀρκος*, *ὅ* or pl., *ὀρκιον*, *τό* (Thuc.) or pl., V. *ὀρκώματα*, *τά*; see *oath*. *Bad language, curse*: P. and V. *ἄρα*, *ῆ*; see also *abuse*.

**Sweat**, subs. P. and V. *ιδρώς*, *ὅ*. *Letting the sweat stream from his body*: V. *ιδρώτα σώματος στάζων ἀπο* (Eur., *Bacch.* 620).

**Sweat**, v. intrans. P. *ιδρών* (Xen.), Ar. *ιδίειν*. *Labour*: P. and V. *πονεῖν*, *μοχθεῖν* (rare P.), *κάμνειν* (rare P.).

**Sweep**, v. trans. Ar. and P. *κορεῖν*, V. *σαίρειν*. *Clear, reclaim*: P. and V. *ῥημεροῦν*, V. *ἀρημεροῦν* (Soph., *Frag.*), *ἐξημεροῦν*, *καθαίρειν*, *ἐκκαθαίρειν*. *Drive*: P. and V. *ἐλαύνειν*, *ἄγειν*, *συνάγειν*. *Overrun*: P. *κατατρέχειν*, *καταθεῖν*. *Sweep the strings of a musical instrument*: Ar. and P. *ψάλλειν* (absol.), or use *touch*. *He swept piracy from the sea*: τὸ ληστικὸν καθήρει ἐκ τῆς θαλάσσης (Thuc. 1, 4). *Did not women slay the children of Ægyptus and sweep Lemnos utterly of her men?* V. οὐ γυναῖκες εἶλον Αἰγύπτου τέκνα καὶ Λήμνον ἄρδην ἀρσένων ἐξέφυκαν; (Eur., *Hec.* 886). *Sweep away*: P. *ἐκκαθαίρειν*, V. *σαίρειν*. *Remove*: P. and V. *πᾶραιρειν*. *Sweep over*: P. and V. *ἐπέρχεσθαι* (acc. or dat.), V. intrans. *Rush*: P. and V. *ὀρμᾶν*, *ὀρμαῖσθαι*, *ῖεσθαι* (rare P.), *φέρεσθαι*; see *rush, swoop*. *Move slowly*: P. and V. *βαδίζειν* (rare V.), Ar. and V. *βαίνειν*. *Stream*: P. and V. *φέρεσθαι*; see *stream*.

**Sweep**, subs. *Rush*: P. and V.

ὄρμη, ἥ, Ar. and P. ῥύμη, ἥ, V. ῥίπη, ἥ, P. φορά, ἥ.

**Sweeping**, adj. *Streaming* : V. ἅναός, κεχϋμένος. Met., of an assertion, *general* : P. and V. κοινός, V. πάγκοιτος. *Excessive* : P. and V. περισσός.

**Sweepings**, subs. Ar. φορϋτός, ὁ. Used met., of a person. Ar. and P. καθαρμα, τό, περίτριμμα, τό. *The sweepings of the market-place* : P. περίτριμμα ἀγορᾶς (Dem. 269).

**Sweet**, adj. *To the taste* : P. and V. ἡδύς, γλυκύς. Generally, *pleasant* : P. and V. ἡδύς, τερπνός, V. χαρτός (Plat. also but rare P.), θυμηδής, ἐφήμερος, φίλος, Ar. and V. γλυκύς. *Charming* : Ar. and P. χάρις; see *charming*. Of disposition, *gentle* : P. and V. πρᾶος, ἥπιος, Ar. and P. εὐκολος; see *gentle*. *Fresh (of water)* : P. and V. ποτός, P. πότιμος, V. εὐποτος. *Pure* : P. and V. καθᾶρός; see *pure*.

**Sweeten**, v. trans. P. ἡδύνειν.

**Sweetheart**, subs. P. and V. ἔραστος, ὁ.

**Sweetly**, adv. P. and V. ἡδέως.

**Sweetmeats**, subs. Ar. and P. πρᾶγηματα, τά, P. πέμματα, τά, ἐνθρυπτα, τά, V. πεπτά, τά (Eur., *Frag.*).

**Sweetness**, subs. P. γλυκύτης, ἥ (Plat.). *Pleasantness* : P. and V. χάρις, ἥ. Of disposition : P. εὐκολία, ἥ; see *gentleness*.

**Sweet-tempered**, adj. Ar. and P. εὐκολος; see *gentle*.

**Swell**, v. trans. *Increase* : P. and V. αὐξάνειν, αὔξειν, P. ἐπανξάνειν, V. ἀλδαίνειν. *Puff up* : P. and V. φύσᾶν, Ar. and P. δοκοῦν, V. ἐξοκοῦν; see *puff up*. V. intrans. Ar. and P. οἰδεῖν, P. and V. ἀνοιδεῖν (Plat.), σπαργάν (Plat.), V. ἐξοιδεῖν (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Of fruit* : Ar. οἰδάνειν. *Increase* : P. and V. αὐξάνεσθαι, αὔξεσθαι, P. ἐπανξάνεσθαι, V. ἀφέλεσθαι. *The stream of the Asopus was much swollen* : P. ὁ Ἄσωπος . . . ἐρρήγη μέγας (Thuc. 2, 5).

*Swell with anger* : use P. and V. ζεῖν, κυμαίνειν (Plat.). *Swell with milk* : P. and V. σπαργάν. *Swell with pride* : P. and V. φρονεῖν μέγα, ὑπερφρονεῖν, V. πνεῖν μεγάλη. *Be puffed up* : Ar. and V. δοκοῦσθαι (also Xen.), V. ἐξοκοῦσθαι, Ar. δοκύλλεσθαι. *Swell with passion* : P. and V. σφρύγαν, P. σπαργάν. *Swell with waves* : P. κυμαίνειν (Plat.).

**Swell**, subs. *Of the sea* : Ar. and V. οἶδμα, τό, σάλος, ὁ, or use *wave*.

**Swelling**, adj. P. δοκώδης. Met., *proud, boastful* : P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός, P. ὑπερήφανος; see *proud*.

**Swelling**, subs. P. οἶδημα, τό. *Act of swelling* : P. οἰδησις, ἥ.

**Swelter**, v. intrans. *Wallow* : P. καλινδεῖσθαι. *Be choked* : Ar. and P. πνίγεσθαι.

**Sweltering**, adj. Ar. and P. πνιγρός.

**Swerve**, subs. P. and V. ἐκτροπή, ἥ.

**Sswerve**, v. intrans. *Turn aside* : P. and V. ἀποτρέπεσθαι, ἐκτρέπεσθαι, P. παρατρέπεσθαι, ἐκκλίνειν. *Wander* : P. and V. πλανᾶσθαι. *Sswerve from a purpose* : P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.). *Had not my mind swerved from its purpose* : V. εἰ μὴ . . . φρένες . . . γνώμης ἀπήξαν (ἀπάσσειν) (Soph., *Aj.* 447). *Sswerve from the direction of its true course (of a javelin)* : P. ἔξω τῶν ὀρων τῆς αὐτοῦ πορείας ἐκφέρεσθαι (Antipho. 121).

**Swift**, subs. *Swallow* : P. and V. χελιδών, ἥ (Plat. also Ar.).

**Swift**, adj. P. and V. τᾶχύς, ὀξύς, Ar. and V. ὠκίς, θοός, τᾶχϋπους, V. ὠκϋπους, τᾶχϋπορος, τᾶχϋροθος, σπερχνός, κραιπνός, λαυήρως. With fem. nouns also V. δρομαῖς (Eur., *Bacch.* 731). *Hurried, quickly done* : P. and V. τᾶχύς. *Active* : P. and V. ελαφρός (Xen.), Ar. and V. κοῦφος.

**Swift-footed**, adj. P. and V. ποδώκης (rare P.), Ar. and V. τᾶχϋπους, V. ὠκϋπους.

**Swiftly**, adv. P. and V. τᾶχύ, ἐν



τάχει, διὰ τᾶχους, σπουδῇ, Ar. and P. τᾶχέως, P. δέξως, V. τᾶχος, σὺν τᾶχει, ἐκ τᾶχείας, θοῶς.

**Swift**, subs. P. and V. τᾶχος, τό, P. ταχύτης, ἡ, V. ὠκύτης, ἡ. *Hurry*: P. and V. σπουδῇ, ἡ. *Swiftness of foot*: V. ποδώκεια, ἡ (also Xen.).

**Swift-winged**, adj. V. τᾶχύπτερος, ὠκύπτερος.

**Swill**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκπίνειν (Dem.), Ar. and V. ῥοφεῖν, ἔλκειν, V. σπᾶν, ἀνασπᾶν; see *drink*. *Take a long draught*: V. ἀμυστίζειν (Eur., *Oycl.*).

**Swim**, v. trans. Ar. and P. νεῖν. *Swim to*: P. προσνεῖν (absol.), εἰσνεῖν (absol.). *Swim away or out*: P. and V. ἐκνεῖν (absol.), P. ἀποκολυμβᾶν (absol.), Ar. and V. ἐκκολυμβᾶν (gen.). *Be dizzy*: Ar. and P. ἱλιγγῶν, σκοτοδινῶν. *Able to swim*, adj.: P. νευστικός (Plat.).

**Swimming**, subs. *Dizziness*: P. ἱλιγγος, ὁ, σκοτοδινία, ἡ.

**Swimming bath**, subs. P. κολυμβήθρα, ἡ.

**Swindle**, v. trans. P. παρακρούεσθαι, Ar. παράκοπτειν; see *cheat*.

**Swindle**, subs. P. and V. ἀπατή, ἡ; see *cheat*.

**Swindler**, subs. P. ἀπατεῶν, ὁ, P. and V. γόης, ὁ; see *cheat*.

**Swindling**, subs. P. παράκρουσις, ἡ, P. and V. πᾶνουργία, ἡ; see *fraud*.

**Swine**, subs. P. and V. ὄς, ὁ or ἡ, V. σὺς, ὁ or ἡ (Eur., *Supp.* 316). *Hog*: P. and V. χοῖρος, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Of swine*, adj.: Ar. and P. ὄσιος, χοίρειος (Xen.). *The blood of slaughtered swine*: V. αἷμα χοιρόκτονον (Æsch., *Frag.*).

**Swineherd**, subs. P. συμβώτης, ὁ (Plat.).

**Swing**, v. trans. P. αἰωρεῖν, Ar. and V. κυκλεῖν, V. διαφέρειν, σφένδονᾶν; see *whirl*. *Move*: P. and V. κινεῖν. *Brandish*: P. and V. σείειν, Ar. and V. πᾶλλειν, κρᾶδαίνειν, τῖνᾶσσειν. *Swing round*: V. διαφέρειν, σφένδονᾶν. V. intrans.

P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι; see *hover*. *Be hung up*: P. and V. κρέμασθαι. *Be hanged*: V. κρεμασθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of κρεμαννύναι), P. and V. κρέμασθαι. *Toss up and down*: P. and V. σᾶλεύειν.

**Swing**, subs. P. αἶωρα, ἡ (Plat.). *Swinging motion*: P. αἰώρησις, ἡ (Plat.). *Action of a body in motion*: P. φορά, ἡ, Ar. and P. ῥύμη, ἡ, V. ῥιπή, ἡ. *Throw*: P. and V. βολή, ἡ.

**Swinging**, adj. *Suspended*: V. κρεμαστός.

**Swinish**, adj. P. ἡνός (Plat.).

**Swinishness**, subs. Ar. ἡνία, ἡ.

**Swipe**, subs. Ar. κηλώνειον, τό.

**Switch**, subs. *Twig*: Ar. and P. κλήμα, τό; see *twig*. *Rod*: Ar. and P. ῥάβδος, ἡ.

**Swollen**, adj. P. ὀγκώδης.

**Swoon**, subs. V. φρενῶν κᾶταφθορά (Æsch., *Choe.* 211). *Speechlessness*: P. and V. ἀφᾶσία, ἡ.

**Swoon**, v. intrans. P. λιποψυχεῖν, P. and V. ἐκθνήσκειν (Plat.), V. προλείπειν, ἀποπλήσσεισθαι, Ar. ὠρακῶν. *I swoon and my limbs faint*: V. προλείπω λῦεται δέ μοι μέλη (Eur., *Hec.* 438).

**Swoop**, subs. Ar. and P. ῥύμη, ἡ, V. ῥιπή, ἡ.

**Swoop**, v. intrans. P. and V. κᾶτασκήπτειν (rare P.), ἀποσκήπτειν, Ar. and V. κατάρπειν, V. σκήπτειν, ἐπισκήπτειν, καταιρίζειν. *Swoop upon*: P. and V. κᾶτασκήπτειν εἰς (acc.), ἀποσκήπτειν εἰς (acc.), Ar. and V. κατάρπειν εἰς (acc.), V. προσπέτεσθαι (dat.).

**Swooping**, adj. V. λαβρός; see *rushing*. *The swooping thunderbolt*: V. καταιβάτης κεραυνός, ὁ (Æsch., P. V. 359).

**Sword**, subs. P. and V. ξίφος, τό, V. φάσγανον, τό, ἔγχος, τό, κνώδων, ὁ, σῖδηρος, ὁ, Ar. and V. βέλος, τό. *Persian sword*: P. ἀκινάκης, ὁ (Dem. 741). *Small sword*: P. and V. μάχαιρα, ἡ, Ar. and P. ξιφίδιον, τό. *Met., war*: P. and



V. πόλεμος, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἄρης, ὁ (ᾶ, rarely ᾱ). *Put to the sword*: use kill. *Carrying a sword*, adj.: V. ξιφήρης, ξιφηφόρος. *Drawing the sword*: V. ξιφουλκός. *Slain by the sword*: V. σιδηροκμήs. *Slaying with the sword*: ξιφοκτόνος. *A combat with swords*: V. ξιφηφόρος ἀγών, ὁ (Ag., Choe. 584).

**Sword maker**, subs. Ar. and P. μάχαιοποιός, ὁ, Ar. ξιφουργός, ὁ. *Sword maker's factory*: P. μαχαιοποιεῖον, τό.

**Sworn**, adj. See under *swear*.

**Sybarite**, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. τρυφερός.

**Sycophancy**, subs. See *flattery*.

**Sycophant**, subs. See *flatterer*.

**Syllable**, subs. P. and V. συλλαβή, ἡ. *Not to utter a syllable*: P. οὐδὲ φθέγγεσθαι; see under *utter*. *Not a syllable*: Ar. and P. οὐδὲ γρῶ; see *not a word*, under *word*.

**Sylogise**, v. intrans. P. συλλογίζεσθαι (Aristotle).

**Syllogism**, subs. P. συλλογισμός, ὁ (Aristotle).

**Sylph**, subs. Use P. and V. νύμφη, ἡ, κόρη, ἡ.

**Sylvan**, adj. P. ἰλώδης. *Rustic*: Ar. and P. ἀγροικός, V. ἀγραιυλος.

**Symbol**, subs. *Token*: P. and V. σημείον, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, σύμβολον, τό, V. τέκμαρ, τό. *Device*: P. and V. σημείον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό, ἐπίσημα, τό. *Similitude*: P. and V. εἰκόν, ἡ. *Model*, *outline*: P. τύπος, ὁ. *Allegory*: P. ὑπόνοια, ἡ (Plat.).

**Symbolical**, adj. *Allegorical*: P. ἐν ὑπονοίαις πεποιημένος (Plat., Rep. 378d).

**Symbolically**, adv. *By means of images*: P. δι' εἰκόνων.

**Symbolise**, v. trans. *Represent*: P. and V. εἰκάζειν. *Be symbolic of*, *give specimen of*: use P. and V. παρὰδειγμα δίδόναι (gen.).

**Symmetrical**, adj. P. σύμμετροs. *Shapely*: V. εὐμορφος.

**Symmetrically**, adv. P. συμμέτρως.

**Symmetry**, subs. P. συμμετρία, ἡ.

*Regularity*: P. and V. ῥυθμός, ὁ. *Shapeliness*: P. and V. εὐμορφία, ἡ (Plat.).

**Sympathetic**, adj. *Friendly*: P. and V. εὖνους, φιλόφρων (Xen.), φίλανθρωπος, φίλιος, εὐμένηs, P. εἰνοικός; see *friendly*. *Pitiful*, *compassionate*: P. and V. φίλοκίρμων (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἐλεήμων, P. ἐλεεινός; see also *gentle*. *Impressionable*: Ar. and P. ἁπλός.

**Sympathetically**, adv. *In a friendly way*: P. and V. εὐμενῶs, φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλικῶs, φιλανθρώπως, εἰνοικῶs, V. εὐφρόνως, φίλως (also Xen. but rare P.); see under *friendly*. *Compassionately*: V. ἐλεεινῶs.

**Sympathise**, v. intrans. *In sorrow*: P. συλλυπέισθαι, P. and V. συναλγεῖν. *In joy*: P. and V. σὺνῆδεσθαι, Ar. and V. συγχαίρειν. *Sympathise with* (a person or thing), *in sorrow*: P. and V. συναλγεῖν (dat.), P. συνάχθεσθαι (dat. or ἐπὶ dat. of thing), συλλυπέισθαι (dat.), V. συμπονεῖν (dat.), συνασχαλᾶν (dat.), συνωδῖνειν (dat.), συγκαμνεῖν (dat.); *in joy*: P. and V. σὺνῆδεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. συγχαίρειν (dat.), P. συνευφραίνεσθαι (dat.), V. συγγεγηθέναι (perf. of συγγηθεῖν) (dat.). *Be friendly to*, *favour*: P. and V. εὖνοεῖν (dat.); see *favour*. *Sympathise with a policy or party*: see *support*. *Pity*: P. and V. ἐλεεῖν, οἰκτεῖρειν; see *pity*.

**Sympathy**, subs. *Good will*: P. and V. εὖνοια, ἡ, εὐμένεια, ἡ, P. φιλοφροσύνη, ἡ (Plat.). *Kindliness*: P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ. *Pity*: P. and V. ἔλεος, ὁ, οἶκτος, ὁ (rare P.). *Congratulation*: P. μακαρισμός, ὁ. *The public sympathies inclined considerably to the side of the Lacedaemonians more (than to that of their opponents)*: P. ἡ δὲ εὖνοια παρὰ πολὺ ἐποίει τῶν ἀνθρώπων μᾶλλον ἐς τοὺς Λακεδαιμονίους (Thuc. 2, 8). *Seeing you let fall tears*

from your eyes I felt pity and myself shed tears in sympathy with you: V. ἐγὼ σ' ἀπ' ὅσων ἐκβαλόντ' ἰδὼν δάκρυ ᾤκτειρα καὶ τὸς ἀντάφηκα σοὶ πάλιν (Eur., I. A. 477).

**Symphony**, subs. P. συμφωνία, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἁρμονία, ἡ.

**Symptom**, subs. P. and V. σημεῖον, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, V. συμβόλαιον, τό. With no premonitory symptoms: P. ἀπ' οὐδεμιᾶς προφάσεως (Thuc. 2, 49).

**Symptomatic**, adj. *Be symptomatic of*, v.: use *portend*, *show*.

**Synchronise with**, v. trans. Use P. κατὰ τὸν αὐτὸν χρόνον γίνεσθαι (dat.).

**Synod**, subs. P. συνέδριον, τό; see *assembly*, *council*.

**Synonymous**, adj. P. συνώνυμος (Aristotle).

**Synonyms**, subs. P. συνώνυμα, τά (Aristotle).

**Synopsis**, subs. *Bird's eye view*: P. σύνοψις, ἡ (Plat.). *Summary*: P. κεφάλαιον, τό.

**Syringe**, subs. P. κλυστήρ, ὁ (Hdt.).

**Syrup**, subs. Use P. and V. μέλι, τό (*honey*). *Juice*: see *juice*.

**System**, subs. *Method*: P. μέθοδος, ἡ; see *method*. *Constitution*: P. and V. καράσσις, ἡ, P. σύστασις, ἡ; see *constitution*. *Bodily constitution*: use P. and V. τὸ σῶμα. *Policy*: P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Order*: P. and V. κόσμος, ὁ. *Anything that forms an organised whole*: P. κόσμος, ὁ.

**Systematic**, adj. *Orderly*: P. and V. κόσμος, εὐκοσμος. *Constant*: Ar. and P. συχνός.

**Systematically**, adv. *In an orderly way*: Ar. and P. κοσμίως. *Constantly*: P. συχνόν. *Intentionally*: P. and V. ἐκ προνοίας.

**Systematisation**, subs. P. διάταξις, ἡ, διακόσμησις, ἡ, διάθεσις, ἡ.

**Systematise**, v. trans. Ar. and P. διατίθεναι, P. διατάσσειν, διακοσμεῖν.

## T

**Table**, subs. P. and V. τράπεζα, ἡ. *Met.*, *board*: P. and V. τράπεζα, ἡ. *The pleasures of the table*: P. αἱ περὶ ἰδωδὰς ἡδοναί (Plat., Rep. 389 B). *You deign to feed at the same table*: V. συντράπεζον ἀξίως ἔχειν βίον (Eur., And. 658). *Tables of the law*: Ar. and P. κύρβεις, αἱ or οἱ, P. δέξονες, οἱ. *Tables on which treaties, etc., were written*: Ar. and P. στήλη, ἡ. *List*: Ar. and P. κατάλογος, ὁ; see *list*.

**Tablet**, subs. *For writing on*: P. and V. πῖναξ, ὁ, Ar. and V. δέλτος, ἡ, Ar. and P. σάνιδες, αἱ, πῖνακιον, τό, σάνιδιον, τό, γραμματεῖον, τό, Ar. πῖνακίσκος, ὁ. *Memorial tablet*: Ar. and P. στήλη, ἡ. *Write on tablets*, v. trans.: V. δελτοῦσθαι (acc.). *Tablets on which laws were written*: see *tables*.

**Taboo**, v. trans. See *forbid*.

**Tabulate**, v. trans. *Inventory*: P. ἀπογράφειν. *Arrange in order*: P. διακοσμεῖν.

**Tacit**, adj. P. and V. ἀφανής; see *secret*.

**Tacitly**, adv. P. ἀφανῶς, ἐκ τοῦ ἀφανοῦς; see *secretly*.

**Taciturn**, adj. P. κρυψίνους (Xen.). *Silent*: V. σιωπηλός, σιγηλός.

**Taciturnity**, subs. *Silence*: P. and V. σιγή, ἡ, σιωπή, ἡ.

**Tack**, v. trans. See *attach*. V. intrans. P. and V. ὑποστρέφειν, ἐπιστρέφειν.

**Tack**, subs. See *course*.

**Tacking**, subs. P. ἐπιστροφή, ἡ.

**Tackle**, subs. Ar. and P. σκεή, τά, P. κατασκευή, ἡ; see *tackling*.

**Tackle**, v. trans. See *handle*.

**Tackling**, subs. Ar. and P. σκεή, τά. *They smell of pitch and ship's tackling*: Ar. ὄξουσι πίττης καὶ παρασκευῆς νεῶν (Ach. 190.).

**Tact**, subs. Ar. and P. δεξιότης, ἡ. *Kindness*: P. φιланθρωπία, ἡ. *Want of tact*: P. πλημμέλεια, ἡ. *You show tact in refusing to name them*:

V. εὐπαίδευστα δ' ἀποτρέπει λέγειν (Eur., Or. 410).

**Tactful**, adj. Ar. and P. ἐμμελής. *Kindly*: P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος.

**Tactfully**, adv. P. ἐμμελῶς. *Kindly*: P. φιλανθρώπως.

**Tactician**, subs. Use adj., P. τακτικός (Xen.).

**Tactics**, subs. P. τὰ τακτικά (Xen.). *Generalship*: P. τὰ στρητηγούμενα.

*Way of fighting*: P. μάχη, ἡ (Xen.). *Generally, stratagem*: P. and V. τέχνη, αἰ, μηχανήμα, τό, μηχαναί, αἰ. *Intelligence*: P. παρασκευή, ἡ.

**Tactless**, adj. P. and V. πλημμελής, σκαίος, ἄμουσος, Ar. and P. φορτικός.

**Tactlessly**, adv. P. πλημμελῶς, ἄμουσως, φορτικῶς, Ar. and P. σκαίως.

**Tactlessness**, subs. P. πλημμέλεια, ἡ, P. and V. σκαίότης, ἡ, ἄμουσία, ἡ (Eur., Frag.).

**Tag**, subs. *Of poetry, end of a verse*: P. ἀκροτελείτιον, τό (Thuc. 2, 17). *Tags of poetry*: Ar. ἐπύλλια, τὰ.

**Tail**, subs. Ar. and P. κέρκος, ὁ, V. οὐρά, ἡ (Eur., Rhés. 784), οὐράτα, τὰ (Eur., Ion, 1154). *Wag the tail*: see under wag. *Put the tail between the legs*: V. οὐρὰν ἐπίλλειν (Eur., Frag.). *Turn tail*, Met.: P. and V. ὑποστρέφειν.

**Tailor**, subs. P. ἀκροστής, ὁ (Xen.).

**Tailoring**, subs. P. ἱματιουργική, ἡ (Plat.).

**Taint**, subs. *Disease*: P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό. *Corruption*: P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ. *Taint (of guilt)*: P. and V. μίasma, τό, ἄγος, τό, V. μῦθος, τό, λῦμα, τό, κηλὶς, ἡ. *Disgrace*: P. and V. αἰσχόνη, ἡ, κηλὶς, ἡ, V. αἰσχος, τό. *Pollution*: P. μιαιρία, ἡ.

**Taint**, v. trans. *Infect*: P. ἀναμιπλάναι. *Defile*: P. and V. μιαίνειν, P. καταρρυπαίνειν, V. χραίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), κηλιδῶν, χρώζειν; see defile. *Corrupt*: P. and V. διαφθερίζειν. *Mar*: P. and V.

αἰσχόνην, καταισχόνην, λυμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.).

**Tainted**, adj. *Diseased*: P. and V. νοσώδης. *Defiled*: P. and V. μιᾶρός, Ar. and V. μῦσᾶρός. *Tainted with*: P. ἀνάπλεως (gen.), P. and V. πλέως (gen.), V. πλήρης (gen.). *Tainted with blood*: V. μιαιφόνος, πᾶλαμναῖος, προστρόπαιος (rare P.), P. ἐναγής.

**Take**, v. trans. P. and V. λαμβάνειν, αἰρεῖν; see catch. *Take (a town)*: P. and V. αἰρεῖν. *Be taken*: P. and V. ἀλίσκεσθαι. *Help in taking*: P. and V. συνέξαιρεῖν (acc.). *Easy to take*, adj.: P. εὐάλωτος, P. and V. ἀλώσιμος, ἀλωτός. *Take in the act*: P. and V. αἰρεῖν, λαμβάνειν, κατὰλαμβάνειν (Eur., Cycl.); see catch. *Overtake*: P. and V. κατὰλαμβάνειν. *Receive*: P. and V. δέχεσθαι; see receive. *Carry*: P. and V. φέρειν, κομίζειν, ἄγειν; see bring. *Lead*: P. and V. ἄγειν. *Choose*: P. and V. αἰρεῖσθαι, ἐξαιρεῖν (or mid.); see choose. *Seize*: P. and V. λαμβάνειν, ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, σὺναρπάζειν, V. καθααρπάζειν, συμμάρπτειν (Eur., Cycl.), Ar. and V. μάρπτειν, συλλαμβάνειν; see seize. *Take as helper or ally*: P. and V. προσλαμβάνειν (acc.). *Hire*: Ar. and P. μισθοῦσθαι. *Use up*: P. and V. ἀνάλισκειν. *This (cloak) has taken easily a talent's worth of wool*: Ar. αὐτὴ γέ τοι ἐρίων τάλαντον καταπέτωκε ῥαδίως (Vesp. 1146). *Take the road leading to Thebes*: P. τὴν εἰς Θήβας φέρουσαν ὁδὸν χωρεῖν (Thuc. 3, 24). *Take in thought, apprehend*: P. καταλαμβάνειν, P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), συνῖναι (acc. or gen.); see grasp. *Interpret in a certain sense*: P. ἐκλαμβάνειν (acc.), ὑπολαμβάνειν (acc.); see construe. *Take advantage of, turn to account*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Enjoy*: P. and V. ἀπολαύειν (gen.). *Get the advantage of*: P. πλεονεκτεῖν (gen.). *Take after, resemble*: P. and V.

εοικέναι (dat.) (rare P.), ὁμοιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἑξομοιοῦσθαι (dat.); see *resemble*. *Take arms*: see *take up arms*. *Take away*: P. and V. ἀφαίρειν (or mid.), πᾶραιρειν (or mid.), ξαίρειν (or mid.), V. ἐξᾶφαιρείσθαι; see also *deprive*. *Remove*: P. and V. μεθιστάναι; see *remove*. *Lead away*: P. and V. ἀπάγειν. *Take away secretly*: P. and V. ὑπεκτίθεσθαι; see *under remove*. *Take away besides*: P. προσαφαιρείσθαι. *Take care, take care of*: see *under care*. *Take down, lit.*: P. and V. καθαιρείν. *Met., humble*: P. and V. καθαιρείν, συστέλλειν, Ar. and V. ισχναίνειν; see *humble*. *Reduce in bulk*: P. and V. ισχναίνειν (Plat.). *Take down in writing*: P. and V. γράφειν, Ar. and P. συγγράφειν. *Take effect, gain one's end*: P. επιτυγχάνειν. *Be in operation*: use P. ἐνεργὸς εἶναι. *Take for, assume to be so and so*: P. ὑπολαμβάνειν (acc.). *Take from*: see *take away*. *Detract from*: P. ἐλασσοῦν (gen.). *Take heart*: P. and V. θαρσεῖν, θρασύνεσθαι, V. θαροῦναι, P. ἀναρρωσθῆναι (aor. pass. of ἀναρρωνύναι). *Take heed*: see *under heed, care*. *Take hold of*: see *seize*. *Take in, enclose*: Ar. and P. περιλαμβάνειν. *Furl*: Ar. συστέλλειν, V. στέλλειν, καθέναι. *Receive in one's house*: P. and V. δέχεσθαι; see *receive*. *Cheat*: see *cheat*. *Take in hand*: Ar. and P. μετὰχειρίζειν (or mid.), P. and V. ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.), ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), ἀναίρεισθαι (acc.), αἶρεσθαι (acc.). *Take in preference*: V. προλαμβάνειν (τι πρό τινος); see *prefer*. *Take leave of*: P. and V. χαίρειν εἶναι (acc.), χαίρειν λέγειν (acc.); see *under leave*. *Take notice*: see *notice*. *Take off, strip off*: P. περιαίρειν. *Take off (clothes) from another*: P. and V. ἐκδτεν, Ar. and P. ἀποδτεν. *From oneself*: P. and V. ἐκδτεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποδτεσθαι. *Take off (shoes) for*

*another*: Ar. and P. ὑπολτεν. *For oneself*: Ar. and P. ὑπολτεσθαι. *Let one quickly take off my shoes*: V. ὑπαί τις ἀρβύλας λούι τάχος (Æsch., Ag. 944). *Imitate*: P. and V. μιμεῖσθαι; see *imitate*. *Parody*: Ar. and P. κωμῶδειν (acc.). *Take on oneself*: see *undertake, assume*. *Are these men to take on themselves the results of your brutality and evil-doing?* P. οὔτοι τὰ τῆς σῆς ἀναισθησίας καὶ πονηρίας ἔργα ἐφ' αὐτοὺς ἀναδέωνται; (Dem. 613). *Take out, v. trans.*: P. and V. ἐξάγειν. *Pick out*: P. and V. ξαίρειν. *Extract*: P. and V. ἐξέλλκειν (Plat. but rare P.). *Take over*: P. and V. πᾶρλαμβάνειν, ἐκδέχεσθαι. *Take rains*: P. and V. σπουδὴν ποιεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. μελετᾶν, V. σπουδὴν τίθεσθαι. *Take part in*: see *under part*. *Take place*: see *under place*. *Take root*: P. ριζοῦσθαι (Xen.). *Take the air, walk*: Ar. and P. περὶ-πάρειν. *Take the field*: see *under field*. *Take time*: see *under time*. *Take to, have recourse to*: P. and V. τρέπεσθαι (πρός, acc. or eis, acc.). *Take to flight*: see *under flight*. *When the Greeks took more to the sea*: P. ἐπειδὴ οἱ Ἕλληνες μᾶλλον ἐπλώζον (Thuc. 1, 13). *Taking to the mountains*: P. λαβόμενοι τῶν ὄρων (Thuc. 3, 24). *Take a fancy to*: P. φιλοφρονεῖσθαι (acc.) (Plat.). *Desire*: P. and V. ἐπιθύμειν (gen.); see *desire*. *Take to heart*: P. ἐνθύμιόν τι ποιεῖσθαι. *Be vexed at*: P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.); see *be vexed, under vex*. *Take to wife*: P. λαμβάνειν (acc.); see *marry*. *Take up*: P. and V. ἀναίρεισθαι, P. ἀναλαμβάνειν. *Lift*: P. and V. αἶρειν; see *lift*. *Resume*: P. ἀναλαμβάνειν, ἐπαναλαμβάνειν. *Succeed to*: P. διαδέχεσθαι (acc.). *Take in hand*: Ar. and P. μετὰχειρίζειν (or mid.), P. and V. ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐπιχειρεῖν

(or dat.), ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), αἰρεσθαι (acc.), ἀναιρεῖσθαι (acc.). *Practise*: P. and V. ἀσκεῖν, ἐπιτηδεύειν; see *practise*. *Use up*: P. and V. ἀναλίσκειν. *Nor should we be able to use our whole force together since the protection of the walls has taken up a considerable part of our heavy-armed troops*: P. οὐδὲ συμπαση τῇ στρατιᾷ δυναίμεθ' ἂν χρήσασθαι ἀπαναλωκυίας τῆς φυλακῆς τῶν τειχῶν μέρος τι τοῦ ὀπλιτικοῦ (Thuc. 7, 11). *Take up arms*: P. and V. πόλεμον αἰρεσθαι. *Take up arms against*: V. ὅπλα ἐπαίρεσθαι (dat.).

**Taking**, subs. *Capture*: P. and V. ἄλωσις, ἦ, P. αἰρεσις, ἦ.

**Taking**, adj. See *charming*, *attractive*.

**Takings**, subs. *Revenue*: P. πρόσ-οδος, ἦ.

**Tale**, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ. *Legend*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ, φήμη, ἦ, V. αἶνος, ὁ. *Account, number*: P. and V. ἔριθμος, ὁ, πλήθος, τό. *Full tale*: P. and V. πλήρωμα, τό. *Tell tales*: use Ar. and P. σὺκοφαντεῖν. *Old wives' tales*: P. γραῶν ὕβλος, ὁ (Plat., Theaet. 176B). *If the vote condemns you, you will soon tell another tale*: V. εἰ σε μάρψει ψήφος ἀλλ' ἐρεῖς τάχα (Aesch., Eum. 597).

**Tale bearer**, subs. P. and V. μηνυτής, ὁ, Ar. and P. σὺκοφάντης, ὁ.

**Tale bearing**, subs. P. μήνυσις, ἦ, Ar. and P. σὺκοφαντία, ἦ.

**Talent**, subs. *Sum of money*: Ar. and P. τάλαντον, τό. *Worth one talent*, adj.: P. ταλανταῖος. *Worth two talents*: P. διτάλαντος. *Capacity*: P. and V. δυνάμις. *Cleverness*: P. δεινότης, ἦ. *Mental powers*: P. φρόνησις, ἦ. *Have a talent for*: P. εὐφυῆς εἶναι (eis, acc. or πρὸς, acc.).

**Talisman**, subs. *Use charm*.

**Talk**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. διαλέγεσθαι. *Talk about*: P. δια-

λέγεσθαι περὶ (gen.). *Speak of, mean*: P. and V. λέγειν (acc.), φράζειν (acc.), V. ἐννέπειν (acc.); see *mean*. *Talk over* (a person); see *persuade*; (a thing): see *discuss*. *Talk to*: Ar. and P. διαλέγεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), V. διὰ λόγων ἀφικνεῖσθαι (dat.); see *converse with*. *Chatter*: P. and V. λαλεῖν, θρυλεῖν, Ar. and P. φλυαρεῖν, P. ἀδολεσχεῖν, V. πολυστομεῖν, Ar. φληνᾶφᾶν, στομύλλεσθαι. *Blab*: P. and V. ἐκλαλεῖν (Eur., Frag.).

**Talk**, subs. *Conversation*: P. διάλεκτος, ἦ, διάλογος, ὁ, P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, or pl., V. βᾶσις, ἦ (Eur., Med. 1374). *Intercourse*: P. and V. οὐιλία, ἦ, κοινωνία, ἦ, σύννοσία, ἦ. *Gossip*: V. λέσχει, αἰ. *Chatter*: Ar. and P. λαλία, ἦ, ἀδολεσχία, ἦ, V. λαλήματα, τά, P. πολυλογία, ἦ. *Be the talk of the town*, v.: use P. and V. θρυλεῖσθαι.

**Talkative**, adj. P. and V. λαλός, P. πολύλογος, V. στόμαργος, πολύγλωσσος, ἀθύρῳγλωσσος, Ar. ἀλληγικός.

**Talkativeness**, subs. Ar. and P. λαλία, ἦ, V. γλωσσαλία, ἦ; see *chatter*.

**Talker**, subs. *Chatterbox*: Ar. and P. ἀδολεσχής, ὁ, V. λαλήμα, τό, φλέδων, ὁ or ἦ.

**Talking**, adj. *Of the oaks of Dodona*: V. πολύγλωσσος, προσήγορος.

**Tall**, adj. P. and V. μέγας; see also *high*.

**Tallness**, subs. P. and V. μέγεθος, τό; see also *height*.

**Tallow**, subs. P. στέαρ, τό (Xen.).

**Tally**, v. intrans. P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συντρέχειν, συμπίπτειν, V. συμβάλλεσθαι, συμπίπτειν, συγκόλλως ἔχειν; see *correspond*.

**Tally**, subs. P. and V. σύμβολον, τό.

**Talon**, subs. P. and V. ὄνυξ, ὁ, V. χηλαί, αἰ. *With crooked talons*, adj.: V. γαμφώνυξ.

**Tamable**, adj. Use P. εὐάγωγος, εὐήμιος; see *docile*.

**Tame**, adj. P. and V. τῖθασός (Soph., *Frag.*), ἡμερος, P. χειροθήης, Ar. ἡθός. Dull, unexciting: Ar. and P. ψυχρός.

**Tame**, v. trans. P. and V. ἡμεροῦν, P. τιθασεύειν. Break in: V. δαμάζειν, παλοδαμνεῖν; see *break in*. Subdue: P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, καταστρέφειν, χειροῦσθαι; see *subdue*.

**Tamely**, adv. Dully: Ar. and P. ψυχρῶς. Quietly, calmly: P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχως (rare P.). Submit tamely to: P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), P. ἀγαπᾶν (acc. or dat.), V. αἰνεῖν (acc.).

**Tamer**, subs. Ar. τῖθασενής, ὁ.

**Taming**, subs. P. τιθασεία, ἡ.

**Tamper with**, v. trans. Meddle with: P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), κινεῖν (acc.), V. ψαύειν (gen.), ἐπιψαύειν (gen.), θιγγάνειν (gen.), ἐκκινεῖν (acc.). Tamper with (persons) *intrigue with*: P. and V. πράσσειν (dat. or πρός, acc. or εἰς, acc.). Suborn: P. παρασκευάζειν, κατασκευάζειν. Intrigue with (things): P. παρασκευάζειν (acc.), κατασκευάζειν (acc.), σκευωρεῖσθαι (acc.). Tamper with (the laws): P. λυμαίνεσθαι (acc.), μεταποιεῖν (acc.) (Dem. 268). Tamper with the currency: P. τὸ νόμισμα διαφθείρειν. Tamper with (documents), open secretly: P. ὑπανοίγειν.

**Tan**, v. intrans. Be a tanner: Ar. βυρσοδεφεῖν. Tanned by the sun: P. ἡλιωμένος (Plat.).

**Tangible**, adj. That may be touched: P. ἀπτός (Plat.). Met., clear: P. and V. σαφής, φανερός.

**Tangle**, v. trans. P. and V. πλέκειν, ἐμπλέκειν, συμπλέκειν. Impede: P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν; see *entangle*. Confuse: P. and V. συγχέειν.

**Tangle**, subs. Use P. and V. πλοκή, ἡ, V. περιπλοκή, ἡ. Confusion: P. and V. σύγχυσις, ἡ. Met., difficulty: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.

**Tank**, subs. P. δεξαμενή, ἡ, Ar. and P. λάκκος, ὁ.

**Tankard**, subs. See *cup*.

**Tanner**, subs. Ar. and P. βυρσοδέψης, ὁ, Ar. σκυλοδέψης, ὁ.

**Tantalise**, v. trans. Annoy: P. and V. λυπεῖν, ἀνιάν; see *annoy*. Disappoint: P. παρακρούειν; see *disappoint*.

**Tantalising**, adj. P. and V. ὀχληρός, δυσχερής; see *annoying*.

**Tantamount**, adj. Be tantamount to, be equivalent to: Ar. and P. δῖνασθαι (acc.).

**Tap**, v. trans. Strike: P. and V. κρούειν, κόπτειν; see *strike*. Touch: P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.). Broach: use P. and V. τετραλίνειν. Tap at (a door): Ar. and P. κρούειν (acc.), κόπτειν (acc.), πᾶτάξαι (acc.) (1st aor. of πατάσσειν).

**Tap**, subs. Blow: P. and V. πληγή, ἡ. Pipe: P. αὐλός, ὁ, αὐλῶν, ὁ, ὄχετός, ὁ.

**Taper**, adj. Thin: Ar. and P. λεπτός.

**Taper**, subs. Use *torch*.

**Taper**, v. intrans. Use P. and V. συνάγεσθαι, συντέμνεσθαι.

**Tapestry**, subs. Hangings: Ar. τάπης, ὁ, παῖραπετάσματα, τά. Cloth: P. and V. ἔφασμα, τό.

**Tar**, subs. P. and V. πίσσα, ἡ (Æsch., *Frag.*). Cover with tar, v. trans.: Ar. and P. κατὰπισσοῦν.

**Tardily**, adv. P. and V. σχολῇ, P. βραδέως, σχολαίως.

**Tardiness**, subs. P. βραδύτης, σχολαιότης, ἡ. Delay: P. and V. μονή, ἡ, τρίβή, ἡ, διατρίβή, ἡ. Hesitation: P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ; see *delay*.

**Tardy**, adj. P. and V. βράδεις, σχολαῖος (Soph., *Frag.*). Be tardy, v.: P. and V. βράδυνειν; see *delay*.

**Tare**, subs. Ar. αἶρα, ἡ.

**Targe**, subs. See *target*.

**Target**, subs. Small shield: Ar. and V. πέλιτη, ἡ. Wicker shield: P. γέρον, τό (Xen.), V. ἱτέα, ἡ, ἱτῦς, ἡ (also Xen.). Object aimed at: P. and V. σκοπός, ὁ.

Targeteer, subs. P. and V. πελταστής, ὁ (Eur., *Rhes.*).

Tariff, subs. *Customs, duties*: Ar. and P. τέλη, τά. *Prices*: Ar. and P. τιμαί, αἱ.

Tarn, subs. See *lake*.

Tarnish, v. trans. P. and V. μαίνεin. Met., P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, κἀτασχύνειν, λῦμαινεσθαι (acc. or dat.), διαφθείρειν, V. χραίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), κηλιδούν, χρώζειν, P. καταρροπταίνειν.

Tarnish, subs. *Dirt*: Ar. and P. αἰχμός, ὁ, P. ῥύπος, τό, V. πῖνος, ὁ. Met., *disgrace*: P. and V. κηλῖς, ἡ, αἰσχύνῃ, ἡ, V. αἰσχος, τό.

Tarnished, adj. *Dirty*: P. and V. αἰχμηρός, Ar. and V. δυσπῖνός, V. πινώδης, αὐχμώδης. Met., *a tarnished reputation*: P. and V. ἀτίμία, ἡ; see *disgrace*.

Tarry, v. intrans. *Remain*: P. and V. μένειν, παρᾶμένειν, Ar. and P. κατᾰμένειν, περιμένειν, V. μῖμνειν; see *remain*. *Delay*: P. and V. μέλλειν, χρονίζειν, σχολάζειν, τρίβειν, ἐπέχειν, ἐπίσχειν, βραδύνειν (Plat., *Polit.* 277B), V. κατασχολάζειν; see *delay*.

Tarrying, subs. See *delay*.

Tart, adj. P. and V. πικρός, Ar. and P. δριμύς, στρυφνός, P. ὀξύς, αὐστηρός. Met., P. and V. πικρός, P. αὐστηρός.

Tartarean, adj. P. and V. χθόνιος (Plat.), V. νέτερος.

Tartarus, subs. Ar. and V. Τάρταρος, ὁ.

Tartly, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς.

Tartness, subs. P. αὐστηρότης, ἡ. Met., P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ, P. αὐστηρότης, ἡ.

Task, subs. P. and V. ἔργον, τό, πόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μόχθος, ὁ, V. σπονδή, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.), χρέος, τό, τέλος, τό; see *duty, work*. *Take to task*, v.: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν (Æsch., *Choe.* 919); see *blame, question*.

Task, v. trans. *Exercise*: P. and V. γυμνάζειν. *Question*: P. and

V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν. *Task with*: P. and V. αἰτιάσθαι (τινά τινος); see *accuse*.

Taskmaster, subs. P. and V. δεσπότης, ὁ, ἐπιστάτης, ὁ. *Your taskmaster is stern*: V. οὐπίτιμητής γε τῶν ἔργων βαρύς (Æsch., *P. V.* 77).

Tassel, subs. P. θύσανος, ὁ (Hdt.). *Fringe*: Ar. and V. κρόσπεδα, τά.

Taste, v. trans. P. and V. γεύεσθαι (gen.), P. ἀπογεύεσθαι (gen.). *Of things, to taste sweet*: use P. and V. ἡδέως ἔχειν. Met., *have a taste of, experience*: P. and V. γεύεσθαι (gen.). *To have had a taste of*: P. and V. γεγεύσθαι (gen.), πεπειράσθαι (gen.) (perf. infin. mid. of πειράν) (Eur., *Frag.*), P. διαπειράσθαι (gen.) (perf. infin. mid. of διαπειράν).

Taste, subs. P. γεῦσις, ἡ (Aristotle). *Tongue*. P. and V. γλῶσσα, ἡ (Plat., *Theaet.* 159D). *The sense of taste*: P. ἡ διὰ τῆς γλώσσης δύναμις (Plat., *Theaet.* 185C). *That which is tasted*: Ar. and V. γεῦμα, τό (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Give a taste of*: P. and V. γεύειν (τινά τινος). *To one's taste*: use P. and V. κατὰ γνώμην, Ar. and P. κατὰ νοῦν. *Elegance*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *Culture*: P. τὸ φιλόκαλον. *Have a taste for*: P. εὐφυῆς εἶναι (eis, acc. or πρὸς, acc.). *In good taste*, adj.: Ar. and P. ἐμμελής. *In bad taste*: P. and V. πλημμελής. *Lacking in taste*: P. ἀπειρόκαλος.

Tasteful, adj. *Of persons*: P. φιλόκαλος, φιλότεχνος. *Accomplished*: P. and V. μοναϊκός. *Of things, elegant*: Ar. and P. χάριεις. *Tastefully*, adv. *Artistically*: Ar. and P. μουσικῶς. *Elegantly*: P. χαριέντως.

Tastefulness, subs. *Love of art*: P. φιλοτεχνία, ἡ. *Elegance*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ.

Tasteless, adj. P. ἀπειρόκαλος. *Insipid*: Ar. and P. ψυχρός, P. ἥωλος.



**Tastelessly**, adv. P. ἀπειροκάλως.  
*Insipidly*: Ar. and P. ψυχρῶς.

**Tastelessness**, subs. *Want of artistic feeling*: P. ἀπειροκαλία, ἡ.

**Tattered**, adj. Of clothes: P. ῥαγείς (Xen.), V. τρυῆχρός, Ar. and V. δυσπίνης. *Clothed in rags*: V. δύσειμᾶτος, κᾶτερράκωμένος.

**Tatters**, subs. Ar. and V. ῥάκη, τά, τρύχη, τά, λάκιδες, αἱ, V. λάκισμᾶτα, τά, Ar. ῥάκια, τά.

**Tattle**, subs. Ar. and P. λῆρος, ὁ, φλυῖρία, ἡ, P. ὄβλος, ὁ, ληρήματα, τά. *Chatter*: Ar. and P. λάλία, ἡ, ἀδολεσχία, ἡ, V. λάλημᾶτα, τά. *Gossip*: V. λέσσαι, αἱ.

**Tattle**, v. intrans. P. and V. ληρεῖν, Ar. and P. φλυᾶρεῖν, πᾶρᾶληρεῖν, Ar. ὀβλεῖν. *Chatter*: P. and V. λαλεῖν, θρυλεῖν; see *chatter*.

**Tattler**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀδολεσχος, ὁ, V. λάλημα, τό, φλέδων, ὁ or ἡ.

**Tattling**, adj. P. and V. λάλος, V. στόμαργος, πολύγλωσσος, ὀθυρόγλωσσος.

**Tattoo**, v. trans. Ar. and P. στίζειν.

**Taunt**, v. trans. *Mock*: P. and V. σκώπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 675, absol.), Ar. and P. χλευάζειν, ἐπισκώπτειν, τωθάζειν, V. κερτομεῖν. *Laugh at*: P. and V. ἐπεγγεῶν (dat.); see *mock*. *Reproach*: P. and V. ὀνειδίζειν (acc. or dat.); see *reproach*. *Taunt with*: P. and V. ὀνειδίζειν (τί τινι), ἐπιπλήσσειν (τί τινι).

**Taunt**, subs. *Reproach*: P. and V. ὀνειδος, τό. *Mockery*: P. and V. γέλως, ὁ, κατ'ἀγέλως, ὁ, P. χλευασία, ἡ, χλευασμός, ὁ, V. κερτόμησις, ἡ. *Insult*: P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ.

**Taut**, adj. Use P. ἐπιτεταμένος. *Make taut*: P. and V. τεινεῖν, ἐν-τείνειν.

**Tavern**, subs. Ar. and P. κᾶπηλειον, τό; see *inn*.

**Tavern keeper**, subs. Ar. and P. κᾶπηλος, ὁ; see *innkeeper*.

**Tawdry**, adj. Use P. and V. φαῦλος, εὐτελής. *Showy*: P. and V. εὐπεπής. *Vulgar*: Ar. and P. φορτικός.

**Tawny**, adj. P. and V. ξανθός, Ar. and V. ξουθός. *With tawny wings*: V. ξουθόπτερος.

**Tax**, subs. *Duty*: Ar. and P. τέλος, τό. *Tribute*: Ar. and P. φόρος, ὁ, P. and V. δασμός, ὁ (rare P.). *Property-tax*: Ar. and P. εισφορά, ἡ. *Pay property-tax*, v.: P. εισφέρειν. *Join in paying property-tax*: P. συνεισφέρειν.

**Tax**, v. trans. P. φόρον ἐπιτάσσειν (dat.). Met., *exercise*: P. and V. γυμνάζειν. Use up: P. and V. ἀνάλισκειν. *Question*, *accuse*: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν. *Tax with*: P. and V. αἰτιάσθαι (τινά τινος), ἐπαιτιάσθαι (τινά τινος); see *accuse*.

**Taxable**, adj. P. ὑποτελής. *Taxable property*: P. τίμημα, τό.

**Taxation**, subs. See *tax*. *Liable to taxation*: P. ὑποτελής, φόρου ὑποτελής.

**Tax-collecting**, subs. P. τελωνία, ἡ.

**Tax-collector**, subs. Ar. and P. τελώνης, ὁ. *Be tax-collector*, v.: P. τελωνεῖν (Dem. 719).

**Teach**, v. trans. *Instruct*: P. and V. διδάσκειν, ἐκδιδάσκειν, παιδεύειν, ἐκπαιδεύειν, V. φρενοῦν, Ar. and P. ἀναδιδάσκειν. *Bring up*: P. and V. τρέφειν, ἐκτρέφειν. *Teach (things)*: P. and V. διδάσκειν, ἐκδιδάσκειν. *Teach (a person a thing)*: P. and V. διδάσκειν (τινά τι), ἐκδιδάσκειν (τινά τι), P. παιδεύειν (τινά τι). *Have (a person) taught*: P. and V. διδάσκεισθαι (acc.), P. παιδεύεσθαι (acc.), V. ἐκδιδάσκεισθαι (acc.). *Teach beforehand*: P. and V. προδιδάσκειν. *Teach in addition*: P. προσδιδάσκειν, ἐπεκδιδάσκειν.

**Teachable**, adj. Of persons: P. εὐμάθης. Of things (capable of being imparted by teaching): P. and V. διδακτός, P. μαθητός, παιδευτός.

**Teacher**, subs. P. and V. δίδασκαλος, ὁ or ἡ, P. παιδευτής, ὁ.

**Teaching**, subs. P. διδασκαλία, ἡ, διδαχή, ἡ, Ar. and P. παιδευσις, ἡ,



V. δίδαξις, ἡ. *Doctrine* : P. δόγμα, τό. *Time is the wisest mode of teaching* : V. ὁ γὰρ χρόνος διδασκα ποικιλώτατον (Eur., Frag.).

**Team**, subs. P. ζεύγος, τό, Ar. ζευγάριον, τό. Of horses in particular : P. and V. σύνωρις, ἡ (Plat.). *They placed in the road waggons without their teams* : P. ἀμάξας ἀνὲρ τῶν ὑποζυγίων εἰς τὰς ὁδοὺς καθίστασαν (Thuc. 2, 3). *Keep teams of horses*, v. : P. καταζευγοτροφεῖν.

**Teamster**, subs. P. and V. ζευγηλάτης, ὁ (Xen. and Soph., Frag.).

**Tear**, v. trans. P. and V. κταρρηγνύναι, σπᾶράσσειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. διασπᾶσθαι, κταραίνειν (also Xen.), διασπᾶράσσειν, V. σπᾶν, ῥηγνύναι (rare P. un-compounded), κνάπτειν, ἀρτᾶμειν, διαρτᾶμειν. *Tear in pieces* : V. διαφέρειν, Ar. and V. διαφορεῖν. *Drag* : P. and V. ἔλκειν. *He shall not tear you from your purpose* : V. οὐ . . . σε . . . παρασπᾶσει γνώμης (Soph. O. C. 1185). *Pluck (deprive of feathers etc.)* : Ar. and V. τίλλειν, Ar. ἀποτίλλειν. *Snatch* : P. and V. ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, σὺναρπάζειν, V. καθαρπάζειν, συμμάρπτειν (Eur., Cycl.), Ar. and V. μάρπτειν. *Tear away* : P. and V. ἀποσπᾶν, ἀφέλκειν, V. ἀποσπᾶράσσειν. *Break off* : V. ἀποθραύειν. *So that they could hardly tear themselves away* : P. ὥστε . . . μὴ ῥαδίως ἀφορμᾶσθαι (Thuc. 7, 75). *Tear (one's clothes)* : P. and V. ῥηγνύναι (acc.) (rare P.). *Be torn (of clothes)* : V. στήμορρυγεῖν, Ar. παρρηγγινύσθαι. *Tear down* : P. and V. ἀνασπᾶν, κτασπᾶν. *Tear down the roof* : Ar. τὸ τέγος κατὰσκαπτε (Nub. 1488). *Snatch down* : V. καθαρπάζειν. *Tear (one's hair)* : V. σπᾶν (acc.). *Tear off* : P. and V. ἀποσπᾶν, ἀφέλκειν, V. ἀποσπᾶράσσειν, P. περιρρηγγνύναι. *Snatch off* : P. and V. ἀφαρπάζειν. *Tear open* : P. and V. ἀναρρηγγνύναι; see *break open*. *Tear out* : P. and

V. ἐξέλκειν, Ar. and V. ἐκσπᾶν. *I will tear out your entrails* : Ar. ἐξαρπάσσομαι σου . . . τάντετρα (Eq. 708). *Tear up* : P. and V. ἀνασπᾶν, V. ἐξἀνασπᾶν, ἀνασπᾶράσσειν. *Uproot* : P. ἐκπρεμνίζειν, V. ἐκθαμνίζειν. *Met., destroy* : P. and V. καθαιρεῖν. *Torn, tattered*, adj. : P. ῥαγεῖς (Xen.), V. τρύχηρός, Ar. and V. δυσπίνης. *Mangled* : V. διασπᾶρακτος. *Torn by dogs* : V. κύνοσπᾶρακτος. *Torn remains* : V. σπᾶράγματα, τά. *Rent, broken* : V. διχορράγης, διαρρῶς. *Be torn with (emotions)* : use P. and V. τᾶράσσεσθαι (dat.), συντᾶράσσεσθαι (dat.). *Torn into raw pieces* : Ar. ὠμοσπᾶρακτος.

**Tear**, v. intrans. See *rush*.

**Tear**, subs. *Rent* : Ar. and V. λάκτις, ἡ. P. and V. δάκρυ, τό, δάκρυον τό (Plat., Tim. 83D, rare P.). *Tears, weeping* : Ar. and V. κλαύματα, τά, V. δακρύματα, τά, or use V. πηγῇ, ἡ, νοτῇ, ἡ. *A shower of tears bedimmed the eyes* : V. ὀφθαλμότεγκτος πλημμυρῇς, ἡ. *Shed tears*, v. : P. and V. δακρύνειν, κλάειν (Dem. 431), V. ἐκδακρύνειν, δακρυροεῖν. *Tears of joy steal from my eyes* : V. γεγηθὸς ἔρπει δάκρυον ὀμμάτων ἀπο (Soph., El. 1231). *Without a tear or a groan* : V. ἀκλαυστος ἀστένακτος (Eur., Alc. 173). *Without tears* : P. ἀδακρυτί. *Do your work without lamentation and tears if you be really son of mine* : V. ἀστένακτος καδάκρυτος εἴπερ εἰ τοῦδ' ἀνδρὸς ἔρξον (Soph., Trach. 1200). *To pass no day without tears* : P. μηδεμίαν ἡμέραν ἀδάκρυτος διάγειν (Isoc. 391).

**Tearful**, adj. Ar. and V. πολὺδακρυς, V. δακρύρροος. *Given to tears* : V. φίλοικτιστος. *Wet with tears* : V. διάβροχος. *Melancholy* : P. and V. ἄθλιος, τάλαιπωρος, Ar. and V. τάλᾱς, πλήμων, V. δυστάλᾱς; see *sad*. *Lamentable* : P. and V. οἰκτρός, ἄθλιος, V. πολυστόνος, πανδάκρυτος, εἰδάκρυτος, πάγκλαυτος; see *lamentable*.

**Tearfully**, adv. V. φιλοστόνως. *Dejectedly*: P. ἀθύμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.). *Lamentably*: P. and V. ἀθλίως, οἰκτρῶς, V. τλημόνως.

**Tearfulness**, subs. *Dejection*: P. and V. ἀθυμία, ἡ, δυσθύμία, ἡ (Plat.). *Misery*: P. ἀθλιότης, ἡ; see *sadness*.

**Tearing**, subs. V. σπάραγμα, τό, σπάραγμός, ὁ.

**Tearless**, adj. P. and V. ἀδάκρυτος (Isoc.), V. ἡρός, ἀκλαυστος, ἀδακρυς.

**Tease**, v. trans. *Card*: P. and V. ξαίνειν, P. κνάπτειν. *Met.*, P. ἐρεσχηλεῖν (acc. or dat.) (Plat.). *Amuse*: P. and V. ὄχλον παρέχειν (dat.), λυπεῖν, ἀνῖαν, Ar. and V. κνίζειν; see *amuse*.

**Teasel**, subs. P. ἀσπάλαθος, ὁ.

**Teasing**, subs. *Amusement*: P. and V. ἀχθιδόν, ἡ, ὄχλος, ὁ.

**Teasing**, adj. *Amusing*: P. and V. βάρύς, ὄχληρός, δυσχερής; see *amusing*.

**Teat**, subs. Ar. and P. τιτθός, ὁ, Ar. τιτθίον, τό, P. θηλή, ἡ. *Breast*: P. and V. μαστός, ὁ (Xen.), V. οὔθαρ, τό.

**Technical**, adj. P. τεχνικός.

**Te deum**, subs. *Hymn of thanksgiving*: use P. and V. παιάν, ὁ.

**Tedious**, adj. *Long*: P. and V. μακρός. *Irkesome*: P. and V. ὄχληρός, βάρύς, δυσχερής, Ar. καμᾶτηρός. *Slow*: P. and V. βράδης, σχολαῖος (Soph., Frag.).

**Tediously**, adv. *Slowly*: P. βραδέως, σχολαῖως.

**Tediousness**, subs. *Slowness*: P. βραδύτης, ἡ. *Irkesome*: P. βαρύτης, ἡ.

**Tedium**, subs. *Weariness*: P. and V. κόπος, ὁ, P. ταλαιπωρία, ἡ, V. κάματος, ὁ; see also *tediousness*.

**Teem**, v. intrans. *Abound*: P. εὐπορεῖν, V. πληθύνειν (Plat. also but rare P.), Ar. and V. βρύνειν, θάλλειν. *Teem with*: P. εὐπορεῖν (gen. or dat.), ἀκμάζειν (dat.), V. πληθύνειν (gen. or dat.) (Plat. also but rare P.), πληθύνειν (gen.), Ar. and V.

βρύνειν (gen. or dat.). *Flow with*: P. and V. ρεῖν (dat.). *The cities are teeming with a rabble of mixed breeds*: P. ὄχλοις συμμίκτοις πολυανδρούσιν αἱ πόλεις (Thuc. 6, 17).

**Teeming**, adj. *Pregnant*: P. and V. ἐγκύμων (Plat.). *Teeming with arms*: V. ἐγκύμων τευχέων (Eur., Tro. 11). *Abundant*: P. and V. πολὺς, ἄφθονος, Ar. and P. συχνός, V. ἐπύρυντος. *Fruitful*: P. and V. ἔγκαρπος (Plat.), εὐκαρπος (Plat.), Ar. and P. καρποφόρος (Xen.); see *fruitful*. *Rich*: V. πλούσιος. *Teeming with, rich in*: P. and V. πλούσιος (gen.); see *rich in*.

**Telegraph**, v. trans. See *signal*.

**Tell**, v. intrans. *Narrate*: P. and V. λέγειν, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, φράζειν, ἐξεπεῖν, Ar. and P. διηγείσθαι, διεξέρχεσθαι, V. ἐκφράζειν, πῖφαύσκειν (Æsch.). *Tell to the end*: P. and V. διαπεραίνειν. *Say*: P. and V. λέγειν, εἰπεῖν; see *say*. *Betray*: P. and V. μηντεῖν, ἐκφέρειν. *Show*: P. and V. φαίνειν, ἐκφαίνειν (Plat.), δηλοῦν, δεκνύναι, ἀποδεικνύναι; see *show*. *Reveal*: P. and V. ἀποκαλύπτειν, Ar. and V. ἐκκαλύπτειν, V. ἀναπτύσσειν, διαπτύσσειν (also Plat. but rare P.), ἀνοίγειν. *Command*: P. and V. κελεύειν; see *command*. V. intrans. *Count, be of importance*: P. and V. διαφέρειν.

**Telling**, subs. See *narration*.

**Telling**, adj. *Convincing*: P. and V. πῖθάνος, P. ἀναγκαῖος, V. εὐπειθής, πειστήριος.

**Tellingly**, adv. Ar. and P. πῖθάνως.

**Tell tale**, subs. P. and V. μηνυτής, ὁ, V. μηνυτήρ, ὁ.

**Temerity**, subs. P. προπέτεια, ἡ, θρασύτης, ἡ, εὐχέρεια, ἡ, P. and V. βουλία, ἡ, ἀσύνεσια, ἡ (Eur., Frag.), θράσος, τό, τόλμα, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἡ. *Rash act*: P. and V. τόλμημα, τό, κινδύνημα, τό.

**Temper**, subs. P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, or pl., ἥθος, τό, φύσις, ἡ. *Mood*:

- P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, or pl. *Good temper*: P. εὐκολία, ἡ. *Good tempered*, adj.: Ar. and P. εὐκολος. *Bad temper*: Ar. and P. δυσκολία. *Bad tempered*: P. and V. δύσκολος.
- Temper**, v. trans. *Blend*: P. and V. κεραννύναι, συγκεραννύναι. *Temper metal*: P. βάπτειν (cf. Soph., *Aj.* 651). *Mitigate*: P. and V. ἐπι-κουφίζειν; see *mitigate*. *Tempered by fire (of iron)*: V. ὅπως ἐκ πυρός (Soph., *Ant.* 475).
- Temperament**, subs. P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, φύσις, ἡ, ἦθος, τό. *Mood*: P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, or pl. *Disposition*: P. διάθεσις, ἡ.
- Temperance**, subs. P. and V. τὸ μέτριον, τὸ σῶφρον, τὸ σωφρονεῖν, P. μετριότης, ἡ, Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἡ. *Self-control*: P. ἐγκράτεια, ἡ.
- Temperate**, adj. *Of climate*: P. εὐκρίς (Plat. also met. Eur., *Frag.*), V. εὐκράτος (Eur., *Frag.*). *Moderate*: P. and V. μέτριος, σῶφρων; see *sober*.
- Temperately**, adv. P. and V. μετρίως. *Soberly*: P. and V. σωφρόνως, σεσωφρονισμένως, P. ἐγκρατῶς.
- Temperateness**, subs. *Of climate*: P. εὐκρασία, ἡ (Plat.); see also *temperance*.
- Temperature**, subs. P. and V. κρᾶσις, ἡ (Plat., *Phaedo*, 111b; Eur., *Frag.*); see *heat*, *cold*. *The temperature was regulated to exclude suffering*: P. τὸ τῶν ὥρων ἄλυπον ἐκέκρατο (Plat., *Polit.* 272a).
- Tempest**, subs. P. and V. χειμῶν, ὁ, Ar. and V. θύελλα, ἡ, τυφῶς, ὁ, V. χεῖμα, τό, σκηπτός, ὁ; see *storm*.
- Tempest-tossed**, Be, v. intrans. P. and V. χειμάζεσθαι, σάλευν.
- Tempestuous**, adj. P. χειμέριος, Ar. and V. δυσχείμερος, V. λαβρός, δυσκῆμαντος; see *stormy*.
- Temple**, subs. P. and V. νεώς, ὁ, ἱερόν, τό, ἄδyton, τό, Ar. and V. ναός, ὁ, V. ἱερῶμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), σκηνή, ἡ, σηκός, ὁ, ἀνάκτορον, τό, ἱρόν, τό. *Seat of worship*: V. ἕδρ, τά (also Plat. but rare P.), ἕδρα, ἡ. *Seat of an oracle*: P. and V. μαντεῖον, τό, or pl., V. χρηστήριον, τό, or pl. *Standing before the temple*, adj.: V. πρόναος.
- Temple guards**, subs. V. ναοφύ-κάκες, οἱ.
- Temples**, subs. *Of the head*: Ar. κροτάφος, ὁ.
- Temporal**, adj. See *secular*.
- Temporarily**, adv. Use P. εἰς τὸ παραντίκα.
- Temporise**, v. intrans. *Come to terms*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν. *Delay*: P. and V. μέλλειν; see *delay*. *Yield*: P. and V. εἶκειν; see *yield*.
- Temporary**, adj. *Lasting a short time*: P. ὀλιγοχρόνιος. *Ephemeral*: P. and V. ἐφήμερος (Plat.). *For the moment*: P. and V. ὁ αὐτίκα, ὁ παραντίκα. *Take temporary measures*: use P. εἰς τὸ παραντίκα βουλεύεσθαι.
- Tempt**, v. intrans. *Induce*: P. and V. προτρέπειν (or mid.), ἐπάγειν (or mid.), ἐπαίρειν, προΐγειν, P. ἐπισπᾶν. *Persuade*: P. and V. πείθειν, ἀνα-πείθειν, V. ἐκπείθειν. *Make trial of*: P. and V. πειρᾶσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἀποπειρᾶσθαι (gen.), P. διαπειρᾶσθαι (gen.), πείραν λαμβάνειν (gen.), Ar. and V. ἐκπειρᾶσθαι (gen.).
- Temptation**, subs. *Bait*: P. and V. δέλεαρ, τό, Ar. δελέασμα, τό.
- Tempting**, adj. See *attractive*.
- Ten**, subs. *The number ten*: V. δεκάς, ἡ.
- Ten**, adj. P. and V. δέκα. *Lasting ten years*: P. δεκέτης, δεκαέτης. *In the space of ten years*: V. δεκασπῶρ χρόνῳ (Eur., *Tro.* 20). *A space of ten years*: P. χρόνος δεκαέτηρος (Plat.). *Ten years old*: P. δεκέτης. Fem. Ar. and P. δεκέτις. *Ten times*, adv.: P. δεκάκις. *Ten feet long*, adj.: Ar. δεκάπους. *Worth ten minae*: Ar.

δεκάμυους. *Ten thousand* : see under *thousand*.

**Tenable**, adj. Of a military position, *strong* : P. and V. ὀχυρός ; see *strong*. Of an argument : P. ἀνέλεγκτος.

**Tenacious**, adj. *Sticky* : P. γλισχός. *Importunate* : P. and V. λιπαρός. *Mindful* : P. and V. μνήμων. *Be tenacious of, cling to* : P. and V. ἔχσθαι (gen.), ἀντέχσθαι (gen.), P. χίλγσθαι (gen.). *Obstinate* : P. and V. αὐθάδης ; see *obstinate*. *Having a tenacious memory* : Ar. and P. μνημονικός, P. and V. μνήμων.

**Tenaciously**, adv. Ar. and P. γλισχροῦς. *Importunately* : P. λιπαρῶς (Plat.). *Obstinately* : Ar. and P. αὐθάδως.

**Tenacity**, subs. *Endurance* : P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ. *Obstinacy* : P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία, ἡ.

**Tenancy**, subs. P. μίσθωσις, ἡ.

**Tenant**, subs. P. μισθωτής, ὁ.

**Tenantless**, adj. See *untenanted*.

**Tend**, v. trans. P. and V. θεραπεύειν (Eur., *Bacch.* 932, *Phoen.* 1686), τημελεῖν (acc. or gen.) (Plat. but rare P.), V. κηδεύειν ; see *foster*. *Care for* : Ar. and P. ἐπιμέλεισθαι (gen.), κήδεσθαι (gen.) (rare P.). *Wait on (as on a child)* : P. and V. παιδᾶγωγεῖν (acc.) (Plat.). *Tend in old age* : P. γηροτροφεῖν (acc.), Ar. and V. γηροβοσκέειν (acc.), γηροντᾶγωγεῖν (acc.) (Soph., *Frag.*). *Tending in old age*, adj. : V. γηρόβοσκος, γηροτρόφος. *Tend in stead* : V. ἀντικηδεύειν. *Tend (flocks, etc.)* : P. and V. ποιμαίνειν (also met., of children), νέμειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 28), P. νομεύειν, V. προσνέμειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 36), φέρεειν, ἐπιστᾶειν (dat.). *Tend cattle* : V. βουφορβεῖν (absol.). V. intrans. *Lead in a certain direction* : P. and V. τείνειν, φέρεειν. *Tend towards, have a tendency towards* : P. and V. τείνειν (πρός, acc. or eis, acc.), νεύειν (eis, acc.),

ρέπειν (πρός, acc., eis, acc. or ἐπὶ, acc.), P. συντείνειν (πρός, acc., eis, acc. or ἐπὶ, acc.). *Contribute to* : P. and V. συμβάλλεσθαι (eis, acc., V. gen.). *Have a leaning towards* : P. ἀποκλίνειν πρὸς (acc.) ; see *be liable to, under liable*.

**Tendance**, subs. P. and V. θεραπεία, ἡ (Eur., *I. T.* 314), θεραπεύμα, τό (Eur., *H. F.* 633), V. κηδεύματα, τά (Eur., *Or.* 795) ; see *attendance*. *Care* : P. ἐπιμέλεια, ἡ. *Attendance on the sick* : P. and V. θεραπεία, ἡ, V. προσεδρία, ἡ, παιδᾶγωγία, ἡ.

**Tendency**, subs. *Drift* : P. φορά, ἡ. *Have a tendency towards* : see under *tend*. *Be inclined to* : P. and V. φέεσθαι (infin.) ; see *be liable to, under liable*.

**Tender**, subs. *Of flocks and herds* : see *shepherd, herdsman*. *Small boat in attendance on a ship* : P. ὑπηρετικόν, τό.

**Tender**, v. trans. *Offer* : P. and V. προτείνειν, ἐκτείνειν, ὀρέγειν. *Afford* : P. and V. παρέχειν, προσφέρειν. *Suggest* : P. and V. ὑποτείνειν ; see *suggest*. *Tender an oath to* : P. ἐξορκοῦν (acc. or absol.).

**Tender**, adj. V. τέρην. *Soft* : Ar. and P. ἀπλός, μαλᾶκός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός. *Weak* : P. and V. ἀσθενής ; see *weak*. *Effeminate* : Ar. and P. τρυφερός, ἀπλός, V. ἄβρός, Ar. and V. θήλυς. *Gentle* : P. and V. πρᾶος, ἥπιος ; see *gentle*. *Affectionate* : P. and V. προσφιλής, φίλοφρων (Xen.), V. φίλος ; see *loving*. *A tender glance of the eye* : V. ὀμματος θελκτικῶν τόξευμα (Æsch., *Supp.* 1004). *Of tender years* : use *young*. *Painful* : Ar. and P. ὀδυνήρὸς, V. διῶδυνος.

**Tender-hearted**, adj. See *gentle*.

**Tender-heartedness**, subs. See *gentleness*.

**Tenderly**, adv. Ar. and P. μαλᾶκῶς, Ar. and V. μαλθακῶς. *Gently* : P. and V. ἥπιως ; see *gently*. *Lovingly* : P. and V. φίλοφρόνως (Plat.), V. φίλως.

**Tenderness**, subs. P. ἀπαλότης, ἡ (Plat.). *Softness* : P. μαλακότης, ἡ (Plat.). *Effeminacy* : P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ, ἀβρότης, ἡ, P. μαλακία, ἡ. *Weakness* : P. and V. ἀσθενεία, ἡ (rare V.). *Gentleness* : P. πραότης, ἡ; see *gentleness*. *Affection, goodwill* : P. and V. εὖνοια, ἡ. *Patience* : P. and V. ὀδύνη, ἡ, λύπη, ἡ; see *patience*.

**Tendon**, subs. V. τένων, ὁ.

**Tendril**, subs. Ar. and P. κλῆμα, τό, P. and V. κλών, ὁ.

**Tenement**, subs. P. συνοικία, ἡ; see *house*.

**Tenet**, subs. P. δόγμα, τό; see *opinion*.

**Tenfold**, adj. P. δεκαπλοῦς, δεκαπλάσιος.

**Tenor**, subs. *Purport* : P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Course of life* : P. and V. βίος, ὁ. *Drift* : P. φορά, ἡ. *Meaning* : P. and V. δυνάμις, ἡ, P. διάνοια, ἡ, βούλησις, ἡ. *Keeping as near as possible to the general tenor of the words actually spoken* : P. ἐχόμενος ὅτι ἐγγύτατα τῆς συμπάσης γνώμης τῶν ἀληθῶς λεχθέντων (Thuc. 1, 22).

**Tension**, subs. P. διάτασις, ἡ (Plat.). *Stiffness of the muscles* : Ar. and P. τέτανος, ὁ (Plat.). *Met., danger* : P. and V. κίνδυνος, ὁ. *Disagreement* : P. and V. διάφορά, ἡ.

**Tent**, subs. P. and V. σκηνή, ἡ, σκηνώματα, τά (Xen.). *Small tent* : P. σκηνίδιον, τό. *Now to your tents* : V. νῦν μὲν καταλίσσῃτε (Eur., *Rhes*. 518). *Pitch one's tent*, v. : Ar. and P. σκηναῖσθαι; see *encamp*.

**Tentatively**, adv. *Experimentally* : P. τριβῇ καὶ ἐμπειρίᾳ (Plat., *Phaedrus*, 270B).

**Tenterhooks**, subs. *On tenterhooks*, met. : use adj., P. μετέωρος, ὀρθός. *Be on tenterhooks*, v. : P. αἰωρεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπαίρεσθαι, P. and V. ἀναπτεροῦσθαι (Xen.). *Keep on tenterhooks* : P. and V. ἀναπτεροῦν (acc.) (Plat.).

**Tenth**, adj. P. and V. δέκατος.

**Tenuity**, subs. *Thinness* : P. λεπτότης, ἡ. *Paucity* : P. ὀλιγότης, ἡ.

**Tenure**, subs. *Lease* : P. μίσθωσις, ἡ. *Tenure of office* : use P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ.

**Tepid**, adj. See *warm*.

**Terebinth**, subs. P. τέρμινθος, ἡ (Aristotle). *Of terebinth*, adj. : P. τερμίνθινος (Xen., *Anab.* 4, 4).

**Tergiversation**, subs. *Defection* : P. ἀποστάσις, ἡ. *Changeableness, fickleness* : P. τὸ ἀσταθμῆτον. *Shifting* : P. στροφαί, αἱ.

**Term**, subs. *Word, expression* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥῆμα, τό. *Limit* : P. and V. ὄρος, ὁ. *Term of life* : P. and V. αἰών, ὁ. *In logic or mathematics* : P. ὄρος, ὁ (Aristotle). *Terms, conditions* : P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ. *Agreement* : P. and V. σύμβασις, ἡ, P. ὁμολογία, ἡ. *Covenant* : P. and V. συνθήκαι, αἱ, σύνθημα, τό. *Terms of surrender* : P. ὁμολογία, ἡ. *On fixed terms* : P. and V. ἐπὶ ῥητοῖς. *On these terms* : P. and V. ἐπὶ τοῖς (Eur., *Rhes*. 157), ἐπὶ τοῖςδε (Eur., *Alc.* 375, *Hel.* 838); see under *condition*. *On what terms?* P. and V. ἐπὶ τῷ; (Eur., *Hel.* 1234). *Bring to terms* : P. and V. πᾶριστασθαι (acc.). *Come to terms* : P. and V. συμβαίνειν, P. ἔρχεσθαι εἰς σύμβασιν, συμβαίνειν καθ' ὁμολογίαν, ὁμολογεῖν. *Make terms* : P. and V. συμβαίνειν, σύμβασιν ποιεῖσθαι, P. καταλύεσθαι; see also *make a treaty, under treaty*. *On equal terms* : P. ἐξ ἴσου, ἐπὶ τῇ ἴσῃ. *On tolerable terms* : P. μετρίως. *We could not agree save on the terms declared* : V. οὐ γὰρ ἂν συμβαίμεν ἄλλως ἢ πρὸς τοῖς εἰρημένους (Eur., *Phoen.* 590). *They thought they were all departing without making terms* : P. πάντας ἐνόμισαν ἀπίνειν ἀσπόνδους (Thuc. 3, 111). *On friendly terms* : P. εὐνοικῶς, οἰκειῶς. *Be on friendly terms with* : P. οἰκειῶς ἔχειν (dat.), εὐνοικῶς διακεῖσθαι πρὸς (acc.); see

- familiar. Be on bad terms with* : P. ἀηδῶς ἔχειν (dat.). *Keep on good terms with (a person)* : Ar. and P. θεραπεύειν (acc.). *I had been on quite affectionate terms with this man* : P. τοῦτω πάνν φιλανθρώπως ἐκεχρήμην ἐγώ (Dem. 411).
- Term**, v. trans. P. and V. καλεῖν, λέγειν, εἰπεῖν ; see *call*.
- Termagant**, subs. Use *shrewish*, adj.
- Terminate**, v. trans. *Bound* : P. and V. ὀρίζειν. *Put an end to* : P. and V. περαίνειν ; see *end*. V. intrans. See *end*.
- Termination**, subs. *End* : P. and V. τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἥ ; see *end*. *Last letters of a word* : P. τὰ τελευταῖα (Hdt.).
- Terminology**, subs. P. ὀνομασία, ἥ. *Names* : P. and V. ὀνόματα, τά.
- Terrace**, subs. *Colonnade* : Ar. and P. στοά, ἥ.
- Terraced**, adj. *Sloping* : P. ἐπικλινής ; see *sloping*.
- Terra firma**, subs. Use P. and V. γῆ, ἥ, V. χέρσος, ἥ.
- Terrestrial**, adj. P. ἐπίγειος. *Moral* : P. and V. θνητός, V. βρότειος, βροτήσιος. *Human* : P. and V. ἀνθρώπιος, P. ἀνθρώπινος.
- Terrible**, adj. P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, φρικώδης (Dem. 644), V. δύσχιμος, ἐμφοβος, σμερδνός. *With terrible looks* : V. δεινώψ ; see *grim*.
- Terribleness**, subs. P. δεινότης, ἥ.
- Terribly**, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς.
- Terrify**, v. trans. P. and V. φοβεῖν, ἐκφοβεῖν, διαπτοεῖν (Plat.), ἐκπλήσσειν, Ar. and P. κατὰφοβεῖν, P. καταπλήσσειν. *Be terrified* : use also V. δειμάτουσθαι (also Ar. in act.), ἐπτοήσθαι (perf. pass. of πτοεῖν) ; see *fear*.
- Territory**, subs. P. and V. χώρα, ἥ. *Kingdom* : P. and V. ἀρχή, ἥ. *Land* : γῆ, ἥ ; see *land*. *Boundary* : P. and V. ὄρος, ὅ.
- Terror**, subs. P. and V. φόβος, ὅ, ἐκπλήξις, ἥ, ὄρρωδία, ἥ, δέημα, τό, δέος, τό, V. τάρβος τό, τρόμος, ὅ (also Plat. but rare P.).
- Terrorism**, subs. *Violence* : P. and V. ὕβρις, ἥ.
- Terse**, adj. P. συνεστραμμένος, βραχυλόγος ; see *concise*.
- Tersely**, adv. See *concisely*.
- Terseness**, subs. P. βραχυλογία, ἥ ; see *conciseness*.
- Tertian**, subs. P. τριταῖος, ὅ.
- Tessellated**, adj. *Variegated* : P. and V. ποικίλος.
- Test**, subs. P. and V. πείρα, ἥ, ἔλεγχος, ὅ, P. διάπειρα, ἥ (Dem. 1049), Ar. and P. βᾶσανος, ἥ. *The bow is no test of a man's courage* : V. ἀνδρὸς δ' ἔλεγχος οὐκί τόξ' εὐφυχίας (Eur. H. F. 162). *Examination as to fitness for office* : P. δοκιμασία, ἥ. *Criterion* : P. and V. κᾶνών, ὅ, ὄρος, ὅ, P. κριτήριον, τό. *Put to the test* : use *test*, v.
- Test**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν, Ar. and P. δοκιμάζειν, βᾶσανίζειν. *Make proof of* : P. and V. περᾶσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἀποπειρᾶσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. ἐκπειρᾶσθαι (gen.) ; see *tempt*. *Ring (money)* : Ar. κωδωνίζειν. Met., P. διακωδωνίζειν.
- Testament**, subs. Ar. and P. διαθήκη, ἥ ; see *will*.
- Testator**, subs. Use P. ὁ διατιθέμενος.
- Testify**, v. trans. *Bear witness to a thing* : P. and V. μαρτυρεῖν (acc.), ἐκμαρτυρεῖν (acc. P. absol.). *Call upon to testify* : P. and V. μαρτύρεσθαι (τινα). *Show, prove* : P. and V. δεικνύειν, δηλοῦν, P. τεκμηριεῖν ; see *prove*.
- Testily**, adv. P. δυσκόλως.
- Testimony**, subs. Ar. and P. μαρτυρία, ἥ, V. μαρτύρια, τά, μαρτύρημα, τό. *Proof* : P. and V. τεκμήριον, τό, σημεῖον, τό, P. μαρτύριον, τό ; see *evidence*.
- Testiness**, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἥ.
- Testy**, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος, Ar. and P. χάλεπός ; see *peevish*.
- Tetanus**, subs. Ar. and P. τέτανος, ὅ.

- Tête-à-tête**, subs. Use P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ.
- Tether**, v. trans. P. and V. ποδίζειν (Xen. and Soph., *Frag.*), δεῖν (Eur., *Rhes* 617).
- Tether**, subs. Met., *limit*: P. and V. ὅρος, ὁ.
- Tetrarch**, subs. P. τέτραρχος, ὁ (late), τετράρχης, ὁ (late).
- Tetrarchy**, subs. P. and V. τετραρχία, ἡ.
- Text**, subs. *Passage in a book*: P. λόγος, ὁ. *Passage in a play*: Ar. and P. ῥήσις, ἡ. *Subject matter*: P. ὑπόθεσις, ἡ; see *subject*.
- Textile**, adj. P. ὑφαντικός. *The textile arts*: use P. ἡ ὑφαντική (Plat.).
- Texture**, subs. *In weaving*: P. and V. ἰφή, ἡ (Plat.). *Composition*: P. and V. κατὰστασις, ἡ, P. σύνταξις, ἡ, σύστασις, ἡ.
- Than**, conj. P. and V. ἤ, or use *genitive case*.
- Thane**, subs. Use P. and V. δυνάστης, ὁ; see *chief*.
- Thank**, v. trans. P. and V. χάριν ἔχειν (dat.), χάριν εἰδέναι (dat.). *That they may have this too to thank you for*: P. ἵνα καὶ τοῦτό σου ἀπολαύσωσι (Plat. *Crito*, 54A). *No thank you*: use Ar. κἀλῶς (*Ran.* 888, cf. *Ran.* 508).
- Thankful**, subs. *Grateful*: P. εὐχάριστος (Xen.). *Unforgetting*: P. and V. μνήμων, V. πολύμημος.
- Thankfully**, adv. Use P. μετὰ χάριτος.
- Thankfulness**, subs. *Gratitude*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ; see *gratitude*, *joy*.
- Thankless**, adj. *Ungrateful*: P. and V. ἀχάριστος (Xen. and Eur., *Hec.* 254), V. δυσχάριστος (Æsch., *Frag.*) *Forgetful*: P. and V. ἀμνήμων. *Unpleasing*: P. and V. ἄχαρις (Plat. also Ar.). *Odious*: P. and V. ἐπιφθονος, βᾶρὺς; see *odious*.
- Thanklessness**, subs. *Ingratitude*: P. ἀχαριστία, ἡ. *Forgetfulness*: P. and V. λήθη, ἡ. *Odiousness*: use P. τὸ ἐπιφθονον.
- Thank-offering**, subs. P. χαριστήρια, τά (Xen.), P. and V. χάρις, ἡ (Plat.); see also *sacrifice*.
- Thanks**, subs. P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *Decline with thanks*: P. ἐπαινέιν (acc.) (Xen.), cf. Ar., *Ran.* 508. *No thank you*: see under *no*.
- Thanksgiving**, subs. *Festival*: P. and V. ἑορτή, ἡ. *Sacrifice*: P. and V. θυσία, ἡ; see *festival*.
- That**, pron. P. and V. ἐκεῖνος, Ar. and V. κείνος. *At that place*: P. and V. ἐκεῖ. *From that place*: P. and V. ἐκείθεν, V. κείθεν. *To that place*: P. and V. ἐκείσε, Ar. and V. κείσε. *In that case*: P. ἐκείνως. *In that way*: P. ἐκεῖνη, Ar. and V. κείνη (Eur., *Alc.* 529). *And that too*: P. and V. καὶ ταῦτα (Æsch., *Eum.* 112).
- That**, conj. After verbs of saying: P. and V. ὅτι, ὥς, V. ὁθύνεκα, οὐνεκα. *In order that*: P. and V. ἵνα, ὅπως, ὥς. *So that*: P. and V. ὥστε. *In that, because*: P. and V. ὅτι, V. ὁθύνεκα, οὐνεκα, P. διότι.
- Thatch**, subs. and v. trans. Use *roof*.
- Thaw**, v. trans. *Melt*: P. and V. τήκειν, Ar. and P. διατήκειν (Xen.). V. intrans. P. and V. τήκεσθαι, συντήκεσθαι, Ar. and P. διατήκεσθαι (Xen.).
- Theatre**, subs. Ar. and P. θέατρον, τό.
- Theatrical**, adj. *Connected with the theatre*: use P. ἀπὸ τῆς σκηνῆς (Dem. 288). Met., *pompous*: P. and V. σεμνός. *Tragic*: Ar. and P. τραγικός, Ar. τραγωδικός.
- Theatrically**, adv. P. τραγικῶς. *Pompously*: P. and V. σεμνῶς. *Declaim theatrically*, v.: P. τραγωδεῖν (acc.).
- Theft**, subs. P. and V. κλοπή, ἡ, P. κλοπεία, ἡ. *Something stolen*: P. and V. κλέμᾱ, τό.
- Their**, adj. Latin *suus*: Ar. and P. σφέτερος.



**Them**, pron. See under *they*.

**Theme**, subs. See *subject*.

**Themselves**, pron. See under *they*.

**Then**, adv. *At that time*: P. and V. τότε, ἐνταῦθα. *At that moment*: P. and V. τηνικάυτα. *After that*: P. and V. ἔπειτα, εἶτα. *From then*: P. and V. ἐνθένδε. *Since then*: P. and V. ἐξ ἐκείνου. *Until then*: P. μέχρι τότε. *Now . . . then*: P. and V. τότε . . . ἄλλοτε, Ar. and V. τότε μέν . . . τότε δέ, ποτέ μέν . . . ποτέ δέ. *Now and then, sometimes*: P. ἔστιν ὅτε, P. and V. ἐνίοτε (Eur., *Hel.* 1213), V. ἔσθ' ὅτε. *In that case*: P. ἐκείνως.

**Then**, conj. *Therefore*: P. and V. οὖν οὐκοῦν, τοίνυν, τοίγαρ; see *therefore*. *In questions*: P. and V. δήτα. *In strong prohibitions*: P. and V. δήτα (Dem. 574 and 575; Eur., *Med.* 336). *After all*: P. and V. ἀρᾶ, V. ἀρα. *Come then*: P. and V. φέρε, φέρε δή, ἄγε, εἰα, εἰα δή; see *come*.

**Thence**, adv. *From there*: P. and V. ἐκείθεν, ἐντεῦθεν, ἐνθένδε, V. ἔνθεν (rare P.), κείθεν.

**Thenceforth**, adv. P. and V. ἐντεῦθεν, ἐνθένδε, V. τοίνυντεῦθεν, τοίνυνθένδε, Ar. ἐντευθενί. *For the future*: P. and V. τὸ λοιπόν; see under *future*.

**Thenceforward**, adv. See *thenceforth*.

**Theology**, subs. P. θεολογία, ἡ.

**Theoretical**, adj. *Speculative*, as opposed to *practical*: P. θεωρητικός (Aristotle). *Assumed as a basis of reasoning*: use P. ὑποκείμενος.

**Theoretically**, adv. As opposed to *really, in fact*: use P. and V. λόγῳ, λόγῳ μὲν.

**Theory**, subs. *Opinion*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ. *Supposition*: P. ὑπόθεσις, ἡ. *Theory as opposed to practice*: P. γνώσις, ἡ (Plat., *Polit.* 259E). *Science*: P. and V. ἐπιστήμη, ἡ.

**Therapeutics**, subs. P. ἡ θεραπευτική (Plat.).

**There**, adv. P. and V. ἐκεῖ, ἐνταῦθα. *On the spot*: P. and V. αὐτοῦ, Ar. and P. αὐτόθι. *To that place*: P. and V. ἐκεῖσε; see *thither*. *To the very spot*: Ar. and P. αὐτόσε. *You there*: Ar. and V. οὗτος (Pl. 439), οὗτος σύ (Av. 1199).

**Thereabout**, adv. Use P. and V. ἐνταῦθά πον; see *near, nearly*.

**Thereafter**, adv. P. and V. ἔπειτα, εἶτα; see *hereafter*. *Thenceforth*: P. and V. ἐντεῦθεν, ἐνθένδε; see *thenceforth*.

**Thereat**, adv. P. and V. ἐπὶ τούτοις, ἐπὶ τῷδε (Eur., *Or.* 887). *Immediately*: P. and V. αὐτίκᾳ; see *immediately*.

**Therefore**, conj. P. and V. οὖν, οὐκοῦν, τοίνυν, τοίγαρ, τοιγαροῦν, Ar. and V. νῦν (enclitic), Ar. and P. τοιγάρτοι. *For which reason*: P. and V. ἀνθ' ὧν, P. διό, διόπερ, ὧν ἕνεκα, V. ὧν οὐνεκα. *For this reason*: V. τούτων χάριν, ἐκ τῶνδε. *Before imperatives*: P. and V. πρὸς ταῦτα (Thuc. 4, 87; Ar. *Nub.* 990 and 1433), V. πρὸς τὰδε.

**Therefrom**, adv. P. and V. ἐνθένδε, ἐντεῦθεν. *From the spot*: P. and V. αὐτόθεν.

**Therein**, adv. P. and V. ἐνταῦθα; see *there*.

**Thereupon**, adv. See *thereat, then*.

**Thesis**, subs. P. θέσις, ἡ.

**Thews**, subs. *Strength*: P. and V. ἰσχός, ἡ, ῥώμη, ἡ, V. ἀλκή, ἡ, σθένος, τό.

**They**, pron. P. and V. οὗτοι, οἷδε, ἐκείνοι, Ar. and V. κείνοι. *Them*: P. and V. αὐτούς, V. νιν (enclitic), σφε (enclitic) (also Ar., *Eq.* 1020). *Themselves*, emphatic, P. and V. αὐτοί; indirect reflexive, P. σφᾶς; direct reflexive, P. and V. ἑαυτούς, αὐτούς, P. σφᾶς αὐτούς. *Of themselves*: see *spontaneously*.

**Thick**, adj. P. and V. πυκνός. *Solid*: P. and V. στερεός, P. στέρηφος, Ar. and V. στερρός. *Stout*: Ar. and P. πᾶχός. *Compact*: P. εἰπαγής. *Crowded*: P. and V.



πυκνός, ἀθρόος. *Muddy*: P. and V. θολερός. *Curdled*: V. πηκτός (Eur., *Oycl.*). Of hair: Ar. and P. λάσιος, δασύς, V. δάσκιος, ζαπληθής (Æsch., *Pers.* 316), ταρφύς (Æsch., *Theb.* 535), εἰθριξ. *Thick* (with trees): Ar. and P. δασύς, P. λάσιος, Ar. and V. δάσκιος. *The thick of*: use adj., P. and V. μέσος, in agreement with subs.

**Thicken**, v. trans. Use Ar. and P. πᾶχυνεν. *Solidify*: P. and V. πηγγνῆναι. V. intrans. Ar. and P. πᾶχυνεσθαι. *Become solid*: P. and V. πήγνυσθαι. Met., *increase*: P. and V. αὐξάνεσθαι; see *increase*.

**Thicket**, subs. P. and V. θάμνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. λόχη, ἡ, V. δρύμις, ὁ.

**Thick-headed**, adj. P. and V. ἀμᾶθής, νοθής, Ar. πᾶχὺς; see *stupid*.

**Thickly**, adv. *In crowds*: use adj., P. and V. πυκνός, ἀθρόος. *Thickly populated*, adj.: P. πολύνθρωπος.

**Thickness**, subs. P. and V. πᾶχος, τό (Eur., *Oycl.*), P. παχύτης, ἡ. *Density*: Ar. and P. πυκνότης, ἡ. *Solidity*: P. στερεότης, ἡ.

**Thick-set**, adj. *Compact*: P. εὐπαγής. *Stout*: P. and V. εὐτραφής.

**Thick-skinned**, adj. P. and V. ἀμᾶθής. *Coarse*: Ar. and P. ἄγροικος. *Heedless*: P. and V. ῥαθυμός.

**Thief**, subs. P. and V. κλέπτης, ὁ, κλώψ, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. and P. λωποδότης, ὁ, P. φῶρ, ὁ, V. κλοπεύς, ὁ.

**Thieve**, v. intrans. P. and V. κλέπτειν; see *steal*.

**Thieving**, subs. P. and V. κλοπή, ἡ, P. κλωπεία, ἡ.

**Thievish**, adj. P. and V. κλωπικός (Plat., Eur., *Rhes.*). *Have a thievish look*: Ar. κλέπτον βλέπειν (*Vesp.* 900).

**Thievishness**, subs. P. τὸ κλωπικόν (Plat.).

**Thigh**, subs. P. and V. μηρός, ὁ (Plat., *Timae.* 74E) *Thigh bones*: Ar. and V. μηρία, τά.

**Thin**, v. trans. P. and V. ἰσχαίνειν (Plat.); see *reduce*.

**Thin**, adj. *Lean*: Ar. and P. ἰσχνός, λεπτός. *Withered*: P. and V. ξηρός. *Opposed to, thick, close*: P. μανός. *Scanty*: P. and V. σπᾶνιος. Met., *poor*: P. and V. φαῦλος.

**Thine**, adj. P. and V. σός.

**Thing**, subs. P. and V. χρῆμα, τό. *Matter*: P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό, πράξις, ἡ, χρῆμα, τό, Ar. and V. πρᾶγος, τό, V. χρέος, τό. *Chattel*: Ar. and P. σκεῦος, τό. *Are you not satisfied of this that a name is the representation of a thing*: P. πότερον τοῦτο οὐκ ἄρεσκει σε τὸ εἶναι τὸ ὄνομα δῆλωμα τοῦ πράγματος (Plat., *Crat.* 433D). Met., *creature*: P. and V. φύτον, τό (Plat.); see *creature*. *Things, goods*: P. and V. χρήματα, τά, Ar. and P. σκεύη, τά.

**Think**, v. trans. *Consider, hold*: P. and V. νομίζειν, ἡγείσθαι, ἄγειν, V. νέμειν, P. ὑπολαμβάνειν (Dem. 1228). *Be thought, considered*: P. and V. δοκεῖν. Absol., *think that*, with clause following: P. and V. ἡγείσθαι, νομίζειν, οἰεσθαι, Ar. and V. δοκεῖν (rare P.). *Reflect*: P. and V. φρονεῖν, ἐνθυμεῖσθαι, συννοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), νοεῖν (or mid.), φροντίζειν. *The man who does not say what he thinks*: P. ὁ μὴ λέγων ἃ φρονεῖ (Dem. 319, cf. Eur., *I. A.* 476). *As I think*: P. and V. ὡς ἐμοὶ δοκεῖ. *Methinks*: see *methinks*. *I think not*: P. οὐ μοι δοκῶ, V. οὐ δοκῶ (Eur., *And.* 670). *Think fit*: see *under fit*. *Think highly of*: see *value*. *Think ill of*: see *despise*. *Think of, reflect on*: P. and V. ἐνθυμεῖσθαι (acc. P. also gen.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), συννοεῖν (or mid.) (acc.); see *reflect*. *Devise*: P. and V. μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι; see *devise*. *Think of doing a thing*: see *intend*. *Think out*: P. and V. ἐκφροντίζειν; see *devise*.

*Think over* : use P. and V. βουλευέσθαι περί (gen.); see *reflect on*.  
*Think with a person* : P. συνοίεσθαι (absol.); see *agree*.

**Thinkable**, adj. P. νοητός (Plat.).

**Thinker**, subs. Use P. and V. σοφιστής, ὁ, or use adj., P. φιλόσοφος, P. and V. σοφός.

**Thinking**, subs. See *thought, opinion*. Be of the same way of thinking : P. τῆς αὐτῆς γνώμης εἶναι (Thuc. 5, 46).

**Thinly**, adv. *Scantily* : P. σπανίως. *Here and there* : P. σποράδην. *Thinly inhabited*, adj. : P. ὀλιγάνθρωπος (Xen.).

**Thinness**, subs. P. λεπτότης, ἡ. *Scantiness* : P. ὀλιγότης, ἡ. *Thinness of population* : P. ὀλιγάνθρωπία, ἡ.

**Thin-skinned**, adj. Use Ar. and P. ἀπαλός.

**Third**, adj. P. and V. τρίτος, also with words expressing *day*, V. τρίταιος. *To arrive on the third day* : P. τριταῖος ἀφικνεῖσθαι (Thuc. 3, 3). *For the third time* : P. and V. τρίτον, P. τὸ τρίτον. *In the third place* : P. and V. τρίτον. *The third prize* : P. τριτεία, τά. *The third generation* : V. τριτόσπορος γονή, ἡ (Æsch., Pers. 818). *Third-rate actor* : P. τριταγωνιστής, ὁ. *Play third-rate parts*, v. : P. τριταγωνιστεῖν.

**Third**, subs. P. τριτημόριον, τό. *Two-thirds* : P. τὰ δύο μέρη.

**Thirdly**, adv. P. and V. τρίτον, τό.

**Thirst**, subs. P. and V. δίψα, ἡ (Æsch., Choe. 756, but the passage is doubtful), δίψος, τό (Æsch., Pers. 484, where there is a variant δίψη for δίψει). *Thirst for*, met. : see *desire*.

**Thirst**, v. intrans. P. and V. διψῆν (Soph., Frag.). *Thirst for* : P. διψῆν (gen.); see *desire*.

**Thirstily**, adv. Use *greedily*.

**Thirstiness**, subs. See *thirst*.

**Thirsty**, adj. Use P. and V. διψῶν

(Soph., Frag.), V. δίψιος. Be *thirsty*, v. : P. and V. διψῆν (Soph., Frag.).

**Thirteen**, adj. Ar. and P. τρισκαίδεκα, P. τρεῖσκαίδεκα. *Thirteen years old*, adj. : P. τρισκαίδεκέτης.

**Thirteenth**, adj. P. τρισκαίδεκατος.

**Thirtieth**, adj. P. τριακοστός.

**Thirty**, adj. Ar. and P. τριάκοντα. *Thirty years old*, or *lasting thirty years*, adj. : P. τριακονταέτης. *A thirty years' truce* : Ar. and P. τριακοντοῦτις σπονδαί, αἱ, P. τριακοντούτις σπονδαί, αἱ, or τριακονταέτις σπονδαί, αἱ. *Thirty thousand*, adj. : P. and V. τρισμύριοι.

**Thirty**, subs. V. τριάκας, ἡ.

**This**, adj. P. and V. οὗτος, ὅδε, Ar. and P. οὗτοσί. *By this*, *by this time* : P. and V. ἤδη. *Up to this time* : P. and V. εἰς τὸ νῦν, δεῦρ' ἄει (Plat.), δεῦρο (Plat.), P. μέχρι τοῦ νῦν, V. ἐς τοῦ ἡμέρας; see *hitherto*. *In this place* : P. and V. ἐνθάδε, ἐνταῦθα, τῇδε; see *here*. *From this place* : P. and V. ἐνθένδε, ἐντεῦθεν; see *hence*. *To this place* : P. and V. ἐνθάδε, δεῦρο; see *hither*. *In this way* : P. and V. οὕτω, οὕτως, ὅδε; see *thus*.

**Thither**, adv. P. and V. ἐκεῖσε, ἐνθάδε, ἐνταῦθα, Ar. and V. κείσε. *Hither and thither* : V. ἐκεῖσε καὶ ἐκεῖσε καὶ τὸ δεῦρο, Ar. δευρὶ καὶ οὗτος ἐκεῖσε (Ran. 1077); see *on this side and on that*, under *side*. *To the very spot* : Ar. and P. αὐτόσε.

**Thistle**, subs. Use Ar. and V. ἄκανθα, ἡ.

**Tho**, conj. See *though*.

**Thole**, subs. V. σκαλμός, ὁ.

**Thong**, subs. P. and V. ἱμάς, ὁ, ῥυτήρ, ὁ, V. χαλινός, ὁ (Eur., Cycl. 461); see *whip*.

**Thorn**, subs. V. πᾶλλουρος, ὁ (Eur., Cycl. 394), Ar. and V. ἄκανθα, ἡ (Soph., Frag.); see *bush*. *Prickle* : Ar. ἄκανθα, ἡ. *Card on thorns* (as a torture) : P. ἐν ἀσπάλαθων κνάπτειν (Plat., Rep. 616A).

**Thorny**, adj. P. ἀκανθώδης (Aristotle). Met., Ar. and P. χάλκπεός.

**Thorough**, adj. *Complete*: P. and V. τέλειος, τέλειος; see *complete*. *Absolute*: P. ἀπλοῦς, ἀκρατος. *Entire*: P. and V. ὅλος. *Exact*, *accurate*: P. and V. ἀκριβής.

**Thoroughbred**, adj. P. and V. γενναῖος, εὐγενής (Plat.).

**Thoroughfare**, subs. *Road*: P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ. *Carriage road*: V. ἀμάξιτος, ἡ (also Xen. with ὁδός); see *road*. *Passage*: Ar. and P. δίοδος, ἡ, P. and V. διέξοδος, ἡ. *Way out*: P. and V. ἐξόδος, ἡ.

**Thorough-going**, adj. P. ἀπλοῦς, ἀκρατος. *Extreme*: P. and V. ἑσχατος. *Entire*: P. and V. ὅλος.

**Thoroughly**, adv. *Entirely*: P. and V. πάντως, πάντη, παντελῶς, P. ὅλος. *Exactly*, *accurately*: P. and V. ἀκριβῶς.

**Thoroughness**, subs. *Exactness*: P. ἀκριβεία, ἡ.

**Though**, conj. P. and V. καίπερ, περ (enclitic). (Both take the participle and are used when the subject of the main and subordinate clause are the same.) *Even if*: P. and V. εἰ καί, κεί, ἐάν καί, ἤν καί, κἄν. *Though* is often expressed by the genitive absolute. *Rash girl! though Creon has forbidden it?* V. ὦ σχετλία, Κρέοντος ἀντειρηκότος; (Soph., *Ant.* 47). *Not though*: P. and V. οὐδ' εἰ, οὐδ' ἐάν, οὐδ' ἤν. *As though*, *as if*: P. and V. ὥσπερ.

**Thought**, subs. *Concept*: P. and V. ἔννοια, ἡ, Ar. and P. νόημα, τό, διάνοια, ἡ, P. διανόημα, τό. *Mind*, *intellectual principle*: P. and V. νοῦς, ὁ. *Intelligence*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ, Ar. and V. φρήν, ἡ (rare P.), or pl. *Plan*, *idea*: Ar. and P. νόημα, τό, διάνοια, ἡ, P. and V. φροντίς, ἡ (rare P.). *Opinion*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ; see *opinion*. *Intention*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, ἔννοια, ἡ, ἐπ' ἔννοια, ἡ, βούλευμα, τό, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ, V. φρόνησις, ἡ. *Reflection*: P.

and V. σύννοια, ἡ, ἐνθύμησις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. ἔννοια, ἡ, Ar. and V. φροντίς, ἡ (rare P.). *Care*: see *care*. *Take thought*, v.: see *deliberate*, *care*. *Thoughts*: P. and V. φρονήματα, τά (Plat.). *A thought has just occurred to me*: V. ἀρτι γὰρ μ' εὐσήλθε τι (Eur., *El.* 619).

**Thoughtful**, adj. *Meditative*: P. σύννους. *Look thoughtful*: V. πεφροντικὸς βλέπειν (Eur., *Alc.* 773). *Prudent*: P. and V. σόφρων, σύνετός, εὐβουλος; see *prudent*, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος. *Considerate*: P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος, φιλόφρων (Xen.), P. εἰγνώμων; see *kind*.

**Thoughtfully**, adv. *Prudently*: P. and V. σωφρόνως, Ar. and P. φρονίμως. *Considerately*: P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλανθρώπως; see *kindly*. *Slowly*: P. βραδέως.

**Thoughtfulness**, subs. *Reflection*: P. and V. σύννοια, ἡ. *Prudence*: P. and V. φρόνησις, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ, εὐβουλία, ἡ; see *prudence*. *Fore-sight*: P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ. *Considerateness*: P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, εὐγνωμοσύνη, ἡ; see *kindness*.

**Thoughtless**, adj. *Careless*: P. and V. ῥαθύμως; see *heedless*. *Imprudent*: P. and V. ἄσυνετος, ἄβουλος, P. ἀλόγιστος, V. κῆκρόφρων (Eur., *I. A.* 391); see *rash*. *Inconsiderate*: P. and V. ἀγνώμων. *Light-hearted*: V. κουφόνους.

**Thoughtlessly**, adv. P. ῥαθύμως, P. and V. ἀφροντίστως (Xen.); see *heedlessly*. *Lightly*: P. and V. κούφως. *Imprudently*: P. ἀλογίστως, Ar. ἀπερίμερίμως; see *rashly*. *Inconsiderately*: P. ἀγνωμώνως. *At random*: P. and V. εἰκῇ.

**Thoughtlessness**, subs. *Carelessness*. P. and V. ῥαθυμία, ἡ. *Imprudence*: P. and V. ἄβουλία, ἄσυνεσία (Eur., *Frag.*); see *rashness*. *Inconsiderateness*: P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ.

**Thousand**, adj. P. and V. χίλιοι (Eur., *El.* 2, *I. T.* 10). *Commander of a thousand men*, subs.: P. and V. χιλάρχος, ὁ (Xen.). *Lasting a thousand years*, adj.: P. χιλιέτης. *Two thousand*: P. δισχίλιοι, *Ten thousand*: P. and V. μύριοι. *Commander of ten thousand men*, subs.: P. μυρίαρχος, ὁ (Xen.), V. μυριόναρχος, ὁ. *A city of ten thousand inhabitants*: P. πόλις μυριάδρος, ἡ. *Twenty thousand*: P. δισμύριοι. *Indefinitely large number*: P. and V. μυρίοι (often used in sing.). *Thousands of times*: Ar. and P. μυριάκις. *A thousand times wiser*: V. μυρίω σοφώτερος (Eur., *And.* 701). *You will see a thousand times better*: P. μυρίω βέλτιον ὄψεσθε (Plat., *Rep.* 520c).

**Thousand**, subs. P. and V. χιλιάς, ἡ. *Ten thousand*: P. and V. μυριάς, ἡ. *Any indefinitely large number*: P. and V. μυριάς (Eur., *Bacch.* 745).

**Thousandth**, adj. P. χιλιοστός. *Ten thousandth*: Ar. and P. μύριοστός.

**Thralldom**, subs. P. and V. δουλεία ἡ; see *slavery*.

**Thrall**, subs. *Slave*: P. and V. δούλος, ὁ; see *slave*. *Slavery*: see *slavery*.

**Thrash**, v. trans. *Beat*: Ar. and P. μαστιγοῦν, Ar. ἀλοᾶν; see *beat*. *Thrash corn*: see *thresh*. *Thrash out*, met.: use P. and V. διαπεραίνειν.

**Thrashing**, subs. P. and V. πληγαί, αἱ (*blows*).

**Thread**, subs. Ar. and V. κλωστήρ, ὁ, V. μέτος, ὁ, P. νῆμα, τό (Plat.). *Made of thread*, adj.: V. εὐμέτος, μετώδης. *The long threads of raw flax*: V. ὁμολίνου μακροὶ τόνοι (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Hang by a thread*, met.: P. ἐπὶ ῥοπῆς εἶναι, V. ἐν ῥοπῇ κείσθαι, ἐπὶ ἔξρου βεβηκέναι (perf. of βαίνειν) or βῆναι (aor. of βαίνειν). *Yet his life hangs by a thread*: V.

δέδορκε μέντοι φῶς ἐπὶ σμικρᾷς ῥοπῆς (Eur., *Hipp.* 1163). *Lose the thread*: see *digress*. *I lose the thread*: V. ἐκδρόμου πεσὼν τρέχω (Æsch., *Ag.* 1245).

**Thread**, v. trans. *String together*: Ar. and P. συνείρειν. *Pass, make one's way through*: P. and V. διέρχεσθαι, διαπερᾶν. *Thread the dance*: V. ἐλίσσειν (absol.). *Where bands of sea-maidens thread the dance with fair steps*: V. ἔνθα Νηρηΐδων χοροὶ κάλλιστον ἵχνος ἐξελίσσουσιν ποδός (Eur., *Tro.* 2).

**Threadbare**, adj. *Torn*: P. ῥαγείς (Xen.), V. τροχρηρός, Ar. and V. δυσπίνης. *Stale*: P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, παλαιός, P. ἔωλος.

**Threat**, subs. P. and V. ἀπειλή, ἡ, V. ἀπειλήματα, τά.

**Threat**, v. trans. See *threaten*.

**Threaten**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπειλεῖν (dat.). *Threaten with*: P. and V. ἀπειλεῖν (τί τινι). Absol., P. and V. ἀπειλεῖν, Ar. and V. ἐπαπειλεῖν, V. κύταπειλεῖν. Met., *impend over*: P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι (dat.). Absol., *impend*: P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι, P. ἐπηρτῆσθαι (perf. pass. of ἐπαρτᾶν), ἐπικρέμασθαι, Ar. and P. ἐνεστηκέναι (perf. of ἐνυστάναι). *Be about to occur*: P. and V. μέλλειν. *Threaten a place (in military sense)*: P. ἐγκεῖσθαι (dat.).

**Threatening**, adj. *Using threats*: P. ἀπειλητικός. *Dangerous*: P. and V. δεινός, Ar. and P. χάλεπός, P. ἐπικίνδυνος. *Inspiring fear*: P. and V. δεινός. *Impending, imminent*: Ar. and P. ἐνεστώς. *About to take place*: P. and V. μέλλον.

**Threateningly**, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς. *Dangerously*: P. and V. ἐπικινδύνως.

**Three**, adj. P. and V. τρεῖς, τρισσοί (rare P. but found in Dem. 1208; Plat., *Gorg.* 477b; *Rep.* 435b), V. τρίπτυχοι. *Three times*: P. and V. τρεῖς. *Three times as much*: Ar. and P. τριπλάσιος. *In three ways*:

- P. τριχῇ. *Divide into three*: P. τριχῇ διαιρεῖν. *Worth three drachmas*, adj.: Ar. τριδραχμοῦ. *With three bodies*: V. τρισώματος.
- Three-cornered**, adj. P. and V. τρίγωνος.
- Three-fold**, adj. V. τριπλοῦς; see *triple*. *With three forms*: V. τριμορφος.
- Three-headed**, adj. V. τρίκρανος, Ar. τρικέφαλος.
- Three hundred**, adj. Ar. and P. τριακόσιοι. *Three hundred ships*: V. τριακάδες δέκα ναῶν (Æsch, Pers. 339).
- Three**, subs. *The number three*: P. τριάς, ἡ.
- Threnody**, subs. P. and V. θρήνος, ὁ (Plat.), V. θρηνήματα, τά, P. θρηνηδία, ἡ (Plat.).
- Thresh**, v. trans. P. ἀλοᾶν, V. ξαίνειν.
- Threshing floor**, subs. P. ἄλως, ὁ (Xen.).
- Threshold**, subs. V. ὀδός, ὁ (Soph., O. C. 1590), βάλος, ὁ (Æsch, Choeb. 571). *Entrance*: P. and V. εἰσόδος, ἡ, εἰσβολή, ἡ, V. εἰσβάσις, ἡ. *Beginning*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ.
- Thrice**, adv. P. and V. τρίς. *Thrice as much*: Ar. and P. τριπλάσιος.
- Thrift**, subs. Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ. *Temperance*: P. and V. τὸ σῶφρον.
- Thriftily**, adv. P. φειδωλῶς. *Temperately*: P. and V. μετρίως, σωφρόνως. *Sparsely*: P. σπανίως.
- Thriftless**, adj. P. δαπανηρός, ἄσματος.
- Thriftlessly**, adv. P. ἀσώτως.
- Thriftlessness**, subs. P. ἀσωτία, ἡ, πολυτέλεια, ἡ.
- Thrifty**, adj. Ar. and P. φειδωλός. *Temperate*: P. and V. μέτριος, σῶφρων. *Of things, sparse*: P. and V. σπάνιος, V. σπάνιστος.
- Thrill**, v. trans. P. and V. κινεῖν, ἀναπτεροῦν (Plat.), τᾱράσσειν, συνατᾱράσσειν; see *excite*. V. intrans. Use pass. of verbs, giving also P. and V. φρίσσειν, ἐπτοῆσθαι (perf. pass. πτοεῖν) (Plat.).
- Thrill**, subs. *Shiver*: P. and V. τρόμος, ὁ (Plat.), φρίκη, ἡ (Plat.). *Shock*: P. and V. ἐκπληξίς, ἡ. *Sting*: Ar. and P. δῆγμα, τό; see *sting*. *Thrill of joy*: use *joy*.
- Thrilling**, adj. P. and V. δεινός.
- Thrive**, v. intrans. P. and V. εἶ πράσσειν, εἶ ἔχειν, εἶ φέρεσθαι (or substitute κᾱλῶς for εἶ), εἶθενεῖν, εἶτῦχεῖν, ὀρθοῦσθαι, κατορθοῦσθαι. *Of persons only*: P. and V. εἶ πάσχειν, εἶδαιμονεῖν, P. εἶπραγεῖν. *Flourish, bloom*: P. and V. ἀνθεῖν, ἀκμάζειν, θάλλειν (Plat. but rare P.).
- Thriving**, adj. P. and V. εὐτυχής, εὐδαίμων, Ar. and V. ὀλβιος; see *prosperous*.
- Throat**, subs. P. and V. σφᾱγαί, αἱ (Thuc. 4, 48). *Gullet*: P. and V. φάρυγξ, ἡ (rare ὁ) (Thuc. 2, 49; (Eur., Cycl. 410), Ar. and V. λαιμός, ὁ, or pl.; see *gullet*. *Neck*: P. and V. αὐχὴν, ὁ, τράχηλος, ὁ, V. δέρη, ἡ. *Cut the throat of a victim*: P. and V. σφάζειν (acc. of the victim). *Sore throat*: P. βράγχος, ὁ (Thuc. 2, 49).
- Throb**, v. intrans. P. σφύζειν, P. and V. πηδᾶν, V. ὀρχεῖσθαι. *Pant*: P. and V. σφᾱδάζειν (Xen.), ἀσπαίρειν (rare P.), V. ἀπασπαίρειν.
- Throb**, subs. P. πῆδησις, ἡ, V. πῆδημα, τό.
- Throe**, subs. V. ὤδης, ἡ; see *pain, labour*. *Be in the throes of labour*, v.: P. and V. ὠδίνειν (Plat.); see *under labour*. *Be in the throes of*, v.: met., P. and V. κάμνειν (dat.), σὺνέχεσθαι (dat.), σὺνείναι (dat.).
- Throne**, subs. P. and V. θρόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἔδρα, ἡ. *Met., rule*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό, τυραννίς, ἡ, or use V. θρόνος, ὁ, or pl., σκῆπτρον, τό, or pl.; see *kingship, rule*. *Restore to the throne*: P. κατὰγειν ἐπὶ βασιλείᾳ.
- Throned**, adj. *Seated*: P. and V. καθήμενος.
- Throng**, subs. P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, πλήθος, τό, σύλλογος, ὁ, σῖνδοδος, ἡ, ὄμιλος, ὁ, V. ὁμήγηρις, ἡ, ὁμίλια, ἡ.
- Throng**, v. trans. P. and V. πληροῦν.

*Be thronged with*. P. and V. γέμειν (gen.); see *be full of*, under *full*. V. intrans. P. and V. σὺνέρχεσθαι, ἀθροίζεσθαι, συναθροίζεσθαι. *Thronging* (acc.): P. περιρρεῖν (acc.).

**Thronged**, adj. P. and V. πλήρης; see *full*.

**Thronging**, adj. P. and V. ἀθρόος, πυκνός.

**Throstle**, subs. See *thrush*.

**Throttle**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀγχειν, ἀπάγειν, Ar. and P. πνίγειν, ἀποπνίγειν.

**Throttling**, subs. V. ἀγχόνῃ, ἡ (Eur., *H. F.* 154).

**Through**, prep. P. and V. διὰ (gen.). *Owing to*: P. and V. διὰ (acc.). *With states of feeling*: P. and V. ὑπὸ (gen.). *All join forces through fear*: P. πάντα . . . ὑπὸ θεῶν συνίσταται (Thuc. 6, 33). *Through anger*: V. ὀργῆς ὑπο (Eur., *I. A.* 335). *Throughout, of place*: P. and V. διὰ (gen.), κατὰ (acc.), ἀνὰ (acc.) (Thuc. 4, 72, Dem. 1277, but rare P.). *Of time*: P. and V. διὰ (gen.). *Right through*: V. διαμπερές (gen.), διαμπαῖξ (gen.).

**Through**, adv. *Right through*: P. and V. διαμπερές (Plat., *Phaedo*, 111E, *Rep.* 616B), διαμπαῖξ (Xen.). *Thinking there was a way right through to the outside*: P. οἰόμενοι . . . εἶναι . . . ἀντίκρυ διόδον εἰς τὸ ἔξω (Thuc. 2, 4). *Through and through, completely*: P. and V. παντελῶς, πάντως, διὰ τέλους, V. διαμπαῖξ. *All through*: P. and V. διὰ τέλους, Ar. and P. διὰ παντός, P. κατὰ πάντα; see *throughout*. *Carry through, v.*: see *accomplish*. *Fall through, fail*: P. and V. κἀκὼς χωρεῖν, οὐ προχωρεῖν. *Go through*: P. and V. διέρχεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. διάπερᾶν (acc.) (rare P.), V. διέρπειν (acc.), διαστείχειν (acc.); see under *go*. Met., see *endure*.

**Throughout**, prep. *Of place*: P. and V. διὰ (gen.), κατὰ (acc.), ἀνὰ (acc.) (Thuc. 4, 72, Dem. 1277, but

rare P.). *Of time*: P. and V. διὰ (gen.).

**Throughout**, adv. *In every part*: P. and V. πανταχοῦ, πανταχῇ, Ar. and P. παντῇ, P. ἐκασταχοῦ, V. ἀπανταχοῦ, ἀπανταχῇ. *Of time, all through*: P. and V. διὰ τέλους, Ar. and P. διὰ παντός. *The lucky are not lucky all through*. οἱ δ' εὐτυχοῦντες διὰ τέλους οὐκ εὐτυχεῖς (Eur., *H. F.* 103).

**Throw**, v. trans. P. and V. βάλλειν, ῥίπτειν, ἀφίεναι, μεθίεναι (rare P.), Ar. and V. ἰέναι, V. δίκειν (2nd aor.), ἰάπτειν. *Throw in wrestling*: Ar. and P. κατὰπύλαιεν (the passage in Eur., *I. A.* 1013, is doubtful), P. and V. κατὰβάλλειν. *Throw up*: P. ὑποσκελλίζειν. *Throw (a rider)*: P. and V. ἀνᾶχαιτίζειν, Ar. and P. ἀποσείεσθαι (Xen.), P. ἀναβάλλειν (Xen.). *Throw the javelin*: P. and V. ἀκοντίζειν. *Throw about*: Ar. and P. διαρριπτέειν (Xen.). *Throw around*: P. and V. περιβάλλειν, Ar. and V. ἀμφιτίθεναι, V. ἀμφιβάλλειν. *Throw aside*: P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, ἐκβάλλειν, ἀπορρίπτειν, μεθίεναι, ἀφίεναι, V. ἐκρίπτειν. *Lose willfully*: P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, P. προίεσθαι. *Reject*: P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.), πᾶρωθεῖν (or mid.), διωθεῖσθαι; see *reject*. *Throw away*: P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, ἀπορρίπτειν; see *throw aside*. *Throw back the head*: P. and V. ἀνὰκύπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 212, also Ar.). *His head is thrown back*: V. κάρα . . . ὑπτιάζεται (Soph., *Phil.* 822). *Throw down*: P. and V. κατὰβάλλειν, V. καταρρίπτειν. *Throw down one's arms*: P. and V. ὅπλα ἀφίεναι. *Throw down upon*: V. ἐγκάτασκήπτειν (τί τι), ἐπεμβάλλειν (τι). *Bring low*: P. and V. καθαιρεῖν; see also *upset*. *Be thrown from a chariot*: V. ἐκκῶλινδεσθαι (gen.) (Soph., *O. R.* 812). *Throw in or into*: P. and V. εἰσβάλλειν, ἐμβάλλειν; see also *insert*. *Throw fire into*: P. and

V. πῦρ ἐνίεναι εἰς (acc.). *Throw oneself into*: P. and V. εἰσπίπτειν (P. eis, acc., V. dat. alone); see *rush into*. *Throw in one's lot with*: P. συνίστασθαι (dat.), P. and V. ἵστασθαι μετὰ (gen.). *Throw into (a state of feeling)*: P. and V. καθιστάναι, εἰς (acc.). *Throw into confusion*: P. and V. συγχεῖν, τὰράσσειν, συντὰράσσειν; see *confound*. *Throw in one's teeth*: P. and V. ὀνειδίζειν (τί τινι). *Throw off (clothes)*: P. and V. ἐκδέσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποδύεσθαι. *Throw away*: P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, ἐκβάλλειν. *Reject*: P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.), πᾶρωθεῖν (or mid.); see *reject*. Met., *throw off a feeling, etc.*: P. and V. ἀφίεναι, μεθίεναι. *Shake off, met.*: Ar. and P. ἀποσεῖσθαι (Plat., Gorg. 484a). *Throw off the yoke of*: use P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.) (lit., *revolt from*), or use *be rid of*, see *rid*. *Throw on*: P. and V. ἐπιβάλλειν (τί τινι) *Throw blame on*: P. αἰτίαν ἀνατιθέναι (dat.); see *impute*. *Throw oneself on (another's mercy, etc.)*: P. παρέχειν ἑαυτὸν (lit., *yield oneself up*). *Throw out*: P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν, ἀποβάλλειν; see *cast out*. *Be thrown out*: P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν, V. ἐκπίπτειν. *Reject*: P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.), πᾶρωθεῖν (or mid.). *Throw out a proposal, vote against it*: Ar. and P. ἀποχειροτονεῖν. *Throw out (words)*: P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν, V. ῥίπτειν, ἐκρίπτειν, ἀπορρίπτειν. *Throw over, throw round*: P. and V. περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμφιβάλλειν. Met., *betray*: P. and V. προδίδοναι. *Fling away*: P. προτεῖσθαι; see *resign*. *Throw round*: P. and V. περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμφιβάλλειν, Ar. and V. ἀμφιτίθεναι. *As a defence*: P. προσπεριβάλλειν. *Throw up*: P. and V. ἀνυψοῦναι (Eur., Frag.), ἀνίεναι. *Cast ashore*: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, V. ἐκβάλλειν; see *under ashore*. *Cast up in one's teeth*:

P. and V. ὀνειδίζειν (τί τινι). *Throw up earth*: P. ἀναβάλλειν χοῦν (Thuc., 4, 90), P. and V. χοῦν. *They proceeded to throw up an embankment against the city*: P. χῶμα ἔχουν πρὸς τὴν πόλιν (Thuc. 2, 75). *These are the defences I threw up to protect Attica*: P. ταῦτα προῦβαλόμεν πρὸ τῆς Ἀττικῆς (Dem. 325). Met., *throw up (a post, etc.)*: P. and V. ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), ἀφίστασθαι (gen.); see *resign*. *Throw upon*: see *throw on, throw down upon*. *Throw oneself upon*: see *attack*.

**Throw**, subs. P. ῥῆις, ἦ. *Range*: P. and V. βολή, ἦ. *Of the dice*: V. βολή, ἦ, βλήμα, τό. *Day by day you make your throw adventuring war against the Argives*: V. ἡμέραν ἐξ ἡμέρας ῥίπτεις κυβέων τὸν πρὸς Ἀργείους Ἀρη (Eur., Ihes. 445). *I trust that it (the people) will yet throw a different cast of the dice*: V. ἔτ' αὐτὸν ἄλλα βλήματ' ἐν κύβοις βαλεῖν πέποιθα (Eur., Supp. 330). *Of a quoit*: V. δίσκος, τό (Soph., Frag.). *In wrestling*: P. and V. πάλαισμα, τό. *If you be matched and receive a fatal throw*: V. εἰ παλαισθεὶς πτόμα θανάσιμον πεσεῖ (Eur., El. 686).

**Thrum**, v. intrans. *Play a stringed instrument*: Ar. and P. ψάλλειν.

**Thrush**, subs. Ar. κίχλη, ἦ.

**Thrust**, v. trans. P. and V. ὥθεῖν; see *push*. *Plunge a weapon into*: see *drive*. *Thrust away*: P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν, διωθεῖσθαι, V. ἐξῆπρωθεῖν. *Thrust forward, put forward*: P. and V. προτείνειν; as *leader, etc.*: P. προτάσσειν. *For a long time each of us has been thrusting the other forward*: P. πάλαι ἡμῶν ἑκατέρος . . . τὸν ἕτερον προωθεῖ (Plat., Phaedo, 84d). *Thrust off, put out from land*: P. and V. ἀπαίρειν; see *put out*.

**Thrust**, subs. *Push*: P. ὄθισμός, ὁ. *Blow*: P. and V. πληγή, ἦ.

**Thud**, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ,



V. δούπος, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.).

**Thumb**, subs. No separate word; use *finger*. Under the thumb of: met., use adj., P. and V. ὑπήκοος (gen. or dat.), ὑποχείριος (dat.); or prep., P. and V. ὑπό (dat.).

**Thumb**, v. trans. *Thumb* (a book): use Ar. and P. πᾶτεῖν (Av. 471; Plat., *Phaedr.* 273A).

**Thump**, v. trans. P. and V. κρούειν; see *strike*.

**Thump**, subs. *Blow*: P. and V. πληγή, ἡ *Noise*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ; see *noise*.

**Thunder**, subs. P. and V. βροντή, ἡ (Thuc. 2, 77; Plat., *Rep.* 621b). *Clap of thunder*: P. and V. βροντή, ἡ, V. βροντήματα, τά, βρόμος, ὁ. *Noise*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ; see *noise*.

**Thunder**, v. intrans. Ar. βροντᾶν (Nub. 580). *Make a noise*: P. and V. ψοφεῖν; see *crash*. *Thunder in speech*: Ar. βροντᾶν (Ach. 531).

**Thunderbolt**, subs. P. and V. κεραυνός, ὁ, σκηπτός, ὁ; see *bolt*. Of a thunderbolt, adj.: V. κεραύνιος. *Struck by the thunderbolt*: V. κεραύνιος. *Oh Zeus, who hurlest the thunderbolt*: Ar. ὦ Ζεῦ κεραυνοβρόντα (Iax. 376). *Blast with the thunderbolt*, v.: P. κεραυνοῦν (Plat.). *His might was blasted with the thunderbolt*: V. ἐξεβροντήθη σθένος (Æsch., P. V. 362).

**Thunderstruck**, adj. Ar. and P. ἐμβρόντητος, V. ἐπιβρόντητος. *Be thunderstruck*, v.: P. ἐμβροντᾶσθαι (Xen.). Met., be astonished: P. and V. ἐκπλήσσεσθαι; see *wonder*.

**Thus**, adv. P. and V. οὕτω, οὕτως, ὅδε, ταύτη, τῇδε, Ar. and P. οὕτως, ὅδε. *Not even thus*: P. and V. οὐδ' ὧς, μηδ' ὧς. *Even thus*: P. καὶ ὧς. *But let it be thus*: V. ἀλλ' ὧς γείεσθαι (Eur., *Tro.* 721; *I. T.* 603).

**Thwart**, v. trans. *Baffle*: P. and V. σφάλλειν. *Prevent*: P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν; see *prevent*. *Confound*:

P. and V. συγχεῖν. *Be thwarted of*: P. and V. ψεύδεσθαι (gen.), σφάλλεσθαι (gen.), ἀποσφάλλεσθαι (gen.), ἐμαρτάνειν (gen.).

**Thwarts**, subs. *Seats for rowers*: V. ζυγά, τά, σέλαμα, τά, ἐδῶλια, τά.

**Thy**, adj. P. and V. σός, or use V. σέθεν; e.g., κασίγνητος σέθεν, *thy brother* (Eur., *El.* 840; very common in Eur.). *Do you realise your sad plight?* V. αἰσθάνει κακῶν σέθεν; (Eur. *Tro.* 744).

**Thyme**, subs. Ar. θύμον, τό. *Wild thyme*: Ar. ἔρπονλλος, ὁ.

**Thyrus**, subs. Ar. and V. θήρσος, ὁ (Ran. 1211; Eur., *Bacch.* 188).

**Thyself**, pron. Reflexive: P. and V. σαυτόν, σεαυτόν, sometimes in V. αὐτόν, ἐαυτόν. Emphatic: P. and V. αὐτός.

**Tiara**, subs. P. and V. τιάρᾶ, ἡ (Plat. and Soph., *Frag.*); see *crown*.

**Ticket**, subs. P. and V. σύμβολον, τό

**Tickle**, v. trans. P. κνῆν (Plat.), γαργαλίζειν (Plat.). *Aniuse*. Ar. and P. γέλωτα παρέχειν (dat.), V. γέλωτα τίθεται (dat.). *Gratify*: P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.). *Please*: P. and V. ἀρέσκειν (acc or dat.), Ar. and V. ἀνδάνειν (dat.). *If ye say ought to tickle the mob*: V. ἦν τοῖσι πολλοῖς πρὸς χάριν λέγητέ τι (Eur., *Hec.* 257). *They composed (history) with a view to tickle the ears rather than tell the truth*: P. συνέθεσαν ἐπὶ τὸ προσαγωγότερον τῇ ἀκροάσει ἢ ἀληθέστερον (Thuc. 1, 21). P. intrans. P. γαργαλίζεσθαι (Plat.); see *itch*.

**Tickling**, subs. P. κνήσις, ἡ, γαργαλισμός, ὁ (Plat.), Ar. γάργυλος, ὁ.

**Tide**, subs. *Current*: P. ῥεύμα, τό (Thuc. 2, 102), ῥοή, ἡ (Plat., *Crat.* 402A). *With the tide*: P. κατὰ ῥοὴν. *Flow with a strong tide*, v.: P. and V. πολὺς ρεῖν. *Be at high tide*, v.: use P. μέγας ρεῖν. *Swell*, *wave*: P. and V. κύμα, τό. *Return of the tide*: P. κύματος ἐπαναχώρησις



- (Thuc. 3, 89). *Flood tide*: use P. θάλασσα κυματωθεῖσα (cf. Thuc. 3, 89). *Ebb and flow*: V. διάλοι κῦμάτων, οἱ. *Ebb*: V. πάλιρροια, ἡ, παλιρροία, ἡ (Soph., *Fr.*). *Met.*, P. and V. κύμα, κλύδων, ὁ. *Drift*: P. φορά, ἡ.
- Tide over**, v. trans. *Settle satisfactorily*: P. and V. εἰ τῖθέναι (or mid.), κἀλῶς τίθεσθαι (or mid.).
- Tidings**, subs. *Message*: Ar. and P. ἀγγελία, ἡ, P. and V. ἄγγελμα, τό, P. ἀπαγγελία, ἡ, V. κηρῦκεῖμα, τά. *News*: P. and V. νέον τι, καινόν τι. *Intelligence*: P. and V. πύστις, ἡ (Thuc but rare P.), V. πευθῶ, ἡ. *Runow*: P. and V. φλῆμη, ἡ, λόγος, ὁ, V. βᾶξις, ἡ, κληδών, ἡ, κλέος, τό, Ar. and V. μῦθος, ὁ, φάτις, ἡ. *Tidings of capture*: V. βᾶξις ἀλώσιμος, ἡ (Æsch., *Ag.* 10). *Bring good tidings*, v.: Ar. and P. εὐαγγελίζεσθαι. *Sacrifice offered for good tidings*: Ar. εὐαγγελία, τά. *Bringing good tidings*, adj.: V. εὐάγγελος. *Bringing bad tidings*: V. κακάγγελος.
- Tidily**, adv. Ar. and P. κοσμίως.
- Tidiness**, subs. P. and V. εὐκοσμία, ἡ.
- Tidy**, adj. P. and V. εὐκοσμος, κόσμος.
- Tidy**, v. trans. Use P. and V. κοσμεῖν, P. διακοσμεῖν.
- Tie**, subs. *Fastening*: P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, σύνδεσμος, ὁ, ἄμμά, τό (Plat.), V. ἄρμός, ὁ. *Met.*, *bond of union*. P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, σύνδεσμος, ὁ. *Duty*: P. and V. τὸ προσήκον. *Ties of relationship or friendship*: P. and V. ἀνάγκη, ἡ, κῆδος, κηδεύματα, V. τὸ προσήκον; see *relationship*. *The ties formed with Creon*: V. κῆδος ἐς Κρέοντ' ἀνημμένον (Eur., *H. F.* 35). *Old ties are forgotten in the face of new*: V. παλαιὰ καινῶν λείπεται κηδευμάτων (Eur., *Med.* 76). *Motherhood is a strong tie*: V. δεινὸν τὸ τέκτειν (Soph., *El.* 770; Eur., *I. A.* 917; cf. Ar., *Lys.* 884). *Relationship is a strong tie*: V. τὸ συγγενές γὰρ δεινόν (Eur., *And.* 985). *Hindrance*: P. ἐμπόδιον, τό; see *burden*. *Equality of number*: use P. and V. ἴσος ἀριθμός, ὁ.
- Tie**, v. trans. *Bind*: P. and V. δεῖν, συνδεῖν, V. ἐκδεῖν. *Attach*: P. and V. συνάπτειν, προσάπτειν, καθάπτειν (Xen.), ἀνάπτειν, Ar. and V. ἐξάπτειν, V. ἐξανάπτειν; see *fasten*. *Hinder*: P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν; see *shackle*. V. intrans. *Be equal*: P. ἰσάζειν. *Tie down* (by oaths, etc.), met.: P. καταλαμβάνειν, see under *oath*. *Tie up* (what has come down), v. trans: Ar. and V. ἀναστέλλεσθαι.
- Tier**, subs. *Layer*: P. ἐπιβολή, ἡ; see *row*. *In tiers, in order*: use P. and V. ἐξῆς, ἐφεξῆς.
- Tiger**, subs. P. τίγρις, ἡ (Aristotle).
- Tight**, adj. P. ἐπιτεταμένος. *Firm*: P. and V. βέβαιος. *Tightly packed*: P. and V. πυκνός. *Watertight*: see *waterproof*.
- Tighten**, v. trans. P. and V. τείνειν, ἐντείνειν, P. ἐπιτείνειν, συντείνειν. *Draw together*. P. and V. συνάγειν. *He dies when the noose is tightened*: P. τέθηρκεν ἐπισπασθέντος τοῦ βρόχου (Dem. 744). *Tightened noose*: V. ἐπισπαστοὶ βρόχοι (Eur., *Hipp.* 783).
- Tightening**, subs. P. ἐπίτασις, ἡ.
- Tightly**, adv. *Firmly*: P. and V. βεβαίως. (*Grasp*) *tightly*. P. and V. ἀπρίξ (Plat.).
- Tightness**, subs. P. διάτασις, ἡ.
- Tile**, subs. Ar. and P. κεράμῆς, ἡ, κέραμος, ὁ.
- Tiling**, subs. Ar. and P. κέραμος, ὁ; see *roof*.
- Till**, conj. P. and V. ἕως, P. μέχρι, μέχρι οὗ, ἕωσπερ, V. ἕσπερ (also Plat., *Symp.* 211c, but rare P.). *Before*: P. and V. πρὶν.
- Till**, prep. P. μέχρι (gen.), ἄχρι (gen.), (rare) and V. εἰς (acc.). *Till then, in the meantime*: P. and V. ἕως. *Up to that time*: P. μέχρι τότε. *Till late*: P. ἕως ὁπῆ. *Till to-day*: V. ἐς τὸδ' ἡμέρας (Eur., *Alc.* 9).

- Till**, v. trans. P. ἐργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, P. and V. γεωργεῖν (Eur., *Rhes.* 176), V. γᾶπονεῖν (Eur., *Rhes.* 75). *Plough*: P. and V. ἀροῦν.
- Tillage**, subs. Ar. and P. ἐργασία, ἡ, P. γεωργία, ἡ. *Land for tillage*: P. γῆ ἐργάσιμος, Ar. and V. ἄρουρα, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.).
- Tiller**, subs. V. ἀροτήρ, ὁ; or use *farmer*. *Rudder*: P. and V. πηδάλιον, τό, or pl., V. οἶαξ, ὁ (also Plat. but rare P.), πλήκτρα, τά (Soph., *Frag.*).
- Tilt**, v. trans. *Lean*: P. and V. κλίνειν, ἐρείδειν (Plat. but rare P.); see *lean*. *Upset*: P. and V. ἀνατρέπειν, ἀναστρέφειν. *Raise*: P. and V. αἰρεῖν; see *raise*. V. intrans. P. and V. ῥέπειν. *Be upset*: P. and V. ἀνατρέπεσθαι, ἀναστρέφεσθαι. Met., *joust*: use *contend*.
- Tilt**, subs. *At full tilt, at a run*: P. and V. δρόμῳ, or use adj., Ar. and V. δρομαῖος.
- Tilth**, subs. *Cultivated land*: Ar. and V. ἄρουρα (also Plat. but rare P.), γύαι, οἶ.
- Tilt-waggon**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀρμαμάξα, ἡ (Xen.).
- Timber**, subs. P. and V. ξύλον, τό; see *wood*. *Tree*: P. and V. δένδρον, τό. *Made of timber*, adj.: P. ξύλινος, V. δούρειος (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. δούριος. *Wood-work*: P. ξύλῳσις, ἡ.
- Timbered**, adj. *Well-timbered*: use P. ὠλόδης; see *wooded*.
- Time**, subs. *Time of day*: P. and V. ὥρα, ἡ; see *hour*. *What time is it?* Ar. and P. πηνίκα ἐστί; *About what time died he?* Ar. πηνίκα ἄπ' ἀπώλετο; (Av. 1514). Generally: P. and V. χρόνος, ὁ, V. ἡμέρα, ἡ. *Time of life*: Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ, V. αἰών, ὁ. *Occasion*: P. and V. καιρός, ὁ. *Generation*: P. and V. αἰών, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ. *Time for*: P. and V. ὥρα, ἡ (gen. or infin.), καιρός, ὁ (gen. or infin.), ἀκμή, ἡ (gen. or infin.). *Delay*: P. and V. μονή, ἡ, τριβή, ἡ, διατριβή, ἡ; see *delay*. *Leisure*: P. and V. σχολή, ἡ. *Want of time*: P. ἀσχολία, ἡ. *There is time, opportunity*, v.: P. ἐγχεῖ. *It is open*: P. and V. πᾶρχει, ἔξεστι, πᾶρεστι. *After a time, after an interval*: P. and V. διὰ χρόνον. *Eventually*: P. and V. χρόνῳ, V. χρόνῳ ποτέ, σὺν χρόνῳ, ἐν χρόνῳ. *Seeing my friend after a long time*: V. χρόνιον εἰσιδὼν φίλον (Eur., *Or.* 475). *As time went on*: P. χρόνον ἐπιγυγνόμενον (Thuc. 1, 126). *At another time*: P. and V. ἄλλοτε. *At times, sometimes*: P. and V. ἐνίοτε (Eur., *Hel.* 1213), V. ἔσθ' ὅτε, P. ἔστιν ὅτε. *At one time*: see *once*. *At one time . . . at another*: P. and V. τότε . . . ἄλλοτε, Ar. and P. τότε μὲν . . . τότε δέ, ποτέ μὲν . . . ποτέ δέ. *At the present time*: P. and V. νῦν; see *now*. *At some time or other*: P. and V. ποτε (enclitic). *At times I would have (food) for the day, at others not*: V. ποτέ μὲν ἐπ' ἡμῶν εἶχον, εἴτ' οὐκ εἶχον ἂν (Eur., *Phoen.* 401). *At the time of*: P. παρά (acc.). *To enforce the punishment due by law at the time of the commission of the offences*: P. ταῖς ἐκ τῶν νόμων τιμωρίας παρ' αὐτὰ τὰδικήματα χρῆσθαι (Dem. 229). *At that time*: see *then*. *At what time?* P. and V. πότε; *At what hour?* Ar. and P. πηνίκα; indirect, Ar. and P. ὅποτε, P. and V. ὅπηνικᾶ. *For a time*: P. and V. τῶς. *For all time*: P. and V. αἰεί, διὰ τέλους; see *for ever*, under *ever*. *For the third time*: P. and V. τρίτον, P. τὸ τρίτον. *From time immemorial*: P. ἐκ παλαιάτου. *From time to time*: P. and V. αἰεί. *Have time*, v.: P. and V. σχολάζειν, σχολῇν ἔχειν. *In time, after a time*: P. and V. διὰ χρόνον, χρόνῳ, V. χρόνῳ ποτέ, σὺν χρόνῳ, ἐν χρόνῳ. *At the right moment*: P. and V. καιρῷ, ἐν καιρῷ, εἰς καιρὸν,

καιρίως (Xen.), εἰς δέον, ἐν τῷ δέοντι, ἐν κἀλῳ, εἰς καλόν, V. πρὸς καιρόν, πρὸς τὸ καιρίον, ἐν δέοντι; see seasonably.

*They wanted to get the work done in time*: P. ἐβούλοντο φθῆναι ἐξεργασάμενοι (Thuc. 8, 92).

*In the time of*. Ar. and P. ἐπὶ (gen.).

*Lose time*, v.: see waste time. *Save time*: use P. and V.

θάσσων εἶναι (bó quicker). *Take time*, be long. P. and V. χρονίζειν,

χρόνιος εἶναι, involve delay: use P. μέλλησιν ἔχειν. *It will take time*: P. χρόνος ἐνέσται.

*To another time*, put off to another time: P. and V. εἰς αὐθις ἀποτίθεσθαι.

*Waste time*, v.: P. and V. μέλλειν, χρονίζειν, σχολάζειν, τρῖβειν, βραδύνειν, Ar.

and P. διατρίβειν; see delay. *Times*, the present: P. and V.

τὰ νῦν, P. τὰ νῦν καθεστῶτα. *Many times*: P. and V. πολλάκις. *Three times*: P. and V. τρίς.

*A thousand times wiser*: V. μυριά σοφώτερος (Eur., And. 701); see under thousand.

*How many times as much?* adj.: P. ποικυπλάσιος; *four times as much*: P. τετραπλάσιος,

τετράκις τοσοῦτος (Plat., Men. 83b). *Four times four are sixteen*: P. τεττάρων τετράκις ἐστὶν ἑκατάδεκα

(Plat., Men. 83c). *How many feet are three times three?* τρεῖς τρίς πόσοι εἰςὶ πόδες, (Plat., Men. 83b).

**Time**, subs. *Rhythm*: P. and V. ρυθμός, ὁ. *Keeping time*, adj.: Ar. and P. εὐρυθμος. *Give the time* (to rowers), v.: P. κελεύειν (dat.).

*One who gives the time* (to rowers): P. and V. κελυστής, ὁ.

**Time**, v. trans. *Arrange*: P. and V. τίθεσθαι. *Measure*: P. and V. μετρεῖν. *Well-timed*, adj.: see timely. *Ill-timed*: P. and V. ἄκαιρος.

**Time-honoured**, adj. Use ancient, venerable.

**Time-limit**, subs. *For bringing a case into court*: P. προθεσμία, ἡ.

**Timeliness**, subs. P. εὐκαιρία, ἡ.

**Timely**, adj. P. and V. καιρίος, ἐπὶ-καιρος, V. εὐκαιρος, αἰσιος; see seasonable.

**Timepiece**, subs. Ar. κλαψύδρα, ἡ.

**Time server**, subs. *Flatterer*: Ar. and P. κόλας, ὁ.

**Timid**, adj. P. φοβερός, περιδεής. *Cowardly*: P. and V. δειλός, ἄτολμος,

Ar. and P. μιλῆκος, Ar. and V. μαλθακός, V. ἄψυχος, ἀνικαίς, ἄσπλαγχος, κᾶκόςπλαγχος, φίλο-ψυχος; see cowardly.

**Timidity**, subs. P. and V. δειλία, ἡ, ἀνδρεία, ἡ, P. ἀτολμία, ἡ, V. ἀψύχια, ἡ, κᾶκωνδρεία, ἡ; see cowardice. *Fear*: P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, δέος, τό, δῆμα, τό; see fear.

**Timidly**, adv. P. φοβίρως. *In a cowardly way*: P. ἀνάνδρως.

**Timocracy**, subs. P. τιμοκρατία, (Plat.), τιμαρχία, ἡ (Plat.).

**Timocratic**, adj. P. τιμοκρατικός.

**Timorous**, adj. See timid.

**Timorously**, adv. See timidly.

**Timorousness**, subs. See timidity.

**Tin**, subs. P. κορσίτερος, ὁ (Plat., Critias, 116b).

**Tincture**, v. trans. *Tint*: P. and V. μαίνειν; see tint, mix.

**Tinder**, subs. Use P. and V. πύρεα, τά. *Firewood*: Ar. and P. φρεγῶνα, τά.

**Tinge**, v. trans. *Colour*: P. χρώζειν (Plat.); see colour. *Dye*: P. and V. βύπτειν. *Mix*: P. and V. φέρειν (Plat.); see mix. *Diversify*: P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. διαποικίλλειν.

**Tinge**, subs. *Colour*: P. and V. χρώμα, τό, χροά, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. χροά, ἡ.

**Tingle**, v. intrans. P. δαύειν (Xen.); see also burn. *Desire*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμείν, ἐφίεσθαι. *Itch*: Ar. and P. κνησύν.

**Tingling**, subs. *Tickling*: P. γαργαλισμός, ὁ (Plat.), κήνησις, ἡ, Ar. γύργαλος, ὁ. *Prick, sting*: V. θάλλπος, τό.

**Tinkle**, v. trans. *Shake*: P. and V. σείειν. V. intrans. P. and V. κροτεῖν, ψοφεῖν.

Tinkle, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.

Tinsel, subs. Met., ornament: P. and V. κόσμος, ὁ, *Show*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό.

Tinsel, adj. *Showy*: use P. and V. εὐπρεπής.

Tint, subs. P. and V. χρώμα, τό, χροά, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. χροιά, ἡ.

Tint, v. trans. P. χρώζειν (Plat.). *Dye*: P. and V. βάπτειν.

Tiny, adj. P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, V. ἀήσιμος (used of ants, Aesch., P. V. 452). *Young*: V. τυτθός (Aesch., Frag.); see *young*.

Tip, subs. *Sharp end of anything*: Ar. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ (Eur., Supp. 318). *Tips of wings*: Ar. πτερόγων ἀκμαί (Ivan. 1353). *Tip of a spear*: P. and V. λόγχη, ἡ (Plat., Lach. 183D). *Tip of an arrow*: V. γλαχίς, ἡ. *The tip of anything*: use adj., P. and V. ἄκρος, agreeing with subs. *The tips of one's fingers*: P. χεῖρες ἀκραι (Plat.), cf. V. ἄκρα χεῖρ (Eur., Hel. 1444). *Scattering away the earth with the tips of their fingers*: V. ἄκροισι δακτύλοισι διαμῶσαι χθόνα (Eur., Bacch. 709). *The tip of one's tongue*: see under *linguae*. *Tip-toe*: see under *tip-toe*.

Tip, v. trans. *Lift, raise*: P. and V. αἶρειν; see *raise*. *Lean*: P. and V. κλίνειν. *Tip-up, upsets*: P. and V. ἀνατρέπειν, ἀναστρέφειν; see *upset*.

Tipple, v. intrans. P. and V. μεθύειν (Eur., Oycl.), μεθύσκεσθαι (Eur., Oycl.).

Tippler, subs. Ar. φίλοποτης, ὁ.

Tippling, subs. P. φιλοποσία, ἡ; see *drunkenness*.

Tipsiness, subs. P. and V. μέθη, ἡ.

Tipsy, adj. *Drunk*: P. and V. μεθύων (Eur., Oycl.), μεθύσθεις (Eur., Oycl.), Ar. and V. πεπωκώς; see also *drunken*.

Tip-toe, subs. P. and V. ἄκρος ποῦς, V. ἄκρος δακτύλος, ὁ. *On tip-toe*: V. ἐπ' ἄκρων (Soph., Aj. 1230),

ἄκροισι δακτύλοισι (Eur., I. T. 266). *Tread on tip-toe*: P. ἄκρω ποδὶ ἐπιβαίνειν (Plat., Lach. 183B). *Standing on tip-toe*: V. ὄνυχας ἐπ' ἄκρους στάς (Eur., El. 840). *Walking on tip-toe*: V. ἐν δ' ἄκροισι βὰς ποσὶ (Eur., Ion, 1166). *On the tip-toe of excitement*, adj.: P. μετέωρος, ὀρθός. *All the rest of Greece was on the tip-toe of excitement at the conflict of the leading states*: P. ἡ ἄλλη Ἑλλάς πᾶσα μετέωρος ἦν σπουσιωσάντων πρώτων πόλεων (Thuc. 2, 8). *Be on the tip-toe of excitement*, v.: Ar. and P. ἐπαίρσθαι, P. αἰωρεῖσθαι, P. and V. ἀναπτεροῦσθαι (Xen. also Ar.).

Tirade, subs. *Accusation*: P. and V. ἔγκλημα, τό, P. κατηγορία, ἡ; see *accusation*. *Speech*: P. and V. ῥῆσις, ἡ, P. δημηγορία, ἡ.

Tire, v. trans. *Adorn*: P. and V. κοσμεῖν, V. σχηματίζεισθαι; see *adorn*. *Fatigue*: P. and V. τρέχειν (only pass. used in P.), πύζειν, Ar. and P. ἀποκναίειν, κῦατρίβειν, P. ἐκτρυχοῦν, V. τρέειν (also used in Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. τείρειν, V. γυμνάζειν. *Distress*: P. and V. ὄχλον πᾶρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), πράγματα πᾶρέχειν (dat.), V. ὄχλεῖν, P. διοχλεῖν. *Be tired*: P. and V. κάμνειν (rare P.), ἀπειπείν, τρήχεσθαι, P. ἀποκάμνειν, καταπονέεσθαι, Ar. and V. τέρεσθαι, Ar. κοπιᾶν, V. κῦαξαίνεσθαι. *Tire of*: P. ἐκκάμνειν (acc.). *Be satisfied with*: P. and V. πλησθῆναι (gen.) (1st aor. pass. of πιμπλάναι), Ar. and V. κορεσθῆναι (gen.) (1st aor. pass. of κορεννύναι), V. κόρον ἔχειν (gen.). *Be disgusted with*: P. and V. ἀχθεῖσθαι (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.). *Tire out*, v. trans.: P. τρέβειν, Ar. and P. κῦατρίβειν; see *tire*.

Tired, adj. See *weary*.

Tireless, adj. V. ἀτρυτός, P. ἀκοπος, Ar. ἀκάματος.

Tiresome, adj. P. and V. βῆρύς,

ὄχληρός, λυπηρός, δυσχερής, Δρ. and P. χᾶλεπός; see *troublesome*.

**Tiresomely**, adv. P. and V. λυπηρῶς; see *distressing*.

**Tiresomeness**, subs. P. βαρύτης, ἡ.

**Tire-woman**, subs. Ar. and P. κομώτρια, ἡ.

**Tiring**, adj. P. and V. βᾶρὺς.

**Tissue**, subs. *Cloth*: P. and V. ὄφασμα, τό. *Fine cloth*: P. and V. συνδών, ἡ. *Embroidery*: P. and V. ποίκιλμα, τό. *A dress embroidered with gold tissue*: P. κόσμος χρυσό-παστος, ὁ (Dem. 127).

**Tit for Tat, repay tit for tat**: V. τὸν αὐτὸν . . . τίσασθαι τρόπον (Æsch., *Theb.* 638), παθὼν ἀντιδρᾶν (Eur., *And.* 438). *Requite (a person) tit for tat*: P. τοῖς ὁμοίοις ἀμύνεσθαι (acc.). *Get tit for tat*: P. and V. ἀντιπάσχειν.

**Tithe**, subs. Ar. and P. δεκάτη, ἡ. *Exact tithes from*, v.: P. δεκατεύειν (acc.).

**Titillate**, v. trans. and intrans. See *tickle*.

**Titillation**, subs. See *tickling*.

**Title**, subs. *Name*: P. and V. ὄνομα, τό. P. ἐπικλήσις, ἡ, V. κληδών, ἡ. *Honour*: P. and V. τιμή, ἡ. *Prerogative*: P. and V. γέρας, τό. *Reputation*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, κλέος, τό. *Claim*: see *claim*, right. *Do you not see that Philip's very titles are utterly alien to this (liberty)?* P. οὐχ ὁρᾷτε Φίλιππον ἁλλοτριωτάτας ταύτῃ καὶ τὰς προσηγορίας ἔχοντα; (Dem. 71).

**Title-deeds**, subs. *Documents*: Ar. and P. γράμματα, τὰ.

**Titter**, subs. P. and V. γέλως, ὁ; see *laugh*.

**Titter**, v. intrans. P. and V. γελᾶν; see *laugh*.

**Tittle**, subs. See *jot*.

**Tittle-tattle**, subs. See *gossip*.

**Titular**, subs. Use P. ὁ λεγόμενος.

**To**, prep. P. and V. πρὸς (acc.), ἐπὶ (acc.). *Straight to*: Ar. and P. εὐθεῖ (gen.), V. εὐθὺς (gen.). *Into*: P. and V. εἰς (acc.), εἰς (acc.).

*Towards*: P. and V. ἐπὶ (gen.). *To (a person)*: P. and V. πρὸς (acc.), πᾶρά (acc.), ὡς (acc.) (Eur., *El.* 409; *Iec.* 993). *To the sound of*: P. and V. ἑπὶ (gen.). *In addition to*: P. and V. πρὸς (dat.), ἐπὶ (dat.). *In comparison with*: P. and V. πρὸς (acc.). *In preference to*: P. and V. πρὸ (gen.), V. πρόσθε (gen.), πᾶρος (gen.). *To and fro, up and down*: P. and V. ἄνω κάτω, ἄνω τε καὶ κάτω. *Backwards and forwards*: V. πᾶλιν τε καὶ πρόσω (Eur., *Iec.* 958). *On this side and on that*: V. ἐκείσε καὶ ἐκείσε, καὶ ἐκείσε καὶ τὸ δεῦρο.

**Toad**, subs. P. φρόνη, ἡ (Aristotle). *Frog*: Ar. and V. βάτραχος, ὁ (Plat.).

**Toady**, subs. Ar. and P. κόλαξ, ὁ.

**Toady**, v. trans. P. and V. θωπεύειν, ὑπέρχουσαι, ὑποτρέχειν, Ar. and P. ὑποπίπτειν, κολλάκειν; see *flatter*.

**Toadyism**, subs. P. and V. θωπεύα, ἡ, P. κολλακεία, ἡ; see *flattery*.

**Toast**, v. trans. *Drink a health to*: P. προπίνειν (dat.) (Xen.) (also Absol. Ar., *Thesm.* 631); see *pledge*.

**Tocsin**, subs. *Alarm-bell*: P. and V. κώδων, ὁ or ἡ.

**To-day**, adv. Ar. and P. τήμερον, V. σήμερον, ἐν τῇδ' ἡμέρῃ, τῇδ' ἐν ἡμέρῃ. *Till to-day*: V. ἐς τὸδ' ἡμέρας.

**To-day**, subs. P. and V. ἡδὲ ἡ ἡμέρα (or omit article in V.), ἡ νῦν ἡμέρα. *Till to-day*: P. ἄχρι τῆς τήμερον ἡμέρας (Dem. 118).

**Toe**, subs. P. and V. δακτύλος, ὁ (Xen., *An.* 5, 4; and Eur., *I. T.* 266, also Ar.), Ar. δακτυλίδιον, τό.

**Toga**, subs. τήβεννα, ἡ (late).

**Together**, adv. P. and V. ἅμᾳ, ὁμοῦ, V. ὁμορτῇ. *Alike*: P. and V. ἅμᾳ, ὁμοῦ, ὁμοίως, V. ὁμῶς. *In common*: P. and V. κοινῇ, εἰς κοινόν, V. κοινῶς, εἰς τὸ κοινόν (Eur., *Tru.* 696), ξύνῃ. *In a body*: use adj., P. and V. ἄθροος. *Together with*: P. and V. ἅμᾳ (dat.), ὁμοῦ (dat.) (Thuc. 7, 19, but rare P.).

**Toil**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐργάζεσθαι, ποιεῖν, ἐκπονεῖν, κάμνειν (rare P.), μοχθεῖν (rare P.); see *labour*. *Toil at*: P. and V. ἐργάζεσθαι (acc.), σπουδάζειν (acc.), V. ποιεῖν (acc.) (rare P.), μοχθεῖν (acc.). *Toil for* (on behalf of): V. ὑπερκαμνειν (gen.), προκαμνειν (gen.) ὑπερπορεύσθαι (gen.).

**Toil**, subs. P. and V. πόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μόχθος, ὁ, V. μοχθήμια, τά, ἄθλος, ὁ, κάματος, ὁ. *Work*: P. and V. ἔργον, τό. *Exertion*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ. *Industry*: P. φιλοπονία, ἡ.

**Toilet**, subs. *Adornment of the person*: use P. καλλωπισμός, ὁ.

**Toils**, subs. *Suara*: P. and V. πάγη, ἡ (Plat.). *Met.*, P. and V. ἀρκίς, ἡ (Plat.), δίκτυον, τό (Xen. also Ar.), βρόχος, ὁ (Plat.). *Trap*: P. θήρατρον, τό (Xen.); see *snares*. *Met.*, V. ἀρκίς, ἡ, ἄγκυρα, τό; see also *net*. *In the toils of justice*: V. τῆς δίκης ἐν ἔρκεσιν (Aesch., Ag. 1611). *In the midst of the toils*: V. ἐν μέτοις ἀρκυστάτοις (Soph., El. 1476). *I drove him into the toils of war*: V. εἰσέβαλλον εἰς ἔρκη κακά (Soph., Aj. 60). *Trussling into the meshes of the toils*: V. ἐσπεκουσα δικτύων βρόχους (Eur., Or. 1315).

**Toilsome**, adj. Ar. and P. ἐπίπονος, χᾶλερός, P. and V. βῆρξ, προσάντης (Plat.), V. πολῆπονος, δυσπόνητος; see *laborious*.

**Toilsomely**, adv. *With difficulty*: Ar. and P. χᾶλεπῶς, τᾶλαιπῶρος, P. ἐπιπόνως, V. δυσπεπῶς, P. and V. μόγῃς, μόλῃς; see *laboriously*.

**Toilsomeness**, subs. P. βαρύτης, ἡ.

**Token**, subs. P. and V. σύμβολον, τό, σημεῖον, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, V. τέκμῆρ, τό. *Coin*: P. and V. σύμβολον, τό.

**Tolerable**, adj. P. and V. φορητός, ἀνεκτός (both generally with negatives but see Dem. 652 and Thuc. 7, 77), ἀνασχετός (generally with negative, rare P. but found

Thuc. 1, 118), Ar. and V. τλητός (with negative), P. οἰστός (Thuc.). *Reasonable*: P. and V. ἐπιεικής, εὐλογος. *Moderate*: P. and V. μέτριος.

**Tolerably**, adv. *Endurably*: P. ἀνεκτῶς (Isoc. 208). *Moderately*: P. and V. μετρίως, μέσως, Ar. and P. ἐπιεικῶς.

**Tolerance**, subs. *Patience*: P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ. *Making allowances*: P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ. *Kindness*: P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ; see *kindness*.

**Tolerant**, adj. *Patient*: P. καρτερικός, V. τλήμων. *Kind*: P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος; see *kind*. *Be tolerant of*, acquiesce in: P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.); see *acquiesce*, *endure*, *forgive*. *Forgiving*: P. and V. συγγνώμων.

**Tolerantly**, adv. *Patiently*: V. τλημόνως. *Kindly*: P. φιλανθρώπως; see *kindly*.

**Tolerate**, v. trans. *Endure*: P. and V. φέρειν, ἀνέχεσθαι, ὑφίστασθαι, P. ὑπομένειν, V. καρτερεῖν, Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν) (Isoc. also but rare P.), ἀνατλῆναι (2nd aor. of ἀνατλᾶν) (Plat. also but rare P.), ἐξᾶνέχεσθαι; see *endure*. *Permit*, overlook: P. ὑπερορᾶν. *Pardon*: P. and V. συγγνώσκειν (dat. of pers., acc., gen., or dat. of thing).

**Toleration**, subs. *Permission*: P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ. *Pardon*: P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ; see also *tolerance*.

**Toll**, subs. Ar. and P. τέλος, τό, P. τελωνικά, τά; see *tribute*.

**Toll**, v. trans. *Of a bell*: use P. and V. κροταῖν. V. intrans. Use P. and V. ἤχῃν (Plat.), ψοφεῖν.

**Toll-collecting**, subs. P. τελωνία, ἡ.

**Toll-collector**, subs. Ar. and P. τελώνης, ὁ. *Be a toll-collector*, v.: P. τελωνεῖν (Dem. 719).

**Tomb**, subs. P. and V. θήκη, ἡ, μνήμα, τό, τάφος, ὁ (Dem. 187 and 426), Ar. and P. σῆμα, τό, Ar.

and V. τῆς, ἡ, τύμβος, ὁ, V. χῶμα, τό (rare P.), τύμβευμα, τό. *One who rifles tombs*: Ar. τυμβώρυχος, ὁ.

**Tomb-stone**, subs. Ar. and P. στήλη, ἡ.

**Tome**, subs. Use *book*.

**Tomfoolery**, subs. Ar. and P. λήρος, ὁ, φλυαρία, ἡ, P. ὕβλος, ὁ.

**To-morrow**, adv. P. and V. αὔριον. *The morrow*, subs.: P. and V. ἡ αὔριον, ἡ αὔριον ἡμέρα, V. ἡ ἐς αὔριον ἡμέρα. *The day after to-morrow*: P. ἡ τρίτη. *On the day after to-morrow*: P. τῇ ἑνῇ. *Till the day after to-morrow*: Ar. εἰς ἑνῇ (Achl. 172), εἰς τρίτην ἡμέραν (Lys. 612).

**Tone**, subs. *Pitch of voice*: Ar. and P. τόνος, ὁ. *Voice*: P. and V. φωνή, ἡ. *Lower your tone*: Ar. ὕφεσθε τοῦ τόνου (Vesp. 337). *The tone of the cry is all confused*: V. πᾶν γὰρ μέγνυται μέλος βοῆς (Eur., El. 756). *Good state of health*: P. and V. εὐεξία, ἡ (Eur., Frag.). *State, condition*: P. and V. κατά-στασις, ἡ.

**Tone down**, v. trans. *Reduce*: P. and V. συστέλλειν. *Call by pretty names*: Ar. and P. ὑποκορίζεσθαι. V. intrans. Met., *become humble*: Ar. and V. ὑφίστασθαι.

**Tongs**, subs. P. θερμαστρίς, ἡ (Aristotle).

**Tongue**, subs. P. and V. γλῶσσα, ἡ, often P. and V. στόμα (mouth). *Speech, language*: P. and V. γλῶσσα, ἡ, φωνή, ἡ, V. φάτις, ἡ, φλόγος, ὁ. *Have on the tip of one's tongue*: V. διὰ γλώσσης ἔχειν, cf. ἀνὰ στόμ' αἰ καὶ διὰ γλώσσης ἔχειν (Eur., And. 95), and ἔχειν διὰ στόμα (Ar., Lys. 855). *Give tongue*, v.: P. and V. κλαγγάνειν (Xen.); see *bark*. *Give tongue to evil words*: V. ἐπιγλωσσᾶσθαι κακῇ. *Hold one's tongue*: P. and V. σιγᾶν, σιωπᾶν; see *keep silence*, under *silence*. *Tie (a person's) tongue*: P. ἐμφρασεῖν στόμα, Ar. ἐπιβδέειν

στόμα. *Wield a ready tongue*, v.: Ar. γλωττοστροφεῖν. *Tongue of a balance*: Ar. and P. τριτάνη, ἡ. *Tongue of a musical instrument*: P. γλῶσσα, ἡ. *Tongue of land*: P. and V. ἰσθμός, ὁ, αἰχμή, ὁ (Xen. and Eur., El. 1288).

**To-night**, subs. P. and V. ἡδὲ ἡ νύξ. In verso article may be omitted.

**Tonnage**, subs. *A boat of 500 talents tonnage*: P. πλοῖον . . . εἰς πεντακόσια τάλαντα ἄγον μέτρα (Thuc. 4, 118).

**Tonsure**, subs. V. κουρί, ἡ.

**Tonsured**, adj. Use adj., V. ξυρῆκης, Ar. and V. κεκαομένος; see *shaved*.

**Too**, adj. P. and V. ἄγαν, λέαν, περισσῶς; see *excessively*. *Thinking myself really too honest to obtain safety by resorting to these courses*: P. ἡγησάμενος ἑμαυτὸν τῷ ὄντι ἐπιεικέστερον ἢ ὥστε εἰς ταῦτ' ἰόντα σῶζεσθαι (Plat., Ap. 36B). Also, in addition: P. and V. καί. *Further*: P. and V. ἔτι, Ar. and P. προερέτῃ. *And that too*: P. and V. καὶ ταῦτα.

**Tool**, subs. P. ἐργαλεῖον, τό, σιδήριον, τό, P. and V. ὄργανον, τό σιδήρεος, ὁ (Thuc. 4, 69). Met., *hireling*: use adj., Ar. and P. μισθωτός. *Slave*: P. and V. δοῦλος, ὁ. *It is plain if he be acquitted now that he will be his (Philip's) tool against you*: δὴλός ἐστιν ἄνπερ ἐκφύγῃ νῦν καθ' ἑμῶν ὑπέρβων ἐκείνου (Dem. 377).

**Tooth**, subs. P. and V. ὀδούς, ὁ. *With the teeth*, adv.: Ar. and V. ὀδᾶξ. *With a single tooth*, adj.: V. μονόδους. *Have one's teeth set on edge*, v.: P. αἰμοδιᾶν (Aristotle). *Set the teeth on edge*, met.: use *disquiet*. *Show the teeth*: Ar. σεσηρῆναι (perf. of σάειν). *Take the bit in the teeth*: P. ἐνδίκνειν χαλινόν (Plat.), V. ἐνδίκνειν ἰσχύμα. *Tooth of a wedge*: V. σφηνὸς γνάθος, ἡ (Aesch., P. V. 64). *Cast in one's teeth*: P. and V. ἐπιπλήσσειν (τί τινι), ἐπιταῦνθαί (τινά τινος), ἐνεαῖδεῖν (τί τινι).

Toothless, adj. Ar. *νωδός*.

Toothsome, adj. P. and V. *γλυκύς*.  
A toothsome morsel: P. and V.  
*ὄψον, τό* (Æsch., *Fræg.*).

Top, subs. *Crest*: P. and V. *κορυφή*,  
*ή, ἄκρον, τό*, V. *ἄκρα, ή, P. ἀκρωνυχία*,  
*ή* (Xen.). *The top of*, use adj., P.  
and V. *ἄκρος*, agreeing with subs.  
*The top of the mound*: V. *ἄκρα*  
*κολώνη* (Soph., *El.* 894). *On the*  
*top of the declivity*: P. *ἐπ' ἄκροις*  
*τοῖς κρημοῖς* (Thuc., 6, 97). *The*  
*summit*: P. *τὸ ἐπιτολῆς*. *On the*  
*top of*: Ar. and P. *ἐπιτολῆς* (gen.).  
*Met., in addition to*: P. and V.  
*πρός* (dat.), *ἐπὶ* (dat.). *On the top*,  
*above*: P. and V. *ἄνω*. *To the top*,  
*upwards*: P. and V. *ἄνω*. *From*  
*top to bottom*: P. and V. *κατ' ἄκρας*;  
see *utterly*. *Met., the highest*  
*point*: P. and V. *ἄκμή, ή, ἄκρον*,  
*τό*. *Child's toy*: P. *στρούβιλος, ό*,  
Ar. *βέμβιξ, ή*.

Top, v. trans. P. and V. *ὑπερέχειν*  
(gen.); see *excel, exceed*.

Top, adj. P. and V. *ἄκρος*. *Fore-*  
*most*: P. and V. *πρώτος*.

Toper, subs. Ar. *φιλοπότης, ό*.

Top-heavy, adj. *The building*  
*becoming top-heavy suddenly col-*  
*lapses*: P. *τὸ οἶκημα λαβὼν μεῖζον*  
*ἄχθος ἐξαπίνης κατερράγη* (Thuc.  
4, 115).

Topic, subs. P. and V. *λόγος, ό*.  
*Matter*: P. and V. *πᾶγμα, τό*.  
*Be a topic of general talk*, v.: P.  
and V. *θρύλεσθαι*.

Topmost, adj. P. and V. *ἄκρος*  
(Soph., *Aj.* 1277). See *Foremost*.

Topography, subs. *Acquainted*  
*with the topography of a place*:  
use P. *ἐμπειρος τῆς χώρας*.

Topple, v. trans. *Throw down*: P.  
and V. *κἀτάβállειν*, V. *καταρρίπτειν*.  
*Bring low*: P. and V. *κῦθαιρῖν*.  
*Upset*: P. and V. *ἀνατρέπειν*, *ἀνω-*  
*στρέφειν*. V. intrans. *Fall*: P. and  
V. *πίπτειν*, *κἀάπίπτειν* (Eur., *Cyol.*).  
*Collapse*: P. and V. *συμπίπτειν*,  
Ar. and P. *καταρρήγνυσθαι*, *καταρρεῖν*.

Topsy-turvy, adj. *Bottom upwards*:

P. and V. *ἵπτιος*. *Turn topsy-*  
*turvy*: P. *ἄνω κάτω στρέφειν*; see  
*upside down*. *Disordered*: P.  
*παραχώδης*.

Tor, subs. See *hill, rock*.

Torch, subs. P. and V. *λαμπάς, ή*,  
Ar. and P. *δᾶς, ή, V. δαλός, ό, πάνος*,  
*ό* (rare Æsch., *Ag.* 284; Eur.,  
*Rhes.* 988), *πέυκη, ή, πύρσος, ό*,  
*λαμπτήρ, ό*. *Bear a torch*, v.: V.  
*δαδουχεῖν*, *πυρφορεῖν*. *Torch-light*  
*procession*: P. *λαμπάς, ή* (Plat.,  
*Rep.* 328A), V. *φῶναι, αἱ* (Eur.,  
*Rhes.* 943; *Ion*, 550).

Torch bearer, subs. V. *λαμπάδη-*  
*φόρος, ό*.

Torment, v. trans. P. and V.  
*λύπειν*, *ἀνίαν*, Ar. and V. *κνίζειν*;  
see *wear, distress*. *Parass*: P. and  
V. *πιέζειν*, *δάκνειν*, *αἰκίζεσθαι*, Ar.  
and V. *τεῖρειν*, *πημαίνειν* (take P.),  
V. *γυμνάζειν*.

Torment, subs. *Pain*: P. and V.  
*λύπη, ή, ἀνία, ή, ἀλγηδών, ή, ἀλγῆμα*,  
*τό, ὀδῖν, ή, Ar. and V. ἄλγος, τό*,  
*ἄχος, τό*. *Distress*: P. *ταλαιπωρία*,  
V. *δίη, ή, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ή*; see  
*torture*.

Torn, adj. See under *tear*.

Tornado, subs. P. and V. *χειμών*,  
*ό*, Ar. and V. *θύελλα, ή, τῖφός, ό*,  
V. *χείμα, τό*. *Storm of wind*: P.  
*πολύς ἄνεμος, ό*, Ar. and P. *πρηστήρ*,  
*ό* (Xen.).

Torpid, adj. *Numb*: P. *ἀπονεναρ-*  
*κωμένος*; see *numb, stiff*. *Be torpid*,  
v.: P. *ναρκᾶν* (Plat.). *Dull, with-*  
*out feeling*: P. and V. *ἀμβλῆς*.  
*Sluggish*: P. and V. *νωθής, V.*  
*νωχελής*. *Unenergetic*: P. *ἀπρό-*  
*θυμος, ὀκνηρός*. *Make torpid, dull*:  
P. and V. *ἀμβλῆναι, ἀπαμβλῆναι*,  
V. *κἀαμβλῆναι*.

Torpidness, subs. See *torpor*.

Torpor, subs. Ar. and P. *νάρκη, ή*.  
*Want of sensation*: P. *ἀναισθησία, ή*.  
*Want of energy*: P. and V. *ἄκνος, ό*,  
see *idleness*. *I like not his extreme*  
*torpor*: V. *οὐ γάρ μ' ἀρέσκει τῷ λίαν*  
*παρειμένῳ* (Eur., *Or.* 210).

Torque, subs. See *necklace*.



**Torrent**, subs. P. χείμαρρος, ὁ, ῥύαξ, ὁ, V. ῥεῖθρον χείμαρρον, τό; see *stream*. *This whole plot would have burst like a torrent over the city*: P. ὥσπερ χείμαρρος ἂν ἅπαν τοῦτο τὸ πρᾶγμα εἰς τὴν πόλιν εἰσέπεσε (Dem., 278). *Of a torrent*, adj.: V. χείμαρρος. *Torrent bed*: Ar. and P. χάραδρα, ἡ. Met., of words: Ar. κρουνός, ὁ *When Pytho grew bold and poured forth a torrent of invective against you, I did not give way*: P. ἐγὼ μὲν τῷ Πύθωνι θρασυνομένῳ καὶ πολλῶ ῥέοντι καθ' ὑμῶν οὐχ ὑπεχώρησα (Dem. 272).

**Torrid**, adj. P. and V. θερμός; see *hot*.

**Tortoise**, subs. Ar. and V. χελώνη, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).

**Tortoise shell**, subs. P. χελώνιον, τό (Aristotle).

**Tortuous**, adj. *Crooked*: P. σκολιός (Plat.), P. and V. καμπύλος (Plat.). *Distorted*: V. διάστροφος. *Deceitful*: P. and V. ποικίλος, διπλούς, P. σκολιός (Plat.), V. ἐλικτός, πλάγιος. *Hard to understand*: P. and V. ἀσαφής; see *obscure*. *Having crooked thoughts never sound, but tortuous every way*: V. ἐλικτὰ κouden ὄντες ἀλλὰ πᾶν περίξ φρονούντες (Eur., *And.* 448). *I have said these things, mother, taking each by itself, devising no tortuous mode of speech*: V. ταῦτ' αὖθ' ἕκαστα, μήτηρ, οὐχὶ περιπλοκὰς λόγων ἀθροίσας εἶπον (Eur., *Phoen.* 494).

**Tortuously**, adv. *In a round about way*: V. περίξ. *Unnecessarily*: Ar. and V. δόλῳ. *Act tortuously*: P. πρᾶσσειν σκολία (Plat.).

**Torture**, v. trans. *Rack*: Ar. and P. στρεβλοῦν, βᾶσάνειν, P. διαστρεβλοῦν. *Ill-treat*: P. and V. αἰκίζεσθαι; see *ill-treat*. Met., P. and V. λυπεῖν, ἀνιᾶν; see *distress*. *Be tortured, be on the rack*: use also Ar. and P. πᾶρᾰτνεῖσθαι.

**Torture**, subs. Ar. and P. βᾶσανο, ἡ. *Rack*: Ar. and P. τροχός, ὁ.

*Ill-treatment*: P. and V. αἰκία, ἡ, αἰκισμα, τό. Met., P. and V. λυπη, ἡ, ἀνία, ἡ; see *distress, pain*. *Put to the torture*, v.: P. ἀναβιβάζειν ἐπὶ τὸν τροχόν. *Be put to the torture*: P. ἐπὶ τὸν τροχόν ἀναβαίνειν, Ar. and P. ἐπὶ τοῦ τροχοῦ στρεβλοῦσθαι. *Demand for torture*: P. ἐξαιτεῖν (acc.). *Offer (a slave) for torture*: P. ἐκδιδόναι.

**Torturer**, subs. P. βουσανιστής, ὁ.

**Torturing**, adj. Met., P. and V. λυπηρός, πικρός, ἀλγεῖνός, βᾶρὺς, V. λυπηρός, λυμαιντήριος; see *distressing*.

**Toss**, v. trans. *Throw*: P. and V. βάλλειν, ῥίπτειν, V. δίκειν (2nd aor.); see *throw*. *Brumish*: P. and V. σείειν, Ar. and V. πάλλειν, κρᾶδαινεῖν, τινάσσειν. *Rock*: P. and V. σείειν, V. σῦλεύειν. *Swing*: V. σφενδονᾶν, διαφέρειν, Ar. and V. κυκλεῖν, P. αἰωρεῖν. *Toss the head*: Ar. κερυντιᾶν (Eq. 1344). *Toss to and fro*: V. διστροφαιρίζειν. Ar. and V. στροβεῖν. *Toss off*: see *quaff*. *Extenuate*: P. αἰσασχεδιάζειν. V. intrans. *Turn over and over*: Ar. στρέφεισθαι (Nuib. 36), ῥιπτάζεσθαι (Lys. 27). *Be disturbed*: Ar. and V. στροβεῖσθαι. *Toss about at sea*: P. ἀποσιλεύειν. *Rock to and fro*: P. and V. σῦλεύειν. *Wave*: P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι. *Be tossed as in a storm*, met.: P. and V. χειμάζεσθαι, σῦλεύειν. *Tossed on the sea*: V. θάλασσοπλαγκτος, θάλασση ἐναιωρούμενος (Eur., *Cycl.* 700).

**Toss**, subs. *Throw*: P. ῥῆψις, ἡ. *Range*: P. and V. βολή, ἡ.

**Tossing**, subs. Of the sea: Ar. and V. σᾶλος, ὁ. *Heaving motion*: P. αἰώρησις, ἡ (Plat.).

**Total**, adj. P. and V. ὅλος, πῦς, ἅπῡς, V. πρῶπῡς.

**Total**, subs. P. and V. ὁ πῦς ἀριθμός, πλήθος τό (Dem. 815), τὸ σύμπῡν, P. κεφάλαιον, τό.

**Totally**, adv. P. and V. πάντως, παντελῶς, P. ὅλως; see *altogether*.

Tot down, v. trans. Ar. and P. συγγράφειν.

Totter, v. intrans. P. and V. σείεσθαι. Stagger: Ar. and P. ἰλιγγιᾶν, σφάλλεσθαι (Xen.). Swoon: P. λιποθυχεῖν, V. προλείπειν. Reel before an attack: P. κλίνεσθαι; see reel. Tremble: P. and V. τρέμειν. Be in distress: P. and V. κάμνειν, πονεῖν; see labour. The house long left in decay totters to its fall: V. χρόνῳ δ' ἀργήσαν ἡμυσε στέγος (Soph., Frag.).

Tottering, adj. Ar. and V. τρομερός.

Tot up, v. trans. Calculate: P. and V. λογίζεσθαι; see count. Tot up to, amount to, v. intrans.: P. γίνεσθαι.

Touch, subs. Sense of: P. ἀφή, ἦ, ἐπαφή, ἦ. Blow: P. and V. πληγή, ἦ. A touch of, met.: uso τι, e. g., a touch of suspicion: P. and V. ὑπονοίας τι. Be in touch with: P. and V. ὁμιλεῖν (dat.). Get into touch with (an enemy): P. and V. ὁμόσε χωρεῖν (dat.). Bring into touch with, adapt: P. and V. προσαρμόζειν; see adapt. Put the finishing touch to: see under finishing.

Touch, v. trans. P. and V. ἅπτεσθαι (gen.), ἐφάπτεσθαι (gen.) (Plat.), V. θιγγάνειν (gen.) (also Xen.), προσθιγγάνειν (gen.), ψαίνειν (gen.) (rare P.), ἐπιψαίνειν (gen.), προσψαίνειν (absol.), ποτιψαίνειν (absol.), χρώζειν (acc.) (Eur., Phoen. 1625). Met., affect, move: P. and V. ἅπτεσθαι (gen.), V. ἀνθίπτεσθαι (gen.), θιγγάνειν (gen.), ψαίνειν (gen.); see affect. Overcome: P. κατακλᾶν, P. and V. θάλγειν (Plat. but rare P.), τέγγειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. νικάω. Soften: V. μαλθάσσειν, Ar. and V. μάλάρσσειν. Take in hand: P. and V. ἅπτεσθαι (gen.), ἔγχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.), Ar. and P. μεταχειρίζειν (or mid.), V. θιγγάνειν (gen.) (also Xen. but rare P.), προσθιγγάνειν (gen.), ψαίνειν (gen.), ἐπιψαίνειν (gen.). Touch at, put in at: P. and V. προσσχεῖν

(2nd aor. of προσέχων) (dat. or eis, acc. or V. acc. alone), P. σχεῖν (2nd aor. of ἔχειν) (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), V. ψαίνειν (gen.) (Eur., Or. 369); see under put in. Touch on: see touch upon. Border on: P. ἔχσθαι (gen.). Touch up, work up: Ar. and P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι. Touch upon: P. and V. ἅπτεσθαι (gen.) (Eur., Hec. 586), P. ἐπιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.) (Plat., Rep. 449b); see discuss, skim.

Touching, prep. See concerning. Touching your question: V. ὃ δ' οὖν ἐρωτᾷτε (Æsch., P. V. 226).

Touching, adj. Piteous: P. and V. οἰκρός.

Touchingly, adv. Piteously: P. and V. οἰκρῶς.

Touch-stone, subs. Ar. and P. βάσανος, ἦ, P. λίθος, ἦ (Plat., Gorg. 486b).

Tough, adj. P. and V. στερεός, Ar. and V. στερρός, V. στυφλός, περισκελής. Stubborn: P. and V. σκληρός, αἰθάδης. Tough as purple: Ar. σφειδάμνινος (Ach. 181). Tough as oak: Ar. πρίνινος (Ach. 180).

Toughly, adv. P. σκληρῶς.

Toughness, subs. P. στερεότης, ἦ. Obstinacy: P. σκληρότης, ἦ.

Tour, subs. P. and V. πορεία, ἦ; see journey.

Tourist, subs. See traveller, stranger.

Tournament, subs. P. and V. ἀγών, ὃ, ἀμίλλα, ἦ.

Tourney, subs. See tournament.

Tourney, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι, ἀμιλλᾶσθαι.

Tow, subs. P. στυππεῖον, τό (Xen.). Seller of tow: Ar. στυππειοπώλης, ὃ.

Tow, v. trans. P. and V. ἔλκειν, ἐφέλκειν. Take in tow: P. ἀναδεῖσθαι (Thuc. 2, 92). They did not take the hulls in tow: P. τὰ σκάφη οὐχ εἰλκον ἀναδύμενοι (Thuc. 1, 50). Be towed along the shore: P. ἀπὸ κάλῳ παραπλεῖν (Thuc. 4, 25).

Towards, prep. P. and V. πρὸς (acc.), ἐπὶ (gen.). With personal objects: P. and V. πρὸς (acc.); see to. Met., of feelings towards:

- P. and V. *πρός* (acc.), *εἰς* (acc.). *Of time, about*: P. and V. *περί* (acc.), V. *ἀμφὶ* (acc.) (rare P.). *Towards dawn*: P. *ἐπὶ τὴν ἑω* (Thuc. 2, 84). *Straight towards*: Ar. and P. *εὐθὺ* (gen.), V. *εὐθὺς* (gen.).
- Towel**, subs. P. and V. *χειρόμακτρον*, τό (Xen. and Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. *ἡμιτέβιον*, τό.
- Tower**, subs. P. and V. *πύργος*, ὁ, V. *πύργωμα*, τό. *Space between two towers*: P. *μεταπύργιον*, τό. Met., *tower of strength*: V. *πύργος*, ὁ. *ἔρῳμα*, τό; see *bulwark*. *Watch tower*: see *watch tower*. *He hurled him from the flat top of a tower*: V. *ἀπ' ἄκρας ἦκε πυργώδους πλακός* (Soph., *Tr.* 273). *Fortify with towers*, v.: V. *πυργοῦν* (acc.). *With seven towers*, adj.: V. *ἑπτὰ-πυργος*.
- Tower**, v. intrans. P. and V. *αἶρεσθαι*, Ar. and P. *μετεωρίζεσθαι*. *Tower over*: V. *ὑπεριέλλειν* (gen.). *Excel*: P. and V. *ὑπερέχειν* (gen.); see *excel*. (*The pine*) *towered upright far into the sky*: V. (*ἐλάτῃ*) *ὀρθὴ δ' ἐς ὀρθὸν αἰθέρ' ἐστηρίζετο* (Eur., *Bacch.* 1073). *We saw a wave that towered to heaven*: V. *εἶδομεν κύμ' οὐρανῷ στηρίζον* (Eur., *Hipp.* 1206). *A fame that towers to heaven*: V. *οὐρανῷ στηρίζον* . . . κλέος (Eur., *Bacch.* 972).
- Towered**, adj. V. *ὑψίπυργος*, καλλιπύργωτος, Ar. and V. *καλλιπυργος*.
- Towering**, adj. P. and V. *ὑψηλός*, V. *ὑψίπυργος*, *ὀρθόκρᾶνος*, *ὑψαίχην*, *ὑψιγέννητος*; see *high*. *In a towering passion*: use adj., P. *περιοργής*. *Towering to the stars*: V. *ἀστρογείτων*. *So that they left in flight the towering steep of the battlements*: V. *ὥστ' ἐπάλξεων λαπεῖν ἐρίπνας φρυγάδας* (Eur., *Phoen.* 1167).
- To wit**, adv. See *namely*.
- Town**, subs. P. and V. *ἄστυ*, τό. *City*: P. and V. *πόλις*, ἡ, V. *πτόλις*, ἡ. *Of the town*, as opposed to *country*, adj.: P. and V. *ἀστικός*.
- Town clerk**, subs. Ar. and P. *γραμματεὺς*, ὁ.
- Town council**, subs. Ar. and P. *βουλευτήριον*, τό (Thuc. 2, 15).
- Town hall**, subs. P. *ἀρχεῖον*, τό. *The town hall at Athens*: Ar. and P. *πρυτάνειον*, τό, P. *θόλος*, ἡ.
- Towns folk**, subs. P. and V. *ἄστοί*, οἱ. *Citizens*: P. and V. *πολίται*, οἱ.
- Township**, subs. P. and V. *πόλισμα*, τό.
- Townsmen**, subs. P. and V. *ἄστυς*, ὁ, *πολίτης*, ὁ. *Opposed to countryman*: V. *ἀστίτης*, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*).
- Toy**, subs. Ar. and P. *παίγνιον*, τό, V. *ἄθურμα*, τό (Eur., *Frag.*).
- Toy with**. V. P. and V. *παίξω* *πρός* (acc.).
- Trace**, v. trans. *Track*: P. and V. *ἵχνεύειν*, *μετέρχεσθαι*, V. *ἐξίχνεύειν*, *ἵχνοσκοπεῖν*, *ἐξίχνοσκοπεῖν* (or *ινιδ.*), *μαστοτεύειν*, *μεταστοίχειν*, Ar. and V. *μάτεύειν*. See, *perceives*: P. and V. *ὁρᾷν*; see *perceives*. *Trace in a person or thing*: Ar. and P. *ἐνορᾷν τί τινι*, or *τι ἐν τινι*. *Embroider*: P. and V. *ποικίλλειν*. *Draw*, etc.: P. and V. *γράφειν*. *Trace under*: P. *ὑπογράφειν* (Plat., *Prot.* 320D). *Trace in outline*: P. *σκιαγραφεῖν*, *ὑπογράφειν*. *Trace to*, *ascribe to*: P. and V. *ἀνυφίρειν* (τι εἰς τινα). *Trace one's descent*: P. *γενεαλογεῖν*. *Both the families of Hercules and Achaeus trace their descent to Perseus son of Zeus*: P. *τὸ Ἰηρακλέους τε γένος καὶ τὸ Ἀχαιοῖν εἰς Περσέα τὸν Διὸς ἀνιφερταί* (Plat., *Alci.* I. 120E). *Trace one's descent to Hercules*: P. *ἀνυφίρειν εἰς Ἰηρακλέα* (Plat., *Theat.* 175A). *I will trace back their lineage for you*: V. *πάναν δὲ τῶνδ' ἀνέμι σοὶ γένος* (Eur., *Heracl.* 209).
- Trace**, subs. P. and V. *ἵχνος*, τό. *Track*: V. *στίβος*, ὁ (also Xen.). *A trace of*, met.: use P. and V. *τι*. *A trace of anger*: P. and V. *ὀργῆς* *τι*; see *fol.* *So that not even a*

- trace of the walls is visible*: V. ὥστ' οὐδ' ἔχνος γε τειχέων εἶναι σαφές (Eur., *Hel.* 108).
- Traceable**, adj. *Visible*: P. and V. δῆλος, φάνερός; see *attributable*.
- Trace horse**, subs. Ar. and V. σειραῖφος, ὁ, V. σειραῖος ἵππος, ὁ.
- Tracery**, subs. P. and V. ποικιλμα, τό, P. ποικιλία, ἡ.
- Traces**, subs. *Straps*: use P. and V. ῥιμάντες, οἱ.
- Trachea**, subs. Ar. and V. λάρυγξ, ὁ (Eur., *Orycl.*).
- Tracing**, subs. *Outline*: P. ὑπογραφὴ, ἡ. *To write by following the tracing of the lines*: P. γράφειν κατὰ τὴν ὑφήγησιν τῶν γραμμῶν (Plat., *Prot.* 326D).
- Track**, subs. *Trace*: P. and V. ἔχνος, τό, V. στίβος, ὁ (also Xen.). *On the track*: P. and V. κατ' ἔχνος, P. κατὰ πόδας. *Path*: P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, V. τρίβος, ὁ or ἡ (also Xen. but rare P.), οἶμος, ὁ or ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), στίβος, ὁ. *πύρος*, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἀπράπτος, ἡ, Ar. and V. κλειστος, ἡ.
- Track**, v. trans. P. and V. ἰχνεύειν (Plat.), μετέρχασθαι, V. ἐξίχνεύειν, ἰχνοσκοπεῖν, ἐξίχνοσκοπεῖν (or mid.), μιστεῖν, μεταστρίχειν, Ar. and V. μᾶττειν. *Traverse*: P. and V. διώκειν, θηρᾶν (or mid.) (Xen.), θηρεῖν; see *purvis*. *Track by scent*: V. ῥινηλατεῖν (acc.).
- Tracker**, subs. V. μιστήρ, ὁ.
- Trackless**, adj. P. ἀτριβής, P. and V. ἄβῆτος, V. ἀστύπτος, ἀστίζής, δῶσειμετος.
- Tract**, subs. *Wide stretch of country*: V. πλιάξ, ἡ; see *expanse*. *Plain*: P. and V. πεδῖον, τό. *Country, space*: P. and V. χώρα, ἡ. *Open space*: P. εὐρυχωρία, ἡ. *Place*: P. and V. τόπος, ὁ. *Convenience*: P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ, περιβολή, ἡ, περίβολος, ὁ.
- Tractability**, subs. P. εὐμάθει, ἡ. *Obedience*: P. and V. πειθαρχία, ἡ; see also *gentleness*.
- Tractable**, adj. P. εὐαγωγός, εὐμαθής, εὐήνιος, V. εὐαρκτος, φιλήνιος. *Obedient*: P. and V. εὐπειθής (Plat.), κατήκοος (Plat.), V. εὐπείθης, πειθαρχος. *Tame*: P. and V. τῖθᾶσός (Soph., *Frag.*), ἡμερος, P. χειροῖθης, Ar. ἡθᾶς.
- Traction**, subs. *Haulage*: P. ὀλκή, ἡ (Plat.).
- Trade**, subs. Ar. and P. ἐμπορία, ἡ, P. ἐργασία, ἡ. *Money making*: P. χρηματισμός, ὁ. *Exchange*: P. ἀλλαγὴ, ἡ; see *exchange*. *Business*: P. ἐργασία, ἡ, πραγματεία, ἡ, ἀσχολία, ἡ, ἐπιτηδευμα, τό. *Handicraft*: Ar. and P. χειρουργία, ἡ, P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ, V. χειρωναξία, ἡ. *Being engaged in trade by sea*: P. ἐπὶ τῆς ἐργασίας ὣν τῆς κατὰ θάλασσαν (Dem. 893). *Be engaged in trade by sea*: P. κατὰ θάλασσαν ἐργάζεσθαι (Dem. 1297). *Play a pretty trade*, v.: P. and V. κύπηλεύειν. *Of trade*, adj.: Ar. and P. ἐμπορικός.
- Trade**, v. intrans. P. ἐμπορεύεσθαι, ἐργάζεσθαι. *Make money*: P. χρηματίζεσθαι. *Trade in a small way*: P. and V. κύπηλεύειν. *Trade in*: Ar. and V. ἐμπολᾶν (acc.), διεμπολᾶν (acc.), ἀπεμπολᾶν (acc.). *Buy*: P. and V. ἀνείσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀγοράζειν; see *buy*. *Sell*: Ar. and P. πωλεῖν; see *sell*. *Trade upon, put to use*, met.: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Take advantage of*: P. and V. ἀπολαῖν (gen.). *Trade with*: Ar. ἀγοράζειν πρὸς (acc.).
- Trader**, subs. P. and V. ἔμπορος, ὁ.
- Tradesman**, subs. P. and V. κάπηλος ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*). *Money maker*: P. χρηματιστής, ὁ.
- Trade winds**, subs. P. ἑτησῖαι, οἱ.
- Trading station**, subs. Ar. and P. ἐμπόριον, τό.
- Tradition**, subs. *Story*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ. *Hearsay*: P. ἀκοή, ἡ. *Memory*: P. and V. μνήμη, ἡ. *Hand down by tradition*, v.: P. and V. παρᾠδῶναι. *Handing down by tradition*: P. παρᾠδοις, ἡ. *Those who have received the*

clearest accounts by tradition from their predecessors: P. οἱ τὰ σαφέστατα . . . μνήμη παρὰ τῶν πρότερον δεδεγμένοι (Thuc. 1, 9). *The earliest of those whom we know by tradition*: P. παλαιτατος ὧν ἀκοῇ ἴσμεν (Thuc. 1, 4). *The traditions of our fathers, which we possess as a heritage coeval with our years, no reasoning shall overthrow*: V. πατρίους παραδοχὰς ἃς θ' ὁμήλικας χρόνῳ κεκτήμεθ' οὐδεὶς αὐτὰ καταβαλεῖ λόγος (Eur., *Bacch.* 201).

**Traditional**, adj. *Handed down*: P. παραδεδομένος. *Legendary*: P. μυθώδης. *Customary*: P. and V. συνήθης, νόμιμος; see *customary*. *Traditional accounts of past events*: P. αἱ ἀκοαὶ τῶν προγεγενημένων (Thuc. 1, 20).

**Traditionally**, adv. *By hearsay*: P. ἀκοῇ. *By memory*: P. and V. μνήμη.

**Traduce**, v. trans. P. and V. διαβάλλειν; see *slander*.

**Traffic**, subs. *Trade*: Ar. and P. ἐμπορία, ἦ. *Crowd, press*: P. and V. ὄχλος, ὅ.

**Traffic**, v. intrans. P. ἐμπορεύεσθαι, ἐργάζεσθαι. *Traffic for gain*: V. ἐξεμπολᾶν κέρδος (Soph., *Phil.* 303). *Traffic in*: Ar. and V. ἐμπολᾶν (acc.), διεμπολᾶν (acc.), ἀπεμπολᾶν (acc.), V. ὀδᾶν (acc.) (Eur., *Cycl.*), ἐξοδᾶν (acc.) (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Traffic with, trade with*: Ar. ἀγοράζειν πρὸς (acc.). Met., *intrigue with*: P. and V. πράσσειν εἰς (acc.) or πρὸς (acc.); see *intrigue*. *Long have I been bought and trafficked in*: V. ἐξημπολῆμαι κάκπεφότισμαι πάλαι (Soph., *Ant.* 1036).

**Trafficking**, subs. *Selling*: P. and V. πρᾶσις, ἦ (Soph., *Frag.*). *Buying*: P. and V. ὀνή, ἦ (Soph., *Frag.*). Met., *intrigue*: P. παρασκευή, ἦ.

**Tragedian**, subs. *Tragic actor*: Ar. and P. τραγῳδός, ὅ. *Tragic poet*: Ar. and P. τραγῳδός, ὅ, τραγῳδοποιός, ὅ, τραγῳδοδιδάσκαλος, ὅ.

**Tragedy**, subs. Ar. and P. τραγῳδία,

ἦ. Met., *calamity*: P. and V. συμφορά, ἦ, κακόν, τό, πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό. *Act a tragedy*, v.: Ar. and P. τραγωδεῖν.

**Tragic**, adj. *Connected with tragedy*: Ar. and P. τραγικός, τραγδικός. Met., *sad*: P. and V. βᾶρὺς, ἀθλιος, τᾰλαίπωρος; see *sad*.

**Tragical**, adj. See *tragic*.

**Tragically**, adv. P. τραγικῶς. Met., *in a sad way*: P. and V. ἀθλίως; see *sadly*. *Narrate tragically*, v.: P. τραγωδεῖν (acc.).

**Trail**, subs. *Track*: P. and V. ἵχνος, τό, V. στίβος, ὅ (also Xen.). *On the trail*: P. and V. κατ' ἵχνος, P. κατὰ πόδας. *Trail of fire*: V. φλογὸς πύγων, ὅ (Æsch., *Ag.* 306).

**Trail**, v. trans. *Let drag*: P. and V. ἔλκειν (Plat., *Rep.* 365c), V. ἐξέλκειν. V. intrans. P. and V. φέρεσθαι, ἔλκεσθαι (Plat., *Tim.* 91E). *Stream*: V. ᾄσσειν, αἰσσειν, ᾄσσεσθαι. *Letting his dress trail to his ankles*: P. θοιμάτιον καθεὶς ἄχρι τῶν σφυρῶν (Dem. 442).

**Trailing**, subs. P. ἔλξις, ἦ.

**Trailing**, adj. *Of a robe*: P. and V. ποδήρης (Xen.). *Of hair*: V. τᾰναός, κεχῡμένος.

**Train**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀσκέειν (Eur., *Rhes.* 947), καταρτεῖν (Plat.), γυμνάζειν. *Teach, bring up*: P. and V. παιδεύειν, ἐκπαιδεύειν, τρέφειν, ἐκτρέφειν, παιδᾰγωγεῖν. *Tame*: P. and V. ἡμεροῦν, P. τιθασεύειν. *Break in*: V. δαμάζειν, πωλοδαμνεῖν. *Direct*: P. and V. εὐθνήειν. *Lead*: P. and V. ἄγειν.

**Train**, subs. *Succession*: P. and V. διαδοχή, ἦ. *Troop, band*: V. στόλος, ὅ; see *troop*. *Retinue*: P. ἀκολουθία, ἦ (Plat.), or use Ar. and P. θεραποντες, οἱ, V. θέρᾰπες, οἱ (also Xen.); see *attendant*. *Bringing in my train many grievous troubles*: V. πολλὰς ἐφέλκων συμφορὰς ἀμυχάνους (Eur., *Med.* 552). *Evil brings many troubles in its train*: V. πόλλ' ἐφέλκεται φυγή κακὰ ζῖν αὐτῇ (Eur., *Med.* 461).

**Trained**, adj. P. γεγυμνασμένος. *Experienced*: P. and V. ἔμπειρος; see *versed*.

**Trainer**, subs. P. γυμναστής, ὁ, Ar. and P. παιδοτρίβης, ὁ. *Like a trainer*: use adv.: Ar. παιδοτρίβικώς.

**Training**, subs. *Exercise*: Ar. and P. μέλη, ἡ, P. ἀσκήσις, ἡ, γυμνασία, ἡ. *Physical training*: P. σωμασκία, ἡ. *Trainer's art*: P. ἡ παιδοτρίβική. *Experience*: P. and V. ἐμπειρία, ἡ. *Education*: P. αὐτὴ V. παιδεία, ἡ, P. παιδαγωγία, (Plat.). *Lack of training*: P. and V. ἀπειρία, ἡ. *Wealth and luxury in excess are found to be bad training for giving men courage*: V. κακὸν τι παίδευμ' ἦν ἀρ' εἰς εὐανδρίαν ὁ πλοῦτος ἀνθρώποισιν αἷ τ' ἄγαν τρυφαί (Eur., *Frag.*).

**Training school**, subs. P. and V. γυμνάσιον, τό. *Wrestling school*: P. and V. πάλαιστρα, ἡ.

**Trait**, subs. P. and V. ἴδιον τό (Eur., *El.* 633); see *characteristic*.

**Traitor**, subs. P. and V. προδότης, ὁ.

**Traitorous**, adj. *Faithless*: P. and V. ἀπιστος. *Perjured*: Ar. and P. ἐπίορκος.

**Traitress**, subs. Ar. and P. προδότις, ἡ.

**Trammel**, subs. *Bond, fetter*: P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, πέδη, ἡ; see also *net*. Met., Ar. and P. ἐμπόδιον, τό; see *impediment*.

**Trammel**, v. trans. *Fetter*: Ar. and P. συμποδίζειν, P. and V. πεδᾶν (Plat. but rare P.), ποδίζειν (Xen. and Soph., *Frag.*); see *bind*. Met., P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν, ἐμπόδων εἶναι (dat.).

**Tramp**, v. trans. *Wander over*: P. and V. περιτολεῖν (acc.), ἐπιστρέφειν (acc.), ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. πολεῖν (acc.), ἀλᾶσθαι (acc.). Absol., *wander*: P. and V. περιτολεῖν, πλανᾶσθαι, ἀλᾶσθαι; see *wander*. *March*: P. and V. πορεύεσθαι, ἵεναι. *Go*: P. and V. χωρεῖν, Ar. and V.

βαίνειν. *Make a noise*: P. and V. ψοφεῖν. See *stamp*.

**Tramp**, subs. *Step*: Ar. and V. βᾶσις, ἡ, βῆμα, τό. *Noise of feet*: V. κρότος, ὁ. *Beggar*: P. and V. πτωχός, ὁ, ἀγύρτης, ὁ.

**Trample**, v. trans. P. and V. πᾶτεῖν (acc.) (Plat. also Ar.), P. καταπατεῖν (acc.). *Trample down*: P. καταπατεῖν (acc.), P. and V. πᾶτεῖν (acc.) (Plat. also Ar.); see *tread down*. *Trample on*: P. and V. πᾶτεῖν (acc.) (Plat. also Ar.), V. ἐπεμβαίνειν (dat.), προσεμβαίνειν (dat.). *Trample under foot*: P. and V. πᾶτεῖν (acc.) (Plat. also Ar.), P. καταπατεῖν (acc.), V. λαξ πᾶτεῖν (acc.), λάγδην πᾶτεῖν (acc.) (Soph., *Frag.*); see *spurn*. *Ride down*: V. καθιπτεύειν, καθιππάζεσθαι.

**Trampling**, subs. V. πᾶτησμός, ὁ (Æsch., *Ag.* 963). *Trampling down of life*: V. ἀπολακτισμοὶ βίου Supp. 937).

**Trance**, subs. Use P. and V. ἵπνος, ὁ; see also *dream*. *He said he fell into a trance*: P. ἔφη . . . οὐ ἐκβῆναι τὴν ψυχὴν (Plat., *Rep.* 614B).

**Tranquil**, adj. P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχάιος, P. ἡσυχίος. *Quiet*: P. ἀτρεμής, ἡρεμαῖος. *Peaceable* (of disposition): Ar. and P. εὐκολος. *Free from care*: P. and V. ἀπράγμων (Eur., *Frag.*), V. ἑκηλος; see *painless*. *As opposed to rough*: P. εὐδιος (Xen.), V. γαλήνός, εὐήνεμος, Ar. and V. ἡνέμος. *Waveless*: V. ἀκτμων. *Be tranquil*: P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν; see *calm*.

**Tranquillise**, v. trans. *Calm*: P. and V. πρᾶττειν, Ar. and V. μάλᾶσσειν, V. μαλθᾶσσειν. *Check*: P. and V. παύειν. *Lull to rest*: P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.), V. κοιμᾶν. *Reduce to order*: P. and V. καταστρέφειν.

**Tranquillity**, subs. Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἡσυχάιον. *Peace*: P. and V. γαλήνη, ἡ, εὐδία, ἡ. *Of weather*: P. and V. εὐδία, ἡ, γαλήνη, ἡ, P. νηνεμία, ἡ.

**Tranquilly**, adv. P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχως (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἀτρέμας, ἡρέμα (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἀτρέμα (rare P.). *Without care, peacefully* : P. and V. ἀπραγμόνως ; see *painlessly*.

**Transact**, v. trans. P. and V. πράσσειν, διαπράσσειν (or mid. in P.), ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, ἐργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι ; see *accomplish*. *Transact business* : P. χρηματίζειν (or mid.).

**Transaction**, subs. *Act of performing* : P. and V. πράξις, ἡ, P. διάπραξις, ἡ. *Thing done* : P. and V. πᾶγμα, τό, πράξις, ἡ, ἔργον, τό. *Business transactions* : P. συμβόλαια, τά ; see also *dealings*.

**Transcend**, v. trans. *Surpass* : P. and V. ὑπερφέρειν (acc. or gen.), κρᾶτεῖν, ὑπερβάλλειν, προὔχειν (gen.), ὑπερθεῖν, P. διαφέρειν (gen.) ; see *surpass*. *Exceed* : P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν, P. ὑπερβαίνειν.

**Transcendent**, adj. P. and V. Τρέκρεπής, διατρεπής, V. ἔξοχος, ὑπέροχος.

**Transcendental**, adj. *To be apprehended only by the mind* : P. νοητός (Plat.).

**Transcendently**, adv. P. διαφερόντως, ὑπερβαλλόντως, Ar. and P. ὑπερφυῶς, V. ἐξόχως, eis ὑπερβολήν ; see *exceedingly*.

**Transcending**, adj. Use adj., P. and V. κρείσσων (gen.).

**Transcribe**, v. trans. *Copy* (documents, etc.) : P. ἀναγράφειν. *Have transcribed* : P. ἀπογράφειν ; see *copy*. *Getting the letters transcribed from the Assyrian characters* : P. τὰς ἐπιστολὰς μεταγραφάμενοι ἐκ τῶν Ἀσσυρίων γραμμάτων (Thuc. 4, 50).

**Transcriber**, subs. P. ἀναγραφεὺς, ὁ. **Transcript**, subs. *Copy* : P. ἀντίγραφον, τό.

**Transcription**, subs. P. ἀπογραφή, ἡ.

**Transfer**, v. trans. P. and V. μεθιστάναι, μεταστρέφειν, μετᾷφέρειν, V. μεταίρειν. *Be transferred* : Ar. and P. μεταπίπτειν (Plat., Ar. 36A).

*Move to another place* : Ar. and P. μεταβιβάζειν, P. μετακομίζειν. *Hand over* : P. and V. παρᾱδιδόναι. *Transfer the blame to* : P. and V. αἰτίαν ἀναφέρειν eis (acc.). *Carry across* : P. διαβιβάζειν, P. and V. πορθομεύειν.

**Transferable**, adj. P. παραδοτός (Plat.).

**Transference**, subs. P. and V. μετᾱστᾱσις, ἡ. *Handing over* : P. παράδοσις, ἡ.

**Transfigure**, v. trans. See *transform*.

**Transfix**, v. trans. *Pierce* : V. διαπερᾶν, διέρχεσθαι (acc. or gen.) ; see *pierce*. *Be transfixed* (with horror, etc.) : P. and V. ἐκπλήσσεισθαι.

**Transform**, v. trans. *Change form of anything* : P. μετασχηματίζειν (acc.), P. and V. μεταρρυθμίζειν (acc.) (Plat.). *Change* : P. and V. ἁλλοιοῦν, μετᾱφέρειν, μετᾱτίθεναι, μετᾱβάλλειν, ἀλλάσσειν, μεταλλάσσειν ; see *change*. *Transform yourself again to what you were* : Ar. πάλιν μετασκεύαζε σαντήν αὐθις ἦπερ ἦσθα (Eccl. 499).

**Transformation**, subs. P. and V. μετᾱβολή, ἡ, μετᾱστᾱσις, ἡ ; see *change*.

**Transgress**, v. trans. P. and V. παρᾱβαίνειν, ὑπερβαίνειν, συγχέειν, P. λύειν, διαλύειν, παρέρχεσθαι, ὑπερπηδᾶν, V. ὑπερτρέχειν, παρᾱέρχεσθαι. *Transgress the law* : P. παρᾱνομεῖν (absol.), or νόμον παρᾱνομεῖν. Absol., *sin* : P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν, ἐξᾱμαρτάνειν, ἀδικεῖν, ἁσεβεῖν, κάκουργειν, πάνουργειν, πλημμελεῖν, V. ἀμπλάκειν (2nd aor.), δυσσεβεῖν, P. παρᾱνομεῖν.

**Transgression**, subs. *Infraction* : P. σύγχυσσις, ἡ. *Transgression of the law* : P. παρᾱνομία, ἡ, παρανόμημα, τό. *Sin* : P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, ἀδικία, ἡ, ἀδίκημα, τό (Eur., Ion, 325), κάκόν, τό, P. ἁμάρτημα, τό, κακουργία, ἡ, πλημμέλημα, τό, V. ἐξᾱμαρτία, ἡ, ἀμπλάκημα, τό. *Impiety* : P. and V. ἁσέβεια, ἡ, V. δυσσεβεία, ἡ. *Impious act* : P.



- ἀσέβημα, τό. *Transgressions, sins*: V. τὰ ἡμαρτημένα.
- Transgressor**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. κακούργος, or participles, P. and V. ὁ ἁμαρτάνων, etc.
- Transient**, adj. P. and V. ἐφήμερος. *Lasting a short time*: P. ὀλιγοχρόνιος (Plat.). *Soon passing*: P. and V. πτηνός (Plat.). *Momentary*: P. and V. ὁ αὐτίκᾳ, ὁ παρὰντίκᾳ.
- Transit**, subs. *Crossing*: P. διάβασις, ἥ; see *passage*.
- Transition**, subs. *Change*: P. and V. μεταβολή, ἥ; see *change*.
- Transitory**, adj. P. and V. ἐφήμερος. *Fleeting*: P. and V. πτηνός (Plat.). *Lasting a short time*: P. ὀλιγοχρόνιος (Plat.).
- Translate**, v. trans. P. μετάφerein; see *transcribe*.
- Translucent**, adj. Ar. and P. διαφάνης; see *clear*.
- Transmarine**, adj. P. διαπόντιος.
- Transmigrate**, v. intrans. P. μετανίστασθαι.
- Transmigration**, subs. P. μετανάστασις, ἥ, μετοίκησις (Plat., Ar. 40c). For reference to *transmigration of souls*, see Plat., Rep. 620A-D).
- Transmission**, subs. *Conveyance*: P. and V. ἀγωγή, ἥ, P. κομιδή, ἥ, διακομιδή, ἥ. *Handing on*: P. παράδοσις, ἥ. *Successive passing on*: P. and V. διάδοχή, ἥ, V. παράλλαγή, ἥ (Æsch., Ag. 490).
- Transmit**, v. trans. Ar. and P. διακομίζειν, διὰπέμπειν. *Hand on*: P. and V. διαδιδόναι. *Hand down*: P. and V. παρὰδιδόναι.
- Transmute**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀλλοιοῦν; see *change*.
- Transmutation**, subs. P. ἀλλοίωσις, ἥ.
- Transparency**, subs. P. διαφάνεια, ἥ. *Clearness, perspicuity*: P. and V. σαφήνεια, ἥ. Met., *simplicity* (of character, etc.): P. ἀπλότης, ἥ.
- Transparent**, adj. Ar. and P. διαφάνης. *Clear, perspicuous*: P. and V. σαφής, δηλός, διαφάνης, V. σαφηνής; see *clear*. Met., *simple* (of character, etc.): P. and V. ἀπλοῦς.
- Transparently**, adv. *Clearly*: P. and V. σαφῶς, P. διαφανῶς, V. σαφηνῶς; see *clearly*. Met., *simply, frankly*: P. and V. ἀπλῶς.
- Transpire**, v. intrans. P. and V. συμβαίνειν, γίνεσθαι; see *happen*. *Be discovered*: see *discover*.
- Transplant**, v. trans. *Transplant flowers, etc.*: P. μετακητεῖν (Aristotle). *Transplant* (a population): P. and V. ἀνιστάναι, ἐξανιστάναι.
- Transport**, v. trans. *Remove*: P. and V. μεβιστάναι, μεταφέρειν, μεταστρέφειν, V. μεταίρειν. *Move to another place*: Ar. and P. μεταβιβάζειν, P. μετακομίζειν. *Banish*: P. and V. ἐξορίζειν; see *banish*. *Carry across*: P. διαβιβάζειν, P. and V. πορθμεύειν. Met., *delight*: P. and V. τέρπειν, εὐφραίνειν. *Be transported* (by feelings): P. and V. ἐκφέρεσθαι, ἐκπλήσσεσθαι, P. ἐξάγεσθαι, V. φέρεσθαι (Eur., H. F. 1246), πεπλήχθαι (perf. pass. of πλήσσειν), πληγῆναι (2nd aor. pass. of πλήσσειν).
- Transport**, subs. *Conveyance*: P. and V. ἀγωγή, ἥ, P. κομιδή, ἥ, διακομιδή, ἥ. *Troopsman*: P. στρατιώτης, ἥ. *Cavalry transport*: P. ναὺς ἱππαγωγός, ἥ, or Ar. and P. ἱππᾶγωγός, ἥ (alone). *Corn transport*: P. ναὺς σιτηγός, ἥ, ναὺς σιταγωγός, ἥ. *Hoplite transport*: P. ναὺς ὀπλιταγωγός, ἥ. *Rapture*: P. and V. ἡδονή, ἥ, χάρᾳ, ἥ; see *joy*. *Possession* (by a god): P. ἐνθουσιασμός, ὁ, κατοικωχή, ἥ. *Transport of madness*: P. and V. μᾶνία, ἥ, λύσσα, ἥ (Plat. but rare P.), οἰστρος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.); see *madness*, fit.
- Transportation**, subs. *Exile*: P. and V. φύγή, ἥ; see *banishment*, *transport*.
- Transpose**, v. trans. P. παραλλάσσειν, ὑπερβατὸν τυθέναι (Plat., Prot. 343E). P. and V. μετατίθεναι.



**Transposition**, subs. *P. παραλλαγή, ἡ, μετάθεσις, ἡ.*

**Transship**, v. trans. *P. μετεμβιβάζειν.*  
V. intrans. *Pass from one ship to another: P. μετεκβαίνειν.*

**Transverse**, adj. *At right angles: P. ἐγκάρσιος. Oblique: P. πλάγιος, V. λοξός (Eur., Frag.).*

**Transversely**, adv. *Obliquely: P. ἐκ πλαγίου. Cross-wise: P. φορμηδόν.*

**Trap**, subs. *P. θήρατρον, τό (Xen.). Snare: P. and V. πᾶγρ, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. πᾶγῖς, ἡ. Net: P. and V. ἄρκυς, ἡ (Plat.), δίκτυον, τό (Xen. also Ar.), βρόχος, ὁ (Plat.); see also toils. Met., P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), ἀπάτη, ἡ, σόφισμα, τό. Ambush: P. ἐνέδρα, ἡ, V. λόχος, ὁ. Lay a trap for, v.: P. ἐνεδρεύειν (acc.), ἔλλοχᾶν (acc.), V. λοχᾶν (acc.). Shall I set the same trap for her? V. ἀλλ' ἢ τὸν αὐτὸν τῆδ' ὑποστήσω δόλον; (Eur., El. 983).*

**Trap**, v. trans. *P. and V. αἰρεῖν, P. συμποδίζειν; see also deceive, catch. Lie in wait for: P. ἐνεδρεύειν (acc.), V. λοχᾶν (acc.). Newly-trapped, adj., V. νεαίρετος.*

**Trapezium**, subs. *P. τραπέζιον, τό (Aristotle).*

**Trappings**, subs. *Trappings of horses: P. and V. φάλαρα, τά (Xen.), V. ἀμπυκτῆρες, οἱ. Ornaments: P. and V. κόσμος, ὁ. Dress: P. and V. σκευή, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.), V. σῆγή, ἡ. Trappings of woe, mourning: P. and V. πένθος, τό. Trappings of the hair: V. περιβολαὶ κόμης. Trappings of the dead: V. νεκρῶν ἀγάλματα. Already are we arrayed in the trappings of death: V. θανάτου τὰδ' ἤδη περιβολαὶ ἀνήμμεθα (Eur., H. F. 549).*

**Traps**, subs. *Belongings: Ar. σκευᾶρια, τά, Ar. and P. σκευή, τά, χρήματα, τά.*

**Trash**, subs. *Nonsense: P. ὕθλος, ὁ; see nonsense. Rubbish: Ar. φορῦρός, ὁ; see rubbish.*

**Travail**, subs. *Labour: P. and V.*

*λοχεία, ἡ (Plat.), τόκος, ὁ (or pl.) (Plat.), V. λοχεύματα, τά, ὠδὴς, ἡ, γονή, ἡ. Met., see distress. The rangs of travail: V. λόχεια νοσῆματα, τά, ὠδὴς, ἡ. Be in travail, v.: P. and V. ὠδίνειν (Plat.), V. λοχεύεσθαι. A woman who has just been in travail: Ar. and V. λεχώ, ἡ.*

**Travail**, v. intrans. *Be in labour: P. and V. ὠδίνειν (Plat.), V. λοχεύεσθαι. Met., be distressed: P. and V. κάμνειν, πονεῖν, τάλαιπωρεῖν; see under distress.*

**Travel**, subs. *P. and V. πορεία, ἡ, ὁδός, ἡ; see journey. Travels abroad: P. ἀποδημία, ἡ, P. and V. ἐκδημία, ἡ. Be on one's travels, v.: Ar. and P. ἀποδημεῖν, P. and V. ἐκδημεῖν. On one's travels, adj.: P. and V. ἐκδημος, V. θύραιος.*

**Travel**, v. intrans. *P. and V. πορεύεσθαι, χωρεῖν, V. ἐμπορεύεσθαι, ὀδοιπορεῖν, στέλλεσθαι; see go. Be conveyed: P. and V. κομίζεσθαι. Travel over: V. ναυστολεῖν (acc.); see traverse. Travel through: P. διαπορεύεσθαι (acc.). Travel with (another): P. and V. συμπορεύεσθαι (dat. or absol.).*

**Traveller**, subs. *P. and V. ὀδοιπόρος, ὁ (Dem. 439), V. ἔμπορος, ὁ. Fellow traveller: P. and V. συνέμπορος, ὁ or ἡ (Plat.), V. συμπράκτωρ ὁδοῦ, ὁ. They are constant travellers compared to you who are confirmed stay-at-homes: P. ἀποδημηταί (εἰσι), πρὸς (ὕμᾱς) ἐνδημοτάτους (Thuc. 1, 70).*

**Travelling expenses**, subs. *Ar. and P. ἐφόδια, τά.*

**Travel-stained**, adj. *P. and V. αἷχμηρός; see dirty.*

**Traversable**, adj. *P. and V. πορεύσιμος (Plat.), εὐβάτος (Plat.), εὐπορος, P. διαβατός, V. περάσιμος (Eur., Frag.).*

**Traverse**, v. trans. *Range over: P. and V. περιπολεῖν (acc.), ἐπιστρέφεσθαι (acc.), ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. πολεῖν (acc.), ἄλᾶσθαι (acc.), ἐμβάτεῖν (acc. or gen.). Sail over: P. and*

V. πλεῖν (acc.), V. ναυστολεῖν (acc.). *Go through*: P. and V. διέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. διέρπειν (acc.), διαστείχειν (acc.), P. διαπορεύεσθαι (acc.); see *go through*. *Cross*: P. and V. ὑπερβαίνειν, διαβάλλειν, διαπερᾶν, ὑπερβάλλειν, Ar. and P. διαβαίνειν, περαιούσθαι, Ar. and V. περᾶν, V. ἐκπερᾶν; see *cross*. *Go round*: Ar. and P. περιέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Travel over*: P. διαπορεύεσθαι (acc.), V. ναυστολεῖν (acc.). *Transverse (an argument)*: P. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.); see *deny*. *Ways to traverse the sea*: V. πόντου ναυστολήματα (Eur., *Supp.* 209).

**Traversty**, subs. *Burlesque*: Ar. and P. κωμωδία, ἡ.

**Traversty**, v. trans. Ar. and P. κωμωδεῖν.

**Tray**, subs. Ar. σᾶνιδιον, τό.

**Treacherous**, adj. P. and V. ἄπιστος, διπλούς, Ar. and V. δόλιος, V. fem. adj., δολῶπις. *Insecure*: P. and V. σφαλέρως, P. ἐπισφαλής. *Perjured*: Ar. and P. ἐπίορκος. *Scheming*: P. ἐπιβουλος.

**Treacherously**, adv. Ar. and V. δόλῳ, P. ἐξ ἐπιβουλῆς, V. σὺν δόλῳ; see *by treachery*, under *treachery*.

**Treachery**, subs. P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ. *Perjury*: P. ἐπιορκία, ἡ. *Scheming*: P. ἐπιβουλή, ἡ. *Craft*: P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare P.). *By treachery*: Ar. and V. δόλῳ, V. δόλοις, σὺν δόλῳ, ἐν δόλῳ. *Betrayal*: P. and V. προδοσία, ἡ. *Take (a city, etc.) by treachery*: P. λαμβάνειν προδοσίᾳ. *He took the city by treachery*: P. (πόλιν) προδομένην κατέλαβε. *Do a thing treacherously*, v.: P. and V. κλέπτειν τι (Plat.).

**Tread**, v. trans. V. πατεῖν, ἐμπατεῖν, στείβειν, ἐπιστείβειν. *Set foot on*: P. and V. ἐμβαίνειν (P. acc., V. acc., gen., or dat.), ἐπιβαίνειν (gen.), V. ἐπεμβαίνειν (acc., gen., or dat.), ἐμβάττειν (acc. or gen.), ἐπιστρέφειν κατὰ (acc.). *Transverse*: P. and V. περιπολεῖν (acc.); see

*traverse*. *Tread the path of danger*: V. κινδύνον περᾶν (Æsch., *Choe.* 270). *Tread a measure*: P. and V. χορεύειν, V. ἐλίσσειν; see *dance*, *step*. V. intrans. Ar. and P. βᾶδιζεν (also Eur., *Phoen.* 544; Soph., *El.* 1502, but rare V.), Ar. and V. βαίνειν, στείχειν, πατεῖν. *Tread down*: P. καταπατεῖν (acc.), P. and V. πατεῖν (acc.) (Plat. also Ar.). *Trodden down, hard*: use adj., P. ἀπόκροτος, V. στυπτός. *The leaves are trodden down as if one dwelt herein*: V. στυπτή γε φυλλὰς ὥς ἐναυλίζοντί τῳ (Soph., *Phil.* 33). *Tread under foot*: see *trample under foot*. *Tread upon*: see *tread*, v. trans.

**Tread**, subs. *Step*: Ar. and V. βᾶσις, ἡ, βῆμα, τό. *Foot-step*: P. and V. ἵχνος, τό, V. στίβος, ὁ (also Xen.). *Way of walking*: P. βαδισμός, ὁ, βάδισμα, τό, Ar. and P. βᾶδις, ἡ (Xen.), V. ἡλῖσις, ἡ; see *step*. *Treading the earth*, adj., V. χθοοστίβης, πεδοστίβης.

**Treason**, subs. *Treachery*: P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ. *Betrayal*: P. and V. προδοσία, ἡ (Eur., *Hel.* 1633). *Plot*: P. ἐπιβουλή, ἡ. *Plot to upset the government*: P. νεωτερισμός, ὁ.

**Treasonable**, adj. *Form treasonable plots*: P. νεώτερον τι ποιεῖν. *Form treasonable plots with*: P. and V. πράσσειν (dat. or πρός, acc. or εἰς, acc.); see *intrigue*. *Liable to punishment*: P. ἐπιζήμιος.

**Treasure**, subs. P. and V. θησαυρός, ἡ, V. θησαύρισμα, τό, κειμήλιον, τό. *The long-buried treasure of the sons of Priam*: V. χρυσοῦ παλαιὰ Πριαμίδων κατ' ὥρυχες (Eur., *Heo.* 1002). *Met.*, P. and V. θησαυρός, ἡ, V. κειμήλιον, τό. *Money*: P. and V. χρήματα, τά, πλοῦτος, ὁ. *Of a beloved object*: use V. φᾶος, τό, φῶς, τό; see *darling*.

**Treasure**, v. trans. *Value highly*: P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιέσθαι; see *value*. *Treasure up*: P. and V. θησαυρίζειν

(or mid.) (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. *καταϊθεσθαι*. *Be treasured up*: P. *ἀποκεισθαι*. *A man who has father and mother treasured up in his house*: P. *πατὴρ . . . ὄψω καὶ μητὴρ . . . ἐν οἰκῇ κεύνται κειμήλιοι* (Plat., *Leg.* 931a). *Preserve*: P. and V. *σώζειν, φύλασσειν*; see *preserve*.

**Treasure house**, subs. V. *θάλαμος, ὅ* (Eur., *Frag.*); see *treasury*.

**Treasurer**, subs. P. and V. *ταμίης, ὅ*, V. *χρῦσοφύλαξ, ὅ*.

**Treasure-trove**, subs. P. and V. *ἔρμαιον, τό, εἶρημα, τό*.

**Treasury**, subs. *Storehouse*: P. *ταμείον, τό*. *Public treasury*: P. *τὸ κοινόν, τὸ δημόσιον*. *Paid by the public treasury*, adj.: P. *δημοτελής*.

**Treat**, v. trans. *Use handle*: P. and V. *χρῆσθαι* (dat.), P. *διαπιθῆναι* (or mid.), Ar. and P. *μεταχειρίζειν* (or mid.). *Treat well*: P. and V. *εὖ ποιεῖν, εὖ δρᾶν, καλῶς ποιεῖν, καλῶς δρᾶν*. *Treat ill*: P. and V. *κακῶς ποιεῖν, κακῶς δρᾶν*. *Be treated well*: P. and V. *εὖ πάσχειν*. *Be treated ill*: P. and V. *κακῶς πάσχειν*. *Treat as of no account*: V. *θεσθαι παρ' οὐδέν* (Eur., *I. T.* 732); see *disregard*. *Express in art*: P. *ἀπεργάζεσθαι*. *Treat medically*: P. and V. *θεραπεύειν, V. κηδεῖν*. *Receive with hospitality*: P. and V. *δέχεσθαι, προσδέχεσθαι, ξενίζειν, ξενοδοκεῖν* (Plat.) (absol.), Ar. and P. *ὑποδέχεσθαι, V. ξενοῦσθαι*. *Entertain, give pleasure to*: P. and V. *τέρπειν* (acc.). V. intrans. *Negotiate*: P. *λόγους ποιεῖσθαι*; see *negotiate*. *Come to terms*: P. and V. *συμβαίνειν, σύμβασιν ποιεῖσθαι*. *Do business*: P. *χρηματίζεισθαι*. *Treat of*: P. *πραγματεύεσθαι περὶ* (gen.).

**Treat**, subs. *Entertainment, feast*: P. and V. *ἐστιάμα, τό* (Plat.); see *feast*. *Pleasure*: P. and V. *τέρψις, ἡ, ἡδονή, ἡ*. *Good cheer*: Ar. and P. *εὐωχία, ἡ*.

**Treatise**, subs. *Use* P. and V. *λόγοι, οἱ*.

**Treatment**, subs. *Medical treatment*: P. and V. *θεραπεία, ἡ*; see *tendance*. *Ill-treatment*: P. and V. *αἰκία, ἡ, ὕβρις, ἡ, ὕβρισμα, τό*. *Suffer ill-treatment*, v.: P. and V. *κακῶς πάσχειν*. *Representation in art*: P. *ἀπεργασία, ἡ*.

**Treaty**, subs. P. and V. *σπονδαί, αἱ*. *Agreement*: P. and V. *σύμβασις, ἡ, συνθήκαι, αἱ, σύνθημα, τό, P. ὁμολογία, ἡ*; see also *oath*. *For text of a treaty* see Thuc. 5, 18. *Make a treaty*, v.: P. and V. *σπένδεσθαι, V. σπονδὰς τέμνειν, Ar. and P. σπονδὰς ποιεῖσθαι*. *Make treaty with*: P. and V. *σπένδεσθαι* (dat.). *Renew a treaty*: P. *ἐπισπένδεσθαι* (Thuc. 5, 22). *In treaty, in league with*, adj.: P. and V. *ἐσπονδος* (gen. or dat.). *Under treaty, by terms of treaty*: P. and V. *ὑπόσπονδος* (Eur., *Phoen.* 81). *Included in a treaty*: P. *ἐσπονδος*. *Excluded from treaty*: P. *ἔκσπονδος*. *Contrary to treaty*: P. *παράσπονδος*. *Act contrary to treaty*, v.: P. *παρασπονδεῖν*.

**Treble**, adj. V. *τριπλοῦς*. *Three times as much*: Ar. and P. *τριπλάσιος*.

**Treble**, adv. P. and V. *τρίς*.

**Tree**, subs. P. and V. *δένδρον, τό* (Eur., *Frag.*). *Plant*: P. and V. *φυτόν, τό*. *Lines of fruit-trees*: V. *δρῦται οἰπωρινοί* (Eur., *Frag.*). *Genealogy, descent*: P. and V. *γένος, τό*.

**Treeless**, adj. P. *ψιλός*; see *desolate*.

**Tremble**, v. intrans. P. and V. *τρέμειν* (Plat. and Antipho.), *φρίσσειν, V. τρέσαι* (1st aor. of *τρέιν*) (also (Plat. but rare P.)); see *shiver*. *Fear*: P. and V. *φοβεῖσθαι, δεδουκέναι* (perf. of *δεῖδεν*), *ὀρρωδεῖν, ἐκφοβεῖσθαι*; see *fear*. *Of the earth*: P. and V. *σειεσθαι*. *Tremble at*: P. and V. *τρέμειν* (acc.), V. *τρέσαι* (acc.) (1st aor. of *τρέιν*) (rare P.).

**Trembling**, subs. P. and V. *τρόμος, ὁ* (Plat.). *Shiver*: P. and V. *φρίκη, ἡ* (Plat. and Eur., *Tro.*

1026); see *shiver*. *Of the earth* : P. and V. σεισμός, ὁ.

**Trembling**, adj. Ar. and V. τρομερός.

**Tremendous**, adj. *Terrible*, lit. or met. : P. and V. δεινός. *Alarmingly*, lit. : P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, φρικώδης, V. δυσχίμος, ἐμφοβος. Met., *great, vast* : P. and V. ἀμήχανος, μέγιστος, ὑπερφυής (Æsch., *Frags.*), ὑπέροπλος.

**Tremendously**, adv. *Terribly*, lit. and met. : P. and V. δεινῶς. *Exceedingly* : Ar. and P. ὑπερφυῶς, P. διαφερόντως, ἀμηχάνως, ὑπερβαλλόντως, P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, μᾶλ', V. ἐξόχως.

**Tremor**, subs. P. and V. τρόμος, ὁ (Plat.); see *trembling*. *Convulsion* : P. and V. σπασμός, ὁ, P. σφαδασμός, ὁ (Plat.), V. σπᾶραγμός, ὁ.

**Tremulous**, adj. Ar. and V. τρομερός.

**Trench**, subs. P. and V. τάφρος, ἡ, ὄρυγμα, τό, V. αὐλὼν, ὁ. *Make a trench*, v. : P. ταφρεύειν; see *entrench*. *Trench-making*, subs. : P. ταφρεία, ἡ. *Trench upon*, v. : met. P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), V. ψάειν (gen.); see *trespass on*.

**Trenchant**, adj. *Vehement* : P. σφοδρός. *Bitter* : P. and V. πικρός. *Strong* : P. ισχυρός.

**Trenchantly**, adv. *Vehemently* : P. and V. σφόδρᾶ. *Bitterly* : P. and V. πικρῶς. *Strongly* : P. ισχυρῶς.

**Trencher**, subs. Ar. σάνδιον, τό; see *dish*.

**Trencherman**, subs. Ar. γάστρις, ὁ.

**Trend**, subs. *Drift* : P. φορά, ἡ; see *drift*.

**Trend**, v. intrans. P. and V. φέρεσθαι; see *tend*.

**Trepidation**, subs. P. and V. ἐκπληξίς, ἡ. *Confusion* : P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ, P. ταραχή, ἡ, V. τᾶραγμός, ὁ; see *confusion*. *Fear* : P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, δέος, τό, δέμα, τό; see *fear*.

**Trespass**, v. intrans. *Go beyond*

*bounds* : P. πλεονάζειν. *Sin* : P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν, ἐξᾗμαρτάνειν, ἀδικεῖν, V. ἀμπλάκειν (2nd aor.); see *sin*. *Take more than one's due* : P. πλεονεκτεῖν. *Trespass upon, encroach on* : P. ἐπεργάζεσθαι (acc.). *When the neighbours let in their cattle and trespassed on the land* : P. τῶν γειτόνων ἐπινεμόντων καὶ βαδιζόντων διὰ τοῦ χωρίου (Dem. 1274). *Set foot on* : P. and V. ἐμβαίνειν (P. eis, acc. V. acc., gen. or dat.), ἐπιβαίνειν (gen.), V. ἐπεμβαίνειν (gen. or dat.), ἐμβάττειν (acc. or gen.). Met., *take advantage of* : P. and V. ἀπολαύειν (gen.), χρῆσθαι (gen.). *Meddle with* : P. and V. κινεῖν (acc.), ἀπτεσθαι (gen.); see *meddle with*.

**Trespass**, subs. *Encroachment* : P. ἐπεργασία, ἡ. *Charging the Megarians with trespass on the sacred land* : P. ἐπικαλοῦντες ἐπεργασίαν Μεγαρεῦσι τῆς γῆς τῆς ἱερᾶς (Thuc. 1, 139). *Taking advantage* : P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. *Sin* : P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, ἀδικία, ἡ, ἀδικημα, τό; see *sin*.

**Tress**, subs. Ar. and V. πλόκαμος, ὁ, βόστρυχος, ὁ, V. πλόκος, ὁ, φόβη, ἡ; see *hair*.

**Trestle**, subs. Use Ar. καλλῖβας, ὁ.

**Triad**, subs. P. τριάς, ἡ.

**Trial**, subs. *Judicial trial* : P. and V. δίκη, ἡ, ἀγών, ὁ, κρίσις, ἡ. *Indictment* : Ar. and P. γράφή, ἡ. *Preliminary trial* : P. ἀνάκρισις, ἡ, V. ἀγκρίσις, ἡ. *Be on trial* : P. and V. κρίνεσθαι, δικάζεσθαι, ἀγωνίζεσθαι. *Bring to trial* : P. and V. εἰς δίκην ἄγειν, P. εἰς δικαστήριον ἄγειν, ἰπάγειν εἰς δίκην, V. πρὸς τὴν δίκην ἄγειν. *Without a trial, untried*, adj. : P. and V. ἀκρίτος (Eur., *Hipp.* 1056). *Test* : P. and V. πείρα, ἡ, ἐλεγχος, ὁ, P. διάπειρα, ἡ (Dem. 1288). *Be on trial* : P. and V. ἐλέγχεσθαι. *You all saw the ship on her trial* : P. πάντες ἑώραθ' ὑμεῖς ἀναπειρωμένην τὴν ναῦν (Dem. 1229). *Make trial of, ring (like money)* : Ar. κωδανίζειν (acc.). Met., P. διακωδανίζειν.

- (acc.). *Test*: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν (acc.), ἐξελέγχειν (acc.). *Try, make proof of*: P. and V. πειρᾶσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἀποπειρᾶσθαι (gen.), P. διαπειρᾶσθαι (gen.), πείραν λαμβάνειν (gen.), Ar. and V. ἐκπειρᾶσθαι (gen.). *Contest, struggle*: P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, δῆμιλλα, ἡ; see *contest*. *Danger*: P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ. *Affliction, distress*: P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, V. ἄθλος, ὁ, Ar. and P. πόνος, ὁ; see *trouble*.
- Triangle**, subs. P. τρίγωνον, τό. *Musical instrument*: P. τρίγωνον, τό, V. τρέγωνος, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*).
- Tribe**, subs. P. and V. ἔθνος, τό, φύλον, τό, γένος, τό. *Division of people*: Ar. and P. φύλή, ἡ. *Divided into tribes*, adj.: V. ἐπιφύλιος (Eur., *Ion*. 1577). *Contemptuously crew*: P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, γένος, τό, V. σπέρμα, τό (Eur., *Hec.* 254). *The whole tribe of prophets*: V. τὸ μαντικὸν πᾶν σπέρμα (Eur., *I. A.* 520).
- Tribesman**, subs. Ar. and P. φυλέτης, ὁ.
- Tribulation**, subs. P. and V. κακόν, τό, δυσπραξία, ἡ, ἀγών, ὁ, Ar. and V. πόνοι, οἱ; see *trouble*.
- Tribunal**, subs. Ar. and P. δικάστηρον, τό, V. ψήφος, ἡ (Eur., *I. T.* 945 and 969). *Platform*: Ar. and P. βῆμα, τό, V. βάθρον, τό (Eur., *I. T.* 962).
- Tribunate**, subs. P. δημαρχία, ἡ (late).
- Tribune**, subs. P. δήμαρχος, ὁ (late). *Be tribune*, v.: P. δημαρχεῖν (late). *Military tribune*: P. χιλίαρχος (late).
- Tribunician**, adj. P. δημαρχικός (late).
- Tributary**, adj. P. ὑποτελής, φόρου ὑποτελής; see *subject*. *Be tributary to*: P. συντελεῖν εἰς (acc.).
- Tributary**, subs. *Of a river, be tributary to*, use *discharge itself into*: P. ἐκβάλλειν, εἰς (acc.), ἐξέναι (ἐξίημι), εἰς (acc.); see *discharge*.
- Tribute**, subs. Ar. and P. φόρος, ὁ, P. and V. δασμός, ὁ (rare P.), P. φορά, ἡ, σύνταξις, ἡ. *Pay tribute to*: Ar. and P. φόρον φέρειν, P. φόρον ἀποφέρειν, φόρον ὑποτελεῖν, or ὑποτελεῖν (absol.), Ar. φόρον ἀπάγειν. *Met., pay a tribute to (in words)*: use *praise*.
- Trice**, subs. *In a trice*: Ar. ἐν ἁκᾶρῃ χρόνον; see also *immediately*.
- Trick**, subs. P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), στροφή, ἡ, σόφισμα, τό, μηχανημα, τό, μηχαναί, αἱ, V. τέχνη, ἡ, τέχνημα, τό, πλοκαί, αἱ, Ar. and P. κλέμμι, τό, πάλαισμα, τό, Ar. and V. τέχνασμα, τό (also Xen.); see also *artifice*. *Play tricks*, v.: Ar. and P. τεχνάζειν. *Sport*: P. and V. παίζειν. *Play tricks on*: use P. and V. παίζειν πρὸς (acc.).
- Trick**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπάτᾱν, ἐξἀπάτᾱν, κλέπτειν, Ar. and P. φενᾱκίζειν, P. παρακρούεσθαι, Ar. and V. δολοῦν, V. φηλοῦν, πᾶρᾱ-πάτᾱν, ἐκκλέπτειν; see *defraud, baifle*.
- Trick out**, v. intrans. P. and V. ποικίλλειν, κοσμεῖν, V. ἀσκεῖν, ἐξασκεῖν, ἐκπονεῖν, περιστέλλειν. *A speech tricked out in fine phrases and words*: P. κεκαλλιεπημένοι λόγοι ῥήμασι τε καὶ ὀνόμασι (Plat., *Ap.* 17B).
- Trickery**, subs. P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, P. παράκρουσις, ἡ, ἐξαπάτη, ἡ, Ar. and P. φενᾱκισμός, ὁ; see *trick*. *Juggling*: P. γοητεία, ἡ.
- Trickle**, v. intrans. P. and V. λειβεσθαι (Plat. but rare P.); see *drip*. *Flow*: P. and V. ρεῖν. *Percolate*: P. ῥηϊεῖσθαι (Plat.). *Trickle over*: V. κατὰσπάζειν (gen.).
- Trickle**, subs. *Drop*: V. στάγών, ἡ, στάγμα, τό; see *drop*. *Flow*: V. ἐπιρροή, ἡ; see *flow*.
- Trickster**, subs. P. ἀπατεών, ὁ, Ar. and P. σοφιστής, ὁ, V. φηλήτης, ὁ. *Juggler*: P. and V. γόης, ὁ, μάγος, ὁ, ἀγύρτης, ὁ, Ar. φέναξ, ὁ.
- Tricky**, adj. *Deceitful*: P. ἀπατηλός, Ar. and V. δόλιος; see *deceitful*. *Dangerous*: P. and V. σφάλερός.

**Trident**, subs. Ar. and V. *τρίαυα*, ἡ. *With golden trident*, adj.: Ar. *χρῦσοστρίαυος*.

**Tried**, adj. *Experienced*: P. and V. *ἐμπειρος*. *Trusty*: P. and V. *πιστός*, *βέβαιος*.

**Triennial**, adj. P. *τριετής*. *Triennial festival*: P. *τριετηρίς*, ἡ.

**Trierarch**, subs. Ar. and P. *τριήραρχος*, ὁ. *Be a trierarch*, v.: Ar. and P. *τριήραρχεῖν*.

**Trierarchy**, subs. P. *τριήραρχία*, ἡ.

**Trifle**, subs. *Something*: P. and V. *τι* (enclitic). *Something small*: P. *ὀλίγον τι*. *Something of no value*: P. and V. *καπνός*, ὁ (lit., *smoke*), Ar. and P. *λῆρος*, ὁ (Dem. 36; Ar., *Lys.* 860), *φλυᾶρία*, ἡ (Plat., *Hipp. Maj.* 304b). *Split hairs over trifles*: Ar. *περὶ καπνοῦ στενολεσχεῖν* (*Nub.* 320).

**Trifle**, v. intrans. P. and V. *παίζειν*. *Talk nonsense*: P. and V. *οὐδὲν λέγειν*, *ληρεῖν*, Ar. and P. *φλυᾶρειν*, Ar. *ἰθλεῖν*. *Split hairs*: P. and V. *λεπτοῦργεῖν*, Ar. *λεπτολογεῖν*. *Trifle with, mock*: P. and V. *παίζειν πρὸς* (acc.), P. *προσπαίζειν* (dat.); see *mock*. *Treat lightly*: P. *περὶ ὀλίγου ποιεῖσθαι*; see *disregard*.

**Trifler**, subs. Ar. and P. *ἄδολεσχος*, ὁ; see *babbler*.

**Trifling**, adj. *Slight*: P. and V. *λεπτός*, *μικρός*, *σμηκρός*, *ὀλῖγος*, *βραχύς*, Ar. and V. *βαίος*; see *slight*. *Not worth speaking of*: P. *οὐκ ἄξιος λόγου*. *Frivolous*: P. *ληρώδης*. *Think of trifling importance*: see *disregard*.

**Trifling**, subs. P. and V. *παιδιά*, ἡ. *Laziness*: P. and V. *ῥαθυμία*, ἡ; see *laziness*. *Nonsense*: Ar. and P. *ἄδολεσχία*, ἡ, *λῆρος*, ὁ, *φλυᾶρία*, ἡ. *Frivolity*: P. *μικρολογία*, ἡ. *Delay*: P. and V. *διατριβή*, ἡ; see *delay*.

**Triglyph**, subs. V. *τρίγλυφοι*, αἱ.

**Trim**, adj. P. and V. *κόσμιος*, *εὐκόσμος*, *κομψός*. *In trim, ready*: P. and V. *ἑτοιμος*, *εὐτρεπής*.

**Trim**, v. intrans. *Clip*: P. and V.

*κείρειν*. *Adorn*: P. and V. *κοσμεῖν*; see *adorn*. *Variagate*: P. and V. *ποικίλλειν*. *Make equal*: P. *ἐπανισοῦν*. *Keep upright*: P. and V. *ὀρθοῦν*. *For the sake of trimming the balance that he might not strengthen either party by throwing his weight into the scale*: P. *ἀνισώσεως ἕνεκα ὅπως μηδετέρους προσθέμενος ἰσχυροτέρους ποιήσῃ* (Thuc. 8, 87). *Trim a lamp*: Ar. *λύχρον προβύειν* (Vesp. 249). Absol., *shift from one party to another*: P. *ἐπαμφοτερίζειν*, *αὐτομολεῖν*.

**Trimly**, adv. Ar. and P. *κοσμίως*.

**Trimming**, subs. *Adornment*: P. and V. *κόσμος*, ὁ. *Fringe*: Ar. and V. *κράσπεδα*, τὰ; see *fringe*. *Clipping of hair, foliage, etc.*: P. and V. *κουρά*, ἡ (Plat.).

**Trimness**, subs. P. and V. *εὐκόσμία*, ἡ, Ar. and P. *κοσμιότης*, ἡ.

**Trinket**, subs. *Jewel*: Ar. and P. *λίθος*, ὁ or ἡ. *Gold*: P. and V. *χρυσός*, ὁ. *Adornment*: P. and V. *κόσμος*, ὁ; see *ornament*.

**Trip**, v. trans. P. and V. *σφάλλιν*, P. *ὑποσκελίζειν*. V. intrans. P. and V. *σφάλλσθαι*, *πταίνειν*, Ar. and P. *προσπταίνειν*. *Make a mistake*: P. and V. *ἁμαρτάνειν*, *σφάλλσθαι*; see *err*. *Move, step*: Ar. and P. *βᾶδιζεν* (rare V.), Ar. and V. *βαίνειν*, *στείχειν*, *πάτειν*. *Trip in the dance*: V. *ἐλίσσειν*; see *dance*. *Trip over*: P. and V. *πταίνειν πρὸς* (dat.), P. *προσπταίνειν* (dat.).

**Trip**, subs. *Stumble*: P. *πταῖσμα*, τό; see *stumble*. *Journey*: P. and V. *πορεία*, ἡ. *Going on a journey*: P. *ἀποδημία*, ἡ. *Go on a trip*, v.: Ar. and P. *ἀποδημεῖν*.

**Triple**, adj. V. *τριπλοῦς*. *Three times as much*: Ar. and P. *τριπλάσιος*. *Three fold*: V. *τρίπτυχος*, *τρίμορος*. *Triple-bodied*: V. *τρίσωματος*.

**Triply**, adv. P. and V. *τρῖς*.

**Tripod**, subs. P. and V. *τρίπους*, ὁ.

**Tripping**, adj. *Glid* : Ar. and V. εὐλωστος, Ar. εὐπορος, V. εὐτροχος.

**Trireme**, subs. Ar. and P. τριήρης, ἡ. *Of triremes*, adj. : P. τριηρικός. *Captain of a trireme* : Ar. and P. τριήραρχος, ὁ. *Trireme builder* : P. τριηροποιός, ὁ.

**Trite**, adj. P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, πάλαιος, P. ζωλος. *Utter trite statements*, v. : P. ἀρχαιολογεῖν. *'Tis a trite saying, yet will I declare it* : V. πάλαι μὲν οὖν ὑμνηθὲν ἀλλ' ὁμως ἐρῶ (Eur., *Phoen.* 438). *In the words of the trite saying, I declare that is best for a man not to have been born* : V. ἐγὼ τὸ μὲν δὴ πανταχοῦ θρυλούμενον κράτιστον εἶναι φημί μὴ φῦναι βροτῷ (Eur., *Frag.*).

**Triumph**, subs. *Victory* : P. and V. νίκη, ἡ, κράτος, τό; see also *glory*. *Triumph over* : P. and V. νικῶ, ἡ (gen.), κράτος, τό (gen.). *Boastfulness* : P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ, P. μεγαλυνχία, ἡ, V. τὸ γαῦρον, Ar. and V. κομπάσματα, τά; see *boast*, *boastfulness*. *Rejoicing* : P. and V. χαρά, ἡ; see *joy*. *Public festival* : P. and V. ἑορτή, ἡ, θύσια, ἡ. *Procession* : P. and V. πομπή, ἡ. *Shout of triumph* : V. ὀλολυγμός, ὁ. *Song of triumph* : P. and V. παιάν, ὁ. *Raise song of triumph*, v. : P. and V. παιωνίζειν (absol.), Ar. and V. ὀλολύζειν (absol.), V. παιάνα ἐπεξιακχιάζειν, παιάνα ἐφυμνεῖν, ἀνολολύζειν (absol.).

**Triumph**, v. intrans. *Be victorious* : P. and V. νικᾶν, κράτειν; see *conquer*. *Triumph over, conquer* : P. and V. νικᾶν (acc.), κράτειν (acc. or gen.), Ar. and P. ἐπικράτειν (gen.). *Set up a trophy over* : P. and V. τροπαῖον (or pl.) ἰσθᾶναι (or mid.) (gen.). *Boast* : P. and V. μέγα λέγειν, P. μεγαλυνχεῖσθαι, V. αὐχεῖν (also Thuc. but rare P.); see *boast*. *Rejoice* : P. and V. χαίρειν, γεγηθέναι (rare P.), ᾗδεσθαι. *Triumph over, rejoice over* : P. and V.

ἐπιχαίρειν (dat.), χαίρειν (dat. or ἐπὶ, dat.); see *rejoice at*, under *rejoice*.

**Triumphal**, adj. Ar. and V. καλλίνικος, V. νικηφόρος.

**Triumphant**, adj. *Winning the day* : P. and V. κρείσσων, V. ὑπέρτερος, νικηφόρος (also Plat. but rare P.). *Rejoicing* : P. and V. γεγηθώς (rare P.). *Be triumphant* : use *triumph*, v.

**Trivial**, adj. P. and V. λεπτός, μικρός, σμικρός, ὀλίγος, φαῦλος, βραχύς, ἀσθενής, Ar. and V. βαίος; see *trifling*. *Not worth speaking of* : P. οὐκ ἄξιος λόγου. *Trivulious* : P. ληρώδης.

**Triviality**, subs. *Pettiness* : P. μικρότης, ἡ, φαυλότης, ἡ. *Triviality* : P. μικρολογία, ἡ. *Nonsense* : Ar. and P. λῆρος, ὁ, φλυαρία, ἡ. *Trivialities* : see *trifles*.

**Trochee**, subs. P. τροχαῖος, ὁ.

**Trodden**, adj. See under *tread*.

**Troop**, subs. *Companny* : P. and V. ὄμιλος, ὁ, σύλλογος, ὁ, σύστασις, ἡ, V. χόρος ὁ (rare P.), στόλος, ὁ, λόχος, ὁ, ὀμίλια, ἡ, ὀμηγυρεῖς, ἡ, πᾶνήγυρις, ἡ. *Troop of soldiers* : P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, λόχος, ὁ. *Troop of cavalry* : P. τέλος, τό, ἱλη, ἡ (Xen.).

**Troop**, v. intrans. P. and V. σὺνέρχεσθαι, P. συρρεῖν; see *flock*.

**Trooper**, subs. *Horse soldier* : P. and V. ἱππεύς, ὁ.

**Troops**, subs. *Soldiers* : Ar. and P. στρατιῶται, οἱ. *Army* : P. and V. στρατός, ὁ, στρατεύμα, τό, Ar. and P. στρατιά, ἡ.

**Troop-ship**, subs. P. στρατιώτης, ἡ, ναὺς ὀπλιταγωγός, ἡ.

**Trophy**, subs. P. and V. τροπαῖον, or pl. *Memorial* : P. and V. μνημεῖον, τό, V. μνῆμα, τό. *Set up a trophy over* : P. and V. τροπαῖον (or pl.) ἰσθᾶναι (or mid.) (gen.). *Trophies of the chase* : V. ἀγρεύματα, τά (Eur., *Bacch.* 1241).

**Trot**, v. intrans. P. διαπροχάζειν (Xen.), or use *run*.

**Trot**, subs. P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ.



**Trotting**, adj. Use Ar. and V. *δρομαῖος*.

**Troth**, subs. P. and V. *πίστις*, ἡ, *πιστόν*, τό, or pl., V. *πιστωμάτα*, τά. *Pledge ratified by giving the right hand*: P. and V. *δεξιά*, ἡ (Xen.), V. *δεξιῶμα*, τό. *Pledge one's troth*: P. and V. *πίστιν δίδοναι*, *πιστὰ δίδοναι*, V. *πιστοῦσθαι*.

**Troubadour**, subs. Use P. and V. *ῥαψωδός*, ὁ, *ψόδός*, ὁ, V. *αἰοδός*, ὁ; see *minstrel*.

**Trouble**, subs. *Anxiety*: P. and V. *φροντίς*, ἡ, Ar. and V. *μέριμνα*, ἡ, V. *σύννοια*, ἡ, *μέλημα*, τό, ὅτλος, ὁ. *Distress*: P. and V. *λύπη*, ἡ, *ἄχθιδών*, ἡ, *ἄντια*, ἡ. *Sorrow*: P. *ταλαιπωρία*, ἡ, Ar. and V. *πόνος*, ὁ, *ἄχος*, τό, V. *πῆμα*, τό, *ἄθλος*, ὁ, *πημονή*, ἡ, *δύη*, ἡ, *οἰζύς*, ἡ. *Bother*: P. and V. *ὄχλος*, ὁ, *δυσχέρεια*, ἡ, Ar. and P. *πράγματα*, τά. *Free from trouble*, adj.: V. *ἄπημῶν*, *ἄπενθής*. *You would have been free from all subsequent troubles*: P. *πάντων τῶν μετὰ ταῦτ' ἂν ἦτε ἀπηλλαγμένοι πραγμάτων* (Dem. 11). *Labour, effort*: P. and V. *πόνος*, ὁ, Ar. and V. *μόχθος*, ὁ, V. *ἄθλος*, ὁ, *κάματος*, ὁ. *Without trouble*: P. *ἀκοντί*, *ἀπόνως*, V. *ἄμοχθί*, P. and V. *ἀπραγμόνως* (Eur., *Frag.*). *With little trouble*: V. *βράχει σὺν ὄγκῳ*. *Take trouble*, v.: P. and V. *σπουδάζειν*; see *take pains*, under *pains*. *Difficulty* *doubt*: P. and V. *ἄπορία*, ἡ. *Met., of sickness*: P. *πόνος*, ὁ (Thuc. 2, 49), or use P. and V. *τὸ κακόν*. *Cause trouble*, v.: Ar. and P. *πράγματα παρέχειν*, P. *παρालπεῖν*; see *trouble*, v. *Be in trouble*: P. and V. *ἄπορεῖν*, *ἀμηχανεῖν* (rare P.), P. *κακοπαθεῖν*. *Be troubled*: P. and V. *πονεῖν*, *κάμνειν*. *Get oneself into trouble*: P. *εἰς κακὸν αὐτὸν ἐμβάλλειν* (Dem. 32). *Zeal, energy*: P. and V. *σπουδή*, ἡ. *Troubles, difficulties*: P. and V. *κακὰ*, τά, *πᾶθη*, *πᾶθήματα*, τά, P. *τὰ δυσχερῆ*, *τὰ ἄπορα*, V. *τᾶμήχανον*, *τὰ δύσφορα*, *τὰ δυσφόρως ἔχοντα*, *μοχθήματα*, τά,

*πᾶθαι*, αἰ, Ar. and V. *πόνου*, οἰ. *Disturbance*: P. *ταραχή*, ἡ, V. *τᾶραγμός*, ὁ, *τᾶραγμα*, τό.

**Trouble**, v. trans. *Disturb*: P. and V. *τᾶράσσειν*, *θράσσειν* (Plat. but rare), *ὄχλον παρέχειν* (dat.), Ar. and P. *ἐνοχλεῖν* (acc. or dat.), *πράγματα παρέχειν* (dat.), V. *ὄχλεῖν*, Ar. and V. *στροβεῖν*, *κλονεῖν*, P. *διοχλεῖν*. *Distress*: P. and V. *λυπεῖν*, *ἀνιᾶν*, Ar. and P. *ἀποκναῖν*; see *distress*. *I do not trouble*: P. and V. *οὐ μοι μέλει*. *Trouble about*: P. and V. *σπουδάζειν περὶ* or *ὑπέρ* (gen.), *φροντίζειν* (gen.), P. *περὶ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι*, V. *σπουδὴν ἔχειν* (gen.). *Not to trouble about*: use *disregard*. *Be troubled, be in doubt*: P. and V. *ἄπορεῖν*, *ἀμηχανεῖν* (rare P.). *Be distressed*: P. and V. *κάμνειν*, *βᾶρύνεσθαι*, *πονεῖν*; see under *distress*.

**Troubled**, adj. See *gloomy, stormy*.

**Troubler**, subs. V. *τᾶράκτωρ*, ὁ.

**Troublesome**, adj. P. and V. *βᾶρὺς*, *ὄχληρός*, *δυσχερής*, *λυπηρός*, *κακός*, *ἀνιᾶρός*, *ἐπαχθής*, *προσάντης* (Plat.), Ar. and P. *χάλεπός*, *ἐπιπόνος*, P. *πραγματώδης*, V. *ἄχθηνός* (also Xen. but rare P.), *ἐμβριθής* (Soph., *Frag.*), *πολύπονος*, *δυσπότητος*, *λυπηρός*. *Difficult to deal with*: P. and V. *ἄπορος*. *Unruly*: P. *ὄχλῳδης*; see *unruly*.

**Troublesomely**, adv. P. and V. *λυπηρῶς*, *κακῶς*, *ἀλγεινῶς*, *ἀνιᾶρῶς* (Xen.).

**Troublesomeness**, subs. P. *βαρύτης*, ἡ, P. and V. *δυσχέρεια*, ἡ.

**Troublous**, adj. P. and V. *κακό*; see *troublesome*.

**Trough**, subs. Ar. *σκάφη*, ἡ. *For kneading*: Ar. and P. *κάρδοτος*, ἡ, *μάκτρα*, ἡ (Xen.). *For drinking*: V. *πίστον*, τό (Eur., *Oycl.* 29).

**Trounce**, v. trans. Ar. *ῥαβδίζειν*; see *beat*.

**Trousers**, subs. Ar. and V. *θέλακοι*, οἰ (Eur., *Oycl.* 182), P. *ἀναξυρίδες*, αἰ (Xen.).



Trowel, subs. Ar. ὑπάγωγεύς, ὁ (Av. 1149).

Truant, subs. P. and V. δραπετήτης, ὁ (Plat.). *Runaway*: P. αὐτόμολος, ὁ. *Play truant*: δραπετεύειν (Plat.).

Truce, subs. Ar. and P. ἐκεχειρία, ἡ, P. ἀνοκωχή, ἡ. *Treaty*: P. and V. σπονδαί, αἱ; see *treaty*. *Proposals for a truce*: P. λόγοι συμβατικοί, λόγοι συμβατηριοί. *Make a truce*, v.: P. and V. σπένδεσθαι. *Break truce*: P. παρασπονδέειν. *Under a flag of truce*: use adj., P. and V. ὑπόσπονδος, V. ἐνσπονδος. *Without a flag of truce*: use adv., P. ἀκηρυκτί. *Contrary to terms of truce*, adj.: P. παράσπονδος. *Included in a truce*: P. ἐνσπονδος. *Excluded from truce*: P. ἔκσπονδος. *A truce to*, met.: P. and V. ἔα (acc.).

Truceless, adj. P. and V. ἄσπονδος, P. ἀκήρυκτος.

Truckle to, v. trans. P. and V. ὑποτρέχειν (acc.), ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. αἰκάλλειν (acc.), V. σαίνειν (acc.), θάπτειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ὑποτίπτειν (acc.); see *flatter*. *Gratify*: P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.).

Truckling, adj. P. θωπευτικός, Ar. θωπικός; see also *slavish*.

Truckling, subs. P. and V. θωπεία, ἡ, θωπεύματα, τά (Plat.).

Truculence, subs. P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ; see *boastfulness*. *Fierceness*: P. and V. ὀμότης, ἡ.

Truculent, adj. P. ὑβριστικός. *Be truculent*, v.: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν. *Fierce*: P. and V. ὀμός, σχετλίως; see also *boastful*.

Truculently, adv. P. ὑβριστικῶς. *Fiercely*: P. ὀμῶς, σχετλίως; see also *boastfully*.

True, adj. P. and V. ἀληθής, ὀρθός, Ar. and V. ἐτῆμος (also Plat., *Phaedr.* 260m, but rare P.), ἐτήτυμος, V. νήμερής. *Unlying*: P. and V. ἀψευδής, V. σάφής. *Genuine*: P. and V. γνήσιος, P. ἀληθινός,

ἀκίβδηλος. *Faithful*: P. and V. πιστός, βέβαιος. *True-born*: P. and V. γνήσιος, V. ἰθαγενής. *True story*, as opposed to a *myth*: P. λόγος, ὁ opposed to μῦθος (Plat., *Gorg.* 523a). *Come true, be fulfilled*, v.: P. and V. ἐκβαίνειν, V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐξήκειν, P. ἀποβαίνειν.

Truism, subs. P. and V. ἀρχαία, τά. *What is this truism you utter?* V. ποῖον τοῦτο πάγκοινον λέγεις; (Soph., *Ant.* 1049).

Truly, adv. P. and V. ἀληθῶς, ὡς ἀληθῶς, ὀρθῶς, V. κατ' ὀρθόν, ἐτητύμως, ὡς ἐτητύμως, Ar. ἐτῆμως. *In fact, really*: P. and V. ὄντως. *Genuinely*: P. and V. γνήσιως, P. ἀληθινῶς, ἀκίβδηλως. *Guilelessly*: P. ἀδόλως. *Of course, ironically*: P. and V. δῆθεν. *In maxims*: P. and V. τοι (enclitic). *In emphatic assertion*: P. and V. δῆ; see also *verily, really*.

Trump, subs. P. and V. σάλπιγξ, ἡ.

Trump, v. trans. *Trump up*: P. and V. πλάσσειν, P. κατασκευάζειν, συσκευάζειν, συμπλάσσειν, ἐξ ἐπιβουλῆς συντιθέναι; see *concoct*. *Trump up cases*: Ar. δικοροράφειν. *Trumping up a petty charge and accusation*: V. ἐγκλημα μικρὸν αἰτίαν τ' ἐτοιμάσας (Soph., *Trach.* 361).

Trumpery, adj. P. and V. φαῦλος, P. οὐκ ἀξιόλογος; see *trifling*.

Trumpet, subs. P. and V. σάλπιγξ, ἡ. *Silence was proclaimed by sound of trumpet*: P. τῇ σάλπιγγι σωπῇ ὑπεσημάνθη (Thuc. 6, 32). *Sound the trumpet*, v.: P. σαλπίζειν (Xen.). *The trumpet sounded*: P. ἐσάλπιξε (Xen.), ἐσήμηνε (cf. Eur., *Her.* 830).

Trumpeter, subs. P. σαλπιγκτής, ὁ. *Truncate*, v. trans. P. and V. συντέμνειν, κολοῦειν.

Truncheon, subs. Ar. and P. ῥάβδος, ἡ; see *staff*.

Trundle, v. trans. P. and V. κύλινδεῖν (Xen. also Ar.); see *roll*.

**Trunk**, subs. *Trunk of human body* : P. and V. κῆτος, τό (Plat.). *Trunk of a tree* : Ar. and P. στέλεχος, τό, πρέμων, τό, Ar. and V. κορμός, ὁ. *Box* : P. and V. θήκη, ἡ; see *box*.

**Truss**, v. trans. Use ὀβελοῖς πηγνῖναι (Eur., *Cycl.* 302, or use *bind*).

**Trust**, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ. *Boldness, confidence* : P. and V. θράσος, τό, θάρσος, τό. *Assurance* : P. and V. πίστις, ἡ. *Hope* : P. and V. ἐλπίς, ἡ. *Something committed to one* : P. παρακαταθήκη, ἡ. *Till then we will keep (your land) on trust* : P. μέχρι τοῦδε ἔξομεν παρακαταθήκην (Thuc. 2, 72). *Charge committed to one's care* : V. μέλημα, τό; see *task, duty*. *Credit* : P. and V. πίστις, ἡ. *Take on trust (without examination)* : P. ἀβασανίστως δέχεσθαι (acc.), (Thuc. 1, 20).

**Trust**, v. trans. P. and V. πιστεύειν (dat.), πειθεσθαι (dat.). *Be confident* : P. and V. θαρσεῖν. *Trust to, base one's confidence on* : P. and V. πιστεύειν (dat.), P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι (dat.). *Trusting to*, adj. : P. and V. πῖσυνος (dat.) (Thuc.), V. πιστός (dat.). *Intrust* : Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν, P. πιστεύειν, διαπιστεύειν, ἐγχειρίζειν, V. εἰσχειρίζειν; see *intrust*. Absol., *hope* : P. and V. ἐλπίζειν. *Be confident* : P. and V. πιστεύειν, θαρσεῖν, πειθεσθαι; see *under confident*.

**Trustee**, subs. Ar. and P. ἐπίτροπος, ὁ, κηδεμών, ὁ (Dem. 988); see *guardian*. *Trustee*, v. : Ar. and P. ἐπιτροπεύειν.

**Trusteeship**, subs. P. ἐπιτροπεία, ἡ, ἐπιτροπενσις, ἡ.

**Trustful**, adj. *Credulous* : P. εὐεξαπάτητος. *Simple* : P. and V. εὐήθης; see also *guileless*.

**Trustfully**, adv. Ar. εὐπίστως; see also *guilelessly*.

**Trustfulness**, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ.

**Trustily**, adv. P. πιστῶς.

**Trustiness**, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, P. πιστότης, ἡ.

**Trustworthily**, adv. P. πιστῶς.

**Trustworthiness**, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, P. πιστότης, ἡ.

**Trustworthy**, adj. P. ἀξιόπιστος, P. and V. ἐγγύς (Thuc. but rare P.), φερέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.), Ar. and P. ἀξιόχρεως (also Eur., but rare V.).

**Trusty**, adj. P. and V. πιστός, βέβαιος, ἀσφαλής; see *trustworthy*.

**Truth**, subs. P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ, τἀληθές. *Correctness* : Ar. and P. ὀρθότης, ἡ, V. νᾶμέρεια, ἡ. *Speak truth*, v. : P. and V. ἀληθεύειν, ἀψευδεῖν (Plat.). *In truth* : P. and V. ὄντως, P. τῷ ὄντι; see *truly*. *Of a truth (in maxims)* : P. and V. τοι (enclitic). *Verily* : P. and V. ἦ, V. ἡ κάρτᾱ, Ar. and V. κάρτᾱ (rare P.); see *really, verily*.

**Truthful**, adj. P. and V. ἀληθής. *Exact* : P. and V. ἀκριβής. *Not false* : P. and V. ἀψευδής; see *true*.

**Truthfully**, adv. P. and V. ἀληθῶς. *Exactly* : P. and V. ἀκριβῶς; see *truly*.

**Truthfulness**, subs. P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ, τἀληθές. *Exactness* : P. ἀκριβεια, ἡ.

**Try**, v. trans. *Make proof of* : P. and V. πειράσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἀποπειράσθαι (gen.), P. διαπειράσθαι (gen.), πείραν λαμβάνειν (gen.), Ar. and V. ἐκπειράσθαι (gen.). *Test, examine* : P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν, Ar. and P. δοκιμάζειν, βᾶσανίζειν; see *test*. *Essay* : P. and V. πειράσθαι (gen.), γένεσθαι (gen.). *Try (a case in court, etc.)* : P. and V. κρίνειν, δικάζειν. *Have one's case tried* : P. and V. κρῖνεσθαι, δικάζεσθαι, ἀγωνίζεσθαι. *Tax* : P. and V. γυμνάζειν. *Distress* : P. and V. πείζειν, Ar. and V. τείρειν; see *distress*. *Undertake, attempt* : P. and V. ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.). Absol. P. and V. πειρᾶν (or mid.), ἐπιχειρεῖν, ἐγχειρεῖν.

- Trying**, subs. *Endeavour* : P. and V. *πειρά*, ἥ; see *attempt*.
- Trying**, adj. *Wearing* : P. and V. *βάρυν*, Ar. and P. *χάλεπός*; see *irksome*.
- Trysting**, adj. *Appointed* : use P. and V. *προκείμενος*.
- Tub**, subs. Ar. and V. *σκάφη*, ἡ (*Æsch.*, *Frag.*), Ar. and P. *ἀγγεῖον*, τό. Especially for washing : Ar. *πέλος*, ἡ.
- Tube**, subs. P. *αἰλός*, ὁ, *αἰλῶν*, ὁ, *ὀχετός*, ὁ; see *pipe*. *Funnel* : P. *χώνη*, ἡ, Ar. *χοάνη*, ἡ.
- Tubular**, adj. Use P. and V. *κοῖλος*.
- Tuck**, subs. *Fold* : V. *στολίδες*, αἱ. *Fold of the dress over the bosom* : Ar. and V. *κόλπος*, ὁ.
- Tuck up**, v. trans. Ar. and V. *ἀναστέλλεσθαι*, Ar. *συστέλλεσθαι*.
- Tuft**, subs. *Of hair* : Ar. and P. *κρόβυλος*, ὁ. *Tuft of grass* : use simply *grass*.
- Tug**, v. trans. P. and V. *ἔλκειν*, *ἐφέλκειν*, *ἐπιστᾶν*, Ar. and V. *σπᾶν*; see *pull*. *Exert oneself* : P. and V. *τείνειν*; see under *exert*. *Give a tug* : Ar. *ὑποτεινείν* (*Paax*, 458).
- Tug**, subs. *Effort* : P. and V. *πόνος*, ὁ. *Struggle* : P. and V. *ἄγών*, ὁ; see *struggle*. *Tug of war*, met. : use P. and V. *ἄγών*, ὁ.
- Tuition**, subs. See *teaching*.
- Tumble**, v. trans. P. and V. *κυλινδεῖν* (*Xen.* also Ar.); see *roll*. *Tumble a person in the mud* : P. *βάσσειν* (*τινὰ*), *εἰς τὸν βόρβορον* (*Dem.* 1259). V. intrans. *Fall* : P. and V. *πίπτειν*; see *fall*. *Roll* : P. and V. *κυλινδεῖσθαι*, also Ar. and V. *κυλίνδεσθαι* (*Soph.*, *Frag.*). *Be a tumbler* : P. *κυβιστᾶν*. *Tumble down* : Ar. and P. *κάταρρεῖν*; see *fall*. *Tumble off* : P. and V. *ἐκπίπτειν*, V. *ἐκκυλίνδεσθαι*, *ἐκκυβιστᾶν*, *ἐκνεύειν*; see *fall off*.
- Tumble**, subs. See *fall*.
- Tumbler**, subs. V. *κυβιστητήρ*, ὁ. *Be a tumbler*, v. : P. *κυβιστᾶν*. *Glass* : see *cup*.
- Tumbrel**, subs. Use P. and V. *ἄμαξα*, ἡ.
- Tumid**, adj. P. *ὀγκώδης*.
- Tumour**, subs. P. *οἰδήμα*, τό, *φῦμα*, τό.
- Tumult**, subs. P. and V. *θόρυβος*, ὁ, *ὄχλος*, ὁ, P. *ταραχή*, ἡ, V. *τᾶραγμός*, ὁ, *τᾶραγμα*, τό; see *noise*. *Sedition* : P. and V. *στάσις*, ἡ. *Throw into a tumult*, v. : P. and V. *συγχέειν*, *τᾶράσσειν*, *συντᾶράσσειν*. *Be in a tumult (politically)* : Ar. and P. *στάσιάζειν*.
- Tumultuous**, adj. *Disorderly* : P. *ταραχώδης*, *ἀτακτος*, *ἀσύντακτος*, V. *ἄκοσμος*, οὐκ *εὐκοσμος*. *Mixed together* : P. and V. *συμμίγρης*, *σύμμηκτος*, *μίγας*.
- Tumultuously**, adv. P. *ἀτάκτως*, *ταραχώδως*, *οὐδένι κόσμῳ*. *At rapidity* : P. and V. *εἰκῇ*, *φύρην* (*Xen.*), P. *χύδην*.
- Tumultuousness**, subs. P. and V. *ἄκοσμία*, ἡ, P. *ἀταξία*, ἡ; see *tumult*.
- Tumulus**, subs. See *mound*.
- Tun**, subs. *Cask* : P. and V. *πίθος*, ὁ (*Eur.*, *Cycl.* 217).
- Tune**, subs. P. and V. *μέλος*, τό, *νόμος*, ὁ. *In tune*, adj. : P. *ἑμμελής*; see *harmonious*. *Out of tune* : P. and V. *πλημμελής*, P. *ἀνάρμοστος*. *Sing out of tune*, v. : P. *ἀπάδειν* (*Plat.*). *To the tune of* : P. and V. *ὑπό* (gen.). *These men take bribes to the tune of 50 talents* : Ar. *οὔτοι μὲν δωροδοκοῦσιν κατὰ πεντήκοντα τάλαντα* (*Vesp.* 669).
- Tune**, v. trans. P. *ἀρμόζειν* (*Plat.*). Met., see *adapt*. *A lyre that is tuned* : P. *ἡρμοσμένη λύρα* (*Plat.*). *Tune up, strike up* : Ar. *ἀναβάλλεσθαι* (absol.).
- Tuneful**, adj. P. *ἑμμελής*, V. *μελωδός*, *εὐφωνος*, Ar. and P. *εὐρυθμος*; see *harmonious*.
- Tunefully**, adv. P. *ἑμμελῶς*, *εὐρυθμῶς*.
- Tunefulness**, subs. Ar. and P. *ἁρμονία*, ἡ, P. *εὐρυθμία*, ἡ.
- Tunic**, subs. P. and V. *χιτών*, ὁ

(Eur., *I. T.* 288; Soph., *Trach.* 769), V. ἐπενδύτης, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. χιτωνίσκος, ὁ.

Tunnel, subs. P. ὑπόνομος, ὁ.

Tunnel, v. trans. Use Ar. and P. διορύσσειν.

Tunny, subs. V. θύννος, ὁ, πηλαῦμός, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).

Turban, subs. Use Ar. and V. μίτρα, ἡ.

Turbid, adj. P. and V. θολερός.

Turbot, subs. Ar. and P. use ψήσσα, ἡ.

Turbulence, subs. P. and V. θόρυβος, P. παραχή, ἡ; see *tumult*. Sedition: P. and V. στάσις, ἡ.

Turbulent, adj. P. παραχώδης, ὁχλώδης, θορυβώδης, V. λαβρός; see *tumult*. Intemperate: P. and V. ἀκόλαστος. Seditious: P. στασιαστικός, στασιωτικός.

Turbulently, adv. P. παραχώδως. Seditiously: P. στασιαστικῶς.

Turf, subs. Grass: P. and V. πόα, ἡ, χλόη, ἡ, Ar. and V. ποία, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.* 333). Pasturage: P. βοτάνη, ἡ. Meadow: P. and V. λειμών, ὁ; see *meadow*. Met., horse racing: Ar. and P. ἵπποδρομία, ἡ.

Turfy, adj. Use V. εὐλειμος; see *grassy*.

Turgid, adj. P. ὀγκώδης. Pomptuous: P. and V. σεμνός.

Turgidity, subs. Use P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ, τὸ σεμνόν.

Turgidly, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς.

Turmoil, subs. P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ, ὄχλος, ὁ, P. παραχή, ἡ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, ταραγμα, τό.

Turn, v. trans. P. and V. τρέπειν, στρέφειν, ἐπιστρέφειν. Change: P. and V. μεταφέρειν, μετὰβάλλειν, μεταστρέφειν; see *change*. Translate: P. μεταφέρειν. Let us turn our steps from this path: V. ἔξω τρίβου τοῦδ' ἵχνος ἀλλαξώμεθα (Eur., *El.* 103). Turn a corner: Ar. and V. κάμπτειν. Where are you turning your head? Ar. τὴν κεφαλὴν ποῖ περιάγεις (Pax, 682). Turn one's

neck: P. περιάγειν τὸν αἰχένα (Plat., *Rep.* 515c). Direct (towards an object): P. and V. ἐπέχειν (τί τι, or τι ἐπὶ τι). Turn on a lathe: Ar. and P. τορνεύειν. Met., round off (a phrase): Ar. and P. τορνεύειν, P. ἀποτορνεύειν. Spin: P. and V. στρέφειν; see *spin*. V. intrans. P. and V. τρέπεσθαι, στρέφεσθαι, ἐπιστρέφεσθαι. Change: P. and V. μεταστρέφεσθαι, P. περιστάσθαι; see *change*. Wend: P. and V. τρέπεσθαι; see *wend*. Spin, revolve: P. and V. κυκλίσθαι, στρέφεσθαι, P. περιστρέφεσθαι; see *spin*. Turn in the race-course: V. κάμπτειν (Soph., *El.* 744). Become: P. and V. γίγνεσθαι. Turn about: see *turn back*. Turn against, estrange, v. trans.: P. ἀλλοτριῶν, ἀπαλλοτριῶν. Embroil: Ar. and P. διστάναι. Betray: P. and V. προδιδόναι. Turn aside: P. and V. ἀποτρέπειν, ἀποστρέφειν. Turn from its course: P. παρατρέπειν, P. and V. ἐκτρέπειν, ὑπεκτρέπειν, V. παρέκτρέπειν, διαστρέφειν; see *divert*. Turn aside, v. intrans.: P. and V. ἐκτρέπεσθαι, ὑπεκτρέπεσθαι, ἀποτρέπεσθαι, ἀποστρέφειν (or pass.), P. παρατρέπεσθαι, ἐκκλίνειν. Turn away: see *turn aside*. Turn back, v. trans.: P. and V. ἀποτρέπειν. Send back: Ar. and P. ἀποπέμπειν. Deter: P. and V. ἀποστρέφειν, Ar. and P. ἀποτρέπειν, V. παρασπᾶν. Turn back, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀποστρέφειν (or pass.), ὑποστρέφειν (or pass.), ἀναστρέφειν, Ar. and P. ἐπ'ἀναστρέφειν. Turn from, v. trans., deter: Ar. and P. ἀποτρέπειν; see *deter*; v. intrans., V. ἀποτρέπεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. ἀποστρέφεσθαι (acc.) (also Xen.), P. ἀποτρέπεσθαι ἐκ (gen.). Desist from: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), V. μεθίστασθαι (gen.). Turn into, change into, v. trans.: P. μεταλλάσσειν (eis, acc.). Become, v. intrans.: P. and V. γίγνεσθαι. Turn into a beast: V. ἐκθηριῶσθαι.

*Change into* : P. μεταβαίνειν εἰς (acc.), μεταβάλλειν εἰς (acc.) or ἐπὶ (acc.). *Turn out, manufacture*, v. trans.: see *manufacture*. *Turn out of doors* : P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν, ἀνιστάναι, ἐξάνιστάναι. *Be turned out of doors* : P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν. *Drive out* : P. and V. ἐλαύνειν, ἐξελαύνειν, ἐκβάλλειν; see *banish*. *Depose* : P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν, P. παραλείπειν; see *depose*. *Turn out, result*, v. intrans. : P. and V. ἐκβαίνειν, τελεῖν, ἐξέρχεται, P. ἀποβαίνειν, V. τελεῖν, ἐξήκειν, ἐκτελεῖν, Ar. and P. συμφέρεσθαι. *Turn over, hand over*, v. trans. : P. and V. παρὰδιδόναι, Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν. *Upset* : P. and V. ἀνατρέπειν, ἀναστρέφειν; see *upset*. *Turn over in one's mind* : see *ponder*. *Turn over a new leaf* : V. μεθαρμόζεσθαι βελτίω βίον (Eur., Alc. 1157). *Turn round*, v. trans. : P. and V. ἀνὰκυκλῖν (pass. in Plat.), ἐπιστρέφειν, περιᾶγειν (Eur., Cycl. 686). *Turn round*, v. intrans. : P. and V. ἐπιστρέφειν (or pass.), ὑποστρέφειν, μεταστρέφεται. *Change* : P. περιστὰσθαι. *Not turning round*, adj. : V. ἀστροφος (Soph., O. C. 490). *Turn tail* : P. and V. ὑποστρέφειν, V. νωτίζειν; see *fly*. *Turn to, have recourse to* : P. and V. τρέπεσθαι πρὸς (acc.), P. καταφεύγειν εἰς, or πρὸς (acc.), V. φεύγειν εἰς (acc.). *Turn to account* : P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Turn upside down*, v. trans. : P. and V. ἄνω κάτω στρέφειν; see *under upside*. *Upset* : P. and V. ἀναστρέφειν, ἀνατρέπειν. *Turn upside down, be upset*, v. intrans. : P. and V. ἀναστρέφεσθαι, ἀνατρέπεσθαι. *Carp size* : V. ὑπτιοῦσθαι.

*Turn*, subs. *Change* : P. and V. μετὰβολή, ἥ, μετὰστάσις, ἥ; see *change*. *Opportunity* : P. and V. ὥρα, ἥ, καιρός, ὁ. *Turn of the scale*, met. : P. and V. ῥοπή, ἥ. *Twist, trick* : P. and V. στροφή, ἥ. *He will wait the turn of events* :

P. προσεδρεύσει τοῖς πράγμασι (Dem. 14). *Good turn, service* : P. and V. χάρις, ἥ, P. εἰσργασία, ἥ, V. ὑπουργία, ἥ; see *service*. *Do (one) a good turn* : P. and V. εὖ ποιεῖν (acc.), εὖ δρᾶν (acc.). *Bad turn, injury* : P. and V. κακόν, τό; see *injury*. *Do (one) a bad turn* : P. and V. κακῶς ποιεῖν (acc.), κακῶς δρᾶν (acc.). *The pair had hardly taken two or three turns (in walking) when Clinias enters* : P. οὐπω τοῦτω δὴ ἢ τρεῖς δρόμους περιελθυῖν ὅτε ἦν καὶ εἰσέρχεται Κλεινίας (Plat., Euthyd. 273d). *Duty coming round by rotation* : P. and V. μέρος, τό. *By turns* : P. and V. ἐν μέρει, ἐν τῷ μέρει, P. κατὰ μέρος, V. ἀνὰ μέρος. *In order* : P. and V. ἐφεξῆς, ἐξῆς. *By relays* : P. κατ' ἀναπαύλας. *Alternately* : P. and V. παρὰλλάξ. *In turn* : P. and V. ἐν μέρει, ἐν τῷ μέρει. *I will speak in your turn* : P. ἐγὼ ἐρῶ ἐν τῷ σὺ μέρει (Plat., Symp. 185d). *In return* : P. and V. αὖ, αὖθις. *In compounds* : use ἀντι, e.g. *hear in turn* : P. and V. ἀντᾱκούειν (Xen.). *Be captured in turn* : V. αὖθις ἀνθάλσκεσθαι. *Out of turn* : P. παρὰ τὸ μέρος (Xen.). *They took it in turns to sleep and do the rowing* : P. οἱ μὲν ὕπνον ἤρουντο κατὰ μέρος, οἱ δὲ ἤλαυνον (Thuc. 3, 49). *Taking one's turn* : use adj., P. and V. διάδοχος.

*Turning*, subs. *Bend* : P. καμπτήρ, ὁ (Xen.); see *bend*. *Turning point in the race-course* : P. and V. καμπή, ἥ, στήλη, ἥ (Xen.). *Met., crisis* : P. and V. ῥοπή, ἥ. *Go round the turning-point*, v. : V. κάμπτεω (Soph., El. 744). *Revolution* : P. and V. στροφή, ἥ. *Change* : P. and V. μετὰβολή, ἥ; see *change*.

*Turnip*, subs. Ar. γογγύλις, ἥ.

*Turpitude*, subs. P. and V. πονηρία, ἥ, Ar. and P. μοχθηρία, ἥ; see *wickedness*.

*Turret*, subs. P. and V. πύργος, ὁ, ἐπαλξίς, ἥ.

**Turretred**, adj. Ar. and V. καλλιπυργος, V. ὑψίπυργος, καλλιπύργωτος.

**Tusk**, subs. Use P. and V. ὀδούς, ὁ.

**Tussle**, subs. P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, ἀγωνία, ἡ, ἀμύλλα, ἡ, V. πάλαισμα, τό, ἀθλος, ὁ; see *struggle*.

**Tutelage**, subs. *Guardianship*: P. ἐπιτροπεία, ἡ. *Protection*: P. and V. φύλακῆ, ἡ.

**Tutelar**, adj. P. and V. σωτήριος, V. προστάτήριος, ἀλεξητήριος. *Protecting a country, as epithet of some god*: Ar. and P. πολιούχος (Plat.), P. and V. ἐστιούχος (Plat. also Ar.), V. δημούχος, πολιισσούχος. *Be tutelary of, v.*: P. and V. ἔχειν (acc.) (Dem. 274), P. λαγχάνειν (acc.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. προστάτειν (gen.), ἐπισκοπεῖν (acc.), V. ἀμφέπειν (acc.). *Tutelary guardian*, subs.: P. and V. ἐπίσκοπος, ὁ or ἡ (Plat.). *The neighbouring fields claim Colonus as their tutelary hero*: V. οἱ πλησίοι γαίαι . . . Κολωνὸν εἶχονται σφίσιν ἀρχηγὸν εἶναι (Soph., O. C. 58; cf. Plat., Tim. 21B).

**Tutor**, subs. P. and V. παιδαγωγός, ὁ. *Teacher*: P. and V. διδάσκαλος, ὁ. *Guardian*: Ar. and P. ἐπίτροπος, ὁ.

**Twaddle**, subs. See *nonsense*.

**Twain**, adj. See *two*. *In twain*: P. and V. διχῶ, P. διχῇ. *Cleave in twain, v.*: V. ράχίζειν; see *cleave*.

**Twang**, v. trans. P. and V. ψάλλειν. V. intrans. Ar. and V. κλάζειν.

**Twang**, subs. *Noise*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, V. κλαγγή, ἡ. *Twanging of the bow*: V. ψαλμός, ὁ (Eur. in lyrical passage).

**Tweezers**, subs. P. θερμαστρίς, ἡ (Aristotle).

**Twelfth**, adj. P. δωδέκατος.

**Twelve**, adj. P. and V. δώδεκα. *Twelve times*, adv.: Ar. and P. δωδεκάκις.

**Twentieth**, adj. P. εἰκοστός.

**Twenty**, adj. Ar. and P. εἰκοσι.

**Twice**, adv. P. and V. δις. *Twice as large as*: Ar. and P. διπλάσιος

(gen.). *Twice as well*: P. διπλασίῳ ἄμεινον. *Twice as great, or twice as much*, adj.: P. δις τοσοῦτος (Thuc. 6, 37), V. δις τόσος. *Twice as much*, adv.: V. δις τόσως, Ar. διπλάσιως μᾶλλον (Av. 1578). *Your father's house, glorious before, you have now made twice as glorious*: V. πατὴρ δὲ καὶ πρὶν εὐκλεᾶ δόμον νῦν δις τόσως ἔθikas εὐκλεέστερον (Eur., Rhes. 159). *Surely these troubles are twice as many instead of single*: V. ἄρ' ἐστὶ ταῦτα δις τόσ' ἐξ ἀπλῶν κακά; (Soph., Aj. 277).

**Twig**, subs. P. and V. κλών, ὁ (Plat.), πτόρθος, ὁ (Plat.). *Of vine*: Ar. and P. κλήμα, τό; see *bough*. *Twigs to make bird's nests*: Ar. κάρφη, τά.

**Twilight**, subs. *Time just before dawn*: P. and V. ὄρθρος, ὁ, P. τό περίορθρον. *Darkness*: Ar. and V. κνέφας, τό (also Xen.).

**Twin**, adj. P. δίδυμος (Plat.).

**Twine**, subs. *Thread*: Ar. and V. κλωστήρ, ὁ, V. μέτρος, ὁ, P. νῆμα, τό; see *string*.

**Twine**, v. trans. P. and V. πλέκειν, συμπλέκειν, ἐμπλέκειν, V. ἐλίσσειν, εἰλίσσειν. *Cast around*: P. and V. περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμφιβάλλειν; see *embrace*. *Twining my hands about your knee*: V. ἐλίσας ἀμφὶ σὸν χεῖρας γόνυ (Eur., Phoen. 1622). *Twined in each other's arms*: V. ἐπ' ἀλλήλοισιν ἀμφικείμενοι (Soph., O. C. 1620). *Lay hold of her twining your arms about her*: V. λάβεσθέ μοι τῆσδ' ἀμφελίξαντες χεῖρας (Eur., And. 425). *Their bodies twined with twisted withes*: V. στρεπταῖς λύγοισι σῶμα συμπεπλεγμένοι (Eur., Cycl. 225). *Twined with thronging snakes*: V. πεπλεκτανημένοι πυκνοῖς δράκουσι (Æsch., Choe. 1049).

**Twinge**, subs. *Spasm*: P. and V. σπασμός, ὁ; see *spasm*. *Pain*: P. and V. λῆπη, ἡ, ὀδὴνη, ἡ. *Twinge of conscience, scruple*: P. and V. ἐνθήμεον, τό. *Repentance*: P. and

- V. μετᾰμέλεια, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*); see *repentance*.
- Twinkle, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀστράπτειν; see *flash*.
- Twinkle, subs. P. and V. ἀστράπη, ἡ (Plat.); see *flash*.
- Twinkling, adj. Ar. and V. αἰόλος. *Variiegated*: P. and V. ποικίλος; see *flashing*.
- Twirl, v. trans. P. and V. στρέφειν, Ar. and V. κυκλεῖν, στροβείν, V. ἐλίσσειν, εἰλίσσειν (once Ar.). V. intrans. P. and V. στρέφεσθαι, κυκλείσθαι, P. περιφέρεισθαι, περιστρέφεισθαι, Ar. and V. στροβείσθαι, V. ἐλίσσεισθαι, εἰλίσσεισθαι. *Eddy*: P. and V. δυνείσθαι (Plat. but rare P.).
- Twirl, subs. P. and V. στροφή, ἡ. *Eddy*: P. and V. δίνη, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.).
- Twist, v. trans. *Turn*: P. and V. στρέφειν, Ar. and V. κυκλεῖν, V. ἐλίσσειν, εἰλίσσειν (once Ar.). *Sprain*: see *sprain*. *Plait*: P. and V. πλέκειν, συμπλέκειν. *Turn aside*: P. and V. πᾰραστρέφειν. *Distort*, lit. and met.: P. and V. διαστρέφειν. Met., also P. and V. λυμαίνεσθαι. *Twist (a man's) hands behind him*: Ar. and V. ἀποστρέφειν χεῖρας. V. intrans. P. and V. στρέφεσθαι, V. ἐλίσσεισθαι (also Plat., *Theaet.* 194B, but rare P.), εἰλίσσεισθαι; see *wriggle*.
- Twist, subs. *Turn*: P. and V. στροφή, ἡ. *Knot*: P. and V. ἄμμᾰ, τό (Plat.). *Sprain*: P. στρέμμα, τό, σπάσμα, τό. *Trick*: P. and V. στροφή, ἡ. *Twists and turns*: Ar. λυγισμοὶ καὶ στροφαί (*Ran.* 775). *Anything twisted*: P. and V. πλέγμᾰ, τό, πλοκή, ἡ (Plat.).
- Twisted, adj. P. and V. πλεκτός (Xen.), πολύπλοκος (Plat.), V. ἐλικτός. *Distorted*: V. διάστροφος. *Crooked*: P. σκολιός (Plat.). *Bent*: P. and V. καμπύλος (Plat.), V. στρεπτός; see *curved*.
- Twit, v. trans. See *taunt*.
- Twitch, v. trans. *Pull hold of*: P. and V. λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.). V. intrans. *Be convulsed*: P. and V. σφᾰδάζειν (Xen.), V. σπᾰσθαι.
- Twitch, subs. *Twitching*: P. and V. σπασμός, ὁ, P. σφαδασμός, ὁ (Plat.); see *convulsion*. *A convulsive twitching*: V. ἄδαγμος ἀμφίσπαστος (Soph., *Trach.* 770).
- Twitter, v. intrans. Ar. πιπτιζειν, V. εὔστομειν; see *sing*. *Twitter round*: Ar. ἀμφιπιτυβίζειν (acc.).
- Two, adj. P. and V. δύο, δισσοί (Dem. 199, also Plat. and Isoc.), V. διπλοῦς, Ar. and V. διπτύχοι. *The number two*: P. δνᾰς, ἡ. *Two together*: P. σύνδυο. *I think I have made more money than any two other sophists together that you like to name*: P. οἶμαι ἐμὲ πλείω χρήματα εἰργᾰσθαι ἢ ἄλλους σύνδυο οὔσυνας βούλει τῶν σοφιστῶν (Plat., *Hirr. Maj.* 282B). *In two*: P. and V. διχᾰ, P. διχᾰ. *Out in two*: P. τέμνειν διχᾰ. *In two ways*: P. διχᾰ. *Two-fifths*: P. τῶν πέντε αἱ δύο μοῖραι.
- Two-edged, adj. Ar. and V. ἀμφήκης, V. δίστομος, δίθηκτος, ἀμφιπλήξ, ἀμφιδέξιος.
- Two-fold, adj. P. and V. διπλοῦς, Ar. and P. διπλάσιος, V. διπτύχος.
- Two-formed, adj. P. and V. δίφυγς (of a centaur: also in Plat. of Pan.).
- Two-handled, adj. Of a jar: P. δίωτος.
- Two-headed, adj. V. ἀμφίκερᾰνος.
- Two-hundred, adj. P. διακόσιοι.
- Two-legged, adj. P. and V. δίπους, V. δίβαμος.
- Two-oared, adj. P. ἀμφηρικός.
- Type, subs. *Sign, badge*: P. and V. σύμβολον, τό, σημείον, τό; see *sign*. *Similitude*: P. and V. εἰκών, ἡ. *Model, outline*: P. τύπος, ὁ. *Class, kind*: P. and V. γένος, τό, εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ. *Example*: P. and V. πᾰράδειγμα, τό; see *example*.
- Typhoon, subs. Use *storm*.



**Typical**, adj. *Allegorical* : P. ἐν ὑπονοίᾳ πεποιημένος. *Characteristic* : see *characteristic*. *Be typical of, give a specimen of* : P. παράδειγμα δίδόναι (gen.).

**Typically**, in accordance with one's nature : P. κατὰ φύσιν.

**Typify**, v. trans. *Give example of* : P. παράδειγμα δίδόναι (gen.). *Suggest* : P. and V. ἐπιτιθέναι (more common in mid. in P.). *Represent* : see *represent*.

**Tyrannical**, adj. P. and V. τυραννικός, P. δεσποτικός, V. τύραννος.

**Tyrannically**, adv. P. τυραννικῶς, δεσποτικῶς.

**Tyrannise**, v. intrans. P. and V. τυραννεῖν, δεσπόζειν. *Tyrannise over* : P. and V. δεσπόζειν (gen.); see *lord it over, rule*.

**Tyrannous**, adj. See *tyrannical*.

**Tyrannously**, adv. See *tyrannically*.

**Tyranny**, subs. P. and V. τυραννίς, ἡ, P. δεσποτεία, ἡ.

**Tyrant**, subs. P. and V. τύραννος, ὁ, δεσπότης, ὁ; see *king*. *Be governed by tyrants*, v. : P. and V. τυραννέσθαι, P. τυραννεύεσθαι, δεσπόζεσθαι. *Be tyrant of*, V. : P. and V. τυραννεῖν (gen.). *Free from tyrants*, adj. : P. ἀτυράννευτος.

**Tyro**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἄπειρος.

## U

**Ubiquitous**, Be, v. intrans. use P. and V. πανταχοῦ παρῆναι.

**Udder**, subs. P. and V. μαστός, ὁ (Xen. and Eur., *Cycl.* 207), V. οὐθα, τό.

**Ugliness**, subs. P. αἰσχος, τό, ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ, V. ἀμορφία, ἡ; see *unpleasantness*.

**Ugly**, adj. P. and V. αἰσχρός (Plat. also Ar.), δυσειδής (Plat. and Soph., *Frag.*), P. μοχθηρός, V. δύσμορφος, δυσπρόσοπτος, δυσθεάτος; see *unpleasant*.

**Ulcer**, subs. P. and V. ἕλκος, τό.

**Ulcerate**, v. intrans. P. ἐλκοῦσθαι (Xen.), V. ἑλκαίνειν.

**Ulceration**, subs. P. ἑλκωσις, ἡ.

**Ulcered**, adj. Use P. and V. ἔμπυος; see *festering*.

**Ulterior**, adj. *Ulterior motives, seeking one's own advantage* : P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. *Have ulterior motives, seek one's own advantage*, v. : P. πλεονεκτεῖν. *Entertain secret designs* : P. λανθάνειν τι ἐπιβουλεύων. *Without ulterior motives* : use adv. P. ἀδόλως. *With ulterior motives, for the sake of gain* : use P. and V. ἐπὶ κέρδει, V. ἐπὶ κέρδεσι.

**Ultimate**, adj. *Final* : P. and V. τελευταῖος, ἔσχατος. *Occurring after a long time* : V. χρόνιος.

**Ultimately**, adv. *At last* : P. and V. τέλος, V. εἰς τέλος; see *at last, under last*. *After a time* : P. and V. χρόνῳ, διὰ χρόνου, V. χρόνῳ ποτέ, σὺν χρόνῳ, ἐν χρόνῳ.

**Ultimatum**, subs. Use *command*. For instances of an ultimatum, see Thuc. 1, 127; 1, 139.

**Umbrage**, subs. *Shade* : P. and V. σκιά, ἡ. *Leafage* : Ar. and V. φυλλᾶς, ἡ, V. φόβη, ἡ. *Take umbrage* : P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν; see *be annoyed, under annoy*.

**Umbrageous**, adj. P. σύσκιος (Plat.), ἐπίσκιος (Plat.), V. κατὰ-σκιος, ὑπόσκιος (Æsch., *Frag.*), Ar. and V. δάσκιος. *Dark with leaves* : Ar. and V. μελάμφυλλος.

**Umbrella**, subs. Ar. σκιᾶδειον, τό.

**Umpire**, subs. *Arbitrator* : P. and V. βράβεύς, ὁ (Plat.), διαλλακτής, ὁ, P. διαιτητής, ὁ, V. διαλλακτήρ, ὁ; see *arbitrator*. *Umpire in a race* : P. and V. βράβεύς, ὁ, P. βαβδοῦχος, ὁ.

**Umpire**, v. intrans. See *arbitrate*.

**Unabashed**, adj. *Shameless* : P. and V. ἀναιδής, ἀναισχυντος, θράς-ς.

**Unabated**, adj. *Unyielding* : P. ισχυρός, V. ἔμπεδος. *Firm, secure* : P. and V. βέβαιος. *Persevering* : P. and V. λιπάρης (Plat.), Ar. γλισχρός. *Ceaseless* : P. ἀπαντος; see *incessant*.



**Unable**, adj. P. and V. ἀδύνατος. *Be unable*, v.: P. ἀδυνατεῖν.

**Unabolished**, adj. *In force*: P. and V. κύριος.

**Unacceptable**, adj. P. and V. βάρυν. δυσχερής, P. ἀηδής; see *disagreeable*.

**Unaccommodating**, adj. *Ill-tempered*. P. and V. δύσκολος, Ar. and P. χαλεπός.

**Unaccompanied**, adj. See *alone*. *Without music*: P. ψυλός.

**Unaccomplished**, adj. P. and V. ἀτελής, ἀνήνυτος (Dem. 209), V. ἄργος, ἀκρατος. *Without accomplishments*: P. and V. ἀμάθης, ἄμουςος.

**Unaccountable**, adj. *Strange*: P. and V. θαυμαστός; see *strange, unreasonable*. *Not clear*: P. and V. ἀσαφής, ἄδηλος.

**Unaccountably**, adv. P. θαυμαστῶς. *In a way that is not clear*: P. ἀσαφῶς (Thuc. 4, 125).

**Unaccustomed**, adj. *Inexperienced*: P. and V. ἀπειρος, P. ἀνεπιστήμων. *Unusual*: P. and V. νέος, καινός, P. ἀήθης. *Unaccustomed to*: P. and V. ἀπειρος (gen.), ἀπαθής (gen.), ἀήθης (gen.), P. ἀνεπιστήμων (gen.).

**Unacquainted**, adj. *Of persons*: P. and V. ἄγνός. *Unacquainted with, unversed in*: P. and V. ἀπειρος (gen.), ἀμαθής (gen.), V. ἄδις (gen.), P. ἀνεπιστήμων (gen.); see *ignorant*. *Be unacquainted with*, v.: P. ἀπείρως ἔχειν (gen.).

**Unadapted**, adj. P. ἀνεπιτήδειος.

**Unadorned**, adj. *Simple*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς. *Unadorned*: V. ἀστεπτos, P. ἀστεφάνωτος.

**Unadulterated**, adj. P. ἀκίβδηλος. *Unmixed*: P. and V. ἀκράτος. *Sheer*: P. ἀπλοῦς, ἀκρατος, εἰλικρινής.

**Unaffected**, adj. *Unmoved*: P. and V. ἀκίνητος, Ar. and V. ἀτεγκτος. *Simple*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς, V. ἀφής, Ar. and P. ἄδολος.

**Unaffectedly**, adv. *Simply*: P. and V. ἀπλῶς. *Guilelessly*: P. ἄδολως,

*Genuinely*: P. ἀληθινῶς, ἀκίβδηλως; see *really*.

**Unaffiliated**, adj. P. ἀνέκδοτος.

**Unaffrighted**, adj. See *fearless*.

**Unaided**, adj. *Alone, by one's own exertions*: P. and V. μόνος, V. μούνος.

**Unallotted**, adj. V. ἀκληρος (Eur., Tro. 32).

**Unalloyed**, adj. P. ἀκρατος, ἀκίβδηλος; see *pure*.

**Unalterable**, adj. P. and V. ἀκίνητος, P. ἀμετάστατος. *Firm*: P. and V. βέβαιος, V. ἔμπεδος. *Ratified*: P. and V. κύριος. *Unalterable doom*: V. τελεία ψήφος.

**Unalterably**, adv. *Firmly*: P. and V. βεβαίως, V. ἐμπέδως, P. ἀκινήτως; see *immutably*. *Authoritatively*: P. κυρίως.

**Unambiguous**, adj. P. ἀναμφισβήτητος

**Unambiguously**, adv. P. ἀναμφισβητήτως.

**Unambitious**, adj. P. ἀφιλότιμος, P. and V. ἀπράγμων (Eur., Frag.). *Humble*: P. and V. ταπεινός.

**Unambitiously**, adv. *Humbly*: P. ταπεινῶς. *Quietly*: P. and V. ἀπραγμόνως.

**Unamenable**, adj. *Not responsible*: P. ἀεύθυνος, Ar. and P. ἀνυπεύθυνος. *Disobedient*: P. ἀπειθής; see *disobedient, unruly*.

**Unamiability**, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ, P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ.

**Unamiable**, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος, δύσᾀρεστος, δυσχερής, πικρός.

**Unamiably**, adv. P. δυσκόλως, P. and V. πικρῶς.

**Unaneled**, adj. See *unhouseled*.

**Unanimity**, subs. P. ὁμόνοια, ἡ, συμφωνία, ἡ (Plat.).

**Unanimous**, adj. P. ὁμογνώμων, ὁμοσποντικός. *Be unanimous*, v.: P. ὁμονοεῖν, ὁμογνωμονεῖν; see *harmonious*.

**Unanimously**, adv. P. μιᾷ γνώμῃ, ἐκ μιᾶς γνώμης, Ar. and P. ὁμοθυμᾶδόν, Ar. ἐξ ἐνός λόγου (Pl. 760). *With one voice*: V. ἀθρόφ

- στόματι, Ar. and P. ἐξ ἑνὸς στόματος; see under *voice*.
- Unanswerable**, adj. P. ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνεξέλεκτος.
- Unanswerably**, adv. P. ἀνεξέλεκτως (Xen.).
- Unappeasable**, adj. P. ἀπαράιτητος, V. δυσπαραίτητος, Ar. and V. ἀτεγκτος; see *merciless*.
- Unapproachable**, adj. P. and V. ἄβατος, P. δυσπρόσοδος, V. ἀπλᾶτος; see *inaccessible*. Of a person: V. ἀπλᾶτος, ἀπροσίγγωρος, δυσπρόσοιστος, δυσπρόσιτος, P. δυσπρόσοδος, P. and V. ἄμικτος. *Be unapproachable*: P. ἀπροσίστως ἔχειν.
- Unapt**, adj. P. and V. ἀφύης.
- Unarmed**, adj. P. ἄοπλος, P. and V. γυμνός, ψιλός, V. ἄσκευος, ἀτευχής, ἀσίδηρος (Eur., *Bacch* 736).
- Unashamed**, adj. *Shameless*: P. and V. ἀναιδής, ἀναισχυντος. *Guiltless*: P. and V. καθᾶρός, ἀθῶος; see *guiltless*.
- Unasked**, adj. *Uncalled*: P. and V. ἄκλητος. *Of one's own accord, voluntarily*: use P. and V. ἐκὼν, αὐτεπάγγελτος ἐθελοντής; see *voluntarily*.
- Unaspiring**, adj. P. ἀφιλότιμος. *Humble*: P. and V. ταπεινός.
- Unassailable**, adj. Ar. and V. ἀμάχος, V. ἀπρόσμαχος; see *invincible, unapproachable*. Of an argument: Ar. ἀκατάβλητος. *Unassailable by one's neighbours*: P. ἀληπτος τοῖς πέλας (Thuc. 1, 37). *Not liable to blame*: P. and V. ἀνεπλήπτος. *Have you met me on ground where my case is held by all to be unassailable?* P. οὐ ἐγὼ μὲν ἀθῶος ἅπασι . . . ἐνταῦθα ἀπήντηκας; (Dem. 269).
- Unassisted**, adj. *Alone, by one's own exertions*. P. and V. μόνος, V. μούνος.
- Unassuming**, adj. *Simple*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς. *Humble*: P. and V. ταπεινός; see *modest*.
- Unatoned**, adj. P. and V. ἀκάθαρτος.
- Unattached**, adj. *Separate*: P. κεχωρισμένος. *Private*: P. and V.
- οἰκεῖος, ἴδιος. *Not enrolled in any alliance*: P. ἀγραφος (Thuc. 1, 40).
- Unattainable**, adj. P. and V. ἀδύνατος, V. οὐ θηράσιμος.
- Unattempted**, adj. P. ἀπείρατος.
- Unattended**, adj. *Alone*: P. and V. μόνος, V. μούνος, μονοστίβης.
- Unattested**, adj. P. ἀμάρτυρος, V. ἄμαρτύρητος.
- Unattractive**, adj. See *unpleasant*.
- Unauthenticated**, adj. *Unattested*: P. ἀμάρτυρος, V. ἄμαρτύρητος.
- Unauthorised**, adj. *Irresponsible*: P. ἀνεύθυνος, Ar. and P. ἀνυπεύθυνος. *Unauthorised by*: use prep., P. and V. διεν (gen.).
- Unavailable**, adj. *Not at hand*: P. and V. οὐ πρόχειρος.
- Unavailing**, adj. P. and V. μάταιος, κενός, ἀνωφελής, P. ἀνίαςτος; see *vain*.
- Unavenged**, adj. P. ἀτίμωρητος.
- Unavoidable**, adj. *Necessary*: P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος. *Inevitable*: P. and V. ἀφυκτος.
- Unavoidably**, adv. *Perforce*: P. and V. ἀναγκαιώς, ἀνάγκη, ἐξ ἀνάγκης.
- Unaware**, adj. P. and V. οὐκ εἰδώς. *Unaware of*: V. ἀιδρις (gen.). *Be unaware of*, v.: P. and V. ἀγνοεῖν (acc.); see *unconscious*. *Unawares, off one's guard*: P. and V. ἐφθλακτος, ἄφρακτος (Thuc.). P. ἀπροσδόκητος, ἀπαράσκευος. *Do a thing unawares*: P. and V. λανθάνειν τι ποιῶν. *Unknowingly*: P. and V. λάθρᾳ.
- Unbar**, v. trans. Ar. and V. χαλᾶν (rare P.), V. διαχλᾶν. *Undo*: P. and V. λτεῖν, ἐκλύειν.
- Unbare**, v. trans. See *bare, disclose*.
- Unbearable**, adj. P. and V. οὐκ ἀνεκτός, οὐ φορητός, οὐκ ἀνασχετός (rare P.), P. ἀφόρητος, Ar. and V. οὐ τλητός, V. οὐχ ὑπόστατός, δδσοιςτος, δύσφορος, ἀτλητος, ἄφερτος; see also *grievous*.
- Unbearably**, adv. P. οὐκ ἀνεκτῶς (Xen.); see *grievously*.
- Unbeaten**, adj. See *unconquerable*.
- Unbecoming**, adj. P. and V.

ἀσχήμων, P. ἀπρεπής, V. αἰκής, αἰκής, δυσπρεπής. *Disorderly*: V. ἄκοσμος.

Unbecomingly, adv. P. ἀπρεπῶς. *Behave unbecomingly*: P. and V. ἄκοσμεῖν, ἀσχημονεῖν.

Unbefitting, adj. P. ἀνεπιτήδειος; see *unbecoming*.

Unbefriended, adj. P. and V. ἄφίλος.

Unbegotten, adj. P. ἀγέννητος.

Unbeknown, adj. See *unknown*.

Unbelief, subs. P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ. *Suspicion*: P. and V. ὑπόνοια, ἡ, ὑποψία, ἡ. *Impiety*: P. and V. ἀσέβεια, ἡ, V. δυσσέβεια, ἡ.

Unbelieving, adj. P. ἀπιστος. *Suspicious*: P. and V. ὑποπτος. *Impious*: P. and V. ἀσεβής, δυσσεβής (rare P.).

Unbeloved, adj. P. and V. ἄφίλος; see *hated*.

Unbend, v. trans. See *relax*. V. intrans. *Sport*: P. and V. παίζειν. *Condescend*: P. συγκαθίναί.

Unbending, adj. *Inflexible, stern*: P. and V. τραχὺς, πικρός, σκληρός, σχέλιος, ἀγνώμων, βᾶρὺς, Ar. and P. χάλειπός. *Not to be moved*: P. ἀπαραίτητος, V. δυσπαραίτητος, Ar. and V. ἀτεγκτος; see *impassable*. *Stubborn*: P. and V. σκληρός, στερεός, Ar. and V. στερρός, V. στυφλός, περισκελής. *Self-willed*: P. and V. αὐθάδης. *Pompous*: P. and V. σεμνός.

Unbetrothed, adj. P. ἀνέκδοτος.

Unbiassed, adj. P. and V. ἴσος, κοινός. *Fair, just*: P. and V. ὀρθός, δίκαιος, ἐπιεικής.

Unbidden, adj. *Uninvited*: P. and V. ἀκλητος; see *unasked*. *Not ordered*: P. and V. ἀκέλευστος.

Unbind, v. trans. P. and V. λύειν, ἐκτείν; see *loose*.

Unblameable, adj. P. and V. ἀμemptos, ἀνετίληπτος, V. ἀμωμος, ἀμεμφής, ἀμομφος. *Guiltless*: P. and V. ἀναιτίος.

Unblemished, adj. *Perfect*: V. ἐντελής. *Pure*: P. and V. καθάρως;

see *pure*. *Free from reproach*: P. and V. ἀμemptos, ἀνετίληπτος, V. ἀμεμφής; see *blameless*.

Unblessed, adj. *Accursed*: P. and V. μιᾶρός; see also *accursed, unhappy*.

Unblushing, adj. P. and V. ἀναιδής, ἀναισχυντος; see *shameless*.

Unblushingly, adv. P. and V. ἀναιδῶς, P. ἀναισχύντως.

Unboastful, adj. V. ἄκομπος, ἀκόμπαστος.

Unbolt, v. trans. Ar. and V. χᾶλᾶν, V. διαχᾶλᾶν. *Undo*: P. and V. λύειν, ἐκλύειν.

Unborn, adj. P. and V. ἀγέννητος (Plat.), V. ἀγονος (Eur., *Phoen.* 1598). *Unborn babe*: P. κύημα, τό, V. κύμα, τό.

Unbosom oneself, v. trans. See *reveal*.

Unbound by oath, adj. P. and V. ἀνώματος.

Unbounded, adj. P. and V. ἀπειρος; see *boundless*.

Unbreakable, adj. P. ἄλυτος (Plat.), ἀδιάλυτος (Plat.), V. ἀρηκτος, δύσλυτος, δύσεξήνηστος.

Unbribed, adj. P. ἀδιάφθορος.

Unbridled, adj. P. and V. ἀχάλινος (Eur., *Frag.*), ἀνεμμένος. *Licentious*: P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, Ar. and P. ἀκράτης; see *licentious*.

Unbroken, adj. V. ἀρρώξ, ἀθραυστος. *Whole, unimpaired*: P. and V. ἀκέραιος, ἀκραφνής. *Unsubdued*: P. ἀχείρωτος. *Continuous*: P. συνεχής. *Incessant*: P. ἀπανστος, V. διατελής; see *uninterrupted*. *With unbroken front (of an army)*: use P. συνεστραμμένος.

Unbrokenly, adv. Ar. and P. συνέχως.

Unbuckle, v. trans. P. and V. λύειν.

Unburden, v. trans. See *free, ease*. *Unburied*, adj. P. and V. ἀτάφος, V. ἀθαπτος.

Unbusinesslike, adj. P. ἀπειρος τῶν πραγμάτων (Dem. 1273).

Uncalled for, adj. *Improper*: P. ἀπρεπής.

Uncared for, adj. P. ἀθεράπευτος

- (Xen.), P. and V. ἀτημέλητος, V. ἀπημελημένος. *Be uncared for*, v.: P. and V. ἀμελείσθαι.
- Unceasing**, adj. P. ἀπανστος; see *ceaseless*.
- Unceasingly**, adv. See *ceaselessly*.
- Uncensured**, adj. P. and V. ἀμεμπτος, ἀνεπίληπτος.
- Uncertain**, adj. *Doubtful, ambiguous*: P. ἀμφίβολος, ἀμφισβητήσιμος, V. ἀμφίλεκτος, διχόμυθος. *Hesitating*: P. ὀκνηρός, P. and V. ἄπορος, ἀμηχάνος (rare P.), V. ἀμφίβουλος, δίφροντις. *Be uncertain*, v.: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχανεῖν. *Not clear*: P. and V. ἀσάφης, ἄδηλος, ἀφανής, δύσκριτος. *Inconclusive*: P. ἄκριτος. *Unstable*: Ar. and P. ἀστάθμητος, P. and V. ἀπιστος; see *fickle*.
- Uncertainty**, subs. *Doubt, dispute*. P. ἀμφισβήτησις, ἡ. *Perplexity*. P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Want of clearness*: P. and V. τὸ ἀφανές (Eur., Alc. 785). *Instability*: P. τὸ ἀστάθμητον. *Uncertainities*: P. and V. τὰ ἀφανή (by crasis τὰφανή).
- Unchallenged**, adj. *Unquestioned*: P. ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος.
- Unchangeable**, adj. P. ἀμετάστατος, μόνιμος, P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀκίνητος, V. ἔμπεδος.
- Unchangeableness**, subs. P. βεβαιότης, ἡ.
- Unchangeably**, adv. P. and V. βεβαίως, V. ἐμπέδως, ἀράρως (also Plat. but rare P.).
- Uncharitable**, adj. P. and V. ἀγνώμων.
- Uncharitableness**, subs. P. ἀγνομουσύνη, ἡ.
- Unchaste**, adj. P. and V. ἀναγνος, P. ἀκάθαρτος.
- Unchastened**, adj. V. ἀγύμαστος.
- Unchastity**, subs. *Adultery*: P. μοιχεία, ἡ.
- Unchecked**, adj. *Unbridled*: P. and V. ἀχέλινος (Eur., Frag.); see *unbridled*.
- Uncivil**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀγροικος. *In bad taste*: P. and V. πλημμυλής.
- Uncivilised**, adj. P. and V. βάρβαρος, P. ἐκβεβαρβαρωμένος, V. ἀνήμερος. *Rude, unlettered*: P. and V. ἄμουσος, βάρβαρος, Ar. and P. ἀπαίδευτος. *Wild*: P. and V. ἄγριος; see *wild*.
- Uncivilly**, adv. Ar. and P. ἀγροίκως.
- Uncle**, subs. P. and V. θεῖος, ὁ (Eur., Or. 674; I. T. 930). Also father's brother: P. πατράδελφος, ὁ.
- Unclean**, adj. *Dirty*: P. and V. θολερός. *Squalid*: P. and V. αἰχμηρός, Ar. and V. δυσπίνης, ἄλυντος, V. πινώδης, αἰχμώδης; see *squalid*. *Met., impure*: P. and V. ἀναγνος, ἀνόσιος, P. ἀκάθαρτος. *Men with unclean hands*: P. ἀνθρωποι μὴ καθαροὶ χεῖρας (Antipho. 139, 7; cf. 130, 30). *Polluted*: P. and V. μιᾶρός, V. μύσᾶρός; see *polluted*.
- Uncleanliness**, subs. See *unclean-ness*.
- Uncleanly**, adj. P. and V. αἰσχρός; see also *unclean*.
- Uncleanness**, subs. *Squalor*: Ar. and P. αἰχμός, ὁ, V. ἀλουσία, ἡ, πίνος, ὁ, P. ῥυπος, τό. *Met., ἡ ἀκαθαρσία, ἡ. A being polluted*: P. μιάρια, ἡ. *Met., pollution*: P. and V. μίασμα, τό; see *pollution*.
- Uncleansed**, adj. V. ἀφοίβαντος; see *unclean*.
- Unclose**, v. trans. *Open*: P. and V. ἀνοιγνύναι, ἀνοίγειν; see *open*. *Loose*: P. and V. λτεῖν.
- Unclosed**, adj. P. and V. ἀκλειστος.
- Unclothe**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀποδύειν, P. and V. ἐκδύειν.
- Unclothed**, adj. P. and V. γυμνός.
- Unclouded**, adj. *Of weather*: P. εὖδιος (Xen.), V. γαλήνός; see *fair*. *Unclouded sky*: Ar. and P. αἰθρία, ἡ. *Unclothed weather*: use P. and V. εὖδια, ἡ. *Free from care*: see *untroubled*. *Of looks*: use P. and V. φαιδρός, V. λαμπρός, φαιδρωπός, Ar. and V. εὐπρόσωπος (also Xen.).

- Uncoil**, *v. trans.* Ar. and P. ἀνε-  
λίσσειν, V. ἐξελίσσειν; see *unfold*.
- Uncoined**, *adj.* P. ἀσημος.
- Uncombed**, *adj.* V. ἀκτένιστος; see  
*squalid*.
- Uncomeliness**, *subs.* P. αἶσχος, τό,  
ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ, V. ἀμορφία, ἡ.
- Uncomely**, *adj.* P. and V. αἰσχρός  
(Plat. also Ar.), δύσειδής (Plat. and  
Soph., *Frag.*), P. μοχθηρός, V.  
δύσμορφος, δυσπρόσοπτος, δυσθέατος.
- Uncomfortable**, *adj.* *Unpleasant*.  
P. and V. δυσχερής, βάρυς, κάκος,  
P. ἀηδής. *Embarrassing*: P. and  
V. ἀπορος. *Be uncomfortable, of  
persons*: P. κακοπαθεῖν, P. and V.  
κάκῳς ἔχειν; see *be distressed*,  
under *distress*.
- Uncomfortableness**, *subs.* *Unplea-  
santness*: P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ,  
P. ἀηδία, ἡ, βαρύτης, ἡ. *Embarrass-  
ment*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ; see  
*embarrassment*.
- Uncomfortably**, *adv.* P. and V.  
κάκῳς. *Embarrassingly*: P. and  
V. ἀπόρως.
- Uncommon**, *adj.* *Strange*: P. and  
V. δεινός, θαυμαστός; see *strange*.  
*Novel*: P. and V. καινός, νέος, P.  
ἀήθης, V. νεόκοτος, Ar. and V.  
νεοχμός. *Especially*: P. διάφορος,  
V. ἑξοχος.
- Uncommonly**, *adv.* P. διαφερόντως,  
V. ἑξόχως.
- Uncommonness**, *subs.* *Novelty*:  
P. καινότης, ἡ.
- Uncommunicative**, *adj.* P. κρυψίνους  
(Xen.). *Silent*: V. σιγηλός, σιω-  
πηλός; see *cautious*.
- Uncompanionable**, *adj.* See *un-  
sociable*.
- Uncompassionate**, *adj.* See *pitiless*.
- Uncomplaining**, *adj.* See *patient*.
- Uncomplainingly**, *adv.* See *pati-  
ently*.
- Uncomplimentary**, *adj.* See *abusive*.
- Uncompounded**, *adj.* P. ἀσύνθετος  
(Plat.).
- Uncompromising**, *adj.* P. and V.  
σχέλιος, σκληρός, αὐθάδης; see  
*stern*. Of things: P. ισχυρός.
- Unconcern**, *subs.* *Calmness*: Ar.  
and P. ἡσύχια, ἡ; see *heedlessness*.
- Unconcerned**, *adj.* *Calm*: P. and  
V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχαιος, P. ἡσύχιος; see  
*heedless*.
- Unconcernedly**, *adv.* *Calmly*: P.  
and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχως (rare P.), Ar.  
and V. ἀτρέμᾱ (rare P.), Ar. and P.  
ἀτρέμᾱς. *Peacefully, without care*:  
P. and V. ἀπραγμόνως (Eur., *Frag.*).
- Unconditionally**, *adv.* *Surrender to  
a person unconditionally*: use P.  
παρέχειν ἑαυτὸν (τινι) χρῆσθαι ὅτι  
βούλεται.
- Unconfirmed**, *adj.* *Unattested*: P.  
ἀμάρτυρος, V. ἀμάρτυρητος. *Vague*:  
P. and V. ἀσάφης.
- Unconfuted**, *adj.* P. ἀνέλεγκτος,  
ἀνεξέλεγκτος.
- Uncongenial**, *adj.* *Unsuitable*: P.  
ἀνεπιτήδειος, P. and V. ἀσύμφορος.  
*Unpleasant*: P. and V. βάρυς,  
ἐπίφθονος, P. ἀηδής.
- Unconnected**, *adj.* P. and V. οὐ  
προσῆκων. *Incoherent*: P. and V.  
ἀσάφης.
- Unconnectedly**, *adv.* *At random*:  
P. and V. εἰκῇ.
- Unconquerable**, *adj.* P. and V.  
δύσμαχος, ἀνίκητος, Ar. and P.  
ἄμαχος (Plat.), P. δυσπολέμητος, V.  
δυσπάλαιστος, ἀπρόσμαχος, ἀδῆριτος.  
*Impossible to deal with*: P. and  
V. ἀπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.).  
*Obstinate*: see *obstinate*.
- Unconquered**, *adj.* P. ἀήσσητος.
- Unconscionable**, *adj.* P. and V.  
ἀμήχανος; see *excessive*.
- Unconscious**, *adv.* *Not knowing*:  
P. and V. οὐκ εἰδώς. *Unconscious  
of*: V. ἀἰδρις (gen.). *Be unconscious  
of, not to know, v.*: P. and V.  
ἀγνοεῖν (acc.). *Not to perceive*:  
P. and V. οὐκ αἰσθάνεσθαι. *Off  
one's guard*: P. and V. ἀφύλακτος,  
ἄφρακτος (Thuc.), P. ἀπροσδόκητος,  
ἀπαράσκευος. *Become unconscious,  
faint, v.*: P. λιποψυχεῖν, V. προλείπειν;  
see *faint*.
- Unconsciously**, *adv.* P. and V.  
λάβρᾱ. *Do a thing unconsciously*:

- P. and V. λανθάνειν ποιῶν τι, V. λήθειν ποιῶν τι.
- Unconsciousness**, subs. *Ignorance*: P. and V. ἄγνοια, ἡ (sometimes in V. ἀγνοῖα, ἡ); see *ignorance*. *Insensibility*: P. ἀναισθησία, ἡ. *Numbness*: Ar. and P. νάρκη, ἡ.
- Unconsecrated**, adj. P. and V. βέβηλος (Thuc. and Plat.).
- Unconsidered**, adj. *Unvalued*: P. οὐδένος ἄξιος, P. and V. φαῦλος, V. ἀνὰριθμητος. *Not thought out*: Ar. and P. ἀσκεπτος. *Rash*: P. ἀπερίσκεπτος, ἀλόγιστος, V. ἀκριτος; see *rash*.
- Unconstitutional**, adj. P. and V. παράνομος.
- Unconstitutionally**, adv. P. παρανόμως.
- Unconstrained**, adj. *Free*: P. and V. ελεύθερος. *Allowed to go free*: P. and V. ἀναιμένους. *Voluntary*: P. and V. ἐκούσιος, αὐθαίρετος.
- Unconsummated**, adj. P. and V. ἀτελής, ἀνήνυτος, V. ἀκραντος, ἀργός.
- Uncontaminated**, adj. P. and V. καθᾶρός, ἀκέραιος, ἀκῆρατος (rare P.), ἀγνός (rare P.), V. ἀκραυφνής, ἄδικτος: see *pure*. *Be uncontaminated*, v.: P. and V. ἀγνέειν, Ar. and P. καθᾶρεύειν.
- Uncontested**, adj. *Not disputed*: P. ἀναμφισβήτητος. *An uncontested law suit*: P. ἐρήμη δίκη. *Unquestioned*: P. ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος.
- Uncontrollable**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀκράτης. *Unbridled*: P. and V. ἄχλινος (Eur., Frag.). *Violent*: P. and V. ἀκράτος. *Disobedient*: P. ἀπειθής, δυσπειθής; see *unruly*.
- Uncontrovertible**, adj. P. ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος.
- Unconvinced**, adj. *Unbelieving*: P. ἀπιστος.
- Uncorrected**, adj. P. ἀδιόρθωτος. *Unreproved*: P. ἀνεπίπληκτος (Plat.).
- Uncorroborated**, adj. *Unattested*: P. ἀμάρτυρος, V. ἀμαρτυρητος.
- Uncorrupted**, adj. P. ἀδιάφθορος, ἀδιάφθατος; see *pure*, *incorruptible*, *uninjured*.
- Uncorruptible**, adj. P. ἀδιάφθορος, ἀδιάφθατος; see *incorruptible*.
- Uncouple**, v. trans. P. and V. λτείν; see *unyoke*.
- Uncourted**, adj. V. ἀσπούδαστος (Eur., Frag.).
- Uncourteous**, adj. See *discourteous*.
- Uncourtly**, adj. Ar. and P. ἄγροικος; see *boorish*.
- Uncouth**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀλλόκοτος, P. and V. ἄτοπος (Eur., Frag.), βάρβαρος; see *strange*.
- Uncouthly**, adv. P. ἀτόπως.
- Uncouthness**, subs. Ar. and P. ἄτοπια, ἡ.
- Uncover**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκκαλύπτειν (Plat. also Ar.), ἀνκαλύπτειν (Xen.), ἀποκαλύπτειν (Plat.); see *open*, *disclose*. *Bare*: P. and V. γυμνόν.
- Uncovered**, adj. V. ἀκάλυπτος, ἀκάλυφής. *Bare*: P. and V. γυμνός. *Giving no shelter*: P. ἀστέγαστος.
- Uncreated**, adj. P. and V. ἀγέννητος (Plat.).
- Uncredited**, adj. P. and V. ἀπιστος.
- Uncrowned**, adj. *Unparlanted*: P. ἀστεφάνωτος, V. ἀστεπτος.
- Unctuous**, adj. *Oily*: Ar. and P. λιπαρός. *Met., giving oneself airs*: P. and V. σεμνός.
- Uncultivated**, adj. *Wild*: P. and V. ἄγριος; see *uncivilised*, *wild*. *Fallow*: P. ἀργός. *Unshown*: P. ἀσπορος. *Unploughed*: V. ἀνήροτος.
- Uncultured**, adj. P. and V. ἄμουσος. *Vulgar*: P. ἀπειρόκαλος; see *boorish*.
- Uncurbed**, adj. P. and V. ἄχλινος (Eur., Frag.), ἀναιμένους; see *unbridled*.
- Uncut**, adj. Of hair: Ar. ἀκουρος, V. ἀκῆρατος; see *unheewn*, *unmown*.
- Undamaged**, adj. P. and V. ἀκέραιος, ἀκραυφνής; see *uninjured*.
- Undaunted**, adj. P. and V. ἄφοβος, θράσους, τολμηρός, εὐψυχος, V. θράσυσπλαγχνος, ἀταρβής, ἀτρεστος, P. ἀνέκπληκτος; see *bold*, *fearless*.
- Undauntedly**, adv. Ar. and P.

ἀδεῶς, V. εὐθαρσῶς, θράσυσπλαγχῶς, ἀδειμάντως, ἀτρέστως, ἀτρεστα; see *boldly*.

**Undauntedness**, subs. P. and V. θάρρος, τό, V. εὐανδρία, ἡ, εὐτολμία, ἡ, P. ἀφοβία, ἡ.

**Undecayed**, adj. P. and V. ἀγήρως; see *immortal*.

**Undeceive**, v. trans. *Tell (a person) the truth*: use P. and V. ἀληθῆς λέγειν (τινί). *Make plain*: P. and V. διασαφεῖν (Plat.), σαφηνίζειν (Xen.).

**Undecided**, adj. *Hesitating*: P. and V. ἀπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.), P. δκνηρός, V. ἀμφίβουλος, δίφροντις. *Be undecided*, v.: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχανεῖν (rare P.). *Inconclusive*: P. ἀκριτος. *Not clear*: P. and V. ἀσαφής, ἀφανής, ἀδηλος, δύσκριτος. *Ambiguous*: P. ἀμφίβουλος, ἀμφισβητήσιμος, V. ἀμφίλεκτος, διχόμυθος. *Untried (of a case at law)*: P. ἀκριτος. *Doubtful in result (of a battle)*: P. (μάχη) ἀγχώματος, ἡ, P. and V. (μάχη) ἰσόροπος, ἡ (ἀγών) ἰσόροπος, ὁ.

**Undecidedly**, adv. *Hesitatingly*: P. δκνηρῶς (Xen.).

**Undecked**, adj. *Uncrowned*: V. ἀστεπτος; see *unadorned*. *Of a boat without a deck*: P. ἀστεγαστος,

**Undeclared**, adj. P. ἀήσσητος.

**Undefended**, adj. P. and V. ἀφρακτος, ἀφύλακτος, ἀφρούρητος. *Of an action at law, an undefended case*: P. δίκη ἐρήμη (δίκη often omitted).

**Undeified**, adj. P. and V. καθάρως, ἀκέραιος, ἀκήρατος (rare P.). ἀγνός, V. ἀκραφνής, ἀθικτος; see *pure*. *Be undefiled*, v.: P. and V. ἀγνέειν, Ar. and P. καθάρειν.

**Undefinable**, adj. *Vague*: P. and V. ἀσαφής, ἀδηλος, Ar. and P. ἀτέκμαρος; see *vague*. *Indeterminate*: P. ἀόριστος.

**Undefined**, adj. P. ἀόριστος.

**Undeniable**, adj. P. ἀναμφισβήτητος; see *clear, certain, undisputed*.

**Undeniably**, adv. See *undoubtedly*.

**Undeploded**, adj. V. ἀκλαυτος, ἀνοιμωκτος.

**Undepraved**, adj. P. ἀδιάφθορος, ἀδιάφθαρτος; see *pure*.

**Under**, adv. P. and V. κάτω, V. ἐνερθε(ν), νέρθε(ν). *From under*: P. and V. κάτωθεν. *Be or lie under*: P. and V. υπεῖναι. *Adjectivally, inferior to*: P. and V. ἥσσων (gen.), ὕστερος (gen.). *Subject to*: P. and V. ἐπήκοος (gen. or dat.), ὑποχείριος (dat.), V. χείριος (absol.). *Keep under, subdue*, v.: P. and V. χειροῦσθαι; see *subdue*. *The underworld*: P. and V. Ἄιδης, ὁ, or use P. and V. οἱ κάτω, οἱ κάτωθεν, V. οἱ ἐνερθε, οἱ νέρτεροι, οἱ ἐνέτεροι, οἱ κατὰ χθονός; see *under world*. *From the underworld*: P. and V. κάτωθεν, V. ἐνερθε(ν), νέρθε(ν). *In the underworld*: P. and V. κάτω, ἐκεῖ, ἐν Ἄιδου, V. νέρθε(ν), ἐνερθε(ν). *Of the underworld*, adj.: P. and V. χθόνιος (Plat. but rare P.), V. νέρτερος. *To the underworld*: P. and V. εἰς Ἄιδου, ἐκεῖσε.

**Under**, prep. *Of motion under*: Ar. and P. ὑπό (acc.). *Of rest*: P. and V. ὑπό (gen. or dat., but dat. rare in P.). *Of subjection*: P. and V. ὑπό (dat.). *Below*: P. and V. ὑπό (gen.), Ar. and P. ὑπένερθε (gen.), V. ἐνερθε(ν) (gen.), νέρθε(ν) (gen.), κάτω (gen.). *In accordance with*: P. and V. κατὰ (acc.). *I am not amenable to the laws under which I was summarily arrested*: P. καθ' οὓς ἀπήχθη οὐκ ἐνοχός εἰμι τοῖς νόμοις (Antipho. 139, 27). *Under a name*: P. ἐπ' ὀνόματος. *To abide by the name under which he adopted you*: P. μένειν ἐφ' οὗ σὲ ἐποιήσατο ὄνοματος (Dem. 1003). *Under arms*: P. and V. ἐν ὅπλοις. *Under fire, be under fire*: use P. and V. βάλλεσθαι (lit., be shot at). *Under ground*: P. ὑπὸ γῆς, V. ὑπὸ χθονός, κατὰ χθονός, κάτω γῆς, κάτω χθονός, Ar. κατὰ τῆς γῆς (Pl. 238). *Under sentence*: use *condemned*. *Under*

way, get under way, v.: P. and V. ἀπαίρειν, αἶρειν (V. in mid.); see *set sail*.

**Underbred**, adj. Ar. and P. ἄγροικος, P. and V. ἄμουςος. Of things, *tactless*: P. and V. πλημμελής; see *boorish*.

**Undercurrent**, subs. Met., *there is an undercurrent of envy*: P. ὑπεστί τις φθόνος (Dem. 330).

**Underestimate**, v. trans. Use P. περί ἐλάσσονος ποιέσθαι.

**Undergird**, v. trans. *Undergird (a ship)*: P. ζευγνύειν (Thuc. 1, 29).

**Undergo**, v. trans. P. and V. ὑπέχειν, φέρειν, ὑφίστασθαι, P. ὑπομένειν; see *endure*.

**Underground**, adj. P. κατάγειος, V. κατασκάφης, κατῶρυξ. *Nether*: P. and V. χθόνιος (Plat. but rare P.), V. νέρτερος. *Underground passage*, subs.: P. ὑπόνομος, ὁ. *Underground vault*: V. ψάλλς, ἡ (Soph., *Frags.*). *By underground pipes*: use adv. ὑπονομηδόν (Thuc. 6, 100). *Dwell underground*: V. κατῶρυξ ναίειν (Æsch., P. V. 452).

**Undergrowth**, subs. *Brushwood*: P. and V. ἔλη, ἡ. *Thicket*: Ar. and P. λόχη, ἡ. *Bush*: P. and V. θίμνος, ὁ. *Covered with undergrowth*: Ar. and P. δασύς, P. λοχηώδης.

**Underhand**, adj. *Deceitful*: P. and V. διπλοῦς, P. ἀπατηλός, Ar. and V. δόλιος. *Secret*: P. and V. κρυπτός, λαθραῖος, κρυφαῖος (Plat.), V. κρύφιος, σκότιος. *In an underhand way*: Ar. and V. δόλῳ, V. ἐν δόλῳ, σὺν δόλῳ. *Secretly*: P. and V. λίθρῳ.

**Underlie**, v. trans. P. ὑποκείσθαι (dat.), P. and V. ὑπείναι (dat.).

**Underling**, subs. P. and V. ὑπηρέτης, ὁ; see *servant*. *Lieutenant*: P. and V. ὑπαρχος, ὁ.

**Undermine**, v. trans. Ar. and P. διορύσσειν, P. and V. κατασκάπτειν, συγκάτασκάπτειν. *He undermines and prizes open the door*: V. σκάπτει μοχλεῖται θύρετρα (Eur.,

H. F. 999). Met., P. διορύσσειν, Ar. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι. *Our position has been undermined in our several cities*: P. διορῳγμέθα κατὰ πόλεις (Dem. 118).

**Undermost**, adj. P. κατώτατος (Xen.), or use P. ὁ κατωτάτω.

**Underneath**, adv. P. and V. κάτω; see *below*.

**Underneath**, prep. *Of rest*: P. and V. ὑπό (gen. or dat. but dat. rare in P.). *Of motion*: Ar. and P. ὑπό (acc.). *Below*: P. and V. ὑπό (gen.), Ar. and P. ὑπένερθε (gen.), V. ἐνερθε(ν) (gen.), νέρθε(ν) (gen.), κάτω (gen.).

**Underrate**, v. trans. *Think little of*: P. περί ὀλίγον ποιέσθαι; see *disregard*, *despise*. *Depreciate*: P. and V. διαβάλλειν, P. διασύρειν.

**Under-secretary**, subs. P. ὑπογραμματεὺς, ὁ. *Act as under-secretary*, v.: P. ὑπογραμματεύειν.

**Understand**, v. trans. P. and V. μαρθάνειν, ἐπαίειν, σὺνιέναι (acc. or gen.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), ὑπολαμβάνειν (Eur., I. A. 523, but rare V.), P. καταλαμβάνειν, καταμαρθάνειν, κατανοεῖν, συννοεῖν; see *grasp*. *Take, interpret (in a certain sense)*: P. ἐκλαμβάνειν, ὑπολαμβάνειν. *Surprize in thought*: P. προσπακούειν. *Easy to understand*, adj.: P. and V. εὐμάθης (Xen.), σαφής, V. εὖσημος, εὐσύμβολος, εὐσύμβλητος, σὺννετός; see *intelligible*.

**Understanding**, subs. *Reason*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Mind, sense*: P. and V. νοῦς, ὁ, γνώμη, ἡ, σῆνσις, ἡ. Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ, Ar. and V. φρήν, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.). *Perception*: P. and V. αἴσθησις, ἡ, P. φρόνησις, ἡ, V. αἴσθημα, τό. *Experience*: P. and V. ἐμπειρία, ἡ. *Knowledge*: P. and V. ἐπιστήμη, ἡ.

**Understanding**, adj. P. and V. σὺννετός, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος. *Experienced*: P. and V. ἐμπειρος, ἐπιστήμων. *Without understanding*: use adj., P. and V. ἄσυννετος, V. ἀξύννημος; see *foolish*.



**Understate**, v. trans. *Disparage*: P. and V. διαβάλλειν, P. διασύρειν. *Make too little of*: use P. περί ελάσσονος ποιείσθαι.

**Undertake**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.), αἰρεσθαι, ἀναιρείσθαι, ὑφίστασθαι ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. μετ'αχειρίζεσθαι, P. ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.). *Of mine own will I undertook this labour*: V. ἐγὼ 'θελοντὴς τῷδ' ὑπεξύγην πόνῳ (Soph., *Aj.* 24). *Undertake in addition*: P. προσαναυρίσθαι. *Undertake with another*: R. and V. συναίρεσθαι (τί τινι). *Promise*, trans. or absol.: P. and V. ὑποσχεῖσθαι, ἐπαγγέλλεσθαι, ἐπινεῖν, V. ὑπίσχεσθαι, σὶναινεῖν (also Xen.), αἰνεῖν, κἀταινεῖν, P. κατεπαγγέλλεσθαι; see *promise*. Absol., P. and V. ὑφίστασθαι, P. ὑποδέχεσθαι, ἀναδέχεσθαι, V. ἐξαγγέλλεσθαι. *Be willing*: Ar. and P. ἐθέλειν, Ar. and V. θέλειν.

**Undertaker**, subs. *Coffin maker*: Ar. σοροπηγός, ὁ.

**Undertaking**, subs. P. and V. ἐγχείρημα, τό, πείρα, ἡ, P. ἐπιχείρημα, τό, ἐπιχείρησις, ἡ, ἐπιβολή, ἡ; see *scheme*. *Daring attempt*: P. and V. τόλμημα, τό, κινδύνευμα, τό, V. τόλμᾱ, ἡ (rare P.). *Promise*: P. and V. ὑπόσχεσις, ἡ. *Pledge*: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ; see *pledge*.

**Undertone**, subs. See *whisper*.

**Undervalue**, v. trans. P. περί ελάσσονος ποιείσθαι. *Despise*: P. and V. κἀταφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.); see *despise*. *Disparage*: P. and V. διαβάλλειν, P. διασύρειν.

**Underwood**, subs. P. and V. ὕλη, ἡ; see *undergrowth*.

**Underworld**, subs. See *under world*.

**Undeserved**, adj. P. and V. ἀνάξιος.

**Undeservedly**, adv. P. and V. ἀναξίως (Eur., *And.* 99), οὐ κατ' ἀξίαν, P. παρὰ τὴν ἀξίαν.

**Undeserving**, adj. P. and V. ἀνάξιος.

**Undesigned**, adj. See *unintentional*.

**Undesignedly**, adv. See *unintentionally*.

**Undesirable**, adj. P. and V. ἀσύμφωρος; see *harmful*.

**Undetected**, adj. Use adv., P. and V. λάθρᾱ. *Be undetected*, v.: P. and V. λανθάνειν. *Do a thing undetected*: P. and V. λανθάνειν τι ποιῶν, or λανθάνων τι ποιεῖν.

**Undetermined**, adj. P. ἀόριστος. *Inconvulsive*: P. ἀκριτος. *Disputable*: P. ἀμφισβητήσιμος, V. ἀμφίλεκτος. *Hesitating*: P. and V. ἄπορος, V. ἀμφίβουλος, δίφροντις.

**Undeveloped**, adj. See *undeveloped*. *Imperfect*: P. and V. ἀτελής. *Unexercised*: P. and V. ἀγύμναστος.

**Undeviating**, adj. *Firm*: P. and P. βέβαιος, V. ἔμπεδος. *Inevitable*: P. and V. ἀφυκτος. *Continuous*: P. συνεχής.

**Undigested**, adj. P. ἀπεπτος (Aristotle). *Met., at random*: use adv., P. and V. εἰκῇ.

**Undignified**, adj. See *unbecoming*. *Unworthy*: P. and V. ἀνάξιος. *Mean*: P. and V. αἰσχρός, φαῦλος.

**Undiluted**, adj. P. and V. ἀκραιῶς. *Met., sheer*: P. ἀκρατος, ἀπλοῦς, εἰλικρινής.

**Undiscerning**, adj. P. ἀναίσθητος; see *senseless*. *Blind*, met.: V. τυφλός.

**Undisciplined**, adj. P. ἀτακτος, ἀσύντακτος. *Be undisciplined*, v.: P. ἀτακτεῖν. *Unchastened*: V. ἀγύμναστος.

**Undiscoverable**, adj. P. ἀνεύρετος, ἀνεξεύρετος, V. δυστέκμαρτος, δύσσυρετος; see *obscure*.

**Undiscriminating**, adj. *Undiscerning*: P. ἀναίσθητος. *Indiscriminate*: see *indiscriminate*.

**Undisguised**, adj. *Plain*: P. and V. σαφής, δηλός, ἐμφανής; see *plain*, *open*. *Sheer, unadulterated*: P. ἀπλοῦς.

**Undisguisedly**, adv. P. ἀπαρακαλύπτως; see *openly*.

**Undismayed**, adj. P. and V. ἄφοβος; see *undaunted*.

**Undisputed**, adj. P. ἀναμφισβήτητος, ὁμολογούμενος, οὐκ ἀντίλεκτος; see

*certain. Undisputed succession:* P. ἀγχιωτεία ἀνεπίδικος, ἡ (Isae.).

**Undistinguishable**, adj. See *indistinguishable*.

**Undistributed**, adj. P. ἀνέμητος.

**Undisturbed**, adj. *Calm:* P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχαιος, P. ἡσύχιος; see *untroubled*. *Be undisturbed*, v.: P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν. *Free from care:* V. ἔκκλητος, P. and V. ἀπράγμων (Eur., *Frags.*). *Go, that my coming words may reach this man undisturbed:* V. στείχ' ὡς ἀθροῦβως οὔπιδων ἡμῖν λόγος πρὸς τὸνδ' ἵκηται (Eur., *Or.* 630). *Undisturbed by:* see *free from*. *Undisturbed by faction:* P. ἀστασίαςτος.

**Undivided**, adj. *Undistributed:* P. ἀνέμητος. *Not portioned out.* V. ἄδαστος. *Whole:* see *whole*.

**Undivulged**, adj. *Unltd:* P. and V. ἀρρητος. *Not to be divulged:* P. and V. ἀρρητος, ἀπόρρητος.

**Undo**, v. trans. P. and V. λύειν, ἐκλύειν. *Help to undo:* V. συλλύειν. *Unbar:* Ar. and V. χαλᾶν (rare P.), V. διαχαλᾶν. *Unfold:* Ar. and P. ἀνελίσσειν, V. ἐξελίσσειν, ἀναπτύσσειν; see *unfold*. *Slacken:* P. and V. χαλᾶν, ἀνιέναι, P. ἐπανιέναι, V. ἐξανιέναι. *Undo (shoes):* Ar. and P. ὑπολύειν. *Cancel:* P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, λύειν, Ar. and P. διαλύειν, P. ἀκυρον καθιστάναι; see *cancel*. *Destroy:* P. and V. καθαιρεῖν; see *destroy*. *Ruin:* P. and V. διαφθείρειν; see *ruin*. *Make undone:* P. ἀγένητον τιθέναι (Plat., *Prot.* 324b). (*I go to undo my former sins:* V. λύσων ὅσ' ἐξήμαρτον ἐν τῷ πρὶν χρόνῳ (Soph., *Phil.* 1224).

**Undoing**, subs. See *ruin*.

**Undone**, adj. P. and V. ἀγένητος, V. ἀργός, P. ἀπρακτος. *Unfinished:* P. and V. ἀτελής; see *unaccomplished*. *Untouched, not put in hand:* P. ἀργός (Plat., *Euthyd.* 272a). *Ruined:* Ar. and V. φροῦδος; see *ruined*. *Be undone, be ruined:* P. and V. ἀπολωλέναι

(2nd perf. of ἀπολλύναι), ἐξολωλέναι (2nd perf. of ἐξολλύναι) (Plat.), σφάλλεσθαι, οἷεσθαι (Plat.), φθείρεσθαι, V. διόλλυσθαι, ὀλωλέναι (2nd perf. of ὀλλύναι), διαπεπορθῆσθαι (perf. pass. of διαπορθεῖν), διαπεπράχθαι (perf. pass. of διαπράσσειν), ἐξεργάσθαι (perf. pass. of ἐξεργάζεσθαι), ἐξεφθάρθαι (perf. pass. of ἐκφθεῖρειν), ἔρρειν (rare P.), Ar. and V. διοίχεσθαι, οὐκέτ' εἶναι, οὐδὲν εἶναι.

**Undoubted**, adj. P. ἀναμφισβήτητος, ὁμολογούμενος; see *undisputed*. *Clear:* P. and V. σαφής, φάνερος, ἐμφανής; see *clear*. *Sure:* P. and V. βέβαιος.

**Undoubtedly**, adv. P. ἀναμφισβητήτως, ὁμολογουμένως, V. οὐ δίχορόπως, οὐκ ἀμφιλέκτως. *Clearly:* P. and V. σαφῶς, ἐμφανῶς; see *clearly*. *In answer to a question, certainly:* P. and V. μάλιστ' αὖ γε; see *certainly, surely*.

**Undowered**, adj. P. ἀπρικοος.

**Undreamt of**, adj. P. and V. ἀμήχανος, V. ἀφρατος.

**Undress**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀποδύειν, P. and V. ἐκδύειν. *Undress oneself:* Ar. and P. ἀποδύεσθαι, P. and V. ἐκδύεσθαι.

**Undressed**, adj. P. and V. γυμνός. *Untanned:* Ar. ἀψηκτος. *Undressed skins, subs.:* P. δέρρεις, αἱ (Thuc. 2, 75).

**Undrilled**, adj. P. ἀτακτος. *Unexercised:* P. and V. ἀγύμναστος.

**Undrinkable**, adj. P. and V. οὐ ποτός, P. οὐ πότιμος.

**Undue**, adj. P. and V. οὐ προσήκων, οὐ πρέπων; see *unfair*. *Excessive:* P. and V. περισσός. *Undue influence:* P. and V. πειθῶ, ἡ.

**Undulate**, v. intrans. P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι; see *toss*.

**Undulation**, subs. P. αἰώρησις, ἡ (Plat.); see *tossing*.

**Unduly**, adv. *Improperly:* P. οὐ προσήκόντως; see *unfairly*. *Excessively:* P. and V. ἄγαν, περισσῶς, λῆαν; see *excessively*. *Influence unduly, v.:* use P. and V. πειθεῖν.

**Undutiful**, adj. P. ἀστοργος. *Disobedient*: P. ἀπειθής, δυσπειθής; see *disobedient*, *impious*. *Wicked*: P. and V. κακός.

**Undutifulness**, subs. *Disobedience*: P. ἀνηκουστία, ἥ; see *impiety*.

**Undying**, adj. *Immortal*: P. and V. ἀθάνατος, Ar. and V. ἀφθίτος. *Eternal*: P. αἰδιος, αἰώνιος. *Ageless*: P. and V. ἀγήρως. *Evermemorable*: P. and V. ἀείμνηστος.

**Unearned**, adj. *Undeserved*: P. and V. ἀνάξιος. *Got without labour*: P. ἀπονός.

**Unearth**, v. trans. *Discover*: P. and V. εὐρίσκειν, ἀνευρίσκειν; see *discover*, *dig up*.

**Unearthly**, adj. *Divine*: P. and V. θεῖος. *Beyond the range of man*. V. οὐ κατ' ἀνθρωπον P. and V. μείζων ἢ κατ' ἀνθρωπον. *Horrible*: P. and V. δεινός, φρικώδης.

**Uneasily**, adv. *In fear*: P. περιδεῶς, V. σὺν φόβου. *Uncomfortably*: P. and V. κακῶς. *With difficulty*: Ar. and P. χᾶλεπῶς *Awkwardly*: P. and V. ἀπόρως.

**Uneasiness**, subs. *Anxiety*: P. and V. φροντίς, ἥ; see *anxiety*. *Fear*: P. and V. φόβος, ὁ; see *fear*. *Awkwardness*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἥ.

**Uneasy**, adj. *Anxious*: P. μετέωρος. *Afraid*: P. περίφοβος, περιδεής. *Be uneasy, be anxious*, v.: P. and V. φροντίζειν, V. κηραίνειν. *Be uneasy about, fear for*: P. and V. φοβεῖσθαι περὶ (dat.); see *under fear*. *Be uneasy, be uncomfortable*: P. κακοπαθεῖν, P. and V. κακῶς ἔχειν. *Unpleasant*: P. and V. βᾶρὺς. *Awkward*: P. and V. ἀπορος,

**Unedifying**, adj. P. and V. ἀσύμφορος; see *mischievous*.

**Uneducated**, adj. P. and V. ἄμουςος, ἁμάθης, Ar. and P. ἀπαίδευτος, P. ἀγράμματος.

**Unembarrassed**, adj. *Undisturbed*: P. and V. ἡσυχος, P. ἡσύχιος. *Unencumbered*: see *unencumbered*.

**Unemployed**, adj. P. and V. ἄργος.

**Unenchanted**, adj. P. ἀκήλητος (Plat.).

**Unencumbered**, adj. *Unmortgaged*: P. ἐλεύθερος. *Met., free*: P. and V. ἐλεύθερος; see *free*.

**Unending**, adj. P. ἀπαντος, Ar. and P. ἀπέραντος. *Boundless*: P. and V. ἀπειρος, V. ἀτέρμων. *Incessant*: V. διατελής. *Continuous*: P. συνεχής. *Eternal*: P. αἰδιος, αἰώνιος. *Frequent*: Ar. and P. συχνός, P. and V. πυκνός.

**Unendurable**, adj. P. and V. οὐκ ἄνεκτός, οὐκ ἀνασχετός (rare P.), οὐ φορητός, V. οὐχ ὑποστάτός, δύσοιστος, δύσφορος, ἀπλητος, ἀφertos, P. ἀφόρητος, Ar. and V. οὐ τλητός.

**Unendurably**, adv. P. οὐκ ἀνεκτῶς (Xen.).

**Unenlightened**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀπαίδευτος; see *ignorant*.

**Unenterprising**, adj. P. and V. ἀτολμος, ἀπράγμων. *Hesitating*: P. δισυρρός.

**Unenviable**, adj. P. ἀζήλωτος, V. ἀζήλος.

**Unenvied**, adj. V. ἀφθόνητος.

**Unequal**, adj. P. ἀνισος. *Uneven*: P. and V. ἀνώμαλος (Eur., Frag.).

**Unequalled**, adj. *Pre-eminent*: P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἕξοχος. *Choice*: P. and V. ἐξαίρετος, ἑκκρίτος; see *choice*. *Not to be surpassed*: P. ἀνυπέρβλητος.

**Unequally**, adv. P. ἀνίσως.

**Unequivocal**, adj. *Clear*: P. and V. σαφής, ἐμφανής; see *clear*. *Indisputable*: P. ἀναμφισβήτητος.

**Unequivocally**, adv. P. and V. σαφῶς, ἐμφανῶς; see *clearly*. *Indisputably*: P. ἀναμφισβητήτως.

**Unerring**, adj. *Not to be avoided*: P. and V. ἀφυκτος. *Sure*: P. and V. ἀσφαλής, βέβαιος. *Well-aimed*: V. εὐσκοπος, εὐστοχος. *Truthful*: P. and V. ἀψευδής (Plat.).

**Unerringly**, adv. *Surely*: P. and V. ἀσφαλῶς.

**Uneven**, adj. P. and V. ἀνώμαλος

- (Met. in Eur., *Frag.*). *Rough*: P. and V. τραχὺς, P. χαλεπός. Of number, odd: P. περισσός, ἀνάρτιος. *Unequal*: P. ἄνισος.
- Unevenly**, adv. P. ἀνωμάλως. *Unequally*: P. ἀνίσως.
- Unevenness**, subs. P. ἀνωμαλία, ἡ. *Roughness, of ground*: P. τραχύτης, ἡ, χαλεπότης, ἡ.
- Unexamined**, adj. P. ἀνεξέταστος.
- Unexampled**, adj. *Extraordinary*: P. and V. θαυμαστός, δεινός, ἀμήχανος; see *extraordinary*. *Pre-eminent*: P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἕξοχος. *New*: P. and V. καινός.
- Unexceptionable**, adj. P. and V. ἀμεμπτος, οὐ μεμπτός, ἀνεπίληπτος.
- Unexercised**, adj. *Undrilled*: P. and V. ἀγύμναστος. *Undisciplined*: P. ἄτακτος.
- Unexpected**, adj. P. and V. ἀπροσδόκητος, ἀδόκητος (Eur., *H. F.* 92), ἀνέλπιτος, Ar. and V. ἄελπτος, V. ποταίνιος, ἀφρόντιστος (Æsch., *Ag.* 1377). *Paradoxical*: P. παράδοξος. *Sudden*: Ar. and P. αἰφνίδιος, P. ἐξαφνίδιος, V. ἀφνίδιος, ἐπιστύτος, πρόσπαιος. *From causes unexpected and unforeseen*: V. ἐξ ἀέλπτων ἀπρομνησμένων (Æsch., *Supp.* 357).
- Unexpectedly**, adv. P. ἐξ ἀπροσδοκήτου, ἀδοκήτως, V. ἀέλπτως, P. and V. πᾶρ' λόγον, πᾶρ' ἐλπίδα, πᾶρ' ἐλπίδας. *Suddenly*: P. and V. ἄφνω, ἐξαίφνης, P. ἐξαπιναιώς, αἰφνιδίως, Ar. and P. ἐξαπίνης.
- Unexpiated**, adj. P. and V. ἀκάθαρτος.
- Unexplored**, adj. *Unexamined*: P. ἀνεξέταστος. *Unsearched*: P. and V. ἀνερένητος. *Undiscovered*: P. ἀνεύρετος.
- Unexpressed**, adj. *Unspoken*: P. and V. ἄρητος.
- Unextinguishable**, adj. See *inextinguishable*.
- Unfading**, adj. *Immortal*: P. and V. ἀθάνατος, Ar. and V. ἀφθίτος. *Ageless*: P. and V. ἀγήρως. *Eternal*: P. αἰώνιος, αἰδιος. *Ever-remembered*: P. and V. αἰμνηστος.
- Unfailing**, adj. *Sure*: P. and V. πιστός, ἀσφάλης, ἐχέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.), φερέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.). *Incessant*: V. διατελής; see *incessant*.
- Unfailingly**, adv. P. and V. ἀσφάλως; see *always*.
- Unfair**, adj. P. ἀνεπιεικής. *Unequal*: P. ἄνισος. *Unjust*: P. and V. ἄδικος, οὐκ ὀρθός; see *unjust*. *Unreasonable*: P. ἄλογος.
- Unfairly**, adv. *Unequally*: P. ἀνίσως. *Unjustly*: P. and V. ἄδικως; see *unjustly*.
- Unfairness**, subs. P. ἀνεπιεικεία, ἡ. *Injustice*: P. and V. ἀδικία, ἡ; see *injustice*.
- Unfaithful**, adj. P. and V. ἄπιστος. *Perjured*: Ar. and P. ἐπιτορκος. *Crafty*: Ar. and V. δόλιος; see *crafty*.
- Unfaithfully**, adv. *Craftily*: P. ἐξ ἐπιβουλῆς, Ar. and V. δόλῳ; see *craftily*.
- Unfaithfulness**, subs. P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ. *Perjury*: P. ἐπιτορκία, ἡ.
- Unfaltering**, adj. P. and V. ἀκοκνος, P. ἀπροφάσιστος; see *resolute*.
- Unfalteringly**, adv. P. ἀπροφασίστως; see *resolutely*.
- Unfamiliar**, adj. *New*: P. and V. νέος, καινός, P. ἀήθης, V. νεόκοτος, Ar. and V. νεοχμός. *Unknown*: Ar. and V. ἄγνωτος, P. and V. ἄγνος. *Unfamiliar with*: P. and V. ἄπειρος (gen.), ἀμάθης (gen.), P. ἀήθης (gen.), ἀνεπιστήμων (gen.).
- Unfamiliarity**, subs. *Novelty*: P. καινότης, ἡ. *Lack of knowledge*: P. ἀήθεια, ἡ, ἀνεπιστημοσύνη, ἡ, P. and V. ἀπειρία, ἡ, V. ἀηθία, ἡ. *Unfamiliarity with*: P. ἀήθεια, ἡ (gen.), ἀνεπιστημοσύνη, ἡ (gen.), P. and V. ἀπειρία, ἡ (gen.), V. ἀηθία, ἡ (gen.).
- Unfashionable**, adj. *Old-fashioned*: P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, πάλαιός; see *old-fashioned*.

- Unfasten**, *v. trans.* P. and V. λύνειν; see *undo*.
- Unfastened**, *adj.* *Streaming*: P. and V. ἀνεμμένος; see *loose*.
- Unfathomable**, *adj.* *Measureless*: P. ἀμετρος, Ar. and V. ἀμέτρητος. *Boundless*: P. and V. ἀπειρος, Ar. and P. ἀπέραντος, V. μῦριος (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. ἀβυσσος. *Hard to understand*: see *inexplicable*, *obscure*.
- Unfavourable**, *adj.* *Unfriendly*: P. and V. δύνους, Ar. and P. κακόνους, V. δύσφρων, κακόφρων; see *hostile*. *Unsuitable*: P. and V. ἀσύμφορος. *Inauspicious*: P. and V. κακός, δυστυχής, δύσφημος (Plat. but rare P.), V. κακόγλωσσος, σκαίος, εὐώνυμος (Æsch., P. V. 490); see *inauspicious*.
- Unfavourableness**, *subs.* *Unfriendliness*: P. and V. δύσνοια, ἡ, δυσμένεια, ἡ, P. κακόννοια, ἡ.
- Unfavourably**, *adv.* *In a hostile way*: P. πολεμῶς, ἐναντίως. *Inauspiciously*: P. and V. κακῶς, δυστυχῶς. *Unsuitably*: P. ἀσυμφόρως (Xen.).
- Unfeathered**, *adj.* P. and V. ἀπτήν (Plat. and Æsch., *Frag.* also Ar.), V. ἀπτερος.
- Unfeeling**, *adj.* P. and V. ἀγνώμων, πικρός, V. δυσάλλητος; see *cruel*.
- Unfeelingly**, *adv.* P. and V. πικρῶς, V. ἀναλγῆτως; see *cruelly*. *Behave unfeelingly*, *v.:* P. ἀγνωμονεῖν.
- Unfeelingness**, *subs.* P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ, ἀνεπιείκεια, ἡ; see *cruelty*.
- Unfeigned**, *adj.* *Genuine*: P. ἀληθινός, ἀκίβδηλος. *Sincere*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς, Ar. and P. ἀδόλος.
- Unfeignedly**, *adv.* P. ἀληθινῶς, ἀκιβδήλως. *Without guile*: P. and V. ἀπλῶς, P. ἀδόλως.
- Unfelt**, *adj.* P. ἀναίσθητος.
- Unfenced**, *adj.* P. ἀερκτος (Lys.); see *unguarded*.
- Unfermented**, *adj.* P. ἄζυμος.
- Unfettered**, *adj.* *Unbridled*: P. and V. ἀχάλινος (Eur., *Frag.*), ἀνεμμένος. *Free*: P. and V. ελεύθερος.
- Unfilial**, *adj.* P. ἀστοργος. *Wicked*: P. and V. κακός. *Disobedient*: P. ἀπειθής, δυσπειθής; see *impious*.
- Unfinished**, *adj.* P. and V. ἀτελής; see *unaccomplished*.
- Unfit**, *adj.* P. and V. ἀχρεῖος, οὐχ ἱκανός, ἀσύμφορος, P. ἀνεπιτήδειος. *Unworthy*: P. and V. ἀνάξιος. *Unbecoming*: P. and V. ἀσχημῶν; see *unbecoming*.
- Unfitness**, *subs.* P. ἀχρηστία, ἡ.
- Unfix**, *v. trans.* P. and V. λύνειν.
- Unflagging**, *adj.* P. and V. δοκνος; see *resolute*, *incessant*.
- Unflattered**, *adj.* V. ἀθώπεντος.
- Unflattering**, *adj.* P. ὑβριστικός.
- Unfledged**, *adj.* P. and V. ἀπτήν (Plat. and Æsch., *Frag.*, also Ar.), V. ἀπτερος. *Unfledged young*: P. and V. νεοσσός, ὁ.
- Unflinching**, *adj.* P. and V. δοκνος, P. ἀπροφάσιτος; see *resolute*.
- Unflinchingly**, *adv.* P. ἀπροφασίτως; see *resolutely*.
- Unfold**, *v. trans.* Ar. and P. ἀνελίσσειν, V. ἐξελίσσειν, ἀναπτύσσειν, διαπτύσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.). *Undo*: P. and V. λύειν. *Disclose*: P. and V. φαίνειν, ἐκφαίνειν (Plat.), δηλοῦν; see *disclose*. *Reveal*: P. and V. ἀποκαλύπτειν, Ar. and V. ἐκκαλύπτειν, V. διαπτύσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), ἀναπτύσσειν, ἀνοίγειν. *Narrate*: P. and V. ἐξηγεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι; see *narrate*.
- Unforeseen**, *adj.* P. and V. ἀπροσδόκητος; see *unexpected*. *Not guarded against*: P. ἀπροφύλακτος.
- Unforgetful**, *adj.* P. and V. μνήμων.
- Unforgiving**, *adj.* P. ἀσυγγνώμων; see *harsh*. *Unforgetting*: P. and V. μνήμων.
- Unforgotten**, *adj.* *Ever-remembered*: P. and V. ἀείμνητος.
- Unfortified**, *adj.* P. ἀτείχιστος; see *unguarded*.
- Unfortunate**, *adj.* P. and V. δυσδαίμων, δυστυχής, ἀτυχής (Eur., *Heracl.* 460, but rare V.), Ar. and V. δύσποτος, δύσμορος (also Antipho. but rare P.), V. ἄμοιρος

(also Plat. but rare P.), ἄμμος, δύσμοιρος, ἀνολβος, Ar. κᾰκοδαίμων. *Inauspicious*: see *inauspicious*. *Unhappy*. P. and V. τᾰλαίπωρος, ἄθλιος, οἰκτρός, Ar. and V. τλήμων, τᾰλᾰς, σχέλιος, δύστηνος, V. δᾰίος, δυστᾰλᾰς; see *miserable*. *Unkind*, *embarrassing*: P. and V. ἄπορος, Ar. and P. χᾰλεπός. *Bad*: P. and V. κᾰκός, πονηρός. *Be unfortunate*, v.: Ar. and P. ἀτυχεῖν, P. and V. δυστυχεῖν.

**Unfortunately**, adv. P. and V. κᾰκῶς, δυστυχῶς, ἄθλῶς, οἰκτρῶς, V. δυσπότμῶς, τλημόνῶς, P. ἀτυχῶς. *By some evil chance*: use P. and V. κᾰκῇ τύχῃ. *Inauspiciously*: see *inauspiciously*.

**Unfounded**, adj. *False*: P. and V. ψευδής. *Empty vain*: P. and V. μάταιος, κενός.

**Unfrequented**, adj. P. and V. ἐρήμος. *Pathless*: P. ἀτριβής, P. and V. ἄβᾰτος, V. ἀστυπτος, ἀστίβης.

**Unfriendly**, adj. P. and V. ἀφίλος.

**Unfriendliness**, subs. P. and V. δυσμένεια, ἡ, δύσνοια, ἡ, P. κακόννοια, ἡ. *Hostility*: P. and V. ἔχθρα, ἡ, ἔχθος, τό (Thuc.), P. ἀπέχθεια, ἡ.

**Unfriendly**, adj. P. and V. δύσνους, δυσμενής, Ar. and P. κακόνους, V. δύσφρων, κᾰκόφρων. *Hostile*: P. and V. πολέμιος, ἐχθρός, ἐναντίος, P. ὑπεναντίος, V. ἀνάρσιος, Ar. and V. πᾰλίκοτος.

**Unfruitful**, adj. *Of land*: P. and V. ἄκαρπος. *Of females*: P. and V. ἄτοκος (Plat.), V. ἀτεκνος, ἀγονος (also Plat. met.), ἀκτῶν, χέρσος, στείρος, Ar. and P. στείριφος; see *barren*. *Childless*: P. and V. ἄπαις. *Vain, barren of result*: P. ἀπρακτος, P. and V. ἀνήνυτος. *Empty*: P. and V. κενός, μάταιος.

**Unfruitfully**, adv. See *uselessly*.

**Unfruitfulness**, subs. See *barrenness*. *Uselessness*: P. ἀχρηστία, ἡ.

**Unfulfilled**, adj. P. and V. ἀτελής, ἀνήνυτος, V. ἀργός, ἀκρᾰντος; see *undone*.

**Unfurl**, v. trans. *Loose*: P. and V. λᾰν; see *spread*.

**Ungainliness**, subs. P. ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ, V. ἀμορφία, ἡ. *Clumsiness*: P. and V. σκαϊότης, ἡ.

**Ungainly**, adj. P. and V. δύσειδής (Plat. and Soph., *Frag.*), P. μοχθρός, V. δύσμορφος; see *ugly*. *Clumsy*: P. and V. σκαῖος.

**Ungallant**, adj. *Boorish*: Ar. and P. ἄγροικος; see *ungallant*.

**Unгарlanded**, adj. V. ἀστεπτος, P. ἀστεφάνωτος.

**Unгарrisoned**, adj. P. ἀφρούρητος.

**Ungathered**, adj. *Of a harvest*: P. ἀσυγκόμιστος (Xen.).

**Ungenerous**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀνελευθέρως, ἀγενής.

**Ungenerously**, adv. P. ἀνελευθέρως (Xen.), P. and V. ἀγενῶς.

**Ungentle**, adj. *Of birth*: P. and V. τᾰπεινός, φαῦλος, κᾰκός, Ar. and P. ἀγεννής, Ar. and V. δυσγενής, V. ἀγέννητος. *Harsh*: P. and V. πικρός, τραχῦς, ἀγνώμων, βᾰρῦς; see *harsh*.

**Ungentleness**, subs. *Of birth*: P. and V. δυσγένεια, ἡ. *Harshness*: P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ, V. τραχύτης, ἡ, P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ; see *harshness*.

**Ungently**, adv. See *harshly*.

**Ungodliness**, subs. P. and V. ἀσέβεια, ἡ, P. ἀνοσιότης, ἡ, V. δυσσέβεια, ἡ; see *wickedness*.

**Ungodly**, adj. P. and V. ἄθεος, ἀνόσιος, ἀσεβής, ἀναγνος, δυσσεβής (Dem. 332, but rare P.), V. δύσθεος, ἀσπετος; see *wicked*.

**Ungovernable**, adj. V. δῦσαρκτος. *Unbridled*: P. and V. ἀχᾰλῖνος (Eur. *Frag.*), ἀνειμένος, Ar. and P. ἀκράτης. *Of anger*: P. and V. ἀκράτος.

**Ungovernably**, adv. P. ἀκρατῶς.

**Ungraceful**, adj. P. and V. ἀσχημῶν, P. ἀπρεπής.

**Ungracefully**, adv. P. ἀπρεπῶς.

**Ungracefulness**, subs. P. ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ.

**Ungracious**, adj. *Unpleasant*: P. ἀχᾰρίστος, P. and V. ἀχᾰρις (Plat.

also Ar.). *Odious* : P. and V. ἐπίφθονος, βᾶρὺς; see *odious*. Of persons, *ill-tempered* : P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσχερής, δύσἄρεστος, ἀγνώμων.

*Ungraciously*, adv. P. ἀχαρίστως. *Ill-temperedly* : P. δυσκόλως.

*Ungraciousness*, subs. P. ἀχαριστία, ἡ.

*Ungrateful*, adj. P. and V. ἀχάριστος (Eur., *Hec.* 254), V. δυσχάριστος (Aesch., *Frag.*). *Unremembering* : P. and V. ἀμνήμων. *Unpleasing* : P. and V. ἀχάρις (Plat. also Ar.), P. ἀχάριστος; see *unpleasant*. *Odious*. P. and V. βᾶρὺς, ἐπίφθονος; see *odious*.

*Ungratefully*, adv. P. ἀχαρίστως.

*Ungratefulness*, subs. P. ἀχαριστία, ἡ. *Forgetfulness* : P. and V. λήθη, ἡ.

*Ungrounded*, adj. *False* : P. and V. ψευδής. *Idle* : P. and V. κενός, μάταιος.

*Ungrudging*, adj. *Munificent* : P. φιλόδορος, Ar. μεγάλοδος. *Bountiful* : V. ἀφθονος. *Abundant* : P. and V. ἀφθονος, πολὺς, V. ἐπύρρutos.

*Ungrudgingly*, adv. *Munificently* : P. φιλοδώρως. *Abundantly* : P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., *Frag.*).

*Unguarded*, adj. P. and V. ἀφρακτος, ἀφύλακτος, P. ἀφρούρητος. *Unwatched* : P. and V. ἀφύλακτος, P. ἀφρονος. *Exposed, not covered with armour* : P. and V. γυμνός; see *unarmed*. *Unwalled* : P. ἀτειχιστος. *Off one's guard* : P. and V. ἀφύλακτος, ἀφρακτος (Thuc.), P. ἀπαράσκεως, ἀπροσδόκητος.

*Unguardedly*, adv. *At random, without thinking* : P. and V. εἰκή.

*Unguent*, subs. P. ἄλειμμα, τό, ἀλοιφή, ἡ. *Scented ointment* : P. and V. μύρον, τό, Ar. μύρωμα, τό.

*Unhallowed*, adj. *Unconsecrated* : P. and V. βέβηλος (Thuc. and Plat.). *Impure* : P. and V. ἀνόσιος, μῆαρός, αἰσχρός, ἀναγνος, P. ἀκάθαρτος. *Impious* : P. and V.

ἄσεβής, ἄθεος, δυσσεβής (rare P.), V. δύσθεος, ἄσεπτος.

*Unhand*, v. trans. P. and V. ἀφίεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. μεθίεσθαι (gen.).

*Unhappily*, adv. *Unfortunately* : P. and V. κακῶς, δυστυχῶς. V. δυσπότης, παγκᾶκως, P. ἀτυχῶς; see *incauspriciously*. *Sorrowfully* : P. and V. ἀθλίως, οἰκτρῶς, V. τλημόνως. *In wretched plight* : P. and V. κακῶς, P. πονηρῶς, μοχθηρῶς. *Dejectedly* : P. ἀθύμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.). *By some evil chance* : P. and V. κακῇ τύχῃ.

*Unhappiness*, subs. *Misfortune* : P. and V. δυσπραξία, ἡ, πᾶθος, τό, πᾶθημα, τό, συμφορά, ἡ, κῆκον, τό, V. πᾶθη, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ; see *misfortune*. *Troubles*. P. and V. κακά, τά; see *troubles*. *Misery* : P. ταραπωρία, ἡ, κακοπάθεια, ἡ, ἀθλιότης, ἡ, κακοπραγία, ἡ, P. and V. αἰκία, ἡ. *Dejection* : P. and V. ἀθυμία, ἡ, δυσθυμία, ἡ (Plat.). *Grief* : P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἀνία, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄλγος, τό, ἄχος, τό, V. δύη, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, οἰζὺς, ἡ, πένθος, τό.

*Unhappy*, adj. *Unfortunate* : P. and V. δυσδαίμων, δυστυχής, ἀτυχής (Eur., *Heracl.* 460 but rare V.), Ar. and V. δύσποτος, δίσμορος (also Antipho. but rare P.), V. ἄμορος (also Plat. but rare P.), ἄμορος, ἀνολβος, δίσμορος, Ar. κακοδαίμων; see *sad*. *Incauspricious* : see *incauspricious*. *Miserable* : P. and V. τάλαιπυρος, ἀθλιος, οἰκτρός, Ar. and V. τλήμων, τᾶλς, σχετίλος, δίστηνος, δελαιος (rare P.), πᾶνάθλιος, V. δάιος, μέλεος, δυστάλῃς, παντάλῃς, παντλήμων. *Dejected* : P. and V. ἀθύμος (Xen.); see *dejected*. *Lamentable* : P. and V. οἰκτρός, ἀθλιος, κακός, V. πανδάκρτος; see *lamentable*.

*Unharmful*, adj. *Safe* : P. and V. σῶς, ἀσφάλῃς. *Uninjured* : P. and V. ἀβλάβής (Plat.), ἀκέραιος, ἀκραιφνής, ἀθῶος (Eur., *Bacch.* 672),



- ἀκήρατος (rare P.), ἀπήμων (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀνάτος, P. ἀπαθής. *Unwounded*: P. and V. ἀτρωτος (Plat.).
- Unharness**, v. trans. P. and V. λύειν, P. ὑπολύειν.
- Unhealthiness**, subs. *Sickness*: P. and V. νόσος, ἥ; see *sickness*. *Insalubriousness*: use P. and V. τὸ νοσῶδες.
- Unhealthy**, adj. *Ill*: P. and V. νοσῶδης. *Insalubrious*: P. and V. νοσῶδης. *She heard the place was unhealthy*: P. τὸ χωρίον ἐπυνθάνετο νοσῶδες εἶναι (Isoc. 388D).
- Unheard**, adj. *Untried, without a hearing*: P. and V. ἀκρίτος (Eur., *Hipp.* 1056). *Unheard of*: P. ἀνήκουστος. *Strange*: P. and V. καινός, ἄτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*); see *strange*. *Sending no message*: V. ἀκήρυκτος (Soph., *Trach.* 45).
- Unheeded**, adj. *Uncared for*: P. and V. ἀτημέλητος (Xen.), V. ἀτημελημένος. *Disregarded*: V. ἀ-ῤῥήθμητος. *Be unheeded*, v.: use *be disregarded*.
- Unheeding**, adj. See *heedless*.
- Unhesitating**, adj. P. and V. ἀοκνος, P. ἀποφάσιστος. *Zealous*: P. and V. πρόθυμος; see *zealous*, *resolute*.
- Unhesitatingly**, adv. P. ἀπροφασίως. *Zealously*: P. and V. προθύμως; see *zealously*, *resolutely*.
- Unhewn**, adj. P. οὐ συνειργασμένος (Thuc. 1, 93), V. ἀσκέπαρνος, ἀξεστος. *There was an old fort there made of unhewn stones*: P. ἔρμα αὐτόθι ἦν παλαιὸν λίθων λογάδην πεποιημένον (Thuc. 4, 31).
- Unhinge**, v. trans. *Send out of one's mind*: P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν, ἐξιστάναι; see *madden*.
- Unhinged**, adj. See *madd*.
- Unhired**, adj. V. ἀμισθος.
- Unholiness**, subs. P. and V. ἀσέβεια, ἥ, ἀνοσιότης, ἥ, V. δυσσέβεια, ἥ; see *wickedness*.
- Unholy**, adj. P. and V. ἄθεος, ἀνόσιος, ἄσεβής, ἀναγνος, δυσσεβής (rare P.), V. δύσθεος, ἄσεπτος. *Unconsecrated*: P. and V. βέβηλος (Thuc. and Plat.).
- Unhonoured**, adj. P. and V. ἀτίμος, ἀκλής, V. δυσκλής (also Xen.); see also *inglorious*.
- Unhoped for**, adj. P. and V. ἀνέλπιστος, V. ἀέλπτος; see *unexpected*.
- Unhouseled**, disappointed, un-aneled, cf. Soph., ἔχεις δὲ τῶν κάτωθεν ἐνθάδ' αὖ θεῶν ἄμοιρον ἀκτέριστον ἀνόσιον νέκυν (Ant 1070).
- Unhurt**, adj. *Safe*: P. and V. σῶς, ἀσφαλής. *Unwounded*: P. and V. ἀτρωτος (Plat.). *Uninjured*: P. and V. ἀβλαβής (Plat.), ἀκέραιος, ἀκραιφνής, ἀθῶος (Eur., *Bacch.* 672), ἀκήρατος (rare P.), ἀπήμων (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀνάτος, P. ἀπαθής.
- Unification**, subs. P. συναγωγή, ἥ. *A union of smaller towns under a capital city*: P. συνόικις, ἥ (Thuc. 3, 3).
- Unify**, v. trans. *Bring together*: P. and V. συνάγειν. *Unite a number of small towns under a capital city*: P. συνοικίζειν (Thuc. 2, 15; 3, 2).
- Uniform**, adj. *Like*: P. and V. ὁμοίος, P. παραπλήσιος; see *similar*. *Regular, ordinary*: P. and V. σὺνήθης; see *regular*. *Accordant*: P. σύμμετρος. *Uniform with*: P. σύμμετρος (dat.). *Orderly*: P. and V. εὐκόσμος, κόσμιος, Ar. and P. εὐρυθμός.
- Uniform**, subs. *Dress*: P. and V. σκενή, ἥ; see *dress*.
- Uniformity**, subs. *Regularity*: P. and V. ῥυθμός, ὁ; see *symmetry*.
- Uniformly**, adv. See *regularly*.
- Unimaginable**, adj. See *inconceivable*.
- Unimpaired**, adj. *Safe*: P. and V. σῶς, ἀσφαλής. *Uninjured*: P. and V. ἀκέραιος, ἀκραιφνής; see *uninjured*. *Not less*: P. and V. οὐκ ἐλάσσων.
- Unimpassioned**, adj. *Cold*: P. and V. ψυχρός. *Calm*: P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσύχαίος, P. ἡσυχίος.



**Unimpeachable**, adj. P. ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος.

**Unimpeded**, adj. See *free*.

**Unimportant**, adj. P. and V. λεπτός, βραχύς; see *trifling*. Not worth talking of: P. οὐκ ἀξιόλογος. Consider unimportant: V. πᾶρ οὐδὲν ἔχειν; see *disregard*.

**Unimpressed**, adj. *Unmoved*: P. and V. ἀκίνητος; see *unmoved*.

**Unimproving**, adj. *Harmful*: P. and V. ἀσύμφορος.

**Uncumbered**, adj. See *unencumbered*.

**Uninfected**, adj. P. ἀδιάφθορος, ἀδιάφθατος; see *uninjured*.

**Uninfluenced**, adj. P. and V. ἀκίνητος; see *unmoved*.

**Uninfluential**, adj. P. and V. ἀδυνάτος; see *obscure*.

**Uninformed**, adj. See *ignorant*. Ignorant and uninformed: P. σκαῖος καὶ ἀνήκοος (Dem. 441).

**Uninhabitable**, adj. P. ἀοίκητος.

**Uninhabited**, adj. P. and V. ἐρήμος, P. ἀοίκητος; see *desolate*.

**Uninitiated**, adj. P. and V. ἀτέλεστος, P. ἀμύητος. *Uninitiated in Bacchic rites*: V. ἀβάκχευτος or ἀτέλεστος τῶν βακχευμάτων. Ignorant of: P. and V. ἀπειρος (gen.).

**Uninjured**, adj. *Safe*: P. and V. σῶς, ἀσφαλής. *Unharmful*: P. and V. ἀβλάβης (Plat.), ἀκέραιος, ἀκραιφνής, ἄθῳος (Eur., *Bacch.* 672), ἀκήρατος (rare P.), ἀπήμων (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀνᾶτος, P. ἀπαθής. *Unwounded*: P. and V. ἀτρωτος (Plat.). *A country uninjured since the Median War*: P. χώρα ἀπαθής οὐσα ἀπὸ τῶν Μηδικῶν (Thuc. 8, 24).

**Uninstructed**, adj. *Uneducated*: P. and V. ἄμυστος, ἄμαθής, Ar. and P. ἀπαιδευτος, P. ἀγράμματος; see also *ignorant*.

**Unintelligent**, adj. *Dull*: P. and V. ἄμαθής, ἀσύνετος, ἀφύης, νοθής, Ar. and P. δυσμαθής, P. ἀναίσθητος, βλακικός; see *foolish*.

**Unintelligible**, adj. P. and V. ἀσάφης, ἄδηλος, V. δυσμαθής, ἀσύν-

νετος, ἄσκοπος, ἀξύμβλητος, αἰολόστομος, ἐπάργεμος, δυστόπατος, δύσεύρετος, δυστέκμαρτος, ψελλός, ἄσημος, βεβαρβαρωμένος (Soph., *Ant.* 1002), Ar. and P. ἀτέκμαρτος, P. δυσκαταμάθητος. *Riddling*: P. and V. αἰνυγμᾶτώδης, V. αἰνικός. *Intricate*: P. and V. ποικίλος.

**Unintelligibly**, adv. P. ἀσαφῶς, δυσκαταμαθῆτως, V. δυσκρίτως, αἰνικηρίως, Ar. and V. ποικίλως.

**Unintended**, adj. See *unintentional*.

**Unintentional**, adj. P. ἀκούσιος, P. and V. οὐχ ἐκούσιος, V. ἄκων.

**Unintentionally**, adv. P. and V. ἀκούσιως or use P. and V. ἄκων, οὐχ ἐκὼν agreeing with subject. *To do a thing intentionally*: P. and V. ἄκων ποιεῖν τι.

**Uninteresting**, adj. *Not worth telling*: P. οὐκ ἄξιος λέγειν. *Not worth hearing*: P. οὐκ ἄξιος ἀκούειν.

**Uninterred**, adj. See *unburied*.

**Uninterrupted**, adj. *Continuous*: P. συνεχής, ἐνδελεχής. *Incessant*: P. ἀπανστος, V. διατελής. *Frequent*: P. and V. πυκνός. *Without a break*: Ar. and P. σὺνεχής (*Eq.* 21).

**Uninterruptedly**, adv. Ar. and P. σὺνεχῶς, P. ἐνδελεχῶς, V. διάνεκῶς (*Æsch.*, *Ag.* 319). *Unobstructedly*: P. ἀκωλύτως. *Through all*: Ar. and P. διὰ παντός. *In order*: P. and V. ἐξῆς, ἐφεξῆς.

**Uninvestigated**, adj. P. ἀνεξέταστος.

**Uninvited**, adj. P. and V. ἀκλητος, P. ἀπαράκλητος; see *voluntary*.

**Uninviting**, adj. P. and V. ἄχῃρις (Plat. also Ar.); see *unpleasant*.

**Union**, subs. *Blending*: P. and V. κράσις, ἡ. *Joining together*: P. σύζευξις, ἡ. *League*: Ar. and P. σὺνωμοσία, ἡ, P. σύστασις, ἡ, τὸ συνώμοτον. *Alliance*: Ar. and P. συμμάχια, ἡ. *Club*: P. σύστασις, ἡ, ἑταιρεία, ἡ, Ar. and P. σὺνδοδος, ἡ. *Political centralisation of small towns under a capital city*: P. συνοίκισις, ἡ (Thuc. 3, 3). *Agreement, unanimity*: P. ὁμόνοια, ἡ, συμφωνία,

- ἡ (Plat.). *Marriage*: P. and V. γάμος, ὁ; see *marriage*. *Connection by marriage*: P. and V. κήδος, τό, κήδευμα, τό (Plat.). *Bond of union*: P. δεσμός, ὁ, σύνδεσμος, ὁ. *Association*: P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ, ὁμιλία, ἡ; see *association*, *friendship*.
- Unique**, adj. *Pre-eminent*: P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἕξοχος, ὑπέροχος. *Choice*: P. and V. ἐξαίρετος, ἑκκρίτος; see *choice*. *New*: P. and V. καινός.
- Unison**, subs. *Harmony*: Ar. and P. ἀρμονία, ἡ. *In unison*: adj., P. ἐμμελής; adv., P. ἐμμελῶς; see also *unanimously*. *Lo! here are friends to chant in unison with my lament*: V. αἰδ' αὖ πάρεσι τοῖς ἐμοῖς θρηνήμασι φίλοι συνωδοί (Eur., Or. 132).
- Unit**, subs. *Number one*: P. μονός, ἡ.
- Unite**, v. trans. *Join*: P. and V. συνάπτειν, συναρμόζειν, συνδεῖν, V. συναρτάν. *Bring together*: P. and V. συνάγειν, P. συνιστάναι, V. συναλλάσσειν. *Hold together*: P. and V. συνέχειν. *Unite in marriage*: P. and V. συζευγνύναι (Xen.), V. ζευγνύναι; see *marry*. *Uniting me in marriage with Hercules*: V. εἰνὴν Ἡρακλεῖ συνοικίσας (Eur., H. F. 68). *United to Helenus in bonds of wedlock*: V. Ἑλένῳ συναλλαχθεῖσαν εὐναίους γάμοις (Eur., And. 1245). V. intrans. *Come together*: P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι, εἰς ταῦτόν ἔρχεσθαι. *Agree together*: P. ὁμονοεῖν. *League together*: Ar. and P. συνίστασθαι, P. and V. σύνομνύναι, συνέρχεσθαι.
- Unity**, subs. *Unanimity*: P. ὁμόνοια, ἡ, συμφωνία, ἡ (Plat.).
- Universal**, adj. *Common*: P. and V. κοινός; see *general*. *All*: P. and V. πᾶς ἅπας. *All together*: P. and V. σὺμπᾶς. *Whole*: P. and V. ὅλος. *Speaking of virtue as a universal* (as opposed to a particular aspect of it): P. κατὰ
- ὅλου εἰπὼν ἀρετῆς πέρι (Plat., Men. 77A).
- Universally**, adv. Ar. and P. διὰ παντός. *Everywhere*: P. and V. πανταχοῦ; see *everywhere*, *generally*. *In every way*: P. and V. παντᾶχῃ.
- Universe**, subs. P. κόσμος, ὁ; see *world*. *The inhabited world*: P. ἡ οἰκουμένη.
- Unjust**, adj. P. and V. ἀδίκος, οὐκ ὀρθός, V. ἐκδίκος.
- Unjustifiable**, adj. Use *unjust*, *inexcusable*: Ar. and V. οὐ σύγγνωστος, P. οὐ συγγνώμων. *Be inexcusable*: P. and V. οὐ συγγνώμην ἔχειν.
- Unjustifiably**, adv. Use *unjustly*.
- Unjustly**, adv. P. and V. ἀδίκως, οὐκ ὀρθῶς, V. ἐκδίκως, πᾶρά δικὴν (Eur., I'rag.), πέρα δίκης, δίκης ἄτερ. *Act unjustly*, v.: P. and V. ἀδικεῖν.
- Unkempt**, adj. Of hair: V. ἀκτένιστος. *Squalid*: P. and V. αἰχμηρός, Ar. and V. δυσπίνης, ἄλουτος, V. πινώδης, αἰχμώδης. *Wild*: V. ἐνθηρος. *Be unkempt*, v.: Ar. and P. αἰχμεῖν.
- Unkind**, adj. P. and V. ἀγνώμων, πικρός, σχέτλιος, σκληρός, Ar. and P. χάλεπός; see *cruel*.
- Unkindly**, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς, Ar. and P. χάλεπῶς, P. σχετλίως, σκληρῶς; see *cruelly*.
- Unkindly**, adj. See *unkind*, *grudging*.
- Unkindness**, subs. P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ, P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, χάλεπότης, ἡ.
- Unknowable**, adj. P. ἀγνωστος (Plat.).
- Unknowing**, adj. P. and V. οὐκ εἰδώς; see *unconscious*. *Not intending*: P. and V. ἄκων, οὐχ ἐκόν. *Ignorant of*: P. and V. ἀμᾶθής (gen.), ἄπειρος (gen.), V. ἀίστωρ (gen.), αἰδρις (gen.).
- Unknowingly**, adv. Use adj., *unknowing*. *Unintentionally*: P. and V. ἀκουσίως, οὐχ ἐκουσίως; see *unconsciously*.
- Unknown**, adj. P. and V. ἀγνός, ἀδηλος, Ar. and V. ἀγνωτος; see also *unintelligible*. *Unfamiliar*, *new*:

- P. and V. νέος, 'καινός, P. ἀήθης, V. νεόκοτος, Ar. and V. νεοχμός. *Obscure, inglorious*: P. and V. ἀφανής, ἀνώνυμος. *Unknown to, without the knowledge of*: Ar. and V. λάβρα (gen.), P. κρύφα (gen.), V. σιγῇ (gen.).
- Unlaboured**, adj. *Untilled*: P. ἀργός, V. ἀνήροτος.
- Unlace**, v. trans. P. and V. λύειν.
- Unlade**, v. trans. *Unlade (a cargo)*: P. ἐξαιρείσθαι.
- Unladylike**, adj. P. and V. ἀσχήμων; see *unbecoming*.
- Unlamented**, adj. V. ἀκλαυτος, ἀνοίμωκτος.
- Unlawful**, adj. P. and V. ἄνομος, πᾶράνομος (Eur., Med. 1121). *Wicked*: P. and V. κακός, ἄνόσιος; see *wicked*. *Unjust*: P. and V. ἄδικος, οὐκ ὀρθός, V. ἐκδικος. *Illegitimate*: P. and V. νόθος, V. νοθαγενής. *Unlawful act*: P. παρανόμημα, τό.
- Unlawfully**, adv. P. ἀνόμως, παρανόμως. *Wickedly*: P. and V. κακῶς, V. ἄνοσιως; see *wickedly*. *Unjustly*: P. and V. ἄδικως, οὐκ ὀρθῶς, V. ἐκδικῶς. *Act unlawfully*, v.: P. παρανομῶειν.
- Unlawfulness**, subs. P. and V. ἀνομία, ἡ, P. παρανομία, ἡ. *Wickedness*: P. ἀνοσιότης, ἡ; see *wickedness*. *Injustice*: P. and V. ἄδικία, ἡ.
- Unlearn**, v. trans. P. ἀπομανθάνειν, Ar. and P. μετᾶμανθάνειν.
- Unlearned**, adj. P. and V. ἑμᾱθής, ἄμouσος, Ar. and P. ἀπαίδευτος, P. ἀγράμματος.
- Unless**, conj. P. and V. εἰ μὴ, εἰ μὴ, ἢ μὴ, πλὴν εἰ, πλὴν ἐάν; see *except*.
- Unlet**, adj. P. ἀμίσθωτος.
- Unlettered**, adj. P. and V. ἑμᾱθής, ἄμouσος, Ar. and P. ἀπαίδευτος, P. ἀγράμματος.
- Unlighted**, adj. (*Without a lamp*): V. ἄλυχος (Eur., Frag.).
- Unlike**, adj. P. ἀνόμοιος; see *different*.
- Unlikely**, adj. *It is unlikely*: P. and V. οὐκ εἰκός ἐστι or omit ἐστι.
- Unlikeness**, subs. P. ἀνομοιότης, ἡ; see *difference*.
- Unlimited**, adj. P. and V. ἄπειρος, Ar. and P. ἀπέραντος, P. ἄμετρος, V. μῦριος (also Plat. but rare P.). *Abundant*: P. and V. ἄφθονος; see *abundant*.
- Unload**, v. trans. *Take out a cargo*: P. ἐξαιρείσθαι.
- Unlock**, v. trans. P. and V. λτείν, Ar. and V. χαλᾶν, V. διαχαλᾶν; see *open*. *Disclose*: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, V. διαπτύσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), ἀναπτύσσειν; see *disclose*.
- Unlocked**, adj. P. and V. ἄκλειστος.
- Unlooked for**, adj. See *unexpected*.
- Unloose**, v. trans. *Undo*: P. and V. λτείν, ἐκλτείν. *Unbar*: Ar. and V. χαλᾶν, V. διαχαλᾶν. *Free*: P. and V. λτείν, ἀφιέναι, ἐκλτείν; see *free*. *Unhand*: P. and V. ἀφίεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. μετίεσθαι (gen.).
- Unlovable**, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος, δύσᾶρετος.
- Unloved**, adj. P. and V. ἀφῖλος; see *hated*.
- Unloveliness**, subs. P. ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ, V. ἀμορφία, ἡ. *Unpleasantness*: P. ἀηδία, ἡ, P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ.
- Unlovely**, adj. V. δυσφίλης; see *ugly, hateful*.
- Unloving**, adj. P. ἀστοργος; see *harsh*.
- Unluckily**, adv. P. and V. κακῶς, δυστυχῶς, ἐθλίως, οἰκτρῶς, V. δυσπότητως, τλημόνως, P. ἀτυχῶς; see *unhappily*. *Inauspiciously*: P. and V. κακῶς, δυστυχῶς.
- Unluckiness**, subs. P. ἀτυχία, ἡ, δυστυχία, ἡ; see *misfortune*.
- Unlucky**, adj. P. and V. δυσδαίμων, δυστυχής, ἀτυχής (Eur., Heracl. 460, but rare V.), Ar. and V. δύσποτος, δύσμορος (also Antipho. but rare P.), V. ἄμοιρος (also Plat. but rare P.), δύσμοιρος, ἄμοιρος, ἀνολβος, Ar. κακοδαίμων; see *unhappy*. *Inauspicious*: P. and V. κακός, δυστυχής, δύσφημος (Plat. but rare P.), V. κακόγλωστος, σκαίος, εἰώνυμος (Æsch., P. V. 490).

**Unmaidenly**, adj. V. ἀπαρθένευτος; see *unbecoming*.

**Unmake**, v. trans. *Cancel*: P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, λτείν; see *cancel*. *Bring low*: P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, κατὰβάλλειν, συστέλλειν, V. κλίνειν; see *bring low*, under *low*. *Destroy*: P. and V. διαφθείρειν; see *destroy*. *Undo*: P. ἀγένητον τιθέναι (Plat.).

**Unman**, v. trans. *Dishearten*: P. εἰς ἀθυμίαν καθιστάναι. *Break down*: P. and V. κατακλῆν (Eur., *Cycl.* 677), V. κἀκίζειν (Eur., *I. A.* 1436), θηλύνειν (Eur., *Frag.* also Xen.), P. διαθρύπτειν. *In sooth you will unman me*: V. ἐκ τοί με τήξεις (Eur., *Or.* 1047). *Be unmanned*: P. and V. κἀκίεσθαι, P. μαλακίεσθαι, ἐπικλασθῆναι (aor. pass. of ἐπικλῆν), διαθρύπτεσθαι, ἀποθρύπτεσθαι. *Be disheartened*: P. and V. ἀθυμείν. *If any one see you unmanned, he will not praise you* V. εἰ σ' ὄψεται τις θῆλυν ὄντ' οὐκ αἰνέσει (Eur., *H. F.* 1412).

**Unmanageable**, adj. P. δυσμεταχειρίστος. *Awkward*: P. and V. ἀμήχανος, ἄπορος. *Disobedient*: P. ἀπειθής (also used of a ship, Thuc. 2, 84); see *unruly*, *restive*.

**Unmanageably**, adv. P. and V. ἀπόρως.

**Unmanliness**, subs. P. and V. ἀνανδρία, ἡ, τρῦφή, ἡ, P. μαλακία, ἡ, V. ἀνύχια, ἡ; see *cowardice*.

**Unmanly**, adj. Ar. and P. μᾶλ' ἄκος, τρῦφερός, P. ἀνανδρος, Ar. and V. μαλθηῖς (also Plat. but rare P.). *Womanish*: P. and V. γυναικεῖος, V. γυναικομίμος, γυναικόφρων, θηλυ-νους; see *effeminate*.

**Unmannerliness**, subs. P. and V. ἀμουσία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. ἀπαιδευσία, ἡ, ἀγροικία, ἡ.

**Unmannerly**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀγροικος, ἀπαιδευτος, P. and V. σκαῖός.

**Unmarked**, adj. P. and V. ἄσημος.

**Unmarred**, adj. See *unspoilt*.

**Unmarried**, adj. Of a man: P. and V. ἄγαμος, ἥθεος (Plat.), V. ἄζυξ

(Eur., *I. A.* 805). Of a woman: P. and V. ἀνάνδρος, V. ἄγαμος, ἀνυμφος, ἀνύμναιος, ἄδμητος, ἄλεκτρος, Ar. and V. ἄζυξ; see *unbetrothed*. *Unmarried girl*: P. and V. παρθένος, ἡ. *Be unmarried (of a maiden)*, v.: V. παρθενεύεσθαι.

**Unmask**, v. trans. See *expose*.

**Unmatched**, adj. *Pre-eminent*: P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἕξοχος, ὑπέροχος. *Choice*: P. and V. ἐξάιρετος, ἑκκρίτος; see *choice*. *Not to be surpassed*: P. ἀνυπέρβλητος.

**Unmeaning**, adj. *Empty*: P. and V. κενός, μάταιος; see *vain*, *intelligible*.

**Unmeasured**, adj. P. ἄμετρος, Ar. and V. ἀμέτρητος. *Boundless*: P. and V. ἄπειρος, Ar. and P. ἀπέραντος, V. μῦριος (also Plat. but rare P.); see *unfathomable*. *Abundant*: P. and V. ἄφθονος, V. ἐπὶ ῥύτος. (*To blame, etc.*) *in unmeasured terms*: use P. and V. πολλὰ, P. ἰσχυρῶς; see *vigorously*.

**Unmeet**, adj. *Unbecoming*: P. and V. ἀσχήμων; see *unbecoming*.

**Unmelted**, adj. P. ἀτηκτος.

**Unmentionable**, adj. P. and V. ἄρητος, ἀπόρητος, P. ἀμύθητος, V. ἀφραστός; see *unspeakable*.

**Unmerciful**, adj. P. and V. σχέτλιος, σκληρός, πικρός, P. ἀπαραίτητος, V. νηλής, δυσπᾶραίτητος, ἀνοικτίρμων (Soph., *Frag.*), δυσάλγητος, Ar. and V. ἀτεγκτος, ἀνοικτος; see *cruel*.

**Unmercifully**, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς, P. ἀνηλεῶς, σχετλίως, V. νηλεῶς, ἀνοίκτως, ἀναλγῆτως; see *cruelly*. Met., *vigorously*: use P. and V. πολλὰ, P. ἰσχυρῶς; see *vigorously*.

**Unmercifulness**, subs. P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ, P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ; see *cruelty*.

**Unmerited**, adj. P. and V. ἀνάξιος.

**Unmeritedly**, adv. P. and V. ἀνάξιως.

**Unmindful**, adj. P. and V. ἀμνήμων. *Unmindful of*: P. and V. ἀμνή-

- μων (gen.). *Forgetful*: Ar. and P. ἐπιλήσμων. *Be unmindful* (of), v.: P. and V. ἀμνημονεῖν (gen. or absol.); see *forget*.
- Unmistakable**, adj. *Clear*: P. and V. σαφής, δηλός, φανερός; see *clear*. *Undoubted*: P. ἀναμφισβήτητος; see *undisputed*.
- Unmistakably**, adv. *Clearly*: P. and V. σαφῶς, Ar. and P. φανερώς; see *clearly*. *Without doubt*: P. ἀναμφισβητήτως, V. οὐ δίχορρόπως, οὐκ ἀμφιλέκτως.
- Unmitigated**, adj. P. ἀκρατος, ἀπ-λοῦς, εὐκρινής.
- Unmixed**, adj. Of wine: P. and V. ἀκράτος, Ar. and V. εὐζωρος. Generally: P. ἀκρατος, ἀμικτος. *Pure, sheer*: P. ἀκρατος, ἀπλοῦς.
- Unmolested**, adj. P. ἀκίνητος; see *untouched*, *undisturbed*.
- Unmoor**, v. trans. P. ἐξορμίζειν.
- Unmortgaged**, adj. P. ἐλεύθερος.
- Unmounted**, adj. *Not on horseback*: use P. and V. πεζός, Ar. and V. ἀνιππος.
- Unmourned**, adj. V. ἀκλαυτος, ἀνοί-μωκτος.
- Unmoved**, adj. *Uninfluenced*: P. and V. ἀκίνητος, Ar. and V. ἀτεγκτος; see *untouched*.
- Unmown**, adj. V. ἀτομος, ἀκρήρατος.
- Unmusical**, adj. P. and V. ἀμουσος; see *discordant*.
- Unmuzzle**, v. trans. Use P. and V. λείειν.
- Unnamed**, adj. P. and V. ἀνώ-νυμος.
- Unnatural**, adj. *Inhuman*: P. and V. ἀγριος, θηριώδης, P. μισάνθρωπος; see *cruel*. *Horrible*: P. and V. ἀνόσιος, μᾶρος, ἄνομος; see *horrible*, *monstrous*. *Superhuman*: V. οὐ κατ' ἀνθρωπον, P. and V. μείζων ἢ κατ' ἀνθρωπον (Isoc.). *Unreason-able*: P. ἄλογος. *An unnatural mother*: V. μήτηρ ἀμήτωρ (Soph., *El.* 1154).
- Unnaturally**, adv. *Contrary to nature*: P. and V. παρὰ φύσιν (Eur., *Phoen.* 395). *Not unnatu-*
- rally, not unreasonably*: P. οὐκ ἀπεικότως.
- Unnavigable**, adj. P. ἀπλους.
- Unnecessarily**, adv. *There being no need*: use P. and V. οὐδὲν δέον. *Uselessly*: P. and V. μάτην; see *in vain*, *under vain*. *Excessively*: P. and V. περισσός; see *excessively*.
- Unnecessary**, adj. P. and V. οὐκ ἀναγκαῖος. *Vain, useless*: P. and V. κενός, μάταιος, ἀνωφελής; see *vain*. *Excessive*: P. and V. περισσός.
- Unneighbourly**, adj. Use *unfriendly*, *unsociable*.
- Unnerve**, v. trans. See *unman*.
- Unnoticed**, adj. *Unheeded*: V. ἀν-ρίθμητος, ἀπημελημένος, P. and V. ἀτημέλητος (Xen.). *Be unnoticed*, v.: P. and V. ἀμελείσθαι. *Be un-observed*: P. and V. λανθάνειν, V. λήθειν; see *unobserved*.
- Unnumbered**, adj. P. and V. ἀνρίθμητος, V. ἀνρίθμθος, ἀνήριθμος, μῦριος (also Plat. but rare P.).
- Unobjectionable**, adj. P. ἀνεπίφθοнос.
- Unobservant**, adj. P. ἀπερίσκεπτος; see *blind*.
- Unobserved**, adj. Use adv., P. and V. λάθρᾳ. *Do a thing unobserved*: P. and V. λανθάνειν ποιῶν τι, V. λήθειν ποιῶν τι. *Unobserved by*: use Ar. and V. λάθρᾳ (gen.), P. κρύφα (gen.).
- Unobstructed**, adj. *Continuous*: P. συνεχής. See *clear*.
- Unobstructedly**, adv. P. ἀκωλύτως. *Continuously*: Ar. and P. σύνεχώς.
- Unobtrusive**, adj. See *modest*.
- Moderate*: P. and V. μέτρος.
- Unoccupied**, adj. *At leisure, idle*: P. and V. ἀργός. *Be unoccupied*, v.: P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν, σχολάζειν, σχολὴν ἔχειν. *Be idle*: P. and V. ἀργεῖν. *Desolate*: P. and V. ἐρήμος; see *desolate*, *empty*.
- Unoffending**, adj. P. ἀνεπίφθοнос. *Guiltless*: P. and V. ἀναίτιος, ἀθῶος.
- Unofficial**, adj. *Private*: P. and V. ἴδιος.

**Unofficially**, adv. *Privately*: P. and V. ἰδία. *They determined to send to the Athenians unofficially and sound them*: P. ἔδοξεν αὐτοῖς . . . ἀνευ κηρυκίου προσπέμψαι τοῖς Ἀθηναίοις καὶ πείραν ποιήσασθαι (Thuc. 1, 53).

**Unopposed**, adj. Use P. οὐδένος καλλόντος. *None speaking in opposition*: P. οὐδένος ἀντιλέγοντος.

**Unorganised**, adj. P. ἀσύντακτος.

**Unostentatious**, adj. See *modest, moderate*.

**Unpack**, v. trans. *Take out*: P. ἐξαιρείσθαι. *Get ready*: P. and V. εὐτρεπίζειν.

**Unpaid**, adj. *Without pay*: P. and V. ἀμισθος (Dem. 731), P. ἀπόμισθος. *Unpaid bills*: see *debts*.

**Unpalatable**, adj. P. ἀηδής; see *unpleasant*.

**Unparalleled**, adj. P. οὐδένι εἰκός (Thuc. 7, 71). *Peerless*: P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἑξοχος; see *peerless*. *Choice*: P. and V. ἐξάρετος, ἑκκρίτος. *Unsurpassed*: P. ἀνυπέρβλητος. *New, strange*: P. and V. καινός.

**Unpardonable**, adj. Ar. and V. οὐ σύγγνωστος, P. οὐ συγγνώμων. *Be unpardonable*, v.: P. and V. οὐ συγγνώμην ἔχειν. *Disgraceful*: P. and V. αἰσχρός.

**Unpatriotic**, adj. Ar. and P. οὐ φιλόπολις. *Ill-disposed*: P. and V. δύσνους, Ar. and P. κακόνους, or use P. and V. τῇ πόλει δύσνους, etc.

**Unpeopled**, adj. P. and V. ἐρήμος, V. ἀπάνθρωπος; see *desolate*.

**Unperceived**, adj. Use adv., P. and V. λάθρᾳ. *Do a thing unperceived*: P. and V. λαθρᾶν ποιῶν τι, or V. λήθειν ποιῶν τι. *Unperceived by*: use Ar. and V. λάθρᾳ (gen.), P. κρύφα (gen.).

**Unperformed**, adj. P. and V. ἀτελής, ἀνήνυτος, V. ἀργός, ἀκραντος; see *undone*.

**Unphilosophic**, adj. P. ἀφιλόσοφος.

**Unpillaged**, adj. See *unplundered*.

**Unpitied**, adj. V. νηλεής, or use adv., V. ἀνοίκτως; see *unwepit*.

**Unpitying**, adj. See *pitiless*.

**Unpleasant**, adj. P. and V. δυσχερής, ἀτερπής, ἀχάρις (Plat. also Ar.), βάρύς, P. ἀχάριστος, ἀηδής, V. δυστερπής. *Odious*: P. and V. ἐπίφθονος. *In bad taste*: P. and V. πλημμελής. *Hard to endure*: P. and V. οὐκ ἀνεκτός; see *intolerable*.

**Unpleasantly**, adv. P. ἀηδῶς. *Intolerably*: P. οὐκ ἀνεκτῶς (Xen.).

**Unpleasantness**, subs. P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, P. ἀηδία, ἡ. *Odiousness*: P. βαρύτης, ἡ. Met., *quarrel*: see *quarrel*.

**Unpleasing**, adj. See *unpleasant*.

**Unploughed**, adj. V. ἀνήροτος, P. ἀργός.

**Unplundered**, adj. P. and V. ἀκέραιος, ἀπόρθητος (Lys.), see *unwreathed*.

**Unpolished**, adj. *Not worked up*: P. οὐκ ἀπειργασμένος. *Unwrought*: V. ἀξεστος. Met., P. and V. ἀμουντος, ἀμᾶθής, Ar. and P. ἀγροικος, ἀπαίδευτος. *Unlettered*: P. ἀγραμματος, V. ἄκομψος.

**Unpolluted**, adj. See *undefiled, pure*.

**Unpopular**, adj. P. and V. ἐπίφθονος.

**Unpopularity**, subs. P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ, P. ἀπέχθεια, ἡ, τὸ ἐπίφθονον. *Incur unpopularity*, v.: P. and V. ἀπεχθάνεσθαι.

**Unpractised**, adj. P. and V. ἀγύμναστος, ἀπειρος, P. ἀμελέτητος. *Unpractised in*: P. and V. ἀπειρος (gen.), ἀγύμναστος (gen.); see *unversed*.

**Unprecedented**, adj. *New, strange*: P. and V. καινός. *Extraordinary*: P. and V. θαυμαστός.

**Unprejudiced**, adj. P. and V. ἴσος, κοινός. *Fair, just*: P. and V. ὀρθός, δίκαιος, ἐπιεικής.

**Unpremeditated**, adj. See *unintentional*. *Unstudied*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς.

**Unpremeditatedly**, adv. Use P. and V. οὐκ ἐκ προνοίας; see *unintentionally*.

**Unprepared, adj.** P. ἀπαράσκευος. *Off one's guard*: P. and V. ἀφύλακτος, ἀφρακτος (Thuc.), P. ἀπαράσκευος, ἀπροσδόκητος. *Be unprepared for, not to expect*, v.: P. and V. οὐ προσδοκᾶν.

**Unprepossessing, adj.** *Ugly*: P. and V. δύσειδής (Plat. and Soph., *Frag.*); see *ugly*. *Unpleasant*. P. ἀχάριστος.

**Unpretentious, adj.** See *modest*. *Simple*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς.

**Unprincipled, adj.** P. and V. πανούργος, κακός; see *wicked*.

**Unproductive, adj.** P. ἀργός.

**Unprofaned, adj.** P. and V. ἀκήρατος, ἀκέραιος, καθᾶρός; see *undefiled*, *innocent*.

**Unprofessional, adj.** *Lay*: P. ιδιωτικός.

**Unprofitable, adj.** P. ἀλυσιτελής, ἀκαρπος, P. and V. ἀνόνητος, ἀνωφελής, ἀχρηστος, ἀχρεῖος, ἀσύμφορος, V. ἀνωφελῆτος (also Xen.), ἀκάρπωτος. *Vain*: P. and V. κενός, μάταιος, P. ἀπρακτος.

**Unprofitableness, subs.** P. ἀχρηστία ἢ.

**Unprofitably, adv.** P. ἀλυσιτελῶς (Xen.), P. and V. ἀνόνητα (Plat., *Rep.* and Eur., *El.* 507). *In vain*: P. and V. μάτην, ἄλλως, διὰ κενῆς, V. ματαίως, ἀκραντα; see *in vain*, *under vain*.

**Unpromising, adj.** *Without talent*: P. and V. ἀφνής. *Poor in quality*: P. and V. φαῦλος; see *poor*.

**Unpropitious, adj.** *Unfavourable*: P. and V. δύνους, δυσμενής, V. ἀνάρσιος, Ἀρ. and V. πᾶλλυκτος; see *hostile*. *Inauspicious* (of omens, etc.): P. and V. κακός, δυστυχής, δύσφημος, V. κακόγλωσσος, σκαῖός, εὐώνυμος (Æsch., P. V. 490); see *inauspicious*. *The omens were unpropitious*: P. οὐκ ἐκαλλιερείτο (Xen.). *Unsuitable*: P. ἀνεπιτήδειος; see *unsuitable*.

**Unpropitiously, adv.** *In a hostile way*: P. δυσμενῶς. *Inauspiciously*: P. and V. κακῶς, δυστυχῶς.

**Unprotected, adj.** P. and V. ἀφρακτος, ἀφύλακτος, P. ἀφρούρητος. *With none to take one's part*: P. ἀτιμώρητος. *Unprotected by armour*: P. and V. γυμνός; see *unarmed*.

**Unproved, adj.** *Unexamined*: P. ἀνεξέταστος. *Unattested*: P. ἀμαρτυρος, V. ἀμαρτύρητος. *It leaves their courage unproved*: P. ἀνεξέλεγκτον . . . τὸ ἀνδρείον ἔχει (Thuc. 4, 126).

**Unprovoked, adj.** *Voluntary*: P. and V. ἐκούσιος. *Do a thing unprovoked*: P. and V. ἄρχειν τινός, or πρότερός τι ποιεῖν. *They attacked us unprovoked*: P. ἐπέθεντο ἡμῖν οὐκ ἀδικούμενοι (Thuc. 3, 39).

**Unpunished, adj.** P. and V. ἀζήμιος, ἀθῶος, P. ἀτιμώρητος, ἀπαθής. *With impunity*: P. and V. χαίρων, V. γεγηθώς, ἀκλαυτος, or use adv. P. νηπουνεί; see *impunity*.

**Unpurified, adj.** P. and V. ἀκάθαρτος: see *unclean*, *polluted*.

**Unqualified, adj.** *Unfit*: P. and V. οὐχ ἱκανός. *Absolute*: P. ἀκρατος; see *absolute*.

**Unquenchable, adj.**: P. ἀπαυστος.

**Unquestionable, adj.** P. ἀναμφισβήτητος, ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος, οὐκ ἀντίλεκτος. *Admitted*: P. ὁμολογούμενος.

**Unquestionably, adv.** P. ἀναμφισβητήτως, V. οὐκ ἀμφιλέκτως, οὐ διχορρόπως. *Confessedly*: P. ὁμολογούμενος.

**Unquestioning, adj.** *Unhesitating*: P. and V. ἀοκνος, P. ἀπροφάσιςτος.

**Unquestioningly, adv.** P. ἀπροφασίστως. *Without proof*: P. ἀβασανίστως.

**Unravaged, adj.** P. and V. ἀκέραιος, ἀπρόβητος (Lys.), V. ἀθῆτος; see *uninjured*.

**Unravel, v. trans.** P. and V. λθεῖν. *Unfold*: Ἀρ. and P. ἀνελίσσειν, V. ἐξελίσσειν, ἀναπτύσσειν, διαπτύσσειν (also Plat. but rare P.); see also *reveal*.

**Unreadily, adv.** *Without eagerness*: P. ἀπρόθυμως.



- Unreadiness**, subs. *Hesitation* : P. and V. ὀκνος, ὀ.
- Unready**, adj. *Unprepared* : P. ἀπαράσκευος. *Off one's guard* : P. and V. ἀφύλακτος, ἀφρακτος (Thuc.); see *unprepared*. *Backward, hesitating* : P. ἀπρόθυμος, ὀκνηρός.
- Unreal**, adj. *False* : P. and V. ψευδής. *Imaginary* : P. and V. δοκῶν, οὐκ ὄν. *Unsound* : P. and V. ἥπουλος.
- Unreasonable**, adj. P. ἄλογος, ἀνεπιεικής, ἀλόγιστος.
- Unreasonableness**, subs. P. ἀλογία, ἥ.
- Unreasonably**, adv. P. ἀλόγως, ἀλογίστως. *Unnaturally* : P. ἀπεικός. *Contrary to reason* : P. παρὰ λόγως.
- Unreasoning**, adj. P. ἄλογος, ἀλόγιστος, V. δυσλόγιστος. *Rash* : P. ἀπερίσκεπτος; see *rash*. *Be thrown into an unreasoning panic* : P. ἄσφαλὺς ἐκπλήγνυσθαι (Thuc. 4, 125).
- Unrebuked**, adj. P. and V. ἀμεμπτος.
- Unreclaimed**, adj. V. ἀνήμερος. *Wild* : P. and V. ἄγριος.
- Unrecognisable**, adj. P. and V. δύσκριτος (Plat.), V. δυσμάθης; see *indistinguishable, indistinct*.
- Unrecompensed**, adj. See *unrewarded*.
- Unreconcilable**, adj. *Implacable* : P. ἀπαραιτήτος, V. δυσπαραίτητος, P. and V. σχέτλιος; see *irreconcilable*.
- Unrecorded**, adj. P. ἄγραφος, V. ἀγραπτος; see *unleisured, unsung, unremembered*.
- Unredressed**, adj. P. ἀδιόρθωτος.
- Unrefined**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀγροικος, ἀπαιδευτος; see *vulgar*.
- Unreflecting**, adj. P. ἀλόγιστος, ἀπερίσκεπτος; see *rash*.
- Unreflectingly**, adv. P. ἀπερισκέπτως.
- Unrefreshed**, adj. *Faint* : P. ἄρρωστος; see *faint*.
- Unrefuted**, adj. P. ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος.
- Unregarded**, adj. *Uncared for* : P. and V. ἀπημέλητος (Xen.), V. ἀναρῆθμος, ἀπημελημένος. *Be unregarded, v.* : P. and V. ἀμελείσθαι; see *disregard*.
- Unregenerate**, adj. *Sinful* : P. and V. κακός; see *sinful*.
- Unregistered**, adj. P. ἄγραφος.
- Unregulated**, adj. P. ἄτακτος. *Allowed to go free* : P. and V. ἀνεμένος. *Licentious* : Ar. and P. ἀκρατής.
- Unrehearsed**, adj. P. ἀμελέτητος.
- Unrelenting**, adj. *Pitiless* : P. ἀπαράιτητος, V. δυσπαραίτητος; see *pitiless*. *Remembering* : P. and V. μνήμων.
- Unrelentingly**, adv. See *pitilessly*.
- Unremedied**, adj. P. ἀδιόρθωτος.
- Unrelieved**, adj. *Unmixed* : P. ἄκρατος, ἄμικτος.
- Unremembered**, adj. V. ἀμνήμων. *Be unremembered, pass avaray, v.* : P. and V. διαρρεῖν; see *fade*.
- Unremitting**, adj. *Continuous* : P. συνεχής. *Constant* : P. and V. πυκνός. *Much* : P. and V. πολλός.
- Unremittingly**, adv. *Continuously* : Ar. and P. σύνεχώς.
- Unrenowned**, adj. P. and V. ἀνώνυμος, ἄτιμος, ἀδόκιμος; see *obscure*.
- Unrepealed**, adj. *In force* : P. and V. κέριος.
- Unrepentant**, adj. *Obstinate, hardened* : P. and V. σκληρός. *Unmoved* : P. and V. ἀκίνητος.
- Unrepented**, adj. P. ἀμεταμέλητος.
- Unrepressed**, adj. *Unbridled* : P. and V. ἐχέλιος (Eur., Frag.), ἀνεμένος. *Unsubdued* : P. ἀχείρωτος.
- Unrequited**, adj. *Without pay* : P. and V. ἄμισθος (Dem. 731), or use adv. : P. and V. ἄμισθῃ. *Unpunished* : P. and V. ἀζήμιος; see *unpunished*. *Useless* : P. and V. ἀνωφελής; see *useless*.
- Unreserved**, adj. *Frank* : P. and V. ἐπλοῦς, ἐλεύθερος. *Plain* : P. and V. σαφής, ἐμφάνης; see *plain*. *Unrestrained* : P. and V. ἀνεμένος.
- Unreservedly**, adv. *Frankly* : P.



- and V. ἀπλῶς, ἐλευθέρως. *Outspokenly*: P. μετὰ παρρησίας, V. παρρησίᾳ. *Speak unreservedly*, v.: P. παρρησιάεσθαι. *Plainly*: P. and V. σαφῶς, ἐμφανῶς. *Without restraint*: P. ἀνέδην, ἀνεμμένως.
- Unresisting**, adj. *Yielding, pliant*: P. and V. ὑγρός. *Weak, soft*: Ar. and P. μαλάκος, Ar. and V. μαλθακός.
- Unrest**, subs. P. ταραχή, ἡ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, ταραγμα, τό. *Political unrest*: P. κινήσις, ἡ, P. and V. στάσις, ἡ.
- Unrestrained**, adj. *Unbridled*: P. and V. ἀχλίνος (Eur., *Frag.*), ἀνεμμένος: see *lawless*. *Licentious*: P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, Ar. and P. ἀκράτης.
- Unrestrainedly**, adv. P. ἀνέδην, ἀνεμμένως.
- Unrestricted**, adj. *Unlimited*: P. ἄμετρος. *Unrestrained*: P. and V. ἀνεμμένος. *Free*: P. and V. ἐλεύθερος.
- Unrevenged**, adj. P. ἀτιμώρητος.
- Unrewarded**, adj. *Without pay*: P. and V. ἀμισθος, or use adv., P. and V. ἀμισθί.
- Unrighteous**, adj. P. and V. ἀδίκος, οὐκ ὀρθός, ἀνόσιος, V. ἐκδίκος. *Wicked*: P. and V. κακός, πονηρός; see *wicked*. *Impious*: P. and V. ἀσεβής, ἄθεος. *dussebeis* (Dem. but rare P.), V. δύσθεος. *Unlawful*: P. and V. ἄνομος, πᾶράνομος.
- Unrighteously**, adv. P. and V. ἀδίκως, οὐκ ὀρθῶς, V. ἐκδίκως, ἀνοσίως; see *unjustly*. *Wickedly*: P. and V. κακῶς, πονηρῶς. *Impiously*: P. and V. ἀθέως. *Unlawfully*: P. ἀνόμως, παρανόμως. *Act unrighteously*, v.: P. and V. ἀδικεῖν, ἀσεβεῖν, V. δυσσεβεῖν.
- Unrighteousness**, subs. P. and V. ἀδικία, ἡ, P. ἀνοσίτης, ἡ. *Wickedness*: P. and V. κακία, ἡ, πονηρία, ἡ; see *wickedness*. *Impiety*: P. and V. ἀσέβεια, ἡ, V. δυσσέβεια, ἡ. *Lawlessness*: P. and V. ἀνομία, ἡ, P. παρανομία, ἡ.
- Unripe**, adj. Ar. and P. ὠμός (Xen.), Ar. οὐ πέπων. Met., P. and V. ἄωρος. *Unripe grape*, subs.: V. ὄμφαξ, ἡ.
- Unrivalled**, adj. *Unsurpassed*: P. ἀνυπέρβλητος. *Pre-eminent*: P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἑξοχος, ὑπέροχος; see *peerless*. *Choice*: P. and V. ἐξάρετος, ἐκκριτος; see *choicest*.
- Unrobe**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκδύειν, Ar. and P. ἀποδύειν. V. intrans. P. and V. ἐκδύεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποδύεσθαι.
- Unrobed**, adj. P. and V. γυμνός.
- Unroll**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ἀνελίσσειν, V. ἐξελίσσειν, ἀναπτύσσειν, διαπτύσσειν (also Plat. but rare P.).
- Unroof**, v. trans. P. ὄροφον ἀφαιρεῖν (gen.) (Thuc. 1, 134).
- Unruffled**, adj. P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχάιος, P. ἡσύχιος; see *calm*.
- Unruliness**, subs. P. and V. ἀναρχία, ἡ, ἀνομία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἀναρχον. *Disorder*: P. and V. ἀκοσμία, ἡ, P. ταραχή, ἡ; see *disorder*. *Licentiousness*: P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ, P. ἀκολασία, ἡ, ἀκράτεια, ἡ. *Disobedience*: P. ἀνηκουστία, ἡ (Plat.), v. τὸ μὴ κλύειν.
- Unruly**, adj. P. and V. ἀναρχος. *Lawless*: P. and V. ἄνομος. *Disorderly*: P. ταραχώδης, ἄτακτος, ὀχλώδης, V. ἀκοσμος, οὐκ εὐκοσμος. *Be unruly*, v.: P. and V. ἀκοσμεῖν, P. ἀτακτεῖν. *Licentious*: P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, ἀχλίνος (Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. ἀκράτης, P. ὕβριστικός. *Unmanageable*: P. δυσμεταχείριστος. *Disobedient*: P. ἀπειθής, δυσπειθής; see *disobedient*. *Restive*: P. and V. ὕβριστής, V. ἄστομος. *Be unruly*, v.: P. and V. σκιρτᾶν.
- Unsacked**, adj. P. and V. ἀπόρθητος (Lys); see *unravaged*.
- Un sacrificed**, adj. P. ἄθυτος.
- Unsafe**, adj. *Insecure*: P. ἐπικίνδυνος. *Precarious*: P. and V. σφάλερος, P. ἐπισφαλής. *Causing danger*: P. ἐπικίνδυνος. *Perilous*: P. παράβολος, Ar. and P. χάλπεός, P. and V. δεινός.

**Unsafely**, adv. P. and V. ἐπικινδύνως.

**Unsaid**, adj. P. and V. ἄρητος.

**Unsaleability**, subs. P. ἀπρασία, ἡ.

**Unsaleable**, adj. P. ἀπρατος.

**Unsated**, adj. P. and V. ἀπληστος.

**Unsatisfactorily**, adv. *Badly* : P.

and V. φαύλως, κᾶκώς, P. μοχθηρῶς.

*Injuriously* : P. ἀσυμφόρως (Xen.).

**Unsatisfactoriness**, subs. *Incom-*

*petence* : P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ.

*Irrisomeness* : P. βαρύτης, ἡ.

**Unsatisfactory**, adj. *Bad* : P. and

V. κᾶκός, φαύλος. *Apologizing* : P.

and V. βάρύς. *Injurious* : P. and

V. ἀσύμφορος. *Incompetent* : P.

and V. φαύλος; see *incompetent*

**Unsatisfied**, adj. See *dissatisfied*.

*Insatiable* : P. and V. ἀπληστος.

**Unsavoury**, adj. *Evil-smelling* : P.

and V. δυσώδης, Ar. and V. κᾶκοσ-

μος (Aesch., *Frag.*). *Unpleasant* :

P. and V. δυσχερής, P. ἀρής

**Unsay**, v. trans. *Retract* : P. ἀνα-

τίθεσθαι, P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν; see

*retract*. *Unsay this curse* : V.

ἀπειγόν ταῦτα (Eur., *Hipp.* 891).

**Unscathed**, adj. *Safe* : P. and V.

σῶς, ἀσφαλής. *Uninjured* : P. and

V. ἀβλαβής (Plat.), ἀκέραιος, ἀκραι-

φνής, ἀκήρατος (rare P.), ἀθῶος

(Eur., *Basch.* 672), ἀπήμων (Plat.

but rare P.), V. ἀνᾶτος, P. ἀπαθής;

see also *unpunished*.

**Unscientific**, adj. P. ἀφιλόσοφος,

ἀτεχνος.

**Unscrupulous**, adj. P. and V.

τολμηρός, θράσῦς, V. πάντολμος,

παντότολμος. *Wicked* : P. and V.

κᾶκός, πᾶνούργος, πονηρός, V. παν-

τουργός. *Reckless* : P. and V.

εὐχερής; see *reckless*.

**Unscrupulously**, adv. P. τολμηρῶς.

*Recklessly* : P. εὐχερῶς. *Basely* :

P. and V. κᾶκώς, πονηρῶς, Ar. and

P. πᾶνούργως.

**Unscrupulousness**, subs. P. and

V. θράσος, τό, τόλμα, ἡ, P. θρασύτης,

ἡ. *Recklessness* : P. εὐχέρεια, ἡ.

*Baseness* : P. and V. κᾶκη, ἡ,

πονηρία, ἡ, πᾶνουργία, ἡ.

**Unseal**, v. trans. P. and V. λύνειν;  
see *open*.

**Unseasonable**, adj. P. and V.

ἄκαιρος, V. ἔξωρος. *Premature* : P.

and V. ἄωρος.

**Unseasonableness**, subs. P. ἀκαιρία,

ἡ.

**Unseasonably**, adv. P. ἀκαιρῶς, ἀπὸ

καιροῦ, παρὰ καιρόν, πέρα τοῦ καιροῦ

(Dem. 208), V. ἄκαιρα, καιροῦ πέρα.

*Prematurely* : P. and V. πρῶ.

**Unseaworthy**, adj. P. ἄπλους.

**Unseat**, v. trans. *Throw a rider* :

P. and V. ἀναχαιτίζειν, Ar. and P.

ἀποσειεσθαι (Xen.), P. ἑναβάλλειν

(Xen.).

**Unsecured**, adj. See *unguarded*,

*unlocked*.

**Unseemliness**, subs. P. ἀσχημο-

σύνη, ἡ, ἀπρέπεια, ἡ.

**Unseemly**, adj. P. and V. ἀσχή-

μων, P. ἀπρεπής, V. ἀεικής, αἰκής,

δυσπρεπής; see *shameful*. *Dis-*

*orderly* V. ἄκοσμος. *Act in an*

*unseemly way*, v. : P. and V.

ἀσχημονεῖν. *Be disorderly* : P.

and V. ἀκοσμεῖν.

**Unseen**, adj. P. and V. ἀφάνης,

ἄδηλος, V. ἄφαντος. *Invisible* : P.

ἀόρατος. *Unnoticed* : use adv. P.

and V. λάθρᾳ. *Do a thing unseen*,

v. : use P. and V. λανθάνειν ποιῶν

τι. *Unseen by, without the know-*

*ledge of* : Ar. and V. λάθρᾳ (gen.),

P. κούφα (gen.).

**Unselfish**, adj. Use P. and V.

φιλάνθρωπος; see *kind, generous*.

**Unselfishly**, adv. P. φιλανθρώπως;

see *kindly, generously*.

**Unselfishness**, subs. P. φιλανθρω-

πία, ἡ; see *kindness, generosity*.

**Unserviceable**, adj. See *useless*.

**Unsettle**, v. trans. P. and V. τᾶρασ-

σειν, συντᾶράσσειν, θράσσειν (Plat.

but rare P.); see *disturb, agitate*.

**Unsettled**, adj. P. ἀκατάστατος.

*Restless* : P. παραχόδης. *Rainy* :

P. νοτερός. *Undetermined* : P.

ἀόριστος. *Inconclusive* : P. ἀκριτος.

**Unshackled**, adj. P. and V. ἀνει-

μένος; see *unbridled, free*.

- Unshaken**, adj. P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφαλής, V. ἔμπεδος; see *firm*.
- Unshattered**, adj. V. ἄρρωξ, ἄθραυστος; see *unbroken*.
- Unshaven**, adj. Ar. ἀκουρος; see *uncut*.
- Unsheathe**, v. trans. *Draw*: P. and V. σπάσθαι (Xen. also Ar.), V. σπᾶν, ἔλκειν, ἐξέλκειν.
- Unship**, v. trans. P. ἐξαίρεισθαι.
- Unshod**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀνυπόδητος, V. ἀνάρβυλος (Eur., *Frag.*), νηλῆ-πους.
- Unshorn**, adj. Ar. ἀκουρος, V. ἀκή-ρατος.
- Unshrinking**, adj. P. and V. ἀκνος, P. ἀπροφάσιστος; see *resolute*.
- Unshrinkingly**, adv. P. ἀπροφασίως; see *resolutely*.
- Unsifted**, adj. *Unexamined*: P. ἀνεξέταστος.
- Unsightliness**, subs. P. ἀσχημοσύνη, ἥ; see *ugliness*.
- Unsignally**, adj. P. and V. δυσειδής (Plat. and Eur., *Frag.*), V. δυσπρόσ-οπτος; see *ugly*.
- Unskilful**, adj. P. ἀτεχνος, ἀνεπιστήμων, P. and V. ἀπειρος, ἀμάθης, V. φλαυρουργός. *Incompetent*: P. and V. φαῦλος, κακός, Ar. and P. ἀδύνατος, πονηρός, μοχθηρός.
- Unskilfully**, adv. P. ἀπειρώς, ἀνεπιστημόνως. *Roughly*: P. and V. φαύλως. *Not unskilfully*: V. οὐκ ἀφρασμόνως (Aesch., *Pers.* 417).
- Unskilfulness**, subs. P. ἀτεχνία, ἥ, ἀνεπιστημοσύνη, ἥ, P. and V. ἀπειρία, ἥ.
- Unskilled**, adj. See *unskilful*, *unversed*. *Unskilled in*: P. and V. ἀπειρος (gen.), ἀμάθης (gen.). *You are unskilled in speaking*: Ar. ἀδύνατος εἰ λέγειν (Ar., *Nuθ.* 1077). *I am unskilled to plead a cause before the multitude*: V. ἐγὼ δ' ἀκομῆς εἰς ὄχλον δόυναι λόγον (Eur., *Hipp.* 986).
- Unsociable**, adj. P. ἀκοινωνητος, ἀνομίλητος, δυσκοινωνητος, P. and V. ἄμικτος. *Unapproachable*: P. δυσπρόσοδος, V. ἀπλᾶτος, ἀπροσή-
- γος, δυσπρόσοιστος, δυσπρόσιτος. *Be unsociable*: P. ἀπροσσίτως ἔχειν.
- Unsoiled**, adj. P. and V. καθᾶρος, ἀκήρατος (rare P.); see *pure*, *clean*.
- Unsold**, adj. P. ἄπρατος.
- Unsolicited**, adj. *Unasked*, *uninvited*: P. and V. ἀκλητος, P. ἀπαράκλητος. *Of one's own accord*: P. and V. ἐκὼν, αὐτεπάγγελτος, ἐθελοντής. *Voluntary*: P. and V. αὐθαίρετος.
- Unsocialisticated**, adj. P. and V. ἀπλοῦς; see *simple*. *Rude*: Ar. and P. ἄγροικος.
- Unsound**, adj. P. and V. σαθρός, ἥπιουλος, οὐχ ὕγις. *Rotten*: Ar. and P. σαπρός. *Be unsound in mind*, v.: P. and V. οὐ φρονεῖν; see *be mad*, *under mad*.
- Unsoured**, adj. *Uncorrupted*: P. ἀδιάφθορος, ἀδιάφθατος.
- Unsworn**, adj. P. ἀσπορος.
- Unsparring**, adj. *Abundant*: P. and V. ἄφθονος, πολὺς; see *abundant*. *Munificent*: V. ἄφθονος. *Extravagant*: P. δαπανηρός, ἄσωτος. *Excessive*: P. and V. περισσός. *Be unsparing of*, v.: P. and V. ἀφειδεῖν (gen.).
- Unsparingly**, adv. P. ἀφειδῶς. *Abundantly*: P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., *Frag.*). *Extravagantly*: P. ἄσώτως. *Excessively*: P. and V. περισσῶς.
- Unspeaking**, adj. P. and V. ἄρητος, ἀπόρητος, P. ἀμύθητος, V. ἀφρατος. *Indescribable*: P. ἀμύθητος, P. and V. κρείστων λόγον, Ar. οὐ φάτος, Ar. and V. ἄνωνόμαστος. *Extraordinary*: P. and V. ἀμύχανος.
- Unspeakingly**, adv. P. ἀμύχανως. *Exceedingly*: P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, P. διαφερόντως; see *exceedingly*.
- Unspoiled**, adj. P. ἀδιάφθορος, ἀδιάφθατος. *Pure*: P. and V. καθᾶρος, ἀκήρατος (rare P.). *Unharméd*: P. and V. ἀκέραιος, ἀκραιφνής; see *unharméd*.
- Unspoken**, adj. P. and V. ἄρητος.

**Unspotted, adj.** *Uncorrupted*: P. ἀδιάφθορος, ἀδιάφθατος. *Pure*: P. and V. καθῆρος, ἀκέραιος, ἀκήρατος (rare P.); see *pure*.

**Unstable, adj.** P. and V. σφάλερός, Ar. and P. ἀστάθμητος. *Fickle*: P. and V. ἐμπληκτος; see *fickle*. *Untrustworthy*: P. and V. ἀπιστος.

**Unstained, adj.** *Uncorrupted*: P. ἀδιάφθορος, ἀδιάφθατος. *Pure*: P. and V. καθῆρος, ἀκέραιος, ἀκήρατος (rare P.); see *pure*.

**Unstamped, adj.** Of money: P. ἄσημος.

**Unsteadily, adv.** P. σφαλερῶς. *Irresolutely*: P. ὀκνηρῶς (Xen.).

**Unsteadiness, subs.** *Trembling*: P. and V. τρόμος, ὀ (Plat.). *Irresolution*: P. and V. ὀκνος, ὀ. *Fickleness*: P. τὸ ἀστάθμητον.

**Unsteady, adj.** *Trembling*: Ar. and V. τρομερός. *Not to be depended on*: P. and V. σφάλερός. *Fickle*: P. and V. ἐμπληκτος, Ar. and P. ἀστάθμητος; see *fickle*. *Unsettled*: P. ἀκατάστατος. Of breathing: V. μετάρσιος, ep. Eur., *H. F.* 1093; see *laboured*.

**Unstinted, adj.** P. and V. ἀφθονος; see *abundant, rich*.

**Unstintedly, adv.** P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., *Frag.*); see *richly*.

**Unstring, v. trans.** P. and V. χᾶλᾶν, ἀνίεναι. *Be unstrung, met.*: see *unmanned*.

**Unstudied, adj.** *Simple*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς.

**Unsubdued, adj.** P. ἀχειρωτος; see *unconquerable, unconquered*.

**Unsubmissive, adj.** P. and V. στερεός, σκληρός, Ar. and V. στερεός, V. περισκελής. *Self-willed*: P. and V. αὐθάδης. *Disobedient*: P. δυσπειθής, ἀπειθής.

**Unsubstantial, adj.** *Shadowy, spectral*: Ar. and P. σκιοειδής. *Dim*: P. ἀμυδρός, V. ἀμαυρός. *Empty*: P. and V. κενός. *Light, flitting*: P. and V. κούφος, πτηνός (Plat.). *Without body*: P. ἀσώματος. *Lightly moving*: Ar. and V. αἰόλος.

**Unsubstantiated, adj.** *Unattested*: P. ἀμάρτυρος, V. ἀμαρτύρητος. *Bare, without proof*: P. ψιλός (Dem. 830).

**Unsuccessful, adj.** *Not accomplishing one's object*: P. ἀπρακτος, ἀτελής (Plat.). Of things: P. and V. ἀνήνυτος; see *fruitless*. *Unfortunate*: P. and V. ἀτυχής (rare V.), δυστυχής; see *unfortunate*. *Be unsuccessful (of things)*: P. and V. κακῶς χωρεῖν, οὐ προχωρεῖν; see *fail*.

**Unsuccessfully, adv.** *Without accomplishing anything*: P. ἀπράκτως, V. ἀνήνυτως. *Badly*: P. and V. κακῶς. *Unfortunately*: P. and V. δυστυχῶς, P. ἀτυχῶς; see also *in vain, under vain*.

**Unsuccessfulness, subs.** P. and V. δυσπραξία, ἦ, P. ἀπραξία, ἦ.

**Unucked, adj.** Ar. ἄθηλος.

**Unsuitability, subs.** P. ἀχρηστία, ἦ. *Unseemliness*: P. ἀσχημοσύνη, ἦ, ἀπρέπεια, ἦ.

**Unsuitable, adj.** P. and V. ἀχρεῖος, οὐχ ἱκανός, ἀσύμφορος, P. ἀνεπιτηδεύς. *Unworthy*: P. and V. ἀνάξιος. *Unbecoming*: P. and V. ἀσχημῶν, P. ἀπρεπής; see *unseemly*.

**Unsuitably, adv.** P. ἀνεπιτηδεύς. *Unbecomingly*: P. ἀπρεπῶς.

**Unsullied, adj.** P. ἀδιάφθορος, ἀδιάφθατος. *Pure*: P. and V. καθῆρος, ἀκήρατος (rare P.), ἀκέραιος; see *pure*.

**Unsung, adj.** *Inglorious*: P. and V. ἀκλής (Plat.), ἀνώνυμος; see *inglorious*.

**Unsupported, adj.** *Unattested*: P. ἀμάρτυρος, V. ἀμαρτύρητος. *Bare, without proof*: P. ψιλός (Dem. 830). *Unaided, alone*: P. and V. μόνος, V. μούνος.

**Unsurmountable, adj.** P. and V. ἄπορος, ἀμύχανος (rare P.).

**Unsurpassed, adj.** P. ἀνυπερβλήτος, V. οὐχ ὑπεροξείσσιμος (Æsch., *Supp.* 473). *Pre-eminent*: P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἑξοχος-ὑπέροχος; see *peerless*.

Unsuspected, adj. P. ἀνίποπος; see *unexpected*.

Unsuspectedly, adv. See *unexpectedly*. Secretly: P. and V. λάθρᾳ.

Unsuspecting, adj. Easily deceived: P. εὐπάτητος, εὐεξαπάτητος. Off one's guard: P. and V. ἀφύλακτος.

Unsuspectingly, adv. P. ἀνυπόπτως.

Unsuspecting, adj. See *unsuspecting*.

Unswayed, adj. See *untouched*.

Unswep, adj. Ar. ἀκόρητος.

Unswerving, adj. P. and V. βέβαιος, P. ἀμετάστατος, μόνιμος, V. ἔμπεδος.

Unswervingly, adv. P. and V. βεβαίως, V. ἔμπεδως, ἀρρότως (also Plat. but rare P.).

Unsworn, adj. P. and V. ἀνόμοτος.

Unsymmetrical, adj. P. ἀσύμμετρος.

Unsympathetic, adj. P. and V. ἀγνώμων, V. δυσάλλητος; see *harsh*. Hostile: P. and V. δυσμενής, δύσ-  
vous.

Unsympathetically, adv. V. ἀναλγήτως; see *harshly*. In a hostile way: P. δυσμενῶς, ἐχθρῶς.

Untainted, adj. P. ἀδιάφθορος, ἀδιάφθορος. Pure: P. and V. καθᾶρός, ἀκέραιος, ἀκήρατος (rare P.); see *pure*.

Untaken, adj. Of a town: P. ἀάλωτος.

Untamable, adj. Intractable: P. and V. σκληρός. Savage: P. and V. ἄγριος. Invincible: P. and V. δόσμάχος, ἀνίκητος; see *invincible*.

Unbridled: P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, Ar. and P. ἀκράτης; see *unbridled*.

Untamed, adj. P. ἀχείρωτος. Wild: P. and V. ἄγριος, V. ἀνήμερος.

Untanned, adj. Ar. ἀψηκτος; see *undressed*.

Untarnished, adj. P. and V. ἀκέραιος, ἀκήρατος (rare P.); see *pure*.

Untaught, adj. P. ἀδίδακτος. Unlettered: P. and V. ἀμαθής, Ar. and P. ἀπαιδευτος; see *ignorant*.

Unteach, v. trans. P. ἀναδιδάσκειν.

Unteachable, adj. P. and V. οὐ διδακτός. Slow at learning: Ar. and P. δυσμάθης; see *dull*.

Untempered, adj. P. ἀκρατος: see *unmixed*.

Untenable, adj. P. and V. ἀπορος; see *assailable*. Easy to be taken: P. ἀλόσιμος.

Untenanted, adj. P. and V. ἐρημος, κενός. Depopulated: P. and V. ἀνῶστος.

Unterrified, adj. See *undaunted*.

Untested, adj. P. ἀνέξεστος, ἀνέξελεγκτος, ἀνέλεγκτος, Ar. ἀκωδώνιστος.

Unthankful, adj. See *ungrateful*.

Unthankfully, adv. See *ungratefully*.

Unthankfulness, subs. See *ingratitude*.

Unthinking, adj. P. ἄλογος, ἀλόγιστος, V. δυσλόγιστος; see *rash*, *unintentional*.

Unthinkingly, adv. P. and V. ἀφροντίστως (Xen.); see *rashly*, *unconsciously*, *unintentionally*.

Unthrifty, adj. P. ἄσωτος; see *lavish*.

Utidily, adv. Pell-mell: P. οὐδένι κόσμῳ, χύδην; see *pell-mell*.

Utidiness, subs. Disorder: P. and V. ἀκοσμία, ἡ.

Utidy, adj. P. and V. ἀναιμένους. Disorderly: P. ἀτακτος, ἀοὺντακτος, V. ἀκοσμος.

Untie, v. trans. P. and V. λύειν, ἐκλύειν.

Until, conj. and prep. See *till*.

Untilled, adj. P. ἀργός, V. ἀήροτος.

Untimeliness, subs. P. ἀκαιρία, ἡ.

Untimely, adj. P. and V. ἀκαιρος, V. ἔξωρος. Premature: P. and V. ἄσωρος.

Untiring, adj. Tireless: V. ἀτρετος, P. ἀκοπος, Ar. ἀκάματος. Continuous: P. συνεχής.

Untiringly, adv. Continuously: Ar. and P. συνεχῶς.

Untithed, adj. Ar. ἀδεκάτενος.

Untitled, adj. P. and V. ἀνώνυμος; see *obscure*.

Unto, prep. See *to*.

Untold, adj. P. and V. ἀρορητος. *Extraordinary*: P. and V. ἀμήχανος. *Unnumbered*: P. and V. ἀνᾱριθμητος, V. ἀνᾱριθμος, ἀνᾱριθμος, μῦρος (also Plat. but rare P.).

Untouched, adj. V. ἀθικτος. *Unharm'd*: P. and V. ἀθῶος, ἀκέραιος, ἀκήρατος (rare P.), ἀκραιβνής; see *invulnerable*. *Not meddled with*: P. and V. ἀκίνητος. *Not taken in hand*: P. ἀργός (Plat. *Euthyd.* 272A). *Uninfluenced*: P. and V. ἀκίνητος, Ar. and V. ἀτεγκτος. *Untouched by thought of gain*: V. κερδῶν, ἀθικτος (Æsch., *Eum.* 704). *No man is untouched by (free from) misfortunes*: V. οὐδεὶς δὲ θνητῶν ταῖς τύχαις ἀκήρατος (Eur., *H. F.* 1314).

Untoward, adj. P. and V. δυσχερής, φλαῦρος, πλημμελής, P. ἀνεπιτήδειος, Ar. and P. δύσκολος. *If anything untoward occurs*: P. ἢν τι συμβῇ.

Untowardly, adv. P. πλημμελῶς; see *amiss*.

Untowardness, subs. P. δυσχέρεια, ἦ.

Untractable, adj. See *intractable*.

Untrained, adj. P. and V. ἀγύμναστος, P. ἀμελέτητος. *Inexperienced*: P. and V. ἀπειρος. *Undisciplined*: P. ἀτακτος, ἀσύντακτος.

Untrammelled, adj. P. and V. δνεμένος; see *free*.

Untravelled, adj. *Untrodden*: P. and V. ἀβάτος, V. ἀσιβής, ἀσιπτος. *Desolate*: P. and V. ἐρήμος; see *desolate*. *Stay-at-home*: P. ἐνδημος.

Untraversed, adj. *Pathless*: P. and V. ἀβάτος, P. ἀσιβής, V. ἀσιβής, ἀσιπτος. *Desolate*: P. and V. ἐρήμος; see *desolate*.

Untried, adj. *Unattempted*: P. ἀπειρατος. *Inexperienced*: P. and V. ἀπειρος. *Of a person on trial*: P. and V. ἀκρίτος (Eur., *Hipp.* 1056). *Of a case on trial*: P. ἀκριτος. *Unexercised*: P. and V.

ἀγύμναστος. *Untested*: Ar. ἀκωδώνιστος.

Untrodden, adj. P. and V. ἀβάτος, V. ἀσιβής, ἀσιπτος; see *pathless*. *Desolate*: P. and V. ἐρήμος; see *desolate*.

Untroubled, adj. *Calm*: P. ἡσυχιος, P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχαιος. *Free from care*: P. and V. ἀπράγμων (Eur., *Frag.*), ἄπονος, V. ἔκπλος, ἄμοχθος. *Painless*: P. and V. ἄλγος, V. ἀλίπητος. *Peaceful*: V. γᾱληνός.

Untrue, adj. P. and V. ψευδής.

Untruly, adv. P. and V. ψευδῶς.

Untrustworthiness, subs. P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἦ. *Fickleness*: P. τὸ ἀστάθμητον.

Untrustworthy, adj. P. and V. ἀπιστος, σφᾱλέρος. *Fickle*: Ar. and P. ἀστάθμητος.

Untruth, subs. P. and V. ψεύδος, τό, V. ψῆθος, τό. *Speak untruths*, v.: P. and V. ψεύδεσθαι; see *lie*.

Untruthful, adj. P. and V. ψευδής.

Untruthfully, adv. P. and V. ψευδῶς.

Unturned, adj. *Not turning back*: V. ἀστροφος (Æsch., *Cho.* 99).

Untutored, adj. *Inexperienced*: P. and V. ἀπειρος. *Rude*: P. and V. ἄμουςος, ἄμᾱθής, Ar. and P. ἀπαίδευτος, P. ἀγράμματος. *Unexercised*: P. and V. ἀγύμναστος.

Untwine, v. trans. *Unroll*: Ar. and P. ἀνέλιπσειν, V. ἐξελίσσειν. *Loose*: P. and V. λθεῖν, ἐκλθεῖν.

Untwist, v. trans. *Unroll*: Ar. and P. ἀνελίσσειν, V. ἐξελίσσειν. *Loose*: P. and V. λτεῖν, ἐκλτεῖν.

Unused, adj. *Unused to*: P. and V. ἀπρος (μεν), P. ἀήθης (γεν); see *unversed in*.

Unusual, adj. P. ἀήθης. *New*: P. and V. νέος, καινός, V. νεόκοτος, Ar. and V. νεοχμός. *Strange*: P. and V. δεινός, θαυμαστός; see *strange*. *Odd*: P. and V. ἀτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*).

Unusually, adv. P. παρὰ τὸ εἰωθός. *Strangely*: P. and V. δεινῶς; see *strangely*.

- Unutterable**, adj. P. and V. ἀρρητος, ἀπόρητος, P. ἀμύθητος, V. ἀφραστος. *Indescribable*: P. ἀμύθητος, P. and V. κρείσσων λόγου, Ar. οὐ φάτος, Ar. and V. ἀνωνόμαστος. *Extraordinary*: P. and V. ἀμύχανος.
- Unutterably**, adv. P. ἀμυχανώς. *Exceedingly*: P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, P. διαφερόντως; see *exceedingly*.
- Unvanquished**, adj. P. ἀήσσητος. *Unsubdued*: P. ἀχείρωτος; see *unconquerable*.
- Unvaried**, adj. *Continuous*: P. ἐνδελεχής, συνεχής. *Same*: P. and V. ὁ αὐτός.
- Unvarnished**, adj. *Simple*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς. *Sheer, absolute*: P. ἀπλοῦς, ἀκρατος; see *sheer*.
- Unvarying**, adj. *Unchanging*: P. ἀμετάστατος. *Sure, firm*: P. and V. βέβαιος, V. ἔμπεδος. *Continuous*: P. ἐνδελεχής, συνεχής. *Same*: P. and V. ὁ αὐτός.
- Unvaryingly**, adv. *Surely, firmly*: P. and V. βεβαίως, V. ἐμπεδώς. *Continuously*: Ar. and P. σὺν ἐκὼς. *Always*: P. and V. ἀεί; see *always*. *Through all*: Ar. and P. διὰ παντός.
- Unveil**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκκαλύπτειν (Plat. also Ar.), ἀνακαλύπτειν (Xen.), ἀποκαλύπτειν (Plat.); see *reveal*.
- Unveiled**, adj. V. ἀκάλυπτος, ἀκαλύφης.
- Unversed in**, adj. P. and V. ἀπειρος (gen.), ἀμάθης (gen.), ἀγύμναστος (gen.), P. ἀνεπιστήμων (gen.), ἀήθης (gen.). *Unversed in crime*: V. αἰσχρῶν ἀργός (Æsch., Theb. 411).
- Unvexed**, adj. P. and V. ἄλυπος (Plat.), ἄλυπτος.
- Unviolated**, adj. See *inviolable*.
- Unwalled**, adj. P. ἀτείχιστος, V. ἀτοιχος.
- Unwarily**, adv. P. ἀφυλάκτως (Xen.). *Rashly*: P. ἀπερισκέπτως, ἀλογίστως, P. and V. ἀφροντίστως (Xen.); see *rashly*.
- Unwariness**, subs. P. ἀφυλαξία, ἡ; see *rashness*.
- Unwarlike**, adj. P. and V. ἀπόλεμος (Plat., Rep. 456A); see *cowardly, peaceful*.
- Unwarned**, adj. P. ἀνουθέτητος. *Off one's guard*: P. and V. ἀφύλακτος; see *under guard*.
- Unwarped**, adj. *Uncorrupted*: P. ἀδιάφθορος, ἀδιάφθαρτος. *Straight forward*: P. and V. ὀρθός.
- Unwarrantable**, adj. *Unfair*: P. ἀνεπιεικής, P. and V. οὐκ ὀρθός. *Improper*: P. ἀπρεπής. *Unjust*: P. and V. ἄδικος. *Unlawful*: P. and V. ἄνομος, πᾶράνομος. *Unreasonable*: P. ἄλογος.
- Unwarrantably**, adv. P. and V. οὐκ ὀρθῶς. *Improperly*: P. ἀπρεπῶς. *Unjustly*: P. and V. ἄδικως. *Unlawfully*: P. ἀνόμως, παρανόμως. *Unreasonably*: P. ἀλόγως.
- Unwary**, adj. P. and V. ἀφύλακτος; see *rash*. *Off one's guard*: P. and V. ἀφύλακτος, ἀφρακτος (Thuc.), P. ἀπαράσκευος, ἀπροσδόκητος.
- Unwashed**, adj. Ar. and V. ἄλουτος, Ar. ἀπλύτος.
- Unwatched**, adj. P. and V. ἀφύλακτος, P. ἀφρουρος.
- Unwatchful**, adj. P. and V. ἀφύλακτος; see *unwary, rash*.
- Unwatchfulness**, subs. P. ἀφυλαξία, ἡ; see *rashness*.
- Unwavering**, adj. *Firm, sure*: P. and V. βέβαιος, V. ἔμπεδος. *Unhesitatingly*: P. and V. ἄοκνος, P. ἀπροφάσιτος. *Continuous*: P. συνεχής, ἐνδελεχής.
- Unwaveringly**, adv. *Firmly*: P. and V. βεβαίως, V. ἐμπεδώς. *Unhesitatingly*: P. ἀπροφασίστως. *Continuously*: Ar. and P. σὺν ἐκὼς, P. ἐνδελεχῶς. *Always*: P. and V. ἀεί.
- Unwearied**, adj. P. ἄκοπος, V. ἄπρῳτος, Ar. ἀκάματος.
- Unweave**, v. trans. P. and V. λύειν, ἐκτείν. *Unfold*: Ar. and P. ἀνελίσσειν, V. ἐξελίσσειν; see *unfold*.
- Unwedded**, adj. See *unmarried*.
- Unweighed**, adj. *Unconsidered*: Ar. and P. ἄσκοπος. *Unexamined*: P. ἀνεξέταστος.



**Unwelcome**, adj. P. and V. ἀχάρις, P. ἀγής, ἀχάριστος; see *unpleasant*.

**Unwell**, adj. See *ill*.

**Unwept**, adj. V. ἀκλαυτος, ἀνολμωκτος.

**Unwholesome**, adj. P. and V. νοσώδης, ἀσύμφορος.

**Unwieldiness**, subs. P. and V. ὄγκος, ὄ.

**Unwieldy**, adj. P. ὑπέρογκος, V. εὖογκος (Eur., *Frag.*); see *bulky*, *excessive*.

**Unwilling**, adj. P. and V. ἄκων, οὐχ ἐκόν. *Involuntary*: P. ἀκούσιος, P. and V. οἶχ ἐκούσιος, ἄκων.

**Unwillingly**, adv. P. and V. ἀκουσίως, οὐχ ἐκούσιως, P. ἀκόντως, or use adj., *unwilling*.

**Unwind**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀνελίσσειν, V. ἐξελίσσειν. *Undo*: P. and V. λύνειν, ἐκλύειν.

**Unwinged**, adj. P. and V. ἀπτήν (Plat. and Aesch., *Frag.*, also Ar.), V. ἀπτερος.

**Unwisdom**, subs. P. and V. ἀβουλία, ἡ, ἀνοια, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ; see *folly*.

**Unwise**, adj. P. and V. ἀβουλος, ἀστύνετος; see *foolish*.

**Unwisely**, adv. P. and V. ἀφρόνως, V. ἀβούλως, ἀσύνετα; see *foolishly*.

**Unwitnessed**, adj. P. ἀμάρτυρος; see *unattested*.

**Unwitting**, adj. *Unconscious*: P. and V. οὐκ εἰδώς. *Unintending*: P. and V. ἄκων, οὐχ ἐκόν. *Involuntary*: P. ἀκούσιος, P. and V. οὐχ ἐκούσιος, V. ἄκων.

**Unwittingly**, adv. *Unconsciously*: P. and V. λάθρᾳ. *Do a thing unwittingly*: P. and V. λανθάνειν ποιῶν τι, V. λήθειν ποιῶν τι. *Unintentionally*: P. and V. ἀκουσίως, οὐχ ἐκονσίως, P. ἀκόντως, or use *unwitting*, adj.

**Unwomanly**, adj. *Unbecoming*: P. and V. ἀσχήμων. *Unmaidenly*: V. ἀπαρθένετος.

**Unwonted**, adj. P. ἀήθης. *Novel*: P. and V. καινός, νέος; see *strange*.

**Unwontedly**, adv. P. ἀήθως, παρὰ τὸ εἰωθός; see *strangely*.

**Unwontedness**, subs. *Novelty*: P. καινότης, ἡ; see *strangeness*.

**Unwooded**, adj. See *treeless*.

**Unwooded**, adj. V. ἀσπούδαστος (Eur., *Frag.*).

**Unworkmanlike**, adj. P. ἀτεχνος.

**Unworldliness**, subs. P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ; see *quixotism*.

**Unworldly**, adj. P. and V. εὐσεβής; see *quixotic*.

**Unworthily**, adv. P. and V. ἀναξίως; see *basely*. *Incompetently*: P. and V. φαύλως.

**Unworthiness**, subs. *Baseness*: P. and V. πονηρία, ἡ; see *baseness*. *Incompetence*: P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*).

**Unworthy**, adj. P. and V. ἀνάξιος. *Unworthy of*: P. and V. ἀνάξιος (gen.); see *worthless*. *Base*: P. and V. πονηρός; see *base*. *Incompetent*: P. and V. φαῖλος.

**Unwounded**, adj. P. and V. ἀτρωτος (Plat.). *Safe and sound*: P. and V. σῶς; see *unhurt*.

**Unwrap**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκκαλύπτειν (Plat. also Ar.), ἀνᾱκάλυπτειν (Xen.), ἀποκαλύπτειν (Plat.). *Bare*: P. and V. γυμνοῖν. *Unfold*: Ar. and P. ἀνελίσσειν, V. ἐξελίσσειν.

**Unwritten**, adj. P. ἀγραφος, V. ἀγραπτος.

**Unwrought**, adj. *Unheaven*: V. ἀσκέπαρνος, ἄξεστος, P. οὐ συνειργασμένος (Thuc. 1, 93); see *unheaven*.

**Unyielding**, adj. See *firm*, *obstinate*. **Unyoke**, v. trans. P. ὑπολύειν (Thuc. 4, 128). *Loose*: P. and V. λύειν.

**Up**, prep. P. and V. ἐπὶ (acc.). *Up stream*: P. ἀνὰ ρόον (Hdt.). *Up hill*: V. πρὸς αἶπος, P. πρὸς ἀναντες, πρὸς ὄρθιον (Xen.). *Up and down, throughout*: P. and V. κατὰ (acc.), ἀνὰ (acc.) (Thuc. 4, 72; Dem. 1277, but rare P.). *Up to*: P. and V. ἐπὶ (acc.). *As far as*: P. μέχρι (gen.). *Up to a certain point*: P. μέχρι του (Dem. 11). *Up to this time*: P. μέχρι τοῦδε, V. ἐς



- τόδ' ἡμέρας (Eur., *Alc.* 9), P. and V. δεῦρο (Plat. and Eur., *Heracl.* 848); see *hitherto*. *Come up with, reach*: P. and V. ἐξικνεῖσθαι (gen.); see *reach*. *Overtake*: P. ἐπικαταλαμβάνειν; see *overtake*. *Well up in, versed in*: P. and V. ἔμπειρος (gen.). *Be well up in an author*: Ar. and P. πᾶτεῖν (acc.) (Ar., *Av.* 471 and Plat., *Phaedr.* 273A).
- Up**, adv. P. and V. ἄνω, Ar. and P. ἐπάνω. *Up and down*: P. and V. ἄνω κάτω, ἄνω τε καὶ κάτω, P. ἄνω καὶ κάτω. *Hither and thither*: see under *thither*. *The up country*: P. ἡ μεσογεία; see *inland*. *Go up country*, v.: P. ἀνέρχασθαι (Thuc. 8, 50), ἀναβαίνειν. *Be up (of time), be passed*: P. and V. παρελθεῖν (2nd aor. of παρέρχεσθαι). *Go up*: P. and V. ἀνέρχασθαι, Ar. and P. ἀναβαίνειν. *Set up*: see under *set*. *Stand up*: P. and V. ἀνίστασθαι; see *rise*. *It is all up with me*: use P. and V. οἰχομαι (Plat.); see *be undone*. *Shall we say it was all up with these things?* P. πάντα ἔρρειν ταῦτα . . . φήσομεν; (Plat. *Legg.* 677c).
- Upbear**, v. trans. P. and V. αἶρειν; see *lift, maintain*.
- Upbringing**, subs. See *bringing up*.
- Upbraid**, v. trans. P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν (acc.); see *blame, accuse, reproach*.
- Upheaval**, subs. *Earthquake*: P. and V. σεισμός, ὁ. *Overthrow*: P. and V. ἀνδοτάσις, ἡ; see *overthrow*. *Political upheaval*: P. κίνησις, ἡ, μετὰστασις, ἡ, νευωτερισμός, ὁ.
- Upheave**, v. trans. *Lift*: P. and V. αἶρειν, ἐπαίρειν; see *lift*. *Overthrow*: P. and V. ἀναστρέφειν, ἐξάνιστάναι; see *overthrow*. *Tear up*: P. and V. ἀνασπᾶν; see *tear up*.
- Uphill**, adj. P. προσάντης, ἀνάντης, ἐπικλινής, P. and V. ὀρθίος. Met., P. and V. προσάντης; see *arduous*.
- Uphold**, v. trans. *Hold up*: P. and V. ἀνέχειν. *Lift*: P. and V. αἶρειν, ἐπαίρειν, ἀνάγειν. *Maintain*: P. and V. σώζειν, διασώζειν, φύλασσειν, διαφύλασσειν; see *defend*. *Cling to*: P. and V. ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.).
- Upholder**, subs. P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ. *Champion*: P. and V. προστάτης, ὁ. *Saviour*: P. and V. σωτήρ, ὁ. Fem., P. and V. σώτειρα, ἡ.
- Upholsterer**, subs. P. κλινοποιός, ὁ.
- Upholstery**, subs. *Hangings*: Ar. τάπης, ὁ, πᾶρᾱπετάσματα, τά. *Furniture*: Ar. and P. σκεύη, τά. *Wood for upholstery*: P. ξύλα κλίνεια, τά.
- Uplands**, subs. P. and V. τὰ ἄκρα, P. τὰ μετέωρα, ὑψηλὰ χωρία τά; see *hill*.
- Uplift**, v. trans. P. and V. αἶρειν, ἐπαίρειν, ἀνέχειν, ἀνάγειν; see *lift, raise*.
- Uplifting**, subs. V. ὑπνίασμα, τό. *With womanish uplifting of the hands*: V. γυναικομίμοις ὑπνιάσμασιν χερῶν (Æsch., *P. V.* 1005).
- Upon**, prep. P. and V. ἐπὶ (dat.); see *on*. *Of time*: P. and V. ἐπὶ (dat.). *In addition to*: P. and V. ἐπὶ (dat.), πρὸς (dat.). *Fall upon (a sword)*: V. πίπτειν περὶ (dat.), (Soph., *Aj.* 828). *Call upon*: see *call on, call upon, under call*.
- Upper**, adj. Use P. and V. ὁ ἄνω. *The upper city*: P. ἡ ἄνω πόλις. *Get the upper hand*, v.: P. and V. κρᾶτεῖν, κρείσσων εἶναι, P. ἐπιπολάζειν, πλεονεκτεῖν. *Having the upper hand*, adj.: P. καθυπέρτερος, V. ὑπέρτερος.
- Upper-room**, subs. Ar. and P. ὑπερῶν, τό.
- Uppermost**, adj. P. and V. ἄκρος. *Bottom uppermost*: P. and V. ὑπτιος. *Be uppermost, be on the top*, v.: P. ἐπιπολάζειν. *Say what comes uppermost*: P. λέγειν ὅτι τίχοι (Dem. 1037).
- Upright**, adj. P. and V. ὀρθός, V. ὀρθίος. *Standing upright*, adv.:

V. ὀρθοστάδην. *Walk upright*: P. πορεύεσθαι ὀρθῶν (Plat.), ὀρθὸς βαδίζειν (Plat.). *Met., honest*: P. and V. χρηστός, ὀρθός, ἕσος, ἐπικεικός; see *honest*.

**Uprightly**, adv. *Erectly*: V. ὀρθοστάδην, or use adj. *Upright, honestly*, met.: P. and V. ὀρθῶς, P. ἴσως, ἐπικεικῶς; see *honestly*.

**Uprightness**, subs. *Erectness*: P. ὀρθότης, ἡ (Xen.). *Honesty*: P. and V. χρηστότης, ἡ, P. ἐπικεικεία, ἡ; see *honesty*.

**Uprising**, subs. See *rising, rise*.

**Uproar**, subs. P. and V. θορύβος, ὁ, P. θροῦς, ὁ; see *noise, shout, confusion*. *Make an uproar*, v.: Ar. and P. θορύβεῖν.

**Uproarious**, adj. P. παραχῶδης, ὀχλώδης, θορυβώδης, V. λαβρός.

**Uproariously**, adv. P. παραχῶδως.

**Uproot**, v. trans. P. ἐκπρεμνίζειν, Ar. and V. ἐξορύσσειν, V. ἐκθαμνίζειν. *Destroy*: P. and V. ἀναιρεῖν, καθαιρεῖν, V. ἐκτριβεῖν, ἐκθαμνίζειν, ἐξαῖσθαι; see *destroy*. *Having all his house utterly uprooted*: V. γένους ἅπαντος ῥίζαν ἐξηγμένους (ἐξάμην) (Soph., *Aj.* 1178).

**Upset**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνατρέπειν, ἀναστρέφειν, σφάλλειν, ἀναχαίττειν, V. ἐξαναστρέφειν. *Even a slight failure upsets and ruins everything*: P. καὶ μικρὸν πτοῖσμα ἅπαντα ἀνεχαίτισε καὶ διέλυσε (Dem. 20). *Throw into confusion*: P. and V. τᾶράσσειν, συντᾶράσσειν, θράσσειν (Plat. but rare P.); see *confound*. *Bring to naught*: P. and V. συγχέειν, σφάλλειν, P. ἐκκρούειν. V. intrans. P. and V. ἀνατρέπεσθαι, ἀναστρέφασθαι, V. ἐξαναστρέφασθαι, ὑπτιοῦσθαι. *Upset out of*: V. κύλισθαι ἐκ (gen.). *Be upset out of*: V. ἐκκλινδεσθαι (gen.) (Soph., *O. R.* 812).

**Upshot**, subs. See *result*.

**Upside down**, adj. P. and V. ὑπτίως.

**Upside down**, adv. P. and V. ἄνω τε καὶ κάτω, ἄνω κάτω, P. ἄνω καὶ κάτω. *Turn (upside down)*: P.

and V. ἄνω κάτω στρέφειν or for στρέφειν substitute in verse τρέπειν, τῖθέναι, P. ἄνω καὶ κάτω ποιεῖν.

**Upstart**, subs. *Parvenu*: use adj. Ar. νεόπλουτος; see *parvenu*. *Insolent man*: P. and V. ἱβριστής, ὁ.

**Upturn**, v. trans. P. ἀναβάλλειν. *Upturned*, adj.: P. and V. ὑπτίως. *With upturned nose*: Ar and P. σῆμος

**Upward**, adv. P. and V. ἄνω, Ar. and P. ἐπάνω.

**Urban**, adj. P. and V. ἀστικός.

**Urbane**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀστείως, χάρις; see *polite*.

**Urbanely**, adv. P. χαριέντως; see *politely*.

**Urbanity**, subs. See *politeness*.

**Urge**, v. trans. *Persuade*: P. and V. πείθειν, ἀνᾶπειθαι (Eur., *Hel.* 825), V. ἐκπείθειν. *Induce*: P. and V. προτρέπειν (or mid.), ἐπάγειν, προάγειν, ἐπαίρειν, P. ἐπισπᾶν. *Incite*: P. and V. ὀρμᾶν, ἐξορμᾶν, ἐπι-κελεύειν, ἐγκελεύειν, ἐποτρύνειν (Thuc.), ἐξοτρύνειν (Thuc.), P. ἐνάγειν, V. ὀτρύνειν, ἐπίσειειν, ὀρ-νῶναι, ἐπεγκελεύειν (Eur., *Cycl.*); see also *rouse, advise*. *Protest in argument*: P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, διωχυρίζεσθαι, διαμάχεσθαι. *Hurry on*: P. and V. ἐπείγειν, σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν, P. κατεπείγειν, V. ἐπισπέρ-χειν (rare P.). *They sought to urge on the war*: P. ἐνῆγον πόλεμον (Thuc. 1, 67). *Urge against*: V. ἐπορνῖναι (τινά τινα) (Eur., *Cycl.* 12). *Urge as an excuse*: P. and V. σκήπτειν (mid in P.), προβάλλειν (mid. also in P.), προὔχεσθαι, προ-στασθαι (Eur., *Cycl.* 319), P. προ-φασίζεσθαι, προὔχασθαι, V. προ-τείνειν. *On just grounds, I urge this plea*: V. τῷ μὲν δικαίῳ τόνδ' ἀμυλῶμαι λόγον (Eur., *Heo.* 271). *Urge a claim*: P. δικαίωσιν προ-φέρειν (Thuc. 5, 17).

**Urgency**, subs. *Need*: P. and V. χρεία, ἡ. *Necessity*: P. and V. ἀνάγκη, ἡ; see also *entreaty*.

**Urgent**, adj. *Necessary* : P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος. *Important* : P. διάφορος, P. and V. μέγιστος; see *important*. *Unfortunate* : P. and V. λιπαρής, ὀχληρός, Ar. γλισχρός. *Be urgent* : Ar. and P. ἐγκείσθαι, P. πολὺς ἐγκείσθαι, P. and V. προσκείσθαι (Eur., I. A. 814). *Be urgent with* : see *urge*, *entreat*.

**Urgently**, adv. *Unfortunately* : P. λιπαρῶς (Plat.), V. πρὸς τὸ λιπαρές.

**Urn**, subs. *Urn for receiving votes* : Ar. and P. κἀδισκος, ὁ, Ar. κᾶδος, ὁ, P. ὑδρία, ἡ. *Cinerary urn* : P. λάρναξ, ἡ, V. τεύχος, τό, ἄγγος, τό, κύτος, τό, χαλκός, ὁ, λέβης, ὁ, τύπωμα, τό.

**Usage**, subs. See *treatment* *Way of using* : P. and V. χρεία, ἡ. *Custom* : see *custom*.

**Use**, v. trans. P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Treat* : P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. μεταχειρίζειν (or mid.), P. διατιθέναι (or mid.). *Use well*, *treat well* : P. and V. εὖ ποιεῖν, εὖ δρᾶν, καλῶς ποιεῖν, καλῶς δρᾶν. *Use ill*, *treat ill* : P. and V. κακῶς ποιεῖν, κακῶς δρᾶν. *Be well used*, *well treated* : P. and V. εὖ πάσχειν. *Be ill-used*, *ill-treated* : P. and V. κακῶς πάσχειν. *Use in addition* : P. προσχρῆσθαι (dat.). *Use to the full* : P. ἀποχρῆσθαι (dat.). *Use up* : P. καταχρῆσθαι (acc.), ἀπαναλίσκειν, καταναλίσκειν, P. and V. ἀναλίσκειν. *Accustom* : P. and V. ἐθίζειν, P. συνεθίζειν. *Be used to* : with infin., P. and V. ἐθίξεσθαι, εἰωθέναι, φῖλεῖν; see also *used to*, adj.

**Use**, subs. *Usage* : P. and V. χρεία, ἡ, P. χρήσις, ἡ. *Be in use* : P. ἐν χρείᾳ εἶναι (Plat.). *Advantage* : P. and V. χρεία, ἡ, ὄφελος, τό; see *advantage*. *Be of use*, v. : P. and V. ὠφελεῖν, συμφέρειν, δυνάμει, Ar. and P. λῦσιτελεῖν, V. τέλη λύειν; see *profit*. *Make good use of* : P. and V. καλῶς τίθεσθαι (acc.). *Custom* : see *custom*.

**Used to**, adj. *Familiar with* : P.

and V. ἐμπειρος (gen.); see *familiar*. *Accustomed to* : P. συνήθης (dat.), V. ἡθὺς (gen.), P. ἐθάς (gen.) (Thuc. 2, 44).

**Useful**, adj. P. and V. χρήσιμος, χρηστός, σύμφορος, πρόσφορος, ἐπιτήδειος, Ar. and P. ὠφέλιμος, προύργου, Ar. and V. ὠφελήσιμος.

**Usefully**, adv. P. and V. προύργου, P. συμφόρως, χρησίμως, ὠφελίμως, συμφερόντως.

**Usefulness**, subs. P. χρήσις, ἡ; see *advantage*.

**Useless**, adj. P. and V. ἀχρηστος, ἀχρειος, ἀνόνητος, ἀνωφελής, ἀσύμφορος, ἀνήνυτος (Dem. 209), P. ἀλυσιτελής, V. ἀνωφελήτος (also Xen.). *Fruitless* : P. ἀπρακτος, ἀκαρπος, V. ἀκάροπτος. *Vain* : P. and V. κενός, μάταιος.

**Uselessly**, adv. P. ἀλυσιτελῶς (Xen.), P. and V. ἀνόνητα (Plat., Rep., and Eur., El. 507). *In vain* : P. and V. μάτην, ἄλλως, διὰ κενῆς, V. μάταιως, ἀκραντα; see *in vain*, under *vain*.

**Uselessness**, subs. P. ἀχρηστία, ἡ.

**Usher**, subs. *Attendant* : Ar. and P. θεράπων, ὁ; see *attendant*. *Attendant on children* : P. and V. παιδαγωγός, ὁ. *School master* : P. γραμματιστής, ὁ.

**Usher in**, v. trans. *Bring in* : P. and V. εἰσάγειν; see *introduce*. *Met., start, begin* : P. and V. ἀρχεῖν (gen.).

**Usual**, adj. P. and V. συνήθης, εἰωθός, νόμιμος, εἰθισμένος, ἡθὺς (Dem. 605), P. σύντροφος, Ar. and P. νομιζόμενος. *It is usual* : P. and V. νομιζέται. *Such things as are usual* : V. οἷα περ νομιζέται (Æsch., Ag. 1046).

**Usually**, adv. *In the usual way* : P. and V. εἰωθῶς, P. συνήθως. *For the most part* : P. ὡς ἐπὶ πολὺ. *As usually happens* : P. οἷα φιλεῖ γίνεσθαι (Thuc. 7, 79).

**Usufruct**, subs. P. ἐπικαρπία, ἡ. *Enjoy the usufruct of*, v. : P. and V. καρποῦσθαι (acc.).

**Usurer**, subs. Ar. and P. χρήστης, ὁ. Miser: use adj., P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής.

**Usurp**, v. trans. Seize by violence: use P. and V. βίᾳ λαμβάνειν. Arrogate to oneself: Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc. or gen.), P. ἀντιποιεῖσθαι (gen.). Meddle with: see meddle.

**Usurpation**, subs. Assumption: P. προσποίησης, ἡ. Graspingness: P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. Tyranny: P. and V. τύραννις, ἡ.

**Usurper**, subs. Tyrant: P. and V. τύραννος, ὁ. One who claims more than his due: P. πλεονέκτης, ὁ.

**Usurious**, adj. Of a person: P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής.

**Usuriousness**, subs. Base greed: P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ.

**Usury**, subs. P. τοκισμός, ὁ (Xen.). Money-lending: P. and V. δάνεισμός, ὁ. Interest: Ar. and P. τόκος, ὁ. Practise usury, v.: P. τοκίζω.

**Utensil**, subs. Ar. and P. σκεῦος, τό, P. and V. ὄργανον, τό; see implement, vessel

**Utilise**, v. trans. P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). Take advantage of: P. and V. ἀπολαύειν (gen.).

**Utilitarian**, adj. See profitable.

**Utility**, subs. P. and V. χρεία, ἡ, τὸ σύμφερον; see profit, advantage.

**Utmost**, adj. Furthest: P. and V. ἰσχύατος. Extreme: P. and V. ἰσχύατος, τελευταῖος; see extreme. Very great: P. and V. μέγιστος, V. ὑπέρτατος. To the utmost: P. εἰς τὸ ἰσχυατον, V. εἰς τοῦτοῦχατον.

**Utopia**, subs. Visionary scheme: P. εὐχή, ἡ.

**Utopian**, adj. Impracticable: P. and V. ἀπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.).

**Utter**, adj. Extreme: P. and V. ἰσχύατος, τελευταῖος. Very great: P. and V. μέγιστος, V. ὑπέρτατος. Entire: P. and V. παντελής; see entire.

**Utter**, v. trans. P. and V. ἵναί, ἀφίναί, φθέγγεσθαι, V. μεθίναί, χεῖν, θωδσσεω, γηρθεσθαι, Ar. and V.

χάσκειν, λάσκειν, ἐκχεῖν; see also speak, proclaim. Fling out: P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν, V. ῥίπτειν, ἐκρίπτειν, ἀπορρίπτειν. Utter by way of reproach: Ar. and V. ἐπιγλωσσάσθαι. No one dared utter a syllable: P. ἐτόλμησεν οὐδεὶς . . . ῥῆξαι φωνήν (Dem. 126). I thought I had suffered justly for having uttered a word: P. ἡγούμην δίκαια πεπονθέναι ὅτι ἐγρῶξα (Plat., Euthyd. 301A). Not to utter a syllable: P. οὐδὲ φθέγγεσθαι. Disclose: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, μὴνύειν; see disclose.

**Utterance**, subs. Way of speaking: P. λέξις, ἡ. Voice: P. and V. φωνή, ἡ, φθέγμα, τό, V. φώνημα, τό; see voice. Speech: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥῆμα, τό, ῥήσις, ἡ; see speech. Tongue: P. and V. γλῶσσα, ἡ. Mouth: P. and V. στόμα, τό.

**Utterly**, adj. Extremely: P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, μάλα, Ar. and V. κάρτᾶ (rare P.), V. ἐξόχως, P. διαφερόντως. Absolutely: Ar. and P. ἀτεχνῶς. Wholly: P. and V. πάντως, παντελῶς, ἄρδην (Dem. 360), Ar. and P. πᾶν, P. ὅλως, παντάπασι, V. εἰς τὸ πᾶν, τὸ πάμπαν, παμπήδην. From top to bottom: P. and V. κατ' ἀκρᾶς. Root and branch: use adj., P. and V. πρόρριζος (also Ar. rare P.), Ar. and V. αὐτόπρεμος, or use adv., V. πρυμνόθεν.

**Uttermost**, adj. P. and V. ἰσχύατος, τελευταῖος; see utmost.

**Uxorious**, adj. See affectionate.

## V

**Vacancy**, subs. Empty space: P. τὸ κενόν. Emptiness: P. κενότης, ἡ. Room, place: P. and V. χώρα, ἡ. Dulness of mind: P. νύθεια, ἡ, ἀναισθησία, ἡ; see also madness.

**Vacant**, adj. Empty: P. and V. κενός. Unlet: P. ἀμισθωτός. Desolate: P. and V. ἐρημος. Dull (of mind): P. ἀναισθητός, P. and

- V. νωθής; see *mad, foolish*. Be *vacant*, be at *leisure*, v.: P. and V. σχολὴν ἔχειν, σχολάζειν.
- Vacantly**, adv. *Dully*: P. ἀναισθήτως; see *madly, foolishly*.
- Vacate**, v. trans. P. and V. κενοῦν, ἐρημοῦν; see *leave*.
- Vacation**, subs. *Leisure*: P. and V. σχολή, ἡ.
- Vacillate**, v. intrans. Be *in doubt*: P. ἐνδοιάζειν, διστάζειν (Plat.), ἀμφιγνοῦν. Be *perplexed*: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχανεῖν (rare P.). *Delay*: P. and V. μέλλειν, χρονίζειν, σχολάζειν, τριβεῖν; see *delay*. *Shrink*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κάτοκνεῖν, P. ἀποκνεῖν.
- Vacillating**, adj. P. ὀκνηρός. *Waver*ing, *undecided*: V. ἀμφέβουλος, δίφροντος. *Perplexed*: P. and V. ἀπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.). *Slow*: P. and V. βραδύς.
- Vacillation**, subs. *Perplexity*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Shrink*ing: P. and V. ὀκος, ὁ. *Delay*: P. and V. διατριβή, ἡ, τριβή, ἡ, μονή, ἡ, P. μέλλησις, ἡ; see *delay*.
- Vacuity**, subs. P. κενότης, ἡ; see *vacancy*.
- Vacuum**, subs. P. τὸ κενόν, τὸ διάκενον.
- Vagabond**, subs. *Wanderer*: P. and V. πλανήτης, ὁ, πλάνης, ὁ, V. ἀλήτης, ὁ. *Rogue*: P. and V. ἀγύρτης, ὁ. Fem., V. ἀγύρτρια, ἡ; see *beggar*. *Quack, cheat*: Ar. and P. ἀλάζων, ὁ. see *quack*.
- Vagabond**, adj. *Wandering*: P. πλανητός (Plat.), V. πλάνητης, διάδρομος, πολῦδονος, φοιτᾶς, Ar. and V. νομάς.
- Vagary**, subs. *Whim*: P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ. *Desire*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἡ. *Wandering*: P. and V. πλάνη, ἡ.
- Vagrancy**, subs. P. and V. πλάνη, ἡ, V. ἀλη, ἡ, ἀλητεία, ἡ; see *wandering*.
- Vagrant**, adj. P. πλανητός (Plat.), V. πλάνητης, διάδρομος, πολῦδονος, φοιτᾶς, Ar. and V. νομάς.
- Vagrant**, subs. P. and V. πλάνητης, ὁ, πλάνης, ὁ, V. ἀλήτης, ὁ; see *beggar, rogue*.
- Vague**, adj. P. and V. ἀσαφής, ἀφανής, ἀδηλος, Ar. and P. ἀέκμαρτος; see *obscure, undecided*. *Faint, dim*: P. ἀμυδρός, V. ἀμαυρός.
- Vaguely**, adv. P. ἀσαφῶς, V. δυσκρίτως.
- Vagueness**, subs. P. ἀσάφεια, ἡ.
- Vain**, adj. *Puffed up*: P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός, P. υπερήφανος, μεγαλόφρων, ὀγκώδης, V. ὑπέρφρων, σεμνόστομος, ὑψηλόφρων (also Plat. but rare P.), ὑψηλόγρος, ὑπέρκοπος, Ar. and P. χαῖνος (Plat.), Ar. and V. γαῦρος. Be *vain*, v.: P. and V. φρονεῖν μέγᾳ, V. πνεῖν μεγάλα, ἐξογκοῦσθαι, Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦσθαι (also Xen.), Ar. ὀγκύλλεσθαι; see *be proud, under proud*. *Make vain*: see *puff up*. *Useless, ineffectual*: P. and V. κενός, μάταιος, ἀνωφελής, ἀνήνυτος, V. ἀνωφέλητος (also Xen.), P. ἀπρακτος. *In vain*: P. and V. μάτην, ἄλλως, διὰ κενῆς (Eur., Tro. 753), V. ματαίως, ἐν κενοῖς (Soph. Aj. 971), ἀκραντα. *This is all in vain*: V. τοῦτ' ἀνηνύτως ἔχει (Soph., Frag.). Be *in vain*, v.: V. ματᾶν.
- Vainglorious**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀλάζων, P. μεγαλόφρων, υπερήφανος, V. ὑπέρφρων, ὑψηλόγρος, Ar. and V. γαῦρος; see *vain, boastful*.
- Vaingloriously**, adv. P. μεγαλόφρονως, υπερηφάνως, V. ὑψικόμπως, ὑπέρκοπως, P. and V. σεμνῶς.
- Vainglory**, subs. P. μεγαλαυχία, ἡ, υπερηφάνια, ἡ, τὸ κομπῶδες, V. τὸ γαῦρον, P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ; see *vanity*.
- Vainly**, adv. *Proudly*: P. and V. σεμνῶς, P. μεγαλοφρόνως, υπερηφάνως, V. ὑψικόμπως, ὑπέρκοπως. *Ineffectually*: see *in vain, under vain*.
- Vale**, subs. See *valley*.
- Valedictory**, adj. *Last*: P. and V. ὑστάτος, τελευταῖος, Ar. and V. πᾶνίστατος.

**Valetudinarian**, subs. Use adj., P. ἀρρωστος.

**Valetudinarianism**, subs. P. νοσοτροφία, ἡ.

**Valiant**, adj. See *brave, fearless*.

**Valiantly**, adv. See *bravely, fearlessly*.

**Valid**, adj. P. and V. κύριος. *Convincing*: P. and V. πῖθάνος; see *convincing*. *Make valid, ratify*, v.: P. and V. κύρουιν; see *ratify*. *Be valid*: P. and V. ἰσχύειν.

**Validity**, subs. P. and V. κύρος, τό.

**Validly**, adv. P. κυρίως.

**Valley**, subs. P. and V. νάπη, ἡ (Plat. and Xen. but rare P.), νάπος, τό (Xen. but rare P.), ἄγκος, τό (Xen. but rare P.), Ar. and V γυῖα, τά, αὐλών, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*), V. πύχαι, αἱ, Ar. κόλπος, ὁ. *The valley of Argos*: V. τὸ κοῖλον Ἀργος. *The valley of Elis*: P. ἡ κοίλη Ἑλίας (Thuc. 2, 25). *With many valleys*, adj.: V. πολὺπτύχος. *Woodland valleys*: V. νάπαι πύχαι, αἱ.

**Valorous**, adj. See *brave, fearless*.

**Valorously**, adv. See *bravely, fearlessly*.

**Valour**, subs. P. and V. ἀρετή, ἡ, ἀνδρεία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἐσθλόν; see *bravery, fearlessness*.

**Valuable**, adj. P. and V. τίμιος. *Costly*: P. πολυτελής; see also *useful*.

**Valuation**, subs. P. and V. τίμημα, τό, P. τίμησις, ἡ.

**Value**, subs. P. and V. ἀξία, ἡ. *Price*: Ar. and P. τίμή, ἡ, V. τίμος ὁ; see also *advantage*. *Of value, useful*: use adj., P. and V. χρήσιμος, χρηστός, σύμφωρος; see *useful*. *Of no value*: use adj., P. and V. ἀχρηστος, ἀχρεῖος; see *useless, valueless*. *Be of value, be of importance*, v.: P. and V. διαφέρειν.

**Value**, v. trans. *Make valuation of*: Ar. and P. τιμᾶν (acc.). *The whole property is valued at more than a talent*: P. ἅπαντα πλεονος ἢ ταλάντου τετιμῆται (Lys. 148). *Esteem*: P. and V. τιμᾶν. *Prize*: P. περὶ

πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι, περὶ παντὸς ἡγεῖσθαι, V. πολλῶν ἀξιῶν (Æsch., *Supp.* 490). *Heed*: P. and V. ἐπιστρέφεισθαι (gen.), φροντίζειν (gen.), κηδεσθαι (gen.) (also Ar. rare P.), V. ἐναριθμεῖσθαι, προκηδεσθαι (gen.); see *heed*. *Hold, consider*: P. and V. ἡγεῖσθαι, ἄγειν; see *consider*.

**Valued**, adj. *Honoured*: P. and V. τίμιος, ἐντίμος. *Dear*: P. and V. φίλος.

**Valueless**, adj. *Worthless, cheap*: P. and V. εὐτελής, φαῖλος. *Useless*: P. and V. ἀχρηστος, ἀχρεῖος; see *useless*. *Worth nothing*: P. οὐδένος ἄξιος.

**Vamp up**, v. trans. P. κατασκευάζειν (acc.).

**Vampire**, subs. *Hobgoblin*: Ar. and P. Ἐμπουσα, ἡ, μορμολύκειον, τό; see *Hobgoblin*. *One who drinks blood*: Ar. αἱματοπότης, ὁ (Æg. 198), or use adj., V. αἱματορρόφος. *Extortioner*, subs.: use adj., V. αἰσχροκερδής.

**Van**, subs. *Of an army*: P. τὸ ἡγούμενον. *Waggon*: P. and V. ἄμαξα, ἡ.

**Vandalism**, subs. *Boorishness*: P. ἀπαιδευσία, ἡ.

**Vanguard**, subs. P. προφυλακή, ἡ, προφύλακες, οἱ.

**Vanish**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀφανίζεσθαι, ἐξίτηλος εἶναι, ἐξίτηλος γίνεσθαι, ἀφανής εἶναι, ἀφανής γίνεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἔρρειν (rare P.), V. ἀφαντος ἔρρειν; see also *melt*. *To have vanished*: P. and V. οἰχέσθαι, V. ἀφαντος οἰχέσθαι. *Make to vanish*: P. and V. ἀφανίζειν. *Met., fade*: P. and V. διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν, φθίνειν (Plat.), P. ἐκρεῖν.

**Vanished**, adj. P. and V. ἀφανής, Ar. and V. φρούδος (rare P.), V. ἀφαντος. *Destroyed*: V. ὄντος.

**Vanity**, subs. *Pride*: P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, ὑβρίς, ἡ, ὄγκος, ὁ, P. ὑπερηφάνια, ἡ, μεγαλαυχία, ἡ, ὑπεροψία, ἡ, χανόντης, ἡ, V. χλιδή, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ. *Folly*: P. and V.

- ἄνοια, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ; see *folly*.  
*Fickleness*: P. τὸ ἀστάθμητον.  
*Vanities, trifles*: P. and V. καπνός, ὁ, Ar. and P. φλυαρία, ἡ; see *trifle*.  
**Vanquish**, v. trans. *Conquer*: P. and V. νικᾶν, κρατεῖν (acc. or gen.), χειροῦσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπικρατεῖν (gen.), περιγίγνεσθαι (gen.), P. περιεῖναι (gen.), V. ὑπερβάλλεσθαι; see *conquer*. *Be vanquished*: P. and V. ἡσσᾶσθαι, νικᾶσθαι, κρατεῖσθαι. *The vanquished*: use P. and V. οἱ ἡσσόνες.  
**Vantage**, subs. P. πλεονεξία, ἡ, P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ. *That he might not occupy the posts of vantage, and make himself master of Thrace*: P. ἵνα μὴ προλαβὼν ἐκεῖνος τοὺς ἐπικαίρους τῶν τόπων κύριος τῆς Θράκης κατασταίη (Dem. 234).  
**Vapour**, subs. P. ἀτμός, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἀτμός, ὁ. *Smoke*: P. and V. καπνός, ὁ. *Spray*: P. and V. ξάλη, ἡ (Plat.), V. πέλανος, ὁ; see *spray*. *Vapour bath*: P. πυρία, ἡ (Hdt.).  
**Vapouring**, subs. *Boasting*: P. κουφολογία, ἡ, P. and V. κόμπος, ὁ (Thuc. but rare P.), V. γαῦρωμα, τό, Ar. and V. κομπάσματα, τά; see *boastfulness*.  
**Vapouring**, adj. *Boastful*: P. κομπώδης (Thuc.), Ar. and V. γαῦρος; see *boastful*.  
**Vapourous**, adj. *Light*: P. and V. κοῦφος.  
**Variable**, adj. P. ἀκατάστατος, Ar. and P. ἀστάθμητος. *Fickle*: P. and V. ἐμπληκτος. *Not to be trusted*: P. and V. ἄπιστος; see *changeable*. *Varied*: P. and V. ποικίλος.  
**Variableness**, subs. P. τὸ ἀστάθμητον.  
**Variance**, subs. *Quarrel*: P. and V. διάφορά, ἡ, εἶς, ἡ, ἔχθρα, ἡ, στάσις, ἡ, Ar. and V. νεῖκος, τό (also Plat., Soph., 243A, but rare P.). *Be at variance*: P. δίστασθαι, στασιωτικῶς ἔχειν, Ar. and P. διάφερεσθαι, στασιάζειν, V. δίχοστατεῖν.

- Of things*: P. διαφωνεῖν, V. δίχοστατεῖν. *Be at variance with, quarrel with*: P. and V. ἐρίζειν (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), ἀγωνίζεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), δίχοστατεῖν (πρὸς, acc.) (Plat.), P. διαφέρεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), διαφόρως ἔχειν (dat.), ἁλλοτριῶς διακεῖσθαι (πρὸς, acc.), Ar. and P. στασιάζειν (dat. or πρὸς, acc.); see *be at enmity with, under enmity*. *Of things, clash with*: P. διαφωνεῖν (dat.). *At variance with, at enmity with, adj.*: P. and V. διάφορος (dat.). *Alien from*: P. ἁλλότριος (gen.). *Set at variance, v.*: P. διαστᾶν (acc.), πρὸς αὐτοὺς ταρασσεῖν, Ar. and P. διωτᾶναι (acc.); see *embroil*.  
**Variation**, subs. *Change*: P. and V. μετὰβολή, ἡ, μεταστάσις, ἡ, μεταλλᾷγή, ἡ (Eur., Frag.); see *change*. *Variety*: P. ποικιλία, ἡ.  
**Varied**, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος. *Of all kinds*: P. and V. παντοίος, Ar. and P. παντοδαπός.  
**Variegate**, v. trans. P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. διαποικίλλειν, καταποικίλλειν; see *adorn*.  
**Variegated**, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος, Ar. and V. αἰόλος. *Of all kinds*: Ar. ποικιλόμορφος, P. and V. παντοίος, Ar. and P. παντοδαπός. *Dappled*: V. στικτός, κατὰστικτός.  
**Variety**, subs. P. ποικιλία, ἡ. *Change*: P. and V. μετὰβολή, ἡ; see *change*. *Kind, sort*: P. and V. γένος, τό, εἶδος, τό, V. ἰδέα, ἡ.  
**Various**, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος, Ar. and V. αἰόλος. *Of all kinds*: P. and V. παντοίος, Ar. and P. παντοδαπός. *Many*: P. and V. πολὺς, πυκνός. *Different*: P. and V. διάφορος. *They fled in various directions*: use P. and V. ἄλλοι ἄλλοσε ἔφυγον.  
**Variously**, adv. *In all ways*: P. παντοίως, παντοδαπῶς. *Differently*: P. διαφόρως. *Intricately*: Ar. and V. ποικίλως.  
**Varlet**, subs. *Servant*: P. and V. παῖς, ὁ; see *servant*.



**Varnish**, v. trans. *Embellish*: P. and V. ποικίλλειν, κοσμεῖν. Met., see *gloss over*.

**Vary**, v. trans. P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. διαποικίλλειν, καταποικίλλειν. *Change*: P. and V. μετὰβάλλειν, μεριστάναι; see *change*. V. intrans. P. and V. μεθίστασθαι, μετὰπίπτειν; see *change*.

**Vase**, subs. See *jar*.

**Vassal**, subs. *Under-ruler*: P. and V. ὑπαρχος, δ. *Subject*: use adj., P. and V. ὑποχέριος, ὑπήκοος; see *subject*. *Slave*: P. and V. δοῦλος; see *serv*.

**Vassalage**, subs. *Slavery*: P. and V. δουλεία, ἡ.

**Vast**, adj. P. and V. μέγας, μέγιστος, ὑπερφυής (Aesch., *Frags.*), P. ὑπερμεγέθης, ὑπέρμετρος, πάμμεγας, ὑπερσγκος, Ar. and V. ἀβυσσος, V. ἄσπετος (Eur., *Tro*, 78, but rare), Ar. ὑτέρμεγας. *Mock-heroically*: Ar. πελώριος *Extraordinary*: P. and V. θαυμαστός, ἀμύχανος, V. ἐκπαγλος; see *extraordinary*. *Of number or measure*: P. and V. πολῖς, ἑπέρπολος, Ar. and P. πάμπολος, V. μύριος (also Plat. but rare P.). *Countless*: P. and V. ἀνρίθμητος, V. ἀπάρητος, ἀνρίθμητος.

**Vastly**, adv. P. and V. μέγα, μέγιστα. *Extraordinarily*: Ar. and P. ὑπερφῶς, θαυμάσιος, P. θαυμαστῶς, ἀμύχανος, V. εἰς ὑπερβολήν. *Exceedingly*: P. and V. σφόδρά, Ar. and V. κάρτᾳ (rare P.), V. ἑξέως; see *exceedingly*. *Much*: P. and V. πολὺ, Ar. and V. πολλὰ.

**Vastness**, subs. P. and V. μέγεθος, τό, πλήθος, τό. *Bulk*: P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ.

**Vasty**, adj. See *vast*.

**Vat**, subs. ληνος, ἡ (Theocritus and late P.).

**Vaticination**, subs. See *prophecy*.

**Vault**, subs. *Underground room*: P. οἶκτος κατάγειος, ἡ, V. κᾶτωρυξ, ἡ. *Hiding-place*: V. κευθμών, ὁ. *Cave*: P. σπηλαιον, τό (Plat.); see *cave*. *Crypt*: V. ψάλλῃς, ἡ (in Plat., *Legg*.

947D, the reading is doubtful). *Arch*: P. ἀψίς, ἡ (also Ar., *Thestet*. 58 in metaphorical sense). *The vault of heaven*: P. ἡ ὑπουράνιος ἀψίς (Plat., *Phaedr*. 247B), V. οὐράνου ἀναπτυχαί, αἱ (Soph., *Frags.*), or use Ar. and V. κύκλος, ὁ. *Tomb*: see *tomb*. *Leap*: see *leap*.

**Vault**, v. trans. *Leap over*: Ar. ὑπερπηδᾶν (acc.), Ar. and P. διαπηδᾶν (acc. or absol.), V. ὑπερθρώσκειν (acc. or gen.). V. intrans. *Leap*: P. and V. πήδαν (Plat.), ἄλλεσθαι (Plat.), V. θρώσκειν, ἐκθρώσκειν; see *leap*.

**Vaulted**, adj. Use P. and V. κῦτρηρεφής (Plat. but rare P.), V. πετρηρεφής.

**Vaunt**, v. trans. P. ἐπικομπεῖν (Thuc.), V. κομπεῖν (rare P.), κομπάζειν (rare P.), Ar. and V. ἐπαυχεῖν (dat.), V. ἐξέυχεσθαι (acc.), γαυροῦσθαι (acc.); see *boast of*. *Tribe one self on*: P. and V. ἀγάλλεσθαι (dat. or ἐπὶ dat.), ἀβρύνεσθαι (dat.) (Plat.); see *pride*. *Absol.*, P. and V. μέγα λέγειν, μέγα εἰπεῖν, P. μεγαλαυχεῖσθαι, ἐπικομπεῖν (Thuc.), Ar. and P. ἐλαζονεῖσθαι, V. αἰχεῖν (also Thuc. but rare P.), κομπεῖν (rare P.), κομπάζειν (rare P.); see *boast*.

**Vaunt**, subs. P. αὔχημα, τό (Thuc.), P. and V. κόμπος, ὁ (Thuc. but rare P.), Ar. and V. κομπάσματα, τά, V. γαῖρωμα, τό.

**Vaunter**, subs. Ar. and P. ἐλάζων, ὁ or ἡ, V. κομπός, ὁ (Eur., *Phoen*. 600).

**Vaunting**, adj. See *boastful*.

**Vaunting**, subs. P. κουφολογία, ἡ, μεγαλαυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ γαῦρον; see *boastfulness*.

**Vauntingly**, adv. P. μεγαλοφρόνως, V. ὑφικόμπως, ὑπερόμπως.

**Veal**, subs. P. κρέα μόσχεια, τά (Xen.).

**Vedette**, subs. P. πρόσκοπος, ὁ (Xen.). *Vedettes*: P. προφύλακες, οἱ, προφυλακή, ἡ.

**Veer**, v. intrans. P. and V. μετᾶ-



- πίπτειν. *Change round*: P. περιίστασθαι, μεταβάλλειν.
- Vegetable**, subs. Ar. and P. λάχανον, τό (Dem. 1225). *Plant*: P. and V. φυτόν, τό. *Going out to out vegetables*: P. ἐπὶ λαχανισμὸν ἐξελθόντες (Thuc. 3, 111).
- Vegetable**, adj. P. φυτικός (Aristotle).
- Vegetable market**, subs. Ar. τὰ λάχανα (Lys. 557).
- Vegetable seller**, subs. Ar. λάχανόπωλος, ἡ, λάχανοπωλήτρια, ἡ.
- Vegetate**, v. intrans. *Be idle*: P. and V. ἀργεῖν.
- Vegetation**, subs. *Plants*: P. and V. φυτόν, τό. *Trees*: P. and V. δένδρα, τά.
- Vehemence**, subs. P. σφοδρότης, ἡ. *Eagerness*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ.
- Vehement**, adj. P. σφοδρός, P. and V. θερμός. *Eager*: P. and V. ἔστονος, σύντονος, ὄξυς; see *eager*. *Vigorous*: P. and V. νεανικός; see *vigorous*.
- Vehemently**, adv. P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, P. σφοδρῶς. *Eagerly*: P. ἐντόνως, συντόνως. *Vigorously*: P. ισχυρῶς, Ar. and P. νεανικῶς; see *vigorously*. *Attack vehemently*: Ar. and P. ἐγκεῖσθαι (dat.), P. πολὺς ἐγκεῖσθαι.
- Vehicle**, subs. P. and V. ὄχημα, τό (Plat.), P. πορεῖον, τό (Plat.); see *carriage*. *Way, means*: P. and V. πόρος, ὁ. *Instrument*: P. and V. ὄργανον, τό.
- Veil**, subs. Ar. and P. κάλυμμα, τό, or pl. Met., cloak: P. παραπέτασμα τό, προκάλυμμα, τό. *Draw veil over*, v: P. ἐπικαλύπτειν; see *conceal*. *To cast a veil of darkness over my deeds*: V. περικαλύψαι τοῖσι πράγμασι σκότον (Eur., Ion. 1522).
- Veil**, v. trans. Ar. and V. καλύπτειν, V. συγκαλύπτειν (rare P.). *Veil oneself*: Ar. and P. ἐγκαλύπτεσθαι (mid.), V. προκαλύπτεσθαι (mid.), Ar. and V. καλύπτεσθαι (mid.). *Conceal*: P. and V. κρύπτειν, ἀποκρύπτειν; see *conceal*, *cover*.
- Cloak, screen*: P. ἐπηλυγάζεσθαι, ἐπικαλύπτειν; see *cloak*.
- Veiled**, adj. See *secret*. *Make veiled allusion to*: Ar. and P. αἰνίσσεσθαι (acc. or eis, acc.); see *hint at*.
- Vein**, subs. P. and V. φλέψ, ἡ. *Of metal*: P. φλέψ, ἡ (Xen.), V. πηγῇ, ἡ. *Variagation*: P. ποικιλία, ἡ, P. and V. ποίκιλμα, τό. *Manner*: P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ. *Open (a vein)*: P. σχάζειν (φλέβα) (Xen.).
- Vein**, v. trans. *Variagate*: P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. διαποικίλλειν.
- Veined**, adj. *Variagated*: P. and V. ποικίλος.
- Vellum**, subs. Use P. and V. διφθέρα, ἡ.
- Velocity**, subs. P. φορά, ἡ. *Swiftness*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, τάχος, τό, P. ταχύτης, ἡ, V. ὠκύτης, ἡ. *Rush*: Ar. and P. ῥέμνη, ἡ; see *rush*.
- Venal**, adj. *Taking bribes*: Ar. and V. δωροδόκος. *On sale*: Ar. and P. ὄνιος. *Hired*: Ar. and P. μισθωτός (Dem. 124).
- Venality**, subs. P. δωροδοκία, ἡ, δωροδόκημα, τό.
- Vend**, v. trans. See *sell*.
- Vendible**, adj. *Able to be bought*: P. and V. ὀνητός.
- Vendor**, subs. P. πρᾶτήρ, ὁ.
- Veneer**, subs. *Outside show*: P. and V. πρόσχημα; see *show*.
- Venerable**, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, V. γεράσιμος, παντόσεμνος, σεμνότιμος, αἰδοῖος; see *ancient*, *holy*.
- Venerably**, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς.
- Venerate**, v. trans. P. and V. σέβειν, σέβεσθαι, τίμῃν, προσκινεῖν, Ar. and V. σεβίζειν, P. θεραπεύειν. *Respect*: P. and V. αἰδεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. κύταδεῖσθαι. *Honour*: P. and V. τίμῃν, ἐν τίμῃ ἔχειν, P. ἐντίμως ἔχειν. *Hood*: P. and V. ἐντρέπεσθαι (gen.) (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. προτίμῃν (gen.), V. ἐναριθμείσθαι; see *hood*.
- Venerated**, adj. P. and V. σεμνός; see *venerable*.
- Veneration**, subs. *Worship*: V.

σέβας, τό, P. θεραπεία, ἡ; see *worship*. *Object of veneration*: Ar. and P. σέβας, τό. *Honour*: P. and V. τιμή, ἡ. *Respectfulness*: V. αἰδώς, ἡ. *Piety*: P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ, τὸ εὐσεβές, P. δσιότης, ἡ. *Veneration for, regard for*: V. ἐντροπή, ἡ (gen.), πρόνοια, ἡ (gen.); see *reard*.

**Venereal**, adj. P. ἀφροδίσιος.

**Vengeance**, subs. P. and V. τιμωρία, ἡ, τίσις, ἡ (Plat.), V. ποινή, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.), ἀποινα, τά (rare P.), ἀντίποινα, τά. *The day of vengeance*: V. ἡμέρα δίκηφόρος (Æsch., Ag. 1577). *Vengeance would have fallen on Aegisthus at last*: V. δίκη τ' ἂν ἦλθεν Αἰγίσθω πότε (Eur., *Hel.* 42). *Take vengeance (on)*, v.: P. and V. τιμωρεῖσθαι (acc. or absol.), ἀμύνεσθαι (acc. or absol.), ἀντᾱμύνεσθαι (acc. or absol.), ἀντίτιμωρεῖσθαι (acc. or absol.), μετέρχεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. ἀντᾱμείβεσθαι (acc. or absol.), τίνεσθαι (acc.), V. ἀποτίνεσθαι (acc.) (Eur., Ion, 972), ποινᾶσθαι (acc.), δίκας αἰρεσθαι πᾶρά (gen.), ἀποτίνεσθαι δίκην (acc. or absol.); see *punish*. *Take vengeance for*, v.: P. and V. ἀμύνεσθαι (acc.), τιμωρίαν λαμβάνειν (gen.), δίκην λαμβάνειν (gen.), τίσιν λαμβάνειν (gen.), V. ἀποινα μετέρχεσθαι (gen.), ἀντίποινα πρίσσειν (gen.), τίνεσθαι (acc.), ἐκτίνεσθαι (acc.), ἐκπράσσειν (acc.), ἐκδικάζειν (acc.), Ar. ἀποτίνεσθαι (acc.); see *punish*.

**Vengeful**, adj. *Remembering*: P. and V. μνήμων. *Be vengeful*, v.: Ar. and P. μνηστικῆκεν. *Implacable*: P. and V. πικρός, P. ἀπαραίτητος, V. δυσπαραίτητος; see *implacable*.

**Vengefully**, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς; see *implacably*.

**Vengefulness**, subs. P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ; see *implacability*.

**Venial**, adj. P. συγγνώμων, Ar. and V. συγγνωστός,

**Venison**, subs. P. ἑλάφεια κρέα, τά (Xen.).

**Venom**, subs. *Poison*: P. and V.

φάρμακον, τό, V. ἰός, ὁ. *Malice*: P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ. *Bitterness*: P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ.

**Venomous**, adj. *Poisonous*: P. and V. νοσώδης. *Malignant*: P. and V. πικρός.

**Venomously**, adv. *Malignantly*: P. and V. πικρῶς.

**Vent**, subs. *Way of escape*: P. and V. ἐξόδος, ἡ. *Opportunity*: P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ. *Give vent to, put into action*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Be carried away by* (rare P. and V. ἐκφέρεσθαι (dat.)); see *vent*, v. *Express*: P. and V. ἀποφαίνεσθαι; see *express*. *Utter*: P. and V. ἀφίεμαι, V. γεγωνεῖν, γεγωνίσκειν, Ar. and V. ἐξαυδᾶν (or mid.), αὐδᾶν (or mid.); see *utter*. *Show*: P. and V. φαίνειν, δηλοῦν, δεικνύναι; see *show*.

**Vent**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀφίεμαι. *Vent one's wrath on a person*: P. τὴν ὀργὴν ἀφίεμαι εἰς (acc.) (Dem. 74), ὀργὴν ἐφίεμαι (dat.) (Plat., Legg. 731b) (cp. Eur., *Hec.* 1128), V. θυμὸν ἀφίεμαι εἰς (acc.) (Soph., Ant. 1088), ἐπιρρέπειν μῆνιν (dat.) (Æsch., *Eum.* 888); see *visit*. *He vented upon them a frightful curse*: V. ἐκ δ' ἔπνευσ' αὐτοῖς ἀρὰς δεινὰς (Eur., *Phoen.* 876). *Vent not your bitter wrath upon this land*: V. τῇ γῇ τῇδε μὴ βαρὺν κότον σκήψῃσθε (Æsch., *Eum.* 800).

**Vent hole**, subs. Ar. ὀπή, ἡ.

**Ventilate**, v. trans. *Bring forward*: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, προσφέρειν, ἐπάγειν. *Stir up*: P. and V. κινεῖν.

**Venture**, v. trans. *Risk, hazard*: Ar. and P. πᾶρβάλλεσθαι, κινδυνεύειν (dat. or περὶ, gen.), πᾶρ-κινδυνεύειν (acc.), P. υποτιθέναι, V. παραρρίπτειν, προβάλλειν, προτείνειν; see *risk*. *Venture everything*: P. διακινδυνεύειν (absol.). *Dare*: P. and V. τολμᾶν, V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν) (rare P.). *Venture to*: with infin. P. and V. τολμᾶν, Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν), P. ἀποτολμᾶν. *Run a risk*: Ar.

- and P. κινδυνεύειν, παρ᾿ακινδυνεύειν, ἀποκινδυνεύειν, V. τρέχειν ἀγῶνα; see under *risk*.
- Venture**, subs. *Risk*: P. and V. κίνδυνος, ὁ, τὰ δεινά, ἀγών, ὁ. *Dangerous enterprise*: P. and V. κινδύνημα, τό (Plat.); see *enterprise*.
- Venturer**, subs. P. κινδυνευτής, ὁ, πολυμητής, ὁ.
- Venturesome**, adj. Ar. παρ᾿αβολος, P. φιλοκίνδυνος. *Bold*: P. and V. πολυμηρός, θρασύς; see *bold*. *Hazardous*: P. and V. δεινός, σφαλερός, P. επικίνδυνος, παράβολος.
- Venturesomeness**, subs. P. and V. τόλμα, ἡ, θράσος, τό; see *boldness*.
- Veracious**, adj. P. and V. ἀληθής, ἀψευδής, ὀρθός; see *true*.
- Veraciously**, adv. P. and V. ἀληθῶς, ὁρθῶς; see *truly*.
- Veracity**, subs. P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ, τἀληθές; see *truth*.
- Verandah**, subs. Use Ar. and P. πρόθυρον, το, or pl.
- Verb**, subs. P. ῥήμα, τό.
- Verbatim**, adv. P. and V. ἀκριβῶς.
- Verbally**, adv. *By word of mouth*: P. ἀπὸ στόματος, P. and V. ἀπὸ γλώσσης (Thuc. 7, 10).
- Verbiage**, subs. *Style*: P. λέξις, ἡ.
- Verbose**, adj. *Long*: P. and V. μακρός. *Long-winded*: P. μακρολόγος. *Be verbose*, v.: P. and V. μακρηγορεῖν (Thuc.), P. μακρολογεῖν.
- Verbosity**, subs. P. μακρολογία, ἡ.
- Verdant**, subs. P. and V. χλωρός.
- Verdure**, subs. *Green grass*: P. and V. χλόη, ἡ, πόα, ἡ, Ar. and V. ποία, ἡ (Eur., Oycl.). *Lose its verdure (of a branch)*. V. ἐκλείπειν χλόην (Eur., Ion, 1435).
- Verdict**, subs. *Legal decision*: P. and V. δίκη, ἡ. *Generally*: κρίσις, ἡ; see *judgment*. *Secure a verdict*: P. δίκην αἰρεῖν, καταδικάζεσθαι. *Secure a verdict against a person*: P. δίκην καταδικάζεσθαι (gen.), or omit δίκην, Ar. and P. αἰρεῖν (acc.). *Have a verdict against one*: use v.: P. and V. ἀλίσκεσθαι. *Deliver a verdict*: P. and V. κρίνειν, δικά-
- ζειν. *Deliver a verdict against a person*: see *condemn*. *Deliver a verdict in a person's favour*: see *acquit*.
- Verge**, subs. Use adj. P. and V. ἑσχατος, ἄκρος, in agreement with substantive. *We are come to the utmost verge of ruin*: V. ἐς ἄκραν ἤκομεν γράμμην κακῶν (Eur., Frag.); see *extremity*. *Be on the verge of, be about to*: P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.). *On the verge of, all but*: P. and V. ὅσον οὖ.
- Verge**, v. intrans. *Face, look*: P. τετράφθαι (perf. pass. of τρέπειν); see *face*. *Tend*: P. and V. τείνειν, ιεύειν, ῥέπειν, P. συντείνειν. *Verge on, tend towards*: P. and V. τείνειν (πρός, acc. or eis, acc.); see *tend*. *Border on*: P. ἔχουσθαι (gen.).
- Verification**, subs. P. βεβαιωσις, ἡ; see *evidence*. *Accept without verification*: P. ἀβασανίστως δέχεσθαι (Thuc. 1, 20).
- Verify**, v. trans. P. ἐπιληθεύειν. *Confirm*: P. βεβαιοῦν.
- Verily**, adv. *Really, in sooth*: P. and V. ἦ, Ar. and V. κάρτᾱ (rare P.), δῆτα, V. ἦ κάρτᾱ. *In oaths (etc.)*: P. and V. ἦ μὴν. *In maxims*: P. and V. τοι (enclitic).
- Verisimilitude**, subs. P. and V. τὸ εἰκός; see *probability*.
- Verity**, subs. P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ; see *truth*.
- Vermillion**, subs. and adj. See *red*.
- Vermin**, subs. *Creeping things*: use P. and V. ἑρπετόν, τό (Xen. also Ar.).
- Vernacular**, adj. *Native*: P. and V. ἐπιχώριος. *Native language*: use P. and V. ἐπιχώριος γλῶσσα, ἡ.
- Vernal**, adj. P. ἱαρινός (Xen.), Ar. and V. ἡρινός.
- Versatile**, adj. P. πολίτροπος.
- Versatility**, subs. P. τὸ πολίτροπον, εὔτραπelia, ἡ (Isoc.). *With the greatest versatility*: P. μάλιστα εὔτραπέλως (Thuc. 2, 41).
- Verse**, subs. *Metre*: Ar. and P. μέτρον, τό. *Line of poetry*: Ar. and

P. στήχος, ὁ, ἔπος, τό. *In verse*, adj.: P. ἑμμετρος. *Verses*: P. μέτρα, τά (Plat., *Lysis*. 205A). *Hexameter verses*: P. ἔπη ἑξάμετρα (Plat., *Legg.* 810B).

**Versed in**, adj. P. and V. ἑμπειρος (gen.), ἐπιστήμων (gen.), ἐντρίβης (dat.), Ar. and V. τριβων (acc. or gen.), V. ἰδρις (gen.). *Versed in speaking*: P. and V. δεινὸς λέγειν, V. μουσικὸς λέγειν. *I am not versed in the customs of Greece*: V. λέλειμμαι τῶν ἐν Ἑλληνισιν νόμων (Eur., *Hel.* 1246).

**Versify**, v. trans. P. ἐντείνειν (Plat., *Phaedo*, 60D), εἰς μέτρα τιθέναι (Plat. *Legg.* 669D).

**Version**, subs. *Explanation*: P. ἐρμηνεία, ἡ, V. ἐρμηνεύμα, τό, or pl. *Account*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ.

**Vertebra**, subs. P. and V. σφόνδυλος, ὁ; see *spine*.

**Vertex**, subs. *Top, crest*: P. and V. κορυφή, ἡ, ἄκρον, τό, V. ἄκρα, ἡ. *Point of a triangle*: P. τὸ ὀξύ (*Ilud.* 2, 17). *Met., highest point*: P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ, ἄκρον, τό; see *extremity*.

**Vertical**, adj. P. and V. ὀρθός; see *upright*.

**Vertigo**, subs. See *dizziness*.

**Very**, adv. P. and V. μάλ᾽, σφόδρᾶ, Ar. and V. κάρῃ (rare P.). *Much*: P. and V. πολῖ, Ar. and V. πολλὰ. *Exceedingly*: P. ὑπερβαλλόντως, ἀμηχάνως, διαφερόντως, Ar. and P. ὑπερφῶς, V. ἐξόχως. *The very man, the man himself*: use P. and V. αὐτὸς ἀνὴρ. *The very same*: P. and V. ὁ αὐτός, αὐτός. *This very thing*: P. and V. αὐτὸ τοῦτο, τοῦτ' αὐτό. *On the very day*, adv.: P. and V. αὐθήμερον. *At the very moment*: P. and V. αὐτῇκᾶ, Ar. and P. αὐτόθεν. *On the very spot*: P. and V. αὐτοῦ. *From the very spot*: P. and V. αὐτόθεν. *To the very spot*: Ar. and P. αὐτόσε.

**Vessel**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀγγεῖον, τό, Ar. and V. ἄγγυς, τό, V. τεῦχος, τό (also Xen. but rare P.), κύτος, τό;

\* see *jar*. *Sacrificial vessel, to catch the victim's blood*: Ar. and V. σφαγεῖον, τό. *Sacred vessels used in processions*: P. πομπεία, τά. *Brazen vessel*: P. χαλκεῖον, τό, Ar. and P. χάλκωμα, τό. *Boat*: P. and V. πλοῖον, τό, Ar. and P. ἄκτος, ἡ; see *boat*. *Ship*: P. and V. ναῦς, ἡ.

**Vest**, subs. P. and V. χιτῶν, ὁ; see *tunic*.

**Vest**, v. trans. See *invest*. *Be vested in, be intrusted*: Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπεσθαι (dat.). *Be centred in*: see under *centre*. *Belong to*: P. and V. ὑπάρχειν (dat.).

**Vestal virgins**, subs. P. αἱ θηπόλοι παρθένοι (late), Ἑστιαῖδες Παρθένοι αἱ (late).

**Vestibule**, subs. Ar. and P. πρόθυρον, τό, or pl., V. πρόπυλα, τά. *Forecourt*: V. πᾶραστάς, ἡ, or pl., θύρων, ὁ.

**Vestige**, subs. P. and V. ἔχνος, τό; see also *job*.

**Vestments**, subs. See *clothes*.

**Vesture**, subs. See *clothes*.

**Vetch**, subs. P. ὄροβος, ὁ.

**Veteran**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἑμπειρος. *Old*: P. and V. γεραίός.

**Veto**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν; see *forbid*.

**Veto**, subs. P. ἀπόρρησις, ἡ.

**Vex**, v. trans. P. and V. λύπειν, ἀνίαν, δάκνειν, ὄχλον πᾶρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐροχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), πράγματα πᾶρέχειν (dat.), ἀποκναλεῖν, Ar. and V. κυλῖεν, V. ὀχλεῖν, γυμνάζειν, ἀλγῖνεν, P. διοχλεῖν. *Harass*: P. and V. πιέζειν. *Be vexed*: P. and V. λύπεσθαι, ἀνιάσθαι, βάρυνεσθαι, δάκνεσθαι, ἀχθεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν, P. δυσχεραίνειν, χαλεπῶς φέρειν, Ar. βῦρέως φέρειν; see *be distressed, under distress*. *Be vexed at*: P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι (dat.), δυσφορεῖν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and P. χαλεπαίνειν (dat.), ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.), P. δυσχεραίνειν (acc., dat. or ἐπί, dat.), χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc. or dat.), V. λυπρῶς φέρειν (acc.), πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.),

δυσφόρως ἄγειν (acc.), ἐπάχθεσθαι (dat.), ἀσχάλλειν (acc. or dat.) (rare P.); see *be angry at*, under *angry*.

**Vexation**, subs. *Distress*: P. and V. λῆπη, ἡ, ἀνία, ἡ, δυσχέρεια, ἡ, ἀθνηδών, ἡ, P. ἀγανάκτησις, ἡ; see *distress*, *trouble*. *Anger*: P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ; see *anger*.

**Vexatious**, adj. P. and V. βάρυνς, ὀχληρός, δυσχερής, λυπηρός, ἀντάρως, κῆκος, ἐπαχθής, προσάντης (Plat.), Ar. and P. χάλειπος, ἐπίπονος, P. πρᾶγματῶδες, V. ἀθηνός (also Xen. but rare P.), ἐμβριθής (Soph., *Frags.*), πολῖπονος, δυσπρόντος, λυπηρός, δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.). *Things vexatious to the spirit*: V. καρδίας δηκτῆρια (Eur., *Hec.* 235).

**Vexatiously**, adv. P. and V. λυπηρῶς, ἀντάρως (Xen.), ἀλγεινῶς, κῆκως.

**Vexatiousness**, subs. P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, P. βαρύτης, ἡ.

**Viaduct**, subs. Use *bridge*.

**Vial**, subs. See *phial*. *Pour out the vials of one's wrath on*: see *visit one's anger on*.

**Viands**, subs. P. and V. σίτος, ὁ, τροφή, ἡ; see *food*.

**Vibrate**, v. intrans. *Shake*: P. and V. σείσθαι; see *oscillate*. *Tremble*: P. and V. τρέμειν. *Throb*: P. and V. πηδᾶν, P. σφύζειν, V. ὀρχεῖσθαι.

**Vibration**, subs. *Trembling*: P. and V. τρόμος, ὁ (Plat.). *Earthquake*: P. and V. σεισμός, ὁ. *Oscillation*: Ar. and V. σάλος, ὁ.

**Vice**, subs. P. and V. κῆκη, ἡ, πονηρία, ἡ, τὸ κακουργον, Ar. and P. κῆκία, ἡ, μοχθηρία, ἡ, P. κακότης, ἡ; see *sin*, *wickedness*.

**Vice-admiral**, subs. (*Of the Spartan fleet*): P. ἐπιστολεύς, ὁ (Xen.).

**Vicegerent**, subs. *Lieutenant*: P. and V. ὑπαρχος, ὁ. *Satrap*: P. σατράπης, ὁ.

**Viceroy**, subs. *Lieutenant*: P. and V. ὑπαρχος, ὁ. *Satrap*: P. σατράπης, ὁ.

**Vice-versa**, adv. *Contrariwise*: P. and V. ἐναντίως.

**Vicinity**, subs. *The country round*: use P. and V. ἡ περίε γῆ. *The neighbours*: P. and V. οἱ γείτονες; see *neighbour*. *In the vicinity of*: use *near*.

**Vicious**, adj. P. and V. κακός, πονηρός, κακουργος, φαῦλος, αἰσχρός, μοχθηρός; see *wicked*. *Unworthy*: P. and V. ἀνάξιος. *Ill-tempered*: P. and V. δύσκολος, πικρός. *Intractable*: Ar. and P. χυλεπός.

**Viciously**, adv. P. and V. κακῶς, αἰσχρῶς; see *wickedly*. *Angrily*: P. and V. πικρῶς, Ar. and P. χυλεπῶς; see *angrily*.

**Viciousness**, subs. See *vice*. *Bitterness*: P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ. *Of a horse*: P. χαλεπότης, ἡ (Xen.).

**Vicissitude**, subs. *Change*: P. and V. μετέβολή, ἡ, μετάστασις, ἡ; see *change*. *Accidents of life*: P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, πάθη, τά, πάθηματά, τά, V. πάθει, αἰ.

**Victim**, subs. *Sacrifice*: P. and V. θύμα, τό, σφαγίον, τό (generally pl.), Ar. and P. ἱερεῖον, τό, Ar. and V. σφαγέειον, τό, V. θύς, τό, θυτήριον, τό, πρόσφαγμα, τό, χρηστήριον, τό. *Animal for slaughter*: Ar. and V. βοτόν, τό. *Severed portions of victims*: Ar. and P. τόμια, τά. *Met.*, the victim as opposed to the agent: P. and V. ὁ πάσχων. *One who is wronged*: P. and V. ὁ ἀδικούμενος. *You will depart hence, the victim not of us, the lawns, but of men*: P. ἡδικημένος ἄπει . . . οὐχ ὅς' ἡμῶν τῶν νόμων ἀλλ' ἐπ' ἀνθρώπων (Plat., *Crito*, 54B). *Be the victim (of misfortune, etc.)*, v.: P. and V. περιπίπτειν (dat.), ἐμπίπτειν (eis, acc.); see *fall into*. *Be victim, as opposed to the agent*: P. and V. πάσχειν. *I was the victim of circumstances*: P. ἡστέθη ἐν τῇ τύχῃ. *Be the victim of a plot*, P. and V. ἐπιδουλεύεσθαι (pass.). *Be victim of malicious accusations*: Ar. and P. σύκοφαν

τεῖσθαι. *An easy victim*: V. εὐμάρης χείρωμα, τό (Æsch., *Ag.* 1326).

**Victimise**, v. trans. See *cheat*, *worry*.

**Victor**, subs. P. and V. ὁ κρᾶτών, ὁ νικῶν, ὁ κρείσσων. *Victor in the Olympian games*: P. Ὀλυμπιονίκης, ὁ. *Be victor in the Olympian games*, v.: P. Ὀλύμπια νικᾶν.

**Victorious**, adj. *Conquering*: P. and V. κρείσσων, P. ἐπικρατής, καθυπέρτερος, V. νικηφόρος (also Plat., *Rep.* 621b, but rare P.), ὑπέρτερος. *Connected with victory*: Ar. and V. καλλίνικος, V. νικηφόρος. *Victorious over*: V. ὑπέρτερος (gen.), καλλίνικος (gen.). Met., P. and V. κρείσσων (gen.). *Be victorious*: P. and V. νικᾶν, κρᾶτεῖν, P. ἐπικρατεῖν; see *conquer*. *Be victorious in turn*: V. ἀντινικᾶν. *Be victorious over*: see *conquer*.

**Victory**, subs. P. and V. νίκη, ἡ, κρᾶτος, τό. *Win a victory*: P. and V. νικᾶν, κρᾶτεῖν. *Win a great victory*: P. and V. πολλὰ νικᾶν, P. παρὰ πολλὰ νικᾶν. *Each side claimed the victory*: P. ἐκάτεροι νικᾶν ἡξιοῦν (Thuc. 1, 55), ἐκάτεροι τὴν νικῆν προσεποιήσαντο (Thuc. 1, 54). *Prize of victory*: P. and V. νικητήριον, τό (in P., pl. and generally so in V.), V. ἐπινίκια, τὰ. *Offers sacrifices for victory*: P. ἐπινίκια θύειν. *Win a victory whose fruit is tears*: V. δάκρυα νικηφορεῖν (Eur., *Bacch.* 1147).

**Victual**, v. trans. P. and V. τροφὴν παρέχειν (dat.); see *feed*. *Victual oneself*: P. ἐπισιτίζεσθαι.

**Victuals**, subs. P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, σίτος, ὁ; see *food*.

**Vidette**, subs. See *vedette*.

**Vie** (with), v. intrans. P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), ἀμυλλᾶσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), ἐρίζειν (dat.), μάχεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), V. ἐξάγωνίζεσθαι (dat.), ἐξάμυλλᾶσθαι (dat.), P. διαμυλλᾶσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), ἀνταγωνίζεσθαι

(dat.). *What is now left of the land can vie with any other in richness and fertility*: P. τὸ νῦν αὐτῆς (γῆς) λείψανον ἐνάμυλλον ἐστί πρὸς ἡγνυοῦν τῷ πάμφορον εὐκαρπὸν τε εἶναι (Plat., *Critias*, 110m).

**View**, subs. P. and V. ὄψις, ἡ. *Range of view*: P. ὄψεις, ἡ. *Spectacle*: P. and V. θέα, ἡ, θέαμα, τό, θεωρία, ἡ, ὄψις, ἡ, V. πρόσοψις, ἡ. *He had a seat that gave a view of all his host*: V. ἔδραν γὰρ εἶχε παντὸς εὐαγγὶ στρατοῦ (Æsch., *Pers.* 466). *Picture*: P. and V. γραφή, ἡ; see *picture*. *In view, in sight*: P. κάτοπτος, V. ἐπόψιος, προσόψιος. *Be in view*, v.: P. and V. φαίνεσθαι. *In view of, overlooking*: use adj. V. κατόψιος (gen.). *In sight of*: P. and V. ἐναντίον (gen.). *In consequence of*: P. and V. διὰ (acc.), ἔνεκα (gen.), V. εἵνεκα (gen.); see *because of*. *In the light of*: P. and V. πρὸς (acc.). *Examination, survey*: P. and V. σκέψις, ἡ, P. ἐπίσκεψις, ἡ. *Opinion*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ, δόξασμα, τό, V. γνώμα, τό. *In my view*: P. and V. ὡς ἐμοὶ δοκεῖ. *All who held the same political views*: P. ὅσοι τῆς αὐτῆς γνώμης ἦσαν (Thuc. 1, 113). *Have in view, intend*, v.: P. and V. νοεῖν, ἐννοεῖν; see *intend*. *Supposition*: P. ἐνόθεος, ἡ. *Point of view*: use *opinion*. *From my point of view*: P. τὸ κατ' ἐμέ.

**View**, v. trans. *Survey*: P. and V. σκοπεῖν, ἐπισκοπεῖν, ἀθρεῖν, ἀναθρεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, θεωρεῖν, ἀφορᾶν, Ar. and V. ἐποπτεύειν; see *behold*. *Examine*: P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, διασκοπεῖν; see *examine*. *Judge, consider*: P. and V. γινώσκειν, κρίνειν; see *consider*. **Vigil**, subs. P. and V. φυλάκη, ἡ, φρουρά, ἡ, τήρησις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Ever*: P. ἡ προτεραία (gen.).

**Vigilance**, subs. P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ, P. φυλακή, ἡ, περιωπή, ἡ. *Want of vigilance*: P. τὸ ἀφύλικτον, ἀφυλαξία, ἡ. *Forethought*: P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ,

- V. προμηθία, ἡ. *Trouble*: P. and V. πινος, ὁ; see *labour*. *Sleeplessness*: Ar. and P. ἀγρυπνία, ἡ.
- Vigilant**, adj. P. εὐλαβής, προμηθής. *Sleepless*: P. and V. ἀγρυπνος, V. δῦπνος (also Plat. but rare P.) *Be vigilant*, v.: P. and V. εὐλάβεισθαι, προμηθεύσθαι; see *take precautions*, under *precaution*. *Be sleepless*: P. ἀγρυπνεῖν.
- Vigilantly**, adv. P. and V. εὐλάβως; see *laboriously*.
- Vigorous**, adj. *Strong*: P. and V. ἰσχυρός, Ar. and V. παγκράτης, καρτερός, V. κραταίος, ὀβριμος, ἐγκράτης, σθενᾶρός, P. ἐρωμένος. *In one's prime*: P. and V. ὥραϊος, V. ἀκμαῖος, θάλερός, χλωρός, Ar. ὠρικός, Ar. and P. νεᾶλής. *Effective*: P. and V. δραστήριος. *Energetic*: P. and V. ἐντονος, σύντονος, ὀξύς. *Vehement*: P. σφοδρός, P. and V. νεανικός; see *vehement*. *Be vigorous*, v.: P. and V. ἀκμάζειν, ἰσχεῖν, σφριγᾶν, ἡβᾶν, Ar. and V. εὐσωματεῖν, V. εὐσθενεῖν (Eur., Cycl.). *Take vigorous measures*: see *assert oneself*.
- Vigorously**, adv. *Strongly*: P. and V. ἐρωμένως, P. ἰσχυρῶς, ἐγκρατῶς. *Energetically*. P. and V. σπουδῇ, P. ἐπτόνως, συντόνωος. *Vehemently*: P. and V. σφόδρᾳ, P. σφοδρῶς, Ar. and P. νεανικῶς. *Attack vigorously* (with words): P. πολλὸς ἐγκείσθαι (dat.).
- Vigour**, subs. *Strength*: P. and V. βώμη, ἡ, ἰσχύς, ἡ, V. σθένος, τό, ἀλκή, ἡ, κύκω, ἡ (Æsch., Frag.). *Zeal, energy*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθύμια, ἡ. *Full vigour, prime*: P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ; see *prime*. *In full vigour, unimpaired*: use adj., P. and V. ἀκραιφνής.
- Vile**, adj. *Base*: P. and V. αἰσχρός, κᾶκός, πονηρός, φαῦλος, κακούργος. *Worthless*: P. and V. εὐτελής, φαῦλος. *Disgusting*: P. and V. μιᾶρός, βᾶρὺς, P. ἀηδής. *Mean* (of birth, rank, etc.): P. and V. ταπεινός; see *mean*.
- Vilely**, adv. P. and V. αἰσχρῶς, κᾶκῶς. *Badly, worthlessly*: P. and V. κᾶκῶς, φαύλως. *Meanly*: P. ταπεινῶς.
- Vileness**, subs. P. and V. ποιηρία, ἡ, κῆκη, ἡ, Ar. and P. κῆκίς, ἡ, μοχθηρία, ἡ. Of rank, birth, etc.: P. ταπεινότης, ἡ; see *meaniness*. *Worthlessness*: P. φαυλότης, ἡ.
- Vilification**, subs. See *abuse*.
- Vilify**, v. trans. See *abuse*.
- Villa**, subs. Use *house*. *Estate in the country*: P. and V. ἄγρος, ὁ, or pl.
- Village**, subs. P. κώμη, ἡ.
- Villager**, subs. P. and V. κωμήτης, ὁ.
- Villain**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. κακούργος, πάνουργός, V. λεωργός (also Xen.); see *villainous, rascal*.
- Villainous**, adj. P. and V. κακούργος πάνουργος, αἰσχρός, κᾶκός, μιᾶρός, V. παντούργός, Ar. and P. παμπόνηρος. *Bad in quality*: P. and V. φαῦλος, κᾶκός, φλαῦρος, Ar. and P. μοχθηρός.
- Villainously**, adv. P. and V. κᾶκῶς, αἰσχρῶς, Ar. and P. πάνουργως. *Badly, poorly*: P. and V. κᾶκῶς, φαύλως, P. μοχθηρῶς.
- Villainy**, subs. P. and V. πῆνουργία, ἡ, τό πάνουργον, τό κακούργον, P. κακούργία, ἡ. *Piece of villainy*: P. κακούργημα, τό. *Practise villainy*, v.: P. and V. πᾶνουργεῖν, Ar. and P. κακούργεῖν.
- Villein**, subs. P. and V. πενέστης, ὁ, P. θής, ὁ; see *serf*.
- Vindicate**, v. trans. *Justify, defend (an action)*: P. ἀπολογεῖσθαι περὶ (gen.); see *defend*. *Vindicate oneself*: Ar. and P. ἀπολογεῖσθαι. *Vindicate (a person's) freedom*: P. ἐξαιρεῖσθαι (τινα) εἰς ἐλευθερίαν. *Guard*: P. and V. φυλάσσειν, σῶζειν; see *guard, defend*.
- Vindication**, subs. *Justification*: P. ἀπολογία, ἡ. *Defence, protection*: P. and V. φύλακή, ἡ, σωτηρία, ἡ.
- Vindictive**, adj. *Remembering*. P. and V. μνήμων. *Be vindictive*, v.: Ar. and P. μνηστικᾶν. *Implacable*, adj.: P. and V. πικρός, P.



ἀπαραίτητος, V. δυσπαραίτητος; see *implacable*.

Vindictively, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς; see *implacably*.

Vindictiveness, subs. P. and V. πικρότης, ἥ; see *implacability*.

Vine, subs. P. and V. ἀμπελος, ἡ, Ar. οἰνάνθη, ἡ. *Vine clusters*: P. and V. βότρυς, ὁ. *Young vine*: Ar. ἀμπελῆς, ἡ. *A friend to the vine*, adj.: Ar. φίλ᾽ἀμπελος. *Rich in vines*: V. εὐβοτρυς, εὐάμπελος (Eur., Frag.). *I have wreathed it round with the clustering green of the vine*: V. ἀμπέλου δέ νιν περίεξ ἐγὼ ἄκλυφα βοτρυδαί χλόη (Eur., Bacch. 11).

Vine-dresser, subs. Ar. ἀμπελουργός, ὁ.

Vine-dressing, subs. P. ἡ ἀμπελουργική.

Vinegar, subs. P. and V. ὄξος, τό. *Jar for vinegar*: V. ὀξήρὸν ἄγγος (Soph., Frag.).

Vine-prop, subs. Ar. and P. χάραξ, ὁ or ἡ.

Vineyard, subs. P. ἀμπελῶν, ὁ.

Vintage, subs. P. τρύγητος, ὁ. Met., see *harvest*.

Violate, v. trans. P. and V. παρβαίνειν, ὑπερβαίνειν, συγχεῖν, P. λυεῖν, διαλύειν, παρέρχεσθαι, ὑπερπηδᾶν, V. ὑπερτρέχειν, πᾶρεξέρχεσθαι. *Violate the law*: P. παρνομεῖν, or νόμον παρνομεῖν. *Defile*: P. and V. μαιίνειν; see *defile*. *Ravish*: P. and V. διαφθείρειν; see *ravish*.

Violation, subs. Transgression: P. σύγχυσις, ἡ. *Violation of the law*: P. παρνομία, ἡ, παρανόμημα, τό. *In violation of*: use prep., P. and V. πᾶρᾰ (acc.). *Ravishment, rape*: P. ὕβρις, ἡ.

Violator, subs. Breaker: P. διαλυτής, ὁ. Corrupter: P. and V. λυμῶν, ὁ.

Violence, subs. Force: P. and V. βία, ἡ, V. τὸ καρτερόν, P. βαιοτης, ἡ. Rush: Ar. and P. ῥύμη, ἡ. Outrage: P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ, ὕβρισμα, τό. Vehemence: P. σφοδρότης, ἡ.

By violence, by force: P. and V. βία, πρὸς βίαν, βιαίως, V. ἐκ βίας, κατ' ἰσχύν, σθένει, πρὸς τὸ καρτερόν, πρὸς ἰσχύος κράτος; see under force. Act of violence: V. χειρῶμα, τό. Do acts of violence, v.: P. χειρουργεῖν. Use violence: P. and V. βιάζεσθαι (mid.). Suffer violence: P. and V. βιάζεσθαι (pass.). Do violence to oneself, kill oneself: P. βιάζεσθαι ἑαυτόν (Plat.). Do a violence to, take violent measures against: P. and V. ἀνήκεστόν τι δρᾶν (acc.) (Eur., Med. 283), P. νεώτερόν τι ποιεῖν εἰς (acc.), ἀνήκεστόν τι βουλευεῖν περὶ (gen.). Do no violence to: V. δρᾶν μηδὲν . . . νεώτερον (acc.) (Eur., Rhés. 590), μηδὲν νέον δρᾶν (acc.) (Eur., Bacch. 362). Blow with great violence (of wind): P. μέγας ἀκπνεῖν (Thuc. 6, 104). Their escape was due to the violence of the storm: P. ἐγένετο ἡ διάφευξις αὐτοῖς διὰ τοῦ χειμῶνος τὸ μέγεθος (Thuc. 3, 23).

Violent, adj. P. and V. βίαιος. Compulsory: P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος, P. βίαιος. Of natural phenomena: P. ἰσχυρός. Insolent: P. ὕβριστικός, or use P. and V. ὕβριστής. Vehement: P. σφοδρός. Of pain: P. σφοδρός, P. and V. δεινός. Of words: V. σφριγῶν, P. σφοδρός. Boisterous: P. παραχώδης, V. λαβρός. Of the passions: P. and V. ἀκράτος. Be violent, v.: P. and V. βιάζεσθαι. Be insolent: P. and V. ὕβριζειν. Be vehement: V. σφοδρῖνεσθαι. Take violent measures against: P. νεώτερόν τι ποιεῖν εἰς (acc.), ἀνήκεστόν τι βουλευεῖν περὶ (gen.), P. and V. ἀνήκεστόν τι δρᾶν (acc.) (Eur., Med. 283); see under violence. Die a violent death: P. βιαίως ἀποθνήσκειν, V. θνήσκειν βιαίως.

Violently, adv. P. and V. βιαίως. Vehemently: P. σφοδρῶς, P. and V. σφδρᾶ. Insolently: P. ὕβριστικῶς.

Violet, subs. P. ἴον, τό (Dem. 615). Crowned with violets, adj.: Ar. ἰοστέφανος.



**Violet**, subs. and adj. Of colour: see *purple*.

**Viper**, subs. P. and V. ἔχιδα, ἡ, P. ἔχis, ὁ (Plat.); see *snake*.

**Virgin**, subs. *Girl*: P. and V. παρθένος, ἡ, κόρη, ἡ, παῖς, ἡ, Ar. and V. νεάνis, ἡ; see *girl*. *Unmarried girl*: P. and V. παρθένος, ἡ. *Be a virgin*, v.: V. παρθενεύεσθαι.

**Virgin**, adj. *Untouched*. P. and V. ἀκήρατος.

**Virginal**, adj. Ar. and V. παρθέneios, V. παρθένος. *Untouched*: P. and V. ἀκήρατος; see *chaste*.

**Virginity**, subs. P. παρθενία, ἡ, V. παρθενεia, ἡ, κορεύματα, τά. *Chastity*: P. ἀγνείa, ἡ, V. ἀγνευμα, τό.

**Virile**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀνδρικός; see *brave*, *strong*.

**Virility**, subs. See *manhood*.

**Virtually**, adv. Opposed to *nominally*. P. and V. ἔργω. *Really*: P. and V. ὄντως. *Almost*: P. and V. σχεδόν; see *almost*.

**Virtue**, subs. Of persons or things: P. and V. ἀρετή, ἡ. *Goodness*: P. and V. χρηστότης, ἡ, τὸ χρηστόν (Eur., Supp. 866). *Chastity*: P. ἀγνείa, ἡ, V. ἀγνευμα, τό. *Of drugs*: V. δυνάεις, ἡ, ισχύς, ἡ.

**Virtuous**, adj. P. and V. ἀγαθός, χρηστός, καλός, ἀμεμπτος; see *good*. *Chaste*: P. and V. ἀγνός, καθάρος.

**Virtuously**, adv. P. and V. εὖ, καλώς, ἀμέμπτως (Xen.). *Chastely*: P. ἀγνῶς (Xen.). *Act virtuously* (in a contemptuous sense), v.: P. ἀδραγαθίζεσθαι.

**Virtuousness**, subs. P. and V. χρηστότης, ἡ; see *virtue*.

**Virulence**, subs. *Malignity*: P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ.

**Virulent**, adj. *Malignant*: P. and V. πικρός. Of a disease, etc.: P. ισχυρός.

**Virulently**, adv. *Malignantly*: P. and V. πικρῶς.

**Virus**, subs. See *poison*.

**Visage**, subs. *Face*: P. and V. ὄψis, ἡ, πρόσωπον, τό; see *face*. *Look*: P. and V. βλέμμά, τό; see *look*.

**Viscous**, adj. P. γλισχρός, γλοιώδης.

**Visible**, adj. P. and V. φάνερός, δηλός, P. κάτοπτος, V. ἐπόψιος, προσόψιος. *Conspicuous*: P. καταφανής, ἐπιφανής; see *conspicuous*. *That may be seen*: P. and V. θεατός. Philosophically, *visible to the eye* (as opposed to *mental*): P. ὁρατός. *Clear*: P. and V. σαφής. *Be visible*, v.: P. καταφαίνεσθαι, καθορᾶσθαι, P. and V. φαίνεσθαι. *Many feet of horses and men are visible under the gate as if they were coming out*: P. ὑπὸ τὰς πύλας ἵππων τε πόδες πολλοὶ καὶ ἀνθρώπων ὡς ἐξιδόντων ὑποφαίνονται (Thuc. 5, 10).

**Visibly**, adj. *Plainly*: P. and V. ἐμφανῶς, σαφῶς; see *plainly*.

**Vision**, subs. *Power of sight*: P. and V. ὄψis, ἡ, πρόσοψis, ἡ. *Eye*: P. and V. ὀφθαλμός, ὁ, ὄψis, ἡ, ὄμμα, τό (Thuc. and Plat. but rare P.). *Range of sight*: P. ἐποψis, ἡ. *Spectacle*: P. and V. θέa, ἡ, θέiμα, τό, θεωρία, ἡ, ὄψis, ἡ, V. πρόσοψis, ἡ (Eur., Or. 952). *Apparition*: P. and V. φάσμα, τό, εἰκών, ἡ, εἰδωλον, τό, φάντασμα, τό, V. σκιά, ἡ, ὄψis, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ. *Dream*: P. and V. ὄναρ, τό; see *dream*. *Waking vision*: P. and V. ὑπᾶρ, τό; see Plat. Rep. 574E.

**Visionary**, adj. *Impracticable*: P. and V. ἀπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.). *Imaginary* (as opposed to *real*): P. and V. δοκῶν. *Visionary scheme*: P. εὐχή ἡ.

**Visionary**, subs. *Star-gazer*: P. μετεωροσκόπος, ὁ; see *star-gazer*. *Be a visionary, indulge in dreams*, v.: Ar. and P. ὀνειροπολεῖν.

**Visit**, subs. P. and V. εἰσόδος, ἡ.

**Visit**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc.) (Thuc. 8, 54), φοιτᾶν (πᾶρά, acc. or πρὸς, acc.), προσέρχεσθαι πρὸς (acc.), P. ἐπιφοιτᾶν (eis, acc.), Ar. and V. εἰσφοιτᾶν (acc.). *Come and see*: P. and V. ἐπισκοπεῖν (acc.). *Go around*: Ar. and P. περιέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Haunt*: P. and V. φοιτᾶν (eis, acc. or ἐπὶ, acc.), V. ἐνστρέφειν

- (Eur., *Ion*, 300). *Visit a patient*: P. εἰσέρχεσθαι (dat.) (Dem. 307). *Visit with punishment*: P. and V. μετέρχεσθαι, V. ἐπετέρχεσθαι, ἐπέρχεσθαι; see *punish*. *The anger of the goddess hath visited you*: V. ὄργαι δ' ἔς σ' ἀπέσκηψαν θεάς (Eur., *Hipp.* 438). *Had I not visited my comrades' murder on you*: V. εἰ μὴ σ' ἐπαίρων φόνον ἐτιμωρησάμην (Eur., *Cycl.* 695). *How soon the goddesses have visited your mother's blood upon you*: V. ὥς ταχὺ μετῆλθόν σ' αἷμα μητέρος θεαί (Eur., *Or.* 423). *Visit anger on the city*: V. ἐπιτρέπειν μῆνιν πόλει (Aesch., *Eum.* 888); see *vent*. *I will visit this land with my wrath*: V. βαρεῖα χώρα τῆδ' ὀμιλήσω (Aesch., *Eum.* 720). *Be visited with, haunted by*: P. and V. συνέναι (dat.), συνέχεσθαι (dat.). *A couch not visited by dreams*: V. εἰνὴ ὀνείρους οὐκ ἐπισκοπούμενη (Aesch., *Ag.* 13).
- Visitation**, subs. P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ, σκηπτos, ὁ. *Visitation of disease*: V. νόσου σὺναλλαγή, ἡ (Soph., *O.R.* 960). *Visitation of fever*: P. καταβολή πυρετοῦ, ἡ (Dem. 118). *Misfortune*: P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, κακόν, τό.
- Visitor**, subs. *Guest*: P. and V. ξένος, ὁ.
- Vista**, subs. *View*: P. ἔποςις, ἡ.
- Vital**, adj. *Connected with life*: use P. and V. ψυχῆς (gen. of ψυχή). *Vital part*, subs.: use P. καίριον, τό (Xen.). *Struck in a vital part*: V. ἐς καιρὸν τύπεῖς (Eur., *And.* 1120). *Important*, adj.: P. διάφορος. *Be vital, be important*, v.: P. and V. διαφέρειν. *Essential*: P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος.
- Vitality**, subs. *Life*: P. and V. ψυχῆ, ἡ. *Grit*: P. and V. θῦμός, ὁ. *Strength*: P. and V. ἰσχύς, ἡ, βῶμη, ἡ. *Possess vitality, be strong*, v.: P. and V. ἰσχεύειν.
- Vitally**, adv. *In a vital part*: V. καίριως; see *mortally*. *Importantly*: P. διαφερόντως.
- Vitiate**, v. trans. *Corrupt*: P. and V. διαφθείρειν. *Infect*: P. ἀναμιπλάναι. *Defile*: P. and V. μαιίνειν, V. χραίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.); see *defile*. *Nullify*: P. ἀκυρον καθιστάναι; see *cancel*.
- Vitiated**, adj. *Diseased*: P. and V. νοσώδης. *Defiled*: P. and V. μιᾶρός, Ar. and V. μῦσᾶρός. *Vitiated with*: P. ἀνάπλεως (gen.), P. and V. πλέως (gen.), V. πλήρης (gen.).
- Vitiation**, subs. P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ.
- Vituperation**, subs. See *abuse*, *blame*.
- Vituperative**, adj. See *abusive*.
- Vivacious**, adj. Ar. and P. νεανικός, P. εὐθυμος. *Of looks*: P. and V. φαιδρός; see *cheerful*.
- Vivaciously**, adv. P. and V. εὐθύμως (Xen.).
- Vivacity**, subs. P. and V. εὐθύμια, ἡ (Xen.); see *joy*.
- Vivid**, adj. *Clear*: P. and V. σαφής, V. σαφηνής; see *clear*.
- Vividly**, adv. P. and V. σαφῶς, V. σαφηνῶς; see *clearly*.
- Vividness**, subs. P. and V. σαφήνεια, ἡ.
- Vocal**, adj. *Of the voice*: P. and V. φωνῆς (gen. sing. of φωνή). *Endowed with voice*: P. and V. φωνήεις (rare in both). *Of the Oaks of Dodona*: V. προσήγορος, (Aesch. P. V. 832), πολὺγλωσσος (Soph. Trach. 1168).
- Vocalist**, subs. *Singer*: P. and V. ᾠδός, ὁ (Plat.); see *singer*.
- Vocation**, subs. P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ, P. ἐπιτηδεύμα, τό; see *occupation*.
- Vociferate**, v. intrans. P. and V. βοᾶν, ἀνὰβοᾶν; see *shout*.
- Vociferation**, subs. P. and V. βοή, ἡ; see *shout*.
- Vociferous**, adj. P. θορυβώδης; see *loud*.
- Vociferously**, adv. P. and V. μέγα, μεγάλῃ; see *loudly*.
- Vogue**, subs. *Be in vogue*, v.: P. and V. κρᾶτεῖν, ἰσχεύειν, P. ἐπικρατεῖν, περιτρέχειν, διαφέρειν, V.

- πληθύνειν. *Come into vogue*: P. ἐκινᾶν.
- Voice**, subs. P. and V. φωνή, ἡ, φθέγμα, τό (Plat.), φθόγγος, ὁ (Plat.), V. φθογγή, ἡ, αὐδή, ἡ, φώνημα, τό, γήρυμα, τό, Ar. and V. γήρυς, ἡ, ἡχώ, ἡ; see *sound, cry*. *Prophetic voice*: V. κληδών, ἡ, δμφή, ἡ (also in acc. sing. ὅπα, Eur., *Hipp.* 1321; Or. 1669). Of animals: P. and V. φθέγμα, τό (Plat.), φθόγγος, ὁ (Plat.), V. φθογγή, ἡ, βοή, ἡ. *Have a voice in*, met.: P. and V. μετέχειν (gen.); see *share*. *Have a loud voice*: P. μέγα φθέγεσθαι. *A fine voice*, subs.: P. εὐφωνία, ἡ (Dem. 450). *Having a fine voice*, adj.: Ar. and P. εὐφωγος. P. καλλίφωνος (Plat.). *Give the voice play*, v.: P. φωνασκεῖν. *Voice production*, subs.: P. φωνασκία, ἡ. *With one voice*: see *unanimously, together*. *They all cried with one voice*: Ar. οἱ δ' ἐξ ἑνὸς στόματος ἅπαντες ἀνέκραγον (*Eg.* 670) *They all dip into us with one voice*: P. πάντες ἐξ ἑνὸς στόματος ὑμνοῦσι (Plat., *Rep.* 364A). *With one voice*: V. ἁθρόν στόματι (Eur., *Bacch.* 725).
- Voice**, v. trans. *Give utterance to*: P. and V. φθέγεσθαι (acc.), V. φωνεῖν (acc); see *express*.
- Voiceless**, adj. P. and V. ἄφωγος, V. ἀφθεγκτος, ἄφθογγος, ἄναυδος, ἀφώνητος, ἀπόφθεγκτος; see *dumb, silent*.
- Void**, adj. P. and V. κενός, P. διάκενος. *Desolate*: P. and V. ἐρήμος. *Void of*: P. and V. κενός (gen.), ἐρήμος (gen.); see *free from*. *Having no legal force*: P. ἄκυρος. *Vain, useless*: P. and V. κενός, μῆταιος.
- Void**, subs. P. τὸ κενόν, τὸ, διάκενον. *Feeling of loss*: P. and V. πόθος, ὁ (Plat.).
- Volatile**, adj. *Light*: P. and V. κοῦφος, ελαφρός. *Flitting*: P. and V. πτηνός (Plat.). *Fickle*: P. ἀκατάστατος; see *fickle*. *Light-headed*: V. κουφόνοος.
- Volcanic**, adj. V. πυρίστακτος. *Volcanic rock*: V. πυρίστακτος πέτρα, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.* 298). *Volcanic eruption*: see Thuc. 3, 116; Plat., *Phaedo*, 111B.
- Volcano**, subs. Use *mountain*. See under *volcanic*.
- Volition**, subs. *Will*: P. and V. βούλησις, ἡ. *Choice*: P. and V. αἵρεσις, ἡ. *Determination*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ.
- Volley**, subs. *Shower of weapons*: V. νιφᾶς, ἡ; see *shower*. *In a volley, altogether*: use adj., P. and V. ἁθρόος.
- Volubility**, subs. *Glibness*: Ar. and V. εὐγλωσσία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. εὔροια, ἡ. *Chattering*: P. πολυλογία, ἡ, V. γλωσσαλία, ἡ; see *chatter*.
- Voluble**, adj. *Glib*: Ar. and V. εὐγλωστος (*Æsch.*, *Supp.* 775), Ar. εὔπορος, V. εὔτροχος. *Chattering*: P. and V. ἄλλος, P. πολύλογος, V. πολύγλωστος; see *chattering*.
- Volume**, subs. P. and V. βιβλος, ἡ; see *book*. *Bulk*: P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ. *Volumes of smoke*: use P. and V. πολλὸς καπνός, ὁ.
- Voluminous**, adj. *Long*: P. and V. μακρός. *Abundant*: P. and V. πολὺς, πυκνός. *Twisted, wreathed*: P. and V. πολύπλοκος (Plat.), V. ἐλικτός.
- Voluntarily**, adv. P. and V. ἐκουσίως, V. ἐξ ἐκουσίας, ἐκουσίῳ τρόπῳ (Eur., *Med.* 751), or use adj. agreeing with subject, P. and V. ἐκὼν, αὐτεπάγγελτος, ἐθελοντής. *Voluntarily I subjected myself to this charge*: V. κἀγὼ 'θελοντής τῷδ' ὑπεξύγην πόνῳ (Soph., *Aj.* 24).
- Voluntary**, adj. Of things: P. and V. ἐκούσιος, αὐθαίρετος, V. ἐκὼν. Of persons: P. and V. ἐθελοντής.
- Volunteer**, subs. P. and V. ἐθελοντής, ὁ. *As a volunteer*: use aiv. P. ἐθελοντί (Thuc. 8, 2), ἐθελοντηδόν (Thuc. 8, 98). *Uninvited*: use adj., P. ἀπαρίκλητος (Thuc. 2, 98).

**Volunteer**, v. trans. *Offer*: P. and V. ἐπαγγέλλεσθαι. Absol., P. and V. ὑφίστασθαι; see *undertake*.

**Voluptuary**, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. τρυφερός. *Be a voluptuary*, v.: P. and V. τρυφᾶν.

**Voluptuous**, adj. Ar. and P. τρυφερός, V. ἀβρός. *Costly*: P. and V. τίμος. *Soft*: Ar. and P. μῦλᾰκός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός.

**Voluptuously**, adv. *See luxuriously*.

**Voluptuousness**, subs. P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ, χλιδή, ἡ (Plat.), ἀβρότης, ἡ (Plat.), P. τὸ ἀβροδιαίτον (Thuc. 1, 6); see *luxury*.

**Vomit**, v. trans. and absol. P. and V. ἐμῆν (Plat., *Phaedrus*, 268B), Ar. and P. ἐξεμῆν. *Vomit forth*: Ar. and P. ἐξεμῆν, P. and V. ἐμῆν, V. ἐρυγγάνειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 523). Met., P. and V. ἀνίεναι, ἀναδιδόναι; see *emit*.

**Vomiting**, subs. P. λύγξ, ἡ (Thuc. 2, 49).

**Voracious**, adj. P. λίχνος, V. λαβρός, μάργος, μαργών. *Insatiable*: P. and V. ἀπληστος. *Voracious of*: P. and V. ἀπληστος (gen.). *Grasping*: P. πλεονεκτικός.

**Voraciously**, adv. V. λαβρῶς. *Insatiably*: P. ἀπλ' στως. *Graspingly*: P. πλεονεκτικῶς.

**Voracity**, subs. P. λιχνεία, ἡ, γαστριμαργία, ἡ, λαίμαργία, ἡ, V. τὸ μάργον; see *greed*. *Insatiability*: P. and V. ἀπληστία, ἡ. *Taking more than one's share*: P. πλεονεξία, ἡ.

**Vortex**, subs. P. and V. δίνη, ἡ. Met., use *danger*.

**Votary**, subs. P. θεραπευτής, δ. *Lover*: P. and V. ἐραστής, δ. *Ungjust is the goddess. And many a prosperous home and city hath she entered and left to the ruin of her votaries*: V. ἄδικος ἡ θεός· πολλοὺς δ' ἐς οἶκους καὶ πόλεις εἰσάιμονας εἰσῆλθε κάτ' ἅλ' ἐπ' ἐλέθρῳ τῶν χρωμένων (Eur., *Phoen.* 532).

**Vote**, subs. P. and V. ψήφος, ἡ; see *ballot*. *Decree*: P. and V. ψήφισμα,

τό, ψήφος, ἡ. *Motion, proposal*: Ar. and P. γνώμη, ἡ. *Decision*: P. διαψήφισις, ἡ. *Vote by show of hands*: P. χειροτονία, ἡ, διαχειροτονία, ἡ. *Put the vote*, v.: P. ψήφον ἐπάγειν. *Put to the vote*: P. ἐπιψηφίζεν (acc.). *Put the vote to*: P. ψήφον διδόναι (dat.) (Dem. 1303). *Cast one's vote*: P. and V. ψήφον φέρειν, ψήφον τίθεσθαι. *Cast one's vote in favour of*: P. and V. ψήφον προστίθεσθαι (dat.). *Verdict where the votes are equal*, subs.: ἰσόψηφος δίκη, ἡ (Æsch., *Eum.* 795). *Manifesting votes*, adj.: V. ψηφοποιός (Soph., *Aj.* 1135).

**Vote**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ψηφίζεσθαι (acc.). V. intrans. P. and V. ψήφον φέρειν, ψήφον τίθεσθαι, ψηφίζεσθαι (rare V.), P. διαψηφίζεσθαι. *Vote by show of hands*: Ar. and P. χειροτονεῖν, P. διαχειροτονεῖν. *Vote against*: Ar. and P. ἀντίχειροτονεῖν (absol.), ἀποχειροτονεῖν (acc.). *They voted against (the letter) being sent*: P. ἀπαψηφίσαντο (τὴν ἐπιστολὴν) μὴ πέμπειν (Dem. 396). *Vote for (person or thing)*: Ar. and P. χειροτονεῖν (acc.). *Vote for (thing)*: Ar. and P. ψηφίζεσθαι (acc.). *Vote for a person's acquittal*: P. ἀποχειροτονεῖν (gen.), ἀποψηφίζεσθαι (gen.). *Vote for a person's condemnation*: P. καταψηφίζεσθαι (gen.), καταχειροτονεῖν (gen.). *Vote in addition*: P. προσψηφίζεσθαι (absol.). *Vote on a person's side*: Ar. συμψηφίζεσθαι (dat.). *Voting on a person's side*, adj.: P. σύμψηφος, ὁμόψηφος. *Having equal rights of voting*: P. and V. ἰσόψηφος.

**Voting-urn**, subs. See *urn*.

**Votive**, adj. P. and V. εὐκαῖος (Plat., also Ar.). *Votive offering*, P. and V. ἀνθήμα, τό, V. εὐκαῖα, τά. *Dedicate (as a votive offering)*, v.: P. and V. ἀντίθιναί (acc.).

**Vouch for**, v. *Guarantee*: Ar. and P. ἰγγνᾶσθαι (acc.). *Confirm*: P. βεβαιοῦν (acc.). *Attest*,

*bear witness to* : P. and V. μαρτυρεῖν (acc.), συμμαρτυρεῖν (acc.).

**Vouchsafe**, v. trans. *Grant* : P. and V. διδόναι; see *give*. With infin., *design* : P. and V. ἀξιούν, δικάζουσιν; see *design*.

**Vow**, subs. P. and V. εὐχή, ἡ, V. κατεύγματα, τά; see *prayer*. *Promise* : P. and V. ὑπόσχεσις, ἡ. *Pledge* : P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, πιστόν, τό, or pl.; see *pledge*. *Make vows*, v. : P. and V. εὐχεσθαι, ἐπεύχεσθαι.

**Vow**, v. trans. Ar. and V. εὐχεσθαι. *Dedicate* : P. and V. ἀνατίθεναι. *Promise* : P. and V. ὑπισχεῖσθαι, ἐπαγγέλλεσθαι; see *promise*. V. intrans. P. and V. εὐχεσθαι, ἐπεύχεσθαι. *Declare* : Ar. and V. εὐχεσθαι, V. ἐξεύχεσθαι, ἐπεύχεσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), αὐχεῖν (also Thuc. but rare P.), ἐξαυχεῖν; see *boast*, *swear*.

**Vowels**, subs. P. τὰ φωνήεντα (Plat.), V. φωνούντα, τά (Eur., *Frag.*).

**Voyage**, subs. P. and V. πλοῦς, ὁ, πόρος, ὁ, στόλος, ὁ, V. ναυκληρία, ἡ. *A good voyage* : V. εὐπλοία, ἡ.

**Voyage**, v. intrans. P. and V. πλεῖν, Ar. and V. ναυτολεῖν, ναυσθλοῦσθαι, V. ναυτίλλεσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.); see *sail*.

**Voyager**, subs. V. ξημπορος, ὁ; see *traveller*, *sailor*.

**Vulgar**, adj. *Common*, *low* : Ar. and P. φορτικός, ἄγοραίος. *Uneducated* : P. and V. ἄμουσος, ἄμαθής, Ar. and P. ἀπαιδευτος, P. ἀγράμματος. *Boorish* : Ar. and P. ἄγοικος. *Wanting in taste* : P. ἀπειροκαλος. *Mean*, *base* : P. and V. φαῦλος. *Mechanical* : P. and V. βδανυστος (Plat., *Theaet.* 176c; Soph. *Aj.* 1121). *The vulgar*, *the common people*, subs. : P. and V. οἱ πολλοί, πλῆθος, τό, ὄχλος, ὁ.

**Vulgarity**, subs. *Ignorance* : P. and V. ἄμουσία, ἡ, P. ἀπαιδευσία, ἡ. *Boorishness* : P. ἀγοικία, ἡ. *Want of taste* : P. ἀπειροκαλία, ἡ.

**Vulgarly**, adv. Ar. and P. ἀγορίκως,

P. φορτικῶς. *Usually*, *for the most part* : P. ὡς ἐπὶ τὸ πολὺ.

**Vulnerable**, adj. P. and V. τρωτός (Xen., and Eur., *Hel.* 810). *Unprotected*, *exposed* : P. and V. γυμνός. *Assailable* : P. ἐπίμαχος, εὐεπίθετος.

**Vulture**, subs. Ar. and V. γύψ, ὁ (Eur., *And.* 75). *Hawk* : P. and V. ἰέραξ, ὁ (Plat.), V. κίρκος, ὁ.

## W

**Wade**, v. intrans. *Cross* : Ar. and P. διαβαίνειν; see *swim*. *Wade through*, *go through a long list*, etc., met. : P. and V. διέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Wade through slaughter* : V. διὰ φόβου χωρεῖν (Eur., *And.* 175). *Your whole house shall wade through blood* : V. πᾶς σὸς οἶκος βήσεται δι' αἵματος (Eur., *Phoen.* 20).

**Waft**, v. trans. P. and V. φέρειν, V. οὐρῖζειν, ἐπουρῖζειν. *Be wafted* : P. and V. φέρεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπουρῖζειν (Plat.). *The breezes waft the wreathes of incense smoke* : Ar. θυμιαμάτων δ' αἶραι διαψαίρουσι πλεκτάνην καπνοῦ (Av. 1716).

**Wafting**, adj. P. and V. οὐριος (Thuc. and Plat.), V. πόμπιμος, ὠκυτόμπος, εὐπομπος, πομπαῖος. *A wafting breeze* : V. οὐρος, ὁ (also Xen.).

**Wag**, v. trans. *Shake* : P. and V. σείειν. *Wag the tail* : P. διασειεῖν οὐρᾶ (Xen.), διασαίνειν (absol.) (Xen.), V. σαίνειν (absol.), Ar. κέρκω σαίνειν (Eq. 1081). *Wag the tongue* : V. ἀπογυμνάζειν στόμα (Æsch., *Theb.* 441).

**Wag**, subs. See *jester*.

**Wage**, v. trans. P. and V. αἰρεσθαι, ποιεῖσθαι, τίθεσθαι, P. διαφέρειν. *Wage war* : P. and V. πολεμεῖν (absol.). *Wage war with* : P. and V. πολεμεῖν (dat. or πρός, acc.).

**Wage**, subs. P. and V. μισθός, ὁ, ἐπίχειρα, τά; see *pay*. *Penalty* :

P. and V. ἐπιτίμιον, τό; see *penalty*.  
*Receipt of wages*: Ar. and P. μισθοφορά, ἡ. *Earn wages*, v.: P. and V. μισθαρνεῖν, Ar. and P. μισθοφορεῖν.

**Wage-earning**, subs. P. μισθαρνία, ἡ.

**Wage-earning**, adj. Ar. and P. μισθοφόρος.

**Wager**, subs. *Stake, pledge*: Ar. and P. ἐνέχυρον, τό. *Contest*: P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ. *Lay a wager*: Ar. περιδιδόσθαι (absol.).

**Wager**, v. trans. *Risk, hazard*: Ar. and P. πᾶρβάλλεσθαι, V. πᾶρριπίπτειν; see *risk*. *Absol., make a bet*: Ar. περιδιδόσθαι. *I am willing to wager my head*: Ar. ἐθέλω περὶ τῆς κεφαλῆς περιδιδόσθαι (*Hq.* 791).

**Waggon**, subs. P. and V. ἄμαξα, ἡ. *Waggon road*: V. ἄμαξιτος, ἡ (Xen. with ὁδός), ἄμαξιτης τρίβος, ὁ or ἡ. *Toy waggon*: Ar. ἄμαξις, ἡ.

**Waif**, subs. *Wanderer*: P. and V. πλάνητης, ὁ, πλάνης, ὁ, V. ἀλήτης, ὁ.

**Wail**, v. intrans. P. and V. ὀδυρεσθαι, ἀποδυρεσθαι, κλάειν (or mid. in V.), πανθεῖν, θρηνεῖν, ἀποκλάειν (or mid.), δακρύειν, στένειν (Dem. but rare P.), στενάζειν (Dem. but rare P.), ἀνοιμώζειν (Thuc. 3, 113, but rare P.), Ar. and V. γοᾶσθαι, κωκτεῖν, οἰμώζειν, ἀποιμώζειν, V. ἀναστένειν, κῆπυστένειν, ἀνῶκωκτεῖν, θρηνωδεῖν, ἐξοιμώζειν, κατοιμώζειν, ἀνολολύζειν, δυρεσθαι, λῆκίζειν, αἰεῖν, P. ἀπολοφύρεσθαι, ἀνολοφύρεσθαι, ὀλοφύρεσθαι. *Beat the breast*: P. and V. κόπτειν, V. ἀποκόπτειν.

**Wail**, subs. P. and V. οἰωγή, ἡ (Thuc.), στόνος, ὁ (Thuc.), ὀδυρμός, ὁ (Isoc. and Plat.), Ar. and P. ὀλοφυρμός, ὁ, P. ὀλόφυρις, ἡ, V. οἰωγμα, τό, στεναγμός, ὁ (also Plat. but rare P.), ὀδυρμᾶτα, τά, κωκυτός, ὁ, κωκῆμᾶτα, τά, Ar. and V. στενάγμα, τό, γόος, ὁ (or pl.); see *lamentation*. *Dirge*: P. and V. θρήνος, ὁ (Plat.), P. θρηνηδία, ἡ (Plat.), V. θρηνημᾶτα, τά.

**Wailing**, subs. See *wail*.

**Wain**, subs. See *waggon*.

**Waist**, subs. *Hold by the waist*: use P. and V. μέσον ἔχειν (τινά). *You hold me by the waist*: V. μέσον μ' ὀχμαῖεις (Eur. Or. 265). *Seize by the waist*: P. ἀρπάζειν (τινά) μέσον (Dem. 1252). *Middle*: use P. and V. ὀμφᾶλος, ὁ (lit. navel).

**Wait**, v. intrans. P. and V. μένειν, πᾶρᾶμένειν, ἐπιμένειν, ἀνᾶμεναι, Ar. and P. κᾶτᾶμένειν, περιμένειν, P. διαμένειν, ὑπομένειν, V. μῖμνειν, προσμένειν, ἀμμένειν. *The chances of war will not wait*: P. τοῦ πολέμου οἱ καιροὶ οὐ μενετοί (Thuc. 1, 142). *Delay*: P. and V. μέλλειν βρᾶδῆνειν (Plat.), τρίβειν, χρονίζειν, σκολάζειν, ἐπέχειν, ἐπίσχειν, P. διαμέλλειν, Ar. and P. διατρίβειν, V. κᾶτασκολάζειν. *Be on the look out*: P. and V. τηρεῖν, προσδοκᾶν, φρουρεῖν, φυλάσσειν, Ar. and P. ἐπιτηρεῖν, V. κᾶρᾶδοκεῖν (also Xen.); see *watch*. *You have kept dinner waiting an age*: Ar. δειπνεῖν κατακωλύεις πύλαι (Ach. 1088). *Serve*: P. and V. διακονεῖν. *Wait for*: P. and V. μένειν (acc.), ἀνᾶμεναι (acc.), προσδέχεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and P. περιμένειν (acc.), P. ὑπομένειν (acc.), V. προσμένειν (acc.) (rare P. as Thuc. 6, 44), ἀμμένειν (acc.), ἐπαμμένειν (acc.), μῖμνειν (acc.), ἐκδέχεσθαι (acc.), Ar. ἐπᾶνᾶμένειν (acc.). *Watch for*: P. and V. τηρεῖν (acc.), προσδοκᾶν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτηρεῖν (acc.), V. κᾶρᾶδοκεῖν (acc.) (also Xen.); see *watch*. *Wait on, attend on*: P. and V. θερᾶπεύειν (acc.); see *attend, serve*. *Follow on (as a consequence)*: P. and V. ἔπεσθαι (dat.), σὺνέπεσθαι (dat.), P. ἀκολουθεῖν (dat.). *Wait for*: P. and V. προσδοκᾶν (acc.); see *wait for*. *He will wait on events*: P. προσεδρεύσει τοῖς πράγμασι (Dem. 14).

**Wait**, subs. See *delay*. *Lie in wait*: P. and V. λοχᾶν, P. ἄλλοχᾶν,

ἐνεδρεύειν. *Lie in wait for*: P. and V. φύλασσειν (acc.), ἐφεδρεύειν (dat.) (Eur., *Rhes.* 768), P. ἔλλοχᾶν (acc.), ἐνεδρεύειν (acc.), V. λοχᾶν (acc.). *With ships*: P. ναυλοχεῖν (acc.). *An ambush of armed men lay in wait for him*: V. τῷ δὲ ξιφῆρης ἀρ' ὑφειστήκει λόχος (Eur., *And.* 1114).

**Waiting**, subs. *Delay*: P. μέλλησις, ἡ, P. and V. διατριβή, ἡ, τριβή, ἡ; see *delay*. *Service*: P. διακονία, ἡ; see *service*.

**Waiting maid** subs. See *maid-servant*.

**Waive**, v. trans. *Let pass*: P. and V. ἑᾶν. *Renounce*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.); see *renounce*.

**Wake**, subs. *In the wake of*: P. and V. ὀπισθεν (gen.), V. ὀπισθε (gen.); see *behind*. *Follow in the wake*: Ar. and P. ἐπιγίγνεσθαι; see *follow*.

**Wake**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, Ar. and P. ἐπεγείρειν, ἀνεγείρειν (Xen.). *Arouse*: P. and V. ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, πᾶράκalein, κινεῖν; see *stir*. *Wake from the dead*: see *raise*. V. intrans. P. and V. ἐγείρεσθαι, ἐξεγείρεσθαι.

**Wakeful**, adj. P. and V. ἀγρυπνος, V. ἄπνους (also Plat. but rare P.), ὀνίκουτος (lit., *late in sleeping*). *Be wakeful*, v.: P. ἀγρυπνεῖν, Ar. διαγρυπνεῖν.

**Wakefully**, adv. V. ἐγερτῇ (Eur., *Rhes.* 524).

**Wakefulness**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀγρυπνία, ἡ.

**Waking**, adj. *Awake*: P. and V. ἐγρηγορός. *Waking vision*: P. and V. ὑπᾶρ, τό.

**Waking**, subs. *Rousing*: P. ἔγερσις, ἡ (Plat.). *Arising from sleep*: V. ἀνάστασις, ἡ (Soph., *Phil.* 276).

**Walk**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. περιπατεῖν, Ar. and V. πατεῖν. *Move slowly*: P. and V. βαδίειν (Soph., *El.* 1502; Eur., *Phoen.* 544, but rare V.). *Step*: Ar. and V. βαίνειν, στείχειν, πατεῖν. *Travel*: P. and

V. πορεύεσθαι, V. ὁδοιοπεῖν; see *travel*. *Wander*: P. and V. πλανάσθαι; see *wander*. *Walk with*: P. συμπεριπατεῖν (dat.).

**Walk**, subs. *Act of walking*: P. περίπατος, ὁ. *Way of walking*, grit: P. βαδισμός, ὁ, βαδισμα, τό, Ar. and P. βάδισις, ἡ (Xen.), V. ἡλύσις, ἡ, κέλευθος, ἡ. *Place for walking*: P. περίπατος, ὁ (Xen.). *Path*: Ar. and P. ἀτραπός, ἡ, Ar. and V. κέλευθος, ἡ; see *path*. *Walk in life*: P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, P. ἀτραπός, ἡ, V. κέλευθος, ἡ; see also *life, business*.

**Walker**, subs. *A good walker*: P. ἀνὴρ εὖζωνος, ὁ (Thuc. 2, 97) or use adj. Ar. βῦδιστικός (Ran. 128).

**Walking**, subs. See *walk*.

**Walking**, adj. *On foot*: P. and V. πεζός. *Walking the earth*: V. πεδοστίβης, χθοοστίβης.

**Walking stick**, subs. Ar. and P. ῥάβδος, ἡ, βακτηρία, ἡ, V. βάκτρον, τό, σκήπτρον, τό, Ar. σκίπων, ὁ, βακτήριον, τό.

**Wall**, subs. P. and V. τεῖχος, τό. *Wall of a house*: P. and V. τοῖχος, ὁ, Ar. and P. τεῖχιον, τό. *Olympic walls*: V. Κυκλώπων βάθρα, τά (Eur., *H. F.* 944), Κυκλώπια, τά (Eur., *H. F.* 998; cp. also *H. F.* 15). *Cross wall*: P. παρατείχισμα, τό, ὑποτείχισμα, τό. *Build a cross wall*: P. ἐγκάρσιον τεῖχος ἄγειν (Thuc. 6, 99). *Go to the wall*, v. met.: P. ἐλασσοῖσθαι.

**Wall**, v. trans. Ar. and P. τειχίζειν. *Wall in*: Ar. and P. διατειχίζειν, περιτειχίζειν. *Wall off*: Ar. and P. ἀποτειχίζειν, P. διοικοδομεῖν. *Some were even walled up in the temple of Dionysus and left to die*: P. οἱ δὲ τινες καὶ περιοικοδομηθέντες ἐν τοῦ Διονύσου τῷ ἱερῷ ἀπέθανον (Thuc. 3, 81). *Wall round*: Ar. and P. περιτειχίζειν.

**Walled**, adj. P. τετειχισμένος; see also *towered*. *Walled in, beleaguered*: P. τειχήρης; see *beleaguered*.



Wallet, subs. Ar. *πήρα*, ἡ; see *bag*.  
 Wallow, v. intrans. Ar. and P. *κῦλινδεῖσθαι*, P. *καλινδεῖσθαι*; see *roll*. *Wallow in ignorance*: P. *ἐν ἀμαθίᾳ μολύνεσθαι* (Plat., *Rep.* 535E). *Wallow at the feet of*: Ar. and P. *προκῦλινδεῖσθαι* (dat. or gen.).

Walnut, subs. Ar. and P. *κάρυον*, τό (Xen.).

Wan, adj. P. and V. *ὥχρός*, P. *χλωρός*. *Be wan*, v.: Ar. and V. *ὥχριάιν*.

Wand, subs. Ar. and P. *ράβδος*, ἡ, V. *σκήπτρον*, τό; see *stick*. *Wily wand*: V. *λύγος*, ἡ (Eur., *Oycl.*).

Wander, v. intrans. P. and V. *πλάνασθαι*, *περίπολεῖν* (Plat. and Isoc.), *ἀλάσθαι* (Dem. 440, also Isoc.), V. *οἰχνεῖν*, *στρέφεσθαι*, *στρωφᾶσθαι*, *ἀναστρωφᾶσθαι*, *ἀλαίνειν*, *ἀλητεύειν*, *φοιτᾶν*. Met., *wander in mind or conversation*: P. and V. *πλάνασθαι*, V. *ἀλάσθαι*, *ἀλαίνειν*, Ar. and V. *ἀλτεῖν* (Ar. *Vesp.* 111); see *be mad*, under *mad*. *My thoughts wandered*: V. *ἐξέβην γὰρ ἄλλοσε* (Eur., *I. T.* 781). *Letting my thoughts wander to the time when...* V. *ἐκέισε τὸν νοῦν δοὺς ὅτε...* (Eur., *Ion*, 1370). *Wander about*: Ar. and P. *περίνοστέιν*. *We have wandered from the point*: P. *ἀπὸ τοῦ προτεθέντος λόγου πεπλανήμεθα* (Plat., *Polit.* 263A); see *digress*. *Wandering from*: V. *πλαγχθεῖς* (gen.) (aor. part. pass.). *Wander over*: P. and V. *περίπολεῖν* (Plat.) (acc.), *ἐπιστρέφεσθαι* (acc.), V. *πολεῖν* (acc.), *ἀλάσθαι* (acc.), *ἐμβάτευν* (acc. or gen.).

Wanderer, subs. P. and V. *πλάνητης*, ὁ, *πλάνης*, ὁ, V. *ἀλήτης*, ὁ.

Wandering, adj. P. *πλανητός* (Plat.), V. *πλάνητης*, *διάδρομος*, *πολύδονος*, *φοιτᾶς*, Ar. and V. *νομάς*. *Of the mind*: see *mad*.

Wandering, subs. P. and V. *πλάνη*, ἡ, *πλάνος*, ὁ, V. *πλάνημα*, τό, *ἄλη*, ἡ, *ἀλητεία*, ἡ, *δρόμος*, ὁ. *Of mind*: P. and V. *πλάνη*, ἡ, V. *πλάνος*, ὁ,

*πλάνημα*, τό, *ἄλη*, ἡ (also Plat., *Crat.* 421B, where the word is used to supply an etymology); see *madness*.

Wanderingly, adv. *At random*: P. and V. *εἰκῇ*.

Wane, v. intrans. P. and V. *φθίνειν*. Met., P. and V. *ἀπορρεῖν*, *διαρρεῖν*, *μᾶραινεσθαι*, *φθίνειν* (Plat.), V. *ἀποφθίνειν*, *καταφθίνειν*; see *fade*, *fail*.

Wanness, subs. P. *ὥχροτης*, ἡ.

Want, subs. P. and V. *χρεία*, ἡ. *Lack*: P. and V. *σπάνις*, ἡ, *ἀπορία*, ἡ, *ἐρημία*, ἡ, P. *ἐνδεια*, ἡ, V. *ἀχρημία*, ἡ. *Poverty*: P. and V. *πενία*, ἡ, *ἀπορία*, ἡ, P. *ἐνδεια*, ἡ. *To roam in want*: V. *βιοστερῆς χωρεῖν* (Soph., *O. C.* 747). *Desire*: P. and V. *ἐπιθυμία*, ἡ. *Yearning for something absent*: P. and V. *πόθος*, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.); see *desire*. *Wants, necessities*: P. and V. *τὸ δέον*, τὰ δέοντα. *For want of a little word I was left to wander in exile*: V. *ἀλλ' ἔπουσ μικροῦ χάριν φυνᾶς...* ἡλώμην (Soph., *O. C.* 443).

Want, v. trans. *Lack*: P. and V. *σπᾶνίζειν* (gen.) (also pass. in V.), *ἀπορεῖν* (gen.), P. *ἐνδεῖν* (or mid.) (gen.), V. *πένεσθαι* (gen.). *Be deficient in*: P. and V. *ἐλλείπειν* (gen.), *ἀπολείπεσθαι* (gen.), V. *λείπεσθαι* (gen.). *Require*: P. and V. *δεῖσθαι* (gen.), V. *χρῆζειν* (gen.), *χᾶτιζειν* (gen.). *Wanting*: use also V. *κεχορημένος* (gen.). *Want besides*, P. *προσδεῖσθαι* (gen.). *Desire*: P. and V. *ἐπιθυμεῖν* (gen.), *ἐφίεσθαι* (gen.), *ὀρέγεσθαι* (gen.); see *desire*. *Absol. or with infin.*: P. and V. *ἐπιθυμεῖν*, *βούλεσθαι*, Ar. and P. *ἐθέλειν*; see *wish*.

Wanting, adj. *Deficient*: P. and V. *ἐνδεής*, P. *ἐλλιπής*. *Be wanting*, v.: P. and V. *ἐλλείπειν*, *ἐκλείπειν*, V. *λείπειν*, Ar. and P. *ἐπιλείπειν*. *Little is wanting*: P. *ὀλιγοῦ δεῖ* (infin.). *Wanting in*: P. and V. *ἐνδεής* (gen.); P. *ἐλλιπής* (gen.), *ἐπιδεής* (gen.), V. *χρᾶτος* (gen.). *Be wanting in*: P. and V. *ἐλλείπειν*



- (gen.), ἀπολείπεσθαι (gen.), V. λείπεσθαι (gen.).
- Wanton**, adj. P. ἰβριστικός, ἀσελγής, V. μάργος. *Shameless*: P. and V. ἀναιδής. *Lucurious*: Ar. and P. τρυφρός; see *luxurious*. *Unbridled*: P. and V. ἀκόλαστος; see *unbridled*. *Restive*: P. and V. ἰβριστής, V. ἀστομος. *Overfed* (of an animal): V. κριθῶν.
- Wanton**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἰβρίζειν, τρυφᾶν, P. ἀσελγαίνειν, V. χλαιν, Ar. and V. χλιδαν, Ar. and P. ἀκολασταίνειν. *Wanton in*: V. ἐγκαθυβρίζειν (dat.) (Eur., *Tro.* 997). *Be skittish*: P. and V. σκιρτᾶν.
- Wanton**, subs. P. and V. ἰβριστής, ὁ, or use adj.
- Wantonly**, adv. P. ἰβριστικῶς, Ar. and P. ἀσελγῶς. *Shamelessly*: P. and V. ἀναιδῶς. *Unprovoked*: see *gratuitously*. *She sped wantonly to another land*: V. ἐξεκώμασε . . . εἰς ἄλλην χθόνα (Eur., *And.* 603). *Intemperately*: P. ἀκολάστως, ἀκρατῶς.
- Wantonness**, subs. P. and V. ἰβρις, ἡ, τρυφή, ἡ, P. ἀσελγεια, ἡ, V. μαργότης, ἡ, χλιδή, ἡ. *Shamelessness*: P. and V. ἀναιδεια, ἡ.
- War**, subs. P. and V. πόλεμος, ὁ, Ar. and V. Ἄρης, ὁ (ἄ, rarely ἁ); see *hostility*. *The Persian War*: P. τὰ Μηδικά (Thuc. 1, 97). *Of war*, adj.: P. πολεμικός, Ar. and P. πολεμιστήριος, V. ἀρεϊφᾶτος. *War chariot*, subs.: P. ἄρμα πολεμιστήριον (Plat.). *Ship of war*: P. and V. ναὺς μακρά, ἡ, P. πλοῖον μακρόν, τό. *Wage war*, v.: P. and V. πολεμεῖν; see *war*, v. *Wage war against*: P. and V. πολεμεῖν (dat., or πρός, acc.), P. ἀντιπολεμεῖν (dat. or absol.), προσπολεμεῖν (absol.). *Desire war*: P. πολεμῶσιεν. *Join in waging war*: P. συμπολεμεῖν (absol., or with dat., or μετά, gen.). *Go to war*: P. εἰς πόλεμον καθίστασθαι; see *take the field*, under *fied*. *Crush by war*: P. καταπολεμεῖ (acc.). *More difficult to make war upon*: P. χαλεπώτεροι προσπολεμεῖν (Thuc. 7, 51). *Take prisoner in war*: P. ζωγρεῖν (acc.). *Prisoner of war*: use adj., P. and V. αἰχμάλωτος, V. δουρίληπτος, δορίκτητος, δηάλωτος, P. δοριάλωτος (Isoc.); see under *prisoner*.
- War**, v. intrans. P. and V. πολεμεῖν, V. αἰχμάζειν. *War with*: P. and V. πολεμεῖν (dat., or πρός, acc.); see *wage war against*, under *war*, subs. *Contend with*: P. and V. μάχεσθαι (dat., or πρός, acc.); see *contend*.
- Warble**, v. trans. or absol. Ar. and P. μῦνυρίζειν, Ar. and V. μῦντρέσθαι. *Sing*: P. and V. ᾄδειν, ὑμνεῖν, Ar. and P. μελωδεῖν (Plat.), Ar. and V. μέλπειν, V. ἀείδειν, ὑμνωδεῖν, κατὰδειν. *Of birds*: P. and V. ᾄδειν, Ar. and P. μῦνυρίζειν, Ar. διαμῦντρέσθαι, μελωδεῖν, V. κλαγγάνειν, εὖστομεῖν.
- Warbler**, subs. P. and V. ὠδός, ὁ (Plat.), V. δοιδός, ὁ.
- Warbling**, subs. See *song*.
- War-cry**, subs. P. and V. βοή, ἡ. *Raise the war-cry*: P. and V. ἐπαλλάλαζειν (Xen.), ἀναλλάλαζειν (Xen.).
- Ward**, v. trans. *Defend*: P. and V. ἀμύνειν (dat.). *Guard*: P. and V. φύλασσειν, φρουρεῖν; see *guard*. *Ward off*: P. and V. ἀμύνειν (τί τινι), ἀπέχειν (τί τινος), ἀπείργειν (τι), V. ἀρκεῖν (τί τινι), ἀρῆγειν (τί τινι), Ar. and P. ἀπαμύνειν (τι). *To ward off the foe's spear from the mother who bore him*: V. εἰργεν τεκοῖσθαι μητρὶ πολέμιον δόρυ (Æsch., *Theb.* 416). *Ward off from oneself*: P. and V. ἀμύνεσθαι (acc.), V. ἐξάμυνεσθαι (acc.), ἐλέεσθαι (acc.) (also Xen. but rare P.). *Warding off the darts*: V. φρουρούμενος βέλεμνα (Eur., *And.* 1135). *He held his arms before him and ward off the blows*: V. προὔττανε τεύχη κάφυλάσσει' ἐμβολάς (Eur., *And.* 1130). *Avert*: P. and V. ἀποτρέπειν, ἀποστρίφειν, ἀπωθεῖν; see *avert*. *Repel*: P. and V. ἀπελαύνειν, διωθίσθαι, ἀπωθεῖν; see *repel*.

**Ward**, subs. *Protection*: P. and V. φυλάκη, ἡ. *Confinement*: P. φυλακή, ἡ; see *guard*. *Put in ward*: P. εἰς φυλακὴν ποιῆσθαι. *Watch*: P. and V. φυλάκη, ἡ, φρουρά, ἡ, V. φρούρημα, τό; see *watch*. *Division of a town*: P. κόμη, ἡ; see *quarrier*. *One left without parents*: use adj., P. and V. ὀρφᾶνος, ὁ or ἡ. *Be a ward*, v.: use P. ἐπιτροπεύεσθαι.

**War-dance**, subs. P. and V. πυρρίχη, ἡ.

**Warden**, subs. See *warder, overseer*.

**Warder**, subs. P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ, φρουρός, ὁ, ἐπίσκοπος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), προστάτης, ὁ; see *guard*. *Porter*: P. and V. θύρωρός, ὁ or ἡ (Plat.), V. πύλωρός, ὁ or ἡ. *You must be warder of this goddess' temple*: V. δεῖ τῆσδε κληδονχεῖν θεᾶς (Eur., I. T. 1463). *Warder of Hera's temple*: V. κληδοῦχος Ἥρας (Æsch., Supp. 291).

**Wardship**, subs. See *guardianship*.

**Ware**, adj. See *aware*.

**Warehouse**, subs. P. ἀποθήκη, ἡ.

**Wares**, subs. P. ὄνια, τά, ἀγοράσματα, τά, ἀγώγισμα, τά, P. and V. ἐμπολή, ἡ (Xen., Ar. and Eur., *Cycl.* 254), V. ἐμπόλημα, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 137). *Small wares*: P. and V. ῥᾶπος, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*).

**Warfare**, subs. P. and V. πόλεμος, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἄρης, ὁ (ᾶ rarely ᾱ), V. δόρυ, τό; see *war*. *Way of fighting*: P. μάχη, ἡ (Xen.).

**Warily**, adv. P. and V. εὐλαβῶς. *Act warily*, v.: P. and V. εὐλαβεῖσθαι.

**Wariness**, subs. P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ, P. φυλακή, ἡ. *Forethought*: P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ.

**Warlike**, adj. P. and V. μάχιμος (Soph., *Frag.*), P. πολεμικός, Ar. and V. ἀλκίμος (rare P.); see *brave*. *Fond of war*: P. φιλοπόλεμος. *Connected with war*: P. and V. πολέμος, P. πολεμικός, Ar. and P. πολεμοστήριος, V. ἀρείφατος.

**Warm**, v. trans. P. and V. θερμαίνειν, θάλπειν (Xen. also Ar.). Met., P. and V. θερμαίνειν, P. διαθερμαίνειν, Ar. and V. θάλπειν; see *fire, heat*. V. intrans. *Be eager*: P. and V. σπουδάζειν, προθυμῆσθαι; see *under eager*. *Get warm*: Ar. ἀλεαίνειν.

**Warm**, adj. P. and V. θερμός. *Equable*: P. εὐκράς (Plat. also Met. in Eur., *Frag.*), V. εὐκράτος (Eur., *Frag.*). *Impetuous*: P. and V. ἔντονος, σύντονος, ὀξύς, P. σφοδρός, Ar. and V. θερμός. *Vigorous*: P. ισχυρός. *Hot-tempered*: P. and V. ὀξύς, V. δύσσοργος, Ar. and V. ὀξύθυμος. *Friendly*: P. and V. φίλόφρων (Xen.). *Zealous*: P. and V. σπουδαῖος (Soph., *Frag.*), πρόθυμος.

**Warm-hearted**, adj. See *kind*.

**Warmly**, adv. P. θερμῶς. *Impetuously*: P. ἐντόνως, συντόνως. *Angrily*: P. ὀργίλως, V. ὑπερθύμως. *In a friendly way*: P. and V. φίλοφρόνως (Plat.). *Gladly*: P. and V. ἀσμένως. *Vehemently*: P. and V. σφόδρᾶ; see *vehemently*. *Zealously*: P. and V. σπουδῇ, προθύμως.

**Warmth**, subs. P. θερμότης, ἡ, Ar. ἄλεια, ἡ. *Heat*: P. and V. καῖμα, τό, θάλπος, τό (Xen.); see *heat*. *Zeal*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Vehemence*: P. σφοδρότης, ἡ. *Anger*: P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, θυμός, ὁ; see *anger*.

**Warn**, v. trans. *Admonish*: P. and V. ιουθετεῖν, πᾶραινεῖν (dat.), διδάσκειν, συμβουλεύειν (dat.), V. πᾶρηγορεῖν; see *advise*. *Tell beforehand*: Ar. and V. προλέγειν (dat.), προᾶγορεῖν (dat.); see *order*. *Warn one against doing a thing*: P. and V. πᾶραινεῖν, etc., τινὶ μὴ, (inf.). *Warn a person against another*: use *bid* one *beware of*. *Portend*: see *portend*.

**Warning**, adj. See *prophetic*.

**Warning**, subs. *Admonition*: P. and V. πᾶραινεσις, ἡ, νουθέτημα, τό, νουθέτησις, ἡ. *Advice*: P. and V. βουλὴ, ἡ, πᾶραινεσις, ἡ, P. συμβουλία,

ή. *Hint, clue*: V. φράδαί, αἰ. Lesson, example: P. and V. πᾶρδειγμα, τό, ἐπίδειξις, ή (Eur., *Phoen.* 871). *Evil deeds serve as an example and visible warning to the good*: V. τὰ γὰρ κακά παράδειγμα τοῖς ἐσθλοῖσιν εἰσφίν τ' ἔχει (Eur., *El.* 1084).

**Warp**, subs. P. and V. ἰστός, δ, Ar. and P. στήμων, δ. *Threads of the warp*: V. ἦρια, τά (also in Plat., *Phaedrus*, 268a, used generically in the sing.).

**Warp**, v. trans. Lit. and met., P. and V. διαστρέφειν. Met., P. and V. λυμαίνεσθαι, V. πᾶρλλάσσειν; see *corrupt*.

**Warped**, adj. V. διάστροφος. Met., *crooked, askew*: P. σκολιός (Plat.), V. πλάγιος. *Unsound*: P. and V. οὐχ ὑγιής.

**Warrant**, subs. *Authority*: P. and V. ἐξουσία, ή. *Plea*: P. δικαίωμα, τό, δικαίωσις, ή, P. and V. δίκαιον, τό, or pl. *Assurance, security*: P. and V. πίστις, ή, πιστόν, τό, or pl., V. πιστώματα, τά; see *security*.

**Warrant**, v. trans. *Authorise*: use P. ἐξουσίαν δίδοναι (dat.). *Demand, require*: P. and V. δέσθαι (gen.). *Answer for*: Ar. and P. ἐγγυᾶσθαι (acc.). *Justify*: see *justify*. *I warrant*: use Ar. and V. σάφ' οἶδα (lit., *I know clearly*, rare P.).

**Warring**, adj. P. and V. ἐναντίος.

**Warrior**, subs. Ar. and P. στρατιώτης, δ, V. αἰχμητής, δ (Eur., *Or* 754, also Plat., *Rep.* 411b but rare P.), ἀσπιστήρ, δ, ἀσπιδότης, δ (Soph., *Frags.*), τευχιστής, δ, or use adj., V. ἀσπιδηφόρος. *Be a warrior*, v.: V. αἰχμάζειν. *Hoplite*: P. and V. ὁπλίτης, δ.

**Warship**, subs. P. and V. ναὺς μακρά, ή (Æsch., *Pers.* 380), P. πλοῖον μακρόν, τό.

**Wary**, adj. P. εὐλαβής, προμηθής; see *cautious*.

**Was**, v. See under *be*.

**Wash**, v. trans. *The body*: P. and V. λούειν (or mid.). *Washed*: also

V. ἐκλελουμένος (Æsch., *Frag.*).

*Hands and feet*: V. ἰζειν, Ar. and P. ἀπονίζειν. *I wash my hands of what has been done*: P. ἀφίσταμαι τῶν πεπραγμένων (Dem. 350). *Wash (clothes, etc.)*: Ar. and P. πλύνειν. *Cleanse by washing*: P. and V. ἀπονίζειν (Plat., Ar., and Eur., *Tro.* 1158), Ar. and P. ἐπολούειν. Met., *cleanse*: P. and V. καθαίρειν, ἐκαθαίρειν, V. ἀγνίζειν, νίζειν, Ar. and P. διακαθαίρειν. *Wash with silver, etc.*: see *overlay*. *White-wash*: see *white-wash*. *Be washed by the sea*: P. περικλύζεσθαι. *In caverns which the dark sea washes with its waves*: V. κατ' ἀντρ' ἃ πόντος νοτίδι διακλύζει μέλας (Eur., *I. T.* 107). *Washed by the sea*, adj.: V. περιρρύτος (once in Thuc. 4, 64), ἀλirroθoς, ἀμφέκλυστος, ἐλίστονος. *Wash ashore*, v.: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, V. ἐκβάλλειν. *Be washed ashore*: P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν. *Washed ashore*, adj.: V. ἐκβλητός. *Wash away, remove by washing*, v.: P. ἀποπλύνειν. *Inundate*: see *inundate*. Met., P. and V. ἐκνίζειν (Dem. 274), V. νίζειν, κλύζειν (Eur., *I. T.* 1193). *Wash out*: Ar. and P. ἐκπλύνειν, P. ἐκκλύζειν. *That can be washed out*, adj.: P. and V. ἐκπλύτος. *Not to be washed out*: P. δυσέκνιπτος, V. δύσνιπτος. Of dyes: P. δευσοποιός.

*Wash over*: see *inundate*. V. intrans. *Bathe*: P. and V. λούσθαι.

**Wash**, subs. *Bath*: P. and V. λουτρόν, τό. *Swell, wave*: P. and V. κύμα, τό, Ar. and V. οἶδμα, τό, σάλος, δ.

**Washerwoman**, subs. Ar. πλυντριάς, ή, V. φαδυντρία, ή.

**Washing**, subs. P. πλῆσις, ή. *The art of washing*: P. ή πλυντική (Plat.). *Purification*: P. and V. καθαρμός, δ, P. κάθαρσις, ή, ἀπόλουσις, ή; see *purification*.

**Wasp**, subs. Ar. and P. σφήξ, δ (Plat., *Phaedo*, 82b).

**Wasp-like**, adj. Ar. σφηκώδης. Met., see *spiteful*.

**Wasp's nest**, subs. Ar. and V. σφήκιά, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.* 475), Ar. ἀνθρώπιον, τό.

**Wassail**, subs. *Feasting*: Ar. and P. εὐχία, ἡ; see *feast, revelry*.

**Waste**, v. trans. *Devastate, ravage*: P. and V. δηρύν, τέμνειν (Eur., *Hec.* 1204), P. κείρειν, ἀδικεῖν, κακουργεῖν.

*Plunder*: P. and V. πορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, διαπορθεῖν, ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, διαρπάζειν, σὺλᾶν, λήζεσθαι, φέρειν, P. ἄγειν καὶ φέρειν, διαφορεῖν, ληστεῖν, V. πέρθειν, ἐκπέρθειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Make desolate*:

P. and V. ἐρημοῦν, ἐξερημοῦν. *Wear out*: P. and V. τρῆχειν (only pass. in P.), Ar. and P. ἀποκινεῖν, κατατρίβειν, P. ἐκτρυχοῦν, V. τρῖν (pass. also in Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. τεῖρειν, V. γυμνάζειν. *Wither*,

*make to pine*: P. and V. μᾶσαινεν, V. ἄμαυροῦν (also Xen. but rare P.), ἀναινεῖν, συντήκειν, ἐκτῆκειν, Ar. and V. τῆκειν; see *wither*. *Wasted*

*with sickness*: V. πάρειμένος νόσω (Eur., *Or.* 881). *Spend*: P. and V. ἀνάλισκεν, ἀνάλου. *Spend*

(*money*): Ar. and P. δαπάνᾶν. *You waste words*: V. λόγους ἀναλοῖς (Eur., *Med.* 925). *Wasted are all*

*words of remonstrance*: V. περισσοὶ πάντες οὖν μέσω λόγοι. (Eur. *Med.* 819). *Squander*: P. and V. ἐκχεῖν, V. ἀντλεῖν, διασπείρειν. *Waste one's*

*substance*: P. οἰκοφθορεῖν (Plat.). *Their private means through idleness are wasted and lost in riotous*

*living*: V. τὰ δ' ἐν δόμοις δαπάναισι φροῦδα διαφυγόνθ' ὑπ' ἀργίας (Eur., *H.* 591). *Let slip, throw away*: P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, P.

προτεῖνθαι. *Waste time*: P. χρόνον κατατρίβειν, χρόνον ἐμποιεῖν, or use P. and V. μέλλειν (absol.), χρονίζειν (absol.), Ar. and P. διατρίβειν (absol.), Ar. τρυφήμαρῖν (absol.);

see *delay*. *They wasted time before it (the town)*: P. ἄλλως ἐνδιάτριψαν χρόνον περὶ αὐτὴν (Thuc. 2, 18; cp. Ar., *Ran.* 714). *That no time may*

*be wasted in the operations*: P. ἵνα

μηδεὶς χρόνος ἐγγένηται τοῖς πράγμασι (Dem. 445). *Waste one's labour*, *do more than is necessary*: P. περιεργάζεσθαι, V. περισσὰ πρῶσσειν, περιττὰ δρᾶν.

**Waste away**, v. intrans. P. and V. μᾶραινεσθαι, τρῆχεσθαι, φθίνειν (Plat.), P. ἀπομαραινέσθαι (Plat.); V. ἀποφθίνειν, καταφθίνειν, ἐκτῆκεσθαι, συντήκεσθαι, καταζαίνεσθαι, κατασκελεσθαι, αἰαίνεσθαι, Ar. and V. τήκεσθαι, Ar. and P. κατ'ατήκεσθαι (Xen.). *Pass away*: P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν, διαρρεῖν.

**Waste**, adj. *Desolate*: P. and V. ἐρήμος. *Useless*: P. and V. κενός, ἀνωφελής, μάταιος; see *vain*. *Excessive*: P. and V. περισσός (Soph., *Ant.* 780). *They treated the agreement as so much waste paper*: P. ἡγοῦντο εἶναι τὴν συγγραφὴν ἄλλως ὕθλον καὶ φλυαρίαν (Dem. 931).

**Waste**, subs. *Desolation*: P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ. *Expenditure*: P. and V. ἀνάλωμα, τό. *This is a foolish waste of breath*: V. σκαῖόν γε ἀνάλωμα τῆς γλώσσης τόδε (Eur., *Supp.* 547). *Extravagance*: P. ἄσωτία, ἡ. *Waste of time*: P. χρόνον διατριβή, ἡ, or use P. and V. διατρίβῃ, ἡ alone; see *delay*.

**Wasted**, adj. *Withered*: P. and V. ἐηρός, Ar. and P. σαπρός, αἶος, λοχνός. *Wrinkled*: P. and V. ρυτός. *Desolate*: P. and V. ἐρήμος, ἀνάστυτος.

**Wasteful**, adj. *Extravagant*: P. ἄσωτος. *Useless*: P. and V. ἀνωφελής; see *useless*. *Excessive*: P. and V. περισσός. *Expensive*: P. δαπανηρός.

**Wastefully**, adv. P. ἄσώτως.

**Wastefulness**, subs. P. ἄσωτία, ἡ; see *extravagance*.

**Waster**, subs. V. πορθήτωρ, ὁ, ἐκπορθήτωρ, ὁ, ἀναστᾶτήρ, ὁ; see *ravager*.

**Wasting**, subs. *Fading*: P. φθορά, ἡ; see *decay*. *Devastation*: P. πόρθησις, ἡ, τμήσις, ἡ. *Depopulation*: P. and V. ἀνάστιάσις, ἡ. *Plundering*: P. and V. ἀρπᾶγή, ἡ.

**Watch**, subs. *Guard*: P. and V. φύλακή, ἡ, φρουρά, ἡ, τήρησις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), V. φρούρημα, τό. *Watch by a sick bed*: V. προσεδρία, ἡ (Eur., *Or.* 93). *One who watches*: P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ, φρουρός, ὁ. *Body of watchers*: P. and V. φρουρά, ἡ, φρούριον, τό, V. φρούρημα, τό. *Division of the night*: P. and V. φύλακή, ἡ (Xen. and Eur., *Rhes.* 765). *Caution*: P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ, P. φυλακή. ἡ. *Scouting*: P. and V. κατασκοπή, ἡ. *Be on the watch*: P. and V. φυλάσσειν, φρουρεῖν, Ar. and P. τηρεῖν, P. φυλακὴν ἔχειν, V. ἐν εὐφύλακτῳ εἶναι, φυλάκας ἔχειν (Eur., *And.* 961); see *watch*, v. *I see a sword keeping watch over my daughter's neck*: V. ὁρῶ . . . ξίφος ἐμῆς θυγατρὸς ἐπίφρουρον δέρη (Eur., *Or.* 1575).

**Watch**, v. trans. *Guard*: P. and V. φυλάσσειν, φρουρεῖν, V. ἐκφυλάσσειν, Ar. and P. τηρεῖν. *Observe carefully*: Ar. and P. τηρεῖν, ἐφορᾶν, P. and V. φυλάσσειν, ἐπισκοπεῖν, Ar. and V. ἐποπτεύειν, προσκοπεῖν (or mid.), V. ἐπωπᾶν, Ar. κῡτᾱ-φυλάσσειν; see *behold*, *observe*. *Dercylus watched him during the night at Pherae*: P. Δερκύλος αὐτὸν ἐν Φεραῖς τὴν νύκτα ἐφύλασσε (Dem. 396). *Absol., lie awake*: P. ἀγρυπνεῖν, Ar. διαγρυπνεῖν. *Keep watch*: P. and V. φυλάσσειν, φρουρεῖν, Ar. and P. τηρεῖν, ἐπιτηρεῖν, P. διατηρεῖν, παρατηρεῖν. *Watching to see on which side victory would declare itself*: P. περιορῶμενοι ὁποτέρων ἡ νίκη ἔσται (Thuc. 4, 73). *Be on one's guard*: P. and V. φυλάσσεσθαι, εὐλάβεισθαι; see under *guard*. *Keep watch on*: P. and V. ἐφορμεῖν (dat.) (Dem. 30). *Sit and watch*: P. and V. προσεδρεύειν (dat.). *Watching by the hapless dead*: V. πάρεδρος ἀθλίῳ νεκρῷ (Eur., *Or.* 83). *Watch for*: P. and V. φυλάσσειν (acc.), προσδοκᾶν (acc.), τηρεῖν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπι-

τηρεῖν (acc.), V. κᾱρᾱδοκεῖν (acc. also Xen.). *Lie in wait for*: P. and V. ἐφεδρεύειν (dat.); see under *wait*, subs. *He watches his opportunity against our city*: P. καιροφυλακεῖ τὴν πόλιν ἡμῶν (Dem. 678). *Watching one's opportunity*: V. καιρὸν εὐλαβούμενος (Eur., *Or.* 699). *Watch over*, v. trans.: P. and V. ἐπισκοπεῖν (acc.), προστάτειν (gen.), Ar. and V. ἐποπτεύειν (acc.); see *protect*, *superintend*. *Watch over (of tutelary deities)*: P. and V. ἔχειν (acc.) (Dem. 274), P. λαγχάνειν (acc.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. προστάτειν (gen.), ἐπισκοπεῖν (acc.), V. ἀμφεπειν (acc.). *Tend (flocks, etc.)*: see *tend*.

**Watcher**, subs. P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ, φρουρός, ὁ, ἐπίσκοπος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), V. σκοπός, ὁ (also Xen.). *Day watcher*: use adj., Ar. and V. ἡμεροσκόπος, ὁ. *Spectator*: P. and V. θεατής, ὁ, θεωρός, ὁ, ἐπόπτης, ὁ. *Scout*: P. and V. κᾱτάσκοπος, ὁ, σκοπός, ὁ (Thuc. 8, 100 and 103), V. ὑπηρ, ὁ, κᾱτοπτήρ, ὁ, κᾱτόπτης, ὁ; see *scout*. **Watch fire**, subs. P. πυρά, τό, V. πυρσά, τό. *Fire signal, beacon*: P. and V. φρυκτός, ὁ; see *beacon*.

**Watchful**, adj. *Sleepless*: P. and V. ἀγρυπνος, V. ἀνπνος (also Plat. but rare P.). *Cautious*: P. εὐλαβής, προμηθής; see *cautious*. *Over-looking*: V. ἐπόψιος.

**Watchfully**, adv. *Wakefully*: V. ἐγερτ (Eur., *Rhes.* 524). *Cautiously*: P. and V. εὐλάβως.

**Watchfulness**, subs. *Wakefulness*: Ar. and P. ἀγρυπνία, ἡ. *Caution*: P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ, P. φυλακή, ἡ. *Forethought*: P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ.

**Watchman**, subs. See *watcher*, *porter*.

**Watch-tower**, subs. P. and V. σκοπιά, ἡ (Eur., *Hel.* 769), V. σκοπή, ἡ (also Xen.), P. περιωπή, ἡ.

**Watch-word**, subs. P. and V. σίνθημα, τό (Eur., *Phoen.* 1140; *Rhes.* 521), P. σημείον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό, σύμβολον, τό. *Pass* (the watch word), v.: P. and V. πᾶραγγέλλειν, πᾶρᾰφέρειν, πᾶρεγγυᾶν (Xen.).

**Water**, subs. P. and V. ἔδωρ, τό, or use Ar. and V. δρόσος, ἡ, νῦμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), V. χεῦμα, τό, νασμός, ὁ, νορίς, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), ποτόν, τό; see also *stream*, *river*. *Water for drinking*: P. and V. ποτόν, τό. *Sea*: P. and V. θάλασσα, ἡ; see *sea*. *Go by water*: P. and V. πλεῖν, Ar. and V. ναυστολεῖν, ναυσθλοῦσθαι. *Convey by water*: P. and V. πορθμεύειν, Ar. and V. ναυστολεῖν, ναυσθλοῦν; see *convey*. *A draught of water*: V. πῶμα ἰδρηχόν (Eur., *Frag.*). *Lustral water*: P. and V. χέρνυψ, ἡ. *Streams of water*: V. λιβάδες ἰδρηλαί (Aesch., *Pers.* 613). *Living in water*, *aquatic*, adj.: Ar. and P. ἐνδρος. *Under water*: P. ὑφύδρος. *Vessels for water*: V. κωσσοὶ ἰδρηλοί, οἱ (Eur., *Cycl.* 89). *Water for washing*: V. νίπτρα, τά. *Draw* (water), v.: Ar. and P. ἐρῦτεν (or mid.). *Get water*: P. ἰδρεύεσθαι. *The task of getting water*: P. ἰδρεία, ἡ.

**Water**, v. trans. P. and V. ἄρ-δαι (Plat.), V. ἀρδεύειν, ὑγραίνειν. *Sprinkle with water*: V. ἰδραίνειν; see *sprinkle*. *Give to drink*: P. πορίζειν (acc.) (Plat.).

**Water-course**, subs. Ar. ἰδρορρόα, ἡ; see *channel*.

**Water-drinker**, subs. P. ἰδροπότης, ὁ (Xen.). *Be a water-drinker*, v.: P. ἰδροπορεῖν (Plat.).

**Watered**, adj. V. κατάρρως. *Watered with streams*: V. ἰδασι διάβροχος (Eur., *Bacch.* 1051).

**Waterfall**, subs. V. κατῶβαρμός, ὁ; see *cataract*.

**Water-log**, v. trans. Ar. and P. κατᾰδδέναι.

**Waterman**, subs. Ar. and V. πορθμεύς, ὁ.

**Water-pot**, subs. Ar. and P. ἰδρία, ἡ; V. κωσσοὶς ἰδρηλός, ὁ; see *jar*.

**Waterproof**, adj. P. στεγανός, V. στεγνός (Eur., *Cycl.* 324). *Be waterproof*, v.: P. and V. στέγειν.

**Water-tight**, adj. See *waterproof*.

**Watery**, adj. P. ἰδατώδης, P. and V. ὑγρός, V. ἰδρηλός, εὐδρος (Eur., *Rhes.* 927). *Of the sea*: P. and V. θαλάσσιος; see *under sea*. *A watery grave*: V. Ἀιδης πόντιος, ὁ (Aesch., *Ag.* 667).

**Wattle**, subs. *Pliant twig*: V. λῆγος, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 225).

**Wattled**, adj. P. and V. πλεκτός, V. στρεπτός.

**Wattling**, subs. P. and V. πλέγμα, τό.

**Wave**, v. trans. P. and V. σείειν, αἰᾰσεῖν. *Wave in front of one*: P. and V. προσείειν. *They waved their hands in the air*: P. τὰς χεῖρας ἀνέσεισαν (Thuc. 4, 38). *Swing*: P. αἰωρεῖν, Ar. and V. κυκλεῖν, V. διαφέρειν, σφειδονᾶν; see *whirl*. *Brandish*: P. and V. σείειν, Ar. and V. πάλλειν, κραδαίνειν, τινάσσειν. V. intrans. *Give direction by signs*: P. ἐπινεύειν, Ar. and V. νεύειν. *This man is no longer the same, he waves me back*: V. ἀνὴρ ὃδ' οὐκέθ' αὐτός, ἐκνεύει πάλιν (Eur., *Phoen.* 920). *Swing*: P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι. *Be hung up*: P. and V. κρέμασθαι. *Toss up and down*: P. and V. σάλλειν. *Stream, float in air*: P. and V. φέρεσθαι, V. ᾠσσεσθαι. ᾠσσειν, ᾠσσειν.

**Wave**, subs. *Navy motion*: P. αἰώρησις, ἡ. *Motion*: P. φορά, ἡ. *Billow*: P. and V. κύμα, τό, κλῆδων, ὁ, κλυδώνιον, τό. *Surf*: P. and V. ῥόθιον, τό (Thuc. 4, 10), ῥᾶχ'α, ἡ (Thuc. 4, 10), V. φλοῖστος, ὁ, ῥηγμῖν, ὁ. *Swell*: Ar. and V. οἶδμα, τό, σᾰλος, ὁ. *Big wave*: P. and V. τρικῦμα, ἡ (Plat.). *Shore washed by waves*: V. ἀκτὴ κύμο-δέγμων ἡ (Eur., *Hipp.* 1173).

**Waveless**, adj. V. ἀκτῶν (Eur. *I. T.* 1444).

**Waver**, v. intrans. P. εἰδουάζειν, διταράττειν (Plat.), ἀμφιγνοεῖν. *Be perplexed* P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχανεῖν (rare P.). *Delay*: P. and V. μέλλειν, τρίβειν; see *delay*. *Shrink*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κατοκνεῖν, P. ἀποκνεῖν. *He made our left wing waver*: V. ἐκλινε γὰρ κέρας τὸ λαὸν ἡμῶν (Eur., *Supp.* 704).

**Wavering**, adj. *Undecided*: V. ἀμφίβουλος, δίφροντις. *Others on the mainland yield us a wavering allegiance*: P. ἄλλοι τινὲς κατὰ τὰς ἡπείρους ἐνδοιαστῶς ἀκροῶνται (Thuc. 6, 10). *Perplexed*. P. and V. ἀπορος, ἀμηχανος (rare P.). *Vacillating*: P. ὀκνηρός. *Slow*: P. and V. βραδέως.

**Wavering**, subs. *Perplexity*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἦ. *Delay*: P. and V. διατριβή, ἦ, τρίβη, ἦ; see *delay*. *Shrinking* P. and V. ὀκνος, ὀ.

**Waving**, subs. *Brandishing*: P. ἐπαναστσεις, ἦ (Thuc. 4, 126).

**Wax**, subs. Ar. and P. κρός, ὀ, κηρίον, τό. (*I tell you*) *that nothing has been so securely sealed that you cannot break the wax*: Ar. μηδὲν οὕτως εὖ σεσημάνθαι τὸ μὴ οὐχὶ τοῖς ῥύπους ἀνασπᾶσαι (Lys. 1198).

**Wax**, v. intrans. *Increase*: P. and V. αἰξάνεσθαι, αἰξέσθαι, P. ἐπαυξάνεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπιιδιδόναί, V. ὀφέλλεσθαι. *Flourish*: P. and V. εὐθενεῖν, θάλλειν (Plat. but rare P.); see *flourish*. *Become*: P. and V. γίγνεσθαι.

**Waxen**, adj. Ar. and P. κήρινος. *The waxen comb of the brown bee*: V. ξουθῆς μελίσσης κηρόπλαστον ὄργανον (Soph., *Frag.*).

**Way**, subs. *Path*: P. and V. ὁδός, ἦ, V. τριβος, ὀ or ἦ (also Xen. but rare P.), οἶμος, ὀ or ἦ (also Plat. but rare P.), στήβος, ὀ, πόρος, ὀ, Ar. and P. ἀτραπός, ἦ, Ar. and V. κέλευθος, ἦ. *The ways (haunts) of men*: V. πορεύματα βροτῶν (Æsch., *Eum.* 239). *Omens by the way*: V. ἐνόδιοι σύμβολοι, οἱ (Æsch., P. V. 487). *Right of way*: Ar.

and P. δίοδος, ἦ. *Way in*: P. and V. εἰσόδος, ἦ. *Way in (by sea)*: P. εἰσπλους, ὀ; see *entrance*. *Way out*: P. and V. ἐξόδος, ἦ (also met., see *escape*). *Way out (by sea)*: P. and V. ἐκπλους, ὀ. *Way through*: Ar. and P. δίοδος, ἦ, P. and V. διέξοδος, ἦ. *Way through (by sea)*: P. διάπλους, ὀ. *In the way*: use adv., P. and V. ἐμποδών. *They will get in each other's way*: P. ἐν σφίσιν αἰτοῖς ταραζονται (Thuc. 7, 67). *Get in the way of*: see *collide with*. *Out of the way*: use adv., P. and V. ἐκποδών. *Put out of the way*: see *remove*. *Remote*: see *remote*. *Met., extraordinary*: P. and V. ἀτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*); see *extraordinary*. *They will suffer no out of the way punishment*: P. οὐδὲν μείζον τῶν ὑπαρχόντων πείσσονται (Lys. 108). *Get out of the way, stand aside*, v.: P. and V. ἐξίστασθαι; see *give way*. *Get one's way*: P. and V. νικᾶν, κρατεῖν. *Have your way since such is the will of all*: V. νικᾶτ' ἐπειδὴ πᾶσιν ἀνδάνει τάδε (Eur., *Ihes.* 137). *Make a way*, v.: P. ὀδοποιεῖν. *Make one's way*: P. and V. πορεύεσθαι; see *go*. *Advance, gain ground*: P. and V. προκόπτειν. *Make way*; see *give way*. *Force one's way*: P. βιάζεσθαι; see *under force*. *Give way, collapse*: Ar. and P. κατάρρειν, κατάρρηγνυσθαι. *Flag*: see *flag*. *Met., yield*: P. and V. εἶκειν, ὑπείκειν, συγχωρεῖν, ἐκχωρεῖν, V. παρείκειν, Ar. and P. παρᾶχωρεῖν, ὑποχωρεῖν, P. ὑποκατακλινέσθαι. *Be conquered*: P. and V. ἡσσᾶσθαι. *Give way a little*: P. ὑπενδιδόναί (absol.). *Give way to*: P. and V. ἐνδιδόναί (dat.) (Eur., *Tro.* 687), συγχωρεῖν (dat.), εἶκειν (dat.), ὑπείκειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ὑποχωρεῖν (dat.), παρᾶχωρεῖν (dat.), V. ἐκχωρεῖν (dat.), προσχωρεῖν (dat.), ἐξίστασθαι (dat.), P. ὑποκατακλινέσθαι (dat.); see *under give, indulge, yield*. *Get under way*, v. trans: P. and V.



*αἶρειν* (Eur., *Hec.* 1141); v. intrans.: P. and V. *ἀπαίρειν*, P. *αἶρειν*. *Put to sea*: P. and V. *ἀνάγεσθαι*, *ἐξ-ἀνάγεσθαι*; see *put out*. *Show the way*: P. and V. *ἡγείσθαι* (τινι, or absol.), *ὑφηγείσθαι* (τινι, or absol.); see under *show*. *Work one's way*: use *advance*. *Method, manner*: P. and V. *τρόπος*, *ὁ*, *ὁδός*, *ἡ*. *Ways, customs*: P. and V. *ἥθη*, *τά*; see *customs*. *Ways and means*: P. and V. *πόρος*, *ὁ*; see *resources*. *Way of life*: P. and V. *ὁδός*, *ἡ*, P. *ἀτραπός*, *ἡ*, V. *κέλευθος*, *ἡ*; see *life*. *In what way*: see *how*. *In this way*: P. and V. *ταύτη*, *τῇδε*; see *thus*. *In that way*: P. *ἐκείνη*, V. *κείνη* (Eur., *Alc.* 529). *In another way*: P. and V. *ἄλλως*; see under *another*. *In a kind of way*: P. and V. *τρόπον τινά*. *In every way*: P. and V. *παντᾷ*, P. *πανταχῶς*. *In many ways*: P. *πολλαχῶς*. *In some way*: Ar. and P. *πῃ* (enclitic). *In some ways . . . in others*: P. and V. *τῇ μὲν . . . τῇ δέ* (Eur., *Or.* 356). *In some way or other*: Ar. and P. *ἄμωσγέπως*; see *somehow*. *By way of*, prep.: lit. and met., P. and V. *κατά* (acc.).

*Wayfarer*, subs. P. and V. *ἰδοιπόρος*, *ὁ*; see *traveller*.

*Waylay*, v. trans. V. *λοχᾶν*, P. *ἔλλοχᾶν*, *ἐνεδρεύειν*; see *lie in wait for*, under *wait*. *Watch for*. P. and V. *τηρεῖν* (acc.), Ar. and P. *ἐπιτηρεῖν* (acc.); see *watch for*.

*Wayside*, adj. V. *ἐνὸδιος*.

*Wayward*, adj. *Changeable*: P. *εὐμετάβολος*, *ὀξύρροπος*; see *changeable*. *Fickle*: P. and V. *ἐμπληκτος*; see *fickle*. *Unstable*: P. and V. *σφάλλερός*, Ar. and P. *δοσάθμητος*. *Perverse*: P. and V. *δυσκόλος*, *δυσχαρής*, *δυσάρετος*.

*Waywardly*, adv. *Perversely*: P. *δυσκόλως*.

*Waywardness*, subs. *Changeableness*: P. *τὸ δοσάθμητον*. *Perversity*: Ar. and P. *δυσκολία*, *ἡ*.

*Way-worn*, adj. *Travel-stained*: P. and V. *αἰχμηρός*, Ar. and V. *δυσπῆνής*, *ἄλυντος*, V. *πινώδης*, *αἰχμώδης*.

*We*, pron. P. and V. *ἡμεῖς*.

*Weak*, adj. P. and V. *ἀσθενής*, V. *ἄμαυρός*. *Physically weak*: P. and V. *ἀθηνής*, P. *ἄρρωστος*, V. *ἀναλκις*, *ἄναρθρος*. *Failing, limp*: V. *ἐγρός*, *ἐκλύτος*. *Be weak*, v.: P. and V. *ἀσθενεῖν*, P. *ἄρρωστεῖν*. *Weak in power*: P. and V. *ἄδυνάτος*, *ἀσθενής*. *Of cities*: also P. and V. *μικρός*, *σμηκρός*. *The weaker party*, subs.: P. and V. *ὁ ἥσσων*, *ὁ ἐλάσσων*. *Soft, effeminate*, adj.: Ar. and P. *μυλᾶκος*, Ar. and V. *μαλθακός* (also Plat. but rare P.). *Foolish*: P. and V. *εὐήθης*; see *foolish*. *Poor*: P. and V. *φαῦλος*, *κακός*. *Small*: P. and V. *μικρός*, *σμηκρός*, *λεπτός*, *ἀσθενής*, *ὀλίγος*. *Hesitating*: P. *δυνατός*, *ἀπροθυμος*. *Having weak sight*: see *short-sighted*. *The weak spots*, subs.: P. *τὰ σαθρά* (Dem. 52). *I should find out, I think, where his weak points are*: P. *εὖροιμι ἂν οἶμαι ὅπη σαθρός ἐστι* (Plat., *Euthyphron*, 5b; cp. also Dem. 24). *Know you what part of your tale is weakest?* V. *οἶσθ' οὖν ὃ κάμνει τοῦ λόγου μάλιστα σοι*; (Eur., *Ion*, 363). *That where the wall was weak armed help might be forthcoming from near at hand*: V. *ὡς τῷ νοσοῦντι τεχνίων εἰη δορός ἀλκή δι' ὀλίγου* (Eur., *Phoen.* 1097). *'Tis sweet to empty a cup of this into a weaker draught*: V. *ἐπεισβαλεῖν ἰδὺ σκύφον τοῦδ' ἀσθενεστέρω ποτῷ* (Eur., *El.* 498).

*Weaken*, v. trans. *Impair*: P. and V. *βλάπτειν*, *διαφθεῖρειν*, *φθείρειν*, *λύμαινεσθαι* acc. or dat.), P. *κακούν*, V. *ἄμαυροῦν*; see *enervate*. *Break down*: P. and V. *καταγνῖναι*. *Dull*: P. and V. *ἀμβλύνειν*, *ἀπαμβλύνειν*, V. *καταμβλύνειν*. *Lessen*: P. *ἐλασσοῦν*.

*Weakling*, subs. Use adj., P. and V. *ἀσθενής*. *Play the weakling*, v.: P. *μαλακίζεσθαι*, P. and V. *μαλθακίζεσθαι* (Plat.).



**Weakly**, adv. P. ἀσθενῶς. *Foolishly*: P. and V. εὐήθως; see *foolishly*. *Hesitatingly*: P. ἀπροθύμως, ὀκνηρῶς. *Without energy*: Ar. and P. μᾶλ' αὐκός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός.

**Weak-minded**, adj. P. and V. ἀμαθής, ἀφνής; see *foolish*, *dull*.

**Weakness**, subs. P. and V. ἀσθένεια, ἡ (rare V.), P. ἀρρωστία, ἡ. *Powerlessness*: P. ἀδυνασία, ἡ. *Want of energy*: P. μαλακία, ἡ. *Worthlessness*: P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ. *Defect*: P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ; see *defect*. *This is a source of weakness to most states*: V. ἐν τῷδε γὰρ κάμνονοι αἱ πολλαὶ πόλεις (Eur., *Hec.* 306).

**Weal**, subs. *Prosperity*: P. and V. εὐπραγία, ἡ, Ar. and P. εὐτυχία, ἡ; see *prosperity*. *Interest, advantage*: P. and V. τὸ συμφέρον, τὰ συμφέροντα. *Blister*: Ar. and P. φλύκταινα, ἡ; see also *wound*.

**Wealth**, subs. P. and V. πλοῦτος, ὁ, χρήματα, τά, P. εὐπορία, ἡ. *Abundance*: P. and V. πλῆθος, τό, P. ἀφθονία, ἡ; see *abundance*.

**Wealthily**, adv. Ar. and V. πλουσίως, P. εὐπόρως. *Abundantly*: P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., *Frag.*).

**Wealthy**, adj. P. and V. πλούσιος, V. ἀφνεύς, πολυχρῦσος, πολυκτήμων, ζήχρῦσος, ζάπλουτος, πάμπλουτος (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. εὐπορος; see *rich*. *Abundant*: P. and V. πολὺς, ἀφθονος, V. ἐπίρρυτος.

**Wean**, v. trans. Met., see *deter*. *Be weaned from, unlearn*: P. ἀπομανθάνειν (acc.).

**Weapon**, subs. P. and V. ὄπλισμα, τό (Plat.), ὄπλον, τό (Eur., *H. F.* 161 and 570; Plat., *Lach.* 183D, but rare in the sing.). *Missile*: P. and V. βέλος, τό (rare P.); see *dart*. *Arms, weapons*: P. and V. ὄπλα, τά, V. τεύχη, τά. *Contrivance*: P. and V. μηχανή, ἡ, τεχνημα, τό (Plat.), μηχανήμα, τό, σόφισμα, τό.

**Weaponless**, adj. See *unarmed*.

**Wear**, v. trans. *Of clothes, weapons, etc.*: P. and V. φορεῖν, ἔχειν.

*Wear arms*: (absol.), P. σιδηροφορεῖν (or mid.). *Wear out*: P. and V. τρίβειν, Ar. and P. κῆτατρίβειν, met.; see *weary*. *Worn by chariot wheels*: V. ἐπημαξυμένους τροχοῖσι (Soph., *Ant.* 251); see *beaten*. *Wear away*: P. and V. τρίβειν, Ar. and P. κῆτατρίβειν. V. intrans. *Last*: P. and V. ἀντέχειν; see *last*. *Wear away*: P. and V. τρίβεσθαι, Ar. and P. κῆτατρίβεσθαι. *Wear off, pass away*: P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν, διαρρεῖν; see *fade*. *Wear out (clothes)*: Ar. and P. κῆτατρίβειν. *Exhaust*: P. and V. τρύχειν (only pass. in P.), Ar. and P. ἀποκναίειν, κῆτατρίβειν, P. ἐκτρυχοῦν, τρίβειν, V. τρῆν (pass. also in Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. τείρειν, V. γυμνάζειν. *Be worn out, of clothes*: Ar. and P. κῆτατρίβεσθαι. Met., P. and V. τρύχεσθαι, πιέζεσθαι, Ar. and V. τείρεσθαι, V. κῆταζαίνεσθαι; see *waste away*. *Flag, faint*: P. ἀπαγορεύειν, παραλίεσθαι, ἀποκάμνειν, Ar. and P. τῆλαιπωρεῖσθαι, κῆτατρίβεσθαι, P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, κάμνειν (rare P.); see *flag*.

**Wear and tear**, subs. P. ἀποτριβή, ἡ.

**Wearily**, adv. *With difficulty*: Ar. and P. χῆλεπός, P. ἐπιπόνως; see *under difficulty*.

**Weariness**, subs. P. and V. κόπος, ὁ, P. ταλαιπωρία, ἡ, V. κῆματος, ὁ.

**Wearing apparel**, subs. See *dress*.

**Wearisome**, adj. P. and V. βάρυς, ὀχληρός, λυπηρός, δυσχερής, Ar. and P. χῆλεπός, ἐπιπόνος, Ar. κάμμητός; see *troublesome, laborious*.

**Wearisomeness**, subs. P. βαρύτης, ἡ, P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ.

**Weary**, adj. P. and V. τῆλαιπωρος. *Laborious*: Ar. and P. ἐπιπόνος; see *troublesome, laborious*. *Be weary*, v.: P. and V. κάμνειν (rare P.), ἀπειπεῖν, τρύχεσθαι, P. ἀποκάμνειν, καταπονίσθαι, Ar. and V. τείρεσθαι, Ar. κοπιᾶν, V. κῆταζαίνεσθαι, Ar. and P. τῆλαιπωρεῖσθαι, κῆτατρίβεσθαι. *Be weary of*: P.

ἐκκάμνειν (acc.). *Be sated with* : P. and V. πλησθῆναι (gen.) (1st aor. pass. of πιμπλάναι), Ar. and V. κορεσθῆναι (gen.) (1st aor. pass. of κορενύναι), V. κόρον ἔχειν (gen.). *Be disgusted with* : P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.).

**Weary**, v. trans. P. and V. τρύχων (only pass. in P.), πείθειν, Ar. and P. ἀποκναίειν, κἀτατρίβειν, P. ἐκτρυχοῦν, V. τρῦεν (pass. also used in Plat., but rare P.), Ar. and V. τείρειν, V. γυμνάζειν. *Disgust* : P. and V. ὄχλον πᾶρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), πράγματ᾽ αἰσχεῖν (dat.), V. ὀχλεῖν, P. διοχλεῖν.

**Wearying**, adj. V. ἀνδροκμής; see *tiresome, laborious*.

**Weasel**, subs. Ar. γᾶλῃ, ἡ.

**Weather**, subs. Air : P. and V. ἀήρ, ὁ (Plat.). Sky : P. and V. οὐρανός, ὁ. Season : P. and V. ὄρα, ἡ. *Clear weather* : P. αἰθρία, ἡ (Xen.). *Rainy weather* : use *rain*. *Fair weather* : use *calm*. *Bad weather* : use *storm*. *When the weather favoured our sailing* : P. ἐπειδὴ . . . πλοῖς ἡμῖν ἐγένετο (Antiphon, 132). *Stress of weather* : P. and V. ἀπλοια, ἡ. *Meet bad weather*, v. : P. and V. χερμάζεσθαι. *Exposed to the weather, in the open air* : P. and V. ὑπαίθριος, V. αἰθριος (Soph., Frag.), or use P. ἐν ὑπαίθρῳ.

**Weather**, v. trans. *Hold out against* : P. and V. ἀντέχειν (dat.). *If you harken to me you will make your city weather the storm* : V. κἂν μὲν πίθῃ μοι κυμάτων ἄτερ πόλιν σὴν ναυστολήσεις (Eur., Supp. 473).

**Weather-beaten**, adj. *Sunburnt* : P. ἡλιωμένος (Plat.), V. κελαινός.

**Weather-bound**, adj. P. and V. ἀπλοῖα χρώμενος (Eur., I. A. 88).

**Weave**, v. trans. P. and V. ὑφαίνειν (Eur., Ion, 1417) (acc. or absol.), V. κρέκειν, ἰστουργεῖν (absol.); see also *plait*. *Woven* : see *woven*. Met., *aviso* : P. and V. πλέκειν, V.

ἐμπλέκειν, ῥάπτειν, κἀταρράπτειν, μηχανορραφεῖν; see *devise*.

**Weaver**, subs. P. ὑφάντης, ὁ, met.; see *deviser*.

**Weaving**, subs. P. ἰσουργία, ἡ, ἡ ὑφαντική, P. and V. ὑφαί, αἱ (Plat.). *Woven fabric* : P. and V. ὑφαί, αἱ (Plat.), ὄφασμα, τό, πλοκή, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἐξὶ ὄφασμα, τό. *Of weaving*, adj. : P. ὑφαντικός.

**Web**, subs. *Something woven* : P. and V. ὑφαί, αἱ (Plat.), ὄφασμα, τό (Plat.), πλοκή, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἐξὶ ὄφασμα, τό. *Spider's web* : P. ἀράχιον, τό (Aristotle). *Net* : V. ἀρεῖς, ἡ, ἀγρευμα, τό; see *toils*. *Device* : P. and V. σύφισμα, τό, μηχανήμα, τό; see *device*. *Web of deceit* : V. πλοκαί, αἱ, περιπλοκαί, αἱ.

**Wed**, v. trans. *Of the man* : P. and V. γάμειν, ἀγεσθαι, Ar. and V. μίγνυσθαι (dat.), V. νυμφεῖν (dat.) (rare P.). *Of the woman* : P. and V. γάμεισθαι (dat.), V. νυμφεῖν, or pass. (dat.). *Unite in marriage*, v. trans. P. and V. συζευγνύειν (Xen.), V. ζευγνύειν, πᾶρα ζευγνύειν, (Eur., Frag.), νυμφεῖν; see also  *betroth*. Absol., *Of the man* : P. and V. γάμειν. *Of the woman* : P. and V. γάμεισθαι. *Of either* : V. νυμφεῖν (Eur., Med. 313). *Wedded wife* : V. ὁμόλεκτρος γυνή, ἡ, εὐναία δᾶμᾶρ, ἡ (Æsch., Frag.). *Wedded lord* : V. εὐναίος πόσις, ὁ (Eur., Frag.).

**Wedding**, subs. P. and V. γάμος, ὁ, P. τὰ γαμικά, V. νυμφεῖα, τὰ, νύμφευμα, τό, εὐνήμῃτα, τὰ, Ar. and V. θῆμαιος, ὁ; see *marriage*.

**Wedding**, adj. P. and V. νυμφικός, Ar. and P. γαμικός, Ar. and V. γαμήλιος, V. νυμφευτήριος, Ar. νυμφίδιος.

**Wedding feast**, subs. P. and V. γάμος, ὁ (Eur., Hel. 1439), or pl., P. γαμηλία, ἡ; see *marriage feast*.

**Wedding gifts**, subs. V. ἔδνα, τὰ (Eur., And. 2 and 153), φερναί, αἱ (Eur., Med. 956); see *dowry*.

**Wedge**, subs. Ar. and V. σφήν, ὁ.

*Military formation*: P. ἔμβολον, τό (Xen.).

**Wedge**, v. trans. *Fix*: P. and V. πηγνύναι.

**Wedlock**, subs. P. and V. γάμος, ὁ (or pl.), V. νυμφαία, τά, νυμφεύματα, τά, εὐνήματα, τά, εὐνή, ἡ, or pl.; see *marriage*.

**Wee**, adj. *See small*.

**Weed**, subs. *Plant*: P. and V. φύτον, τό. *Met., poison*: P. and V. φάρμακον, τό; see *poison*.

**Weed**, v. trans. *Clear*: P. and V. ἡμεροῦν, V. ἐξημεροῦν, ἀνημεροῦν; see *clear*. *Weed out, remove*: P. and V. ἐξαιρεῖν, P. ἐκκαθαίρειν (Plat., *Euthyphro*. 3d); see *remove, root out*.

**Weeds**, subs. *Mourning garments*: P. and V. πένθος, τό; see *mourning*.

**Ween**, v. intrans. P. and V. οἶσθαι; see *suppose*. *I ween*: use particle, P. and V. πον (enclitic), δήπου, Ar. and P. δῆπουθεν.

**Weep**, v. intrans. *Shed tears*: P. and V. δακρῦεν, κλάειν, V. δακρυροεῖν, ἐκδακρῦεν. *Lament*, v. trans. or absol., P. and V. ὀδύρεσθαι, ἀποδίρεσθαι, πενθεῖν, θρηνεῖν, δακρῦεν, κλάειν (or mid. in V.), ἀποκλάειν (or mid.), στένειν (rare P.), στενάζειν (rare P.); see *lament*. *Weep for*: V. δακρυροεῖν (gen. or ἐπί, dat.). *Weep for beforehand*: V. προκλάειν (acc.). *Weep over*: Ar. and P. ἐπιδακρῦεν (absol.), V. ἐπιστένειν (dat.), ἐπιστενάζειν (dat.), ἐπομώζειν (dat.), ἐπικωκτεῖν (dat.), or use *lament*, v. trans. *Weep with another*: V. συνδακρῦεν (absol.).

**Weeping**, subs. P. and V. δάκρυα, τά, Ar. and V. κλαύματα, τά, V. δακρύματα, τά; see *tears, lamentation*.

**Weft**, subs. Ar. and P. κρόκη, ἡ.

**Weigh**, v. trans. *Weigh in the scales*: Ar. and P. ιστάναι. *Weigh one set of pleasures against another*: P. ἡδέα πρὸς ἡδέα ιστάναι (Plat., *Prot.* 356b). *Let him repeat another sentence and weigh it*

*against mine*: Ar. ἀλλ' ἕτερον εἰπάτω τι κἀντιστησάτω (Ran. 1389). *Casting eyes on two and weighing them in his hands*: V. δισοῦς γ' ἀθρήσας κἀπὶ βασιτάσας χεροῖν (Eur., *Cycl.* 379). Generally, *measure*: P. and V. μετρεῖν, σταθμᾶσθαι, συμμετρεῖσθαι; see *measure*. *Examine*: P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, σκοπεῖν, διασκοπεῖν; see *examine*. *Ponder on*: P. and V. ἐνθυμείσθαι (acc.), λογίζεσθαι (acc.); see *under ponder*. *Compare*: P. and V. εἰκάζειν, ἀπεικάζειν, ἀντιτίθεσθαι; see *compare*. V. intrans. *Have a certain weight*: P. ἔχειν σταθμόν. *To weigh forty talents*: P. ἔχειν τεσσαράκοντα τάλαντα σταθμόν (Thuc. 2, 13).

*Weigh a mina*: P. ἄγειν μνάν (Dem. 617). *Have weight, influence*: P. and V. ἰσπῆν ἔχειν, δυνάμιν ἔχειν (Eur., *Phoen.* 440). *When they have seen that all else has weighed less with you than the law*: P. πάντα τᾶλλα παρ' ὑμῖν ἑορακότες ἀσθενέστερα τοῦ νόμου γεγενημένα. *Weigh down*, v. trans.: P. βυρύνειν, V. καταρρέπειν, βρίθειν (Aesch., *Pers.* 346). *Be weighed down*: P. and V. ῥέπειν, V. βρίθειν (or pass.) (also Plat., *Phaedrus*, 247b, but rare P.). *Met., oppress*: P. and V. πιέζειν; see *oppress, trouble*. *Weigh upon, trouble the mind*, met.: P. and V. ἐνθῆμιος εἶναι (dat.); see *trouble*. *Be weighted with*: V. βρῖθειν (or pass.) (dat.).

**Weighing**, subs. *The art of weighing*: P. ἡ στατική (Plat.).

**Weight**, subs. P. and V. σταθμός, ὁ (Eur., *Bacch.* 811). *Giving a vast weight of gold*: V. μυρίον γε δοὺς χρυσοῦ σταθμόν (Eur., *Bacch.* 811). *Worth its weight in silver*, adj.: V. ἰσάργγρος. *Weights and measures*: V. μέτρα . . . καὶ μέρη σταθμῶν (Eur., *Phoen.* 541; cp. Ar. *Av.* 1040-1041). *Lead weight*, subs.: P. and V. μολυβδός, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*). *Heaviness*: P. βαρύτης, ἡ, V. βάρος, τό. *Burden*: P. and

V. ἄχθος, τό, Ar. and V. βῆρος, τό, V. βριθος, τό. *Bulk*: P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ. *Dignity*: P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ; see *dignity*. *Importance*: P. and V. ῥοπή, ἡ. *Have weight, influence*: P. and V. ῥοπὴν ἔχειν, δύνάμιν ἔχειν; see *weigh*, v. *Of persons*: P. and V. δύνασθαι, ἰσχύειν, V. βρίθειν. *The same words coming from obscure speakers have not the same weight as when they come from men of note*: V. λόγος γὰρ ἐκ τῶ ἀδοξούντων ἰὼν κακὴν δοκούντων αὐτὸς οὐ ταῦτόν σθένει (Eur., *Hec.* 294). *Gifted with more weight of prowess than of sense*: V. μείζον ὄγκον δорὸς ἔχοντες ἢ φρενῶν (Eur., *Tro.* 1158).

**Weightily**, adv. *Heavily*: P. βαρέως. *Earnestly*: P. σπουδαίως.

**Weightiness**, subs. See *weight*.

**Weighty**, adj. *Heavy*: P. and V. βῆρὺς, ἐμβριθής (Plat. but rare P.). *Important*: P. διάφορος, ἀξιόλογος, P. and V. πολλοῦ ἄξιος. *Earnest*: P. and V. σπουδαῖος.

**Weird**, adj. *Supernatural*: P. and V. θεῖος, V. οὐ κατ' ἀνθρώπον. *Strange*: P. and V. ἀτοπος (Eur., *Frags.*), καινός.

**Weirdly**, adv. See *strangely*.

**Welcome**, v. trans. *Greet*: P. and V. ἀσπάζεσθαι, δεξιόσθαι, P. φιλοφρονεῖσθαι (Plat.); see *greet*. *I bid the herald welcome*: V. χαίρειν δὲ τὸν κήρυκα προϋννέπω (Soph., *Trach.* 227). *Accept*: see *accept*. *Treat hospitably*: P. and V. δέχεσθαι, προσδέχεσθαι, ἐνέλειν, ξενοδοκεῖν (Plat.) (absol.), Ar. and P. ὑποδέχεσθαι, V. ξανόσθαι. *Welcome back*: P. καταδέχεσθαι. *Welcome (things), receive gladly*: P. and V. ἀσπάζεσθαι.

**Welcome**, interj. P. and V. χαῖρε.

**Welcome**, subs. *Reception*: P. and V. ὑποδοχή, ἡ, V. προσδέγματα, τά. *I accept with thanks this man's welcome to his home*: V. αἰνῶ μὲν εἶναι τοῦδ' ἀνδρὸς ἰσοδοχὰς δόμων (Eur., *El.* 396). *Good-will*: P.

and V. εὖνοια, ἡ, P. φιλοφροσύνη, ἡ (Plat.).

**Welcome**, adj. *Acceptable*: P. and V. ἡδὺς, ἀρεστός, V. φίλος; see *acceptable*. *Longed for*: P. and V. ποθεινός. *Welcome to me came the renowned son of Zeus and Alcmene*: V. ἀσμένῃ δέ μοι ὁ κλεινὸς ἦλθε Ζητὸς Ἀλκμήνης τε παῖς (Soph., *Trach.* 18). *I am surprised that my arrival is not welcome to you*: P. θαυμάζω . . . εἰ μὴ ἀσμένους ὑμῖν ἀφίγμαι (Thuc. 4, 85).

**Weld**, v. trans. Ar. and P. κολλᾶν. *Weld together*: Ar. and P. συγκολλᾶν, συγκροτεῖν.

**Welded**, adj. P. and V. κολλητός.

**Welfare**, subs. *Prosperity*: P. and V. εὐπραξία, ἡ, Ar. and P. εὐτυχία, ἡ; see *prosperity*. *Interests*: P. and V. τὸ συμφέρον, τὰ συμφέροντα.

**Welkin**, subs. P. and V. οὐρανός, ὁ; see *heaven*.

**Well**, adv. P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς. *Correctly*: P. and V. ὀρθῶς. *Well then*: P. and V. εἰεν, τί οὖν. *Come then*: P. and V. ἄγε, φέρε, ἴθι, φέρε δὴ; see *come*. *Well, let them shout*: Ar. οἱ δ' οὖν βοῶντων (Ach. 186). *Well, let them laugh*: V. οἱ δ' οὖν γελόντων (Soph., *Aj.* 961). *If they listen to our representations, well and good*: P. ἦν μὲν εἰσακούσασί τι πρεσβενομένων ἡμῶν, ταῦτα ἀριστα (Thuc. 1, 82). *Well, but* (introducing an objection): P. ἀλλὰ νῆ Δία (Dem. 755). *Well, suppose*: Ar. and V. καὶ δὴ; see *under suppose*. *Well, then* (introducing a new point): P. τί δέ (Plat., *Crito.* 49c). *As well, further*: P. and V. ἐνί; see *besides*. *At the same time*: P. and V. ἅμα, ὁμοῦ. *As well as, together with*: P. and V. ἅμα (dat.), ὁμοῦ (dat.) (rare P.). *Be well in health*: Ar. and P. ὑγιαίνειν, P. and V. εὖ ἔχειν. *It is well*: P. and V. εὖ ἔχει, καλῶς ἔχει.

**Well**, subs. Ar. and P. φρέαρ, τό. *Dig a well*, v.: Ar. φρεωρῦχεῖν.

**Well**, v. intrans. *Gush*: P. and V.

- ρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν, στάζειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. κητεῖν, ἐκπηδᾶν. Of tears: P. and V. λειβεσθαι (Plat.). *Tears well from my eyes*: V. ἐκ δ' ὀμμάτων πηγὰς κατερρώγασι (Eur., *Alc.* 1067). *Welling tears*: V. χλωρὰ δάκρυα (Eur., *Med.* 922). *A welling spring of water*: V. δροσώδης ὕδατος νοτὶς (Eur., *Bacch.* 705).
- Well-aimed**, adj. V. εὐσκοπος, εὐστοχος.
- Well-behaved**, adj. P. and V. κόσμιος; see *orderly*.
- Well-being**, subs. See *prosperity*.
- Well-born**, adj. P. and V. γενναῖος, εὐγενής (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἐσθλός, V. λαμπρὸς ἐς γένος.
- Well-bred**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀστειός, χάρις, ἐμμελής.
- Well-disposed**, adj. P. and V. εὖνους, εὐμενής, φίλιος; see *friendly*. *Be well-disposed to*, v.: P. and V. εὖνοειν (dat.); see *side with*.
- Well-doer**, subs. P. and V. εὐεργέτης, ὁ. Fem., P. and V. εὐεργέτις, ἡ. *Virtuous man*: use adj., P. and V. χρηστός.
- Well-doing**, subs. *Benefaction*: P. and V. ὑπερέγλημα, τό, P. εὐεργεσία, ἡ, εὐεργέτημα, τό; see *service*. *Virtue*: P. and V. ἀρετή, ἡ, χρηστότης, ἡ, τό χρηστόν.
- Well done**, interj. Ar. and P. εὖγε.
- Well-favoured**, adj. P. and V. καλός; see *beautiful*.
- Well-furnished**, adj. Ar. and P. εὐπορος, V. εὐστάλης.
- Well-grown**, adj. Ar. and V. εὐφυής.
- Well-informed**, adj. Ar. and P. πολὺμᾶθής.
- Well-intentioned**, adj. P. εὐγνώμων.
- Well-known**, adj. *Famous*: P. and V. εὐδοξος, ὀνομαστός, λαμπρός; see *famous*. *Familiar*: P. and V. ἐγνωστός, γνωστός, P. γνώριμος, V. εὐμᾶθής (also Xen.).
- Well-meaning**, adj. P. εὐγνώμων.
- Well-nigh**, adv. See *nearly*.
- Well off**, adj. See *rich, prosperous*.
- Well read**, adj. Ar. and P. πολὺμᾶθής.
- Welter**, v. intrans. See *wallow, roll*.
- Well-timed**, adj. See *seasonable*.
- Well wisher**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. εὖνους, Ar. and V. εὐφρων; see *friendly*. *Be a well wisher to*, v.: P. and V. εὖνοειν (dat.); see *side with*.
- Wen**, subs. See *tumour*.
- Wench**, subs. See *girl, maid*.
- Wend**, v. intrans. P. and V. τρέπεσθαι; see *go*.
- West**, subs. P. and V. ἐσπέρα, ἡ. *West wind*: P. ζέφυρος, ὁ (Aristotle).
- Westerly**, adj. See *western*.
- Western**, adj. P. ἐσπέριος, V. ἑσπερος.
- Westward**, adv. P. and V. πρὸς ἐσπέραν, P. πρὸς ἡλίου δύσιν, V. πρὸς δύνοντος ἡλίου, πρὸς δυσμαῖς (Æsch., *Pers.* 232).
- Wet**, v. intrans. P. and V. ὑγραίνειν (Plat.), τέγγειν (Plat.), βρέχειν (Plat.), δέυειν (Plat.) νοτίζειν (Plat. and Æsch., *Frag.*), V. ὑγρῶσσειν. *Sprinkle*: V. ῥαίνειν; see *sprinkle*. *Water*: V. ὑγραίνειν; see *water*.
- Wet**, adj. P. and V. ὑγρός, διάβροχος, νοτερός, V. ἰδρηλός. *Rainy*: see *rainy*. *Wet with tears*: V. διάβροχος. *Watery*: see *watery*.
- Wet**, subs. *Moisture*: P. and V. νοτὶς, ἡ (Plat.), ἱκμάς, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. δρόσος, ἡ, P. τὸ ὑγρόν. *Rain*: see *rain*.
- Wether**, subs. Ar. and P. κριός, ὁ.
- Wet nurse**, subs. Ar. and P. τίθη, ἡ, P. and V. τῖθήνη, ἡ (Plat.); see *nurse*.
- Whale**, subs. Ar. and V. κῆτος, τό (Eur., *Frag.*).
- Wharf**, subs. P. χῶμα, τό; see *pier*.
- What**, pron. P. and V. τί. *Indirect*: P. and V. ὅ, τι. *At what place*: see *where*. *At what time*: see *when*. *In what way*: see *how*. *Of what sort*: see *under sort*. *What then*: P. and V. τί μὲν.
- Whatever, whatsoever**, pron. Ar.

- and P. *οτιοῦν*. *Nothing whatever*: Ar. and P. *οὐδ' οτιοῦν*.
- Wheat**, subs. Ar. and P. *πῦρός, ὁ*; see *corn*. *Sell wheat*, v.: P. *πυροπωλεῖν*.
- Wheaten**, adj. P. and V. *πύρινος* (Xen. and Eur., *Frag.*). *Wheaten cake*: Ar. *πῦρᾶμοῦς, ὁ*.
- Wheat meal**, subs. Ar. and P. *ἄλευρα, τά*.
- Wheedle**, v. trans. See *coax*.
- Wheedling**, subs. and adj. See *coaxing*.
- Wheel**, subs. P. and V. *τροχός, ὁ*, V. *κύκλωμα, τό* (Eur., *Phoen.* 1185). *Be broken on the wheel*, v.: P. *ἐπὶ τοῦ τροχοῦ στρεβλοῦσθαι*. *Broken on the wheel*, adj.: V. *ἀρμῶτήλατος* (Of Ixion) (Eur., *H. F.* 1297). *I saw the death of Hector dragged at the wheel*: V. *σφαγὸς μὲν Ἑκτορος τροχῆλάτους κατεῖδον* (Eur., *And.* 399). *Potter's wheel*: Ar. and P. *τροχός, ὁ*. Military term, *sudden change of direction*: P. *ἐπιστροφή, ἡ*.
- Wheel**, v. trans. P. and V. *στρέφειν, ἐπιστρέφειν*. *Spin*: Ar. and V. *κυκλεῖν, στροβεῖν*, V. *ἐλίσσειν, εἰλίσσειν* (once Ar.), *δινεῖν* (also Plat. in pass. but rare P.). V. intrans. *Change direction* (of fleets, armies, etc.): P. and V. *ὑποστρέφειν*, Ar. and P. *ἀναστρέφειν* (or pass.), *ἐπ' ἀναστρέφειν* (or pass.). *Spin*: P. and V. *κυκλεῖσθαι, στρέφεισθαι*, P. *περιστρέφεισθαι, περιφέρεισθαι*, V. *ἐλίσσεισθαι, εἰλίσσεισθαι*, Ar. and V. *στροβεῖσθαι*.
- Wheeled**, adj. V. *εὐτροχός, εὐκυκλος*, Ar. and V. *τροχῆλάτος*.
- Wheelwright**, subs. Ar. *ἄμαξουργός, ὁ*. *Be a wheelwright*, v.: Ar. *τροχοποιεῖν*.
- Wheeze**, v. intrans. See *pant*.
- Wheezing**, subs. See *panting*.
- Whelm**, v. trans. See *overwhelm*.
- Whelp**, subs. P. and V. *σκύλαξ, ὁ* or *ἡ*, Ar. and V. *σκύμνος, ὁ* or *ἡ*.
- Whelp**, v. intrans. P. and V. *ῥέκεν*.
- When**, adv. Interrogative: P. and
- V. *πότε*. Indirect or relative: Ar. and P. *ὁπότε*. *At what hour*: Ar. and P. *πηνικά*. Indirect or relative: P. and V. *ὁπηνικά*. Relative: P. and V. *ὅτε, ὡς, ἡνικά*, V. *εὔτε*, Ar. and V. *ὅπως*. *After that*: P. and V. *ἐπεί, ἐπειδή, ἐπὶν* (with subj.), *ἐπειδάν* (with subj.), P. *ἐπὶν* (with subj.).
- Whence**, adv. Interrogative: P. and V. *πόθεν*. Indirect: P. and V. *ὁπόθεν*. Relative: P. and V. *θεν*, Ar. and V. *θενπερ*, V. *ἐθεν* (also Xen. but rare P.).
- Whencesoever**, adv. P. *ὁπόθεν*.
- Whenever, whensoever**, adv. P. and V. *ὁπότεν* (with subj.), *ἡνίκ' ἄν* (with subj.), *ὅτάν* (with subj.), *ὅτανπερ* (with subj.), Ar. and P. *ὁπότε, V. εἴτ' ἄν* (with subj.).
- Where**, adv. Interrogative: P. and V. *ποῦ*. Indirect: P. and V. *ὅπου, V. ἐνθα*, Ar. and V. *ἐνᾷ* (rare P.). Relative: P. and V. *οὗ, ὅπου, ὅπη, ἡ, οὐπερ*, P. *ἵναπερ* (rare), V. *ἐνθα* (rare P.), *ἐνθαπερ* (also Thuc. 6, 32 but rare P.), Ar. and V. *ἐνᾷ* (rare P.).
- Whereas**, adv. P. *ὅπου*; see *since*. *But*: P. and V. *δέ*.
- Wherefore**, adv. Interrogative: P. and V. *τί*; see *why*. Relative, *for which reason*: P. and V. *ἀνθ' ὧν*, P. *διό, διόπερ, ὧν ἕνεκα, V. ὧν οὐνεκα*. *Therefore*, before imperatives: P. and V. *πρὸς ταῦτα* (Thuc. 4, 87; Ar., *Nub.* 990 and 1433), V. *πρὸς τὰδε*; see *therefore*.
- Wheresoever, wherever**, adv. P. and V. *ὅπου, ὅπουπερ, ὅπη* (Thuc. 3, 1), *ὅπου ἄν* (with subj.), *ὅπουπερ ἄν* (with subj.). *In as many places as*: P. *ὅσαχού* (Dem. 682).
- Whet**, v. trans. Ar. and P. *ἄκονᾶν* (Xen.), Ar. and V. *θήγειν*.
- Whetted**, adj. V. *θηκρός, τεθηγμένος, συντεθηγμένος*. *Newly-whetted*, adj.: V. *νεκρονῆς*.
- Whether**, adv. P. and V. *εἰ*. With two alternatives: P. and V. *πότερον . . . ἢ, πότερα . . . ἢ*, or use P.

and V. εἶτε . . . εἶτε, P. εἰάν τε . . . εἰάν τε.

Whetstone, subs. V. θηγάνη, ἡ.

Whey, subs. Use P. ὄρος, ὁ.

Which, adj. Interrogative: P. and V. τίς; Indirect: P. and V. ὅστις. Relative: P. and V. ὅς, ὅστις, ὅσπερ. Which of two, interrogative: P. and V. πότερος; indirect: P. and V. ὁπότερος. In which of two ways, interrogative: P. ποτέρως; indirect: P. ὁποτέρως.

Whichever, whichever, adj. P. and V. ὅστις, ὅστις ἂν (with subj.), ὅς ἂν (with subj.), P. ὅστις δῆποτε, Ar. and P. ὁτίσσοιεν, ὅστις περ. Which-ever of two: P. and V. ὁπότερος.

Whiff, subs. Ar. and V. φύσημα, τό; see blast, breath.

While, conj. P. and V. ἕως, ἐν ᾧ, Ar. and P. ἐν ὅσῳ, V. ἕστε (also Xen.). For a while, adv.: P. and V. τέως. For a long while: P. and V. μακρὸν χρόνον; see long. It is worth while: P. and V. ἀξίον ἐστί (or omit ἐστί) (with infin.).

While, v. trans. While away: P. and V. τρέβειν, διαΐεν; see spend.

Whim, subs. Desire: P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἡ. Impulse: P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ. Mood: P. and V. ἥθος, τό, ὁργή, ἡ; see caprice.

Whimper, v. intrans. Ar. and V. κνυεῖσθαι (Soph., Frag.).

Whimsical, adj. Hard to please: P. and V. δύσκολος, δύσᾱρεστος. Absurd: P. and V. ἄτοπος (Eur., Frag.), γέλιος. Producing laughter: V. γελοιοποιός (Æsch., Frag.).

Whimsicality, subs. Ar. and P. ἄτοπία, ἡ.

Whimsically, adv. P. ἀπόπως, γελοῖως.

Whine, v. intrans. Whimper: Ar. and V. κνυεῖσθαι (Soph., Frag.); see cry.

Whining, subs. See cry, lamentation.

Whinny, v. intrans. P. χρεμετίζειν.

Whinnying, subs. Ar. χρεμετισμός, ὁ, P. and V. φρύαγμα, τό (Xen.).

Whip, subs. P. and V. μάστιξ, ἡ, V. μάραγμα, ἡ (Eur., Rhies.). Leather whip: Ar. and P. σκῆτος, τό. Carrying a whip, adj.: P. μαστιγοφόρος.

Whip, v. trans. Ar. and P. μαστιγοῦν; see beat. Whip out a sword, etc.: see draw.

Whir, subs. Ar. and V. βοιζῆδος, ὁ, Ar. βοιζήματα, τά.

Whir, v. intrans. See hurtle.

Whirl, v. trans. Swing: P. αἰωρεῖν, Ar. and P. κυκλεῖν, V. διαφέρειν, σφενδονᾶν. Spin: P. and V. στρέφειν, Ar. and V. κυκλεῖν, στροβεῖν, V. ἐλίσσειν, εἰλίσσειν (once Ar.), δινεῖν (Plat. in pass. but rare P.). V. intrans. Swing: P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι. Spin: P. and V. κυκλεῖσθαι, στρέφεσθαι, P. περιστρέφεσθαι, περιφέρεισθαι, Ar. and V. στροβεῖσθαι, V. ἐλίσσεσθαι, εἰλίσσεσθαι.

Whirl, subs. P. φορά, ἡ, περιαγωγή, ἡ, P. and V. στροφή, ἡ, V. δίνη, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.), Ar. and P. δινεῦμα, τό (Xen.). Rush: P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ; see rush. Turmoil: P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ.

Whirlpool, subs. V. δίνη, ἡ (also Plat., Cratyl. 439c, but rare P.).

Whirlwind, subs. Ar. and P. πρηστήρ, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. and V. θύελλα, ἡ, τυφώς, ὁ, V. χεῖμα, τό; see storm.

Whisk, v. trans. See seize, carry. Whisk away: P. and V. ἀναπάζειν; see carry off.

Whisper, subs. Murmur: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ. In a whisper, in a low voice: use P. and V. σίγῃ, V. σίγα. Not even a whisper: Ar. and P. οὐδὲ γρῦ; see not a word, under word.

Whisper, v. trans. Ar. and P. ψιθυρίζειν (acc. or absol.). Absol. Murmur: P. and V. ψοφεῖν; see murmur. Whisper to: Ar. ἐντυλίγειν (dat.) (Thesm. 341). He said something stooping to whisper: P. ἔλεγεν ἅπτα προσκεκυφώς (Plat., Rep. 449b). Ever whispering in your ear words to embitter you: V. εἰς



οὓς ἀεὶ πέμπουσα μύθους ἐπὶ τὸ δυσμενέστερον (Eur., *Or.* 616). *I would fain whisper the words to you*: V. εἰς οὓς γὰρ τοὺς λόγους εἰπεῖν θέλω (Eur., *Ion*, 1521). *He whispered in the ears of each words of estrangement*: V. εἰς οὓς ἐκάστω δυσμενεῖς ἦδα λόγους (Eur., *And.* 1091).

**Whistle**, v. intrans. P. and V. σιρίζειν. *Make a noise*: P. and V. ψοφεῖν.

**Whistle**, subs. Use P. and V. ψόφος, ὅ. Ar. and V. σίριγμα, τό. *Instrument for whistling*: Ar. νίγλαρος, ὅ (*Ach.* 554).

**Whit**, subs. *Not a whit*: Ar. and P. οὐδ' ὅτιοῦν.

**White**, adj. P. and V. λευκός, V. λευκανθής, πάλλευκος. *Bright*: Ar. and V. ἀργής, V. ἀργηστής. *Pale*: P. and V. ὥχρός, P. χλωρός. *Be white*, v.: Ar. and V. ὥχρῳ. *White with age*, adj.: P. and V. πολῖός (Plat., *Parm.* 127s), V. λευκός, λευκανθής. *White swan*: V. πολιδόχως κύκνος, ὅ (Eur., *Bacch.* 1364). *Wreathed with white*: V. λευκοστεφής.

**White**, subs. Ar. and P. τὸ λευκόν. *Dressed in white*: Ar. ἡμφιεσμένος λευκά (*Thesm.* 840; cp. *Ach.* 1024). *An assembly dressed in white*: Ar. λευκοπληθής . . . ἐκκλησία (*Eccles.* 387).

**White-armed**, adj. V. λευκόπληγος.

**White-crested**, adj. Ar. λευκόλοφος.

**White-fleeced**, adj. Ar. λευκόθριξ.

**White lead**, subs. Ar. and P. ψμίθιον, τό. *Be powdered with white lead*, v.: P. ψμυνθῆσθαι.

**Whiten**, v. trans. P. λευκοῦν, V. λευκαίνειν (Eur., *Oycl.* 17). *Cover with whitewash*: P. κονιᾶν (Dem. 36). *Have one's face whitened*: P. τὸ πρόσωπον ἐψμυνθῆσθαι (*Lysias*, 93).

**Whiteness**, subs. P. λευκότης, ἡ.

**Whitening**, subs. Ar. and P. ψμίθιον, τό.

**White-steeded**, adj. V. λεύκιππος, λευκόπαλος.

**Whitewash**, v. trans. P. κονιᾶν (Dem. 36). Met., gloss over. Ar. and P. ὑποκορίζεσθαι (acc.); see gloss over.

**Whitewashed**, adj. P. κονιατός (Xen.), ἐξαλημιμένος (Thuc. 3, 20).

**White-winged**, adj. V. λευκόπτερος.

**Whither**, adv. Interrogatively: P. and V. ποῖ; Indirect: P. and V. ὅποι, ἔνᾳ (rare P.). Relative: P. and V. οἱ, οἴπερ, ὅποι, V. ἐνθά. *Whither of two directions*, indirect: P. ὅποτέρωσθε. *Whithersoever*: P. and V. ὅποι, ὅποιπερ, ὅποι ποτέ, ὅποι ἄν (with subj.), ὅποιπερ ἄν (with subj.).

**Whittle down**, v. trans. *Abridge*: P. and V. συντέμνειν.

**Whizz**, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὅ; see *rush*.

**Whizz**, v. intrans. P. and V. ψοφεῖν. *Whistle*: P. and V. σιρίζειν; see also *rush*. *Whizz through*: V. διαρροῖζειν (gen.) (Soph., *Trach.* 568).

**Who**, pron. Interrogative: P. and V. τίς; Indirect: P. and V. ὅστις. Relative: P. and V. ὅς, ὅσπερ, ὅστις, V. ὅσποτε (rare in V. only used in P. in certain phrases such as ἐφ' ᾧτε).

**Whoever**, pron. P. and V. ὅστις, ὅς ἄν (with subj.), ὅστις ἄν (with subj.), Ar. and P. ὁστίσούν, ὅστις περ, P. ὁστισθήποτε, ὁστισθηποτοῦν.

**Whole**, adj. P. and V. ὅλος. *All*: P. and V. πᾶς, ἅπᾳς, V. πρόπᾳς. *All together*: P. and V. σύμπᾳς. *My husband has been absent seven whole months*: Ar. ὁ δ' ἐμός (ἀπεσι) τελέους ἑπτὰ μῆνας (*Lys.* 104). *Uninjured*: P. and V. σῶς, ἀβλαβής (Plat.), ἀκράιος, ἀκραιφνής, ἀκήρατος; see *uninjured*.

**Wholesale**, adj. *Indiscriminate, promiscuous*: P. and V. σύμμεκτος, συμμίγής (Plat.), μίγῃς. *Promiscuously*, adv.: P. and V. φύρδην, P. χύδην; see also *utterly*.

**Wholesale dealer**, subs. P. and V. ἔμπορος, ὁ.

**Wholesale dealing**, subs. Ar. and P. ἔμπορία, ἡ.



**Wholesome**, adj. P. ὑγιεινός; see *salutary*.

**Wholesomely**, adv. P. ὑγιεινῶς.

**Wholesomeness**, subs. P. τὸ ὑγιεινόν.

**Wholly**, adv. P. and V. πάντως, παντελῶς, ἄρδην (Dem. 360), Ar. and P. πᾶν, P. ὅλως, παντάπαστι, V. εἰς τὸ πᾶν, τὸ πάμπαν, παμπήδην; see *utterly*.

**Whoop**, subs. P. and V. βοή, ἦ.

**Whoop**, v. intrans. P. and V. βοᾶν.

**Whore**, subs. Ar. and P. πόρνη, ἦ.

**Whoredom**, subs. P. πορνεία, ἦ.

**Whorl**, subs. P. σφόνδυλος, ὁ.

**Whosoever**, pron. See *whoever*.

**Why**, adv. Interrogative: P. and V. τί, τοῦ χάριν (Dem. 490), P. διὰ τί, τοῦ ἔνεκα (Dem. 1104), ἀντὶ τίνος (Plat., *Lys.* 208B), V. πρὸς τί, ἀντὶ τοῦ, εἰς τί, τί χρῆμα, τίνος ἕκαστι, ἐκ τοῦ (Eur., *El.* 246), τίνος χάριν. *For what purpose*: P. and V. ἐπὶ τῷ (Soph., *Aj.* 797). Indirect: P. διότι, V. ἂνθ' ὅτου, or use the direct forms. *Why not?*: V. τί μή. *Why so?*: Ar. τιή.

**Wick**, subs. Ar. θρυαλλίς, ἦ.

**Wicked**, adj. P. and V. κακός, κακούργος, πᾶνούργος, πάγκακος, πονηρός, αἰσχρός, μοχθηρός, φλαῦρος, φαῦλος. *Impious*: P. and V. ἀνόσιος, ἀσεβής; ἄθεος, δυσσεβής (rare P.), V. δύσθεος; see *impious*. *Unlawful*: P. and V. ἄνομος, πᾶράνομος, ἄδικος, V. ἑκδικος. *Sinful*: P. ἀλιτήριος, ἀλιτηριώδης. *Be wicked*, v.: P. and V. πᾶνουργεῖν. *Be impious*: P. and V. ἀσεβεῖν, V. δυσσεβεῖν. *Act unlawfully*: P. παρανομεῖν.

**Wickedly**, adv. P. and V. κακῶς, αἰσχρῶς, P. κακούργως, V. παγκάκως, Ar. and P. πᾶνούργως. *Impiously*: P. and V. ἀθέως, V. ἄνοσίως. *Unlawfully*: P. ἀνόμως, παρανόμως. *Unjustly*: P. and V. ἀδίκως, οὐκ ὀρθῶς, V. ἐκδίκως.

**Wickedness**, subs. P. and V. κακή, ἦ, πᾶνουργία, ἦ, τὸ κακούργον, πονηρία, ἦ, Ar. and P. κακία, ἦ, μοχθηρία, ἦ,

P. κακότης, ἦ, κακουργία, ἦ; see *sin*. *Injustice*: P. and V. ἁδικία, ἦ. *Impiety*: P. and V. ἀσεβεία, ἦ, V. δυσσεβεία, ἦ, P. ἀνοσιότης, ἦ. *Lawlessness*: P. and V. ἀνομία, P. παρανομία, ἦ.

**Wicker**, adj. Use P. and V. πλεκτός (Xen.). *Of osier*, adj.: P. οἰσῖνος. *Wicker shield*: P. γέρρον, τό (Xen.), V. ἱτέα, ἦ, ἔρως, ἦ (also Xen.). *Soldiers armed with wicker shields*: P. γεροφόροι, οἱ.

**Wicker work**, subs. Use P. and V. πλέγμα, τό, Ar. πλέκος, τό.

**Wicket**, subs. P. πυλὶς, ἦ; see *door*.

**Wide**, adj. P. and V. εὐρύς, V. εὐρωπός, Ar. and V. πλατύς. *Of a river*: V. πλατύρρους; see *broad*. *Far and wide, everywhere*: P. and V. πανταχοῦ, πανταχῇ, Ar. and P. πάντη, V. ἀπανταχοῦ, ἀπανταχῇ. *From far and wide*: P. and V. παντόθεν, Ar. and P. πανταχόθεν. *Be wide of the mark*, v.: P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν; see *err*.

**Widely**, adv. *Over a wide extent*: P. ἐπὶ πολὺ; see *far and wide*, under *wide*.

**Widen**, v. trans. P. εὐρύνειν (Xen.), πλατύνειν (Xen.).

**Wide-spread**, adj. Use P. ἐπὶ πολὺ. *Owing to the wide spread prevalence of piracy*: P. διὰ τὴν ληστείαν ἐπὶ πολὺ ἀντισχοῦσαν (Thuc. 1, 7).

**Widow**, subs. P. and V. χήρα, ἦ, or use adj., P. and V. ἀνὰ ἥρος (1<sup>st</sup> lat.). *Be a widow*, v.: P. and V. χηρεύειν.

**Widow**, v. trans. V. χηροῦν (Eur., *Cycl.* 304); see *desolate*.

**Widowed**, adj. See *desolate*.

**Widowhood**, subs. P. χηρεία, ἦ. *Pass one's life in widowhood*: P. καταχηρεύειν τὸν βίον (Dem. 852).

**Width**, subs. P. and V. εὖρος, τό, Ar. and P. πλάτος, τό. *Of equal width with*, adj.: P. ἰσοπλατῆς (dat.).

**Wield**, v. trans. P. and V. νέμειν (rare P.), V. νομᾶν, ἀμφέπειν, ποροτνεῖν. *Manage*: P. and V. οἰκεῖν, Ar. and P. μετὰχειρίζεσθαι,

διοικεῖν, P. διαχειρίζειν; see *manage*.  
*Wield the sceptre*: V. σκῆπτρον φορεῖν.

**Wife**, subs. P. and V. γυνή, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄλοχος, ἡ, V. σύνευνος, ἡ, ἄκοιτις, ἡ, σύλλεκτρος, ἡ, εὔνις, ἡ, δῆμῆρ, ἡ, σύνευνέτις, ἡ, σὺνάδορος, ἡ, δμευνέτις, ἡ, συζύγος, ἡ, εὐνάπειρα, ἡ, εὐνήτρια, ἡ. *Take to wife*, v. trans.: P. λαμβάνειν; see *marry*. *Have to wife*: P. and V. ἔχειν (Thuc. 2, 29; Dem. 949; Eur., I. A. 701). *Old wives' tales*: P. γραιὼν ὕθλος, ὁ (Plat., Theaet. 176b); see also *nonsense*.

**Wifeless**, adj. V. ἀγέναιξ (Soph., Fray.).

**Wifely**, adj. P. and V. γυναικεῖος.

**Wig**, subs. P. πρόσθετοι κόμαι, αἱ.

**Wight**, subs. Ar. and V. φώς, ὁ; see *mun*.

**Wild**, adj. *Not cultivated*: P. and V. ἄγριος (also of animals). Of country: P. ἄγροικος (Thuc. 3, 106). *Desolate*: P. and V. ἐρήμος; see *desolate*. *Savage*: P. and V. βάρβυρος, V. ἀνήμερος. *Fierce* P. and V. ὤμός, ἄγριος, δεινός, σχετλιος; see *savage*. *Mad*: P. and V. μαινιώδης; see *mad*. *Left at large*: P. and V. ἄφετος, ἀναιμένος. *Beast-like*: P. and V. θηριώδης. *Un-governable*: Ar. and P. ἀκράτης, P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, ἀχιλίνος, ἀναιμένος. Of passions: P. and V. ἀκράτος. *Make wild*, v. trans.: V. ἀγριοῦν, ἐξαγριοῦν. *Be made wild*: P. and V. ἀγριοῦσθαι (Xen. also Ar.), ἐξαγριοῦσθαι (Plat.), ἀπαγριοῦσθαι (Plat.). *Alas, brother, your eye grows wild*: V. οἶμαι κασίγνητ' ὄμμα σὸν ταράσσεται (Eur., Or. 253).

**Wilder**, v. trans. See *bewilder*.

**Wilderness**, subs. P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ.

**Wild-eyed**, adj. V. ἀγριοπῶς.

**Wildly**, adv. *Savagely*: Ar. and P. χάλειπῶς, P. ὥμῶς, σχετλίῶς, P. and V. πικρῶς. *Madly*: P. μανικῶς. *Un-governably*: ἀκρατῶς. *Unrestrainedly*: P. ἀνέδην, ἀναιμένως. *At random*: P. and V. εἰκῇ.

**Wildness**, subs. P. ἀγριότης, ἡ. *Madness*: P. and V. μανία, ἡ, τὸ μανιώδες; see *madness*.

**Wile**, subs. P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), στροφή, ἡ, σόφισμα, τό, V. τέχνη, ἡ; see *trick*. *Cunning, craft*: P. and V. πᾶνουργία, ἡ, Ar. πυκνότης, ἡ.

**Wilful**, adj. *Changeable*: P. εὐμετάβολος, ἀκατάστατος, Ar. and P. ἀστάθμητος; see *fickle*. *Not to be relied on*: P. and V. ἄπιστος. *Obstinate*: P. and V. αὐθάδης, P. δύστροπος; see *obstinate, intractable*. *Ill-tempered*: P. and V. δύσκολος, δύσᾀρεστος, δυσχερής.

**Wilfully**, adv. *Obstinately*: Ar. and P. αὐθάδως, P. σκληρῶς. *On purpose*: P. and V. ἐκ προνοίας, P. ἐκ παρασκευῆς, Ar. and P. ἐπιτήδης, ἐξεπιτήδης; see *intentionally*.

**Wilfulness**, subs. *Fickleness*: P. τὸ ἀστάθμητον. *Obstinacy*: P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθάδία, ἡ, V. αὐθαδίσματα, τά.

**Willness**, subs. *Craftiness*: P. and V. πᾶνουργία, ἡ, Ar. πυκνότης, ἡ.

**Will**, subs. *Volition*: P. and V. βούλησις, ἡ, P. βούλημα, τό. *Purpose*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, βούλημα, τό, ξινοια, ἡ, ἐπινοια, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ, V. φρόνησις, ἡ, γνώμα, τό. *Testament*: Ar. and P. διαθήκη, ἡ, P. ριάθεσις, ἡ. *Make a will*: P. διατίθεσθαι. *Dispose of by will*: P. διατίθεσθαι (acc.). *Leave by will*: Ar. and P. κατὰλείπειν, V. λείπειν (Eur., Alc. 688). *Good will*: P. and V. εὔνοια, ἡ, εὐμένεια, ἡ; see *good will*. *Ill-will*: P. and V. δύσνοια, ἡ, δυσμένεια, ἡ; see *enmity*. *Envy*: P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ. *It is my will*: P. and V. δοκεῖ μοι, δέδοκται μοι.

**Will**, v. trans. *Resolve*: P. and V. βουλεύειν; see *resolve*. *Enjoin*: P. and V. προστάσσειν (τί τινι); see *enjoin*. *Bequeath by will*: Ar. and P. κατὰλείπειν, V. λείπειν. *Dispose of by will*: P. διατίθεσθαι (acc.).

**Willing, adj.** Of persons: P. and V. *ἐκών, ἄσμενος*. Of one's own accord: P. and V. *αὐτεπάγγελτος, ἐθελοντής*. Of things, *voluntary*: P. and V. *ἐκούσιος, αὐθαίρετος*, V. *ἐκών*. *Zealous*: P. and V. *πρόθυμος, ἐτοίμος*; see *zealous*. *Be willing*, v.: P. and V. *βούλεσθαι, ἐτοίμος εἶναι*; see *wish*.

**Willingly, adv.** P. and V. *ἡδέως, ἄσμενως*. *Voluntarily*: P. and V. *ἐκουσίως*; see *voluntarily*. *Zealously*: P. and V. *προθύμως, σπουδῇ*.

**Willingness, subs.** *Readiness, zeal*: P. and V. *σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ*.

**Willow, subs.** P. *ἰτέα, ἡ* (Hdt.). Of *willow*, adj.: P. *ἰτέινος* (Hdt.). *Willow twigs for binding*: V. *λύγαι, αἱ* (Eur., *Cycl.*).

**Wily, adj.** P. and V. *πανουργος, ποικίλος* (Plat.), *ἐπίτριπτος, πυκνός* (Plat.), *διπλοῦς* (Plat.), Ar. and V. *δόλιος, αἰμύλος* (once in Plat.), V. *πάλιντροίβης, μηχανορραφός*. Fem., V. *δολώπις*.

**Win, v. trans.** *Obtain*: P. and V. *κτᾶσθαι, κατακτᾶσθαι*; see *obtain*. *Earn for oneself*: P. and V. *φέρεισθαι, ἐκφέρεισθαι, εὐρίσκεσθαι, κομίζεσθαι*, Ar. and V. *φέρειν* (also Plat. but rare P.), *εὐρίσκειν*, V. *κομίζειν, ἀρνύσθαι* (also Plat. but rare P.), *ἀνύεσθαι*, P. *περιποιεῖσθαι*; see *gain*. *Meet with*: P. and V. *τυγχάνειν* (gen.), *προστυγχάνειν* (gen. or dat.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. *κύρειν* (gen.). *Win by labour*: V. *ἐκπονεῖν* (acc.), *ἐκμοχθεῖν* (acc.). *I trust that I shall win this glory*: V. *πέποισθα τοῦτ' ἐπισπάσειν κλέος* (Soph., *Aj.* 769). *Win a victory*: P. and V. *νικᾶν νικην*, P. *κρατεῖν νικην*. *Win a case*: P. *δίκην αἰρεῖν*, or *αἰρεῖν* alone. *Win one's way, advance with effort*: P. *βιάζεσθαι*. *Be the conqueror*, absol.: P. and V. *νικᾶν, κρατεῖν*, P. *περιεῖναι, ἐπικρατεῖν*; see *conquer*. *Win over to oneself*, v. trans.: P. and V. *προσποιεῖσθαι, προσάγεσθαι, προστρέφεισθαι*, P. *ἐπηρείζεισθαι, ἐπάγεσθαι, ὑπάγεσθαι*. *Win over to*

*some one else*: P. *προσποιεῖν* (τινά τινα).

**Wince, v. intrans.** P. and V. *δκνεῖν, κῶτοκνεῖν*, P. *ἀποκνεῖν*.

**Wind, subs.** P. and V. *ἄνεμος, ὁ, πνεῦμα, τό*, Ar. and V. *πνοή, ἡ* (rare P.), *αὔρα, ἡ* (also Plat. but rare P.). *Blast*: Ar. and V. *φύσημα, τό*, V. *ἄημα, τό, ἄησις, ἡ*. *Fair wind*: V. *οὔρος, ὁ* (also Xen.), P. *οὔριος ἄνεμος, ὁ*. *Before the wind*: V. *κατ' οὔρον*. *East wind*: P. and V. *ἀπηνλώτης, ὁ*. *North wind*: P. and V. *βορρᾶς, ὁ, βορεᾶς, ὁ* (Eur., *Cycl.* 329; also Ar.). *South wind*: P. and V. *νότος, ὁ* (Æsch., *Frag.*). *West wind*: P. *ζέφυρος, ὁ* (Arist.). *Trade winds*: P. *ἐτησίαι, οἱ*. *Sheltered from the wind*, adj.: V. *ὑπνήμεος* (also Xen.). *A haven sheltered from the wind*: V. *λύμην εὐήμεος* (Eur., *And.* 749). *Fling to the winds*: met., see *reject*. *Fling his garlands to the winds and storms*: V. *στέμματ' ἀνέμοις καὶ θυέλλαισι μεθεῖς* (Eur., *Bacch.* 350). *Your praises of the Phrygians I fling to the winds*: V. *Φρυγῶν ἐπαινήσεις ἀνέμοις φέρεσθαι παραδίδωμι* (Eur., *Tro.* 418). *Flatulence*: P. *φύσα, αἱ* (Plat.). *Breath*: P. and V. *πνεῦμα, τό*, Ar. and V. *πνοή, ἡ* (rare P.), *φύσημα, τό* (also Plat. but rare P.), V. *ἀμπνοή, ἡ*. *Get wind of*, v.: P. *πραϊσθάνεσθαι* (gen. or absol.).

**Wind, subs.** See *bend*.

**Wind, v. trans.** *Blow (horn, etc.)*: P. and V. *φυσᾶν*. *Wind into a ball*: Ar. *τολπιπεῖν* (absol.). *Twine*: P. and V. *πλέκειν, συμπλέκειν, ἐμπλέκειν*, V. *ἐλίσσειν, εἰλίσσειν*. *Spin*: Ar. and V. *κυκλεῖν*. *Cast around*: P. and V. *περιβάλλειν*, V. *ἀμφιβάλλειν*: see *twine, twist*. V. intrans. *Twist*: P. and V. *κυκλείσθαι*, V. *ἐλίσσεσθαι* (also Plat. but rare P.), *εἰλίσσεσθαι*. *Pass slowly*: P. and V. *βᾶδίζειν* (rare V.), Ar. and V. *βαίνειν, στεῖχειν*. *Wind up*: see *finish*. *Wind round*: P. *περιελίσ-*

- σειν (τι περί τι). *Wind (oneself)* *round*: P. περιελίσσασθαι (περί, acc. or absol.) (Plat.), περιπτύσσασθαι (Plat.) (absol.); see *surround*, *embrace*.
- Wind-bound**, adj. Use P. and V. ἀπλοῖα χρώμενος.
- Wind-fall**, subs. P. and V. ἔρμαιον, τό, εὔρημα, τό.
- Winding**, adj. V. ἐλικτός, P. σκολιός (of a river) (Hdt.). *Curved*: P. and V. καμπύλος (Plat.); see *curved*.
- Winding**, subs. See *curve*.
- Winding-sheet**, subs. P. ἐντάφιον, τό, V. φᾶρος, τό, φᾶρος, τό, πέπλος, ὁ. *By no wife's hand were they laid out in their winding-sheet*: V. οὐ δάμαρτος ἐν χερσὶν πέπλους συνεστύλησαν (Eur., Tro. 377).
- Wind instrument**, subs. P. and V. αἰλός, ὁ.
- Windlass**, subs. Ar. and P. τροχίλια, ἡ. *Draw up by a windlass*, v.: P. ὀνείειν (Thuc. 7, 25).
- Windless**, adj. Ar. and V. νήνεμος.
- Windlessness**, subs.: P. ἰνηνμία, ἡ.
- Window** subs. Ar. and P. θύρις, ἡ.
- Windpipe**, subs. Ar. and V. λάρυγξ, ὁ (Eur., Oycl.), P. ἀρτηρία, ἡ, V. πλεύμονος ἀρτηρία, ἡ, πνεύματος διαρροαί, αἱ.
- Windward**, adv. Use adj. P. προσηνεμος (Xen.).
- Windy**, adj. V. διήνεμος. *A rainy and windy night* P. νύξ χειμέριος ἰδατι καὶ ἀνέμῳ (Thuc. 3, 22). *Long-winded*: P. and V. μακρός, P. μακρολόγος.
- Wine**, subs. P. and V. οἶνος, ὁ, V. βίχχος, ὁ, βάκχος, ὁ, μέθυ, τό. *Wine cups* V. οἰνῆρά τεύχη, τά. *Foam of wine*: V. οἰνωπὸς ἄχνη, ἡ. *Drunk with wine*: use V. οἰνωθείς, ὡνωμένος, κάττωος; see *drunk*. *Flushed with wine*, adj.: V. οἰνωπός. *Rich in wine*: P. πολυοῖνος. *Rich in grapes*: V. εὐβοτρυς, πολυβοτρυς. *Abstaining from wine*: P. and V. ἀοῖνος (Plat.) *Abstain from wine*, v.: P. and V. νήφειν. *Peace offerings without wine*: V. νηφάλια μελίγματα (Æsch., Eum. 107). *Make wine from sharp unripe grapes*: V. τεύχειν ἀπ' ὄμφακος πικρᾶς οἶνον (Æsch., Ag. 970).
- Wine bibber**, subs. P. οἰνόφλυξ, ὁ or ἡ (Xen.), or use adj. P. φίλοινος (Plat.); see also *drunken*.
- Wine bibbing**, subs. P. οἰνοφλυγία, ἡ (Xen.); see also *drunkenness*.
- Wine cellar**, subs. P. οἰνών, ὁ (Xen.).
- Wine cooler**, subs. P. ψυκτήρ, ὁ (Plat.).
- Wineless**, adj. V. ἀοῖνος, νηφάλιος. *Drinking no wine*: P. and V. ἀοῖνος (Plat.), νήφων (Plat.).
- Wine skin**, subs. P. and V. ἀσκός, ὁ.
- Wing**, subs. P. and V. πτέρυξ, ἡ, πτερόν, τό. *Wing of an army*: P. and V. κέρας, τό. *Post on the wings*: P. ἐκ πλαγίου τάσσειν (Thuc. 7, 6). *Wings (on the stage)*: P. παρασκήνια, τά (Dem. 520). *Flap the wings*, v.: Ar. πτερυγίζειν (absol.). *Furnish with wings*, v. trans.: Ar. and P. πτεροῦν (Plat.). *Grown wings*, v. intrans.: P. πτεροφύειν (Plat.). *Take wing*: see *fly away*. *Now have past blessings taken wing and flown*: V. καὶ νῦν ἐκεῖνα μὲν θανόντ' ἀνέπτατο (Eur., H. F. 69). *I renounce my quarrel with you, let it take wing and go*: V. μεθήμι νεῖκος τὸ σὸν· ἴτω δ' ὑπόπτερον (Eur., Hel. 1236).
- Wing**, v. trans. *Furnish with wings*: Ar. and P. πτεροῦν. *Wing one's flight*: use P. and V. πέτεσθαι; see *fly*.
- Winged**, adj. P. and V. πτερωτός (Plat.), πτηνός (Plat.), ὑπόπτερος (Plat.), Ar. and V. εὐπτερος, πτεροῦς, V. πετηνός, κατάρπτερος, Ar. πτεροφόρος, πτέρινος. *A winged arrow*: V. κομήτης ἰός, ὁ (Soph., Trach. 567). *Golden-winged*, adj.: Ar. χρυσοπτερος. *Swift-winged*: V. ταχύπτερος, ὠκύπτερος. *White-winged*: V. λευκόπτερος. *Yellow-winged*: V. ξουθόπτερος.

**Wingless**, adj. P. and V. ἀπτήν (Plat. and Aesch., *Frag.*, also Ar.), V. ἀπτερος.

**Wink**, v. intrans. P. and V. σκαρμάδουσαι (Xen. and Eur., *Cycl.* 626); see also *shut the eyes*, under *shut*. *Without winking* use adv. P. ἀσκαρμάδουκτί (Xen.), or adj., Ar. ἀσκαρμάδουκτος (*Hq.* 292). *Wink at*, *shut one's eyes to*, met.: Ar. and P. περιωρᾶν (acc.); see *allow*.

**Wink**, subs. *He doesn't see a wink of sleep the whole night*: Ar. ὕπνου δ' ὁσά τῆς νυκτὸς οὐδὲ πασπάλην (*Vesp.* 91).

**Winner**, subs. P. and V. ὁ νικῶν, ὁ κρατῶν, ὁ κρείσσων.

**Winning**, adj. *Victorious*: P. and v. κρείσσων, P. ἐπικρατής, καθυπέρτερος, V. ὑπέρτερος. *The winning side*: P. and V. οἱ κρείσσοι, οἱ κρατοῦντες. *Attractive*: P. ἐπαγωγός, προσαγωγός, ἐφορκός. *Charming*: Ar. and P. χάρις, P. εὐχαρίς, ἐπίχαρις. *Delightful*: P. and V. τερπνός, ἡδύς; see *delightful*. *Persuasive*: P. and V. πῶθᾶνός, εὐπειθής, πειστήριος.

**Winningly**, adv. P. χαριέτως, P. and V. ἰδέως.

**Winnow**, v. trans. P. λικμᾶν (Xen.), ἀναλικμᾶν (Plat.), Ar. and P. βράσσειν (Plat.). Met., see *separate*.

**Winnowing-fan**, subs. V. λίκνον, τό (Soph., *Frag.*), πτύον, τό (Aesch., *Frag.*).

**Winsome**, adj. *Charming*: Ar. and P. χάρις, P. εὐχαρίς, ἐπίχαρις.

**Winsomely**, adv. P. χαριέντως.

**Winsomeness**, subs. P. and V. χάρις, ἡ.

**Winter**, subs. P. and V. χειμὼν, ὁ, V. χεῖμα, τό. *Of winter*, adj.: P. χειμερινός. *Winter quarters*: P. χειμάδιον, τό (Dem. 49). *Go into winter quarters*, v.: P. χειμάζειν (Xen.).

**Winter**, v. intrans. *Pass the winter* Ar. and P. χειμάζειν, P. ἐπιχειμάζειν, διαχειμάζειν, παραχειμάζειν.

**Wintry**, adj. Ar. and P. χειμέριος, P. χειμερινός, Ar. and V. δυσχειμέριος.

**Wipe**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀπομάσσειν, Ar. περιψῆν. *Wipe one's nose*: P. and V. ἀπομάσσειν (Plat., and Eur., *Cycl.* 562; also mid. in Ar.). *Sponge*: Ar. and P. σπογγίζειν; see also *clean*. *Wipe away*: Ar. and V. ἀποψῆν, ἐξομοργύναι (or mid.), Ar. ἀπομόργνυσθαι, V. ἐκμάσσειν; met., see *wipe out*. *Wipe down*: Ar. and P. κᾶταψῆν, P. and V. ψήχειν (also Ar.); see *rub down*. *Wipe out* (met., *destroy*): P. and V. ἐξῆλείφειν, κᾶθαίρειν, ἀφᾶνίζειν; see *destroy*. *Obliterate*: P. and V. ἐξῆλείφειν, ἀφᾶνίζειν. *Wipe out a disgrace from another*: P. ἀπολύειν. *Wipe out a disgrace from oneself*: P. ἀπολύεσθαι. *I will wipe out from my life the dishonour that awaits one*: V. δίσκλειαν ἥ μὲναι μ' ἀπόσσειν βίου (Eur., *II.* 1152).

**Wisdom**, subs. P. and V. σοφία, ἡ, τὸ σοφόν. *Good sense*: P. and V. φρόνησις, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ, νοῦς, ὁ, εὐβουλία, ἡ, τὸ σῶφρον, τὸ σωφρονεῖν, σύνεσις, ἡ, Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἡ. *Expediency*: P. and V. τὸ συμφέρον. *Love wisdom*, v.: P. φιλοσοφῆν. *Love of wisdom*, subs.: P. φιλοσοφία, ἡ. *Lovingly wisdom*, adj.: P. φιλόσοφος.

**Wise**, adj. P. and V. σοφός. *Vary wise*: P. and V. πάντοφος (Plat.), Ar. and P. ὑπέρσοφος (Plat.). *Sensible*: P. and V. σῶφρων, ἔμφρων, εὐβουλος, σύνετος, V. ἀρτίφρων (also Plat., but rare P.), φρονήτης, ὀρθόβουλος, Ar. and P. φρονίμος. *Of things*: P. and V. σοφός, σῶφρων, ἔμφρων, Ar. and P. φρονίμος. *Be wise*, v.: P. and V. φρονεῖν, εὐφρονεῖν, σωφρονεῖν, V. ὀρθῶς φρονεῖν.

**Wise**, subs. *Way*: P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ; see *way*. *In what wise*: see *how*.

**Wiseacre**, subs. Use P. and V. σοφιστής, ὁ; or adj., P. and V. σοφός.

**Wisely**, adv. P. and V. σοφῶς. *Sensibly*: P. and V. σωφρόνως, Ar. and P. φρονίμως, P. ἐμφρόνως, νουεχόντως, V. φρονούντως, σεσωφρονισμένως.

**Wish**, subs. P. and V. βούλησις, ἦ, P. βούλημα, τό. *Desire*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἦ; see *desire*. *If it is your wish*: P. εἰ σοι βουλομένῳ ἐστί, εἰ σοι ἡδομένῳ ἐστί. *Request*: P. and V. χρεία, ἦ. *Mere wish, aspiration*: P. εὐχή, ἦ. *Good wishes*: P. and V. εὖνοια, ἦ; see *good will*. *Change one's wishes*: V. μετεύχεσθαι (Eur., Med. 600). *Impulse*: P. and V. ὁρμή, ἦ. *According to one's wishes*: P. and V. κατὰ γνώμην, Ar. and P. κατὰ νοῦν.

**Wish**, v. trans. or intrans. P. and V. βούλεσθαι, Ar. and P. θέλειν, Ar. and V. θέλειν. *Desire*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμεῖν, ἐφίεσθαι, Ar. and V. χρήζην (rare P.), μενοινᾶν (Eur., Cycl. 448), V. προσχρήζην, ἱμείρειν, ἱμείρεσθαι, ποθεῖν, ἐρᾶν, ἔρασθαι; see *a sire*. *Join in wishing*: P. and V. συμβούλεσθαι (dat.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. συνθέλειν (absol.). *Wish for*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμεῖν (gen.), ἐφίεσθαι (gen.), V. χρήζην (gen.), προσχρήζην (gen.), χᾷτίζην (gen.), μενοινᾶν (acc.) (Soph., Aj. 341); see *desire*. *Yearn for*: P. and V. ποθεῖν (acc.), Ar. and V. ἱμείρειν (gen.), V. ἱμείρεσθαι (gen.). *Be enamoured of*: P. and V. ἐρᾶν (gen.), Ar. and V. ἔρασθαι (gen.). *Seek*: P. and V. ζητεῖν. *Desire ardently*: P. γλίχασθαι (gen.). *Do you wish me to speak*: use P. and V. βούλει εἰπω (aor. subj.).

**Wist**, v. intrans. See *know*.

**Wistful**, adj. V. πυθινός; see *sad*.

**Wistfully**, adv. See *sadly*.

**Wistfulness**, subs. P. and V. πόθος ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), ἔμενος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.); see *sadness*.

**Wit**, subs. *Cleverness*: P. and V. σύνεσις, ἦ, τὸ σύνερον, σοφία, ἦ, P. δαιμότης, ἦ, Ar. and P. δεξιότης, ἦ. *Intellect, mind*: P. and V. νοῦς, ὁ.

φρόνησις, ἦ, γνώμη, ἦ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἦ, Ar. and V. φρήν, ἦ, or pl. (rare P.). *Mother wit*: P. οἰκεία σύνεσις (Thuc 1, 138). *Conversational cleverness*: P. χαριεντισμός, ὁ, εὐτραπεία, ἦ. *A witty person*: use adj., P. and V. γέλοιος (Eur., Frag.), Ar. and P. χᾳρίας, ἀστεῖος. *Play the wit*, v.: Ar. and P. χᾳριεντίζεσθαι. *Be at one's wit's end*: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχανεῖν (rare P.), P. ἀπορος καθεστηκέναι, ἐν ἀπόρῳ ἔχεσθαι. *At one's wit's end*, adj.: P. and V. ἀπορος, ἀμηχανος (rare P.). *Lose one's wits*: P. and V. ἐξίστασθαι, οὐ φρονεῖν, πᾶραφρονεῖν; see *be mad*, under *mad*. *With one's wits about one*, adj.: Ar. and P. δέξῃς, P. and V. δριμύς (Plat. and Eur., Cycl.); see *clever*.

**Witch**, subs. Ar. φαρμακίς, ἦ, V. αἰδός, ἦ. *Old woman*: P. and V. γράυς, ἦ, γράια, ἦ, Ar. and P. γράδιον, τό.

**Witchcraft**, subs. P. φαρμακεία, ἦ, ἡ μαγευτική, V. μάγεύματα, τά; see *magic*. *Use witchcraft*, v.: V. μάγεύειν, Ar. μαγγάνειν. *Quackery*: P. γοητεία, ἦ. *Enchantment*: P. κήλησις, ἦ.

**Witchery**, subs. *Grace*: P. and V. χᾳρίς, ἦ.

**Witching**, adj. Ar. and P. χᾳρίεις, P. εὐχαρις, ἐπίχαρις, V. θελεκτήριος. *Solemn*: P. and V. σεμνός; see also *beautiful, magic*.

**With**, prep. P. and V. μετὰ (gen.), σὺν (dat.) (Dem. 823, but rare in P. except in a few phrases, as σὺν ὅπλοις). *Together with*: P. and V. ἁμᾶ (dat.), ὁμοῦ (dat.) (rare P.). *Be with*, v.: P. and V. σὺνεῖναι (dat. or absol.). *Bring one into odium with*: use P. and V. διάβαλλεν τινά (P. and V. dat., ὡς πρὸς, acc.). *(Engage, fight) with*: P. and V. πρὸς (acc.).

**Withal**, adv. *At the same time*: P. and V. ἁμᾶ.

**Withdraw**, v. trans. P. and V.

ἔφαιρέιν (Eur., *Rhes.* 834), παραιρέιν, ὑπεφαίρέιν, ἱποσπᾶν. *Draw back*: Ar. ἀνασπᾶν; see *draw back*. *Retract*: P. ἀνατίθεσθαι (acc. or absol.), P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν (acc.). *I withdrew my former words*: V. καὶ τῶν παλαιῶν ἐξᾠφίσταμαι λόγων (Eur., *I. A.* 479). *Draw off*: P. and V. ἀπάγειν, Ar. and P. ὑπάγειν, V. ὑπεάγειν. *When we had withdrawn our steps from this house*: V. ἐπεὶ μελάθρων τῶνδ' ἀπήραμεν πόδα (Eur., *El.* 774). *Keep apart*: P. and V. ἐξαιρέιν (or mid.). *Retrouve, secretly*: P. and V. ὑπεκτίθεσθαι, ὑπεκπέμπειν, ἐκκλέπτειν, ἐκκομίζεσθαι, P. ὑπεκκομίζειν, V. ὑπεκλαμβάνειν, ὑπεκσώζειν. *Withdraw (a case at law)*: P. διαγράφεσθαι (δικήν). V. intrans. *Retire*: P. and V. ἀνᾶχωρεῖν (Eur., *Phoen.* 730, *Rhes.* 775), ὑποστρέφειν, ἀποχωρεῖν, Ar. and P. ἐπᾶνᾶχωρεῖν, ὑποχωρεῖν; see *depart*. *Of an army*: P. ἀπανίστασθαι, ἐπανάγειν (Xen.), ἀνάγειν (Xen.); see *retreat*. *Withdraw privacy*: P. ὑπεξέρχεσθαι. *Withdraw from (business, etc.)*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.); see *renounce*. *The Athenians withdrew from the conference*: P. οἱ μὲν Ἀθηναῖοι μετεχώρησαν ἐκ τῶν λόγων (Thuc. 5, 112). *We have withdrawn from Amphipolis in Philip's favour*: P. Φιλίππῳ . . . Ἀμφιπόλει παρακεχώρηκαμεν (Dem. 63). *Cities from which the king withdrew in favour of the Greeks*: P. πόλεις . . . ἐν βασιλείᾳ . . . ἀπέστη τοῖς Ἑλλησι (Dem. 198).

**Withdrawal**, subs. *Leading away*: P. ἀπυγωγή, ἡ (Xen.). *Retirement*: P. ἀναχώρησις, ἡ. *Departure*: P. ἀποχώρησις, ἡ, P. and V. ἔξοδος, ἡ. *Retraction*: P. παλινῳδία, ἡ.

**Withe**, subs. V. λῥγοι, αἱ (Eur., *Cycl.* 225).

**Wither**, v. trans. P. and V. μᾶραινειν, ἰσχυαίνειν (Plat.), κῆτισχυαίνειν (Plat.), V. ἀμαυροῦν (also Xen. but

rare P.), αὐαίνειν, συντήκειν, ἐκτῆκειν, Ar. and V. τήκειν. V. intrans. P. and V. μᾶραινεσθαι, φθίνειν (Plat.), ἰσχυαίνεισθαι (Plat.), κῆτισχυαίνεισθαι (Plat.), P. ἀπομαραινεσθαι (Plat.), V. ἀποφθίνειν, κῆταφθίνειν, ἐκτῆκεσθαι, συντήκεσθαι, κῆταφαίνεισθαι, κῆτασκελλεσθαι, αὐαίνεσθαι, Ar. and V. τήκεσθαι, Ar. and P. κῆτᾶτῆκεσθαι (Xen.). Met., *rais away*: P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν, διαρρεῖν. *Loose bloom*: Ar. and P. ἀπανθεῖν.

**Withered**, adj. P. and V. ξηρίς, Ar. and P. σαπρός, αἰὼς ἰσχνός. *Wrinkled*: P. and V. ῥυτός.

**Withering**, adj. *Hot*: P. and V. θερμός; see *fiery*. Met., P. and V. πικρός.

**Withers**, subs. P. ἀκρωμία, ἡ (Xen.).

**Withhold**, v. trans. *Keep off*: P. and V. ἀπέχειν. *Check*: P. and V. ἐπέχειν, κῆτέχειν; see *check*. (*irudgo*: P. and V. φθονεῖν (dat. of pers., gen. of thing) see *grudge*. *Take away*: P. and V. ἀφαιρέιν, πᾶραιρέιν. *Withhold*, interj.: see *hold*.

**Within**, prep. P. and V. εἰσω (gen.), ἔσω (gen.), ἐντός (gen.), ἐνδον (gen.) (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἐσωθεν (gen.) (Eur., *I. T.* 1389). *Within reach*: use adj., P. and V. πρόχειρος. *Of distance*: see *near*. *Within bow-shot*: P. and V. ἐντὸς τοξείμματος. *Of time, degree*: Ar. and P. ἐντός (gen.), or of time, use P. and V. gen. alone. *Within a short time*: P. ἐντὸς οὐ πολλοῦ χρόνου. *Within what time will Harmione come to the house?* V. ἤξει δ' ἐς οἶκον Ἑρμιόνη τίνος χρόνου; (Eur., *Or.* 1211). *If they do not go to law within five years*: P. εἰν μὴ πέντε ἐτῶν δικάσωνται (Dem. 989). *He came within an ace of being killed*: P. παρὰ μικρὸν ἦλθεν ἀποθανεῖν (Isoc. 388).

**Within**, adv. P. and V. ἐντός, εἰσω, ἔσω. *In the house*: P. and V. ἐνδον, οἶκῳ, κατ' οἶκον. *From within*: P. and V. ἐσωθεν, ἐνδοθεν.



**Without**, prep. *Outside* : P. and V. ἔξω (gen.), ἐκτός (gen.), V. ἔξωθεν (gen.), ἐκποδών (gen.) (also Xen. but rare P.). *Apart from* : P. and V. ἄνευ (gen.), χωρὶς (gen.), V. δίχῃ (gen.), νόσφιν (gen.) (Aesch., Supp. 239, but rare), ἄτερ (gen.), ἄτερθεν (gen.); see also *free from*. *Except* : P. and V. πλὴν (gen.); see *except*. *With a clause*. *Going hence without persuading the city* : P. ἀπιόντες ἐνθένδε . . . μὴ πείσαντες τὴν πόλιν (Plat., Crito 49E). *We shall not be able to get Oropus without allowing the Lacedaemonians to subdue the Peloponnese* : P. μὴ Λακεδαιμονίους ἑόντες τὴν Πελοπόννησον καταστρέψασθαι οὐχ οἷοί τε ἐσόμεθα Ὀρωπὸν λαβεῖν (Dem. 206). *It is possible to humble the Thebans without making the Lacedaemonians powerful* : P. ἔστι Θηβαίους ταπεινοὺς ποιεῖν ἄνευ τοῦ Λακεδαιμονίους ισχυροὺς καθιστάναι (Dem. 208).

**Without**, adv. P. and V. ἔξω, ἐκτός, ἐκποδών, V. ἐκποθεν. *From without* : P. and V. ἔξωθεν, V. ὀρθᾶθεν, ἐκτοθεν. *Those without* : P. and V. οἱ ἔξω, οἱ ἔξωθεν, V. οἱ ὀρθᾶθεν. *Do without, be lacking in*, v. : P. and V. δεῖσθαι (gen.). *Give up* : P. and V. μεθίεναι (acc.), ἀφίστασθαι (gen.); see *renounce*. *Dismiss* : P. and V. χαίρειν ἰάν (acc.). *Let go* : P. and V. ἰάν (acc.).

**Withstand**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀναντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀντίστασθαι (dat.), ἀντὶτείνειν (dat.), P. ἀνταίρειν (dat.), ἐνίστασθαι (dat.), V. ἀντίβαλναι (dat.); see *resist*. *Face* : P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι, ἀντέχειν (dat.), P. ὑπομένειν; see *face*. *Absol., hold out* : P. and V. ἀντέχειν, καρτερεῖν, ὑφίστασθαι.

**Witless**, adj. P. and V. ἄνους, ἄφρων, σκαῖός, ἀμᾶθης; see *foolish, dull*.

**Witlessly**, adv. P. and V. ἀφρόνως; see *foolishly*.

**Witlessness**, subs. P. and V. ἄνοια, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ, ἀμᾶθία, ἡ; see *folly, dullness*.

**Witness**, subs. *One who gives evidence* : P. and V. μάρτυς, ὁ or ἡ. *Eye witness* : P. αὐτόπτης, ὁ, ὁπτήρ, ὁ, P. and V. ἐπόπτης, ὁ, V. κατόπτης, ὁ; see *spectator*. *One taken to witness* : use adj., V. σὺνίστατο (also Thuc. 2, 74, but rare P.). *Without witness, unattested*, adj. : P. ἀμάρτυρος, V. ἀμαρτύρητος. *(Do a thing) without witnesses* : P. (πράσσειν) ἀμαρτύρως (Dem. 869). *Evidence* : Ar. and P. μαρτυρία, ἡ, V. μαρτύρια, τὰ, μαρτύρημα, τό; see *evidence*. *Call to witness*, v. : P. and V. μαρτύρεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπιμαρτύρεσθαι (acc.). *Protest* : P. διαμαρτύρεσθαι. *He consenting thereto and calling the gods to witness* : V. ὃδ' αἰνέσας ταῦθ' ὀρκίους τε δοὺς θεοῖς (Eur., Phoen. 481). *Bear witness* : see under *witness*, v. *False witness* : P. ψευδομαρτυρία, ἡ. *One who gives false witness* : P. ψευδόμαρτυς, ὁ.

**Witness**, v. trans. *Behold* : P. and V. ἰδεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, θεωρεῖν; see *behold*. *Witness a document* : see under *sign*. *Give evidence, bear witness* : P. and V. μαρτυρεῖν, ἐκμαρτυρεῖν. *Bear witness to* : P. and V. μαρτυρεῖν (τινὶ τι), ἐκμαρτυρεῖν (τι), P. ἐπιμαρτυρεῖν (τινὶ τι). *My husband needs none to bear witness to his renown* : V. οὐμὸς δ' ἀμαρτύρητος εὐκλεὺς πόσις (Eur., H. F. 290). *Bear witness in favour of a person* : P. and V. συμμαρτυρεῖν (dat. of person, acc. of thing or absol.). *Bear witness against a person* : P. καταμαρτυρεῖν (gen. or absol.). *Bear witness besides* : P. προσμαρτυρεῖν. *Bear false witness against* : P. καταψευδομαρτυρεῖσθαι (gen. or absol.). *Bear false witness* : P. ψευδομαρτυρεῖν.

**Witness box**, subs. Use Ar. and P. βῆμα, τό. *Go into the witness box*, v. : P. ἀναβαίνειν. *Put into the witness box* : P. ἀναβιβάζειν (acc.).

**Witticism**, subs. Ar. and P. σκῶμμα,



τό, ἁστέιον, τό (Dem. 689). *Indulge in witticisms*, v.: Ar. and P. χάριεντίεσθαι.

**Wittily**, adv. P. χαριέντως.

**Wittiness**, subs. P. χαριεντισμός, ὁ.

**Wittingly**, adv. Use adj. P. and V. εἰδώς. *Do a thing wittingly*: P. and V. εἰδώς τι πράσσειν; see *intentionally*.

**Witty**, adj. Ar. and P. χάρεις, ἁστέιος; see *laughable*.

**Wizard**, subs. P. and V. φαρμακεύς, ὁ, ἐπωδός, ὁ, μάγος, ὁ, γόης, ὁ, V. αἰδός, ὁ.

**Wizened**, adj. P. and V. ῥυσός.

**Woe**, subs. P. and V. πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό, λύπη, ἡ, ἅντα, ἡ; see *sorrow*. *Woes, troubles*: P. and V. κακά, τά, P. τὰ δυσχερῆ, V. τὰ δύσφορα, τὰ δυσφόρως ἔχοντα, Ar. and V. πόνοι, οἱ; see *trouble*.

**Woe**, interj. P. and V. φεῦ, οἶμοι, πάπαϊ, ἰοῦ, Ar. and V. αἰᾶ, ἰώ. *Woe for*: P. and V. φεῦ (gen.), Ar. and V. οἶμοι (gen.), V. ἰώ (gen.). *Cry woe*, v. intrans.: Ar. and V. οἰμῶ-  
ζειν, V. φεῦξαι (1st aor. of φεύξω), αἰάξω.

**Woebegone**, adj. P. and V. ἄθυμος (Xen.), V. δυσθύμος, κατηφής, δυσφρων; see *miserable, squallid*.

**Woeful**, adj. *Sad*: P. and V. ἄθλιος, οἰκτρός, τάλαιπυρος, δυστυχής, δυσδαίμων, ἀτυχής (rare V.), Ar. and V. τάλᾱς, σχέτλιος, δύστηνος, δέλαιος (rare P.), τλήμων, δύσμορος (also Antipho. but rare P.), δύσποτος, δάιος, ἄμοιρος (also Plat. but rare P.), ἄμμορος, μέλεος, ἀνολβος; see *unhappy*. *Lamentable, distressing*: P. and V. βῆρς, λυπηρός, ἀνῆρς, V. δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.), δύσοιστος, λυπρός, πολυστονος, παιδάκρυτος, εὐδάκρυτος, πᾶγκλαυτος, δυσβρήννητος. *Of looks*: P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός; see *gloom*.

**Woefully**, adv. *Dejectedly*: P. ἄθυμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.). *Miserably*: P. and V. ἀθλίως, οἰκτρῶς, V. τλημόνως. *Unfortunately*:

P. and V. δυστυχῶς, κακῶς, P. ἀτυχῶς, V. δυσπότηως, παγκάκως. *Distressingly*: P. and V. λυπηρῶς, ἀλγεινῶς, ἀνῆρως (Xen.), κακῶς.

**Woefulness**, subs. *Dejection*: P. and V. ἄθυμία, ἡ, δυσθύμία, ἡ. *Misfortune*: P. and V. δυσπραξία, ἡ; see *misfortune*. *Unhappiness*: P. ταλαπωρία, ἡ, ἀθλιότης, ἡ; see *woe, unhappiness*.

**Wold**, subs. P. and V. λόφος, ὁ; see *hill*.

**Wolf**, subs. P. and V. λύκος, ὁ. *Of a wolf*, adj.: V. λύκειος. *Wolf's skin*: V. δορὰ λύκειος ἡ (Eur., Rhés. 208). *Slaying wolves*, adj.: V. λύκοκτόνος.

**Wolfish**, adj. *Of a wolf*: V. λύκειος. *Met.*, see *greedy*.

**Woman**, subs. P. and V. γυνή, ἡ. *Old woman*: P. and V. γραῖς, ἡ, γραία, ἡ, Ar. and P. γράδιον, τό. *Young woman*: see *girl*. *Feeble women and little children*: P. γυναῖα καὶ παιδάρια (Dem. 361). *Crowds of women*: V. σύλλογοι γυναικοπληθεῖς (Eur., Alc. 951). *Women's quarters*: P. γυναικῶν, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. and P. γυναικονίτις, ἡ. *If she be a true woman*: V. εἴπερ γυναικῶν ἐστί τῶν ἄλλων μία (Eur., Med. 945). *Warfare wherein women are the slayers*: V. θηλυκτόνος ἄρης (Aesch., P. V. 860). *Of a woman*, adj.: P. and V. γυναικεῖος. *Woman shaped*: V. θηλυμορφος, γυναικόμορφος. *Woman voiced*: Ar. γυναικόφωνος. *Play the woman*, v.: Ar. γυναικίζειν; see *be unmanly*.

**Womanhood**, subs. *Maturity*: P. and V. ἡβη, ἡ, ὥρα, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ.

**Womanish**, adj. *Effeminate*: Ar. and P. μῆλᾱκός, τριφερός, P. ἀνανδρος, Ar. and V. μαλθακός (also Plat. but rare P.), P. and V. γυναικεῖος, V. γυναικομίμος, γυναικόφρων (Eur., Frag.), θηλένουν, Ar. θηλύφρων.

**Womankind**, subs. P. and V. τὸ

θῆλυ, γυναικες, αἱ, V. τὸ θῆλυ γένος, θῆλυσ σπορά, ἡ, P. θήλεια φύσις, ἡ, Ar. τὸ γυναικεῖον φύλον (*Thesm.* 786).

**Womanly**, adj. P. and V. γυναικεῖος.

**Womb**, subs. P. and V. γαστήρ, ἡ, V. νηδὺς, ἡ, σπλάγχνον, τό or pl. (*Beas*) in the womb: use V. ἐπὶ ζώνης (φέρειν), ἐντὸς ζώνης (φέρειν).

**Wonder**, subs. P. and V. θαῦμα, τό, ἐκπληξις, ἡ, θάμβος, τό (Thuc. and Plat. but rare P.). *That which causes wonder*: P. and V. θαῦμα, τό. *Portent*: P. and V. τέρας, τό.

**Wonder**, v. intrans. P. and V. θαυμάζειν, ἀποθαυμάζειν, V. θαμβεῖν; see *parvel*. *Wonder at*: P. and V. θαυμάζειν (acc.), ἀποθαυμάζειν (acc.), V. θαμβεῖν (acc.); see *parvel at*.

**Wonderful**, adj. P. and V. θαυμαστός, δεινός, ἀμήχανος, Ar. and P. θαυμάσιος, ὑπερφυῆς, V. ἔκπαγλος. *Nei*: P. and V. καινός, νέος, V. νεόκοτος, Ar. and V. νεοχμός. *Portentous*: Ar. and P. τερατώδης.

**Wonderfully**, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς, Ar. and P. θαυμάσιως, ὑπερφυνῶς, P. θαυμαστῶς, ἀμήχανως.

**Wondrous**, adj. See *wonderful*.

**Wondrously**, adv. See *wonderfully*.

**Wont**, subs. P. and V. ἔθος, τό, νόμος, ὁ, νόμιμον, τό (generally pl.), P. συνήθει, ἡ; see *custom*. *Be wont to* (with infin.): P. and V. φιλεῖν (infin.), εἰωθέναι (infin.), ἀθίζεσθαι (infin.). *Too freely have you let thy tongue wag as is your wont*: V. ἄγαν ἐφῆκας γλῶσσαν ὥς τὸ σύμφυτον (Eur., *Andr.* 964).

**Wonted**, adj. P. and V. συνήθης, εἰωθῶ, εἰθνημένος, ἥθῆς (Dem. 605), νόμιμος, P. σύντροφος, Ar. and P. νομιζόμενος; see *usual*.

**Woo**, v. trans. P. and V. μνηστεύειν (Plat.). *Seek a person's favour*: Ar. and P. θεῶπτεύειν (acc.).

**Wood**, subs. *Forest*: P. and V. ἔλη, ἡ; see also *thicket*. *Timber*: P. and V. ἔλη, ἡ (Æsch., *Ag.* 497), ἔλλον, τό. *Wood of a ship*: V.

δόρυ, τό. *Fire wood*: Ar. and P. φρύγᾱνα, τά. *Brush-wood*: Ar. and P. κλημαῖδες, αἱ, P. and V. ἔλη, ἡ. *In the deep foliage of the wood*: V. ἔλης ἐν βάθυξίλῳ φόβῃ (Eur., *Bacch.* 1188). *Roaming through woods*, adj.: Ar. ἐλοδρόμος. **Wood-carrier**, subs. Ar. ἐληφόρος, ἡ.

**Wood-cutter**, subs. V. ἑλουργός, ὁ.

**Wood-cutting**, subs. P. δρυοτομική, ἡ (Plat.).

**Wooded**, adj. P. ὑλώδης, Ar. and P. δασύς, Ar. and V. δάσκιος.

**Wooden**, adj. P. ξυλινός, V. δούρειος (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. δοῦριος.

**Woodland**, subs. P. and V. ἔλη, ἡ. *Woodland glens*: V. νάπαια πύχαι.

**Wood-pecker**, subs. Ar. δρυκόλαπτης, ὁ, δρυοψ, ὁ, πελεκᾶς, ὁ.

**Woodwork**, subs. P. ξύλῳσις, ἡ.

**Woody**, adj. P. ὑλώδης, Ar. and P. δασύς, Ar. and V. δάσκιος.

**Woos**, subs. P. and V. μνηστήρ, ὁ (found in Thuc. and Plat. but only in reference to the Odyssean suitors), V. πάλαιστής, ὁ (Æsch., *Ag.* 1206).

**Woof**, subs. Ar. and P. κρόκη, ἡ.

**Wooling**, subs. V. μνηστεύματα, τά.

**Wool**, subs. Ar. and P. ἑριον, τό, or pl., V. λῆνος, τό. *Flock of wool*: Ar. and V. κρόκη, ἡ, V. μαλλός, ὁ, λάχνη, ἡ; see *flock*. *Fleece*: Ar. and P. κώδιον, τό, Ar. and V. πόκος, ὁ. *Wreathed with white wool*, adj.: V. λευκοστεφής.

**Wool-comber**, subs. Use P. and V. κνυφεύς, ὁ or ἡ.

**Wool-combing**, subs. Use P. ἡ κναφευτική, V. κτενισμός, ὁ.

**Woollen** adj. P. ἑρεοῦς.

**Woolly**, adj. Ar. οἶλος, V. εὔποκος, Ar. and V. εὔερος.

**Word**, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥῆμα, τό, ἔπος, τό (rare P.), μῦθος, ὁ (rare P.). *Speech*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥῆμα, τό, ῥῆσις, ἡ; see *utterance*. In grammar: Ar. and P. ὄνομα, τό. As opposed to, *deed*:

P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ἔπος, τό. *Message, tidings*: Ar. and P. ἀγγελία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀγγελμα, τό; see *tidings*. *Intelligence*: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ (Thuc. but rare P.), V. πεισθή, ἡ. *Rumour*: P. and V. φήμη, ἡ, λόγος, ὁ, V. βᾶσις, ἡ, κληδών, ἡ, κλέος, τό, Ar. and V. μῦθος, ὁ, φάτις, ἡ. *Word of command*: P. παράγγελσις, ἡ, τὰ παραγγελλόμενα. *Pass round the word of command*, v: P. and V. παρᾶγγελλεν. *Faith*, *promise*: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, πιστόν, τό, or pl.; see *pledge*. *Give one's word*: P. and V. πιστὴν διδόναι; see *promise*. *Keep (one's word)*, *abide by*: P. and V. ἐμμένειν (dat.). *Send word*, v.: P. and V. ἀγγέλλειν; see *announce*. *Send round word*, P. περιαγγέλλειν. *He has remained already fifteen months without sending word*: V. ἤδη δέκα μῆνας πρὸς ἄλλοις πεντ' ἀκήρυκτος μένει (Soph., *Trach.* 44). *In a word*: use adv., P. and V. ἀπλῶς, P. ὁλως. *To sum up*: P. συνελόντι, ὡς ἐν κεφαλαίῳ εἰπεῖν. *Briefly*: P. and V. συντόμως, συλλήβδην, ἐν βραχεί. *In word*, as opposed to *in deed*: P. and V. λόγῳ, V. λόγοις (Eur., *El.* 47), τοῖς ὀνόμασιν (Eur., *I. A.* 1115), τοῖς λόγοις (Eur., *Or.* 287). *As an excuse*: P. and V. πρόφασιν. *In so many words*: P. and V. ἀπλῶς. *Expressly*: P. διαρρήδην, P. and V. ἄντικρυς. *Not writing it in so many words, but wishing to make this plain*: P. οὐ τοῖς τοῖς ῥήμασι γράψας ταῦτα δὲ βουλόμενος δεικνύει (Dem. 239). *By word of mouth*: P. ἀπὸ στόματος, P. and V. ἐπὶ γλώσσῃ. *By hearsay*: P. ἀκοῇ. *Word for word*: Ar. κατ' ἔπος. *Exactly*: P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *Do you answer word for word*: V. ἔπος δ' ἀμείβου πρὸς ἔπος (Æsch., *Eum.* 586). *Not to utter a word*: P. οὐδὲ φθέγγεσθαι, Ar. and P. οὐδὲ ρυῖζειν. *No one dare to utter a word*: P. ἐτόλμησεν οὐδεὶς . . .

ῥῆξαι φωνήν (Dem. 126). *I thought I had suffered justly for having dared to utter a word*: P. ἡγοῦμην δ' ἄκαια πεπονθέναι ὅτι ἐργυσα (Plat., *Euthyd.* 301A). *Not a word*: Ar. and P. οὐδὲ γὰρ. *Not a word about*: P. οὐδὲ μικρὸν ὑπὲρ (gen.) (Dem. 352), οὐδὲ γὰρ περὶ (gen.) (Dem. 353).

**Word**, v. trans. Use P. and V. λέγειν. *Vaguely worded*: V. δυσκριτῶς εἰρημένος.

**Wordy**, adj. *Long-winded*: P. and V. μακρός, P. μακρολόγος. *Chattering*: P. πολύλογος; see *chatterin*. *Wordy warfare*: V. ἐπίρροθα κακὰ (Soph., *Ant.* 413); see *dispute*.

**Work**, subs. P. and V. ἔργον, τό. *Toil, labour*: P. and V. πόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μόχθος, ὁ, V. μοχθήματα, τά, ἄβλος, ὁ, κάμπος, ὁ. *Thing made*: P. and V. ἔργον, τό, V. ὄργανον, τό, πόνος, ὁ. *Work of art*: Ar. and P. σκεῦος, τό, V. τέχνη, ἡ, τέχνημα, τό, P. ἐργασία, ἡ. *Duty, function*: P. and V. ἔργον, τό; see *duty*. *Handicraft*: P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ, Ar. and P. χειρουργία, ἡ, P. χειροτεχνία, ἡ, V. χειρωναξία, ἡ. *Occupation*: P. ἐργασία, ἡ, πραγματεία, ἡ, ἐπιτήδειμα, τό, Ar. and P. διατρίβη, ἡ, P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ. *Needle-work*: P. and V. ποίκιλμα, τό; see *embroidery*. *Composition, writing*: P. σύνγραμμα, τό. *Book*: P. and V. βιβλος, ἡ. *Set to work*: see under *set*. *Begin*: P. and V. ἀρχεσθαι. *Military works, earth-work*: P. and V. ἔρμα, τό; see *defences*. *Mould*: P. χῶμα, τό, χοῦς, ὁ, πρόσχωσις, ἡ.

**Work**, v. trans. *Mould, fashion*: P. and V. πλάττειν. *Knead*: P. and V. ὀργάζειν (Soph., *Frags.*). *Cultivate (the soil)*: P. ἰργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, P. and V. γεωργεῖν (Eur., *Ihes.* 176, absol.), V. γᾶπονεῖν (Eur., *Ihes.* 75). *Work a mine*: P. ἰργάζεσθαι μέταλλον (Dem. 977). *Work (stone or other materials)*: P. ἰργάζεσθαι. *Makes*

by work: P. and V. ἐργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, ἐκπονεῖν, V. ἐκμοχεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι. Cause, bring about: P. and V. μηχανᾶσθαι, ποιεῖν, P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι, V. τεύχειν; see contrive. Produce: P. and V. γενᾶν, τίκειν (Plat.), V. φύτευειν, φιτῖεν; see produce. Embroider: P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. καταποικίλλειν. He works his auger with double thoughts: V. διπλοῦν χαλῶν τριπτανον κωπηλατεῖ (Eur., *Oycl.* 461) V. intrans. Labour: P. and V. ἐργάζεσθαι, πονεῖν, ἐκπονεῖν, κίμνειν (rare P.), μοχθεῖν (rare P.). Be an artisan: P. δημιουργεῖν. Avail, do good: P. and V. ὠφελεῖν; see avail. Work at: P. and V. ἐργάζεσθαι (acc.), σπουδάζειν (acc.), διαπνεῖν (acc.), V. πονεῖν (acc.) (rare P.), μοχθεῖν (acc.). Work for (on behalf of): V. ὑπερκάμνειν (gen.), προκάμνειν (gen.), ὑπερπονεῖσθαι (gen.). Work off: P. ἀποτριβεσθαι. Work one's way: use advance. Work out: P. and V. ἐκπονεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), ἐξεργάζεσθαι (acc.), διαπνεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), V. ἐκμοχεῖν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι (acc.). Come to the end of: V. ἀντλεῖν, ἐξαντλεῖν, διαντλεῖν. Work round: see come round. Work round in the rear of an enemy: P. περιεῖναι κατὰ νώτου (Thuc. 4, 36). Work up: Ar. and P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι (acc.), P. and V. σπουδάζειν (acc.), ἐκπονεῖν (acc.). Work upon, turn to account: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.); see influence. He so worked upon the jury that they would not even hear a word from us: P. οὕτω διέθηκε τοὺς δικαστὰς ὥστε φωνὴν μὴ ἤντινον ἐθέλειν ἀκοῦαν ἡμῶν (Dem. 1108). Work with others: P. and V. συμπνεῖν (dat.) (Xen.), V. συμμοχεῖν (dat.), συγκάμνειν (dat.).

**Worker**, subs. See *workman*. Met., see also *contriver*. Worker in metals: Ar. and P. χαλκεύς, δ.

**Working**, subs. Cultivation: Ar.

and P. ἐργασία, ἡ. Working in metals: P. χαλκεία, ἡ.

**Workman**, subs. P. and V. δημιουργός, δ, ἐργάτης, δ, Ar. and P. χειροτέχνης, δ, V. χειρῶναξ, δ. Carpenter: P. and V. τέκτων, δ.

**Workmanlike**, adj. P. δημιουργικός. In workmanlike fashion: use adv., Ar. δημιουργικῶς.

**Workmanship**, subs. P. δημιουργία, ἡ. Skill, art: P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ.

**Workshop**, subs. Ar. and P. ἐργαστήριον, τό.

**World**, subs. The inhabited globe: P. ἡ οἰκουμένη. The earth: P. and V. γῆ; see earth. All men: P. and V. πάντες. The whole Greek world: P. τὸ Ἑλληνικόν. The Universe: P. κόσμος, δ. In this world: P. and V. ἐνθάδε, ἄνω, V. ἐνωθεν. In this world and the next: V. καὶ ἐκὼν καὶ ἐνθάδε, P. καὶ ἐνθάδε καὶ ἐν Ἄιδου (Plat., *Gorg.* 525b). If in the next world, so also in this: P. εἴπερ ἐκεῖ κἀνθάδε (Plat., *Rep.* 451b). Gentle in this world he is gentle in the next: Ar. ὁ δ' εὐκόλος μὲν ἐνθάδ' εὐκόλος δ' ἐκεῖ (Ar., *Ran.* 82). The under-world: P. and V. Ἄιδης, δ. In the under-world: P. and V. κάτω, ἐκεῖ, ἐν Ἄιδου, V. νέρθε(v), ἐνερθε(v). From the under-world: P. and V. κάτωθεν, V. ἐνερθε(v), νέρθε(v). To the under-world: P. and V. εἰς Ἄιδου, ἐκείσε. Of the under-world, adj.: P. and V. χθόνιος (Plat. but rare P.), V. νέρτερος. Those in the under-world: P. and V. οἱ κάτω, οἱ κάτωθεν, οἱ ἐκεῖ, V. οἱ ἐνερθε, οἱ νέρτεροι, οἱ ἐνερτεροι, οἱ κατὰ χθονός; see dead. If after all those in the under-world have any perception of what happens in this: P. εἰ ἄρα τοῖς ἐκεῖ φρήνησις ἔστι περὶ τῶν ἐνθάδε γιγνομένων (Isoc. 308b). Where in the world? P. and V. ποῦ γῆς; Nowhere in the world: P. γῆς οὐδαμοῦ (Plat., *Rep.* 592a). In the world, anywhere: P. and V. που (enclitic). Not for the world: P. and V. οὐδαμῶς.

**Worldliness**, subs. P. and V. ἀσέβεια, ἡ, V. δυσσέβεια, ἡ.

**Worldly**, adv. *Human*: P. and V. ἀνθρώπιος, P. ἀνθρώπινος. *Impious*: P. and V. ἀσεβής, V. δυσσεβής (rare P.). *Un godly*: P. and V. ἄθεος. *Worldly goods*: P. and V. χρημᾶτα, τά; see *property*.

**Worm**, subs. P. εὐλή, ἡ (Hdt. and Aristotle). *Creeping thing*: P. and V. ἔρπετόν, τό.

**Worm**, v. trans. *Worm one's way into*: Ar. and P. εἰσδύεσθαι (eis, acc.); see *steal into*. *Worm one's way into a person's favour*: P. and V. ἔμπορέχειν (τινά), ὑπέρχεσθαι (τινά).

**Wormwood**, subs. P. ἀμίνθιον, τό (Xen.).

**Worn**, adj. *Torn, ragged*: P. βραγείς (Xen.), V. τρυχηρός, Ar. and V. δυσπίνης. *Worn out*: P. and V. σαθρός. *Effete*: P. ἀπειρηκώς; see *under wear out*, v.

**Worry**, v. trans. *Like a dog*: P. ἔλκειν (Plat., Rep. 539b). Generally: P. and V. ὄχλον παρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), πράγματᾶ παρέχειν (dat.), V. ὄχλεῖν, P. διοχλεῖν, παραλυνεῖν; see *trouble*. V. intrans. See *fret*.

**Worry**, subs. *Anxiety*: P. and V. φροντίς, ἡ, Ar. and V. μέριμνα, ἡ, V. σύννοια, ἡ, μέλημα, τό. *Distress*: P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἀνία, ἡ, ἀχθιδών, ἡ. *Bother*: P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, δυσχέρεια, ἡ.

**Worse**, adj. P. and V. κακίων, χείρων. *Inferior*: P. and V. ἥσσων. *Come off worse*, v.: P. ἐλασσοῦσθαι; see *have the worst of it*, *under worst*. *My malady ever flourishes and grows worse*: V. ἡ δ' ἐμὴ νόσος δαί τέθηλε καὶ μῆζον ἔρχεται (Soph., Phil. 259).

**Worse**, adv. P. and V. κακίον, Ar. and P. χείρον.

**Worship**, subs. P. θεραπεία, ἡ, θεραπεύμα, τό, λατρεία, ἡ. *Honour*: P. and V. τίμη, ἡ V. σέβας, τό. *Religion*: P. and V. τὰ θεία. *Ritual*:

P. and V. τελετή, ἡ, or pl., τέλος, τό, or pl.; see *rite*. *Mystic rites*: P. and V. μυστήρια, τά; see *mysteries*. *Communitiy of worship*: V. κοινοβωμία, ἡ (Aesch., Supp. 222). *Love*: P. and V. ἔρως, ὁ.

**Worship**, v. trans. P. and V. σέβειν, σέβεσθαι, Ar. and V. σεβίζειν, P. θεραπεύειν. *Adore*: P. and V. προσκυνεῖν; see *love*. *Fall down at or before*: Ar. and V. προσπίπτειν (acc. or dat.) (also Xen. but rare P.). *Worship in addition*: V. προσσεβειν.

**Worshipful**, adj. P. and V. σεμνός; see *revered*.

**Worshipper**, subs. P. θεραπευτής, ὁ; see *votary, lover*.

**Worst**, adj. P. and V. κακιστος, P. χείριστος. *Extreme*: P. and V. ἑσχυτος; see *extreme*. *Have the worst of it*: P. ἐλασσοῦσθαι, ἐλασσον ἔχειν, P. and V. ἡσσᾶσθαι.

**Worst**, v. trans. P. and V. χερουῖσθαι; see *conquer*. *Be worsted*: P. and V. ἡσσᾶσθαι, ἡττων εἶναι.

**Worth**, adj. P. and V. ἄξιος (absol. or gen.). *It is worth while*: P. and V. ἄξιόν ἐστι (or omit ἐστι). *Equivalent to*: P. ἀντάξιος (gen.). *Worth having*, adj.: P. and V. σπουδαῖος. *Worth its weight in silver*: V. ἰσάργυρος. *You would have thought the addition of our power to yours worth much expenditure and much gratitude*: P. ὑμεῖς ἂν πρὸ πολλῶν χρημάτων καὶ χάριτος ἐτιμῆτασθε δυνάμιν ὑμῖν προσγενέσθαι (Thuc. 1, 33). *A man who is worth anything at all*: P. ἀνὴρ ὅπου τι καὶ σμικρὸν ἡφέλος ἐστι (Plat., Ap. 28b). *The stater of Cyzicus was worth there twenty-eight Attic drachmas*: P. ὁ Κυζικηνὸς (στατήρ) ἰδὺντο ἐκεῖ καὶ ὅκτω δραχμὰς Ἀττικὰς (Dem. 914).

**Worth**, subs. *Value*: P. and V. ἀξία, ἡ. *Price*: Ar. and P. τίμη, ἡ, V. τίμος, ὁ. *Honour, estimation*: P. and V. ἀξίωμα, τό, τίμη, ἡ.

**Worthily**, adv. P. and V. ἀξίως, V.

- ἐπαξίως, κατὰξίως. *Well* : P. and V. καλῶς, ἀμέμπτως (Xen.).
- Worthiness**, subs. P. and V. χρηστότης, ἦ.
- Worthless**, adj. *Useless* : P. and V. ἀχρηστος, ἀχρειος, ἀνωφελής, P. ἀλυσιτελής : see *useless*. *Poor, bad* : P. and V. φαῦλος, κακός, εὐτελής, ἀνάξιος, P. οὐδένης ἀξιος.
- Worthlessly**, adv. *Uselessly* : P. ἀλυσιτελῶς (Xen.) ; see *uselessly*. *In vain* : P. and V. μάτην, ἄλλως ; see *in vain*, under *vain*. *Unworthily* : P. and V. ἀναξίως. *Poorly* : P. and V. φαύλως.
- Worthlessness**, subs. P. ἀχρηστία, ἦ. *Unworthiness, baseness* : P. and V. πονηρία, ἦ ; see *baseness*. *Poorness (of quality)* : P. and V. φαυλότης, ἦ.
- Worthy**, adj. P. and V. ἄξιος, ἐπαξίος (Plat.), V. κατὰξιος. *Worthy of* : P. and V. ἄξιος (gen.), ἐπαξίος (gen.), V. κατὰξιος (gen.). *Think one worthy of, v.* : P. and V. ἀξιοῦν (τινά τινος). *Deserved* : P. and V. ἄξιος, V. ἐπαξίος. *Just* : P. and V. δίκαιος. *Good, excellent* : P. and V. χρηστός, ἀμέμπτos. *Whoso wishes to lead a worthy life* : V. οὗτος μὴ κακῶς οἰκεῖν θέλει (Eur., *And.* 180).
- Worthy**, subs. *Renowned person* : use adj. : P. εὐδόκιμος ; see *renowned*.
- Wot**, v. intrans. See *know*.
- Would that**, v. trans. Referring to a future wish : P. and V. εἴθε (opt.), εἰ γάρ (opt.), V. εἰ (opt.), Ar. and V. πως ἄν (opt.). Referring to a past wish : P. and V. εἴθε (imperf. or aor. indic.), εἰ γάρ (imperf. or aor. indic.), ὄφελον (infin.), εἴθ' ὄφελον (infin.), εἰ γάρ ὄφελον (infin.).
- Wound**, subs. P. and V. τραῦμα, τό, ἕλος, τό (Plat., *Alci.* I. 115s). Met., P. and V. τραῦμα, τό, V. ἕλος, τό. *Distress* : P. and V. λύπη, ἦ, ἀνία, ἦ ; see *distress*, *indignation*. *Blow* : P. and V. πλῆγῃ, ἦ, V. πλῆγμα, τό. *Scar* : P. and V. οὐλή, ἦ, V. σήμαντρον, τό. *Without a wound*, adj. : P. and V. ἄρρωτος (Plat.). *Nor do blazoned devices deal wounds* : V. οὐδ' ἐλκοποιὰ γίγνεται τὰ σήματα (Æsch., *Theb.* 398). *Who faces the swift wound of the spear* : V. ὅς . . . ἀντιδέρκεται δορὸς ταχείαν ἄλοκα (Eur., *H. F.* 163).
- Wound**, v. trans. P. and V. τιτρώσκειν, τραυμάτίζειν, P. κατατραυματίζειν, V. ἐλκοῦν, οὐτάσαι (1st aor. of οὐτάζειν). *Wounded* : use also V. οὐτασμένος. *Wounded in the back* : V. νῶτον χάραχθῆς (Eur., *Rhes.* 73). *Scarred* : V. ἐσφραγισμένος (Eur., *I. T.* 1372). Met., *Distress* : P. and V. λύπειν, ἀνίαν.
- Wounded man**, subs. : P. τραυματίας, ὁ.
- Woven**, adj. P. and V. ὕφαντός. *Twisted* : P. and V. πλεκτός (Xen.). *Well-woven* : V. εὖπηνος.
- Wrack**, subs. *Seaweed* : P. φνκία, τό.
- Wraith**, subs. See *phantom*. *Reft of his ships and of thy wraith* : V. νεὼν στερηθεὶς τοῦ τε σοῦ μιμήματος (Eur., *Hel.* 875).
- Wrangle**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐρίζειν, Ar. and P. σαῖσάξειν, διαφέρεισθαι ; see *quarrel*.
- Wrap**, v. trans. *Fold* : V. συμπτύσσειν. *Encompass* : P. and V. περιβάλλειν, Ar. and P. ἀμπέχειν (rare P.), V. περιπτύσσειν, ἀμφιβάλλειν. *Cover* : Ar. and V. κλύπτειν, V. συγκλύπτειν (rare P.), P. and V. περικλύπτειν ; see *cover*. *Conceal* : P. and V. κρύπτειν, ἀποκρύπτειν ; see *conceal*. *Wrap up* : Ar. ἐντύλλισσεν. *Wrapped round, muffled* : V. συγκακλημένος (Eur., *Hec.* 487). *The legs wrapped in fat* : V. κνίσῃ κῶλα συγκαλυπτὰ (Æsch., *P. V.* 496). *The thighs lay outside the fat that had wrapped them* : V. μηροὶ καλυπτῆς ἐξέκειντο πιμαλῆς (Soph., *Ant.* 1011). *Be wrapped in* : Ar. and P. ἐγκάλυπτεσθαι (dat.). *With feet wrapped*

in felt and sheepskins : P. ἐνευλιγμένος τοὺς πόδας εἰς πέλους καὶ ἀρναικίδας (Plat., *Sym.* 220B).

**Wrap**, subs. *Cloak* : P. ἐφειστρίς, ἡ (Xen.), V. στέγαστρον, τό; see *cloak*.

**Wrapping**, subs. See *wrap*. *Wrapping to cover up arms* : Ar. and V. σάγμα, τό, or pl. *Covering* : P. and V. περίβολος, ὁ, V. περίβολή, ἡ; see *covering*.

**Wrath**, subs. P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, θυμός, ὁ; see *anger*. *Quick to wrath*, adj. : P. and V. ὀξύς, Ar. and P. ἀκράχολος, Ar. and V. δξύθυμος.

**Wrath**, Be, v. intrans. See *be angry*, under *angry*.

**Wrathful**, adj. Ar. and P. χυλεπός, V. ἔγκοτος; see *angry*. *Quick to wrath* : P. and V. ὀξύς, Ar. and P. ἀκράχολος, Ar. and V. δξύθυμος, V. δύσοργος.

**Wrathfully**, adv. See *angrily*.

**Wreak**, v. trans. *Inflict* : P. and V. ἐπιβάλλειν, προστιθέναι; see *inflict*. *Wreak vengeance on* : see *take vengeance on*, under *vengeance*.

**Wreath**, subs. V. πλέγμα, τό, πλόκος, ὁ, Ar. and V. πλεκτάνη, ἡ. *Garland*. P. and V. στέφανος, ὁ, στέμμι, τό (Plat. but rare P.), V. στέφος, τό; see *fillet*. *Wreath of smoke* : Ar. πλεκτάνη καπνοῦ (*Av.* 1717).

**Wreathe**, v. trans. *Crown* : P. and V. στέφειν (Plat. but rare P.), στεφάνου, V. ἐκστέφειν, ἀναστέφειν, κῆραστέφειν, ἐξᾶναστέφειν, ἐρέφειν, πῆκάζειν, στεμμιᾶτον; see *crown*. *Twist*, *twine* : P. and V. πλέκειν, συμπλέκειν, ἐμπλέκειν, V. ἐλίσσειν, εἰλίσσειν. *Cast around* : P. and V. περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμφιβάλλειν; see *embrace*, *twine*. *Wreathed, crowned* : use adj., V. περιστεφής, κῆραστεφής, πολυστεφής. *Twisted* : P. and V. πλεκτός (Xen.), πολύπλοκος (Plat.), V. ἐλικτός.

**Wrathing**, adj. Of smoke : V. αἰόλος.

**Wreck**, v. trans. *Destroy* : P. and V. φθείρειν, διαφθείρειν; see *destroy*, *ruin*, *overthrow*. *Be wrecked*, lit. : P. ναυαγεῖν; see *shipwrecked*. Met., P. and V. σφάλλῃσθαι; see *be ruined*, under *ruin*.

**Wreck**, subs. *Shipwreck* : P. and V. ναυᾶγία, ἡ. Met., *ruin* : P. and V. ὀλεθρος, ὁ, φθορά, ἡ, διαφθορά, ἡ, V. ἀποφθορά, ἡ; see *ruin*. *Saving one from the wreck of many hopes* : V. πολλῶν ἡραεῖσθαι ἐλπίδων μίαν τυχών (*Æsch.*, *Ag.* 505). *Wreckage* : P. and V. ναυάγια, τά, V. ἀγαί, αἱ; see *wreckage*.

**Wreckage**, subs. P. and V. ναυάγια, τά, V. ἀγαί, αἱ. *Ruins in general* : V. εἰρήπια, τὰ, ναυάγια, τὰ. *Wreckage of the ship* : V. ναὺς ἐκβολα, τά Eur., *Hec.* 422).

**Wrecked**, adj. P. and V. ναυᾶγός (Xen.), V. ναυόφθορος; see *shipwrecked*.

**Wrecker**, subs. Met., P. and V. λῦμειν, ὁ, P. διαφθορεὺς, ὁ, V. λωβητήρ, ὁ, ἀναγνήτης, ὁ.

**Wren**, subs. Ar. ὀρχίλος, ὁ.

**Wrench**, v. trans. *Pull* : P. and V. ἄλκειν, Ar. and V. σπᾶν. *Twist* : P. and V. στρέφειν. *Tear away* : P. and V. ἀποσπᾶν, ἀφίλκειν, V. ἀποσπᾶσσειν. *Snatch* : P. and V. ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, σῖναρπάζειν, V. κᾶθαρπάζειν. *Strain, dislocate* : Ar. ἐκκοκκίζειν; see *sprain*. *Distort* : P. and V. διαστρέφειν; see *distort*. *Wrench with a lever* : V. μοχλεῖν, ἀνᾶμοχλεῖν; see *prize*. *Wrench aside* : V. πᾶρασπᾶν. *Wrench off* : P. and V. ἀποσπᾶν, ἀφίλκειν, V. ἀποσπᾶσσειν. *Snatch off* : P. and V. ὀφραρπάζειν.

**Wrench**, subs. *Strain* : P. στρέμμα, τό, σπᾶσμα, τό. *Effort* : P. and V. πόνος, ὁ.

**Wrest**, v. trans. *Take away* : P. and V. σῦλᾶν, ἐξαιρείσθαι, βιά ἐξαιρείσθαι; see *take away*. *Snatch* : P. and V. ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, V. κᾶθαρπάζειν. *Snatch away* : P. and V. ὀφραρπάζειν. *Dis-*



*tort*: P. and V. διαστρέφειν; see *distort*.

**Wrestle**, v. intrans. P. and V. πᾶλαιεν. *Contend*: P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι, ἀμυλλᾶσθαι. *Wrestle with*: P. προσπαλαίειν (dat.); see *contend with*. *Wrestle with (perils)*: P. and V. ἀθλεῖν (acc.) (Plat.). *Strong is wine and hard to wrestle with*: V. δεινὸς γὰρ οἶνος καὶ παλαιεσθαι βαρὺς (Eur., *Oycl.* 678).

**Wrestler**, subs. P. and V. πάλαιστής, ὁ.

**Wrestling**, subs. P. and V. πάλαισμα, τό, πᾶλη, ἡ. *A fall in wrestling*: V. πάλαισμα, τό.

**Wrestling school**, subs. P. and V. πάλαιστρα, ἡ.

**Wretch**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. κακοῦργος, πῶνοργος, μᾶρός; see *villain*, *rascal*. *Unhappy man*: use *wretched*, adj.

**Wretched**, adj. *Unhappy*: ἄθλιος, οἰκτρὸς, τῆλαιπῠρος, δυστυχής, δυσδαίμων, ἀτυχής (rare V.), Ar. and V. δύσποτος, δύσμορος (also Antipho. but rare), τῆλῆς, τλήμων, σχέλιος, δύστηνος, δέλαιος (rare P.), πᾶνᾰθλιος, V. δάιος, μέλεος, δυστάλῆς, παντάλῆς, παντλήμων, ἄμορος (also Plat. but rare P.), ἄμορος, ἀνολβος, Ar. κακοδαίμων. *Dejected*: P. and V. ἄθῠμος (Xen.); see *dejected*. *Lamentable, distressing*: P. and V. βᾶρὸς, λυπηρὸς, ἀντᾶρὸς, κακός, ἄθλιος, V. δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.), δύσσιςτος, λυπρὸς, πολύστονος, πανδάκρυτος, εὐδάκρυτος, πάγκλαιτος, δυσθρήνητος; see also *troublesome*. *Wretched that I am*: Ar. οἶμοι κακοδαίμων, οἶμοι δέλαιος. *Poor, mean*: P. and V. φαῦλος, κακός, Ar. and P. μοχθρὸς, πονηρὸς, V. δαίλαιος, **Wretchedly**, adv. *Unhappily*: P. and V. ἄθλῠως, οἰκτρῶς, V. τλημόνως. *Unfortunatelу*: P. and V. κακῶς. *Dysτυχῶς*, V. δυσπότῠως, P. ἀτυχῶς. *Dejectedly*: P. ἄθῠμως (Xen.), δυσθῠμως (Plat.). *Meanly, poorly*: P. and V. κακῶς, P. πονηρῶς, μοχθρῶς.

**Wretchedness**, subs. P. ἀθλιότης, ἡ, τᾰλαιπῠρία, ἡ, κακοπραγία, ἡ, κακοπάθεια, ἡ, P. and V. αἰκία, ἡ. *Misfortune*: P. and V. δυσπραξία, ἡ; see *misfortune*. *Dejection*: P. and V. ἄθῠμία, ἡ, δυσθῠμία, ἡ (Plat.). *Meanness*: P. φαυλότης, ἡ.

**Wriggle**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. λυγίεσθαι (act. in Ar.), P. ἰλυσπᾶσθαι, V. εἰλίεσθαι. *Shift about*: P. and V. στρέφεσθαι. *Wriggle out of*, met.: Ar. and P. διαδέεσθαι (acc. or absol.); see *escape*.

**Wright**, subs. *Carpenter*: P. and V. τέκτων, ὁ.

**Wring**, v. trans. *Twist*: P. and V. στρεφεῖν. *Squeeze together*: P. συμπιέζειν. *Extort*: P. and V. ἐξαιρεῖσθαι, βίᾰ ἐξαιρεῖσθαι: see *extort*. *Wring one's hands in sign of grief*: use P. and V. κόπτεσθαι (lit., *beat the breast*). *Harass, vex*: P. and V. πιέζειν, λυπεῖν, V. ἀλγύνειν, γυμνάζειν, Ar. and V. πημαίνειν, τείρειν.

**Wrinkle**, subs. Ar. and P. ρυτίς, ἡ.

**Wrinkle**, v. trans. *Wrinkle one's brow*: Ar. and P. τὰς ὀφρὺς ἀνασπᾶν.

**Wrinkled**, adj. P. and V. ῥυτός.

**Wrist**, subs. V. καρπός, ὁ.

**Writ**, subs. P. and V. λόγοι οἱ; see *writing*. *Writ to apprehend a person*: P. ἀπαγωγή, ἡ (Lysias). *Writ of ejectment*: P. ἐξούλης δίκη, ἡ.

**Write**, v. trans. P. and V. γράφειν. *Write books, etc.*: see *compose*. *Give an account of in writing*: P. συγγράφειν (acc.). *Write poetry*: Ar. and P. ποιεῖν. *Inscribe*: Ar. and P. ἐπιγράφειν, P. ἀναγράφειν. *Write down*: Ar. and P. συγγράφειν, P. and V. γράφειν. *They wrote him down an enemy of theirs and their allies*: P. ἐχθρὸν αὐτῶν ἀνέγραψαν καὶ τῶν συμμάχων αὐτῶν (Dem. 122). *Write in addition*: Ar. and P. πᾰράγράφειν, P. προσγράφειν, προσπαραγράφειν. *Write in*



*answer* : see *answer*. *Write in or on* : P. and V. ἐγγράφειν. *Which (wanderings) you must write on the recording tablets of your mind* : V. ἤν (πλάνη) ἐγγράφου σὺ μνήμοσιν δέλτοις φρενῶν (Æsch., P. V. 789; op. Soph., Phil. 1325). *A tablet with signs written upon it* : V. δέλτος ἐγγεγραμμένη συνθήματα (Soph., Trach. 157). *Write underneath* : P. ὑπογράφειν (τί τι).

*Writer*, subs. P. συγγραφεύς, ὁ; see *author*, poet. *Clerk* : Ar. and P. γραμματεὺς, ὁ.

*Writhe*, v. intrans. P. and V. στρέφεσθαι; see *wriggle*. *Wallow*. Ar. and P. κύλινδεσθαι; see *wallow*. *Writhing with their bodies in sympathy with their thoughts they passed a terrible time through the extremity of their fear* : P. τοῖς σώμασιν αὐτοῖς ἴσα τῇ δόξῃ περιδεῶς συναπονεύοντες ἐν τοῖς χαλεπώτατα δύνγον (Thuc. 7, 71). *He writhed now upon the ground, now in mid air* : V. ἐσπᾶτο γὰρ πέδονδε καὶ μετάρσιος (Soph., Trach. 786).

*Writing*, subs. *Act of writing* : P. γραφή, ἡ. *What is written* : P. and V. γράφή, ἡ, or pl., γράμματα, τά. *Composition* : P. σύγγραμμα, τό; see *book*, *composition*.

*Wrong*, adj. *Incorrect* : P. and V. οὐκ ὁρθός. *False* : P. and V. ψευδής. *Unjust* : P. and V. ἄδικος, οὐκ ὁρθός, V. ἔκδικος. *Wicked* : P. and V. κακός, πονηρός, μοχθηρός, πᾶνουργος; see *wicked*. *Impious* : P. and V. ἀνόσιος, ἰσεβής, ἄθεος, δυσσεβής (rare P.), V. δισέθεος. *Unlawful* : P. and V. ἄνομος, πᾶράνομος. *Sinful* : P. ἀλιτήριος, ἀλιτηριώδης. *Do wrong*, v. : P. and V. ἁδικεῖν, κακουργεῖν. *Act unlawfully* : P. παρανομεῖν. *Be impious* : P. and V. ἄσεβειν, V. δυσσεβεῖν. *Be wicked* : P. and V. πᾶνουργεῖν. *Sin* : P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν, ἐξᾠμαρτάνειν, πλημμελεῖν, V. ἀμπλάκειν (2nd nor). *Do wrong to* : see *wrong*, v. *Be wrong*, *make a mistake* : P. and V.

ἁμαρτάνειν, ἐξᾠμαρτάνειν, σφάλλεσθαι, ψεύδεσθαι, P. διαψεύδεσθαι, διαμαρτάνειν, παταίειν. *Be wrong in one's views* : P. γνώμης ἁμαρτάνειν (Thuc. 1, 33). *Go wrong, of things* : P. and V. κακῶς χωρεῖν, οὐ προχωρεῖν. *Go wrong, miss one's way* : see *under miss*.

*Wrong*, subs. *Injustice* : P. and V. ἀδικία, ἡ, τὸ ἁδικόν, τὰδίκια, τὸ ἁδικεῖν (V. τὰδίκειν). *Act of injustice* : P. and V. ἁδίκημα, τό. *Injury* : P. and V. βλάβη, ἡ, βλάβος, τό; see *injury*. *Evil* : P. and V. κακόν, τό. *Sin* : P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, P. ἁμαρτήριον, τό, πλημμέλημα, τό, V. ἐξᾠμαρτία, ἡ, ἀμπλάκημα, τό. *Wickedness* : P. and V. κάκη, ἡ, πᾶνουργία, ἡ, τὸ κακοῦργον, πονηρία, ἡ, Ar. and P. κακία, ἡ; see *wickedness*.

*Wrong*, v. trans. P. and V. ἁδικεῖν, κακῶς ποιεῖν, κακῶς δρᾶν, κακοῦν, κακοურγεῖν; see *injure*. *Be wronged* : P. and V. κακῶς πείσχειν, ἁδικεῖσθαι. *Join in wronging* : P. συναδικεῖν (dat. or absol.). *Be wronged at the same time* : P. συναδικεῖσθαι. *Wrong in return* : P. ἀνταδικεῖν (acc.), ἀντικακοურγεῖν (acc.); see *retaliate*.

*Wrong-doer*, subs. *The adj.*, P. and V. πᾶνουργος, κακοῦργος, V. παντουργός, λεωργός (also Xen. but rare P.), or use participles, P. and V. ὁ ἁδικῶν, ὁ ἁμαρτάνων.

*Wrong-doing*, subs. P. and V. πᾶνουργεῖν, ἡ, τὸ κακοῦργον; see *wickedness*, *sin*. *Injustice* : P. and V. ἁδικία, ἡ, ἁδίκημα, τό, τὸ ἁδικεῖν (V. τὰδίκειν); see *wrong*.

*Wrongful*, adj. P. and V. πᾶράνομος; see *unjust*, *wicked*.

*Wrongfully*, adv. P. παρανομῶς; see *unjustly*, *wickedly*.

*Wrongfulness*, subs. P. παρανομία, ἡ; see *injustice*, *wickedness*.

*Wrong-headed*, adj. *Perverse* : P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσχερής. *Obstinate* : P. and V. ἀεθίδης.

*Wrong-headedness*, subs. *Perversity* : Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.

*Obstinacy*: P. αἰθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αἰθάδία, ἡ.

*Wrongly*, adv. P. and V. οὐκ ὀρθῶς.

*Falsely*: P. and V. ψευδῶς.

*Wickedly*: P. and V. κακῶς, P. κακοῦργως; see *wickedly*.

*Wroth*, adj. See *angry*.

*Wrought*, adj. Of stone, etc.: P. εἰργασμένος Thuc. 1, 93). *Made of wrought metal*: V. εὐκρότητος. *Wrought with the hammer*: V. σφύρηλατος.

*Wry*, adj. *Crooked*: P. σκολιός (Plat.). *Distorted*: V. διάστροφος.

## Y

*Yap*, v. intrans. Use *bark*.

*Yard*, subs. *Measure of length*, express by: P. and V. πήχυς, ὁ (Eur., Cycl.) (about half a yard): see *cubit*.

For longer measures: use P. and V. πλέθρον, τό (about 38 yds.), or Ar. and P. στάδιον, τό (about 200 yds.). *Court-yard*: P. and V. αἶλη, ἡ (Plat.); see *court-yard*. *Horn-yard*: V. αἶλιον, τό (Eur., Otol. also Xen.).

*Yard-arm*, subs. P. κεραία, ἡ.

*Yard-measure*, subs. P. and V. κῆνιον, ὁ, Ar. πήχυς, ὁ (Euseb. 799).

*Yarn*, subs. P. νῆμα, τό (Plat.), Ar. and V. κλωστήρ, ὁ, V. μῆτος, ὁ. Met., see *story*.

*Yawn*, subs. P. χάσμη, ἡ, Ar. χάσμημα, τό.

*Yawn*, v. intrans. Ar. and P. χάσκειν, χασμάσθαι. Met., of an opening: P. and V. διάστασθαι, P. ῥήγνυσθαι.

*Yawning*, adj. *Abysmal*: Ar. and V. ἀβυσσος. *Yawning gulf*: P. and V. χάσμα, τό, V. βάθος, τό, χάρυβδις, ἡ, Ar. and V. βύθος, ὁ.

*Ye*, pron. P. and V. ὑμεῖς.

*Yea*, adv. See *yes*.

*Yean*, v. intrans. P. and V. τίττειν.

*Year*, subs. P. and V. ἔτος, τό, ἐνιαυτός, ὁ; see *season*. *A year old*, adj.: P. ἐνιαύσιος. *Lasting a*

*year*: P. and V. ἐνιαύσιος, ἐτήσιος, P. ἐπέτειος (Dem. 651), V. ἔτειος.

*This year*: use adv., Ar. τῆτος.

*Last year*: use adv., Ar. and P. πέρυσι(ν).

*Of last year*, adj.: Ar. and P. περυσίνος.

*The year before last*: use adv., P. προπέρυσιν(ν).

*Every year*: P. κατὰ ἔτος ἕκαστον,

κατ' ἐνιαυτόν, V. πᾶν ἔτος. *Twice a year*: P. δις τοῦ ἐνιαυτοῦ.

*In a space of ten years*: V. δεκασπόρῳ χρόνῳ (Eur., Tro. 20).

*A space of ten years*: P. χρόνος δεκαέτηρος, ὁ (Plat.).

*Having been a year gone*: V. ἐνιαύσιος βεβώς (Soph., Trach. 165).

*Saved after many years*: V. πολυετῆς σεσωσμένος (Eur., Or. 473).

*Yearling*, adj. P. ἔτειος (Xen.).

*Yearly*, adj. Ar. and P. ἐπέτειος, V. ἔτειος, P. and V. ἐνιαύσιος, ἐτήσιος.

*Yearly*, adv. P. κατ' ἐνιαυτόν, κατὰ ἔτος ἕκαστον, V. πᾶν ἔτος.

*Yearn*, v. intrans. P. and V. ποθεῖν, ἱμείρειν, ἱμείρεσθαι.

*Yearn for* P. and V. ποθεῖν (acc.), Ar. and V. ἱμείρειν (gen.), V. ἱμείρεσθαι (gen.); see *desire*.

*Yearned for*, adj.: P. and V. ποθεινός (rare P.), ἐκτός (rare P.).

*Yearning*, subs. P. and V. πόθος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), ἡμερος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.); see *desire*.

*Yell*, subs. P. and V. βοή, ἡ, κραυγή, ἡ, ὀλοῦγή, ἡ (also Ar., rare P.), V. ἰγγή, ἡ; see *scream*.

*Yell*, v. intrans. P. and V. βοᾶν, ἀνὰβοᾶν, κεκραγέειν (perf of κράζειν), (rare P.), ὀλοῦζειν (rare P.), V. ἰζειν; see *scream*.

*Yellow*, subs. *Yellow colour*: P. χρώμα ξανθόν (Plat.).

*Yellow*, adj. P. and V. ξανθός Ar. and V. ξουθός. *Pale*: P. and V. ὀχρός, P. χλωρός. *Of sand*: V. χλωρός (Soph., Aj. 1064).

*Golden*: P. and V. ξανθός. *Yellow-haired*: P. and V. ξανθός. *Yellow-winged*: V. ξουθόπτερος.

*Yelp*, v. intrans. P. and V. ἑλακτεῖν; see *bark*.

**Yelp**, subs. P. ἔλαγμός, ὁ (Xen.), V. ἔλαγμα, τό; see *barh*.

**Yeoman**, subs. P. and V. αὐτουργός, ὁ, ἐργάτης, ὁ; see *farmer*.

**Yes**, adv. P. and V. ναί, ναιχί, πῶς γάρ οὐ; μάλιστα, μάλιστα γέ. *Assuredly*: Ar. and P. κομῶδῃ γέ, ἀμέλει, πάνυ γέ, V. καὶ κάρτῃ, καὶ κάρτῃ γέ. In dialogue: P. and V. γέ enclitic.

ION. Did Athena in truth lift him from the ground?

CRE. Yes, into her maiden hands:

ION. ἦ καὶ σφ' Ἀθήνα γῆθεν ἐξευέλετο;

KPE. ἐς παρθένους γέ χείρας (Eur., Ion, 269).

**Yes for**: P. and V. γάρ.

HEL. Is the opinion that ye hold so sure?

TEUC. Yes! for I saw her with mine own eyes and my mind sees her now.

ΕΛ. οὕτω δοκεῖτε τὴν δόκησιν ἀσφαλῆ;

TE. αὐτὸς γὰρ ὅσους εἰδόμεν καὶ νοῦς ὀρᾷ. (Eur., Hel. 121).

**Of a truth**: P. and V. γέ (enclitic), γοῦν, γέ δή. To add emphasis: P. and V. δή, δήνα. *Say yes*, v.: see *assent*, *affirm*.

**Yesterday**, adv. P. and V. ἐχθές, Ar. and P. χθές. *Of yesterday*, adj.: Ar. and P. χθιζίνος. *The day before yesterday*, adv.: Ar. and P. πρόν. *Yesterday or the day before*: P. πρόν καὶ χθές, χθές καὶ πρόν, Ar. χθές τέ καὶ πρόν (Ran. 726). *Having come hither yesterday from the Erechthidae*: V. Ἐρεχθιδῶν ἀπο δεῦρ' ἐκκομυθεὶς τῆς παροιῖν ἡμέρας (Eur., Phoen. 852).

**Yet**, adv. *Still*: P. and V. ἔτι. *Further*: P. and V. ἔτι, Ar. and P. προσέτι. *Nevertheless*: P. and V. μέντοι. *However*: P. and V. ὅμως, V. ἔμπας. *And yet*: P. and V. καίτοι. *Not yet*: P. and V. οὐπω, μήπω, οὐδέπω, μηδέπω. *Never*

*yet*: P. and V. οὐπώποτε, οὐδεπώποτε, μηπώποτε, μηδεπώποτε.

**Yew**, subs. P. μίλαξ, ἡ (Plat.). The word is also found in Eur., Bacch. 703, and Aristophanes, Nub. 1007, but apparently with a different meaning.

**Yield**, subs. *Produce*: P. and V. καρπός, ὁ. *Of money, etc.*: P. ἐπι-καρπία, ἡ.

**Yield**, v. trans. *Produce (of the soil, etc.)*: P. and V. ἀνιδδόναι (Eur., Frag.), ἀνίνα. *Bring in*: P. προσφέρειν, φέρειν, P. and V. διδόναι (Eur., Ilec. 595). *Yield a rich harvest*: V. εὐκαρπον ἐκβάλλειν στάχυν (Eur., Bacch. 750). *Give up*: P. and V. παρίεναι, ἐκδιδόναι, ἀφίεναι, παρῶδιδόναι. *Concede*: P. and V. συγχωρεῖν, P. ὁμολογεῖν, V. εἰκειν; see *allow*. V. intrans. (*Give way*): P. and V. εἰκειν, ἐπείκειν, συγχωρεῖν, ἐκχωρεῖν, Ar. and P. παρᾶχωρεῖν, ὑποχωρεῖν, V. παρείκειν, P. ὑποκατακλίνεσθαι. *Be outnumbered*: P. and V. ἡττᾶσθαι. *Yield to*: P. and V. ἐνδιδόναι (dat.) (Eur., Tro. 687), συγχωρεῖν (dat.), εἰκειν (dat.), ἐπείκειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ὑποχωρεῖν (dat.), παρᾶχωρεῖν (dat.), V. ἐκχωρεῖν (dat.), προσχωρεῖν (dat.), ἐξίστασθαι (dat.), P. ὑποκατακλίνεσθαι (dat.). *Yield a little*: P. ὑπενδιδόναι (absol.). *Yield to feelings*: P. and V. εἰκειν (dat.), ἡσσᾶσθαι (gen.). P. ἐνδιδόναι (dat.). (*Give play to*: P. and V. χρησθαι (dat.). *Indulge*: P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.).

**Yielding**, adj. *Pliant*: P. and V. ὑγρός. *Soft*, lit. and met.: Ar. and P. ἀπᾶλός, μᾶλῆκός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός. *Docile*: P. αἰάγωγος, εἰήμιος, V. φιλήμιος. (*Un-tempered*: Ar. and P. αἰκόλος).

**Yoke**, subs. P. and V. ζυγόν, τό, V. ζυγλαί, αἰ, ζευκτηρίον, τό. *Met.*, see *burden*. *Team, pair*: P. ζεύγος, τό, P. and V. σύνωρε, ἡ, Ar. ζευγάριον, τό; see *pair*. *New to the yoke*, adj.: V. νεόχυε (Eur., Frag.), νεόζυγῆς. *Shake off the yoke of*,

met.: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.); see *be rid of*, under *rid*.

**Yoke**, v. trans. P. and V. ζευγνύναι (rare P. uncompound), ὑποζευγνύναι (Plat.), V. ἐπιζευγνύναι, ἐνζευγνύναι. *Yoke beside*: V. παρὰ ζευγνύναι. *Unite in marriage*: P. and V. συζευγνύναι (Xen.), V. ζευγνύναι, παρὰ ζευγνύναι. *Join*: P. and V. συνάπτειν, σὺναρμόζειν, συνδαίνω, V. σὺναρτάν; see *attach*. *He is yoked with a cruel doom*. V. ἀτρησυνκατέξευκται κακῇ (Soph., *Aj.* 123).

**Yoked**, adj. V. ζυγωτός, ζυγηφόρος, Ar. ζῆγυς.

**Yoke fellow**, subs. Use adj., P. ὁμόζυγ (Plat.), σύζυγ (Plat.), V. σὺζυγος, σπειροφόρος, V. σὺνάροπος; see *partner*.

**Yoke strap**, subs. Ar. and V. λέπαδνα, τὰ.

**Yolk**, subs. P. λέκιθος, ἡ (Aristotle), ὥχρον, τό (Aristotle).

**Yon**, adj. P. and V. ἐκεῖνος, Ar. and V. κείνος.

**Yonder**, adj. P. and V. ἐκεῖνος, Ar. and V. κείνος.

**Yonder**, adv. P. and V. ἐκεῖ. *Far off*: P. and V. μακράν; see *far*. *From yonder*: P. and V. ἐκεῖθεν, V. κείθεν.

**Yore**, adv. *Of yore*: P. and V. πρὶν, τὸ πρὶν, πάλαι, ποτέ; see *formerly*. *In days of yore*: P. ἐν τοῖς ἀνωθεν χρόνοις, ἐν τοῖς ἀνω χρόνοις.

**You**, pron. Singular: P. and V. σὺ. Plural: P. and V. ὑμεῖς. *You there*: Ar. and V. οὗτος σὺ, οὗτος.

**Young**, adj. P. and V. νέος, Ar. and P. νεῦλης. *Of things*: with masc. nouns, Ar. and V. νεῦνός; with fem. nouns, V. νεῦνις; see *youthful*. *New born*: P. and V. νεογενής (Plat.), V. νεογνός, νεόθηλος, νεόγονος. *So young*: P. and V. τηλικούτος, τηλικόσος. *In one's infancy*: P. and V. νήπιος, V. τυτθός. *In one's prime*: P. and V. ὠραίως, V. ἀκμαίως, χλωρός,

θάλερός, Ar. and V. νεῦλής, Ar. ὠρικός. *Be young (in one's prime)*, v.: P. and V. ἡβᾶν, ἀκμάζειν. *Be young (generally)*: V. νεάζειν. *A sweet sight is a child enjoying youth with its young father*: V. συννεάζων ἡδὺ παῖς νέω πατρὶ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Grow young again*, v.: P. and V. ἀνῆβᾶν. *Befitting the young*: see *childish*, *youthful*. *Younger*: P. and V. νεώτερος. *The younger*: use also V. ὁ νεάζων.

**Young**, subs. *Of animals*: P. and V. θρέμματα, τό (Plat.), V. γονή, ἡ, τόκος, ὁ, νεοσσός, ὁ. *Whelp*: P. and V. σκυλαξ, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. σκύμνος, ὁ or ἡ. *Foal*: P. and V. πῶλος, ὁ or ἡ. *Of birds*: P. and V. νεοσσός, ὁ. *Infant*: see *infant*. *The young in the womb before birth*: V. κύμα, τό, P. κύημα, τό.

**Young man**, subs. See *youth*.

**Your**, adj. Ar. and P. ὑμέτερος. *Thy*: P. and V. σός.

**Yourself**, pron. *Emphatic*: P. and V. αὐτός. *Reflexive*: P. and V. σαυτόν, σεαυτόν, sometimes V. αὐτόν, ἐαυτόν. *By yourself*: use adj., alone. *Come to yourself*: V. ἐν σαυτῷ γενοῦ (Soph., *Phil.* 950). *Yourselves*, emphatic: P. and V. αὐτοί. *Reflexive*: P. ὑμᾶς αὐτούς, V. sometimes ἐαυτούς, αὐτούς.

**Youth**, subs. P. and V. νεότης, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), V. τὸ νεάζον (Soph., *Trach.* 144). *Prime of life*: P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ, ἡβη, ἡ, ὥρα, ἡ, P. ὥρα ἡλικίας, Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ; see *manhood*. *Be in the prime of youth*, v.: P. and V. ἡβᾶν, ἀκμάζειν. *From one's youth up*: P. ἐκ παιδός, ἐκ νέου. *Renew one's youth*, grow young again: P. and V. ἀνῆβᾶν. *The strength of youth renewed*: V. ἀνῆβητηρία βρώμη (Eur., *And.* 552). *Spend one's youth in*: v.: V. ἐγκάθηβᾶν (absol.). *Concretely, body of youths*: P. ἡλικία, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἡβη, ἡ.

**Youth**, subs. *Young man*: P. and V. νεῦνός, ὁ, Ar. and P. νεῦνίσκος,

ὁ. *Stripling* : Ar. and P. μειράκιον, τό, P. μειράκιος, ὁ ; see *lad*.  
*Unmarried youth* : P. and V. ἡθεὸς ὁ (Plat.).  
**Youthful**, adj. *Young* : P. and V. νέος, Ar. and P. νεῶλης. *In one's prime* : P. and V. ὠραίος, ἡβών, V. ἀκμαίος, χλωρός, θάλερός, Ar. and P. νεῶλης. *Of things befitting a youth* : P. μειρακίωδης, νεοπρεπής, P. and V. νεανίκεος, ἰεός ; see *childish*. *Youthful rashness* : V. νεον θράσος (Æsch., *Pers.* 744). *On your youthful shoulders* : V. νεανίας ὅμοιοι (Eur., *Hel.* 1562). *Youthful form* : V. ἡβητὴς τύπος, ὁ (Eur., *Heracl.* 858). *Dragged by thousands of youthful hands* : V. μυριάσι χειρῶν ἀγόμενοι νεανίδων (Eur., *Bacch.* 745) *Play youthful pranks*, v. : Ar. and P. νεανιεύεσθαι.

Z

**Zany**, subs. *Clown* : P. and V. γελοιοποιός, ὁ, P. βλάξ, ὁ or ἡ, or use *foolish*, adj.  
**Zeal**, subs. P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθύμα, ἡ ; see *rivalry*.

**Zealous**, adj. *Earnest* : P. and V. σπουδαῖος (Soph., *Trag.*), ἐντονος, σύντονος. *Eager* : P. and V. πρόθυμος, ὀξύς ; see *eager*. *Ready* : P. and V. ἐτοῖμος. *Be zealous* : P. and V. σπεύδειν, σπουδαίειν, προθυμείσθαι, ὁρμάσθαι, V. μαίεσθαι, ἐκπροθυμείσθαι. *Be zealous for* : P. and V. σπουδαίειν (acc.), σπεύδειν (acc.) ; see *desire*. *Zealous for* : use also V. λελιμμένος (gen.), μαιμών (gen.).

**Zealously**, adv. P. and V. σπουδῇ, P. σπουδαίως, ἐντόνως, συντόνως. *Eagerly* : P. and V. προθύμως.

**Zealousness**, subs. See *zeal*.

**Zenith**, subs. Met., *highest point* : P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ. *Be at its zenith*, v. : P. and V. ἀκμάζειν.

**Zest**, subs. *Zeal* : P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Pleasure* : P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ.

**Zig-zag**, adj. P. σκολιός.

**Zone**, subs. *Girdle* : P. and V. ζώνη, ἡ (Plat.), V. ζωστήρ, ὁ, Ar. and V. ζῶμα, τό, P. διζῶμα, τό, Ar. ζώνιον, τό. *Region* : P. and V. τόπος, ὁ, or pl., χώρα, ἡ ; see *region*.

## VOCABULARY OF PROPER NAMES

### A

- Abdera.** \*Αβδηρα, τά. *Man of Abdera*: \*Αβδηρίτης, -ου, ὁ.
- Abrocomas.** \*Αβροκόμας, -ου, ὁ.
- Abydos.** \*Αβύδος, ἡ. *Man of Abydos*: \*Αβυδήνός, ὁ.
- Academy.** \*Ακαδημία, ἡ.
- Acamas.** \*Ακάμας, -αντος, ὁ.
- Acanthus.** \*Ακανθος, ἡ. *Of Acanthus*, adj.: \*Ακάνθιος.
- Acarnania.** \*Ακαρνανία, ἡ. *Man of Acarnania*: \*Ακαρνάν, -ᾶνος, ὁ. *Acarnanian*, adj.: \*Ακαρνανικός.
- Acastus.** \*Ακάστος, ὁ, or say, son of Pelias.
- Acesines (River).** \*Ακεσίνης, -ου, ὁ.
- Achaea.** \*Αχάη, ἡ. *An Achaean*: \*Αχαιός, ὁ. *Achaean*, adj.: \*Αχαιικός. *Fem. adj.*, \*Αχαιίς, -ίδος; see also *Greek*.
- Achaemenes.** \*Αχαιμένης, -ους, ὁ. *Descendant of Achaemenes*: \*Αχαιμενίδης, -ου, ὁ.
- Acharnae.** \*Αχαρναί, αἱ. *Man of Acharnae*: \*Αχαρνεύς, -έως, ὁ. *Of Acharnae*, adj.: \*Αχαρνικός.
- Achelous (River).** \*Αχελῷος, ὁ.
- Acheron (River).** \*Αχέρων, -οντος, ὁ. *Of Acheron*, adj.: \*Αχερόντιος (Ar.). \*Αχερόσιος (Thuc. and Eur.). *Fem. adj.*, \*Αχερουσίς, -ίδος.
- Achillas.** \*Αχιλλᾶς, -ᾶ, ὁ.
- Achilles.** \*Αχιλλεύς, -έως, ὁ, or say, son of Peleus, or son of Thetis. *Of Achilles*, adj.: \*Αχιλλεύς.
- Acilius.** \*Ακύλιος, ὁ.
- Acrisius.** \*Ακρίσιος, ὁ.
- Acrocorinthus.** \*Ακροκόρινθος, ὁ.
- Actaeon.** \*Ακταίων, -ωνος or -ωνος, ὁ, in V. also \*Ακτέων, -έωνος, ὁ.
- Acte.** \*Ακτή, ἡ.
- Actium.** \*Ακτιον, τό.
- Actor.** \*Ακτωρ, -ορος, ὁ.
- Adelmantus.** \*Αδείμαντος, ὁ.
- Adige (River).** \*Απισών, -ῶνος, ὁ.
- Admetus.** \*Αδμητος, ὁ, or use Φερητίδης, -ου, or say, son of Pheres. *Of Admetus*, adj.: \*Αδμήτειος.
- Adonis.** \*Αδωνίς, -ίδος, ὁ. *Feast of Adonis*: \*Αδώνια, τά.
- Adramyttium.** \*Ατραμύτιον, τό.
- Adrastea.** \*Αδραστεα, ἡ.
- Adrastus.** \*Αδραστος, ὁ.
- Adriatic Sea.** \*Αδρίας, -ου, ὁ, or use, ὁ κόλπος ὁ Ἰόνιος. *Of the Adriatic*, adj.: \*Αδριατικός.
- Aea.** Αἶα, ἡ.
- Aeacus.** Αἰᾰκός, ὁ, or say, son of Aegina. *Of Aeacus*, adj.: Αἰᾰκείος. *Descendant of Aeacus*: Αἰᾰκίδης, -ου, ὁ.
- Aedui.** \*Εδουοί, οἱ.
- Aetes.** Αἰήτης, -ου, ὁ.
- Aegaleos (Mt.).** Αἰγάλεως, -εω, ὁ.
- Aegean Sea.** Τὸ Αἰγαίον, or ὁ Αἰγαίος, or Αἰγαίον πέλαγος, or V. Αἰγαῖος πόρος.
- Aegeus.** Αἰγέυς, -έως, ὁ, or say, son of Pandion.
- Aegialeus.** Αἰγιάλεις, -έως, ὁ, or say, son of Adrastus.

## Vocabulary of Proper Names

- Aegina** (Nymph). Ἀἰγίνα, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Asopus*.
- Aegina** (Island). Ἀἰγίνα, ἡ, called also, Οἰνώνη (Eur., I. A. 699). *Man of Aegina*: Αἰγινήτης, -ου, ὁ. *Of Aegina*, adj.: Αἰγιναῖος.
- Aegisthus**. Αἰγισθος, ὁ, or say, *son of Thyestes*.
- Aegyptus**. Αἴγυπτος, ὁ.
- Aemilius**. Αἰμιλίος, ὁ.
- Aeneas**. Αἰνείας, -ου, ὁ, in V. sometimes Αἰνέας, -ου (scanned either as three syllables or two), or say, *son of Anchises*.
- Aenus**. Αἶνος, ἡ. *Of Aenus*, adj.: Αἶνιος.
- Aeolis** (District). Αἰολίς, -ίδος, ἡ. *An Aeolian*: Αἰολεύς, -έως, ὁ. *Aeolian*, adj.: Αἰολικός. Fem. adj., Αἰολίς, -ίδος.
- Aeolus**. Αἰολός, ὁ.
- Aerope**. Ἀερόπη, ἡ.
- Aeschines**. Αἰσχίνης, -ου, ὁ.
- Aeschylus**. Αἰσχύλος, ὁ.
- Aesculapius**. See *Asclepius*.
- Aesop**. Αἰσωπος, ὁ. *Of Aesop*, adj.: Αἰσωπικός (Ar.).
- Aethiopia**. See *Ethiopia*.
- Aethra**. Αἰθήρα, ἡ.
- Aetolia**. Αἰτωλία, ἡ, V. γῆ Αἰτωλῆς (-ίδος), ἡ. *An Aetolian*: Αἰτωλός, ὁ. Fem., Αἰτωλῆς, -ίδος, ἡ. *Aetolian*, adj.: Αἰτωλικός. Fem. adj.: Αἰτωλῆς, -ίδος.
- Africa**, **African**. See *Libya*, *Libyan*.
- Africanus**. Ἀφρικανός, ὁ.
- Agamemnon**. Ἀγαμέμνων, -ονος, ὁ, or use Ἀτρείδης, -ου, ὁ, or say, *son of Atreus*. *Of Agamemnon*, adj.: Ἀγαμεμνόνειος.
- Agasias**. Ἀγασίας, -ου, ὁ.
- Agathon**. Ἀγάθων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Agave**. Ἀγαυή, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Cadmus*.
- Agenor**. Ἀγῆνωρ, -ορος, ὁ.
- Agésilas**. Ἀγησιλάος, ὁ.
- Agesipolis**. Ἀγησιπόλις, -ιδος, ὁ.
- Agis**. Ἄγισ, -ιδος, ὁ.
- Aglaurus**. Ἀγλαυρος, ὁ, or say, *daughter of Cecrops*.
- Agrigentum**. Ἀκράγυς, -αντος, ὁ. *Of Agrigentum*, adj.: Ἀκραγαντίνος.
- Agrippa**. Ἀγρίππας, -α, ὁ.
- Agrippina**. Ἀγριππίνη, ἡ.
- Agyrrhius**. Ἀγύρριος, ὁ.
- Ahala**. Ἄλας, -α, ὁ.
- Ahenobarbus**. Ἀηνόβαρβος, ὁ.
- Ajax**. Αἴας, -αντος, ὁ, or say, *son of Telamon*, *son of Oileus*.
- Alba**. Ἀλβη, ἡ. *People of Alba*: Ἀλβανοί, οἱ.
- Alban** (Lake). Ἀλβανίς (-ίδος) λίμνη, ἡ.
- Alcaeus**. Ἀλκαῖος, ὁ.
- Alcamenes**. Ἀλκαμένης, -ους, ὁ.
- Alcathous**. Ἀλκαίθους, -ου, ὁ.
- Alcestis**. Ἀλκηστis, -ίδος, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Pelias*.
- Alcibiades**. Ἀλκιβιάδης, -ου, ὁ.
- Alcidas**. Ἀλκίδας, -ου, ὁ.
- Alcinous**. Ἀλκίνοος, -ου, ὁ.
- Alcmaeon**. Ἀλκμαίων, -ωνος, ὁ, or say, *son of Amphiaranus*, *Descendant of Alcmaeon*: Ἀλκμαιωνίδης, -ου, ὁ.
- Alcmena**. Ἀλκμήνη, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Electryon*.
- Aleppo**. See *Beroea*.
- Aleus**. Ἄλεος, ὁ.
- Alexander**. Ἀλέξανδρος, ὁ, see also *Paris*.
- Alexandria**. Ἀλεξάνδρεια, ἡ. *Man of Alexandria*: Ἀλεξανδρεὺς, -έως, ὁ.
- Allia** (River). Ἀλίας, -α, ὁ.
- Allobroges**. Ἀλλοβρήγες, -ων, οἱ.
- Alope**. Ἀλόπη, ἡ.
- Alphesiboea**. Ἀλφεισβόεια, ἡ (= lengthened Soph., *Il'ay*. 796).
- Alpheus** (River). Ἀλφειός, ὁ, V. also Ἀλφείος, ὁ (Eur., *El.* 781).
- Alps** (Mts.). Ἀλπεις, -ων, αἱ.
- Althaea**. Ἀλθαία, ἡ.
- Alyattes**. Ἀλκιάτης, -ου, ὁ.
- Amanus** (Mt.). Ἀμάνος, ὁ.
- Amasis**. Ἀμᾶσις, -εως, ὁ.
- Amathus**. Ἀμᾶθος, -οῦντος, ὁ. *Of Amathus*, adj.: Ἀμαθοῦσιος.
- Amazon**. Ἀμαζών, -όνος, ἡ.
- Ambracia**. Ἀμπράκία, ἡ. *An Ambracian*: Ἀμπρακιάτης, -ου, ὁ. *Ambracian*, adj.: Ἀμπρακικός. Fem.

## Vocabulary of Proper Names

- adj.: 'Αμπρακιώτης, -ιδος. *The Amphracian Gulf*: ὁ 'Αμπρακικὸς κόλπος.
- Ameinias.** 'Αμεινίας, -ου, ὁ.
- Ameinocles.** 'Αμεινοκλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ.
- Ammon.** 'Αμμων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Amompharetus.** 'Αμομφάρετος, ὁ.
- Amorges.** 'Αμόργης, -ου, ὁ.
- Amphiarus.** 'Αμφιάρεως (sometimes scanned as four syllables, Eur., *Supp.* 158), -εω, ὁ, V. also 'Αμφιάρως (Eur., *Phoen.* 173), or use *Οἰκλείδης*, -ου, ὁ, or say, son of *Oecles*.
- Amphilochia.** 'Αμφιλοχία, ἡ. *Amphilochian*, adj.: 'Αμφιλοχικός. *The Amphilochians*: 'Αμφίλοχοι, αἱ.
- Amphilochus.** 'Αμφίλοχος, ὁ, or say, son of *Amphiarus*.
- Amphion.** 'Αμφίων, -ονος, ὁ.
- Amphipolis.** 'Αμφιπολις, -εως, ἡ. *Man of Amphipolis*: 'Αμφιπολίτης, -ου, ὁ.
- Amphissa.** 'Αμφισσα, ἡ. *Man of Amphissa*: 'Αμφισσεύς, -έως, ὁ.
- Amphitryon.** 'Αμφιτρίων, -ωνος, ὁ, or say, son of *Alcivus*.
- Amulius.** 'Αμούλιος, ὁ.
- Amyclae.** 'Αμύκλαι, αἱ. *Of Amyclae*, adj.: 'Αμυκλαῖος.
- Amyntas.** 'Αμύντας, -ου, ὁ.
- Amyntor.** 'Αμύντωρ, -ορος, ὁ.
- Anacreon.** 'Ανακρέων, -οντος, ὁ.
- Anactoria.** 'Ανακτορία, ἡ. *People of Anactoria*: 'Ανακτόριοι, οἱ.
- Anaea.** 'Αναία, τά. *Man of Anaea*: 'Αναίτης, -ου, ὁ. Fem. adj., 'Αναΐτις, -ιδος.
- Anapus (River).** 'Ανάπης, ὁ.
- Anaxagoras.** 'Αναξαγόρας, -ου, ὁ.
- Anaxibius.** 'Αναξίβιος, ὁ.
- Anaximander.** 'Αναξίμανδρος, ὁ.
- Ancaeus.** 'Αγκαῖος, ὁ.
- Anchises.** 'Αγχίστης, -ου, ὁ.
- Andocides.** 'Ανδοκίδης, -ου, ὁ.
- Andraemon.** 'Ανδραίμων, -ονος (*Aesch., Frag.*).
- Androcles.** 'Ανδροκλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ.
- Andromache.** 'Ανδρομάχη, ἡ, or say, daughter of *Etion*.
- Andromeda.** 'Ανδρομέδᾱ, ἡ (Ar., *Thesm.* 1012, 1070, etc.), or say, daughter of *Cepheus*.
- Andros.** 'Αἶδρος, ἡ. *Of Andros*, adj.: 'Ανδριος.
- Androtion.** 'Ανδροτίων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Anio (River).** 'Ανίων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Antalcidas.** 'Ανταλκίδας, -ου, ὁ.
- Antandros.** 'Αντανδρος, ἡ. *Of Antandrus*, adj.: 'Αντάνδριος.
- Antenor.** 'Αντήνωρ, -ορος, ὁ.
- Anthemus.** 'Ανθεμῶς, -οὔντος, ὁ.
- Anticlea.** 'Αντικλεία, ἡ.
- Anticyra.** 'Αντικύρα, ἡ. *Man of Anticyra*: 'Αντικυρεύς, -έως, ὁ.
- Antigone.** 'Αντιγόνη, ἡ, or say, daughter of *Oedipus*.
- Antigonus.** 'Αντίγονος, ὁ.
- Antilochus.** 'Αντίλοχος, ὁ, or say, son of *Nestor*.
- Antimachus.** 'Αντίμαχος, ὁ.
- Antioch.** 'Αντιόχεια, ἡ. *Man of Antioch*: 'Αντιοχεύς, -έως, ὁ.
- Antiochus.** 'Αντίοχος, ὁ.
- Antipater.** 'Αντίπατρος, ὁ.
- Antiphon.** 'Αντίφων, -ώντος, ὁ.
- Antisthenes.** 'Αντισθένης, -ους, ὁ.
- Antium.** 'Αντιον, τό. *People of Antium*: 'Αντιάται, οἱ.
- Antonius.** 'Αντώνιος, ὁ.
- Anytus.** 'Ανύτος, ὁ.
- Apaturia (Feast).** 'Απατούρια, τά.
- Apelles.** 'Απελλῆς, -οῦ, ὁ.
- Aphetae.** 'Αφεταί, αἱ.
- Aphidnae.** 'Αφιδναί, αἱ. *Of Aphidnae*, adj.: 'Αφιδναῖος.
- Aphrodite.** 'Αφροδίτη, ἡ, or use in V. Κυπρίς, -ίδος, ὁ, or say, daughter of *Dione*. *Feast of Aphrodite*: 'Αφροδίσια, τά.
- Apidanus (River).** 'Απιδανός, ὁ.
- Apis.** 'Απῖς, -ιδος, or -εως, ὁ.
- Apollo.** 'Απόλλων, -ωνος, ὁ, acc. sometimes 'Απολλω (even in prose, Thuc. 4, 97, Dem. 274, and Xen.), Ar. and V. use also Φοῖβος, ὁ, V. Λοξίας, -ου, ὁ, or say, son of *Leto*. *The Sun*: 'Ἡλιος, ὁ. *Temple of Apollo*: 'Απολλώνιον, τό.
- Apollonia.** 'Απολλωνία, ἡ. *Man of Apollonia*: 'Απολλωνιάτης, -ου, ὁ.



# Vocabulary of Proper Names

**Appius.** \*Ἀππίος, ὁ.  
**Apuleius.** \*Ἀπουλήιος, ὁ.  
**Aquilius.** \*Ἀκύλλιος, ὁ.  
**Aquinus.** \*Ἀκύνιος, ὁ.  
**Arabia.** \*Ἀραβία, ἡ. *An Arab:* \*Ἀραβ-, ἄβος, ὁ or ἡ. *Arabs:* also \*Ἀραβιοί, οἱ. *Arabian,* adj.: \*Ἀραβικός.  
**Arar (River).** \*Ἀραρ, -αρος, ὁ.  
**Araspas.** \*Ἀράσπας, -ου, ὁ.  
**Aratus.** \*Ἀράτος, ὁ.  
**Araxes (River).** \*Ἀράξης, -ου, ὁ.  
**Arcadia.** \*Ἀρκάδία, ἡ. *An Arcadian:* \*Ἀρκάς, -άδος, ὁ or ἡ. *Arcadian,* adj.: \*Ἀρκαδικός.  
**Arcesilaus.** \*Ἀρκεσῖλλιος, ὁ.  
**Archedamus.** \*Ἀρχεδαῖμος, ὁ.  
**Archelaus.** \*Ἀρχέλιος, ὁ.  
**Archestratus.** \*Ἀρχέστρατος, ὁ.  
**Archias.** \*Ἀρχίας, -ου, ὁ.  
**Archilochus.** \*Ἀρχίλοχος, ὁ.  
**Archimedes.** \*Ἀρχιμήδης, -ους, ὁ.  
**Arcturus.** \*Ἀρκτούρος, ὁ.  
**Arctus.** \*Ἀρκτος, ἡ.  
**Areopagus.** ἡ ἐξ Ἀρείου πάγου βουλή, or ἡ ἐν Ἀρείῳ πάγῳ βουλή.  
**Ares.** \*Ἄρης, -εως (gen sometimes \*Ἄρεος, in V.), Δ sometimes long (Æsch., *Theb.* 244 and 469). *Of Ares,* adj.: \*Ἄρειος.  
**Arethusa (Fountain).** \*Ἀρέθουσα, ἡ.  
**Argilus.** \*Ἀργίλος, ἡ. *Of Argilus,* adj.: \*Ἀργίλος.  
**Arginusæ.** \*Ἀργινοῦσαι, αἱ.  
**Argo (-hip).** \*Ἀργώ, -οῦς, ἡ. *Of Argo,* adj.: \*Ἀργῶς.  
**Argolis.** See under *Argos*.  
**Argos.** \*Ἄργος, τό. *From Argos:* V. Ἀργόθεν. *The Argives:* \*Ἀργεῖοι, οἱ, in V. use also Πελασγοί, οἱ, Δαναῖοι, οἱ, Μυκηναῖοι, οἱ. *Argive,* adj.: \*Ἀργεῖος. In V. use also Πελασγός, Πελασγικός. Fem. adj., \*Ἀργιλίς, -ίδος. *In the Argive dialect or fishlion,* adv.: V. Ἀργολιστῶ. *Argolis:* ἡ Ἀργεῖα, or ἡ Ἀργολίς, -ίδος, V. also Πελασγία, ἡ.  
**Argus.** \*Ἄργος, -ου, ὁ.  
**Ariadne.** \*Ἀριάδνη, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Minos*.  
**Arifæus.** \*Ἀριῆος, ὁ.

**Arimaspi.** \*Ἀριμασποί, οἱ.  
**Ariminum.** \*Ἀρίμενον, τό.  
**Ariobarzanes.** \*Ἀριοβαρζάνης, -ους, ὁ.  
**Arion.** \*Ἀρίων, -ονος, ὁ.  
**Ariovistus.** \*Ἀριόβυστος, ὁ.  
**Aristaeus.** \*Ἀρισταῖος, ὁ, V. also \*Ἀριστᾶς, -ου, ὁ (Eur., *Bacch.* 1227).  
**Aristagoras.** \*Ἀρισταγόρας, -ου, ὁ.  
**Aristarchus.** \*Ἀρίστανρχος, ὁ.  
**Aristeus.** \*Ἀριστεύς, -εως, ὁ.  
**Aristides.** \*Ἀριστείδης, -ου, ὁ.  
**Aristippus.** \*Ἀρίστιππος, ὁ.  
**Aristogeiton.** \*Ἀριστογείτων, -ονος, ὁ.  
**Ariston.** \*Ἀρίστων, -ωνος, ὁ.  
**Aristonymus.** \*Ἀριστάνωνμος, ὁ.  
**Aristophanes.** \*Ἀριστοφάνης, -ους, ὁ.  
**Aristotle.** \*Ἀριστοτέλης, -ους, ὁ.  
**Armenia.** \*Ἀρμενία, ἡ. *Armenian,* adj.: \*Ἀρμένιος.  
**Arne.** \*Ἄρνη, ἡ.  
**Arpi.** \*Ἄρποι, οἱ.  
**Arrhibæus.** \*Ἀρριβῖνιος, ὁ.  
**Arsaces.** \*Ἀρσακίης, -ου, ὁ. *Descendant of Arsaces:* \*Ἀρσακίδης, -ου, ὁ.  
**Artabanus.** \*Ἀρτάβανος, ὁ.  
**Artabazus.** \*Ἀρτάβυζος, ὁ.  
**Artaphernes.** \*Ἀρταφέρνης, -ους, ὁ, V. \*Ἀρταφρίνης, -ους, ὁ (Æsch., *Iers.* 776).  
**Artaxata.** \*Ἀρτάξατα, αἱ.  
**Artaxerxes.** \*Ἀρταξέρξης, -ου, ὁ.  
**Artemis.** \*Ἄρτεμις, -ίδος, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Iaso*.  
**Artemisia.** \*Ἀρτεμισία, ἡ.  
**Artemisium.** \*Ἀρτεμισιον, τό.  
**Aruns.** \*Ἄρρων, -ωνος, ὁ.  
**Arverni.** \*Ἀρβερνοι, οἱ.  
**Ascalon.** \*Ἀσκάλων, -ωνος, ὁ. *Inhabitant of Ascalon:* \*Ἀσκαλωνίτης, -ου, ὁ.  
**Ascanius.** \*Ἀσκάνιος, ὁ.  
**Asclepius.** \*Ἀσκληπίος, ὁ. *Descendant of Asclepius:* \*Ἀσκληπιῖδης, -ου, ὁ, V. \*Ἀσκληπιδίης, -ου, ὁ (Soph., *Phil.* 1333).  
**Asculum.** \*Ἀσκλον, τό.  
**Asea.** \*Ἀσία, ἡ. *People of Asea:* \*Ἀσειᾶται, οἱ.  
**Ashdod.** \*Ἀζωτος, ἡ.  
**Asia.** \*Ἀσία, ἡ, V. γῆ Ἀσίς (-ίδος), ἡ (Æsch., *Pers.* 249), \*Ἀσιᾶς (-άδος), ἡ.

# Vocabulary of Proper Names

χθών, ἡ (Eur., *Ion*, 74), \*Ἀσιὰς γῆ, ἡ (Eur., *Ion*, 1586), or \*Ἀσιὰς, ἡ, alone (Eur., *Ion*, 1356), or \*Ἀσιᾶτις (-ῖδος) γῆ, ἡ (Eur., *And.* 1). *The continent of Asia*: ἡπειρος \*Ἀσίς, ἡ (Æsch., *P. V.* 735). *Asiatic*, adj.: Ἀσιανός. Fem. adj., V. \*Ἀσιᾶς (-ᾶδος), \*Ἀσιᾶτις (-ῖδος) (Eur., *Tro.* 1219; *El.* 315), ἡπειρώτις (-ῖδος) (Eur., *And.* 159). *The people of Asia*: οἱ Ἀσιανοί.

Asine. Ἀσίνη, ἡ. *Of Asine*, adj.: Ἀσινᾶος.

Asopius. Ἀσώπιος, ὁ.

Asopus (River). Ἀσωπός, ὁ. *Daughter of Asopus*: Ἀσωπίς, -ῖδος, ἡ. *Of Asopus*, adj.: Ἀσώπιος.

Aspasia. Ἀσπᾶσία, ἡ.

Aspendus. Ἀσπένδους, ἡ. *Of Aspendus*, adj.: Ἀσπένδιος.

Assinarus (River). Ἀσσινᾶρος, ὁ.

Assyria. Ἀσσυρία, ἡ. *Assyrian*, adj.: Ἀσσύριος.

Astacus. Ἀστάκος, ὁ. *Of Astacus*, adj.: Ἀστάκειος (Soph., *Frag.*).

Astyages. Ἀστυάγης, -ους, ὁ.

Astyanax. Ἀστυάναξ, -ακτος, ὁ, or say, son of Hector.

Astyochus. Ἀστίοχος, ὁ.

Atalanta. Ἀτᾶλάντη, ἡ.

Atarneus. Ἀταρνεύς, ἔως, ὁ. *Territory of Atarneus*: ἡ Ἀταρνίτις (-ῖδος) χώρα.

Ate. Ἄτη, ἡ.

Athamas. Ἀθάμας, -αντος, or say, son of Asolus.

Athens. Ἀθήνη, ἡ, Ἀθηναία, ἡ, Ἀθηνᾶ, ἡ. In Ar. and V. also Ἰαλλὰς, -ᾶδος, ἡ, in V. also Ἀθᾶνᾶ, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Zeus*: see also *Tritogenia*. *Statue of Athens*: Ἰαλλᾶδιον, τό.

Athenagoras. Ἀθηναγόρας, -ου, ὁ.

Athens. Ἀθῆναι, αἱ, in Ar. also Κράνα, ἡ, or Κράνα πόλις, ἡ, or say, *city of Theseus*, *city of Theseus*. *At Athens*: Ἀθήνησι. *From Athens*: Ἀθήνηθεν. *To Athens*: Ἀθήναζε. *Athenian*, adj.: Ἀθηναῖος; see also *Attic*. *The Athenians*: use also in V. Κεκρο-

πίδαι, οἱ, Ἐρεχθεῖδαι, οἱ, Ἐρεχθεῖδαι, οἱ, in Ar. Κράναοί, οἱ.

Athos. Ἀθως, -ω, ὁ. *Of Athos*, adj.: Ἀθωos.

Atlantic (Sea). τὸ Ἀτλαντικὸν Πέλαγος, or, ἡ Ἀτλαντίς (-ῖδος) Θυλασσα.

Atlas. Ἀτλῆς, -αντος, ὁ (either the Hero or the Mt.). *Of Atlas*, adj.: Ἀτλαντικός.

Atossa. Ἀτουσσα, -ης, ἡ.

Atropos. Ἀτροπος, ἡ.

Atreus. Ἀτρεὺς, -έως, ὁ. *Son of Atreus*: Ἀτρείδης, -ου, ὁ.

Attica. Ἀττική, ἡ, or V. γῆ Ἀθῆς (-ῖδος), ἡ, or Ἀθῆς (-ῖδος), ἡ alone, or say, *the land of Cecrops*, *the land of Theseus*. *Attic*, adj.: Ἀττικός. Fem. adj., Ἀτῆς, -ῖδος.

Atys. Ἄτυς, -υος, ὁ.

Auge. Αὔγη, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Aleus*.

Augeas. Αὔγελος, -ου, ὁ.

Augustus. Σεβαστός, ὁ.

Aulis. Αἰλῆς, -ῖδος, ἡ.

Aurora. Ἔως, -ω, ἡ.

Autonoe. Αὐτονόη, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Cadmus*.

Aventine Hill. τὸ Ἀβεντίνον, or ὁ Ἀβεντίνος λόφος.

Axius (River). Ἀξίος, ὁ.

Azov, Sea of. ἡ Μαῖωτις (-ῖδος) λίμνη. *Entrance to the Sea of Azov*: Αἰλῶν Μαυωτικός, ὁ (Æsch., *P. V.* 731).

## B

Babylon. Βαβυλών, -ῶνος, ἡ. *Babylonia*: Βαβυλωνία, ἡ. *Babylonian*, adj.: Βαβυλώνιος.

Bacchus. Βάκχος, ὁ, Διονῦσος, ὁ, Ar. and V. Βρόμιος, ὁ, Ἰακχος, ὁ (Eur., *Bacch.* 725; Ar., *Ran.* 320, 398), V. Βάκχιος, ὁ, Θῆουος, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*); see *Dionysus*. *Temple of Bacchus*: Βακχεῖον, τό. *Bacchic*, adj.: see *Bacchanalian*.

Bacis. Βάκίς, -ῖδος, ὁ.

Bactria. Βακτρία, ἡ. *Bactrian*, adj.: Βάκτριος. *The Bactrians*: Βάκτριοι, οἱ, Βακτριανοί, οἱ (Xen.).

# Vocabulary of Proper Names

**Baetis** (River). Βαῖτις, -ιος, ὁ.  
**Balae**. Βαίαι, αἱ.  
**Barca**. Βάρκη, ἡ. *Of Barca*, adj.: Βαρκαῖος.  
**Battus**. Βάττος, ὁ.  
**Bedriacum**. Βητριά οὐν, τό.  
**Bel**. Βήλος, ὁ.  
**Belgae**. Βέλγαι, οἱ.  
**Bellerophon**. Βελλεροφόντης, -ου, ὁ.  
**Beroea**. (*In Syria, the later Aleppo*). Βέροια, ἡ. (*In Macedonia*): Βέροια, ἡ.  
**Bestia**. Βηστίας, -α, ὁ.  
**Beyrout**. Βηρυτός, ἡ.  
**Bias**. Βίας, -αντος, ὁ.  
**Bibulus**. Βίβλος, ὁ.  
**Bisaltæ**. Βισάλται, οἱ. *Of the Bisaltæ*, adj.: Βισαλτικός.  
**Bistones**. Βίστονες, οἱ.  
**Bithynia**. Βιθύνια, ἡ. *Bithynian*, adj.: Βιθυνός. *Fem. adj.*, Βιθυνίς, -ίδος.  
**Black Sea**. See *Εύξεινα*.  
**Boeotia**. Βοιωτία, ἡ (-οι, sometimes scanned as short). *A Boeotian*: Βοιωτός, ὁ. *Boeotian*, adj.: Βοιωτικός (-οι, sometimes scanned as short). *Fem. adj.*, Βοιωτίς, -ίδος (Xen.).  
**Bolbe** (Lake). Βόλβη, ἡ.  
**Boreas**. Βορέας, -ου, ὁ, Βορρᾶς, -ᾶ, ὁ.  
**Borysthenes** (River). Βορυσθένης, -ους, ὁ.  
**Bosphorus**. Βόσπορος, ὁ. *Of the Bosphorus*, adj.: Β. Βοσπόρειος (Soph., Frag.). *Dweller by the Bosphorus*: Β. Βοσπορίτης, ὁ (Soph., Frag.).  
**Bottiaea**. Βοττιαία, ἡ (Thuc. 2, 100), Βοττία, ἡ (Thuc. 2, 99), ἡ Βοττικῇ. *The Bottiaeans*: Βοττιαῖοι, οἱ. *Bottiaeans*, adj.: Βοττικός.  
**Branchidae**. Βραγχίδαι, αἱ.  
**Brasidas**. Βρασιδᾶς, -ου, ὁ. *Of Brasidas*, adj.: Βρασιδαιος.  
**Brauron**. Βραυρών, -ωνος, ὁ. *To Brauron*: Βραυρωνάδε (Ar.). *Of Brauron*, adj.: Βραυρωνίος.  
**Brennus**. Βρέννος, ὁ.  
**Briareus**. Βρυάρειος, -εω, ὁ.  
**Britain**. Βρεττανία, ἡ. *A Britain*: Βρεττανός, ὁ.

**Brixellum**. Βρέξιλλον, τό.  
**Brundisium**. Βρεντέσιον, τό. *Inhabitant of Brundisium*: Βρεντεσιῖος, ὁ.  
**Brutii**. Βρέττιοι, οἱ.  
**Brutus**. Βροῦτος, ὁ.  
**Bucephalus**. Βουκεφάλας, -α, ὁ.  
**Budorum**. Βούδοροι, τό.  
**Busiris**. Βούτιρις, -εως, ὁ.  
**Byzantium**. Βυζάντιον, τό. *Byzantine*, adj.: Βυζάντιος.

## C

**Cacyparis** (River). Κακίπαρις, -εως, ὁ.  
**Cadiz**. Γαδειρα, τή. *Of Cadiz*, adj.: Γαδειραῖος, Γαδειρικός.  
**Cadmea**. Καδμεία, ἡ.  
**Cadmus**. Κάδμος, ὁ, or say, son of Agenor. *Of Cadmus*, adj.: Καδμείος. *Land of Cadmus*: γῆ Καδμυῆς (-ιδος) (Thuc. 1, 12).  
**Caeadas**. Καϊάδας, -ου, ὁ.  
**Caecilius**. Καϊκίλιος, ὁ.  
**Caecina**. Καϊκίνας, -α, ὁ.  
**Caepio**. Καϊπίων, -ανος, ὁ.  
**Caesar**. Καῖσαρ, -αρος, ὁ.  
**Calcus** (River). Κάικκος, ὁ (Aesch., Frag. and Xen.).  
**Caius**. Γαῖος, ὁ.  
**Calchas**. Κάλχᾶς, -αντος, ὁ, or say, son of Thestor.  
**Calchedon**. See *Chalcedon*.  
**Callias**. Καλλίαις, -ου, ὁ.  
**Callicratidas**. Καλλικρατίδας, -ου, ὁ.  
**Callimachus**. Καλλίμαχος, ὁ.  
**Calliope**. Καλλιόπη, ἡ.  
**Callixenus**. Καλλιξένος, ὁ.  
**Calpe**. Κάλπη, ἡ.  
**Calpurnia**. Καλπουρνία, ἡ.  
**Calpurnius**. Καλπουρνίος, ὁ.  
**Calvinus**. Καλβίνος, ὁ.  
**Calydon**. Κάλιδών, -ωνος, ὁ (Eur., Frag.). *Of Calydon*, adj.: Καλυδώνιος.  
**Calypso**. Κάλυψω, -οῖς, ἡ.  
**Camarina**. Καμάρινα, ἡ. *Of Camarina*, adj.: Καμυρναῖος.  
**Cambyses**. Καμβῖσις, -ου, ὁ.

# Vocabulary of Proper Names

**Camillus.** Κάμλλος, ὁ.  
**Camirus.** Κάμιρος, ἡ.  
**Campania.** Καμπανία, ἡ.  
**Campus Martius.** τὸ Ἄρειον πεδίον, or τὸ πεδίον τοῦ Ἄρεως.  
**Cannae.** Κάνναι, αἱ.  
**Canopus.** Κάνωβος, ὁ. *Man of Canopus:* Κανωβίτης, -ου, ὁ. *Of Canopus,* adj.: Κανωβικός.  
**Canusium.** Κανίσιον, τό.  
**Capaneus.** Κάπανεύς, -έως, ὁ.  
**Caphereus (Caphr).** Κᾰφηρεύς, -έως, ὁ. *Of Caphereus,* adj.: Κᾰφήρειος.  
**Capitol.** *The Capitol at Rome:* Καπιτώλιον, τό. *Capitoline,* adj.: Καπιτωλῖνος.  
**Cappadocia.** Καππαδοκία, ἡ. *Man of Cappadocia:* Καππαδόκης, -ου, ὁ.  
**Capua.** Καπύη, ἡ.  
**Carbo.** Κάρβων, -ωνος, ὁ.  
**Carcinus.** Καρκίνος, ὁ.  
**Cardia.** Καρδία, ἡ. *Man of Cardia:* Καρδιεύς, ὁ.  
**Caria.** Κάρια, ἡ. *A Carian:* Κάρι, Κᾰρός, ὁ. *Carian,* adj.: Κᾰρικός. Fem. adj., Κάρις.  
**Carnea (Festival).** Κάρνεια, τό. *Mouth of the Carnea:* ὁ Καρνείος μῦν.  
**Carrhae.** Κάρραι, αἱ.  
**Carthage.** Καρχηδιόν, -όνος, ἡ. *Carthaginian,* adj.: Καρχηδόσιος, Καρχηδονακός.  
**Caryae.** Καρύαι, αἱ.  
**Carystus.** Κάρυστος, ἡ. *Of Carystus,* adj.: Κᾰρύστιος.  
**Cason.** Κάσκας, -α, ὁ.  
**Caspian.** *The Caspian Sea:* ἡ Κασπίη θάλασσα.  
**Cassander.** Κάσανδρος, ὁ.  
**Cassandra.** Κασάνδρα, ἡ.  
**Castalia.** Καστάλεια, ἡ.  
**Castor.** Κάστωρ, -ορος, ὁ.  
**Cataline.** Καταλίνος, -α, ὁ.  
**Catana.** Κᾰτάνη, ἡ. *Of Catana,* adj.: Καταναίος.  
**Cato.** Κάτων, -ωνος, ὁ.  
**Catulus.** Κάτλος, ὁ.  
**Caucasus (Mt.).** Καυκάσος, ὁ or τὸ Καυκάσιον ὄρος.  
**Caunus.** Κᾰῶνος, ἡ. *Of Caunus,* adj.: Καῖνιος.

**Cayster (River).** Κάυστρος, ὁ (Xen.). *The Plain of Cayster:* Καίστριον πεδῖον (Ar., Ach. 68), τὸ Καύστρου πεδῖον (Xen., Olyn. II. 1, 5).  
**Cebriones.** Κεβριόνης, -ου, ὁ.  
**Cecrops.** Κέκροψ, -οπος, ὁ. *Of Cecrops,* adj.: Κεκρόπιος. Fem. adj., Κεκροπῖς, -ίδος. *Descendant of Cecrops:* Κεκροπίδης, -ου, ὁ.  
**Celaenae.** Κελαιναί, αἱ. *Man of Celaenae:* Κελαυνεύς, -έως, ὁ.  
**Celer.** Κέλερ, -ερος, ὁ.  
**Celeus.** Κελεύς, ὁ.  
**Celt, Celtic.** See *Kelt, Keltic*.  
**Cenaeum (Cnre).** Κηναῖον, τό. *Of Cnasaenae,* adj.: Κηναῖος.  
**Cenchrea.** Κεγχρεαί, ἡ, or Κεγχρειαί, αἱ.  
**Centaur.** Κένταυρος, ὁ. *Of a centaur,* adj.: Κενταυρικός. V. adj., Κενταυρείος.  
**Ceos.** Κέως, -ω, ἡ. *Of Ceos,* adj.: Κεῖος.  
**Cephalenia.** Κεφαλληνία, ἡ. *A Cephalenian:* Κεφαλλήν, -ήνιος, ὁ.  
**Cephalus.** Κεφάλος, ὁ.  
**Cepheus.** Κηφεύς, -έως, ὁ.  
**Cephisophon.** Κηφισοφῶν, -ῶντος, ὁ.  
**Cephissus (River).** Κηφισός, ὁ.  
**Ceramicus.** Κεραμικός, ὁ.  
**Cerasus.** Κερασιεύς, -οῦντος, ὁ. *Of Cerasus,* adj.: Κερασιεύτιος.  
**Cerberus.** Κέρβερος, ὁ.  
**Ceres.** See *Demeter*.  
**Cethegus.** Κέθηγος, ὁ.  
**Chabrias.** Χαβρίας, -ου, ὁ.  
**Chaereas.** Χαιρέας, -ου, ὁ.  
**Chaerephon.** Χαιρεφῶν, -ῶντος, ὁ.  
**Chaeronea.** Χαιρώνεια, ἡ. *Man of Chaeronea:* Χαιρωνεύς, -έως, ὁ.  
**Chalcedon.** Χαλκηδών, -ώνος, ἡ. *Of Chalcedon,* adj.: Χαλκηδόσιος.  
**Chalcoideus.** Χαλκιδεύς, -έως, ὁ.  
**Chalcidice.** Χαλκιδίκη, ἡ. *Of Chalcidice,* adj.: Χαλκιδικός. *People of Chalcidice:* Χαλκιδῆς, οἱ.  
**Chalois.** Χαλκίς, -ίδος, ἡ. *Man of Chalois:* Χαλκιδεύς, -έως, ὁ. *Of Chalois,* adj.: Χαλκιδικός.  
**Chaldaean.** adj. Χαλδαϊκός. *A Chaldaean:* Χαλδαῖος, ὁ.

# Vocabulary of Proper Names

Chalybes. Χαλῦβες, οἱ.	Clarus. Κλάρος, ἡ. <i>Of Clarus,</i>
Chaonia. Χάωνία, ἡ. <i>The Chaonians :</i>	adj. : Κλάριος.
Χάονες, οἱ.	Claudius. Κλαΐδιος, ὁ.
Chaos. Χάος, -ους, τό.	Clazomenae. Κλαζομεναί, αἱ. <i>Of</i>
Chares. Χάρης, -ητος, ὁ.	Κλαζομεναί, adj. : Κλαζομένιος.
Charicles. Χαρικλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ.	Cleagnetus. Κλεαίνετος, ὁ.
Charmides. Χαριμῆς, -ου, ὁ.	Cleander. Κλέανδρος, ὁ.
Charminus. Χαρμῖνος, ὁ.	Cleanor. Κλεΐνωρ, -ορος, ὁ.
Charmion. Χάρμιον, τό.	Clearchus. Κλέαρχος, ὁ.
Charon. Χάρων, -ωνος, ὁ.	Cleinias. Κλεινίας, -ον, ὁ.
Charybdis. Χάρυβδις, -εως, ἡ.	Cleisthenes. Κλεισθένης, -ους, ὁ.
Chelion. Χείλων, -ωνος, ὁ.	Cleitophon. Κλειτοφῶν, -ῶντος, ὁ.
Cheiristophus. Χειρίστοφος, ὁ.	Cleitus. Κλεΐτος, ὁ.
Cheiron. Χείρων, -ωνος, ὁ.	Cleombrotus. Κλεΐμβροτος, ὁ.
Chersonese. Χερσόνησος, ἡ. <i>Of the</i>	Cleomenes. Κλεομένης, -ους, ὁ.
Chersoneser, adj. : Χερσονήσιος.	Cleon. Κλέων, -ωνος, ὁ.
Man of the Chersonese : Χερσονήσιος,	Cleonae. Κλεωναί, αἱ. <i>Of Cleonae,</i>
-ησιτης, -ου, ὁ	adj. : Κλεωναίος.
Chimaera. Χίμαιρα, ἡ.	Cleonymus. Κλεώνυμος, ὁ.
Chios. Χίος, ἡ. <i>Chian, adj. : Χίος.</i>	Cleopatra. Κλεοπάτρα, ἡ.
Chiron. Χείρων.	Cleophon. Κλεοφῶν, -ῶντος, ὁ.
Choaspes (River). Χούσπης, -ου, ὁ.	Clio. Κλειώ, -ως, ἡ.
Chrysa. Χρύση, ἡ.	Clitus. Χούλιτος.
Chryseis. Χρύσηϊς, -ίδος, ἡ.	Clodius. Κλώδιος, ὁ.
Chryses. Χρύσης, -ου, ὁ.	Clotho. Κλωθώ, -ως, ἡ.
Chrysippus. Χρύσιππος, ὁ.	Clusium. Κλουσίον, τό. <i>Of Clusium,</i>
Chrysis. Χρῆσις, -ίδος, ἡ.	adj. : Κλουσίως.
Chrysopolis. Χρῆστούπολις, -εως, ὁ.	Clytaemnestra. Κλῦταιμνήστρα, ἡ,
Chrysothemis. Χρῆσθέμις, -ίδος, ἡ,	or say, daughter of Iphig.
or say, daughter of Agamem-	Cnemus. Κυήμος, ὁ.
nion.	Cnidus. Κνίδος, ἡ. <i>Of Cnidus,</i>
Cicero. Κικέρων, -ωνος, ὁ.	adj. : Κνίδιος.
Cilicia. Κιλικία, ἡ. <i>A Cilician :</i>	Cnossus. Νου Κνωσσις.
Κίλικ, -ίκος, ὁ. <i>Cilician, adj. : Κίλικ-</i>	Cocceius. Κοκκήϊος, ὁ.
κος, Foin. adj., Κίλισσα.	Cocles. Νου under Horatius.
Cimbri. Κίμβροι, οἱ. <i>Cimbria, adj. :</i>	Cocytus (River). Κιοκῆτος, ὁ.
Κιμβρικός.	Codrus. Κόδρος, ὁ.
Cimmeria. Κιμμερία γῆ, ἡ. <i>The</i>	Colchis. Κολχίς, -ίδος, ἡ. <i>A Colchian :</i>
<i>Cimmerians : Κιμμέριοι, οἱ. Cim-</i>	Κόλχος, ὁ. <i>Colchian, adj. : Καλχικός.</i>
<i>merians, adj. : Κιμμερικός.</i>	Fem. adj., Κολχίς, -ίδος.
Cimon. Κίμων, -ωνος, ὁ.	Coloniae. Κολωνίαι, αἱ.
Cineas. Κινέας, -ον, ὁ.	Colonus. Κολωνός, ὁ.
Cinna. Κίννας, -α, ὁ.	Colophon. Κολοφῶν, -ῶντος, ἡ. <i>Of</i>
Circe. Κίρκη, ἡ.	Colophon, adj. : Κολοφώνιος.
Circeii. Κιρκαίον, τό.	Colossae. Κολωνναί, αἱ.
Cisseus. Κισσεύς, -έως, ὁ.	Commagene. Κομμαγενή, ἡ.
Cithaeron (Mt.). Κίθαιρών, -ῶνος, ὁ.	Conon. Κόνων, -ωνος, ὁ.
<i>Of Cithaeron, adj. : V. Κίθαιρώνιος,</i>	Constantinople. Νου Byzantium.
Ar. Κίθαιρώνιος.	Copais (Lake). Κοπιῆς (ἵθος)
Citium. Κίτιον, τό. <i>Man of Citium :</i>	λίμνη, ἡ. <i>People of Lake Copais :</i>
Κιτιεύς, -ῶς, ὁ.	Κοπιῆς, -ῶν, αἱ. <i>Eel from</i>

# Vocabulary of Proper Names

- Lake Copais*: ἔγγελος Κωπᾶς (-ᾶδος), ἡ.
- Cora.** Κόρη, ἡ; see *Persephone*, or say, *daughter of Demeter*.
- Corcyra.** Κέρκυρα, ἡ. *Of Corcyra*, adj.: Κερκυραῖος, Κερκυραϊκός.
- Cordova.** Κορδύβη, ἡ.
- Corinth.** Κόρινθος, ἡ. *Corinthian*, adj.: Κορινθίος. *The Corinthian Gulf*: ὁ Κορινθιακὸς Κόλπος (Xen., *Hell.* VI, II, 9).
- Cornelia.** Κορνηλία, ἡ.
- Cornellus.** Κορνήλιος, ὁ.
- Coronea.** Κορώνεια, ἡ. *Of Coronaea*, adj.: Κορωναῖος.
- Coronus.** Κόρωνος, ὁ.
- Corsica.** Κίρνος, ἡ. *Corsican*, adj.: Κίρνιος.
- Corybantes.** Κορυβάντες, οἱ.
- Corycian Cave.** Κωρική (-ίδος) πέτρα, ἡ (*Æsch.*, *Num.* 22).
- Corycus.** Κώρικός, ὁ.
- Cos.** Κῶς, Κῶ, ἡ. *Of Cos*, adj.: Κῶς.
- Cotta.** Κόττας, -α, ὁ.
- Cotys.** Κότυς, -υς, ὁ.
- Cranaa.** Κράναα, ἡ; see *Athens*.
- Cranon.** Κράνων, -ωνος, ἡ. *Of Cranon*, adj.: Κρανώνιος.
- Cratinus.** Κρατῖνος, ὁ.
- Cremona.** Κρεμώνη, ἡ.
- Creon.** Κρέων, -ωντος, ὁ, or say, son of *Meneceus*. *Of Creon*, adj.: Κρεονταῖος.
- Crete.** Κρήτη, ἡ. *A Cretean*: Κρής, Κρητός, ὁ. *Cretean*, adj.: Κρητικός, V. Κρήσιος. *Fam.* adj., Κρητιστα. *In Crete in fashion*: Κρητικῶς (Ar., *Ecc.* 1164).
- Creusa.** Κρεούσα, ἡ.
- Creusis.** Κρεῖσις, -ιος, ἡ (Xen.).
- Crimea.** ἡ Ταυρική. *People of the Crimea*: Ταύροι, οἱ; see *Tauria*.
- Crisa.** Κρίσα, ἡ. *Of Crisa*, adj.: Κρίσαῖος.
- Critias.** Κριτίας, -ου, ὁ.
- Crito.** Κρίτων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Cræsus.** Κροῖσις, ὁ.
- Crommyon.** Κρομμύων, -ωνος, ὁ. *Of Crommyon*, adj.: Κρομμύωνιος.
- Cronus.** Κρόνος, ὁ. *Son of Cronus*: Κρονίδης, -ου, ὁ. *As old-fashioned as Cronus*: Ar. and P. Κρονικός.
- Croton.** Κρότων, -ωνος, ἡ. *Man of Croton*: Κροτωνιάτης, -ου, ὁ. *Of Croton*, fem. adj.: Κροτωνιάτις, -ιδος.
- Ctesias.** Κτησίας, -ου, ὁ.
- Ctesiphon.** Κτησιφών, -ώντος, ὁ.
- Cumae.** See Ὑμη.
- Cunaxa.** Κούναξα, τὰ.
- Cupid.** Ἔρως, -ωτος, ὁ, or say, son of *Aproditē*.
- Curds.** Καρδοῦχοι, οἱ.
- Curio.** Κουρίων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Curium.** Κούριον, τό. *Man of Curium*: Κουριεύς, -ῶς, ὁ.
- Curtius.** Κοῦρτιος, ὁ. *Iacus Curtius*: Κουρτίου Λίκκος, ὁ.
- Cyanean Rocks.** See *Symplegades*.
- Cyaxares.** Κυαξάρης, γεν. -ου, or -ους (both found in Xen.), ὁ.
- Cybele.** Κυβέλη, ἡ; see *Demeter*.
- Cyclades.** Κυκλάδες νῆσοι, αἱ, or omit νῆσοι.
- Cyclops.** Κύκλωψ, -ωπος, ὁ. *Cycloprain*, adj.: Κυκλώπειος, Κυκλώπιος.
- Cynus.** Κύνος, ὁ.
- Cydnus (River).** Κίδνος, ὁ.
- Cydonia.** Κυδωνία, ἡ. *Man of Cydonia*: Κυδωνιάτης, -ου, ὁ.
- Cyllene (Mt.).** Κυλλίνη, ἡ.
- Cylon.** Κύλων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Cyme.** Κύμη, ἡ. *Of Cyme*, adj.: Κυμαῖος.
- Cynoscephalae.** Κυνὸς Κεφαλαί, αἱ.
- Cynossema.** Κυνὸς σῆμα, τό.
- Cynosura.** Κυνουρούρα, ἡ.
- Cynthus (Mt.).** Κύνθος, ὁ. *Of Cynthus*, adj.: Κύνθιος.
- Cynuria.** Κυνουρία, ἡ.
- Cyprus.** Κύπρος, ἡ. *Cyprian*, adj.: Κύπριος. *The Cyprian goddess*: Κυπρίς, -ίδος; see *Aphrodite*. *Horn in Cyprus*, adj.: (of *Aphrodite*), Κυπρογένεια.
- Cypselus.** Κίψελος, ὁ.
- Cyrene.** Κύρηνη, ἡ. *Of Cyrene*, adj.: Κυρηναῖος.
- Cyrus.** Κῆρος, ὁ. *Of Cyrus*, adj.: Κύραῖος.

# Vocabulary of Proper Names

Cythera. Κίθηρα, τά. *Of Cythera*.  
adj.: Κυθήριος.

Cyzicus. Κύζικος, ή. *Man of Cyzicus*: Κυζικηνός, ό. *Of Cyzicus*,  
adj.: Κυζικηνικός (Ar.). Κυζικηνός.

## D

Daedalus. Δαιδάλος, ό.

Dalmatia. Δαλματία, ή. *Dalmatian*,  
adj.: Δαλματικός.

Damascus. Δάμασκός, ή.

Danae. Δανάη, ή.

Danai. Δάναοί, οί; see  *Greeks*.

Danaus. Δάναός, ό. *Sons of Danaus*:  
Δανάιδαι, οί. *Daughters of Danaus*:  
Δάναϊδες, αί.

Danube (River). "Ιστρος, ό.

Daphnae. Δαφναί, αί.

Dardanus. The Town: Δάρδανος,  
ή. *Man of Dardanius*: Δαρδανεύς,  
-εύς, ό. The Hero: Δάρδανος, ό.

Darius. Δάρειος, ό.

Dascylium. Δασκύνειον, τά, or Δασ-  
κύνιον, τό. *Of Dascylium*, fern. adj.:  
Δασκυνίτις, -ίδος.

Datis. Δάτις, -ίδος, ό.

Daulis. Δαυλís, -ίδος, ή. *Territory of Daulis*: Δαυλία, ή.

Death. Θάνατος, ό, "Αΐδης, -ου, ό.

Decelea. Δεκέλεια, ή. *From Decelea*: Δεκελείουθεν. *Man of Decelea*: Δεκελείς, -εύς, ό. *Decelean*,  
adj.: Δεκελεικός.

Delanira. Δηάνειρα, ή, or say,  
*daughter of Oeneus*.

Deidamia. Δηιδάμεια, ή.

Deloecus. Δηλώκης, -ου, ό.

Delphobus. Δηφόβος, ό.

Delos. Δήλος, ή. *Delian*, adj.:  
Δήλιος, Δηλιακός (Thuc. 3, 104).  
Fem. adj., Δηλιάς, -άδος. *Delian festival*: τὰ Δήλια. *Temple of Delian Apollo*: τὸ Δήλιον.

Delphi. Δελφοί, οί. *A Delphian*:  
Δελφός, ό. Fem. Δελφίς, -ίδος,  
ή. *Delphian*, adj.: Δελφικός.  
Fem. adj., Δελφίς, -ίδος.

Delta. Δέλτα (indeclinable), τό.

Demaratus. Δημάρατος, ό.

Demeter. Δημήτηρ (gen. Δημήτρος),  
ή, or use V. Δη-, -ως, ή; see also  
*Cybele Of Demeter*, adj.: Δημή-  
τριος (Æsch., Frag. 44).

Demophon. Δημοφών, -ωντος, ό. or  
say, *son of Theseus*.

Demosthenes. Δημοσθένης, -ους, ό.

Demus. Δήμος, ό.

Dercylidas. Δερκυλίδας, -ου, ό.

Derdas. Δέρδας (gen. -ον, or -α)  
(Xon.), ό.

Dexippus. Δέξιππος, ό.

Deucalion. Δευκάλιον, -ωνος, ό.

Diagoras. Διαγόρας, -ον, ό.

Diana. See *Artemis*.

Dictynna. Δίκτυννα, ή.

Diitrephes. Διτριφής, -ους, ό.

Dindymon (Mt.). Δινδύμων, τό. *The mother goddess of Dindymon*: Δι-  
δυμήνη μήτηρ. ή; see *Cybele*,  
*Demeter*.

Dio. Δίωρ, -ωιος, ό.

Diodotus. Διόδοτος, ό.

Diogenes. Διαγένης, -ους, ό.

Diomed. Διομήδης, -ους, ό, or say,  
*son of Tydeus*.

Diomedon. Διομέδων, -ωντος, ό.

Dione. Διώνη, ή.

Dionysius. Διονύσιος, ό.

Dionysus. Διονύσιος, ό; see *Bacchus*.  
*Feast of Dionysus*: Διονύσια, τά.  
*Temple of Dionysus*: Διονυσίον, τό.  
*Theatre of Dionysus*: Διονυσιακόν  
θεάτρον, τό.

Diopithes. Διοπιθής, -ους, ό.

Dioscuri. Διόσκουροι, αί, Δωσκάριω,  
τώ; see *Castor, Pollux*. *Temple of the Dioscuri*: Διοσκούρειον, τό.

Diotimus. Διοτίμος, ό.

Dium. Δίον, τό.

Dirce. Δίρκη, ή. *Of Dirce*, adj.:  
Διρκίως.

Dneiper (River). See *Hyrysthenes*.

Doberus. Δόβηρος, ή.

Dodona. Δωδώνη, ή. *Heteroclitite*  
gen. and dat.: Δωδώνος (Heph.,  
Frag.). Δωδώνι (Heph., Trach. 172).  
*Of Dodona*, adj.: Δωδωναίος. Fem.  
adj., Δωδωνίς, -ίδος.

Dolon. Δόλων, -ωνος, ό.

Dolonci. Δολογκοί, αί.

# Vocabulary of Proper Names

**Dolopia.** Δολοπία, ἡ. *Dolopes* : Δόλοπες, οἱ.  
**Domitian.** Δομιτιανός, ὁ.  
**Domitius.** Δομίτιος, ὁ.  
**Don (River).** See *Tanais*.  
**Dorian, adj.** Δωρικός. Fem. adj. Δωρίς, -ίδος. *A Dorian*, subs.: Δωριεύς, -ῶς, ὁ. Fam., Δωρίς, -ίδος, ἡ. *In Dorian fashion*, adv.: Δωριστί (Ar.).  
**Doric.** See *Dorian*.  
**Dorieus.** Δωριεύς (gen. -ιεύς Xen., *Hell.* I. 1).  
**Doris.** Δωρίς, -ίδος, ἡ. *People of Doris*: Δωριῆς, -ῶν, οἱ.  
**Doriscus.** Δόρισκος, ὁ.  
**Dorus.** Δῶρος, ὁ.  
**Draco.** Δράκων, -οντος, ὁ.  
**Drusus.** Δρούσος, ὁ.  
**Dyme.** Δύμη, ἡ.  
**Dyrrachium.** Δυρράχιον, τό, later name of *Εἰριδάμνους*.

## E

**Earth.** See *Gaia*.  
**Ecbatana.** Ἐκβάτανα, τὰ.  
**Echinades (Islands).** Ἐχινάδες, αἱ.  
**Echinus.** Ἐχινόυς, -οὔτος, ὁ.  
**Echion.** Ἐχίων, -ονος, ὁ.  
**Echo.** Ἠχώ, -οῦς, ἡ.  
**Edonian, adj.** Ἠδωνικός. *An Edonian*, Ἠδωνός, ὁ. Pl. also Ἠδῶνες (Thuc. 2, 99, etc.). *Land of the Edonians*: Ἠδωνίς (-ίδος) αἰ., ἡ (*Æsch.*, *Pers.* 495).  
**Eetion.** Ἠτίων, -ωνος, ὁ.  
**Eetlonea.** Ἠετωνεία, ἡ.  
**Egeria.** Ἠγερία, ἡ.  
**Egesta.** Ἠγαστα, ἡ. *Of Egesta*, adj.: Ἠγασταῖος.  
**Egypt.** Αἴγυπτος, ἡ. *Of Egypt*, adj.: Αἰγύπτιος. *In the Egyptian language*, adv.: Αἰγυπτιωτί.  
**Elleithyia.** Ἠλεῖθυια, ἡ.  
**Eion.** Ἠϊών, -όνος, ἡ.  
**Eiras.** Ἠράς, -ίδος, ἡ.  
**Elaeus.** Ἠλαιός, -οὔτος, ὁ. *Of Elaesus*, adj.: Ἠλαιεύς.  
**Elatea.** Ἠλατεια, ἡ.

**Elea.** Ἠλέα, ἡ. *Eleatic*, adj.: Ἠλεκτικός.  
**Electra.** Ἠλέκτρα, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Agamemnon*.  
**Electryon.** Ἠλεκτρίων, -ονος, or -ωνος, ὁ.  
**Elephantine.** Ἠλεφαντίνη, ἡ.  
**Eleusis.** Ἠλευσίς, -ίνος, ἡ. *At Eleusis*: Ἠλευσῖνι. *From Eleusis*: Ἠλευσινόθεν. *To Eleusis*: Ἠλευσίνανδε. *Eleusinian*, adj.: Ἠλευσίνιος.  
**Eleutheræ.** Ἠλευθεραί, αἱ.  
**Eils.** Ἠλῖς, -ίδος, ἡ. *Of Elis*, adj.: Ἠλείος.  
**Elymi.** Ἠλυμοί, οἱ.  
**Elysium.** Ἠλύσιον πεδῖον, τό; see *Islands of the Blest*.  
**Empedocles.** Ἠμπεδοκλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ.  
**Empusa.** Ἠμψουσα, ἡ.  
**Enceladus.** Ἠγκέλαδος, ὁ.  
**Endius.** Ἠνδιος, ὁ.  
**Endymion.** Ἠνδύμιων, -ωνος, ὁ.  
**Enipeus.** Ἠνίπεύς, -έως, ὁ.  
**Enyalios (War god).** Ἠνυάλιος, ὁ.  
**Enyo.** Ἠνυώ, -οῦς, ἡ.  
**Epaminondas.** Ἠπαμεινώνδας, -ου, ὁ.  
**Epaphus.** Ἠπάφος, ὁ.  
**Epeus.** Ἠπειός, ὁ.  
**Ephesus.** Ἠφεύς, ἡ. *Ephesian*, adj.: Ἠφεσίς.  
**Ephialetes.** Ἠφιάλης, -ου, ὁ.  
**Epicharmus.** Ἠπίχαρμος, ὁ.  
**Epilotetus.** Ἠπικόττης, ὁ.  
**Epicurus.** Ἠπίκουρος, ὁ.  
**Epidamnus.** Ἠπίδαμνος, ἡ. *People of Epidamnus*: Ἠπιδάμνιοι, οἱ.  
**Epidaurus (in Argolis).** Ἠπίδαυρος, ἡ. *Of Epidauria*, adj.: Ἠπιδάυριος. *Epidaurus (in Laconia)*: Ἠπιδάυρος Λακεδαιμόνιος, ἡ.  
**Epigoni.** Ἠπίγονοι, οἱ.  
**Epimenides.** Ἠπιμενίδης, -ου, ὁ.  
**Epimetheus.** Ἠπίμηθεύς, -έως, ὁ.  
**Epipolæ.** Ἠπιπολά, αἱ.  
**Epirus.** Ἠπειρος, ἡ. *Man of Epirus*: Ἠπειρώτης, ὁ. *Of Epirus*, adj.: Ἠπειρωτικός.  
**Epyaxa.** Ἠπύαξα, ἡ.  
**Erasinades.** Ἠρᾶσινάδης, -ου, ὁ.  
**Erasinus (River).** Ἠρασίνος, ὁ.



# Vocabulary of Proper Names

<b>Erato.</b> Ἐρατώ, -ους, ἡ.	<b>Euphrates.</b> Εὐφράτης, -ου, ὁ.
<b>Erebus.</b> Ἐρεβος, -ους, τό.	<b>Euphron.</b> Εὐφρων, -ονος, ὁ.
<b>Erechtheus.</b> Ἐρεχθεύς, -έως, ὁ. <i>Descendants of Erechtheus:</i> Ἐρεχθεΐδαι, οἱ.	<b>Eupolis.</b> Εὐπολις, -ίδος, ὁ.
<b>Eresus.</b> Ἐρεσός, ἡ.	<b>Euripides.</b> Εὐριπίδης, -ου, ὁ. <i>Of Euripides,</i> adj.: Εὐριπίδεις.
<b>Eretria.</b> Ἐρέτρια, ἡ. <i>Man of Eretria:</i> Ἐρετριεύς, -ῖως, ὁ. <i>Eretrian,</i> adj.: Ἐρετρικός, Ἐρετριαῖος.	<b>Euripus.</b> Εὐρίππος, ὁ.
<b>Eriboea.</b> Ἐρίβοια, ἡ.	<b>Europe.</b> Εὐρώπη, ἡ, V. also Εὐρωπία, ἡ.
<b>Erichthonius.</b> Ἐριχθόνιος, ὁ, or say, son of <i>Hephaestus.</i>	<b>Eurotas (River).</b> Εὐρώτας, -ῆ (Eur., <i>Hel.</i> 493), ὁ.
<b>Eridanus (River).</b> Ἠριδάνος, ὁ.	<b>Eurybiades.</b> Εὐρυβιάδης, -ου, ὁ.
<b>Erineus (River).</b> Ἐρινεύς, ὁ.	<b>Eurycleia.</b> Εὐρύκλεια, ἡ.
<b>Erinnys.</b> See <i>Fury.</i>	<b>Eurycles.</b> Εὐρύκλης, -κλέους, ὁ.
<b>Eriphyle.</b> Ἐρίφύλη, ἡ.	<b>Euryelus (Illi).</b> Εὐρύηλος, ὁ.
<b>Eros.</b> Ἔρως, -ωτος, ὁ.	<b>Eurydice.</b> Εὐρύδικη, ἡ.
<b>Erymanthus (Mt.).</b> Ἐρύμανθος, ὁ. <i>Of Erymanthus,</i> adj.: Ἐρύμανθιος.	<b>Eurylochus.</b> Εὐρύλοχος, ὁ.
<b>Erythrae.</b> Ἐρυθραί, αἱ. <i>Of Erythrae,</i> adj.: Ἐρυθραῖος.	<b>Eurymachus.</b> Εὐρύμαχος, ὁ ( <i>Aesch., Frag.</i> ).
<b>Eryx.</b> Ἐρυξ, -ῆκος, ὁ. <i>Of Eryx,</i> adj.: Ἐρυκῖνος, ὁ.	<b>Eurymedon (River or General).</b> Εὐρυμέδων, -οντος, ὁ.
<b>Eteocles.</b> Ἐτεοκλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ, V. also Ἐτεοκλῆς ( <i>Aesch., Theb.</i> 6), or say, son of <i>Oedipus.</i>	<b>Euryptolemus.</b> Εὐριπτόλεμος, ὁ.
<b>Eteoclus.</b> Ἐτεόκλος, ὁ.	<b>Eurysaces.</b> Εὐρύσακης, -ους, ὁ, or say, son of <i>Ajax.</i>
<b>Eteonicus.</b> Ἐτεονίκος, ὁ.	<b>Eurystheus.</b> Εὐρυσθεύς, -έως, ὁ, or say, son of <i>Sthenelus.</i>
<b>Ethiopia.</b> Αἰθιοπία, ἡ. <i>An Ethiopian:</i> Αἰθίοψ, -οπος, ὁ. <i>Ethiopian,</i> adj.: Αἰθιοπικός, V. adj., Αἰθίοπιος (Eur., <i>Frag.</i> 349). Fem. adj., Αἰθιοπῆς, -ίδος (Eur., <i>Frag.</i> 228).	<b>Eurytus.</b> Εὐρύτιος, ὁ. <i>Of Eurytus,</i> V. adj.: Εὐρύτιος.
<b>Etna (Mt.).</b> Αἴτνη, ἡ <i>Of Etna,</i> adj.: Αἰτναῖος.	<b>Euthydemus.</b> Εὐθύδημος, ὁ.
<b>Etruria.</b> Τυρρηνία, ἡ. <i>An Etruscan:</i> Τυρρηνός, ὁ. <i>Etruscan,</i> a ij.: Τυρρηνικός, V. also Τυρρηνός. Fem. adj., Τυρρηνῆς, -ίδος.	<b>Euthyphro.</b> Εὐθύφρων, -ονος, ὁ.
<b>Etruscan.</b> See under <i>Etruria.</i>	<b>Euxine Sea.</b> ὁ Εὐξείνους πόντος, or ὁ Πόντος alone, or V. Εὐξείνους πόντος, ὁ (Eur., <i>Iliad.</i> 428), Εὐξείνους πόρος, ὁ (Eur., <i>I. T.</i> 1388), Εὐξείνους πόντος, ὁ (Eur., <i>And.</i> 1262).
<b>Euboea.</b> Εὐβοία, ἡ. <i>A Euboean:</i> Εὐβοεύς, -οῦς, ὁ. <i>Euboean,</i> adj.: Εὐβοϊκός, V. Εὐβοικός. Fem. adj.: Εὐβοῖς, -ίδος, heteroclit. acc. Εὐβοῖδα.	<b>Evadne.</b> Εὐάδνη, ἡ.
<b>Eubulus.</b> Εὐβούλος, ὁ.	<b>Evagoras.</b> Εὐαγόρας, -ου, ὁ.
<b>Eucleides.</b> Εὐκλείδης, -ου, ὁ.	<b>Evander.</b> Εὐάνδρος, ὁ.
<b>Eucles.</b> Εὐκλής, -κλέους, ὁ.	<b>Evenor.</b> Εὐήνωρ, -ωρος, ὁ.
<b>Eumenides.</b> See <i>Furies.</i>	<b>Evenus (River).</b> Εὐήνωρ, ὁ.
<b>Eumolpus.</b> Εὐμόλπος, ὁ. <i>Descendants of Eumolpus:</i> Εὐμολπίδαι, οἱ.	
<b>Euphemus.</b> Εὐφήμος, ὁ.	

## F

<b>Fabius.</b> Φάβιος, ὁ.
<b>Fabicius.</b> Φαβρίκιος, ὁ.
<b>Falerii.</b> Φαλερίαι, οἱ.
<b>Fate.</b> Μοῖρα, ἡ.
<b>Faunus.</b> Φαῦνος, ὁ.
<b>Faustulus.</b> Φαῖστυλος, ὁ.
<b>Favonius.</b> Φαώνιος, ὁ.
<b>Fetiales.</b> Φητσιαίς, οἱ.

# Vocabulary of Proper Names

**Fidenae.** Φιδήνη, ἡ. *People of*  
*Fidene*: Φιδηνᾶται, οἱ.  
**Flamininus.** Φλαμίνιος, ὁ.  
**Flaminius.** Φλαμίνιος, ὁ.  
**Flavius.** Φλαυίος, ὁ.  
**Florius.** Φλώρος, ὁ.  
**Fortune.** Τύχη, ἡ (Eur., Ion, 1514).  
**Fregellae.** Φρέγελλα, ἡ *People of*  
*Fregellae*: Φρεγγελλᾶνοι, οἱ.  
**Fulvius.** Φούλβιος, ὁ.  
**Furius.** Φοίριος, ὁ.  
**Fury.** Ἑρινύς, -ίος, ἡ. *The Furies*:  
 use also Εὐμενίδες, αἱ, Κῆρες αἱ  
 (Eur., El. 1252).

## G

**Gadatas.** Γαδάτας, -α, ὁ.  
**Gaea** (Earth regarded as a goddess).  
 Γαῖα, ἡ, Γῆ, ἡ, Χθών, -ονός, ἡ. *Born*  
*of Gaia*, adj.: Γηγενής, -οῦς.  
**Galatia.** Γαλατία, ἡ. *A Galatian*:  
 Γαλάτης, -ου, ὁ.  
**Galba.** Γάλβας, -α, ὁ.  
**Galepsus.** Γαληψός, ἡ.  
**Gallio.** See un for Γαίω.  
**Ganymede.** Γανῆμήδης, -ου, ὁ.  
**Garonne (River).** Γαρόννα, -α, ὁ.  
**Gaul.** Γαλατία, ἡ. *A Gaul*: Γαλάτης,  
 -ου, ὁ. *Gallio*, adj.: Γαλατικός.  
*Transalpine Gaul*: ἡ ἐν τῷ Ἀλπεων  
 Γαλιτα. *Transalpine Gaul*: ἡ  
 ἐκτὸς Ἀλπεων Γαλιτία.  
**Gaza.** Γάζα, ἡ.  
**Ge.** See Γαῖα.  
**Gela (City).** Γέλα, -ās, ἡ. *Of Gela*,  
 adj.: Γελαῖος.  
**Gela (River).** Γέλας, -α, ὁ (Thuc.  
 ii, 4).  
**Gelo.** Γέλων, -ωνος, ὁ.  
**Geraestus.** Γεραιστός, ἡ. *Of Gerastus*,  
 adj.: Γεραιστικός.  
**Gerania (Mt.).** Γερανία, ἡ.  
**Germany.** Γερμανία, ἡ. *A German*:  
 Γερμανικός, ὁ. *German*, adj.: Γερ-  
 μανικός.

**Geryon.** Γερυόνης, -ου, ὁ (Ar., Ach.  
 1082), or Γερυών, -όνος, ὁ (Æsch.,  
 Ag. 870).  
**Getae.** Γέται, οἱ.

**Giant.** Γίγας, -αντος, ὁ, or use in Ar.  
 and V. Γιγαντής, -οῦς, ὁ; see *Titian*.  
**Gioraltar.** Καλπη, ἡ.  
**Gisco.** Γίσκων, -ωνος, ὁ.  
**Glaucia.** Γλαυκίας, -α, ὁ.  
**Glaucou.** Γλαύκων, -ωνος, ὁ.  
**Glaucus.** Γλαῦκος, ὁ.  
**Gnossus.** Κνωσός, ἡ. *Of Gnosssus*,  
 adj.: Κνωστικός.  
**Gobryas.** Γωβρύας, -ου, ὁ.  
**Gomphi.** Γομφοί, οἱ.  
**Gonatas (Antigonids).** Γονατᾶς, -ᾶ, ὁ.  
**Gonnus.** Γόννος, ὁ.  
**Gordium.** Γόρδιον, τό.  
**Gorgias.** Γοργίας, -ου, ὁ.  
**Gorgon.** Γοργώ, -οῦς, ἡ, heteroclitically  
 acc. in Ar. and V. Γοργόνα, γεν.  
 Γοργόνος, nom. pl. Γοργόνες, or use  
 V. Φορκίς, -ίδος, ἡ, or say, *daughter*  
*of Phoreys*. *Of the Gorgons*, adj.:  
 Γοργόνειος, Γοργεῖος.  
**Gortyna.** Γορτύνη, ἡ. *Of Gortyna*,  
 adj.: Γορτυνός.

**Goths.** Use Γεταί.  
**Gracchus.** Γράγχος, ὁ.  
**Graces, The.** Χάριτες, αἱ.  
**Granicus (River).** Γρανικός, ὁ.  
**Greece.** Ἑλλάς, αἶδος, ἡ. *A Greek*:  
 Ἑλλην, -ηνος, ὁ (*Greek to name*):  
 Ἑλληνός, -ίδος, ἡ. (*Greek*, n.l.):  
 Ἑλληνικός, in V. also Ἑλλην, -ηνος.  
 Poem. adj., V. Ἑλληνός, -ίδος (rare  
 P.), Ἑλλάς, -αἶδος. *In Greek fashion*,  
 adv.: Ἑλληνικῶς. *Spoken Greek*, v.:  
 Ἑλληνίζειν. *In Greek, in the Greek*  
*language*, adv.: Ἑλληνιστί. *The*  
*whole Greek world*: Ar and V.  
 οἱ Ἑνέλληνες. *The Greeks*: Ἑλλη-  
 νες, οἱ, also in V. use Ἀχαιοί, οἱ.  
 Δᾶνυαί, οἱ, Πελαγονοί, οἱ.

**Ogyes.** Ούγης, -ου, ὁ.  
**Gylippus.** Γύλιππος, ὁ.  
**Gyrton.** Γύρτων, -ωνος, ἡ. *Of*  
*Gyrton*, adj.: Γυρτώνιος.  
**Gythium.** Γύθειον, τό, or Γύθενον, τό.

## H

**Hades.** Αἴδης, -ου, ὁ; see *Pindol*.  
**Haemon.** Αἰμων, -ωνος, ὁ.

# Vocabulary of Proper Names

- Haemus (Mt.).** Ἀἴμος, ὁ.  
**Hagnon.** Ἀγνων, -ωνος, ὁ.  
**Haliartus.** Ἀλιάρτος, ἦ. *Of Italia-*  
*tus, adj.:* Ἀλιάρτιος.  
**Halicarnassus.** Ἀλικαρνασσός, ἦ.  
*Man of Halicarnassus:* Ἀλικαρ-  
*νασσεύς, -εύς, ὁ.*  
**Halies.** Ἀλιεύς, -έων, οἱ.  
**Halys (River).** Ἄλυσ, -υος, ὁ.  
**Hamilcar.** Ἀμίλκας, -α, ὁ.  
**Hannibal.** Ἀννίβας (gen. -α Xen.  
*Hell. I, I. 37, -ου Plutarch), ὁ.*  
*Hannibalic, adj.:* Ἀννιβαικός.  
**Hanno.** Ἄννων, -ωνος, ὁ.  
**Harmodius.** Ἀρμόδιος, ὁ.  
**Harmonia.** Ἀρμονία, ἦ, or *ἡνυ,*  
*daughter of Aphrodite, or daughter*  
*of Ares.*  
**Harpagus.** Ἀρπάγος, ὁ.  
**Harpies.** Ἀρπυιαί, αἱ.  
**Hasdrubal.** Ἀσπορόνβας, -α, ὁ.  
**Hebe.** Ἥβη, ἦ, or *ἡνυ, daughter of*  
*Hera.*  
**Hebrew, adj.** Ἑβραῖος. *In the*  
*Hebrew language, adv.:* Ἑβραϊστί.  
**Hebrus (River).** Ἑβρος, ὁ.  
**Hecataeus.** Ἑκαταῖος, ὁ.  
**Hecate.** Ἑκάτη, ἦ. *Temple of*  
*Hecate:* Ἑκατέιον, τό.  
**Hector.** Ἑκτωρ, -ορος, ὁ, or *ἡνυ,*  
*son of Priam. Of Hector, adj.:*  
*Ἑκτόρειος (Eur., Ihes. 762).*  
**Hecuba.** Ἑκάβη, ἦ, or *ἡνυ, daughter*  
*of Cisseus.*  
**Hegesipyle.** Ἡγησιπύλη, ἦ.  
**Helen.** Ἑλένη, ἦ, or *ἡνυ in V. Τιν-*  
*δαρές, -ίδος, ἦ, or ἡνυ, daughter of*  
*Tyndareus, or daughter of Zeus.*  
**Helenus.** Ἑλένος, ὁ.  
**Helicon (River).** Ἑλικών, -ώνος, ὁ.  
**Hellopolis.** Ἡλίου πόλις, ἦ. *Men of*  
*Heiopolis:* Ἡλιοπολίται, οἱ.  
**Hell.** Ἀἴδης, -ου, ὁ, or *ἡνυ Tartarus,*  
*Ascheron.*  
**Hellanicus.** Ἑλλάνικος, ὁ.  
**Helle.** Ἑλλη, ἦ.  
**Hellen.** Ἑλλην, -ηνος, ὁ.  
**Hellenic.** See *Greek, under Greesco.*  
**Hellespont.** Ἑλλησποντος, ὁ, or *ἡνυ*  
*Πόντος, ὁ, alone, or in V. Ἑλλης*  
*πορθμός, ὁ. Of the Hellespont,*  
*adj.:* Ἑλλησποντικός, Ἑλλησποντικός  
*(Xen.). Fem. adj., Ἑλλησποντίς,*  
*-ίδος (Soph., Frag.).*  
**Helos.** Ἑλος, -ους, τό.  
**Helot.** Ἑλλος, -ωτος, ὁ, or *Εἰλωτής,*  
*-ου, ὁ. Of Helots, adj.:* Εἰλωτικός.  
**Helvetii.** Ἑλβήττιοι, οἱ.  
**Helvidius.** Ἑλβίδιος, ὁ.  
**Hephaestion.** Ἡφαιστίων, -ωνος, ὁ.  
**Hephaestus.** Ἡφαιστος, ὁ. *Temple*  
*of Hephaestus:* Ἡφαιστῖον, τό.  
*Festival of Hephaestus:* Ἡφαιστιά,  
*τά. Made by Hephaestus, adj.:*  
*V. Ἡφαιστότινος (Soph.).*  
**Hera.** Ἥρα, ἦ. *Temple of Hera:*  
*Ἡραῖον, τό.*  
**Heraclea.** Ἡράκλεια, ἦ. *People of*  
*Heraclea:* Ἡρακλεῖται, οἱ. *Territory*  
*of Heraclea:* Ἡρακλεῖς, -ίδος, ἦ.  
**Heracleidae.** See *under Heracles.*  
**Heracleides.** Ἡρακλείδης, -ου, ὁ.  
**Heracles.** Ἡρακλῆς, ὁ. V. also  
*Ἡρακλῆς, ὁ, voc. Ἡρακλῆς, V.*  
*also Ἡρακλῆς, gen. Ἡρακλέως, V.*  
*also Ἡρακλῆος (Eur., Herach. 541),*  
*or ἡνυ, son of Alcmena. Of*  
*Heracles, adj.:* Ἡρακλείος. *Dis-*  
*servants of Heracles (Heraclei-*  
*dae:* Ἡρακλεῖται, οἱ. *Temple of*  
*Heracles:* Ἡρακλεῖον, τό. *Pillars*  
*of Heracles:* Ἡρακλεῖαι στῆλαι, αἱ.  
**Heracitus.** Ἡρακλεῖτος, ὁ. *Of*  
*Heracitus, adj.:* Ἡρακλεῖτιος.  
**Heraea.** Ἡραία, ἦ. *Men of Heraea:*  
*Ἡραῖες, -έων, οἱ.*  
**Herculaneum.** Ἡράκλανον, τό.  
**Hercules.** See *Heracles.*  
**Hermes.** Ἑρμῆς, -ου, ὁ, or *ἡνυ, son of*  
*Maia. Temple of Hermes:* Ἑρμαῖον,  
*τό. Statues of Hermes:* Ἑρμαῖ, οἱ.  
*Small figure of Hermes:* Ἑρμῆδιον,  
*τό (Ar., Puz. 924).*  
**Hermione.** (*Daughter of Helen*) :  
*Ἑρμιόνη, ἦ, or ἡνυ, daughter of*  
*Helen. Hermione (City):* Ἑρμιόνη,  
*ἦ, or ἡνυ V. Ἑρμιῶν πόλις, ἦ (Eur.,*  
*II. F. 615). Man of Hermione:*  
*Ἑρμιοναῖς, -έως, ὁ. Of Hermione,*  
*adj.:* Ἑρμιόνιος. *Fem. adj., Ἑρμιονίς,*  
*-ίδος.*  
**Hermippus.** Ἑρμιππος, ὁ.

# Vocabulary of Proper Names

Hermocrates. Ἑρμοκράτης, -ους, ὁ.  
Hermus (River). Ἑρμος, ὁ.  
Herod, Herodes. Ἡρώδης, -ου, ὁ.  
Herodotus. Ἡρόδοτος, ὁ.  
Hesiod. Ἡσίοδος, ὁ.  
Hesperides. Ἑσπερίδες, αἱ.  
Hesperus. Ἑσπερος, ὁ.  
Hiempsal. Ἱάμφας, -α, ὁ.  
Hiero. Ἱέρων, -ωνος, ὁ.  
Hieronimus. Ἱερώνυμος, ὁ.  
Hierophon. Ἱεροφῶν, -ῶντος, ὁ.  
Himera. Ἱμέρα, ἡ. *Of Himera*,  
adj.: Ἱμερῆος.  
Hipparchus. Ἱππαρχος, ὁ.  
Hippias. Ἱππίας, -ου, ὁ.  
Hippocrates. Ἱπποκράτης, -ους, ὁ.  
Hippodamia. Ἱπποδάμεια, ἡ, or say,  
*daughter of Demetrius*.  
Hippolytus. Ἱππόλυτος, ὁ, or say,  
*son of the Amazon*.  
Hippomedon. Ἱππομέδων, -οντος, ὁ.  
(*Grec. renamed Ἱππομέδοντος* (Æsch.,  
*Thyb.* 488), or say, *son of Talus*.  
Histiaea. Ἱστιαία, ἡ. (*Old name*  
*of Orus*.)  
Histiaeus. Ἱστιαῖος, ὁ.  
Homer. Ὅμηρος, ὁ. *Of Homer*, adj.:  
Ὁμήρειος, Ὁμηρικός.  
Horatius. Ὠράτιος, ὁ. *Horatius*  
*Orules*: Κόκλιος Ὠράτιος, ὁ.  
Hortensius. Ὠρτίσιος, ὁ.  
Horus. Ὠρος, ὁ.  
Hours, The. Ὠραὶ, αἱ (*Ar., Pac.*  
456).  
Hyacinthus. Ὑάκινθος, ὁ. *Heaut*  
*of Hyacinthus*: Ὑακίνθια, τί.  
Hyades. Ὑάδες, αἱ (*Eur., Ion*,  
1156).  
Hybla. Ὑβλα, ἡ. *Of Hybla*, adj.:  
Ὑβλαῖος.  
Hyocara. Ὑοκαρα, τί. *Of Hyocara*,  
adj.: Ὑοκαρικός.  
Hydaspes (River). Ὑδάσπης, -ου, ὁ.  
Hylas. Ὑλᾶς, -ου, ὁ.  
Hyllus. Ὑλλος, ὁ, or say, *son of*  
*Heracles*.  
Hymen. Ὑμῆν, -ένος, ὁ, Ὑμέναιος, ὁ.  
Hyperbolus. Ὑπέρβολος, ὁ.  
Hypereides. Ὑπερείδης, -ου, ὁ.  
Hyrcania. Ὑρκάνια, ἡ. *Hyrcanian*,  
adj.: Ὑρκάνιος.

Hysiae. Ὑσιαί, αἱ.  
Hystaspes. Ὑστάσπης, -ου, ὁ.

## I

Iacchus. See *Bacchus*.  
Ialysus. Ἰαλυσός, ἡ.  
Iapetus. Ἰάπετός, ὁ.  
Iapygia. Ἰαπυγία, ἡ. *Iapygians*:  
Ἰαπυγίης, οἱ.  
Iasus. Ἰασος, ἡ. *Of Iasus*, adj.:  
Ἰασικός.  
Iberia. See *Spain*.  
Ibycus. Ἰβύκος, ὁ.  
Icarius. Ἰκάριος, ὁ.  
Icarus. Ἰκάρως, ὁ. *The Icarium Sea*:  
τὸ Ἰκάριον πέλαγος.  
Iconium. Ἰκόνιον, τό.  
Ida (Mt.). Ἰδη, ἡ. *Of Ida*, adj.:  
Ἰδαῖος.  
Idas. Ἰδᾶς, -αι, ὁ.  
Idomeneus. Ἰδομένη, ἡ.  
Idomeneus. Ἰδομενεΐς, -έως, ὁ.  
Ilissus (River). Ἰλισός, ὁ.  
Iliad (*the*). Ἰλιάς, -άδος, ἡ.  
Ilium. Ἰλίον, τό: see *Troy*. *Ilium*,  
*of Ilium*, adj.: Ἰλίου. *Countriy of*  
*Ilium*: Ἰλιάς (-άδος) χώρα, ἡ.  
Illyrian, An. Ἰλλυριος, ὁ. *Of the*  
*Illyrians*, adj.: Ἰλλυρικός.  
Imbros. Ἰμβρος, ἡ. *Of Imbros*, adj.:  
Ἰμβριος.  
Inachus. Ἰνάχος, ὁ. *Of Inachus*,  
adj.: Ἰνάχειος.  
Inaros. Ἰνάρως, -ω, ὁ.  
India. Ἰνδική χώρα, ἡ (*Edt.*), Ἰνδία,  
ἡ (*Plut.*), ἡ Ἰνδική (*Ptolemy*).  
*An Indian*: Ἰνδός, ὁ. *Indian*, adj.:  
Ἰνδικός. *The Indian Ocean*: ἡ  
Ἑρυσθρὰ Θάλασσα.  
Ino. Ἰνώ, -οῦς, ἡ, or say, *daughter*  
*of Oceanus*, called also *Leuco-*  
*othea*.  
Insubres. Ἰνσομβρες, -ων, οἱ.  
Iolaus. Ἰόλαος, ὁ, or Ἰόλαως, -ω,  
ὁ.  
Iolcus. Ἰωλκός, ἡ. *Of Iolcus*, adj.:  
Ἰωλκίος.  
Iole. Ἰολη, ἡ, or say, *daughter of*  
*Eurytus*.

# Vocabulary of Proper Names

Ion. Ἴων, -ωνος, ὁ.

Ionian. Ἴωνία, ἡ. *An Ionian*: Ἴων, -ωνος, ὁ. *Ionians*: αἰς Ἴάονες, οἱ (*Æsch., Pers.* 178). *Ionian*, adj.: Ἴωνικός. Fem. adj.: Ἰάς, -άδος. *In Ionian fashion*, adv.: Ἰωνικῶς (Ar.). *The Ionian Gulf*: Ἰόνιος Κόλπος, ὁ.

Iophon. Ἰοφῶν, -ῶντος, ὁ.

Iphiolus. Ἰφικλος, ὁ.

Iphicrates. Ἰφικράτης, -ους, ὁ.

Iphigenia. Ἰφίγείεια, ἡ, or V. Ἰφίγεια, ἡ (Eur., *El.* 1023), or say, daughter of Agamemnon.

Iphis. Ἴφης, ὁ.

Iphitus. Ἰφίτος, ὁ, or say, son of Eurymus.

Iras. See *Riras*.

Ireland. Ἰουερπία, ἡ, or Ἰρηνή, ἡ.

Iris. Ἴρις, -ῖος, ἡ.

Isaeus. Ἰσαῖος, ὁ.

Isis. Ἰσις, -ῖδος, ἡ.

Isker (River). Ὀσκια, ὁ.

Ismene. Ἰσμήνη, ἡ.

Ismenias. Ἰσμηνίας, -ου, ὁ.

Ismenus (River). Ἰσμηνός, ὁ. (*Of Ismenus*, adj.: Ἰσμηνίος.

Isocrates. Ἰσοκράτης, -ους, ὁ.

Issus. Ἰσσός, οἱ (Xen., *An.* I. ii. 24).

Ister (River). See *Danube*.

Isthmus. Ἰσθμός, ὁ. *At the Isthmus*:

Ἰσθμοί. *Of the Isthmus*, adj.: Ἰσθμός. *Isthmian Games*: Ἰσθμιακά.

Istone (Mt) Ἰστώνη, ἡ.

Istria. Ἰστρία, ἡ. *Of Istria*, adj.: Ἰστριανός.

Italus. Ἰταλός, ὁ.

Italy. Ἰταλία, ἡ. *Italians*: Ἰταλοί, οἱ. *Greek inhabitants of Italy*: Ἰταλιῶται, οἱ. *Italy*, adj.: Ἰταλικός. Fem. adj.: Ἰταλιώτης, ἡ.

Ithaca. Ἰθάκη, ἡ. *An Ithacan*: Ἰθάκος. *Ithacan*, adj.: Ἰθακήσιος.

Ithome. Ἰθώμη, ἡ. *Man of Ithome*: Ἰθωμήτης, ὁ.

Itys. Ἰτῆς, -νος, ὁ, or say, son of Tyreus.

Ixion. Ἰξίων, -ωνος, or say, son of Phlegyas.

J

Janiculum (Hill). Ἰανοῦκλον, τό.

Janus. Ἰανός, ὁ.

Jason. Ἰάσων, -ωνος, ὁ.

Jerusalem. Ἰεροσόλυμα, τό.

Jew, Jewish. See under *Judaea*.

Jocasta. Ἰοκάστη, ἡ.

Juba. Ἰόβας, -α, ὁ.

Judaei. Ἰουδαῖα, ἡ. *A Jew*: Ἰουδαῖος, ὁ. *Jewish*: Ἰουδαϊκός.

Jugurtha. Ἰουργούθας, -α, ὁ.

Julius. Ἰούλιος, ὁ.

Junius. Ἰούνιος, ὁ.

Juno. See *Hera*.

Juppiter. See *Zeus*.

Justice. Δίκη, ἡ.

K

Kelts. Κελτοί, οἱ. *Keltic*, adj.: Κελτικός.

Kurds. Καρδοῦχοι, οἱ. *Kurdish* adj.: Καρδούχιος.

L

Labdacus. Λαβδάκος, ὁ. (*Of Labdacus*, adj.: Λαβδάκειος.

Labdalum. Λαβδαλον, τό.

Lacedaemon. Λακεδαίμων, ἡ; also also Sparta. *A Lacedaemonian*: Λάκων, -ωνος, ὁ. Fem., Λάκωνα, ἡ. *The Lacedaemonians*: Λακεδαίμονες, οἱ. *Laconia*: ἡ Λακωνική, or χώρα Λάκωνα, ἡ (Hist. and V.), or Λακεδαίμων γῆ, ἡ (Eur., *Hcl.* 174).

Laches. Λαχῆς, -ητος, ὁ.

Lachesis. Λαχέσις, -ειος, ἡ.

Laconia. See under *Lacedaemon*.

Laconian, adj. Λακωνικός, also in V. with nouns, nouns., Λάκων, -ωνος; with fem. nouns., Λάκωνα; with *Spartan*.

Lade. Λαδῆ, ἡ.

Laelius. Λαίλιος, ὁ.

Laertes. Λαέρτης, -ης, ὁ, also in V. Λαέρτιος, ὁ (Soph., *Phil.* 87. *Aj.* 101; Eur., *Ithcs.* 609), Λαέρτιος, ὁ (Soph.,

# Vocabulary of Proper Names

- Aj.* 1; *Eur.*, *Tro.* 421; *Ar.*, *Pl.* 312).
- Laestrygonēs.** Λαιστρυγόνες, οἱ.
- Laevinus.** Λαίβινος, ὁ.
- Lais.** Λαῖς, -ίδος, ἡ.
- Laius.** Λαῖος, ὁ, or say, son of *Labdacus*.
- Lamachus.** Λάμαχος, ὁ.
- Lamia.** Λάμια, ἡ.
- Lampsacus.** Λάμψικος, ἡ. *Man of Lampsacus*: Λαμψικηνός, ὁ.
- Laomedon.** Λαομέδων, -ωντος, ὁ.
- Lapithae.** Λαπίθαι, οἱ. *One of the Lapithae*: Λαπίθης, ὁ.
- Larissa.** Λάρισα, ἡ. *Of Larissa*, adj.: Λαρισταῖος.
- Latins.** Λατῖνοι, οἱ. *In the Latin language*, adv.: Ρωμαῖστῃ.
- Latona.** See *Lato*.
- Laurium.** Λαύριον, τό, or Λαύριον, τό. (*Of Laurium*, adj.: Λαυριωτικός (*Ar.*, *Ar.* 1106).
- Lavinium.** Λαβίνιον, τό.
- Lebadea.** Λεβιάδεια, ἡ.
- Lebanon (Mt.).** Λιβάνος, ὁ.
- Lebedus.** Λέβεδος, ἡ.
- Lechaëum.** Λεχαιών, τό.
- Leda.** Ληδᾶ, -ᾱς, ἡ, or υἱὸς Θεστιάς, -ίδος, ἡ, or say, daughter of *Thes-tius*.
- Lemnos.** Λήμιος, ἡ. *Of Lemnos*, adj.: Λήμνιος.
- Lentulus.** Λέντλος, ὁ.
- Leon.** Λέων, -ωντος, ὁ.
- Leonidas.** Λεωνίδας, -ου, ὁ.
- Leontini.** Λεοντῖνοι, οἱ. *Man of Leontini*: Λεοντῖνος, ὁ.
- Leotyehides.** Λεωτυχίδης, -ου, ὁ.
- Lepreum.** Λέπρεον, τό. *People of Lepreum*: Λεπρεῖται, οἱ.
- Lerna.** Λέρνη, ἡ. *Of Lerna*, adj.: Λερναῖος.
- Lesbos.** Λέσβος, ἡ. *Of Lesbos*, adj.: Λέσβιος.
- Lethe.** Λήθη, ἡ.
- Leto.** Λητώ, -αῖς, ἡ. *Of Leto*, adj.: Λητώος.
- Leucas.** Λευκάς, -ᾱδος, ἡ. *Leucadian*, adj.: Λευκαῖος.
- Leucothea.** Λευκοθέα, ἡ, another name of *Leu*: see *Leu*.
- Leuctra.** Λεῦκτρα, τά. *Of Leuctra*, adj.: Λευκτρικός.
- Liburni.** Λιβυρνοί, οἱ. *Liburnian*, adj.: Λιβυρνικός (*Æsch.*, *Frags.*).
- Libya.** Λιβύη, ἡ. *A Libyan*: Λιβύς, -ος, ὁ. *Libyan*, adj.: *Ar.* and *P.* Λιβυκός, *V.* Λιβυστικός, also with masc. subs., Λιβίς, -ος; with fem. subs., Λιβυσσα.
- Lichas.** Λίχης, ὁ, gen. -ου (*Thuc.* 5, 22), -ᾱ (*Æsch.*, *Frags.* 30).
- Licinia.** Λικινία, ἡ.
- Licinius.** Λικίνιος, ὁ.
- Liguria.** ἡ Λιγυρική. *A Ligurian*: Λίγυς, -ος. *Ligurian*, adj.: Λίγυ-στικός. *Fem* adj., in *V.* Λίγυστις, -ίδος (*Eur.*, *Tro.* 437).
- Lilybaeum.** Λιλιβαῖον, τό.
- Lincoln.** Λίνδον, τό.
- Lindus.** Λίνδος, ἡ. *Of Lindus*, adj.: Λίνδιος.
- Lipara.** Λιπάρα, ἡ. (*Of Lipara*, adj.: Λιπαράιος).
- Liris (River).** Λίρις, -ιος, ὁ.
- Livius or Livy.** Λίβιος, ὁ.
- Locris.** Λοκρίς, -ίδος, ἡ. *People of Locris*: Λοκροί, οἱ. (*Of Locris*, fem. adj.: Λοκρίς, -ίδος).
- Loire (River).** Λαίγρη, -ηρος, ὁ.
- London.** Λονδίνη, ἡ.
- Lotophagi.** Λωτοφάγοι, ὁ.
- Lucania.** Λευκανία, ἡ. *A Lucan-ian*: Λευκανός, ὁ.
- Lucca.** Λούκη, ἡ.
- Lucilius.** Λουκίλλιος, ὁ.
- Lucius.** Λεύκιος, ὁ.
- Lucretia.** Λουκρητία, ἡ.
- Lucretius.** Λουκρήτιος, ὁ.
- Luoullus.** Λεύκουλλος, ὁ.
- Lupercal.** Λουπερκαι, οἱ. *Lupercalia (festival)*: Λουπερκάλια, τά.
- Lusitania.** Λουσιτανία, ἡ. *People of Lusitania*: Λουσιτανοί, οἱ.
- Lutatius.** Λουτιτίος, ὁ.
- Lycabettus (Mt.).** Λυκάβηττος, ὁ.
- Lycæon.** Λυκάων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Lycæonia.** Λυκαονία, ἡ. *Lycæonians*: Λυκάονες, οἱ.
- Lyceum.** Λύκειον, τό.
- Lycia.** Λυκία, ἡ. *Lycian*, adj.: Λυκίος.

# Vocabulary of Proper Names

**Lycidas.** Λυκίδης, -ου, ὁ.  
**Lycomedes.** Λυκομήδης, -ους, ὁ.  
**Lycophron.** Λυκόφρων, -ονος, ὁ.  
**Lycurgus.** Λυκοῦργος, ὁ.  
**Lycus.** Λύκος, ὁ.  
**Lydia.** Λυδία, ἡ. *A Lydian:* Λυδός, ὁ.  
*Lydian,* adj.: Λεῖδος, in V. also Λεῖδος.  
**Lygdamis.** Λύγδαμις, -εως, ὁ.  
**Lyncestae.** Λυγκησταί, οἱ.  
**Lyncus.** Λύγκος, ὁ. *The Town:*  
 Λύγκος, ἡ.  
**Lyrnesus.** Λυρνησός, ἡ. *Of Lyrnesus,*  
 adj.: Λυρνησιος.  
**Lysander.** Λεῖσανδρος, ὁ.  
**Lysias.** Λυσίας, -ου, ὁ.  
**Lysicles.** Λυσικλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ.  
**Lysimachus.** Λυσίμαχος, ὁ.  
**Lysippus.** Λύσιππος, ὁ.  
**Lysis.** Λέσις, -ίδος, ὁ.  
**Lysistrata.** Λύσιωτράτη, ἡ.  
**Lysistratus.** Λεῖσιωτράτης, ὁ.

## M

**Macaria.** Μακάρια, ἡ.  
**Macedonia.** Μακεδονία, ἡ. *A Macedonian:* Μακεδών, -όνος, ὁ. *Macedonian,* adj.: Μακεδονικός.  
**Machaon.** Μάχεων, -ονος, ὁ, or say, son of Asclepius.  
**Macrones.** Μάκρωνες, οἱ.  
**Maecander (River)** Μάκανδρος, ὁ.  
**Maecenas.** Μαϊκήνας, -α, ὁ.  
**Maenalius (Mt.).** Μαινάλιον, τό. *Of Maenalius,* adj.: Μαινάλιος.  
**Maenonia.** Μαιονία, ἡ. *Maenonian:* Μαιονίαν, οἱ.  
**Maesius (Lako).** See Azov.  
**Magnesia.** Μαγνησία, ἡ. *Μαγνησία:* Μάγνης, -ητος, ὁ.  
*Μαγνησιαν,* adj.: Μαγνητικός. *Fein* adj. in V *Μαγνήτης, -ίδος.*  
**Mago.** Μάγων, -ωνος, ὁ.  
**Maia.** Μαῖα, ἡ, in V. also Μαῖς, -ίδος (Eur., *Hel.* 1670).  
**Malea (Cape)** Μιλέα, ἡ.  
**Malls.** Μηλῆς, -ίδος, ὁ. *Μαλίαν Gulf:* Μηλιεύς κόλπος, ὁ, or Μηλιακός κόλπος, ὁ. *A Malian:* Μηλιεύς, -ίως, ὁ.

**Mandane.** Μανδάνη, ἡ.  
**Mania.** Μάνια, ἡ.  
**Manlius.** Μάλλιος, ὁ.  
**Mantineia.** Μαντίνεια, ἡ. *A Mantinea:* Μαντινέας, -έως, ὁ. *Mantinean,* adj.: Μαντινικός.  
**Marathon.** Μᾶριθων, -ωνος, ὁ. *Of Marathon,* adj.: Μᾶριθώνιος.  
**Mardonius.** Μαρδόνιος, ὁ.  
**Marea.** Μάρεα, ἡ.  
**Maro.** Μαρων, -ωνος, ὁ.  
**Marpessa.** Μάρπησσα, ἡ.  
**Mars.** See Ares.  
**Marseilles.** Μαρσαλία, ἡ. *People of Marseilles:* Μαρσαλιῶται, οἱ.  
**Marsi.** Μαρσοί, οἱ. *Marsian,* adj.: Μαρσικός.  
**Marsyas.** Μαρσύας, -ου, ὁ.  
**Masinissa.** Μασσανιάτης, -ου, ὁ.  
**Mauretania.** Μαυρουσία, ἡ. *Mauretanian:* Μαυρούσιος, οἱ.  
**Mausolus.** Μωσώλος, ὁ.  
**Medea.** Μηδία, ἡ, or say, daughter of Aeetes.  
**Media.** Μηδία, ἡ. *A Mede:* Μηδός, ὁ. *Median,* adj.: Μηδικός.  
**Mediterranean (Sea)** ἡ παρ' ἡμῶν θάλασσα (Plut.), ἥδε ἡ θάλασσα (Hdt.).  
**Megabates.** Μεγαβίτης, -ου, ὁ.  
**Megabazus.** Μεγαβαζός, ὁ.  
**Megabyzus.** Μεγαβύζος, ὁ.  
**Megacles.** Μεγακλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ, or in Ar. also Μεγακλής, -κλέους, ὁ.  
**Megalopolis.** Μεγάλη πόλις, ἡ. *People of Megalopolis:* Μεγαλοπολίται, οἱ. *Of Megalopolis,* adj.: Μεγαλοπολιτικός.  
**Megara.** (Wife of Hercules): Μεγάρη, ἡ. *Megara (City):* Μεγάρη, τό, or say Νέου πόλις (Eur., *Il.* 954). *At Megara:* Μεγάρη. *From Megara:* Μεγάρη. *The Megarade:* *A Megarian:* Μεγάρης, -ίως, ὁ. *Μεγαριαν,* adj.: Μεγαρικός. *Fein.* adj., *Μεγαρίς, -ίδος.* *The Megarid:* Μεγαρίς, -ίως, ἡ.  
**Megaraeus.** Μεγάρης, -ίως, ὁ, or say, son of Erion.  
**Melampus.** Μελάμπους, -ποδος, ὁ.  
**Melanippe.** Μελανίππη, ἡ.

# Vocabulary of Proper Names

**Melanippus.** Μελάνιππος, ὁ, or say, son of *Asclepius*.

**Meleager.** Μελέαγρος, ὁ, or say, son of *Oeneus*.

**Meletus.** Μέλητος, ὁ.

**Melissa.** Μέλισσα, ἡ.

**Melos.** Μῆλος, ἡ. (*Of Melos*, adj.: Μήλιος).

**Memnon.** Μέμνων, -ωνος, ὁ.

**Memphis.** Μέμφις, -ῖδος, ἡ.

**Menander.** Μένανδρος, ὁ.

**Mende.** Μίνδη, ἡ. (*Of Mende*, adj.: Μενδαῖος).

**Menelaus.** Μενέλαος, ὁ, Μενέλεως, -ω, ὁ (sometimes scanned as three syllables, Eur., *Hel.* 131), or use Ἀτρεΐδης, -ου, ὁ, or say, son of *Atræus*.

**Menenius.** Μενήμιος, ὁ.

**Meno.** Μένων, -ωνος, ὁ.

**Menoceus.** Μενικεύς, -έως, ὁ.

**Menoetius.** Μενoitios, ὁ.

**Mercury.** See *Hermes*.

**Meriones.** Μηριόνης, -ου, ὁ.

**Merope.** Μερόπη, ἡ.

**Merops.** Μέραψ, -ιππος, ὁ.

**Mesopotamia.** Μεσποταμία, ἡ.

**Messala.** Μεσσαίλος, -α, ὁ.

**Messana.** See *Messene*.

**Messapians.** Μεσσηπιοί, οἱ.

**Messene.** Μεσσηνή, ἡ. *Messenian*, adj.: Μεσσηνιος. *Messenia*: Μεσσηνία, ἡ. *Μεσσηνίς* (-ίδος) γῆ, ἡ.

**Metapontum.** Μεταπόντιον, τό. *Georgic of Metapontum*: Μεταποντῖνοι, οἱ, or Μεταπόντιοι, οἱ.

**Metaurus (River).** Μέταυρος, ὁ.

**Metellus.** Μέτελλος, ὁ.

**Methone.** Μεθώνη, ἡ. (*Of Methone*, adj.: Μεθωναῖος).

**Methydrum.** Μεθύδριον, τό. *Mau of Methydrum*: Μεθυδριαῖς, -ῶς, ὁ.

**Methymna.** Μήθυμνα, ἡ. *Of Methymna*, adj.: Μηθυμναῖος.

**Meton.** Μέτων, -ωνος, ὁ.

**Midas.** Μίδης, -ου, ὁ.

**Midias.** Μαιδίας, -ου, ὁ.

**Milan.** Μεδιόλανον, τό.

**Miletus.** Μέλητος, ἡ. *Of Miletus*, adj.: Μιλήσιος.

**Milo.** Μέλων, -ωνος, ὁ.

**Miltiades.** Μιλτιάδης, -ου, ὁ.

**Mindarus.** Μίνδαρος, ὁ.

**Minerva.** See *Athena*.

**Minoa.** Μινώα, ἡ.

**Minos.** Μίνως, -ω, ὁ

**Minotaur.** Μινώταυρος, ὁ, or use Ταῦρος Κνώσσιος, ὁ (Eur., *El.* I. 1327).

**Minturnae.** Μιντούρνη, ἡ. *Of Minturnae*, adj.: Μιντουρνήσιος.

**Minucius.** Μινούκιος, ὁ

**Minyae.** Μινῖαι, οἱ. (*Of the Minyae*, adj.: Μινύειος).

**Mithra.** Μίθρης, -ου, ὁ.

**Mithridates.** Μιθριδάτης, -ου, ὁ. *Mithridatic*, adj.: Μιθριδατικός.

**Moeris (Lake).** ἡ Μοίρις (-ίδος) λίμνη.

**Molossia.** Μολοσσία, ἡ (Eur., *And.* 1248), or Μολοσσία γῆ, ἡ (Eur., *And.* 1244). *Molossians*: Μολοσσοί, οἱ. *Molossian*, adj.: Μολοσσικός (Soph., *Trag.*), Μολοσσός (Aesch., *P.* V. 829).

**Molycreum.** Μολύκρειον, τό.

**Moon.** See *Seleno*.

**Morsimus.** Μόρσιμος, ὁ.

**Motyë.** Μοτύη, ἡ.

**Mummius.** Μόμμιος, ὁ.

**Munychia.** Μουνυχία, ἡ. *At Munychia*: Μουνυχίασι. *To Munychia*: Μουνυχίαζε.

**Murena.** Μουρρήνας, -α, ὁ.

**Musaeus.** Μουσαῖος, ὁ.

**Muse.** Μούσα, ἡ.

**Mycale.** Μυκάλη, ἡ.

**Mycalessus.** Μυκαλησιός, ἡ. *Of Mycalessus*, adj.: Μυκαλήσιος.

**Mycenae.** Μυκήναι, αἱ. *Of Mycenae*, adj.: Μυκηναῖος. *Fem.* adj., Μυκηνίς, -ίδος.

**Myconus.** Μύκονος, ἡ.

**Mygdonia.** Μυγδονία, ἡ.

**Myasa.** Μύλασα, τό.

**Myroinus.** Μύρκινος, ἡ. *Of Myroinus*, adj.: Μυρκίνος.

**Myrmidons.** Μυρμιδόνες, οἱ. *Army of Myrmidons*: Στρατός Μυρμιδόνων (-όνος), ὁ (Eur., *I. A.* 1353).

**Myronides.** Μυρωνίδης, -ου, ὁ

**Mysia.** Μύσια, ἡ. *A Mysian*: Μύσιος, ὁ. *Mysian*, adj.: Μύσιος.



# Vocabulary of Proper Names

**Mytilene.** Μυτίλληνη, ἡ. *Of Mytilene*,  
adj.: Μυτιληναῖος.

**Myus.** Μυοῖς, -οῖντος, ὁ. *Of Myus*,  
adj.: Μυοῖσιος.

## N

**Naid.** Ναῖς, -ίδος, ἡ.

**Naples.** Νέα πόλις, ἡ, or Νάπολις,  
-εως, ἡ. *People of Naples*: Νεα-  
πολίται, οἱ.

**Narbo.** Νάρβων, -ωνος, ἡ.

**Nasica.** Νασικᾶς, -ἱ, ὁ.

**Naucratis.** Ναύκρατις, -εως, ἡ. *Of*  
*Naucratis*, adj.: Ναυκρατικὸς.

**Naupactus.** Ναύπακτος, ἡ. *Of*  
*Naupactus*: Ναυπόκτιος.

**Nauplia.** Ναυπλία, ἡ. *Of Nauplia*,  
adj.: in V. use Ναύπλιος, Ναυπλίεως.

**Nauplius.** Ναύπλιος, ὁ.

**Naxos.** Νάξος, ἡ. *Of Naxos*, adj.:  
Νάξιος.

**Neco.** Νεκῶς, -ῶ, ὁ.

**Negropont.** See *Εὐβοῖα*.

**Neleus.** Νηλεΐς, -έως, ὁ.

**Nemea.** Νεμέα, ἡ. *At Nemea*:  
Νεμ.α. *N meaan*, adj.: Νέμειος.

**Nemesis.** Νέμεσις, -εως, ἡ.

**Neocleides.** Νεοκλείδης, -ου, ὁ.

**Neocles.** Νεοκλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ.

**Neon.** Νέων, -ωνος, ὁ.

**Neoptolemus.** Νεοπτόλεμος, ὁ (often  
scanned as four syllables), or say,  
*son of Achilles*.

**Nepos.** Νέπως, -ωτος, ὁ.

**Neptune.** See *Ποσειδών*.

**Nereid.** Νηρηΐς, -ῆδος, ἡ, or V.  
Νηρηΐς, -ίδος, ἡ.

**Nereus.** Νηρεΐς, -έως, ὁ. *Daughter*  
*of Nereus* see *Nereid*

**Nero.** Νέρων, -ωνος, ὁ.

**Nervii.** Νέρβιαι, οἱ.

**Nessus.** Νέσσος, ὁ.

**Nestor.** Νέστωρ, -ωρος, ὁ, or say, *son of*  
*Neleus*. *Of Nestor*, adj.: Νεστόρειος

**Nestus (River).** Νέστος, ὁ.

**Niceratus.** Νικέρατος, ὁ.

**Nicias.** Νικίης, -ου, ὁ.

**Nicomedes.** Νικομήδης, -ους, ὁ.

**Nicomedia.** Νικομηδεία, ἡ.

**Nicostratus.** Νικόστρατος, ὁ.

**Night.** Νύξ, Νυκτός, ἡ.

**Nile River.** Νεῖλος, ὁ. *The land of*  
*the Nile* Χθὼν Νειλῶτης (-ίδος), ἡ  
(Æsch., P. V. 813).

**Nineveh.** Νίνος, ἡ. *Of Nineveh*,  
adj.: Νίνιος.

**Niobe.** Νιόβη, ἡ, or say, *daughter of*  
*Tantalus*.

**Nisaea.** Νύσαια, ἡ.

**Nisibis.** Νισιβίς, -εως, ἡ.

**Nisus.** Νίσος, ὁ.

**Nitocris.** Νιτωκρίς, -εως, ἡ.

**Nola.** Νῶλη, ἡ. *People of Nola*:  
Νολανοί, οἱ.

**Norbanus.** Νορβανός, ὁ.

**Notium.** Νότιον, τό.

**Numa.** Νομᾶς, -ᾱ, ὁ.

**Numantia.** Νομαντία, ἡ. *People of*  
*Numantia* Νομαντῖνοι, οἱ.

**Numidans.** Νομίδης, οἱ. *Numidian*,  
adj.: Νομαδικός. *Numidus* use  
ἡ *Νομαδική*.

**Numitor.** Νομήτωρ, -ωρος, ὁ.

**Nursia.** Νοῦρσια, τῆ.

**Nymph.** Νύμφη, ἡ: see *Naid*,  
*Nereid*.

**Nysa.** Νῆσα, ἡ. *Of Nysa*, adj.:  
Νήσιος.

## O

**Ocean.** Ὠκεῖνός, ὁ.

**Octavia.** Ὀκταυνία, ἡ.

**Octavianus.** Ὀκταוניανός, ὁ.

**Octavius.** Ὀκταυνίος, ὁ.

**Odeum.** Ὠδεῖον, τό

**Odомantes.** Ὀδονάντης, οἱ (Æsch.), or  
Ὀδονάνται, οἱ (Thuc.).

**Odryssians.** Ὀδρυσῖται, οἱ. *An*  
*Odryssian*: Ὀδρυσῆς, -ων, ὁ (Thuc.,  
II. 96)

**Odysseus.** Ὀδυσσεύς, -έως, ὁ, or say,  
*son of Laertes*.

**Odyssey.** Ὀδυσσειά, ἡ.

**Oeagrus.** Οἰαγρός, ὁ.

**Oeax.** Οἰξ, -ακος, ὁ

**Oecalia.** Οἰχᾶλία, ἡ.

**Oecles.** Οἰκλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ. *Son of*  
*Oecles*: Οἰκλείδης, -ου, ὁ.

# Vocabulary of Proper Names

**Oedipus.** Οἰδίπους, ὁ (gen. P. Οἰδίπο-  
δος, V. Οἰδίπου), or say, son of *Laïus*.

**Oeneus.** Οἰνεύς, -έως, ὁ, or say, son  
of *Parthaon*.

**Oenidae.** Οἰνάδαι, αἱ.

**Oenoe.** Οἰνότη, ἡ.

**Oenomaus.** Οἰνόμαος, ὁ.

**Oenone.** Οἰνώγη, ἡ.

**Oenophyta.** Οἰνόφυτα, τά.

**Oenotria.** Οἰνωτρία, ἡ.

**Oeta (Mt.).** Οἶτη, ἡ. Of *Oetia*, adj.:  
Οἰταῖος.

**Oileus.** Οἰλεύς, -έως, ὁ.

**Olen.** Ὠλήν, -ένος, ὁ.

**Olenus.** Ὠλένος, ἡ.

**Olorus.** Ὠλορος, ὁ.

**Olpa.** Ὠλπαι, αἱ. Of *Olpa*, adj.:  
Ὠλπαῖος.

**Olympia.** Ὀλυμπία, ἡ. At *Olympia*:  
A. and P. Ὀλυμπίασι. To

*Olympia*: P. Ὀλυμπίαζε. *Olympic*,  
adj.: Ὀλυμπικός, Ὀλυμπιακός

(*Thuc.*). *Olympic games*: Ὀλύμ-  
πια, τά. A victor in the *Olympic*

*games*: Ὀλυμπιονίκης, -ου, ὁ. An

*Olympiad* (period of four years  
between each celebration of the

*games*): Ὀλυμπιάς, -άδος, ἡ.

**Olympus.** Ὀλυμπίαις, -άδος, ἡ.

**Olympus (Mt.).** Ὀλύμπος, ὁ

*Olympian*, adj.: Ὀλύμπιος. Fem.  
adj. Ὀλυμπιάς, -άδος. *Temple of*

*Olympian Zeus*: Ὀλυμπιεῖον, τό.

**Olynthus.** Ὀλυνθος, ἡ. Of *Olynthus*,  
adj.: Ὀλυνθίος.

**Omphale.** Ὀμφάλη, ἡ.

**Oneum (Mt.).** Ὀνειν, τό.

**Opus.** Ὀπούς, -οῦντος, ὁ. Of *Opus*,  
adj.: Ὀπούντιος.

**Orchomenus.** Ὀρχομενός, ὁ or ἡ. Of  
*Orchomenus*, adj.: Ὀρχομένιος.

**Orestes.** Ὀρέστης, -ου, ὁ, or say, son  
of *Aegamemnon*. Of *Orestes*, adj.:

Ὀρεστιάων. *Tragedy of Orestes*:  
Ὀρεστία, ἡ.

**Oreus.** Ὀρεός, ἡ (later name of  
*Histiaea*). People of *Oreus*:

Ὀρεῖται, οἱ.

**Oricum.** Ὀρικόν, τό.

**Orion.** Ὠρίων, -ωνος, ὁ (cf Eur., *Oycl.*  
213: Ion, 1153).

**Orithyia.** Ὠρείθυια, ἡ.

**Orneae.** Ὀρνεαί, αἱ. People of  
*Orneae*: Ὀρνεῖται, οἱ.

**Orontes (River).** Ὀρόντης, -ου, ὁ.

**Oropus.** Ὠρωπός, ὁ. Of *Oropus*,  
adj.: Ὠρώπιος.

**Orpheus.** Ὀρφεύς, -έως, ὁ. Of  
*Orpheus*, adj.: Ὀρφικός (Hdt.),

Ὀρφεῖος (Plat.).

**Orsilochus.** Ὀρσίλοχος, ὁ.

**Osiris.** Ὠσίρις, -ίδος, ὁ.

**Ossa (Mt.).** Ὠσσα, ἡ.

**Ostia.** Ὠστία, ἡ.

**Otho.** Ὠθων, -ωνος, ὁ.

**Othrys (Mt.).** Ὠθρυν, -υος, ὁ.

**Otus.** Ὠτος, ὁ.

**Oxus (River).** Ὠξος, ὁ.

## P

**Paches.** Παχης, -ητος, ὁ.

**Pachynus (Capo).** Παχύνος, ὁ.

**Pactolus (River).** Πακτωλός, ὁ.

**Padua.** Πατάβιον, τό.

**Paeligni.** Πελignoί, οἱ.

**Paenon.** Παῖων, -ώνος, ὁ.

**Paenonia.** Παῖονία, ἡ. A *Paenonian*:  
Παῖων, -ωνος, ὁ. *Paenonian*, adj.:

Παιονικός. Fem. adj., Παιονίς, -ίδος.

**Pagasae.** Παγάσαι, αἱ.

**Pagondas.** Παγώνδας, -ου, ὁ.

**Palaemon.** Παλαίμων, -ωνος, ὁ, or say,  
son of *Ion*.

**Palamedes.** Παλάμηδης, -ους, ὁ or  
say, son of *Nauplius*.

**Palatine Hill.** Παλάτιον, τό, or  
Παλλάντιον, τό.

**Palermo.** See *Panormus*.

**Palestine.** Παλαιστίνη, ἡ.

**Pallantium.** Παλλάντιον, τό. People  
of *Pallantium*: Παλλαντινός, -έων,

οἱ.

**Pallas (Hero).** Πάλλας, -αντος, ὁ.  
Son of *Pallas*: Παλλαντίδης, -ου, ὁ.

**Pallas (Goddess).** Παλλάς, -άδος, ἡ;  
see *Athena*.

**Pallene.** Παλλήνη, ἡ. Man of  
*Pallene*: Παλληνεύς, -έως, ὁ. The

*Isthmus of Pallene*: ὁ Ἴσθμος τῆς  
Παλλήνης.

# Vocabulary of Proper Names

- Pamphilus.** Πάμφιλος, ὁ.  
**Pamphylia.** Παμφυλία, ἡ. *A Pamphylia* Πάμφιλος, ὁ. *Pamphylia*, adj.: Παμφύλιος.  
**Pan.** Πάν, Πάνος, ὁ.  
**Panaetum.** Πάνακτον, τό.  
**Panaetius.** Πάναϊτιος, ὁ.  
**Panathenaea** (Festival). Πανάθηναϊα, τά. *The Panathenæic procession*: Παναθηναϊκή πομπή (Thuc. I, 20).  
**Pandarus.** Πάνδωρος, ὁ.  
**Pandion.** Πανδίων, -ωνος, ὁ.  
**Pandora.** Πανδώρα, ἡ.  
**Pandrosus.** Πάνδροςος, ἡ, or say, daughter of Cecrops.  
**Pangaeus** (Mt.). Παγγαῖος, ὁ, or Παγγαῖον ὄρος, τό, or in V. Παγγαῖον λέπας, τό, or Παγγαῖον πέτρα, ἡ.  
**Pannonia.** Παννονία, ἡ. *Pannonia*, adj.: Παννονικός.  
**Panormus.** Πάνορμος, ἡ (Modern Palermo).  
**Pansa.** Πάνσας, -α, ὁ.  
**Pantacyas** (River). Παντακῆς, -ου, ὁ.  
**Panticapeum.** Παντικαπεῖον, τό.  
**Paphlagonia.** Παφλαγονία, ἡ. *A Paphlagonia* in: Παφλαγίων, -ῶνος, ὁ. *Paphlagonia*, adj.: Παφλαγονικός.  
**Paphos.** Πάφος, ἡ. *Of Paphos*, adj.: Πάφος.  
**Papirius.** Παπείριος, ὁ.  
**Paralus.** *State vessel at Athens used for embassies to shrines*: Παμῆλος, ἡ.  
**Paris** (City). Παισσία, ἡ. *Paris* (son of Priam): Πάρης, ἴδος, ὁ, or use Ἀλέξανδρος, ὁ.  
**Parmenides.** Παρμενίδης, -ου, ὁ.  
**Parmenio.** Παρμενίων, -ωνος, ὁ.  
**Parnassus** (Mt.). Παρνασσός, ὁ. (*Of Parnassus*, adj.: Παρνασσός. *Fun.* adj., in V. Παρνασσός, -ῶνος (Aesch., Choeb. 563).  
**Parnes** (Mt.). Πάρνης, -ηθος, ὁ.  
**Paros.** Πάρος, ἡ. *Parian*, adj.: Πάριος.  
**Parrhasia.** Παρρᾶσία, ἡ. *Of Parrhasia*, adj.: P. and V. Παρρᾶσιος, P. Παρρᾶσιτικός.  
**Parthian.** Παρθάων, -ωνος, ὁ (Eur., Frag.), or say, son of Athene.  
**Parthenius** (Mt.). ὄρος Παρθένιον, τό (Eur., Frag. 693).  
**Parthenopæus.** Παρθινοπαῖος, ὁ (c lengthened in Aesch., Theb. 517. and Eur., Supp. 899), or say, son of Atlanta.  
**Parthia.** Παρθία, ἡ. *A Parthian*: Παρθός, ὁ. *Parthian*, adj.: Παρθικός. *In the Parthian language*, adj.: Παρθικῇ.  
**Parysitis.** Παρύσιτις, -ίδος, ἡ.  
**Pasargadae.** Πασαργάδης, αἱ.  
**Pasion.** Πάσιων, -ωνος, ὁ.  
**Pasiphae.** Πασίφαη, ἡ.  
**Patmos.** Πάτμος, ἡ.  
**Patrae** (Modern Patras). Πατραί, αἱ. *Man of Patrae*: Πατρεῖς, -έως, ὁ.  
**Patroclus.** Πάτροκλος, ὁ, or say, son of Menonius.  
**Paulinus.** Παυλῖνος, ὁ.  
**Pausanias.** Πασανίας, -ου, ὁ.  
**Pedaritus.** Πεδάρητος, ὁ.  
**Pedasa.** Πηδᾶσα, τό. *Man of Pedasa*: Πηδασεύς, -έως, ὁ.  
**Pegae.** Πηγαί, αἱ.  
**Pegasus.** Πηγάσος, ὁ (Eur., Frag.).  
**Pelasia.** Πελασγία, ἡ. *Pelasi*: Πελασγί, αἱ. *A Pelasgic*: Πελασγίτης, ὁ. *Fun.*, Πελασγίτης, -ῶνος, ὁ, or Πελασγίς, -ῆδος, ἡ. *Pelasgic*, adj.: Πελασγικός.  
**Peleus.** Πελεύς, -έως, ὁ, or say, son of Aeacus.  
**Pelias.** Πελεύς, -ου, ὁ. *Daughters of Pelias*: V. Πελεύδες κόρυς, αἱ, or Πελεύδες, αἱ αἰσίου.  
**Pelion** (Mt.) Πήλιον, τό. (*Of Mount Pelion*, adj.: Πηλιωτικός (Soph., Frag.). *Fun.*, Πηλιώτης, -ῶνος (Eur., Med. 444).  
**Pella.** Πέλλα, ἡ. *Of Pella*, adj.: Πελλαῖος.  
**Pellene.** Πελλήνη, ἡ. *Man of Pellene*: Πελληνεύς, -έως, ὁ.  
**Pelopidas.** Πελοπίδης, -ου, ὁ.  
**Peloponnesse.** Πελοπόννησος, ἡ, in V. and also Ἀπία γῆ, ἡ. *Peloponnesian*, adj.: Πελοποννήσιος.  
**Pelops.** Πέλοψ, -ου, ὁ, or say, son of Tantalus. *Of Pelops*, adj.:

# Vocabulary of Proper Names

- Πελοπίος.** *Descendant of Pelops :*  
Πελοπίδης, -ου, ὁ.
- Pelorus (Cape).** Πέλωρος, ὁ or Πελωρίς, -ίδος, ἡ.
- Pelusium.** Πελοῦσιον, τό. (*Of Pelusium*, adj. : Πελουσιακός.
- Penelope.** Πηνελόπη, ἡ, or Πην, *daughter of Icarius.*
- Peneus (River).** Πηνειός, ὁ.
- Pentheus.** Πενθεύς, -έως, ὁ, or Πην, *son of Echion.*
- Peparethus.** Πεπάρηθος, ἡ. (*Of Peparethus*, adj. : Πεπαρηθός.
- Perdiccas.** Περδίκκας, -ου, ὁ.
- Pergamum.** *(Citadel of Troy :*  
Πέργαμον, τό, or pl. : *see Troy.*  
**Pergamum (town) :** Πέργαμον, τό  
**Pompeiius** Πέργαμος, ἡ (Xen., *Hell.*  
III, 1. 6). (*Of Pergamum*, adj. :  
Περγαμηνός.
- Periander.** Περίανδρος, ὁ.
- Pericles.** Περικλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ, Ar.  
also Περικλής, -κλέους, ὁ.
- Periclymenus.** Περικλυμένος, ὁ, or  
Πην, *son of Nebus.*
- Perinthus.** Περινθος, ἡ. (*Of Perinthus*,  
adj. : Περινθός.
- Perrhaebia.** Περραιβία, ἡ. *The*  
*Perrhaebians :* Περραιβοί, οἱ.
- Persephone.** Περσεφόνη, ἡ. *Plat.*  
Φερρέφαιρα, ἡ, Ar. and V. Φερρέ-  
φαιστα, ἡ, V. Περσέφαιστα, ἡ (*Æsch.*,  
*Choe.* 490 ; *Soph.*, *Ant.* 894), or Πην,  
*daughter of Demeter ; see also Gora.*
- Perses.** Πέρσης, -ου, -ὁ.
- Perseus.** Περσεύς, -έως, ὁ, or Πην,  
*son of Danaus.* *Descendants of*  
*Perseus :* Περσεΐδαι, οἱ.
- Persia.** ἡ Περσική, Περσίς (-ίδος) γῆ,  
ἡ. *A Persian :* Πέρσης, -ου, ὁ.  
Rom., Περσίς, -ίδος, ἡ. *Persian*,  
adj. : Περσικός. Rom. adj., Περσίς,  
-ίδος. *In the Persian language*,  
adv. : Περσικῶς.
- Phaeacians.** Φαίᾶκες, οἱ.
- Phaëax.** Φαῖαξ, -άκος, ὁ.
- Phaëdo.** Φαῖδων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Phaëdra.** Φαῖδρα, ἡ, or Πην, *daughter*  
*of Minos.*
- Phaëdria.** Φαῖδρία, ἡ.
- Phaëdrus.** Φαῖδρος, ὁ.
- Phaethon.** Φαέθων, -οντος, ὁ, or Πην,  
*son of Apollo.*
- Phalerum.** Φάληρον, τό. *To Phalerum :*  
Φάληρόνδε. *From Phalerum :* Φαλη-  
ρόθεν. *Mun. of Phalerum :* Φαληρεῖς,  
-έως, ὁ. (*Of Phalerum*, adj. :  
Φάληρικός.
- Pharnabazus.** Φαρνάβαζος, ὁ.
- Pharnaces.** Φαρνάκης, -ου, ὁ.
- Pharos.** Φάρος, ἡ.
- Pharsalus.** Φάρσαλος, ἡ. *Pharsalia :*  
Φαρσαλία, ἡ. *Pharsalian*, adj. :  
Φαρσαλίος.
- Phaselis.** Φασηλῖς, -ίδος, ἡ. *People*  
*of Phaselis :* Φασηλίται, οἱ.
- Phasis (River).** Φάσις, -ιος, ὁ. (*Of*  
*the Phasis*, adj. : Φασιανός (Ar. and  
Xen.). Φασιανικός (Ar.).
- Phaia.** Φεΐα, ἡ.
- Pheimius.** Φήμιος, ὁ.
- Pherae.** Φεραί, αἱ. (*Of Pherae*, adj. :  
Φερναίος.
- Pheres.** Φέρης, -ητος, ὁ. *Son of*  
*Pheres :* Φερητῆδης, -ου, ὁ ; *see*  
*Admetus.*
- Phidias.** Φειδίας, -ου, ὁ.
- Phidippides.** Φειδιππίδης, -ου, ὁ.
- Phido.** Φεῖδων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Philaë.** Φίλων, αἱ.
- Philammon.** Φιλάμμων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Philebus.** Φιλήβος, ὁ.
- Philemo.** Φιλήμων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Phillip.** Φίλιππος, ὁ. (*Of Philéa*,  
adj. : Φιλιππικός.
- Philippi.** Φίλιπποι, οἱ.
- Phillsus.** Φίλισκος, ὁ.
- Philo.** Φίλων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Philocrates.** Φίλοκράτης, -ους, ὁ.
- Philoctetes.** Φίλοκλήτης, -ου, ὁ, or  
Πην, *son of Poeas.*
- Philomela.** Φιλομήλη, ἡ, or Πην,  
*daughter of Pandion.*
- Philopoemen.** Φιλοποίμην, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Phineus.** Φινεύς, -έως, ὁ.
- Phlegethon (River).** Φλεγέθων, -οντος,  
ὁ. *Plat.* gives the name as Πυρι-  
φλεγέθων, -οντος, ὁ.
- Phlegra.** Φλέγρα, ἡ. *The Plain of*  
*Phlegra :* τὸ Φλέγρας πεδῖον (Ar.,  
Av. 824), Φλεγραία πλάξ (*Æsch.*,  
*Æum.* 295).

# Vocabulary of Proper Names

- Phlegyas.** Φλεγυῶς, -αντος, ὁ (*Eur., Frag. 424*).
- Phlius.** Φλιοῦς, -οῦντος, ὁ. *Of Phlius*, adj.: Φλιάσιος.
- Phocaea.** Φώκαια, ἡ. *Man of Phocaea*: Φωκαίεύς, -έως, ὁ. *Phocaeum*, fem. adj.: Φωκαίης, -ίδος.
- Phocion.** Φωκίων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Phocis.** Φωκίς, -ίδος, ἡ. *A Phocian*: Φωκεύς, -έως, ὁ. *Phocian*, adj.: Φωκίος, Φωκικός. *Fem. adj.*: Φωκίης, -ίδος.
- Phocus.** Φῶκος, ὁ.
- Phoebe.** Φοίβη, ἡ.
- Phoeidas.** Φοιβίδας (gen. -ου or -α) (*Xen.*), ὁ.
- Phoebus.** Φοῖβος, ὁ; see *Apollo*.
- Phoenicia.** Φοινίκη, ἡ, in *V.* also γῆ Φοίνισσα, ἡ. *A Phoenician*: Φοινῖξ, -ίκος, ὁ. *Phoenician*, adj.: Φοινῖκός. *Fem. adj.*: Φοινιστινῆ.
- Phoenix.** Φοῖνιξ, ἴκος, ὁ, or say, son of *Amynitor*.
- Pholoe (Mt.).** Φολόη, ἡ.
- Phorbas.** Φόρβας, -αντος, ὁ.
- Phorcys.** Φόρκυς, -υος, ὁ, or Φόρκος, ὁ (*Soph., Eur.*). *Daughter of Phorcys*: Φορκίς, -ίδος, ἡ; see *Gorgon*.
- Phormio.** Φορμίων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Phrixus.** Φρίξος, ὁ.
- Phrygia.** Φρύγία, ἡ. *A Phrygian*: Φρύξ, -ύγος, ὁ. *Phrygian*, adj.: Φρυγίος.
- Phryne.** Φρόνη, ἡ.
- Phrynichus.** Φρυνίχος, ὁ. *Of Phrynichus*, adj.: Φρυνίχειος (*Ar.*).
- Phthia.** Φθία, ἡ, *V.* also Γαῖα Φθίας (-άδος) ἡ (*Eur., And. 925*). *Man of Phthia*: Φθιώτης, -ων, ὁ. *Of Phthia*, fem. adj.: Φθιώτις, -ίδος, or Φθίης, -άδος. *Lamell of Phthia*: Φθιώτις (-ώος), ἡ (*Thuc. 1, 3*).
- Phyle.** Φυλή, ἡ. *Of Phyle*, adj.: Φυλάντιος (*Ar., Ach. 1028*).
- Picenum.** Πικηνίς, -ίδος, ἡ, or Πικηνίς (-ίδος) χώρα, ἡ. *People of Picenum*: Πικηνί, οἱ.
- Pieria.** Πιερία, ἡ. *The Pierians*: Πίερες, οἱ. *Pierian*, adj.: Πιερίκος.
- Pigres.** Πίγρης, -ητος, ὁ.
- Pindar.** Πινδάρης, ὁ. *Of Pindar*, adj.: Πινδαρείος (*Ar.*).
- Pindus (Mt.).** Πίνδος, ὁ.
- Piraeus.** Πειραιεύς, -ῶς, ὁ.
- Pirene (Fountain).** Πειρήνη, ἡ.
- Pirithous.** Πειρίθους, -ων, ὁ, *V.* also Περίθους, -ων, ὁ (*Soph., O. C. 1594*).
- Pisa.** Πίσρα, ἡ. *People of Pisa*: Πισάται, οἱ. *Of Pisa*, fem. adj.: Πισάτις, -ίδος.
- Pisander.** Πεισανδρός, ὁ.
- Pisidia.** Πισιδία, ἡ. *A Pisidian*: Πισιδίης, -ων, ὁ.
- Pisistratus.** Πεισιστράτης, ὁ. *Son of Pisistratus*: Πεισιστράτιδης, -ων, ὁ.
- Piso.** Πείρων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Pissuthnes.** Πισσοσίθνης, -ων, ὁ.
- Pittacus.** Πιττιάκος, ὁ.
- Pittheus.** Πιτθεύς, -έως, ὁ.
- Placentia.** Πλακεντία, ἡ.
- Plancus.** Πλαγχος, ὁ.
- Plataea.** Πλάταια, ἡ (*Thuc., II, 2*), or Πλάταια, αἱ (*Thuc. II, 7*). *At Plataea*: Πλαταιῆς. *A Plataean*: Πλαταιεύς, -έως, ὁ. *Plataean*, adj.: Πλαταιεύς. *Fem. adj.*: Πλαταιίς, -ίδος.
- Plato.** Πλάτων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Pleiad.** Πλειάς, -άδος, ἡ.
- Pleistarchus.** Πλειστάρχος, ὁ.
- Pleistanax.** Πλειστονάξ, -ακτος, ὁ.
- Pleistus (River).** Πλειστράς, ὁ.
- Plemmyrium.** Πλημμύριον, τό.
- Pleuron.** Πλευρών, -ώνος, ἡ.
- Plutarch.** Πλουτάρχος, ὁ.
- Pluto.** Πλούτων, -ωνος, ὁ; see *Hades*.
- Plutus.** Πλούτος, ὁ.
- Pnyx.** Πνύξ, Πικνός, ἡ.
- Po (River).** Πριάπιος, ὁ. *Later*: Πιάδος, ὁ.
- Poeas.** Ποῖας, -αντος, ὁ (or sometimes shortened short, *Soph., Phil. 344*).
- Poecile Stoa.** Ποικιλὴ στοά (*Dom. 1103*).
- Pollux.** Πολύδευξ, -ωνος, ὁ; see *Dioscuri*.
- Polybius.** Πολύβιος, ὁ.
- Polybus.** Πολύβιος, ὁ.
- Polycrates.** Πολυκράτης, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Polydeuces.** See *Pollux*.

# Vocabulary of Proper Names

**Polydorus.** Πολύδωρος, ὁ.  
**Polygnotus.** Πολύγνωτος, ὁ.  
**Polyhymnia.** Πολυμνία, ἡ.  
**Polymestor.** Πολύμηστορ, -ορος, ὁ.  
**Polynices.** Πολύνεικος, -ους, ὁ, or say, son of Oedipus.  
**Polyphemus.** Πολύφημος, ὁ.  
**Polyxena.** Πολυξίνη, ἡ.  
**Pompeii.** Πομπήιος, οἱ.  
**Pompey.** Πομπήιος, ὁ.  
**Pompilius.** Πομπίλιος, ὁ.  
**Pomponius.** Πομπόνιος, ὁ.  
**Pontus.** Πόντος, ὁ. *Pontic*, adj.: Ποντικός  
**Pontus, Tho.** See *Eufrine*.  
**Porphyrio.** Πορφύριον, -ωνος, ὁ.  
**Porsenna.** Πορσίνος, -α, ὁ.  
**Portugal.** See *Iusitania*.  
**Porus.** Πῶρος, ὁ.  
**Poseidon.** Ποσειδῶν, -ῶνος, ὁ, hetero-  
 oolite acc. in Ar. and V. Ποσειδῶν.  
*Temple of Poseidon:* Ποσειδωνιον, τό.  
**Postumius.** Ποστούμιος, ὁ.  
**Potidaea.** Ποτιδαία, ἡ. *Man of Potidaea:* Ποτιδαίτης, -ου, ὁ. *Of Potidaea*, adj.: Ποτιδαϊατικός.  
**Praeneste.** Πραινεστῶν, τό. *People of Praeneste:* Πραινεστῖνοι, οἱ.  
**Prasiae.** Πρασιάαι, αἱ.  
**Priam.** Πριάμος, ὁ. *Son of Priam:* Πριάμης, -ου, ὁ.  
**Priene.** Πριήνη, ἡ. *Man of Priene:* Πριηνεύς, -έως, ὁ.  
**Procles.** Προκλής, -κλέους, ὁ.  
**Procone.** Πρόκη, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Pandion*.  
**Proconnesus.** Προκόννητος, ἡ. *Of Proconnesus*, adj.: Προκοννήσιος.  
**Procris.** Πρόκρις, -ίδος, ἡ.  
**Procrustes.** Προκρούστης, -ου, ὁ.  
**Proclelus.** Προκλήιος, ὁ.  
**Prodicus.** Πρόδικος, ὁ.  
**Proetus.** Προΐτος, ὁ.  
**Prometheus.** Προμηθεύς, -έως, ὁ, or say, son of Iapetus.  
**Propontis.** Προποντίς, -ίδος, ἡ.  
**Proserpine.** See *Persephone*.  
**Protagoras.** Πρωταγόρας, -ου, ὁ. *Of Protagoras*, adj.: Πρωταγόρ-  
 μαιος.

**Protesilaus.** Πρωτεσίλαος, ὁ, or Πρωτεσίλεως, -ω, ὁ (Thuc. 8, 102), or say, son of Iphiclus.  
**Proteus.** Πρωτεύς, -έως, ὁ.  
**Proxenus.** Προξένος, ὁ.  
**Prusias.** Προυσίας, -ου, ὁ.  
**Psammetichus.** Ψαμμήτιχος, ὁ.  
**Ptolemy.** Πτολεμαῖος, ὁ.  
**Publicius.** Πωπλίκιος, ὁ.  
**Publicola.** Πωπλικόλας, -α, ὁ.  
**Publius.** Πόπλιος, ὁ.  
**Pydna.** Πύδνα, ἡ. *Of Pydna*, adj.: Πυδναῖος.  
**Pylades.** Πυλάδης, -ου, ὁ, or say, son of Strophonius.  
**Pylae.** *Thermodrylae:* Πύλαι, αἱ.  
**Pylos.** Πύλος, ἡ. *Of Pylos*, adj.: Πυλῖος.  
**Pyramus.** Πύραμος, ὁ.  
**Pyrenees (Mt.).** Πυρήνη ὄρος, τό, gen. Πυρήνης ὄρους.  
**Pyrilampes.** Πύριλάμπης, -ου, ὁ.  
**Pyriphthegthon (River).** See *Philegethon*.  
**Pyrrha.** Πύρρα, ἡ.  
**Pyrrhus.** Πύρρος, υ. *Son of Achilles:* Πύρρος Νηοπτολεμῆος.  
**Pythagoras.** Πυθαγόρας, -ου, ὁ. *The Pythagoreans:* Πυθαγορικοί, οἱ.  
**Pytho.** Πύθω, -οῦς, ἡ. *At Pytho:* Πύθω. *To Pytho:* Πύθωϊς. *Pythian*, adj.: Πύθιος, Πύθικός. *Pythian (temple):* Πύθια, τὰ. *Pythian Priestess:* Πύθια, ἡ. *Orphesaying at Pytho*, adj.: Πύθόμαντις. *Delivered at Pytho (of Oracles)*, adj.: Πύθω-  
 χρηστος. *Temple of Pythian Apollo:* Πύθιον, τό.  
**Pythodorus.** Πυθόδωρος, ὁ.

## Q

**Quintilius.** Κυντίλιος, ὁ.  
**Quintus.** Κῶντος, ὁ.  
**Quirinal Hill.** ὁ Ἐννάλιος λόφος.  
**Quirinus.** Κυρίνος, ὁ, also called Ἐννάλιος, ὁ.  
**Quirites.** Κυρίται, οἱ.

# Vocabulary of Proper Names

## R

Ravenna. 'Ράβεννα, ἡ.  
 Red Sea. 'Ερυθρὰ Θάλασσα, ἡ.  
 Remus. 'Ρώμος, ὁ.  
 Rex. 'Ρῆξ, 'Ρηγός, ὁ.  
 Rhadamanthus. 'Ραδάμανθος, -νος, ὁ.  
 Rhamnus. 'Ραμνοῖς, -οῦντος, ὁ (Of)  
*Rhamnus*, adj.: 'Ραμνοῦσιος.  
 Rhea. 'Ρέα, ἡ.  
 Rhegium. 'Ρήγιον, τό. *People of*  
*Rhegium*: 'Ρηγῖνοι, οἱ.  
 Rhenea. 'Ρήνεα, ἡ.  
 Rhesus. Ρῆσος, ὁ.  
 Rhine (River). Ρῆνος, ὁ.  
 Rhium. 'Ρίον, τό.  
 Rhodes. 'Ρόδος, ἡ. *Of Rhodes*, adj.:  
 'Ρόδιος.  
 Rhodope (Mt.). 'Ροδόπη, ἡ.  
 Rhodopis. 'Ροδόπις, -ως, ἡ.  
 Rhoeteum. 'Ροῖτειον, τό.  
 Rhone (River). 'Ροδᾶνός, ὁ.  
 Rome. 'Ρώμη, ἡ. *A Roman*: 'Ρωμαῖος.  
*Roman*, adj.: 'Ρωμαϊκός.  
 Romulus. 'Ρώμυλος, ὁ.  
 Roscius. 'Ρώσκιος, ὁ.  
 Roxana. 'Ρωξάνη, ἡ.  
 Rubicon (River). 'Ρουβίκων, -ωνος, ὁ.  
 Rufus. 'Ρούφος, ὁ.

## S

Sabines. Σαβῖνοι, οἱ.  
 Sacae. Σάκαι, οἱ.  
 Sadyattes. Σαδνάττης, -ον, ὁ.  
 Sais. Σαῖς, -εως, ἡ. *Man of Sais*:  
 Σαῖτης, -ου, ὁ. *Of Sais*, adj.: Σαῖτι-  
 κός.  
 Salaminia. *State vessel at Athens*  
*used for embassies to shrines*: Σαλα-  
 μῦνία, ἡ.  
 Salamis. Σαλαμίς, -ίνος, ἡ, or use V.  
 νῆσος Σαλαμῖνος, ἡ (Hsch., Pers. 368).  
*Of Salamis*, adj.: Σαλαμῖνιος.  
 Salli. Σάλιοι, οἱ.  
 Sallust. Σαλοῦστιος, ὁ.  
 Salmoncus. Σαλμωνεύς, -ίως, ὁ, or  
 καὶ, son of Aeolus.  
 Salmidesus. Σαλμίδης, ὁ. *Of*  
*Salmidesus*, adj.: Σαλμίδης.

Samnites. Σαννῖται, οἱ. *Of the*  
*Samnites*, adj.: Σαννιτικός.  
 Samos. Σάμος, ἡ. *Of Samos*, adj.:  
 Σάμιος.  
 Samothrace. Σαμοθράκη, ἡ. *Men*  
*of Samothrace*: Σαμοθράκες, οἱ.  
*Samothracian*, adj.: Σαμοθράκιος,  
 Σαμοθρακικός.  
 Sane. Σάνη, ἡ.  
 Sappho. Σα·φώ, -οῦς, ἡ.  
 Saracens. Σαρακηνοί, οἱ.  
 Sardanapallus. Σαρδάνιαπалλος, ὁ.  
 Sardinia. Σαρδῖν, -οῦς, ἡ. *Sardinian*,  
 adj.: Σαρδόνιος, Σαρδονικός.  
 Sardis. Σάρδεις, γεν. Σάρδεων (some-  
 times scann'd as two syllables),  
 οἱ. *Of Sardis*, adj.: Σαρδάνιος,  
 Ατ. Σαρδιανικός.  
 Sarmatians. Σαρματῖται, οἱ.  
 Saronic (Gulf). ὁ Σαρωνικός κόλπος,  
 V. ὁ Σαρωνικός πορθμός. Hsch., Ag.  
 306, or Σίρωνικός πόντος, ὁ (Eur.,  
 Hipp. 1200).  
 Sarpedon. Σαρπηδών, -όνος, ὁ.  
 Saturn. Σα·τῦρνς.  
 Saturninus. Σατύρινος, ὁ.  
 Satyr. Σατύρος, ὁ. *Of a Satyr*, adj.:  
 Σατυρικός.  
 Scaevola. Σκαβύλος, -α, ὁ.  
 Scamander (River). Σκαμάνδρος, ὁ.  
*Of Scamander*, n l.: Σκαμάνδριος.  
 Sciathus. Σκιάθος, ἡ.  
 Scione. Σκιώνη, ἡ. *Of Scione*, adj.:  
 Σκιωνάιος.  
 Scipio. Σκηπίων, -ωνος, ὁ.  
 Sciron. Σκείρων, -ωνος, ὁ. *The*  
*Scironian Rocks*: Σκειρωνίδες πέτραι,  
 αἱ.  
 Scirus. Σκίρος, ἡ. *Men of Scirus*:  
 Σκίριται, οἱ. *Territory of Scirus*:  
 Σκίριτις (-ίδος), ἡ.  
 Scopas. Σκόπας, -α, ὁ (Xen., Holl.  
 VI, i. 7).  
 Scotland. Καληδονία, ἡ. *People of*  
*Scotland*: Καληδόνιοι, οἱ.  
 Scotusa. Σκίτσουσα, ἡ. *Of Scotusa*,  
 adj.: Σκοτσουαῖος.  
 Scribonia. Σκρῖβονία, ἡ.  
 Scylla. Σκύλλα, ἡ.  
 Scyrus. Σκύρος, ἡ. *Of Scyrus*, adj.:  
 Σκύριος.

# Vocabulary of Proper Names

- Scythia. ἡ Σκυθική. *A Scythian*: Σκυθῆς, -ου, ὁ. *Form.*, Σκυθίαινα, ἡ. *Scythian*, adj.: Σκυθικός, in V. also Σκυθῆς, -ου. *In the Scythian language or fashion*, adv.: Σκυθιστί.
- Segesta. *See* Egesta.
- Seine (River). Σηκοῖνις, -α, ὁ.
- Selene. Σελήνη, ἡ, or Σεληναία, ἡ.
- Seleucia. Σελευκεία, ἡ. *Man of Seleucia*: Σελευκεύς, -ῶς, ὁ.
- Seleucidae. Σελευκίδαι, οἱ.
- Seleucus. Σέλευκος, ὁ.
- Selinus. Σελινόης, -οῦρος, ὁ. *Of Selinus*, adj.: Σελινόιντιος.
- Sellasia. Σελλαρία, ἡ.
- Selli. Σελλαι, οἱ.
- Selymbria. Σηλυμβρία, ἡ. *Man of Selymbria*: Σηλυμβριανός, ὁ.
- Semele. Σημέλη, ἡ, or say, daughter of Cadmus.
- Semiramis. Σεμίραμις, -εως, ἡ.
- Sempronius. Σεμπρόνιος, ὁ.
- Sennacherib. Σαναχάρηβος, ὁ.
- Sennones. Σέννωνες, οἱ.
- Sequani. Σηκουανοί, οἱ.
- Seriphus. Σέρifuς, ἡ. *Of Seriphus*, adj.: Σέρifuς.
- Serreum. Σέρρειον, τό.
- Sertorius. Σερτόριος, ὁ.
- Servilius. Σερβίλιος, ὁ.
- Servius. Σέρβιος, ὁ.
- Sesostris. Σέσωστρις, -εως, ὁ.
- Sestius. Σήστιος, ὁ.
- Sestos. Σήστος, ἡ. *Of Sestos*, adj.: Σήστιος.
- Seuthes. Σεύθης, -ου, ὁ.
- Sibyl. Σιβύλλα, ἡ.
- Sicambri. Σοιγόνυμβροι, οἱ.
- Sicani. Σικανί, οἱ. *Sicania*: Σικανία, ἡ. *Of the Sicani*, adj.: Σικανικός.
- Sicely. Σικελία, ἡ. *A Sicilian*, non-Greek: Σικελος, ὁ; Greek: Σικελιώτης, -ου, ὁ. *Sicilian*, adj.: Σικελικός, V. Σικελος (Isur., Cycl. 95).
- Sicyon. Σικυών, -ῶνος, ἡ or ὁ (Xen.). *Sicyonian*, adj.: Σικυνίος.
- Sidon. Σιδών, -ῶνος, ἡ. *Of Sidon*, adj.: Σιδώνιος.
- Sigeum. Σίγειον, τό.
- Silenus. Σειληνός, ὁ.
- Silvia. Σελονία, ἡ.
- Simo. Σίμων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Simois (River). Σιμοίς, -ερος, ὁ. *Island of Simois*: Σιμόντις (-ῖδος), γῆ, ἡ (Ar., Thes. 110).
- Simonides. Σιμωνίδης, -ου, ὁ.
- Sinis. Σινίς, -ίδος, ὁ.
- Sinope. Σινώπη, ἡ. *Man of Sinope*: Σινωπεύς, -ῶς, ὁ.
- Sintians. Σιντοί, οἱ.
- Siphae. Σίφαι, αἱ.
- Siphnus. Σίφνος, ἡ. *Of Siphnus*, adj.: Σίφνιος.
- Sipylos (Mt.). Σίπιλος, ὁ.
- Siren. Σειρήν, -ῆρος, ἡ.
- Sisyphus. Σισύφους, ὁ. *Of Sisyphus*, adj.: Σισύφειος.
- Sitaloes. Σιτάλκης, -ου, ὁ.
- Sithonia. Σιθωνία, ἡ.
- Sleep. Ύπτιος, ὁ.
- Smerdis. Σμερδῆς, -εως, ὁ (in Aesch., Pers. 774 called Mérdus).
- Smyrna. Σμύρνα, ἡ. *Of Smyrna*, adj.: Σμυρναῖος.
- Soli. Σόλι, αἱ. *Of Soli*, adj.: Σόλιος.
- Sollium. Σόλλιον, τό.
- Solois. Σολοίς, -ερος, ὁ.
- Solon. Σόλων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Sophaenetus. Σοφαίνετος, ὁ.
- Sophocles. Σοφοκλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ. Ar. also Σοφοκλέης, -κλέους, ὁ.
- Sosias. Σωσίας, -ου, ὁ.
- Sostrata. Σωστράτη, ἡ.
- Spain. Ἰβηρία, ἡ. *Spaniards*: Ἰβηρες, οἱ. *Spanish*, adj.: Ἰβηρικός.
- Sparta. Σπάρτη, ἡ: *see* Lacedaemon. *A Spartan*: Σπαρτιάτης, -ου, ὁ; *Ionian*: Σπυρτιάτης, -ῖδος, ὁ. *Spartian*, adj.: Σπυρτιάτικος; *Ionian*, adj.: Σπυρτιάτιν (-ῖδος). *Island of Sparta*: V. Σπυρτιάτις (-ῖδος) χθών, ἡ.
- Spartolus. Σπάρτωλος, ἡ.
- Sperceus (River). Σπερχεύς, ὁ.
- Sphaoteria. Σφακτηρία, ἡ.
- Sphinx. Σφίγξ, Σφιγγίς, ἡ.
- Sphodrias. Σφωδρίαις, -ου, ὁ.
- Spurius. Σπίριος, ὁ.
- Stagirus. Σταγύριος, ἡ. *Man of Stagirus*: Σταγυρίτης, -ου, ὁ.
- Statira. Στατίρα, ἡ.
- Stesichorus. Στεσίχαρος, ὁ.



# Vocabulary of Proper Names

- Sthenelaidas.** Σθενελαΐδας, -ου, ὁ.  
**Sthenelus.** Σθέnelος, ὁ, or say, son of *Perseus*.  
**Sthenoboea.** Σθενόβoια, ἡ.  
**Stoics.** Στωικοί, οἱ.  
**Stratonice.** Στράτονικη, ἡ.  
**Stratus.** Στράτος, ἡ. *People of Stratus:* Στράτιοι, οἱ.  
**Strombichides.** Στρομβιχίδης, -ου, ὁ.  
**Strongyle.** Στρογγύλη, ἡ.  
**Strophius.** Στρόφιος, ὁ.  
**Struthas.** Στρούθας, -ου, ὁ.  
**Strymon (River).** Στρυμών, -όνος, ὁ.  
**Stymphalian Lake.** Στυμφᾶλῖς (-ῖδος) λίμνη, ἡ. *Stymphalian,* adj.: Στυμφάλιος.  
**Styx (River).** Στύξ, Στῆγός, ἡ. *Of Styx,* adj.: Στῆγος.  
**Suetonius.** Σουτῶνιος, ὁ.  
**Suevi.** Σουήβοι, οἱ.  
**Sulla.** Σύλλας, -α, ὁ.  
**Sulpicius.** Σουλπίκιος, ὁ.  
**Sunium (Cape).** Σούνιον, τό. *Man of Sunium:* Σουνιεύς, -ῖος, ὁ. *Of Sunium,* adj.: Σουνιακός.  
**Sun.** ἥλιος, ὁ; see *Apollo*.  
**Sura.** Σουρας, -α, ὁ.  
**Susa.** Σούσα, τό. (*Of Susa,* adj.: Σουσίος. Fem. adj.: Σουσίς, -ίδος.  
**Sybaris (River).** Σύβαρις, -εως, ὁ.  
**Sybaris (Town).** Σύβαρις, -εως, ἡ. *Man of Sybaris:* Σύβαριτης, -ου, ὁ. *Woman of Sybaris:* Σύβαρις, -ίδος, ἡ. *Of Sybaris,* adj.: Σύβαριτικός.  
**Sybota.** Σύβοτα, τό.  
**Syennesis.** Σύννεσις, -ιος (Xen., An. I, II, 23), ὁ.  
**Syme.** Σύμη, ἡ.  
**Symplegades (Rocks).** Συμπληγάδες, αἱ, or Πέτραι Συμπληγάδες, αἱ, also called Κυνέαι Πέτραι.  
**Syracuse.** Συράκουσαι, αἱ. *Syracusan,* adj.: Συράκουσιος.  
**Syria.** Συρία, ἡ. *A Syrian:* Σύρος, ὁ. *Syrian,* adj.: Σύριος. *In the Syrian language,* adv.: Συριστί.

## T

- Taenarus (Cape).** Ταΐναρος, ἡ.  
**Talaus.** Τάλαός, ὁ.

- Talhybius.** Ταλθίβιος, ὁ.  
**Tanagra.** Τάναγρα, ἡ. *Of Tanagra,* adj.: Ταναγραῖος, Ταναγρακός.  
**Tanais (River).** Τάναις, -ίδος, ὁ.  
**Tanaus (River).** Τάναός, ὁ.  
**Tantalus.** Τάνταλος, ὁ. *Of Tantalus,* adj.: Ταντάλειος.  
**Taochi.** Τάοχοι, οἱ.  
**Taphii.** Τάφιοι, οἱ.  
**Tarentum.** Τάρας, -αντος, ὁ. *Of Tarentum,* adj.: Ταραντίνος.  
**Tarpeia.** Ταρπηία, ἡ.  
**Tarpeian (Rock).** Ταρπηῖος λόφος, ὁ.  
**Tarquinius.** Ταρκίνιος, οἱ.  
**Tarquinius.** Ταρκίνιος, ὁ. *Tarquinius Superbus:* Ταρκίνιος Σούπερβος, ὁ.  
**Tarsus.** Ταρσός, ἡ, or Ταρσοί, οἱ (Xen., An. I, II, 26). *Man of Tarsus:* Ταρσεύς, -έως, ὁ.  
**Tartarus.** Τάρταρος, ὁ; see *Hell*.  
**Tartessus.** Ταρτησσός, ἡ. *Of Tartessus,* adj.: Ταρτησσῖος.  
**Tatius.** Τάτιος, ὁ.  
**Tauris.** Ταυρική, ἡ, Ταυρική χθών, ἡ (Eur., I T. 85). *People of Tauris:* Ταῦροι, οἱ.  
**Tauromenium.** Ταυρομένιον, τό. *People of Tauromenium:* Ταυρομενῖται, οἱ.  
**Taurus (Mt.).** Ταῦρος, ὁ.  
**Taygetus (Mt.).** Τάγγετον, τό.  
**Teomessa.** Τέκμησσα, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Telemachus*.  
**Tegea.** Τεγία, ἡ. *Man of Tegea:* Τεγαίτην, -ον, ὁ. *Of Tegea,* adj.: Τεγατικός. Fem. adj.: Τεγαίτις, -ίδος.  
**Telemachon.** Τελαμών, -ώνος, ὁ, or say, *son of Aeacus*. *Of Telemachon,* adj.: Τελαμώνιος.  
**Telemachus.** Τηλέμαχος, ὁ, or say, *son of Odysseus*.  
**Telephus.** Τηλέφος, ὁ.  
**Teleutas.** Τελευτάς, -αντος, ὁ.  
**Teleutias.** Τελευτίας, -ου, ὁ.  
**Tellis.** Τέλλης, -ίδος, ὁ.  
**Temenus.** Τήμενος, ὁ. *Descendant of Temenus:* Τημενίδης, -ου, ὁ.  
**Tempe.** Τίμπη, τό.

# Vocabulary of Proper Names

- Tenchteri. Τεντερῖται, αἱ.  
Tenedos. Τένεδος, ἡ. *Of Tenedos*,  
adj.: Τενέδιος.  
Tenos. Τήνος, ἡ. *Of Tenos*, adj.:  
Τήνιος.  
Teos. Τέως, -ω, ἡ. *Of Teos*, adj.:  
Τήιος.  
Teres. Τήρης, -ου, ὁ.  
Tereus. Τηρεύς, -έως, ὁ.  
Terminus. Τέρμων, -ωνος, ὁ.  
Terpsichore. Τερψιχόρα, ἡ.  
Tethys. Τηθύς, -υος, ἡ.  
Teucer. Τεύκρος, ὁ, or say, son of  
Telamon.  
Teuceri. Τευκροί, οἱ. *Land of the*  
*Teuceri*: Τευκρίς (-ίδος) γῆ; see Troy.  
Teutons. Τεύτονας, οἱ.  
Thales. Θαλλῆς, Θαλλεω, ὁ.  
Thamyras. Θαμύρας, -ων, ὁ, or  
Θάμυρις, -ίδος, ὁ, or say, son of  
Phalammon.  
Thapsacus. Θαψάκος, ἡ. *People of*  
*Thapsacus*: Θαψακηνοί, οἱ.  
Thapsus. Θάψος, ἡ.  
Thasos. Θάσρος, ἡ. *Of Thasos*, adj.:  
Θάσιος.  
Thaumas. Θαυμάς, -αντος, ὁ.  
Thebes (In Egypt). Θήβαι, αἱ. *Of*  
*Thebes*, adj.: Θηβαϊκός. *Territory*  
*of Thebes*: Θηβαίς, -ίδος, ἡ.  
Thebes (In Boeotia). Θήβαι, αἱ, in  
V. sometimes: Θήβη, ἡ, or say, city  
of Cadmus. At Thebes: Θήβην.  
To Thebes: Θήβαζς. A Theban:  
Θηβαῖος, ὁ, V. also Καδμῆος, ὁ.  
Born at Thebes, adj.: V. Θηβαγενής,  
-οῦς. Theban, adj.: Θηβαῖος, Θη-  
βαϊκός, V. Καδμῆος. Fem. adj.,  
Θηβαίς, -ίδος. *Territory of Thebes*:  
Θηβαίς, -ίδος, ἡ.  
Themis. Θέμις, -ίδος, ἡ.  
Themistocles. Θεμιστοκλῆς, -κλέους,  
ὁ.  
Theoolymenus. Θεοκλύμενος, ὁ, or  
say, son of Proteus.  
Theodorus. Θεόδωρος, ὁ.  
Theodosia. Θεοδοσία, ἡ.  
Theogenes. Θεογένης, -ους, ὁ.  
Theognis. Θεόγνις, -ίδος, ὁ.  
Theoneos. Θεονόη, ἡ, or say, daughter  
of Proteus.  
Theopompus. Θεόπομπος, ὁ.  
Thera. Θήρα, ἡ.  
Theramenes. Θηραμένης, -ους, ὁ.  
Therapne. Θεράπνη, ἡ, or Θεράπνις,  
αἱ.  
Therma (later Thessalonica). Θέρμη,  
ἡ. *The Thermæ in Gulf*: ὁ Θερμαῖος  
Κόλπος.  
Thermodon (River). Θερμώδιον, -οντος,  
ὁ.  
Thermopylae. Θερμοπύλαι, αἱ, or  
Πύλαι, αἱ.  
Theron. Θήρων, -ωνος, ὁ.  
Thersites. Θερσίτης, -ου, ὁ.  
Theseus. Θησεύς, -έως, ὁ, or say,  
son of Aegeus. Descendant of  
Theseus: Θηραΐδης, -ων, ὁ. Festival  
of Theseus: Θησεῖα, τὰ. Land of  
Theseus: χθὼν Θησαῖς (-ῖδος), ἡ  
(Aesch., *Eum.* 1026). Temple of  
Theseus: Θησεῖον, τό.  
Thesmophoria (Festival). Θεσμοφό-  
ρια, τὰ.  
Thespiæ. Θεσπιαί, αἱ. *Man of*  
*Thespiæ*: Θεσπιεύς, -ῶν, ὁ. *Of*  
*Thespiæ*, adj.: Θεσπιεύς.  
Thespis. Θέσπις, -ους, ὁ.  
Thesprotia. Θεσπρωτίς, -ίδος, ἡ, or  
ἡ Θεσπρωτὶς γῆ. A Thesprotian:  
Θεσπρωτίς, ὁ.  
Thessalonica. See Therma.  
Thessalus. Θεσσαλός, ὁ.  
Thessaly. Θεσσαλία, ἡ. A Thes-  
salian: Θεσσαλός, ὁ. Fem. Θεσσα-  
λὶς, -ίδος, ἡ. Thessalian, adj.:  
Θεσσαλικός, V. Θεσσαλός. Fem.  
adj., Θεσσαλὶς, -ίδος.  
Thestor. Θέστωρ, -ηρος, ὁ. *Of Thestor*,  
adj.: Θεστώρεως.  
Thestius. Θέστιος, ἡ. *Daughter of*  
*Thestius*: Θεστις, -ίδος; see Iocasta.  
Thetis. Θέτις, -ίδος, ἡ, or say, daughter  
of Nereus. *Of Thetis*, adj.: Θετι-  
δεως.  
Thimbron. Θίμβρων, -ωνος, ὁ.  
Thisbe. Θίσβη, αἱ.  
Thisbe. Θίσβη, ἡ.  
Thoas. Θώας, -αντος, ὁ.  
Thrace. Αἰ. and P. Θράκη, ἡ. V.  
Θρήκη, ἡ. A Thracian: Αἰ. and  
P. Θράξ, Θρακίς, ὁ, V. Θρήξ, Θρηκίς,

# Vocabulary of Proper Names

- ὁ. Fem., Ar. and P. Θράκη, ἡ, V. Θρήσσα, ἡ. *Thracian*, adj.: Ar. and P. Θράκιος, V. Θρήκιος.  
**Thrasylbulus.** Θράσιβουλος, ὁ.  
**Thrasyllus.** Θράσυλλος, ὁ.  
**Thria.** Θρία, ἡ. *At Thria*: Θριάρι (Xen., *Hell.* V, iv. 21). *To Thria*: Θριάρι (Thuc. 1, 114). *Thriasian Pluin*: τὸ Θριάσιον πεδῖον (Thuc. 2, 19).  
**Thucydides.** Θουκυδίδης, -ον, ὁ.  
**Thurii.** Θούριοι, οἱ (founded on the site of Sybaris). *People of Thurii*: Θούριοι, οἱ.  
**Thyestes.** Θυέστης, -ον, ἡ. *Of Thyestes*, adj.: Θυέστεος (Ar.).  
**Thymbra.** Θύμβρα, ἡ. *Of Thymbra*, adj.: Θυμβραῖος.  
**Thyni.** Θύναι, οἱ.  
**Thyrea.** Θυρέα, ἡ. *Territory of Thyrea*: Θυρεαῖος, -ιδος, ἡ.  
**Tibareni.** Τιβαρηνοί, οἱ.  
**Tiber.** Θύμβρις, -ιδος, ὁ, or Τίβερις, -εως, ὁ.  
**Tiberius.** Τιβέριος, ὁ.  
**Tigranes.** Τερράνης, -ον, ὁ.  
**Tigranocerta.** Τιγρανόκερτα, τή.  
**Tigris (River).** Τίγρης, -ητος, ὁ.  
**Timasion.** Τιμασίων, -ωνος, ὁ.  
**Timocrates.** Τιμοκράτης, -ους, ὁ.  
**Timoleon.** Τιμολέων, -οντος, ὁ.  
**Timon.** Τίμων, -ωνος, ὁ.  
**Timotheus.** Τιμόθεος, ὁ.  
**Tiresias.** Τειρεσίās, -ον, ὁ.  
**Tiribazus.** Τιρίβαζος, ὁ.  
**Tiro.** Τίρων, -ωνος, ὁ.  
**Tiryns.** Τίρυνς, -υνθος, ἡ. *Of Tiryns*, adj.: Τυρινθίος.  
**Tisamenus.** Τισαμενός, ὁ.  
**Tisias.** Τισίας, -ον, ὁ.  
**Tissaphernes.** Τισσαφέρνης, -ον, ὁ.  
**Titan.** Τίταν, -άνος, ὁ; see *Tiant*. Fem. Τιδάνις, -ιδος, ἡ. *Of a Titan*, adj.: Τιτανικός.  
**Tithonus.** Τιθωνός, ὁ.  
**Tithraustes.** Τιθραύστης, -ον, ὁ.  
**Titus.** Τίτος, ὁ.  
**Tityus.** Τίτυός, ὁ.  
**Tlepolemus.** Τληπόλεμος, ὁ, or say, son of *Heraclides*.  
**Tmolus (Mt.).** Τμῶλος, ὁ.
- Tolmides.** Τολμίδης, -ον, ὁ.  
**Tolumnius.** Τολούμνιος, ὁ.  
**Torone.** Τορώνη, ἡ. *Of Torone*, adj.: Τορωνεύς.  
**Torquatus.** Τορκοῦατος, ὁ.  
**Trachis.** Τράχης, -ίνος, ἡ. *Territory of Trachis*: Τραχινία, ἡ. *Of Trachis*, adj.: Τραχίνιος.  
**Tralles.** Τράλλεις, -εων, αἱ.  
**Trapezus.** Τραπεζοῦς, -ούτος, ὁ. *Of Trapezus*, adj.: Τραπεζοῦντος.  
**Trasymene (Lake).** Τρυσυμένη λίμνη, ἡ.  
**Trebia (River).** Τρεβίσις, -α, ὁ.  
**Triballi.** Τριβαλλοί, οἱ.  
**Trinacria.** Τρινακρία, ἡ.  
**Triopium (Cape).** Τριόπιον, τό.  
**Triphylia.** Τριφυλία, ἡ. *Of Triphylia*, adj.: Τριφυλίος. Fem. adj., Τριφυλίσ, -ιδος.  
**Triptolemus.** Τριπτόλεμος, ὁ, or say, son of *Cereus*.  
**Tritogenia.** *Name of Athena*: Τριτογενής, -ους, ἡ (Ar.). Τριτογένεια, ἡ (Ar.).  
**Triton.** Τρίτων, -ωνος, ὁ.  
**Troad.** See under *Troy*.  
**Troezen.** Τροιζήν, -ήνος, ἡ. *Of Troezen*, adj.: Τροιζήνιος. Fem. adj., Τροιζηνίς, -ιδος.  
**Trogilus.** Τρώγλος, ὁ.  
**Trojan.** See under *Troy*.  
**Trophonius.** Τροφώνιος, ὁ.  
**Troy.** Τροία, ἡ; see *Ilium, Pergamum*. *From Troy*: V. Τρωάδιον. *A Trojan*: Τρώς, Τρωός, ὁ; fem. Τρώις, -άδος, ἡ, in V. also *Phrygia*, *Thucari*, *Ilium*. *Trojan*, adj.: Τρωικός. Fem. adj., Τρωίς, -άδος. *Troad*: Τρωάς, -άδος, ἡ, or γῆ Τρωάς, -άδος, ἡ, or Τρωάς (-άδος) χθών, ἡ.  
**Tuscany, Tuscan.** See *Etruria, Etruscan*.  
**Tusculum.** Τοῦσκλον, τό. *People of Tusculum*: Τοισκλῶνοι, οἱ.  
**Tydeus.** Τυδεύς, -έως, ὁ, or say, son of *Oeneus*: dat., Τέδης (Eur., *Supp.* 136).  
**Tyndareus.** Τυνδαρεῦς, -εω, ὁ (scanned as three syllables). *Of Tyndareus*, V. adj.: Τυνδαρείος. *Descendant of*

# Vocabulary of Proper Names

*Tyndareus*: Τυνδαρίδης, -ου, ὁ.  
*Daughter of Tyndareus*: Τυνδαρίς,  
 -ίδος, ἡ; see *Helen*.

*Typhoeus*: Τυφώς, -ῶ, ὁ (*Æsch.*,  
*P. V.* 370; *Ar.*, *Bq.* 511. *Nub.* 336).

*Typhon*: Τυφῶν, -ῶνος, ὁ (*Eur.*, *H. F.*  
 1272).

*Tyre*: Τύρος, ἡ. (*Of Tyre*, adj.:  
 Τύριος).

*Tyrrhenian*. See *Etruscan*.

## U

*Ulysses*. See *Odysseus*.

*Umbria*: Ὀμβρική, ἡ. *People of*  
*Umbria*: Ὀμβρικοί, οἱ.

*Urania*: Οὐρανία, ἡ.

*Uranus*: Οὐρανός, ὁ.

*Usipetes*: Οὐσιπται, οἱ.

*Utica*: Ἰτκή, ἡ. (*Of Utica*, adj.:  
 Ἰτικαῖος).

## V

*Valens*: Οὐάλης, -αντος, ὁ.

*Valeria*: Οὐαλερία, ἡ.

*Valerius*: Οὐαλέριος, ὁ.

*Varro*: Οὐάρρων, -ωνος, ὁ, or Βάρρων,  
 -ωνος, ὁ.

*Varus*: Οὐάρρος, ὁ.

*Vatinius*: Οὐατίνιος, ὁ.

*Veii*: Οὐίηι, οἱ, or Βήι, οἱ. *People*  
*of Veii*: Οὐίηιοί, οἱ.

*Velia*: Ὑάλη, ἡ, later called Ἑλέα;  
 see *Helæ*.

*Veneti*: Ἑνετοί, οἱ.

*Venus*. See *Aphroditæ*.

*Venusia*: Βανυσία, ἡ.

*Vergilia*: Οὐεργίλια, ἡ.

*Vergilius*: Οὐεργίλιος, ὁ.

*Verres*: Βέρρης, -ου, ὁ.

*Vespasian*: Οὐεσπασίανος, ὁ.

*Vesta*: Ἑστία, ἡ.

*Victory*: Νίκη, ἡ.

*Vindex*: Οὐίνδιξ, -ικος, ὁ.

*Vitellius*: Οὐιτέλλιος, ὁ.

*Voconius*: Βοκώνιος, ὁ.

*Volsci*: Οὐολούσκοι, οἱ.

*Volumnia*: Οὐολουμία, ἡ.

*Vulcan*. See *Hephaestus*.

## X

*Xanthias*: Ξανθίας, -ων, ὁ.

*Xanthippe*: Ξανθίππη, ἡ.

*Xanthippus*: Ξανθίππος, ὁ.

*Xenias*: Ξένιος, -ων, ὁ.

*Xenocleidas*: Ξενοκλείδης, -ων, ὁ.

*Xenocles*: Ξενοκλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ, *Ar.*  
 αἰς Ξενοκλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ.

*Xenophanes*: Ξενοφάνης, -ους, ὁ.

*Xenophon*: Ξενοφῶν, -ῶντος, ὁ.

*Xerxes*: Ξέρξης, -ων, ὁ.

*Xuthus*: Ξούθος, ὁ.

## Z

*Zab (River)*: Ζάβας, ὁ.

*Zacynthus*: Ζάκυνθος, ἡ. *Of Zacyn-*  
*thus*, adj.: Ζάκυνθιος.

*Zancle*: Ζάγκλη, ἡ. (*Of Zancle*,  
 adj.: Ζαγκληῖος).

*Zeno*: Ζήνων, -ωνος, ὁ.

*Zephyrus*: Ζεφύρος, ὁ.

*Zethus*: Ζήθος, ὁ.

*Zeus*: Ζεύς, ὁ; (*acc. P. and V.* Ζεῦ,  
 or *V.* Ζῆνα; *gen. P. and V.* Διός, or  
*V.* Ζηνός; *dat. P. and V.* Διί, or *V.*  
*Ζηνι*), or *say*, Κρονίδης, -ου, ὁ, or *use*  
*non of Cronus*. *From Zeus*: *V.*  
*Διῶθεν*. *Of Zeus*, *V. adj.*: Δίος. *Horn*  
*of Zeus*, *V. adj.*: Διουγενής, -ους.  
*Kallen from Zeus*: *V. adj.*: Διο-  
*πατής*, -ους. (*Given by Zeus*, *V. adj.*:  
*Διωδοτός*. *Festival of Zeus at*  
*Athens*: *Ar. and P.* Διόσια, τὰ, *Ar.*  
*Διόσια*, τὰ.

*Zeuxis*: Ζεύξης, -εως, ὁ.

*Zopyrus*: Ζόπυρος, ὁ.

*Zoroaster*: Ζωροάστρης, -ου, ὁ.

ABERDEEN: THE UNIVERSITY PRESS











